

طبعة جديدة مُلَوَّنة

الدكتور رُوحِي البعلبكي

Dr. ROHI BAALBAKI

AL-
MAWRID

المورد

قاموس
عربي - إنكليزي

A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

دار العالم للملايين

المورد
قاموس عربي - إنكليزي

AL-MAWRID

A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

الدكتور رُوحى البعلبكي

Dr. ROHI BAALBAKI

المورد

قاموس عربي - إنكليزي

AL-MAWRID

A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

دار العلم للملايين

DAR EL-ILM LILMALAYIN

جميع الحقوق محفوظة

الطبعة السابعة
كانون الثاني/يناير ١٩٩٥

دار العلم للملايين
مؤسسة ثقافية للتأليف والترجمة والنشر

شارع مار الياس - خلف مكتبة الخلو
ص.ب. ١٠٨٥ - تلفون: ٣٠٤ ٤٤٥ - ٨٢٣ ٤٧٤
برقيا: ملايين - تليكس: ٢٣١٦٦ - ملايين
بيروت - لبنان

All Rights Reserved

Seventh Edition

1995

Copyright © by: DAR EL-ILM LILMALAYIN

Beirut, Lebanon
P.O. Box: 1085
Telex: 23166 LE
Cable: Malayin Beirut

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

مُقَدِّمَةٌ

﴿يَرْفَعُ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا مِنْكُمْ وَالَّذِينَ أُوتُوا
الْعِلْمَ دَرَجَاتٍ وَاللَّهُ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ خَبِيرٌ﴾

صَدَقَ اللَّهُ الْعَظِيمُ

هو ذا قاموس «المورد عربي- إنكليزي»، قاموسُ اللغة العربية المعاصرة والكلاسيكية ومقابلها من اللغة الإنكليزية الذي طالَ انتظاره، والذي اقتضى إنجازَه انقطاعي إلى العمل في تأليفه وتصحيحه وإخراجه ثلاث عشرة سنة متواصلة، تخلَّلتها، ولا سيَّما في السَّنَوات الأولى، فتراتٌ كادَ اليأسُ من التمكن من إتمامه بِمُفْرَدِي يُقْعِدُنِي - لولا العزيمة الرَّاسِخة وإيماني الوطيد بالله العزيز القدير - عن مُواصلة الخوض في لُجْجِه الهائلة. غيرَ أَنِّي كُلَّمَا كُنْتُ أَسْتَشْعِرُ وَهْنًا أَوْ أَسْتَظْهَمُ المَشْرُوعَ فَأَقِفُ أَمَامَ هَوْلِهِ حائِرًا مُتَرَيِّئًا، كان طُمُوحي يعود لِيُخَفِّزَنِي إلى الانطلاق في إرساء قواعد عملي والتأليف بموجب المبادئ التي بَنَيْتُ عليها خَطَّتِي في العمل.

وهكذا، وبعد أن أَمْضَيْتُ شهورًا عديدة كُنْتُ خَلاهَا أَطْرَحُ الخَطَّةَ يَلَوُ الخَطَّةَ، وَأُبَدِّلُ المنهجَ يَلَوُ المنهجَ، اسْتَظْمَعْتُ أَن أُهُتْدِي إلى خَطَّةٍ قَوْمِيَّةٍ وَنَهْجٍ وَاضِحٍ تَتَبَدَّى معالمها بِاتِّساقٍ وَاطِّرادٍ في شَتَّى أَرْجاءِ هذا العمل الرَّحِيبِ. وسرعانَ ما وَجَدْتُ نَفْسِي، بِعَوْنِ اللَّهِ وَعِنايَتِهِ، أَشَقُّ الطَّرِيقَ بِتَصْمِيمٍ وَأَتَقَدَّمُ فِيهِ بِثَبَاتٍ إلى أَن انْتَهَيْتُ من التَّأْلِيفِ وَوَصَلْتُ إلى آخِرِ مَطَافِ العملِ، أعني التَّنْضِيدَ والتَّصْحِيحَ يليها الطَّبْعُ والتَّجْلِيدُ، وَكانَ إِشرافي على تفاصيل كُلِّ المراحل تامًّا لا يُعِينُنِي فِيهِ سِوَى رِضْوَانِ الباري عَزَّ وَجَلَّ.

وأما الخَطَّةُ والنَّهْجُ المُتَّبَعانِ فَإِنَّهُما يُضْفِيانِ على هذا القاموس ميزاتَ عدة، أَهمُّها ما

يلي:

أولاً - تضمين مفردات اللغة العربية كافةً الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات المعاصرة والحديثة التي باتت، بحكم التطور الحضاري والتأزج الثقافي والتواصل العلمي، جزءاً لا يتجزأ منها، شرط أن يتوفر فيها عنصرًا الشيوع والتداول فتصبح مستقرةً ومُعترَفًا بها من قِبَل الغالبية من مُستعملي اللغة. أما الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات التي لم تَبْلُغ هذه الدرجة، بل لا تزال غير موحدة أو غير مألوفة أو لم تَحْظَ باعترافٍ أو تداولٍ عامين، ولم تتكرس في دنيا الاستعمال - كعدد كبير من المصطلحات العلمية والتقنية التي لا تزال مُترَجِّمةً سواءً منها المنحوتة أو المُعرَّبة - فَتُسْتَبَعَدُ بانتظار أن تَسْتَكْمَلَ الشروط المذكورة.

ولمَّا كان تقصير المعاجم العربية - العربية في هذا المجال فادِحًا، ففي إمكان المراء أن يتخيَّل مدى الجهد الذي على مؤلِّف قاموسٍ عربي - أجنبي أن يبذله والعنت الذي عليه أن يكابده إذا أراد لقاموسه أن يشمل على تلك الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات، كما أردت لهذا القاموس أن يكون.

وهذه الميزة تعكس مقدار الاهتمام الذي أولَّيتهُ للمفردات والمصطلحات الخاصة بشئى العلوم والمعارف من فيزياء وكيمياء وعلم أحياء ونبات وطيور وحشرات وأسماك وطبِّ وأمراض وتشريح ورياضيات وهندسة وكهرباء وفلك وجيولوجيا وفلسفة وعلم نفس وقانون وسياسة واقتصاد وتجارة وعمارة ومنطق ولغة وعروض وموسيقى ورياضة بديَّة ودين وشريعة إسلامية ونصرانية إلخ.

ثانيًا - إسقاط الألفاظ التي باتت، بحكم تطوُّر اللغة وتقلُّب الحضارات، مهجورةً أو مُعَاتةً بسبب من كونها قد أُلْقِيَتْ خارجَ دائرة الاستعمال فصارت نائيةً عن حاجات العصر. إنَّ الكلمات المندثرة والعبارات المُهمَّلة ينبغي إغفالها لأنَّ الفائدة من النصِّ عليها في الحاضر قد انعدمت. ولكنَّ المعاجم العربية - العربية تبدو، في هذا المجال أيضاً، مقصرةً ومُخَيَّبةً للأمال.

ثالثًا - إضافة المعاني الجديدة التي اكتسبتها كلماتٌ معروفةٌ سابقًا، وإلحاقها بالمعاني القديمة لتلك الكلمات، وذلك بعد أن فَرَضَ التطوُّر والابتكارُ استحداث تلك المعاني الجديدة، والتي لم تُشَبَّهْها معاجننا العربية - العربية.

رابعًا - إهمال معاني قديمةٍ بائدةٍ لكلماتٍ معروفةٍ إذا كانت تلك المعاني قد أضحت نادرة الاستعمال إلى حد أنه يمكن اعتبارها غريبةً في بابها.

خامسًا - تفريع الكلمة الواحدة إلى فروع يَخْتَصُّ كُلُّ منها بمعنىً مستقلٍّ من المعاني، كلما اقتضى ذلك تعدُّد المعاني التي قد تفيدها الكلمة الواحدة، وإتباع كُلِّ فرعٍ منها بتعريفٍ أو شرحٍ أو دليلٍ يميِّز الفرعَ عن سائر فروع الكلمة ويسهل على مُراجعِ القاموس الاهتداء إلى طليَّته.

إنَّ هذه الميزة البارزة من مزايا معجمي هذا تستدعي الملاحظات الأربع الآتية:
 (١) غَيَّيْتُ عن البيان أن المفردة الواحدة، في كلِّ لغةٍ من اللُّغات، قد تتَّخذ أكثر من معنى واحد من المعاني، كما أن تلك المعاني قد تتضارب فيما بينها بحيث تبدو متباعدة أو متناقضة. غير أن المعاجم العربية - العربية (أ) لا تميِّز تمييزاً صارماً دقيقاً بين مختلف المعاني أو ظلال المعاني، وحتى إذا فصلتُ فصلاً تقريبياً بين هذه المعاني أو الظلال فإنها (ب) في معظم الأحيان لا تعطي تعريفاً واضح المعالم لكلِّ منها، و(ج) إذا أعطته فإنه غالباً ما يكون تعريفاً مبهماً غامضاً لا يفي بالغرض. وإذا كان الأمر كذلك، فمهمة تقسيم الكلمة بحسب معانيها، وفصل كل معنى وتمييزه عن أشقائه بتعريف جامع مانع يحدده ويحصره، مهمةٌ أقلُّ ما يُقال فيها إنها شاقَّة، ولكنها من أهمِّ مميَّزات عملٍ معجميٍّ ناجح.

(٢) إنَّ معظم المعاجم العربية - الأجنبية ليست أفضل حالاً من زميلاتها المعاجم العربية - العربية. فهي وإن فصلت أحياناً بين معاني اللفظة الواحدة وأعطت لكلِّ منها رقماً متسلسلاً خاصاً به، فإنها تكتفي بِسَرْدِ المُقَابِلِ الأجنبيِّ لهذه المعاني على نحوٍ مُشَوِّشٍ ومُرْبِكٍ، لأنها تتركُ للمراجع أن يختارَ من بينها المعنى والمقابل اللذين يَنبَحِثُ عنها، وكأنَّ هذه المعاجم تَفْتَرِضُ سَلَفاً بِالْمُرَاجِعِ أنه مُلِمٌّ بمختلف معاني اللفظة التي يبحثُ عن معناها باللغة الأجنبية، وأنه يَفْقَهُ كُلَّ الكلمات الأجنبية الواردة شرحاً لها، وهذا لَعَمْرِي الغرضُ الذي وَجَدَ المعجمُ أساساً من أجله وهو بعينه السببُ الذي من أجله يلجأ القارئ إلى المعجم.

وهكذا، فإن تلك المعاجم تُوقِعُ القارئ في حيرةٍ من أمره وتُشَوِّشُ ذهنه وتعمِّدُ له سبيلَ الوصول إلى المعنى الذي يبتغيه، لأنَّ عليه أن يقرأ كُلَّ المُقَابِلَاتِ الأجنبية المذكورة شرحاً لِلْفُظَةِ العربية، وأن يفهم كُلَّ هذه المقابلات، ثم أن يتمكن من العثور على المُقَابِلِ المُوَافِقِ للمعنى الذي يبحث عنه فيختاره. (وهناك معاجم عربية - أجنبية تكتفي بمجرد فصل المُقَابِلَاتِ الأجنبية المختلفة لِلْفُظَةِ العربية بفواصل (،) أو شولات منقوطة (:) بعد أن تحشرها كلها في فقرة واحدة أمام اللفظة العربية).

(٣) لَمَّا كُنْتُ قد التزمتُ مبدأ تيسير المراجعة على مُستعملِ المعجم وإبصاليه على أسهل وجه إلى ضلَّته، فقد اجتهدتُ، قدر الإمكان، في أن أضع أمام المفردة العربية وفروعها التعريف المناسب، الموجز، المميِّز للمعنى، الدالَّ على الفحوى، باللغة العربية مسبوqاً بنقطتين (:)، أو في أن أضع ما يشير إلى أن المفردة أو فرعها يُستعملُ في حقلٍ مُعيَّنٍ من حقول العلم أو المعرفة. وقد استثنيتُ من هذه القاعدة تلك الكلمات التي يكون تفريعها مستعصياً بسبب من كون التمييز بين معانيها المختلفة عسيراً، إذ تكون تلك المعاني مترابطة ومتداخلة على نحوٍ شائكٍ مُتَحَابِكٍ.

(٤) لم أَسْتَعْمَلِ الشَّرْطَةَ الْمُنْحَنِيةَ (-) عند تكرار كلمة ما، كما يفعل بعضُ المعاجم، بل عَمَدْتُ إلى إعادة كتابة الكلمة، إذ كيف للقارئ أن يُقَدِّرَ الحركات من فتحة أو ضمة أو كسرة أو سُكُونٍ أو شِدَّةٍ على كُلِّ حرفٍ من حروف الكلمة إذا وضعنا له هذه الشَّرْطَةَ (-) مكان الكلمة المكررة؟!

سادساً - الاهتمام بالعبارات الاصطلاحية التي توضِّحُ مغالِقَ الكلام وتُعيِّنُ على إدراك أدقِّ المعاني.

أضِفُ إلى ذلك أُنِيتُ قَدْرَ المستطاع بإيراد بعض الجمل والعبارات التي تُبيِّنُ طريقة استعمال المفردة واكتسابها مدلولاً خاصاً في سياق الجملة، كما حرصتُ على الاستشهاد بآياتٍ من كتاب الله الكريم كُلِّما كان ذلك مفيداً وملائماً.

وقد أُلْحَقْتُ ببعض الكلمات صيغة «غير...» أو سواها لتبيان كيفية استعمال الكلمة بالمفهوم المُضَادَّ العاكس، كُلِّما كان ذلك ضرورياً، فأنت تجد «غَيْرُ مُنْضَبَطٍ» بعد كلمة «مُنْضَبَطٍ»، و«غَيْرُ مُنْطَقِيٍّ» بعد كلمة «مُنْطَقِيٍّ»، و«غَيْرُ مُنْظُورٍ» بعد «مُنْظُورٍ»، و«غَيْرُ مُنْقَطِعٍ» بعد «مُنْقَطِعٍ»، و«لَا يُنْسَى» بعد «نَسِيَ»، و«لَا يُقَاوَمُ» بعد «قَاوَمَ»، وهكذا دواليك.

سابعاً - النَّصُّ على مجموعة كبيرة جداً من المشتقات والمصادر التي يُهْمَلُ ذِكْرُهَا المعجمُ العربي - العربي، وإيراد طائفة ضخمة من كلمات النَّسْبَةِ (المنتهية بالياء المُشَدَّدة، من مثل: اِنْصَالِي، غَوْغَائِي، فَنِي، قَاعِدِي، قَبَلِي، مَادِي، مَدِينِي، مَصْلِي، نِظَامِي) وما قد يشتقُّ من كلمات النَّسْبَةِ هذه من مصادر، وهي ما عَوَّدَنَا المعجمُ العربي - العربي أن يُفْعَلَ ذِكْرُ معظمها.

ثامناً - إعطاء كُلِّ لفظةٍ عربيةٍ حقَّها الوافي من مُقَابِلَاتِهَا الإنكليزية والمترادفات، وعدم الاكتفاء بكلمةٍ أو اثنتين من الكلمات الإنكليزية كشرحٍ مُقَابِلٍ لِلْفَظَةِ العربية كما دَرَجَ عليه معظمُ المعاجم العربية - الأجنبية، إلا حيثُ يكون ذلك كافياً وحاسماً.

فكلُّ فرعٍ من فروع الكلمة العربية الواحدة تقابله كُلُّ المعاني المطابقة له باللغة الإنكليزية بحيث يكون الشَّرْحُ الإنكليزيُّ للمفردة العربية شرحاً تاماً وافيّاً، وبحيث يشمل هذا الشَّرْحُ الحالاتِ المختلفةَ التي قد تُسْتَعْمَلُ فيها المفردة في مناسبات متنوعة.

بفضل هذه الميزة الأساسية من مزايا هذا المعجم يستطيع القارئ أن يجد كُلَّ الكلمات الإنكليزية الأساسية التي يُفترض أن تُقَابِلَ الكلمة العربية في المعنى، مع مجموعة مفيدة من المترادفات الضرورية، إلى جانب كُلِّ ظلال المعنى المختلفة التي تَفْصِلُ بينها شَوَلَةٌ مَنْقُوطَةٌ (:). كُلُّ ذلك إدراكاً مِنَّا أنَّ شَرْيْحَةً واسعةً من المثقفين ثقافة إنكليزية جيِّدةٍ إنَّما يبحثون، لدى مراجعتهم المعجم، عن كلمة إنكليزية جديدة

يَتَعَرَّفُونَ إِلَيْهَا، أَوْ مُرَادِفٍ غَابَ عَنْ بَالِهِمْ، أَوْ ظِلٌّ دَقِيقٍ مِنْ ظِلَالِ مَعَانِي الْكَلِمَةِ الَّتِي يَرَاجِعُونَ.

تاسعاً - اعتاد الترتيب الألفبائي النُطْقِيّ، أسوةً بالقواميس العالمية، فَعَوِضًا عَنْ إِلْزَامِ الْقَارِئِ أَنْ يَعُودَ إِلَى جَذْرِ كُلِّ كَلِمَةٍ عَرَبِيَّةٍ، صَارَ فِي مَقْدُورِهِ أَنْ يَهْتَدِيَ إِلَى الْكَلِمَةِ الْمَطْلُوبَةِ بِسُرْعَةٍ وَيُسِرَّ لِأَنَّهَا مُبَوَّبَةٌ كَمَا تُكْتَبُ (أَوْ تُلْفَظُ) أَيَّ بِحَسَبِ حُرُوفِهَا الْأُولَى.

والأثر الوحيد البسيط لجذور الكلمات العربية الذي أُبْقِيَ عَلَيْهِ، وَلَوْ مُسْتَتِرًا، هُوَ فِي اسْتِعْمَالِ الْإِحَالَةِ، إِذْ إِنِّي، مَبْدِئِيًّا، لَمْ أَحِلِّ الْقَارِئَ عَلَى لَفْظَةٍ أُخْرَى (بِوَاسِطَةِ إِشَارَةٍ «رَاجِعْ») إِلَّا إِذَا كَانَتِ اللَّفْظَتَانِ مُتَرَادِفَتَيْنِ تَمَامًا وَمِنْ جَذْرِ وَاحِدٍ، كَمَا سَيَأْتِي بَيَانُهُ فِي الْفَقْرَةِ التَّالِيَةِ.

عاشراً - استعمال إشارة «راجع» للإحالة إلى مَادَّةٍ أَوْ لَفْظَةٍ أُخْرَى (أ) وَارِدَ ذِكْرُهَا فِي مَكَانٍ آخَرَ مِنَ الْقَامُوسِ كَأَنْ تَكُونَ مُرَكَّبَةً مِنْ كَلِمَتَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرَ أَوْ أَنْ تَكُونَ عِبَارَةً اصْطِلَاحِيَّةً^(١)، أَوْ (ب) ذَاتَ مَدْلُولٍ مُمَازِلٍ إِذَا كَانَ جَذْرُ اللَّفْظَتَيْنِ وَاحِدًا^(٢)، وَذَلِكَ اخْتِصَارًا لِلْمَسَاحَةِ وَتَفَادِيًا لِلتَّكَرُّارِ.

إِذَا، كَلِّمًا كَانَتِ الْأَلْفَاظُ ذَاتَ الْجَذْرِ الْوَاحِدِ مُتَرَادِفَةً، اكْتَفَيْتُ بِإِيرَادِ مَعَانِي إِحْدَاهَا بِالْإِنْكِلِيزِيَّةِ وَوَضَعُ إِشَارَةٍ «رَاجِعْ» أَمَامَ شَقِيقَاتِهَا. وَإِذَا كَانَ التَّرَادِفُ يَنْطَبِقُ عَلَى كُلِّ مَعَانِي اللَّفْظَةِ، كَانَتِ الْإِحَالَةُ تَامَةً^(٣). أَمَّا إِذَا كَانَ فَرْعٌ مِنْ فُرُوعِ اللَّفْظَةِ وَحْدَهُ مُتَرَادِفًا مَعَ فَرْعٍ آخَرَ مِنْ شَقِيقَاتِهَا، اقْتَصَرَتْ إِشَارَةُ «رَاجِعْ» عَلَى الْإِحَالَةِ إِلَى هَذَا الْفَرْعِ وَحَسَبَ^(٣).

★ ★ ★

(١) فَتَحَتْ كَلِمَةُ «نِيَابِي» عَجْدَ:

حَصَانَةُ نِيَابِيَّةٍ، حُكُومَةُ نِيَابِيَّةٍ، مَجْلِسُ نِيَابِيٍّ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

وَنَحْتُ كَلِمَةُ «عَقَبَ» تَجَدَّ:

رَأْسًا عَلَى عَقَبٍ - رَاجِعُ رَأْسٍ

(٢) مَثَلًا:

نَوَّامٌ - رَاجِعُ نَوُومٍ

تَغَفَّلَ - رَاجِعُ غَافَلَ

فَقَّهَ - رَاجِعُ أَفْهَمَ

إِنْكَرَبَ - رَاجِعُ إِنْكَرَبَ

(٣) مَثَلًا:

فَرَضَ: حَزَّ - رَاجِعُ فَرَضَ

فَرَضَ: قَدَّرَ، حَسَبَ - رَاجِعُ إِفْتَرَضَ

ولا يَخْفَى أَنَّ معجمًا عصريًا شاملًا، من طراز «المورد عربي- إنكليزي» هذا،
يمتاز بكلّ الميزات الآنفة الذّكر، قد بات حاجةً ماسّةً ومطلبًا ملحًا لدى أصحاب
الثقافتين العربية والإنكليزية، وبخاصّة بعد أن تطوّرت المعاجم الإنكليزية- العربية
وبلغت مرحلةً متقدّمةً من الرّقّي والتّخصّص، في حين ظلّت المعاجم
العربية- الإنكليزية، بالإجمال، متخلّفةً عن ركب التطوّر المعجميّ، قاصرةً عن
الارتقاء إلى المستوى المرموق، تُعوّزها السُّمولىّة والغزارة المطلوبتان من معجم ثنائيّ
اللغة، أو ينقصها وضوح العرّض الذي يُحقّق سهولة الاستعمال وسرعة المراجعة للحصول
على المعنى الأدقّ الذي يفي بالغرض المنشود.

وبعد، فإنّ غاية أُملي هو أن يُلبّي هذا المعجم مُجملَ الحاجات التي أشرتُ إليها،
وأن يسدّ النقص الذي يُعانيه عالمُ المعاجم الثنائية اللغة.
والحمد لله ربّ العالمين أوّلًا وآخرًا، وما توفّيقى إلّا بالله العليّ العظيم.

الدكتور د. روجيه البعلبكي

بيروت في ١٢ ربيع الثاني ١٤٠٨

٢ كانون الأوّل ١٩٨٧

إرشادات عامة

١. هذا المعجم مُرتَّبٌ ترتيباً ألفبائياً نُطقياً وَفَقَ الحروف الأولى للكلمات، دون الاعتداد بجذر الكلمة أو الأصل المجرَّد الذي اشتُقَّتْ منه. فكلمة «اسْتَعْمَلَ» تَرُدُّ في باب الألف، وكلمة «تَعَامَلَ» في باب التاء، و«عَامَلَ» في باب العين، و«سُتَعْمِلَ» و«مُعَامَلَةٌ» في باب الميم.
٢. إن اللغة العربية المعتمَدة هنا هي اللغة العربية الفصحى - المعاصرة والكلاسيكية - مع إسقاط الكلمات القديمة المهجورة وإغفال المفردات العامية والألفاظ المحلية.
٣. أُسْقِطَتْ «أل التعريف» من الكلمة في ترتيب الموادِّ إلا إذا كانت لازمة. غير أن الكلمة التي يَنْفَرِّزُ رَسْمُهَا (أي طريقة كتابتها) عند دخول «أل التعريف» عليها، قد أُثْبِتَتْ بطريقة رسمها مع «أل التعريف» ضمن قوسين. مثلاً:

تَعَالَى (التَّعَالَى) قَاضٍ (القَاضِي) مُسْتَفْصِلٌ (المُسْتَفْصِل) وَاعٍ (الوَاعِي)

٤. تَرُدُّ الكلمة بصيغة المُفْرَدِ لا الجمع. تُسْتثنَى من ذلك الكلمات التي تَغْلِبُ على استعمالها صيغة الجمع. مثلاً: «انْقَاض» تجدها هكذا بصيغة الجمع في باب الألف، وتجدها أَمَامَ مُفْرَدِهَا «نَقْض» في باب النون إجابةً إلى «انْقَاض»، كما يلي:

نَقْضُ (ج) انْقَاضٌ وَنُقُوضٌ - راجع انْقَاض

٥. تَرُدُّ الكلمة بصيغة المُذَكَّرِ لا المؤنث. تُسْتثنَى من ذلك الكلمات التي تَتَّخِذُ دلالةً خاصةً في صيغة المؤنث.
٦. يَرُدُّ الفعلُ بصيغة الماضي لا المضارع.
٧. عند تماثل الحروف بين أكثر من كلمة، تُرتَّبُ الكلماتُ حسب توالي الحركات: الفَتْحَةُ أولاً، تليها الضَمَّةُ، فالكَسْرَةُ، فالسُّكُونُ.
٨. الشَّدَّةُ (َ) لا اع ر لها في ترتيب المواد، فالحرف المُشَدَّدُ يُعْتَبَرُ حرفاً واحداً.
٩. الألفُ المَدْدُودَةُ (آ) تُعْتَبَرُ أَلِفًا عَادِيَّةً ولا تُمَيَّزُ عنها في الترتيب.
١٠. الألفُ المَقْصُورَةُ (ى) تُعْتَبَرُ مُسَاوِيَةً لِلألفِ العَادِيَّةِ.
١١. الهمزة (ء) تُعْتَبَرُ أَلِفًا حَيْثُمَا جَاءَتْ وَكَيْفَمَا كُتِبَتْ (أي مهما كان كُتَيْبُهَا)، فلا تُمَيَّزُ بين الهمزة والألف اللينة العَادِيَّةِ سواء أُكْتُِبَتِ الهمزة على الألف أم الواو أم الياء أم كانت مستقلة.
١٢. التَّاءُ المربوطة (ة، ة) تساوي التَّاءُ المبسوطة (ت، ت).

١٣. عندما يكون للكلمة العربية أكثر من معنى واحد، فإنها تُقسم إلى فروع يلي كُلُّها تعريفاً أو شرح أو دليل يُميّز بعضها عن البعض الآخر. وتُعَادُ كتابةُ الكلمةِ الفرعيةِ بِدَلِّ الاكتفاء بوضعِ الشَّرْطَةِ المُنْحَنِيَةِ (-) مكانها لأن كُلَّ كلمةٍ تُشكِّلُ تشكيلاً كاملاً.

١٤. تَفْصِيلُ بين الكلمات الإنكليزية المترادفة فاصلةً (،). أما السُّوْلَةُ المنقوطةُ (:). فتَفْصِيلُ بين الكلمات الإنكليزية ذات الدلالة المختلفة اختلافاً يسيراً أو بين ظلال المعاني المتقاربة ولكن دون أن تكون مترادفة.

١٥. تُستعمل الفاصلة (،) في القسم العربي للفصل بين مترادفين أو بين عبارتين تفيدان المعنى نفسه. فعند ورود مترادفين عربيين (أو أكثر) متقاربين ترتيباً حروفهما تقارباً يَسْمَحُ بترتيبها على سطرٍ واحد، فإنها يوضعان على سطرٍ واحد وتَفْصِيلُ بينهما فاصلةً (أو أكثر). مثلاً:

وَتَدَّ، وَتَدَّ ،

بَارَ، بَارَ، بَارَ (طائر)

مَرَّةً بَعْدَ أُخْرَى، مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ، الرِّةَ تَلَوَ المَرَّةَ، مِرَارًا وَتَكَرَّرًا

١٦. النقطتان (:). تدلّان على أَنَّ ما بعدها تعريفٌ أو تفسيرٌ أو شرحٌ للمادة التي قبلها.

١٧. تُستعمل القوسان () في حالات متعددة، يَهْدَفُ جُلُّها إلى زيادة الإيضاح. وعليه، يُمكنُ، بصورة عامة، إغفال ما وُضِعَ ضمن قوسين أي عدم قراءته. مثلاً:

جَرِيد (النَّخْلِ)	شَمْس (اليَوْم)
صَغِير (السِّن)	إِسْتَكَمَّ (هُ السِّن)
فِرْقَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)	قَبَضَ (مَالاً إلخ)
فَصْل (مِنْ مَبْرَحِيَّة)	قَبَضَ (الصَّدْر)
عَالَة (على غَيْرِهِ)	خَلَعَ (الفَصْل)
عِمْلَاق (اسم)	لَحِقَ (بِ)
عِمْلَاق (صفة)	صَبِيغَة (أو صَوْت) تَعَجَّب
حَاض (بِ الأُنثَى)	عِلَّة (سَبَب، مُبَرِّر) الوجود

وفي القسم الإنكليزي أيضاً يمكن حذف ما وُضِعَ ضمن قوسين أو الإبقاء عليه، لأن القوسين تَبَيَّنَان جَوَازَ استعمالِ الكلمةِ بأكثر من شكلٍ أو تَضُمَّان كلمةً أخرى توضع سواها أو تكون مرادفةً لكلمةٍ مُجَابِرَة. مثلاً:

jump(ing)	susten(ta)tion	period (of time)
leak(age)	keep (up)	(freedom) fighter
need(iness)	calm (down)	convenient (for)
ascetic(al)	level (off)	to deplume (feathers)
coin(s)	stretch (out)	to depilate (hair)
(a)rouse	grant (to)	to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment

وتُستعمل القوسان أيضاً للدلالة على نوع الاسم أو جنسه. مثلاً:

رَهُوَ (طائر) دُبَابٌ، دُبَابَةٌ (حشرة)

ثَيْتَلٌ (حيوان) زُعُرُور (نبات)

١٨. القوسان المعقوفتان [] تدلّان على أن الكلمة التي قَبْلُهَا تُسْتَعْمَلُ في عِلْمٍ من العلوم أو

أن لها معنى خاصاً في هذا العِلْمِ. مثلاً:

دَالَّةٌ [رياضيات] ضَمِيرٌ [لغة]

١٩. قَلَّلْتُ قَدْرَ الإمكان من المُختصرات، فاقْتَصَرْتُ على ما يلي:

ج = جَمْعُ إلخ = إلى آخره [نفس] = [علم نفس] [أحياء] = [علم أحياء] pl. = plural

ثَبْتُ الْمَصَادِرِ وَالْمَرَاجِعِ

١. معاجم عربيّة - عربيّة

- أساس البلاغة، الزّمخشرّي، القاهرة، ١٩٢٢.
- تاج العروس من شرح جواهر القاموس، محمد مرتضى الزّبيديّ، القاهرة، ١٨٨٨.
- الرائد، جبران مسعود، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- الصحاح: تاج اللغة وصحاح العربية، تأليف اسماعيل بن حمّاد الجوهري، تحقيق أحمد عبد الغفور عطار، بيروت، ١٩٧٩.
- القاموس المحيط، مجد الدين الفيروزآبادي، القاهرة، ١٩١٣.
- لاروس: المعجم العربي الحديث، خليل الجرّ، باريس، ١٩٧٣.
- لسان العرب، محمد بن مكرم بن منظور، بيروت، ١٩٦٨.
- مجموعة المصطلحات العلمية والفنية التي أقرّها المجمع، مجمع اللغة العربية في القاهرة، ١٩٥٧-١٩٧٣.
- محيط المحيط، بطرس البستاني، بيروت، ١٩٦٦.
- المختصر، أبو الحسن علي بن اسماعيل بن سيدة، بيروت، بلا تاريخ.
- المَرْجِع، عبد الله الملايلي، بيروت، ١٩٦٣.
- المعجم الأدبي، د. جُبّور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٧٩.
- معجم الأفعال المُتَعَدِّيّة بحرف، موسى بن محمد الملياني الأحدي نويوات، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم الألفاظ المُتَنَاءة، شريف يحيى الأمين، بيروت، ١٩٨٢.
- المنجد الأبحدي، بيروت، ١٩٦٧.
- المنجد في اللغة، بيروت، ١٩٧٣.
- نخبة الرائد وشرعة الوارد في المترادف والمتوارد، ابراهيم اليازجي، بيروت، ١٩٧٠.

٢. معاجم عربيّة - أجنبيّة

- سلك البيان في مناقب القرآن، عربي - انكليزي، جون بنرايس، بيروت، بلا تاريخ.
- العريف: معجم في مصطلحات النحو العربي، عربي - انكليزي، انكليزي - عربي، بيير كاكيا، بيروت، ١٩٧٣.
- الفرائد الدُرّيّة، عربي - انكليزي، ج. هافا، بيروت، ١٩٧٠.

- الفريد في مصطلحات الأعمال والاقتصاد، عربي - انكليزي، زهدي جار الله، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- قاموس الإدارة، عربي - عربي - انكليزي، غطّاس وبرش وجوهانسن وروبرتسون، بيروت ١٩٧٤.
- قاموس عربي - انكليزي، ولم طمس ورتبات، بيروت، ١٩٦٨.
- القاموس المصري، عربي - انكليزي، الياس أنطون الياس وإدوار أ. الياس، القاهرة، ١٩٦٥.
- معجم عبد النور الحديث، عربي - فرنسي، د. جبور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم عبد النور المفصل، عربي - فرنسي، د. جبور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- المعجم القانوني، عربي - انكليزي، حارث سليمان الفاروقي، بيروت، ١٩٧٢.
- معجم اللغة العربية المعاصرة، عربي - انكليزي، هانز فير، فيسبادن، ١٩٦٦.
- معجم مصطلحات علم اللغة الحديث، عربي - انكليزي، انكليزي - عربي، نخبة من اللغويين العرب، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.

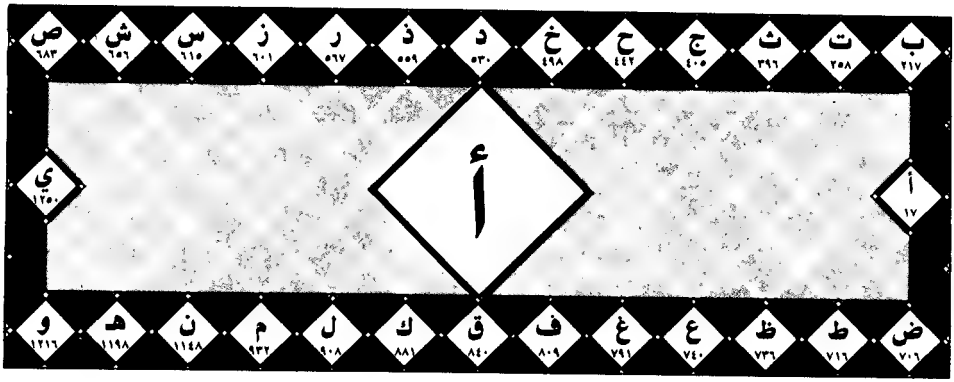
٣. معاجم أجنبية - أجنبية

- The American College Dictionary, New York, 1965.
- Collins New English Dictionary, London, 1964.
- Dictionary of Science and Technology, London, 1971.
- The Doubleday Roget's Thesaurus in Dictionary Form, Revised Edition, New York, 1987.
- Encyclopedic World Dictionary, London, 1974.
- McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Art, Verona, 1969.
- McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Science and Technical Terms, New York, 1978.
- The New Roget's Thesaurus in Dictionary Form, Revised 1978 Edition, New York, 1978.
- The Reader's Digest Great Encyclopaedic Dictionary, London, 1964.
- The Shorter Oxford English Dictionary, Oxford, 1964.
- The Synonym Finder, Emmaus, Pennsylvania, 1977.
- Webster's Collegiate Thesaurus, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1976.
- Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1981.
- Webster's New Dictionary of Synonyms, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1968.
- Webster's New World Dictionary and Thesaurus of the American Language, New York and Cleveland, 1970.
- Webster's Third New International Dictionary of the English Language, London, 1961.
- Webster's Ninth New Collegiate Dictionary, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1984.

٤. معاجم أجنبية - عربية

- السبيل، عربي - فرنسي، فرنسي - عربي، د. دانيال ريغ، باريس، ١٩٨٣.
- الفريد في المصطلحات الحديثة، انكليزي - عربي، قسطنطين ثيودوري، بيروت، ١٩٥٩.
- قاموس التربية، انكليزي - عربي، د. محمد علي الخولي، بيروت، ١٩٨١.
- قاموس التربية وعلم النفس التربوي، انكليزي - عربي، د. فريد جبرائيل نجار وآخرون، بيروت، ١٩٦٠.

- قاموس حتي الطبي، انكليزي-عربي، د. يوسف حتي، بيروت، ١٩٧٢.
- قاموس سعادة، انكليزي-عربي، د. خليل سعادة، القاهرة، ١٩١١.
- القاموس المصري، انكليزي-عربي، الياس أنطون الياس، القاهرة، ١٩٦٣.
- قاموس النهضة الاقتصادي، انكليزي-عربي، د. راشد البراوي، القاهرة، ١٩٧٧.
- مجموعة المصطلحات الفنية، انكليزي-عربي، شل لبنان، بيروت، ١٩٦٠.
- المصباح، انكليزي-انكليزي-عربي، د. نايف خرما وأنتوني آبر، بيروت، ١٩٨٦.
- معجم الدبلوماسية والشؤون الدولية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. سمحي فوق العادة، بيروت، ١٩٧٤.
- معجم الرياضيات، انكليزي-عربي، إعداد لجنة من الخبراء بتكليف من لجنة الترجمة والتعريب الأردنية، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم الشهاقي في مصطلحات العلوم الزراعية، انكليزي-عربي، الأمير مصطفى الشهاقي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- المعجم الطبيّ الموحد، انكليزي-عربي-فرنسي، ميدليفانت، سويسرا، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم العبارات السياسية الحديثة، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، مجدي وهبه ووجدي غالي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- المعجم العسكري، انكليزي-عربي، دمشق، ١٩٦١.
- معجم علم النفس، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. فاخر عاقل، بيروت، ١٩٨٥.
- معجم العلوم الطبية والطبيعية، انكليزي-عربي، محمد شرف، القاهرة، ١٩٢٨.
- المعجم القانوني، انكليزي-عربي، حارث سليمان الفاروقي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- معجم مصطلحات الأدب، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، مجدي وهبه، بيروت، ١٩٧٤.
- معجم مصطلحات الاقتصاد والمال وإدارة الأعمال، انكليزي-عربي، نبيه غطّاس، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- معجم مصطلحات البترول والصناعة النفطية، انكليزي-عربي، أحمد شفيق الخطيب، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم المصطلحات الحراجية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، الأمير مصطفى الشهاقي، دمشق، ١٩٦٢.
- معجم المصطلحات الطبية الكثير اللغات، أ.ل. كليرفيل، مرشد خاطر وزملاؤه، ١٩٥٦.
- معجم المصطلحات العلمية والفنية والهندسية، انكليزي-عربي، أحمد شفيق الخطيب، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم مصطلحات العلوم الاجتماعية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. أحمد زكي بدوي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- معجم المصطلحات الفنية، أعدّ بإشراف هيئة التدريب المهني للقوات المسلّحة، القاهرة، ١٩٦٧.
- المعجم المصوّر لأسماء النباتات المتعدّد اللغات، أرمناك بديفيان، ١٩٣٦.
- المنار، انكليزي-عربي، حسن سعيد الكرمي، لندن، ١٩٧٠.
- المنهل، فرنسي-عربي، د. جُور عبد النور ود. سهيل ادريس، بيروت، ١٩٨٦.
- المورد، انكليزي-عربي، منير البعلبكي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- موسوعة المورد، انكليزي-عربي، منير البعلبكي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.



harmony, concord, إِتْحَاد، وَثَام، وَفَاق، ائْتِلَاف
accord, agreement, symphony; rapport, affinity;
union, unity, coalescence

coalition, ائْتِلَاف (بَيْنَ أَحْزَابٍ أَوْ هَيْئَاتٍ أَوْ دُولٍ)
entente

coalition (government, cabinet, etc.); ائْتِلَافِيّ

harmonious, harmonic, symphonious, symphonic

to harmonize (with), be ائْتَلَفَ (مَعَ): تَنَاعَمَ، ائْتَجَمَ
harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree
(with), accord (with), be in accord (with), go well
(with), blend (with), square (with), match, fit, suit,
adjust (to), tune (with), be in tune (with), be in
conformity (with), be consistent (with), be
compatible (with)

to unite, combine, merge, ائْتَلَفَ: ائْتَحَدَ، ائْتَضَمَ
coalesce, join forces, be united

to form a ائْتَلَفَ: شَكَلَ ائْتِلَافًا (بَيْنَ أَحْزَابٍ اِلَخ)
coalition

اِئْتَلَقَ - رَاجِع تَأَلَّقَ
اِئْتَمَ: قَصَدَ - رَاجِع اَمَّ

to follow someone's example, be اِئْتَمَ بِ: اِقْتَدَى بِ
guided by, copy, imitate, emulate

conferring, conference, deliberation, اِئْتِمَار: تَشَاوُر
consultation, talk

plotting, conspiring, conspiracy, اِئْتِمَار: تَأَمَّر
conspiracy, colluding, collusion, intriguing, schem-
ing, conniving, connivance

plot, conspiracy, collusion, intrigue, اِئْتِمَار: مُؤَامَرَة
scheme

obedience, compliance, اِئْتِمَار: طَاعَة، خُضُوع
yielding; submission, submissiveness, subjection

following the example of, اِئْتِمَام (بِ): اِقْتِدَاء (بِ)
copying, imitation, emulation

is, am, are...? was, were...? do, (هَمْزَة الاسْتِفْهَام)
does...? did...? have...?

do they then deny the favors of God? أَفَبِنِعْمَةِ اللَّهِ يَجْحَدُونَ؟

did you write the letter? have you أَكْتَبْتَ الرِّسَالَةَ؟
written the letter?

didn't I tell you? haven't I told you? أَلَمْ أَقُلْ لَكَ؟

whether... or, أَمْ... أَمْ... أَمْ... (هَمْزَة التَّسْوِيَة)
no matter whether... or

whether thou warn them or أَأَنْذَرْتَهُمْ أَمْ لَمْ تُنذِرْهُمْ
do not warn them

or? perhaps? أَوَّ (لِلتَّشْكِيكِ)

or do you doubt it? do you perhaps أَوْ تَشْكُ فِي ذَلِكَ؟
doubt it? you wouldn't doubt it, would you?

truly, verily, indeed; oh أَلَا، أَمَّا (لِلتَّوَكُّيدِ)

oh, do know! let it be known! أَلَا فَاعْلَمُوا

oleander, rosebay آء (نَبَات)

returning, coming back, going back; عَائِد، اِئْتَب: رَاجِع، عَائِد
returnee, returner

to return, come back, go back اِئْتَاب: رَجَعَ، عَادَ

to wear or wrap oneself in a اِئْتَزَرَ: لَبَسَ الْإِزَارَ
loincloth

to follow someone's example, اِئْتَسَى بِ: اِقْتَدَى بِ
imitate, copy, emulate, pattern after, take after,
model after, be guided by

اِئْتَكَلَ: تَأَكَّلَ - رَاجِع تَأَكَّلَ

to blaze, flame, flare up اِئْتَكَلَ النَّارُ

to burn with anger, flame with rage, اِئْتَكَلَ غَضَبًا
flare up, seethe, fume, boil

stork	أَبُو حُدَيْج (طائر)
fox	أَبُو الْحَصِين: ثَغْلَب
robin, redbreast	أَبُو الْحِنَاء (طائر)
nasturtium	أَبُو خَنْجَر (نبات)
goatfish, surmullet	أَبُو ذَقْن (سمك)
aardvark	أَبُو ذَقْن (حيوان)
dengue	أَبُو الرُّكْب (مرض)
jay	أَبُو زُرَيْق (طائر)
pipefish	أَبُو زَمَّارَة (سمك)
navel orange	أَبُو سُرَّة (برتقال)
marabout; adjutant	أَبُو سَعْن (طائر)
swordfish	أَبُو سَيْف (سمك)
angler, anglerfish	أَبُو الشَّصَّ (سمك)
salt	أَبُو صَايِر: مِلْح
bitter orange	أَبُو صُفَيْر (نبات)
Abu Dhabi	أَبُو ظَبْي: إِمَارَة عَرَبِيَّة
lion	أَبُو فِرَاس: أَسَد
chestnut; marron	أَبُو قُرَّة: كَسْنَاء
chameleon	أَبُو قُرَّة: حِرْبَاء
hornbill	أَبُو قَرْن (طائر)
blackcap	أَبُو قَلَنْسُوءَة (طائر)
wolf	أَبُو كَاسِب: ذئب
mumps, parotitis (مرض)	أَبُو كَعْب: نُكَاف (مرض)
shoebill	أَبُو مَرْكُوب (طائر)
earwig	أَبُو مَقْصَّ (حشرة)
skimmer	أَبُو مَقْصَّ (طائر مائي)
spoonbill	أَبُو مِلْعَقَة (طائر مائي)
ibis	أَبُو مَنَجَل (طائر)
cock, rooster	أَبُو الْمُنْدَر: دَيْك
sawfish	أَبُو مِشَار (سمك)
gar, garfish; halfbeak	أَبُو مِشَار (سمك)
poppy, opium poppy	أَبُو النَّوْم (نبات)
Sphinx	أَبُو الْهَوَل

trust, confidence, faith, reliance	اِئْتِمَان: ثِقَة
credit	اِئْتِمَان: تَسْلِيْف
breach of trust	سُوءُ الْاِئْتِمَان: إِسَاءَة الْأَمَانَة
fiduciary	اِئْتِمَانِي
to confer, deliberate, consult, hold talks	اِئْتَمَرَ: تَشَاوَرَ
to plot, conspire, collude, intrigue, scheme, connive	اِئْتَمَرَ: تَامَرَ
to obey, carry out	اِئْتَمَرَ بِأَمْرِهِ، اِئْتَمَرَ لَهُ: أَطَاعَ
someone's orders, follow, yield to, submit to, comply with (someone's orders, wishes, etc.)	اِئْتَمَرَ: تَتَمَرَّعَ
to trust, have confidence in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on	اِئْتَمَرَ عَلَى: عَهْدَ إِلَيْهِ
to entrust someone with, entrust something to, confide to, commit to, consign to, put in the hands of	اِئْتَمَرَ: رَجَعَ
return(ing), coming back, going back	اِئْتَمَرَ: رَجَعَ
أَبْس - راجع يَأْس	
old woman, woman over fifty years old	أَبْسَة: عَجُوز
to return, come back, go back	أَبْس: رَجَعَ
to turn to God in repentance; to repent	أَبْسَ إِلَى اللَّهِ: تَابَ
to long for, yearn for	أَبْسَ إِلَى: اِشْتَقَ
father	أَب: وَالِد
father	أَب: كَاهِن
ancestor, forefather	أَب: جَدّ، سَلَف
foster father	أَبٌ بِالتَّزْوِيَةِ أَوْ التَّنَشِئَةِ
lion	أَبُو الْأَشْيَال: أَسَد
chaffinch	أَبُو بَرَّاقِش: شُرْشُور (طائر)
gecko	أَبُو بُرَيْص: وَرَعَة
Adam	أَبُو الْبَشَر: آدَم
chat, wheatear	أَبُو بُلَيْق (طائر)
bread	أَبُو جَابِر: خُبْز
wolf	أَبُو جَعْدَة: ذئب
scarab; dung beetle	أَبُو جِغْرَان (خنفسه)
crab	أَبُو جَلْمَبُو: سَلْطَمُون
lion	أَبُو الْحَارِث: أَسَد

licentious, uninhibited, libertine, rakish; **اِبَاحِي**
 profligate, dissolute, lewd, bawdy; pornographic
 licentiousness, license, libertinism; profligacy, **اِبَاحِيَّة**
 dissoluteness, dissipation; pornography
 to annihilate, exterminate, eradicate, **أَبَادَ** مَحَقَّ، أَهْلَكَ
 extirpate, destroy, wipe out, blot out, expunge
 annihilation, extermination, **إِبَادَةُ** مَحَقَّ، إِهْلَاكَ
 eradication, extirpation, destruction
 genocide **إِبَادَةُ جَمَاعِيَّة**
 to ruin, destroy, wipe out, annihilate **أَبَارَ: أَهْلَكَ**
 needler **أَبَارَ: صَانِعُ الْإِبْرِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا**
 flea **أَبَارَ: بُرْعُوث**
 group, troop, band, company, body **أَبَاشَة: جَمَاعَة**
 to ovulate **أَبَاضَ: وَضَعَ الْبَيْضَ، أَخْرَجَ الْبَيْضَةَ**
 ovulation **إِبَاضَة: خُرُوجُ الْبَيْضَةِ مِنَ الْمَيْضِ**
 to offer for sale **أَبَاعَ: عَرَضَ لِلْبَيْعِ**
 to cause to urinate **أَبَالَ: جَعَلَهُ يُبُولُ**
 bale, bundle, bunch; parcel, package, pack **إِبَالَة: رُزْمَة**
أَبَانَ: أَطْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ - رَاجِعَ بَيْنَ
 to separate, detach, cut off **أَبَانَ: فَصَلَ، قَطَعَ**
 time **إِبَان: حِين، وَقْتُ**
 during, in the course of, at the time of **إِبَان: فِي إِبَانٍ**
إِبَانَة - رَاجِعَ تَبْيِين
اِبْتِنَاس - رَاجِعَ اِبْتِنَاس
 to be sad, unhappy, grieved, gloomy, **اِبْتِنَاس**
 distressed, afflicted
 sadness, grief, sorrow, gloom(iness), distress, **اِبْتِنَاس**
 affliction
 to buy, purchase **اِبْتَنَاعَ: اشْتَرَى**
اِبْتَحَثَ (عن) - رَاجِعَ بَحْثَ (عن)
اِبْتَدَأَ - رَاجِعَ بَدَأَ
اِبْتَدَاء - رَاجِعَ بَدَأَ
 starting..., beginning..., from..., as of..., **اِبْتِدَاءٌ مِنْ**
 effective from...
 elementary; primary; preparatory, **اِبْتِدَائِي**
 preliminary; initial, first, original; primitive,
 rudimentary, primeval, primordial; incipient.

cock, rooster **أَبُو الْيَقْظَان: دِيك**
 the parents, father and mother **الْأَبَوَان: الْوَالِدَان**
 reverend father **أَبُونَا (عِنْدَ الْمَسِيحِيِّينَ)**
 handed down or transmitted from father **أَبَا عَنْ جَدَّ**
 to son, inherited from forefathers, from one
 generation to another, by heredity
 paternal **لَأَب (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَة)**
 O my father! **يَا أَبَتِ**
 August **أَب: أَغْطُس**
 the (Heavenly) **الْأَب: أَوَّلُ الْأَقَانِيمِ الثَّلَاثَةِ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]**
 father
 unwilling, reluctant, **أَب (الْأَبِي): غَيْرُ رَاضٍ، كَارِه (لِ)**
 grudging, disinclined, averse, loath
 grass, herbage; pasture **أَب: عُشْب**
 to refuse, decline, reject, turn down **أَبَى: رَفَضَ**
 to disdain, scorn, **أَبَى: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، اسْتَكْفَى عَنْ**
 spurn, reject haughtily
 to deny, refuse, withhold **أَبَى عَلَيْهِ كَذًا: حَرَمَهُ إِيَّاهُ**
 from
 to insist on **أَبَى إِلَّا أَنْ**
 whether he likes it or not, willingly or
 unwillingly, willy-nilly, without choice
أَبَاءَ: أَوَى، أُنْزَلَ - رَاجِعَ بَوَّأ
أَبَاءَ (بِ أَوْ فِي): أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ - رَاجِعَ بَوَّأ
 refusal, rejection **إِبَاءَ: رَفُضَ**
 disdain, haughtiness, pride, **إِبَاءَ: أَنْفَة، عِزَّةُ نَفْسٍ**
 superciliousness; self-esteem, sense of honor
 to lodge, put up for the night **أَبَاتَ: جَعَلَهُ بَيْتَ**
 abbot **أَبَاتِي، أَبَاتِي [نَصْرَانِيَّة]**
 apatite **أَبَاتِيْت (مَعْدَن)**
 to permit, allow, legalize, legitimize, make **أَبَاحَ: أَجَارَ**
 lawful, sanction, approve, authorize; to justify,
 warrant
 to disclose, divulge, reveal **أَبَاحَ: بَاحَ بِالْإِسْرَ، أَفْشَى**
 permission, allowance, allowing, **إِبَاحَة: إِجَازَة**
 authorization, legalization, legitimization, approval,
 sanction(ing)
 disclosure, divulgence, revelation **إِبَاحَة: بَوَّحَ، إِفْشَاءَ**

docked, bobbed; cutaway, cutout

أَبْتَر: مَنْ بَتَرَ عَضُوَّ مِنْ أَعْضَائِهِ بِعَمَلِيَّةٍ جِرَاحِيَّةٍ

tailless; anuran, salientian

أَبْتَر: بِلَا ذَنْبٍ

without offspring, childless

أَبْتَر: بِلَا عَقَبٍ

to extort (from), exact forcibly (from), usurp (من); (from); to bleed (from); to racketeer; to wring (from), wrest (from), take away (from); to steal, rob (of), strip of, fleece, pilfer

to blackmail

اِبْتَرَّ بِالْتَهْدِيدِ

extortion, forcible exaction, usurpation; gouge; racket, racketeering; bloodsucking, vampirism; theft, stealing, robbery, robbing, fleecing, pilferage

blackmail; chantage

اِبْتَرَّازَ (تَهْدِيدِي)

extortionate

اِبْتَرَّازِي

smiling; smile

اِبْتِسَام: تَبَسُّمٌ

smile

اِبْتِسَامَة: بَسْمَة

to take premature action, اِبْتَسَرَ: اسْتَعْجَلَ قَبْلَ الْوَأْنِ begin prematurely or too early; to hurry, rush, accelerate, precipitate

to smile

اِبْتَسَمَ: تَبَسَّمَ

to lie, tell an untruth

اِبْتَشَكَ: كَذَبَ

اِبْتِغَاث - رَاجِعُ بَغْتٍ

moving away, going away; departure, leaving

اِبْتِغَاد: ذَهَابٌ، مُغَادَرَةٌ

keeping away اِبْتِغَادُ عَنْ: الْبَقَاءُ بَعِيدًا عَنْ، غِيَابٌ عَنْ or far from, staying away or far from, withdrawal from; absenting oneself from

separation, detachment

اِبْتِغَاد: اِنْفِصَالٌ

avoidance, shunning, keeping

اِبْتِغَادُ عَنْ: تَحَنُّبٌ

away from, keeping clear of, steering clear of, keeping off; turning away from, turning one's back on, turning a cold shoulder to

farness, remoteness

اِبْتِغَاد: بُعْدٌ

اِبْتِغَاث - رَاجِعُ بَغْتٍ

to move away (from), go اِبْتَعَدَ (عَنْ): ذَهَبَ بَعِيدًا، غَادَرَ away (from); to leave, depart (from)

to keep away or اِبْتَعَدَ عَنْ: ظَلَّ بَعِيدًا عَنْ، غَابَ عَنْ far from, stay away or far from, distance oneself from, withdraw from; to absent oneself from

inchoate, embryonic

of first instance

اِبْتِدَائِي [قانون]

elementary education

تَعْلِيمُ اِبْتِدَائِي

court of first instance

مَحْكَمَةُ اِبْتِدَائِيَّة

elementary school, primary school

مَدْرَسَةُ اِبْتِدَائِيَّة

contrivance, contriving, devisal, اِبْتِدَاع: اِبتِكَار devising, excogitation, designing, fashioning; invention, innovation, origination, creation; coinage, coining

heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy

اِبْتِدَاع: هَرْطَقَة، بِدْعَة

heretical

اِبْتِدَاعِي: هَرْطَقِي

improvisation, extemporization

اِبْتِدَاع: اِرْتِجَال

to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), اِبْتَدَّرَ (إِلَى): أُسْرِعَ run (to)

to get ahead of, forestall, anticipate, اِبْتَدَّرَ: اسْتَبَقَ act in advance of

before I could utter a word, he said... اِبْتَدَّرَنِي قَائِلًا

to contrive, devise, excogitate, design, اِبْتَدَعَ: اِبتَكَر fashion; to invent, innovate, originate, create, make, conceive, introduce, coin, start, be the first to do something

to originate a heresy

اِبْتَدَعَ: أَتَى بِبِدْعَة

to improvise, extemporize, ad-lib, deliver اِبْتَدَّه: اِرْتَجَلَ offhand, do on the spur of the moment

hackneying; abuse, اِبْتِدَال: اِمْتِهَانُ، إِسَاءَةٌ اِسْتِغْمَال misuse

triteness, commonness, اِبْتِدَال: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُتَبَدِّلًا commonplaceness, platitude, banality

indecorum, indecency; vulgarity; immorality

اِبْتِدَال: عَدَمُ اِحْتِشَام

to hackney, hack, wear out in everyday اِبْتَدَّلَ: اِمْتَهَن use, make trite, make hackneyed

to violate accepted standards اِبْتَدَّلَ: تَرَكَ اِلَا حْتِشَام of good manners, be indecorous, be indecent, be indelicate; to display vulgar manners; to use abusive language; to act immorally

to degrade oneself, demean اِبْتَدَّلَ (نَفْسَهُ): اِنْحَطَّ oneself, lower oneself, stoop

amputated, mutilated, cut, cut off, اِبْتَرَّ: مَقْطُوعٌ severed; disconnected, unconnected, detached, separated, broken; cut short, bobtail(ed), curtailed;

anabolism	اِئْتَنَاءٌ [أَحْيَاء]
anabolic	اِئْتَنَائِي [أَحْيَاء]
rejoicing, jubilation, exultation; joy, delight, happiness, gladness, delectation, exhilaration, glee, gaiety, mirth, hilarity, cheer(fulness), high spirits	اِئْتِنَاجٌ: فَرْحٌ، سُورُورٌ
supplication, prayer, invocation	اِئْتِنَالٌ: تَضَرُّعٌ
to rejoice (at), jubilate (at), exult (at); to be happy (at), glad (at), delighted (at), cheerful (about or over), merry (about or over), gay (about or over); to cheer up	اِئْتِنَجَ (ب): فَرْحٌ
to show off, vaunt, flaunt	اِئْتَنَرَ: تَجَحَّجَ بِهِ
to exaggerate, overdo, overstate	اِئْتَنَرَ: بَالَغَ فِي
to supplicate, pray humbly (to God), invoke (God), implore earnestly, beseech, obtest	اِئْتَنَلُ: تَضَرَّعَ
purchase, purchasing, buy(ing)	اِئْتِنَاعٌ: شِرَاءٌ
to confide one's secret to, tell one's secret to, let someone in on a secret, let out a secret to, disclose to, reveal to, divulge to	أَبْتَّ (هُ السِّرَّ)
to alphabetize	أَبَجَّدَ
alphabetical, alphabetic, abecedarian	أَبْجَدِي
alphabetically	أَبْجَدِيًّا
alphabet	أَبْجَدِيَّةُ: الحُرُوفُ الأَبْجَدِيَّةُ
potbellied, paunchy	أَبْجَرٌ: مُتَكَرِّشٌ، ضَخْمُ الْبَطْنِ
obese, fat, corpulent	أَبْجَرٌ: بَدِينٌ
to make hoarse, husky, harsh	أَبَحَّ: سَبَّبَ بُحَّةً لَهُ
hoarse, husky, harsh, raucous, throaty, gruff	أَبَحَّ: مَبْخُوحٌ
sailing, navigation	إِبْحَارٌ: السَّفَرُ بَحْرًا
to sail, navigate, travel by sea, make a sea voyage, voyage	أَبْحَرَ: سَافَرَ بَحْرًا
to sail, set sail, make sail, put to sea, weigh anchor, depart, leave, begin a voyage	أَبْحَرَتِ السَّفِينَةُ
having bad breath, suffering from halitosis	أَبْخَرُ: كَرِيهُ رَائِحَةِ الْفَمِ
one-eyed	أَبْخَقٌ: أَعْوَرٌ
to stay in, remain in, abide in	أَبَدَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
to run wild; to be or become wild, untamed, feral	أَبَدَ الْحَيَوَانَ: تَوَحَّشَ

to separate	اِئْتَدَعَ: اِنْفَصَلَ عَنْ، فَارَقَ، بَايَنَ
(oneself) from, detach oneself from, withdraw from, part with, leave, quit, walk out on	
to avoid, shun, keep away	اِئْتَدَعَ: تَجَنَّبَ، تَفَادَى
from, keep clear of, steer clear of, keep off; to turn away from, turn one's back on, turn a cold shoulder to	
to be or become far, faraway, قَصِيًّا far-off, distant, remote	اِئْتَدَعَ: كَانَ بَعِيدًا
to be or become unlikely, improbable	اِئْتَدَعَ: كَانَ بَعِيدًا الاحْتِمَالِ
to seek, aim at, aspire to; to desire, wish, want, crave after, covet	اِئْتَنَى
seeking, aiming at, aspiring to; desiring, wishing, wanting, craving after, coveting	اِئْتِنَاءٌ: مَصْدَرُ اِئْتَنَى
اِئْتِنَاءٌ: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَغْيَةٍ	
اِئْتِنَاءٌ: بَغْيَةٌ، لِكَيْ - رَاجِعٌ بَغْيَةٍ	
invention, creation, devisal, innovation, origination; creativity, creativeness, creative ability, inventiveness, ingenuity; originality, novelty; unique achievement	اِئْتِكَارٌ
coinage, coining (of words or phrases)	اِئْتِكَارُ الْكَلِمَاتِ أَوْ الْعِبَارَاتِ
to invent, innovate, originate, create, make, introduce, be the first (person) to do something; to contrive, devise, excogitate, design, fashion	اِئْتَكَّرَ: اِسْتَنْطَبَ، اِئْتَدَعَ
to coin (a word, phrase, etc.)	اِئْتَكَّرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً إلخ: صَاغَهَا
to become wet; to be moistened, wetted, drenched, dabbled, sparged, splashed	اِئْتَلَّ: تَبَلَّلَ
to test, try, put to the test	اِئْتَلَّى: اِخْتَبَرَ، جَرَّبَ
to afflict, try, distress, torment, torture	اِئْتَلَّى: أَصَابَ بِمِحْنَةٍ، اِمْتَحَنَ
to be afflicted with, hit by, stricken by, smitten by, sorely tried by; to suffer, sustain, undergo, experience	اِئْتَلَّى بِهِ
trial, tribulation, affliction, visitation	اِئْتِلَاءٌ
اِئْتِلَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَلَعٌ	
اِئْتَلَعَ - رَاجِعٌ بَلَعٌ	
اِئْتَلَّى بِهِ - رَاجِعٌ اِئْتَلَّى	
اِئْتَنَى - رَاجِعٌ نَتَى	

outstanding (in), excellent (in), unique (in); to perfect, bring to perfection

أَبَدَعَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ

أَبْدَلَ: ابْتَدَلَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ
to exchange (for), give in exchange (for), commute (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to change, alter, convert; to alternate

أَبْدَلَ: ابْتَدَلَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ
to commute

أَبَدَى: ابْتَدَى - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ
everlasting, eternal, perpetual, sempiternal, aeonian, endless, ageless, timeless, never-ending
أَبَدِيَّة: ابْتَدِيَّة - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ
eternity, perpetuity, eternal existence, eternal duration, endlessness

أَبْرَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ
to sting, bite

أَبْرَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ
to backbite; to slander, defame, malign, traduce, calumniate, asperse, vilify, speak evil of

أَبْرَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ
to pollinate

أَبْرَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ
to keep, fulfill, carry out, live up to, redeem, make good (one's oath, one's promise, one's word)
أَبْرَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ
to accept, approve of

أَبْرَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ
to pollinate

أَبْرَأَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ
to absolve from, acquit from, discharge from, free from, release from, relieve from, clear of, disengage from, exonerate from, exempt from

أَبْرَأَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ
to cure, heal, restore to health, make healthy

أَبْرَأَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ
absolution, acquittal, discharge, release, freeing, exonerate, exemption

أَبْرَأَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ
recovery, recuperation, cure, healing
إِبْرَاءُ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ
acquittance, discharge, quittance, (كِتَابِي) quitclaim

إِبْرَازَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ
presentation, production, bringing out, show(ing), exhibition, exposition, manifestation, display(ing), bringing into view

إِبْرَازَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ
accentuation, emphasis, stress(ing), underlining, highlighting; featuring, giving special prominence or added force to

إِبْرَازَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ
protrusion, projection, sticking out, exertion; embossment

إِبْرَازَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ
publishing, putting out, bringing out

إِبْرَازَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ
to eternize, eternalize, perpetuate, immortalize

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ
wild, untamed, feral, ferine

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ
eternity, perpetuity

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ
forever, perpetually, eternally; for good, permanently

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ
forever and ever

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ
never, not at all, absolutely not, by no means, by no chance, in no case, under no conditions, on no account

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ
always, forever, ever

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ
to create, originate, make, bring into being

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ
to bring out something new, do first, introduce, open, begin, start, commence

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ
to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, evince, exhibit, present, bring into view; to reveal, disclose, uncover, bring to light; to express, voice, declare, utter, indicate, state, bring out, make clear

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ
show(ing), demonstration, manifestation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation, bringing into view; revelation, disclosure, uncovering, bringing to light; expression, voicing, declaration, uttering, making clear

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ
creation, invention, innovation, origination; creativeness, creativity, creative ability, inventiveness, ingenuity; originality, unique achievement; excellence; perfection

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ
creative, origination, inventive, original, innovative, imaginative, artistic, artful, seminal, fertile, fictive; ingenious; unique, excellent, outstanding

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ
romantic

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ
romanticism

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ
exchange; substitution, replacement; change, changing, alteration

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ
commutation

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ
monster, wild beast

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ ابْتَدَعَ
to excel (in), do well, do excellently, achieve excellent results (in); to be or become

spotted, speckled	أَبْرَشَ: تَعَوَّطَ - رَاجَعَ تَبَرَّرَ
parish, diocese, bishopric, see, eparchy	أَبْرَشَ: أَبْقَعَ، أَرْقَطَ
leprous; leper	أَبْرَشَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْبَرَصِ
gecko	سَامٌ أَبْرَصَ: أَبُو بَرِيصٍ
to cable, wire, telegraph, telegram	أَبْرَقَ: أَرْسَلَ بَرْقِيَّةً
to be struck by lightning	أَبْرَقَ: أَصَابَهُ بَرْقٌ
it lightened, there was lightning	أَبْرَقَتِ السَّمَاءُ
to flash up, light up, brighten, radiate, irradiate	أَبْرَقَ وَجْهُهُ: أَشْرَقَ
to brandish, flourish	أَبْرَقَ سَيْفِيهِ
to make (a camel) kneel down	أَبْرَكَ: أُنَاخَ
to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, appropate, approve, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, legalize, validate, uphold, sustain, maintain	أَبْرَمَ: أَقَرَّ، صَادَقَ عَلَى
to conclude, make, strike, enter into	أَبْرَمَ: عَقَدَ
to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink	أَبْرَمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
to weary, bore, tire; to annoy, irk, irritate	أَبْرَمَ: أَضْجَرَ
bream	أَبْرَمِيسَ (سَمَك)
needlelike, needle-shaped, acicular, aciform; needle-needler	إِبْرِي (الشَّكْل)
dandruff, scurf	إِبْرِي: بَائِعُ الْإِبَرِ
pure gold	إِبْرِيَّة: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
golden, gold	إِبْرِي: ذَهَبٌ خَالِصٌ صَافٍ
silk	إِبْرِي: نَيْسَان
pitcher, jug, ewer, kettle; flagon; cruse, cruet	إِبْرِي: حَوْضٌ لِعَسَلِ الْوَجْهِ وَالْيَدَيْنِ
teapot; teakettle	إِبْرِي: مَشْكٌ
April	إِبْرِي: نَيْسَان
washbasin, washbowl	إِبْرِي: حَوْضٌ لِعَسَلِ الْوَجْهِ وَالْيَدَيْنِ
buckle, clasp, fibula, fastener, fastening	إِبْرِي: مَشْكٌ
to rejoice at, be happy at, be delighted at, be cheerful about	أَبْشَرَ بِ: فَرِحَ بِ
to bring good news or glad tidings	أَبْشَرَ: بَلَّغَ الْبُشْرَى

telegraphy	إِبْرَاق: إِزْسَالُ بَرْقِيٍّ
ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approbation, approval, consent, assent, adoption, legalization	إِبْرَام: إِفْرَارٌ، مُصَادَقَةٌ
conclusion, concluding, making, entering into	إِبْرَام: عَقْدٌ، مَصْدَرُ عَقْدٍ
Court of Cassation, Supreme Court	مَحْكَمَةُ نَقْضٍ وَإِبْرَام
instrument of ratification	وَيْثِقَةُ إِبْرَام
bream	أَبْرَامِيسَ (سَمَك)
gallfly	أَبْرَة: قَنْفَشَةٌ، دُبَابَةُ الْعَفْصِ
needle	إِبْرَة (الْحَيَاظَة): مَخِيطٌ
indicator, needle, pointer	إِبْرَة: مُؤَشِّرٌ (فِي آلَةٍ)
injection, shot	إِبْرَة: حَقْنَةٌ، زَرْقَةٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
sting, stinger	إِبْرَة: حُمَةُ الْحَشَرَةِ
geranium, cranesbill	إِبْرَة الرَّاعِي (نَبَات)
stylus, needle	إِبْرَة قُونُوغَرَا ف
magnetic needle	إِبْرَة مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةٌ
compass	إِبْرَة الْمَلَّاحِينَ: بُوصْلَةٌ
compass	نَيْبَةُ الْإِبْرَةِ
eye, threading hole	ثُقْبُ الْإِبْرَةِ
needlework	شُغْلُ الْإِبْرَةِ
acupuncture	الْوَحْزُ بِالْإِبَرِ
to mail, post, send by mail	أَبْرَدَ: أَرْسَلَ بِالْبَرِيدِ
to hail, be hailing	أَبْرَدَتِ السَّمَاءُ
to bring out, make apparent, produce, present, show, offer to view, exhibit, manifest, display, bring into view, expose; to bring forward; to bring to the fore	أَبْرَزَ: أَظْهَرَ
to accentuate, accent, emphasize, stress, focus on, underline, highlight; to feature, intensify, heighten, magnify, point up, give special prominence or added force to; to head, place at the head (of)	أَبْرَزَ: أَكَدَّ عَلَى، شَدَدَ عَلَى
to protrude, project, thrust out, exsert, jut out, stick out, poke, bulge; to emboss, raise in relief	أَبْرَزَ: أُنْتَأَى
to publish, put out, bring out	أَبْرَزَ: نَشَرَ، أَصْدَرَ

axillary

إِبْطِي

أَبْعَاد - رَاجِعُ بَعْدَ

removal, taking away,

إِبْعَاد: إِقْصَاءٌ، عَزْلٌ

putting aside, setting aside; separation, isolation;
elimination, exclusion, disqualification, dropping;
sending away, dismissal; driving away, expulsion;
forcing out, putting out; keeping off, driving back,
repelling, repulsion

banishment, exile, expatriation,
relegation, deportation, expulsion

إِبْعَاد: نَفَى

exclusion, elimination, ruling out
إِبْعَاد: إِسْتِثْنَاءٌ، حَذْفٌ

alienation, estrangement, repulsion

إِبْعَاد: تَنْفِيرٌ

to remove, take away, put aside, عَزَلَ
set aside; to distance, place at a distance, keep
away; to separate, isolate, set apart (from others),
seclude; to eliminate, disqualify, drop, exclude; to
send away, dismiss; to drive away, expel, force
out, put out; to keep off, drive back, repel, repulse
to banish, exile, expatriate, relegate, أَيْبَعَدَ: نَفَى
deport, expel

to exclude, eliminate, rule out أَيْبَعَدَ: إِسْتِثْنَى، حَذَفَ

to alienate, estrange, disaffect, repel أَيْبَعَدَ: نَفَرَ

farther (away), further, أَيْبَعَدَ: أَقْصَى، ضِدُّ أَقْرَبَ
remoter, more distant, ulterior; beyond

farthest, furthest, farthestmost, الأَيْبَعَدَ: الأَقْصَى
furthermost, endmost, utmost, uttermost, outmost,
outermost, extreme, ultimate, remotest, most
remote, most distant

to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, أَيْبَغَضَ: مَقَتَ، كَرِهَ
abominate, dislike

to escape, flee, run away أَيْبَقَ: هَرَبَ

fugitive, runaway; escapee أَيْبَقَ: هَارَبَ

abaca, Manila hemp أَيْبَقَ (نَبَات)

to retain, keep (up), maintain; أَيْبَقَى: أَدَامَ، حَافَظَ عَلَى
to preserve, conserve; to reserve; to hold

to leave unchanged, أَيْبَقَى: تَرَكَهُ كَمَا هُوَ دُونَ تَغْيِيرٍ
leave untouched, leave as it is

to leave, leave over, leave أَيْبَقَى: تَرَكَ (كَفَضَلَهُ إِلَيْهِ)
behind

to make stay, ask to stay (at أَيْبَقَى (عَلَى الْعَدَاءِ إِلَيْهِ)
lunch, etc.)

to, announce or give good news to

to cause indigestion to

vision, sight, eyesight; seeing

to see; to look at, set أَبْصَرَ: رَأَى، نَظَرَ (إِلَى)، لَاحَظَ
eyes on, lay eyes on, catch sight of, descry; to
notice, observe, perceive, discern, realize, make
out

ham, popliteal space, hollow of the رُكْبَةُ
knee

popliteal

armpit; axilla

to be slow; to slow, decelerate, slacken, أَبْطَأَ: بَطَّوْ
delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly, be-
come slower; to lag, linger, loiter, tarry

to slow down, slow up, decelerate, أَبْطَأَ: أَخَّرَ
slacken, retard, delay, detain, hold up

to lose time أَبْطَأَتِ السَّاعَةُ

slower أَبْطَأَ: أَشَدَّ بَطْئًا، أَقْلُ سُرْعَةً

slowdown, slowing down, deceleration, إِبْطَاءُ
slackening, delay(ing); slowness, retardation;
tardiness, lag; tarrying, lingering

annulment, nullification, invalida- إِبْطَالُ: الْإِفَاءُ، فَسْخُ
tion, voidance, abolition, abolishment, cancella-
tion, negation, defeasance, revocation, repeal,
rescission

neutralization, إِبْطَالُ: تَعْطِيلُ (الْمَفْعُولِ إِلَيْهِ)، إِحْطَا
counteraction; thwarting, frustration

basin-shaped valley; أَبْطَحَ: وَادٍ عَرِيضٌ، مَسِيلٌ وَاسِعٌ
wide bed of a stream or torrent, wide riverbed,
wide ravine

flat, level, even أَبْطَحَ: مُتَبَسِّطٌ، مُسَوًى

to spoil; to make ungrateful, أَبْطَرَ: صَيَّرَهُ بَطْرًا
careless, reckless, wanton

to annul, cancel, abolish, invalidate, أَبْطَلَ: أَلْفَى، فَسَخَ
nullify, negate, extinguish, void, make null and
void, revoke, rescind, repeal, abrogate, recall,
recant

to neutralize, أَبْطَلَ: عَطَّلَ (الْمَفْعُولِ إِلَيْهِ)، أَحْطَطَ
counteract, make ineffective, put out of action; to
thwart, frustrate, foil

to hide, conceal, harbor أَبْطَنَ: أَخْفَى

أَبْطَنَ: بَطَّنَ - رَاجِعُ بَطَّنَ

informing against, reporting

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, **إِبْلَالٌ : شِفَاءٌ**
healing

to shine; to dawn **أَبْلَجَ : أَشْرَقَ ، بَرَعَ**

bright, serene, clear **أَبْلَجَ : مُشْرِقٌ ، صَافٍ ، وَاضِحٌ**

to make swallow **أَبْلَعَ : جَعَلَهُ يَبْلَعُ**

to inform of, **أَبْلَغَ (بَ، إِلَى) : بَلَّغَ ، أَعْلَمَ بَ ، نَقَلَ إِلَى ، أَعْلَنَ**
tell about, let know about, notify of, apprise of,
advise of; to report to, relate to; to convey to,
communicate to, impart to, transmit to, deliver to;
to announce, state, declare

to notify, deliver, serve (a notice, [قانون]) **أَبْلَغَ : سَلَّمَ [قانون]**
writ, summons, etc. to or on someone)

to inform against, report, **أَبْلَغَ عَنْ : وَشَى بِ**
denounce, betray

give him my best regards! remember **أَبْلِغْهُ سَلَامِي**
me to him!

piebald, pied, pinto, skewbald, **أَبْلَقَ : أَرْقَطَ ، مُبْعَعٌ**
spotted, speckled, dappled, flecked

chat, wheatear **أَبْلَقَ : أَبُو بَلَيْقٍ (طائر)**

stupid, idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, foolish, **أَبْلَهَ (صفة)**
doltish, dumb, silly, fatuous, empty-headed, dense,
dimwitted, simpleminded, unwise, thickheaded,
fat-witted, weak-minded, feeble-minded, brainless,
daft

fool, simpleton, imbecile, idiot, dullard, **أَبْلَهَ (اسم)**
dunce, dolt, dunderhead, moron, blockhead,
fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

the Devil, Satan, Lucifer **إِبْلِيسَ**

devilish, satanic, fiendish, diabolic(al), **إِبْلِيسِي**
demoniac, demonic

to eulogize, praise (a dead person), deliver a **أَبْنِ الْمَيِّتَ**
funeral oration (in praise of..)

son; child; boy; descendant, offspring, scion **إِبْنٌ**

nephew **إِبْنُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأَخْتِ**

man, human being **إِبْنُ آدَمَ**

jackal **إِبْنُ آوَى (حيوان)**

adopted son or child, adoptive son or **إِبْنُ بِلْتَسِي**
child

foster child, foster son, **إِبْنُ الرِّضَاعِ أَوْ التَّرْبِيَةِ**
fosterling

godson, godchild **إِبْنُ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَةِ**

to spare or save (someone's life), **أَبْقَى (على حَيَاتِهِ)**
keep alive

retention, keeping, **إِبْقَاءٌ : إِدَامَةٌ ، مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى**
maintenance; preservation, conservation; reser-
vation; holding

leaving, leaving over, **إِبْقَاءٌ : تَرَكَ (شَيْءٌ كَفَضْلَةٍ إِلَيْهِ)**
leaving behind

making stay, **إِبْقَاءٌ : جَعَلَهُ يَتَقَى (على الغداء إلخ)**
asking to stay (at lunch, etc.)

sparing, saving **إِبْقَاءٌ (على حَيَاةِ شَخْصٍ إلخ)**
(someone's life)

maintenance **إِبْقَاءُ الْوَضْعِ عَلَى مَا هُوَ عَلَيْهِ**
(preservation, keeping) of the status quo

أَبْقَرَ - رَاجِعَ بَقَرٌ

spotted, speckled; flecked, mottled, **أَبْقَعَ : مُبْعَعٌ ، أَرْقَطَ**
dappled; piebald, pied, skewbald, pinto

to make cry, make weep **أَبْكَى : جَعَلَهُ يَبْكِي**

إِبْكَارَ - رَاجِعَ تَبْكِيرَ

أَبْكَرَ - رَاجِعَ بَكَرَ ، بَكَرَ

to silence, shut up, reduce to **أَبْكَمَ : أَسَكَّتَ ، أَخْرَسَ**
silence

mute, dumb, speechless, voiceless, **أَبْكَمَ : أَخْرَسَ**
tongueless

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, **أَبَلَ : شَفِيَ**
regain health, get well

camels **إِبِلَ ، إِبْلَ : جَمَالٌ**

to wear out, fray, frazzle, tatter; to **أَبْلَى : صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا**
abrade, fret, chafe, scrape off, rub off; to corrode,
erode, wear away

أَبْلَى : إِبْتَلَى - رَاجِعَ إِبْتَلَى

to prove oneself brave, show **أَبْلَى بَلَاءً حَسَنًا**
extreme courage, defy death boldly, fight coura-
geously, distinguish oneself in battle, fare well in
battle, acquit oneself heroically, be heroic; to strive
earnestly (for)

notification, notifying, information, **إِبْلَاحٌ : إِخْبَارٌ**
informing, telling; communication, conveyance,
transmission, delivery; announcement, statement,
declaration

service (of summons, writ, notice, **إِبْلَاحٌ [قانون]**
papers, etc.), delivery, notification

denunciation, information, **إِبْلَاحٌ عَنْ : وَشَايَ ، شَكَّوْى**

insignificant, trivial, unimportant, worthless لا يُؤْبَهُ لَهُ أَوْ بِهِ

obscurity, obscureness, vague-ness, ambiguity, equivocalness, darkness, abstruseness, reconditeness, inscrutability, confusion إِبْهَامٌ: غُمُوضٌ، إِتْبَاسٌ

thumb, pollex إِبْهَامُ الْيَدِ
great toe, big toe, large toe, hallux إِبْهَامُ الرَّجْلِ

to fade, dim, dull, pale, blanch, tarnish, make dim, make dull, make pale أَهَبَّتْ: جَعَلَتْ بَاهِتًا
أَهَبَتْ: بَقَتْ، صَعَقَ - رَاجَعَ بَهَتْ

pomp, splendor, ostentation, grandeur, magnificence, pomposity أَهَبَةٌ: فَخَامَةٌ، عَظَمَةٌ

to gladden, delight, cheer up, exhilarate, rejoice, make happy, fill with joy أَهَجَّ: أَفْرَحَ

aorta أَهْرَ: شِرْيَانٌ أَوْرَاقِي
back أَهْرَ: ظَهْرٌ

aortic, aortal أَهْرِي

savin أَهْظَ - رَاجَعَ بَهْظَ
أَهْلَ (نَبَات)

to obscure, obfuscate, befog, confuse, make obscure or ambiguous أَهَمَّ: ضِدَّ أَوْضَحَ

to be or become obscure, ambiguous, vague, equivocal, incomprehensible أَهَمَّ: إِتْبَسَ

أَبُو - رَاجَعَ أَبَ
الأَبَوَانِ: الْوَالِدَانِ

fatherhood, paternity أَبَوَةٌ: وَالِدِيَّةُ

opossum أَبُوسُوم (حَيَوَان)

abutilon, yellow mallow أَبُوطِيلُون (نَبَات)

ebonite أَبُونَيْت: مَطَاطٌ قَاسٍ

paternal, fatherly أَبَوِي: وَالِدِي

أَبِي - رَاجَعَ أَبِي

disdainful, haughty, lofty, supercilious, proud أَبِي: مُتَرَفِّعٌ، أَتُوف

to whiten, become (grow, turn) white or whiter إِبْيَضَ

white إِبْيَضَ: ضِدَّ أَسْوَدَ

blank, empty, unmarked إِبْيَضَ: غَيْرُ مَكْتُوبٍ

إِبْنٌ بَجْدَتِهَا - رَاجَعَ بَجْدَةٌ

crow; raven إِبْنُ بَرِيحٍ: غُرَابٌ (طَائِر)

native; national, citizen إِبْنُ الْبَلَدِ

countryman, compatriot إِبْنُ بَلَدِ الْمَرْءِ: مُوَاطِنُهُ

celebrity, celebrated person, famous man إِبْنُ جَلَا

warrior; soldier إِبْنُ الْحَرْبِ

stepson, stepchild إِبْنُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ

spontaneous, automatic, unprompted, impulsive إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ: يَلْقَائِي

extemporaneous, extemporary, impromptu, offhand(ed), ad-lib إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ: إِرْتَجَائِي

passing, transient, transitory, impermanent, short-lived إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ: زَائِلٌ، عَابِرٌ

wayfarer, traveler; passer-by, walker; vagabond, tramp, vagrant, hobo, wanderer إِبْنُ السَّبِيلِ

echo, reverberation إِبْنُ الطَّوْدِ: صَدَى

weasel إِبْنُ عَرَسٍ (حَيَوَان)

polecat, fitch, fitchet, fitchew إِبْنُ عَرَسِ الْمُتَنِينَ (حَيَوَان)

cousin إِبْنُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْخَالَ أَوْ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْخَالَةِ

إِبْنٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيٍّ، إِبْنُ زَنَى، إِبْنُ سِفَاحٍ، إِبْنُ حَرَامٍ، إِبْنٌ طَبِيعِيٍّ

natural (illegitimate, unfathered) son or child, love child, bastard, whoreson

egret إِبْنُ الْبَاءِ (طَائِر)

ferret إِبْنُ مِقْرَضٍ (حَيَوَان)

Samir Sadek, Jr. سَمِيرٌ صَادِقُ الْإِبْنِ (مَثَلًا)

daughter (of someone), girl ابْنَةٌ

niece ابْنَةُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ

stepdaughter ابْنَةُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ

cousin ابْنَةُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْخَالَ أَوْ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْخَالَةِ

goddaughter, godchild ابْنَةُ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ

ebony إِبْنُوسَ، إِبْنُوسَ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)

filial إِبْنِي

to take notice of, pay attention to, mind, heed, care for or about, take an interest in أَبَةً لَوْ أَوْ بِ: إِكْتَرَتْ، اِهْتَمَّ

to bring (to); to furnish with, supply with

to do, make, perform, carry out, أَتَى: فَعَلَ، قَامَ بِـ
execute, accomplish, fulfill

to commit, perpetrate أَتَى جُرْمًا: ارْتَكَبَهُ

to happen, occur, take place أَتَى: حَدَثَ، جَرَى

to finish, complete, conclude, wind أَتَى عَلَى: أَتَمَّ
up, terminate

to destroy, eradicate, wipe out, أَتَى عَلَى: قَضَى عَلَى
annihilate; to finish off; to do away with, put an
end to, eliminate

to exhaust, use up, consume, أَتَى عَلَى: اسْتَفْذَ
finish up

to destroy completely, أَتَى عَلَى الْأَخْضَرِ وَالْيَاسِ
wipe out; to ruin, wreck, havoc, wreak havoc on,
lay waste, devastate, ravage; to devour

to mention, make mention of, أَتَى عَلَى ذِكْرِ كَذَا
refer to, make reference to

the following, what follows مَا يَأْتِي

as follows; like this كَمَا يَأْتِي

فِيمَا يَأْتِي - رَاجِعٌ فِي

to suit, fit, befit, agree with; to نَاسَبَ
be suitable for, fit for, agreeable for, convenient
for, favorable for أَتَى: وَافَقَ، لَاقَى، نَاسَبَ

to give (to), grant (to), donate أَتَى: أَعْطَى، زَوَّدَ بِـ
(to), bestow upon, confer upon; to supply with,
provide with, furnish with

to fructify, fruit, bear fruit أَتَى أَكْلُهُ

to give alms, practice (regular) charity أَتَى الرِّكَاعَةَ

prince, emir; master, lord, chief, أَتَاكَ: أَمِيرٌ، سَيِّدٌ
head, leader

to allow, permit, let أَتَاحَ (لِ): سَمَحَ لِـ

to enable to, put in a أَتَاحَ (لِ): مَكَّنَ مِنْ، قَدَّرَ عَلَى
position to, make possible for

to pave the way (for), أَتَاحَ (لِ): هَيَّأَ، سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ
facilitate, make easy

to make available, make أَتَاحَ: يَسَّرَ الْحُصُولَ عَلَى
obtainable

to give (to), grant (to), offer, afford, أَتَاحَ (لِ): أَعْطَى
present (to or with); to provide with, furnish with,
supply with

to predestine, أَتَاحَ: قَدَّرَ، قَضَى (بِقَضَاءٍ وَقَدَرٍ)

bright, luminous, clear, أَبْيَضَ: وَضَّاحٌ، مُشْرِقٌ
brilliant, shining, shiny

innocent, blameless, أَبْيَضَ: بَرِيءٌ، خَالٍ مِنَ الْعُيُوبِ
cleanhanded, pure, clean, white

whiting أَبْيَضَ (سَمَكٌ)

white lie, fib أَكْذُوبَةٌ بَيْضَاءُ

bloodless coup d'état انْقِلَابٌ أَبْيَضُ

bloodless revolution ثَوْرَةٌ بَيْضَاءُ

first light of dawn الْخِطُّ الْأَبْيَضُ

platinum ذَهَبٌ أَبْيَضُ

white flag رَايَةٌ بَيْضَاءُ (لِلْهُدْنَةِ أَوْ الْاسْتِسْلَامِ)

white slavery رَقٌّ أَبْيَضُ

white slaves رَقِيقٌ أَبْيَضُ

with cold steel, with swords بِالسَّالِحِ الْأَبْيَضِ

good reputation, honorable name, صَحِيفَةٌ بَيْضَاءُ
fine character; noble deed

leukocyte, white blood corpuscle كُرَيَّةٌ بَيْضَاءُ

moonlit night; sleepless night لَيْلَةٌ بَيْضَاءُ

sudden death; natural death مَوْتُ أَبْيَضُ

beneficent hand(s), beneficence, يَدٌ (أَيَادٍ) بَيْضَاءُ
benefaction, benevolence, generosity, good
deed(s); skill, skillfulness, dexterity

whitening, becoming white or whiter; ابْيَضَاضٌ
whiteness, white

leukemia ابْيَضَاضُ الدَّمِ: لُوكِيمِيَا (مَرَضٌ)

Epicurean إبِيْقُورِيٌّ

Epicureanism إبِيْقُورِيَّةٌ

coming, next, following; آتٍ (الْآتِي): مُقْبِلٌ، قَادِمٌ

future, eventual, to come; forthcoming, upcoming;
incoming

coming, arriving; comer, آتٍ: وَافِدٌ، قَادِمٌ
newcomer, arriver, arrival

as follows كَالْآتِي

to come, arrive, show up أَتَى: جَاءَ

to bring, fetch, get, bring forward, أَتَى بِ: أَحْضَرَ
advance, present, introduce, produce

to give (to), grant (to); أَتَى شَخْصًا بِ: أَعْطَاهُ، زَوَّدَهُ بِـ

to imitate, اتَّبَعَ: اِقْتَدَى بِهِ، حَدَا حَدْوَهُ، اِقْتَفَى اَثَرَهُ
copy, take after, pattern after, follow someone's
example, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps
of; to follow suit

to follow, pursue, chase, اتَّبَعَ: طَارَدَ، لَاحَقَ، تَعَقَّبَ
go after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace

اتِّجَارَ، اِتِّجَارَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَاجِرَةٍ

direction; bearing(s); heading; way; trend, اِتِّجَاهُ
tendency, drift, inclination, bent, current, course,
stream, run; line; orientation; attitude, sense;
approach

sense اِتِّجَاهُ [رياضيات]

toward(s), to, in the direction of اِتِّجَاهُ

one-way وَحِيدَ اِلْتِجَاهٍ، ذُو اِتِّجَاهٍ وَاحِدٍ

directional اِتِّجَاهِي

اِتَّجَرَ، اِتَّجَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَاجِرٍ

to tend to, be directed to(ward), be oriented (إِلَى) اِتَّجَهَ
to(ward); to aim at, be aimed at; to turn to(ward);
to face, turn one's face to(ward); to head for, make
for, go to, take to, proceed to, be headed for, be
bound for; to steer; to bear; to pursue, proceed
along, follow (a specified course, action, plan, etc.)

union, uniting, combination, اِتِّحَادٌ: مَصْدَرُ اِتِّحَادٍ
junction, consolidation, integration, merger,
amalgamation

union; اِتِّحَادٌ: وَحْدَةٌ، مَا يَنْشَأُ بِاِلْتِحَادٍ، ثَمَرَةُ التَّوْحِيدِ
association; consortium; combination; pool;
alliance; federation

unity, oneness, singleness اِتِّحَادٌ: وَحْدَةٌ، وَحْدَانِيَّةٌ

unanimity, consensus, unanimous اِتِّحَادُ الْاِرَاءِ
agreement, unanimous resolution

اِتِّحَادٌ (اِحْتِكَارِيٌّ أَوْ لِاحِدٍ مِنَ الْمُتَافِقَةِ يُعْقَدُ بَيْنَ شَرَكَاتٍ
أو مُنْتَجِنٍ)
trust; cartel, syndicate

customs union اِتِّحَادُ جُمْرُكِيٍّ

labor union, trade union, union اِتِّحَادُ عُمَالٍ

federation, federal union اِتِّحَادُ فِدِرَالِيٍّ

confederation اِتِّحَادُ كُونْفِدِرَالِيٍّ

unanimously, as one man, with one اِتِّحَادُ الْاِرَاءِ
accord, with one voice

jointly and severally بِاِلْتِحَادٍ وَالاِنْفِرَادِ

foreordain, predetermine

to give the opportunity or chance اَتَّاحَ الْفُرْصَةَ
he was given the opportunity, he اُتِّحَتْ لَهُ الْفُرْصَةُ
had the chance

he was able to succeed اُتِّيحَ لَهُ النِّجَاحُ

to act slowly, proceed deliberately, اِتَّادَ: تَمَهَّلَ، تَأَنَّى
take one's time, slow (down); to be slow, be
deliberate

to stare at, gaze at, look اُنْتَارَ (هُ الْبَصَرَ أَوِ النَّظَرَ)
sharply at

female donkey, she-ass, jennet, jenny اَتَّانَ: حِمَارَةٌ

royalty; tax, tribute اِتَّاءَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ

bribe اِتَّاءَةٌ: رَشْوَةٌ

اَتَّاءَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَّهٍ

following, going after, اِتِّبَاعٌ: سِيرَ خَلْفَ كَذَا
proceeding after, coming after

following, pursuing; adoption, adopting, اِتِّبَاعٌ: تَبَّنَى
taking up

observance, observing, اِتِّبَاعٌ: اِلْتِزَامٌ، تَقَيُّدٌ بِـ

compliance with, abidance by, adherence to,
sticking to, keeping (to), following, maintaining

imitation, copying, taking after, اِتِّبَاعٌ: اِقْتِدَاءٌ بِـ

patterning after, following the example of

following, pursuing, اِتِّبَاعٌ: مُطَارَدَةٌ، مُلَاحَقَةٌ، تَعَقُّبٌ

pursuit, chasing, chase, going after, taking after,
running after, hunt(ing), trailing, tracking, tracing

following (up); attachment, annexation, اِتِّبَاعٌ: اِلْتِاقٌ

appending, addition, subjunction, junction,
joining, supplementation

classical, classic اِتِّبَاعِيٌّ

classicism; classicality اِتِّبَاعِيَّةٌ

to follow (up) with, cause to be followed اَتَّبَعَ بِـ: اَلْحَقَّ

by, cause to follow or succeed; to send after; to
subordinate to; to attach to, annex to, append to,
add to, join to, subjoin to, supplement with

to follow, go after, proceed اَتَّبَعَ: مَشَى خَلْفَهُ
after, come after

to follow, pursue; to adopt, اَتَّبَعَ: سَارَ عَلَى، تَبَّنَى
take up

to observe, comply with, abide اَتَّبَعَ: اِلْتَزَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِـ

by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), follow, maintain

to close, shut (off); to lock, bolt

أَتَرَسَ: أَغْلَقَ

to seek protection (in, with), take shelter (in, with); to protect oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself

أَتَرَسَ بِ: أَتَى بِ, إْحْتَمَى بِ

to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overflow, fill to overflowing

أَتَرَعَ: أَفْعَمَ, مَلَأَ

to be or become brimful, (over)full, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing

أَتَرَعَ: صَارَ مُتْرَعًا

to spoil; to make ungrateful, careless, reckless, wanton

أَتَرَفَ (لَشَةُ النِّعْمَةِ): أَبْطَرَتْهُ

citron

أَتْرُج (نبات)

equanimity, composure, poise, balance, equilibrium, sobriety, sedateness

إِتْرَان: رَزَانَةٌ

sound judgment, judiciousness, levelheadedness, reasonableness, rationality

إِتْرَان: حَصَافَةٌ

إِتْرَر: لَيْسَ الْإِرَارَ - رَاجِعَ إِتْرَر

to be sober, sedate, grave, composed

إِتْرَن: كَانَ رَزِينًا

to be judicious, wise, of sound judgment

إِتْرَن: كَانَ حَصِيفًا

to be weighed

إِتْرَن: وَزَنَ

إِتْرَن: تَوَازَنَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَازَنَ

expansion, enlargement, dilation, dilatation; extension; expanse, extent, space, scope, breadth, range, compass, stretch, spread

إِتْسَاع: إِمْتِدَاد

extensiveness, wideness, roominess, spaciousness, capaciousness, vastness, commodiousness, ampleness, amplitude

إِتْسَاع: رَحَابَةٌ

consistency; harmony, congruity, symmetry, proportion; regularity, uniformity, evenness

إِتْسَاق

to be or become dirty, unclean, filthy, foul

إِتْسَخ

to widen, broaden, expand, enlarge, dilate; to extend, stretch; to be or become wide, roomy, spacious, vast, extensive, ample

إِتْسَعَ: إِنْفَسَحَ, عَرْضَ, تَمَدَّدَ

to hold, contain, take, be able to take in, have capacity for; to accommodate, seat, sit, have room for, be large or wide enough for

إِتْسَعَ ل: إِسْتَوْعَبَ

to be or become rich, wealthy

إِتْسَعَ: صَارَ غَنِيًّا

to be or become consistent; to be or become harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, proportional; to be or become regular, uniform, even

إِتْسَق

to be branded

إِتْسَمَ: وَسِمَ بِالْكَيِّ, إِكْتَوَى

the Soviet Union, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, the U.S.S.R.

إِتّحاديّ

union; federal; federative; federalist; unionist

federal government, federation

حُكُومَةُ اتّحَادِيَّةٍ

unionism; federalism

اتّحَادِيَّة

to unite, combine, join, consolidate, integrate, merge, be or become one, form a unity or a union;

to be or become united, integrated, joined, combined, consolidated, merged, amalgamated; to band together, be or become banded; to be or become standardized

to present with, gift with, make a valuable present or gift to, give (to), offer (to), bestow upon, confer upon

to take; to assume, take on; to adopt; to take up, occupy, seize, hold; to use, make use of; to make, make something out of

to take or adopt measures or steps

to take (take on, assume, acquire) a form or shape

to adopt a resolution, take or make a decision, decide, determine

to take the initiative, make the first step or move; to begin, start, be the first (person) to (do); to set out to, embark upon, undertake, proceed to, move, act, take action, begin to act to take (adopt, assume) a position or attitude; to make or take a stand or stance

to cause indigestion to; to satiate, sate, surfeit, glut, gorge, cloy, overstuff, cram, stuff with food, overfeed, feed to excess

to cover with dust or earth

to be or become very rich, extremely wealthy

to be or become poor, needy, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty

citron

أَتْرُج (نبات)

citronella

أَتْرُجِيَّة

to grieve, sadden, distress, aggrieve

أَتْرَحَ: أَحْزَنَ

with, pertain to, belong to, appertain to

to call (up); to (اتَّصَلَ بِ: خَابَرَ (هَاتِفًا إِلَى الْخ) communicate with, contact, get in touch with (by telephone, etc.), reach (by telephone, etc.); to phone, telephone, ring up

اتَّصَلَ بِهِ الْخَبَرُ - رَاجِعَ وَصَلَهُ الْخَبَرُ

to be related to, (اتَّصَلَ إِلَى: اتَّصَلَ إِلَى، اتَّسَبَّ إِلَى) derive one's origin from, descend from

اتَّصَلَ إِلَى: بَلَغَ - رَاجِعَ وَصَلَ (إِلَى) اتِّضَاح - رَاجِعَ وَضُوح

humility, humbleness, modesty; lowness; abasement, debasement

to be or become clear, plain, distinct, manifest, (اتَّضَحَّ patent, evident, obvious; to clarify, clear up; to appear, come out, come to light, show; to follow clearly (from); to be clarified, be made clear

to humble oneself, lower oneself, abase oneself, (اتَّضَعَّ degrade oneself

fee(s), honorarium, remuneration, (أُتِيَ: أَجْرَةً retainer

learning a lesson from, taking (a) warning (اتَّعَظَ بِ: from, learning from, taking an example from

to tire (out), weary, make tired, (أُتِيَ: أَزْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ fatigue, exhaust, fag, sap, wear out, wear away, wear down; to overstrain, overtax, overtask, overburden, overwork

to disturb, trouble, annoy, irk, (أُتِيَ: أَزْجَعَ، ضَاقَ vex, bother, inconvenience

to make miserable, wretched, unhappy (أُتِيَ: أَشْقَى to destroy, ruin (أُتِيَ: أَهْلَكَ

to learn a lesson from, take (a) warning from, (اتَّعَظَ بِ: learn from, take an example from

agreement; contract; (اتَّفَاق: عَقْدٌ، اتَّفَاقِيَّةٌ، مُعَاهَدَةٌ treaty, pact, convention, accord, covenant, compact, concordat

package, package deal, deal, (اتَّفَاق: صَفَقَةٌ transaction, agreement

agreement, understanding, accord, (اتَّفَاق: تَفَاهُومٌ arrangement, settlement; entente

agreement, accord, concord, (اتَّفَاق: وِفَاقٌ، ضِدٌّ خِلَافٌ harmony, concert; (common) consent, assent; concurrence

agreement, (اتَّفَاق: اِنْسِجَامٌ، مُلَاءَمَةٌ، مُطَابَقَةٌ، تَوَافُقٌ harmony, accord(ance), concurrence, con-

to be marked by, characterized by, (اتَّصَفَ بِ: تَمَيَّزَ distinguished by; to bear, carry, have as a characteristic or mark, possess as a distinctive feature or property

اتَّشَحَّ - رَاجِعَ تَوَشَّحَ

connection, connectedness, (اتِّصَالَ: اِرْتِبَاطٌ، تَرَاوُطٌ link(age), linkup, junction, conjunction, liaison, union, unitedness, attachment

communication, (اتِّصَالَ: تَوَاصُلٌ، تَعَامُلٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ intercommunication, intercourse; contact; connection, relation

calling, communicating (with), (اتِّصَالَ (ب: مُخَابَرَةٌ contacting, getting in touch (with); phoning, telephoning; (telephone) call; communication, contact

continuity, continuance, (اتِّصَالَ: اِسْتِمْرَارٌ، تَوَاصُلٌ continuation

contact; touch(ing), (اتِّصَالَ: تَمَاسٌ، تَلَاصُقٌ، مُلَاصَفَةٌ contiguity, adjacency

mass communication (اتِّصَالَ: جَمَاهِيرِيّ

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, (اتِّصَالَ: جَنْسِيّ coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge

أَجْرَى اتِّصَالًا هَاتِفِيًّا (ب) - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَى

to keep (or stay) in touch with or (بَقِيَ عَلَى اتِّصَالٍ بِ: in contact with

liaison officer (ضَابِطُ اتِّصَالٍ

cryptology (عِلْمُ الْاِتِّصَالَاتِ السَّرِيَّةِ

وَسَائِلُ الْاِتِّصَالِ - رَاجِعَ وَاسِيلَةٍ

to be characterized by, marked by, (اتَّصَفَ بِ: distinguished by; to have or possess as a characteristic (mark, attribute, property, quality); to carry, bear

to be or become connected, linked, (اتَّصَلَ: اِرْتَبَطَ joined, united, attached; to connect, link, join, unite, attach; to communicate

to be continuous, continual, (اتَّصَلَ: اِسْتَمَرَ، تَوَاصَلَ uninterrupted; to form a continuous chain or an uninterrupted sequence; to continue

to adjoin, abut on, (اتَّصَلَ بِ: لَاصَقٌ، لَاسَمٌ، تَاخَمَ border on, touch, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, be or lie in contact with, be in touch with

to relate to, be related to, (اتَّصَلَ بِ: تَعَلَّقَ بِ، خَصَّ have to do with, concern, regard, be connected

be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), be in accord(ance) (with), comport (with), get on (with), go well (with), match, suit, fit, square (with), tally (with), coincide (with), conform (with), correspond (with or to), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping with, be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), agreeable (for), convenient (for)

to happen
(accidentally), happen to be, chance, come to pass, take place by chance, come about by chance

كَيْفَمَا اتَّفَقَ - رَاجِعْ كَيْفَمَا

to beware of, be wary of, be cautious of, guard against, be on one's guard against

to seek protection (in, with), take shelter (in, with); to protect oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself

to avoid, avert, obviate, prevent, ward off, fend off, parry, stave off

to fear God; to be God-fearing, godly, devout, pious

caution, cautiousness, wariness; precaution; protection, safeguard(ing); prophylaxis

avoidance, averting, obviation, prevention, warding off, fending off, parry(ing)

اتَّقَائِي: وَقَائِي - رَاجِعْ وَقَائِي

glow; burning, flame, blaze

glow, ardor, fervor, passion, vehemence, zeal

mastery, command; skill, skillfulness, proficiency, adeptness, dexterity, deftness; workmanship, craftsmanship, finesse; perfection; excellence; accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude

to glow, blaze, flame, burn

to flare up, rage, burn with anger, flame up with rage

to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of; to be or become skilled in, skillful in, proficient in, well-versed in; to excel in, do proficiently or excellently, do right or well; to perfect, bring to perfection

to lean on, recline on, rest on, abut upon

cord(ance), conformity, correspondence, coincidence, congruence, congruity, compatibility, symphony, consistency, consistence, consonance
chance, accident, fortuity, haphazard, coincidence

by chance, accidentally, by accident, fortuitously, haphazard(ly), haply, by coincidence

by (mutual) agreement

unanimity, consensus, unanimous agreement, unanimous resolution; concurrence

commercial agreement, trade agreement, trade package

compromis d'arbitrage, arbitration agreement

collective agreement

gentlemen's agreement, gentleman's agreement; parole agreement

peace treaty

nonaggression pact

unanimously, as one man, with one accord, with one voice

accidental, fortuitous, casual, chance, contingent, incidental, passing, desultory, haphazard, random, occasional

conventional

consensual

consensual

agreement; contract; treaty, pact, convention, accord, covenant, compact, concordat; package, package deal, deal, transaction

اتِّفَاقِيَّةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ، اتِّفَاقِيَّةُ جَنْتِلْمَانِ إلخ - رَاجِعْ اتِّفَاقِ

to agree (with someone) (upon or about or in something), concur with someone in something, be of the same opinion on, be agreed on, be unanimous on

to agree, come to (reach, bring about) an agreement, come to terms

to conclude (make, strike, enter into) an agreement (a contract, treaty, etc.); to contract

to agree (with), be in agreement (with), harmonize (with),

(for); to impeach (a president, public official, etc.)

kiln, furnace, oven

اَتُون: فَرْن

اَتِيح - راجع اَتَاح

ether

اَتِير: سَائِل سَرِيح الْاِتِهَاب

etymological

اِتِيْمُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّق بِالْاِتِيْمُولُوجِيَا

etymologist

اِتِيْمُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْاِتِيْمُولُوجِيَا

etymology

اِتِيْمُولُوجِيَا

to grow profusely, be luxuriant

اَثَّ (النَّبَاتُ اِلَاح): كَثُرَ

luxuriant, abundant, profuse

اَثَّ: وَاِفر، غَزِير

اِثَار - راجع ثَار

to reward, repay, recompense, requite

اَثَاب: كَافًا، جَاوَزَى

banyan

اَثَاب (شَجَر)

reward, repayment, recompense, requital

اِثَابَة: مُكَافَاة

furniture, furnishings

اَثَاث: فَرَش، مَفْرُوشَات

to excite, agitate, stir (up), arouse, rouse,

اَثَار: هَبَّج

move, kindle, inflame, work up; to irritate; to provoke, incite, instigate, foment

to stimulate, whet; to actuate, motivate, move, drive, impel

اَثَار: حَرَّكَ

to evoke, elicit, draw forth, call forth, bring forth, bring into being or action, bring about, provoke, cause, occasion, produce, create, engender, originate, generate, prompt, trigger, induce, inspire, awaken

اَثَار: اِسْتَدْعَى، اَحْدَثَ

to raise, bring up, put forth, put forward, pose, introduce, advance

اَثَار: طَرَحَ (مَسْأَلَة، قَضِيَّة، فِكْرَة، نُقْطَة، مَوْضُوعًا، سَوْأَلًا اِلَاح)

to enrage, infuriate, incense, madden, anger, irritate, exasperate, acerbate, embitter, inflame, excite, provoke, vex

اَثَار: ثَابَرَتْهُ اَوْ غَضَبَهُ

to move, touch, impassion, commove; to thrill, electrify, galvanize

اَثَار: اَلْمَوَاطِفَ اَوْ اَلْمَسَاعِرَ

to raise dust

اَثَار: اَلغُبَارَ

اَثَار، اِثَار - راجع ثَار

اَثَار - راجع اَثَر

اِثَار، اِثَار - راجع ثَار

leaning, reclining, resting

اِتِّكَاء

reliance, dependence, trust, confidence

اِتِّكَال

dependent, relying on another (for support)

اِتِّكَالِي

dependence, reliance on another (for support)

اِتِّكَالِيَّة

to rely on, depend on, count on; to lean on;

to trust (in), have confidence in

to trust in God; to recommend

اِتِّكَلَّ عَلَى اَللّٰهِ

(entrust, commit) one's soul to God

damaging, spoilage, spoiling, impairment,

اِتِّلَاف

wearing out, ruin(ing), destruction, wreckage, wrecking, waste, wasting, wearing out, devastation, ravage, ravaging

اِتَّلَد - راجع تَوَالَد

to stretch (out) one's neck, crane the neck, perk up

اِتَّلَع: مَدَّ عُنُقَهُ

long-necked

اِتَّلَع: طَوِيلُ الْعُنُقِ

to damage, spoil, impair, wear out, destroy,

اِتَّلَفَ

ruin, wreck, waste, lay waste, devastate, ravage

to complete, conclude, finish, wind up, finalize, end, terminate, bring to an end; to consummate, perfect, round off, round out, bring to completion or perfection; to execute, carry out, effect(uate), implement, accomplish, achieve, realize; to do, perform, fulfill; to supplement, complement

اَتَمَّ

completion, conclusion, finishing, windup, finalization, ending, termination; consummation, perfection, rounding off, rounding out, bringing to completion or perfection; execution, carrying out, effectuation, implementation, accomplishment, achievement, realization; doing, performance, fulfillment

اِتِّهَام

to automate, automatize

اِتَّمَت: جَعَلَهُ اَوْتُوْمَاتِيكِيًّا

automation, automatization

اِتَّمَتَة

indictment, accusation, charge; impeachment

اِتِّهَام

indictment; information

قَرَارُ اِتِّهَام

bill of indictment

مَذْكُرَة (لَايَحَة، وَرَقَة) اِتِّهَام

accusatory, accusative, accusing, indictment-

اِتِّهَامِي

count

مَادَّة (اَوْ فِرْعَة) اِتِّهَامِيَّة

prosecuting authority, prosecution

هَيْئَة اِتِّهَامِيَّة

to accuse (of), charge (with), impute (to), indict

اِتَّهَمَ

identification; إثبات الهوية أو الشخصية أو الذاتية
evidence of identity
witness for the prosecution, شاهد الإثبات
prosecution witness
burden of proof, onus of proof عبء الإثبات
probative, evidential, substantiative, إثباتي
demonstrative, corroborative, confirmatory, affirmative, proof
to prove, establish, verify, أثبت: برهن، أظهر
substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence, betoken; to attest to, bear witness to, testify, be evidence of, be proof of
to confirm, affirm, corroborate, أثبت: أكد، أيد
substantiate, sustain, uphold
to record, register, enter, list, أثبت: دَوَّنَ، سَجَّلَ
write down, put down (in writing)
to put into, insert into, أثبت (في): أدخل، ثبت
introduce into, drive into, thrust into, infix into, implant into; to fasten, fix
to identify, أثبت الهوية أو الذاتية أو الشخصية
determine or establish the identity of
to probate (a will) أثبت صحة الوصية
to furnish, provide with أثبت: فرش، رَوَّدَ بالمفروشات
furniture
to fix up, prepare; to make, do أثبت: أعد، هَيَّأ
arrange
to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, أضعف: أوهن
devitalize, enervate, unnerve
to weaken by inflicting wounds; to أضعف بالجراح
wound, injure
to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully, أضعف ضرباً
beat severely, strike repeatedly
to massacre, slaughter, butcher, slay, أضعف في العدو
kill; to annihilate, exterminate, eradicate, extirpate, wipe out, destroy completely
to exaggerate, overdo أضعف في الأمر: بالغ
to report, relate, transmit; to quote, أثبت: نقل الحديث
cite
to prefer (to), like (better than), favor, أثبت: فضل
choose to, opt for, think proper, deem wise
to affect, influence, act upon, impact upon, أثبت (في)
produce an effect on, have an influence or bearing upon, have an impact upon; to impress; to sway;
to count, matter, have importance

remnant, remainder

vestige, vestigium

excitement, excitation, agitation, stirring إثارة: تهيج
up, arousal, arousing, rousing, moving, kindling, inflammation; irritation; provocation, incitement, instigation, fomentation

stimulation, whetting; actuation, إثارة: تحريك
motivation

evoking, evocation, eliciting, drawing إثارة: إحداث
forth, calling up, bringing forth, bringing into being or action, bringing about, provocation, provoking, causing, occasioning, production, producing, creation, creating, engendering, generating, prompting, triggering, awakening

raising, bringing up, putting forth, إثارة: طرح
putting forward, posing, introducing, introduction, advancing

infuriation, enraging, incensement, إثارة: إغضب
angering, maddening, irritation, provocation, exasperation, vexation

erotism, eroticism, sexual excitement إثارة جنسية

vestigial آثارِي [أحياء]

archeologic(al) آثارِي: خاص بعلم الآثار

archeologist آثارِي: عالم بالآثار

evidence, proof إثبات: بيّنة، دليل، برهان

proving, establishment, إثبات: برهنة، إظهار
verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing, betokening

confirmation, affirmation, إثبات: تأكيد، تأييد
corroboration, substantiation, sustainment, upholding

recording, registration, إثبات: تدوين، تسجيل
entering, entry, listing, writing down, putting down (in writing)

insertion, inserting, إثبات: إدخال، تثبيت
intromission, putting; fastening, fixing

testimonial proof or إثبات شخصي (بشهادة شهود)
evidence; testimony

evidence in writing, literal إثبات كتابي أو تحريري
proof

probate إثبات صحة الوصية، إثبات الوصايا

preference; choice	أَثَرَة: تَفْصِيل، إِيخْتِيَار
archeologic(al); vestigial; antiquarian; antique, old, ancient	أَثَرِيّ
archeologist	عَالِمُ أَثَرِيّ
dentition, teething	إِنْفَار: ظُهُورُ الْأَسْنَان
to shed or replace the milk teeth; to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth	أَنْفَرَ (الْوَلَدُ)، أَنْفَرَ
andiron, dog, firedog	أَنْفِيَّة: مَنْصَبٌ لِلْحَطَبِ الْمَشْتَعِلِ
	أَنْثَال - رَاجِعٌ يُقَالُ
weighting, making heavy or heavier, adding weight to	إِنْثَالَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ ثَقِيلًا
(over)burdening, (over)loading, weighing down on, bearing down on, encumbering, oppression	إِنْثَالَ (عَلَى)، إِنْثَالَ كَاهِلَ كَذَا: إِرْهَاقُ
disturbance, molestation, harassment, vexation, annoyance, irritation	إِنْثَالَ (عَلَى): إِرْزَاجٌ، مُضَايَقَةٌ
to light, kindle, ignite	أَنْثَبَ النَّارَ: أَوْقَدَهَا
to weight, make heavy or heavier, add weight to	أَنْثَلَ: جَعَلَهُ ثَقِيلًا
to (over)burden, (over)load, weigh down on, bear down on, encumber, oppress, overtax, surcharge; to exhaust, fatigue	أَنْثَلَ عَلَى، أَنْثَلَ كَاهِلَهُ: أَرْهَقَ
to disturb, trouble, inconvenience, molest, pester, vex, harass, bother, annoy, irritate	أَنْثَلَ عَلَى: أَرْجَعَ، ضَايَقَ
to bereave a mother of her child	أَنْثَلَ الْأُمَّ وَلَدَهَا
to be deep-rooted, firmly established	أَنْثَلَ: تَأَصَّلَ، كَانَ رَاسِخًا
to be highborn, of noble origin	أَنْثَلَ: كَانَ كَرِيمَ الْمَخْنَدِ
to gain, earn (money); to be or become rich, wealthy	أَنْثَلَ (الْمَالُ)
tamarisk	أَنْثَلَ (نَبَات)
rubble	أَنْثَلَ، إِنْثَلَ: دَبَشَ
it snowed	أَنْثَلَ (بِ السَّمَاءِ)
to please, delight, gladden, cheer (up), make happy; to gratify, satisfy	أَنْثَلَ الصَّدْرَ أَوْ النَّفْسَ إِنْخَ، إِنْخَ
trimester	أَثْلُوث

effect, influence, impact, bearing, action	أَثَر: تَأْثِير، مَفْعُول
impression, impress, effect; impact, bearing	أَثَر: وَفَع
trace, track, vestige, mark, sign, print, imprint	أَثَر: عَلَامَةٌ بَاقِيَةٌ
ancient monument(s); antique(s); antiquities, relic(s), vestige(s), ruins, remnant(s), remains	أَثَر (قَدِيم)، آثَار: بَقَايَا أَثَرِيَّة
touch, trace, tinge, streak, bit, tang, taste, suggestion, smack	أَثَر: مَسْحَة
consequence, result, effect, aftermath, sequel	أَثَر: نَتِيجَة
tradition, Prophetic tradition	أَثَر: حَدِيث، الْحَدِيثُ الشَّرِيف
scar, cicatrix, mark	أَثَرُ الْجُرْحِ
footstep, footprint, footmark, vestige, track, trace	أَثَرُ الْقَدَمِ
retroactive effect or force	أَثَر رَجْعِيّ
work (of art or literature); objet d'art	أَثَر فَنِّيّ أَوْ أَدَبِيّ
aftermath, aftereffect	آثَارُ حَادِثَةٍ أَوْ كَارِثَةٍ إِنْخَ
museum (of antiquities)	دَارُ الْآثَارِ
archeology	عِلْمُ الْآثَارِ
immediately afterwards	عَلَى الْأَثَرِ
immediately after, (directly) after, following, in the wake of	عَلَى أَثَرٍ كَذَا، فِي أَثَرٍ كَذَا
far-reaching	بَعِيدُ الْأَثَرِ
selfish, self-centered, egocentric, egoistic, self-seeking	أَثَر: أَنَانِيّ (صِفَة)
egocentric, egoist, self-seeker	أَثَر: أَنَانِيّ (اسْم)
إِثْر، فِي إِثْرِ كَذَا - رَاجِعٌ عَلَى أَثَرٍ كَذَا (أَثَر)	
to be or become rich, wealthy	أَثَرِي: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ
to enrich, richen, make rich	أَثَرِي: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا
enrichment; becoming rich, getting wealthy	إِثْرَاء
unjust (unlawful, illicit)	إِثْرَاءٌ غَيْرُ مَشْرُوعٍ
enrichment or gain	
selfishness, self-centeredness, egocentricity, egocentrism, egoism, self-seeking	أَثَرَة: أَنَانِيَّة

in, reside in, live in; to settle (down) at
 to lodge, put up, quarter, أَثْوَى: أَنْزَلَ، أَصَافَ
 accommodate; to host, have as a guest
 luxuriant, abundant, profuse أَثِيث: أَثَّ، وَافِر، غَزِير
 ether; air أَثِير [فِيزِيَاء]
 favorite, preferred, best liked, favored, أَثِير: مُفَضَّل
 chosen; beloved, darling
 honored, revered; honorable, venerable أَثِير: مُكْرَم
 deep-rooted, firmly established أَثِيل: رَاسِخ
 highborn, of noble origin أَثِيل: كَرِيم المَخِيد
 ethyl أَثِيل [كِيمِيَاء]
 ethylene أَثِيلِين [كِيمِيَاء]
 sinner, evildoer, wrongdoer, offender، أَثِيم
 miscreant; sinful, evil, wicked, erring, guilty;
 atrocious, outrageous, flagrant, wicked, vicious
 ethane أَثِين [كِيمِيَاء]
 to blaze, burn, flame, deflagrate أَجَّ: اضْطَرَمَّ، ائْتَهَبَ
 أَجَاءَ ب: أَخْضَرَ - رَاجِع جَاءَ ب
 to answer, reply, respond, retort، أَجَابَ: رَدَّ، جَاوَبَ
 say or write in reply
 to plead أَجَابَ عَنْ تَهْمَةٍ أَوْ زَعَمٍ إلخ
 أَجَابَ طَلِبًا، أَجَابَهُ إِلَى حَاجَتِهِ: لَبَّى، قَضَى
 to grant, comply with, accede to, respond to, fulfill, consent
 to, agree to, assent to, accept, hear, carry out,
 answer, meet, satisfy
 أَجَابَهُ: رَدَّ، جَوَاب، أَجَابَ: رَدَّ، جَوَاب
 replying
 plea أَجَابَهُ عَنْ تَهْمَةٍ أَوْ زَعَمٍ
 compliance, granting, accession، أَجَابَهُ: تَلَبَّى
 accedence, response, fulfillment, consent, assent,
 acceptance, hearing, carrying out, answering,
 meeting, satisfaction
 burning, blazing, flaming أَجَاج: مُضْطَرَم، مُلْتَهَب
 bitter, salty (water) أَجَاج: مَرٌّ، مَالِح (مِن المَاء)
 أَجَاج - رَاجِع إِجْتَاح
 إِجَاح - رَاجِع إِجْتِيَا ح
 أَجَادَ: أَبَدَعَ، أَتَقَنَ
 to do well, do excellently, do expertly, do proficiently, excel (in), achieve

to sin, commit a sin, err, offend, do wrong أَثِمَ: إِزْتَكَبَ إِثْمًا
 to accuse of a sin; to charge with an offense أَثِمَ: إِثْمَهُ بِالْإِثْمِ
 أَثِمَ - رَاجِع أَثِمَ
 sin, wrongdoing; offense, fault, misdeed; iniquity; guilt إِثْم
 fruitage, fruiting, fructification, bearing إِثْمَار
 antimony إِثْمِد: أَنْتِيمُون
 antimonial; antimonic; antimonious إِثْمِيدِي
 to bear fruit, fructify, fruit; to yield, produce, pay (off), return, bring forth, bring in; to succeed, work
 (out), turn out well أَثْمَرَ: أَثْمَرَ
 to intoxicate, inebriate, make drunk أَثْمَلَ: أَسْكَرَ
 to praise, commend, laud، أَثْنَى عَلَى: أَطْرَى، مَدَحَ
 extol, eulogize; to give credit to, pay tribute to; to compliment
 أَثْنَى - رَاجِع إِثْنَى
 أَثْنَاءَ، فِي أَثْنَاءَ during, in the course of, at the time that, at the time of, while, when, as
 أَثْنَاءَ ذَلِكَ، فِي ذَلِكَ الْأَثْنَاءَ، فِي هَذِهِ الْأَثْنَاءَ
 meanwhile, meantime, in the meantime, in the interim
 اثْنَا عَشَرَ، اثْنَتَا عَشْرَةَ (١٢) twelve
 اثْنَا عَشْرِي duodecimal
 المَعَى الْإِثْنَا عَشْرِي duodenum
 اثْنَان، اثْنَتَان (٢) two
 pair, couple, duad, brace
 إِثْنَان: زَوْج، زَوْجَان
 إِثْنَوُلُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِثْنَوُلُوجِيَا ethnologic(al)
 إِثْنَوُلُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْإِثْنَوُلُوجِيَا ethnologist
 إِثْنَوُلُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَعْرَاقِ الْبَشَرِيَّةِ ethnology
 إِثْنِيّ ethnic(al)
 إِثْنِيَّة ethnicity
 الْإِثْنَيْنِ (يَوْم) Monday
 إِثْنَيْنِ السَّجْدَةِ Whitmonday
 إِثْنَيْنِيَّة (نَظَرِيَّة) dualism
 أَثْوَى بَ أَوْ فِي: أَقَامَ، سَكَنَ to stay at, remain at, dwell

إِجَاعَة - راجع تَجْوِيع

to circulate, pass around أَجَالٌ: أَدَارَ عَلَى، دَارَ بِهِ عَلَى

to turn, revolve, wheel, rotate أَجَالٌ: أَدَارَ، جَمَعَهُ يَدُورُ

to meditate on, ponder on أَجَالَ الرَّأْيَ أَوْ الْفِكْرَ فِي or over, reflect on, contemplate, consider carefully, weigh thoroughly, think over, revolve in one's mind

to look around, let one's eyes wander about; to look at, set eyes on; to look closely at, scrutinize أَجَالَ النَّظَرَ فِي

compulsion, constraint, coercion, force, forcing; duress إِكْرَاهُ، إِكْرَاهُ

compulsory, coercive, forced, forcible, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, required إِكْرَاهِي: إِكْرَاهِي، قَسْرِي، إِنْزَامِي

تَجْنِيدٌ إِكْرَاهِي - راجع تَجْنِيد

to force to, compel to, oblige to, coerce to, constrain to أَجْبَرَ عَلَى: أَرْغَمَ، أَكْرَهَ، قَسَرَ

إِجْتَابٌ: طَافَ - راجع جَابَ

إِجْتَابٌ: خَرَقَ - راجع جَابَ

to invade; to trespass, encroach upon; to overrun, overspread, spread all over, permeate, pervade; to infest, swarm over; to plague; to sweep, sweep away, carry away; to flood, overflow, inundate, run over; to overwhelm, overcome إِجْتَاَحَ: غَزَا، اِكْتَسَحَ

to devastate, ravage; to destroy, ruin, annihilate, eradicate إِجْتَاَحَ: دَمَّرَ، أَهْلَكَ، أَبَادَ

to cross, traverse, go across, pass through (across, over); to cover (a distance) إِجْتَاَزَ: عَبَرَ، قَطَعَ

to pass, go through successfully إِجْتَاَزَ امْتِحَانًا إِنْجَاحًا

to go through, pass through, undergo, experience, suffer, endure, bear إِجْتَاَزَ: عَانَى، كَانَدَ

to surmount, get over, get past, (be able to) cope with إِجْتَاَزَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى

إِجْتِنَاسٌ - راجع جَاسَ

إِجْتِنَالٌ: طَافَ - راجع جَالَ

to choose, select, elect, pick (out), cull إِجْتَنَى: إِيخْتَارَ

choice, choosing, selection, election, pick(ing), picking out إِيخْتِيَاءٌ: إِيخْتِيَارٌ

excellent results (in); to be or become excellent (in), outstanding (in), proficient (in), skilled (in), well-versed (in); to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of excellence; perfection; proficiency, skill, adeptness; mastery, command إِجَادَة

to protect, defend, guard, shelter, shield, harbor; to grant asylum (to), give sanctuary (to), give refuge (to) أَجَارَ: أَلْجَأَ، حَمَى

to help, aid, assist, support, stand by; to succor, relieve أَجَارَ: أَعَانَ، أَغَاثَ

to rescue (from), save (from), deliver (from) أَجَارَ (مِنْ): أَنْقَذَ (مِنْ)

rent, lease; tenancy; letting, leasing, letting out, renting out, hiring out إِجَارَة: إِيْجَارٌ

to permit, allow, let, give permission (to); to admit; to make permissible; to authorize, sanction, warrant, legalize, legitimize, make lawful; to license أَجَارَ: سَمَحَ، أَتَمَحَ، أَذِنَ

to endorse, sanction, confirm, approve, pass, validate, uphold أَجَارَ: أَقَرَّ

to entitle, empower, authorize أَجَارَ: خَوَّلَ

أَجَارَ: عَبَرَ، سَلَكَ، إِجْتَاَزَ - راجع إِجْتَاَزَ

permission, permitting, allowance, allowing, letting; admission, admitting; authorization, sanction(ing), legalization, legitimization; licensing إِجَارَة: سَمَاحٌ، إِبَاحَة

endorsement, sanction(ing), confirmation, approval, passage, passing, upholding إِجَارَة: إِفْرَارٌ

permission, leave إِجَارَة: إِذْنٌ

permit, license, authorization, warrant(y) إِجَارَة: رُخْصَة، تَصْرِيحٌ

leave (of absence), furlough إِجَارَة: إِذْنٌ بِالْفِیَابِ

holiday(s), vacation إِجَارَة: عَطْلَة

license (academic degree) إِجَارَة: شَهَادَة لِّسَانَسْ

driver's license, driving permit, operator's license إِجَارَة سَوِّي أَوْ قِيَادَة

sick leave إِجَارَة مَرَضِيَّة

pass; laissez-passer إِجَارَة مُرُورٍ

pear(s) إِجَارَ: كُمَثَرَى

أَجَاعَ - راجع جَوَعَ

اجْتَسَّ - راجع جَسَّ	اجْتَسَّرَ: عَبَّرَ
to cross, traverse	اجْتَلَى: نَظَرَ إِلَى
to regard, look at, observe	اجْتَلَى: تَأَمَّلَ
to contemplate, consider, meditate (on), cogitate, reflect on	اجْتِلَاب: إِخْضَار
bringing, fetching, getting	اجْتِلَاب: إِسْتِيرَاد
importation, import, importing	اجْتَلَبَ: جَاءَ بِهِ، أَخْضَرَ
to bring, fetch, get	اجْتَلَبَ: اسْتَوْرَدَ
to import	اجْتَلَدَ - راجع تَجَالَدَ
meeting; get-together, gathering, assembly, convention, congregation; session; turnout; rally; social life, community life	اجْتِمَاع
reunion; union; unity	اجْتِمَاعُ الشَّمْل
junction, crossroads, crossing, intersection	اجْتِمَاعُ الطَّرِيق
work(ing) session, work meeting	اجْتِمَاعُ عَمَل
sociologist	عَالِمُ اجْتِمَاع
sociology	عِلْمُ الاجْتِمَاع
social; societal; sociological, socio-; public, community, group	اجْتِمَاعِي
sociable, social, gregarious, clubbable, companionable, congenial, convivial; mixer	اجْتِمَاعِي: مُخَالَطٌ، مُحِبٌّ لِلْعِشْرَةِ
socioeconomic	اجْتِمَاعِيٌّ اقْتِصَادِيٌّ
sociopolitical	اجْتِمَاعِيٌّ سِيَاسِيٌّ
personal (لِشَخْصٍ مَا) status	حَالَةُ اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٍ، وَضْعُ اجْتِمَاعِيٍّ (لِشَخْصٍ مَا)
social service	خِدْمَةُ اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٍ
social studies	دِرَاسَاتُ اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٍ
social security; social insurance	ضَمَانُ اجْتِمَاعِيٍّ، تَأْمِينُ اجْتِمَاعِيٍّ
social scientist	عَالِمُ اجْتِمَاعِيٍّ
social science	الْعِلْمُ الاجْتِمَاعِيٌّ
social work	عَمَلُ اجْتِمَاعِيٍّ
human society	الْمُجْتَمَعُ الاجْتِمَاعِيُّ
Ministry of Social Affairs	وَزَارَةُ الشُّؤُونِ الاجْتِمَاعِيَّةِ

to pluck out, tear out, extract, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, root up, deracinate, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate	اجْتَثَّ: اقْتَلَعَ، اسْتَأْصَلَ
plucking out, tearing out, extraction, pulling out, uprooting, rooting up, deracination, rooting out, eradication, extirpation, extermination	اجْتِثَاث: اقْتِلَاع، اسْتِئْصَال
to burrow, make its burrow or hole or den	اجْتَحَرَ الْحَيَوَانُ: اتَّخَذَ جُحْرًا
اجْتَدَى - راجع اسْتَجَدَى	
attraction; gravitation; draw(ing), pull(ing)	اجْتِدَاب: ضِدٌّ دَفَعَ
attraction, drawing, winning (over), enlistment, bringing over; appeal, magnetism, fascination; seduction, seducement, temptation, enticement, allure(ment), lure	اجْتِدَاب: اسْتِمَالَةٌ، فِتْنَةٌ
to attract; to gravitate; to draw, pull	اجْتَدَبَ: ضِدٌّ دَفَعَ
to attract, draw, win (over), enlist, bring over; to magnetize, charm, fascinate; to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure	اجْتَدَبَ: اسْتَمَالَ، اسْتَهْوَى، فَتَنَ
to inhale or draw smoke (from a cigarette)	اجْتَدَبَ الدُّخَانَ (مِنْ سِجَارَةٍ)
to ruminate	اجْتَرَّ (الْحَيَوَانُ)
rumination	اجْتَرَأَ - راجع جَرَأُ
to achieve, accomplish, realize, carry out, execute, effect(uate), bring about; to do, perform	اجْتَرَحَ: أَنْجَزَ، أَخْرَجَ
to commit, perpetrate	اجْتَرَحَ: ارْتَكَبَ
اجْتَرَعَ - راجع جَرَعَ	
اجْتَرَفَ - راجع جَرَفَ	
اجْتَرَمَ: أَجْرَمَ - راجع أَجْرَمَ	
اجْتَرَّ - راجع جَرَّ	
to take a part or a little of	اجْتَرَأَ: اقْتَطَعَ قِسْمًا أَوْ شَيْئًا مِنْ
to deduct, discount, subtract, take off, take away, take out, dock	اجْتَرَأَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ
to curtail, cut short, shorten	اجْتَرَأَ: اخْتَصَرَ
اجْتَرَأَ: قَسَمَ - راجع جَرَأُ	
اجْتَرَأَ ب: اكْتَفَى، قَنَعَ - راجع جَرَأُ بِ	

going through, passing through, **اجْتِيَا: مُعَانَاة**
 undergoing, experiencing, suffering, sufferance,
 endurance

surmounting, overcoming, **اجْتِيَا: تَغَلَّبُ عَلَى**
 getting over, getting past, coping with

to light, kindle, inflame; to set ablaze, **أَجَّجَ (النَّارَ إلخ)**
 stoke, stir up

injustice, unfairness, **إِجْجَاف: ظُلْمٌ، ضَرَرٌ، تَحْيِيزٌ**
 inequity, wrong; oppression; prejudice; bias,
 partiality

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do wrong **أَجْجَفَ بِ: ظَلَمَ**
 to, do injustice to, be unfair or unjust to, treat
 unjustly

to prejudice, harm, damage, hurt, **أَجْجَفَ بِ: أَضَرَّ**
 injure, do harm to, cause damage to

to uproot, root up, root out, **أَجْجَفَ بِ: أَقْتَلَعَ، أَهْلَكَ**
 eradicate, extirpate, exterminate; to annihilate,
 destroy completely, wipe out

أَجَدَّ: صَيَّرَهُ جَدِيدًا - رَاجِعَ جَدَدٌ
أَجَدَّ: اجْتَهَدَ، كَانَ جَادًّا - رَاجِعَ جَدَّ

to be useful, helpful, **أَجَدَى: أَجَدَى نَفْعًا: نَفْعٌ، أَفَادَ**
 beneficial, advantageous, profitable, favorable,
 instrumental; to be of use, of help, of benefit, of
 profit, of advantage, of service; to benefit, help,
 avail, advantage, profit

أَجَدَى: أَعْطَى - رَاجِعَ جَدًّا عَلَى
لَا يُجْدِي - رَاجِعَ بِلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى (جَدْوَى)

more useful, more helpful, **أَجَدَى: أَنْفَعُ، أَكْثَرُ فَائِدَةٍ**
 more beneficial, more advantageous, more
 profitable, more favorable, more instrumental

to be or become barren, sterile, infertile; **أَجْدَبَ الْمَكَانَ**
 to be or become arid, dry

to suffer from dearth or poverty, be or **أَجْدَبَ الْقَوْمَ**
 become poor or impoverished

barren, sterile, infertile; arid, **أَجْدَبَ: مَاحِلٌ، يَابَسَ**
 dry

worthier, more deserving; more **أَجْدَرُ (مِنْ، بِ)**
 appropriate, more suitable, better suited, seemlier,
 more becoming, fitter, apter; more capable, abler,
 more qualified, more competent

mutilated, maimed **أَجْدَعُ: أَتْبَرُ**
أَجْدَلُ: صَقَرٌ

hawk, falcon **أَجْدَلُ: مَجْدُولٌ - رَاجِعَ مَجْدُولٌ**

sociability, sociality, gregariousness, **اجتماعية**
 companionability, conviviality, congeniality

to perfume oneself with incense, **اجْتَمَرَ (بِالْجَمْرَةِ)**
 incense oneself

to meet, come together, **اجْتَمَعَ التَّقَى، تَلَّاقَى، تَجَمَّعَ**
 join (each other); to get together, assemble, gather,
 congregate, collect, band together; to rally

to meet with, get **اجْتَمَعَ بِ: أَوْ إِلَى أَوْ مَعَ: قَابَلَ**
 together with, have or hold a meeting or an
 interview with, hold talks with

to convene, meet, assemble, **اجْتَمَعَ: انْعَقَدَ، التَّامَّ**
 gather, sit, be in session

to unite, combine, join (forces); **اجْتَمَعَ: انْضَمَّ، اتَّحَدَ**
 to be or become joined, united, combined

to accumulate, cumulate, pile up **اجْتَمَعَ: تَرَاكَمَ**
اجْتَمَعَ عَلَى: أَجْمَعَ - رَاجِعَ أَجْمَعَ

اجْتَنَى - رَاجِعَ جَنَى
اجْتَنَاءَ - رَاجِعَ جَنَى
اجْتَنَابَ - رَاجِعَ تَجَنَّبَ
اجْتَنَّبَ - رَاجِعَ تَجَنَّبَ

diligence, industry, industriousness, hard **اجتهاد**
 work, sedulity, assiduity, laboriousness, pains-
 taking, pains, exertion; effort, endeavor; per-
 severance, persistence

jurisprudence; interpretative **اجتهاد [قانون]**
 judgment; discretion; independent opinion or
 judgment

jurisprudential; interpretative; **اجتهادي [قانون]**
 discretionary

to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every **اجتهَدَ: جَدَّ**
 effort, attempt strenuously, take pains; to be or
 become diligent, sedulous, assiduous,
 hardworking, industrious; to strain, exert oneself,
 put oneself out, work (too) hard

invasion; trespass(ing), **اجتياح: غَزَوَ، اِكْتَسَحَ**
 encroachment (upon); overrun(ning), over-
 spread(ing), permeation, pervasion; infestation,
 swarming over; plaguing; sweep, sweeping (away);
 flooding, overflowing, inundation; overwhelming

devastation, **اجتياح: تَدْمِيرٌ، إِهْلَاكٌ، إِبَادَةٌ**
 ravagement; destruction, annihilation, eradication

crossing, traversing, traversal, going **اجتياز: عُبُورٌ**
 across, passing through; covering (of a distance)

general, overall, total, شامل
whole, aggregate; generic; grand (total, etc.);
synoptic; comprehensive, thorough, inclusive,
global, large-scale, sweeping

gross, total, entire, overall إِجْمَالِي: غَيْرُ صَافٍ

turnover إِجْمَالِي الْمُبَاعَاتِ، إِجْمَالِي الْحَرَكَةِ

grand total الْمَجْمُوعُ الْإِجْمَالِي

gross weight الْوِزْنُ الْإِجْمَالِي

thicket, jungle, wood, brush, أَجْمَعَة: أَيْكَة، خَمِيلَة
brushwood

أَجْمَد: جَمَد - رَاجِع جَمَد

أَجْمَد: بَحْل - رَاجِع جَمَد يَدُهُ

to agree unanimously on, على اتَّفَقَ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ
be agreed on, concur in, be unanimous on, reach a
unanimous agreement on

all, all of, the whole of; whole, أَجْمَع: كُلُّ، الْكُلُّ
entire; altogether, wholly, totally, entirely

all (of it, etc.); altogether, entirely, totally, بِأَجْمَعِهِ
in toto, in full

to sum up, summarize, outline, abridge, أَجْمَلَ: أَوْجَزَ
condense, epitomize, synopsise

to sum, total, add (up); to combine, أَجْمَلَ: جَمَعَ
group

to generalize; to mention أَجْمَلَ: عَمَّمَ، ذَكَرَ إِجْمَالًا
collectively, speak or write in general (about), treat
generally or as a whole

to do right, do well, do أَجْمَلَ فِي الْعَمَلِ: أَحْسَنَ
excellently, do expertly, do proficiently

to be moderate, reasonable, أَجْمَلَ فِي الطَّلَبِ: اعْتَدَلَ
temperate

أَجْمَلَ: جَامِلٌ، لَاطَفٌ - رَاجِع جَامِلٌ

malaria أَجْمِيَّة (مرض)

anopheles بَعُوضَةُ الْأَجْمِيَّة

أَجَن: صَيَّرَهُ مَجْنُونًا - رَاجِع جَنَنَ

أَجَن: سَتَرَ - رَاجِع جَنَّ

brackish (water) أَجَن، أَجْن

foreign, alien; strange; extraneous, أَجْنَبِي (صفة)
extrinsic

foreigner, alien; stranger أَجْنَبِي (اسم)

evacuation, expulsion, eviction, إِبْعَاد
forcing out, ousting, dislodgment, driving out,
putting out, driving away

dispelling, dispersal, dispersion, إِجْلَاء: تَبْيِيد
dissipation, driving away; getting rid of, removal,
elimination

esteem, respect, high regard; honor, deference, إِجْلَال
reverence, veneration; glorification, exaltation

أَجْلَبَ: كَسَبَ - رَاجِع جَلَبَ

أَجْلَبَ: ضَجَّ - رَاجِع جَلَبَ

أَجْلَبَ الدَّمُ: تَخَشَّرَ - رَاجِع جَلَبَ

the hereafter, the afterworld, the الآخِرَة
afterlife, the world to come, the life to come

bald, bald-headed, hairless أَجْلَحَ: أَصْلَحَ

أَجْلَدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالرُّوْدَةِ - رَاجِع جَلَدَ

to seat, make sit (down), ask to sit أَجْلَسَ: أَقْعَدَ، جَلَسَ
(down)

to enthrone أَجْلَسَ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ

bald, bald-headed, hairless أَجْلَه: أَصْلَحَ

polled, hornless; pollard أَجَمَ: عَدِمَ الْقُرُونُ

unanimity, consensus, unanimous agreement, إِجْمَاع
unanimous resolution

consensus (of Moslem legal [شريعة إسلامية]
scholars on a legal question)

unanimously, as one man, with one voice, بِالْإِجْمَاعِ
with one accord

unanimous vote تَصَوُّتٌ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ

unanimous, general, universal إِجْمَاعِي

summing up, summarization, outlining, إِجْمَال: إِيجَاز
abridgment, condensation

summation, summing, totaling, إِجْمَال: جَمَعَ
addition, adding (up)

generalization; general إِجْمَال: تَعَمِيم، مُعَالَجَة إِجْمَالِيَّة
treatment, speaking generally (about), mentioning
collectively

on the إِجْمَالًا، عَلَى الْإِجْمَالِ، بِالْإِجْمَالِ، بِوَجْهِ الْإِجْمَالِ
whole, in general, generally, by and large,
generally speaking, altogether, in the main, all
things considered, typically, in most instances or
cases; as a whole, overall, en bloc, en masse, in a
mass

better	أَجُودَ: أَحْسَنَ، أَفْضَلَ
more generous, more liberal	أَجُودَ: أَكْرَمَ
hollow; empty, vain, futile; false, deceitful	أَجُوفَ
vena cava	الْوَرِيدُ الْأَجُوفَ
deflagration, burning, blazing, flaming	أَجِيجَ
having a long and graceful neck	أَجِيدَ (الْعُنُقُ)
long (graceful, beautiful, elegant) neck	عُنُقُ أَجِيدَ
employee; wage earner,	أَجِيرَ: عَامِلٌ بِأَجْرَةٍ
wageworker; worker, laborer, workman	
hireling, mercenary	أَجِيرَ: مَأْجُورٌ، مُرْتَبِقٌ
to cough	أَحَ: سَعَلَ
albumen, white of egg	أَحَ: بَيَاضُ الْبَيْضِ
the units	الْأَحَادِ [رياضيات]
uni-, mono-, mon-, single-, one-	أَحَادِي
univalent, monovalent, monatomic	أَحَادِي التَّكَافُؤِ
unilateral; one-sided	أَحَادِي الْجَانِبِ
unisexual	أَحَادِي الْجِنْسِ
monomial	أَحَادِي الْحَدِّ
unicellular	أَحَادِي الْخَلِيَّةِ
monophase, single-phase	أَحَادِي الطَّوَرِ
Monocotyledonae	أَحَادِيَّاتُ الْفِيلَقَةِ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
unicorn	أَحَادِي الْقَرْنِ: حَيَوَانٌ خُرَافِيٌّ
unipolar	أَحَادِي الْقُطْبِ
monolingual	أَحَادِي اللُّغَةِ
monochromatic, one-colored	أَحَادِي اللَّوْنِ
bicameral	أَحَادِي الْمَجْلِسِ
uniaxial, monaxial	أَحَادِي الْمِحْوَرِ
uninucleate, uninuclear, mononuclear	أَحَادِي النَّوَاةِ
drupe	أَحَادِيَّةُ النَّوَاةِ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
monism; singleness, oneness, unity	أَحَادِيَّةٌ
to answer, reply, respond, retort	أَحَارَ (جَوَابًا): رَدَّ (هُ)
to surround, encompass,	أَحَاطَ بِ: أَحَدَقَ بِ، طَوَّقَ

أَجَنَّة - راجع جَنِين	
أَجَنَحَ إِلَى: مَالَ - راجع جَنَحَ إِلَى	
أَخْنَفَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْخَنْفِ	
إِجْهَادٌ: إِزْهَاقٌ	
scoliotic	stress, strain, exertion, overexertion, overstrain; pressure; fatigue, exhaustion; toil, hard work
stress	إِجْهَادٌ [فيزياء]
abortion, miscarriage; induced abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ
criminal abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ إِجْرَامِيٌّ
spontaneous abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ تِلْقَائِيٌّ
self-induced abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ ذَاتِيٌّ
therapeutic abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ عِلَاجِيٌّ
intentional abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ مُتَعَمِّدٌ
to strain, overstrain, stress, exert, overexert, overwork, overtax, overtask, put stress on; to exhaust, fatigue, overtire, wear out, tire (out), weary	أَجْهَدَ: أَرْهَقَ
to overexert (oneself), exert oneself to the utmost, subject oneself to great stress, burn oneself out; to overwork, exhaust oneself by too much work, work too hard or too much or too long, work day and night, burn the midnight oil, burn the candle at both ends, work like a dog, do double duty	أَجْهَدَ نَفْسَهُ
أَجْهَرَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ): أَعْلَنَهُ - راجع جَاهَرَ بِـ	
day-blind; dazzled	أَجْهَرَ: لَا يَرَى فِي الشَّمْسِ
to finish off, dispatch, deliver the deathblow to, give the coup de grâce to, give the finishing stroke to, kill, put to death; to destroy, ruin	أَجْهَزَ عَلَى
أَجْهَزَةٌ - راجع جِهَازٌ، تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ	
to be on the verge of tears, be about to weep	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاءِ: أَوْشَكَ أَنْ يَبْكِيَ
to sob	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاءِ: شَجَّ
to break or burst into tears, shed tears, cry, weep	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاءِ: بَكَى
to miscarry, abort, have a miscarriage	أَجْهَضَ (لِ الْمَرْأَةِ الْإِنِّحَ)
to abort, cause to have an abortion, induce or effect an abortion to, terminate the pregnancy of before term	أَجْهَضَ الْمَرْأَةَ الْإِنِّحَ

renvoi إِحَالَةً إِلَى قَانُونٍ مَحَلِّيٍّ (فِي تَنَازُعِ الْقَوَانِينِ)
 pensioning off, superannuation, retirement on pension إِحَالَةً إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) التَّقَاعِدِ أَوْ الْمَعَاشِ
 إِحَالَةً: إِسْتِحَالَةٌ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتِحَالَةٍ
 with reference to بِالْإِحَالَةِ إِلَى
 to destroy, wipe out, annihilate أَحَانَ: أَهْلَكَ
 to love, be (or fall) in love with, adore, وَهَوِيَ: أَحَبَّ
 be passionately attached or attracted to, be fond of;
 to like, fancy, have a liking for, take a fancy to, take to
 to like to; to love to; to wish to, want to أَحَبَّ أَنْ
 أَحَبَّ الزَّرْعُ: صَارَ ذَا حَبٍّ - رَاجِعَ حَبِّ الزَّرْعِ
 frustration, thwarting, foiling, defeat, balking, discomfiture; blocking, forestallment إِحْبَاطُ
 frustration إِحْطَا [نَفْسُ]
 aphasic; aphasiac أَحْسَنَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْحَبْسَةِ
 to frustrate, thwart, foil, defeat, balk, discomfit; to block, forestall; to abort; to undermine أَحْطَبَ
 أَحْبَلَ الْمَرْأَةَ - رَاجِعَ حَبْلٍ
 أَحْبُولُ - رَاجِعَ أَحْبُولَةٍ
 أَحْبُولَةٌ: شَرَكُ
 snare, trap, net, gin, noose, entanglement
 trick, artifice, ruse, stratagem, subterfuge, ploy أَحْبُولَةٌ: حِيلَةٌ
 to need, require, call for, demand, want, take إِحْتَاجَ إِلَى: إِسْتَلْزَمَ, إِقْتَضَى, تَطَلَّبَ
 to need, lack, want; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in إِحْتَاجَ إِلَى: إِفْتَقَرَ إِلَى, عَارَ, نَقَصَهُ كَذَا
 إِحْتَارَ: وَقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَةِ, إِزْبَكَ, تَرَدَّدَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَيَّرَ
 إِحْتَازَ: حَصَلَ عَلَى, أَحْزَرَ - رَاجِعَ حَازَ
 to take precautions, make a provision; to take care, be careful; to be cautious (of), be wary (of), guard (against), be on one's guard (against) إِحْطَا عَلَى: حَفِظَ, رَعَى - رَاجِعَ حَاطَ
 إِحْطَا بِ: أَحْدَقَ بِ, طَوَّقَ - رَاجِعَ أَحَاطَ بِ
 إِحْتَالَ عَلَى: خَدَعَ, غَشَّ
 humbug; to deceive, fool, delude, bluff, beguile,

encircle, circle, environ, ring, enclose, embrace, band, envelop, wrap, confine, hem in, beset
 إِحَاطَ بِدَائِرَةٍ أَوْ بِشَكْلِ هَنْدَسِيٍّ
 to circumscribe
 إِحَاطَ بِ: شَمَلَ
 to contain, comprise, include, comprehend, embrace, encompass, embody, cover
 إِحَاطَ بِهِ, أَحَاطَ بِهِ عِلْمًا: عَلِمَ بِهِ, إِطْلَعَ عَلَى
 to know (thoroughly), have (comprehensive) knowledge of;
 to be or become acquainted with, familiar with, cognizant of, aware of, informed of or about; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about)
 إِحَاطَ بِهِ, أَحَاطَ بِهِ عِلْمًا: فَهَمَ
 to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend
 إِحَاطَهُ عِلْمًا بِ: أَعْلَمَهُ بِهِ, أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى
 to inform of or about, let know about, tell about, apprise of, notify of, bring to someone's notice, acquaint with, make aware of
 إِحَاطَهُ بِالرَّعَايَةِ أَوْ الْعِنَايَةِ أَوْ الْاهْتِمَامِ - رَاجِعَ رَعَى, عُنِيَ بِهِ, إِهْتَمَّ بِهِ
 إِحَاطَةٌ: تَطْوِيقُ
 encirclement, encompassment, surrounding, circling, ringing, enclosure, banding, envelopment, wrapping, confinement, hemming in
 إِحَاطَةٌ: شُمُولُ
 comprehensiveness, inclusiveness, thoroughness; universality; completeness
 إِحَاطَةٌ: عِلْمٌ, إِطْلَاعُ
 knowledge, information, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity
 إِحَاطَةٌ: فَهَمٌ, إِذْرَاكُ
 understanding, grasp(ing), comprehension, apprehension
 إِحَافِيرُ: مُسْتَحَاثَاتُ
 fossils
 عِلْمُ الْأَحَافِيرِ
 paleontology
 أَحَاقَ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ - رَاجِعَ حَاقَ بِ
 أَحَالَ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى
 to refer to, commit to, relegate to, remit to, submit to, hand over to, turn over to, forward to, send to, direct to, transfer to, convey to
 أَحَالَ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) التَّقَاعِدِ أَوْ الْمَعَاشِ
 to pension (off), superannuate, retire on pension
 أَحَالَ: حَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ حَوَّلَ
 إِحَالَةٌ
 referring, reference, referral, commitment, relegation, remittance, submission, submitting, forwarding, sending, transfer(ence), conveyance; transmission, transmittance

اِخْتِجَاز - راجع حَجَزَ

to hide, conceal oneself, veil oneself; to disappear, vanish; to withdraw; to be or become hidden, concealed, veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, obscured, cloaked, mantled

to cease اِخْتَجَبَتِ الْمَجْدَةُ (الْحَلَّةُ الْخ) عَنِ الصُّدُورِ
(discontinue, interrupt) publication

اِخْتِجَزَ - راجع حَجَزَ

to apply or use cupping, treat oneself by cupping اِخْتَجَمَ: اسْتَعْمَلَ الْحِجَامَةَ

to be cupped, be treated by cupping اِخْتَجَمَ: عُولِجَ بِالْحِجَامَةِ

to rage, flare up; to be (become, get) angry, furious, infuriated, incensed, exasperated, agitated, excited, upset اِخْتَدَّ: غَضِبَ، اِنْفَعَلَ

to intensify, heighten, build up, strengthen; to be or become strong(er), severe(r), (more) intense, (more) serious اِخْتَدَّ: اشْتَدَّ

flame, blaze, burning; glow; fervor, ardor, vehemence; violence, wildness اِخْتَدَمَ: اِتَّقَدَ

to glow, flare, blaze, flame, burn, deflagrate اِخْتَدَمَ: اِتَّقَدَ، اِضْطَرَمَّ

to flare up, erupt, break out; to rage اِخْتَدَمَ الْقِتَالُ

to flare up, rage, burn with anger, flame up with rage, be or become furious اِخْتَدَمَ غَيْطًا

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow the example or model of, pattern after, take after, model after, be guided by, tread in the steps of اِخْتَدَى (مِثَالَهُ): اِقْتَدَى بِهِ

to put on shoes, wear sandals; to wear as footwear; to be shod اِخْتَدَى الْحِذَاءَ: اِتَّعَلَهُ

imitation, copying, emulation, following the example or model of, patterning after, taking after اِخْتَدَأَ: اِقْتَدَأَ بِهِ

اِخْتَدَرَ - راجع حَذَرَ

heat, hotness, warmth, warmness اِخْتِرَازَ: حَرَارَةٌ

caution, cautiousness, wariness, circumspection, prudence; care(fulness), watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; diligence; precaution; safeguard(ing), protection; reservation, reserve اِخْتِرَازَ

precautionary, preventive, protective, safety اِخْتِرَازِي

precautionary measure, تَذِيرٌ اِخْتِرَازِي

mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, rook; to circumvent, outwit

اِخْتَالَ: اسْتَعْمَلَ الْحِيلَ، لَجَأَ إِلَى الْأَسَالِبِ الْاِخْتِيَالِيَّةِ
wangle, finagle, resort to trickery, employ tricks or stratagems, make use of tricky methods

to manage, contrive, work (out); to wangle, finagle اِخْتَالَ لِلْأَمْرِ: تَدَبَّرَهُ، دَبَّرَهُ

اِخْتِيَّاس: حَسَبَ - راجع حَسَبَ

اِخْتِيَّاس: اِنْجِيَّاس - راجع اِنْجِيَّاس

occlusion اِخْتِيَّاس [كِيْمِيَاء]

retention of urine; anuria, anuresis اِخْتِيَّاسُ الْبَوْلِ

aphasia; dyslogia اِخْتِيَّاسُ الْكَلَامِ

اِخْتِيَّاس: حَسَبَ - راجع حَسَبَ

اِخْتِيَّاس: اِنْجِيَّاس - راجع اِنْجِيَّاس

to be withheld, be overdue, fail to set in اِخْتِيَّاسُ الْمَطَرِ

to weave; to knit اِخْتَبَكَ: نَسَجَ، حَاكَ

to (en)snares, (en)trap, (en)tangle اِخْتَبَلَ: اَوْقَعَ فِي شَرَكٍ
gin, enmesh, noose, catch in a trap or snare

اِخْتَبَثَ - راجع حَثَّ

to protest (against), remonstrate اِخْتَجَّ عَلَى: اِغْتَرَضَ

against, expostulate, object to, raise an objection to, make objections to, demur, except to, take exception to, make representations against, challenge

to advance (offer, use) as an argument, as a plea, as an excuse, as a pretext, as a pretense; to plead, invoke; to allege, claim, maintain اِخْتَجَّ بِهِ: تَذَرَعُ، اِدَّعَى

hiding, concealing oneself; disappearance, vanishing; withdrawal; concealment, hiddenness, occultation اِخْتِيَابَ

occultation اِخْتِيَابَ [فَلَكَ]

protest, protestation, remonstrance, remonstrance, expostulation, exception, objection, representation(s), demur, demurrer, demoral اِخْتِيَابَ: اِغْتَرَضَ

protest (of a bill, for non-acceptance, for non-payment...) اِخْتِيَابَ: بَرُوْتَسُو

offering of a plea or excuse; pleading; claiming, maintaining, alleging; allegation, claim; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense اِخْتِيَابَ: تَذَرَعُ، اِدَّعَاءُ

protest note مُذَكَّرَةٌ اِخْتِيَابَ

profession (occupation, business, career, trade, craft), become a professional

to burn, catch fire, take fire, ignite, (in)flame, **اِحْتَرَقَ**
blaze, be afire, be on fire, be aflame, be ablaze, be in flame(s), burst into flame(s), be burned, be consumed by fire

to flame with rage, blaze with anger, **اِحْتَرَقَ غَضَبًا**
burn, inflame, flare up, rage, seethe, boil, be or become inflamed or furious

to respect, esteem, honor, regard, **اِحْتَرَمَ: اِعْتَبَرَ, اَجَلَ**
revere, venerate, reverence, hold in esteem, have great regard for, admire, value, prize, think highly of, look up to

to observe, honor, live **اِحْتَرَمَ: تَقَيَّدَ بِ, اِلْتَزَمَ, رَاعَى**
up to, respect, comply with, abide by, conform to, follow, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain
to honor, keep, fulfill, **اِحْتَرَمَ: وَفَى بِ, حَفِظَ, بَرَّ**
carry out, perform, meet, live up to, redeem, make good, stand by, keep faith with

اِحْتَزَّ - رَاجِعَ حَزَّ

اِحْتَزَمَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَزَّمَ

to drink, sip

contentedness, content(ment), satisfaction

اِحْتِسَاب: عَدَّ, اِخْصَاء - رَاجِعَ حِسَاب

اِحْتَسَبَ: عَدَّ, اُخْصَى - رَاجِعَ حَسَب

اِحْتَسَبَ لَ, اِحْتَسَبَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَسَبَ لَ, حَسَبَ عَلَى

اِحْتَسَبَ: طَنَّ, اِفْتَرَضَ, اِعْتَبَرَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَب

to be or become content with, **اِحْتَسَبَ بِ: اِكْتَفَى بِ**
satisfied with; to content oneself with, settle for
to disapprove of, **اِحْتَسَبَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ: اُنْكُرَهُ عَلَيْهِ**
deprecate; to criticize, censure

to sacrifice something in **اِحْتَسَبَ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ خَيْرًا**
anticipation of God's reward

to lose a son, be bereaved of a son **اِحْتَسَبَ وَلَدًا لَهُ**

to mow, cut, scythe, weed **اِحْتَشَّ: قَطَعَ الْعُشْبَ**

infarction, infarct **اِحْتِشَاء [طَب]**

pulmonary infarction **اِحْتِشَاء رُئَوِي**

cardiac infarction **اِحْتِشَاء قَلْبِي**

gathering, rallying, assembling, **اِحْتِشَاد: مَصْدَر اِحْتَشَدَ**

precaution(s), safety measure, safeguard

caution, cautiousness, wariness, **اِحْتِرَاس**

circumspection, prudence; care(fulness), watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; diligence; precaution; protection, safeguard(ing)

professionalism, professional pursuit or **اِحْتِرَاف**
practice, taking (following, practicing) of or as a profession (business, career, trade, craft), becoming (a) professional

professional **اِحْتِرَافِي**

professionalism **اِحْتِرَافِيَّة**

burning, combustion, being on fire, being afire, bursting into flame **اِحْتِرَاق**

internal combustion **اِحْتِرَاقٌ دَاخِلِي**

spontaneous combustion **اِحْتِرَاقٌ ذَاتِيٌّ أَوْ تَلْقَائِي**

flammable, inflammable, fiery **سَرِيعُ الْاِحْتِرَاق**

combustible **قَابِلٌ لِلْاِحْتِرَاق**

respect, regard, esteem, honor, **اِحْتِرَام: اِغْتِبَار, اِجْلَال**
reverence, veneration, deference

dignity, gravity, solemnity, **اِحْتِرَام: مَهَابَة, جَلَال**
stateliness, grandeur, augustness

observance of, **اِحْتِرَام: تَقَيَّدَ بِ, اِلْتَزَام, مُرَاعَاة**
observing, honoring, living up to, respect(ing), compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining

honoring, keeping, fulfillment, **اِحْتِرَام: وَفَاء بِ**
carrying out, living up to, redemption, making good, standing by

self-respect, **اِحْتِرَامُ الدَّات, اِحْتِرَامُ النَّفْس**
self-regard, self-esteem, amour propre

اِحْتَرَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَارَبَ

to guard against, be on one's guard **اِحْتَرَزَ (مِنْ)**
against, be cautious of, be wary of, beware of, protect oneself from; to take care, be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout; to take precautions

to guard against, be on one's guard **اِحْتَرَسَ (مِنْ)**
against, beware of, be wary of, be cautious of, protect oneself from; to take care, be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout; to take precautions

to practice (pursue, engage in, take) as a **اِحْتَرَفَ**

welcome, welcoming, hearty اِخْتِفَاءً: تَرْحِيبٌ، تَكْرِيمٌ
(kindly, friendly, hospitable) reception, hospitality;
entertainment; honor(ing); salutation

barefootedness, going barefoot(ed) اِخْتِفَاءً: حَفَى

keeping, retention, retaining, holding, اِخْتِفَاطٌ (بِ)
maintenance, maintaining, upkeep, keeping up,
sustaining, susten(ta)tion; reservation; preser-
vation, conservation, saving, storage, storing;
custody; protection, guarding, safeguarding,
safekeeping, defense, defending

celebration, ceremony, festival, festivity, fete, اِخْتِفَالٌ
gala, festive event; feast; commemoration; solemn-
nity; observance, keeping, solemnization;
welcome, (gracious) reception

اِخْتِفَالٌ تَائِبِيٌّ - راجع حَفْلَةٌ تَائِبِيَّةٌ

ceremonial, ceremonious, formal, ritual(istic), اِخْتِفَالِيٌّ
liturgical, solemn; festive; celebratory

اِخْتَفَرَ - راجع حَفَرَ

اِخْتَفَزَ - راجع تَحَفَزَ

to keep, retain, hold, maintain, keep اِخْتَفَظَ بِ:
up, sustain; to reserve; to preserve, conserve, save,
store, put away; to hold or have in custody, take
custody of; to guard, protect, safeguard, shelter,
shield, defend

اِخْتَفَظَ لِنَفْسِهِ بِ - راجع حَفِظَ لِنَفْسِهِ

to be or become angry, furious, اِخْتَفَظَ: غَضِبَ
enraged, exasperated, vexed, irritated

to celebrate; to اِخْتَفَلَ (بِذِكْرِى، بِشَخْصٍ إلخ)
commemorate; to observe, keep, memorialize,
solemnize; to honor, welcome, receive graciously

اِخْتَفَلَ: حَفَلَ (بِكلِّ معانيها) - راجع حَفَلَ

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision اِخْتِفَارٌ

contempt of court اِخْتِفَارُ الْحَكَمَةِ

congestion اِخْتِفَانٌ

to despise, scorn, disdain, اِخْتَفَرَ: اِزْدَرَى، اِسْتَهَانَ بِ
contemn, misprize, disesteem, disrespect, hold in
contempt, regard with contempt, have a low
opinion of, look down upon, turn up one's nose at

to congest, be or become اِخْتَفَنَ الدَّمُ إلخ: تَجَمَّعَ
congested

to suffer from اِخْتَفَنَ الْمَرِيضُ: تَقَطَّرَ بَوْلُهُ أَوْ اِخْتَبَسَ

assemblage, assembly, congregation, coming
together, crowding (together), thronging (together),
banding together, trooping, swarming; con-
centration; mobilization

اِخْتِشَادٌ: حُنْدٌ، جَمْعُ (مِنَ النَّاسِ) - راجع حُنْدٌ

modesty, pudency, decency, decorum, اِخْتِشَامٌ
propriety, chastity, chasteness, reserve, demure-
ness, coyness, shyness, bashfulness, shame

to gather (in crowds), rally, assemble, اِخْتَشَدَ: تَجَمَّعَ
congregate, come together, crowd (together),
throng (together), flock together, band together,
troop, pack, swarm, muster, concentrate; to be
gathered, rallied, assembled, crowded; to be
concentrated, massed, mustered; to be mobilized;
to accumulate, cumulate, pile up, be heaped up

to be or become modest, decent, اِخْتَشَمَ: كَانَ مُخْتَشِمًا
decorous, chaste, reserved, demure; to be or
become coy, shy, bashful

to be ashamed of, be اِخْتَشَمَ مِنْ: اِسْتَحَى مِنْ
ashamed to face someone

اِخْتَصَدَ - راجع حَصَدَ

death, demise, last breath; death struggle, اِخْتِضَارٌ
agony of death

اِخْتِضَانٌ - راجع حَضَنَ

اِخْتَضَرَ: حَضَرَ، ضِدَّ غَابَ - راجع حَضَرَ

to be dying, moribund, اِخْتَضَرَ: حَضَرَةُ الْمَوْتِ
approaching death, near to death, at the point of
death, at death's door, in extremis, in the throes of
death, near one's end, at the last gasp, with one
foot in the grave; to die, expire, pass away, breathe
one's last, emit the last breath, draw the last
breath, meet death, give up the ghost, relinquish
life, part with life

اِخْتَضَنَ - راجع حَضَنَ

اِخْتَضَّ - راجع حَضَّ

to gather firewood; to wood, gather wood; to اِخْتَضَبَ
log

اِخْتَفَّ (بِهِ): أَحَاطَ بِهِ - راجع حَفَّ (بِهِ أَوْ حَوْلَهُ)

اِخْتَفَّ: فَرَكَ، حَكَ، حَتَّ - راجع حَفَّ

to welcome, receive اِخْتَفَى بِ: رَحَّبَ بِ، كَرَّمَ
hospitably or cordially, entertain, honor; to salute
to go or walk barefoot(ed) اِخْتَفَى: مَشَى حَافِيًا

(have, hold) a position (in relation to others)

milking اِخْتَلَابٌ: حَلَبَ

occupation, seizure, capture, اِخْتِلَالٌ: اِسْتَيْلَا

takeover, taking or laying hold (of), (taking)

possession (of), appropriation

occupation forces قُوَاتُ اِخْتِلَالٍ، جَيْشُ اِخْتِلَالٍ

occupational, occupation اِخْتِلَالِيّ

puberty, sexual maturity اِخْتِلَامٌ: بُلُوغٌ، اِذْرَاكٌ

wet dream اِخْتِلَامٌ (لَيْلِيّ): خُرُوجُ الْمَنِيِّ اَثْنَاءَ النَّوْمِ

to milk اِخْتَلَبَ: حَلَبَ

to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be or become sexually mature اِخْتَمَلَ: اَذْرَكَ، بَلَغَ

to dream اِخْتَمَلَ: رَأَى حُلْمًا

to have a wet dream اِخْتَمَلَ: خَرَجَ مِنْهُ اَثْنَاءَ النَّوْمِ

to seek protection (in, with, from), take refuge or shelter (in, with, from); اِخْتَمَى (بِ، عِنْدَ، مِنْ): اِتَّقَى

to protect oneself, defend oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself

to diet اِخْتَمَى الْمَرِيضُ: اِتْرَمَ نِظَامَ حِمِيَةٍ مُعَيَّنًا

possibility, potentiality, اِخْتِمَالٌ: اِمْكَانِيَّةٌ، اَرْجَحِيَّةٌ

potential, contingency, prospect, probability, likelihood; chances, odds, prospects

probability اِخْتِمَالٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

اِخْتِمَالٌ: اِطَاقَةٌ، جَلْدٌ، مُعَانَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحْمَلٌ

unlikely, improbable, farfetched بَعِيدُ الْاِخْتِمَالِ

اِخْتِمَالِيّ: مُمَكِّنٌ، مُرَجَّحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُخْتَمَلٌ

to assume, suppose; to imply, involve, carry اِخْتَمَلَ: اِفْتَرَضَ، تَضَمَّنَ

to be possible, potential, probable, likely اِخْتَمَلَ: كَانَ مُخْتَمَلًا مُمَكِّنًا

to hold, take, be able to take in, have capacity for اِخْتَمَلَ: اِتَّسَعَ لـ

to take, last (a certain time) اِخْتَمَلَ: اِسْتَفْرَقَ (وَقْتًا مَا)

اِخْتَمَلَ: اُطَاقَ، تَجَلَّدَ، عَانَى - رَاجِعٌ تَحْمَلٌ

اِخْتَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَلٌ

unbearable, intolerable, لا يُحْتَمَلُ: لَا يُطَاقُ

unendurable, insupportable, insufferable

strangury or retention of urine

to take an enema or a clyster; to be injected اِخْتَقَنَ الْمَرِيضُ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ الْحَقَنَةَ

to flush, glow, blush, redden اِخْتَقَنَ الْوَجْهَ: اِحْمَرَّ، تَوَرَّدَ

to rub اِخْتَكَّ (بِ): حَكَ نَفْسَهُ بِ اَوْ عَلَى، تَحَكَّكَ بِ

oneself against, chafe against; to jostle, come in close contact (with); to undergo or cause friction

to contact, اِخْتَكَّ بِشَخْصٍ اَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ: اِتَّصَلَ بِ، خَالَطَ

be in contact with, get in touch with; to associate with, mingle with, mix with

to itch اِخْتَكَّ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحِكِّ

to affect deeply, penetrate, touch, impress اِخْتَكَّ فِي صَدْرِهِ: اَثَّرَ فِيهِ

monopoly; monopolization; corner(ing) اِخْتِكَارٌ

monopsony اِخْتِكَارُ الشَّرَاءِ

قَوَائِنُ مُكَافَحَةِ الْاِخْتِكَارَاتِ وَالْفُيُودِ غَيْرِ الْمَشْرُوعَةِ

antitrust laws اِخْتِكَارِيّ

monopolistic اِتِّحَادُ اِخْتِكَارِيّ (بَيْنَ شَرِكَاتٍ اَوْ مُنْتَجِينَ لِلْحَدِّ مِنْ

trust; cartel, syndicate الْمُنَاقَاةِ)

friction; rubbing; chafe, chafing, attrition; اِخْتِكََاكٌ

contact, touch; association, mingling, mixing اِخْتِكََاكِيّ

frictional اِخْتَكَّرَ

to monopolize, hold a monopoly over, get a monopoly of, obtain or assume exclusive possession or complete control of; to corner, get a corner on

to appeal to (someone) اِخْتَكَمَ إِلَى: تَدَاَعَى، تَقَاضَى

for a (legal) decision, seek a decision from; to go to court, have (a judge, court, etc.) decide

اِخْتَكَمَ فِي: تَحَكَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَكَّمَ (فِي)

to occupy, seize, capture, take اِخْتَلَّ: اِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى

over, take or lay hold of, take possession of, appropriate

to occupy, اِخْتَلَّ مَنْصِبًا اَوْ مَرْكَزًا اِلَى: تَوَلَّاهُ، شَغَلَهُ

hold, fill, be in charge of

to assume, take اِخْتَلَّ مَنْصِبًا اَوْ مَرْكَزًا اِلَى: تَقَلَّدَهُ

over, take charge of, take control of, take command of

to rank, rate, stand, take اِخْتَلَّ دَرَجَةً اَوْ مَنْزِلَةً اِلَى

spare	قِطْعَةٌ اِحتِيَاطِيَّةٌ	to contain, include, تَصَمَّنَ عَلَى، اِشْتَمَلَ عَلَى،
reserves	قُوَّاتٌ اِحتِيَاطِيَّةٌ	comprise, comprehend, embrace, encompass,
trickery, deception, fraud, cheat(ing), swindle	اِحتِيَالٌ	enclose, embody, hold, take in, cover, involve, imply
swindling, wile, roguery, wangling, finagling, bluff(ing), beguilement, defraudation, humbugging, delusion, dupery, craftiness, cunning, artfulness	اِحتِيَالٌ شَرْعِيٌّ	إِحتَوَى: حَالٌ دُونَ اِنْتِشَارِ قُوَّةٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ مُعَادِيَةٍ
casuistry	اِحتِيَالِيٌّ	contain
fraudulent, deceptive, dishonest, roguish	اِفْلَاسٌ اِحتِيَالِيٌّ	to possess, own, have
fraudulent bankruptcy	أَحْتٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَتٌّ	إِحتَوَى (على): أَخْرَزَ
refrainment, refraining, abstention, abstaining, desistance, desisting, forbearance, forbearing	اِجْتِمَاعٌ (عن): كَفَّ، اِمْتِنَاعٌ	إِحتَوَاءٌ: اِشْتِمَالٌ، تَصَمُّنٌ
recoiling, shrink(ing), shrinkage, flinch(ing), fallback, retreat, withdrawal	اِجْتِمَاعٌ: نُكُوصٌ	comprehension, embracement, encompassment
reluctance, unwillingness	اِجْتِمَاعٌ: نُفُورٌ، كُرْهُ، رَغْبَةٌ عَنَ	إِحتَوَاءٌ: مَنَعٌ اِنْتِشَارِ قُوَّةٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ مُعَادِيَةٍ
to refrain from, abstain from, desist from, forbear, keep from	أَجْعَمَ عَنَ: كَفَّ عَنَ، اُسْكَنَ عَنَ	اِحتِيَاجٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاجَةٌ
to recoil, shrink, flinch, fall back, retreat, withdraw	أَجْعَمَ: نَكَصَ	اِحتِيَاجَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاجَاتٍ، حَوَائِجٌ (حَاجَةٌ)
curved, crooked, hooked, bent, aquiline, adunc, uncinat, falcate	أَجْعَنَ: اُعْقَفَ، مَعْقُوفٌ	اِحتِيَاظٌ: اِحتِرَازٌ
riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, mystery	أَجْعِيَّةٌ: لُغْزٌ	caution, cautiousness, wariness, circumspection, prudence, providence, provision; (advance) care; precaution, precautionary measure, safeguard
أَحَدٌ: لَيْسَ اَلْجِدَادَ - رَاجِعٌ حَدٌّ	أَحَدٌ: وَحْدٌ	اِحتِيَاظٌ: تَحْفُظٌ
أَحَدٌ: اَلْوَاحِدُ	أَحَدٌ: وَحْدٌ	إِحتِيَاظٌ: بَدِيلٌ، إِضَافِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ
unique, singular, single, individual, sui generis, matchless, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled	أَحَدٌ: وَحِيدٌ	إِتَّخَذَ (أَخَذَ) اِحتِيَاظًا - رَاجِعٌ اِحتِيَاظٌ
alone, single, solitary, lone, lonely	أَحَدٌ: أَحَدٌ مَا	اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ: تَحْفُظِيٌّ، وَقَائِيٌّ، اِحتِرَازِيٌّ
somebody, someone; anybody, anyone	لَا أَحَدَ	precautionary, preventive, protective, safety
nobody, no one, no person, none	اَلْأَحَدُ: اَللَّهُ	إِحتِيَاظِيٌّ: بَدِيلٌ، إِضَافِيٌّ
the One (God)	اَلْأَحَدُ، يَوْمُ اَلْأَحَدِ	reserve, substitute, alternate, stand-in, standby; auxiliary; spare
Sunday		إِحتِيَاظِيٌّ (مَالِيٌّ)، مَالٌ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ
		إِحتِيَاظِيٌّ، جُنْدِيٌّ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ (فِي اَلْجَيْشِ)
		reserve, reservist
		إِحتِيَاظِيٌّ اَلْاِسْتِهْلَاقُ
		gold reserve(s), oil reserve(s), etc.
		capital reserve; capital stock
		إِحتِيَاظِيٌّ رَأْسُ اَلْمَالِ
		legal reserve
		precautionary measure, precaution, safety measure, safeguard
		provisional detention, detention pending investigation, protective custody
		إِحتِيَاظِيٌّ
		provisional seizure, attachment
		إِحتِيَاظِيٌّ
		reserve capital

to heat, warm, make hot or warm أَحْرَ: سَخَنَ، دَفَأَ
hotter, warmer أَحْرَ (مِنْ): أَسْخَنَ، أَدْفَأَ

كَانَ عَلَى أَحْرَ مِنَ الْجَمْرِ - رَاجِعَ جَمْرٍ
more appropriate, more proper, أَحْرَى: أَوْلَى، أَخْلَقَ
more suitable, more adequate, more becoming; he
had better..

with greater reason, with all أَوْلَى مِنْ بَابِ أَوْلَى
the more reason, the more so, a fortiori

بِالْأَحْرَى: عَلَى نَحْوِ أَدَقٍّ، عَلَى نَحْوِ أَوْضَحٍّ
rather, more accurately, more exactly, more precisely, to be
exact, strictly speaking, more correctly speaking;
more explicitly, more clearly

إِخْرَاجُ: embarrassment, disconcertion, discomfiture;
putting in an embarrassing or critical situation,
forcing into an awkward or difficult position;
difficulty, strait(s)

إِحْرَازُ: حُصُولٌ عَلَى، نَيْلٌ، حِيَازَةٌ
acquisition, acquirement, obtainment, getting, winning,
gaining, earning; attainment, achievement,
accomplishment, procurement, realization,
scoring; possession, owning, having

إِحْرَاقُ: burning, incineration, destruction by fire,
combustion, setting on fire, setting afire, setting
fire to, ignition, kindling, lighting; scorching,
singeing, scalding, searing, charring

إِحْرَاقُ جُثَّتِ الْمَوْتَى
cremation

جَرِيئَةُ إِحْرَاقِ الْمَبَانِي (وَعِظَرُهَا مِنَ الْمُتَلَكَّاتِ) عَمْدًا
arson, incendiarism

إِحْرَامُ: مَصْدَرُ أَحْرَمَ، حَالَةُ الْمُحْرَمِ
state of ritual consecration (of a Mecca pilgrim)

إِحْرَامُ: ثَوْبُ الْمُحْرَمِ
garment of a Mecca pilgrim

أَخْرَجَ: أَرْبَكَ، أَوْقَعَ فِي الضِّيقِ
to embarrass, disconcert, discomfit, put in an embarrassing situation; to back
into a corner, corner, put into a difficult or critical
situation, force into an awkward or difficult
position

أَخْرَجَ عَلَى: حَرَّمَ
to forbid, prohibit, interdict

أَخْرَجَ: أَرْبَكَ، أَوْقَعَ فِي الضِّيقِ
to be (become, get) embarrassed, disconcerted,
in an embarrassing situation; to be (become, get)
cornered, forced into a critical or awkward
situation

أَحْرَزَ: حَصَلَ عَلَى، نَالَ، حَقَّقَ، حَازَ
to acquire, obtain, get, win, gain, earn, receive; to achieve, attain,

Palm Sunday

Pentecost

the units

eleven

أَحَدُ الشَّعَائِبِ أَوْ السَّعَفِ

أَحَدُ الْعَنْصَرَةِ

الْآحَادُ [رِیاضیات]

أَحَدَ عَشَرَ (١١)

أَحْدَاثُ - رَاجِعَ حَدَثَ

إِحْدَاثُ: مَصْدَرُ أَحْدَثَ
production, creation, origination, engendering, generation, bringing into
being, giving birth to, giving rise to, bringing about,
making, causing, causation, effecting, occasioning,
triggering, prompting

إِحْدَائِيَّ (جَ إِحْدَائِيَّاتٍ) [رِیاضیات]

coordinate

abscissa

إِحْدَائِيَّ سِنِيٍّ أَوْ أَفْقِيٍّ

إِحْدَائِيَّ صَادِيٍّ أَوْ رَاسِيٍّ أَوْ عُمُودِيٍّ

أَحْدَبُ (الظَّهْرُ): دُوْ حَذَبَةٍ (صِفَةٌ)

أَحْدَبُ (الظَّهْرُ): دُوْ حَذَبَةٍ (اسْمٌ)

convex, arched, vaulted, أَحْدَبُ: مُنْحَنٍ، نَاتِيءٌ

cambered, crooked, curved, bent; protuberant,
prominent, protruding

أَحْدَثَ: to produce, create, originate, engender,

generate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise
to, birth, bring about, make, cause, effect,
occasion, inspire, prompt, induce, trigger,
provoke, work out, result in

أَحَدَ عَشَرَ (١١)

أَحْدَقَ بَ: أَحَاطَ بِ، حَاقَ بِ

to surround, encircle, enclose, encompass, embrace, ring, environ, beset

أَحْدَقَ النَّظَرَ فِي - رَاجِعَ حَدَقَ

أَحْدَوَةٌ: أُحْدِيَّةٌ

أَحْدَوَةٌ: story, tale; news; speech, talk; topic, subject

إِحْدَوْدَبَ: to be or become convex, hunched, humped,

arched, vaulted, cambered, crooked, curved, bent;

to bend, curve; to stoop

أَحْدِيَّةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ، وَحْدَانِيَّةٌ

أَحْدِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبُ الْأَحْدِيَّةِ

أَحْدِيَّةٌ: أُحْدَوَةٌ

إِحْدِيدَابُ: convexity, convexness, camber, curvature,

vaulting; gibbosity; stoop(ing)

well done! bravo!

أَحْسَنْتَ

better; finer; superior; أَحْسَنَ: أَفْضَلُ، أَجْوَدُ، أَجْمَلُ
preferable; nicer, lovelier, more beautiful; more splendid

the best; optimum, optimal; the finest; the nicest, the most beautiful; the most splendid

better off than أَحْسَنُ حَالًا مِنْ، فِي حَالٍ أَحْسَنَ مِنْ

at best فِي أَحْسَنِ الْأَحْوَالِ

at one's best فِي أَحْسَنِ أَوْحَالِهِ

for the better نَحْوُ الْأَحْسَنِ

amicably, in a friendly manner بِالَّتِي هِيَ أَحْسَنُ

bowels, intestines, entrails, viscera, guts; أَحْشَاءُ
interior, inside

inside, in, into, within, in the interior of فِي أَحْشَاءِ

to shame, put to shame أَحْشَمَ: أَخْجَلَ

to allot someone his أَحْصَى: أَعْطَاهُ حِصَّتَهُ أَوْ نَصِيبَهُ
share, allot to, allocate to, apportion to, assign to, single out for

to count, enumerate, calculate, أَحْصَى: عَدَّ، حَسَبَ
compute, reckon

innumerable, countless, incalculable, لا يُحْصَى
numberless, myriad, untold, infinite

counting, count, enumeration, إحصاء: عَدَّ، حُسِبَ
calculation, computation, reckoning

statistics إحصاء، إحصاءات

census إحصاء السُّكَّانِ، إحصاء سُكَّانِي

statistics عِلْمُ الإحصاء

analytical statistics عِلْمُ الإحصاء التَّحْلِيلِي

descriptive statistics عِلْمُ الإحصاء الوَصْفِي

statistical إحصائي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِحصاء

statistician إحصائي: خَبِيرٌ فِي الإحصاء

statistics إحصائية، إحصائيات

إحصان: تَحْصِين - راجع تَحْصِين

إحصان: عِفَّة - راجع حَصَانَة

marriage, matrimony إحصان: زَوَاج

to be or become ripe, أَحْصَدَ: نَضِجَ، حَانَ حَصَادُهُ

mature

accomplish, procure, realize, score; to possess, own, have

أَحْرَزَ: حَفِظَ، صَانَ - راجع حَرَزَ

أَحْرَزَ قَصَبَ السَّبْقِ، أَحْرَزَ نَصْرًا أَوْ انْتِصَارًا (على) to
come through (or off) with flying colors, gain the day, score a great success, have the best of it, win or gain a victory, be victorious; to triumph over, prevail over, overcome, overpower, beat, defeat, get the better of

أَحْرَقَ to burn, incinerate, destroy by fire, consume
with fire, set on fire, set fire to, set afire, set ablaze, ignite, kindle, light, inflame, enkindle; to scorch, singe, scald, sear, char

أَحْرَقَ جُثَّةَ مَيِّتٍ to cremate, reduce (a dead body) to ashes by burning

أَحْرَمَ أَحْرَمَ to be in a state of ritual consecration (of a Mecca pilgrim)

أَحْزَنَ to sadden, grieve, make sad, fill with sadness; to depress, deject, dispirit

أَحْسَ (ب): شَعَرَ بِ، أَدْرَكَ to feel, sense, experience;
to perceive, notice, become conscious of, become aware of, realize, recognize; to hear

إِحْسَان feeling, sensation, sense, perception,
consciousness, awareness; sensibility, sensitivity; emotion, affection, sentiment; sympathy, compassion

شَدِيدُ الإِحْسَان - راجع حَسَّاس

عَدِيمُ الإِحْسَان، فَاقِدُ الإِحْسَان unfeeling, insensate,
insensitive, insensible, insentient, unimpress-
sionable, impassive, numb

إِحْسَان charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence,
philanthropy, dole, almsgiving, performance of
good deeds; favor, kindness, good turn, kind act

أَحْزَرَ البَصَرَ - راجع حَسِيرُ البَصَر

أَحْسَنَ: أَجَادَ، أَتَقَنَ to do well or right, act well or
right; to do excellently, do expertly, do profi-
ciently, excel in, know how to do; to be or become
proficient in, skilled in, well-versed in; to master,
know well, gain mastery in, have command of

أَحْسَنَ (إِلَى): بَرَّ to give charity (to), give alms (to),
be charitabe (to), philanthropize; to do good (to),
do a favor (for), do a good turn (for); to be nice
(to), kind (to), friendly (to); to treat with kindness

أَحْسَنَ وَقَادَتَهُ - راجع وَقَادَة

right, title, claim

أَحَقِّيَّةٌ: حَقٌّ

to itch

أَحَاكَ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحَاكِ

أَحْكَامٌ - رَاجِعَ حُكْمٍ

accuracy, precision,

exactness, exactitude, definitude, correctness, perfection

إِحْكَامٌ: دَقَّةٌ، ضَبْطٌ، إِتْقَانٌ

to compact, knit or draw

أَحْكَمَ: قَوَّى، مَتَّنَ، شَدَّ

together, consolidate, strengthen, fortify; to make compact, well-knit, firmly connected, firm, solid, strong; to tighten, make tight, make hermetic; to tie, fasten, make fast

to master, have command of; to be or become proficient in, skilled in; to excel in, do proficiently or expertly; to perfect, make perfect, bring to perfection

أَحْكَمَ: أَيْتَقَنَ

to absolve from, acquit

أَحَلَ مِنْ: أَيْبَرَأَ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ

from, discharge from, release from, disengage from, clear of, relieve from, exempt from, exonerate from, redeem from, disburden from, unburden from, free from, disencumber from, extricate from

to enjoin on, impose as a duty or obligation upon, make incumbent on, make something someone's duty

أَحَلَ عَلَى: أَوْجَبَ عَلَى، فَرَضَ عَلَى

أَحَلَ: أَجَارَ، أَبَاحَ - رَاجِعَ حَلَّلَ

to settle, settle down, make stay (in or at a place); to put, place, set (down), lay (down), locate, station, position

أَحَلَ: أَنْزَلَ، وَضَعَ، رَكَزَ

أَحَلَّهُ مَحَلَّهُ (مَحَلَّ غَيْرِهِ)، أَحَلَّ شَيْئًا أَوْ شَخْصًا مَحَلَّ آخَرَ

to replace by or with, substitute for, put in the place of another, displace by or with, subrogate replacement, substitution, displacement, subrogation

إِخْلَالٌ: إِسْتِدْالٌ

subrogation

إِخْلَالٌ دَائِمٌ مَحَلَّ آخَرَ

أَحْلَسَ: لَوْنُهُ بَيْنَ سَوَادٍ وَحُمْرَةٍ، كُمَيْتٌ، كَسْتَنَائِي اللَّوْنِ

smooth, sleek, soft, tender

أَحْلَسَ: أَمْلَسَ، نَاعِمٌ

to sweeten, become sweet; to become delicious; to become beautiful, pretty, charming, nice, pleasant

إِخْلَوْلَى: صَارَ حُلُولًا

إِخْلَوْلَى: وَجَدَهُ حُلُولًا - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَحْلَى

إِخْلَوْلَكَ - رَاجِعَ حَلَّكَ

أَحْصَنَ: حَصَنَ الْمَكَانَ - رَاجِعَ حَصَّنَ

أَحْصَنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَفِيفَةً - رَاجِعَ حَصَّنَ

to marry, get married

bringing, getting, fetching

إِحْضَارُ: جَلَبَ

arraignment; summoning, citation, subpoenaing

إِحْضَارٌ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ

subpoena, مُذَكَّرَةٌ إِحْضَارٍ، وَرَقَةٌ إِحْضَارٍ (إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ) summons; writ of habeas corpus

to bring, get, fetch, bring along, carry with oneself, bring forward, introduce

to arraign; to summon, subpoena, demand, cite

أَحْضَرَهُ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ

أَحْضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

to be or become lucky, fortunate

أَحْظَ: كَانَ مَحْظُوظًا

to importune, besiege, press, urge

أَحْفَى: أَلَحَّ عَلَى

to make go barefoot(ed)

أَحْفَى: جَعَلَهُ حَاوِيًا

to cut (off) one's mustache, overtrim one's mustache; to shave one's mustache

أَحْفَى شَارِبَهُ

to anger, enrage, infuriate, exasperate, acerbate, incense; to annoy, vex, irritate, gall, embitter, peeve, provoke

أَحْظَ: أَغْضَبَ

fossil

أَحْفُورٌ: مُسْتَحَاثٌ

paleontology

عِلْمُ الْأَحَاوِيرِ

fossil

أَحْفُورِي

to tell or say the truth

أَحَقُّ: قَالَ الْحَقَّ

to enforce, carry out, execute, effectuate

أَحَقُّ: نَفَّذَ

worthier, more deserving; more entitled to

أَحَقُّ بِـ

enforcement, execution, carrying out, effectuation

إِحْقَاقُ (الْحَقِّ): تَنْفِيزُهُ

denial of justice

عَدَمُ إِحْقَاقِ الْحَقِّ

to embitter, envenom, venom, excite or arouse bitter feelings in, fill with spite or hatred, kindle rancor in, make rancorous

أَحْقَدَ: أَثَارَ فِيهِ الْحِقْدَ، جَعَلَهُ حَاقِدًا

precedence, priority, preference

أَحَقِّيَّةٌ: أَسْبَقِيَّةٌ، أَفْضَلِيَّةٌ

أَحْقَرُ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتَقَرُ

to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature

أَخْطَطَ: نَضِجَ، حَانَ حَصَادُهُ

clubfooted, taliped

أَخْطَطَ: خَطَّ - رَاجِعَ خَطَّ

to enrage, infuriate, anger, incense, madden, exasperate, acerbate, irritate, embitter, peeve, vex

أَخْضَفَ: مُغَوَّجَ الْقَدَمَ

أَخْنَقَ: أَغَاظَ، أَغْضَبَ

أَخْنَكَ - رَاجِعَ خَنْكَ

أَخْوَالَ - رَاجِعَ حَالِ

to impoverish, make poor, reduce to poverty

أَخْوَجَ: أَفْقَرَ

أَخْوَجَ إِلَى: إِحْتَاجَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَاجَ إِلَى

to compel (to), force (to), oblige (to), make necessary for (to)

in greater need (of)

أَخْوَجَ (إِلَى): أَشَدَّ حَاجَةً (إِلَى)

أَخْوَر - رَاجِعَ حَوْرًا

having narrow, contracted or squinting eyes

أَخْوَصَ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)

to squint, become cross-eyed

cross-eyed, squint-eyed, cockeyed; walleyed

to give life to, lend life

to, endow with life, bring to life, animate, vitalize, vivify, enliven, live up, quicken; to revive, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, revitalize, recreate, give new life to, breathe life into, infuse life into

to restore, renew, rejuvenate; to regenerate, recreate

to resurrect, raise from the dead

to give, throw (a party, concert, performance, etc.); to perform at a celebration or party, etc.

to commemorate, memorialize, observe, keep; to celebrate

to pass the night awake, stay awake at night, stay up at night, burn the midnight oil, spend the night (in some activity), work or study far into the night

biology

animation, vitalization, إحياء، عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاءِ: بَيُولُوجِيَا

إحياء: إِنْعَاشُ الْحَيَاةِ، إِنْعَاشُ

urethra

urethral

black

to redden, become red; to purple, empurple, become purple

to redden, blush, flush, glow

red; ruddy; pink; scarlet; purple

lipstick, rouge

infrared

violent death

redness, red color(ation), red coloring; reddening, blush(ing), flush(ing), glow(ing)

erythrim

polycythemia

to anger, enrage, infuriate, exasperate, acerbate, incense, irritate, gall, provoke, peeve

أَخْمَضَ: جَعَلَهُ حَامِضًا - رَاجِعَ حَمَضَ

أَخْمَقَ: وَجَدَهُ أَخْمَقَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَحْمَقَ

أَخْمَقَ (صِفَةً)

stupid, silly, foolish, fatuous, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile, weak-minded, feeble-minded, fat-witted, thick-witted, dim-witted, unwise, daft, brainless, dumb, doltish

fool, idiot, imbecile, moron, simpleton, dullard, dolt, dunce, dunderhead, blockhead, fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

fool, idiot, imbecile, moron, simpleton, dullard, dolt, dunce, dunderhead, blockhead, fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

اِخْتَدَرَ - راجع خَدَرَ

invention, innovation, اِخْتِرَاع: اِبْتِدَاع, اِبتِكار
origination, creation, contrivance, contriving,
devisal, devisinginven- اِخْتِرَاع (ج اِخْتِرَاعَات): مُخْتَرَع, شَيْءٌ مُخْتَرَع
tion, creation, innovation, novelty, contrivance

patent (on an invention) بَرَاءَةُ اِخْتِرَاع

patentee حَامِلُ بَرَاءَةِ اِخْتِرَاع

penetration, transpiercing, اِخْتِرَاق: نَفَاق, تَخْلُل
piercing, breakthrough, breaking through, passing
through; permeation, permeance, percolation,
interpenetration, infiltration

اِخْتَرَش - راجع خَرَش, خَرَشَ

to unsheathe, draw, pull اِخْتَرَطَ السَّيْف: اسْتَلَّهُ, أَخْرَجَهُ
outto invent, create, originate, اِخْتَرَعَ: اِبْتَدَعَ, اِبتَكَر
innovate, make, devise, contrive, excogitateto penetrate, transpierce, pierce اِخْتَرَق: نَفَذَ, تَخَلَّل
through, break through, cut through, pass
through, run through; to permeate, percolate,
interpenetrate, infiltrate

to break the sound barrier اِخْتَرَقَ جِدَارَ الصَّوْت

to run the blockade, break the اِخْتَرَقَ الحِصَارَ
blockade

bulletproof لَا يَخْتَرِقُهُ الرِّصَاصُ

to destroy, annihilate, اِخْتَرَمَ: أَهْلَكَ, اسْتَأْصَلَ
exterminate, extirpate, uproot

اِخْتَرَزَ: طَعَنَ, شَكَّ - راجع خَزَّ

biopsy اِخْتِرَاع [طَب]

shorthand, stenography اِخْتِرَال (الكِتَابَةُ أَوِ الحُرُوفِ)

canceling, cancellation, اِخْتِرَال [رِيَاضِيَات]
reduction

reduction اِخْتِرَال [كِيمِيَاء وَفِيزِيَاء]

stenographic, shorthand اِخْتِرَالِي

اِخْتِرَان - راجع خَزَنَ

to stenograph; to write (in) اِخْتَرَلَ (الكِتَابَةُ أَوِ الحُرُوفِ)
shorthand

to cancel, reduce اِخْتَرَلَ [رِيَاضِيَات]

be or become proud, haughty, arrogant

اِخْتَانَ - راجع خَانَ

to amble; to trot, pace اِخْتَبَّ الحِصَانُ إِلَح

to hide, conceal oneself, keep oneself out of اِخْتَبَأَ
sight; to disappear, vanish; to be hidden, concealed

hiding, concealing oneself, concealment اِخْتَبَأَ

experiment, test, trial; tryout; اِخْتِبَار: تَجْرِبَةٌ, فَحْص
essay; examination; check(up); probationexperimentation, experiment(ing); اِخْتِبَار: تَجْرِب
trial, trying, test(ing), examination, check(ing),
samplingexperience, (empirical or اِخْتِبَار: خِبْرَةٌ, حُسْنَةٌ
practical) knowledge

trial balloon بِالُونُ اِخْتِبَار

on probation; on trial; being tested or اِخْتِبَار
tried; in an experimental stateexperimental, empirical, اِخْتِبَارِي: تَجْرِبِي
experiential; trial

empiricism, experimentalism اِخْتِبَارِيَّة: تَجْرِبِيَّة

اِخْتِبَال - راجع خَبَل

to test, اِخْتَبَرَ: جَرَّبَ, فَحَصَ, قَامَ بِتَجْرِبَةٍ أَوْ اِخْتِبَار
examine, try, assay, essay, try out, check (out),
sample, put to the test; to experiment, make an
experiment, carry out experimentsto اِخْتَبَرَ: جَرَّبَ, تَعَلَّمَ بِالِاِخْتِبَار, اِكْتَسَبَ خِبْرَةً
experience, have experienced, have tried, know or
learn by experience; to gather (gain, have)
experience, be experiencedto know well, know اِخْتَبَرَ: أَحَاطَ عِلْمًا بِ
thoroughly, have full knowledge of

to bake اِخْتَبَرَ: خَبَزَ

اِخْتَبَطَ - راجع تَخَبَّطَ

اِخْتَبَل - راجع خَبَل

conclusion, concluding, closure, اِخْتِتَام: اِنْهَاء, اِنْتِهَاء
closing, completion, finishing, termination, ending,
winding up, windup

اِخْتِتَام: خَاتِمَةٌ, نِهَآيَةٌ, آخِر - راجع خَاتِمَةٌ

to conclude, close, complete, finish, اِخْتَتَمَ: أَنْهَى, أَتَمَ
terminate, end, wind up, bring to an end

to be circumcised اِخْتَتَنَ (الصَّبِيُّ): خَتَنَ

اِخْتَصَمَ - راجع خُصُومَة

to abbreviate, abridge, shorten, اِخْتَصَرَ: أَوْجَزَ، لَخَّصَ
curtail, cut short, reduce; to summarize, epitomize,
synopsise, sum up, condense, digest, brief, outline,
abstract

اِخْتَصَمَ - راجع تَخَاصُم

اِخْتَطَّ: وَضَعَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) خِطَّةً - راجع خَطَّطَ

اِخْتَطَّى: تَجَاوَزَ - راجع تَخَطَّى

اِخْتِطَافٌ - راجع خَطَفَ

اِخْتِطَبَ الْفَتَاةَ - راجع خَطَبَ الْفَتَاةَ

اِخْتِطَبَ: أَلْقَى خِطَابًا أَوْ خُطْبَةً - راجع خَطَبَ

اِخْتِطَفَ - راجع خَطَفَ

to disappear, vanish; to hide اِخْتَفَى: تَوَارَى، اِجْتَنَبَ
(oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight;
to abscond, depart secretly and hide oneself; to be
or become hidden, concealed, sheltered, obscured,
cloaked, mantled, covered

disappearance, vanishing; occultation, hid- اِخْتِفَاءٌ
denness, concealment; hiding, concealing oneself,
absconding

to be or become disordered, disturbed, اِخْتَلَبَ: اِضْطَرَبَ
deranged, upset, confused

to be or اِخْتَلَّ: صَارَ مَعْيِبًا، أَصِيبَ بِخَلَلٍ أَوْ عَيْبٍ
become defective, deficient, unsound, imperfect,
faulty, blemished

to be or become unbalanced; to lose اِخْتَلَّ تَوَازُنُهُ
one's balance

to be or become mentally deranged, اِخْتَلَّ عَقْلُهُ
mentally disordered, abnormal, unbalanced,
unsound, demented, insane, lunatic

to acetify اِخْتَلَّ الْعَصِيرُ: تَحَلَّلَ، صَارَ خَلًّا

to acetify اِخْتَلَّ الْعَصِيرُ: حَلَّلَهُ، صَيَّرَهُ خَلًّا

to be alone (with), retire (with), اِخْتَلَى (بِ أَوْ مَعَ)
withdraw (with), meet separately (with), hold a
closed meeting (with)

to withdraw, retire; to isolate اِخْتَلَى: اِنْعَزَلَ، اِنْعَزَلَ
oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with oneself); to
be or become isolated, secluded, solitary

being alone (with), meeting اِخْتَلَا (بِ أَوْ مَعَ)
separately (with), holding a closed meeting (with)

to reduce

اِخْتَزَلَ [كِيمِيَاءٌ وَفِيزِيَاءٌ]

اِخْتَرَنَ: اِدَّخَرَ، اِحْتَفَظَ بِ- راجع خَزَنَ

to specialize اِخْتَصَّ بِ أَوْ فِي: تَخَصَّصَ فِي عِلْمٍ مِنَ الْعُلُومِ
in, major in

to be اِخْتَصَّ بِ: كَانَ صَاحِبَ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ أَوْ الْوِلَايَةِ فِي
competent in, have jurisdiction over or in, be duly
or legally qualified in or for, have the power or
authority to

to be distinguished by, اِخْتَصَّ بِ: اِمْتَاَزَ بِ، اِنْفَرَدَ بِ
marked by, characterized by; to have as a
characteristic, as a distinctive feature, as an
advantage; to have the advantage of; to be peculiar
to, characteristic of

اِخْتَصَّ بِ: فَضَّلَ بِ، اِفْرَدَ بِ - راجع خَصَّ بِ

اِخْتَصَّ بِ: تَعَلَّقَ بِ - راجع خَصَّ

اِخْتَصَّ: اِفْتَقَرَ - راجع خَصَّ

اِخْتَصَّ نَفْسُهُ بِ، اِخْتَصَّ الشَّيْءُ لِنَفْسِهِ - راجع خَصَّ

نَفْسَهُ بِ، خَصَّ الشَّيْءَ لِنَفْسِهِ

abbreviation, abridgment, اِخْتِصَارٌ: مَصْدَرٌ اِخْتَصَرَ
shortening; summarization, epitomizing, syn-
opsizing, summing up, condensation, briefing,
abstraction

brevity, shortness, conciseness, اِخْتِصَارٌ: اِيجَازٌ
terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

in short, in اِخْتِصَارًا، بِالْاِخْتِصَارِ، عَلَى وَجْهِ الْاِخْتِصَارِ
brief, briefly, in a word, in a few words, in fine,
concisely, shortly, in a nutshell, in a capsule, in
summary, summing up, to sum up, to make a long
story short

specialization; specialism; specialty, تَخَصُّصٌ اِخْتِصَاصٌ
field of specialization; major

اِخْتِصَاصٌ (قَانُونِيٌّ، قَضَائِيٌّ اِلَخ): صِلَاحِيَّةٌ، وِلَايَةٌ
jurisdiction, competence; power, authority

اِخْتِصَاصٌ: حَقْلٌ، مَيْدَانٌ، مَجَالٌ (special) domain,
bailiwick, field, province, sphere, line

اِخْتِصَاصٌ: وَظِيْفَةٌ، مُهِمَّةٌ

دَائِرَةُ اِخْتِصَاصٍ

lack of jurisdiction, incompetence, اِعْدَمُ الْاِخْتِصَاصِ
noncompetency

specialist; expert; اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ: اِخْصَائِيٌّ، مُخْتَصِّصٌ
technician

quaver, shiver, shudder

to twitch

اِخْتَلَجَتِ الْعَيْنُ: رَفَّتْ

to worry, trouble, disturb, disquiet; to preoccupy, engage, engross, take up, fill completely; to affect deeply, penetrate, touch, move

to embezzle, defalcate, peculate, misappropriate; to steal, pilfer, filch, purloin

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to)

to peep (at), peek (at); to glance furtively (at), steal a look (at)

to mix, mingle, blend, intermix, intermingle, commingle, commix; to be or become mixed, mingled, blended, combined, commingled, commixed

to mix with, associate with, mingle with, hobnob with

to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion, get all mixed up; to be or become confused, muddled, jumbled, unsettled, disordered, disorganized, disarranged, deranged

اِخْتَلَطَ الْحَابِلُ بِالنَّائِلِ - راجع حابِل

to be or become mentally disordered, mentally deranged, abnormal, insane, lunatic, demented

to differ (from), vary (from); to be or become different, unlike, disparate, dissimilar, inconsistent, incongruous, conflicting, contradictory, contrary, opposed

to be diverse, various, varied

to disagree, differ in opinion, disaccord, entertain contradictory views, be at variance, join issue; to argue (about), quarrel (about), dispute (about), enter into an argument (about)

to frequent, go frequently to, come constantly to, visit frequently, haunt

to fabricate, invent, make up, manufacture, trump up, create, feign, fake, frame, concoct, contrive, devise, think up

fermentation, ferment, zymosis

fermentative; zymogenic

privacy, solitude, loneliness, seclusion, isolation, retirement, reclusion

convulsion, jerk, twitch; tic; tremor, tremble, quiver, shiver, shudder

embezzlement, defalcation, peculation, misappropriation; stealing, pilferage

mixture, mixing, admixture, intermixture, intermixing, intermingling, blending, mingling, commingling, commixture

association, social intercourse, social relations

confusion, muddle, jumble, clutter, mess, disorder, disorganization, disarray

lunacy, mental disorder, mental derangement, mental alienation, insanity, dementia

difference, dissimilarity, unlikeness, disparity, discrepancy, contrast, distinction, divergence, dissimilitude, disagreement, variance, variation, inconsistency, incongruity, contradiction, contrariness, contrariety

diversity, variety, variousness

اختلاف: نزاع، خصوصية، خلاف - راجع خلاف

frequentation

of all (or different) kinds, sorts, types, varieties

fabrication, invention, making up, manufacture, trumping up, creation, feigning, faking, framing, concoction, contrivance, devisal, devising

disorder, disturbance, confusion, upset

deficiency, defectiveness, imperfection, faultiness; defect, fault, blemish, flaw, failing

disequilibrium, imbalance, unbalance

mental derangement, mental disorder, mental alienation, lunacy, insanity, dementia

dysfunction

اختلَب: داهن، استهوى، خدع - راجع خالِب

to quiver, tremble, shake, quake

- أَخَذَرَ - رَاجِعَ خَذَرَ
onager, wild ass
- أَخَذَرِي: جِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ
two jugular veins
- أَخَذَعَان
furrow, groove, rut, ridge; chuckhole, hole, gap, opening
- أَخَذُود: حَزْرٌ، ثَلَمٌ
wrinkles, furrows, lines
- أَخَادِيدُ الْوَجْهِ: تَجَاعِيدُ
to take; to pick up; to take in;
to receive, get, obtain
- أَخَذَ: اسْتَوَلَى عَلَى، تَمَلَّكَ
to seize, capture, take over, take or lay hold of, take possession of, appropriate, occupy
- أَخَذَ: اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اسْتَبَدَّ بِ، اسْتَفْرَقَ
to overcome, overwhelm, overpower; to engross, absorb, preoccupy, occupy wholly, take up, seize, take hold of
- أَخَذَ: عَاقَبَ
to punish
- أَخَذَ، أَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ كَذًا: لَامَ، اسْتَقَدَّ، عَابَ
to blame, reproach; to criticize; to censure, find fault with
- أَخَذَ أَخْذَهُ أَوْ مَأْخَذَهُ: اقْتَدَى بِهِ
to follow someone's example, imitate, copy, emulate, take after, pattern after, model after, be guided by
- أَخَذَ أُهْبَتَهُ، أَخَذَ الْعُدَّةَ: اسْتَعَدَّ
to get ready, prepare oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand prepared, keep in readiness, stand by; to be ready, be prepared
- أَخَذَ ب: أَمْسَكَ، قَبَضَ
to grab, take hold of, take, seize, catch, grip, grasp, hold
- أَخَذَ ب: قَبِلَ
to accept
- أَخَذَ ب، أَخَذَ بِأَسْتَبَابِ كَذًا: تَبَنَّى، تَبَعَ، اتَّبَعَ
to adopt, embrace, spouse; to follow, observe
- أَخَذَ بِالثَّأْرِ، أَخَذَ ثَأْرَهُ: انْتَقَمَ
to revenge oneself, avenge oneself, take revenge, get or have one's revenge, retaliate, make reprisals
- أَخَذَهُ بِالْحُسْنَى: لَاطَمَهُ
to treat with kindness, treat well, be nice (kind, gentle, friendly, courteous) to(ward); to be mild or lenient toward or with
- أَخَذَ بِخَاطِرِهِ: عَزَاهُ
to comfort, console, condole, solace, offer one's condolences to, give comfort or solace to, express one's sympathy to
- أَخَذَهُ بِذَنْبِهِ - رَاجِعَ أَخَذَ
to treat harshly (roughly, by means of)

- to ferment, undergo fermentation
- اِخْتَمَرَ: تَحَمَّرَ
to rise (dough)
- اِخْتَمَرَ الْمَجِينُ
to be brewed (beer, etc.)
- اِخْتَمَرَتِ الْبِيرَةُ أَوْ الْحَمَّةُ الْخَمْرُ
to sweat (tobacco leaves, etc.)
- اِخْتَمَرَتِ أَوْرَاقُ التَّبَعِ الْخَمْرُ
to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or fully developed
- اِخْتَمَرَتِ الْفِكْرَةُ: نَضَجَتْ
to veil
- اِخْتَمَرَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: لَبَسَتِ الْحِمَارَ، تَحَجَّجَتْ
oneself, put on a veil, cover or veil the head and face
- اِخْتِنَاقٌ
suffocation, asphyxia, throttle, strangulation
- اِخْتِنَقَ
to be or become strangled, strangled, throttled, choked (to death), suffocated, stifled, smothered, asphyxiated; to strangle, throttle, choke, suffocate, stifle, smother, asphyxiate
- اِخْتِيَارٌ: اِنْتِقَاءٌ
choice, choosing, selection, election, pick(ing), picking out, culling, option
- اِخْتِيَارٌ: تَفْضِيلٌ
preference (to), preferring (to), choosing to, favoring, opting for
- اِخْتِيَارٌ، حَقُّ الْاِخْتِيَارِ، حُرِّيَّةُ الْاِخْتِيَارِ - رَاجِعَ خِيَارٌ
free will; will, volition
- اِخْتِيَارٌ: حُرِّيَّةُ الْاِِرَادَةِ، اِرَادَةٌ
voluntarily, willingly, of one's own accord, of one's own free will, of one's own volition
- اِخْتِيَارِيٌّ: تَخْيِيرِيٌّ، خِيَارِيٌّ، اِرَادِيٌّ، طَوْعِيٌّ
optional, facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken
- اِخْتِيَارِيًّا: طَوْعًا، عَنْ طَيْبِ خَاطِرٍ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتِيَارًا
strut(ing), swagger(ing), prancing, prance, mincing; conceit, conceitedness, self-conceit, self-importance, vanity, vainglory, pomp; haughtiness, arrogance, pride, snobbery, snobbishness, snobism
- اِخْتِيَالٌ: حُبُّ الظُّهُورِ
exhibitionism, show-off; ostentation, pomposity
- أَخْثَرَ - رَاجِعَ خَثَرَ
أَخْجَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْجَلُ - رَاجِعَ خَجَلٌ
إِخْدَارٌ - رَاجِعَ تَخْدِيرٌ

clip, trim, pare

to **أَخَذَ مِنْهُ مَا خَذَا**: اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَيْهِ، اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، أَثَّرَ فِيهِ
seize, take hold of, take up, preoccupy, engross,
absorb; to overcome, overwhelm; to affect
profoundly, penetrate, touch, move

to inhale, inspire, breathe in; to breathe, **أَخَذَ نَفْسًا**
respire

to take one's time; to bide one's time, **أَخَذَ وَقْتَهُ**
wait, be patient; to tarry, linger; to slow, delay

to give and take; to exchange, **أَخَذَ وَأَعْطَى**
interchange; to reciprocate; to deal with

to blame, reproach; to criticize; **أَخَذَ: لَامَ، اِتَّقَدَّ، عَابَ**
to censure, find fault with

to punish **أَخَذَ (هُ عَلَى ذَنْبِهِ أَوْ بِذَنْبِهِ): عَاقَبَ**

pardon me! excuse me! forgive me! I am **لَا تُؤَاخِذْنِي**
sorry!

taking; receiving, getting, obtaining; **أَخَذَ: مَصْدَرٌ أَخَذَ**
taking in, intake

give-and-take, discussion; debate, **أَخَذَ وَرَدَّ**
argument; dispute

give-and-take, exchange, interchange; **أَخَذَ وَعَطَاءٌ**
dealings, relations, intercourse; trade

indisputable, incontestable, **لَا يَقْبَلُ الْأَخْذَ وَالرَّدَّ**
unquestionable, undeniable, indubitable, incontro-
vertible, irrefutable, conclusive, definite, absolute

taker; taking **أَخَذَ: فَاعِلٌ أَخَذَ**

cataplexy **أَخَذَةٌ: إِغْمَاءٌ تَحْشُبِي**

spell, charm, incantation **أَخَذَةٌ: تَعْوِذَةٌ**

trap, snare, gin, net **أَخَذَةٌ: مِصِيدَةٌ**

to delay, put off, postpone, defer, adjourn **أَخَّرَ: أَجَلَ**

to delay, retard, slow (down), hold up; to **أَخَّرَ: عَاقَ**
hinder, impede, obstruct, block, detain

to set back, put back **أَخَّرَ السَّاعَةَ**

to lose time **أَخَّرَتِ السَّاعَةُ**

another; else; one more, second, further; **آخَرُ**
different, separate, distinct, not the same, unlike
others

the other **الْآخَرُ**

he also **هُوَ الْآخَرُ**

مَرَّةً أُخْرَى - رَاجِعَ مَرَّةً

cruelly, without mercy); to be or become harsh
(cruel, merciless) toward

to take into **أَخَذَ بَعَيْنَ الْأَغْيَارِ أَوْ بِالْحُسْبَانِ**
consideration, take into account, reckon with,
allow for, make allowance for; to heed, consider,
observe, keep in mind

to help, lend a helping **أَخَذَ بِيَدِهِ أَوْ بِنَاصِرِهِ: سَاعَدَهُ**
hand to, aid, assist, support, back (up)

to be on one's guard, be **أَخَذَ حَذَرَهُ أَوْ حِذْرَهُ**
cautious, be wary, be careful, look out, watch out,
be on the alert, be on the lookout

to consult, ask someone's opinion, **أَخَذَ رَأْيَهُ**
counsel with, take counsel with

to wonder, marvel, be astonished, **أَخَذَهُ الْعَجَبُ**
be amazed, be surprised

to take note of, take notice of, **أَخَذَ عِلْمًا بِ**
acknowledge, mark

to surprise, take by surprise, **أَخَذَ عَلَى (حِينَ) غِرَّةٍ**
take unawares, take aback, come unexpectedly
upon, overtake

to take offense at, feel offended **أَخَذَ عَلَى خَاطِرِهِ مِنْ**
by, be annoyed or displeased by, be angry or cross
with

to undertake, take upon **أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ أَوْ نَفْسِهِ**
oneself, shoulder, assume; to bind oneself, commit
oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge,
vow, promise

to put under an obligation, obligate, **أَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ عَهْدًا**
bind, impose a commitment on

to quote, cite, **أَخَذَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: اِقْتَسَى، اِسْتَقَى**
excerpt, extract, take out, select; to adopt (from),
take over (from), borrow (from), derive (from)

to learn from; to study **أَخَذَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: تَعَلَّمَ، دَرَسَ**
under

to start, begin, **أَخَذَ فِي، أَخَذَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: شَرَعَ**
set about, set to, set out to

to captivate, fascinate, charm, **أَخَذَ الْقُلُوبَ: فَتَنَ**
enchant, thrill, grip

may God help you; God bless you **أَخَذَ اللَّهُ يَدَكَ**

أَخَذَ مُبَادَرَةً - رَاجِعَ اِتَّخَذَ مُبَادَرَةً

to take its course **أَخَذَ مَجْرَاهُ**

to derive (something) from **أَخَذَ مِنْ: اِسْتَقَى**

to cut, cut off, snip; to **أَخَذَ مِنْ: قَصَّ، قَلَّمَ، شَدَّبَ**

give off, give out, discharge, issue, release; to eject, throw out, cast out, extrude; to expel, evict, kick out, force out, drive out, oust, dismiss, put out, dislodge

to excrete أَخْرَجَ: اطرَحَ فَضَلَاتِ الْجِسْمِ

to eliminate, remove, take out, take off, leave out, drop أَخْرَجَ: حَذَفَ

to exclude, except, rule out أَخْرَجَ: اسْتَشْنَى

to publish, put out, bring out, produce, issue أَخْرَجَ: أَصْدَرَ، نَشَرَ

to direct, [سينما، مسرح، راديو، تلفزيون] أَخْرَجَ: اطرَحَ، اطرَحَ

to silence, shut up, gag, muzzle, reduce to silence أَخْرَسَ: أَسَكَّتْ، أَبَكَمَ

mute, dumb, speechless, tongueless, voiceless أَخْرَسَ: أَبَكَمَ

clumsy, awkward, maladroit, gawky, inept, gauche, ungainly, unhandy, bungling, lumpish, uncouth أَخْرَقَ: غَيَّرَ بَارِعَ، غَيَّرَ لَبَقَ

stupid, foolish, silly أَخْرَقَ: أَخْمَقَ

relating to the hereafter; otherworldly; future أَخْرَوِيَّ

to disgrace, discredit, shame, dishonor; to humiliate, humble, degrade, debase, abase, lower أَخْرَى: أَذَلَّ، أَهَانَ

to make lose, cause to lose, cause a loss to أَخْزَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْزِرُ، أَلْحَقَ بِهِ خَسَارَةً

to lose, cause a loss to أَخْزَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْزِرُ، أَلْحَقَ بِهِ خَسَارَةً

أَخْزَفَ: هَبَطَ، غَارَ - رَاجِعَ انْخَفَ

أَخْشَنَ - رَاجِعَ خَشِنَ

to lead a rough life أَخْشَوْشَنَ: عَاشَ عَيْشًا خَشِنًا

to harden, become inured (to hardship, etc.), roughen (oneself), toughen (oneself) أَخْشَوْشَنَ: تَعَوَّدَ اخْتِمَالَ الْمَشَاقِّ

أَخْشَوْشَنَ: خَشِنَ، صَارَ خَشِنًا - رَاجِعَ خَشِنَ

more special, more particular, more specific; more private, more personal أَخْصَصَ

على الْأَخْصَصِ - رَاجِعَ خُصُوصًا، عَلَى (وَجْهِ) الْخُصُوصِ

specialist; expert; technician إِخْصَائِي: إِخْتِصَاصِي، مُخْتَصِّصٌ

إِخْصَابٌ: تَعْضِيرُ الشَّيْءِ خَصْبًا، إِثْرَابٌ: تَغْنِيقٌ

fertilization, fructification, enrichment, fattening, making fertile إِخْصَابٌ: تَغْنِيقٌ

fertilization, impregnation، إِخْصَابٌ: تَغْنِيقٌ

مِنْ وَقْتٍ لِأَخْرٍ أَوْ إِلَى أَخْرٍ - رَاجِعَ وَقْتٍ

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخْرٍ: أَخِيرَ

end, termination, close, conclusion, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale أَخْرٍ: نَهَايَةً، خَاتِمَةً

end, limit, extreme, extremity, terminus, termination, terminal point, tip, border, edge أَخْرٍ: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ

foot, bottom, tail, lower part أَخْرٍ: أَسْفَلَ، كَعْبَ

أَخْرٍ الْأَمْرِ: فِي النِّهَايَةِ - رَاجِعَ أَخِيرًا

dernier cri, last word, latest or newest fashion (style, mode) أَخْرٍ مُؤَصِّفَةً

deadline أَخْرٍ مُوَعِدَ (لِإِنْجَازِ عَمَلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ)

etc., and so on, and so forth إِلَى أَخْرِهِ، إلخ

at the eleventh hour, at the last possible time, at the last moment فِي أَخْرٍ لِحَظَةٍ

for the last time لِأَخْرٍ مَرَّةٍ

أَخْرَى - رَاجِعَ أَخْرٍ

الأَخْرَى - رَاجِعَ الْآخِرَةِ

taking out, أَخْرَاجَ: ضَيْدٌ إِذْ خَالَ، إِطْلَاقٌ، لَفْظٌ، طَرْدٌ

bringing out, getting out, letting out; emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out, giving off, giving out; ejection, throwing out, extrusion; expulsion, eviction, driving out, forcing out, kicking out, ouster, dismissal, putting out, dislodgment أَخْرَاجَ: اطرَحَ فَضَلَاتِ الْجِسْمِ

excretion أَخْرَاجَ: حَذَفَ

elimination, removal, taking out, taking off, leaving out, dropping أَخْرَاجَ: اسْتِثْنَاءٌ

exclusion, exception, ruling out أَخْرَاجَ: إِصْدَارٌ، نَشْرٌ

publishing, publication, putting out, bringing out, production, producing أَخْرَاجَ: [سِينَمَا، مَسْرَحَ، رَادِيو، تَلْفِزِيوَنَ]

directing, direction, producing, production, staging, mise en scène أَخْرَاجَ: (مَعْلُومَاتٍ مِنْ آلَةٍ أَوْ حَاسِبٍ إلكترونيٍّ) إلخ

output

the hereafter, the afterworld, the afterlife, the beyond, the world to come, the life to come أَخْرَاجَ: ضَيْدٌ أَذْخَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفْظٌ، طَرَدَ

to take out, bring out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out، أَخْرَاجَ: ضَيْدٌ أَذْخَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفْظٌ، طَرَدَ

out, get out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out، أَخْرَاجَ: ضَيْدٌ أَذْخَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفْظٌ، طَرَدَ

out, get out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out، أَخْرَاجَ: ضَيْدٌ أَذْخَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفْظٌ، طَرَدَ

out, get out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out، أَخْرَاجَ: ضَيْدٌ أَذْخَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفْظٌ، طَرَدَ

out, get out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out، أَخْرَاجَ: ضَيْدٌ أَذْخَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفْظٌ، طَرَدَ

out, get out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out، أَخْرَاجَ: ضَيْدٌ أَذْخَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفْظٌ، طَرَدَ

out, get out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out، أَخْرَاجَ: ضَيْدٌ أَذْخَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفْظٌ، طَرَدَ

out, get out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out، أَخْرَاجَ: ضَيْدٌ أَذْخَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفْظٌ، طَرَدَ

out, get out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out، أَخْرَاجَ: ضَيْدٌ أَذْخَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفْظٌ، طَرَدَ

to err, make a mistake, commit an error, be mistaken, be in error, be at fault, be wrong, mistake, blunder; to do wrong; to sin, commit a sin

to miss, fail to hit; to miss the mark
إِخْطَا: إِزْتَكَبَ خَطَاً، كَانَ مُخْطِئًا
إِخْطَار: إِشْعَار، إِذْذَار
notification, notice, note,
information, advice, reminder, declaration, warning

octopus
أَخْطُبُوط
octopod(an)
أَخْطُبُوطِي

to notify, inform, advise, give notice to, forewarn
أَخْطَر: أَشْعَر، أُنْذَر

to talk nonsense
أَخْطَلَ: خَطَلَ
lighter; milder; weaker; slighter; less, lesser
أَخَفَّ

to hide, conceal, secrete, cache, mask, blind; to cloak, mantle, disguise; to shelter, harbor; to cover, veil, screen, curtain, enshroud, occult; to obscure; to keep secret; to cover up

hiding, concealment, concealing, secretion; sheltering, harboring; covering, veiling, screening, occulting; obscuring, obscuration; cover-up; disguising, disguise

failure, unsucccess, fiasco, fizz, flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration

grouper
أَخْفَس (سَمَك)

day blind, hemeralopic
أَخْفَس: لَا يُبْصِرُ فِي النَّهَارِ

to fail, be unsuccessful, fizzle out, flop, miss the mark, lose ground, miss, be unable to do or become, miscarry, go wrong, come to nothing, be abortive

أَخْفَقَ الطَّائِرُ: ضَرَبَ بِجَنَاحَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ خَفَقَ

أَخْفَقَ بِرَأْسِهِ: حَرَكَهُ وَهُوَ نَاعِسٌ - رَاجِعَ خَفَقَ

أَخْفَقَ النَّجْمُ: غَابَ، أَفَلَ - رَاجِعَ خَفَقَ

to break, breach, commit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene, transgress; to default, fail to meet or perform; to prejudice; to disturb, upset, disrupt

to disturb the peace, riot
أَخْلَ بِالْأَمْنِ

to unbalance, disequilibrate, upset
أَخْلَ بِالتَّوَازُنِ

fecundation

cross-fertilization, xenogamy
إِخْصَابٌ تَهْجِينِيٌّ

self-fertilization, autogamy
إِخْصَابٌ ذَاتِيٌّ

artificial insemination
إِخْصَابٌ صُنْعِيٌّ أَوْ اصْطِنَاعِيٌّ

double fertilization
إِخْصَابٌ مُزْدَوِجٌ

fertility drugs
عَقَاقِيرُ الْإِخْصَابِ

to fertilize, fructify, fecundate, impregnate, fatten, enrich, make fertile

أَخْصَبَ: صَيَّرَهُ خَصِيْبًا

to fertilize, impregnate, fecundate
أَخْصَبَ: لَقَّحَ

أَخْصَبَ: كَانَ خَصِيْبًا - رَاجِعَ خَصَبٌ، خَصِبٌ

subjugation, subjection, subdual, إخْضَاعٌ (لِ)

subordination, conquering, vanquishing, overcoming; suppression, repression, quelling, quenching; subjection (to), submission (to); imposition (upon)

to be or become green, verdant
أَخْضَرَ: خَضِرَ

green, verdant
أَخْضَرَ

greenfinch
أَخْضَرَ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْمَصَافِيرِ

أَتَى عَلَى الْأَخْضَرِ وَالْيَاسِ - رَاجِعَ أَتَى

greenness, verdancy, viridity, verdure
إِخْضَارٌ

to subjugate, إخْضَعَ (لِ): خَضَعَ (لِ)، جَمَلَهُ يَخْضَعُ (لِ)

subject, subdue, subordinate, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overpower, overmaster; to quell, quench, suppress, repress; to subject (to), submit (to), expose (to), cause to undergo or experience; to impose upon, enjoin upon

to assess, tax, levy, إخْضَعَ لَصْرِيَّةٍ أَوْ رَسْمٍ الْخِ
impose a tax or fine on, subject to a tax or charge or fee

أَخْضَلَ: بَلَّ، نَدَّى - رَاجِعَ خَضَّلَ

أَخْضَلَ: اِبْتَلَّ، نَدَّى - رَاجِعَ خَضَّلَ

إِخْضَلَ: اِبْتَلَّ، نَدَّى - رَاجِعَ خَضَّلَ

to be or become green, verdant
إِخْضَوْضَبَ: إِخْضَرَ، خَضِرَ

to be or become green, verdant
إِخْضَوْضَرَ: إِخْضَرَ، خَضِرَ

greenness, verdancy
إِخْضِيرَارٌ

greenness, verdancy
إِخْضِيضَابٌ

breach, breaking, violation, **إِخْلَالٌ ب: خَرَقَ، مُخَالَفَةٌ**
infringement, infraction, contravention, trans-
gression; default, failure to do or perform; preju-
dice; disturbance

breach of (the) peace, disturbance (of **إِخْلَالٌ بِالْأَمْنِ**
the peace), disorder, riot

without prejudice to, without **بِ** **إِخْلَالٍ**
detriment to

أَخْلَدَ: أَبَدَ، سَرَمَدَ - رَاجِعَ خَلَدٌ

أَخْلَدَ إِلَى أَوْ ب: أَقَامَ ب- رَاجِعَ خَلَدٌ إِلَى أَوْ ب

to lean to, incline to, tend to, be **إِلَى**
disposed to; to take to, resort to

to be or become loyal to, **ل: كَانَ مُخْلِصًا ل**
faithful to, devoted to, sincere to, honest to, true
to; to keep faith to, stick to, stick by

to worship God faithfully and **أَخْلَصَ لِلَّهِ دِينَهُ**
sincerely

to renege, break (go back on, fail **أَوْ بَوَّعَهُ**
to keep) one's promise or word or commitment
to disappoint (the hopes) **أَخْلَفَ الرَّجَاءَ أَوْ الظَّنَّ**

to compensate, recompense, **عَوَّضَ**
requite **أَخْلَفَ (اللَّهُ) عَلَيْهِ**

to wear out, fray, **أَخْلَقَ الثَّوبُ: أَثْلَاهُ، صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا**
frazzle, tatter

أَخْلَقَ الثَّوبُ: بَلَى - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَ

more appropriate, more proper, more
suitable, more adequate **أَخْرَى**

أَخَمَ: أَتَنَنَ، قَسَدَ - رَاجِعَ خَمَ

cestodiasis, tapeworm **أَخْجَأَ شَرِيطِيَّةً: دَاءُ الشَّرِيطِيَّاتِ**
infections

infectiousness, infectivity; infection(s) **إِخْجَاعٌ [طَب]**

extinction, extinguishing, extin-
guishment, putting out, quenching **إِخْجَادٌ: إِطْفَاءُ**

suppression, repression, **إِخْجَادٌ: قَمَعَ، إِسْكَتَ**
subdual, quelling, crushing, putting down,
squenching, quenching, quashing, stamping out,
stifling, smothering, killing, deadening, dampening,
damping; deactivation; silencing, calming,
soothing, lulling, stilling, quieting

to extinguish, put out, quench, smother **أَخْمَدَ: أَطْفَأَ**

to suppress, repress, subdue, **أَخْمَدَ: قَمَعَ، أَسْكَتَ**
quell, crush, put down, squelch, quench, quash,

(disturb, disrupt) the balance, put out of balance

to vacate, leave **أَخْلَى: أَشْفَرَ، جَلَا عَنْ، أَفْرَعَ**
uninhabited or untenanted; to evacuate, pull out
of, move out of, withdraw from, depart from,
leave, quit, go away from, clear out of; to empty,
void

to release, discharge, let **أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ: أَطْلَقَ سَرَّاحَهُ**
go

to bail out, release on bail **أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ بِكَفَالَةٍ**

to open the **ل: (الطَّرِيقَ، الْمَكَانَ، الْمَجَالَ)**
way for, make way for, give way to, clear a
passage for; to make room for, make place for, give
place to, clear a space for; to give or open up an
opportunity or chance to or for; to enable, permit,
allow, let

vacating, leaving uninhabited or **إِفْرَاقَ**
untenanted; evacuation, pulling out of, moving out
of, withdrawal from, departure from, leaving,
going away from, clearing out of; emptying,
voiding

release, discharge **إِخْلَاءُ سَبِيلٍ**

bail, bailment **إِخْلَاءُ سَبِيلٍ بِكَفَالَةٍ**

parole **إِخْلَاءُ سَبِيلٍ مَشْرُوطٍ**

إِخْلَادٌ: تَخْلِيدٌ - رَاجِعَ تَخْلِيدٌ

إِخْلَادٌ: إِقَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خُلُودٌ

sincerity, honesty, integrity, **إِخْلَاصٌ: صِدْقٌ، وَفَاءٌ**
probity, candor; loyalty, faithfulness, faith, fidelity,
fealty, allegiance, devotion, attachment, true-
heartedness, constancy

أَخْلَاطٌ - رَاجِعَ خُلُطٌ

أَخْلَاقٌ - رَاجِعَ خُلُقٌ

moral, ethical, **أَخْلَاقِي: مَنَاقِبِي، خُلُقِي، أَدَبِي، مَعْنَوِي**
ethic

أَخْلَاقِي: أَسْنَادٌ فِي عِلْمِ الْأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ شَخْصٌ مَعْنِي
moralist **بِرَفْعِ مُسْتَوَى الْأَخْلَاقِ عِنْدَ النَّاسِ**

morally, ethically **أَخْلَاقِيًا**

immoral, unethical, wrong **لَا أَخْلَاقِي**

morality; moralism; ethicality,
ethicalness; ethics, morals **أَخْلَاقِيَّةٌ**

immorality **لَا أَخْلَاقِيَّةٌ**

last but not least

أَخِيرًا وَلَيْسَ آخِرًا

deadline

المَوْعِدُ الْآخِيرُ (لِلإِنْجَازِ عَمَلٍ مُّعَيَّنٍ)

better (than), superior (to);
preferable (to)

أَخْيَرُ (مِنْ): أَفْضَلُ، أَحْسَنُ

the best

الْأَخْيَرُ: الْأَحْسَنُ

roller

أَخْيَلُ (طَائِر)

blueweed, viper's bugloss

أَخْيُونُ (نَبَات)

to bend, curve, twist, turn, flex

أَدَى: عَطَفَ، حَنَى

to (over)burden, oppress, weigh down on, bear down on; to exhaust, fatigue, weary, wear out

to befall, afflict, strike, hit

أَدَى: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ

to do, perform, carry out, execute,
discharge, fulfill, accomplish, make; to function; to exercise

أَدَى: قَامَ بِ

to lead to; to contribute
to, conduce to; to cause, result in, bring about, give rise to, produce, generate, engender, create, make, prompt, provoke, induce, triggerto take to, convey to,
lead to, guide to, show to, steer to, drive to

to salute, greet

أَدَى التَّحِيَّةِ أَوْ السَّلَامِ

to render a service to, do someone a favor

to pay, settle, discharge

أَدَى دَيْنًا: دَفَعَهُ، قَضَاهُ

to testify, give evidence or testimony, witness

to render, interpret,
express (a meaning, a work of art, etc.); to bring out the meaning of, read

to take an oath, swear

أَدَى يَمِينًا

performance; execution, carrying out,
accomplishment, fulfillment; doing, functioning,
exercising; work; payment, discharge, settlement
(of a debt); rendering (of) a service, doing (of) a
favor; taking of an oath, swearing; rendition,
interpretation, reading (of a work of art); diction,
delivery; elocution

أَدَاب - رَاجِعْ أَدَب

tool, instrument, device,

أَدَاةُ (لِجْ أَدَوَاتٍ): آلَةٌ

implement, apparatus, appliance, gadget, article;

stamp out, stifle, smother, kill, deaden, dampen,
damp; to deactivate; to silence, calm, soothe, lull,
still, quiet

أَخْمَر: خَمَرَ - رَاجِعْ خَمَرَ

to harbor, entertain, hide,
conceal

أَخْمَر: أَضْمَرَ، أَخْفَى

to harbor a grudge against, bear malice or spite against

أَخْمَرُ لَهُ: حَقَدَ عَلَيْهِ

sole (of the foot), vola; hollow of the sole (of the foot)

أَخْمَصُ (الْقَدَمِ)

from (قِمَّةِ) الرَّأْسِ إِلَى أَخْمَصِ الْقَدَمِ أَوْ الْقَدَمَيْنِ
head to foot, from head to toe, from top to toe,
cap-a-pie, from (the crown of) the head to the sole
of the foot

volar, plantar

أَخْمَصِي

snuffler; twanging, snuffling, nasalizing

أَخَنَ: مَنْ يَخِنُ

to hit hard, strike, afflict, aggrieve,
oppress, wrong; to wear down, destroy, ruin,
crush

أَخْنَى عَلَيْهِ الدَّهْرُ

أَخْنَى: بَدَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعْ خَنَا

snub-nosed, pug-nosed

أَخْسَ: أَفْطَسَ

أَخُو - رَاجِعْ أَخ

أَخَوَى: جَاعَ - رَاجِعْ خَوَى

brotherhood, brotherliness, fraternity

أَخُوَّة

stable, barn

أَخُور: اسْتَبِيلَ

having narrow or contracted eyes

أَخْوَصَ: ضَيَّقَ الْعَيْنَيْنِ

having sunken or hollow eyes

أَخْوَصَ: غَايَرُ الْعَيْنَيْنِ

brotherly, fraternal

أَخَوِي

brotherhood, fraternity, order, confraternity

أَخَوِيَّة

prisoner of war, internee

أَخِيدَ: أَسِيرُ حَرْبٍ

spoils, booty, loot, prize, plunder, pillage

أَخِيدَةً: غَنِيمَةً

last, latest; final, terminal; ultimate, utmost,
extreme

أَخِير

the latter

هَذَا الْآخِر

finally, at last, in the end,
eventually, ultimately, after all, at long last

أَخِيرًا: فِي النِّهَايَةِ

recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly

أَخِيرًا: مُؤَخَّرًا

إِدَارَةٌ: تَشْفِيل - راجع تَدْوِير
 إِدَارَةٌ: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ يَدُورُ - راجع تَدْوِير
 administration, إِدَارَةٌ: مَصْلَحَةٌ، قِسْمٌ، مِرْفَقٌ
 department, service, section, division
 business administration; management إِدَارَةُ الْأَعْمَالِ
 administration of estates إِدَارَةُ التَّرَكَاتِ
 civil service إِدَارَةُ مَدِينَةٍ
 crank ذِرَاعُ الْإِدَارَةِ [ميكانيكا]
 maladministration, mismanagement سُوءُ الْإِدَارَةِ
 مَجْلِسُ إِدَارَةٍ - راجع مَجْلِسُ
 مَرْكَزُ الْإِدَارَةِ - راجع مَرْكَزُ
 إِدَارِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِدَارَةِ
 administrative, managerial, executive, departmental
 إِدَارِي: مُوَظَّفٌ إِدَارِيٌّ كَبِيرٌ
 executive; manager, director, administrator
 إِدَارِي: قَانُونُ إِدَارِيٍّ
 administrative law
 أَدَالٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُتَدَاوِلًا
 to circulate, spread, put into circulation, give currency to, make current
 أَدَالٌ فَلَانًا مِنْ فَلَانٍ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ عَلَيْنَهُ
 to give ascendancy or the upper hand to; to let triumph over, make victorious over; to replace by or with, substitute for, put in the place of
 أَدَامَ: خَلَدَ، أَبَدَ
 to perpetuate, eternize, make permanent
 أَدَامَ: حَافَظَ عَلَى، أَبْقَى عَلَى
 to maintain, keep (up), retain; to hold; to preserve, conserve; to continue, carry on
 إِدَامَ: إِدَامَةٌ: تَخْلِيدُ
 shortening; seasoning; condiment
 perpetuation, eternization
 إِدَامَةٌ: إِتْقَانٌ عَلَى، مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى
 keeping (up), maintaining, maintenance, retaining, retention; holding; preservation, conservation; continuation
 إِدَانٌ: حَكَمَ عَلَى، جَرَمَ
 to condemn, convict, incriminate, criminate, inculpate, pronounce guilty, find guilty
 إِدَانٌ: شَجَبَ
 to condemn, denounce, censure, decry
 إِدَانٌ: أَقْرَضَ (مَالًا)
 to lend, loan, advance (money)
 إِدَانَةٌ: تَجْرِيمٌ
 condemnation, conviction, incrimination, incrimination

organ; utensils, materials, matériel, equipment, gear
 أَدَاةٌ: وَسِيلَةٌ
 means, medium, instrumentality, instrument
 أَدَاةٌ: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْمِلُهُ آخَرُ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ
 cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, agent, hireling, servant, puppet
 أَدَاةٌ: حَرْفٌ [لغة]
 particle
 أَدَاةُ التَّعْرِيفِ [لغة]
 definite article
 أَدَاةُ الْحُكْمِ
 machinery of government; organ of government
 أَدَوَاتٌ ثَابِتَةٌ
 boring tools
 أَدَوَاتُ الرِّبْطِ
 holding tools
 أَدَوَاتُ ضَارِبَةٍ
 striking tools
 أَدَوَاتُ قَاطِعَةٍ
 cutting tools
 أَدَوَاتُ الْقِيَاسِ
 measuring tools
 أَدَوَاتُ اللَّيِّ وَالْفَتْلِ
 torsion tools
 أَدَوَاتُ الْمَائِدَةِ
 tableware, table utensils
 أَدَوَاتُ الْمَطْبَخِ
 kitchenware, kitchen utensils
 أَدَارَ: تَوَلَّى الْإِدَارَةَ، دَبَّرَ، قَامَ عَلَى
 to run, direct, administer, manage, handle, conduct, control, be in charge of
 أَدَارَ: شَغَلَ، أَعْمَلَ (آلَةً، مُحَرِّكًا إلخ)
 to operate, run, work, start (up), move, actuate, cause to function or work, set in operation or motion; to turn on (an electrical device)
 أَدَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُورُ
 to turn, revolve, rotate, wheel, spin, whirl, twirl, reel, swirl, eddy, circle
 أَدَارَ: وَجَّهَ، وَلَّى
 to turn, direct, point, aim
 أَدَارَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
 to turn (away) from, keep (away) from, dissuade from, divert from, deviate from
 أَدَارَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: دَارَ بِهِ عَلَيْهِمْ
 to pass around, circulate
 أَدَارَ الرَّأْسَ: دَوَّخَ
 to daze, stun; to dizzy, giddy, make dizzy or giddy
 أَدَارَ رَأْسَهُ: اسْتَدَارَ، انْتَفَتَ - راجع اسْتَدَارَ
 administration, إدارة: تَذْيِيرٌ، حُكْمٌ، تَوَجِيهٌ
 management, direction, running, handling, conduct(ing), control(ing)

dark, black, dusky, gloomy, murky,
tenebrous, dim

أُذْجَن: مُظْلَم

أُذْخَضَ: أُبْطِلَ الْحُجَّةُ - رَاجِعَ دَخَضَ

إِذْخَار: saving, keeping, preservation, storage, storing,
laying away, laying by, putting by, putting up,
reservation (for future use); hoarding, treasuring
(up); amassment, amassing, accumulation
savings bank

بَنْكُ الْإِذْخَار

إِذْخَال: إِفْحَام، إِفْلَاج، إِفْخَام، إِفْخَال،
letting in, leading in, showing in, bringing in;
insertion, introduction, putting in, driving in,
working in, sticking in, intromission, thrusting,
squeezing

إِذْخَال: إِفْحَام، إِفْلَاج، إِفْخَام، إِفْخَال،
inclusion, incorporation, embodiment, insertion, entering, entry, listing,
enrollment, inscription

إِذْخَال (تَعْدِيلًا، تَغْيِيرًا، تَحْسِينًا إلخ): إِجْرَاء، إِحْدَاث
introduction, introducing, making, bringing about
إِذْخَال (مَعْلُومَاتٍ فِي آلَةٍ أَوْ حَاسِبٍ إلكترونيٍّ إلخ) input

إِذْخَر: to save; to keep, preserve, store (away), lay
away, lay by, put by, put up, store up, reserve (for
future use), keep in reserve; to hoard, treasure
(up); to amass, accumulate

لا يَذْخُرُ جُهْدًا، لا يَذْخُرُ جُهْدًا، لا يَذْخُرُ جُهْدًا،
do one's best, go to any length, stop at nothing,
leave no stone unturned

أَدْخَلَ: دَخَلَ، دَخَلَ، دَخَلَ، دَخَلَ، دَخَلَ، دَخَلَ،
to enter, make or let enter, bring in, let in, admit, lead in, show in; to introduce, insert, put in,
drive in, stick in, work in, intromit, thrust, squeeze
أَدْخَلَ: أَدْجَرَ، أَدْجَرَ، أَدْجَرَ، أَدْجَرَ، أَدْجَرَ، أَدْجَرَ،
to include, incorporate, embody, insert, enter, list, enroll, inscribe

أَدْخَلَ (تَعْدِيلًا، تَغْيِيرًا، تَحْسِينًا إلخ): أَجْرَى، أَجْرَى، أَجْرَى،
introduce, make, bring about

أَدْخَنَ (بِ النَّارِ) - رَاجِعَ دَخَنَ (بِ النَّارِ)

أَدَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُرُّ، جَعَلَهُ يَدُرُّ، جَعَلَهُ يَدُرُّ، جَعَلَهُ يَدُرُّ، جَعَلَهُ يَدُرُّ، جَعَلَهُ يَدُرُّ،
to flow, well, pour, gush, cause to flow

أَدَرَ: أَغْلَى، أَغْلَى، أَغْلَى، أَغْلَى، أَغْلَى، أَغْلَى، أَغْلَى، أَغْلَى، أَغْلَى، أَغْلَى،
to yield, produce, bear, bring forth, bring in, return, pay

أَدَرَى ب: أَغْلَمَ ب، أَغْلَمَ ب، أَغْلَمَ ب، أَغْلَمَ ب، أَغْلَمَ ب، أَغْلَمَ ب، أَغْلَمَ ب، أَغْلَمَ ب، أَغْلَمَ ب، أَغْلَمَ ب،
to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, notify of, apprise of, advise of, acquaint with, make aware of

إِدْرَأَ (الصَّيْدَ أَوْ اللَّصِيدَ) to lie in wait (for game)

أُذْرَاج - رَاجِعَ دَرَج

crimination, inculpation

إِدَانَةٌ: شَجَب، شَجَب، شَجَب، شَجَب، شَجَب، شَجَب، شَجَب، شَجَب، شَجَب، شَجَب،
condemnation, denunciation, censure, censuring

إِدَانَةٌ: إِقْرَاضَ

to give a banquet

أَدَب: أَقَامَ مَأْدُبَةً

أَدَب: دَعَا إِلَى مَأْدُبَةٍ to invite to a banquet, entertain
at a banquet, banquet

أَدَب: كَانَ مُهَذَّبًا، كَانَ مُهَذَّبًا، كَانَ مُهَذَّبًا، كَانَ مُهَذَّبًا، كَانَ مُهَذَّبًا، كَانَ مُهَذَّبًا،
to be well-mannered, well-bred, polite, refined, cultured, polished

أَدَب - رَاجِعَ أَدَب

أَدَب: هَذَّبَ هَذَّبَ، هَذَّبَ هَذَّبَ، هَذَّبَ هَذَّبَ، هَذَّبَ هَذَّبَ، هَذَّبَ هَذَّبَ، هَذَّبَ هَذَّبَ،
to educate, cultivate, culture, refine, polish

أَدَب: عَاقَبَ to discipline, punish, chastise, chasten

أَدَب: تَهَذَّبَ، كِبَاسَةً، لِيَاقَةً، لِيَاقَةً، لِيَاقَةً، لِيَاقَةً، لِيَاقَةً، لِيَاقَةً، لِيَاقَةً، لِيَاقَةً،
good manners, good breeding, politeness, civility, courtesy, refinement;
decorum, decency, propriety

أَدَب (عِلْمٌ وَفَنٌ) literature, letters, belles-lettres

آدَابَ morals, decencies, proprieties, accepted standards of behavior; ethics

آدَابُ السُّلُوكِ etiquette, decencies, proprieties, rules of decorum or conduct

بَيَّنْتُ الْآدَبَ - رَاجِعَ بَيَّنْتُ

قَلِيلُ الْآدَبِ - رَاجِعَ قَلِيلُ

كُلِّيَّةُ الْآدَابِ school (faculty, college) of arts

أَدَب: صَاحِبُ الْمَأْدُبَةِ، مُضِيفَ host, entertainer

إِدْبَارَ turning the back (on); turning away (from);
flight, escape, running away, turning tail

أَدْبَرَ (عَنِ): وَلَّى to turn the back (on); to turn away
(from); to flee, escape, run away, turn tail

أَدَبِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفَنِّ الْآدَبِ literary

أَدَبِي: أَخْلَاقِي، مَعْنَوِي moral, ethical

أَدَبِيَا morally

وَاجِبٌ أَدَبِي moral obligation, moral duty

نَقْدٌ أَدَبِي literary criticism

إِدْثَرَبَ: اِسْتَمَلَ بِ to cover oneself with, wrap oneself
in

أَدَجَى اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ، اِسْوَدَّ to darken, blacken, be
(become, grow) dark or black

أَدَجَنَ اللَّيْلُ أَوْ الْيَوْمُ - رَاجِعَ دَجَنَ

- to reach, arrive at, attain أَذْرَكَ: بَلَغَ، وَصَلَ إِلَى
- to overtake, catch up with, come up with, catch, get أَذْرَكَ: لَحَقَ (بـ)
- to overtake, come suddenly upon, descend upon, strike, befall, afflict أَذْرَكَ: بَاغَتْ، أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِهِ (الْمَوْتُ، الْمَيْتَةُ إلخ)
- to get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve, accomplish, realize أَذْرَكَ: نَالَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى
- to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature أَذْرَكَ الثَّمَرُ: نَضَجَ
- to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be sexually mature أَذْرَكَ الْوَلَدُ: بَلَغَ، بَلَغَ الْحُلُمَ
- to be or become dirty, filthy أَذَرَنَ: اسَّخَّ
- to dirty, soil, sully, stain أَذَرَنَ: وَسَخَّ
- Gnostic أَذَرِي
- agnostic لَا أَذَرِي
- Gnosticism أَذَرِيَّة
- agnosticism لَا أَذَرِيَّة
- adrenaline, epinephrine أَذَرِينَالِين
- أَدَسَمَ: كَثِيرُ الدَّسَمِ - رَاجِعَ دَسَمٍ
- to allege, claim, maintain, profess, pretend, purport, contend إِدَّعَى: زَعَمَ
- to claim, demand, lay claim to إِدَّعَى: طَالَبَ بِـ
- to make undue claims to, arrogate to oneself, assume unduly إِدَّعَى (شَيْئًا) لِنَفْسِهِ بَغَيْرِ حَقٍّ: اِنتَحَلَ
- to pretend, simulate, feign, affect, assume, fake, dissemble, make believe, put on, act as if إِدَّعَى (بـ): تَظَاهَرَ بِـ
- إِدَّعَى عَلَى: قَاضِي، دَاعِي، خَاصَم، حَاكِم، أَقَامَ دَعْوَى عَلَى
- to sue, litigate, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against إِدَّعَى عَلَى: قَاضِي، دَاعِي، خَاصَم، حَاكِم، أَقَامَ دَعْوَى عَلَى
- allegation, claim, contention; pretension, pretense, pretext, excuse, plea إِدَّعَاءُ: زَعَم، حُجَّة
- pretense, pretension, pretending, simulation, feigning, faking, make-believe, assumption, dissemblance, show إِدَّعَاءُ: تَظَاهَرُ
- pretension, pretentiousness, pretense, flatulence, assumption, arrogance, self-esteem, self-importance, vanity إِدَّعَاءُ: غَطَرَسَة

- inclusion, incorporation, embodiment, insertion, entering, entry, listing, putting down, inscription, enrollment, registration, registry, recording; classification إدْخَال، تَضْمِين، تَسْجِيل
- diuresis إِذْرَار (البُول)
- perception, discernment, realization, noticing, seeing, recognition, apprehension, comprehension, grasp(ing), understanding, conception; awareness, consciousness, cognizance, cognition; knowledge; reason, intelligence, intellect, mind, mentality إِذْرَاك: تَمْيِيز، فَهْم، مَعْرِفَة، بَصِيرَة، عَقْل
- reaching, arrival, attainment إِذْرَاك: بُلُوغ، وَصُول
- getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, attainment, achievement, accomplishment, realization إِذْرَاك: تَيْل، حُصُول عَلَى
- overtaking, catching up with, coming up with, catching إِذْرَاك: لَحَاقَ بِـ
- maturity, ripeness إِذْرَاك: نُضْج، نُضُوج
- puberty, (sexual) maturity, adolescence, adulthood, (legal) majority, full age, legal age إِذْرَاك: بُلُوغ، مُرَافَقَة، سِنُ الرُّشْد
- perception إِذْرَاك حِسِّي
- extrasensory perception إِذْرَاك وَرَاءَ الْحِسِّي
- apperception, introspective self-consciousness إِذْرَاك الذَّاتِ الْاِسْنِطَانِيَّة، إِذْرَاك شُعُورِي
- apperception إِذْرَاك بِالتَّرَايُط
- epistemic, cognitive إِذْرَاكِي: مَعْرِفِي
- hydrocele أَذْرَة: تَجَمُّع سَائِلٍ مَصْلِيٍّ حَوْلَ الْخِصْيَةِ عَادَةً
- to include, incorporate, embody, insert, enter, list, put down, inscribe, enroll, register, record; to classify أَذْرَج: أَذْخَلَ، ضَمَّنَ، سَجَّلَ
- to roll up, fold up أَذْرَج: طَوَى، لَفَّ
- toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth أَذْرَد: بَلَأَ أَسْنَان
- to armor oneself, put on armor أَذْرَعَ، إِذْرَعَ: لَبَسَ الدَّرْعَ
- to perceive, discern, realize, notice, see, recognize, apprehend, conceive, comprehend, grasp, understand; to know; to be or become aware of, conscious of, cognizant of; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about) أَذْرَكَ: مَيَّزَ، تَبَيَّنَ، فَهَمَ، عَلِمَ

malign, calumniate

أَدْلَى بِ: عَبَّرَ عَنْ، أَعْرَبَ عَنْ، أَبْدَى
to express, voice, utter, declare, announce, state, indicate, bring out;
to adduce, bring forward

أَدْلَى بِتَضْرِيحٍ أَوْ بَيَانٍ أَوْ بِحَدِيثٍ
to make, deliver (a statement, declaration, announcement, communiqué, bulletin); to give, grant (an interview)

أَدْلَى بِحُجَّةٍ إِلَيْهِ
to adduce, present, advance, offer, give, make, use (as an argument, plea, excuse, pretext); to plead, invoke, allege, claim, maintain
أَدْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ
to testify, give evidence or testimony, witness

أَدْلَى بِصَوْتِهِ: اقْتَرَعَ
to vote, poll, cast a vote, cast a ballot

أَدْلَى - راجع دَلِيل

أَدْلَجَ: سَارَ لَيْلًا
to walk or set out at nightfall

أَدْلَعَ لِسَانَهُ - راجع دَلَعَ لِسَانَهُ

أَدْلَقَ: اسْتَلَّ، جَرَدَ، أَخْرَجَ
to unsheathe, draw, pull out

أَدْلَهَمَ: اسْوَدَّ، أَظْلَمَ
to be or become pitch-black, pitch-dark, gloomy, tenebrous

أَدَمَ - راجع أَدَمَة

أَدَمَ: أَبُو الْبَشَرِ
Adam

أَدَمَ: ابْنُ أَدَمَ
man, human being

أَدَمَ: تَفَاحَةُ أَدَمَ
Adam's apple

أَدَمَى: أَخْرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمَ
to bleed, cause to bleed

إِدْمَاج - راجع دَمَج

إِدْمَان
addiction

إِدْمَانُ الْأَقْيُونِ
opiomania, opiumism

إِدْمَانُ الْكُوكَايْنِ
cocainism

إِدْمَانُ الْمُسْكِرَاتِ، إِدْمَانُ عَلَى الْكُحُولِ
alcoholism, dipsomania

إِدْمَانُ الْمُخَدَّرَاتِ
drug addiction, narcomania

إِدْمَانُ الْمُرَوِّفِينَ
morphinomania

إِدْمَانُ الْهَيْرُوِينِ
heroinomania, heroinism

إِدْمَانِي
addictive

أَدَمَة
dermis, derm, corium; epidermis, cutis

أَدْمَجَ: أَدْعَمَ - راجع دَمَج

claim, demand

إِدْعَاء: مُطَالَبَة

إِدْعَاء: اِتْتِحَال
arrogation, undue assumption

إِدْعَاء: مَقَاضَاة، إِقَامَة الدَّعْوَى
litigation, prosecution; suing, bringing suit (against), taking legal action (against), institution of legal proceedings (against); suit, lawsuit

إِدْعَاء: لِإِثْبَاتِ الدَّعْوَى الَّتِي يُقَدِّمُهَا الْمُدْعِي ضِدَّ الْمُدْعَى عَلَيْهِ
declaration

الإِدْعَاء، جَهَّةُ الإِدْعَاء: الْمُدْعِي وَمُحَامُوهُ
the prosecution

أَدْعَجَ (الْعَيْنِ)
black-eyed

أَدْعَال - راجع دَعَلَ

إِدْعَام: إِدْخَال
incorporation, embodiment, insertion, introduction, putting in

إِدْعَام: دَمَج
merger, merging, amalgamation, consolidation, uniting, union, joining, junction, juncture, incorporation, integration, fusion

إِدْعَام [لُغَة]
assimilation, contraction, diphthong, diphthongization, syneresis, synizesis

إِدْعَمَ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ
to incorporate, embody, insert, introduce, put in

أَدْعَمَ: دَمَج
to merge, amalgamate, consolidate, unite, join, incorporate, integrate, fuse

أَدْعَمَ [لُغَة]
to contract, assimilate, diphthongize

إِدْعَمَ - راجع أَدْعَمَ

أَدْفَأَ: دَفَأَ، سَخَّنَ، حَمَّى - راجع دَفَأَ

أَدْفَأَ: تَدَفَأَ، اسْتَدَفَأَ
to warm oneself

أَدْفَقَ: صَبَّ، أَفْرَغَ
to pour, pour out, pour forth, empty, shed

أَدْفَعَ: دَفَعَ - راجع دَفَعَ

أَدْفَعَ: أَفْقَرَ، أَدَلَّ
to pauperize, impoverish, reduce to poverty or misery, make poor or miserable; to lower, debase, abase, degrade, humiliate, humble

إِدْكَرَ - راجع تَدَكَّرَ

أَدَكَّنَ: قَاتَمَ
dark, blackish, dusky, swarthy, deep

أَدَلَّ عَلَى: اجْتَرَأَ عَلَى
to make free with, take liberties with

أَدَلَّى: دَلَّى، عَلَّقَى، أَرْسَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَتَدَلَّى - راجع دَلَّى

أَدَلَّى فِي: دَمَّ
to slander, defame, vilify, asperse,

leather, tanned skin

أَدِيمٌ: جِلْدٌ مَذْبُوعٌ

surface

أَدِيمُ الْأَرْضِ أَوْ السَّمَاءِ: سَطْحٌ، ظَاهِرٌ
إِذْيُولُوجِيَا - رَاجِعٌ إِذْيُولُوجِيَا

then; and then; as, when, while; (and) suddenly, (and) all of a sudden

إِذْ، إِذْ أَنْ، since, as, in view of the fact that, because, for

then, at that time, at the same time

إِذْ ذَاكَ

if; whether; when, whenever

إِذَا

(and) suddenly, (and) all of a sudden, (and) then

إِذَا مَا in case (of or that), in the event (of or that), if, provided that; when, whenever; whether

unless, if not, except when, except if

إِلَّا إِذَا

whether, if

مَا إِذَا

إِذَا: إِذَنْ، therefore, hence, then, so, in that case, thus, consequently, accordingly

أَذَى to hurt, harm, injure, damage, wrong, prejudice, damnify, endamage, disadvantage, disserve, do harm to, cause damage to; to annoy, vex, offend, trouble, irritate, molest, harass, pester

أَذَى harm, damage, injury, hurt, wrong, detriment, lesion; grievance; evil; nuisance, annoyance, trouble, harassment

أَذَابٌ to disssolve, melt, liquefy, thaw, fuse

إِذَابَةٌ dissolution, dissolving, solution, melting, liquefaction, thaw(ing), fusing, fusion

March

أَذَارٌ: مَارَسٌ

أَذَاعٌ: تَشَرُّ، بَاحٌ to spread, propagate, disseminate, diffuse, circulate; to announce, annunciate, proclaim, promulgate, publicize, publish, release, herald, make public; to reveal, disclose, divulge, make known

to broadcast, radiobroadcast, transmit, air

أَذَاعٌ (بِالرَّادِيُو)

to telecast, broadcast, televise, transmit, air

أَذَاعٌ (بِالتَّلِفِيزِيُون)

إِذَاعَةٌ: نُشْرٌ، بَوَاحٌ spreading, propagation, dissemination, diffusion, circulation; announcement, annunciation, proclamation, promulgation, publishing, publication, release, making public; revealing, revelation, disclosure, divulgence

أُذِمَّجَ: أَذْخَلَ، أَذْرَجَ - رَاجِعٌ دَمَجَ

to brim, fill up, overfill, fill to the brim, fill to overflowing

أُذِمَّنَ (عَلَى) to be or become addicted to; to addict (oneself) to

human; human being, man

أَدَمِيٌّ

أُذِنِي: قَرَّبَ (إِلَى) to approximate (to), approach (to), near (to), bring near(er) or close(r) (to); to advance (toward), move (toward)

أُذِنِي: اقْتَرَبَ، قَرُبَ - رَاجِعٌ دَنَا

أُذِنِي: اقْتَرَبَ، قَرُبَ - رَاجِعٌ دَنَا

nearer, closer

أُذِنِي: أَقْرَبَ

أُذِنِي: قَرِيبٌ، وَشِيكَ - رَاجِعٌ دَانٍ

أُذِنِي: أَحْطَ، أَسْفَلَ lower, inferior, subordinate, sub-, junior; nether; bottom, rock-bottom, foot; last; lesser; minimal, minimum; under; below

أُذْنَاهُ: فِي مَا يَلِي herebelow

minimum; lowest, least

الْحَدُّ الْأَذْنَى

minimum wage(s) الْحَدُّ الْأَذْنَى لِلْأَجْرِ الْأَذْنَى

the Near East

الشَّرْقُ الْأَذْنَى

مِنْ أُذْنَاهُ إِلَى أَقْصَاهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَقْصَى

الْمَوْقِعُونَ أُذْنَاهُ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْقِعٌ

أُذِنْفًا: إِشْتَدَّ مَرَضُهُ to be or become seriously ill

إِذْهَامٌ: إِسْوَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ إِذْهَمَ

أُذْهَشَ: أَذْهَلَ، بَهَتَ to astonish, amaze, astound, surprise, flabbergast, bewilder, startle, stagger, stun, perplex, baffle, thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumb

أُذْهَقَ: مَلَأَ، أَثْرَعَ - رَاجِعٌ دَهَقَ

أُذْهَمَ: إِسْوَدَّ to be or become black, deep-black, pitch-black

أُذْهَمَ: أَسْوَدَ black, deep-black, pitch-black, coal-black

أُذْهَنَ - رَاجِعٌ دَاهَنَ

man of letters, writer, author

أَدِيبٌ: كَاتِبٌ

أَدِيبٌ: مُؤَدَّبٌ polite, well-mannered, well-bred, refined, cultured, cultivated, polished, urbane, civil, courteous

to degrade, lower, abase, أَذَلَّ: حَقَّرَ، أَخْزَى، أَهَانَ
debase, humble, humiliate, dishonor

to subjugate, subject, subdue, أَذَلَّ: أَخْضَعَ
subordinate, conquer

degradation, lowering, abasement, أَذَلَّ: تَحْفِيرُ
debasement, humbling, humiliation

having a small and turned-up nose أَذْلَفُ

to allow, permit, give permission to; to license, authorize أَذِنَ لـ: سَخَّحَ، رَخَّصَ

to listen to, lend one's ear to أَذِنَ إِلَى أَوْ لـ: اسْتَمَعَ

to know (of), learn about, hear of أَذِنَ بِـ: عَلِمَ

أَذِنَ بِـ: دَلَّ عَلَى قُرْبِ حُدُوثِ كَذَا، أَوْشَكَ أَنْ - رَاجِعُ
أَذَنَ بِـ

to inform of or about, tell about, notify أَذَنَ بِـ: أَعْلَمَ
of, acquaint with

to foreshadow, أَذَنَ بِـ: دَلَّ عَلَى قُرْبِ حُدُوثِ كَذَا
foreshadow, forerun, herald, portend, show signs of,
be a sign of something to come; to indicate, show,
imply, suggest, hint; to warn

to be on the verge of, on the brink أَنْ أَوْشَكَ أَنْ أَذَنَ بِـ:
of, on the point of, about to, close to

to call to prayer أَذَنَ: دَعَا إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ

ear أَذَنُ: عُضْوُ السَّمْعِ

handle, ear أَذَنُ: مَقْبِضٌ، مَسَكَةٌ

cynoglossum, hound's-tongue أَذَانُ الْأَرَنْبِ (نبات)

abalone أَذَنُ الْبَحْرِ (حيوان بحري)

plantain أَذَانُ الْجَذْيِ (نبات)

verbascum, (great) mullein, velvet أَذَانُ الدُّبِّ (نبات)
plant, candlewick, Aaron's rod

water plantain, alisma أَذَانُ الْعَنْزِ (نبات)

forget-me-not, myosotis أَذَنُ الْقَارِ (نبات)

أَعَارَهُ أَذُنًا صَاعِيَةً - رَاجِعُ أَعَارَ

otitis إِنْتِهَابُ الْأَذُنِ

therefore, hence, then, so, in that case, thus, إِذًا
consequently, accordingly

permission, leave; license, permit, إِذْنٌ: إِجَارَةٌ، رُخْصَةٌ
authorization, warrant

leave (of absence), furlough إِذْنٌ بِالْغِيَابِ

broadcast(ing), إِذَاعَةٌ: بَثٌّ بِالرَّادِيُو
radiobroadcasting, transmission

telecast(ing), broadcast(ing), إِذَاعَةٌ: بَثٌّ بِالتَّلْفِزِيُونِ
televising

radio, radio إِذَاعَةٌ، إِذَاعَةٌ مَسْمُوعَةٌ، مَحَطَّةُ الإِذَاعَةِ
station, station, broadcasting station

television, TV إِذَاعَةٌ مَرُئِيَّةٌ

إِذَاعَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ: نَشْرَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ تُرْسَلُ إِلَى عِدَّةِ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ
مُؤَسَّاتٍ

broadcast, radio إِذَاعِي

to make taste; to make experience or أَذَاقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَذُوقُ
suffer

call to prayer أَذَانٌ: نِدَاءٌ إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ

أَذَانٌ (مفردها أَذُنٌ) - رَاجِعُ أَذُنٌ

to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizen, أَذْبَلُ: أَذْوَى، جَعَلَهُ يَذْبُلُ
sear, fade, dry up

إِذْخَارٌ - رَاجِعُ إِذْخَارٌ

إِذْخَرٌ - رَاجِعُ إِذْخَرٌ

lemon grass إِذْخِرٌ (نبات)

أَذَرَى (الْمِنْطَقَةُ) - رَاجِعُ ذَرَى

أَذَرَى (تِ الرِّيحِ التُّرَابَ) - رَاجِعُ ذَرَى

أَذَرَى: أَلْقَى

to throw off, throw down

أَذَرَى (تِ الْعَيْنِ الدَّمْعَ)

to shed tears

أَذَرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: سَلَخَ

to mute, drop excrement

أَذَرِيُونُ (نبات)

calendula. marigold

cowslip, marsh marigold أَذَرِيُونُ الْمَاءِ (نبات)

submission, submissiveness, yielding, إِذْعَانُ

surrender, giving in, deference, obedience,

compliance, acquiescence

أَذْعَرَ: خَوَّفَ - رَاجِعُ ذَعَرَ

أَذْعَنَ لـ: to submit to, yield to, surrender to, give in to, succumb to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey, comply with, accede to (someone's wishes)

أَذَكَّى: أَشْعَلَ، أَجَّجَ

to kindle, inflame, light; to stoke, أَذَكَّرَ (بـ): دَكَّرَ (بـ)

stir up أَذَكَّرَ - رَاجِعُ تَذَكَّرَ

to remind (of)

إِرَادَ: to want, wish, desire, will, be willing (to); to seek, aim at; to intend, purpose, mean, have in mind

إِرَادَة: مَشِيئَة، إِخْتِيَار، رَغْبَة will, volition; wish, desire

إِرَادَة: مَرْسُوم، أَمْرٌ عَالٍ decree, edict, ordinance, act

إِرَادَة: فِقْدَانُ الإِرَادَة، فَقْدُ الإِرَادَة abulia

إِرَادَة: قُوَّةُ الإِرَادَة willpower

إِرَادَة: قَوِيُّ الإِرَادَة strong-willed

إِرَادِي: voluntary, volitional, volitive, free, freewill, willful, intentional

إِرَاعَ: خَوْفٌ، أَفْرَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَوْعٌ

إِرَاقَ: سَفَحٌ، سَكَبٌ to shed, spill, pour out, effuse

إِرَاقَة: إِسْفَاقٌ، إِسْفَاقٌ، إِسْفَاقٌ shedding, spilling, effusion, pouring out or forth

إِرَاقَة: الدَّمَاءُ bloodshed

إِرَامِي: Aramaean; Aramaic

إِرْبَ: أَتَمَّ، شَدَّ to tighten

إِرْبَ (ب): كَانَ مَاهِرًا to be skillful (in), skilled (in), proficient (in)

إِرْبَ: بُغْيَة purpose, aim, goal, end, objective

إِرْبَ: أَمْنِيَّة wish, desire

إِرْبَ: حَاجَة need

إِرْبَ - رَاجِعٌ أَرِيبٌ

إِرْبَ: عُضْوٌ limb, organ

إِرْبَ: حَاجَة need

إِرْبَ: عَقْلٌ mind, intellect, brain, reason, intelligence, sense

إِرْبَ: دَهَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِرْبَة

إِرْبَ: مَرَقَةٌ (أَوْ قِطْعَةٌ) إِرْبًا إِرْبًا to tear to pieces, tear asunder, dilacerate, shred, rip apart, reduce to tatters, cut into slivers

إِرْبِي: جَعَلَهُ يَزِيدُ وَيَنْمُو to increase, augment, grow

إِرْبِي: عَلَى: أَتَفَّ عَنْ، زَادَ عَنْ to exceed, be more than

إِرْبَاكَ: confusion, confusing, confounding, disconcertion, discomfit(ure), discomposure, perturbation, upsetting, flustering, flurrying, perplexing, puzzling, baffle, baffling, bewildering, muddling, jumbling, complication, complicating,

إِذْنُ الْبَرِيدِ (ج) أَذُونَاتُ الْبَرِيدِ postal money order

أَذُونُ الْحَزِينَةِ treasury bonds, treasury bills

إِذْنُ اللَّهِ God willing, Deo volente

أَذْنَابُ النَّاسِ - رَاجِعٌ ذَنْبٌ

أَذْنَبَ: إِرْتَكَبَ ذَنْبًا، أَجْرَمَ to sin, commit a sin, do wrong; to commit a crime or an offense; to be guilty

أَذْنِي: otic, aural, auricular

إِذْنِي، سَنَدٌ إِذْنِي - رَاجِعٌ سَنَدٌ

أَذْهَبَ: أَرَالَ to take away, remove, eliminate

أَذْهَلَ: أَذْهَشَ، بَهَتَ، حَيَّرَ، أَذْهَلَ: أَذْهَشَ، أَذْهَلَ: أَذْهَشَ، أَذْهَلَ: أَذْهَشَ to astound, astonish, amaze, stagger, shock, stun, flabbergast, startle, dumbfound, thunderstrike, strike dumb, baffle, perplex, bewilder, confound, puzzle, confuse, nonplus, distract

أَذْهَلَ: أَنْسَى to make forget, cause to forget

أَذْوَى: أَذْبَلٌ to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizzen, sear, fade, dry up, decay

أَذِي - رَاجِعٌ تَأَذَّى

أَذِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ أَذَى

أَذِينُ الْقَلْبِ auricle, atrium

أَذِينِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِأَذِينِ الْقَلْبِ auricular, atrial

أَذِينِيَّة (نَبَات) auricula, bear's-ear, primrose, primula

أَرَى: مِثْلُ مِثْرٍ مُرْبَعٍ are

أَرَى: عَرَضَ to show, demonstrate, display, exhibit, present, produce, bring out

أَرَابَ (اللَّبَن) - رَاجِعٌ رَوَبَ (اللَّبَن)

أَرَابَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الشَّكِّ to misgive, fill with doubt or suspicion

أَرَابِيكُ arabesque

أَرَاخِيفُ lies; false rumors; disquieting news

أَرَاخَ: to rest, give rest to; to relax; to ease; to relieve (of), disburden (from), release (from); to spare the trouble (of); to soothe; to comfort, give a sense of ease to

إِرَاحَة: relief, relieving, release; easement, easing; soothing; sparing the trouble (of); resting, giving rest to, relaxation

to suspect, doubt, question, **ارْتَابَ (في، ب، مِنْ): شَكَّ**
distrust, mistrust, have or entertain doubts or
misgivings (about), call into question, be suspicious
(of), be skeptical (about)

to be satisfied with, **ارْتاحَ لِلْأَمْرِ: سُرَّ لَهُ، اِطْمَأَنَّ لَهُ**
pleased with, happy about, glad about; to like; to
feel at ease about

ارْتاحَ: أَخَذَ رَاحَةً، وَجَدَ رَاحَةً - راجع اِشْتَرَحَ

to frequent, go frequently to, **ارْتَادَ مَكَانًا: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَيْهِ**
visit often or habitually

ارْتاضَ: تَرَيَّضَ - راجع تَرَيَّضَ

ارْتاضَ: تَرَوَّضَ - راجع تَرَوَّضَ

to be or become frightened, scared, **ارْتاعَ: خافَ، فزعَ**
terrified, horrified, panic-stricken

correlation; **ارْتِباط: تَلَازُم، اِتِّصَال، صِلَة، عِلَاقَة، تَدَاخُل**
relation, connection, bearing, connectedness,
unitedness, union, junction, link(age), linkup,
attachment, association, conjunction, liaison; tie;
interpenetration

engagement, commitment, **ارْتِباط: تَعَهُد، اِلْتِزَام**
obligation

liaison officer **ضابط اِرتِباط**

disengagement **فكّ الارتِباط**

correlation coefficient **مُعَامِل الارتِباط**

confusion, disconcertion, discomfit(ure), **ارْتَبَكَ**
disquiet(ude), perturbation, agitation, uneasiness,
fluster, befuddlement, embarrassment, perplexity,
puzzle(ment), baffle(ment), nonplus, bewil-
derment; muddle, jumble; entanglement, snarl,
tangle

to correlate; to connect, **ارْتَبَطَ: تَلَازَمَ، اِتَّصَلَ، تَدَاخَلَ**
join, unite, associate, link, attach; couple; to be or
become connected, joined, united, linked,
associated, attached, coupled; to interpenetrate

to be bound, tied, fastened, made fast, **ارْتَبَطَ: رُبطَ**
attached, moored

to bind oneself, commit **ارْتَبَطَ (ب): تَعَهُدَ، اِلْتَزَمَ**
oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, under-
take; to be or become bound, committed, tied,
engaged

to be or become confused, confounded, **ارْتَبَكَ**
disconcerted, discomfited, disquieted, disturbed,
perturbed, uneasy, ill at ease, agitated, upset,

entanglement

knot, tie, bow

necktie, tie, cravat

cunning, craft(iness), artfulness,
shrewdness, subtlety, resource(fulness)

ارْتَبَة: بُغْيَة، أُمْنِيَة - راجع أَرَبَ

أَرَبَج - راجع رَجَجَ

dingy, dust-colored; cloudy, dull, dim **أَرَبَدَ (اللون)**

puff adder

أَرَبَدَ: أُنْعَى نَافِخَة

أَرَبَج - راجع أَرَبَة

Wednesday

الأَرْبَعاء، الأَرْبُعاء، الأَرْبُعاء (يوم)

four

أَرْبَعَة (٤)

quadrupeds

ذَوَاتُ الأَرْبَعِ

centipede

أُمُّ أَرْبَعٍ وَأَرْبَعِينَ

fourteen

أَرْبَعَة عَشَرَ (١٤)

forty

أَرْبَعُونَ (٤٠)

the fortieth

الأَرْبَعُونَ

ceremony marking the **الأَرْبَعُونَ، ذِكْرَى الأَرْبَعِينَ**
fortieth day of someone's death

Lent

صَوْمُ الأَرْبَعِينَ

to confuse, confound, disconcert, **أَرَبَكَ: حَيَّرَ، بَلَبَلَ**
discomfit, disquiet, discompose, disturb, perturb,
agitate, upset, fluster, flurry, befuddle, embarrass,
perplex, puzzle, baffle, nonplus, bewilder; to
muddle, jumble, unsettle, mix up, complicate,
entangle

inguinal

أَرَبِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْبِيَّةِ

shrimp, prawn; crayfish, lobster

إَرْبِيَان

groin

أَرْبِيَة: أَصْلُ الْفَخَذِ

to consider, judge, think, **ارْتَأَى: اِغْتَبَرَ، وَجَدَ، قَدَّرَ**
believe, hold, be of the opinion (that); to find; to
deem appropriate, think proper

to suggest, propose

ارْتَأَى: اقْتَرَحَ

to consider, contemplate, reflect
on, meditate on, ponder on

ارْتَأَى: تَدَبَّرَ، تَأَمَّلَ

to see; to behold, view, descry, catch
sight of

ارْتَأَى: أَبْصَرَ

to withdraw, retreat, fall back, **أَرْتَدَّ: رَجَعَ، تَرَجَّعَ**
draw back, move backward, go back, retract, back
(away), give way; to recede, regress, retrocede,
retrograde, retrogress

أَرْتَدَّ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ، أَرْتَدَّ (الْحَقُّ أَوْ الْمَلِكُ) إِلَى صَاحِبِهِ
to revert (to a former condition, to the proprietor)
to rebound, bounce, **أَرْتَدَّ (بَعْدَ أَرْتِطَامِهِ بِشَيْءٍ)**
bound, spring back, recoil, ricochet

to apostatize, **أَرْتَدَّ (عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ إلخ)**
tergiversate, renegade, defect (from), fall away
(from), renounce, forsake, desert, recant

to retrace one's steps, turn **أَرْتَدَّ عَلَى عَقْبِهِ أَوْ عَقْبَيْهِ**
back, go back (the way one has come from)
and they retraced their steps **فَارْتَدَّ عَلَى آثَارِهِمَا**

to wear, put on, be **أَرْتَدَى: لَبَسَ (مَلَابِسَهُ، ثِيَابَهُ إلخ)**
clothed in, be clad in; to dress, put on one's
clothes, get dressed, clothe oneself

wear(ing), putting on; dressing, getting **أَرْتَدَاءً: لُبْسٌ**
dressed, putting on one's clothes, clothing oneself

withdrawal, retreat, fallback, **أَرْتَدَادٌ: تَرَجُّعٌ، رُجُوعٌ**
moving backward, going back, retraction, backing
(away), giving way; recession, regress(ion),
retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; return

أَرْتَدَادٌ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ، أَرْتَدَادُ الْحَقِّ أَوْ الْمَلِكِ إِلَى صَاحِبِهِ
reversion

rebound, recoil, bounce, bound, **أَرْتَدَادٌ (بَعْدَ أَرْتِطَامٍ)**
ricochet

أَرْتَدَادٌ عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ إلخ - رَاجِعٌ رِدَّةً

to be deterred (from), prevented (from), **أَرْتَدَعَ (عَنْ)**
restrained (from), inhibited (from)

to gain one's livelihood, make a **أَرْتَزَقَ: كَسَبَ رِزْقَهُ**
living, live (on or by)

to come out, come to light, appear, **أَرْتَسَمَ: تَجَلَّى، تَمَثَّلَ**
show, emerge, manifest itself, reveal itself, present
itself, be revealed, be manifested, be expressed,
find expression, take expression; to be or become
visible, manifest, evident, clear

to obey, submit to, abide by, **أَرْتَسَمَ الْأَمْرَ: اِمْتَثَلَهُ**
comply with

to be ordained, **أَرْتَسَمَ: رُفِيَ إِلَى دَرَجَةٍ كَنَائِسِيَّةٍ**
consecrated

to cross, make the sign of **أَرْتَسَمَ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلِيبِ**
the cross

to take bribes, accept a **أَرْتَشَى: أَخَذَ رَشْوَةً، تَبَرَّطَلَ**

flustered, flurried, embarrassed, perplexed,
puzzled, baffled, nonplused, bewildered, at a loss,
at one's wit's end

أَرْتَجَ: أَغْلَقَ، أَقْفَلَ - رَاجِعٌ رَتَجٌ

to be tongue-tied, **أَرْتَجَ عَلَيْهِ: اسْتَغْلَقَ عَلَيْهِ الْكَلَامُ**
speechless, unable to speak, struck dumb, dumb-
struck, dumbfounded; words failed him

to shake, quake, tremble, jolt, jar, vibrate, **أَرْتَجَ: اهْتَزَّ**
be shaken, be convulsed

أَرْتَجَى - رَاجِعٌ رَجَاً

shock, concussion, convulsion, **أَرْتِجَاجٌ: اهْتِزَازٌ**
jar(ring); tremor, trembling, shaking; vibration

أَرْتِجَاجٌ مُخِّي، أَرْتِجَاجُ الْمُحِّ (cerebral) concussion

أَرْتِجَاجٌ: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِزْجَاعٌ

backward, reverse **أَرْتِجَاعِيٌّ: عَكْسِيٌّ**

retroactive, retrospective **أَرْتِجَاعِيٌّ: ذُو مَفْعُولٍ رَجْعِيٌّ**

tremor, tremble, trembling, quiver(ing), **أَرْتِجَافٌ**
quake, quaking, shudder(ing), shiver(ing), shake,
shaking, quavering

improvisation, extemporization **أَرْتِجَالٌ: اِبْتِدَاءٌ**

extempore, extemporaneously, **أَرْتِجَالًا**
offhand(edly), impromptu, without preparation,
on the spur of the moment

extemporaneous, extemporaneous, impromptu, **أَرْتِجَالِيٌّ**
offhand(ed), improvisatory, improvised, extempo-
rized, ad-lib

أَرْتِجَالِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ إِزْجَالًا

أَرْتَجَعَ: رَدٌّ، أَعَادَ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْجَعٌ

to tremble, quake, quiver, shiver, **أَرْتَجَفَ: رَجَفَ**
shudder, shake, quaver

to improvise, extemporize, ad-lib, **أَرْتَجَلَ: اِبْتَدَعَ**
deliver offhand(edly) or without preparation, do
on the spur of the moment

أَرْتِجَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَحِيلٌ

أَرْتَعَلَ - رَاجِعٌ رَحَلٌ

to loosen, slacken, sag; to relax; to languish, **أَرْتَعَى**
droop, flag, lose force or vigor; to be or become
loose, slack, lax, limp, flaccid, flabby, languid

looseness, loosening, slackness, slackening, **أَرْتِعَاءٌ**
sag(ging); laxity; relaxation; limpness; languor,
lassitude

to lean on, rest on

إِرتَقَى عَلَى: اِتَّكأَ عَلَى

to ascend, climb, mount (up), scale, rise, go up

to advance, progress, make progress, develop, rise (in rank), be promoted

to accede to, ascend (the throne)

advance(ment), progress, development, rise, rising, promotion

ascent, ascension, ascending, rising, rise, going up, climbing, mounting, scaling

accession to the throne

commission, commitment, committing, perpetration, perpetrating

support; abutment (on), leaning (on); resting (on); reliance (on), dependence (on)

fulcrum; prop, support

reaction, response; reflex, unconditioned reflex

relapse; deterioration, decline, degeneration; regression, retrogression, retrogradation, recession, retrocession

conditioned reflex, conditioned response

reactive; reflex

quicken

to commit, perpetrate

to lean on, abut on, rest on; to base on, found on, ground on; to be based on, founded on; to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to use, employ

to relapse, suffer a setback; to deteriorate, decline, degenerate; to regress, retrogress, retrograde, recede, retrocede

to quicken

to lean on, abut on, rest on; to base on, found on, ground on; to be based on, founded on; to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to use, employ

to relapse, suffer a setback; to deteriorate, decline, degenerate; to regress, retrogress, retrograde, recede, retrocede

to quicken

to lean on, abut on, rest on; to base on, found on, ground on; to be based on, founded on; to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to use, employ

to relapse, suffer a setback; to deteriorate, decline, degenerate; to regress, retrogress, retrograde, recede, retrocede

to quicken

to lean on, abut on, rest on; to base on, found on, ground on; to be based on, founded on; to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to use, employ

to relapse, suffer a setback; to deteriorate, decline, degenerate; to regress, retrogress, retrograde, recede, retrocede

to quicken

bribe, be bribed

bribery; venality

إِرتِشاء: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - راجع رَشَحَ

إِرتِشاء: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - راجع رَشَحَ

إِرتِشاء: راجع رَشَفَ، رَشِفَ

إِرتِشاء: راجع تَرَاَصَفَ

collision, clash, crash, bump, impact, hit

to collide (with), clash

(with), bump (against), bang (against), strike (against), knock (against), hit (against), run (into)

to graze, pasture, grass

to graze, pasture

tremor, tremble, trembling, shake, shaking, shiver(ing), quiver(ing), quavering, thrill

to be or become frightened, scared, terrified, horrified, panic-stricken

to tremble, shake, shudder, shiver, quiver, quake

to tremble, shake, shiver, quiver, quaver, thrill; to flicker, flutter, waver

rise, rising, going up, lifting, ascending, ascension, ascent, towering, soaring, uprise; increase, rise, hike

height, altitude, elevation; highness, loftiness, exaltedness; loudness (of sound, voice, etc.)

altitude of a triangle

hypertension, high blood pressure

ease, servitude; common

symphysis

to rise, go up, ascend, mount (up), tower, soar, climb, uprise, advance; to skyrocket; to be or become high, lofty, elevated; to be or become loud

to profit by or from, benefit from, avail oneself of, take advantage of, make use of, utilize, use

Jordan	الأُرْدُنُّ
Jordanian	أُرْدُنِّي
slate	أُرْدُوَاز
	أَرَذَ (تِ السَّاءِ) - راجع رَذَ (تِ السَّاءِ)
to reject, discard, cast off	أَرَذَل: نَبَذَ، إِطْرَحَ
lower, viler, more despicable	أَرَذَل
the lowest, the vilest, the most despicable	الأَرَذَل
worst part of life, decline of life; decrepitude	أَرَذَلُ العُمُر
old age, feeble age	
rice	أَرَزَّ (نبات)
ricebird, bobolink	طَائِرُ الأَرَزِّ
cedar	أَرَزَّ (شجر وخشبه)
sledgehammer	إِرْزَبَة
larch	أَرْزِيَّة (شجر وخشبه)
to anchor, moor, berth, place	أَرَسَى (السَّفِينَةَ أَوْ المَرْكَبَ)
at anchor	
to establish, found, settle, stabilize, fix	أَرَسَى: أَقَامَ، رَسَخَ، رَسَخَ
anchor, secure firmly, fix firmly, firm up, consolidate, make fast	
to knock down to, declare	أَرَسَى مَرَادًا إلخ على
someone to be the successful bidder	
anchorage, anchoring,	إِرْسَاء (السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ المَرْكَبِ)
moorage, mooring, berthing	
establishment, foundation, settling,	إِرْسَاء: تَرَسِيعُ
stabilization, fixing, consolidation	
	إِرْسَاب - راجع تَرَسِيب
sending, dispatch(ing), expedition,	إِرْسَال: بَعَثَ
forwarding, consigning, consignment, shipping,	
shipment	
emission, sending out, قَذَفَ، إِخْرَاجَ، قَذَفَ	إِرْسَال: إِطْلَاقَ، إِخْرَاجَ، قَذَفَ
discharge, release, emanation	
transmission	إِرْسَال [راديو وتلفزيون]
transmitter, transmitting set	جهازُ إِرْسَال
	مَحْطَّةُ الإِرْسَال - راجع مَحْطَّة
consignment, shipment	إِرْسَالِيَّة: شَحْنَةٌ، بَضَاعَةٌ مُرْسَلَةٌ
mission; expedition	إِرْسَالِيَّة: بَعْثَةٌ
	أَرْسَبَ - راجع رَسَبَ

argon	أَرْجُون: عُنْصُرُ غَازِي
	أَرْحِيَّة - راجع نَارِحِيَّة
more merciful	أَرْحَمُ
the Most Merciful (God)	أَرْحَمُ الرَّاحِمِينَ (الله)
to date (a letter, etc.); to write the history of; to chronicle	أَرَخَ
to predate, backdate	أَرَخَ بِتَارِيخٍ سَابِقٍ
to postdate	أَرَخَ بِتَارِيخٍ لَاحِقٍ
to loosen, slacken, unloose, unstring, ease off; to relax; to lower, drop, let down	أَرَخَى
to let one's beard grow, grow a beard	أَرَخَى لِحْيَتَهُ
loosening, slackening, unloosing, unstringing; relaxation; lowering, dropping	إِرْخَاء
archipelago	أَرْخَبِيل: مَحْمُوعَةُ جُزُرٍ
	أَرْخَصَ: خَفَضَ السَّعْرَ - راجع رَخَصَ
to find or consider cheap or inexpensive	أَرْخَصَ: إِسْتَرْخَصَ
to facilitate to, make easy for; to make possible for; to pave the way for	أَرْخَصَ لَهُ فِي أَمْرٍ
cheaper, less expensive	أَرْخَصَ: أَقْلَ ثَمَنًا أَوْ كَلْفَةً
to fell, throw down, bring to the ground, knock down, strike down	أَرَدَى: صَرَعَ
to destroy, ruin	أَرَدَى: أَهْلَكَ
to kill, fell	أَرَدَاهُ قَتِيلًا
worse	أَرْدَأُ
the worst	الأَرْدَأُ
parataxis	إِرْدَاف: إِهْأَلْ أَدَوَاتِ الرُّبْطِ فِي الجُمْلَةِ [لغة]
ardeb	إِرْدَب: مِكْيَالٌ كَبِيرٌ
canal, waterway, watercourse, conduit, sluiceway, aqueduct	إِرْدَب: قَنَاة
tile(s), baked brick(s)	إِرْدَب: قَرْمِيد
cesspool, drain, sink	إِرْدَبَة: بِالْوَعَة
to follow with, follow up with, cause to be followed by, cause to follow or succeed	أَرْدَفَ بـ: أَتْبَعَ
to follow, come after; to succeed	أَرْدَفَ: تَبَعَ
to add, say further	أَرْدَفَ (قَائِلًا): أَضَافَ

surface-to-surface, ground-to-ground	أَرْض - أَرْض
surface-to-air, ground-to-air	أَرْض - جَو
underground; subterranean	تَحْتَ (سَطْح) الْأَرْض
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الْأَرْض
	قِطْعَةُ أَرْض - رَاجِعِ قِطْعَةٍ
to satisfy, gratify, please, content	أَرْضَى
satisfaction, gratification, pleasing, contenting	إِرْضَاء
	صَغْبُ الْإِرْضَاء - رَاجِعِ صَغْبٍ
breast-feeding, nursing, suckling	إِرْضَاع
woodworm	أَرْضِيَّة: سُوسَةُ الْحَشَب
termite, white ant	أَرْضِيَّة: نَمْلَةٌ بَيْضَاء
to breast-feed, suckle, nurse	أَرْضَع
terrestrial; earthly; land-, soil-, ground	أَرْضِي
ground floor	دَوْرُ (أَوْ طَابِقُ) أَرْضِي
underground, subterranean	تَحْتَ أَرْضِي
	الْكُرَّةُ الْأَرْضِيَّة - رَاجِعِ كُرَّة
artichoke	أَرْضِي شَوْكِي (نبات)
floor; ground	أَرْضِيَّة: أَرْض
storage	أَرْضِيَّة: رِسْمُ الْحَزْن
	أَرْطَب: بَلَّ، خَصَلَ، نَدَّى - رَاجِعِ رَطْبٍ
artemisia	أَرْطَمَاسِيَا (نبات)
hortensia, tea-of-heaven	أَرْطُنِيَّة (نبات)
to graze, pasture, grass	أَرْعَى الْمَاشِيَةَ: رَعَاهَا
to listen (closely) to, hearken to, give or lend one's ear to, pay attention to	أَرْعَاهُ سَمْعُهُ
frightening, scaring, terrifying, alarming, intimidation, terrorizing, panicking, horrifying	إِرْعَاب: تَحْوِيف
to frighten, scare, terrify, alarm, intimidate, terrorize, panic, horrify, dismay, appall	أَرْعَب: خَوْف
to make (someone) tremble	أَرْعَد: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعِد
	أَرْعَد - رَاجِعِ ارْتَعَد
to make (someone) tremble	أَرْعَش: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعْش
lightheaded, frivolous, flighty,	أَرْعَن: طَائِش

aristocratic; aristocrat	أُرِسْتُقْرَاطِي. أُرِسْتُقْرَاطِي
aristocracy	أُرِسْتُقْرَاطِيَّة. أُرِسْتُقْرَاطِيَّة
	أُرْسَخ - رَاجِعِ رَسَخ
to send, send out, dispatch, expedite, forward, consign, ship, send forward, send away, send off	أُرْسَل: بَعَث
to emit, send out,	أُرْسَل: أَطْلَقَ، أَخْرَجَ، قَذَفَ
discharge, release, issue, emanate, give off or forth, diffuse	
to transmit, air	أُرْسَل [رَادِيُو وَتَلْفِزِيُو]
to let hang (down), let fall, hang (down), let down	أُرْسَل: دَلَّى
to send for, call for, call (in), summon, demand	أُرْسَل فِي طَلْبِهِ
to light, kindle, ignite	أُرْسَل النَّارَ: أَشْعَلَهَا
to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other	أُرْسَل بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ
guidance, guiding, direction, directing, leading, showing the way (to), conducting, piloting, ushering; instruction; advice, counsel	إِرْشَاد
directions, directives, instructions	إِرْشَادَات
Ministry of National Guidance	وَزَارَةُ الْإِرْشَاد الْقَوْمِي
to guide, direct, lead, show the way (to), conduct, pilot, usher; to instruct, teach; to advise, counsel	أُرْشَد: هَدَى
archives	أَرْشِيف
archivist	أَمِينُ الْأَرْشِيف
archimandrite	أَرْشِمَنْدَرِيْت
meteorology	أَرْصَادُ جَوِيَّة. عِلْمُ الْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِيَّة
meteorologic(al)	أَرْصَادِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِيَّة
meteorologist	أَرْصَادِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِيَّة
to balance (the account)	أَرْصَدَ (الْحِسَاب)
	أَرْصَدَ: خَصَصَ (مَالًا إلخ) - رَاجِعِ رَصَد
to ground, earth	أَرْض [كهرباء]
earth; land; ground, soil; terrain; area; region, territory; country	أَرْض
the Earth	الأَرْض
floor	أَرْضُ الْعُرْفَةِ

hemostasis

إِرْقَاءٌ: وَقْفُ النَّزْفِ الدَّمَوِيِّ

aphid, aphid, plant
louse

أَرْقَةٌ: حَسْرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ عُصَارَاتِ النَّبَاتِ

to put to sleep; to put to bed; to lay down

أَرْقَدَ

to layer, propagate by means of layers

أَرْقَدَ النَّبَاتَ

variegated, multicolored, parti-colored; dappled, mottled, speckled, flecked

أَرْقَشَ

to dance, make dance

أَرْقَصَ

speckled, spotted, dappled; piebald, pied, pinto

أَرْقَطُ: مُرَقَّطٌ

leopard, panther

أَرْقَطُ: نَمِرٌ (حيوان)

burdock

أَرْقَطِيُون (نبات)

stupid, foolish, imbecilic, idiotic; fool, imbecile, idiot, simpleton

أَرْقَعٌ: أَحْمَقٌ

أَرْكَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُكْنٌ

reliance, confidence, trust

إِرْكَانٌ: إِعْتِدَادٌ، ثِقَةٌ

to ride, mount, make (someone) ride or mount

أَرْكَبُ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْكَبُ

أَرْكَعَ - رَاجِعٌ رَكْعٌ

to trust, have confidence in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on

أَرْكَنَ إِلَى: وَثِقَ بِهِ، إِعْتَمَدَ عَلَيْهِ

أَرْكِيلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَارَجِيلَةٌ

أَرْمَ: بَلِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ رَمٌّ

molar teeth

أَرْمٌ: أَضْرَاسٌ

to gnash one's teeth

حَرَقَ الْأَرْمَ

أَرْمَى: رَمَى - رَاجِعٌ رَمَى

incineration; cremation

إِرْمَادٌ: تَرْمِيدٌ

to incinerate, cremate, burn to ashes

أَرْمَدَ: أَحْرَقَ مُحَوَّلًا إِلَى رَمَادٍ، رَمَدٌ

to be or become ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray

إِرْمَدَ: صَارَ يَلْوَنُ الرَّمَادَ

إِرْمَدَ: رَمَدَ - رَاجِعٌ رَمِدٌ

sore-eyed

أَرْمَدَ: رَمِدَ

ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray

أَرْمَدَ: رَمَادِيٌّ

dirty, filthy, unclean, soiled, sullied

أَرْمَدَ: وَسِخٌ

أَرْمَسَ: دَفَنَ - رَاجِعٌ رَمَسٌ

harebrained, giddy, heedless, careless, inconsiderate, thoughtless, reckless, rash, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, indiscreet

to desist from, abstain from, refrain from (sin, error, etc.)

أَرْعَوَى عَنْ: انْصَرَفَ عَنْ

to repent

أَرْعَوَى: نَدِمَ، تَابَ

erg

أَرْغَ: وَحْدَةُ طَاقَةٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ

أَرْغَى: صَارَ لَهُ رَغْوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَغَا، رَغَى

to foam (or froth) at the mouth, flame up with rage, fume with rage, flare up; to threaten

أَرْغَى وَأَزْبَدَ

compulsion, coercion, constraint, force, forcing

إِرْغَامٌ: إِكْرَاهٌ، قَسْرٌ

أَرْغَبَ (فِي) - رَاجِعٌ رَغَبَ (فِي)

to compel (to), coerce (to), constrain (to), force (to), oblige (to)

أَرْغَمَ (عَلَى): أَكْرَهَ، أَجْبَرَ

أَرْغَنُ: آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ

ergot

أَرْغُوتُ [طَب]

argon

أَرْغُونُ: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ

أَرْقَدَ - رَاجِعٌ رَقَدَ

to adjourn, rise, be adjourned; to be concluded, closed; to break up, dissolve, scatter, disperse, disband; to be dissolved, broken up, scattered, dispersed, disbanded

أَرْقَضَ: رُفِعَ، تَفَرَّقَ

أَرْفَعُ، الْأَرْفَعُ

higher; loftier, more exalted, more sublime, more eminent; superior, supreme, paramount; top; upper, uppermost, topmost

to enclose (with), attach (to); to accompany (with)

أَرْفَقَ (بِ)

أَرْفَقَ: عَامَلَهُ بِرَفَقٍ - رَاجِعٌ رَفَقَ

to get no sleep, find no sleep, be sleepless, suffer insomnia

أَرْقَ: سَهَدَ، لَمْ يَسْتَطِعْ أَنْ يَنَامَ

أَرْقَ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْقَ

أَرْقَ: رَفَقَ، رَفَعَ - رَاجِعٌ رَفَقَ

to soften someone's heart, move, touch, arouse pity or sympathy in, fill with tenderness or mercy

أَرْقَى قَلْبَهُ

to make sleepless, deprive of sleep, keep awake

أَرْقَى: سَهَدَ

insomnia, sleeplessness

أَرْقَ: سُهَادٌ، سُهْدٌ

sleepless, insomniac, awake, unable to sleep

أَرْقَ: أَرْقَ

long, work day and night, burn the midnight oil,
burn the candle at both ends, work like a dog, do
double duty

أَرْهَنَ - رَاجِعَ رَهْنٍ
أَرْوَى: سَقَى، شَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَوَى
إِرْوَءَ - رَاجِعَ رِيٍّ، رَيٍّ
أَرْوَاحَ - رَاجِعَ رُوحٍ

spiritual(istic); spiritistic; animistic; animist;
spiritist

spiritualism, spiritism; animism

to stink, smell bad, be malodorous

hibernation

root; origin; stock, descent, lineage,
ancestry, strain

stump, snag, stub

counterfoil, stub.

mountain sheep

Aryan

honey

skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous,
adroit

intelligent, bright, brilliant, clever,
smart, sharp

cunning, crafty, artful, subtle, shrewd, **دَاهِيَّة**,
resourceful

fragrance, scent, perfume, sweet
smell, aroma, redolence

generous, liberal, munificent,
openhanded, freehanded

generosity, liberality, munificence, **جُود**,
openhandedness

couch, sofa, divan, settee

throne

blastula, blastosphere

to simmer; to buzz, hum; to whiz, hiss, wheeze,
whir; to fizz; to ping; to zoom

opposite (to), facing, in front of, face to face with, **إِزَاءَ**
before, vis-à-vis; in the face of; toward(s); in view

sore-eyed **أَرْمَشْ: أَرْمَدَ، رَمِدَ**
to burn; to scorch, singe, scald, **أَرْمَضَ: أَخْرَقَ، سَفَعَ**
sear, char

widower **أَرْمَلَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَمَلٍ**

widow **أَرْمَلَة**

Armenian **أَرْمَنِيَّ**

Armenian **الأَرْمَنِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ الأَرْمَنِيَّة**

rabbit **أَرْنَبَ (حَيَوَان)**

hare **أَرْنَبَ بَرِّيَّةٍ أَوْ وَحْشِيَّةٍ**

guinea pig, cavy **أَرْنَبَ هِنْدِيٍّ**

female rabbit; female hare **أَرْنَبَة (حَيَوَان)**

tip of the nose **أَرْنَبَةُ الأَنْفِ**

terror, terrorism; terrorization, terrifying,
scaring, frightening, intimidation

terrorist(ic) **إِرْهَابِيَّ (صِفَة)**

terrorist **إِرْهَابِيَّ (اسْم)**

sign(s), indication(s), token(s),
mark(s), symbol(s), symptom(s)

exhaustion, fatigue, **إِرْهَاق: تَعَبٌ شَدِيدٌ، إِجْهَادٌ**

weariness, tiredness; (over)exertion, (over)strain,
stress

burdening, overburdening, **إِرْهَاق: إِثْقَالٌ عَلَى**

oppression, encumbering

to terrorize, terrify, horrify, scare, **أَرْهَبَ: خَوْفَ**

frighten, intimidate, dismay, appall, overawe

to thin (out), make thin **أَرْهَفَ: رَقَّقَ**

to sharpen, make sharp **أَرْهَفَ: حَدَّدَ**

to listen (closely) to, lend or **أَرْهَفَ السَّمْعَ لَ أَوْ إِلَى**

give one's ear to, pay attention to

to exhaust, fatigue, **أَرْهَقَ: أَثْمَبَ تَعَبًا شَدِيدًا، أَجْهَدَ**

weary, overtire, wear out, tire out; to (over)strain,

(over)exert, stress, overwork, overtax, overtask

to burden, overburden, encumber, **أَرْهَقَ: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى**

oppress, weigh down on, bear down on

to overexert (oneself), exert oneself to **أَرْهَقَ نَفْسَهُ**

the utmost, subject oneself to great stress, burn

oneself out; to overwork, exhaust oneself by too

much work, work too hard or too much or too

throng

to crowd, overcrowd, throng, congest; to (إِزْدَحَمَ) swarm (with), teem (with); to be or become overcrowded (with), congested (with)

to despise, scorn, disdain, contemn, misprize, (إِزْدَرَى) disesteem, disrespect, look down upon, turn up one's nose at; to slight, belittle, disparage, make little of, make light of

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision (إِزْدِرَاءَ)

contempt of court (إِزْدِرَاءُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ)

swallowing, gulping, gobbling, ingurgitation, deglutition (إِزْدَرَادَ: بَلَغَ)

transplant(ing), transplantation, graft(ing), implantation; explantation, culture (إِزْدِرَاعَ)

heart transplant (إِزْدِرَاعُ الْقَلْبِ أَوْ الْقُلُوبِ)

to swallow, gobble, gulp, ingurgitate (إِزْدَرَدَ: بَلَغَ)

to transplant, graft, implant; to explant, culture (إِزْدَرَعَ)

(إِزْدَقَمَ - رَاجِعَ رَقَمَ)

(إِزْدَقَفَ (إِلَى): دَنَا - رَاجِعَ رَقَفَ (إِلَى)

(إِزْدَهَى: تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَاهَى - رَاجِعَ زَهَا)

boom, prosperity, flourishing, heyday (إِزْدِهَارَ)

to flourish, thrive, prosper, boom (إِزْدَهَرَ: نَمَا، نَجَحَ)

(إِزْدَهَرَ: أَشْرَقَ - رَاجِعَ زَهَرَ)

dualism, duality, duplicity, doubleness, (إِزْدَوَاجَ)

pairedness; doubling, duplication, gemination

diplopia, double vision (إِزْدَوَاجُ الْبَصَرِ)

double or dual citizenship or nationality (إِزْدَوَاجُ الْخِصَّةِ)

double taxation (إِزْدَوَاجُ الضَّرَبَةِ، إِزْدَوَاجُ ضَرْبَيْ)

(إِزْدَوَاجِيَّةَ - رَاجِعَ إِزْدَوَاجَ)

to pair, couple, join, form a pair; to double, (إِزْدَوَجَ)

duplicate, geminate; to be or become double, twofold, dual

increase, increment, growth, buildup, augmentation, swell, rise, hike (إِزْدِيَادَ)

to surround, encompass, encircle, (أَزَّرَ: أَحَاطَ بِ)

envirom, enclose, embrace (أَزَّرَ: قَوَّى)

to strengthen, fortify, invigorate, brace (أَزَّرَ: عَاوَنَ، نَاصَرَ)

to support, back up, assist, aid, help; (أَزَّرَ: عَاوَنَ، نَاصَرَ)

of, with regard to

to remove, dislodge, displace, move aside, put (أَزَّاحَ) aside, lay aside, lay out of the way, drive away, push away, pull away, throw back

removal, dislodgment, displacement, putting (إِزَاحَةً) aside, pushing away

displacement (إِزَاحَةً [نَفْسَ])

(أَزَادَ: مَوَّنَ، أَغْطَاهُ الرَّادَّ - رَاجِعَ زَوَدَ)

azedarach, chinaberry (أَزَادَرَحَتَ (شَجَرِ)

to roar (أَزَارَ: زَارَ)

loincloth; wrapper; wrap; wraparound; veil; cover(ing) (إِزَارَ)

to deflect, deviate, swerve, cause to deviate (أَزَاغَ)

to remove, eliminate; to do away with, get rid (أَزَالَ)

of; to put an end to, end, stop; to relieve; to clear, take away, take off, take out; to wipe out; to dispel, disperse; to iron out, smooth away or out

to deodorize (أَزَالَ الرَّائِحَةَ (الْكَرْيَةَ)

to depilate; to shave (off) (أَزَالَ الشَّعْرَ)

to decolorize; to achromatize (أَزَالَ اللَّوْنَ)

removal, removing, elimination, eliminating; (إِزَالَةً)

doing away with, getting rid of; putting an end to; relief, relieving; clearing, taking away, taking off, taking out, takeout; wiping out; dispelling, dispersion; ironing out, smoothing away or out

to flow, run, stream (أَزَبَ: جَرَى، سَالَ)

hairy, hirsute, shaggy (أَزَبَ: كَثِيرَ الشَّعْرِ)

to foam, froth, cream (أَزَبَدَ)

(أَزَغَى وَأَزَبَدَ - رَاجِعَ أَرَغَى)

to drive, urge on (أَزَجَى: سَاقَ)

to push, shove (أَزَجَى: دَفَعَ)

to extend or present (أَزَجَى التَّحِيَّةَ أَوْ الشُّكْرَ إلَى)

greetings (compliments, thanks, etc.)

(أَزَحَلَ: أُنْعَدَ، نَحَى - رَاجِعَ رَحَلَ)

(أَزْدَادَ: كَثُرَ، كَبُرَ - رَاجِعَ زَادَ)

(أَزْدَان - رَاجِعَ تَزَيَّنَ)

(أَزْدَجَرَ: اِنْزَجَرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْزَجَرَ)

congestion, overcrowdedness; jam; crowd, (أَزْدِحَامَ)

- to cause to have or catch a cold أَزَكَمَ: جَعَلَهُ مَرْكُومًا
 to stumble, trip, cause to stumble or slip أَزَلَّ: أَزَلَّ
 eternity, sempiternity أَزَلَّ: قَدَمٌ، أَزَلَّةٌ
 to bolt, latch, bar, lock أَزَلَّ: الْبَابَ
 to near, bring near أَزَلَّفَ: قَرَّبَ
 أَزَلَّقَ: أَزَلَّ، رَحَلَ - رَاجَعَ زَلَقَ
 أَزَلَّى
 eternal, sempiternal, everlasting, timeless, ageless; uncreated أَزَلَّةٌ: أَزَلَّ
 eternity, sempiternity أَزَمَ: أَزَمَ، عَقَّدَ
 to aggravate, worsen, complicate, strain, make critical إِزْمَان (مَرَضٍ الْخ) [طَب]
 chronicity أَزَمَةٌ
 crisis; emergency; deadlock, impasse, stalemate
 to determine (to), صَمَمَ، عَزَمَ، أَزَمَ: أَزَمَ (أَوَّعَ أَوْ بَهْ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): عَزَمَ، صَمَمَ
 decide (to), resolve (to), make up one's mind (to), be determined (to or on), be resolved (to or on) أَزَمَ: زَائِدُ الْأَصَابِعِ
 polydactyl(ous) أَزَمَنَ: كَانَ مُزْمِنًا، أَزَمَ: أَزَمَ
 to be chronic, inveterate; to last long, endure أَزَمَنَ: بَالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
 to stay at, remain at
 osmosis إِزْمُورِيَّةٌ
 chisel; drove إِزْمِيلُ
 أَزْهَى: تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَاهَى - رَاجَعَ زَهَا
 أَزْهَى: نَمَا، أَزْهَرَ - رَاجَعَ زَهَا
 إِزْهَارٌ - رَاجَعَ أَزْهَرَ، إِزْهَرَ
 أَزْهَرَ
 florescence, efflorescence, bloom(ing), blossom(ing), flowering, flowerage
 to bloom, blossom (out), flower, effloresce, أَزْهَرَ، إِزْهَرَ
 be in bloom
 shining, luminous, bright, brilliant, radiant أَزْهَرُ: بَيَّرَ
 إِزْهَارٌ - رَاجَعَ إِزْهَارَ
 أَزْهَقَ
 to destroy, crush, suppress, put an end to, kill إِزْوَارٌ عَنْ - رَاجَعَ إِزْوَارَ عَنْ
 أَزْهَقَ
 أَزُوت: نَيْتْرُوجِينُ
 أَزُوتِي: نَيْتْرُوجِينِي

- to champion, advocate
 to button, furnish أَزَّرَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ أَزْرَارًا، زَوَّدَهُ بِالْأَزْرَارِ
 with buttons
 to wrap up, cover, clothe, veil أَزَّرَ: غَطَّى، أَلْبَسَ
 أَزَّرَ: قَوَى - رَاجَعَ أَزَّرَ
 أَزَّرَ: قُوَّةٌ
 strength, might, power
 أَزَّرَ: طَهَّرَ
 back
 شَدَّ أَزْرَهُ، شَدَّ مِنْ أَزْرِهِ - رَاجَعَ شَدَّ
 أَزَّرَى بِ-
 to derogate from, put down; to disparage, belittle, put down; to degrade, debase, abase, lower, humble
 أَزَّرَقَ
 to blue, turn blue, become blue
 أَزَّرَقَ
 blue
 أَزَّرَقَ سَمَاوِيَّ
 sky blue, azure
 أَزَّرَقَ، الْقَبَةُ الزَّرَقَاءُ
 the blue, the sky, the firmament
 أَزَّرَقَ: زُرَّةٌ
 blueness, blue, blue color
 إِزَّرَقَ [طَب]
 cyanosis
 إِزْجَاعٌ
 disturbance, troubling, bothering, annoyance, harassment, molestation, vexation, irritation; nuisance, inconvenience, trouble, discomfort
 أَزْجَعَ
 to disturb, trouble, bother, inconvenience, annoy, harass, molest, pester, vex, irk, irritate, upset, disquiet, discompose, discommode, incommode, faze
 أَزْجَعَ نَفْسُهُ
 to bother to, trouble to, take pains to, take the trouble to, go to the trouble of
 أَزْجَعُ: خَفِيفُ الشَّعْرِ
 thin-haired
 أَزْجَعُ: شَقِيٌّ، شَرِيرٌ، وَغْدٌ
 scoundrel, rascal, rogue
 أَزْجَعُ: لَصٌّ
 thief, robber, burglar
 أَزْجَبَ - رَاجَعَ زَجَبَ
 أَزَفَ: قَرَّبَ
 to come, approach, near, draw near, impend, be imminent
 Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day، يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ
 الأَرْفَةُ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ
 doomsday
 أَزَمَ: أَلْبَعُ، بَلَعُ
 أَزَكَى: نَمَا، زَادَ - رَاجَعَ زَكَا
 أَزَكَى: نَمَى - رَاجَعَ زَكَى

to misunderstand, misapprehend, misinterpret, mistake

to mistreat, ill-treat, maltreat, abuse, treat badly

offense, affront, insult, outrage; wrong, injustice, inequity, oppression; injury, harm, damage, hurt

إِسَاءَةُ الْإِسْتِغْمَالِ إلخ - راجع سُوء

to make flow, cause to run
strap, thong

basis, foundation, ground(s), groundwork, base; footing; infrastructure, substructure; root, bottom; origin, cause

base, radix

merits

tax base; basis of assessment

fundamentals, basics, قَوَاعِدُ، مَبَادِي، rudiments, elements, essentials; principles; rules on the basis of, on the grounds of, كَذَا، on the strength of, based on, relying on, pursuant to, by virtue of, in accordance with, according to unfounded, لا أَساسَ لَهُ (مِنْ الصَّحَّةِ إلخ) groundless, baseless

cornerstone, foundation stone

fundamental; radical; basic; essential; elementary, elemental; principal, main, chief, prime, primary, cardinal, major, key, master, capital, leading, foremost; crucial, vital; substantial, substantive; organic

cornerstone, foundation stone

قَانُونُ أَساسِي - راجع قَانُون

أَسَاطِين - راجع أُسْطُوَانَة

to wash down, swallow easily; to take, swallow, stomach, stand, brook, tolerate, put up with

to grant, comply with, accede to, fulfill (someone's request or wish)

to make flow, (cause to) stream, flush

to shed, spill, pour out

to liquefy, dissolve, melt

أَزْوَاجُ: رَبَطَ بِرَبَاطِ الزَّوْاجِ - راجع زَوْج
أَزْوَاجُ: قَرَنَ، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ - راجع زَاوَجَ

to deviate from, depart from, turn away from, turn aside from, swerve from inclined, slanting, oblique; crooked, curved, bent, twisted

squint-eyed, cross-eyed; walleyed

hum(ming), buzz(ing); whiz(zing), wheeze; fizz; ping; zip, zoom

myrtle

foundation, basis, ground(s); groundwork, base; infrastructure

exponent, index

to nurse, treat, cure, remedy

to make peace between, reconcile, bring to terms

أَسَى: عَالَجَ، دَاوَى - راجع أَسَا

to console, comfort, condole, solace, offer one's condolences to, express one's sympathy to, give comfort to

أَسَى: عَزَى - راجع آسَى

أَسَى يَبِينُهُمْ: أَصْلَحَ - راجع أَسَا

to help, aid, assist, support

grief, sorrow, sadness, distress, depression, dejection, unhappiness, dolefulness, gloom(iness)

to do badly

to spoil, impair, damage, harm

to wrong, oppress, do wrong to, do evil to; to offend, affront, insult; to harm, hurt, injure, damage, disadvantage, do harm to; to spoil, impair, to disturb, trouble

to mismanage, maladminister, misgovern

to abuse, misuse, misemploy, misapply

to misbehave, behave improperly or wrongly

to misinterpret, misconstrue

to mistrust, distrust, doubt, suspect; to think ill of

to resent, take offense, take umbrage; to be (مِنْ) إِسْتَاءَ
offended, hurt, displeased, annoyed, upset, vexed,
indignant

to ask to come, send إِسْتَأْنَى: إِسْتَدْعَى، طَلَبَ حُضُورَهُ
for

static إِسْتَاتِيّ: إِسْتَيْكِيّ

monopolization; appropriation, exclusive إِسْتِثْنَار (بِ)
power or possession: preoccupation, engross-
ment, absorption

exclusive, monopolistic إِسْتِثْنَارِيّ

to appropriate, possess alone, take exclusive إِسْتَأْثَرَ بِ
possession of; to monopolize; to preoccupy,
occupy, engross, absorb, take up, seize, take hold
of

rent, lease, tenancy; renting, leasing, hiring, إِسْتِئْجَار
taking a lease on

charter, chartering إِسْتِئْجَارُ سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ طَائِرَةٍ إلخ

subleasing إِسْتِئْجَارُ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

to rent, hire, lease, take on lease, take a إِسْتَأْجَرَ شَيْئًا
lease on or of

to employ, hire, وَطَفَ (أَوْ اسْتَحْدَمَ) شَخْصًا
engage the services of

to charter إِسْتَأْجَرَ سَفِينَةً أَوْ طَائِرَةً إلخ

to sublease إِسْتَأْجَرَ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

to request postponement; to إِسْتَأْجَلَ: طَلَبَ التَّأْجِلَ
seek to delay

to ask for (call for, appeal for) the إِسْتَأْدَى: إِسْتَعَانَ بِ
help (assistance, support) of

to take, receive, get إِسْتَأْدَى: أَخَذَ، قَبَضَ

professor; teacher; lecturer, reader; master; Mr. أَسْتَاذُ

assistant professor أَسْتَاذُ مُسَاعِدٍ

ledger دَفْتَرُ الْأَسْتَاذِ [تِجَارَةٌ]

asking permission إِسْتِئْذَانٌ

leave-taking, leave إِسْتِئْذَانٌ بِالْأَنْصِرَافِ

to ask permission إِسْتَاذَنْ: طَلَبَ الْإِذْنَ

to take leave (of), say goodbye إِسْتَاذَنْ بِالْأَنْصِرَافِ
(to)

to ask permission to enter someone's إِسْتَاذَنْ عَلَى
house, etc.

liquefaction, dissolving,
dissolution, melting

to weary, bore, tire

to graze, pasture, grass

hibernation

club

spinach

Spanish; Spaniard

Spanish

to hibernate

to enter on the Sabbath

alcohol, spirit

aspirin

asbestos

to bestow lavishly upon, أَسْعَى عَلَى: مَنَحَ، أَضْفَى عَلَى
grant (to), give (to); to impart to, lend to; to
attribute to, ascribe to; to make

to perform the ritual ablution properly أَسْعَى أَوْضُوءًا

أَسْبَقَ - رَاجَعَ سَابِقَ

priority, precedence, antecedence, seniority أَسْبَقِيَّةٌ

to lower, drop, let down, let fall أَسْبَلَ السَّارَ

to shed tears أَسْبَلَ الدَّمْعَ

to ear (up), form ears أَسْبَلَ الزَّرْعَ

sea bream أَسْبُور (سَمَكٌ)

week أَسْبُوعٌ

Passion Week أَسْبُوعُ الْأَلَامِ

weekly أَسْبُوعِيّ

weekly, every week, once a week, by the أَسْبُوعِيًّا
week, per week

weekly أَسْبُوعِيَّةٌ: مَحَلَّةٌ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٌ أَسْبُوعِيَّةٌ

weekly wages أَسْبُوعِيَّةٌ: أَجْرٌ أَسْبُوعِيّ

white lead, ceruse إِسْبِيدَاغٌ

aspirin أَسْبِيرِينٌ

anus إِسْت: شَرَجٌ

appeal اِسْتِثْناف (الحُكْمُ أَوْ الدَّعْوَى) [قانون]
 court of appeal(s), appellate court مَحْكَمَةُ اِسْتِثْناف
 appellate اِسْتِثْنافِي [قانون]
 to be or become sociable, friendly, amicable, amiable, genial, affable, polite, kind, nice, gentle اِسْتَأْنَسَ: صَارَ اُنِيَسًا
 to be or become tame, domestic(ated) اِسْتَأْنَسَ الْحَيَوَانُ: صَارَ اَلِيَفًا
 to like some- one's company, like to be with, feel at ease with; to get along with, get on intimate terms with, become friendly with, become intimate with; to associate with, mix with اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِهِ أَوْ اِلَيْهِ: أَحَبَّ، اَلَفَ، عَاشَرَ
 to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِهِ أَوْ اِلَيْهِ: تَعَوَّدَ، اَلَفَ
 to draw upon, resort to, make use of, rely upon اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِمَوْضِعٍ اِلَخ: اِسْتَعَانَ بِهِ
 to consult, ask or seek the opinion or advice of, counsel with, take counsel with اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِرَأْيِهِ: اِسْتَشَارَهُ
 to listen to, hearken to, give or lend an ear to, pay attention to اِسْتَأْنَسَ لَهُ: اَصْنَى
 to resume, renew, recommence, continue, begin again (after interruption), go on with, carry on with, return to, take up again, reopen, reestablish اِسْتَأْنَفَ: تَابَعَ
 to appeal اِسْتَأْنَفَ (الحُكْمُ أَوْ الدَّعْوَى) [قانون]
 to deserve, merit, earn, be worthy of, be worth اِسْتَأْهَلَ: اِسْتَحَقَّ
 اِسْتَبَّ - رَاجَعَ تَبَاءً
 اِسْتَبَى - رَاجَعَ سَبَى
 to deem lawful or permissible; to permit, allow, legalize, legitimize; to consider public or common or ownerless اِسْتَبَاحَ: عَدَّهُ مُبَاحًا
 to violate, desecrate, profane, defile اِسْتَبَاحَ: دَنَسَ، اِتْنَهَكَ حُرْمَتَهُ
 to proscribe, outlaw, declare killing someone lawful اِسْتَبَاحَ دَمَهُ
 to seize, appropriate, confiscate, expropriate اِسْتَبَاحَ مَالَهُ
 permission, legalization اِسْتِباحَة: اِجَازَة، تَسْوِيع

professorship, professorate, chair; mastership اُسْتَاذِيَّة
 geotropism اِسْتِثْرَاض، اِسْتِثْرَاضِيَّة
 to dare, venture, take heart, take courage; to become bold, daring, strong, tough, mighty; to demonstrate one's strength or power; to display the courage of a lion اِسْتَأْسَدَ
 to domineer, bully, browbeat; to dominate, control اِسْتَأْسَدَ عَلَى
 extirpation, eradication, extermination, uprooting, deracination, rooting up, rooting out, pulling out, plucking out, extraction; removal, excision, ablation (by surgery); -ectomy; abscission اِسْتِثْصَال
 mastectomy, mamectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ الْمَدْيِ
 hysterectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ الرَّحِمِ
 appendectomy, appendicectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ الرَّائِدَةِ الدُّودِيَّةِ
 thyroidectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ الْغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ
 nephrectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ الْكَلْبِيَّةِ
 tonsillectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ اللُّوزَتَيْنِ
 ovariectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ الْمَبِيضِ
 cholecystectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ الْمَرَارَةِ
 gastrectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ الْمَعِدَةِ
 to uproot, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate, root up, root out, deracinate, pull out, pull up by the roots, pluck out, tear out, tear up, extract; to remove, ablate, excise (by surgery) اِسْتَأْصَلَ
 aesthetics اِسْتَاطِيْقًا: عِلْمُ الْحَمَالِ
 to seek someone's friendship اِسْتَأْلَفَ
 form, application form, application اِسْتِثْمَارَة
 trust, confidence, faith, reliance اِسْتِثْمَان: ثِقَة، وَثُوق
 to seek protection, ask for security or safety اِسْتَأْمَنَ: طَلَبَ الْأَمَانَ
 اِسْتَأْمَنَ: وَثِقَ بِهِ - رَاجَعَ اِثْمَنَ
 اِسْتَأْمَنَ عَلَى - رَاجَعَ اِثْمَنَ عَلَى
 to take one's time, act slowly, slow down; to wait, bide one's time اِسْتَأْنَى
 resumption, renewal, recommencement, reopening اِسْتِثْناف: مُتَابَعَة

to find strange, odd, queer, unusual

اِسْتَعْرَبَ: اِسْتَعْرَبَ

to replace (by or with), substitute (for), (ب) اِسْتَدْلَلَ put in the place (of), displace (by or with); to exchange (for), commute (for), receive or give in exchange (for), take as a substitute (for); to barter, trade, swap; to trade in; to change; to alternate to commute اِسْتَدْلَلَ عُقُوبَةً بِمَا دُونَهَا

to ask to be absolved اِسْتَسْرَأَ مِنْ: طَلَبَ أَنْ يُسْرَأَ مِنْ from, acquitted from, exonerated from, discharged from, freed from, released from, relieved from, exempted from

brocade

اِسْتَسْرَقَ

to see a good omen in, regard as a good omen اِسْتَسْرَكَ ب: تَيَمَّنَ

death defiance; heroism

اِسْتِشْيَال

to defy death boldly, risk one's life, show extreme courage, be heroic اِسْتَشْبَل

to regard as auspicious, see a good omen in, regard as a good omen, regard as portending good; to rejoice at, be happy at, be cheerful about, welcome اِسْتَشْشَرَ ب: اِسْتَشْشَرَ ب

to consider ugly, find repugnant اِسْتَشْبَحَ

اِسْتِشْيَار - راجع تَبَصُّر، بَصِيرَة

اِسْتِشْيَار: اِبْصَرَ - راجع اِبْصَرَ

to look attentively at; to reflect on, اِسْتَشْهَرَ فِي: تَأَمَّلَ ponder (on or over), meditate (on), contemplate, consider carefully, cogitate, muse (on or over), pore over, speculate on, think deeply about

to be shrewd, perspicacious, perceptive, discerning, endowed with insight اِسْتَشْهَرَ (فِي): كَانَ ذَا بَصِيرَة

اِسْتَشْفَعَ - راجع تَضَعَّع

to find slow

اِسْتَشْطَأَ: وَجَدَهُ بَطِيئًا

penetration, delving; fathoming, bottoming, getting to the bottom of اِسْتِشْطَان

introspection, self-examination اِسْتِشْطَان [نفس]

introspective; introspectional اِسْتِشْطَانِي [نفس]

to penetrate into, delve into; to fathom, bottom, get to the bottom of, know thoroughly, understand completely اِسْتِشْطَنَ

to introspect

اِسْتِشْطَنَ [نفس]

violation, desecration, اِسْتِشْبَاحَة: تَذْنِيس، اِنتِهَافُك profanation

proscription, outlawing اِسْتِشْبَاحَة دَمِ فُلَانٍ

seizure, appropriation, confiscation, expropriation اِسْتِشْبَاحَة مَالِ فُلَانٍ

anticipation, forestallment اِسْتِيقَاق (حُصُولِ شَيْءٍ)

اِسْتِيقَاق: تَسَاقُ - راجع تَسَاقُ

to cause to urinate اِسْتِيقَال: جَعَلَهُ يُوِيل

اِسْتِيقَان (الْأَمْرُ): اِتَّضَحَ، ظَهَرَ - راجع تَبَيَّنَ (الْأَمْرُ)

اِسْتِيقَان (الْأَمْرُ): تَعَرَّفَهُ، أَذْرَكَهُ - راجع تَبَيَّنَ (الْأَمْرُ)

اِسْتِيقَار (فِي) - راجع تَبَحَّرَ (فِي)

to be or become اِسْتِيقِدَّ (ب): كَانَ مُسْتِيقِدًا، تَحَكَّمَ (فِي) arbitrary, despotic, tyrannical, autocratic; to rule tyrannically, manage dictatorially; to act autocratically; to tyrannize (over), oppress, domineer; to have one's own way (in)

to overcome, اِسْتِيقِدَّ ب: اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اِسْتَفْرَقَ overwhelm, overpower; to carry, grip; to absorb, engross, preoccupy, occupy wholly, fill completely, take up, seize, take hold of

to possess alone, اِسْتِيقِدَّ ب: تَقَرَّدَ ب، اِسْتَأْثَرَ ب appropriate, take exclusive possession of; to monopolize

to be or become opinionated, headstrong, stubborn, obstinate, dogged اِسْتِيقِدَّ بِرَأْيِهِ

despotism, autocracy, absolutism, اِسْتِيقِدَاد totalitarianism, dictatorship, tyranny, arbitrariness, highhandedness

despotic, autocratic, absolute, totalitarian, dictatorial, tyrannical, arbitrary, highhanded اِسْتِيقِدَادِيّ

اِسْتِيقِدَادِيَّة - راجع اِسْتِيقِدَاد

substitution, commutation, replacement, اِسْتِيقِدَال displacement; exchange; barter, swap, trade-off, trade; change, changing; alternation

commutation اِسْتِيقِدَال عُقُوبَةٍ بِأُذْنِي مِنْهَا

substitutive, commutative; alternate اِسْتِيقِدَالِيّ

to admire, marvel at, wonder at, اِسْتِيقِدَّ: عَدَّ بَدِيعًا regard as wonderful, consider marvelous, deem amazing, be amazed by, be fascinated by, be dazzled by; to consider novel or unprecedented; to deem unique

اِسْتَشَارَ: اِسْتِشَارَةٌ - راجع اَثَارَ، اِثَارَةٌ

to make sure of, seek to اِسْتَشَبَّتَ (مِنْ): تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ
ascertain, verify, check, examine; to seek proof or confirmation or reassurance; to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident ofto act slowly or carefully, take one's اِسْتَشَبَّتَ: تَأَنَّى
time; to be careful, patient, deliberateto find heavy, hard, burdensome, اِسْتَشْقَلَ، اِسْتَقْلَلْ ظُلْمَهُ
troublesome, oppressive, cumbersome, onerous, unbearable; to find irksome, bothersome, irritating, vexing, annoying

investment اِسْتِشَارَ: تَوْظِيفُ الْمَالِ اِلَى

exploitation, utilization, use, اِسْتِشَارَ: اِسْتِغْلَالُ
turning to account or to advantage, profiting by or from, benefiting by or from, capitalizing on, trading on, tapping, taking advantage of

usufruct اِسْتِشَارَ: اِنْتِفَاعٌ، حَقُّ اِلْتِفَاعٍ

to invest اِسْتَشْمَرَ: وَظَّفَ مَالًا اِلَى

to exploit, utilize, turn to اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ
account, turn to advantage, profit by or from, benefit by or from, make a profit from, capitalize on, trade on, tap, use, make use of, put to use, take advantage of, avail oneself ofto exclude, except, rule out, make an اِسْتَشْنَى
exception of

exception, exclusion اِسْتِشْنَاءُ

except, excepting, with the exception of, اِسْتِشْنَاءُ
save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of, without

without exception اِسْتِشْنَاءُ، بِلَا اِسْتِشْنَاءٍ

exceptional, extraordinary, unusual, اِسْتِشْنَائِيٌّ
uncommon, rare; phenomenal; special; emergencyas an exception, اِسْتِشْنَائِيًّا، بِصُورَةٍ اِسْتِشْنَائِيَّةٍ
exceptionally

emergencies; exceptional cases اَحْوَالُ اِسْتِشْنَائِيَّةٍ

emergency session, extraordinary اَجْلَسَةٌ اِسْتِشْنَائِيَّةٌ
session

exceptional circumstances ظُرُوفٌ اِسْتِشْنَائِيَّةٌ

to respond to, react to, act or feel in اِسْتَجَابَ لـ
response to; to show or adopt a favorable reaction to, be favorable to; to grant, comply with, accede to, fulfill, consent to, agree to, accept, hear, carryremoval, taking away, setting aside, putting اِسْتَبْعَادُ
aside; elimination, disqualification, dropping; exclusion, ruling outto set aside, put aside, remove, take away; to اِسْتَبْعَدَ
disqualify, eliminate, drop; to exclude, rule out; to regard as unlikely or improbable; to consider distant or faraway or remoteto anticipate, forestall, foresee اِسْتَبَقَ (حُصُولَ شَيْءٍ)
and deal with in advance

اِسْتَبَقَ: تَسَابَقَ - راجع تَسَابَقَ

to make stay, ask to stay; to detain, hold back; اِسْتَبَقَى
to retain, keep, maintain; to preserve, conserve; to reserve; to spare, saveretention, keeping, maintenance; preservation, اِسْتِثْقَاءُ
conservation; sparing, saving; detention, holding back; making stay, asking to stay

to make cry, move to tears اِسْتَبَكَى: اَثَارَ بُكَاءِهِ

اِسْتَبَهُمْ - راجع تَبَهُ

questionnaire; poll اِسْتِثْنِيَانِ: اِسْتِطْلَاعُ

referendum, plebiscite اِسْتِثْنِيَانِ: اِسْتِثْنَاءُ

to ask someone to repent اِسْتَبَّابَ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ اَنْ يَتُوبَ

اِسْتَبَّارَ - راجع تَسَرَّرَ

occultation اِسْتَبَّارَ: اِخْتِجَابُ [فَلَكَ]

to stabilize; to be or become stable, اِسْتَبَّابَ: اِسْتَقَرَّ
stabilized, settled, constant, steady, regular, normal, orderly, in good order, calm, quiet, peaceful, smoothstability, stabilization, constancy, اِسْتَبَّابَ: اِسْتَقْرَارُ
regularity, steadiness, normalcy, order(liness), calm(ness), peaceto entail, necessitate, اِسْتَبَّاعَ: اِسْتَلْزَمَ (كَتَبَجَةٍ اِلَى)
involve, imply; to cause, occasion, bring about

to ask to follow اِسْتَبَّاعَ: طَلَبَ اِلَيْهِ اَنْ يَتَّبِعَهُ

اِسْتَبَّرَ - راجع تَسَرَّرَ

to hide behind, shelter oneself behind, take اِسْتَبَّرَ بـ
cover or shelter in, seek protection in

to ask to follow اِسْتَبَّاعَ: طَلَبَ اِلَيْهِ اَنْ يَتَّبِعَهُ

to seek or ask for a reward اِسْتَبَّابَ: طَلَبَ مُكَافَأَةً

to recover, retrieve, regain, get اِسْتَبَّابَ: اِسْتَرْجَعَ
back

for; to arraign, summon, subpoena (to court, before a court); to ask for (something to be brought)

to get, obtain, acquire, procure, عَلَى حَصَلَ gain, win

to import اِسْتَجْلَبَ: اِسْتَوْرَدَ

to attract, draw, win over, اِسْتَمَالَ اِسْتَجْلَبَ: جَذَبَ, اِسْتَمَالَ enlist, magnetize, charm, bring over

to recreate, take recreation, relax, rest, اِسْتَرَحَّ اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَرَحَّ amuse oneself

to be covered with اِسْتَجَمَّ: تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجَعَ جَمَّ اِسْتَجَمَّتِ الْاَرْضُ: خَرَجَ نَبْتُهَا vegetation

recreation, relaxation, rest, amusement, fun اِسْتِجَامَ

to gather, collect, rally, band اِسْتَجَمَّ: جَمَعَ, اِسْتَعَادَ اِسْتَجَمَّ: جَمَعَ together, re-collect, muster up, summon, call forth, call up (one's strength, energies, thoughts, etc.)

اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِحْتَوَى, شَمَلَ - رَاجَعَ جَمَعَ

to be covered, veiled, concealed, اِسْتَجَنَّ: اِسْتَتَرَ hidden; to cover oneself, hide (oneself)

اِسْتَجَنَّ: ذَهَبَ عَقْلُهُ - رَاجَعَ جُنَّ

to deem ignorant اِسْتَجْهَلَ: عَدَّهُ جَاهِلًا

interrogation, questioning, اِسْتِجَابَ: اِسْتَنْطَقَ hearing, examination, inquest, inquiry, inquisition, investigation; interpellation (in parliament)

cross-examination اِسْتِجَابُ شَاهِدِ الْخَصْمِ

questionnaire اِسْتِجَابَ: اِسْتِثْنَاءُ

to interrogate, examine, question, اِسْتِجَابَ: اِسْتَنْطَقَ hear; to interpellate (in parliament)

to cross-examine اِسْتِجَابُ شَاهِدِ الْخَصْمِ

to be ashamed of, be اِسْتَحَى (مِنْ): خَجَلَ, اِحْتَشَمَ ashamed to face someone; to be (become, feel) embarrassed (by); to blush, feel shame or embarrassment; to be or become shy, bashful, diffident

اِسْتِحَاءَ - رَاجَعَ حَيَاءَ

to be or become impossible, اِسْتَحَالَ: صَارَ مُحَالًا inconceivable, unimaginable, absurd, preposterous

اِسْتَحَالَ: تَبَدَّلَ, تَغَيَّرَ, اِنْتَقَلَ - رَاجَعَ تَحَوَّلَ

impossibility, اِسْتِحَالَةٌ: تَعَدَّرَ, كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُحَالًا

out, answer, meet, satisfy

response, reaction; compliance, granting, اِسْتِجَابَةٌ accedence, accession, fulfillment, consent, acceptance, hearing, carrying out, answering

conditioned response اِسْتِجَابَةٌ اِسْطَرَاتِيَّةٌ [نَفْس]

to consider good, think good اِسْتَجَادَ: عَدَّهُ جَيِّدًا

to seek protection or refuge (with); to seek (بِ) اِسْتَجَارَ (ask for, appeal for, call for) the help or aid or assistance of

to request or ask for permission, اِسْتَجَارَ: طَلَبَ الْاِجَارَةَ authorization, approval, license

to consider permissible, اِسْتَجَارَ: عَدَّهُ جَائِزًا allowable, lawful; to deem possible

اِسْتِجَاشَ - رَاجَعَ جَيْشَ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: صَارَ جَدِيدًا - رَاجَعَ جَدَّ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: طَرَأَ, حَصَلَ, نَشَأَ - رَاجَعَ جَدَّ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: جَدَّدَ - رَاجَعَ جَدَّدَ

to beg, ask for alms اِسْتَجْدَى: اِسْتَعْطَى, شَدَّ

to beg, اِسْتَجْدَى: تَوَسَّلَ إِلَى, تَضَرَّعَ إِلَى, اِلْتَمَسَ مِنْ entreat, implore, beseech, supplicate, plead with, solicit, request earnestly

begging, beggary, اِسْتِجْدَاءَ: اِسْتِعْطَاءَ, تَسَوَّلَ mendicancy, mendicity

begging, entreaty, imploring, اِسْتِجْدَاءَ: تَوَسَّلَ, تَضَرَّعَ beseeching, supplication

to seek to clarify; to try to discover اِسْتَجْلَى: اِسْتَكْتَفَى or find out (about); to explore, investigate, search into, inquire into; to clarify, clear up, throw light upon; to unearth, uncover, detect, spot, discover, find out

clarification, clearing up, throwing light اِسْتِجْلَاءَ upon; discovery, finding out, uncovering; exploration, investigation, search, inquiry

calling for, sending for; اِسْتِجْلَابَ: اِسْتِدْعَاءَ summoning, summons; arraignment

getting, obtainment, اِسْتِجْلَابَ: حُصُولٌ عَلَى, نَيْلٌ acquisition, procurement, gaining, winning

importation, import(ing) اِسْتِجْلَابَ: اِسْتِيرَادَ

attraction, drawing, اِسْتِجْلَابَ: جَذَبَ, اِسْتِمَالَةٌ magnetization, charming

to call for, send اِسْتِجْلَبَ: اِسْتَدْعَى, طَلَبَ اِحْضَارَهُ

compounding, combination, confection, formulation

conjunction, evocation, اِسْتِخْضَارُ الْأَرْوَاحِ
invocation; necromancy; spiritualism, spiritism

brief, pleading; memo- اِسْتِخْضَارٌ: لَائِحَةٌ، مُذَكَّرَةٌ
randum

to send for, call for, call in, call, اِسْتَحْضَرَ: اِسْتَدْعَى
summon, demand

اِسْتَحْضَرَ: اَحْضَرَ - رَاجِعَ اَحْضَرَ

to recall, remember, recollect, اِسْتَحْضَرَ: تَذَكَّرَ
bethink, revive, call to mind, recover knowledge of

to conjure (up), call up, evoke, اِسْتَحْضَرَ الْأَرْوَاحَ
invoke

to prepare, make, اِسْتَحْضَرَ (دَوَاءً لِلْخ): اَعَدَّ، رَكَّبَ
compound, combine, confect, formulate, synthesize

fossilization اِسْتِخْفَارٌ

to fossilize اِسْتَحْفَرَ

to entrust to, اِسْتَحْفَظَ (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ): سَأَلَهُ أَنْ يَحْفَظَهُ
commit to, confide to

to deserve, merit, earn, be worthy of; اِسْتَحَقَّ: اِسْتَأْهَلَ
to be entitled to, have the right to

to require, call for, demand, اِسْتَحَقَّ: تَطَلَّبَ، اِسْتَلْزَمَ
need

to mature, اِسْتَحَقَّ: صَارَ وَاجِبَ الْأَدَاءِ أَوْ الدَّفْعِ
become (or fall) due, become payable

worth mentioning, noteworthy يَسْتَحِقُّ الذِّكْرَ

duty-free, tax-exempt لَا يَسْتَحِقُّ عَلَيْهِ الرَّسْمُ

merit, desert, worthiness, اِسْتِحْقَاقٌ: أَهْلِيَّةٌ، جَدَارَةٌ
worth; one's due; entitlement

maturity, payability, becoming اِسْتِحْقَاقُ الدَّيْنِ اِلِنْج
due, falling due

due date, date of maturity تَارِيخُ اِلْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ

deservedly, meritoriously, justly, عَنِ اِسْتِحْقَاقٍ
rightly, rightfully, duly

وَسَامُ اِلْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ - رَاجِعَ وَسَامُ

اِسْتَحْفَرَ - رَاجِعَ اِحْتَقَرَ

to itch اِسْتَحْكُ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحِكِّ

intensification, اِسْتِحْكَامٌ: اِسْتِدَادٌ، اِسْتِفْحَالٌ، تَأْصُلٌ
increase, buildup, strengthening, consolidation,

impracticability; inconceivability; absurdity, preposterousness

اِسْتِحَالَةً: تَحَوَّلٌ - رَاجِعَ تَحَوَّلٌ

to like; to find nice; to deem desirable, اِسْتَحَبَّ
consider recommendable; to favor, regard with
favor, take a favorable view of; to appreciate

to prefer something to اِسْتَحَبَّ شَيْئًا عَلَى آخَرَ
something else, have a preference for

اِسْتَحَثَّ - رَاجِعَ حَثَّ

اِسْتِحْجَارٌ - رَاجِعَ تَحْجَرُ

اِسْتَحْجَرٌ - رَاجِعَ تَحْجَرُ

invention, origination, creation, innovation, اِسْتِحْدَاثٌ
introduction, starting, coinage

to invent, originate, create, innovate, اِسْتَحْدَثَ
introduce, start, design, fashion, coin

to heat, become warm or hot; to be heated, be اِسْتَحَرَّ
kindled, flare up

to consider unlawful, illegal, illicit, اِسْتَحَرَّمَ: عَدَهُ حَرَامًا
impermissible, prohibited, forbidden; to consider
sacred, sacrosanct, holy, inviolable

approval, approbation, sanction, favor; اِسْتِحْثَانٌ
liking, favorable regard; favorable judgment or
view, good opinion; admiration, appreciation;
commendation, recommendation; acclaim, recep-
tion with favor; satisfaction, pleasure, delight

application of discretion [شريعة إسلامية] اِسْتِحْثَانٌ
in legal matters

to approve, sanction; to favor, take a اِسْتَحْسَنَ
favorable view of, judge favorably, have a good
opinion of, hold or express a favorable opinion of;
to admire, appreciate, think highly of; to com-
mend, recommend; to regard as right or proper,
consider suitable or appropriate; to acclaim, hail,
welcome; to like, be pleased with, deem good or
nice, find handsome or beautiful

اِسْتِحْضَالٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حُصُولٌ عَلَى

to be or become ripe, mature اِسْتَحْضَدَ (الرَّزْعُ اِلِنْج)

اِسْتَحْضَلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَصَلَ عَلَى

sending for, calling for, sum- اِسْتِخْضَارٌ: اِسْتِدْعَاءٌ
moning, summons

اِسْتِخْضَارٌ: اِخْضَارٌ، جَلْبٌ - رَاجِعَ اِخْضَارٌ

preparation, making, اِسْتِخْضَارٌ: اِغْدَادٌ، تَرْكِيْبٌ

py wholly, fill completely, take up, take one's entire attention; to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, take hold of, grip, seize

إِسْتَحْيَا مِنْ: خَجَلَ، إَحْتَسَمَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَحَى مِنْ

إِسْتَحْيَاء - رَاجِعَ حَيَاء

to wait for the right time إِنْتَظَرَ الْوَقْتَ الْمُنَاسِبَ

to seek or request what is good إِسْتَخَارَ: طَلَبَ الْأَفْضَلَ
or best

to ask God for proper guidance (in); إِسْتَخَارَ اللَّهَ (فِي)
to supplicate God to choose what is good for oneself

inquiry; asking; investigation, examination; إِسْتِخْبَار
questionnaire

intelligence إِسْتِخْبَارَات

intelligence دَائِرَةُ اسْتِخْبَارَات، وَكَالَةُ اسْتِخْبَارَات
agency, intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau

to ask (about), inquire (about); اسْتَعْبَرَ: سَأَلَ، اسْتَعْلَمَ
to seek or gather information (about); to investigate, examine

employment, utilization, use, using, اسْتِخْدَام: اسْتِغْمَال
usage, application, making use of, putting to use; exploitation; exercise

employment, hiring, hire, taking اسْتِخْدَام: تَوْطِيف
on, recruitment, engaging the services or labor of

to employ, use, utilize, apply, make اسْتِغْمَال: اسْتَعْمَلَ
use of, put to use, put into service, avail oneself of; to exploit; to exercise, put into action

to employ, hire, take on, recruit, اسْتِغْدَمَ: وَطَّفَ
engage the services or labor of

to submit (to), yield اسْتَخَذَى، اسْتَخَذَا: خَضَعَ، اتَّضَعَ
(to), surrender (to); to humble oneself (before), lower oneself (before)

pulling out, taking out; اسْتِخْرَاج: سَخَبَ، اسْتَخْلَصَ
extraction, drawing out, getting out; digging out, mining

nephrolithotomy اسْتِخْرَاجُ حَصَاةِ الْكَلْبَةِ

lithotomy اسْتِخْرَاجُ حَصَاةِ الْمَثَانَةِ

derivation, inference, اسْتِخْرَاج: اكْتِشَاف، اسْتِنْتِاج
conclusion, deduction, eduction, gathering, figuring out; discovery, discovering, finding out

reproduction اسْتِخْرَاج: تَوَلِيد

aggravation; deep-rootedness, rootage, inveteracy
fortification, stronghold, bulwark; barricade, rampart, mound

to intensify, اسْتَعَزَّزَ: اسْتَفْعَلَ، تَمَكَّنَ، تَأَصَّلَ
increase, grow, build up, strengthen, consolidate, gain ground; to be or become intense, forceful, strong, severe, serious, critical, aggravated; to take root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, deep-seated, inveterate, ingrained

to be or become compact, اسْتَحْكَمَ: صَارَ مُحْكَمًا
well-knit, firm, solid, strong; to be or become perfect, precise, accurate, exact

to regard as lawful, deem اسْتَحْلَلَ: عَدَّهُ حَلَالًا
permissible

to find sweet; to find اسْتَحْلَى: وَجَدَهُ حُلُوءًا، اسْتَحْسَنَ
beautiful or nice or pleasant; to like, be pleased with, be delighted by

milking اسْتِحْلَاب: حَلَبَ

emulsification اسْتِحْلَاب: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَبٍ

adjuration, entreaty, beseeching, اسْتِحْلَاف: مَنَاشِدَةٌ
imploration, supplication, conjuration, pleading; plea, appeal

إِسْتِخْلَاف: جَعَلَ الْمَرْءَ يَخْلِفُ - رَاجِعَ تَخْلِيفٍ

to milk اسْتِحْلَبَ: حَلَبَ

to emulsify اسْتِحْلَبَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَبٍ

to adjure, entreat, beseech, implore, اسْتَحْلَفَ: نَاشَدَ
supplicate, conjure, plead with, appeal to

إِسْتَحْلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْلِفُ - رَاجِعَ حَلْفٍ

إِسْتَحْلَكَ - رَاجِعَ حَلَكٍ

to bathe, take a bath; to shower, take a اسْتَحْتَمَ: اغْتَسَلَ
shower; to wash up, wash (oneself)

bathing, bath, taking a bath; اسْتِغْسَام: اغْتَسَالَ
showering, taking a shower; washing, wash, washing oneself

to find stupid, consider foolish, اسْتَحَقَّقَ: وَجَدَهُ أَحْمَقَ
regard as a fool

obsession, possession; engross- اسْتِغْوَاذَ (عَلَى): اسْتِغْفَاقُ
ment, absorption, preoccupation, overcoming, overpowering, overwhelming

to obsess, possess; to اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى: اسْتَفْرَقَ، اسْتَبَدَّ بِ-
engross, absorb, engage wholly, preoccupy, occu-

roundness, circularity,
circularness, rotundity

اِسْتِدَارَةٌ، اِسْتِدَارِيَّةٌ: تَدَوُّرٌ

اِسْتِدَامَ: دَامَ - رَاجِعَ دَامَ

اِسْتِدَامَةً - رَاجِعَ دَوَامَ

to borrow, contract (raise, take up) a loan, make or incur debts

borrowing, raising of a loan اِسْتِدَانَةٌ: اِقْتَرَضَ، اُخَذَ دَيْنًا

loan اِسْتِدَانَةً: قَرْضَ

to turn the back (to or on) اِسْتَدْبَرَ: ضِدَّ اِسْتَقْبَلَ

to draw forth, evoke, elicit, call forth; to attract, draw, win (over), enlist اِسْتَدْرَجَ: اَثَارَ، اِسْتَدْعَى، اِسْتَجْلَبَ

اِسْتَدْرَجَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدْرُجُ - رَاجِعَ اَدْرَجَ

bringing gradually, bringing around, persuasion, inducement, leading on; drawing, attraction; allure(ment), enticement, lure, inveiglement, winning over, baiting, temptation, seduction, seducement, invitation

invitation of offers اِسْتَدْرَاجُ عُرُوضَ

اِسْتَدْرَاكَ - رَاجِعَ تَدَارَكَ

to bring gradually, bring around, persuade, induce, lead on; to draw, attract; to allure, lure, entice, inveigle, win over, bait, decoy, tempt, seduce, invite

to promote (raise, advance, upgrade) by degrees or steps, make advance or progress or rise gradually or step by step اِسْتَدْرَجَ: رَفَعَ تَدْرِجِيًّا

to invite offers اِسْتَدْرَجَ عُرُوضًا

اِسْتَدْرَكَ: اَصْلَحَ، صَحَحَ، سَدَّ النِّفْسَ - رَاجِعَ تَدَارَكَ

اِسْتَدْرَكَ: تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، اِتَّقَى - رَاجِعَ تَدَارَكَ

اِسْتَدْرَكَ بِ: اَلْحَقَّ بِ، اَتَّبَعَ بِ - رَاجِعَ تَدَارَكَ

to send for, call for, call in, call, summon, demand اِسْتَدْعَى: اِسْتَحْضَرَ

to arraign; to summon, subpoena, demand, cite اِسْتَدْعَى إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ: اَحْضَرَ

to recall, call back اِسْتَدْعَى: دَعَا إِلَى الْعَوْدَةِ (مُوقِدًا إِلَيْهِ)

to call, call out to اِسْتَدْعَى: نَادَى، صَاحَ بِ

to call for, require, demand, need, want, take اِسْتَدْعَى: اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ

to pull out, take out; to extract, draw out, get out; to dig out, mine اِسْتَخْرَجَ: سَحَبَ، اِسْتَخْلَصَ

to derive, infer, draw, conclude, deduce, educe, gather, figure out; to discover, find out, make out اِسْتَخْرَجَ: اِسْتَنْتَجَ، اِكْتَشَفَ

to reproduce اِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

to extract اِسْتَخْرَجَ الْجُدُورَ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]

to be or become ashamed, abashed, embarrassed اِسْتَخْزَى: اِسْتَحَى

to find light اِسْتَخَفَّ: ضِدَّ اِسْتَقْبَلَ

to disparage, belittle, depreciate, vilipend; to slight, make light of, make little of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to despise, scorn, disdain اِسْتَخَفَّ بِ: اِسْتِهَانَ بِ، اِسْتَقَلَّ، اِخْتَقَرَ

to transport, carry away, entrance, enrapture, ravish اِسْتَخَفَّهُ الْغَنَاءُ أَوْ الطَّرْبُ أَوْ الْفَرَحُ

اِسْتَخْفَى - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَفَى، تَخَفَّى

اِسْتِخْفَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتِفَاءٌ، تَخَفٌ

slight(ing), making light of, making little of, disparagement, belittlement, depreciation, underestimation, underrating; disdain, scorn, misprision, despisement اِسْتِخْفَافٌ (بِ): اِسْتِهَانَةٌ، اِخْتِفَارٌ

extraction, drawing out, getting out; abstraction, taking out; excerpt اِسْتِخْلَاصٌ: اِسْتِخْرَاجٌ

inference, deduction, derivation, conclusion, eduction, gathering, figuring out; discovery, discovering, finding out اِسْتِخْلَاصٌ: اِسْتِنْتِجَ

to extract, draw out, get out; to abstract, take out; to excerpt اِسْتَخْلَصَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ

to deduce, infer, derive, conclude, educe, gather, figure out, draw a conclusion; to discover, find out, make out اِسْتَخْلَصَ: اِسْتَدْلَّ

to choose, select, pick out اِسْتَخْلَصَ: اِخْتَارَ

to regard as sincere, loyal, faithful اِسْتَخْلَصَ: عَدَّهُ مُخْلِصًا

to appoint as successor اِسْتَخْلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ خَلِيفَتَهُ

to round, be or become round or circular اِسْتَدَارَ: كَانَ مُدَوِّرًا

to turn, turn around, turn one's head, look back اِسْتَدَارَ: اِلْتَفَتَ

اِسْتَدَارَ: دَارَ، دَوَّمَ - رَاجِعَ دَارَ

to memorize, commit to memory, learn by heart; to know by heart

to despise, scorn, disesteem اِسْتَدَلَّ: اِحْتَقَرَّ

اِسْتَدَلَّ: حَقَّرَ، اُخْزَى، اِهَانَ - راجع اُدَلَّ

to convict, condemn, find guilty اِسْتَدْنَبَ: عَدَّهُ مُذْنِبًا

اِسْتَرَّ: مَلَحَّ عَضْوِي

اِسْتَرَابَ - راجع اِرْتَابَ

strategic, strategical اِسْتَرَاتِيْجِي

strategy اِسْتَرَاتِيْجِيَّة

to rest, get rest, relax; اِسْتَرَاَحَ: اَخَذَ رَاحَةً، وَجَدَ رَاحَةً

to repose, sit back; to take a rest, have a break, break; to recess, take a recess; to find rest

اِسْتَرَاَحَ لِلْأَمْرِ - راجع اِرْتَاَحَ لِلْأَمْرِ

rest, repose, relaxation, recreation; break, recess, respite اِسْتِرَاحَة: رَاحَة، فَتْرَة رَاحَة

اِسْتِرَاحَة: فَاوِصِل (فِي مَسْرَحِيَّةٍ أَوْ حَفْلَةٍ أَوْ بَرْنَامِجٍ اِلخ) اِسْتِرَاحَة: فَاوِصِل (فِي مَسْرَحِيَّةٍ أَوْ حَفْلَةٍ أَوْ بَرْنَامِجٍ اِلخ)

rest house, rest اِسْتِرَاحَة: مَكَانٌ لِلسَّيَاحِ اِلخ

اِسْتِرَاقَ: سَرَقَة - راجع سَرَقَة

eavesdropping اِسْتِرَاقُ السَّمْعِ

wiretap- a tapping اِسْتِرَاقُ السَّمْعِ بِالتَّنَصُّصِ عَلَى الْمُخَابَرَاتِ اِلخ

voyeurism, peeping, peeping Tomism, peeking, snoop(ing) اِسْتِرَاقُ النَّظَرِ

recovery, regaining, اِسْتِرْجَاعَ: اِسْتِرْدَادَ، اِسْتِعَادَة

getting back, retrieval, reacquirement, restitution, redemption, recoupment, recuperation, retaking, recapture, taking back; recall(ing), calling back

withdrawal, taking back, اِسْتِرْجَاعَ: سَحَبَ، اِلْغَاءَ recall(ing), revocation, repeal, cancellation

to recover, regain, get back, اِسْتَرْجَعَ: اِسْتَرَدَّ، اِسْتَعَادَ

retrieve, reacquire, redeem, recoup, recuperate, retake, recapture, take back; to recall, call back

to withdraw, take back, recall, اِسْتَرْجَعَ: اِسْتَرَدَّ، اِسْتَعَادَ اِسْتَرْجَعَ: سَحَبَ، اُلْفَى

to become a man, attain manhood, be sexually mature, grow up اِسْتَرْجَلَ: بَلَغَ

اِسْتَرْجَلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ - راجع تَرَجَّلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

plea for mercy; prayer, supplication, entreaty, solicitation; plea, appeal اِسْتِرْحَام: اِسْتِغْثَافٌ

to evoke, draw forth, elicit, اِسْتَدْعَى: اِسْتَشَارَ، اَثَارَ call forth, bring into being or action

to move for, make a formal request (application, petition, motion) اِسْتَدْعَى: قَدَّمَ اِسْتَدْعَاءً

sending for, calling for, اِسْتَحْضَارَ، اِسْتِجْلَابَ calling in, call(ing), summoning, summons

arraignment; اِسْتَدْعَاءَ اِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ: جَلَبَ، اِحْضَارَ summoning, summons, citation, subpoenaing

recall(ing), calling back اِسْتَدْعَاءَ: دَعَا إِلَى الْعَوْدَةِ

call(ing) اِسْتَدْعَاءَ: مُنَادَاةً

motion, اِسْتَدْعَاءَ: طَلَبَ، كِتَابٌ يَتَضَمَّنُ شَكْوَى أَوْ طَلِبًا application, petition, request

قَدَّمَ اِسْتَدْعَاءً - راجع اِسْتَدْعَى

to warm oneself اِسْتَدْفَأَ: تَدَفَّأَ، اِدْفَأَ

اِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَفَّأَ، رَفَّأَ - راجع دَفَّأَ

to taper (off), اِسْتَدْفَأَ: صَارَ مُسْتَدِفٌّ أَوْ الرُّأْسُ acuminate, come to a point; to be or become tapering, pointed, pointy, acuminate, peaked, cuspidate(d), cusate(d)

to conclude, infer, deduce, اِسْتَدْلَلَ: اِسْتَنْتَجَ، اِسْتَخْلَصَ derive, educe, gather, reason out, figure out, draw a conclusion

to ask to be shown, اِسْتَدْلَلَ عَلَى: طَلَبَ أَنْ يُدَلَّ عَلَى inquire (about), seek guidance or information (about)

conclusion, inference, اِسْتِدْلَالَ: اِسْتَنْتَاجَ، اِسْتِخْلَاصَ deduction, derivation, eduction, gathering, figuring out, reasoning; argumentation

deductive, inferential; evidential, اِسْتِدْلَالِي: اِسْتِنْتَاجِي evidentiary

to bleed اِسْتَدْمَى: نَزَفَ دَمًا

to ask to come near(er); to seek to bring close(r) اِسْتَدْنَى

studio; atelier اِسْتُدْيُو

to seek the protection of, take refuge with or in اِسْتَذَرَى بِ: اِلْتَجَأَ إِلَى

to seek the shadow of, hide in اِسْتَذَرَى بِ: اِسْتَظَلَّ بِ the shadow of

اِسْتَذَكَّى: اِسْتَدَّ، اِسْتَمَلَّ - راجع ذَكَأَ

اِسْتَذَكَّى: اِسْتَمَلَّ، اِسْتَدَّ - راجع اِسْتَذَكَّى

اِسْتَذَكَّرَ: تَذَكَّرَ - راجع تَذَكَّرَ

show the right way, seek guidance or information;
to consult, ask for advice; to be guided (by)

to conciliate, propitiate, appease, placate, اِسْتَرْضَى
pacify; to seek to satisfy, try to please

conciliation, propitiation, appeasement, اِسْتِرْضَاءُ
placation, pacification; seeking to satisfy, trying to
please

conciliatory, propitiatory اِسْتِرْضَائِيّ

to swallow, gulp, bolt اِسْتَرْطَ: اِبتَلَعَ

to attract (draw, arouse) atten- اِسْتَرْعَى (الانتباه إلخ)
tion, engage and hold the attention, catch the eye,
strike the sight or eyes

to appeal for (ask for, seek) the help اِسْتَرْفَدَ: اِسْتَعَانَ بِ
or assistance of

to beg; to solicit اِسْتَرْفَدَ: اِسْتَعَطَى

اِسْتَرْفَهَ - راجع تَرْفَهَ

اِسْتَرْقَ: سَرَقَ - راجع سَرَقَ

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to) اِسْتَرْقَ السَّمْعَ (إلى)

to tap, اِسْتَرْقَ السَّمْعَ بِالتَّنَصُّصِ عَلَى الْمُخَابِرَاتِ الْهَاتِفِيَّةِ
wiretap

to glance furtively (at), look اِسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ (إلى)
stealthily (at), steal a look (at), peep (at), peek (at),
snoop (at)

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate اِسْتَرْقَ: اِسْتَعْبَدَ

اِسْتَرْقَ: رَقَّ، دَقَّ - راجع رَقَّ

enslavement, enthrallment, subjugation اِسْتِرْقَاقَ: اِسْتِعْبَادُ

اِسْتِرْقَاقَ: عُبُودِيَّةٌ - راجع رَقَّ

sterling اِسْتِرْلِينِيّ

pound sterling, English pound اِسْتِرْلِينِيّ جَنِيهِ اِسْتِرْلِينِيّ

to demand as a security or pledge اِسْتَرْهَنَ: طَلَبَ رَهْنًا

اِسْتِرْوَاخُ الصَّدْرِ، اِسْتِرْوَاخُ صَدْرِيّ [طَب] اِسْتِرْوَاخُ
pneumothorax

estrogen اِسْتِرُوجِين

to smell, sniff, scent, nose اِسْتَرْوَحَ: سَمَّ

to ask for more, request more اِسْتَرَادَ: طَلَبَ الْمَزِيدَ

اِسْتَرْزَى - راجع اِزْدَرَى

to find pleasant, find agreeable; to وَجَدَهُ سَائِغًا
enjoy, relish

to accept, approve of اِسْتَسَاعَ: قَبَلَ

petition, application, اِسْتَرْحَمَ: اِسْتَدْعَاءٌ، اِلْتِمَاسٌ
request

to ask for someone's mercy or com- اِسْتَرْحَمَ: اِسْتَعْطَفَ
passion; to implore, beseech, entreat, supplicate,
beg, plead with, solicit, appeal to

to relax; to loosen, slacken, sag; to languish, اِسْتَرْخَى
droop, flag

relaxation; looseness, loosening, slackness, اِسْتِرْخَاءُ
slackening, sag(ging); laxity; languor, lassitude

to find or consider cheap or inexpensive اِسْتَرْخَصَ

to recover, regain, get back, اِسْتَرَدَّ: اِسْتَرْجَعَ، اِسْتَعَادَ
retrieve, reacquire, redeem, recoup, recuperate,
retake, recapture, take back; to recall, call back; to
withdraw

to extradite, obtain the extradition of اِسْتَرَدَّ مُجْرِمًا

recovery, regaining, getting اِسْتِرْدَادَ: اِسْتَرْجَاعُ، اِسْتِعَادَةُ
back, retrieval, reacquirement, restitution, redemp-
tion, recoupment, recuperation, retaking, recap-
ture, taking back; recall(ing), calling back; with-
drawal

اِسْتِرْدَادَ: تَسْلِيمُ الْمُجْرِمِينَ أَوْ الْفَارِّينَ إِلَى حُكُومَاتِهِمْ
extradition

to regard as low or vile or اِسْتَرْدَلَ: عَدَهُ رَذَلًا أَوْ رَذِيلًا
despicable

to seek or gain one's livelihood اِسْتَرْزَقَ

اِسْتِرْسَالَ: اِطْلَاقُ الْعِمَانِ، تَحَرُّرٌ مِنَ التَّكْلِيفِ، تَمَادٍ،
إِفْرَاطٌ

letting oneself go; abandon(ment), uncon- اِسْتِرْسَالُ
straint, ease; indulgence (in); excess, excessiveness,
immoderation, unrestraint

elaboration, expatiation, enlarge- اِسْتِرْسَالَ: اِسْتِهَابُ
ment, prolixity, long-windedness

to be long and flowing, be lank, hang اِسْتَرْسَلَ (الشَّعْرُ)
loose, hang (down)

اِسْتَرْسَلَ (فِي): اِطْلَقَ الْعِمَانَ لِعَوَاطِفِهِ اِلخ، تَحَرَّرَ مِنْ

to let oneself go, be اِسْتَرْسَلَ: اِفْرَاطٌ، تَمَادٍ

uninhibited or unrestrained, slacken the reins, act
naturally or without affectation, be at ease; to
abandon oneself (to), give oneself up (to); to
indulge (in), give way (to one's desires, etc.); to go
too far (in), be excessive (in)

to talk at great length اِسْتَرْسَلَ فِي الْكَلَامِ اِلخ: اُسْهَبَ
about, elaborate on, enlarge upon, expatiate on,
dilate on, dwell on

to ask to be rightly guided, ask (someone) to اِسْتَرْشَدَ

grave, critical; to worsen, become worse

intensification, buildup, increase; aggravation, اِسْتِشْراء
exacerbation, seriousness, gravity

Orientalism

اِسْتِشْراق

to look up to, raise اِسْتَشْرَفَ الشَّيْءُ : رَفَعَ بَصَرَهُ لِيَرَاهُ
one's glance toto rise (high), tower up; to be اِسْتَشْرَفَ الشَّيْءُ : عَلَا
or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted

to Orientalize

اِسْتَشْرَقَ

اِسْتِشْعار - راجع شُعُور

قَرْنُ اِسْتِشْعار - راجع قَرْن

fluorescence

اِسْتِشْعاغ : اَلَصَف

radiotherapy

اِسْتِشْعاغ : مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالْاِشْعاغ

اِسْتَشْعَرَ ب : أَحْصَى , اُذْرَكَ - راجع شَعَرَ ب

to look through

اِسْتَشْفَى : نَظَرَ مِنْ خِلَالِ شَيْءٍ

to try to see اِسْتَشَفَّ : حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَرَى مِنْ خِلَالِ شَيْءٍ
throughto look attentively at, اِسْتَشَفَّ : تَمَعَّنَ فِي , تَفَحَّصَ
examine carefullyto perceive, notice, recognize, اِسْتَشَفَّ : اِلْحَظَ , اُذْرَكَ
realize, see, find out

to gather, infer, conclude, deduce اِسْتَشَفَّ : اِسْتَنْجَحَ

to seek a cure; to seek or receive medical اِسْتَشْفَى
treatment; to be hospitalized, treated, curedseeking of a cure; seeking or receiving of اِسْتِشْفاء
medical treatment; hospitalization; (course of)
treatment, cure, therapy, medication

اِسْتَشْكَلَ (الأمر) : اِلْتَبَسَ - راجع اَشْكَلَ (الأمر)

اِسْتَشَمَّ : تَنَشَّقَ الرَّايِحَةَ - راجع شَمَّ

to smell, sniff out, nose اِسْتَشَمَّ : اِكْتَشَفَ , اِسْتَشْفَفَ
out, sense the presence or existence of, detect,
discover, find out, recognize, perceive, be or
become aware of

martyrdom

اِسْتِشْهاد : مَوْتُ فِي سَبِيلِ الْمَبْدَأِ

اِسْتِشْهاد (بقول أو رأي أو سابقة إلخ) : اِقْتَبَسَ , ذَكَرَ
citation, quotation

to cite, quote, invoke

اِسْتَشْهَدَ ب : اِقْتَبَسَ , ذَكَرَ

اِسْتَشْهَدَ : اَشْهَدَ - راجع اَشْهَدَ

to martyrize, die as a martyr, be or اِسْتَشْهَدَ : مَاتَ شَهِيداً

اِسْتَسْرَ - راجع تَسَرَّى

concubinage

اِسْتِسْرار : اِتِّخَاذُ الْمُحْظِيَّاتِ , تَسَرَّى

to ask for a drink

اِسْتَسْقَى : طَلَبَ شَرَاباً

to pray for rain,
ask God for rain

اِسْتَسْقَى : طَلَبَ مِنْ اللَّهِ اِنْزَالَ الْمَطَرِ

dropsy, edema

اِسْتِسْقَاء (مرض)

hydrocephalus,
hydrocephaly

اِسْتِسْقَاءُ الرَّأْسِ (مرض)

prayer for rain

صَلَاةُ الْاِسْتِسْقَاءِ

dropsical, edematous

اِسْتِسْقَائِي

surrender

اِسْتِسْلَام (لِلْعَدُوِّ اِلِخ)

capitulation, condi-
tional surrender

اِسْتِسْلَام (لِلْعَدُوِّ) بِشُرُوطٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ

unconditional surrender اِسْتِسْلَامٌ بِدُونِ قَيْدٍ أَوْ شَرْطٍ

submission, resignation, اِسْتِسْلَام : خُضُوعٌ , اِنْقِيَادٌ
surrender; submissiveness, yielding, giving up,
giving in

اِسْتِسْلَامِي - راجع مُسْتَسْلِمٌ

to surrender

اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِلْعَدُوِّ اِلِخ)

to capitulate, surrender اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِلْعَدُوِّ) بِشُرُوطٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ
conditionallyto yield (to), submit (to), اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِ) : خَضَعَ , اِنْقَادَ
surrender (to), succumb (to), give up (to), give way
(to), give in (to), resign oneself (to), abandon
oneself (to)

to deem easy, find facile

اِسْتَسْهَلَ : اِعْتَبَرَهُ سَهْلاً

to consult, ask or seek the advice اِسْتَشَارَ : طَلَبَ الْمَشُورَةَ
or opinion of, counsel with, take counsel with

consultation; counsel; advice

اِسْتِشَارَةٌ

consultative, advisory

اِسْتِشَارِي

advisory opinion

رَأْيُ اِسْتِشَارِي

to flame up with rage, flare up, fume, اِسْتَشَاطَ غَضَباً
steam, seethe, boil, rage, storm, burst with anger,
lose one's temper, be or become inflamed or
enraged or furious

اِسْتَشَامَ - راجع تَشَاءَمَ

to intensify, grow, اِسْتَشَرَى : تَغَاظَمَ , تَغَاظَمَ , اِسْتَفْحَلَ
build up, increase; to spread dangerously; to be or
become aggravated, exacerbated, severe, serious,

treat, pay for the food, drink, or entertainment of

اِسْتِضَافَةٌ - راجع ضِيفَةٌ

اِسْتِضَامٌ - راجع ضَامٌ

اِسْتَضْحَكَ: ضَحَكَ - راجع ضَحَكَ

اِسْتَضْحَكَ: أَضْحَكَ - راجع أَضْحَكَ

to deem weak

اِسْتَضْعَفَ: اِغْتَبَرَهُ ضَعِيفًا

to find delicious, good, pleasant, agreeable; to like; to relish, savor, enjoy

اِسْتِطَابٌ: وَجَدَهُ طَيِّبًا

اِسْتِطَارَ: تَفَرَّقَ، اِنْشَرَّ، تَصَاعَدَ - راجع تَطَايَرَ

اِسْتِطِيرَ: ذُعِرَ - راجعها في مكانها

can; to be able (to), be capable (of), be in a position (to), have the power (to); to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford (to), manage (to) ability, capability, capacity, power, faculty; possibility

اِسْتِطَاعٌ

في اِسْتِطَاعَتِهِ (أَنْ)، باِسْتِطَاعَتِهِ (أَنْ) - راجع اِسْتِطَاعَ

اِسْتِطَالَ: طَالَ - راجع طَالَ

اِسْتِطَالَ عَلَى: تَطَاوَلَ - راجع تَطَاوَلَ

lengthening, extension, elongation, stretching

اِسْتِطَالَةٌ: اِمْتِدَادٌ

to seek medical advice, consult a physician

اِسْتِطَبَّ

seeking of medical advice; medical consultation

اِسْتِطَبَابٌ: مَصْدَرُ اِسْتِطَبَّ

indication(s)

اِسْتِطَبَابٌ (ج اِسْتِطَبَابَاتٍ) [طَب]

digression

اِسْتِطْرَادٌ

digressive, discursive, excursive

اِسْتِطْرَادِيٌّ

to digress, pass from one topic to another; to go on to say, proceed to say, continue (one's speech)

اِسْتِطْرَدَ

to consider (deem, regard as, find) original, rare, uncommon, novel, curious

اِسْتِطْرَفَ: عَدَّهُ طَرِيفًا

to create, invent, innovate, originate, introduce, start

اِسْتِطْرَفَ: اِسْتَحْدَثَ

to choose, select, pick (out), cull

اِسْتِطْرَفَ: اِخْتَارَ

to taste

اِسْتِطْعَمَ: ذَاقَ

exploration, scouting, reconnoitering, reconnaissance, pathfinding; fact-finding, inquiry, investigation, research, study

اِسْتِطْلَاعٌ: اِسْتِكْشَافٌ

become a martyr, be martyred

اِسْتَنْصَى: فَعَلَ فِعْلَ الصَّيِّانِ - راجع تَصَابَى

lighting, illumination

اِسْتِضْبَاحٌ

to light a lamp; to illuminate

اِسْتَضْبَحَ: أَوْقَدَ مِضْبَاحًا، أَضَاءَ - راجع اِسْتَضْبَحَ

اِسْتَضَحَّ: شُفِيَ - راجع صَحَّ

to take along, escort, accompany, go (along) with, attend; to take as a companion

اِسْتَضَحَبَ

to sue out, apply for and receive from a court (a writ, etc.); to obtain, get, procure, bring about (a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision, ruling, order, etc.)

اِسْتَضَدَّرَ

to cry for help, call for help, appeal for help

اِسْتَضَرَّخَ: اِسْتَعَاثَ

to find difficult, consider hard

اِسْتَضَعَّبَ: وَجَدَهُ صَعْبًا

اِسْتَضَعَّبَ: صَعُبَ - راجع صَعُبَ

to deem small or little

اِسْتَضَعَّرَ: عَدَّهُ صَغِيرًا

to belittle, make little of, slight, make light of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to despise, scorn, misprize

اِسْتَضَفَّرَ: اِسْتَحَفَّ بِ، اِحْتَقَرَ

to deem sincere or honest

اِسْتَضَفَّى: عَدَّهُ صَفِيًّا

اِسْتَضَفَّى: اِخْتَارَ - راجع اِصْطَفَى

to ask (someone's) forgiveness, ask (someone's) pardon, apologize (to)

اِسْتَضَفَعَ: طَلَبَ الصَّفْحَ، اِسْتَفْفَرَ

reclamation (of land)

اِسْتِضْلَاحٌ (الأراضي)

to reclaim (land)

اِسْتِضْلَحَ (أَرْضًا)

to deem good, suitable, proper, fitting, useful

اِسْتِضْلَحَ: عَدَّهُ صَالِحًا

approval, sanction(ing), consent, assent, favorable judgment or view

اِسْتِضْوَابٌ

to regard as right or correct; to approve (of), sanction, consent to, assent to

اِسْتِضَوَّبَ: رَأَاهُ صَوَابًا، وَاثَقَ عَلَى

to seek (obtain, get, receive) light from, be lit or illuminated by; to seek (obtain, get, gain) enlightenment or insight by (in, through, with, from), be enlightened or guided by

اِسْتِضَاءٌ بِ

to entertain, host, guest, have as a guest, receive as a guest, receive socially, serve as host to, give hospitality to; to lodge, put up, accommodate, quarter, house, room, provide lodgings for; to

اِسْتِضَافٌ

to recover, regain, retrieve, اِسْتَعَادَ: اِسْتَرْجَعَ, اِسْتَرَدَّ
reacquire, get back, redeem, recoup, recuperate,
retake, take back, recapture; to recall, call back
to recall, recollect, remem- اِسْتَعَادَ: تَذَكَّرَ, اِسْتَحْضَرَ
ber, revive, call to mind, bethink, summon up,
recover knowledge of

to ask (someone) to اِسْتَعَادَ: طَلَبَ الْإِعَادَةَ أَوْ التَّكْرَارَ
repeat

to rejuvenate اِسْتَعَادَ شَبَابَهُ

to regain consciousness, come to, اِسْتَعَادَ وَعْيَهُ
revive

recovery, regaining, اِسْتِعَادَةٌ: اِسْتِرْجَاعٌ, اِسْتِرْدَادٌ
retrieval, reacquirement, getting back, restitution,
redemption, recoupment, recuperation, retaking,
taking back, recapture; recall(ing), calling back
recollection, recall, remembrance اِسْتِعَادَةٌ: تَذَكُّرٌ

اِسْتَعَادَ ب - راجع عادَ ب

to borrow اِسْتَعَارَ: اِقْتَرَضَ

borrowing اِسْتِعَارَةٌ: اِقْتِرَاضٌ

metaphor اِسْتِعَارَةٌ [لغة]

metaphorical, figurative اِسْتِعَارِيّ [لغة]

to replace (by or with), displace (by), اِسْتَعَاضَ (عَنْهُ ب)
substitute (by, for), exchange (with, for)
replacement, displacement, substitution, اِسْتِعَاضَةٌ
exchange

to ask for (call for, appeal for, seek) the help اِسْتَعَانَ ب
(aid, assistance, support) of; to turn to for help; to
get help from; to resort to, have recourse to; to
use, make use of

seeking of help from, asking for the assis- اِسْتِعَانَةٌ ب
tance of, turning to for help or aid; resorting to,
recourse to; making use of, using, use, utilization

enslavement, enthrallment, subjugation اِسْتِعْبَادٌ: اِسْتِرْقَاقٌ

اِسْتِعْبَادٌ: عُبُودِيَّةٌ, رِقٌّ - راجع عُبُودِيَّةٌ

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate اِسْتَعْبَدَ: اِسْتَرْقَى

اِسْتَعْبَدَ: بَكَى - راجع عَبَرَ

اِسْتِعْجَالٌ - راجع تَعَجُّبٌ

اِسْتِعْجَالٌ - راجع عَجَلَةٌ, تَعَجُّيلٌ

اِسْتِعْجَالٌ [قضاء] - راجع عَجَلَةٌ

reportage, report

اِسْتِطْلَاع (صُحْفِيّ)

consulta- اِسْتِطْلَاع (رَأْيِ شَخْصٍ أَوْ جِهَةٍ): اِسْتِشَارَةٌ
tion; counsel; advice

poll, survey, اِسْتِطْلَاع (رَأْيِ الْجُمْهُورِ): اِسْتِفْتَاءٌ
canvass(ing), questioning, sounding(s), question-
naire

public opinion surveys, اِسْتِطْلَاعَاتُ الرَّأْيِ الْعَامِّ
public opinion polls

curiosity, inquisitiveness حُبُّ الْاِسْتِطْلَاع

out of curiosity حُبًّا فِي الْاِسْتِطْلَاع

exploratory, explorational, explorative, اِسْتِطْلَاعِيّ
pathfinding, reconnaissance, scout; fact-finding,
research, study

to explore, scout, recon- اِسْتِطْلَعَ: اِسْتَكْتَفَى, اِسْتَجْلَى
noiter; to seek to discover, try to find out (about);
to inquire into or about, investigate, search into; to
spot, detect, discover, find out, unearth, uncover
to consult, seek or اِسْتِطْلَعَهُ رَأْيَهُ: اِسْتِشَارَةٌ, أَخَذَ رَأْيَهُ
ask the opinion or advice of

to poll, canvass or اِسْتِطْلَعَ رَأْيَ الْجُمْهُورِ: اِسْتِفْتَاهُمْ
question in a poll; to survey

to purge; to have a bowel movement اِسْتِطْلَقَ بَطْنُهُ

اِسْتِطْيَبٌ - راجع اِسْتِطَابٌ

to panic, fear, dread; to be or become اِسْتِطْيَرَ: دُعِرَ
terrified, frightened, horrified, scared, alarmed,
panic-stricken

to find or deem witty, اِسْتِطْرَفَ: وَجَدَهُ (أَوْ عَدَّهُ) طَرِيفًا
humorous, amusing; to find or deem nice, cute,
charming, elegant

to sit in (hide in, seek) the shadow of, be اِسْتِظَلَّ ب
shaded by, shade oneself with or under; to seek
shelter or refuge in or with, take refuge in or with;
to seek (or be under) the protection or patronage
of

memorization, memorizing, learning اِسْتِظْهَارٌ: حِفْظٌ
by heart, conning

to memorize, learn by اِسْتِظْهَرَ: حَفِظَ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ
heart, commit to memory, con; to know by heart
to seek (ask for, call for, appeal اِسْتِظْهَرَ ب: اِسْتَعَانَ
for) the help (assistance, aid, support) of; to turn to
for help; to get help from

to overcome, overpower, get the اِسْتِظْهَرَ عَلَى: غَلَبَ
better of, defeat

to defy, oppose, resist; to be recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; to be difficult, hard, intricate; to be incurable, irremediable, remediless

اِسْتَعَصَى - راجع اِغْتَصَمَ

to snuff, sniff

اِسْتَعْطَى

to beg, ask for alms or charity; to solicit

اِسْتَعْطَى

begging, beggary, mendicity, mendicancy

اِسْتَعْطَاء

entreaty, supplication, imploring; plea

conciliation, propitiation

اِسْتِطْطَاف: اِسْتِرْضَاء

conciliatory, propitiatory

اِسْتِطْطَافِي: اِسْتِرْضَائِي

to ask for someone's sympathy or compassion; to implore, entreat, beseech, beg, supplicate, plead with, appeal to, solicit

to conciliate, propitiate, appease, win over

اِسْتَعْطَف: اِسْتِرْضَى

to regard as great, tremendous, grand, magnificent, etc.

اِسْتَعْظَمَ: عَدَّهُ عَظِيمًا

اِسْتَعْظَمَ: تَكَبَّرَ - راجع تَعَاظَمَ

اِسْتَعَفَّ - راجع عَفَّ

to ask (someone's) pardon, ask (someone's) forgiveness, apologize (to)

اِسْتَعْفَى: اِسْتَصْفَحَ

to resign, demit, tender one's resignation

اِسْتَعْفَى: اِسْتَقَالَ

request for pardon; apology

اِسْتِغْفَاء: طَلَبُ الصَّفْحِ

resignation

اِسْتِغْفَاء: اِسْتِقَالَة

اِسْتَعْلَى - راجع عَلَا

superiority; transcendence

اِسْتِعْلَاء

superiority complex

عُقْدَة (أو مُرْكَب) اِلِاسْتِعْلَاء

inquiry; asking

اِسْتِغْلَام

information

اِسْتِغْلَامَات

to inquire (about), ask (about); to seek or gather information (about)

اِسْتِغْلَمَ (عن) - راجع عَلَنَ، عَلَّنَ، عَلِنَ

colonialism, imperialism; colonization, colonizing

اِسْتِغْهَار

neocolonialism

اِسْتِغْهَارٌ جَدِيد

colonial, colonialist(ic), imperialist(ic)

اِسْتِغْهَارِي

اِسْتَعْجَبَ مِنْ - راجع تَعَجَّبَ مِنْ

اِسْتَعْجَلَ - راجع عَجَلَ

اِسْتَعْجَمَ (عليه) - راجع اِنْجَمَمَ (عليه)

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand by, stand prepared, keep in readiness; to be ready, be prepared

to appeal for (ask for, seek) the assistance or help or support of

readiness, preparedness; willingness; tendency, inclination, disposition, propensity; predisposition, susceptibility, aptitude

preparations, arrangements, plans, measures, steps

على اِسْتِعْدَاد - راجع مُسْتَعِدِّ

preparatory

اِسْتِعْدَادِي

to find sweet, pleasant, delightful

اِسْتَعْدَبَ: وَجَدَهُ عَذْبًا

اِسْتَعْدَرَ - راجع اِعْتَدَرَ

to glow, blaze, burn, flame, flare (up)

اِسْتَعَرَّ: اِتَّقَدَّ، اِسْتَعَلَّ

اِسْتِعْرَاء، اِسْتِعْرَائِيَّة: اِنْجِرَافٌ يَتَمَيَّزُ بِمِيلٍ إِلَى اِظْهَارِ اِلْعَوْرَةِ

review; survey, examination, consideration; discussion, study(ing), treatment, dealing with, taking up

اِسْتِعْرَاضٌ عَسْكَرِيّ، اِسْتِعْرَاضُ الْجُنْدِ

show; spectacle; musical; musicale

show-; spectacular; revue-; musical

to be or become an Arabist

اِسْتَعْرَبَ: صَارَ مُسْتَعْرَبًا

اِسْتَعْرَبَ: تَعَرَّبَ - راجع تَعَرَّبَ

to review; to survey, examine, consider, explore; to discuss, study, treat, deal with, take up

اِسْتَعْرَضَ الْجُنْدَ

اِسْتَعْرَضَ السَّلْعَ الْمَعْرُوضَةَ لِلْبَيْعِ اِلِخ

to find difficult, hard, tough

اِسْتَعْسَرَ: وَجَدَهُ عَسِيرًا

اِسْتَعْسَرَ: تَعَسَّرَ - راجع تَعَسَّرَ

to spread dangerously, reach alarming proportions; to be or become massive, rampant, progressive; to intensify, build up, grow, increase

to find excellent, superior, exquisite - وَجَدَهُ فَاحِشًا - site, superb

to regard as gross, flagrant, glaring - وَجَدَهُ فَاحِشًا - ing; to consider grave, serious, heavy, oppressive, burdensome; to find exorbitant, excessive, enormous

vomiting, vomit, puking, puke, disgorging - اسْتَفْرَغَ: تَقَيُّؤُ

to vomit, puke, disgorge, spew, throw up - اسْتَفْرَغَ: رَاجِعَ انْفَرَدَ

to vomit, puke, disgorge, spew, throw up - اسْتَفْرَغَ: تَقَيُّؤُ - رَاجِعَ انْفَرَدَ

to provoke; to excite, rouse, arouse, stir up, work up, whip (up); to incite, instigate; to irritate, inflame, pique, rile, put out, aggravate, incense

provocation, excitement, excitation, rousing, arousal, stirring up, working up, whipping (up); incitement, instigation; irritation, piquing

provocative, provoking, rousing, stirring, instigative, instigatory, inciting

inquiry; question; asking - اسْتَفْهَمَ: اسْتَعْلَمَ

to ask for an explanation (of), inquire (about), ask (about) - اسْتَفْهَمَ: اسْتَعْلَمَ

to find horrible, horrid, terrible, abominable, atrocious, outrageous, flagrant

inquiry; question; asking - اسْتَفْهَمَ: اسْتَعْلَمَ

interrogation - اسْتَفْهَمَ: اسْتَعْلَمَ

interrogative particle - اسْتَفْهَمَ: اسْتَعْلَمَ

question mark - اسْتَفْهَمَ: اسْتَعْلَمَ

interrogative, interrogatory - اسْتَفْهَمَ: اسْتَعْلَمَ

to inquire (of someone about something), ask (someone about something)

to ask for a drink - اسْتَفْهَمَ: اسْتَعْلَمَ

to draw from, derive - اسْتَفْهَمَ: اسْتَعْلَمَ

to resign, demit, tender one's resignation - اسْتَفْهَمَ: اسْتَعْلَمَ

اسْتَفْوَى، اسْتَفْوَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ اُغْوَى، اِغْوَاءٌ

اسْتَفَّ - رَاجِعَ سَفَّ

اسْتَفَادَ مِنْ: اِتَّمَعَ بَ، اَفَادَ مِنْ - رَاجِعَ اَفَادَ مِنْ

اسْتَفَادَ مِنْ: اِكْتَسَبَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ اَفَادَ مِنْ

to conclude, deduce, infer, gather, figure out, draw a conclusion; to make out, find out, discover

اسْتِفَادَةٌ: اِتِّفَاعٌ، اِفَادَةٌ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعَ اِفَادَةٌ (مِنْ)

to be elaborate, detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, verbose, exhaustive, thorough, extensive

to spread, circulate, get about - اسْتَفَاضَ: اِنْتَشَرَ، شَاعَ

to abound, superabound; to be or become (super)abundant, plentiful, copious

اسْتِفَاضَةٌ: اِسْهَابٌ - رَاجِعَ اِفَاضَةٌ

اسْتِفَاضَةٌ: كَثْرَةٌ، وَفَرَةٌ، غَزَاةٌ - رَاجِعَ فَيْضٌ

اسْتِفَاقٌ، اسْتِفَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ اَفَاقٌ، اِفَاقَةٌ

to ask for (seek, request) a (formal) legal opinion; to ask for (seek, request) an advisory opinion; to consult, ask or seek the opinion of, counsel with, take counsel with

to poll, canvass or question in a poll; to hold a referendum or plebiscite; to appeal to the people

اسْتِفْتَاءٌ (الشَّعْبُ، الْجُمْهُورُ، النَّاجِيْنَ اِلَى)، اسْتِفْتَاءٌ شَعْبِيّ referendum, plebiscite; poll, canvass(ing); questionnaire

request for a (formal) legal opinion; request for an advisory opinion; consultation, consulting

beginning, start, commencement, opening, introduction - اسْتِفْتَحَ: بَدَأَ

to begin, start, commence, open, introduce, initiate, institute, launch, mount

to seek the assistance of God, implore God for victory - اسْتَفْتَحَ: اسْتَنْصَرَ بِاللّٰهِ

seriousness, gravity; aggravation, exacerbation; intensification, buildup, increase

to be or become serious, grave, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive, aggravated, exacerbated; to worsen, become worse; - اسْتَفْحَلَ: تَفَاقَمَ، اِسْتَدَّ

to be or become well-established, firmly اِسْتَقَرَّ: ثَبَتَ established, settled, firm, fixed, steady, stable, solid, enduring, durable, lasting, unshakable; to be or become stationary, immobile

to stabilize; to be or become stable, اِسْتَقَرَّ: اِسْتَبَّ stabilized, settled, steady, constant, regular, normal, orderly, in good order, smooth, quiet, peaceful

اِسْتَقَرَّ الرَّأْيُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ تَقَرَّرَ

اِسْتَقَرَّ رَأْيُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ قَرَّرَ

to ask to read or recite اِسْتَقْرَأَ: طَلَبَ إِلَيْهِ أَنْ يَقْرَأَ

to investigate, examine, study, اِسْتَقْرَأَ: تَفَحَّصَ، تَتَبَعَ scrutinize, survey, explore, search into, inquire into; to follow up, follow, pursue

to generalize, derive a general principle from particulars اِسْتَقْرَأَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ مَبْدَأً عَامًّا مِنْ تَفَاصِيلٍ مُخْتَلَفَةٍ

اِسْتَقْرَى - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَقْرَأَ

اِسْتِقْرَاءُ: اِسْتِخْرَاجُ الْعَامِّ أَوْ الْكُلِّيِّ مِنَ الْخَاصِّ أَوْ اِلْتِفَاضِيّ

investigation, examination, اِسْتِقْرَاءُ: تَفْحُصٌ، تَتَبُعٌ study(ing), scrutiny, exploration; follow-up, following

inductive اِسْتِقْرَائِيّ

the inductive method الطَّرِيقَةُ اِلْتِفَاضِيَّةُ

stability, stabilization, constancy, اِسْتِقْرَارٌ: اِسْتِثْبَابٌ regularity, steadiness, normalcy, order(liness), calm(ness), peace

firmness, fixedness, stability, steady- اِسْتِقْرَارٌ: ثَبَاتٌ ness, solidity, durability

settling, settlement; residing, remain- اِسْتِقْرَارٌ: اِقَامَةٌ ing, staying; sedentariness, settledness

to find near, regard as near اِسْتَقْرَبَ: عَدَّهُ قَرِيبًا

to ask for a loan اِسْتَقْرَضَ: طَلَبَ قَرْضًا

to come to a head, ripen, mature, اِسْتَقْرَنَ (الدُّمْلُ) suppurate

to examine, investigate, inspect, study, اِسْتَقْصَى scrutinize, survey, explore, inquire into, go to the root of, delve into, search out; to inquire about, make inquiries about

examination, investigation, exploration, اِسْتَقْصَاءُ study, survey, search, research, inquiry, fact-find-

resignation, demission

اِسْتِقَالَة

to straighten up, draw oneself up, sit up, sit اِسْتَقَامَ straight; to stand erect, stand up(right), rise; to be or become straight, erect, upright; to be or become right, correct, proper; to be or become straight-forward, upright, honest, righteous

straightness, directness; uprightness, straight- اِسْتِقَامَة forwardness, rectitude, honesty, integrity, probity, sincerity, justness, righteousness, virtuousness; orthodoxy; rightness, correctness, soundness

reception; receiving; meeting, اِسْتِقْبَالٌ: مَصْدَرٌ اِسْتَقْبَلَ going to meet; taking, taking in; turning one's face to; facing, confrontation

future اِسْتِقْبَالٌ: مُسْتَقْبَلٌ، مُسْتَقْبِلٌ

opposition اِسْتِقْبَالٌ [فَلَكَ]

receiver, receiving set اِسْتِقْبَالٌ

reception اِسْتِقْبَالٌ

reception room, drawing اِسْتِقْبَالٌ اِسْتِقْبَالُ room, parlor

to find ugly, repulsive, repugnant; to find اِسْتَقْبَحَ ignominious, infamous, shameful; to dislike, disapprove of, denounce, condemn

to receive; to meet, go to meet, come to اِسْتَقْبَلَ: لَاقَى meet

to receive, take, take in اِسْتَقْبَلَ: تَلَقَّى، أَخَذَ

to receive اِسْتَقْبَلَ: اِلْتَقَطَ [رَادِيُو اِلِخ]

to turn one's face to; to اِسْتَقْبَلَ: ضَدَّ اِسْتَدْبَرَ، وَاجَهَ face, confront, meet

to be desperate (to), strive desperately (for), اِسْتَقْتَلَ make desperate efforts (to); to defy death, risk or stake one's life, fight desperately

to ask God for اِسْتَقْدَرَ: سَأَلَ اِللهَ الْقُوَّةَ أَوْ الْقُدْرَةَ اِلِخ strength, ability, etc.

to send for, call for, call in, اِسْتَقْدَرَ: اِسْتَدْعَى call, summon, demand, ask to come

to bring, bring along, اِسْتَقْدَمَ: جَلَبَ، اَتَى بِ bring forward, carry with oneself

to find dirty, deem unclean, regard اِسْتَقْدَرَ: عَدَّهُ قَذِرًا as filthy

to settle (down) at, establish oneself اِسْتَقَرَّ (فِي مَكَانٍ) at, be or become settled at; to reside at, remain at, stay at

submission, submissiveness, resignation, اِسْتِكَانَةٌ
yielding, surrender
to regard as great, consider great اِسْتَكْبَر: عَدَّهُ كَبِيرًا
اِسْتَكْبَر: تَكَبَّر - راجع تَكَبَّر
dictation اِسْتِكْتَاب: اِمْلَاء
clerkship اِسْتِكْتَاب: عَمَلُ الْمُسْتَكْتَب
to dictate (to) اِسْتَكْتَب: اَمْلَى عَلَى
to make write; to ask to write اِسْتَكْتَب: جَعَلَهُ يَكْتُبُ
to take as a clerk, etc. اِسْتَكْتَب: اِتَّخَذَهُ كَاتِبًا
to ask someone to keep a secret; to اِسْتَكْتَمَ (لَهُ السِّرُّ)
confide a secret to
to regard as (too) much or (too) اِسْتَكْتَر: اِعْتَبَرَهُ كَثِيرًا
many, deem excessive or exorbitant
to demand much, ask for a lot اِسْتَكْتَر: طَالَبَ بِالْكَثِيرِ
اِسْتَكْتَر: اَكْتَر، اَتَى بِالْكَثِيرِ - راجع اَكْتَر
اِسْتَكْرَى: اِسْتَأْجَرَ - راجع اِكْتَرَى
to have an aversion to or for, feel disgust اِسْتَكْرَه: كَرِهَ
for, detest, loathe, hate
reconnaissance, reconnoitering, scouting, اِسْتِكْشَاف
exploration, pathfinding; investigation, inquiry, fact-finding; discovery, finding out
reconnaissance, scout, exploratory, explo- اِسْتِكْشَافِي
rational, explorative, pathfinding
to seek to discover, try to find out (about); اِسْتَكْشَفَ
to explore, scout, reconnoiter; to investigate, search into, inquire into; to spot, detect, discover, find out, unearth
to beg اِسْتَكْفَى: اِسْتَعْطَى
to shade one's eyes with اِسْتَكْفَى: طَلَّلَ عَيْنَيْهِ بِيَدِهِ
the hand
to surround, encircle اِسْتَكْفَى: احَاطَ بِ
اِسْتَكْلَب - راجع كَلَب
اِسْتِكْمَال - راجع اِكْمَال
اِسْتَكْمَل - راجع اَكْمَل
اِسْتَكْمَل الشُّرُوطَ اِلَى
to satisfy, fulfill, meet (condi- اِسْتَكْمَل
tions, requirements, etc.); to be perfect
to submit (to), yield (to), اِسْتَكْنَى (لِ): اِسْتَكَانَ (لِ)
surrender (to), succumb (to); to humble oneself (to, before)
to be hidden, concealed; to hide اِسْتَكْنَى: اِسْتَتَرَ

ing; questionnaire
to find short, regard as short اِسْتَقْصَرَ: عَدَّهُ قَصِيرًا
to claim, demand اِسْتَقْضَى: طَالَبَ بِ
polarization اِسْتَقْطَاب [فِيزِيَاء]
attraction, attracting, اِسْتَقْطَاب: جَذَبَ، جَمَعَ
magnetization, magnetizing, drawing; gathering, rally(ing), mustering, banding, bringing together
polarity اِسْتَقْطَابِيَّة
distillation, distilling اِسْتَقْطَار
اِسْتَقْطَاع: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اِقْطَاع
to polarize اِسْتَقْطَبَ [فِيزِيَاء]
to draw, attract, magnetize; اِسْتَقْطَبَ: جَذَبَ، جَمَعَ
to gather, rally, muster, band, bring together
to distill, extract اِسْتَقْطَرَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ بِالتَّقْطِيرِ
اِسْتَقْطَرَ: اَسَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً - راجع قَطَرَ
to request as a fief اِسْتَقْطَعَ (أَرْضًا اِلَى)
اِسْتَقْطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اِقْطَعَ
basophilism اِسْتِقْدَاد [أَحْيَاء]
to find (consider, regard as) little, اِسْتَقْلَّ: عَدَّهُ قَلِيلًا
small, few, inconsiderable, insignificant, scanty, sparse, slight, meager
to belittle, disparage, slight, make اِسْتَقْلَّ: اِسْتَحَفَّ بِ
light of, make little of; to underestimate, under- value, underrate; to disesteem, despise, scorn
to be or become اِسْتَقْلَّ: صَارَ مُسْتَقْلًّا، نَالَ اِسْتِقْلَالَهُ
independent, gain one's independence
to possess alone, appro- اِسْتَقْلَّ بِ: تَفَرَّدَ بِ، اِسْتَأْثَرَ بِ
priate
to board, embark اِسْتَقْلَّ: رَكِبَ، اِمْتَحَى، سَافَرَ بِ
(on), go on board, go aboard, get aboard, get in; to ride, mount; to take, go by, travel by (in, on)
اِسْتَقْلَّ: نَقَلَ، نَشَلَ، رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ - راجع اَقْلَّ
metabolism اِسْتِقْلَاب: اَيْض [أَحْيَاء]
metabolic اِسْتِقْلَابِي [أَحْيَاء]
independence; autonomy اِسْتِقْلَال، اِسْتِقْلَالِيَّة
اِسْتَقْوَى - راجع تَقْوَى
to submit (to), surrender (to), yield (to), اِسْتَكْنَى (لِ)
give in (to), succumb (to); to humble oneself (to, before)

- deductive, inferential **اِسْتِنْبَاطِيّ: اِسْتِدْلَالِيّ**
- to culture, grow (bacteria, microorganisms, etc. in a prepared medium) **اِسْتَنْبَتَ**
- to invent, create, devise, contrive, ex-cogitate, design **اِسْتَنْبَطَ: اِبْتَكَرَ**
- to derive, extract, draw (out), take; to educe **اِسْتَنْبَطَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ**
- to deduce, educe, conclude, infer **اِسْتَنْبَطَ: اِسْتَدَلَّ, اِسْتَنْجَحَ**
- اِسْتَنْبَطَ الْمَاءَ أَوِ الْبُرَّ - رَاجِعَ نَبَطَ**
- conclusion, inference, deduction, derivation, education, gathering, figuring out, reasoning **اِسْتِنْجَاح**
- deductive, inferential **اِسْتِنْجَاحِيّ**
- to conclude, infer, deduce, derive, educe, gather, figure out, reason out, draw a conclusion **اِسْتَنْجَحَ**
- to sniff, snuff (water, etc.) **اِسْتَنْشَرَ (بِأَنْفِهِ)**
- اِسْتَنْجَى (مِنْ): سَلِمَ, خَلَصَ - رَاجِعَ نَجَا**
- seeking of help from, asking **اِسْتِنْجَادَ (بِ): اِسْتَعَاثَ بِ**
- for the assistance of, turning to for help or aid; resorting to, recourse to
- to choose, select, pick out **اِسْتَنْجَبَ: اِخْتَارَ**
- to appeal for (call for, ask for, seek) the help or aid of; to turn to for help or aid; to get help or aid from; to resort to, have recourse to **اِسْتَنْجَدَ (بِ): اِسْتَعَانَ**
- to ask for fulfillment **اِسْتَنْجَرَ: طَلَبَ الْاِنْجَازَ**
- to seek, look for, search for **اِسْتَنْجَعَ: طَلَبَ**
- to lean on, recline on, rest on; to be based on, founded on; to base on, found on; to use (as a basis or authority), invoke, resort to; to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to trust, have confidence in **اِسْتَنْدَ اِلَى**
- exhaustion, exhausting, consumption, consuming, using up, depletion, depleting, drain(age), draining, bleeding, attrition **اِسْتِنْزَافَ**
- exsanguination **اِسْتِنْزَافُ الدَّمِّ**
- war of attrition **حَرْبُ اِسْتِنْزَافٍ**
- deduction, subtraction, discount **اِسْتِنْزَالَ: طَرَحَ, حَسَمَ**
- to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain, draw (off), bleed **اِسْتَنْزَفَ**
- to exsanguinate **اِسْتَنْزَفَ الدَّمَّ**

- to find beautiful, pretty, nice, pleasant **اِسْتَمْلَحَ**
- to appropriate, take possession of; to take private property for public use (said of a government); to take over, seize, capture; to expropriate **اِسْتَمْلَكَ**
- to masturbate **اِسْتَمْنَى**
- masturbation, onanism **اِسْتِمْنَاءُ**
- to ask for a delay or respite; to ask to wait **اِسْتَمْهَلَ**
- to clean one's teeth **اِسْتَنَّ (اَسْنَانَهُ)**
- to follow, pursue, take (up), adopt; to observe, comply with, abide by **اِسْتَنَّ سُنَّةَ**
- اِسْتَنَّ قَانُونًا اِلَى - رَاجِعَ سَنَّ**
- اِسْتَنْابَ: وَكَّلَ, فَوَّضَ - رَاجِعَ اَنْابَ**
- writ, order, request (for legal assistance) **اِسْتِنَابَةٌ (قَضَائِيَّةٌ)**
- اِسْتِنَابَةٌ: تَفْوِيضٌ, تَوَكُّلٌ - رَاجِعَ اِنَابَةٌ**
- to kneel down **اِسْتَنَاحَ**
- leaning on, reclining on, resting on; being based or founded on; basing on, founding on; use (as a basis or authority), invoking, resorting to; reliance on, dependence on, counting on, drawing upon; trust(ing), having confidence in **اِسْتِنَادًا اِلَى أَوْ اِلَى**
- on the basis of, based on, on the ground(s) of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue of, in the light of, depending on, pursuant to, under, in conformity with **اِسْتِنَادَ الْمَكَانَ: اُضِيءَ**
- to be lighted, lit, illuminated **اِسْتَنَارَ بِ: اِسْتَمَدَ نُورَهُ مِنْ**
- to obtain (get, receive, seek) light from, be lit or illuminated by **اِسْتَنَارَ بِهٖ تَقَافِيًا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا**
- to seek (obtain, get, receive) enlightenment or insight from (by, in, through, with), be enlightened or guided by **اِسْتِنَارَةٌ**
- illumination, enlightenment **اِسْتِنَامَ اِلَى: اِطْمَأَنَّ - رَاجِعَ نَامَ اِلَى**
- to ask for or seek news or information; to inquire (about), ask (about) **اِسْتَنْبَأَ: اِسْتَخْبَرَ, اِسْتَعْلَمَ**
- culture, cultivation (of living material) **اِسْتِنْبَاتٍ**
- invention, devisal, excogitation **اِسْتِنْبَاطَ: اِبْتِكَارَ**
- derivation, extraction, drawing out; eduction **اِسْتِنْبَاطَ: اِسْتَخْرَاجَ**
- deduction, eduction, conclusion, inference **اِسْتِنْبَاطَ: اِسْتِدْلَالَ**

to call upon (someone) to دَعَاهُ لِمُقَاتَلَةِ الْعَدُوِّ
fight (against), call out (someone) to go to war
(against)

اِسْتَنْفَرَ: نَفَرَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَرَ
اِسْتَنْفَرَ: شَرَدَ - جَفَلَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَرَ
اِسْتَنْفَعَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَنْفَعَ
اِسْتَنْفَقَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَنْفَقَ
اِسْتَنْقَذَ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَنْقَذَ (مِنْ)

to find decreased, deficient, im-
perfect, incomplete

to ask for a reduction of the price اِسْتَنْقَصَ الثَّمَنَ

to stagnate, become stagnant, become impure
and foul by stagnation اِسْتَنْقَعَ

condemnation, denunciation, de-
nouncement, censure, disapproval, deprecation اِسْتَنْكَار: شَجَبَ

abstention (from), refrainment اِسْتِنْكَاف (عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ)
(from); refusal, rejection; disdain; pride

to condemn, denounce, censure, de-
cry, disapprove of, deprecate اِسْتَنْكَر: شَجَبَ

to disdain, scorn, اِسْتَنْكَفَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: أُنْفَى، اِمْتَنَعَ
spurn; to decline, refuse, reject; to abstain from,
refrain from

to be or become haughty, proud اِسْتَنْكَفَ: تَكَبَّرَ

اِسْتَنْهَجَ سَبِيلَهُ - رَاجِعَ نَهَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ

to awaken, arouse, اِسْتَنْهَضَ: اَيْقَظَ، اَنَارَ، حَرَّكَ، حَفَزَ
stir up, raise, rouse, stimulate, motivate, actuate,
incite, instigate, induce, prompt, prod, goad, spur,
egg on

wet dream اِسْتَنْوَمَ: اِخْتَلَامَ لَيْلِي

to have a wet dream اِسْتَنْوَمَ: اِخْتَلَمَ

to consider terrible, horrible,
appalling اِسْتَهَالَ: اِعْتَبَرَهُ هَائِلًا

to make little of, make اِسْتِهَانَ بِ: اِسْتَخَفَّ بِ، اِخْتَقَرَ
light of, slight; to underestimate, undervalue, un-
derrate; to despise, scorn, disdain

to consider easy اِسْتِهَانَ بِ: اِسْتَهَلَّ

not to be sneezed at; important, signifi-
cant, weighty; great, big, large; considerable, enor-
mous لا يُسْتَهَانُ بِهِ

slight(ing), making light of, اِسْتِهَانَةً (بِ): اِسْتَخْفَافَ
making little of; underestimation, underrating; dis-
dain, scorn, desipement

to call down, invoke (curses, (اللَّعْنَاتِ اِلَى عَلَى)
imprecations, etc. on)

to ask someone to relinquish or forgo
something اِسْتَنْزَلَهُ عَنْ

to deduct, subtract, discount اِسْتَنْزَلَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ
discretion اِسْتِنَاب: تَقْدِير، اِجْتِهَاد

approval, sanction(ing) اِسْتِنَاب: اِسْتِصْوَاب
discretionary, discretionary اِسْتِنَابِي

اِسْتِنَاخ - رَاجِعَ نَسَخَ

to deem or find اِسْتَنْسَبَ: وَجَدَهُ مُنَاسِبًا، اِسْتَصَوَّبَ
suitable, fit, appropriate, proper, adequate, apt; to
approve (of), sanction

to act at اِسْتَنْسَبَ: تَصَرَّفَ وَفَقًا لِتَقْدِيرِهِ وَحُرِّيَّةِ اِخْتِيَارِهِ
one's discretion

to trace back the ancestry of اِسْتَنْسَبَ: ذَكَرَ نَسَبَهُ
اِسْتَنْسَخَ - رَاجِعَ نَسَخَ

to search for, seek (news,
information, etc.) اِسْتَنْشَأَ (الْاَخْبَارَ اِلَى)

to smell; to inhale اِسْتَنْشَى: شَمَّ، تَنَشَّقَ

اِسْتِنْشَاق - رَاجِعَ تَنَشَّقَ

اِسْتَنْشَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَشَّقَ

to consult, seek or ask the advice of اِسْتَنْصَحَ

to ask for (seek, call for) the help (aid,
assistance, support) of; to turn to for help اِسْتَنْصَرَ (بِ)

to demand or seek justice اِسْتَنْصَفَ: طَلَبَ الْاِنْصَافَ

interrogation, examination, ques-
tioning, hearing, inquiry, inquest اِسْتِنْطَاق: اِسْتِجْوَاب

to interrogate, examine, question,
hear اِسْتَنْطَقَ: اِسْتِجْوَبَ

اِسْتَنْظَرَ: اِنتَظَرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنتَظَرَ

to request a delay or respite اِسْتَنْظَرَ: طَلَبَ مُهَلَّةً

exhaustion, (complete) consumption, using
up, depletion اِسْتِنْفَاد

alert, alertness; alerting, putting on the alert;
mobilization اِسْتِنْفَار

to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain اِسْتَنْفَدَ

to do one's best or utmost, make every
effort, spare no effort, leave no stone unturned اِسْتَنْفَدَ وَسَعَهُ

to alert, put on the alert; to mobilize اِسْتَنْفَر: اَهْبَ

pull out	إِسْتَهْلَ: رَفَعَ صَوْتَهُ
to raise one's voice	إِسْتَهْلَاك
consumption, consuming; using up, exhaustion; wasting, wearing (away)	إِسْتَهْلَاكُ، إِسْتَهْلَاكُ الْقِيَمَةِ (بِالْيَلَى وَالِاسْتِهْلَاكِ)
depreciation; wear and tear	إِسْتَهْلَاكُ الدِّينِ
amortization, paying off, writing off	إِسْتَهْلَاكُ السَّدَاتِ
redemption	إِحْتِيَاطِيُّ الْإِسْتَهْلَاكِ
depreciation reserve	مَالٌ (أَوْ صُنْدُوقٌ) الْإِسْتَهْلَاكِ
sinking fund	إِسْتَهْلَاكِيٌّ
consumer-	سِلْعَ اسْتَهْلَاكِيَّةٍ
consumer goods	إِسْتَهْلَاكِيَّةٌ: حِمَايَةُ الْمُسْتَهْلِكِ
consumerism	إِسْتَهْلَاكِيَّةٌ: نَظَرِيَّةٌ تَقُولُ بِأَنَّ زِيَادَةَ اسْتَهْلَاكِ السِّلْعِ أَمْرٌ
consumerism	مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ اقْتِصَادِيًّا
cooperative, co-op	إِسْتَهْلَاكِيَّةٌ: تَعَاوُنِيَّةٌ
beginning, starting, commencement, inception, opening, introduction, initiation	إِسْتَهْلَالٌ: بَدْءٌ، افْتِتَاحٌ
foreword, preface, introduction, preamble, proem, exordium; prelude, prelude	إِسْتَهْلَالٌ: مَقْدَمَةٌ، تَمْهِيدٌ
inceptive, beginning, initial, initiatory, initiative, opening, introductory, prefatory, prelusive; incipient, inchoate	إِسْتَهْلَالِيٌّ
alliteration	جَنَاسٌ اسْتَهْلَالِيٌّ
to consume, use up, exhaust; to waste, wear (away); to spend	إِسْتَهْلَكُ: اسْتَنْفَذْتُ، أَفْنَيْتُ، أَنْفَقْتُ
to amortize, pay off, write off	إِسْتَهْلَكُ الدِّينَ
to redeem	إِسْتَهْلَكُ السَّدَاتِ
	إِسْتَهْلَكُ (فِي): جَدَّ - رَاجِعَ تَهَالُكَ (فِي)
to attract, draw, win (over), enlist	إِسْتَهْوَى: اسْتَمَالَ
to appeal to; to like, fancy	إِسْتَهْوَى: أُعْجِبَ، أُعْجِبَ بِ
to impress	إِسْتَهْوَى: أَثَّرَ فِي
to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure	إِسْتَهْوَى: أَغْرَى
attraction, drawing, winning (over), enlistment	إِسْتِهْوَاءٌ: اسْتِمَالَةٌ
seducement, temptation, enticement	إِسْتِهْوَاءٌ: إِغْرَاءٌ
suggestion	إِسْتِهْوَاءٌ [نَفْس]

recklessness, heedlessness, carelessness; wantonness, unrestraint, licentiousness; disdain, scorn	إِسْتِهْتَارٌ
to be reckless, heedless, careless, irresponsible; to be wanton, unrestrained, uninhibited, pleasure-seeking, licentious	إِسْتِهْتَرْتُ: اتَّبَعَ هَوَاهُ
to slight, make light of; to despise, disdain	إِسْتِهْتَرْتُ بِ: اسْتَخَفَّ بِ
to dote on, be infatuated with	إِسْتِهْتَرْتُ بِ: أُولَعَ بِ
disapproval, disapprobation, censure, condemnation	إِسْتِهْجَانٌ
to disapprove of, censure, reprehend, denounce, condemn; to find offensive, ill-favored, objectionable	إِسْتِهْجَنَ
to seek guidance, ask to be rightly guided, ask to be shown the right way	إِسْتَهْدَى
exposure to, being or becoming subject to, incurrence of	إِسْتِهْدَافٌ لِّ: تَعَرَّضُ لِّ
diathesis	إِسْتِهْدَافٌ: نَجِيذَةٌ، اسْتِعْدَادٌ لِلْمَرَضِ
allergy	إِسْتِهْدَافٌ: شِدَّةُ الْحَسَاسِيَّةِ
diathetic	إِسْتِهْدَافِيٌّ: نَجِيذِيٌّ
allergic	إِسْتِهْدَافِيٌّ: حَسَاسِيٌّ
to aim at, make one's goal or object; to seek (to), strive for, aspire to, pursue	إِسْتِهْدَفْتُ: قَصَدْتُ إِلَى، سَعَيْتُ إِلَى
to be or become exposed to, subject(ed) to, open to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to; to come under; to incur, contract	إِسْتِهْدَفْتُ لِّ: تَعَرَّضْتُ لِّ
	إِسْتِهْزَأُ بِ- رَاجِعَ هَزَأٍ
	إِسْتِهْزَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ هُزءٍ
to begin, start, commence, open, introduce, initiate	إِسْتَهْلَ (الشَّيْءَ): بَدَأَ، افْتَتَحَ
to begin, start, set in	إِسْتَهْلَ (الشَّيْءَ): بَدَأَ، ابْتَدَأَ
	إِسْتَهْلَ الْمَطَرُ: اِنْهَلَّ - رَاجِعَ اِنْهَالِ الْمَطَرِ
to start raining, begin to rain, rain	إِسْتَهْلَتِ السَّمَاءُ
initial showers	إِسْتَهْلَتِ الْعَيْنُ: دَمِعَتْ
to water, tear, fill with tears, shed tears	إِسْتَهْلَ الْهَلَالُ إِلْحَ: ظَهَرَ
to rise, appear, come into sight	إِسْتَهْلَ الْهَلَالُ إِلْحَ: أَبْصَرَهُ، نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ
to see; to look at	إِسْتَهْلَ الْوَجْهَ - رَاجِعَ تَهَلُّلِ الْوَجْهِ
	إِسْتَهْلَ السَّيْفَ إِلْحَ: جَرَّدَهُ، اسْتَلَّهُ
	إِسْتَهْلَ السَّيْفَ إِلْحَ: جَرَّدَهُ، اسْتَلَّهُ

to strike fire

اِسْتَوْرَى الزُّنْدَ

to consult, ask or seek the opinion of

اِسْتَوْرَاهُ رَأْيَا

to import (goods)

اِسْتَوْرَدَ (البَضَائِعَ)

اِسْتَوْرَطَ - رَاجِعَ تَوْرَطَ

to seek to become a minister, seek a portfolio

اِسْتَوَزَّرَ: سَعَى لِأَنْ يُصْبِحَ وَزِيرًا

to appoint as minister

اِسْتَوَزَّرَ: عَيَّنَهُ وَزِيرًا

to find wide, roomy, large

اِسْتَوْسَعَ: وَجَدَهُ وَاسِعًا

اِسْتَوْسَعَ: اِنْفَسَحَ، عَرْضَ، تَمَدَّدَ - رَاجِعَ اِسَّعَ

to consult (a doctor)

اِسْتَوْصَفَ (الطَّيِّبَ)

to ask for an explanation or clarification (of), inquire (about), ask (about); to investigate, explore, inquire into, search into

اِسْتَوْضَعَ (عَنْ)

to settle (in), settle down (in), establish a residence or colony (in), establish home (in), take up permanent residence (in), make one's home

اِسْتَوَظَنَ: تَوَظَّنَ

to contain, hold, take, have capacity for, be able to take in; to seat, sit, have room for, be large or wide enough for

اِسْتَوْعَبَ: اِسَّعَ لَ

to contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, enclose, take in

اِسْتَوْعَبَ: شَمَلَ

to assimilate, comprehend, grasp, understand, apprehend, perceive, take in

اِسْتَوْعَبَ: فَهَمَ، اُدْرَكَ

to assimilate, absorb

اِسْتَوْعَبَ: اِمْتَصَّ، اُخَذَ

to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

اِسْتَوْفَى حَقَّهُ: اُخَذَهُ كَامِلًا

to receive, collect, get, take

اِسْتَوْفَى: تَقَاَصَى، قَبِضَ، اُخَذَ

to satisfy, fulfill, meet

اِسْتَوْفَى (الشُّرُوطَ اِلَاحَ)

اِسْتَوْفَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَفَّرَ

to kindle, ignite, light, start

اِسْتَوْفَدَ: اَشْعَلَ، اَوْقَدَ

اِسْتَوْفَعَ: تَوَفَّعَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَفَّعَ

to dread, look forward with apprehension to, be uneasy about

اِسْتَوْفَعَ: تَخَوَّفَ مِنْ

to ask to stop or halt

اِسْتَوْفَفَ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ الْوُقُوفَ

اِسْتَوْفَفَ: اَوْقَفَ، مَنَعَ، صَدَّ، اَعَاقَ - رَاجِعَ اَوْقَفَ

to catch the eye, strike the sight or eyes, attract (draw, arouse) attention, engage and hold the attention; to be eye-catching, striking

اِسْتَوْفَفَ النَّظَرَ

to be infatuated, enchanted, captivated

اِسْتَهَمَ

to be or become even, equal; to be on the same level

اِسْتَوَى: تَسَاوَى

to be or become steady, uniform, equable, regular

اِسْتَوَى: اِطْرَدَ

to be or become even, level, flat

اِسْتَوَى: كَانَ مُمَهَّدًا مُنْبَسِطًا

to straighten up; to be or become straight, erect, upright

اِسْتَوَى: اِسْتَقَامَ

to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature

اِسْتَوَى: نَضَجَ

to be (properly) cooked, be well done

اِسْتَوَى: طُبِخَ جَيِّدًا

to sit firmly on

اِسْتَوَى عَلَى: اِسْتَقَرَّ، جَلَسَ

straightness; evenness, levelness; equality; regularity, uniformity, steadiness, equability; normalcy, normality

اِسْتَوَاءَ

equator

خَطُّ الْاِسْتِوَاءِ

equatorial, tropical, tropic

اِسْتِوَائِيَّ

the tropics, the Torrid Zone

الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْاِسْتِوَائِيَّةُ

to make sure of, seek to ascertain, verify, check; to be sure of, certain of, confident of

اِسْتَوْثَقَ مِنْ

to deserve, merit, be worthy of

اِسْتَوْجَبَ: اِسْتَحَقَّ

to require, call for, demand, need

اِسْتَوْجَبَ: اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ

to deem necessary

اِسْتَوْجَبَ: عَدَّهُ وَاجِبًا

اِسْتَوْجَزَ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعَ اَوْجَزَ

to derive from, draw from, borrow from; to be guided by; to be inspired by; to seek inspiration from

اِسْتَوْحَى مِنْ

to be or become desolate, deserted

اِسْتَوْحَشَ الْمَكَانَ

to feel lonely or desolate; to be or become alienated, estranged

اِسْتَوْحَشَ: شَعَرَ بِالْوَحْشَةِ اَوْ الْغُرْبَةِ

to miss; to long for, yearn for

اِسْتَوْحَشَ لَ: اِشْتَاقَ لَ

to feel an aversion for, be repelled by

اِسْتَوْحَشَ مِنْ: لَمْ يَأْنَسْ بِ

اِسْتَوْحَلَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَحَّلَ

اِسْتَوْدَعَ - رَاجِعَ اَوْدَعَ

اِسْتَوْدَعَكَ اللهُ - رَاجِعَ وَدَاعَا

studio; atelier

اِسْتُوْدِيُوْ

اِسْتَمِنَ (ب) - راجع تَمَنَّنَ (ب)

to darken, be (become, grow) dark or tenebrous اَسْجَفَ (الليل): اَظْلَمَ

to lower, drop, let down, let hang (down), hang down اَسْجَفَ (السُّرَّ): اُرْسَلَ، اُسْدَلَّ

to pour forth, shed اَسْجَمَ: اَسَالَ، صَبَّ

rhyme, a passage of rhymed prose اَسْجُوعَة

to rain (it rained) اَسْجَمَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ): اُمْطَرَتْ

black اَسْجَمَ: اَسْوَدَ

to discontent, disgruntle, embitter, anger, exasperate, enrage, irritate, vex اَسْخَطَ: اَثَارَ سُخْطَهُ، اَغْضَبَهُ

black اَسْجَمَ: اَسْوَدَ

اَسْخَنَ - راجع سَخَنَ

to be apposite, be to the point; to hit the point, hit the right thing اَسَدَ: كَانَ سَدِيدًا

lion اَسَدَ

cougar اَسَدُ امِيرِكِي

sea lion اَسَدُ الْبَحْرِ

Leo بُرْجُ الْاَسَدِ [فلك]

to render, perform, do, make; to give, offer, confer on اَسَدَى: قَامَ بِهِ، قَدَّمَ

اَسَدَى خِدْمَةً لـ - راجع خِدْمَة

اَسَدَى نَمِيحَةً لـ - راجع نَصَحَ

to darken, be (become, grow) dark or tenebrous اَسْدَفَ (الليل): اَظْلَمَ

to lower, drop, let down, let hang down اَسْدَلَّ: اُرْسَلَ، اُسْدَلَّ

to capture, take prisoner, arrest, apprehend, jail; to intern اَسَرَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى

to bind, fetter, shackle, chain اَسَرَ: قَيَّدَ

to captivate, fascinate, enthrall, enchant, charm, thrill اَسَرَ: فَتَنَ

اَسَرَ: اُفْرَحَ، اُرْضَى - راجع سَرَّ

to keep secret, hide, conceal اَسَرَ: كَتَمَ

to confide (a secret) to, entrust (a secret) to, tell secretly or confidentially اَسَرَ اِلَيْهِ (السِّرَّ أَوْ بِالسِّرِّ)

captor, arrestor اَسِير: مُعْتَقِلٌ

fascinating, charming, آسِر: فَائِنٌ، سَاحِرٌ، جَذَّابٌ

to seize, capture, take over, take or lay hold of, occupy, take possession of, possess oneself of, appropriate; to expropriate, confiscate; to requisition; to usurp اِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى الْمَلِكِ، تَمَلَّكَ

to seize (take over, usurp) power, a throne, etc. اِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى الْحُكْمِ، السُّلْطَةِ، الْعَرْشِ

to over-whelm, overpower; to engross, absorb, preoccupy, occupy wholly, take up, seize, take hold of, dominate, possess اِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى: اِسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اِسْتَفْرَقَ

to breed, propagate, produce اِسْتَوْلَدَ

barrel, gun barrel اِسْتُون: مَاسُورَةُ الْبُنْدُقِيَّةِ

resentment, umbrage, offense, dissatisfaction, discontent, displeasure, indignation, annoyance, vexation, anger, miff اِسْتِيَاءَ

اِسْتِيَاءَسَ - راجع يَسَّ

اِسْتِيْدَاع: اِنْدَاع - راجع اِنْدَاع

(transfer to) provisional retirement; (putting on) half pay اِسْتِيْدَاع: اِحَالَةً عَلَى الْاِسْتِيْدَاعِ

in provisional retirement; unattached; on half pay فِي الْاِسْتِيْدَاعِ

importation, import, importing اِسْتِيرَاد: تَوْرِيدٌ

اِسْتِيْسَر - راجع تِيْسَر

inquiry; question; asking اِسْتِيْضَاح: اِسْتِفْصَارٌ

settlement, settling (down) اِسْتِيْطَان: تَوَطُّنٌ

capacity اِسْتِيْعَاب: سَعَة

assimilation, comprehension, grasp(ing), understanding, apprehension اِسْتِيْعَاب: فَهْمٌ، اِدْرَاكٌ

assimilation, absorption اِسْتِيْعَاب: اِمْتِصَاصٌ، اَخْذٌ

fulfillment اِسْتِيْفَاء (الشُّرُوطِ اِلِخ)

receiving, receipt, collecting, collection, getting, taking اِسْتِيْفَاء: قَبْضٌ، اَخْذٌ

to wake up, awaken, waken, awake; to get up, rise اِسْتَيْقَظَ (مِنْ نَوْمِهِ): صَحَا

اِسْتَيْقَظَ: اِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ - راجع يَقِظُ

اِسْتَيْقَنَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ) - راجع اَيَقِنَ

seizure, capture, takeover, taking over, taking or laying hold (of), occupation, (taking) possession (of), appropriation; expropriation, confiscation; requisition(ing); usurpation اِسْتَيْلَادَ

breeding, propagation, production, producing

extravagant or immoderate; to exaggerate, overdo
caterpillar; larva

أُسْرُوعٌ: يُسْرُوعُ

to establish, found, set up, lay the foundation
for; to institute, build, create, originate, build up,
constitue, organize, form, make, start

to base on, found on, ground on, rest on

أُسْنٌ - رَاجِعَ أَسَاسٍ

stable, barn

إِسْطَبِلَ

aster

أَسْطَر (نبات)

tragacanth, milk vetch

أَسْطَرَاغَالِس (نبات)

astrolabe

أَسْطُرْلَاب: آلَةٌ فَلَكِيَّةٌ قَدِيمَةٌ

element

أَسْطَقْس، إِسْطَقْس: عُنْصُرٌ

cylinder

أَسْطُوَانَةٌ [هندسة]

cylinder, drum, roller, roll

أَسْطُوَانَةٌ [ميكانيكا]

column, pillar

أَسْطُوَانَةٌ: عَمُودٌ

record, disc

أَسْطُوَانَةٌ (مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ أَوْ فُونُوغَرَفِيَّةٌ)

masters, authorities, experts; celebrities,
distinguished personalities, outstanding persons

أَسْطُوَانِي

cylindrical, cylindric

legend, myth, fable

أَسْطُورَةٌ

mythology

عِلْمُ الْأَسَاطِيرِ

legendary, mythical, fabulous, fabled

أَسْطُورِي

fleet, navy, squadron

أَسْطُولٌ

relief, succor, aid, help; rescue, saving, salvage, salvation

first aid

إِسْعَافٌ أَوَّلِيّ، إِسْعَافَاتٌ أَوَّلِيَّةٌ

ambulance

سَيَّارَةٌ إِسْعَافٍ

to make happy; to bless

أَسْعَدَ: جَعَلَهُ سَعِيدًا

happier; luckier

أَسْعَدَ: أَكْثَرُ سَعَادَةً

to kindle, light, ignite, start

أَسْعَرَ: أَوْقَدَ

to snuff, sniff

أَسْفَطَ: اسْتَفْطَأَ

to relieve, succor, help, aid, go to the aid of,
give aid to; to rescue, save, salvage; to give first aid
to

أَسْفَ

to regret; to feel or be sorry (for)

to descend, sink, decline; to stoop, lower

أَسْفَ: انْحَطَّ

captivating, enchanting; catchy, catching

capture, captivity; arrest, apprehension

أَسْرَ

all, altogether, all of it, wholly, entirely,
completely, totally, in toto

بِأَسْرِهِ

all of them

بِأَسْرِهِمْ

strength, vigor, power, force, energy

شِدَّةُ الْأَسْرِ

retention of urine

أَسْرٌ: إِحْتِبَاسُ الْبَوْلِ

to travel by night

أَسْرَى: سَارَ لَيْلًا

to make travel by night

أَسْرَى (ب): سَيَّرَ لَيْلًا

nocturnal journey

إِسْرَاءٌ

Prophet Mohammad's midnight journey to
the seven heavens

the night of Prophet Moham- (والْمِعْرَاجِ)
mad's ascension to the seven heavens

acceleration, speedup, hurry(ing), hasten(ing),
rush(ing)

إِسْرَاعٌ

wasting, waste(fulness), squandering,
dissipation, extravagance, prodigality, profligacy,
lavishness, excessive expenditure

إِسْرَافٌ: تَبْذِيرٌ

excess(iveness), immoderation, immoderateness, extravagance, intemperance, exceeding the proper bounds, going too far
lead

إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ

family, household, house

أُسْرَةٌ

dynasty

أُسْرَةٌ حَاكِمَةٌ

to saddle (a horse)

أَسْرَجَ (الْحِصَانَ)

to light (a lamp)

أَسْرَجَ (السَّرَاجَ)

to hurry, hasten, rush, dash, عَجَلَ،
run, speed, mend one's pace, make haste; to
quicken, be or become quick or fast or rapid

أَسْرَعَ: حَثَّ خَطَاهُ، عَجَلَ

faster, quicker, more
rapid

أَسْرَعَ: سَرَعَ - رَاجِعَ سَرَعٍ

supersonic, ultrasonic

أَسْرَعُ مِنَ الصَّوْتِ

as soon as possible

بِأَسْرَعِ مَا يُمَكِّنُ، فِي أَسْرَعِ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّنٍ

to waste, squander, dissipate, lavish, spend
lavishly or wastefully

أَسْرَفَ: بَذَرَ

to exceed the proper
bounds or limits, go too far, go to extremes, be

أَسْرَفَ: أَفْرَطَ، تَجَاوَزَ، بِالْغَى

omission, leaving out, skip-	إِسْقَاطُ: إِغْفَالٌ، حَذْفٌ
ping, elimination, cancellation, dropping, exclusion	
deduction, subtraction	إِسْقَاطُ: طَرَحٌ
denaturalization	إِسْقَاطُ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ
abortion, miscarriage	إِسْقَاطُ الْجَنِينِ
waiver, forgoing, disclaimer, dropping, renunciation, giving up, relinquishment	إِسْقَاطُ الْحَقِّ
shooting down, downing	إِسْقَاطُ طَائِرَةٍ
projection	إِسْقَاطُ [هندسة ونفس]
projective	إِسْقَاطِيّ [هندسة ونفس]
projective geometry	هَنْدَسَةٌ إِسْقَاطِيَّةٌ
scaffold	إِسْقَافَةٌ
scurvy	إِسْقَرُوبُوط (مرض)
to drop, let fall, tumble	أَسْقَطَ: أَوْقَعَ
to overthrow, topple, bring down	أَسْقَطَ: أَطَاعَ بِـ
to down, shoot down	أَسْقَطَ طَائِرَةً
to deduct, subtract	أَسْقَطَ: طَرَحَ
to omit, leave out, skip, eliminate, cancel, drop, exclude	أَسْقَطَ: أَهْمَلَ، أَغْفَلَ، حَذَفَ
to fail, flunk	أَسْقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ: رَسَبَ
to denaturalize, deprive of citizenship	أَسْقَطَ جِنْسِيَّةَ فُلَانٍ
to waive, forgo, disclaim, drop, renounce, give up, relinquish	أَسْقَطَ حَقَّهُ
to nonsuit; to quash; to drop, withdraw	أَسْقَطَ الدَّعْوَى إِلَى الْخِ
to abort, cause to have an abortion	أَسْقَطَ (جَنِينًا) الْحَبْلَى: أَجْهَضَهَا
to miscarry, abort	أَسْقَطَتِ الْحَبْلَى جَنِينَهَا: أَجْهَضَتْ
to project	أَسْقَطَ [هندسة ونفس]
	أَسْقَطَ فِي يَدِهِ - رَاجِعَ سُقْطَ فِي يَدِهِ
bishop, prelate	أُسْقُفٌ
archbishop, primate, metropolitan	رَئِيسُ أَسَاقِفَةٍ
episcopal; pontifical	أُسْقُفِيّ
episcopate, bishopric, diocese, see	أُسْقُفِيَّةٌ
to sicken, make sick or ill	أَسْقَمَ: أَمْرَضَ

oneself, demean oneself

to skim, pass lightly or rapidly along a surface, glide or skip along (above, near) a surface

to look sharply at, stare at, gaze at

regret; sorrow, grief

للْأَسَفِ، مَعَ الْأَسَفِ، بِكُلِّ أَسَفٍ، وَأَسْفَاهُ، وَيَا لِلْأَسَفِ
unfortunately; regrettably; alas, what a pity, (it's)
too bad, woe, wellaway

أسِفٌ، آسِيفٌ

sorry! I am sorry! excuse me! pardon me!

أَسْفَى (بِتِ الرِّيحِ التُّرَابَ) - رَاجِعَ سَفَى

أَسْفَار (مَفْرُودَهَا سِيفَر) - رَاجِعَ سِيفَر

أَسْفَار (مَفْرُودَهَا سَفَر) - رَاجِعَ سَفَر

spinach

إِسْفَانَاخ، إِسْفَانَاخ (نبات)

to result in, cause, produce, create, give rise to, bring about; to yield, bring forth; to show, reveal, disclose, uncover, unveil, manifest, evince

أَسْفَرَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): كَشَفَتْ عَنْ وَجْهَهَا - رَاجِعَ سَفَر

أَسْفَرَ: أَضَاءَ، أَشْرَقَ - رَاجِعَ سَفَر

tan(ned); sunburned, sunburnt, sunstruck, scorched, singed, scalded, charred; melanous

أَسْفَلَ: سُفْلِي، أَدْنَى

bottom, foot, tail, base, lower part

أسْفَلْتُ

sponge

إِسْفَنْج، إِسْفَنْجَةٌ

spongy; sponge; porous

إِسْفَنْجِيّ

maple

إِسْفَنْدَان (نبات)

white lead, ceruse

إِسْفِيدَاغ

wedge, cotter; peg

إِسْثِين

cuneiform

إِسْثِينِيّ

أَسْقَى: شَرَّبَ، رَوَى - رَاجِعَ سَقَى

dropping, tumbling, tumble

إِسْقَاطُ: إِثْقَاعٌ

overthrow(ing), topple, toppling

إِسْقَاطُ: إِطَاحَةٌ بِـ

أَسْلَفَ: أَقْرَضَ - رَاجَعَ سَلَفَ	to harrow, drag
أَسْلَفَ (الْأَرْضَ بِالْمِثْلَةِ)	as we have just (already, previously, formerly) said or mentioned, as we have said (or mentioned) earlier or before
أَسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: أَذْخَلَهُ	to insert in, introduce in, put in, stick into
أَسْلَكَ الْخَيْطَ فِي (سَمِّ) الْإِبْرَةِ	to thread a needle, pass a thread through (the eye of) a needle
أَسْلَكَ (الْحَرَرَ) (لِخ) فِي خَيْطٍ	to string, bead or thread on a string
أَسْلَمَ: تَدَيَّنَ بِالْإِسْلَامِ	to embrace Islam, profess Islam, become a Moslem
أَسْلَمَ أَمْرُهُ (أَوْ نَفْسَهُ) إِلَى اللَّهِ	to resign oneself to (the will of) God, commit oneself to God, recommend one's soul to God, submit to God
أَسْلَمَ: خَضَعَ، إِنْغَادَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَسْلَمَ	أَسْلَمَ (إِلَى): رَفَعَ (إِلَى)، قَدَّمَ (إِلَى)، نَاولَ - رَاجَعَ سَلَّمَ (إِلَى)
أَسْلَمَ: خَانَ، خَدَلَ	to betray, sell out; to desert, forsake
أَسْلَمَ الرُّوحَ: مَاتَ	to give up the ghost, breathe one's last, die, pass away
أُسْلُوبٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ، نَمَطٌ	style; way, method, procedure, technique; manner, mode, fashion, pattern
أُسْلُوبُ (التَّعْيِيرِ، الْكِتَابَةِ، التَّأْلِيفِ) الْإِنْجِلِ	style, diction, wording, expression, phraseology, phrasing, writing
أُسْلُوبِي	stylistic
أُسْلُوبِيَّةٌ، أُسْلُوبِيَّاتٌ	stylistics
إِسْمٌ: لَفْظٌ يَعْينُ شَخْصًا أَوْ حَيَوانًا أَوْ شَيْئًا	name; appellation, designation
إِسْمٌ [لغة]	noun, substantive
إِسْمٌ: سُمْعَةٌ، صَيْتٌ	name, reputation, repute, standing, credit, prestige
إِسْمٌ إِيْشَارَةٌ	demonstrative pronoun
إِسْمٌ أَوَّلٌ أَوْ مُعْطًى، إِسْمٌ الْمَوْلَدِ	first name, Christian name, given name
إِسْمٌ بَدَلٌ	noun in apposition
إِسْمٌ تِجَارِيٌّ: شُهْرَةٌ، قِيَمَةٌ تَكْتَسِبُهَا مُؤَسَّسَةٌ	goodwill
إِسْمٌ تِجَارِيٌّ، إِسْمٌ شَرَكِيَّةٌ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ أَوْ مِهْنَةٍ	trade name

mackerel	إِسْقُمْرِي: سَمَكٌ بَحْرِيٌّ طَوِيلٌ
skink	إِسْقَنْقُورٌ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْعِظَاءِ
bung	إِسْكَابَةٌ: سِدَادَةٌ لِثُقْبِ الْبَرْمِيلِ
silencing, gagging, muzzling	إِسْكَاتٌ
shoemaker, cobbler	إِسْكَافٌ
housing, lodging, accommodation, quartering, domiciling	إِسْكَانٌ
housing-	إِسْكَانِيٌّ
to silence, hush, quiet, shut up, gag, muzzle	أَسَكَّتْ
silence! quiet! be quiet! hush! sh! mum!	أَسْكُتْ!
sketch	إِسْكَتِشٌ
to intoxicate, inebriate, make drunk	أَسَكَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْكُرُ
threshold, doorstep; sill; lintel	أَسْكُفَةٌ (الْبَابِ أَوْ الْمَذْخَلِ)
seaport, port, harbor, haven	إِسْكَلَّةٌ: مِينَاءٌ
to house, lodge, put up, accommodate, quarter, domicile	أَسَكَّنَ: آوَى
bung	أَسْكُوبَةٌ: سِدَادَةٌ لِثُقْبِ الْبَرْمِيلِ
أَسْكُوفٌ - رَاجَعَ إِسْكَافٌ	
أَسْكُوفَةٌ - رَاجَعَ أَسْكُفَةٌ	
to sharpen, point, tip	أَسَّلَ: دَبَّبَ، حَدَّدَ
rush	أَسْلٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
أَسْلَى - رَاجَعَ سَلَّى	
أَسْلَابٌ (مَفْرُودَهَا سَلَبٌ) - رَاجَعَ سَلَبٌ	
أَسْلَافٌ (مَفْرُودَهَا سَلَفٌ) - رَاجَعَ سَلَفٌ	
Islam	الْإِسْلَامُ: الدِّينُ الْإِسْلَامِيُّ
إِسْلَامٌ: خُضُوعٌ، إِنْقِيَادٌ - رَاجَعَ اسْتِسْلَامٌ	
Islamic	إِسْلَامِيٌّ
Islamicism	إِسْلَامِيَّاتٌ
thorn, spike	أَسَلَةٌ: شَوْكَةٌ
point, tip	أَسَلَةٌ: رَأْسٌ، طَرَفٌ
tip of the tongue	أَسَلَةٌ: رَأْسُ اللِّسَانِ
barb, hooked hair or bristle	أَسَلَةٌ: شَعْرَةٌ نَبَاتٍ مَعْقُوفَةٌ
to subdue, subjugate, make tractable or obedient	أَسْلَسَ (قِيَادَهُ)

brown, tan, tawny, brunet, dark, swarthy	أَسْمَرُ
auburn, reddish brown	أَسْمَرُ مُحْمَرٌّ
brunette	إِمْرَأَةٌ سَمْرَاءُ
brownness, brown color; tan	إِسْمِرَارُ
to make hear, let hear	أَسْمَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
to insult, offend	أَسْمَعَ: شَتَمَ، أَهَانَ
	أَسْمَلَ الثَّوْبُ: بَلَى - رَاجِعَ سَمَلٍ
	أَسْمَنَ - رَاجِعَ سَمَنٍ
cement, concrete, portland cement	إِسْمِنْتُ
reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete	إِسْمِنْتُ مُسَلَّحٌ
nominal, titular, existing in name only	إِسْمِي: رَمَزِي، بِالِاسْمِ فَقَطُ
nominal	إِسْمِي [لغة]
	جُمْلَةٌ إِسْمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ جُمْلَةٍ
	قِيَمَةٌ إِسْمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ قِيَمَةٍ
to stagnate, stink, become stagnant, become stinking; to become brackish, corrupted	أَسَنَّ، أَسِنَ: صَارَ أَسْنًا
to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth	أَسَنَّ: نَبَتَتْ أَسْنَانُهُ
to age, grow old, be advanced in years	أَسَنَّ: شَاخَ، تَقَدَّمَ فِي السِّنِّ
older, elder; more aged, more advanced in years	أَسَنَّ: أَكْبَرُ سِنًا
stagnant, stinking, brackish	أَسِينُ
to flash (lightning)	أَسْنَى الْبَرْقُ: أَضَاءَ
to shine, gleam, glisten, radiate	أَسْنَى: لَعَعَ
predication	إِسْنَادُ [لغة]
attribution, ascription, imputation, tracing back	إِسْنَادُ: عَزَوْ، نَسَبَ
entrustment, commitment; vesting, investiture; commission(ing)	إِسْنَادُ: تَكْلِيفُ، إِطَاقَةٌ، تَفْوِضُ
predicative, predicate; attributive	إِسْنَادِي
dentition, teething	إِسْنَانُ: ظَهُورُ الْأَسْنَانِ
to lean against or on, recline against or on, rest on, support on, prop on	أَسْنَدَ إِلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَتَكَيَّأُ عَلَى
to attribute to, ascribe to, impute to, trace back to	أَسْنَدَ إِلَى: عَزَا إِلَى، نَسَبَ إِلَى

firm name, business name	إِسْمُ تَجَارِيٍّ
pet name	إِسْمُ تَضْيِيعٍ
diminutive	إِسْمُ تَفْضِيلٍ
elative, comparative and superlative adjective	إِسْمُ الْجَلَالَةِ
God	إِسْمُ جَمْعٍ
collective noun	إِسْمُ جِنْسٍ
generic noun	الْأَسْمَاءُ الْحُسْنَى
the 99 names (or attributes) of God	إِسْمُ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ، إِسْمُ أَحْيَرٍ
family name, surname, last name	إِسْمُ عَلَمٍ
proper noun, proper name	إِسْمُ عَيْنٍ
concrete noun	إِسْمُ فَاعِلٍ
active participle, nomen agentis, present participle; deverbative	إِسْمُ فِعْلٍ
infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi	إِسْمُ الْمَرَّةِ
nomen vicis	إِسْمُ مُسْتَعَارٍ أَوْ مُتَحَلٍّ، إِسْمُ فَنِيٍّ أَوْ قَلَمِيٍّ
pseudonym, anonym, alias, assumed name, nom de guerre; pen name, nom de plume	إِسْمُ مَعْنَى
abstract noun	إِسْمُ مَفْعُولٍ
passive participle, nomen patientis	إِسْمُ مُوَصُولٍ
relative pronoun	إِسْمُ تَكْرَرَةٍ
common noun	بِاسْمِ فُلَانٍ
in the name of, on behalf of, in behalf of	بِاسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
in the name of God, Most Gracious, Most Merciful	مَجْهُولُ الْإِسْمِ
anonym; anonyim	أَسْمَى: عَلَى، رَقَعَ - رَاجِعَ سَمَاءٍ بـ
	أَسْمَى: سَقَى - رَاجِعَ سَقَى
higher, above; loftier, more exalted, more eminent, more sublime; paramount, superior, supreme; topmost, uppermost, top, upper	أَسْمَى: أَرْفَعَ، أَعْلَى
making hear, letting hear	إِسْمَاعُ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
tatters, rags, worn clothes	أَسْمَالُ (بَالِيَةٍ)
to brown, tan, be (become, turn) brown or tan	إِسْمَرَ: صَارَ أَسْمَرَ

rumor; hearsay

إِشَاعَةٌ: شَائِعَةٌ

spreading, circulation, putting into circulation, propagation, publication, dissemination; disclosure, revelation, revealing, divulgence

أَشَاكَ (بَشَوَكَةِ الْخ) - رَاجِعَ شَاكَ

أَشَالَ: رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ - رَاجِعَ شَالَ

to mix, mingle, blend, combine

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ، جَمَعَ

to alloy

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ

أَشَبَّ: صَارَ شَابًا فَتِيًّا - رَاجِعَ شَبَّ

to alloy

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ

to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other

satisfaction, gratification; supply(ing); satiation, filling

إِشْبَاعٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْبَعُ

saturation, soaking, soakage, impregnation; perfusion, suffusion

to satisfy, gratify; to supply; to satiate, sate, fill

to saturate, soak, steep, drench, impregnate; to perfuse, suffuse, permeate (with a liquid, etc.)

to charge with, load with

أَشْعَى بِ: شَحَنَ بِ

to treat exhaustively or elaborately, write or speak fully or at great length about, set forth or develop in great detail

to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully, beat severely, strike repeatedly

أَشَبَّهَ - رَاجِعَ شَابَهَ

more similar, more like, more resembling

أَشَبَّهُ بِ

(just) like, (just) as, similar to

best man, groomsman

إِشْبِينُ (الْعَرِيسِ)

bridesmaid

إِشْبِينَةُ (الْعَرُوسِ)

أَشْتَى: شَتَّتْ - رَاجِعَ شَتَّتَ

to enter upon winter

أَشْتَى: دَخَلَ فِي الشَّتَاءِ

to hibernate بِالشَّتَاءِ فَصَلَ الشَّتَاءِ

hibernation

إِشْتَاءَ: إِنْشَبَاتٌ، سَبَاتُ الشَّتَاءِ

أَشَابَ - رَاجِعَ شَيْبَ

alloy

أَشَابَهُ: خَلِطَ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرَ

to turn away (one's face from), avert (one's eyes from); to avoid, shun, eschew

to praise, commend, laud, eulogize, extol, celebrate; to give credit to, pay tribute to

أَشَادَ: شَيْدَ، شَادَ - رَاجِعَ شَيْدَ

praise, commendation, laudation, extolment, eulogy

إِشَادَةٌ: تَشْيِيدٌ - رَاجِعَ تَشْيِيدٌ

to make a sign or signal; to beckon; to signal, motion, gesticulate; to gesture, make a gesture

to indicate, show, point out, suggest, imply, be indicative or suggestive of, be a sign of, betoken, bespeak, signify, designate

to hint at, allude to, insinuate, mention, make mention of, refer to, make reference to, point out to, state, cite

to counsel, advise, give advice to, suggest to

sign, mark, indication, token, symbol, symptom; signal; insignia; motion, gesture, gesticulation

إِشَارَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ تُعْنِي أَنَّ شَيْئًا قَدْ رُوجِعَ إِلَيْهِ

إِشَارَةٌ: تَلْمِيحٌ

إِشَارَةٌ: ذِكْرٌ

إِشَارَةٌ: نَظَرٌ

إِشَارَةٌ: نَظَرٌ

إِشَارَةٌ: نَظَرٌ

إِشَارَةٌ: نَظَرٌ

إِشَارَةٌ: نَظَرٌ

إِشَارَةٌ: نَظَرٌ

إِشَارَةٌ: نَظَرٌ

إِشَارَةٌ: نَظَرٌ

إِشَارَةٌ: نَظَرٌ

إِشَارَةٌ: نَظَرٌ

heightening, increase, buildup; strengthening; aggravation

to buy, purchase

اِشْتَرَى: اِبتاعَ

اِشْتَرَا - راجعَ شَرَاءَ

stipulation, stipulating

اِشْتَرَا: وَضَعَ الشُّرُوطَ

اِشْتَرَا: تَشَرَّعَ، سَنَ القَوَانِينَ - راجعَ تَشَرَّعَ

Deuteronomy

تَنْبِيْهُ الاِشْتِرَاعِ (سِفَر)

اِشْتِرَاعِي - راجعَ تَشَرَّعِي

participation, sharing, communion, taking
part; contribution; subscription; partnership, association; copartnership; co-ownership, coparcenary, community; jointness; part, role

complicity

اِشْتِرَاك (في جَرِيْمَةٍ)

together with, jointly with, in conjunction with, in concert with, in association with, with the participation of, with

subscription rate; participation fee

بَدَلُ الاِشْتِرَاكِ

complications

اِشْتِرَاكَات: مُضَاعَفَات

socialist, socialistic

اِشْتِرَاكِي (صفة)

socialist

اِشْتِرَاكِي (اسم)

socialism

اِشْتِرَاكِيَّة

state socialism

اِشْتِرَاكِيَّةُ الدَّوْلَةِ

utopian socialism

اِشْتِرَاكِيَّةُ يُوْطُوْبِيَّةٍ أَوْ طُوْبَاوِيَّةٍ

to stipulate, provide, state (specify, impose) as a condition, make a condition

to legislate, make laws; to enact (قَانُونًا) or pass (a law)

to participate (in), share (in), take part (in), partake (in or of), engage (in); to contribute (to); to subscribe (to); to enter into partnership (with), be or become a partner (of) or partners (with), associate (with), affiliate (with); to join, enter

اِشْتَطَّ - راجعَ شَطَّ

ignition, burning, combustion, inflammation, being on fire, bursting into flame

combustible

قَابِلٌ لِلْاِشْتِعَالِ

to flame, inflame, blaze, burn, ignite, catch fire, take fire, start burning, be on fire, be afire, be

أَشْتَات - راجعَ شَتَّ

to be (become, get) angry with, cross with, furious at, mad at

to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine for, hunger for, thirst for, die to, burn to; to crave, desire, desiderate; to miss

clash, fight(ing), engagement, combat, battle

hand-to-hand fight(ing), grapple, scuffle, brawl, melee, quarrel

اِشْتِيَاك: تَشَابُك - راجعَ تَشَابُك

disengagement

فَكٌّ (أو فُضٌّ) الاِشْتِيَاكِ

suspicion, doubt(fulness), dubiousity, dubiousness

dubiosity, uncertainty, ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, confusion, obscurity

اِشْتِيَاك: تَشَابُه - راجعَ تَشَابُه

to clash, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle, be or become involved or engaged in war, make war

to come to blows, come to grips, grapple, engage in hand-to-hand fighting, brawl, fight, quarrel, scuffle, strike one another

اِشْتِيَاك: تَشَابُك - راجعَ تَشَابُك

to suspect, doubt, be suspicious (of), be in doubt (about), distrust, mistrust

اِشْتَبَهَ الامرُ عَلَيْهِ - راجعَ شَبَّهَ عَلَيْهِ الامرُ

اِشْتَبَهَ: تَشَابَه - راجعَ تَشَابَه

اِشْتَجَرَ: تَشَاَجَرَ - راجعَ تَشَاَجَرَ

to interlace, intertwine, intertwist, interweave, mesh

to intensify, heighten, increase, grow, build up, strengthen; to become aggravated; to be or become strong(er), severe(r), (more) intense, (more) serious

to become strong, powerful, vigorous, robust

to attack, assail, assault, charge, raid, bear down upon, fall upon, rush upon

اِشْتِدَاد: اِشْتِحْكَام، اِشْتِغْصَال، تَغَاظُم

intensification, intensification, intensification

heterosexuality

إِشْتِهَاءُ الْمُنَايِبِ

homosexuality

إِشْتِهَاءُ الْمُنَايِلِ

إِشْتِهَارٌ - رَاجِعْ شُهْرَةً

to be or become famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated; to be or become known, current, common, widespread

إِشْتِيَاقٌ - رَاجِعْ شَوْقٌ

to grieve, sadden, make sad

أَشْجَى: أَخْزَنَ

to worry, trouble, disquiet

أَشْجَى: أَقْلَقَ

to move, touch, impassion

أَشْجَى: حَرَّكَ، أَثَارَ

to grieve, sadden, make sad

أَشْجَبَ: أَخْزَنَ

أَشْجَرٌ - رَاجِعْ مُسْجِرٌ

to sadden, grieve

أَشْجَنَ: أَخْزَنَ

أَشْخَذَ: سَنَّ، جَلَّخَ - رَاجِعْ شَخَذَ

أَشْحَنَ بِ: مَلَأَ بِ - رَاجِعْ شَحَنَ بِ

to return, send back

أَشْخَصَ: أَعَادَ

stronger, more powerful; more intense, more violent, severer, harder, greater, more serious, more drastic, tougher; worse

أَشَدَّ: أَقْوَى، أَعْنَفَ

extremely, exceedingly, excessively, highly, greatly, very (much), too, most, to the greatest or highest degree

أَشَدَّ، بَلَغَ أَشَدَّهُ - رَاجِعْ بَلَغَ

أَشَدَّةً: أَذْهَشَ، بَغَتْ - رَاجِعْ شَدَّةً

to saw (wood, etc.)

أَشَرَ: نَشَرَ (الْحَشَبَ الْخ)

to notch, indent, jag, incise

أَشَرَ: حَزَزَ

to be lively, joyful, cheerful, exuberant; to exult, rejoice; to frolic, have fun, make merry

أَشَرَ: مَرَحَ

to mark, check off, put a mark on; to stamp; to sign; to endorse officially

to visa, give or grant a visa to (a passport)

liveliness, joy(fulness), cheerfulness, frolic, fun, merrymaking

lively, joyful, jovial, merry, cheerful, exuberant, frolicsome

to crane one's neck, stretch (out)

إِشْرَابٌ: مَدَّ عُنُقَهُ

ablaze, be aflame, be in flame(s), burst into flame(s)

to flame with rage, blaze with anger, flare up, inflame, burn, rage, fly off the handle

إِشْتَعَلَ رَأْسُهُ شَيْبًا

إِشْتِغَالٌ: إِنْشِغَالٌ - رَاجِعْ إِنْشِغَالٌ

إِشْتِغَالٌ: شُغْلٌ - رَاجِعْ شُغْلٌ

syntactical regimen, government (of a word by another)

إِشْتَعَلَ: عَمِلَ

to run, operate, work, function, be in operation; to start up, start running

إِشْتَعَلَ: إِنْشَغَلَ - رَاجِعْ إِنْشَغَلَ

to act upon, affect, produce an effect on

إِشْتَفَّ: شَرِبَهُ كُلَّهُ

إِشْتَفَّ: اسْتَقْصَى

scrutinize, delve into

إِشْتَفَى: اسْتَشْفَى - رَاجِعْ اسْتَشْفَى

إِشْتَفَى: شَفَى - رَاجِعْ شَفَى

إِشْتَفَى عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعْ شَفَى عَلَيْهِ

to derive (a word, a chemical compound, etc.) from

إِشْتِاقٌ

etymology

عِلْمُ الْإِشْتِاقِ

derivational; derivative; etymological; meta-plasmic

إِشْتَكَى - رَاجِعْ شَكَا

إِشْتَكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): الْتَبَسَ - رَاجِعْ أَشْكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ)

إِشْتَمَّ: تَنَشَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ - رَاجِعْ شَمَّ

إِشْتَمَّ: اكْتَشَفَ، اسْتَكْشَفَ - رَاجِعْ اسْتَمَّ

إِشْتَالَ - رَاجِعْ شُمُولٌ

إِشْتَمَلَ عَلَى: اخْتَوَى، تَضَمَّنَ - رَاجِعْ شَمَلَ، شَمِلَ

إِشْتَمَلَ بِ: تَلَفَّفَ فِي - رَاجِعْ تَشَمَّلَ بِ

to desire, wish, crave (for), lust, hunger for, hanker after, long for, yearn for; to feel appetite for

إِشْتِهَاءٌ - رَاجِعْ شَهْوَةٌ

to shine, radiate, beam, gleam, flash	أَشْرَقَ: أَضَاءَ، تَأَلَّقَ
to radiate, irradiate, light up, brighten, flash up	أَشْرَقَ الْوَجْهَ
to make a partner (in), take into partnership (in), take as partner (in), give a share (in)	أَشْرَكَ (فُلَانًا فِي)
to be or become a polytheist	أَشْرَكَ بِاللَّهِ
having a disfigured nose	أَشْرَمَ (الْأَنْفَ)
harelipped	أَشْرَمَ (الشَّفَّةَ)
	أَشْطَ - راجع شَطَّ
to radiate, eradiate, irradiate, shine, beam, emit rays, send out beams	أَشَعَ: أَضَاءَ، نَشَرَ أَشْعَةً
to diffuse, emit, spread, disperse, scatter	أَشَعَ: نَشَرَ، فَرَّقَ
notification, notice, note, information, advice, warning, reminder, declaration	إِشْعَار: إِخْطَار
delivery note	إِشْعَارُ تَسْلِيم
credit note	إِشْعَارُ دَائِن
debit note	إِشْعَارُ مَدِين
until further notice, sine die, indefinitely, for an indefinite period (of time)	حَتَّى إِشْعَارِ آخَر
radiation, radiance, eradiation, irradiation, irradiance	إِشْعَاع
nuclear radiation	إِشْعَاعٌ نَوَوِي
radiation sickness	دَاءُ الْإِشْعَاعِ
radiotherapy	مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالْإِشْعَاعِ
radiant, radiative, radiational, radio-, radi-	إِشْعَاعِي
radioactive, radio-, radi-	إِشْعَاعِي النَّشَاطِ أَوْ الْفَاعِلِيَّةِ
radioscopy	تَنْظِيرٌ إِشْعَاعِي
radiant energy, radiation, radio-, radi-	طَاقَةُ إِشْعَاعِيَّةِ
radiology	طَبِّ إِشْعَاعِي
radio astronomy	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ الْإِشْعَاعِي
radiotherapy	مُعَالَجَةُ إِشْعَاعِيَّةِ
radioactivity	نَشَاطُ إِشْعَاعِي، فَاعِلِيَّةُ إِشْعَاعِيَّةِ
radioisotope, radioactive isotope	نَظِيرٌ إِشْعَاعِي النَّشَاطِ
radiance, radiancy; radioactivity	إِشْعَاعِيَّة

one's neck, perk up	إِشْرَاطُ [نَفْس]
conditioning	إِشْرَاطِيّ [نَفْس]
conditioned, conditional	إِسْتِجَابَةُ إِشْرَاطِيَّةِ
conditioned response	أَشْرَاف، الْأَشْرَاف - راجع شَرِيف
supervision, superintendence, oversight; control(ling); direction, management, running	إِشْرَاف (عَلَى): مُرَاقَبَةٌ، إِدَارَةٌ
command; scope of view	إِشْرَاف (عَلَى): إِطْلَالُ (مَوْقِعِ الْخ)
nearness, closeness	إِشْرَاف (عَلَى): قُرْبٌ، دُنُو
	تَحْتَ إِشْرَاف - راجع تَحْتَ
radiance, brilliance, brightness, shine, shining, luminosity; vividness	إِشْرَاق
illuminism	فَلَسَفَةُ الْإِشْرَاقِ
illuminism	إِشْرَاقِيَّة، الْفَلَسَفَةُ الْإِشْرَاقِيَّةِ
polytheism	إِشْرَاق (بِاللَّهِ)
	أَشْرَبَ: سَقَى، رَوَى - راجع شَرَبَ
to soak, saturate, impregnate, drench	أَشْرَبَ: أَشْبَعَ، نَقَعَ
to infuse, imbue; to inculcate, instill, (im)plant, (in)fix; to indoctrinate	أَشْرَبَ: غَرَسَ فِي الدَّهْنِ أَوْ النَّفْسِ
أَشْرَحَ صَدْرَهُ أَوْ خَاطِرَهُ - راجع شَرَحَ	
أَشْرَدَ - راجع شَرَدَ	
أَشْرَسَ - راجع شَرَسَ	
to open	أَشْرَعَ: فَتَحَ
	أَشْرَعَ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ - راجع شَرَعَ
to supervise, oversee, superintend, watch over; to control; to direct, manage, run	أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: رَاقَبَ، نَظَرَ، أَدَارَ
to overlook, command, dominate, tower over, overtop, look down upon	أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: أَطْلَلَ
to be near to, close to, on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to; to approach, approximate	أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: دَنَا مِنْ، قَارَبَ
nobler; more honorable; more honest; more upright, more straightforward, more righteous	أَشْرَفَ
to rise; to shine	أَشْرَقَ (لِتِ الشَّمْسِ)

upon, share the sorrow of, sympathize with
 to fear for, be anxious أَشَقَّ عَلَى: خَافَ، حَرَصَ
 about, worry about, be concerned about; to care
 for, look after, take care of
 to be or become afraid of, أَشَقَّ مِنْ: خَافَ، حَذَرَ
 scared of, frightened by; to beware of, be cautious
 of, guard against
 to make unhappy, miserable, أَشَقَّى: أَتَسَّ، جَعَلَهُ شَقِيًّا
 wretched; to distress

إشقر - راجع سَفُر، شَفَر

blond, fair; fair-haired; fair-complexioned أَشَقَر
 paradox; problem; crux; ambiguity, equivocal- إِشْكَال
 ity, dubiousity; difficulty, complexity, complication,
 intricacy

إشكالي - راجع مُشْكِِل

to be or become dubious, doubt- أَشْكَلَ (الأمر): التَّسَّسَ
 ful, uncertain, ambiguous, equivocal, obscure,
 vague, intricate, hard, difficult, problematic,
 complex

أَشْكَلَ (حَرَفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إلخ): حَرَّكَ - راجع شَكَلَ

أَشَلَّ - راجع شَلَّ

أُشِلَّ - راجع شُلَّ

أَشَلَّ - راجع مَشْلُول

أَشْلَاء - راجع شِلْو

أَشَمَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَشُم - راجع شَمَّ

proud, disdainful, supercilious, haughty أَشَمَّ: أَتُوف

honorable; noble; highborn أَشَمَّ: كَرِيم

high, lofty, towering أَشَمَّ: عَالٍ

to be disgusted (by, of), be nauseated (by), إِشْمَارًا (مِنْ)
 be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against),
 detest, loathe

disgust, nausea, revulsion, aversion, إِشْمِزَاز
 repugnance, detestation, loathing

disgusting, nauseating, sickening, مُثِيرٌ لِلْإِشْمِزَاز
 repulsive, repugnant, loathsome, detestable, shock-
 ing

to cause to rejoice at or gloat أَشْمَبَ ب: جَعَلَهُ يَشْمَتُ ب
 over the misfortune of

to be sunny (day) أَشْمَسَ (الْيَوْم)

gray-haired أَشْمَطُ: رَمَادِي الشَّعْر، أَشَيْب

lighting, kindling, ignition, inflaming, inflam- إشعال
 mation; burning, setting on fire, setting fire to
 rays أَشْعَةُ

X-rays أَشْعَةُ إِنْكْس، الْأَشْعَةُ السَّيْنِيَّةُ

alpha rays أَشْعَةُ أَلْفَا، الْأَشْعَةُ الْأَلْفِيَّةُ

beta rays أَشْعَةُ بِيْتَا، الْأَشْعَةُ الْبَايَّةُ

delta rays أَشْعَةُ دِلْتَا، الْأَشْعَةُ الدَّالِّيَّةُ

gamma rays أَشْعَةُ غَامَا أَوْ جَمَا، الْأَشْعَةُ الْجِيْمِيَّةُ

infrared rays أَشْعَةُ دُونِ الْحُمْرَاءِ أَوْ تَحْتَ الْحُمْرَاءِ

ultraviolet rays أَشْعَةُ فَوْقَ الْبَنَفْسَجِيَّةِ

cosmic rays أَشْعَةُ كَوْنِيَّةُ

radiography, roentgenography, skia- تَصْوِيرٌ بِالْأَشْعَةِ
 graphy

X-ray photograph, radio- صُورَةُ أَشْعَةٍ، صُورَةُ بِالْأَشْعَةِ
 graph, radiogram, roentgenogram, roentgeno-
 graph, skiagram, skiagraph

unkempt, disheveled, tousled, rumpled, shaggy، أَشَعَتْ
 matted

to notify, give notice to, apprise، أَشْعَرَ: أَخْبَرَ، أَخْبَرَ
 inform, advise, forewarn

hairy, hirsute, shaggy أَشْعَرَ: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ

to light, kindle, ignite, inflame, enkindle; to أَشْعَلَ
 burn, set on fire, set fire to

to light a cigarette أَشْعَلَ سِجَارَةً

to strike a match أَشْعَلَ عَوْدَ الثَّقَابِ

to turn on, switch on أَشْعَلَ النُّورَ إلخ

إشغال - راجع شُغِلَ

إشغال - راجع شُغِلَ

أَشْعَرَ: تَرَكَهَ شَاغِرًا

إشْغَلَ - راجع شُغِلَ

to be on the verge of، أَشْفَى عَلَى: اقْتَرَبَ مِنْ
 on the brink of, at the point of, about to, close to,
 near to

إشفاق: حَنَان، رَحْمَةٌ - راجع شَفَقَةٌ

fear, fright; worry, anxiety، إِشْفَاق: خَوْفٌ، جَزَعٌ، حَذَرٌ
 ety, concern; care, caution

to pity, feel pity for, commiserate، أَشْفَقَ عَلَى: عَطَفَ
 compassion, feel compassion for, have mercy

أَصَابَ (مِنَ الطَّعَامِ إلخ): تَنَاوَلَ، أَخَذَ
to have, eat; to take

أَصَابَ: إِنْتَابَ، حَلَّ بِ، حَمَلَ لـ
to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, affect, come over, come upon, happen to, occur to

أَصَابَ بِمَرَضٍ أَوْ بِمَذْوًى
to infect with; to communicate to, transmit to, pass along to

أَصِيبَ بِ
to be stricken by, hit by, attacked by, smitten by, afflicted with, befallen by, affected by, infected by; to suffer, sustain, undergo, experience; to catch, contract, incur, be or become liable or subject to

إِصَابَةٌ: هَدَفَ
goal, score; hit

إِصَابَةٌ (هَدَفَ)
hitting (a target); scoring (a goal, a hit, etc.)

إِصَابَةٌ: حَادِثَةٌ
accident; case

إِصَابَةٌ: جُرْحٌ
injury, wound, trauma

إِصَابَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ أَوْ بِمَرَضٍ
infection; attack; illness, sickness; case

إِصَابَةٌ: حُلُولٌ، نَزُولٌ، حُصُولٌ
affliction, befalling, hitting, striking

إِصَابَاتٌ: خَسَائِرُ
casualties, losses

إِصَابَةٌ عَمَلٌ
industrial accident, occupational accident, accident of labor

أَصَاتٌ: صَاتَ - رَاجَعَ صَاتَ

أَصَاخَ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ: اسْتَمَعَ، أَنْصَتَ
to listen to, hearken to, lend or give one's ear to

أَصَالَةٌ
originality; authenticity, genuineness; reality, truth; excellence, goodness, distinction; purity of origin, nobility of descent, pedigree

أَصَالَةُ الرَّأْيِ
judiciousness, sagacity, prudence

بِالْأَصَالَةِ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ
personally, in one's own name, on (or in) one's own behalf

إِصَالَةٌ - رَاجَعَ أَصَالَةً

أَصْبَحَ: صَارَ، بَاتَ
to become, come to be, grow, turn (into); to be; to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

أَصْبَحَ: دَخَلَ فِي الصَّبَاحِ
to enter upon morning

أَصْبَحَ: اسْتَيْقَظَ
to wake up, awaken, waken, awake; to get up, rise

أَصْبَحَ: ظَهَرَ، بَانَ
to come to light, show, emerge, surface; to be or become clear, evident, manifest, plain

hag, crone, old woman

عَجُوزٌ شَطَاءٌ

أَشْنٌ - رَاجَعَ شَنْ

potash

أَشْنَانٌ: بُوْتَاْسٌ

glasswort, saltwort

أَشْنَانٌ: حُرْضُ (نبات)

moss, lichen, alga

أَشْنَةٌ (نبات)

أَشْنَجٌ - رَاجَعَ مُتَشَجِّجٌ

أَشْهَادٌ (مفرداها شاهد) - رَاجَعَ شَاهِدٌ

attestation; certification

إِشْهَادٌ

إِشْهَارٌ: إِعْلَانٌ
declaration, announcement, proclamation, promulgation, revealing, revelation

إِشْهَارٌ عَقَارِيٌّ - رَاجَعَ شَهْرٌ

gray

أَشْهَبٌ: رَمَادِيٌّ

to call to witness, call (upon) as a witness

أَشْهَدَ

أَشْهَدَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَشْهَدَ

أَشْهَرُ: أَعْلَنَ، أَدَاعَ - رَاجَعَ شَهَرَ

more famous, more renowned, more celebrated, more eminent, more illustrious

having bluish-black eyes

أَشْهَلُ (العَيْنَيْنِ)

Assyrian

أَشُورِيٌّ

Assyrian

اللُّغَةُ الْأَشُورِيَّةُ

bold, courageous, brave, valiant, daring, adventurous, venturesome

hero

أَشُوسٌ: بَطْلٌ

أَشُوهُ - رَاجَعَ مُشُوهُ

white, gray, grayish-white, hoary, grizzled, grizzly

white-haired, white-headed, gray-haired, gray-headed, hoary

ace

أَص: وَاحِدٌ فِي بَعْضِ الْأَلْعَابِ

to hit (a target); to score (a goal, a hit, etc.)

أَصَابَ: أَتَى بِالصَّوَابِ
to be right, be in the right, say or do the right thing, be correct; to hit the mark, hit the nail on the head

أَصَابَ: جَنَى، كَسَبَ، حَقَّقَ
to get, obtain, acquire, gain, win, earn, reap, harvest; to attain, achieve, accomplish, realize; to incur, bring upon oneself

pronouncement, rendition, إصدار حُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ
 rendering, delivering, passing, handing down, إصدار
 giving (of a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision, ruling)
 issue, issuance, giving (of an order) إصدار (أمر)
 bank of issue بَنْكُ الإِصْدَارِ
 date of issue تاريخُ الإِصْدَارِ
 to release, discharge, issue, أَرْسَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، أَخْرَجَ
 emit, emanate, send out, give off or forth, let off أصدر
 to publish, release, bring out, put أصدر كِتَابًا إلخ
 out, issue, produce, make (a book, etc.)
 أصدر نَقُودًا أو سَدَاتٍ أو طَوَابِعَ أو جَوَازَاتِ سَفَرٍ إلخ
 to issue, emit (paper money, bonds, stamps, passports, etc.)
 to pronounce, pass, deliver, أصدر حُكْمًا قَضَائِيًّا
 hand down, give, render (a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision, ruling); to decide, judge, rule, find (for)
 to issue, give (an order); to order, com- أصدر أَمْرًا
 mand, direct, dictate
 to issue a statement (communiqué, أصدر بَيَانًا إلخ
 declaration, etc.)
 أصدرَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ صَدَفَ عَنْ
 to fix a dower for (أَوْ أُعْطَاهَا) مَهْرًا لِمَرْأَةٍ
 a woman; to dower, endow, give a dower to a woman أصدرَ الْمَرْأَةَ: عَيَّنَ لَهَا (أَوْ أُعْطَاهَا) مَهْرًا
 to insist on; to press, urge, impor- أصرَّ عَلَى: أَلَحَّ، شَدَّدَ
 tune, besiege; to persist in
 to determine (to), resolve (to), صَمَّمَ، عَزَمَ، أصرَّ عَلَى: عَزَمَ، صَمَّمَ
 make up one's mind (to), decide (to); to intend (to), purpose (to)
 أصرَّ أَذُنُهُ (لِلْإِشْيَاعِ) - رَاجِعَ صَرَّ
 أصرَّ، أصرَّ - رَاجِعَ إصرَّ
 covenant, compact, agreement, pact, إصر: عَهْدٌ، عَقْدٌ
 contract
 bond, tie إصر: رَابِطَةٌ، صِلَةٌ
 load, burden إصر: حِمْلٌ، عِبَاءٌ
 sin, offense; guilt إصر: إِنْهَمَ، ذَنْبٌ
 punishment; penalty إصر: عُقُوبَةٌ
 insistence, importunity, pressing, إصرار: إلحاح، تشديد
 urging, urgency, urge; persistence إصرار: إلحاح، تشديد

finger, digit إصْبَعُ (الْيَدِ)
 toe, digit إصْبَعُ (الْقَدَمِ)
 digit إصْبَعُ: مِقْيَاسٌ بِعَرَضِ الإِصْبَعِ
 finger إصْبَعُ: شَيْءٌ يُشَبِّهُ الإِصْبَعِ أَوْ يَفْعَلُ عَمَلَهُ
 hand, part, role إصْبَعُ: دَوْرٌ، يَدٌ، ضِلْعٌ
 stick إصْبَعُ مِنَ الْحَلَوَى أَوْ الدِّيَنَامَيْتِ أَوْ الطَّبَاشِيرِ إلخ
 lipstick إصْبَعُ أَحْمَرَ الشِّفَاهِ
 key, digital إصْبَعُ الْأَرْغَنِ أَوْ الْبَيَانُو إلخ
 digital إصْبَعِي
 morning أَصْبُوحة: صَبَاحٌ، صُبْحٌ
 أَصْبُوعٌ - رَاجِعَ إصْبَعٌ
 أَصَحَّ - رَاجِعَ صَحَّحَ
 to wake (up), awaken, waken, awake, أَصْحَى: أَقَيْظَ
 rouse (from sleep)
 أَصْحَى النَّائِمُ أَوْ السَّكَرَانُ أَوْ الْيَوْمُ إلخ - رَاجِعَ صَحَا
 إصْحاح: أَصْحاحُ chapter (of the Holy Scriptures)
 to widen, broaden, expand; to be or أَصْحَرَ: اتَّسَعَ
 become wide, spacious, vast
 sandy, of the color of desert sand أَصْحَرَ (اللون)
 raucous, hoarse, husky, throaty, أَصْحَلَ: أَيْحَ، أَجَشَّ
 gruff
 to close, shut أَصَدَّ: أَغْلَقَ
 أَصَدَّ: تَفَيَّحَ - رَاجِعَ صَدَدَ
 to close, shut أَصَدَّ: أَغْلَقَ
 to rust, make rusty, corrode أَصْدَأَ: جَعَلَهُ يَصْدَأُ
 to echo, reverberate, resound, أَصْدَى: أَرْجَعَ الصَّدى
 resonate, reecho, rebound
 reverberation, echo, reecho, resonance إصداء
 release, releasing, إصدار: إِزْهَالٌ، إِطْلَاقٌ، إِخْرَاجٌ
 discharge, issue, issuance, emission, emanation, إصدار
 sending out
 publication, publishing, release, إصدار (كِتَابٍ إلخ)
 releasing, issue, issuance, bringing out, putting out, إصدار
 production, producing, making (of a book, etc.)
 إصدار (نُقُودٍ أو سَدَاتٍ أو طَوَابِعَ أو جَوَازَاتِ سَفَرٍ إلخ)
 issue, issuance (of paper money, bonds, stamps, passports, etc.) إصدار

queue (up), fall in, stand in formation, be lined up, be aligned

to choose, select, pick out, cull اصْطَفَى: اخْتَارَ، اِنْتَقَى

selection, choosing, choice, picking out, pick, culling اصْطَفَاء: اخْتِيَارٌ، اِنْتِقَاءٌ

natural selection; selection اصْطِفَاءٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ

selective, eclectic اصْطِفَائِيٌّ

eclecticism اصْطِفَائِيَّةٌ

to flap, flutter اصْطَفَقَ

to chatter اصْطَكَ (تِ الْأَسْنَانُ)

to knock, shake, tremble اصْطَكَ (تِ الرُّكْبَتَانِ)

to warm oneself اصْطَلَى: تَدَفَّأَ

convention, conventionality, tradition, usage, practice, custom, consuetude, habit اصْطِلَاح: عُرْفٌ

اصْطِلَاح: مُصْطَلَحٌ - راجع مُصْطَلَحٌ

conventional, traditional, formal, customary, habitual, common, usual اصْطِلَاحِيٌّ: عُرْفِيٌّ

idiomatic; technical اصْطِلَاحِيٌّ: مُصْطَلَحِيٌّ

idiom عِبَارَةٌ اصْطِلَاحِيَّةٌ

اصْطَلَحَ: ضِدَّ تَخَاصَمَ - راجع تَصَالَحَ

to agree on, accept, adopt اصْطَلَحَ عَلَى

to pluck out, tear out, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate اصْطَلَمَ: اِقْتَلَعَ، اِسْتَأْصَلَ

synthesis, synthesizing اصْطِنَاع: اِنتَاجٌ بِالطَّرِيقِ الصُّنْعِيَّةِ

اصْطِنَاع: تَكْلُفٌ، تَصْنَعٌ - راجع تَصْنَعُ

artificiality اصْطِنَاعِيٌّ: صُنْعِيٌّ، صِنَاعِيٌّ، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِيٍّ - راجع صُنْعِيٌّ

to order (to be made), commission اصْطَنَعَ: أَمَرَ أَنْ يُصْنَعَ لَهُ

to synthesize اصْطَنَعَ: اُنْتَجَ بِالطَّرَائِقِ الصُّنْعِيَّةِ

اصْطَنَعَ: تَصْنَعٌ، تَكْلُفٌ - راجع تَصْنَعُ

اصْطَنَعَ: صَنَعَ - راجع صَنَعَ

اصْطِيَاد - راجع صَيَّدَ

summering, summer vacationing, (a)estivation اصْطِيَافٌ

to be or become difficult, hard أَصْعَبَ: صَعَبَ

determination, resolution, resolve, decision, purpose, intention, intentness, will اِصْرَار: عَزَمَ، تَصَمَّمَ

bond, tie; relation(ship), connection سَبَقُ الْاِصْرَار - راجع سَبَقُ

أَصْرَة (ج أَوَاصِر): رَابِطَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ، اِصْرَار - راجع صَرَحَ

to fish in troubled waters اِصْطَادٌ فِي الْمَاءِ الْعَكِرِ

to summer (at), (a)estivate (at), pass or spend the summer (at) اِصْطَافَ (ب)

اصْطِبَار - راجع صَبَرَ

to have (take, eat) break-fast, to breakfast اِصْطَبَحَ: تَنَاولَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ

اصْطَبَحَ: أَوْقَدَ مِضْبَاحًا، أَضَاءَ - راجع اِسْتَصْبَحَ

to be dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted, tintured; to be pigmented اِصْطَبَغَ: صَبَغَ، تَلَوَّنَ

stable, barn اِصْطَبَلُ

اصْطَبَاب - راجع مُصَاحَبَةٌ

اصْطَبَبَ - راجع صَاحَبَ

اصْطَبَاب - راجع صَخَبَ

اصْطَبَبَ - راجع صَحَبَ

collision, clash, impact, bump, hit, crash اِصْطِدَام: اِرْتِطَامٌ

encounter, clash, shock, battle, combat, fight(ing), conflict اِصْطِدَام: اِسْتِشْبَاكٌ

to collide (with), clash (with), run (into), bump (against), strike (against), bang (against), knock (against), hit (against) اِصْطَدَمَ (ب): اِرْتَضَمَ (ب)

to clash, encounter (in battle), come into conflict, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle اِصْطَدَمَ: اِسْتَشْبَكَ، اِلْتَحَمَ

اصْطِرَاع - راجع صِرَاعٌ

اصْطَرَحَ: صَاحَ - راجع صَرَحَ

اصْطَرَحَ: اِسْتَفْتَاهُ - راجع اِسْتَضْرَحَ

اصْطَرَع - راجع تَصَارَعَ

storax اِصْطَرَك (نَبَات)

to line up, align اِصْطَفَ: وَقَفَ (أَوْ اِتَّظَمَ) فِي صَفٍّ

أَصَلَ: جَمَلَ لَهُ أَصْلًا ثَابِتًا، ثَبَّتَ، قَوَّى
to root, found, give a firm foundation (to); to consolidate, make deep-rooted

أَصَلَ: بَيَّنَّ أَصْلَهُ
to establish the origin of origin, source

أَصْل: مَصْدَر
root

أَصْل: أَسَاس
basis, foundation

أَصْل [كِيمِيَاء]
radical

أَصْل: نُشُوء، تَكُون
genesis

أَصْل: نَسَب
descent, lineage, stock, ancestry, pedigree, parentage, extraction

أَصْل: سَبَب
cause, reason

الأَصْل (لِكِتَابٍ أَوْ نُسخَةٍ)
the original

أَصْلًا، فِي الْأَوَّلِ
originally, at first, initially, primarily

أَصْلًا: قَطْعًا، بَتَاتًا (لِلنَّفْيِ)
not at all, by no means, absolutely not, not in the least, never

أُصُول: مَبَادِيء، قَوَاعِد
principles, rules, fundamentals, elements, basics, essentials, rudiments

أُصُول: آدَابُ السُّلُوكِ
proprieties, decencies, etiquette, rules of decorum or conduct

أُصُول: مَوْجُودَات [تِجَارَةٍ]
assets

أُصُولٌ وَخُصُومٌ [تِجَارَةٍ]
assets and liabilities

أُصُولُ الشَّخْصِ: أَسْلَافُهُ
ancestors, forefathers, forebears, grandfathers, primogenitors, progenitors, ascendants

حَسَبَ الْأُصُولِ، عَلَى الْأُصُولِ، وَفَقًا لِلأُصُولِ
properly, according to rules, in conformity with regulations or principles

صُورَةً (أَوْ نُسخَةً) طَبَقُ الْأَصْلِ - رَاجِعُ طَبَقِ

قَانُونُ أُصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ - رَاجِعُ قَانُونِ

أَصْلَى: أَذْخَلَهُ النَّارَ، أَحْرَقَ
to put into fire, consume with fire, burn, make burn, set on fire

أَصْلَى: سَخَّنَ
to warm, heat

إِصْلَاح
reform, reformation; repair(ing), reparation,

fixing, mending, overhaul(ing), restoration, reconditioning; correction, emendation, making right, setting right, rectification, adjustment, remedy(ing), redress(ing), making good, making up for; improvement, amelioration, betterment

أَصْعَبَ: اسْتَنْصَبَ
to find difficult, find hard

أَصْعَبَ: أَكْثَرَ صُعُوبَةً
more difficult, harder; more arduous, tougher; more complicated, more complex

أَصْعَدَ: رَفَعَ، جَعَلَهُ يَصْعَدُ
to lift (up), uplift, raise, elevate, make ascend

أَصْعَرَ خَدَّهُ - رَاجِعَ صَعَرَ خَدَّهُ
torticular, wry-necked

أَصْعَرَ: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّعَرِ وَهُوَ دَاءٌ فِي الرِّقَّةِ
necked

أَصْفَقَ - رَاجِعَ صَعَقَ
أَصْفَى إِلَى

to listen to, hearken to, give or lend one's ear to, pay attention to

إِصْفَاء
listening; attention

أَصْغَرَ - رَاجِعَ صَغَّرَ
smaller, littler; younger; junior; minimum, minimal

الأَصْغَرُ
the smallest, the littlest; the youngest

الدُّبُّ الْأَصْغَرُ [فِلَك] - رَاجِعُ دُبِّ

الأَصْغَرَانِ
the heart and the tongue

أَصْفَ (نَبَات)
caper

أَصْفَى لِي: أَخْلَصَ لِي - رَاجِعَ صَافَى

إِصْفَاق: نَقْلُ الدَّمِ
(blood) transfusion

أَصْفَدَ - رَاجِعَ صَفَدَ، صَفَّدَ

أَصْفَر: أَخْلَى
to empty, void, vacate

أَصْفَر: خَلَا - رَاجِعَ صَفَّرَ

أَصْفَر: صَارَ أَصْفَرَ
to yellow, become (turn, grow) yellow; to pale, become (turn, grow) pale or pallid

أَصْفَر: خَلَا - رَاجِعَ صَفَّرَ

أَصْفَر: صَارَ أَصْفَرَ
to yellow, become (turn, grow) yellow; to pale, become (turn, grow) pale or pallid

أَصْفَر: خَلَا - رَاجِعَ صَفَّرَ

أَصْفَر: صَارَ أَصْفَرَ
to yellow, become (turn, grow) yellow; to pale, become (turn, grow) pale or pallid

أَصْفَر: خَلَا - رَاجِعَ صَفَّرَ

أَصْفَر: صَارَ أَصْفَرَ
to yellow, become (turn, grow) yellow; to pale, become (turn, grow) pale or pallid

أَصْفَر: خَلَا - رَاجِعَ صَفَّرَ

أَصْفَر: صَارَ أَصْفَرَ
to yellow, become (turn, grow) yellow; to pale, become (turn, grow) pale or pallid

أَصْفَر: خَلَا - رَاجِعَ صَفَّرَ

أَصْفَر: صَارَ أَصْفَرَ
to yellow, become (turn, grow) yellow; to pale, become (turn, grow) pale or pallid

أَصْفَر: خَلَا - رَاجِعَ صَفَّرَ

أَصْفَر: صَارَ أَصْفَرَ
to yellow, become (turn, grow) yellow; to pale, become (turn, grow) pale or pallid

أَصْفَر: خَلَا - رَاجِعَ صَفَّرَ

to deafen, make deaf	أَصَمَّ: صَيَّرَهُ أَصَمَّ
to be or become deaf	أَصَمَّ: طَرَشَ
deaf	أَصَمَّ: أَطَرَشَ
deaf-mute	أَصَمَّ أَبْكَمَ
solid, hard	أَصَمَّ: صَلَبَ
massive	أَصَمَّ: مُصَنَّتْ، مُتَمَلِّئَةٌ مُتَمَاسِكٌ لَا جَوْفَ لَهُ
irrational, surd	أَصَمَّ [رياضيات]
endocrine	أَصَمَّ: بَاطِنِي الْإِفْرَازِ [أَحْيَاء]
endocrine gland, ductless gland	غُدَّةٌ صَمَاءٌ
to silence, hush, quiet, shut up	أَصَمَّتْ: أَسَكَّتْ
	أَصَمَّتْ: سَكَتَ - رَاجِعَ صَمَتَ
to exude gum	أَصْغَعَ (بِ الشَّجَرَةِ)
meatus	أَصْغُوعٌ: صِمَاخٌ
reddish, russet; blond, fair	أَصْهَبَ (اللون)
	أَصْهَرَ: صَاهَرَ - رَاجِعَ صَاهَرَ
more correct; more apposite, more apropos, more relevant, more pertinent, apter, more to the point	أَصُوبٌ
woolly, woolled; fleecy	أَصُوفٌ
	أَصُولٌ - رَاجِعَ أَصْلَ
proper, regular, in accordance with the rules, conforming to regulations or principles	أَصُولِيٌّ: مُطَابِقٌ لِلْأَصُولِ
legist, jurisprudent, jurist, scholar, expert	أَصُولِيٌّ: فَقِيهٌ، عَالِمٌ
	أَصِيبٌ ب - رَاجِعَ أَصَابَ
flowerpot	أَصِيصٌ: إِنَاءٌ تُزْرَعُ فِيهِ الرِّبَاحِينُ
bedpan: potty, pot, chamber pot, urinal	أَصِيصٌ: نُونِيَّةٌ
original; of pure origin, of noble origin, high-born, wellborn, pedigreed, purebred, thoroughbred, full-blooded, of full blood, of good breed; genuine, authentic; pure, true, real, pristine, untouched, uncopied; inherent, intrinsic, fundamental	أَصِيلٌ
late afternoon, time before sunset	أَصِيلٌ: وَقْتُ بَيْنَ الْعَصْرِ وَالْمَغْرَبِ
principal; constituent	أَصِيلٌ [قانون]

إصلاح (بَيْنَ مُتَخَاصِمِينَ) - رَاجِعَ صَلَحَ	إصلاح
land reform; agrarian reform, agrarianism	إصلاح زَرَاعِيٍّ
reformatory, reformatory, reformatory, reform; remedial	إصلاحِي
reformatory, house of correction, work-house, borstal; penitentiary	إصلاحِيَّةٌ
to draw, unsheathe, pull out	أَصَلَّتْ: جَرَدَ، سَحَبَ
boa, python	أَصَلَّةٌ: أَفَى كَبِيرَةٌ
to repair, fix (up), mend, overhaul, make whole, restore (to good condition), recondition, rebuild; to reform; to reclaim; to make right, set right, put right, right, correct, emend, amend, remedy, rectify, adjust, put in order; to redress, make good, make up for; to improve, ameliorate, better, make better	أَصْلَحَ
to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between, bring to terms	أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ
better; more virtuous, more righteous, more pious; fitter, more fitting, more suitable, more appropriate, more adequate; more competent, more qualified, more eligible, more efficient; more useful, more serviceable, more practicable, more feasible	أَصْلَحَ: رَاجِعَ صَلَدَ
bald, bald-headed, hairless	أَصْلَعٌ (صفة)
baldhead, baldpate	أَصْلَعٌ (اسم)
original; genuine, authentic; pure, true, real, pristine, untouched, uncopied; initial, earliest, first, aboriginal, primeval, primordial; primary, prime, main, chief, master, fundamental, principal, basic; radical	أَصْلِيٌّ
native, indigenous	أَصْلِيٌّ: أَحَدُ السُّكَّانِ الْأَصْلِيِّينَ
cardinal points	الْجِهَاتُ الْأَصْلِيَّةُ
cardinal number	عَدَدٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
principal	فَاعِلٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
script	مُسْتَنَدٌ أَصْلِيٌّ، صَكٌّ أَصْلِيٌّ
original	نُسخةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ
prototype, archetype	نَمُودَجٌ أَصْلِيٌّ

alone, not to mention, not to speak of, to say nothing of, more than (that); moreover, furthermore

additional, extra, further, supplementary, إضافي
supplemental, auxiliary, added, spare, fringe, ancillary, accessory, secondary, subsidiary, collateral, reserve, side-, by-; more; plus

overtime ساعات العمل الإضافية أو أجورها

dahlia أضاف: ضيق - راجع ضيق
أضاليا: دهلية (نبات مزهر)

to be or become foggy, misty, صار كثير الضباب
murky, cloudy

file, dossier إضارة: ملف، ملف

to file أضبر: حفظ في إضارة

ambi- أضبط: قادر على استعمال كلتا يديه بسهولة متساوية
dextrous; ambidexter

file, dossier أضبور: ملف، ملف

أضج - راجع ضج

to weary, bore, tire; to annoy, irk, أضجر: جعله يضجر
irritate

to make lie down; to prostrate أضجع

إضجع - راجع اضطلع

to become, grow, turn (into); to be; صار; أضحي: أصبح

to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

to begin (start, set about) to do something أضحي يفعل كذا

Greater Bairam أضحي، عيد الأضحى

to make (someone) laugh أضحك: جعله يضحك

laughingstock, butt, joke أضحوة

sacrifice, immolation, أضحية، إضحية: ذبيحة، قربان
offering, oblation

أضر: ضر - راجع ضر

أضر على: أجبر على، دفع إلى - راجع اضطر إلى

to marry a second wife, add a أضر: تزوج على ضرة
second wife to one's household, be or become polygamous

to be or become blind, lose أضر: صار ضريراً، عمي
one's sight

strike; walkout إضراب (عن العمل)

incumbent

judicious, prudent, well-advised, sagacious أصيل الرأي

to return (to), go back (to), come back (to) أض: عاد

to become أض: صار

to light, light up, lighten, illuminate, أضاء الشيء: أناره
illumine, furnish or supply with light(s), fill with light; to shed (throw, cast) light upon, spotlight, highlight; to enlighten (the mind, etc.), illuminate spiritually or intellectually

to shine, beam, gleam, radiate, أضاء الشيء: أشرق
flash, lighten

lighting, illumination; enlightenment إضاءة: إنارة

to lose, forfeit; to mislay; أضاع: همل، بدد، خسر، فقد

to miss, let go by, let slip, omit, neglect, throw away, fail to make use of, fail to take advantage of; to waste, squander, spend uselessly

to ruin, destroy أضاع: أهلك

أضاع صوابه - راجع صواب

to waste time, fiddle away (one's (سدى) time), fritter away, frivol, loiter, idle, fool around, dawdle, dally, trifle, twiddle one's thumbs, do nothing, kill time

loss, losing, forfeiture; missing, throwing away; إضاعة
waste(fulness), wasting, squandering

to add, subjoin, join, annex, append, أضاف: ضم، ألحق
attach; to supplement

to add, say further أضاف (قائلاً): أزدت

أضاف: استضاف - راجع استضاف

moreover, furthermore, further, أضف إلى ذلك (أن)
what's more, more than that, besides, in addition (to), over and above

addition, subjunction, annexation, appending, attachment; supplementation إضافة: إلحاق

addition, increase, increment, أضافة: زيادة، علاوة
growth; raise

addendum, addition, appendix, أضافة: ملحق، ذيل
annex, extension, supplement, appendage, adjunct
genitive construction; construct state; أضافة [لغة]
annexation

in addition to, plus, along with, بالإضافة إلى (ذلك)
together with, as well as, over and above, on top of, other than, aside from, apart from, besides, let

need, urgency

compulsory, coercive, forced, forcible, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, necessary, pressing, urgent, exigent; emergency

emergency landing, forced landing هُبُوطٌ اضْطِرَارِيّ

burning; flare, blaze, flame

اضْطَرَام

to be or become اضْطَرَبَ: تَبَلَّبَ، تَشَوَّشَ، اِرْتَبَكَ
confused, disturbed, disorganized, disordered, disarranged, deranged, unsettled, muddled, jumbled;
to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion; to get all mixed up; to be or become agitated, upset, troubled, disquieted, uneasy, restless

to tremble, shake, quiver, quake, quaver اضْطَرَبَ: اِخْتَلَجَ

to burn, flare, flame, blaze, catch fire, be on fire, be afire, be ablaze اِضْطَرَمَ

اِضْطَعَنَ: تَصَاعَنَ، تَحَاقَدَ - رَاجِعَ تَصَاعَنَ

اِضْطَعَنَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ ضَعِنَ عَلَى

assumption (of), undertaking (of), taking on or over, takeover, taking upon oneself, shouldering, carrying اضْطِلَاعٌ ب: تَوَلَّى

to assume, undertake, take over, take on, take upon oneself, shoulder, carry اضْطَلَعَ ب: تَوَلَّى

persecution, oppression, tyranny, injustice, wrong اضْطِهَادٌ

to persecute, oppress, tyrannize, aggrieve, wrong اضْطَهَدَ

weakening, enfeeblement, debilitation, sapping, undermining, devitalization, enervation, attenuation; softening اِضْطَافٌ

to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, undermine, undercut, waste away, devitalize, enervate, unnerve, attenuate; to soften اِضْطَفَّ

اِضْطَفَّ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ - رَاجِعَ مَعْنَوِيَّاتٍ

chimera(s); confused dreams اِضْطَاثُ أَحْلَامٍ

to give (to), grant (to), accord, bestow upon; to impart to, lend to; to reflect on, cast on; to project on; to attribute to, ascribe to; to make اِضْطَى عَلَى: اُسْنَعَ عَلَى

to finish, perfect, give final touches to, give finishing touches to اِضْطَى اللَّمَسَاتِ الْآخِرَةَ عَلَى

projection اِضْطَاءُ [نَفْسٍ]

أَضَلَّ: ضَلَّلَ - رَاجِعَ ضَلَّلَ

hunger strike اِضْرَابٌ عَنِ الطَّعَامِ

retraction; digression اِضْرَابٌ [لُغَةً]

أَضْرَارٌ - رَاجِعَ ضَرَّرَ

harming, hurting, damaging, injuring, doing harm (to), causing damage (to), wrongdoing; harm, damage, injury, wrong اِضْرَارٌ (ب)

polygamy, polygyny اِضْرَارٌ: تَعَدُّدُ الزَّوْجَاتِ

kindling, lighting, ignition; burning, setting on fire, setting fire to اِضْرَامٌ

to strike, go on strike, stage a strike; to walk out اِضْرَبَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)

to go on a hunger strike اِضْرَبَ عَنِ الطَّعَامِ

أَضْرَبَ عَنْ، أَضْرَبَ صَفْحًا عَنْ - رَاجِعَ ضَرَبَ عَنْ، ضَرَبَ صَفْحًا عَنْ

to stay in, remain in, abide in اِضْرَبَ فِي: أَقَامَ

to make (the teeth) dull; to set (the teeth) on edge اِضْرَسَ (الْأَسْنَانَ)

to kindle, light, enkindle, ignite, inflame; to burn, set on fire, set fire to اِضْرَمَ

recumbency, lying (down), resting, repose اِضْطِجَاعٌ

to lie down, lie on one's side, repose, rest; to recline, lie back اِضْطَجَعَ

to compel to, force to, oblige to, coerce to, constrain to, impel to اِضْطَرَّ إِلَى: أَجْبَرَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى

to be compelled to, forced to, obliged to, coerced to, constrained to; to have to اِضْطُرَّ إِلَى

disturbance, confusion, upset, disorder, disarray, disarrangement, disorganization, jumble, muddle, clutter, mix-up, mess, hugger-mugger, turbulence, tumult; uneasiness, unquiet, inquietude, disquietude, agitation, unrest, restlessness, restiveness, anxiety اِضْطِرَابٌ: تَبَلُّبٌ، تَشَوُّشٌ، اِرْتَبَاكٌ

trouble, disturbance, unrest, commotion, riot, upheaval, tumult, turmoil, disorder اِضْطِرَابٌ: شُغْبٌ

disorder, ailment, illness, sickness; -pathy اِضْطِرَابٌ: اِغْتِلَالٌ [طَب]

neuropathy اِضْطِرَابٌ عَصَبِيّ

psycopathy اِضْطِرَابٌ عَقْلِيٌّ أَوْ نَفْسِيّ

compulsion, constraint, coercion اِضْطِرَارٌ: إِجْبَارٌ

emergency, exigency, (pressing) necessity, (urgent) اِضْطِرَارٌ: شِدَّةُ الزُّرُومِ، ضَرُورَةٌ أَوْ حَاجَةٌ مُلْحَةً

comply with, accede to (someone's wishes), yield to, submit to, surrender to

إِطَاعَةٌ - راجع طاعة
أَطَافَ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ، طَوَّقَ
to surround, encompass, encircle, round

أَطَافَ بِ: أَلَمَ بِ
to know (thoroughly); to be or become acquainted with, familiar with

أَطَافَ: دَارَ، جَالَ - راجع طاف

أَطَاقَ: تَحَمَّلَ
to bear, stand, tolerate, endure, put up with, stomach, sustain, support, suffer

لا يُطَاقُ: لا يُطَاقُ
unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, insupportable, insufferable

إِطَاقَةٌ: تَحَمُّلٌ
endurance, toleration, bearing, standing, putting up with, sufferance, sustainment, supporting

أَطَالَ: طَوَّلَ، مَدَّ
to lengthen, elongate, extend, prolong, prolongate, protract, stretch out, draw out, drag to keep someone waiting a long time

أَطَالَ الْكَلَامَ أَوْ الْبَحْثَ
to expatiate (upon), elaborate (on), enlarge (upon), speak at great length (about), discuss at length, write in detail (about); to be lengthy, long-winded, detailed, prolix

أَطَالَ الْبَقَاءَ
to stay (for) a long time, stay long

أَطَالَ اللَّهُ عُمُرَهُ
to prolong someone's life (of God)

إِطَالَةٌ: مَدَدٌ
lengthening, elongation, extension, prolongation, protraction, stretching, drawing out

إِطَالَةٌ: إِسْهَابٌ
long-windedness, lengthiness, prolixity, expatiation, elaborateness

أَطَايِبُ
delicacies, dainties, delights

إِطْبَاقُ (الْأَسْنَانِ) [طَب]
occlusion

إِطْبَاقُ: إِقْفَالٌ
closing, closure, shut(ing); shutdown

إِطْبَاقُ: هُجُومٌ
attack, offensive, assault, charge, onslaught, onset, onrush, rush, raid

إِطْبَاقِي [طَب]
occlusal

أَطْبَحَ: طَبَخَ
to cook

أَطْبَقَ: أَغْلَقَ
to close, shut

أَطْبَقَ: غَطَّى
to cover, cover up

أَطْبَقَ: أَظْلَمَ
to darken, be (become, grow) dark

أَطْبَقَ عَلَى: هَجَمَ عَلَى، ضَيَّقَ الْخِنَاقَ عَلَى
to fall upon, bear down upon, swoop down upon, rush upon,

اضلال - راجع تضليل

error; delusion, deception

إِضْهَارُ: إِخْفَاءٌ
hiding, concealment, secretion, harboring, mental reservation

إِضْهَارُ [لغة]
ellipsis

إِضْهَارِي [لغة]
elliptic, elliptical

إِضْمَحَلَّ
to vanish, disappear, evanesce, fade away, melt away, dwindle, wane, decline, decay, die away

إِضْمِحْلَالٌ
disappearance, vanishing, evanescence, fading away, dwindling, decline, wane, decay, degeneration

أَضْمَرَ: أَخْفَى
to hide, conceal, secrete, keep secret, keep to oneself; to harbor, entertain, cherish

أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَ
to emaciate, waste away, atrophy, make lean or thin

أَضْنَى: أَنْهَكَ، أَهْرَلَ
to exhaust, wear out, wear away, sap, fag; to emaciate, enervate

أَضْهَدَ - راجع اضْطَهَدَ
أَضْوَى: أَهْرَلَ، أَضْعَفَ
to emaciate, waste away, enervate, unnerve; to weaken, debilitate, sap

أَضْوَى: هَزَلَ، ضَعَفَ
to waste away, pine away, languish, weaken, be or become weak; to be or become emaciated, lean, thin

أَضْوَاءُ - راجع ضَوْءٌ

أَضْيَقَ
narrower, tighter, closer; more confined, more limited, more restricted

أَطَابَ: جَمَعَهُ طَيِّبًا - راجع طَيِّبٌ

أَطَاحَ (بِ): أَسْقَطَ
to overthrow, topple, bring down

إِطَاحَةٌ (بِ): إِسْقَاطٌ
overthrow(ing), topple, toppling

أَطَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَطِيرُ - راجع طَيْرٌ

إِطَارٌ: نِطَاقٌ
framework, cadre; sphere, field, domain

إِطَارٌ: وَضْعٌ، جَوٌّ، ظُرُوفٌ مُحِيطَةٌ، بَيْئَةٌ
setting, surrounding circumstances, environment, ambience, milieu, atmosphere

إِطَارُ الصُّورَةِ وَنَحْوِهَا
frame; rim

إِطَارُ الْعَجَلَةِ الْخَارِجِيَّ
tire (of a wheel)

إِطَارُ الْعَجَلَةِ الدَّاخِلِيَّ
tube, inner tube

إِطَارُ النَّظَارَةِ
frames, rims

أَطَاعَ
to obey, follow, be or become obedient to,

thesis, dissertation, paper; treatise

أَطْرُوقَة

أَطْرُوقَة - راجع طُرُقَة

vermicelli

إِطْرِيَّة: شُعَيْرِيَّة، فَنَائِلٌ مِنْ عَجِين

feeding, nourishment, nourishing, alimentation

إِطْعَام

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment

to command, dominate, tower over, overtop

أَطَفَّ عَلَى: أَطَلَّ عَلَى، أَشْرَفَ

to fill up, brim

أَطَفَّ: مَلَأَ، أَثْرَعَ

to extinguish, put out, quench, smother, stifle

أَطْفَأَ (الشَّمْعَةَ الْخ) بِالنَّفْخِ

to blow out

to turn off, switch off

أَطْفَأَ النُّورَ أَوْ الضَّوْءَ الْخ

to slake, hydrate

أَطْفَأَ الْكِلْسَ أَوْ الْجِيرَ

to quench

أَطْفَأَ الْعَطَشَ الْخ

extinction, extinguishment, extinguishing, putting out, quenching; fire fighting

إِطْفَاء: إِخَادَ

blackout

إِطْفَاءُ الْأَنْوَارِ خِلَالَ غَارَةِ جَوِّيَّة

firemen, firefighters

رَجَالُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fire engine

سَيَّارَةُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fire fighting operations

عَمَلِيَّاتُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fireman, firefighter

إِطْفَائِي

fire department, fire brigade

إِطْفَائِيَّة

أَطْفَحَ - راجع طَفَحَ

to command, dominate, tower over, overtop, overlook, look down upon

أَطَلَّ عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ

to come, approach, draw near

أَطَلَّ: قَرَّبَ

to appear, show, emerge, rise, surface, come out, crop up; to look out, peep out, peek out

أَطَلَّ: بَرَزَ، ظَهَرَ

knowledge, information, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity, conversance; study, examination, inspection; seeing, sight

إِطْلَاع (على)

حَسَنَ الْإِطْلَاعِ عَلَى - راجع مُطْلِعٌ عَلَى

at sight, on sight

عِنْدَ الْإِطْلَاعِ

informing, information, briefing, notifying, notification, telling

إِطْلَاع (على)

release, releasing, freeing, turning loose, setting free, liberation, liberating

إِطْلَاق: تَحْرِير

attack, assail, assault, charge; to close in on, clamp down on

to agree unanimously on, be agreed on, concur in

أَطْبَقَ عَلَى: أَجْمَعَ عَلَى

to bend, curve

أَطَرَ، أَطَّرَ: نَتَى، حَتَى

to frame, rim

أَطَرَ، أَطَّرَ: أَحَاطَ بِأَطَارِ

أَطَّرًا - راجع أَطْرَى

to praise, commend, extol, laud; to compliment; to flatter

praise, commendation, extolment, laudation, panegyric; compliment; flattery, flattering

commendatory, commending, praising, laudatory, panegyric, eulogistic; complimentary; flattering

throwing away, flinging away, casting away, discarding, rejection, disposal of, getting rid of, pitching, removal, elimination, dismissal, abandonment, renunciation, giving up

steadiness, evenness, equability, uniformity, invariableness, regularity, constancy, continuity, continuation, continuance; succession, sequence, consecution

إِطْرَاد - راجع طَرَفَ

to delight, enrapture, exhilarate, entrance, transport with joy

to throw away, fling away, cast away, discard, reject, get rid of, dispose of, pitch, remove, eliminate, dismiss, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up

to be or become steady, even, uniform, regular, incessant, continuous, constant; to form an uninterrupted sequence, follow in succession

deaf

أَطْرَش: أَصَمَّ

turtledove

أَطْرَعْلًا، أَطْرَعْلَةً (طائر)

to feature (say, tell, introduce) something new or novel or original; to innovate, originate, initiate

to present with, gift with, give (to), bestow upon

أَطْرَفَ بِ: أَثَحَفَ بِ

to be (become, keep) silent, say nothing, hush up, stop talking

to bow (one's head)

أَطْرَقَ (رأسه)

trillium, wake-robin

إِطْرِيلِيُون: الزَّهْرَةُ الثَّلَاثِيَّة

see; to inspect, examine, look into

to release, free, liberate, set free, turn loose, set at liberty, unchain, let go, discharge

to undo, untie, unfasten, unbind, unravel, loosen, unloose, disengage, disentangle, detach, free, release

to loosen, unloose, slacken, unstring; to relax

to launch; to release, discharge, issue, emit, emanate, send out, give off or forth, let off; to eject, throw out or off; to shoot

to divorce
to generalize

to purge; to loosen or relax the bowels (of)

to fire

to run away head over heels, beat it, hurry away, rush away, shoot, dash off

to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty

to bail out, release on bail

to launch (a rocket, missile, etc.)

to utter, emit, send, let burst forth, raise (a cry, laugh, etc.)

to name, call, designate, dub

to give free or full rein to, give vent to, unleash, release; to slacken the reins (of); to indulge in (pleasures, etc.), give way to (one's desires, etc.)

to let one's beard grow, grow a beard

to shell, fire guns at, open artillery fire at, attack with artillery fire or bombs, cannonade, cannon, bombard, bomb

to give a free hand, to give unlimited authority to, give a wide latitude or scope of action (to), let someone do as he pleases

to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

undoing, untying, unfastening, unbinding, unraveling, loosening, disengagement, disentanglement, freeing

launching; release, releasing, discharge, issuance, emission, emanation, sending out, giving off or forth, letting off; ejection, throwing out or off; shooting

generalization

shooting, firing, fire, opening of fire

release, discharge

bail, bailment

parole

launching (of rockets, etc.)

absolutely, without exception

absolutely not, never, not at all, not in the least, under any circumstances, under no conditions, on no account, by no means, by no chance, in no case, at no time, in no way

command; scope of view

appearance, emergence, sion, rise

atlas

satin; lutestring

Atlantic

to acquaint with, inform of, or about, brief about, apprise of, advise of, notify of, let know about, make aware of, bring to someone's notice, tell about, report to; to reveal to, disclose to, show to

to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

light, revelation, disclosure, uncovering, exposure; illustration, shedding light upon, making clear, clearing up, clarification, elucidation, explanation; expression, declaration, indication

to show, demonstrate, mani- **أُظْهِرَ: بَيَّنَّ، أَوْضَحَ، أَبْدَى** fest, evince, display, exhibit, present, produce, bring out, bring into view; to bring to light, reveal, disclose, uncover, expose; to illustrate, shed light upon, make clear, clear up, clarify, elucidate, expound, explain; to express, voice, utter, declare, indicate, state, set forth

to acquaint with, inform of or **أُظْهِرَ عَلَى: أَطْلَعَ عَلَى** about, brief about, enlighten about, let know about; to show to, reveal to, disclose to

to grant victory to over, make **أُظْهِرَ عَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِبُهُ** triumph over

to return, give back, restore, restitute; to **أَعَادَ: أَرْجَعَ** send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, lay back, replace, place back; to reinstate, reinstall

to repeat, reiterate, iterate, redo, say or **أَعَادَ: كَرَّرَ** do again or anew

to restore, restitute; to reinstate, **أَعَادَ إِلَى وَضْعِهِ سَابِقٍ** reinstall; to reconvert, change back

to rehabilitate **أَعَادَ الْإِعْتِبَارَ أَوْ الْأَهْلِيَّةَ أَوْ التَّأْهِيلَ** **أَعَادَ إِعْتِبَارَ الْمُفْلِسِ (بِإِسْقَاطِ مَسْئُولِيَّةِ الدُّيُونِ عَنْ كَاهِلِهِ)** to discharge

to reorganize **أَعَادَ التَّنْظِيمَ**

أَعَادَ الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةِ أَذْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، أَعَادَ الدَّعْوَى أَوْ **الْخُصُومَ إِلَى وَضْعِهِ سَابِقٍ** to remand; to remit

to bring back, revive, reawaken **أَعَادَ الذِّكْرِيَّاتِ إِلَيْهِ** (memories, etc.)

to remind, bring to mind, bring **أَعَادَ إِلَى الذَّاكِرَةِ** back, call up, call forth, evoke, summon up

to rejuvenate **أَعَادَ الشَّبَابَ إِلَى**

to reprint (a book, etc.) **أَعَادَ طَبَعَ كِتَابِ إِلَيْهِ**

to reestablish, restore, resume **أَعَادَ الْعَلَاقَاتِ** (relations)

to refund, reimburse, repay, **أَعَادَ مَالًا (مَدْفُوعًا إِلَى)** pay back, return

to retry, **أَعَادَ الْمُحَاكَمَةَ، أَعَادَ النَّظَرَ فِي دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةٍ** rehear

to redeploy **أَعَادَ نَشَرَ أَوْ انْتِشَارَ (القُوَّاتِ أَوْ الْجُنْدِ)**

to be (become, feel) (re)assured, tranquil, (إِلَى) **إِطْمَأَنَّ** peaceful, quiet, calm, at ease, serene, untroubled, free from worry or fear; to be (become, feel) secure, safe; to trust (in), have confidence or faith in, rely on; to find reassurance in, derive confidence from; to make sure of, reassure oneself of

إِطْمِئْنَانَ - رَاجِعَ طُمَأْنِينَةٍ

to arouse someone's ambition **أُطْمِعَ: أَثَارَ طُمُوحَهُ**

to look up to, raise one's glance to **أُطْمِعَ بَصَرَهُ إِلَيْهِ**

أُطْمَرَ - رَاجِعَ طَمَرٍ

أُطْمِعَ (فِي) - رَاجِعَ طَمَعٍ (فِي)

expatiation, prolixity, verbosity, verbiage, **إِطْنَابٌ** long-windedness, wordiness, redundancy, circumlocution, periphrasis; exaggeration

to expatiate (upon), elaborate (on), enlarge **أُطْنَبَ (فِي)** (upon), dwell (on), discuss at length; to exaggerate, overdo

أُطْوَى: جَاعَ - رَاجِعَ طَوِيٍّ

إِطْوَى - رَاجِعَ إِنْطَوَى

أُطْوَلَ - رَاجِعَ أَطَالَ

longer **أُطْوَلَ**

dugong, sea cow **أُطُوم: حَيَوَانٌ تَذِييٌّ مَائِيٌّ**

أُطِيبَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتِطَابَ

better; more pleasant, more agreeable; more **أُطِيبَ** delicious, tastier, more savory

delicacies, dainties, delights **أُطَابِبَ**

إِطْيَرَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ) - رَاجِعَ تَطْيَرٍ

أُطِيشَ: طَائِرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ gannet, booby

أُظْفَرَ - رَاجِعَ ظَفَرٍ

أُظْفُور - رَاجِعَ ظُفْرٍ، ظُفْرٍ، ظِفْرِ

أُظْلَ: أَلْقَى عَلَيْهِ ظِلَّهُ - رَاجِعَ ظَلَّلَ

to darken, darkle; to be (become, **أُظْلِمَ: صَارَ مُظْلِمًا** grow) dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous

to make thirsty **أُظْمَأَ: عَطَشَ**

أُظِنَّ بِ: إِثْنَمَ - رَاجِعَ ظَنَّ بِ

show(ing), demonstration, إظهار، تبين، إضاح، **إِظْهَار: تَبَيَّنَ، إِنْضَاحٌ، إِبْدَاءٌ** manifestation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation, bringing out, bringing into view; bringing to

to, hearken to, pay attention to
lending, loan(ing)

إِعَارَة

secondment, seconding, transfer(ence),
transferring

أَعَاشَ - رَاجَعَ عَيْشَ

ration(s), daily ration(s)

إِعَاشَة: جَرَايَة

أَعَاضَ - رَاجَعَ عَوَضَ

to hinder, hamper, impede, obstruct, block,
(en)cumber, handicap, stand in the way of, make
difficult or slow the progress of; to delay, retard,
slow, put off, hold up; to prevent, restrain, detain,
hold (back), countercheck; to frustrate, thwart

أَعَاقَ

hindering, hindrance, hampering, impeding,
obstruction, blocking, blockage, encumbering,
handicapping; delay(ing), retardation, putting off,
holding up; prevention, restraining, detaining,
holding (back); frustration, thwarting

إِعَاقَة

to provide for, support,
sustain, maintain, keep, subsist, supply with suste-
nance, be responsible for someone's support

أَعَالَ: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ

sustenance, support, maintenance, provision,
providing for, keeping

أَعَانَ - رَاجَعَ عَاوَنَ

help, aid, assistance, support, backing;
relief, succor

إِعَانَة: مُسَاعَدَة

subsidy, grant, subvention, allowance, contribution,
benefit(s), monetary aid

أَعْبَدَ: اسْتَعْبَدَ

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate

إِعْتَادَ - رَاجَعَ تَعَوَّدَ

manumission, emancipation, liberation,
freeing, setting free, disenthralment, enfranchise-
ment, release (from bondage or servitude)

إِعْتَاقَ: حَلَّ

release, discharge, freeing, exoneration, relief,
redemption, disburdenment, disengagement, relief,
absolution, acquittal

إِعْتَامَ عَدَسَةِ الْعَيْنِ: سُدَّ

considering, deeming, regar-
ding as, looking at as, taking as, holding, judging,
rating, thinking; opinion, view, idea, notion, sup-

إِعْتَابَ: رَاجَعَ عَوَّدَ

to lend, loan

إِعَارَ: رَاجَعَ عَوَّدَ

second, transfer

إِعَارَهُ أَذُنًا صَاحِيَةً

to lend or give one's ear to, listen

to review, revise, reexamine, recon-
sider, reappraise, go over (again), run over (again),
check (up again)

to repatriate

to bring to, revive, reanimate, restore
to consciousness

return(ing), giving back, restoration, رَدَّ,
restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking
back, turning back; putting back, laying back,
replacement, replacing, placing back; reinstatement,
reinstallment

repetition, reiteration, saying or doing
again or anew

restoration, restoration of the
status quo ante, restitution, restitutio in integrum;
reinstatement, reinstallment; reconversion

rehabilitation

reinsurance, reassurance

rearmament

reorganization

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةِ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةِ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةِ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةِ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةِ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةِ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةِ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةِ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةِ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةِ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةِ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةِ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةِ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةِ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةِ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةِ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةِ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةِ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةِ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةِ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةِ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

to learn a lesson from, take (a) **إِعْتَبَرَبْ**: اِتَّعَظَبْ بـ
warning from, learn from, take an example from
to knead **اِغْتَجَنَ** (الطَّحِينَ إلخ)

أَعْتَدَ - راجع عَدَّ
اِعْتَدَّ: اِغْتَبَرَّ، حَسَبَ - راجع عَدَّ

to be (become, feel) self-important, self-conceited, proud **اِعْتَدَّ بِنَفْسِهِ**

insignificant, trivial, trifling, negligible, inconsiderable, unimportant, worthless, fractional **لَا يُعْتَدُّ بِهِ**

to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, make inroads upon, invade, infringe (upon), impinge upon, entrench upon, intrude upon; to aggress against, commit an aggression or a hostile act against, engage in aggressive or hostile action against; to assault, attack, assail **اِغْتَدَى عَلَى**

to rape, violate, assault, ravish **اِغْتَدَى عَلَى امْرَأَةٍ**

to attempt the life of, make an attempt on the life of, try to kill **اِغْتَدَى عَلَى حَيَاةِ فُلَانٍ**

اِغْتَدَى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى - راجع تَعَدَّى

aggression; assault, attack, offensive; trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment (upon), inroad (upon), making inroads (upon), invasion, infringement (upon), impingement (upon), entrenchment (upon); outrage; wrong, wrongdoing **اِغْتَدَاءٌ** (على)
assault and battery **اِغْتِدَاءٌ مَعَ الضَّرْبِ** أو **التَّغْذِيبِ** [قانون]

nonaggression **عَدَمُ اِغْتِدَاءٍ**

nonaggression pact **مُعَاهَدَةُ عَدَمِ اِغْتِدَاءٍ**
اِغْتِدَادٌ: اِغْتِبَارٌ، حُسْبَانٌ - راجع عَدَّ

self-importance, self-conceit, self-esteem, pride **اِغْتِدَادٌ بِنَفْسِهِ**

moderation, moderate-ness, golden mean, temperance, temperateness, reasonableness, reasonability; mildness, clemency **اِغْتِدَالٌ**: عَدَمُ تَطَرُّفٍ أَوْ إِفْرَاطٍ
equinox **الْاِغْتِدَالُ الْخَرِيفِيُّ** أو **الرَّبِيعِيُّ**

autumnal equinox, fall equinox **الْاِغْتِدَالُ الْخَرِيفِيُّ**

vernal equinox, spring equinox **الْاِغْتِدَالُ الرَّبِيعِيُّ**

equator **خَطُّ الْاِغْتِدَالِ**

equinoctial colure **سَمْتُ الْاِغْتِدَالِ**

equinoctial **اِغْتِدَالِيٌّ**

to be **اِعْتَدَلَّ**: تَوَسَّطَ بَيْنَ حَالَيْنِ، كَانَ مُعْتَدِلًا غَيْرَ مُتَطَرِّفٍ

position, assumption

consideration, regard, esteem, respect, honor, deference, reverence, veneration **اِغْتِبَارٌ**: اِخْتِرَامٌ، مُرَاعَاةٌ

account, worth, importance, significance, moment(ousness), weight; prestige, dignity, (high) standing, rank, stature, credit, authority; favored position, superiority **اِغْتِبَارٌ**: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ، مَكَانَةٌ، حُظُوءَةٌ

point of view, viewpoint, standpoint, outlook; approach; consideration, regard, respect; aspect **اِغْتِبَارٌ**: وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٍ، حَيْثِيَّةٌ

regard, respect, relation, concern **اِغْتِبَارٌ**: خُصُوصٌ، صَدَدٌ

learning a lesson from, taking a warning from, learning from, taking an example from **اِغْتِبَارٌ**: اِتِّعَاطٌ

from, as of, starting, beginning, effective from **اِغْتِبَارًا مِنْ**

in the capacity of (in his capacity as), as, qua **بِاِغْتِبَارِهِ كَذَا**

in view of the fact that, with regard to the fact that, considering that, inasmuch as, insomuch as, since, as, because **بِاِغْتِبَارِ أَنْ**, **عَلَى اِغْتِبَارِ أَنْ**

for political considerations **لِاِغْتِبَارَاتٍ سِيَاسِيَّةٍ**

أَخَذَ بَعَيْنَ الِاِغْتِبَارِ - راجع أَخَذَ

rehabilitation **رَدٌّ (أو إِعَادَةُ) الِاِغْتِبَارِ**

nominal, titular **اِغْتِبَارِيٌّ**: اِسْمِيٌّ

moral **اِغْتِبَارِيٌّ**: اَدْبِيٌّ، مَعْنَوِيٌّ

شَخْصٌ اِغْتِبَارِيٌّ، شَخْصِيَّةٌ اِغْتِبَارِيَّةٌ - راجع شَخْصٌ، شَخْصِيَّةٌ

arbitrarily; at random, haphazard(ly), random(ly) **اِغْتِبَاطًا**

arbitrary; random, haphazard, spot **اِغْتِبَاطِيٌّ**

اِغْتِبَاطِيًّا - راجع اِغْتِبَاطًا

arbitrariness **اِغْتِبَاطِيَّةٌ**

to consider, deem, regard as, look at as, take as, find, think, hold, judge, rate, reckon, suppose, take for **اِعْتَبَرَ**: عَدَّ، حَسَبَ، اِعْتَقَدَ

to esteem, respect, honor, regard, revere, venerate, reverence, hold in esteem, have great regard for, value, prize, look up to, think highly of **اِعْتَبَرَ**: أَجَلَّ، اِحْتَرَمَ

اِعْتَرَك - راجع تَعَارَكَ

to pride oneself on, be proud of, glory oneself on, boast of

to trace (back) one's descent to; to descend from, be related to, derive one's origin of

pride, glory, boast(ing) اِعْتَزَّاز

retirement; isolation, seclusion; privacy اِعْتَزَّال

retirement from service اِعْتَزَّالُ الْحِدْمَةِ

to retire (from), withdraw (from); to isolate oneself (from), seclude oneself (from), detach oneself (from), separate oneself (from), dissociate oneself (from), part with

to retire from service or work, go اِعْتَزَّلَ الْحِدْمَةَ إلخ into retirement; to step down from an office, abdicate a high office or position

اِعْتَزَمَ - راجع عَزَمَ (على)

اِعْتِاف، اِعْتِافِي - راجع تَعَفَّف، تَعَفُّفِي

اِعْتَفَ - راجع عَفَّ

اِعْتَشَّ - راجع عَشَّ

اِعْتَصَى - راجع اِسْتَعَصَى

sit-in, sit-down, stay-in اِعْتِصَام: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْإِضْرَابِ strike

clinging (to), اِعْتِصَام (ب): تَمَسُّك (ب)، مُحَافَظَة (على) adherence (to), maintenance (of)

resorting (to), taking shelter اِعْتِصَام (ب): لُجُوء (إلى) or refuge (in or with), seeking protection (in or with)

to form a league, a clique, a gang, a group, etc. اِعْتَصَبَ

to strike, go on strike اِعْتَصَبَ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ

اِعْتَصَرَ - راجع عَصَرَ

to cling to, adhere to, hold fast to, keep اِعْتَصَمَ ب: لَزِمَ to, hang on to; to maintain, keep (up)

to resort to, take refuge اِعْتَصَمَ ب: لَجَأَ إِلَى، اِحْتَمَى ب or shelter (in or with), seek protection (in or with)

to sit in, stage or carry out a اِعْتَصَمَ: نَفَّذَ اِعْتِصَامًا sit-in or a sit-down

to have patience, take patience, be اِعْتَصَمَ بِالصَّبْرِ patient, persevere

to keep silent, maintain silence, hold اِعْتَصَمَ بِالصَّمْتِ one's tongue

to ask for (call for, appeal for, seek) اِعْتَصَدَّ ب: اِسْتَعَانَ

or become moderate, temperate, reasonable, mild

اِعْتَدَلَ: اِسْتَوَى، اِسْتَقَامَ to be or become straight, erect; to straighten up, draw oneself up, sit up, sit straight

apology, excuse اِعْتَذَار

apologetic, excusatory اِعْتَذَارِي

to apologize, make an apology, excuse oneself اِعْتَذَرَ

to befall, afflict, hit, strike, seize, attack, اِعْتَرَى: أَصَابَ come over, come upon, happen to

objection, exception, protest(ation), اِعْتِرَاض: اِحْتِجَاجَ ex postulation, remonstrance, remonstratation, representation(s), demur(rer), demural, challenge

demur(rer), demural, اِعْتِرَاض: دَفَعَ، رَدَّ [قانون] exception, objection, challenge; rebuttal; plea; pleading

veto, right of veto حَقُّ الْاِعْتِرَاضِ

recognition اِعْتِرَاف (بِحُكُومَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ إلخ)

confession, acknowledgment, اِعْتِرَاف: اِقْرَار، تَسْلِيمَ avowal, owning, admission, admitting, allowing, conceding, concession

confession اِعْتِرَاف [نصرانية]

اِعْتِرَافٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ - راجع جَمِيل

in recognition of اِعْتِرَافًا ب

confessional كُرْسِيُّ الْاِعْتِرَافِ

to climb (up), creep اِعْتَرَشَ النَّبَاتُ

to object to, raise an objection to, اِعْتَرَضَ عَلَى: اِحْتَجَّ

make objections to, protest (against), remonstrate, ex postulate, demur at, take exception to, except to make representations against, challenge; to veto

aِعْتَرَضَ: دَفَعَ، رَدَّ (على الْخَصْمِ) [قانون] to demur (at), take exception (to), object (to), challenge; to rebut; to plead

to inter- اِعْتَرَضَ، اِعْتَرَضَ سَبِيلَهُ، اِعْتَرَضَ دُونَهُ أَوْ لَهُ cept, block someone's way, get in someone's way, stand in the way of, interrupt the course or progress of; to obstruct, hinder, impede, hamper, prevent, keep

to confess, acknowledge, اِعْتَرَفَ ب: أَقَرَّ ب، سَلَّمَ ب avow, own, admit, allow; to concede, grant

to recognize اِعْتَرَفَ بِحُكُومَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ إلخ

to make a confession, confess اِعْتَرَفَ [نصرانية]

neuropathy

اِعْتِلَالٌ عَصَبِيٌّ

psychopathy

اِعْتِلَالٌ عَقْلِيٌّ أَوْ نَفْسِيٌّ

to fight, struggle, wrestle

اِعْتَلَجَ: اِقْتَتَلَ، تَصَارَعَ

to clash, popple

اِعْتَلَجَ: تَلَاطَمَ

to be agitated, troubled, in commotion

اِعْتَلَجَ: اِضْطَرَبَ

اِعْتَلَنَ - رَاجِعَ عَلَنَ، عَلَنَ، عَلَنَ

اِعْتَمَ: لَبَسَ الْعِمَامَةَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَمَّمَ

reliance, dependence, trust, confidence

اِعْتِيَادٌ: اِتِّكَالٌ، اِسْتِنَادٌ، ثِقَةٌ

use, using, employment; adoption, taking up; following, observance (of), compliance (with)

اِعْتِيَادٌ: اِسْتِعْمَالٌ، تَبَنٍّ، اِتِّبَاعٌ

sanction, approval, ap- probation, authorization, confirmation

اِعْتِيَادٌ: اِقْرَارٌ، مُوَافَقَةٌ، قَبُولٌ

accreditation (of diplomats)

اِعْتِيَادٌ (الدُّلُومَاتِيِّينَ)

credit, loan

اِعْتِيَادٌ: اِئْتِمَانٌ، تَسْلِيْفٌ

fund(s)

اِعْتِيَادٌ: مَوْرَدٌ مَالِيٌّ

approbations (في مِيزَانِيَّةٍ أَوْ مُوَازَنَةٍ)

documentary credit

اِعْتِيَادٌ مُسْتَنَدِيٌّ

self-dependence, self-reliance

اِعْتِيَادٌ عَلَى النَّفْسِ

credentials; letter(s) of credence

أَوْرَاقُ الْاِعْتِيَادِ

letter of credit

كِتَابٌ أَوْ خِطَابٌ اِعْتِيَادٍ (مَالِيٌّ)

irrevocable letter of credit

كِتَابٌ أَوْ خِطَابٌ اِعْتِيَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ

opening or initiation of a (letter of) credit

فَتْحُ الْاِعْتِيَادِ

to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to trust (in), have confidence in; to use (as a basis or authority), invoke, resort to, put into use; to be based on, founded on; to base on, found on

اِعْتَمَدَ عَلَى: اِتَّكَلَ، اِسْتَنَدَ

to lean on, recline on, rest on

اِعْتَمَدَ عَلَى: اِتَّكَأَ، اِسْتَنَدَ

to use, employ; to

اِعْتَمَدَ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ، تَبَنَّى، اِتَّبَعَ

adopt, take up; to follow, observe, comply with

to sanction, approve, approbate, authorize, confirm

اِعْتَمَدَ: أَقَرَّ

to accredit, provide with credentials

اِعْتَمَدَ دِئُلُومَاسِيًّا أَوْ مُفَوَّضًا اِلَى

the help (aid, assistance, support) of

to put on a coat, etc.

اِعْتَفَفَ الثَّوْبَ أَوْ بِهِ

to be or become dusty, covered with dust or earth

اِعْتَفَرَ: تَلَوَّثَ بِالتُّرَابِ

to roll in the dust

اِعْتَفَرَ: مَرَّعَ فِي التُّرَابِ

to manumit, emancipate, liberate, free, set free, disenfranchise, release from bondage or servitude

to release from, discharge from, free from, exonerate from, redeem from, disburden from, unburden from, disengage from, relieve from, absolve from, acquit from

older, more ancient

أَعْتَقَ: أَقَدَمَ

belief, conviction, persuasion; faith, creed; tenet; doctrine; dogma; opinion, view, judgment, idea

اِعْتِقَادٌ

arrest, detention, apprehension, seizure, internment, confinement, custody

اِعْتِقَالٌ

concentration camp

مُعَسْكَرُ الْاِعْتِقَالِ

to believe; to think, consider, deem, hold, regard as, take as, suppose

اِعْتَقَدَ

to arrest, put under arrest, take or keep in(to) custody, detain, apprehend, seize, hold, jail, intern, confine

اِعْتَقَلَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى، حَبَسَ

to constipate

اِعْتَقَلَ الْبَطْنَ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءَ: اُمْسَكَ

اِعْتَقَلَ لِسَانَهُ - رَاجِعَ اِعْتَقِلَ

to be tongue-tied, speechless, unable to speak

اِعْتَقَلَ لِسَانَهُ

اِعْتَكَسَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْعَكَسَ

to seclude oneself (in, from), isolate oneself (in, from), retire (into, from), withdraw (into, from), live in seclusion (in, from); to remain (in), stay (in), abide (in), keep (to)

اِعْتَكَفَ (فِي، عَنْ)

to be or become sick; to be or fall ill

اِعْتَلَّ: مَرَضَ

اِعْتَلَّ بِ: تَذَرَّعَ، اِخْتَجَّ - رَاجِعَ تَعَلَّلَ بِ

اِعْتَلَّى - رَاجِعَ عَلَا

to ascend, accede to (the throne)

اِعْتَلَّى الْعَرْشَ

ascension, accession

اِعْتِلَاءٌ: تَبَوُّؤُ

illness, sickness, ailment, disorder, disease, malady, invalidism; -pathy

اِعْتِلَالٌ: مَرَضٌ، سَقَمٌ

paramnesia

اِعْتِلَالُ الذَّاكِرَةِ

اَعْتَمَدَ: تَعَمَّدَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَمَّدَ

to visit, go to

اَعْتَمَرَ: زَارَ، قَصَدَ

to put on or wear a turban

اَعْتَمَرَ: لَبَسَ الْعِمَامَةَ

to rankle, irritate; to boil over, be or become agitated or upset

اَعْتَمَلَ

اَعْتَنَى بِ- رَاجِعَ عُنِيَ بِ

اَعْتَنَاءَ - رَاجِعَ عِنَايَةٍ

embracement, adoption, profession, espousal, taking up, following

اَعْتَنَاقَ

to embrace, adopt, profess, espouse, take up, follow, believe in

اَعْتَنَقَ: دَانَ بِ

to embrace each other

اَعْتَنَقَ: تَعَانَقَ

اَعْتَوَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَاوَرَ

to wail, lament, cry

اَعْتَوَلَ: اَعْوَلَ، نَحَبَ، نَاحَ

اَعْتِيَادَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَوَّدَ

اَعْتِيَادِي - رَاجِعَ عَادِي

اَعْتَرَى: جَعَلَهُ يَعْتَرِ - رَاجِعَ عَتَرَ

to acquaint with, inform about

اَعْتَرَى عَلَى: اَطْلَعَ عَلَى

to lead to, guide to

اَعْتَرَى عَلَى: دَلَّ عَلَى

admiration, good or high opinion, favorable judgment or view, good impression; satisfaction, pleasure, delight; fancy, liking, fondness

اِعْجَابَ

اِعْجَازَ: تَعْجِيزَ - رَاجِعَ تَعْجِيزَ

inimitability, miraculous or wondrous nature (of the Holy Koran)

اِعْجَازَ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ

to appeal to, رَاقَهُ، سَرَّهُ، رَاقَهُ

اِعْجَبَ (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الشَّخْصُ): سَرَّهُ، رَاقَهُ

please, delight

اِعْجَبَ (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الشَّخْصُ): اِعْجَبَ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ

اِعْجَبَ بِ

اِعْجَبَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْعَجَبِ، اُذْهَشَهُ - رَاجِعَ عَجَبَ

to admire, have a good or high opinion of, think highly of, judge favorably, be highly or favorably impressed by, have or take a good impression of or about; to like, be pleased with, deem good or nice, find handsome or beautiful; to fancy, have a fancy for, have a liking for, take a fancy to, be fond of

اِعْجَبَ بِ

to be or become conceited, self-conceited, vain, vainglorious

اِعْجَبَ بِنَفْسِهِ

اَعْجَزَ: عَجَزَ - رَاجِعَ عَجَزَ

اَعْجَزَهُ الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعَ عَجَزَ عَنْ

to speak or write in an inimitable manner, be wonderfully eloquent

اَعْجَزَ فِي الْكَلَامِ

lean, skinny, bony, scrawny, emaciated

اَعْجَفَ: مَهْزُولٌ

اَعْجَلَ: حَثَّ عَلَى الْعَجَلَةِ - رَاجِعَ عَجَلَ

اَعْجَلَ: عَاجَلَ - رَاجِعَ عَاجَلَ

اَعْجَمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً اِلَخ) - رَاجِعَ عَجَمَ

one who speaks incorrectly; speaking incorrectly

اَعْجَمَ: غَيْرُ فَصِيحٍ

dumb, mute, speechless

اَعْجَمَ: اُخْرَسَ

اَعْجَمَ: غَيْرُ عَرَبِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ اَعْجَمِيٍّ

non-Arabic, foreign

اَعْجَمِيٍّ: مَنسُوبٌ اِلَى غَيْرِ كَلَامِ الْعَرَبِ

non-Arab, foreigner, barbarian; foreign

اَعْجَمِيٍّ: غَيْرُ عَرَبِيٍّ

Persian

اَعْجَمِيٍّ: فَارِسِيٍّ

miracle, marvel, prodigy, wonder

اَعْجُوبَةٍ

Mira

اَعْجُوبَةٍ، كَوَكَبُ الْاَعْجُوبَةِ [فلك]

to prepare, ready, make ready; to fit, fix (up), adapt, arrange, dispose, set (in readiness), set up, dress; to make, produce; to develop; to work out, draw up, draft; to design (for a specific function or purpose or end), intend (for a specified use or future)

اَعَدَّ

اَعَدَّ الْعُدَّةَ، اَعَدَّ عُدَّتَهُ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَعَدَّ

to infect (with a disease); to communicate, pass along, transmit (a disease to)

اَعَدَّى (بِمَرَضٍ)

اَعَدَّى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى - رَاجِعَ تَعَدَّى

to run, make run, set running

اَعَدَّى: اَجْرَى، جَعَلَهُ يَجْرِي

to help, aid, assist, support, back (up); to render victorious, make or let triumph (over)

اَعَدَّى: نَصَرَ، ظَفَرَ

اَعْدَادُ (مفردا عَدَدٌ) - رَاجِعَ عَدَدٌ

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready; fitting, fixing, adaptation, arrangement, setting (up); making, producing, production; development, developing; working out, drawing up, drafting

اَعْدَادُ: مَصْدَرٌ اَعَدَّ

أَعْرَاض - راجع عَرَض

turning away from, avoidance, shunning, keeping away from; giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation

symptomatic [طَب]

أَعْرَاق - راجع عِرْق

to express, utter, أَعْرَبَ عَنْ: عَبَّرَ عَنْ، أَبْدَى، أَعْلَنَ voice, give expression to, articulate, declare, state, announce, enunciate, indicate, bring out, make clear

to analyze, parse أَعْرَبَ الْجُمْلَةَ أَوِ الْكَلِمَةَ

أَعْرَبَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرَبِيًّا - راجع عَرَبَ

أَعْرَبَ: أَعْطَى الْعَرَبُونَ - راجع عَرَبَ

to lame, cripple أَعْرَجَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَعْرَجَ

lame, cripple أَعْرَجَ

to marry; to consummate the marriage (بِالْمَرْأَةِ) أَعْرَسَ: نَاصَلَ (with)

to turn away from, avoid, أَبَدَ عَنْ: بَدَدَ عَنْ، أَبَدَ shun, keep away from; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce

to take root, strike root; to be or become أَعْرَقَ: تَأَصَّلَ deep-rooted, firmly established, ingrained

to cherish, hold dear, treasure, value أَعَزَّ: أَحَبَّ greatly; to love; to like

أَعَزَّ: عَزَزَ - راجع عَزَزَ

single, unmarried, celibate أَعَزَبَ (صفة)

bachelor أَعَزَبَ (اسم)

unarmed, armless, weaponless, defenseless أَعْزَلَ: غَيَّرَ مُسَلِّحَ

insolvency; financial straits إِعْسَارَ (مَالِي)

left-handedness إِعْسَارَ: اسْتِغْثَالَ الْيَسْرَى

to be or become insolvent; to be in financial straits; to be in straitened circumstances أَعْسَرَ

left-handed, left-hand, sinistral; أَعْسَرَ: عَامِلٌ بَيْسَرَاهُ left-hander

more difficult, harder أَعْسَرَ: أَصْغَبَ

night-blind, nyctalopic أَعْشَى: لَا يُبْصِرُ لَيْلًا

dim-sighted أَعْشَى: ضَعِيفُ الْبَصَرِ

خَبَطَ عَشْوَاءَ - راجع عَشْوَائِيًّا

تَحْتَ (أَوْ قَيْدَ) الإِعْدَادِ in preparation, being prepared, in the making
إِعْدَادِيّ preparatory, preliminary

preparatory school مَدْرَسَةُ إِعْدَادِيَّةٍ

execution إِعْدَامٌ: تَنْفِذُ حُكْمِ الإِعْدَامِ

capital punishment, death إِعْدَامٌ، عُقُوبَةُ الإِعْدَامِ
penalty

hanging الإِعْدَامُ شَقًّا

electrocution الإِعْدَامُ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

death sentence, capital sentence الْحُكْمُ بِالإِعْدَامِ

capital crime جَرِيْمَةُ عُقُوبَتِهَا الإِعْدَامُ

to straighten, make or put straight أَعْدَلَ: قَوَّمَ، سَوَّى

to execute أَعْدَمَ: نَفَذَ حُكْمَ الإِعْدَامِ فِي

to hang, halter, gibbet, execute by أَعْدَمَ شَقًّا
hanging

to electrocute أَعْدَمَ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

to guillotine, behead with a guillotine أَعْدَمَ بِالْمَقْصَلَةِ

to deprive of, dispossess of أَعْدَمَ: أَفْقَدَ

to be or become poor, be reduced to أَعْدَمَ: إِفْتَقَرَ poverty

to excuse, forgive, pardon أَعْدَرَ: عَذَرَ

to be excused, have an excuse أَعْدَرَ: كَانَ مَعْذُورًا

he who warns is excused أَعْدَرَ مَنْ أُنْذَرَ

إِعْذُوبٌ - راجع عَذَبَ

Bedouins, nomads, Arabs of the desert أَغْرَابٌ: بَدَوٌ

syntax أَغْرَابٌ: عِلْمُ تَرْكِيبِ الْكَلَامِ

analysis, parsing أَغْرَابٌ: تَحْلِيلُ الْجُمْلَةِ أَوِ الْكَلِمَةِ

inflection, declension أَغْرَابٌ: تَغْيِيرُ أَوَاخِرِ الْكَلِمَاتِ

expression, express- أَغْرَابٌ (عَنْ): تَغْيِيرُ (عَنْ)، إِبْدَاءُ

ing, voicing, uttering, utterance, giving expression to, articulation, declaring, declaration, stating,

statement, announcing, announcement, enunciating, enunciation, indicating, indication, bringing out

an Arab of the desert, a أَغْرَابِيٌّ: بَدَوِيٌّ مِنَ الْعَرَبِ

Bedouin, a nomad

syntactic(al); analytic(al); أَغْرَابِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالإِغْرَابِ

inflectional, declensional

maximal, highest; superior; major, supreme; the most magnificent; paramount, the most important, the most significant

الْحَبْرُ الْأَعْظَمُ، السَّوَادُ الْأَعْظَمُ - راجع حَبْر، سَوَاد

أَعْفَى مِنْ: أَلْحَى، أَبْرَأَ
to exempt from, exonerate from, free from, release from, relieve from, discharge from, disburden from, unburden from, excuse from, dispense from, absolve from, acquit from
أَعْفَى لِحَيْتِهِ
to let one's beard grow, grow a beard

أَعْفَى: عَافَى - راجع عَافَى

إِعْفَاء: حَلَّ، إِبْرَأَ
exemption, exoneration, freeing, release, discharge, excuse, absolution, acquittal

remission, pardon

Arabian gazelle

saprophyte(s)

إِعْفَاء: صَفَحَ
أَعْفَر: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الظَّبَاءِ
إِعْفِين (جِ إِعْفِينَاتٍ) [أَحْيَاء]

أَعْقَاب - راجع عَقَبَ

أَعْقَبَ: تَبَعَ، تَلَا
to follow, succeed, come after; to ensue (from), result (from), spring (from), arise (from)

أَعْقَبَ ذُرِّيَّةً
to beget, sire, father, procreate; to have as offspring, be the father of

to end well, succeed

أَعْقَدَ: جَمَدَ، خَثَرَ - راجع عَقَدَ

to stupefy, stun, astound

أَعْقَفَ - راجع مَعْقُوفَ

أَعْلَى: رَفَعَ - راجع عَلَّى

أَعْلَى شَأْنَهُ أَوْ مَقَامَهُ
to promote, further, advance, boost, foster; to raise, elevate, exalt

أَعْلَى، الْأَعْلَى: أَسَمَى، أَرْفَعَ
higher, highest; upper(most), top(most), head(most), more (or most) advanced; supreme, superior, paramount; loftier, loftiest, more (or most) exalted, more (or most) eminent, more (or most) sublime

maximum, maximal, highest

أَعْلَاهُ
above, supra, hereinabove, hereinbefore, in the foregoing

أَعْلَاهُ مَذْكُورٌ
above-mentioned, above, aforesaid, aforementioned, previously mentioned, (the) said, (the) same

high seas, open sea

أَعَالِي الْبَحَارِ

أَعْشَارِي - راجع عَشْرِي، عَشْرِي

إِعْشُوبَ
to be or become grassy, grass-covered

أَعْصَاب (مفردُهَا عَصَب) - راجع عَصَبَ

إِعْصَاب: تَزْوِيدٌ بِأَعْصَاب [طَب] - راجع تَعْصِيبَ

إِعْصَار
hurricane, cyclone, tornado, whirlwind

إِعْصَارٌ حَلْزُونِيّ
cyclone

إِعْصَارٌ قُمْعِيّ
tornado

أَعْصَبَ: زَوَّدَ بِأَعْصَاب [طَب] - راجع عَصَبَ

أَعْصَمَ - راجع إِعْتَصَمَ

أَعْصَمَ
white-footed, having a white foot

أَعْصَمَ، غُرَابٌ أَعْصَمَ
chough

أَعْضَلُ
to be or become problematic, complex, difficult, intricate, enigmatic, puzzling, mysterious

أَعْضَلُ الدَّاءِ الْأَطِبَاءَ
the disease has defied all medical skill, has puzzled the physicians

أَعْطَى
to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to present (to or with); to offer

أَعْطَى بِالْأَل - راجع بال

أَعْطَى دُرُوسًا
to give lessons

أَعْطَى دَوَاءً إِنْجَ
to administer, give, apply (a medicine, drug, etc.)

أَعْطَى مَثَلًا - راجع مَثَلٌ

أَخَذَ وَأَعْطَى - راجع أَخَذَ

إِعْطَاء
giving, granting, donating, donation, according, accordance, awarding, bestowal, bestowing, conferment, conferring; presentation, presenting; offering

إِعْطَاب
damaging, spoiling, spoilage, impairment, ruin(ing), destruction, wreck(ing), wreckage

أَعْطَبَ
to damage, spoil, impair, ruin, destroy, wreck

أَعْطَشَ - راجع عَطَشَ

أَعْظَمَ: عَظَّمَ - راجع عَظَّمَ

أَعْظَمَ: عَدَّةٌ عَظِيمًا - راجع اسْتَعْظَمَ

أَعْظَمَ
greater, bigger; more grandiose, more imposing, more magnificent, more splendid; more important, more significant

الْأَعْظَمُ
the greatest, the biggest; utmost, maximum, the greatest

أَعْلَنَ to declare, state, announce, annunciate, proclaim, promulgate, enunciate, make public; to publicize, give publicity to; to advertise; to inform, tell; to notify, give notice to; to deliver or serve (notice, summons, etc. on or to); to herald, usher in

أَعْلَنَ الْحَرْبَ الْخِ عَلَى to declare war etc. on

أَعْلُومَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ، رَمَزٌ - رَاجِعٌ عِلَامَةٌ

أَعْلُومَةٌ: مَعْلَمٌ، صُورَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْلَمٌ

أَعَمُّ more general, more common, more universal, more sweeping, more massive, more prevailing

أَعَمَّى: صَيَّرَهُ أَعْمَى to blind, make blind

أَعْمَى: فَاقِدُ الْبَصَرِ blind

إِغَارٌ populating, population, peopling; building, construction; development

أَغَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَلٌ

أَعْمَدٌ: دَعَمٌ، سَنَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَدٌ

أَعْمَرَ to populate, people, make inhabited; to build, construct; to develop

أَعْمَشٌ blear-eyed

أَعَمَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَقَ

أَعْمَلَ to operate, run, work, actuate, put into operation, put in action, put to work; to employ, use; to apply

أَعْمَلَ الْفِكْرَ أَوْ الذَّهْنَ فِي to reflect on, ponder on or over, think about or over, consider carefully, busy the mind with

أَعْمَلَ السَّيْفَ فِي to put to the sword, massacre, butcher, kill

أَعْنَتَ: أَوْقَعَهُ فِي الشَّدَّةِ to distress, afflict, torment, agonize, make suffer, harass, oppress, overburden, bring hardship upon, throw into difficulty

أَعَنَدَ: عَانَدَ، عَارَضَ to oppose, resist

أَعَنَسَ (بِتِ الْفَتَاةِ) - رَاجِعٌ عَنَسَ

أَعَنَفَ: قَسَا عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ عَنَفَ

أَعَنَفَ: أَشَدَّ more violent, more vehement, fiercer, more intense, rougher, harsher, harder, severer, more drastic

أَعَنَقَ: طَوِيلُ الْعُنُقِ long-necked

إِغْوَارٌ [طَب] anaphylaxis

إِغْوَاظُ - رَاجِعٌ عَوَزَ

على أَعْلَى مُسْتَوًى at the highest level; top-level, high-level

قَائِدٌ أَعْلَى - رَاجِعٌ قَائِدٌ

مَثَلٌ أَعْلَى ideal

إِغْلَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَغْلِيَةٌ

إِغْلَاءُ شَأْنٍ (أَوْ مَقَامٍ) كَذَا promotion, furtherance, advancement, boosting, fostering; raising, elevation, exaltation

إِغْلَامٌ information; informing, notification, notifying, telling; communication; notice

وِزَارَةُ الْإِغْلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ وَزَارَةٌ

وَسَائِلُ الْإِغْلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ وَسِيلَةٌ

إِغْلَامِيّ information(al), informative, informatory

إِغْلَامِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْلُومَاتِيَّةٌ

إِعْلَانٌ: إِشْهَارٌ، مَصْدَرٌ أَعْلَنَ declaration, statement, announcement, annunciation, proclamation, promulgation, enunciation, making public; publicizing, giving publicity to; advertising, advertisement

إِعْلَانٌ: بَيَانٌ، بَلَاغٌ announcement, notice; declaration, statement; proclamation

إِعْلَانٌ: دِعَايَةٌ advertisement, ad; publicity, advertising

إِعْلَانٌ (تِلْفِيزِيُونِيّ، إِذَاعِيّ الْخ) commercial, advertise-ment, ad

إِعْلَانٌ (يُلصَقُ عَلَى الْجُدْرَانِ أَوْ يُعَلَّقُ فِي مَكَانٍ عَامٍّ) إعلان poster, bill, placard

إِعْلَانُ الْإِسْتِقْلَالِ declaration of independence

إِعْلَانُ الْحَرْبِ declaration of war

إِعْلَانَاتٌ مُبَوَّبةٌ classified advertisements, classified ads, classified advertising

وَكَالَةُ إِعْلَانَاتٍ، وَكِيلُ إِعْلَانَاتٍ - رَاجِعٌ وَكَالَةٌ، وَكِيلٌ

أَعْلَفَ: عَلَفَ to feed, fodder

أَعْلَقَ: دَلَّى - رَاجِعٌ عَلَّقَ

أَعْلَقَ: وَضَعَ الْعَلَقَ to apply leeches

أَعْلَمَ (بِ) to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, bring to someone's knowledge or notice, notify of, apprise of, advise of, acquaint with, make aware of, report to

أَعْلَمَ: أَكْثَرُ عِلْمًا having more knowledge, more knowing, more learned

اللهُ أَعْلَمُ God knows best

Aga Khan

أَغَا خَان (لقب)

to succor, relieve, aid, help

أَغَاث: أَعَان، نَصَرَ

succor, relief, aid, help

إِغَاثَة

to raid, invade, harry, attack,

أَغَارَ عَلَى: غَزَا، هَاجَمَ

assault, make a foray (a raid, an incursion) against
or on; to maraud

to make jealous

أَغَارَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْغَيْرَةِ

raid(ing), invasion, invading, attack(ing),
harrying

إِغَارَة (على)

to enrage, infuriate, anger, mad-
den, incense, irritate, exasperate, acerbate, embitter,
fret, peeve, vex

أَغَاظَ: أَغْضَبَ، أَحْقَقَ

enraging, infuriation, angering, mad-
dening, irritation, exasperation, vexation

إِغَاظَة: إِغْضَاب

أَغَامَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ) - رَاجِعَ غَامَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ)

أَغَبَّ: رَاجِعَ غَبَّ

to raise dust

أَغْبَرَّ: أَثَارَ الْغُبَارَ

أَغْبَرَّ: إِغْبَرَّ - رَاجِعَ إِغْبَرَّ

to be or become dusty, dust-covered

إِغْبَرَّ: عَلَاهُ الْغُبَارُ

to be or become dust-colored, dingy, roan

إِغْبَرَّ: صَارَ بِلَوْنِ الْغُبَارِ

dust-colored, dingy; roan

أَغْبَرَّ: بِلَوْنِ الْغُبَارِ

dusty, dust-covered

أَغْبَرَّ: يَغْلُوهُ الْغُبَارُ

غَبْرَاء - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانَهَا

dark

أَغْبَسَ: مُظْلِمٌ

dim, dull, cloudy, misty, hazy,
foggy, fuzzy, blurred, blurry, filmy

أَغْبَسَ: أَرْبَدَ، مُغْشَى

to backbite, slander, calumniate, malign, traduce

إِغْتَابَ: عَابَهُ مِنْ وَرَائِهِ

to be or become angry with, furious at,

إِغْتَاظَ (مِنْ)

enraged by, irritated by, vexed by; to rage, flare up,
storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, lose
one's temper

to assassinate, murder, kill

إِغْتَالَ: قَتَلَ (غَدْرًا)

joy, happiness, delight; exultation, jubilation,
rejoicing

إِغْتَبَّطَ، إِغْتَبَّطَ

to be or become glad, happy, delighted;
to exult, rejoice, jubilate

إِغْتَذَى - رَاجِعَ تَغَذَى

إِغْوَال - رَاجِعَ عَوِيلٍ

to bend, twist, curve, crook, warp, distort; to be
or become crooked, bent, curved, twisted, warped,
distorted

أَعْوَجَ - رَاجِعَ مُعْوَجَ

crook(edness), twist(edness), curve(dness),
curvature, bend(ing); distortion; deviation

إِعْوِجَاج

أَعْوَذَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَذَ

أَعْوَرَ: صَبَّرَهُ أَعْوَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَّرَ

إِعْوَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَّرَ

one-eyed

أَعْوَرَ

cecum, blind gut

الأَعْوَرُ، المَصْرَانُ (أَوِ المَعَى) الأَعْوَرُ

cecal

أَعْوَرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمَصْرَانِ الأَعْوَرِ

أَعْوَرَ الرَّجُلَ: إِفْتَقَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَّرَ

to lack, want, need; to be in
need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in,
short of or in, destitute of, devoid of; to suffer
from the absence or deficiency of

أَعْوَرَ - رَاجِعَ مُعْوِرَ

to wail, lament, cry

أَعُولَ: نَحَبَ، نَاحَ

to fatigue, exhaust, weary, tire (out),
overtire

أَعْيَا: أَتَعَبَ

to disable, incapacitate, make powerless or helpless; to defeat, defy
or thwart someone's efforts; to baffle, nonplus,
perplex, puzzle, confuse

أَعْيَا: أَعْجَزَ، اسْتَعْصَى عَلَى، أَرْبَكَ

to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted,
weary, faint, feeble, weak

أَعْيَا: تَعَبَ

to find no solution or way out, fail; not
to know what to do; to be at one's wit's end, at a
loss, baffled, nonplused, perplexed, puzzled, confused

أَعْيَنَهُ الحِيلَةُ

fatigue, exhaustion, tiredness, weariness,
lassitude, languor, inanition, weakness, feebleness,
faintness; prostration, collapse

إِغْيَاء: تَعَبَ

inability, incapability, powerlessness,
helplessness, impotence

إِغْيَاء: عَجَزَ

أَغْيَان - رَاجِعَ عَيْنَ

to have a numerous family

أَغِيلَ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ

aga, agha

أَغَا (لقب)

- اِغْتَفَلَ: غَافَلَ - رَاجِعَ غَافَلَ
to be or become grieved, sad, اِغْتَمَّ: حَزَنَ، اِكْتَابَ
gloomy, depressed, dejected, dispirited, distressed, upset, worried; to grieve, sadden, gloom, worry
- اِغْتَامَ - رَاجِعَ غَمَّ
to plunge, submerge, dive اِغْتَمَرَ: اِنْفَمَسَ، غَطَسَ
اِغْتَمَرَ: طَمَّ، غَطَى، مَلَأَ - رَاجِعَ غَمَرَ
اِغْتَمَسَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْفَمَسَ
to be or become rich, wealthy اِغْتَنَى: صَارَ غَنِيًّا
اِغْتَنَمَ: غَنِمَ - رَاجِعَ غَنِمَ
to seize the opportunity, take the اِغْتَنَمَ الْفُرْصَةَ
opportunity, avail oneself of the opportunity, take advantage of the opportunity, embrace the opportunity; to take occasion (to)
backbiting, slander, calumny, اِغْتِيَابَ
malicious gossip
- اِغْتِيَاظَ - رَاجِعَ غِيْظَ
assassination, murder(ing), killing اِغْتِيَالَ
to nauseate, sicken, disgust, make sick اُغْثَى
to shower with, load with, heap upon, اِعْدَقَ عَلَى
give generously (to), bestow liberally upon اِعْدَقَ الْمَطَرُ - رَاجِعَ عَدَقَ
to be long and luxuriant اِعْدُوْدَنَ (الشَّعْرُ)
to mend one's pace, hurry, hasten, اِعْدَ السَّيْرَ أَوْ فِيهِ
speed, run
to suppurate, fester, matter, form or اِعْدَّ الْجُرْحُ
discharge pus
honorable, venerable; re- اُعْرَى: مُوقَّرٌ، مُبْجَلٌ، مُحْتَرَمٌ
spectable, estimable; respected, esteemed, honored
distinguished, eminent, illustrious, out- اُعْرَى: بَارِزٌ
standing
noble; magnanimous, gen- اُعْرَى: شَرِيفٌ، نَبِيلٌ، كَرِيمٌ
erous
handsome, beautiful اُعْرَى: حَسَنٌ، جَمِيلٌ
having a blaze اُعْرَى: فِي جِهَتِهِ بَيَاضٌ (مِنْ الْحَيْلِ)
to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure, اُغْرَى: اُغْوَى
inveigle, invite
to incite, induce, instigate, urge, impel, اُغْرَى: حَضَّ
prod, goad, spur on
to excite (stir up, cause) enmity اُغْرَى الْعَدَاوَةَ بَيْنَ

nurtition

- اِغْتَرَبَ: خُدِعَ
to be deceived by, beguiled by, misled by, deluded by; to be lured by, allured by, enticed by, inveigled by; to be dazzled by
to be or become self-conceited, conceited, vain, overweening اِغْتَرَبَ بِنَفْسِهِ
emigration, expatriation, absence (or اِغْتَرَابَ: تَغَرُّبٌ
being far away) from one's homeland; separation from one's native country; exile; life away from home
alienation, estrangement اِغْتَرَابَ: غُرْبَةٌ، اِنْسِلَاخٌ، وَخْشَةٌ
to emigrate, expatriate, go to a اِغْتَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ
foreign country, leave one's native country, be far away from one's homeland
- اِغْتَرَزَ فِي - رَاجِعَ اِنْفَرَزَ فِي
to ladle, scoop (up), dip out اِغْتَرَفَ
to spin اِغْتَرَزَلَ: غَزَلَ
washing (oneself), wash; bath(ing), اِغْتِسَالَ: اِسْتَحْبَامٌ
taking a bath; showering, taking a shower
(performance of the) ritual اِغْتِسَالَ [شَرِيعَةً اِسْلَامِيَّةً]
ablution
to wash up, wash (oneself); اِغْتَسَلَ: غَسَلَ بَدَنَهُ، اِسْتَحَمَّ
to bathe, take a bath; to shower, take a shower
to perform the major ritual اِغْتَسَلَ [شَرِيعَةً اِسْلَامِيَّةً]
ablution
to be deceived, cheated, beguiled, bluffed, اِغْتَشَى: غُشٍّ
duped
to suspect of deception or اِغْتَشَى: ظَنَّ بِهِ الْغُشَّ
cheating
اِغْتَصَبَ بَ: اِزْدَحَمَ، اِمْتَلَأَ - رَاجِعَ غَصَبَ بَ
extortion, exaction, forcible اِغْتَصَابَ: اِتِّزَاعٌ، اِتِّزَازٌ
(violent, unlawful) seizure, usurpation, disservice
rape, ravishment, violation اِغْتِصَابَ (اِمْرَأَةً)
to extort (from), wring اِغْتَصَبَ (مِنْ): اِتَّزَعَ، اِتَّزَرَ
(from), wrest (from), exact (from), take by force
(from), usurp (from), take over (from), disservice
(from), seize unlawfully (from), rob (of), deforce
(of), deprive (of), dispossess (of), strip (of)
to rape, ravish, violate, force, اِغْتَصَبَ (اِمْرَأَةً)
assault
- اِغْتَطَى - رَاجِعَ تَغَطَّى
اِغْتَفَرَ - رَاجِعَ غَفَرَ

Greek, Grecian

إِغْرِيقِي

to be or become thorny, prickly

أَغَرَّ

August

أَغْطُسُ: آب

to darken, be (become, grow) dark or tenebrous

أَغَشَى اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ

أَغَشَى: غَطَّى - رَاجِعَ غَشَى

to choke

أَغَصَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَغُصُّ

أَغَضَى: رَاجِعَ تَغَضَّى

أَغَضَى عَلَى الْقَدَى - رَاجِعَ قَدَى

إِغْضَاء - رَاجِعَ تَغَاضَر

angering, enraging, infuriation, exasperation, inflaming, irritation, vexation, provocation

إِغْضَاب: إِغَاطَة

to anger, enrage, infuriate, madden, exasperate,acerbate, inflame, incense, irritate, vex, annoy, embitter, peeve, provoke

أَغْضَبَ: أَغَاطَ, أَحْنَقَ

to immerse, plunge, dip

أَغَطَّ: غَمَسَ, غَطَسَ

أَغْفَى - رَاجِعَ غَفَا

إِغْفَاءة - رَاجِعَ غَفَوَة

omission, leaving out, skipping, slight(ing), neglect, ignoring, disregard, overlooking, oversight, nonobservance, inadvertence, inattention

إِغْفَال

to omit, leave out, drop, skip, miss out, slight, pass over, bypass, neglect, ignore, disregard, overlook, forget, pay no attention or heed to, be inattentive of, be heedless of, be unmindful of

أَغْفَلَ

to yield, produce, bear, أَدَّرَ, أَعْطَى غَلَّةً أو مَرْدُودًا bring forth, bring in, return, pay (off)

to boil

أَغْلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي

to raise, increase, hike, up, skyrocket (the price)

أَغْلَى السَّعْرَ: رَفَعَهُ

more expensive; costlier; more valuable, more precious; dearer

أَغْلَى (مِنْ)

closing, closure, shut(ting), shutoff; locking, lockup, bolting; sealing

إِغْلَاق

lockout (لِمُؤَسَّسَةٍ مِنْ قَبْلِ رَبِّ الْعَمَلِ)

foreclosure (of a mortgage)

إِغْلَاقُ الرِّهْنِ

most (of), the majority (of), the greater portion or part (of)

أَغْلَبَ: مُعْظَم

in most cases, mostly, فِي الْأَغْلَبِ, فِي أَغْلَبِ الْأَحْيَانِ

between or among

seduction, seducement, temptation, enticement, allurement, inveiglement; appeal, attraction

إِغْوَاء: إِغْرَاء

incitement, incitation, inducement, instigation, urging, impelling

إِغْرَاء: حَضَّ

أَغْرَاض - رَاجِعَ غَرَضَ

sinking, foundering

إِغْرَاق: تَغْرِيقُ شَيْءٍ أو مَرْكَبٍ

drowning

إِغْرَاق: تَغْرِيقُ شَخْصٍ

flooding (over), inundation, overflow

إِغْرَاق: غَمَر

dumping, glutting, flooding

إِغْرَاق (الْأَسْوَاقِ)

hyperbole

إِغْرَاق: غُلُو [لُغَة]

exaggeration, excess(iveness), extravagance

إِغْرَاق: غُلُو, مُبَالَغَة

to do or say something strange

أَغْرَبَ: أَتَى بِالْغَرِيبِ

to overdo, exaggerate, carry to excess, exceed the proper bounds in

أَغْرَبَ فِي: بِالْغِ

to guffaw, laugh heartily or noisily, die laughing, split one's sides

أَغْرَبَ فِي الضَّحِكِ

stranger, odder, queerer, weirder, more unusual

أَغْرَبَ: أَكْثَرُ غَرَابَة

أَغْرَزَ الشَّيْءَ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ - رَاجِعَ غَرَزَ

أَغْرَسَ - رَاجِعَ غَرَسَ

to attain the goal, hit the mark, succeed, make it

أَغْرَضَ الْغَرَضَ أو الْمَهْدَفَ: أَصَابَهُ

to sink; to founder

أَغْرَقَ (الشَّيْءَ أو الْمَرْكَبَ): جَعَلَهُ يَغْرُقُ

to drown

أَغْرَقَ (الشَّخْصَ): جَعَلَهُ يَغْرُقُ, أَمَاتَهُ غَرَقًا

to flood, inundate, overflow, deluge

أَغْرَقَ: غَمَر, طَمَّ

to dump; to glut, flood, inundate

أَغْرَقَ السُّوقَ أو الْأَسْوَاقَ

to overdo, exaggerate, carry to excess, exceed the proper bounds in

أَغْرَقَ فِي: بِالْغِ

to guffaw, laugh heartily or noisily, die laughing, split one's sides

أَغْرَقَ فِي الضَّحِكِ

أَغْرَمَ - رَاجِعَ غَرَمَ

to love, be (or fall) in love with, adore, be very fond of, be passionately attached to

أَغْرِمَ بِ

song, singing, warble, warbling

أَغْرُودَة

to be bathed in tears

إِغْرُورَقَ (بِالسَّيْنِ بِالدُّمُوعِ)

feet (of a verse meter)

أَفَاعِيلُ

to get up, wake up, awake, awaken, waken

أَفَاقَ مِنَ النَّوْمِ

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert

أَفَاقَ مِنْ غَفْلَتِهِ

to sober up

أَفَاقَ مِنْ سُكْرِهِ

to come to, recover consciousness, revive

أَفَاقَ مِنْ إِغْمَاءٍ

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, get well, regain health

أَفَاقَ مِنْ مَرَضٍ

wanderer, tramp, vagabond, hobo, vagrant

أَفَاقَ: جَوَّابُ أَفَاقٍ

أَفَاقَ - رَاجِعُ أَفُقٍ

awakening, waking, wakefulness; watchfulness, vigilance, alertness; consciousness, awareness; revival; recovery, recuperation, convalescence

أَفَاقَةُ

liar

scandalmonger

أَفَاكٌ: كَذَّابٌ

impostor, swindler

أَفَاكٌ: مُخْتَالٌ

spices, condiments

أَفَاوِيهِ: تَوَابِلٌ

epidemic, plague, pestilence; disease, blight; lesion, damage, harm, injury, hurt; evil, bane

أَفَةُ زَرَايِعَةٍ

blight, plant disease, plant epidemic; blast

to give or deliver a (formal) legal opinion; to give or deliver an advisory opinion

أَفْتَى (فِي)

giving or deliverance of (formal) legal opinions; giving or deliverance of advisory opinions

إِفْتَاءٌ: مَصْدَرُ أَفْتَى

office of mufti

إِفْتَاءٌ: مَنَصِبُ الْمُفْتِي

oppression, tyranny, highhandedness, despotism, arbitrariness, autocracy

اِفْتِنَاتٌ

to fabricate, (invent, trump up, tell) lies about, accuse falsely of, charge falsely with

اِفْتَاتَ (عَلَيْهِ الْبَاطِلُ)

to be or become opinionated, stubborn, obstinate; to act on one's own judgment; to be or become arbitrary, autocratic, despotic, tyrannical; to rule tyrannically, manage dictatorially; to oppress, tyrannize, domineer; to take violent measures against

اِفْتَاتَ بِرَأْيِهِ (عَلَى)

to fabricate, invent, trump up

اِفْتَاتَ: اِخْتَلَقَ

to benefit, help, profit, advantage, avail, serve; to be useful, helpful, beneficial, profitable, advantageous; to be of use, of help, of advantage, of profit, of service

أَفَادَ: نَفَعَ

to mean, denote, signify, import, designate; to imply, suggest

أَفَادَ (مَعْنَى): عَنَى، دَلَّ عَلَى

to report (to); to inform (of) or about), tell (about), notify (of), advise (of), apprise (of)

أَفَادَ: أَبْلَغَ، أَخْبَرَ، أَعْلَمَ

to state, declare, announce

أَفَادَ: أَعْلَنَ، صَرَّحَ

to depose, testify or state (under oath)

أَفَادَ: أَدْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

to profit by or from, benefit by or from, derive benefit (profit, advantage) from, turn to (good) account or advantage, take advantage of, make use of, avail oneself of, use, utilize, put to use, draw upon, capitalize on, trade on, tap

أَفَادَ مِنْ: اِنتَفَعَ بِهِ، اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ

to obtain, get, acquire, gain, win, earn

أَفَادَ: اِكْتَسَبَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى

utility, usefulness, use, avail, benefit, advantage

إِفَادَةٌ: نَفْعٌ

utilization, use; utilizing, using, making use of, availing oneself of, taking advantage of, profiting by or from, benefiting by or from, deriving benefit (advantage, profit) from

إِفَادَةٌ (مِنْ): اِسْتِفَاعَةٌ، اِنتِفَاعٌ

reporting; information, informing, notification, notifying, telling; report

إِفَادَةٌ: إِخْبَارٌ، إِعْلَامٌ

statement; notice

إِفَادَةٌ: بَيَانٌ

deposition; statement; affidavit; testimony, witness

إِفَادَةٌ: شَهَادَةٌ، بَيِّنَةٌ

to boil

أَفَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَفُورُ، غَلَى

to dwell on, expatiate upon, elaborate on, enlarge upon, expand on, write exhaustively or extensively about, discuss at great length, speak in detail about

أَفَاضَ (فِي): أَشْهَبَ، فَصَّلَ

to fill to overflowing, overfill, fill up

أَفَاضَ: طَفَّحَ، اُتْرَعَ

to pour, pour forth, pour out, shed

أَفَاضَ: سَكَبَ، صَبَّ

to utter, pronounce, say

أَفَاضَ بِكَلِمَةٍ: طَقَّ

prolixity, expatiation, long-windedness, verbosity, verbiage, elaborateness, exhaustiveness, thoroughness

إِفَاضَةٌ: إِشْهَابٌ

tory, defamatory

assumption, supposition, presumption, pre-
supposition, premise, hypothesis, postulate, postu-
lation; proposition

hypothetical, suppositional, suppositive, افتراضي
assumed, supposed, presumptive, presumed; pro-
positional

defloration (of a girl) فِتْرَاع (فَتَاةٌ): فَضُّ الْبَكَارَةِ
فِتْرَاقٌ - رَاجِعُ فِرَاقٍ

to raven, prey upon, (seize and)
devour; to kill, tear

to ravish, rape, violate	اِفْتَرَسَ (الْمَرْأَةَ)
to spread, spread out	اِفْتَرَشَ : بَسَطَ , مَدَّ

to lie down, stretch (out)	إِفْتَرَشَ: تَمَدَّدَ، تَسَطَّحَ
to sleep with, lie with, go to bed with	إِفْتَرَشَ الْمَرْأَةَ: جَامَعَهَا

to follow the tracks or traces of; to follow, pursue, chase; to imitate, copy **اِفْتَرَسَ اِثْرُهُ**

to seize the opportunity, take advantage of the opportunity
 فَتَرَصَّ الْفُرْصَةَ: انتَهَرَهَا

to suppose, assume, presume, hypothesize فُتْرَضَ: قَدَّرَ، حَسِبَ

to take for granted, presume, **اِفْتَرَضَ: سَلَّمَ جَدَلًا**
postulate, assume or acknowledge for the sake of
argument, suppose or assume to be true, admit as
true without proof

to presuppose افترض مُقَدِّمًا أَوْ سَلَفًا
افترض: أَوْجَبَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَضَ

to deflower (a girl) اقْتَرَعَ (الْقَتَاةَ): فَضَّ بَكَارَتَهَا

to separate, part, part company, go in different directions, break off, leave each other; to be or become separated, disunited, divided **افترق**

to separate, detach; to pull out, tear out, extract, remove **اِفْتَصَرَ: فَصَلَ، نَزَعَ**

فَتَصَدَّ - رَاجِعَ فَصَدَّ
to deflower (a girl) فَتَضُّ (الْفَتَاةُ): فَضَّ بَكَارَتَهَا

disclosure, being disclosed; exposure, being exposed; notoriety

exhibitionist اِفْتِضاحِيّ

فتضاحية: انحرافٌ يَتِمِّزُ بِمَيْلٍ إِلَى إِظْهَارِ الْعَوْرَةِ
exhibitionism

إِفْتَاتَ بَرَأْيِهِ - راجع إِفْتَاتَ بَرَأْيِهِ

opening, inauguration, dedication اِفْتِتاح: تَدْشِين

opening, beginning, commencement,
introduction, initiation اِفْتِتاح: بَدْء

حَفْلَةُ افْتِتاح
opening ceremony
خُطْبَةُ افْتِتاح، لَيْلَةُ افْتِتاح - راجع خُطْبَة، لَيْلَة

opening, introductory, initiatory, inaugural افتتاحي
opening session جلسة افتتاحية

مَقَالُ افْتِاحِيٍّ، مَقَالَةُ افْتِاحِيَّةٍ - راجع افْتِاحِيَّةٌ
editorial, leading article, leader

editorialist, editor كاتبُ الافتتاحيات

enchantment, fascination, captivation, bewitch-
ment, infatuation

افتَحَ : دَشَّنَ

to inaugurate, open, dedicate

to open, begin, start, commence, introduce, initiate, institute, launch, mount

to conquer, capture, occupy **اِفْتَتَحَ الْبِلَادَ**

فُتِّنَ: فُتِّنَ - راجع فُتِّنَ
فُتِّنَ ب - راجع فُتِّنَ ب

mutation فِتْجَاءُ : طَفْرَةٌ
 فِتْخَارُ - رَاجِعُ تَفَاخُرٍ

to pride oneself on, be proud of, glory in, **فخر به**
boast of, brag of, pique oneself on, plume oneself
on, preen oneself on

redemption, ransoming اِفْتَدَى - رَاجِعَ فِدَى
اِفْتِدَاءٌ : فِدَى

أَفْتَرَ: أَضَعَفَ - رَاجِعَ قَتَرَ
to smile; to show or bare
the teeth when smiling

to gleam, glitter, glisten, sparkle اقْتَرَى: تَلَلًا
to fabricate (invent, trump up, الكَذِبَ إِلْح) اقْتَرَى عَلَيْهِ

make up, manufacture) lies against, accuse falsely of; to slander, libel, calumniate, defame, malign, asperse, traduce, speak evil of

(fabricated) lie, falsehood, falsity, fabrication, افتراء
false accusation; slander, libel, calumny, defama-
tion, aspersion, traducement
slandorous, libelous, calumnious, calumnia- افتراء

confutation; dumbfounding, nonplussing, striking dumb
 bowlegged, varus
 to use obscene language; to be or become obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent; to commit atrocities or abominations
 to confute, overwhelm in argument, silence with arguments; to dumbfound, nonplus, flabbergast, strike dumb
 Eucharist, Communion
 statelier, more imposing, more splendid, more magnificent, more majestic, more luxurious
 to put to flight
 release, discharge, freeing
 bail, bailment
 unblocking, decontrol, release, freeing
 setting aside or apart, separation, isolation, seclusion, segregation
 singling out, earmarking, designation, destination, allocation, appropriation, assignment, setting aside or apart, marking
 individual; single, solitary; several, separate
 secretion, excretion, exudation, discharge
 secretory, secretive, secreting, excretory
 excess(iveness), immoderation, immoderate-ness, extravagance, intemperance, intemperateness, exceeding the proper bounds or limits, going too far
 to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty
 to bail out, release on bail
 to unblock, decontrol, release, free, let go

defloration (of a girl)
 to be disclosed, revealed, divulged, uncovered
 invention, fabrication, making up, creation, concoction, contrivance, devisal, devising, planning
 forgery, falsification
 to invent, fabricate, make up, create, concoct, contrive, devise, plan
 to do on purpose, do intentionally, commit willfully or deliberately
 to forge, falsify
 missing
 need, want, lack; shortage, deficiency, insufficiency
 to miss
 to be or become poor, needy, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty
 to need, lack, want, require; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in; to suffer from the absence or deficiency of
 to assassinate
 to redeem, pay off, dis mortgage
 redemption
 to stride; to hurry

to separate oneself from, detach oneself from, withdraw from, leave, quit
أَفْرَنْقَعُ: رَكَضَ، جَرَى، عَدَا

to run, race, rush
إَفْرِيز: cornice, frieze, curb, ledge, eaves, molding, corbel

continental shelf
إَفْرِيزٌ قَارِيّ
African
إَفْرِيقِيّ

Africa
إَفْرِيقِيَا، إَفْرِيقِيَّة
to scare away, frighten, terrify, startle
أَفْرَعُ: أَفْرَعُ

frightening, scaring, alarming, terrify-
ing, terrorization, panicking
إَفْرَاعُ: تَخْوِيفٌ

أَفْرَزَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَزَ
أَفْرَعُ: خَوْفٌ
to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, terrorize, panic, dismay, daunt, horrify

to wake (up), awaken, waken, awake, rouse (from sleep)
أَفْرَعُ مِنَ النَّوْمِ: أَيْقَظَ

to succor, relieve, aid, help
أَفْرَعُ: أَعَاثَ
spoiling, spoilage, impairment
إِفْسَادُ: إِنْثِلَافٌ

spoiling, spoilage; corruption, corrupting; depravation, perversion, demoralization, vitiation
إِفْسَادُ الْأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ الْآدَابِ: إِنْخَالٌ

thwarting, foiling, frustration, neutralization, counteraction, undermining
إِفْسَادُ: إِنْخَالٌ، تَعْطِيلٌ

أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَحَ

to make room for, make place for, give place to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make way for, open the way for, give way to, yield to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let, allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give an elbowroom (to)
أَفْسَحَ (مَكَانًا، مَجَالًا) لِـ

أَفْسَدَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَحَ

to spoil, impair, mar, damage
أَفْسَدَ: أَتْلَفَ

to spoil; to corrupt; to deprave, pervert, debauch, demoralize, vitiate, debase
أَفْسَدَ الْأَخْلَاقَ أَوْ الْآدَابَ: إِنْخَالٌ، أَفْسَدَ خُلُقِيًّا: إِنْخَالٌ

to rot, decompose, decay, putrefy
أَفْسَدَ: عَفَنَ

to thwart, foil, frustrate, neu-
أَفْسَدَ: أَحْطَطَ، عَطَّلَ

to leave, quit, clear out of, evacuate, pull out of, withdraw from
أَفْرَجَ عَنِ الْمَكَانِ: تَرَكَهُ، أَخْلَاهُ
أَفْرَحَ: فَرَحَ
to gladden, delight, cheer (up), exhilarate, rejoice, make happy, make glad, make merry, fill with joy

أَفْرَحَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَحَ
أَفْرَدَ: عَزَلَ
to set aside, set apart, separate, isolate, seclude, segregate

أَفْرَدَ: خَصَصَ
to single out, earmark, designate, destine, assign, allocate, allot, appropriate, set aside, set apart, mark, design, intend (for a specific purpose)

أَفْرَدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَخَدَهُ - رَاجِعَ تَفَرَّدَ
أَفْرَدَ: كَانَ قَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعَ تَفَرَّدَ

أَفْرَزَ: أَخْرَجَ
to secrete, excrete, exude, discharge
أَفْرَزَ: فَرَزَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَزَ

أَفْرَصَ الْفُرْصَةَ - رَاجِعَ إِفْتَرَصَ الْفُرْصَةَ

أَفْرَطَ: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ
to exceed the proper bounds or limits, go too far, go to excess, go to extremes, overdo; to be excessive, extreme, immoderate

أَفْرَعُ: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ
hairy, hirsute, shaggy
أَفْرَعُ: فَرَعٌ - رَاجِعَ فَرَعٌ

أَفْرَعَهُ فِي قَالِبٍ أَوْ صِيغَةٍ
to cast, mold, found; to shape, form, work; to express, articulate, couch, phrase, word

أَفْرَعُ جَهْدَهُ أَوْ مَجْهُودَهُ أَوْ طَاقَتَهُ أَوْ وَسْعَهُ
to do one's best or utmost, do all in one's power, do all what one can, make every effort, spare no effort, exert oneself to the utmost, take pains, go to great pains, go to all lengths, stop at nothing, leave no stone unturned

أَفْرَقَ: أَفْرَعُ، خَوْفٌ
to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, panic, horrify

أَفْرَقَ: أَضَاعَ
to lose; to mislay; to miss

أَفْرَقَ: شَفِيَ
to recover, recuperate, get well, regain health

أَفْرَمَ: مُتَحَطِّمُ الْأَسْنَانِ
having broken teeth

إَفْرَنْج، إَفْرَنْجِيَّة
Europeans; foreigners

إَفْرَنْجِي
European; foreign; foreigner

إَفْرَنْسِي
French

إَفْرَنْسِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ الْفَرَنْسِيَّةُ
French

أَفْعَى إِلَى: وَصَلَ to arrive at, reach, get to, come to
 أَفْعَى إِلَيْهِ بِ: أَعْلَمُهُ بِ, أَطْلَعُهُ عَلَى to inform of or
 أَفْعَى بِمَكْنُونِ صَدْرِهِ about, tell about, bring to someone's knowledge; to
 reveal to, disclose to, divulge to

أَفْعَى بِمَكْنُونِ صَدْرِهِ to unbosom (oneself), disem-
 bosom, reveal or give vent to one's feelings or
 secrets

أَفْضَلَ عَلَى: أَحْسَنَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ تَفَضَّلَ عَلَى

better; superior; preferable

the best; optimum, optimal

better off than

at best

at one's best

for the better

preference, precedence, priority

fast breaking

breakfast

broad-headed

broad-nosed

أَفْطَرَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ to have (take, eat) breakfast,
 أَفْطَرَ to break fast

أَفْطَرَ الصَّائِمَ: أَكَلَ وَشَرَبَ to break the fast, eat and
 drink after a fast

أَفْطَرَ لِمَنْ: أَعْطَاهُ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ to give breakfast to

أَفْطَرَ الصَّائِمَ: جَعَلَهُ يُفْطِرُ to break someone's fast

أَفْطَسَ (الْأَنْفَ) snub-nosed, pug-nosed

أَنْفَ أَفْطَسَ pug nose, snub nose

أَفْطَنَ: أَكْثَرَ فِطْنَةً more discerning, more sagacious,
 أَفْطَنَ: أَكْثَرَ فِطْنَةً more perspicacious, more intelligent, brighter,
 cleverer, smarter

أَفْعَى adder, viper, asp, snake, serpent

أَفْعَى الأشجار tree snake

أَفْعَى البحر sea snake

أَفْعَى طَائِرَةً flying snake

أَفْعَى الماء water snake

أَفْعَى مَخْطَطةً أَوْ مَقْلَمَةً garter snake

أَفْعَى مَرْجَانِيَّةً coral snake

أَفْسَدَ: فَسَدَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَدَ to tralize, counteract, make ineffective, undermine
 أَفْسَدَ بَيْنَهُمْ to sow dissension among, stir up discord
 أَفْسَدَ بَيْنَهُمْ among, cause mischief among, set people against
 each other

أَفْسَتَيْنِ (نبات) absinthe, wormwood

أَفْشَى: كَشَفَ, نَشَرَ to reveal, disclose, divulge, uncover,
 أَفْشَى: كَشَفَ, نَشَرَ unearth, make known, make public; to spread,
 propagate, disseminate, circulate

إِفْشَاءً: كَشَفَ, نَشَرَ revealing, revelation, disclosing,
 إِفْشَاءً: كَشَفَ, نَشَرَ disclosure, divulgence, uncovering; spreading,
 propagation, dissemination, circulation

إِفْشَالٌ frustration, thwarting, foiling, balking, defeat

أَفْشَلَ to frustrate, thwart, foil, balk, defeat, abort
 أَفْشِينَ: صَلَاةُ ابْتِهَالٍ [نَصْرَانِيَّة] litany

إِفْصَاحٌ (عَنْ) expression, expressing, giving expression
 إِفْصَاحٌ (عَنْ) to, voicing, uttering, utterance, articulation, enun-
 ciation, enunciating, announcement, announcing,
 declaration, declaring, statement, stating, bringing
 out

أَفْصَحَ عَنْ: أَعْرَبَ عَنْ, أَظْهَرَ, بَيَّنَّ to express, give
 أَفْصَحَ عَنْ: أَعْرَبَ عَنْ, أَظْهَرَ, بَيَّنَّ expression to, voice, utter, articulate, enunciate,
 announce, declare, state, bring out, make known,
 make clear, make plain, speak frankly about,
 reveal, disclose

أَفْصَحَ: تَكَلَّمَ بِفَصَاحَةٍ to use or express oneself in
 أَفْصَحَ: تَكَلَّمَ بِفَصَاحَةٍ pure language

أَفْصَحَ الْفَجْرُ: إِنْجَلَجَ, بَرَّغَ to dawn

أَفْصَحَ: صَفَا to be or become pure, clear; to clear,
 أَفْصَحَ: صَفَا clarify

أَفْصَحَ: وَضَحَ, اتَّضَحَ to be or become clear, plain,
 أَفْصَحَ: وَضَحَ, اتَّضَحَ distinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious

أَفْصَحَ: إِحْتَفَلَ بِعِيدِ الْفِصْحِ (الْمَسِيحِيِّ) to celebrate
 أَفْصَحَ: إِحْتَفَلَ بِعِيدِ الْفِصْحِ (الْمَسِيحِيِّ) Easter

أَفْصَحَ: إِحْتَفَلَ بِعِيدِ الْفِصْحِ (الْيَهُودِيِّ) to celebrate
 أَفْصَحَ: إِحْتَفَلَ بِعِيدِ الْفِصْحِ (الْيَهُودِيِّ) Passover

أَفْصَحَ: أَكْثَرَ فَصَاحَةً more eloquent, more fluent; purer,
 أَفْصَحَ: أَكْثَرَ فَصَاحَةً more literary

أَفْصَحَى: الْعَرَبِيَّةُ الْفُصْحَى, اللَّغَةُ الْفُصْحَى classical
 أَفْصَحَى: الْعَرَبِيَّةُ الْفُصْحَى, اللَّغَةُ الْفُصْحَى Arabic

أَفْعَى إِلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى, سَاعَدَ عَلَى, أَحَدَتْ to lead to; to
 أَفْعَى إِلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى, سَاعَدَ عَلَى, أَحَدَتْ conduce to, contribute to; to cause, result in, bring
 أَفْعَى إِلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى, سَاعَدَ عَلَى, أَحَدَتْ about, give rise to, produce, generate, engender,
 أَفْعَى إِلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى, سَاعَدَ عَلَى, أَحَدَتْ create, make

to set, go down, sink; to decline, خَمَدَ، غَابَ، أَقْلَ، أَقْلَ
fade, dim

setting, going down, sinking; declining, fading; أَقْلَ
transitory, evanescent, passing

escape, getaway, getting away, slipping away; أَقْلَاتِ
freedom, liberation, release, disengagement, disen-
tanglement

bankruptcy, insolvency, failure, ruin أَفْلَاسَ

fraudulent bankruptcy أَفْلَاسٌ اخْتِيَالِيْ

bankrupt, insolvent أَفْلَاسِيْ

Platonic أَفْلَاطُونِيْ

Platonism أَفْلَاطُونِيَّةَ

to escape, slip away, get away, تَخَلَّصَ، أَقْلَتْ: هَرَبَ، تَخَلَّصَ
break away, break loose, run away, flee, get free;
to free oneself, save oneself; to be or become
free(d), released, liberated

to let escape, let slip away, let أَقْلَتْ: خَلَّصَ، أَطْلَقَ
get away, let loose, free, set free, liberate, release

to succeed, be successful, prosper, thrive أَفْلَحَ

to go bankrupt, fail, become bankrupt or
insolvent أَفْلَسَ

to escape, slip away; to slip, تَمَلَّصَ، أَقْلَتْ: (مِنْ): أَقْلَتْ، تَمَلَّصَ
slide, glide; to evade, elude, shirk, dodge

Pluto أَفْلُوطُنْ: بَلُوتُو [فلك]

to be or become moronic، أَقْنِ: أَقْنِ: حَمَقَ، كَانَ غَبِيًّا
feeble-minded, stupid, idiotic, imbecilic; to be or
become a moron, an idiot

moronity, feeble-mindedness، أَقْنِ: أَقْنِ: حَمَقَ، غَبَاءَ
stupidity, idiocy, imbecility

to annihilate, exterminate, extirpate، أَقْنَى: أَبَادَ، أَهْلَكَ
destroy utterly, ruin completely, wipe out, extin-
guish

to exhaust, consume, use up، أَقْنَى: اسْتَنْفَدَ، اسْتَهِلَكَ
deplete, drain; to waste, wear (away); to spend

annihilation, extermination, extir- أَقْنَاءَ: إِبَادَةَ، إِهْلَاكَ
pation, extinction, wiping out, utter destruction

exhaustion, (complete) con- أَقْنَاءَ: اسْتَنْفَادَ، اسْتَهِلَاكَ
sumption, using up, depletion; wasting, wearing
(away)

أَفْنَدَ - راجع فَنَدَ

gentleman; Mr.; sir; chief أَفْنَدِيْ: سَيِّدَ

tangerine(s), mandarin(s) أَفْنَدِيْ: يَوْسُفِيْ (نبات)

puff adder أَفْنَى نَافِيخَةً

snakeroot جَذْرُ الْأَفْنَى (نبات)

snakebite لَذْعَةُ الْأَفْنَى (السَّامَةِ)

snake charmer مَلَاعِبُ الْأَفْنَى (السَّامَةِ): حَاوِ

more effective, more efficacious، أَفْعَلْ: أَكْثَرُ فَعَالِيَّةَ
more efficient

أَفْعَلُ تَفْضِيلَ - راجع تَفْضِيلَ

to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overfill, fill to (بِ) أَفْعَمَ
overflowing; to load with, charge with, cram with,
jam with

أَفْعَوَان - راجع أَفْعَى

serpentine, snaky, snakelike, ophidian أَفْعَوَانِيْ

to be or become brimful، أَفْعَمَ (بِ): أَتَرَعَ، صَارَ مُفْعَمًا
(over)full, replete; to be or become loaded with,
charged with, fraught with

أَفَقَ - راجع تَأَفَّفَ

أَفَقَ - راجع تَأَفَّفَ

to wander (about), rove, roam، أَفَقَ: جَابَ فِي الْأَفَاقِ
tramp, travel

horizon; skyline; faraway lands, distant أَفُقْ (جِ افَاق)
regions, remote parts

جَوَابُ أَفَاقَ - راجع جَوَابَ

شَذَاذُ الْأَفَاقِ - راجع شَاذَ

impoverishment, pauperization إِفْقَارَ

to deprive of, dispossess of, rob جَعَلَهُ يَفْقَدُ حَرَمَ، جَعَلَهُ يَفْقَدُ
of; to cause to lose or forfeit or miss

to impoverish, pauperize, make poor، أَفْقَرَ: جَعَلَهُ فَقِيرًا
reduce to poverty

bucktoothed; prognathous أَفْقَمَ

أَفْقَمَ - راجع فَقَّهَ

horizontal أَفْقِيْ

horizontally أَفْقِيًّا

to lie, tell a lie أَفَكَ، أَفَكَ، أَفَكَ: كَذَبَ

lie, falsehood, untruth; lying, telling أَفَكَ، إِفْكَةً: كَذَبَ
of a lie or lies

أَفَكَرَ (فِي) - راجع فَكَرَ (فِي)

joke, jest, drollery, witticism, wisecrack, gag، أَفْكُوْهَةً
anecdote

اِقْتَدَرَ - راجع قَوَّرَ

اِقْتَنَسَ: قَاسَ - راجع قَاسَ

to pattern after, follow, imitate اِقْتَدَى بِ: اِقْتَدَى بِ

to trace, track, follow the traces or tracks اِقْتَنَفَ اَثَرَهُ
of; to follow, pursue, chase, take after; to imitate,
copy, follow in the steps ofadaptation (of a literary work); quotation, cita- اِقْتَبَسَ
tion, excerption, extraction, selection; adoption,
taking over, borrowing

quotation marks

عَلَامَتَا الْاِقْتِبَاسِ

to quote, cite, excerpt, extract, take out, select; اِقْتَبَسَ
to adopt (from), take over (from), borrow (from),
derive (from); to adapt (a literary work)

to learn, acquire knowledge اِقْتَبَسَ الْعِلْمَ

to take (get, obtain) fire from اِقْتَبَسَ مِنْهُ النَّارَ

to take a pinch (of) اِقْتَبَسَ (مِنْهُ قَبْصَةً)

اِقْتَتَلَ - راجع تَقَاتَلَ

اِقْتَتَلَ - راجع تَقَاتَلَ

breaking in(to), bursting into, plunging into, اِقْتَحَمَ
plunge into, rush(ing) into, storming into or
through, penetration; breakthrough, breaking
through, passing through, running through;
storming, taking by storm

اِقْتَحَفَ - راجع حَفَفَ

to break in(to), burst into, plunge into, dive into, اِقْتَحَمَ
rush into, storm into or through, penetrate; to
break through, cut through, pass through, run
through; to storm, take by storm; to embark boldly
upon, engage courageously in; to defy (danger,
hardships, etc.)

اِقْتَدَدَ - راجع قَدَدَ

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's اِقْتَدَى بِ
example or model, pattern after, take after, model
after, be guided by, tread in the steps ofimitation, copying, emulation, following اِقْتَدَاءَ (بِ)
the example or model of, patterning after, taking
after

اِقْتِدَار: قُدْرَة، مَقْدَرَة - راجع قُدْرَة، مَقْدَرَة

solvency, ability; wealth اِقْتِدَار: مَلَاءَة، يُسْر

to strike fire (with a flint) اِقْتَدَحَ النَّارَ

اِقْتَدَرَ (عَلَى، أَنْ): اِسْتَطَاعَ - راجع قَدَرَ

administration of justice, judicature; اِقَامَةُ الْعَدْلِ
establishment of justice

مَحَلُّ اِقَامَةِ - راجع مَحَلَّ

attendance; turnout اِقْبَالَ: حُضُور

coming, arrival, advent, appearance اِقْبَالَ: مَجِيء

approach, oncoming, drawing اِقْبَالَ: دُنُو، اِقْتِرَاب
nearembarking upon, اِقْبَالَ: اِنْصِرَافٌ اِلَى، اِهْتِمَامٌ بِ
undertaking, entering upon, proceeding to, en-
gagement in; devotion to, dedication to, turning to;
interest in, enthusiasm for, zeal for

(great, good) demand اِقْبَالَ: رَوَاج

good fortune, prosperity, welfare اِقْبَالَ: يُسْر

back and forth, to and fro, up and اِقْبَالًا وَاِذْبَارًا
downto commit atrocities, commit قَبِيحَةً اِعْمَالًا
shameful or dirty actsuglier; more offensive; more اِقْبَالَ: اَكْثَرُ قُبْحًا اَوْ قَبَاحَةً
infamous; fouler, more indecent

to give fire to اِقْبَالَ: اَعْطَاهُ قَبْسًا

to teach, instruct, educate اِقْبَالَ: اَعْلَمَ (لَهُ عَلِيمًا): عَلَّمَ

to approach, draw near, come اِقْبَالَ: دَنَا، قَرَّبَ

to come to, go to; to اِقْبَالَ: اَتَى، اِتَّجَهَ
advance to, proceed toto attend, be present, be there; to come, اِقْبَالَ: حَضَرَ
show up; to go to, come toto embark اِقْبَالَ: اَعْلَى: اِدَارَ اِلَى، اِنْصَرَفَ اِلَى، اِهْتَمَّ بِ
upon, undertake, enter upon, proceed to, engage
in; to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply
oneself to, turn to, attend to, give one's attention
to, occupy oneself with; to take an interest in, be
interested in

to pounce upon or at, rush upon اِقْبَالَ: تَهافتَ

to yield abundant crops اِقْبَالَ: اَلْأَرْضُ بِالْأَنْبَاتِ

to be lucky, fortunate; to be pros- اِقْبَالَ: اَلْعَلِيَّةُ الدُّنْيَا
perous; to prosper, succeed

oke, oka; ounce اِقْبَالَ: وَخْدَةٌ وَزَن

to feed on, live on; to eat; to be fed, nour- اِقْتَاتَ (بِ)
ished, nurtured; to be supported, sustained

اِقْتَادَ: قَادَ - راجع قَادَ

اِقْتَادَ: اِنْقَادَ - راجع اِنْقَادَ

to be or become اقْتَرَنَ (ب): اِتَّصَلَ، اِرْتَبَطَ، اِزْدَوَجَ
coupled (with), joined (with), connected (with),
united (with), linked (with), associated (with); to
unite (with), associate (with); to pair, couple, join,
form a pair

to get (be, become) married (with, اقْتَرَنَ (ب): تَزَوَّجَ
to), marry, wed, take a(s) spouse; to join hands,
become husband and wife

to conjugate اقْتَرَنَ [أحياء]

division, dividing, distribution (among them- اقْتِسَامَ
selves); sharing, partaking

اِقْتَسَرَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ قَسَرَ عَلَى

to divide or distribute among themselves; to اقْتَسَمَ
share, partake of (with others)

to avenge oneself on, revenge اِقْتَصَمَ مِنْ: اِتَّقَمَ مِنْ
oneself on, take revenge or vengeance on; to
retaliate upon, make reprisals on

اِقْتَصَمَ مِنْ: عَاقَبَ - رَاجِعَ قَاصَّ
اِقْتَصَمَ أَثَرُهُ - رَاجِعَ تَقَصَّصَ أَثَرُهُ
اِقْتَصَمَ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ - رَاجِعَ قَصَّ

economy, economization, اِقْتِصَاد (في الإنفاق): تَدْبِير
frugality, thrift(iness), providence, husbandry,
saving

economics, political economy اِقْتِصَاد، عِلْمُ الْاِقْتِصَاد

free enterprise اِقْتِصَادٌ حُرٌّ

handicraft economy اِقْتِصَادٌ حِرْفِيٌّ

political economy اِقْتِصَادٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ

econometrics اِقْتِصَادٌ قِيَاسِيٌّ

macroeconomics اِقْتِصَادٌ كُلِّيٌّ

directed (guided, اِقْتِصَادٌ مُوجَّهٌ (مُحَطَّطٌ، مُقَيَّدٌ إلخ)
planned, managed, controlled) economy

economic اِقْتِصَادِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْاِقْتِصَادِ أَوْ يَعْلَمُ الْاِقْتِصَادَ

اِقْتِصَادِيٌّ: مُقْتَصِدٌ - رَاجِعَ مُقْتَصِدٌ

economist اِقْتِصَادِيٌّ، عَالِمُ اِقْتِصَادِيٍّ

economically اِقْتِصَادِيًّا

economy, economies, economics اِقْتِصَادِيَّاتٌ

economic geography جُغْرَافِيَا اِقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ

اِقْتِصَاصٌ - رَاجِعَ قِصَاصٌ

to economize, tighten one's belt; to be econom-

اِقْتَرَّ: قَلَّ مَالُهُ، اِفْتَقَرَ
poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty

اِقْتَرَّ عَلَى: بِخُلٍّ - رَاجِعَ قَتَّرَ عَلَى

اِقْتَرَّ: بَخِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ مُقْتَرٌّ، مُقْتِرٌ

to read, peruse اِقْتَرَأَ: قَرَأَ، طَالَعَ

approach, oncoming, imminence; approxi- اقْتِرَابَ
mation

suggestion, proposal, proposition, offer; اقْتِرَاحَ
motion; recommendation

counterproposal اِقْتِرَاحٌ مُضَادٌّ أَوْ مُعَاكِسٌ

borrowing, raising of a loan; loan, advance اقْتِرَاضٌ

voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of اقْتِرَاعٌ: تَصْوِيتٌ
ballots or votes

universal suffrage اِقْتِرَاعٌ عَامٌّ

بطَاقَةُ (أَوْ وَرَقَةُ) اقْتِرَاعٍ، حَقُّ الْاِقْتِرَاعِ، صُنْدُوقُ
الْاِقْتِرَاعِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

commission, commitment, commit- اقْتِرَافٌ: اِرْتِكَابُ
ting, perpetration, perpetrating

coupling, (close) connection, اقْتِرَانٌ: اِرْتِبَاطٌ، تَرَابُطٌ
(close) union, (close) association, link(age), linkup,
(con)junction

marriage, wedding, matrimony اِقْتِرَانٌ: زَوَاجٌ

conjugation اقْتِرَانٌ [أحياء]

conjunction اقْتِرَانٌ [فلك]

mapping, function اقْتِرَانٌ [رياضيات]

to approach, approximate, come اقْتَرَبَ (مِنْهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ)
near or close (to), get near or close (to), be near or
close (to); to border on, verge on; to draw near,
come, approach, near, impend, be imminent

اِقْتَرَبَ الشَّيْئَانِ: تَقَارَبَا - رَاجِعَ تَقَارَبَ

to suggest, propose, offer; to recom- اقْتَرَحَ: عَرَضَ
mend; to move (formally, as in a meeting)

to borrow, raise (take up, contract) a loan; to اقْتَرَضَ
take in advance

to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll اقْتَرَعَ: صَوَّتَ

to cast lots اقْتَرَعَ: أَلْقَى قُرْعَةً

to draw lots اقْتَرَعَ: سَحَبَ (أَوْ أَجْرَى) قُرْعَةً

to choose by lot اقْتَرَعَ: اِتَّخَذَ بِالْقُرْعَةِ

to commit, perpetrate اقْتَرَفَ: اِرْتَكَبَ

إِقْتَلَعَ: plucking out, tearing out, extraction, pulling out, uprooting, deracination, rooting up, eradication, extirpation, extermination

إِقْتَلَعَمَ: to pluck out, tear out, extract, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate

إِقْتَمَ: أَظْلَمَ - راجع قَتَمَ

أَقْتَمَ - راجع قَاتِمَ

إِقْتَنَى: to acquire, get, obtain; to possess, own, have

إِقْتَنَاءَ: acquisition, acquirement, getting, obtainment; possession, possessing, owning, having

إِقْتِنَاصَ - راجع قَنْصَ

إِقْتِنَاعَ: conviction, persuasion, strong belief, certainty; satisfaction, contentment, content(edness)

إِقْتَنَصَ - راجع قَنْصَ

أَقْتَنَعَ بَ - راجع قَبَعَ بَ

أَقْتَوَى: صَارَ قَوِيًّا - راجع قَوَى

أَقْتَوَّرَ - راجع قَوَّرَ

إِقْحَامَ (فِي): insertion, inserting, introduction, introducing, interpolation, intercalation, interjection, intrusion, setting in, putting in, thrusting, driving in, sticking in, working in, intromission; pushing into, dragging into, involvement in, involving in, implication in, implicating in; forcing, plunging, cramming, wedging, squeezing, squeeze, pressing to be rainless (year) أَقْحَطَ (الْعَامَ)

أَقْحَمَ (فِي): to insert, introduce, interpolate, intercalate, interject, intrude, set in, put in, enter, thrust, infix, drive in, stick in, work in, intromit; to push into, hurl into, drag into, involve in, implicate in; to force, plunge, push, cram, wedge, squeeze, press daisy; oxeye, oxeye daisy; أَقْحَوَانُ (نَبَاتٌ): chrysanthemum; feverfew; dog fennel; chamomile, camomile

إِقْدَامَ: intrepidity, boldness, courage, pluck, nerve, fearlessness, undauntedness, daring, enterprise, audacity

أَقْدَرَ (عَلَى): جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا (عَلَى), مَكَّنَ - راجع قَدَرَ

أَقْدَرُ: أَكْثَرُ قُدْرَةً, أَقْوَى: abler, more capable, more competent, more qualified; mightier, more powerful

أَقْدَمَ (عَلَى): to venture, risk, dare; to undertake, set about, set out to, embark boldly upon, engage

ical, thrifty, frugal, provident; to husband, manage economically; to save

إِقْتَصَرَ عَلَى: to be limited to, restricted to, confined to; to limit oneself to, restrict oneself to, confine oneself to

إِقْتَضَى: تَطَلَّبَ, اسْتَلْزَمَ, اسْتَدْعَى, إِحْتَاجَ إِلَى: to call for, require, demand, need, want, take

إِقْتِضَاءَ: لُزُومٌ, حَاجَةٌ: need, necessity, exigency, requirement, requisite

عِنْدَ الْإِقْتِضَاءِ: if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary

إِقْتِضَابَ: إِخْتِصَارٌ: abridgment, shortening, condensation; conciseness, brevity, shortness, terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

إِقْتَضَبَ: إِخْتَصَرَ: to abridge, shorten, condense, digest, cut short

إِقْطَطَ - راجع قَطَطَ

إِقْطِيعَ: حَسَمَ, خَصَمَ, طَرَحَ: deduction, discounting, subtraction, dockage, cut; discount, rebate

إِقْطِيعَ: أَخَذَ قِسْمًا أَوْ شَيْئًا مِنْ: taking a part or a little of

إِقْطِيعَ: اسْتَيْلَاءَ (عَلَى): appropriation, taking possession (of), seizure

إِقْطِيفَ: جَنَى - راجع قَطَفَ

إِقْطِيفَ: إِخْتِيَارٌ: selection, choice, choosing, pick(ing)

إِقْطِيفَ: إِقْبِيسَ: excerpt, extraction, quotation, citation

إِقْطِيعَ: أَخَذَ قِسْمًا أَوْ شَيْئًا مِنْ: to take a part or a little of

إِقْطِيعَ: اسْتَوْلَى عَلَى: to appropriate, take possession of, seize

إِقْطِيعَ: انْتَزَعَ, قَصَّ: to tear out, tear off, take out, detach, pull out, cut out

إِقْطِيعَ: حَسَمَ, خَصَمَ, طَرَحَ: to deduct, discount, rebate, subtract, take off, take away, take out, dock

إِقْطِيفَ: قَطَفَ, جَنَى - راجع قَطَفَ, قَطَفَ

إِقْطِيفَ: إِخْتَارَ: to select, choose, pick out, pick, cull

إِقْطِيفَ: اقْتَبَسَ: to excerpt, extract, quote, cite

إِقْتَفَى (أَثَرَهُ): to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks of, follow the traces of, follow the trail of; to follow, pursue, chase, take after; to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of, follow suit

إِقْتَفَرَ - راجع قَفَرَ

as soon as possible, in the shortest possible time

فِي أَقْرَبِ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّن

أَقْرَبَاءُ - رَاجِعْ أَقْرَبَ

pharmacopeia; materia medica; pharmacology, pharmaceutics

أَقْرَبَاذِينَ

pharmacopeial; pharmaceutic(al), pharmacologic(al)

أَقْرَبَاذِينِيَّ

أَقْرَبُونَ - رَاجِعْ أَقْرَبَ

to loan, lend, advance (money to)

أَقْرَضَ: سَلَفَ

أَقْرَضَ (مِنْهُ) - رَاجِعْ إِقْرَضَ

أَقْرَعَ (بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ) - رَاجِعْ إِقْرَعَ

bald, bald-headed, hairless; baldhead, baldpate

أَقْرَعَ: أَصْلَعَ

أَقْرَنَ: زَاوَجَ، رَبَطَ، صَمَّ، وَصَلَ - رَاجِعْ قَرَنَ

horned, horny

أَقْرَنَ: ذُو قَرْنٍ أَوْ قُرُونٍ

cerastes, horned viper

حَيَّةٌ قَرْنَاءُ

أَقْسَى: صَلَبَ - رَاجِعْ قَسَى

to be just, act justly, establish justice

أَقْضَى: كَانَ عَادِلًا

to swear by

أَقْسَمَ بِـ

to take an oath, swear

أَقْسَمَ يَمِينًا

to perjure, commit perjury

أَقْسَمَ يَمِينًا كَاذِبَةً

أَقْسُومَةٌ: حِصَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ قِسْمَ

أَقْشَرَ - رَاجِعْ مُقْشَرٍ

أَقْشَعَ: قَشَعَ - رَاجِعْ قَنَعَ

أَقْشَعَ: انْقَشَعَ - رَاجِعْ انْقَشَعَ

to shudder, shiver, tremble, shake, quiver, have gooseflesh

أَقْشَعَرُّهُ الْأُبْدَانُ

bloodcurdling, horrible, terrible, ghastly, grisly, shocking

إِقْشَعْرَارٌ - رَاجِعْ قُشَعْرِيرَةٌ

to remove, take away, put aside, set aside; to distance, place at a distance, keep away; to eliminate, drop, disqualify, exclude; to send away, dismiss; to expel, drive away, force out, put out

أَقْصَى الشَّيْءِ: بَلَغَ أَقْصَاهُ

more distant, remoter, farther (away), further, ulterior

أَقْصَى: أُبْعَدَ

most distant, remotest, most remote, الأَبْعَدَ

courageously in, venture upon, dare or be bold enough to undertake or engage in; to brave, have the audacity or courage to; to be daring, bold, venturesome, audacious

older, more ancient

أَقْدَمَ: أَعْتَقَ

senior

أَقْدَمَ: ذُو أَقْدَمِيَّةٍ

the ancients

الْأَقْدَمُونَ

seniority

أَقْدَمِيَّةٌ

أَقْذَعَ: شَمَّ، شَهَرَ بِـ - رَاجِعْ قَذَعَ

أَقْذَعَ: فَاحِشَ، بَذَّى - رَاجِعْ قَذَعَ

to confess, acknowledge, avow, own, admit, allow; to concede, grant; to recognize

أَقْرَبَ: اعْتَرَفَ بِـ، سَلَّمَ بِـ

to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approbate, approve, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, validate, uphold, sustain, maintain

أَقْرَأَ: أَيْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَافَقَ عَلَى

to establish, settle, fix; to stabilize

أَقْرَأَ: ثَبَّتَ

to confirm, affirm, establish

أَقْرَأَ: أَثْبَتَ

to gladden, delight, make happy

أَقْرَأَ: عَيَّنَ

to make read, have read; to ask to read; to teach how to read

أَقْرَأَهُ السَّلَامَ - رَاجِعْ قَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامَ

confession, acknowledgment, avowal, owning, admission, admitting, allowing, conceding, concession; recognition

إِقْرَارٌ: إِعْتِرَافٌ، تَسْلِيمٌ

ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approbation, approval, consent, assent, subscription, adoption, passage, passing, upholding

إِقْرَارٌ: إِبْرَامٌ، مُصَادَقَةٌ، مُوَافَقَةٌ

establishment, settlement, fixing, fixation; stabilization

إِقْرَارٌ: تَثْبِيتٌ

confirmation, affirmation, establishment

إِقْرَارٌ: إِثْبَاتٌ

declaration, statement; testimony; testimonial; deposition; attestation

إِقْرَارٌ: بَيَانٌ، شَهَادَةٌ

lending, loan, advance, credit

إِقْرَاضٌ

nearer, closer

أَقْرَبَ

relatives, relations, family, people, kinsfolk, kindred, kinsmen, kin, kith and kin, folks, next of kin

أَقْرَبَ، أَقْرَبُونَ، أَقْرَبَاءُ

charity begins at home

الْأَقْرَبُونَ أَوَّلَى بِالْمَعْرُوفِ

أَقْطَرُ: سَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ - رَاجِعَ قَطْرَ
to make or let cross
أَقْطَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَجْتَازُ أَوْ يَمُورُ
to grant land (as a fief) to
أَقْطَعَ: مَنَحَ، حَصَصَ لَ -
to grant (to), bestow upon; to assign to, allot to, allocate to
أَقْطَعَ عَنْ: قَطَعَ الصَّلَةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ - رَاجِعَ قَاطِعٍ
amputee; one-armed
أَقْطَعَ: مَقْطُوعُ الْيَدِ
to squat
أَقْمَى: قَرَفَصَ
squat(ing)
إِقْمَاءُ: قُرْفُصَاءُ
mayhem, crippling, disablement, incapacitation
إِقْمَادُ: تَغْطِيلُ، تَعْجِيزُ
to seat, make sit (down), ask to sit (down)
أَقْعَدَ: أَجْلَسَ
to cripple, maim, disable
أَقْعَدَ: أَعْجَرَ، عَطَّلَ
to hold back from, keep from, prevent from
أَقْعَدَ عَنْ
to be or become crippled, lame, disabled
أَقْعَدَ: صَارَ مُقْعَدًا عَاجِزًا
أَقْمَرَّ - رَاجِعَ قَمَرٍ
pigeon-breasted; lordotic
أَقْمَسَ: مُشَوَّهَ الصَّدْرِ
desolation, desolateness, emptiness
إِقْفَارُ
closing, closure, shut(ing); shutdown; locking, lockup, bolting
إِقْفَالُ: إِغْلَاقُ
to be or become desolate, deserted, empty, lifeless, uninhabited, devastated; to be or become destitute (of), devoid (of)
أَقْفَرَّ
to close, shut; to lock, latch, bolt, bar; to padlock; to switch off, turn off; to hang up (a telephone receiver)
أَقْفَلَ: أَغْلَقَ
to carry, transport, convey
أَقْلَ: نَقَلَ
to pick up, raise, lift
أَقْلَ: نَشَلَ، رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ
to do (make, give) little (of, in)
أَقْلَ: أَتَى بِالْقَلِيلِ
أَقْلَ: قَلَّلَ - رَاجِعَ قَلَّلَ
less, smaller, fewer, lesser; lower, inferior; under; below
أَقْلَ (مِنْ)
the least, the minimum
أَقْلَ
at least, at the very least
إِقْلَاعُ عَنْ: كَفَّ، تَخَلَّ، تَرَكَ
desistance, abstention, refrainment; stop(ping), quitting, ceasing, cessation, discontinuance, discontinuation; giving up, aban-

farthest, furthest, farthermost, furthermost, endmost, utmost, uttermost, outmost, outermost, extreme, ultimate
أَقْصَى: غَايَةٌ، قُصَارَى
utmost, extreme, limit, most, utmost degree, highest degree; maximum, maximal
أَقْصَى: آخِرٌ، نَهَايَةٌ
extreme, extremity, limit, end
أَقْصَى الْأَرْضِ
distant lands, remote regions, faraway countries, most remote parts of the world
حَدُّ أَقْصَى
maximum; ceiling; utmost, greatest, highest
الْشَّرْقُ الْأَقْصَى
the Far East
إِلَى أَقْصَى حَدٍّ
to the greatest or highest degree, extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, very (much), most; to the extreme limit, to the utmost
عِنْدَ الضَّرُورَةِ الْقُصْوَى
in case of dire (or extreme) necessity or need, in case of an emergency, when worst comes to worst
مِنْ أَدْنَاهُ إِلَى أَقْصَاءَ، مِنْ أَقْصَاءَ إِلَى أَقْصَاءَ
from one end to the other, throughout, in or to every part, everywhere
إِقْصَاءُ: إِبْعَادُ
removal, taking away, putting aside, setting aside; elimination, exclusion, disqualification, dropping; dismissal, sending away; expulsion, driving away, forcing out, putting out
أَقْصَدَ: نَظَّمَ الْقَصَائِدَ
to poetize, versify, compose poetry, write poems
أَقْصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ قَصِيرًا - رَاجِعَ قَصَرٍ
أَقْصَرَ عَنْ: كَفَّ، إِمْتَنَعَ - رَاجِعَ قَصَرَ عَنْ
أَقْصَرَ (مِنْ)
shorter (than)
أَقْصُوصَةٌ
short story, short novel, novella, novelette
أَقْصَى مَضْجَعُهُ، أَقْصَى عَلَيْهِ الْمَضْجَعُ
to deprive of sleep
أَقْصَى الْمَضْجَعُ
to be rough, hard, coarse
أَقْطَ، أَقْطَ، أَقْطَ: جُبْنَ
cheese
إِقْطَاعُ
feudalism; feudality
إِقْطَاعَةٌ
fief, fee, feud, feudal estate, feudatory, vassalage
إِقْطَاعِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِقْطَاعِيَّةِ
feudal, feudatory
إِقْطَاعِيٌّ، سَيِّدٌ إِقْطَاعِيٌّ
feudal lord, liege lord; feudatory
إِقْطَاعِيَّةُ
feudalism; feudality
أَقْطَرُ: أَسَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً - رَاجِعَ قَطْرَ

satisfaction, satisfying, contenting إِنْضَاع: إِرْضَاءُ
قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِنْضَاعِ، قُوَّةُ الْإِنْضَاعِ - رَاجِعُ قُدْرَةٍ
أَقْنَتَ: قَنَتَ - رَاجِعُ قَنَتَ
acanthus أَقْنَشًا، أَقْنَشُوسَ (نَبَات) أَقْنَطَ - رَاجِعُ قَنْطَ
to persuade, (ب): حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْقَبُولِ أَوْ الْإِفْرَارِ (بِ) أَقْنَعَ (ب): حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْقَبُولِ أَوْ الْإِفْرَارِ (بِ)
convince, induce, prevail upon, argue (into or out of an opinion), reason (into or out of)
to satisfy, content أَقْنَعَ: أَرْضَى
hypostasis, (divine) person أَقْنُومَ (جِ أَقْنَائِمَ) [نَصْرَانِيَّة] أَقْوَى الْمَكَانُ: خَلَا
to be or become depopulated, deserted, forsaken, desolate, empty
to be reduced to poverty; to be or become poor, needy, destitute أَقْوَى: أَفْقَرُ
stronger, more powerful, more forceful, mightier; more intense, more violent أَقْوَى: أَكْثَرُ قُوَّةً، أَشَدَّ
imperfect rhyme, irregular rhyme, change of the vowel following the rhyme letter إِفْوَاءَ [عَرُوض] إِفْوَاءَ (الْمَكَانَ)
depopulation أَقْوَدَ - رَاجِعُ قَوْدَ
أَقُولَ (هُوَ مَا لَمْ يَقُلْهُ) - رَاجِعُ أَقَالَهُ مَا لَمْ يَقُلْهُ
straighter; more correct, sounder; more appropriate أَقْوَمَ
to sadden, grieve, depress, deject, dispirit أَكَابَ: جَعَلَهُ كَثِيْبًا، أَحْزَنَ
أَكَابَ: إِنْكَابَ - رَاجِعُ إِنْكَابَ
okapi أَكَابَ، أَكَابِي (حَيَوَان) أَكَادِيْمِي
academic, academical; academician أَكَادِيْمِي
academy أَكَادِيْمِيَّة
plowman, plower, tiller, cultivator أَكَّارَ: حَرَّاثَ، حَارِثَ
saddle, packsaddle أَكَافَ: إِنْكَافَ: بَرْدَعَةَ
أَكَّالَ: أَكُولَ، كَثِيرُ الْأَكْلِ - رَاجِعُ أَكُولَ
corrosive, erosive أَكَّالَ: حَاتَ
prurigo, itch أَكَّالَ: حُكَّكَ (مَرَض) أَكَّالَ: غَنَغَرِنَا
gangrene أَكَّالَ: غَنَغَرِنَا
eucalyptus أَكَّالَتُوسَ (شَجَر) أَكَّبَ عَلَى - رَاجِعُ إِنْكَبَّ عَلَى

donment, relinquishment, renunciation
takeoff, departure إِفْلَاقُ الطَّائِرَةِ
sailing, departure إِفْلَاقُ السَّفِينَةِ
worrying, troubling, disquieting, disturbing, disturbance, upsetting, discomposure, perturbation; nuisance إِفْلَاق
إِفْلَال: تَقْلِيل - رَاجِعُ تَقْلِيلَ
to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce أَقْلَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، تَرَكَ
to take off, depart أَقْلَمَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ
to sail, set sail, make sail, put to sea, weigh anchor, depart أَقْلَمَتِ السَّفِينَةُ
uncircumcised أَقْلَفَ: غَيْرُ مَخْتُونٍ
to worry, trouble, disquiet, disturb, upset, disconcert, discomfort, discompose, distress, faze, perturb أَقْلَقَ
to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt, adjust, season, accustom أَقْلَمَ
acclimatization, acclimation, adaptation, adjustment أَقْلَمَةً
minority أَقْلِيَّة
key أَقْلِيدَ: مِفْتَاحَ
region, territory, area; country; province, district, county, canton; zone; section أَقْلِيمَ
regional; territorial; provincial; sectional; local أَقْلِيمِي
area manager, regional manager مُدِيرُ أَقْلِيمِي
regional organization مُنْظَمَةُ أَقْلِيمِيَّة
territorial waters مِيَاهُ أَقْلِيمِيَّة
regionalism; territoriality; sectionalism أَقْلِيمِيَّة
to be moonlit, moony (night) أَقْمَرَ (اللَّيْلُ)
moonlit, moony أَقْمَرَ: مُقْمِرَ
white; bright, brilliant أَقْمَرَ: أَبْيَضَ، مُشْرِقَ
أَقْمِيَّة - رَاجِعُ قُمَاشَ
أَقْمَعَ - رَاجِعُ قَمَعَ
أَقْنَى: مَعْقُوفَ
hooked, crooked, bent, curved, aquiline, falcate
إِقْنَاعَ: حَمَلٌ عَلَى الْقَبُولِ
persuasion, persuading, convincing, conviction, inducement, inducing

to be or get dressed, clothed, garbed, clad; to wear, put on; to dress, clothe oneself, attire oneself; to be covered; to cover oneself

اِكْتِسَاب acquisition, acquirement, acquiring, attainment, gaining, winning, earning, getting, obtainment

اِكْتِسَابِي acquisitive, grasping, greedy, covetous

اِكْتِاح sweeping (away), sweep; overrun(ning), invasion, overspread(ing); flooding, overflowing, inundation; overwhelming, crushing

اِكْتَسَب to acquire, attain, take on, receive, assume, adopt; to gain, win, profit, earn, get, obtain, reap

اِكْتَسَح to sweep (away), carry away, wash away; to overrun, invade, overspread, spread all over; to flood, overflow, inundate; to overwhelm, overcome, crush

اِكْتِشَاف discovery; find(ing); discovering, finding (out), detection, detecting, spotting

اِكْتَشَف to discover, find out, detect, spot, unearth

اِكْتَضَّ: اِزْدَحَم to be or become (over)crowded, packed, jammed, crammed, congested, chock-full, chockablock; to be or become overpopulated, populous, densely populated

اِكْتَضَّ مِنَ الطَّعَامِ to be or become surfeited, over-stuffed, cloyed

اِكْتِظَاف: اِزْدِحَام congestion, overcrowdedness

اَنْتَع (الأصابع) having crippled fingers

اِكْتَفَى بِ to be or become satisfied with, content with; to content oneself with, settle for

اِكْتِفَاء satisfaction, content(ment), contentedness

اِكْتِفَاءٌ ذَاتِي self-sufficiency, autarky

اِكْتَلَّ (لَتِ الْعَيْنُ) to find no sleep

اِكْتِمَال completion, consummation, conclusion, termination, windup; perfection; completeness, wholeness, fullness

اِكْتَمَلَ - راجع كَمَلَ، تَكَامَلَ

اِكْتَنَّ - راجع اِسْتَكَنَّ

اِكْتَنَّى بِ - راجع تَكَنَّى بِ

اِكْتِنَاز: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُكْتَنَزًا مُلْتَزًا firmness, denseness, compactness, closeness, tightness

اِكْتِنَاز: اِدْخَار، تَكْدِيس - راجع كَنَز

اِكْتَنَزَ: كَانَ مُكْتَنَزًا مُلْتَزًا to be firm, dense, thick, com-

to fail, miss

اَكْبَى: اُخْفَى

اِكْبَابٌ عَلَى - راجع اِنْكِبَابٌ عَلَى

اِكْبَار: اِجْلَال admiration, regard, respect, esteem, reverence

اِكْبَح - راجع كَبَح

اَكْبَر: اَجَلٌ to admire, regard, respect, esteem, exalt, value, revere, have great regard for, think highly of

اَكْبَر: عَدَّةٌ كَبِيرًا to consider great, regard as great

اَكْبَر: اَعْظَم greater, bigger, larger; major; senior; superior

الْاَكْبَر the greatest, the biggest, the largest

اَكْبَر (سِنًا) older, elder

الْاَكْبَر (سِنًا) the oldest, the eldest

الله اَكْبَر God is great, God is the greatest

اِكْتَاب: كَيْبٌ to be or become sad, grieved, depressed, dejected, dispirited, gloomy, down(cast), melancholic, melancholy; to grieve, sadden, gloom

اِكْتَاب - راجع كَاتَب

اَكْتَبَ: اَمْلَى عَلَى to dictate (to)

اِكْتَاب (بِال) subscription, contribution

اِكْتَاب (بِأَسْهُم، بَسَدَات) underwriting

اِكْتَبَ (بِال، بِإِعَانَةٍ) to subscribe, contribute

اِكْتَبَ (بِأَسْهُم، بَسَدَات) to underwrite

اِكْتَبَ: نَسَخ to copy, transcribe

اِكْتَبَ: كَتَبَ، حَرَّرَ، سَطَّرَ، أَلَفَ - راجع كَتَبَ

اِكْتَمَّ: اُخْفَى، اُضْمَرَ - راجع كَتَمَ

اِكْتَلَّ - راجع تَكَلَّلَ

اِكْتَرَى: اِسْتَأْجَرَ to rent, hire, lease, take on lease

اِكْتِرَاء: اِسْتِئْجَار renting, hiring, leasing; rent, lease, tenancy

اِكْتِرَاف attention, care, heed, notice, concern, interest

عَدَمُ اِكْتِرَاف، قَلَّةُ اِكْتِرَاف indifference, unconcern, apathy, nonchalance, insouciance, carelessness

اِكْتَرَبَ to anguish, agonize; to be or become anguished, agonized, distressed, grieved

اِكْتَرَفَ بِ أَوْ ل to care for or about, pay attention to, mind, heed, take an interest in

to make lie, cause to lie	اَكْذَبَ: بَعَلَ - راجع كَذَى
to give the lie to, prove a liar	اَكْذَرَّ - راجع كَذَرَّ، كَذَّرَ، كَذِرَ
fib, (white) lie	اَكْذَرَّ - راجع كَذِرَ، كَذَرَّ
to plow, till, cultivate	اَكْذَبَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الكَذِبِ
acre	اَكْذَبَ: بَيَّنَّ كَذِبَهُ
to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out	اَكْذُوبَةٌ
renting out, letting (out), leasing, hiring out, rental, hire	اَكْرَ: حَرَتْ
	اَكْرَ: مِفْيَاسٌ لِلْمِسَاحَةِ
	اَكْرَى: أَجَرَ
	اِكْرَاءَ: تَاجِيرَ
	اِكْرَامَ - راجع تَكْرِيمَ
honorarium, fee(s), retainer	اِكْرَامًا لَكَ أَوْ لِخَاطِرِكَ - راجع كَرَمَى لَكَ، كُرْمَانًا لَكَ
bonus, premium	اِكْرَامِيَّةٌ: أَتَابَ
tip, gratuity, baksheesh	اِكْرَامِيَّةٌ: عِلَاوَةٌ، مَكَافَاةٌ
coercion, compulsion, constraint, force, forcing	اِكْرَامِيَّةٌ: بَخْشِيشٌ، رَاشٍ
duress	اِكْرَاهَ: إِزْغَامٌ، قَسْرٌ
coercively, compulsorily, forcibly, by force; under duress	اِكْرَاهَ: تَهْدِيدِيٌّ
coercive, compulsory, forced, forcible	بِالْاِكْرَاهِ
to hurry, hasten, rush, dash	اِكْرَاهِيٌّ
hole, pit, hollow, excavation	اَكْرَبَ: أَسْرَعَ
ball; globe, sphere	اَكْرَةَ: حُفْرَةٌ
potbellied, paunchy	اَكْرَةَ: كُرَّةٌ
	اَكْرَشَ: ضَخَمَ البَطْنَ
	اَكْرَمَ - راجع كَرَمَ
more generous, more liberal; more honorable, more respectable; nobler; more precious, more valuable	اَكْرَمَ
to force (to), compel (to), coerce (to), constrain (to), oblige (to)	اَكْرَهَ عَلَى: أَرْغَمَ، أَجْبَرَ، قَسَرَ
achromatic	اَكْرُومَاتِيّ [فِيضَاءٌ]
achromatism	اَكْرُومَاتِيَّةٌ [فِيضَاءٌ]
achromatin	اَكْرُومَاتِين [أَحْيَاءٌ]
generous act; kind act, good turn, favor, grace; noble deed	اَكْرُومَةٌ: عَمَلٌ كَرِيمٌ

pact, close, tight, compressed

اِكْتَنَزَ: إِدْخَرَ، كَدَّسَ، جَمَعَ - راجع كَنَزَ

اِكْتَنَفَ: أَحَاطَ بِ - to surround, encompass, encircle, enclose, environ, beset, hem in

اِكْتَنَهَ: بَلَغَ كُنْهَهُ، أَذْرَكَ حَقِيقَتَهُ - to fathom, bottom, get to the bottom of, understand thoroughly, grasp fully

اِكْتَهَلَ: صَارَ كَهْلًا أَيْ مُتَوَسِّطَ الْعُمُرِ - to be middle-aged

اِكْتَوَى (بِ التِّيَابِ) - to be ironed, pressed, laundered

اِكْتَوَى: اخْتَرَقَ - to burn, be burned

اِكْتَوَى: تَدَاوَى بِالْكَيِّ - to be cauterized

اِكْتَوَى: وَصِمَ بِالْكَيِّ - to be branded

اِكْتَوَى: تَشْرِينِ الْأَوَّلِ - October

اِكْتَارَ - راجع تَكْثِيرَ

اَكْثَرَ: أَتَى بِالْكَثِيرِ - to do (make, give) much or frequently (of)

اَكْثَرَ: كَثَرَ - راجع كَثَرَ

اَكْثَرَ: أَكْثَرَ - more; more numerous; most; majority

اَكْثَرَ مِنْ - more than, over, above, exceeding

اَكْثَرَ فَأَكْثَرَ - more and more, increasingly

اَكْثَرَ مَا يُمْكِنَ - راجع أَمْكَنَ

الأَكْثَرُ - the most, the maximum

على الأَكْثَرِ - at most

فِي أَكْثَرِ الْأَحْيَانِ - راجع حِينِ

أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ - majority

أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ بَسِيطَةٌ - simple majority

أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ خَاصَّةٌ أَوْ مُعَيَّنَةٌ - qualified majority

أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ سَاحِقَةٌ - landslide, overwhelming majority

أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ - absolute majority

أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ - relative majority

أَكْهَلَ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ) - black-eyed

عَيْنٌ كَهْلَاءُ - black eye

أَكَّدَ - to confirm, affirm, assert, maintain; to corroborate, establish, prove; to assure

أَكَّدَ عَلَى - to stress, emphasize, focus on, underline, highlight, accentuate, accent, lay stress on, give emphasis to

destroy, devour

to gnaw, eat (away), erode, corrode, wear أَكَلَ: نَحَرَ
away, abrade, fret

to itch أَكَلَ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحَكِّ

to take usury, practice usury أَكَلَ الرِّبَا

to be timeworn, worn-out, antiquated, antique, age-old, ancient أَكَلَ عَلَيْهِ الدَّهْرُ وَشَرِبَ

to eat with أَكَلَ: أَكَلَ مَعَ

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment أَكَلَ: أَطْعَمَ

to fructify, fruit, bear fruit أَكَلَ: آتَى أَكْلَهُ

to tire out, weary, fatigue, exhaust أَكَلَ: أَتْعَبَ

to dim, enfeeble, weaken أَكَلَ: أَكَلَ الْبَصَرَ

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment أَكَلَ: أَطْعَمَ

food أَكَلَ: طَعَامَ

eating أَكَلَ: تَنَاوَلُ الطَّعَامَ

cannibalism, anthropophagy أَكَلَ: لَحْمُ الْبَشَرِ

dining room غُرْفَةُ الْأَكْلِ

eater أَكَلَ: مَنْ يَأْكُلُ

corrosive, erosive أَكَلَ: حَاتٍ

herbivorous, phytophagous; herbivore أَكَلَ: الْأَعْشَابِ أَوْ النَّبَاتِ

granivorous أَكَلَ: الْحُبُوبِ

insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore أَكَلَ: الْحَشَرَاتِ

ratel أَكَلَ: الْمَسَلَّ (حَيَوَان)

carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore أَكَلَ: اللَّحْمِ

Carnivora أَكَلَ: لَحْمُ الْبَشَرِ

cannibal, man-eater, anthropophagus أَكَلَ: لَحْمُ الْبَشَرِ

anteater أَكَلَ: النَّمْلَ (حَيَوَان)

food أَكَلَ: طَعَامَ

fruit أَكَلَ: نَمْرَ

to fructify, fruit, bear fruit أَكَلَ: آتَى أَكْلَهُ

أَكَلَ - رَاجِعَ أَكْلُ

canker, noma, gangrenous stomatitis أَكَلَة (مَرَض)

cancroid أَكَلَة جُلْدِيَّة سَرَطَانِيَّة (مَرَض)

acryl

acrylic

eczema

eczematous; eczematoid

oxalate

to pay, yield, profit, return; to allow رَجَعَ أَكْسَبَ: أَرْبَحَ, رَجَعَ
a profit, make or let gain (win, earn)

to impart to, lend to; to give; to reflect on, cast on, bring on; to make أَكْسَبَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

to oxygenate

oxygenation

oxygen

oxygenic, oxygenous

to oxidize, cause to rust

oxidation, oxidization

to eclipse

to make lazy

oxide

elixir

auxin

to make an unbeliever or an infidel أَكْفَر: صَيَّرَهُ كَافِرًا

to accuse of unbelief, charge with infidelity, call an unbeliever or an infidel أَكْفَر: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْكُفْرِ

to appoint as (or ask to be) security or bail; to make (someone) guarantee or ensure (something) أَكْفَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْفُلُهُ

أَكْفَلَ: كَفَلَ, ضَمِنَ - رَاجِعَ كَفَلٍ

to darken, darkle; to be (come) or grow dark, gloomy, cloudy, overcast, surly أَكْفَهَرَ

dark(ness), gloom(iness), cloudiness, surliness أَكْفَهَرَ

to eat; to take, take in, have (a meal, etc.) أَكَلَ: تَنَاوَلُ طَعَامًا

to consume, exhaust, use up, eat (up), أَكَلَ: أَفْنَى

blind, born blind

to harbor, cherish; to keep secret; to **أَكْنَى**: أَخْفَى، سَتَرَ
hide, conceal, secrete; to ensconce, shelter, cover**أَكْنَى**: لَقَبَ، سَمَى - راجع كُنَى (ب)to help, aid, assist, support, back up **أَكْنَفَ**: عَاوَنَ**أَكْنَه** - راجع اِكْتَنَه

aquarium

accordion

gluttonous, greedy, voracious,
rapacious, insatiable, hoggish; glutton, gourmand,
heavy eater **أَكُول**: كَثِيرُ الْأَكْلِcertain, sure, positive; definite **أَكِيدَ****أَكِيدَا** - راجع بالتأكيد (تأكيد)loquat **أَكِي** دُنْيَا، أَكِي دُنْيَا (نبات)**أَكِيل** - راجع أَكُولto return to, go back to; to
revert to **آلَ إِلَى**: رَجَعَ إِلَى، عَادَ إِلَىto be attributed to, as-
cribed to, traced back to **آلَ إِلَى**: عُرِيَ إِلَى، نُسِبَ إِلَىto lead to, contribute to, **آلَ إِلَى**: أَدَّى إِلَى، أَفْضَى إِلَى
conduce to, result in, causeto end (up) in, **آلَ إِلَى**: اِنْتَهَى إِلَى، صَارَ إِلَى، وَصَلَ إِلَى
wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to
arrive at, reach, get to, come toto get or come to a point where, **آلَ (بِهِ) الْأَمْرُ إِلَى أَنْ**,
reach a stage where**آلَ بِهِ الْمَطَافُ إِلَى** - راجع مَطَافto devolve **آلَ إِلَى**: اِنْتَقَلَ إِلَى، صَارَ مِنْكَ أَوْ حَقًّا
upon, vest in, become vested in, pass to, accrue to,
go to, revert to, fall to, descend to, be transferred
to, be handed over toto escheat **آلَ إِلَى الدَّوْلَةِ (لِعَدَمِ وُجُودِ وَارِثٍ)**to govern, rule; to lead: to
guide **آلَ الرَّعِيَّةَ إِلَى**: سَاسَهَاfamily, relatives, people, kin, kinsfolk, **آلَ أَهْلٍ**
kindred; housemirage, fata morgana **آلَ: سَرَابٍ**the **آلَ: أَلِ التَّعْرِيفِ (أَلِ...)**to fail to do; to neglect **آلَا: قَصَّرَ**to spare no effort, make every **لَا يَأَلُو جَهْدًا أَوْ جَهْدًا**

meal, repast

أَكَلَة: وَجَبَة**أَكَلَحَ** - راجع كَلَحَfreckled **أَكْلَفَ**: نَمَشَ، اُنْمَشَrusset, brownish red **أَكْلَفَ**: خَمَرِيkey **أَكْلِيدَ**: مِفْتَاحَclerical, ecclesiastic(al) **أَكْلِيرُكِي**clergy **أَكْلِيرُوسَ**clericalism **أَكْلِيرُوسِيَّةَ**crown; diadem **أَكْلِيلَ**: تَاجَwreath, garland, chaplet, **أَكْلِيلَ (لِلرَّأْسِ إِلَى)**: رُغْلَةcoronal, coronet **أَكْلِيلُ غَارَ**laurel(s), bay **أَكْلِيلَ [فَلَكَ وَتَشْرِيحَ]**corona **أَكْلِيلُ الرَّهْرَةَ**corona **أَكْلِيلَ: إِكْلِيلِيَّةَ (نبات)**bridal wreath **أَكْلِيلُ الْجَبَلِ (نبات)**rosemary **أَكْلِيلُ الْمَلِكِ (نبات)**melilot, sweet clover, king's
clover **كَوَكَبَةُ الإِكْلِيلِ الْجَنُوبِيِّ [فَلَكَ]**Corona Australis **كَوَكَبَةُ الإِكْلِيلِ الشَّمَالِيِّ [فَلَكَ]**Corona Borealis **إِكْلِيلِيَّ**coronal, coronary; wreathy, wreathlike **إِكْلِيلِيَّةَ (نبات)**bridal wreath **أَكْمَ الْقِمِصِّ أَوْ الثَّوبِ**to provide with sleeves **إِكْمَالَ**completion, perfection, consummation; conclu-
sion, finishing, termination, windup, finalization;
supplementationhill, hillock, mound, knoll, hummock **أَكْمَة: تَلٌّ، تَلَّةٌ**to sadden, grieve, depress, deject **أَكْمَدَ: غَمٌّ****أَكْمَدَ: وَضَعَ الْكِمَادَةَ عَلَى - راجع كَمَدَ**opaque, dull, dusky, swarthy; mat, flat, **أَكْمَدَ (اللون)**
lusterlessto complete, finish, conclude, wind up, finalize; **أَكْمَلَ**to consummate, perfect, round off, round out; to
complement, supplement; to continue, proceed, go
onmore perfect, completer, more complete **أَكْمَلَ****بِأَكْمَلِهِ - راجع بِكَامِلِهِ (كامل)**

أَلَى: رَاجِعَ نَيْسٍ
oleander, rosebay (نبات)

أَلَى: نَعَمْ - رَاجِعَ أَلَى، إِلَى
فَبِأَيِّ أَلَى رَبِّكُمْ تُكَذِّبَان - رَاجِعَ أَيِّ

instrumentalist, player; musician
أَلَاتِي: عَارِيفٌ، مُوسِيقِيٌّ

instrumental
أَلَاتِي: مُلَحِّنٌ لِأَلَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ أَوْ مَغْرُوفٌ عَلَيْهَا

أَلَا: بَدَأَ - رَاجِعَ لَاحَ
أَلَا: أَوْمَضَ، لَمَعَ - رَاجِعَ لَاحَ
أَلَا (بَسِيفِهِ، بِسِلَاحِهِ الْخ) - رَاجِعَ لَوْحَ
أَلَا: بَدَأَ - رَاجِعَ لَاحَ

covenant, compact, pact, agreement
أَلَا: عَهْدٌ، مِيثَاقٌ
أَلَا: رَاجِعَ مِتَالِقَ

to act meanly, behave sordidly
أَلَا: تَصَرَّفَ بِلُؤْمٍ
أَلَا: أَصْلَحَ، ضَمَدَ - رَاجِعَ لَامَ

أَلَا: رَاجِعَ لَامَ
إِلَامَ
how far? up to where?

أَلَان - رَاجِعَ لَيْنَ
إِلَاه، إِلَاهَةٌ، إِلَهِهِي - رَاجِعَ إِلَه، إِلَهَةٍ، إِلَهِي

corps, legion
أَلَا: قِيْلَقُ
division, military unit

أَلَا: فِرْقَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
أَلَا: تَجَمَّعَ
to gather, rally, flock together, band together

أَلَا: حَرَّضَهُمْ عَلَيْهِ
أَلَا: حَرَّضَهُمْ عَلَيْهِ
to incite against, instigate against, stir up against, arouse against, provoke against

أَلَا: جَمَعَهُمْ
أَلَا: جَمَعَهُمْ
to rally people against, band people together against, round up people against

أَلَا: رَمَى بَيْنَ، أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ، فَارَّقَ بَيْنَ
أَلَا: رَمَى بَيْنَ، أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ، فَارَّقَ بَيْنَ
to set people against each other, sow dissension or discord among or between

إِلْبَاس: مَصْدَرُ النَّسْرِ
إِلْبَاس: مَصْدَرُ النَّسْرِ
dressing, clothing, garbing; facing, draping, lining, casing; coating, overlaying, plating

إِلْبَان: إِفْرَارُ اللَّبَنِ أَوْ الْحَلِيبِ
إِلْبَان: إِفْرَارُ اللَّبَنِ أَوْ الْحَلِيبِ
lactation

أَلْبَد - رَاجِعَ لَبَدَ
أَلْبَسَ: رَاجِعَ لَبَسَ
to dress, clothe, garb, attire, robe; to face, drape, attire

effort, do one's best, do one's utmost, go to any length, stop at nothing, leave no stone unturned
أَلَى: حَلَفَ، أَقْسَمَ
to swear, take an oath

أَلَى عَلَى نَفْسِهِ: تَعَمَّدَ
أَلَى عَلَى نَفْسِهِ: تَعَمَّدَ
to undertake, take upon oneself, commit oneself, bind oneself, engage oneself, pledge, vow, promise

أَلَى - رَاجِعَ أَلَا
أَلَا: حَرْفُ اسْتِفْتَاخٍ - رَاجِعَ أَلَا

أَلَى، إِلَى (جِ الْأَلَى): نِعْمَةٌ
أَلَى، إِلَى (جِ الْأَلَى): نِعْمَةٌ
blessing, boon, benefaction, favor, grace

أَلَى: حَرْفُ جَرٍّ
أَلَى: حَرْفُ جَرٍّ
to, toward; until, till, up to, as far as until, till

إِلَى أَنْ
إِلَى الْأَبَد - رَاجِعَ أَبَدَ
إِلَى آخِرِهِ
etc., and so on, and so forth

إِلَى الْأَمَام - رَاجِعَ أَمَامَ
إِلَى جَانِبِ ذَلِكَ، إِلَى ذَلِكَ
in addition (to), besides, moreover, furthermore

إِلَى غَدٍ، إِلَى الْغَدِ
إِلَى غَدٍ، إِلَى الْغَدِ
till tomorrow!

إِلَى غَيْرِ ذَلِكَ، وَمَا إِلَيْهِ
إِلَى غَيْرِ ذَلِكَ، وَمَا إِلَيْهِ
and the like, etc., and so on, and so forth

إِلَامَ، إِلَى مَا
إِلَامَ، إِلَى مَا
how far? up to where?

إِلَى مَتَى
إِلَى مَتَى
how long? till when?

إِلَيْكَ: فِيمَا يَلِي
إِلَيْكَ: فِيمَا يَلِي
following is (are) .., in the following, in what follows, hereinafter, below

إِلَيْكَ عَنِّي
إِلَيْكَ عَنِّي
go away! get away from me! leave me alone! away with you!

أَلَا: أَنْ لَا
أَلَا: أَنْ لَا
not to; lest, in order not to, so as not to, that...not

إِلَّا
إِلَّا
except, save, but, excepting, excluding, with the exception of, other than; unless; only, but

إِلَّا إِذَا، إِلَّا أَنْ
إِلَّا إِذَا، إِلَّا أَنْ
unless, if not, except if, except when

إِلَّا أَنَّ
إِلَّا أَنَّ
yet, however, but, nevertheless, still, on the other hand

وَأِلَّا
وَأِلَّا
otherwise, or else

إِنْ هُوَ إِلَّا
إِنْ هُوَ إِلَّا
he is nothing but, he is but, he is no more than, he is merely (simply, just, only)

وَمَا هِيَ إِلَّا أَنْ
وَمَا هِيَ إِلَّا أَنْ
no sooner had he.. than.., immediately, presently, it was not long until..

إِلَّا أَنْ
إِلَّا أَنْ
at which point, the moment (that), as soon as, before long, without delay, in a minute, directly, at once, thereupon, then, once

التَّاعَ (قَلْبُهُ) to burn or pine away (with love or grief),
feel burning anxiety (for)

التَّامَ: اتَّعَدَ، اجْتَمَعَ to convene, meet, assemble,
gather, sit, be in session

التَّامَ (الْجُرْحُ): اِنْدَمَلَ to heal, heal up, scar over,
cicatize

التَّامَ: اِنْضَمَّ، اِتَّصَقَ to be joined, connected, welded

التَّامَ: اُصْلِحَ to be repaired, mended, corrected

التَّامَ: تَلَاءَمَ - رَاجِعَ تَلَاءَمَ to be blamed

التَّيْبَاسُ: اِخْتِلَاطٌ، اِشْكَالٌ، غُمُوضٌ confusion, obscurity,
ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, uncertainty, dubiousity

التَّبَدُّ الصُّوفُ أَوْ الشَّعْرُ اِلِخَ - رَاجِعَ تَلَبَّدَ to be or become ambiguous, equivocal,
obscure, unclear, uncertain, dubious, doubtful

التَّبَيُّكُ: اِضْطَرَبَ، اِخْتَلَطَ to jumble, clutter, run in

التَّبَيُّكُ: اِضْطَرَبَ، اِخْتَلَطَ disorder or confusion, get all mixed up; to be or
become confused, muddled, jumbled, disordered,
disarranged

التَّيَمَّ - رَاجِعَ تَلَثَّمَ to rage, surge

التَّيَجُّ الْبَحْرُ to be uproarious, tumultuous,
noisy

التَّجَّتِ الْأَصْوَاتُ to be uproarious, tumultuous,
noisy

اِنْتَجَأَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ لَجَأَ إِلَى

اِنْتَجَأَ - رَاجِعَ لُجِئَ

اِنْتَحَى: اُطْلِقَ لِحْيَتَهُ to grow a beard, let one's beard
grow

اِنْتَحَى الشَّجَرَةَ: قَشَرَهَا - رَاجِعَ لَحَا، لَحَى

اِنْتَحَا: اِنْضَمَّ، اِتَّصَقَ joining, entering, entry, en-
trance, accession, affiliation, association; member-
ship

اِنْتِجَامُ: اِتِّصَاقٌ، اِنْدِمَاجٌ cohesion, coherence, adhe-
sion, adherence, fusion, coalescence, close union,
conjunction, merger, merging, inosculation;
weld(ing)

اِنْتِجَامُ: اِشْتِبَاكٌ، اِضْطِدَامٌ clash, engagement, en-
counter, fight(ing), battle, combat

اِنْتِجَامُ الْعِظَامِ، اِنْتِجَامُ عَظْمِيَّ [طَب] synostosis

اِنْتِجَامُ نَوَوِيَّ nuclear fusion, fusion

اِنْتَحَدَّ: كَانَ مُلْحِدًا، كَفَرَ، اِرْتَدَّ عَنْ دِينِهِ - رَاجِعَ اَلْحَدَّ

line, case; to coat, overlay, plate; to encrust

اَلْبَسَ - رَاجِعَ لَبَسَ

اَلْبَسَ (حَيَوَان) alpaca

اَلْبَنَ: اَفْرَزَ اللَّبَنَ أَوْ الْحَلِيبَ to lactate

اَلْبُومُ (لِلصُّوْرِ أَوْ الطَّوَابِعِ أَوْ الْأَسْطُوَانَاتِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ أَوْ اَلتَّوَابِعِ اِلِخَ) album

اَلْبُومِين albumin

اَلَّة: مَاكِينَةٌ، اُدَاةٌ machine; instrument, tool, device,

apparatus, implement, appliance; utensil

اَلَّة: عَضُو organ

اَلَّة: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ آخَرٌ لِحَقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ cat's-paw,

tool, instrument, puppet, hireling, agent, servant

آلات (عُمُومًا كَوَحْدَةٍ وَطَفِيَّةً) machinery

آلات (الْكُومْبِيُوتِرِ أَوْ الْعَقْلِ اِلِكْتِرُونِيَّ) hardware

اَلَّةُ تَسْجِيلُ (الصَّوْتِ) tape recorder, recorder

اَلَّةُ تَسْجِيلُ النِّقْدِ cash register

اَلَّةُ تَصْوِيرِ camera

اَلَّةُ تَفْرِيجِ أَوْ تَفْقِيسِ incubator

اَلَّةُ تَنْبِيهِ (فِي سَيَّارَةٍ اِلِخَ) horn (of a car, etc.)

اَلَّةُ جَرِّ tractor

اَلَّةُ حَاسِبَةٍ calculator, calculating machine

اَلَّةُ الْحِسِّ sense organ, receptor; sense

اَلَّةُ خِيَّاطَةٍ sewing machine

اَلَّةُ رَافِعَةٍ - رَاجِعَ رَافِعَةٍ

اَلَّةُ طِبَاعَةٍ، اَلَّةُ طَبْعٍ - رَاجِعَ مِطْبَعَةٍ

اَلَّةُ غَسَلِ washer, washing machine

اَلَّةُ قِيَاسِ الضَّغْطِ الدَّمَوِيِّ sphygmomanometer

اَلَّةُ كَاتِبَةٍ typewriter

اَلَّةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ، اَلَّةُ طَرَبٍ musical instrument

اَلَّةُ نَاسِخَةٍ copier, photocopier, photostat, duplica-
ting machine, duplicator; mimeograph

اَلَّةُ نَفْخِ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ wind instrument

اَلَّةُ وَتَرِيَّةٌ stringed instrument

اِنْتِشَامٌ: اِنْعِيَادٌ، اِجْتِمَاعٌ convening, convention, meeting,

gathering, assembly, session

اِنْتَاثُ (فِي): اِبْطَأَ - رَاجِعَ لَوَّثَ (فِي)

to bind oneself, **الْتَزَمَ (ب):** اِرْتَبَطَ، تَعَهَّدَ، تَكَفَّلَ
commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself,
put oneself under obligation, undertake, take upon
oneself, assume; to be or become bound, committed,
engaged, obligated

to farm **الْتَزَمَ (الأرض، الضَّرَائِبَ، المَشْرُوعَ إلخ)**
الْتَزَمَ الصَّمْتَ - راجع لَزَمَ الصَّمْتُ

adhesion, adherence, cohesion, coherence **الْتِصَاقُ**
symphysis **الْتِصَاقُ العِظَامِ: إِرْتِصَاقٌ [طب]**

to stick (to), adhere (to), cohere (to), cling **الْتَصَّقَ (ب)**
(to), cleave (to); to agglutinate, conglutinate

الْتِظَمَ - راجع تَلَاظَمَ
الْتِظَى - راجع لَظَى

to curse oneself **الْتَعَنَ: لَعَنَ نَفْسَهُ**

to curse one another **الْتَعَنَ: لَعَنَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا**

to amalgamate **الْتَمَعَ: تَمَلَّمَ**

to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with **الْتَفَّ فِي: اِشْتَمَلَ بِ، اِدْتَرَبَ بِ**

to gather around, assemble around, rally around **الْتَفَّ حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَى: تَجَمَّعَ**

to surround, encircle, encompass, enclose, embrace, environ, envelop, wrap **الْتَفَّ حَوْلَ أَوْ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ**

to detour (around), turn (around), make a turn (around) **الْتَفَّ (حَوْلَ): اِنْعَطَفَ، دَارَ**

to wind, coil, twist, turn, convolute, curl, furl **الْتَفَّ: تَحَوَّى، صَارَ مُتَلَفًا أَوْ مَلْفُوفًا**

to intertwine, intertwist, interweave; to be or become intertwined, inter-twisted, interwoven, entwined **الْتَفَّ النَّبَاتُ إلخ: تَشَابَكَ**

turning around, turn; looking around **الْتِفَاتٌ: تَلَفَّتْ**

attention, notice, heed; consideration, regard; care **الْتِفَاتٌ (إلى)**

الْتِفَاتَةٌ - راجع لَفَتَ

winding, coiling, convolution; involution; turn(ing), detour; surrounding, encirclement, encompassment, envelopment; gathering, assemblage, assembly, rallying **الْتِيفٌ**

to turn, turn around, turn one's face or head; to look around **الْتَفَّتْ: تَلَفَّتْ**

to pay attention to, heed, observe, consider; to take into consideration or account, reckon **الْتَفَّتْ إلى**

to wrap oneself (in), cover oneself (with) **الْتَحَفَ (ب): تَمَطَّى، اِدْتَرَبَ (ب)**

to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with **الْتَحَقَّ بِ: اِنْضَمَّ إلى، اِنْتَسَبَ إلى**

الْتَحَقَّ بِ: اُدْرَكَ - راجع لَحِقَ

to cohere, adhere, fuse, coalesce, join, unite, merge, inosculate; to solder; to weld **الْتَحَمَ: اِلْتَصَقَ، تَمَاسَكَ، اِنْضَمَّ، اِنْدَمَجَ، اِتَّحَدَ**

to clash, encounter (in battle), engage in battle, come into conflict, fight, combat, battle **الْتَحَمَ: اِشْتَبَكَ، اِصْطَدَمَ، تَقَاتَلَ**

to heal, heal up, scar over, cicatrize **الْتَحَمَ (الجُرْحُ): اِلْتَامَ، اِنْدَمَلَ**

to enjoy, savor, relish, get pleasure from; to take pleasure or delight in, delight in, be pleased or delighted at; to find delicious, delightful, pleasant **الْتَذَّ (ب)**

to compact, press together, press close, crowd together, crowd closely, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, crowded, serried **الْتَزَّ: تَرَاصَّ**

to adhere to, stick to, be firmly united or joined with **الْتَزَّ بِ: اِلْتَصَقَ بِ**

compactness, closeness, tightness **الْتِزَاز: تَرَاصَّ**

commitment, engagement, obligation, duty **الْتِزَام: تَعَهَّدَ، اِرْتِبَاطٌ**

observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, sticking to, keeping (to), maintaining, honoring, respect(ing) **الْتِزَام (ب): تَقِيدَ، مُرَاعَاةٌ، اِحْتِرَامٌ**

farming **الْتِزَام (الأرض، الضَّرَائِبَ، المَشْرُوعَ إلخ)**

concession; franchise; enterprise **الْتِزَام (تِجَارِيّ): اِمْتِيَازٌ، مَشْرُوعٌ**

engagement **الْتِزَام [أدب وفن]**

moral obligation, moral duty **الْتِزَامُ اَدَبِيٌّ أَوْ مَعْنَوِيٌّ أَوْ اَخْلَاقِيٌّ**

liabilities, debts **الْتِزَامَات: مَطْلُوبَاتٌ، دُيُونٌ**

engagements, financial obligations, commitments **الْتِزَامَاتُ مَالِيَّةٌ**

الْتَزَقَ (ب) - راجع لَزَقَ (ب)

to observe, comply with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain, follow, honor, respect, live up to; to hang on to, hold by, persist in, persevere in **الْتَزَمَ (ب): تَقِيدَ بِ، اِحْتَرَمَ، رَاعَى**

to request, ask for, solicit; to beg, implore, beseech, entreat, appeal to, plead with; to look for, search for

التَّع - راجع لَمَعَ

to amuse oneself with, distract oneself with, pass the time with, occupy oneself with; to play with, toy with, trifle with, dally with
distraction, amusement

التَّهَاء

inflammation, bursting into flame(s) اشتعال

inflammation; -itis; infection [طب] التَّهَاب

urethritis التَّهَابُ الْإِخْلِيلِ

otitis التَّهَابُ الْأُذُنِ

cecitis, typhlitis التَّهَابُ الْأَغْوَرِ

enteritis التَّهَابُ الْأَمْعَاءِ

rhinitis التَّهَابُ الْأَنْفِ

prostatitis التَّهَابُ الْبُرُوسَاتِ أَوْ الْمَوْتَةِ

ventriculitis التَّهَابُ الْبُطْنِ

pharyngitis التَّهَابُ الْبُلْعُومِ

pancreatitis التَّهَابُ الْبَنْكَرِيَّاسِ

pericarditis التَّهَابُ التَّامُورِ

mastitis التَّهَابُ التَّدْيِ

blepharitis التَّهَابُ الْخَفَنِ

dermatitis التَّهَابُ الْجِلْدِ

sinusitis التَّهَابُ الْجَنْبِ أَوْ الْجُيُوبِ

ureteritis التَّهَابُ الْحَالِبِ

myelitis التَّهَابُ الْحَبْلِ الشَّوْكِيِّ أَوْ الشَّخَاعِ الشَّوْكِيِّ

sore throat التَّهَابُ الْحَلْقِ

laryngitis التَّهَابُ الْحَنَجَرَةِ

mastoiditis التَّهَابُ الْحُشَاءِ

encephalitis التَّهَابُ الدِّمَاغِ

pneumonitis التَّهَابُ الرِّئَةِ

metritis, uteritis التَّهَابُ الرَّجْمِ

tracheitis التَّهَابُ الرُّغَامِيِّ أَوْ الْقَصَبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ

appendicitis التَّهَابُ الرَّائِدَةِ الدُّودِيَّةِ

meningitis التَّهَابُ السَّحَايَا

with; to take care of, care for

التَّع - راجع تَلَفَعَ بِ

to meet, come together, join (each other); to get together, assemble, gather, band together

to meet (with), get together with, have or hold a meeting or an interview with, hold talks with

to come upon, come across, صادَفَ: التَّعَى بِهِ مُصَادَفَةً: run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance upon, fall in with, happen on, encounter, meet by chance or unexpectedly

meeting, coming together; conjunction, concurrence

concurrence, agreement (in opinion or design), accord

التَّعَاظ: لَفَط - راجع لَفَط

reception التَّعَاظ: اسْتِقْبَال [رأديو إلخ]

pickup التَّعَاظ (الصَّوْتِ فِي جِهَازِ مُرْسِل)

photography, taking photographs or pictures, shooting, snapshooting, snapping, filming

receiver, receiving set جِهَازُ التَّعَاظ

التَّعَقُّط: لَفَط - راجع لَفَط

to receive التَّعَقُّط (رِسَالَةً لَا سِلْكِيَّةً، مَوْجَةً، إِذَاعَةً إلخ)

to photograph, take a photograph, take a picture; to snapshoot, snap; to shoot, film

التَّقَفَف - راجع تَلَفَّف

to swallow; to swallow up, devour, gobble, ingurgitate

to compact, crowd together; to be or become compact(ed), tightly pressed together, crowded

to intertwine, mesh, tangle; to be or become intertwined, twined, entwined, meshed, tangled

التَّم: زار - راجع أَلَم بِ أَوْ عَلَى

request, solicitation; entreaty, appeal, plea

petition, application, request

التَّيَاس: اسْتِذْعَاء، اسْتِزْحَام

التَّيَاع - راجع لَمَعَ

flash (of wit, hope, etc.) التَّيَاعَة

nephritis	التهاب الكلية
pyorrhea; gingivitis	التهاب اللثة
glossitis	التهاب اللسان
uvulitis	التهاب اللهاة
tonsillitis	التهاب اللوزتين
ovaritis, oophoritis	التهاب المبيض
cystitis	التهاب المثانة
cholecystitis	التهاب المرارة
esophagitis	التهاب المريء
mesenteritis	التهاب المساريقا
placentitis	التهاب المشيمة
gastritis	التهاب المعدة
arthritis, rheumatism, gout	التهاب المفاصل
conjunctivitis	التهاب الملتحمة
vaginitis, colpitis	التهاب المهبل
canthitis	التهاب الموق
cellulitis	التهاب النسيج الخلوي
aortitis	التهاب الوتين أو الأبهر
phlebitis	التهاب الوريد
flammable, inflammable, fiery	سريع الالتهاب
anti-inflammatory, antiphlogistic	مضاد للالتهاب
inflammatory, phlogistic	التهابي
ingurgitation, devouring, gobbling, swallowing up, gorging, gormandizing	التهام
to flame, blaze, burn, ignite, inflame, burst into flame(s), be in flame(s), be aflame, be ablaze, be afire, be on fire, catch fire, take fire	التهب: اشتعل
to inflame, be(come) inflamed, be(come) affected with inflammation	التهب [طب]: أصيب بالتهاب
	التهت - راجع لهت، لهت
to devour, gobble, swallow up, gorge, ingurgitate, gormandize	التهم
to twist, bend, curve, warp, wrench, get contorted; to be twisted, bent, curved, crooked; to be circuitous, roundabout, indirect	التوى
twist, twistedness, torsion, tortuosity, flexure,	التواء

omphalitis	التهاب السرة
phalangitis	التهاب السلاحي
periostitis, periosteitis	التهاب السحاق
retinitis	التهاب الشبكية
arteritis; polyarteritis	التهاب الشريان، التهاب الشرايين
bronchitis	التهاب الشعب، التهاب شعبي
endocarditis	التهاب الشغاف
peritonitis	التهاب الصفاق
scleritis	التهاب الصلبة
valvulitis	التهاب صمام القلب
tympanitis	التهاب طبلة الأذن
lienitis, splenitis	التهاب الطحال
neuritis; polyneuritis	التهاب العصب، التهاب الأعصاب
myositis; polymyositis	التهاب العضل، التهاب العضلات
myocarditis	التهاب عضلة القلب
osteitis	التهاب العظم، التهاب العظام
duodenitis	التهاب المعج
uveitis	التهاب العينية، التهاب عينية العين
cervicitis	التهاب عنق الرحم
ophthalmia, ophthalmitis	التهاب العين
thyroiditis	التهاب الغدة الدرقية
hidradenitis	التهاب الغدة العرقية
parotitis	التهاب الغدة النكفية
vulvitis	التهاب الفرج
spondylitis	التهاب الفقرات
stomatitis	التهاب الفم
keratitis, corneitis	التهاب القرنية
iritis	التهاب القرحة
carditis	التهاب القلب
salpingitis	التهاب القناة السمعية
colitis	التهاب القولون
hepatitis	التهاب الكبد

do harm to, damage, harm, hurt, injure, prejudice, disadvantage

to weld, solder; to fuse, join, unite, merge, combine

أَلَحَنَ (في كلامه) - راجع لَحَنَ

etc., and so on, and so forth

stinking, fetid

أَلَدَّ - راجع لَدُود
أَلْدِيهِد [كيميا]

aldehyde
more delicious, tastier, more tasteful, more savory, etc.
more palatable, more delectable; more delightful,
more pleasant, nicer; sweeter

أَلَذِي who, whom; which, that, what; he who, he whom; that which

أَلَزَّ - راجع لَزَّ

إلزام: إجبار، إزغام
compulsion, coercion, forcing, force

إلزام: فرض، إيجاب
binding, obligation, imposing, imposition, enjoining

إلزامي: إجباري، إلزامي
compulsory, coercive, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, required

أَلَزَقَ - راجع لَزَقَ

أَلَزَمَ (ب): فَرَضَ عَلَى، أَوْجَبَ عَلَى
to bind, obligate, put or keep under obligation, impose (as an obligation or duty) upon, enjoin on, make incumbent upon, make something someone's duty

أَلَزَمَ (ب): أَجْبَرَ عَلَى، أَرْغَمَ عَلَى
to force (to), compel (to), coerce (to), oblige (to)

أَلَزَمَهُ الْفِرَاشُ
to confine to bed, keep in bed, compel or force to stay in bed

أَلَسَنَ: فَصِيح، بَلِيغ
eloquent, fluent

أَلْسِيَّة: عِلْمُ الْلُغَةِ
linguistics

أَلَصَقَ
to attach, affix, fix, stick, paste, glue, agglutinate, conglutinate, cement, plaster; to join, connect

أَلَصَقَ (لَوْحَةً، إِعْلَانًا، مَنُشُورًا إلخ)
to post, placard, stick, affix

أَلَصَقَ بِهِ تُهْمَةً أَوْ جَرِيَةً إلخ
to fasten (an accusation, a charge, a crime, etc.) on, cause to be attributed to or connected with, impute to, attribute to, ascribe to, charge with, accuse of

أَلْعَابَ - راجع لَعِبَ، لَعَبَ، لَعِبَ

أَلْعَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَبُ
to make play, cause to play

flection, bend(ing), crookedness, curvedness, curvature

twist, bend, curve, crook

إلتواء - راجع أَلَذِي

إلتواء: ألم، حزن، حزن، حزن، حزن، حزن، حزن، حزن
burning anxiety, anguish, pain, agony, suffering, torture, torment, grief

إلتواء: لِسْطَ، لِسْطَ
lisper; lisp

أَلْجَأَ إِلَى: إِضْطَرَّ إِلَى، أَجْبَرَ عَلَى
to compel to, force to, oblige to, coerce to

أَلْجَأَ: حَمَى، أَجَارَ
to shelter, protect, guard, defend; to grant asylum (to), give sanctuary (to), give refuge (to)

أَلْجَأَ أَمْرَهُ أَوْ أُمُورَهُ إِلَى اللَّهِ
to entrust (commit, recommend) one's cause or affairs to God

أَلْجَمَ - راجع لَجَمَ

أَلَحَّ (في، على)
to insist on; to press, urge, importune, besiege

أَلَحَى: طَوِيلُ اللَّحْيَةِ
long-bearded

إلحاح: إلحاح، إلحاح، إلحاح، إلحاح، إلحاح، إلحاح، إلحاح، إلحاح
insistence, importunity, pressing, urging, urgency, urge

إلحاد: إلحاد، إلحاد، إلحاد، إلحاد، إلحاد، إلحاد، إلحاد، إلحاد
atheism, infidelity, unbelief, disbelief, godlessness; apostasy

إلحادي: إلحادي، إلحادي، إلحادي، إلحادي، إلحادي، إلحادي، إلحادي، إلحادي
atheistic(al)

إلحاف: إلحاف، إلحاف، إلحاف، إلحاف، إلحاف، إلحاف، إلحاف، إلحاف
importunity, insistence

إلحاق: إلحاق، إلحاق، إلحاق، إلحاق، إلحاق، إلحاق، إلحاق، إلحاق
annexation, appending, attachment, joining, junction, subjunction, addition, supplementation; following (up)

إلحام: إلحام، إلحام، إلحام، إلحام، إلحام، إلحام، إلحام، إلحام
weld(ing), soldering; fusing, joining, junction, uniting

أَلْحَدَ: كَانَ مُلْحِدًا، كَفَرَ، إِزْدَدَّ عَنْ دِينِهِ
to be or become an atheist, infidel, unbeliever; to disbelieve (in God); to apostatize

أَلْحَدَ: قَبَرَ، حَفَرَ قَبْرًا - راجع لَحَدَ

أَلْحَفَ: أَلَحَّ
to insist (on); to importune, press, urge

أَلْحَفَ: لَحَفَ، غَطَّى
to cover, wrap

أَلْحَقَ بِ: أَتْبَعَ
to attach to, annex to, append to, add to, join to, subjoin to, supplement with; to follow (up) with, cause to follow, cause to be followed by

أَلْحَقَ بِهِ كَذَا: أَنْزَلَ بِهِ
to inflict on, cause to

أَلْحَقَ ضَرْرًا بِهِ
to cause damage to, inflict damage on

nect, link, put together, merge, integrate

to synthesize

أَلْفَ: رَكَّبَ

to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, bring together

to tame, domesticate

أَلْفَ: يَنْهَمُ: وَقَّ، سَوَّى

thousand

أَلْفَ (١٠٠٠)

close friend, intimate friend, bosom friend, intimate, companion, comrade, pal, confidant

أَلْفَ: صَدِيقٌ حَمِيمٌ

to find

أَلْفَى: وَجَدَ

alphabet

أَلْفَبَاءَ

alphabetical, alphabetic, abecedarian

أَلْفَبَائِيٌّ

alphabetically

أَلْفَبَائِيًّا

أَلْفَتَ - راجع لَفَتَ

familiarity, intimacy, closeness, friendliness, friendship, affinity, affection; rapport; harmony, agreement, accord, concord; union, unity

أَلْفَةً

affinity

أَلْفَةً [كِيَمَاءٌ وَفِيْزَاءٌ]

millenary; millennial

أَلْفِيٌّ

millennium, 1000th anniversary

long poem (of one thousand verses)

milfoil, yarrow

أَلْفِيَّةَ (نَبَات)

to shine, radiate, flash, beam, glitter, glisten, gleam

أَلْقَى: لَمَعَ، سَطَعَ، أَضَاءَ

radiance, brightness, brilliance, shine, effulgence, refulgence, luminosity, glitter, glisten

أَلْقَى: لَمَعَانٌ، سَطُوعٌ، بَهَاءٌ

to throw, cast, fling, hurl; to drop, throw down

أَلْقَى: رَمَى، قَذَفَ

to throw away, discard, cast away, fling away

أَلْقَى: إِطْرَحَ، نَبَذَ

to shed (off), cast (off), slough (off)

أَلْقَى: طَرَحَ، خَلَعَ

to jettison (حُمُولَةُ الْمُرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ عِنْدَ خَوْفِ الْغَرَقِ)

to recite, say

أَلْقَى: تَلَا، سَمَعَ

to play, toy, trifle, dally

أَلْعَبَ: لَعِبَ

very playful

أَلْعَبَ: سَالَ لُعَابُهُ - راجع لَعَبَ

to make lick

أَلْعَبَانُ: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ

أَلْعَقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَقُ، لَحَسَ

أَلْعَوَبَةُ - راجع لُعَبَ

to cancel, call off; to make null and void, make invalid, invalidate, nullify, annul, void, abolish, abrogate, negate, repeal, revoke, rescind; to overrule; to quash, vacate

أَلْفَى

cancellation, calling off; invalidation, nullification, annulment, voidance, abolition, abolishment, abrogation, negation, defeasance, repeal, revocation, rescission; overruling; quashing

إِلْغَاءٌ

to riddle; to mystify, obscure, make enigmatic (cryptic, inscrutable, mysterious, obscure, ambiguous, etc.)

أَلْفَزَ

أَلْفَطَ - راجع لَفَطَ، لَفَّطَ

to amalgamate

أَلْفَمَ: مَلَفَمَ

أَلْفَمَ: لَفَمَ - راجع لَفَمَ

to amalgamate

أَلْفَمَ: تَمَلَفَمَ

أَلْفُوزَةٌ - راجع لُفَزَ

to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with

أَلْفَ: تَعَوَّدَ

to get on intimate terms with, get along with, like someone's company, like (to be with)

أَلْفَ: أُنْسَ بِ، أَحَبَّ

to be or become tame, domestic(ated)

أَلْفَ: الْحَيَوَانَ: صَارَ أَلِيفًا

to associate with, mix with, be on intimate terms with, be intimate with, keep company with to harmonize, tune, attune, match, bring into harmony

أَلْفَ: عَاشَرَ

to habituate (to), accustom (to), season (to), inure (to), familiarize (with)

أَلْفَ: عَوَّدَ

أَلْفَ: أَلْفَ، تَعَوَّدَ - راجع أَلْفَ

to form, set up, establish, institute; to make, create, build, originate; to constitute, make up, compose

أَلْفَ: أُنْشَأَ، شَكَّلَ، كَوَّنَ

to compose, write, compile

أَلْفَ: وَضَعَ (كِتَابًا أَوْ لَحْنًا إلخ)

to unite, join, combine, con-

أَلْفَ: ضَمَّ، وَحَّدَ، وَصَلَ

throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), إلقاء: رَمَى، قَذَفَ
 hurl(ing); drop(ping), throwing down
 throwing away, discarding, إلقاء: إِطْرَاحَ، نَبَذَ
 casting away, flinging away
 jettison (حُمُولَةُ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقَلِهِ)
 recitation, recital, reciting إلقاء: تَلَاوَةً، تَسْمِيعَ
 making (delivering, delivery of) إلقاء: خِطَابَ أَوْ كَلِمَةً
 an address or speech
 delivery of (delivering, giving) إلقاء: مُحَاضَرَةً
 a lecture, lecturing
 delivery, diction; elocution إلقاء: طَرِيقَةَ الْإِلْقَاءِ
 إلقاء: رَاجِعَ تَلْقِيحِ
 إلقاء: رَاجِعَ تَلْقِيمِ
 إلقاء: رَاجِعَ لَفْحِ
 إلقاء: رَاجِعَ لَقَمِ
 إلقاء: أَلْقَمَةُ الْحَجَرِ - رَاجِعَ حَجَرِ
 riddle, puzzle, conundrum, enigma أَلْقَمَةُ: أَحْجِيَّةٌ، لُغْزٌ
 elk إلقاء: (حَيَوَانٌ)
 electrode إلقاء: كَيْتْرُودَ: لَاجِبِ
 electrolyte إلقاء: كَيْتْرُولِيَّتْ: الْمُنْحَلُّ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ
 electrolytic إلقاء: كَيْتْرُولِيَّتِي
 electron إلقاء: كَيْتْرُونُ: كَهْمِيزٌ
 electronics إلقاء: عِلْمُ الْإِلِكْتْرُونِ
 electronic إلقاء: كَيْتْرُونِي
 computer إلقاء: عَقْلٌ (دِمَاعٌ، حَاسِبٌ) إِلِكْتْرُونِي
 electronics إلقاء: كَيْتْرُونِيَّاتُ: عِلْمُ الْإِلِكْتْرُونِ
 mean, ignoble, base, vile, wicked, depraved أَلْقَعَ: تَلَمَّعَ
 stupid, silly, foolish أَلْقَعَ: أَحْمَقُ
 inarticulate, faltering (in one's speech), stammering, stuttering أَلْقَنَ
 God (the One and Only); Allah, the Lord, Diety الله
 by God! وَاللَّهِ، تَاللَّهِ، بِاللَّهِ
 God is great, God is the greatest اللهُ أَكْبَرُ
 there is no god but God لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللهُ
 in the name of God, Most بِسْمِ اللهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
 Gracious, Most Merciful

أَلْقَى بِالْأَلِ - رَاجِعَ بَالِ
 أَلْقَى بِنَفْسِهِ فِي to throw oneself into, plunge into
 أَلْقَى بَيَانًا to make or deliver a statement (declaration, announcement, communiqué, bulletin)
 أَلْقَى الْبَيْضَ to lay eggs
 أَلْقَى تَحِيَّةً أَوْ سَلَامًا (على) to greet, salute
 أَلْقَى (لَهُ) الْحَبْلَ عَلَى الْغَارِبِ - رَاجِعَ حَبْلِ
 أَلْقَى الْحَجَرَ عَلَى (الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ) - رَاجِعَ حَجَرَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ
 أَلْقَى خِطَابًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً to make or deliver an address or speech
 أَلْقَى الرَّغْبَ فِي (قَلْبِهِ، نَفْسِهِ الْخ) - رَاجِعَ أَرْغَبَ
 أَلْقَى عَلَيْهِ سُؤَالَ to put (lay, bring up) a question to or before, submit a question to, pose a question to, ask someone a question
 أَلْقَى السَّلَاحَ to lay down (one's) arms, surrender, capitulate
 أَلْقَى إِلَيْهِ السَّمْعَ to lend or give an ear to, listen to, hearken to, pay attention to
 أَلْقَى الضَّوْءَ أَوْ الْأَضْوَاءَ عَلَى to highlight, shed or throw light upon, spotlight, limelight, illuminate
 أَلْقَى عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ كَذَا to impose something on, lay something on, burden with, saddle with, charge with; to hold responsible for; to impute to, fasten on
 أَلْقَى الْقَبْضَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ قَبْضَ عَلَى
 أَلْقَى قُرْعَةً to cast lots
 أَلْقَى الْقَنَابِلَ عَلَى to drop bombs on; to bomb, bombard, shell, cannon, cannonade, attack with bombs
 أَلْقَى إِلَيْهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ الْقَوْلَ أَوْ بِالْقَوْلِ: أَعْلَمَهُ بِهِ to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, bring to someone's knowledge or notice, notify of, advise of, apprise of, report to
 أَلْقَى عَلَيْهِ الْقَوْلَ: أَمْلَأَهُ to dictate (to)
 أَلْقَى الْكَلَامَ عَلَى عَوَاهِيهِ to ramble, talk at random
 أَلْقَى اللَّوْمَ عَلَى to blame, lay (cast, put, place) the blame on
 أَلْقَى مُحَاضَرَةً to lecture, give or deliver a lecture
 أَلْقَى الْمَسْئُولِيَّةَ عَلَى to place (put, lay, cast) the responsibility on; to hold responsible; to saddle with the responsibility

indirect reference, indirect suggestion, indication

إِلْهَام (ب) - knowledge, cognizance, acquaintance, familiarity, conversance

German إِلْهَامِي

German إِلْهَامِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ الْإِلْهَامِيَّة

أَلْمَح - راجع لَمَح

أَلْمَح إِلَى - راجع لَامَح

to intimate, insinuate, hint at, allude to, glance at, refer indirectly to, make an indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply

أَلْمَعَ، أَلْمَعِي: ذَكِي، شَدِيدُ الذِّكَاء - brilliant, bright, intelligent, smart, clever, shrewd, sagacious; intellect

أَلْمَعِيَّة: ذَكَاء - brilliance, brightness, intelligence, smartness, cleverness, shrewdness, sagacity

أَلَّه - to deify, apotheosize, idolize, make a god of, raise to the status of a god

إِلَه: رَبّ - god, deity

إِلْهَى بِ - to divert with, distract with

إِلْهَى عَنْ - to divert from, distract from

إِلْهَاء - distraction, diversion

إِلْهَاب: إِشْعَال - inflammation, inflaming, kindling, lighting, ignition, setting on fire, setting fire to

إِلْهَاب: إِثَارَة - inflammation, inflaming, excitation, exciting, stirring up, arousal, (a)rousing

إِلْهَام - inspiration; revelation; afflatus

أَلْهَب: أَشْعَلَ - to inflame, ignite, kindle, enkindle, light, set on fire, set aflame, set fire to

أَلْهَب: أَثَارَ - to inflame, excite, stir (up), (a)rouse

إِلْهَة: رَبَّة - goddess, deity

أَلْهَج بِ - راجع لِهَج بِ

أَلْهَم - to inspire (with or to)

إِلْهَم - id

أَلْهَو: أَلْهَى [نفس] - plaything, toy; amusement, distraction, pastime

إِلْهِي: رَبَّانِي - divine, of God, from God

إِلْهِي: لَاهُوتِي - theological

إِلْهِيَّات، عِلْمُ الْإِلْهِيَّات: عِلْمُ اللَّاهُوتِ - theology

إِلْهِيَّة - راجع أَلْهَوَة

إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ - راجع شَاءَ

الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ - راجع حَمْدُ

لِلَّهِ ذَرَهُ - راجع ذَرَّ

O God! O Lord!

if only, at least if

unless, except that, were it not that

اللَّهُمَّ

إِذَا

إِلَّا

أَلَمَ - راجع تَأَلَّمَ

أَلَمَ: أَوْجَعَ - to hurt, pain, ache, give a feeling of pain (to), cause pain to; to torment, excruciate, anguish, agonize, distress, grieve

أَلَمَ بِ: عَرَفَ، إِطَّلَعَ عَلَى - to know; to be or become acquainted with, familiar with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with

أَلَمَ بِ: لَمْ يَتَمَعَّقْ فِي - to touch on

أَلَمَ بِ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ - to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, affect, come over, come upon

أَلَمَ بِ: إِزْتَكَبَ، اقْتَرَفَ - to commit, perpetrate

أَلَمَ بِ أَوْ عَلَى: زَارَ - to visit, pay a short visit to, call on (someone), call at or stop at (someone's house or place)

أَلَمَ: أَوْجَعَ - راجع أَلَمَ

أَلَمَ: وَجَع، عَذَاب، كَرْب - pain, ache; alg-, algo-, -algia; suffering; agony, anguish, excruciation, torment, distress

أَلَمُ الْأَسْنَان - toothache

أَلَمُ الرَّأْس: صَدَاع - headache

أَلَمُ الظَّهْر - backache

أَلَمُ عَصَبِي - neuralgia

أَلَمُ النِّسَاء - sciatica

أُسْبُوعُ الْأَلَام - Passion Week

زَهْرَةُ الْأَلَام - passionflower, maypop

أَلَمَ؟ - راجع لَمْ

أَلَمَ - راجع مَتَأَلَّمَ

أَلْهَاس - diamond

أَلْهَاسَة - diamond

أَلْهَاسِي - diamond

إِلْهَاع، إِبْهَاعَة - allusion, hint, intimation, insinuation,

become a widow

to go to, betake oneself to, repair **أَمَّ (أَمَّا): قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ**
to, take to, travel to

to **أَمَّ (إِمَامَةً وَأَمَّا وَإِمَامًا): تَقَدَّمَ الْقَوْمَ وَصَلَّى بِهِمْ إِمَامًا**
lead (in prayer)

to become a mother **أَمَّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (أُمُومَةً): صَارَتْ أُمًّا**
or **أُمٌّ: أَوْ**

أُمٌّ... أُمٌّ، سَوَاءٌ أُمٌّ... أُمٌّ - رَاجِعْ أُمٌّ

mother, mater **أُمٌّ: وَالِدَةٌ**

source, origin, mother **أُمٌّ: مَصْدَرٌ، أَصْلٌ**

matrix **أُمٌّ: قَالِبُ سَبَكٍ طِبَاعِيٍّ**

foster mother **أُمٌّ: بِالْإِرْضَاعِ أَوْ التَّرْبِيَةِ**

jerboa **أُمٌّ: أَذْرَاصُ: يَرْبُوعٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)**

centipede **أُمٌّ: أَرْبَعُ وَأَرْبَعِينَ (حَشْرَةٌ)**

dura mater **الأُمُّ: الْجَافِيَةُ [تَشْرِيحٌ]**

firefly, glowworm **أُمٌّ: حُبَّاحِبٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)**

أُمٌّ: الْحَبْرُ - رَاجِعْ حَبَّارٌ

pia mater **الأُمُّ: الْحَنْوَنُ [تَشْرِيحٌ]**

river mussel **أُمٌّ: الْحُلُولُ (حَيَوَانٌ رِخْوِيٌّ)**

wagtail **أُمٌّ: سَكَنَكَعٌ (طَائِرٌ)**

hyena **أُمٌّ: عَامِرٌ: ضَبْعٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)**

pangolin **أُمٌّ: قِرْقَقَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)**

أُمٌّ: قَسَمٌ - رَاجِعْ قَسَمٌ

owl **أُمٌّ: قُوَيْقٌ: بُومٌ، بُومَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)**

the Milky Way, the galaxy **أُمُّ النُّجُومِ: الْمَجَرَّةُ [فَلَكٌ]**

the main (major, basic, fundamental, principal, most important, most significant) **أُمَمَاتُ الْمَسَائِلِ**
problems or issues

with one's own eyes **بِأَمِّ عَيْنَيْهِ، بِأَمِّ الْعَيْنِ**

maternal, uterine **لِأُمٍّ (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَةِ)**

Mother's Day **عِيدُ الْأُمِّ**

mother tongue **اللُّغَةُ الْأُمِّ**

أَمَّا - رَاجِعْ أُمٌّ

as to, as for, as far as he (she, it, etc.) is concerned; **أَمَّا**
but, however, yet, on the other hand

to waive one's hand, etc.

to hoist a flag

aloe

alyssum

أَلُوفٌ - رَاجِعْ أَلِيفٌ

more blameworthy, more **أَلُومٌ: أَكْثَرُ اسْتِحْقَاقًا لِلذَّمِّ**

blamable, more culpable, more reprehensible

aluminum, aluminium **أَلُومِينِيُومٌ**

أَلُوهِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ أَلُوهِيَّةٌ

divinity, godhood, godhead, deity, divine **أَلُوهِيَّةٌ**

nature, divine power

mechanical, mechanistic; automatic, power, **أَلِيٌّ**

power-driven, self-driven, self-acting, self-pro-

pelled, automotive; mechanized, automated; mo-

torized, motor

motorized troops **قُوَاتُ أَلِيَّةٍ**

إِلَى: نِعْمَةٌ - رَاجِعْ أَلَى، إِلَى

fibers **أَلْيَافٌ**

fat tail (of a sheep) **أَلْيَةٌ (الْحُرُوفُ أَوْ النَّمَجَةُ)**

buttocks, rump **أَلْيَةٌ: عَجَزٌ، كَفَلٌ**

mecha- **أَلْيَةٌ: طَبِيعَةُ تَرْكِيبِ الْأَجْزَاءِ فِي آلَةٍ أَوْ مَا شَابَهَهَا**
nism

machinery (of govern- **أَلْيَةٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ يُدَارُ بِهَا الشَّيْءُ**
ment, etc.)

automatism **أَلْيَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَلِيًّا**

automation, automatization **أَلْيَةٌ: عَمَلُ الْأَجْهَزَةِ أَلِيَّةً**

vehicle **أَلْيَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ، عَرَبَةٌ**

tame(d), domestic(ated) **أَلِيفٌ: دَاجِنٌ**

friendly, amicable, amiable, **أَلِيفٌ: أُنَيْسٌ، لَطِيفٌ**
genial, affable, companionable, sociable

intimate, close, familiar **أَلِيفٌ: حَمِيمٌ**

أَلِيفٌ: إِلْفٌ، صَدِيقٌ حَمِيمٌ - رَاجِعْ إِلْفٌ

أَلِيمٌ - رَاجِعْ مُؤْلِمٌ

gluteal **أَلِيمِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْأَلْيَةِ أَوْ الْكَفَلِ**

to lose one's wife, become **أَمَّ الرَّجُلُ مِنْ زَوْجَتِهِ: فَقَدَهَا**
a widower

to lose one's husband, **أَمَّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ مِنْ زَوْجِهَا: فَقَدَتْهُ**

forward, onward, ahead

إِلَى الْأَمَامِ

imam

إِمَام (عِنْدَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ)

leader, chief

إِمَام: قَائِد، رَعِيم

guide, guideline, index, reference, source; criterion, standard, yardstick, test; model, example, pattern

imamate; leadership

إِمَامَة

front, fore-, frontal, forward, first, foremost, advanced, ahead, anterior, pre-, pro-, ante-; in the front, at the front, in the fore part, at a forward position, to the fore, in the foreground, in the front line(s)

أَمَامِيّ

foreground

أَمَامِيَّة (الصُّورَة)

safety, security, peace

أَمَان: طُمَأْنِينَة، أَمْن

protection

أَمَان: حِمَايَة

safeguard, guarantee; indemnity, immunity or exemption from punishment; pact, compact, agreement

safety match

ثِقَابُ الْأَمَان

safety belt

حِزَامُ الْأَمَان

safety valve, safety

صِمَامُ الْأَمَان

good-bye! farewell! so long! God with you!

فِي أَمَانِ اللَّهِ

faithfulness, fidelity, fealty, loyalty; reliability, trustworthiness, dependability; honesty, integrity, probity, uprightness; confidence, trust, faith

deposit; trust, charge; consignment

أَمَانَة: وَدِيعَة

trusteeship, guardianship, custody, care, protection; superintendence, supervision

أَمَانَة: حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف

secretariat

أَمَانَة السَّرِّ

municipality; governorate

أَمَانَة الْعَاصِمَة

secretariat-general, secretariat

أَمَانَة عَامَة

breach of trust

إِسَاءَة الْأَمَانَة، خِيَانَة الْأَمَانَة

deposited in trust; on consignment; on sale or return

بِرَسْمِ الْأَمَانَة

consignment, goods on consignment

بِضَاعَة بِالْأَمَانَة

أَمَاة: سَمْعٌ، رَقَقٌ، خَفَفَ - رَاجِعَ مَوَة

أَمَاة: كَثُرَ مَاؤُهُ - رَاجِعَ مَاة

either... or; whether... or

إِمَا... أَوْ

if

إِمَا: إِذَا

to make die; to kill, put to death; to cause the death of, be the death of

أَمَات

to mortify the flesh, crucify the flesh, deaden the body, subdue the bodily appetites

أَمَاتَ الشَّهَوَاتِ الْفَلَاحَ

killing, putting to death

إِمَاة: قَتْل

mortification (of the flesh, etc.)

إِمَاةُ الْجَسَدِ أَوْ الشَّهَوَاتِ الْفَلَاحَ

to provide for one's family

أَمَارَ عِيَالَهُ

constantly urging, always inciting, incessantly demanding

أَمَار

Surely the soul of man

إِنَّ النَّفْسَ لَا تَمَارَةُ بِالسُّوءِ

incites him to evil

sign, indication, denotation, token, mark, symbol, symptom

أَمَارَة: عَلَامَة

emirate, principality

إِمَارَة: دَوْلَة يَحْكُمُهَا أَمِيرٌ

position or rank of an emir or prince

إِمَارَة: مَنْصِبُ الْأَمِيرِ أَوْ مَرْكَزُهُ

admiralty

إِمَارَة الْبَحْرِ: أَمِيرَالِيَّة

United Arab Emirates

الإِمَارَاتُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ الْمُتَّحِدَة

أَمَار - رَاجِعَ مَيِّز

to withdraw from, move away from

أَمَاطَ عَنْ: تَنَحَّى، إِبْتَعَدَ

to remove, pull away

أَمَاطَ: نَحَّى، أَبْعَدَ

to unveil, unmask, disclose, reveal, uncover, unearth, expose, lay bare

أَمَاطَ اللَّثَامَ عَنْ

to liquefy, melt, dissolve

أَمَاعَ: أَذَابَ، أَسَالَ

melting, liquefaction

إِمَاعَة: تَمَيِّيع

to incline, tip, tilt, slant, slope, cant, skew, swerve, bend, turn

أَمَالَ: حَنَى، حَرَّفَ

to alienate from, disincline from, indispose to, make disinclined to, make averse to, turn (someone's mind) away from, keep away from

أَمَالَهُ عَنْ: نَفَرَهُ مِنْ، صَرَفَهُ عَنْ، تَنَاءَهُ عَنْ

inclination, inclining, tip(ping), tilt(ing), slanting, sloping, bending, turn(ing)

إِمَالَة: حَنَى

in front of, opposite (to), facing, face to face with, vis-à-vis; in the presence of; before

أَمَامَ

before the court

أَمَامَ الْحَكَمَة

إِمْتَحَنِي - رَاجِعْ إِمْتَحَنِي	إِمْتَحَانٌ
examination, test; quiz; trial	
entrance examination	إِمْتَحَانُ دُخُولٍ
final examination, final(s)	إِمْتَحَانُ نِهَائِيٍّ
إِمْتَحَقْ - رَاجِعْ إِمْتَحَقْ	
to examine, test; to try, put to the test; to afflict, distress, subject to a trial or trials	إِمْتَحَنَ
to blow one's nose	إِمْتَحَطَ: مَخَطَ، تَمَخَّطَ
to extend, expand, spread (out), stretch; to be extended, expanded, spread (out), stretched (out); to lengthen, elongate, be protracted, be prolonged	إِمْتَدَّ: اِنْبَسَطَ، تَمَدَّدَ
to extend, reach, stretch, spread, range	إِمْتَدَّ: تَرَامَى
extension, extensity, stretching; expansion, distension, dilation, dilatation; elongation, lengthening, prolongation; expanse; length; extent, stretch, spread, span, reach, outreach, compass, range, scope; dimension	إِمْتِدَادٌ
continental shelf	إِمْتِدَادٌ قَارِيٍّ
إِمْتَدَحْ - رَاجِعْ مَدَحَ	
to doubt, suspect	إِمْتَرَى فِي: شَكَّ
to adsorb	إِمْتَزَّ
mixture, mixing, admixture, intermixture, intermingling, blending, mingling, commingling, commixture	إِمْتِزَاجٌ: اِخْتِلَاطٌ
adsorption	إِمْتِزَازٌ
to mix, mingle, blend, intermix, intermingle, commingle, commix; to be or become mixed, mingled, blended, combined, intermixed, intermingled, commingled, commixed	إِمْتَزَجَ: اِخْتَلَطَ
to comb one's hair	إِمْتَشَطَ: سَرَحَ شَعْرَهُ
to draw, unsheathe, pull out	إِمْتَشَقَّ: اِسْتَلَّ، جَرَّدَ
to snatch, whip away	إِمْتَشَقَّ: خَطَفَ
to absorb, soak up, take up, imbibe; to suck, suck up; to sip	إِمْتَصَّ
absorption, soaking up, taking up, uptake, imbibition; sucking, suck, suction	إِمْتِصَاصٌ
absorption band	شَرِيطَةُ الْإِمْتِصَاصِ
absorption coefficient	مُعَامِلُ الْإِمْتِصَاصِ

to hydrate; to hydrolyze	إِمَاهَةٌ [كِيمِيَاء]
hydration; hydrolysis	إِمَاهَةٌ [كِيمِيَاء]
impala	إِمْبَالَةٌ (حَيَوَان)
emperor	إِمْبَرَاطُورٌ
empress	إِمْبَرَاطُورَةٌ
imperial, imperialistic	إِمْبَرَاطُورِيٌّ
empire	إِمْبَرَاطُورِيَّةٌ
imperialist, imperialistic	إِمْبِرِيَالِيٌّ
imperialism	إِمْبِرِيَالِيَّةٌ
ampere	أَمْبِير: وَحْدَةٌ لِقِيَاسِ قُوَّةِ التَّيَّارِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيِّ
ampere-hour	أَمْبِيرُ سَاعِيٍّ، أَمْبِير - سَاعَةٌ
alembic, retort	إِمْبِيقٌ
bondmaid, bondwoman, slave girl, female slave	أَمَةٌ: مَمْلُوكَةٌ، عَبْدَةٌ، خَادِمَةٌ
nation, people, body politic	أُمَّةٌ (ج. أُمَمٌ)
the United Nations, U.N.	الْأُمَمُ الْمُتَّحِدَةُ
إِمْتَاَحْ: طَلَبَ فَضْلَ فُلَانٍ	مَجْلِسُ الْأُمَّةِ - رَاجِعْ مَجْلِسَ
to request, ask (someone a favor)	
to provide for one's family	إِمْتَارَ لِعِيَالِهِ
to be distinguished by, characterized by, marked by; to have as a characteristic, as a distinctive feature, as an advantage; to have the advantage of; to be peculiar to, characteristic of	إِمْتَارَ بِ: اِخْتَصَّ بِ، اِنْفَرَدَ بِ (كَبِيرَةٌ)
to excel, surpass, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, be superior to, have an advantage over	إِمْتَارَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى: فَاقَ
إِمْتَارَ: تَمَيَّزَ - رَاجِعْ تَمَيَّزَ	
obedience, yielding, submission, surrender; conformity to, conforming to, compliance with, abidance by, observance of	إِمْتِثَالٌ: طَاعَةٌ، تَقِيْدٌ بِ،
conformism; conformity; obedience	إِمْتِثَالِيَّةٌ
to obey, follow, submit to, yield to; to conform to, comply with, abide by, observe, keep to	إِمْتَثَلَ: أَطَاعَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِ
to follow, take as a model or example, imitate, copy, pattern after, model after, take after	إِمْتَثَلَ: اِحْتَذَى، تَبَعَ

to refuse to, decline, turn down	إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ: رَفَضَ
to be or become impossible	إِمْتَنَعَ الشَّيْءُ: نَعَدَّ
to seek protection in or with	إِمْتَنَعَ بِ: اِحْتَمَى
to abstain from voting	إِمْتَنَعَ عَنِ التَّصْوِيتِ
contempt, scorn	إِمْتِهَان: اِحْتِقَار
humiliation, humbling, degradation, abasement, debasement	إِمْتِهَان: تَحْقِير
hackneying; abuse, misuse	إِمْتِهَان: اِئْتِدَال, إِسَاءَةٌ اِسْتِغْمَال
professionalism, professional pursuit, practice (practicing, following) of a profession, becoming a professional	إِمْتِهَان: اِحْتِرَاف
to despise, scorn, condemn	إِمْتَهَنَ: اِحْتَقَرَ
to humble, humiliate, degrade, abase, debase, demean, lower	إِمْتَهَنَ: حَقَّرَ
to hackney, wear out in common service, wear out in everyday use	إِمْتَهَنَ: اِئْتَدَلَ
to employ for menial services	إِمْتَهَنَ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ لِلْخِدْمَةِ الْحَقِيرَةِ
to practice professionally, practice or follow as a profession or trade, become a professional	إِمْتَهَنَ مِهْنَةً
distinction, excellence, superiority	إِمْتِنَاز: تَفَوُّق
honor(s), distinction (conferred on a superior student)	إِمْتِنَاز, دَرَجَةُ اِمْتِنَاز (تُمْنَحُ لِطَالِبٍ مُتَفَوِّقٍ)
privilege	إِمْتِنَاز: حَقٌّ خَاصٌّ
prerogative	إِمْتِنَاز: حَقٌّ مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ
concession; franchise; permit, license	إِمْتِنَاز: رُخْصَةٌ (لِمُرَاوَلَةِ نَشَاطٍ تِجَارِيٍّ اِلَى اِلْح)
(oil) concession	إِمْتِنَازٌ بَتْرُولِيٌّ أَوْ نَفْطِيٌّ
patent	إِمْتِنَاز (بِبَرَاءَةِ اِخْتِرَاع)
lien	إِمْتِنَاز (لِدَائِنٍ عَلَى مَالٍ مَدِينِهِ)
preference	إِمْتِنَاز: أَوْلَوِيَّةٌ, أَفْضَلِيَّةٌ (فِي حَقِّ اسْتِيفَاءِ دَيْنٍ اِلَى اِلْح)
Capitulations	الامْتِنَازَاتُ الْأَجْنِبِيَّةُ (فِي الشَّرْقِ)
diplomatic privileges	إِمْتِنَازَاتُ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّة
privileges and immunities	إِمْتِنَازَاتُ وَحْصَانَات
with distinction, cum laude	بِإِمْتِنَاز

absorbability	إِمْتِنَاعِيَّة
to mount, ride; to board, go on board, get aboard, get in	إِمْتَنَى
mounting, riding; boarding, going on board, getting aboard, getting in	إِمْتِنَاء
to make enjoy	أَمْتَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَتَّعُ
	أَمْتَعَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ تَمَتَّعَ بِ
resentment, displeasure, indignation, annoyance, vexation, anger	إِمْتِعَاض
	أَمْتَعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَتَاع
to resent; to be resentful, displeased, indignant, annoyed, vexed	إِمْتِنَعَضَ (مِنْ)
pallor, paleness, pallidness, wanness	إِمْتِنَاع
to be(come) or turn pale, pallid, wan; to pale, wan	إِمْتِنَعُ
	إِمْتَلَأَ (مِلَّةً) - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّلَ
to be full (of), filled (with), replete (with); to fill	إِمْتَلَأَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ)
fullness, repletion	إِمْتِلَاء
plumpness, fleshiness, chubbiness, fullness, rotundness; corpulence, fatness, stoutness, obesity	إِمْتِلَاءُ الْجِسْمِ
	إِمْتِلَاك - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّك
proprietary; possessory; possessive	إِمْتِلَاكِيٌّ
	إِمْتَلَجَ - رَاجِعٌ مَلَجَ
	إِمْتَلَكَ - رَاجِعٌ مَلَكَ
	إِمْتَنَّ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ - رَاجِعٌ مَنْ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ
	إِمْتَنَّ عَلَيْهِ بِ: أَنْعَمَ - رَاجِعٌ مَنْ عَلَيْهِ بِ
abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing, quitting, discontinuation, halting, giving up, leaving off	إِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ: كَفَّ, اِحْجَمَ
refusal, denial	إِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ: رَفَضَ
impossibility	إِمْتِنَاعٌ: تَعَدَّرُ
gratitude, gratefulness, thankfulness, obligedness, indebtedness	إِمْتِنَان
to abstain from, refrain, keep from, forbear, desist from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt; give up, give over, leave off	إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ, اِنْسَكَ, أَحْجَمَ

man; person; one	أمرؤ
woman; wife	إمرأة
passing, passage; letting pass, allowing to pass; insertion	إمرار: تمرير
pass	إمرار الكرة [رياضة بدنية]
	أمراض (مفردا مرض) - راجع مرض
	علم الأمراض إلخ - راجع علم
command, authority, power, influence, control, lead, leadership	إمرة
beardless	أمرد: لا لحية له
hairless, bald	أمرد: عديم الشعر، أجرد، أصلع
to sicken, make sick, make ill	أمرض: جعله مريضا، أسقم
hairless, bald	أمرط: لا شعر له، أجرد، أصلع
featherless, unfeathered	أمرط: لا ريش عليه
fertile land	أمرغ عرضه - راجع مرغ عرضه
imperative	أمروعة: أرض خصيبة
American	أمري
yesterday	أمريكي
yesterday, recent time, recent day, immediate past	أمس: البارحة
recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly	أمس: يوم من الأيام الماضية
the day before yesterday, two days ago	أمس، بالأمس: مؤخرا
yesterday evening, last night	أمس الأول
to be in dire need of, be in urgent need of, require urgently	أمس: أمس
to enter into evening	أمس: أمس
to become, come to be, grow, turn; to be; to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where	أمس: أمس
hold(ing), grasping, grip(ping), taking hold of, seizing, seizure, catch(ing), grabbing, grappling, taking	أمس: أمس
abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing	إمساك (ب): منك، قبض، إمساك (عن): كف، امتناع

thing; something	أمر: شيء
imperative	أمر، صيغة الأمر [لغة]
which, that, something which, the thing which, the fact which	... الأمر الذي ...
delivery order	أمر تسليم
search warrant	أمر تفتيش
writ of execution	أمر تنفيذ
subpoena, summons	أمر جلب أو إحضار
writ of attachment	أمر حجز
judicial writ; mandamus	أمر قضائي
fait accompli, accomplished fact	أمر واقع
summary proceedings, summary matters	أمور مستعجلة [قانون]
to the order of; payable to	لأمر فلان: له
for some reason or another	لأمر ما
those charged with authority, those responsible, authorities, chiefs, heads, rulers, presidents, leaders, superiors, masters	أولو الأمر
at your disposal! at your service! at your command! at your orders!	تحت أمرك، طوع أمرك
في أول الأمر، أول الأمر، في بادئ الأمر، بادئ الأمر	في أول الأمر، أول الأمر، في بادئ الأمر، بادئ الأمر
at first, in the beginning	الأمر
it is all over, the die is cast	قضي الأمر
مهما كلف الأمر - راجع كلف	مهما كلف الأمر - راجع كلف
مهما يكن من أمر - راجع مهما	مهما يكن من أمر - راجع مهما
absolute master, dictator	صاحب الأمر والنهي
to have two alternatives (choices, possibilities)	هو بين أمرين
commander, commander-in-chief, head, chief, superior, senior officer; master; ruler; leader; commanding	أمير: صاحب الأمر، حاكم، قائد
أمير: متأمر - راجع متأمر	أمير: متأمر - راجع متأمر
warden, prison chief	أمير السجن
commanding officer, commander	أمير الموقع أو الجماعة
absolute master, dictator, autocrat	الأمير الناهي
stupid, foolish, weak-minded, thick-witted	إمّر، أمر: غبي

to shower with, storm with, pelt
with, pepper with, hail on

أَمَطَرَهُ بِوَابِلٍ مِنْ

إِمْع - راجع إِمْعَة

أَمْعَاء - راجع مِئ

going too far, going to extremes, going to excess, excessiveness; carrying too far
assiduity, diligence, devotion

إِمْعَان: جَدَّ

scrutiny, close examination, careful study

إِمْعَانُ النَّظَرِ

yes-man, flunky; sycophant, toady; timeserver
hairless

أَمْعَط: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ

to go too far in, go to extremes in, go to excess in, carry too far, overdo, be excessive in

to apply oneself assiduously (with perseverance, steadily) to

to scrutinize, examine closely, study carefully, ponder over

russet, reddish brown

أَمْعَر: خَمْرِي

to cause colic or gripes, gripe

أَمْعَص: سَبَبٌ مَفْصَا

ability, capability, capacity, power, faculty

إِمْكَان: إِسْطِطَاعَة، قُدْرَة

إِمْكَان: إِمْكَانِيَّة، إِحْتِمَال - راجع إِمْكَانِيَّة

potential (mood)

صِيغَةُ الْإِمْكَان [لغة]

when possible

عِنْدَ الْإِمْكَان

في إِمْكَانِهِ أَنْ - راجع أَمَكْن، تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ

قَدَّرَ (على قَدَرٍ، بِقَدَرٍ) الْإِمْكَان - راجع قَدَّرَ

إِمْكَانِي - راجع مُمَكِّن

possibility, potentiality, potential, contingency, prospect, probability; chances, odds, prospects

إِمْكَانِيَّة: إِحْتِمَال

أَمَكَّر: مَكَّرَ ب - راجع مَكَّرَ ب

to be or become possible (أَنْ) يُمَكِّنُهُ (أَنْ) for, feasible for; can; may; to be able to, be capable of, be in a position to, have the power or ability to; to afford to, manage to

أَمَكَّنَ مِنْ - راجع مَكَّنَ مِنْ

it is possible (that); possibly, perhaps, maybe

يُمَكِّنُ (أَنْ)

abstinence
إِمْسَاك: تَقَشُّفٌ، إِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنِ بَعْضِ الْمَأْكَلِ
إِمْسَاك: مِيقَاتُ يَوْمِي يُحَدِّدُ ابْتِدَاءَ الصِّيَامِ خِلَالَ رَمَضَانَ
time of the day which marks the beginning of the fast during Ramadan

constipation
إِمْسَاك: قَبْضُ (البطن أو الأمعاء)

avarice, stinginess, niggardliness
إِمْسَاك: بُخْل

calendar of fasting (during Ramadan) إِمْسَاكِيَّة

to hold, grasp, grip, take hold of, seize, catch, grab, grapple, take, clasp, clutch

أَمْسَكَ ب: تَمَسَّكَ ب - راجع تَمَسَّكَ ب

to refrain from, abstain from, forbear, desist from, keep from, stop, cease, discontinue

أَمْسَكَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ

to withhold, hold back, keep back; to restrain, detain, prevent

أَمْسَكَ: حَبَسَ، مَنَعَ

to keep for oneself, retain for oneself; to appropriate, possess alone, take exclusive possession of

أَمْسَكَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

to constipate

أَمْسَكَ الْبَطْنَ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءَ

evening, soirée, evening party or gathering, evening performance or show

أَمْسِيَّة

أَمْسَى: جَعَلَهُ يَمْسِي - راجع مَسَى

to purge, relax or loosen the bowels

أَمْسَى الْبَطْنَ

to whip, lash, flog

أَمْشَقَ (هُ بِالْأَوَّلِ): ضَرَبَهُ

to pain, hurt; to torment, agonize, excruciate

أَمَضَّ: أَلَمَ، عَذَّبَ

to spend, pass

أَمَضَى (وَقْتًا): قَضَى، صَرَفَ

to carry out, execute, perform, accomplish, finalize, conclude, wind up, complete, bring to an end

أَمَضَى: أَنْفَذَ، أَنْجَزَ

to sign

أَمَضَى: وَقَعَ

sharper, keener, acuter, more incisive

أَمَضَى: أَكْثَرَ مَضَاءً وَحِدَةً

signature

إِمضاء: تَوَقَّعَ

conclusion, windup, completion; execution, carrying out, accomplishment

إِمضاء: إِنْجَاز، إِنْجَاز

to rain (it rained)

أَمَطَرَ (تِ السَّمَاءِ)

to shower with rain (it rained upon them)

أَمَطَرَ (نَهُمُ السَّمَاءِ)

International

أَمِيَّة (اِشْتِرَاكِيَّة)

أَمَّنَ: وَثِقَ بِهِ - رَاجِعِ اِئْتَمَنَ

أَمَّنَ: كَانَ أَمِينًا، loyal, reliable, trustworthy, honest

أَمِّنَ: اِطْمَأَنَّ - safe, secure, peaceful

أَمَّنَ بِهِ: اِعْتَقَدَ، صَدَّقَ to believe in, have faith in

أَمَّنَ: اَضْعَفَ to weaken, enfeeble, sap

أَمَّنَ (عَلَى أَوْ ضِدَّ) to insure (life, against fire, against loss, etc.); to underwrite, cover

أَمَّنَ: طَمَأَنَّ to reassure, assure, give confidence (to)

أَمَّنَ: حَقَّقَ، وَفَّرَ، ضَمِنَ، وَفَّرَ to ensure, secure, guarantee, assure; to procure, bring about, achieve, accomplish, attain, realize, fulfill, work (out); to produce, yield; to obtain, get, acquire; to furnish (with), provide (with)

أَمَّنَ عَلَى: اِئْتَمَنَ عَلَى - رَاجِعِ اِئْتَمَنَ عَلَى

أَمَّنَ: قَالَ « آمِينَ » to say "amen"

أَمِّنَ: آمِنَ safe, secure, peaceful

أَمَّنَ: طَمَأْنِينَةً، سَلَامَ security, safety, peace, law and order

أَمَّنَ جَمَاعِيَّ collective security

أَمَّنَ الدَّاخِلِيَّ internal security

أَمَّنَ الْعَامَّ public security, public safety

أَمَّنَ الْقَوْمِيَّ national security

قُوَى الْأَمْنِ، قُوَاتُ الْأَمْنِ، رِجَالُ الْأَمْنِ security forces; the police, peace officers

مَجْلِسُ الْأَمْنِ Security Council

إِخْلَالَ بِالْأَمْنِ - رَاجِعِ إِخْلَالَ

آمِنَ safe, secure, peaceful

أَمْنَى: قَذَفَ الْمَنِيَّ to ejaculate

أَمْنَى الدَّمَاءَ to shed blood

إِمْنَاءُ: قَذَفَ الْمَنِيَّ ejaculation

أَمْنَى: خَاصَّ بِالْأَمْنِ security, safety, peace

أَمْنِيَّةُ wish, aspiration, desire, desideratum

أَمَّهَات - رَاجِعِ أُمَّ

إِمْهَالُ respiting, grant of a respite or delay; grace

أَمَّهَرُ الْمَرْأَةِ to dower, endow, give a dower to

it is impossible

لَا يُمَكِّن

أَكْثَرَ مَا يُمَكِّن, as much as possible, as far as possible, as much (or as far) as it is feasible

أَمَلَ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ to hope; to hope for; to look forward to, expect, anticipate

أَمَلَ: اَضْجَرَ to weary, bore, tire

أَمَلَ (عَلَى): أَمَلَى to dictate (to)

أَمَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَأْمَلُ to raise hopes (in), give hope (to), inspire hope (in), let hope, make hope, give (someone) reason to hope

أَمَلَ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعِ أَمَلَ

أَمَلَ: رَجَاءَ hope, expectation

خَيْبَ أَمَلَهُ أَوْ أَمَالَهُ، خَيْبَةُ أَمَلٍ، فَقَدَ (أَوْ قَطَعَ) الْأَمَلَ - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

أَمِلَ: مُرْتَجٍ، مُرْتَقِبٍ hopeful, hoping, full of hope; looking forward to, expecting

أَمَلَى (عَلَى) to dictate (to)

أَمَلَى (اللَّهُ فُلَانًا عُمُرَهُ) to prolong someone's life

إِمْلَاءُ dictation

أَمْلَاح - رَاجِعِ مِلْحَ

إِمْلَاسٌ: مَلَسَ - رَاجِعِ مَلَسَ

إِمْلَاسٌ: أَفْلَتَ - رَاجِعِ تَمَلَّسَ

إِمْلَاقٌ: فَقْرٌ مُذْهِقٌ destitution, abject poverty, penury, pauperism, beggary

أَمْلَحَ: صَارَ مَالِحًا - رَاجِعِ مِلْحَ

أَمْلَدَ، أَمْلَدَ: غَضَنَ غَضًى tender twig

إِمْلَسَ: أَفْلَتَ - رَاجِعِ تَمَلَّسَ

أَمْلَسَ smooth, sleek, slick, even, plain

إِمْلَصَ - رَاجِعِ تَمَلَّصَ

أَمْلَطَ: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ hairless

أَمْلَقَ: اِفْتَقَرَ to be reduced to poverty; to be or become destitute, (very) poor, penniless

أَمْلَكَ - رَاجِعِ مَلَكَ

أَمْلُوحة - رَاجِعِ مُلْحة

أَمْلُود: أَمْلَدَ tender twig

أَمَّم to nationalize

أَمَمِيَّ international

fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp طابع أميري (غير بريدي)
 amy, pentyl أميل [كيميا]
 amyase أميلاز
 amylose أميلوز
 faithful, loyal, reliable, trustworthy, dependable, trusty, honest, true, upright أمين: وفي، مؤثوق به، مستقيم
 safe, secure أمين: غير خطر
 trustee, guardian, custodian, caretaker, keeper, curator; superintendent; supervisor; manager; chief, head, master أمين: قيم، مشرف، مدير
 secretary أمين: سكرتير
 amine أمين [كيميا]
 archivist أمين الأرشيف
 secretary أمين السر
 treasurer; cashier; teller أمين الصندوق
 mayor; governor أمين العاصمة
 secretary-general أمين عام
 warehouseman, warehouse houser, warehouse superintendent, storekeeper, store clerk أمين المستودع أو المخزن
 librarian أمين المكتبة
 board of trustees مجلس أمناء
 amen! آمين
 amino أميني [كيميا]
 amino acid حامض أميني
 to come, approach, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe آن: حان
 the time has come, it is time, it is high آن الأوان
 time, now is the time آن لك أن..
 it is time for you to..., the time has come for you to.. أما أن لك أن تفهم؟!
 haven't you understood yet?!
 to moan, groan, whimper, whine, wail آن: نأوه
 time; period of time; moment, instant آن: وقت، حين
 now; at present, at the (present) moment, at this time, at the present time, الآن: حالياً، في الوقت الحاضر

albino; albinotic

to give (someone) time; to respite, grant a respite or delay to أمهل

God's mill grinds slow but sure إن الله يُمهل ولا يُعجل

emu أمو (طائر)

to mew, meow, miaow أموا الهر

أموال - راجع مال

motherhood, maternity أمومة

motherly, maternal, mother أمومي

ammonia أمونيا

ammoniac أمونياك

ammonium أمونيوم

illiterate, uneducated, unlettered أمي: غير متعلم

motherly, maternal, mother أمي: مختص بالأم

amianthus, amiantus, asbestos أميانت

amoeba, ameba أميبا، أميبة

amoeboid, ameoid أميباني

amoebic, amebic أميبي

illiteracy; ignorance أمية: جهل القراءة والكتابة، جهل

motherhood, maternity أمية: أمومة

amide أميد [كيميا]

prince, emir; chief, commander, leader, master, lord أمير

admiral أمير البحر

Commander of the Faithful, Caliph أمير المؤمنين

admiral أميرال: أمير البحر

brigadier, brigadier general أميرالاي: عميد (رتبة عسكرية)

admiralty أميرالية: إمارة البحر

princess أميرة

American أميركي

government(al), state, state-owned, public أميري: حكومي، تملكه الدولة، عام

fiscal أميري: خاص بخزانة الدولة

princely أميري: منسوب إلى الأمير

to be late; to tarry, linger; to be slow
 أَنِي: تَأَخَّرَ، أُبْطَأُ
 to approach, come, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe
 أَنِي: دَنَا، حَانَ
 to delay, put off, postpone; to slow down, retard
 أَنِي: أَخَّرَ، بَطَأَ

أَنِي: أَخَّرَ، بَطَأَ - رَاجِعْ أَنِي
 أَنِي: تَأَخَّرَ، أُبْطَأَ - رَاجِعْ أَنِي
 أَنِي: دَنَا، حَانَ - رَاجِعْ أَنِي

I أَنَا: ضَمِيرُ الْمُتَكَلِّمِ

ego الأَنَا: الذَّاتُ [نَفْس]

superego الأَنَا العُلْيَا [نَفْس]

period (of time), span (of time) أَنِي، إِنِّي (جِ أَنَاء)

by night, all night long, أَنَاء اللَّيْلِ، فِي أَنَاء اللَّيْلِ
 throughout the night, all through the night

by day and by night, day أَنَاء اللَّيْلِ وَأَطْرَافَ النَّهَارِ
 and night, around the clock, twenty-four hours a day

where; wherever, wheresoever, no أَنِي: أَيْنَ، حَيْثُمَا
 matter where, anywhere

where from? from where? wherefrom? أَنِي: مِنْ أَيْنَ
 whence? from what place?

when? at what time? أَنِي: مَتَى

how? in what way? أَنِي: كَيْفَ

to remove, move away, take away; to أَنَائِي: أَبْعَدَ، بَعَدَ
 distance, place or hold at a distance

farther (away), more distant, أَنَائِي: أَبْعَدُ، أَكْثَرُ بُعْدًا
 remoter, more remote

أَنَاءُ (هُ الحِمْلُ) - رَاجِعْ نَاءَ بِهِ الحِمْلُ

vessel, container, receptacle; إِنَاءُ (جِ أَنِيَّة وَأَوَان)
 utensil(s), plate(s), dish(es), cup(s), pot(s), jar(s),
 vase(s), etc.

pottery, earthenware, crockery; porce- أَنِيَّة خَزَفِيَّة
 lain, china, chinaware; ceramics; faience

glassware, glasswork أَنِيَّة زُجَاجِيَّة

tableware, table utensils أَوَانِي المَائِدَةِ

kitchenware, kitchen utensils أَنِيَّة المَطْبُخِ

metalware أَنِيَّة مَعْدِنِيَّة

chanterelle أَنَاءُ - رَاجِعْ أَنِي، إِنِّي

إِنَائِيَّة (نَبَات)

presently, currently, today, nowadays, these days
 الآنَ وَقَدْ...

gradually, by degrees, step by step, little by little, bit by bit, a little at a time

until now, so حَتَّى الآنَ، إِلَى الآنَ، لِلْآنَ، لِعَايَةِ الآنَ
 far, hitherto, to date, yet, as yet, up to the present moment, up to now; still, yet

at the same time, في آنٍ وَاحِدٍ، في آنٍ
 simultaneously

before, previously, formerly, earlier قَبْلَ الآنَ

from مِن آنٍ إِلَى آخَرَ، مَا بَيْنَ آنٍ وَآخَرَ، أَنَا بَعْدَ آنٍ
 time to time, now and then, once in a while, sometimes, at times, occasionally

from now on, مِنَ الآنَ فَصَاعِدًا، بَعْدَ الآنَ، مُنْذُ الآنَ
 henceforth, in the future; starting..., beginning..., effective from..., from..., as of...

that; to أَن

أَن لَا: أَلَّا - رَاجِعْ أَلَّا

إِلَّا أَن - رَاجِعْ إِلَّا

إِلَى أَن - رَاجِعْ إِلَى

عَلَى أَن - رَاجِعْ عَلَى

if إِن

although, (even) though, even if, despite, in وَإِن
 spite of the fact that

unless, if not, except إِن لَّمْ

indeed if لَئِنْ

إِن شَاءَ اللَّهُ - رَاجِعْ شَاءَ

إِن هُوَ إِلَّا - رَاجِعْ إِلَّا

that أَن

إِذْ أَن - رَاجِعْ إِذْ

إِلَّا أَن - رَاجِعْ إِلَّا

بِمَا أَن - رَاجِعْ بِ

عَلَى أَن - رَاجِعْ عَلَى

verily, truly, indeed إِن

verily, truly, indeed; but, however, yet; rather, إِنَّا

on the contrary

to act slowly, take one's time, slow (down) أَنِي: تَمَهَّلَ

elegance, fashion, fashionableness, style, stylish-
ness, grace, handsomeness
anaconda اَنَاكَنْدَة (أفعى)

to make or let obtain (get, acquire, win, attain, achieve, etc.) اَنَالَ: جَعَلَهُ يَنَالُ

to give (to), grant (to), accord (to), award (to), donate (to), bestow upon, confer upon اَنَالَ: اَعْطَى
اَنَامٌ - راجع نَوْمٌ

mankind, human race, human beings, people; creatures اَلْاَنَامُ، اَلْاَنَامُ

pineapple اَنَاناس (نبات)

solipsism اَنَانَة (نَظَرِيَّةُ فَلَاسِفِيَّة)

selfish, self-centered, egocentric, egoistic, self-seeking اَنَانِي (صفة)

egocentric, egoist, self-seeker اَنَانِي (اسم)

selfishness, self-centeredness, egocentricity, egocentrism, egoism, self-seeking اَنَانِيَّة

to reprimand, reprehend, reproach, censure, rebuke, reprove, castigate, upbraid, scold, chide اَنْبَ: وَبَّخَ

to feel remorse, feel conscience-stricken, have compunctions, have qualms اَنْبَهَ ضَمِيرُهُ

eggplant, aubergine اَنْب: بَاذِنْجَان

to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, notify of, advise of, apprise of, report to, relate to; to communicate to, impart to, convey to; to announce, state, declare اَنْبَأَ (ب): اَخْبَرَ بِ، نَقَلَ إِلَى، اَعْلَنَ

notification, notifying, information, informing, telling; communication, conveyance; announcement اَنْبَاء: راجع نَبَأٌ

germination اَنْبَات

centrifugation اَنْبَاذ: طَرْدٌ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ

to be sold اَنْبَاع: بَيْعٌ

to produce plants, bring forth vegetation; to germinate, cause to sprout; to make (something) grow; to grow, raise, plant, cultivate اَنْبَتَ

to be cut off, severed اَنْبَتَ: اِنْقَطَعَ، قُطِعَ

to be decided, determined, resolved, settled, fixed, finished, done اَنْبَتَ: حُسِمَ، قُرِّرَ

to be cut off, amputated; to be cut اِنْبَتَرَ: بُرِّرَ، قُطِعَ

to deputize, depute, delegate, appoint as one's deputy (substitute, agent, representative, etc.), commission (empower, authorize) to act for or in behalf of اَنْابَ: وَكَّلَ، فَوَّضَ

to return (or come) from رَجَعَ مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ
time to time to, visit periodically or often, frequent, haunt

to turn to God in repentance اَنْابَ إِلَى اللَّهِ

delegation, deputation, deputization, appointment as deputy (substitute, representative, agent) اَنْابَة: تَفْوِيضٌ، تَوَكِيلٌ

إِنْابَة (قَضَائِيَّة) - راجع اِسْتِثْنَاءَة (قَضَائِيَّة)

أَنْابِيْب - راجع اَنْبُوبٌ

deliberateness; patience, endurance, tolerance, forbearance اَنْاة: تَأَنُّ، حِلْمٌ، صَبْرٌ

طَوُلُ الْاَنْاة، طَوِيلُ الْاَنْاة - راجع طَوَّلَ، طَوَّلَ

to make (a camel) kneel down اَنْاخَ (الْجَمَلَ)

to stay at, remain at اَنْاخَ بِالْمَكَانِ

then, at that time, that day اَنْثَنِيْذٌ

to light, light up, illuminate, illumine, furnish with lights, fill with light; to shed (throw, cast) light upon, highlight, spotlight اَنْارَ: اَضَاءَ

lighting, illumination; enlightenment اِنْارَة

to move; to swing, oscillate, vibrate اَنْاسَ: حَرَكَ، ذَبَذَبَ

people, men, human beings, mankind, human race, humankind, world, humanity اَنْاسٌ: بَشَرٌ، نَاسٌ

to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do); to entrust (to), commit (to); to invest (with), vest (with), authorize (to), empower (to) اَنْاطَ (ب): فَوَّضَ، حَوَّلَ، عَهَدَ اِلَيْهِ بِ

to suspend, hang; to attach اَنْاطَ: عَلَّقَ

to make dependent on, conditional on, contingent on اَنْاطَ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ): عَلَّقَ، اَوْقَفَ

entrustment, commitment; commission(ing), charging; investiture, investing, authorization, empowerment اِنْاطَة: تَفْوِيضٌ، تَخْوِيلٌ، تَكْلِيْفٌ

to exceed, be more than, be greater اَنْافَ عَلَى: زَادَ

than, be above; to surpass, go beyond اَنْافَ عَلَى: اَشْرَفَ، اَطْلَعَ

to command, dominate, overlook اَنْافَ عَلَى: اَشْرَفَ، اَطْلَعَ

to be high, lofty, elevated اَنْافَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، بَدَحَ

curled, kinked

extension, extensity, expansion, اِنْبِطَاطٌ : اِمْتِدَادٌ، تَمَدُّدٌ
stretching, spreading; dilation, dilatation; expanse;
spread, stretch

delight, joy, happiness, cheer- اِنْبِطَاطٌ : سُورُورٌ، مَرَحٌ
fulness; pleasure; enjoyment, having fun
extroversion, extraversion اِنْبِطَاطٌ [نفس]

diastole

اِنْبِطَاطُ الْقَلْبِ : اِنْبِطَاطَةٌ

diastole

اِنْبِطَاطَةُ الْقَلْبِ

extrovert(ed), extravert(ed)

اِنْبِطَاطِيٌّ [نفس]

to spread (out), stretch, extend, expand; اِنْبِطَطَ : اِمْتَدَّ
to be spread (out), stretched (out), extended, ex-
panded

to be happy, glad, delighted, اِنْبِطَطَ : سُرٌّ، مَرَحٌ
pleased; to enjoy oneself, have fun

اِنْبِطَطَ الْمَاءُ أَوْ الْبُيُوتُ - رَاجِعَ نَبْطَ

prostration, lying (down)

اِنْبِطَاحٌ : تَبَطُّحٌ، اِسْتِغْفَاءٌ

to lie prostrate, lie face down; to اِنْبِطَاحٌ : تَبَطُّحٌ، اِسْتِغْفَاءٌ
lie down, lie

revival, re- اِنْبِعَاثٌ : اِسْتِعَادَةُ النَّسَاطِ أَوْ الْقُوَّةِ اِلْخَ، نَهْضَةٌ
viviscence, resurgence, renaissance, rebirth, renaiss-
sance, reawakening, regeneration

resurrection

اِنْبِعَاثٌ : قِيَامَةٌ

emission, emanation, emergence, اِنْبِعَاثٌ : اِنْبِثَاقٌ
issuing, issuance, issue, discharge
dent, indentation

اِنْبِعَاجٌ

to be emitted, sent out, اِنْبِعَاثٌ (مِنْ) : اِنْبِثَقَ، خَرَجَ، تَنَجَّ
discharged, given off, diffused; to emanate from,
arise from, rise from, proceed from, spring from,
emerge from, issue from, originate from, come
from, stem from, develop from, grow out of, be
caused by

to be sent, sent out, dispatched, for- اِنْبِعَاثٌ : اُرْسِلَ
warded

to اِنْبِعَاثٌ : نَبْطَ مِنْ جَدِيدٍ، اِسْتِعَادَ نَشَاطَهُ أَوْ قُوَّتَهُ اِلْخَ
revive, resurge; to be revived, revived, resus-
citated, reanimated, revitalized

to be resurrected, be raised from اِنْبِعَاثٌ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ
the dead

to be dented, indented, notched

اِنْبِغَى

to be or become necessary, requisite, ob- اِنْبِغَى : وَجَبَ
ligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable

to be or اِنْبِغَى : كَانَ مَرْغُوبًا فِيهِ، مُسْتَحْسَنًا، مُنَاسِبًا

short, curtailed; to be docked, bobbed

to be spread, disseminated, propa- اِنْبِثَّ : نُشِرَ، اِنْتَشَرَ
gated, diffused, circulated; to spread, circulate; to
diffuse

to be spread, scattered, dispersed, اِنْبِثَّ : فُرِّقَ، تَفَرَّقَ
diffused; to spread, scatter, disperse, diffuse

to be broadcast(ed), اِنْبِثَّ [رَادِيُو وَتَلْفِزِيُون]
transmitted

emanation, emergence, issuing, issue, issuance, اِنْبِثَاقٌ
springing, arising, going out; outflow, outpour,
outburst, effusion, gush, flow, flowage, spurt, flux,
efflux, effluence

to emanate (from), spring (from), emerge اِنْبِثَقَ (مِنْ)
(from), issue (from), arise (from), originate (from),
stem (from), proceed (from), go out (from); to
break forth, burst forth, gush out, pour out, flow
out, well out, issue forth, rush out, shoot out,
come out, effuse, spout, spurt, squirt, jet

to dawn

اِنْبِثَقَ الْفَجْرُ

mango

اِنْبِجَ : مَنَجَّةٌ (بَنَات)

flow, flowage, flux, efflux, effluence, gush, اِنْبِجَاسٌ
spurt, outflow, outpour, outburst, effusion

to flow, gush out, pour forth, break forth, اِنْبِجَسَ
burst forth, spout forth, spurt, shoot out, squirt,
well out, jet, effuse, issue forth, rush out, come out

to centrifuge اِنْبِجَدَ : طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ

to oppose, defy, challenge, con- اِنْبِرَى لَ : تَصَدَّى لَ
front, face, front, face up to, stand up to, stand up
against, withstand, counteract; to deal with, cope
with, grapple with, come to grips with

to undertake, take upon اِنْبِرَى لَ : تَوَلَّى، بِأَشْرَ بَ
oneself, assume; to set out to, embark upon; to
take up, turn to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself
with, concern oneself with, deal with

to abrade, fret, scrape off, chafe, taper اِنْبِرَى : بُرِيَ
off, wear away; to be abraded, scraped off, fretted,
worn away; to be sharpened, trimmed

to be or become ratified, اِنْبِرَمَ : اُقِرَّ، صَارَ مُبْرَمًا
confirmed, endorsed, sanctioned, approbated,
approved, adopted, passed, legalized, validated,
upheld, sustained, maintained, affirmed; to be or
become irrevocable, decisive, conclusive, final,
irreversible

to be concluded, made, entered into اِنْبِرَمَ : عُقِدَ

to be twisted, twined, entwined, اِنْبِرَمَ : اِنْفَتَلَ

alembic, still

you, thou

moan, groan, wail, whine, whimper

to protrude, project, thrust out, exsert, jut out, stick out, poke, bulge; to emboss, raise in relief

اِنْتَأَى (عن) - راجع نَأَى (عن)، تَنَاءَى (عن)

protrusion, projection, exsertion, sticking out; embossment

to befall, beset, afflict, hit, strike, attack, اِنْتَابَ: اَصَابَ

come over, come upon, happen to, occur to

to haunt اِنْتَابَ مَكَانًا اِلَى، اِنْتَابَتْهُ اَفْكَارُ اِلَى
production, producing, اِنْتَاجَ: مَصْدَرُ اَنْتَجَ، صُنِعَ
making, make, manufacture, manufacturing, fabri-
cation, output, generation, creation

gross national product

productive; producing

productivity

germination

infection

centrifugation

attention, attentiveness; regard, heed, notice; watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; care, carefulness, caution, cautiousness

to withdraw, retire, retreat; to step aside اِنْتَبَذَ: تَنَحَّى

to make wine اِنْتَبَذَ النَّبِيذَ

to swell, become swollen اِنْتَبَرَّ: تَوَرَّمَ

اِنْتَبَشَ - راجع نَبَشَ

to be on one's guard, be wary, be cautious, اِنْتَبَهَ: حَذَرَ
be careful, look out, watch out, be on the alert, be on the lookoutto pay attention to, heed; to اِنْتَبَهَ (لِ اوْ اِلَى): فَطِنَ
notice, take notice of, observe, see, perceive; to be or become aware of, conscious of

to wake up, awaken, waken اِنْتَبَهَ: اسْتَيْقَظَ

اِنْشَرَ: تَنَاشَرَ - راجع تَنَاشَرَ

اِنْشَرَ (بِأَنفِهِ) - راجع اِنْشَنَرَ

become desirable, advisable, recommendable, expedient, appropriate, proper, seemly, fit(ting)

he ought to, he should, اِنْبَغَى (يَنْبَغِي) عَلَيْهِ اَوْ لَهُ اَنْ
he must, he has to, it is his duty toas it should be, as it must be, as required, كَمَا يَنْبَغِي
comme il faut, duly, as due, properly, appropriately, fittingly, adequately, sufficiently, enough, satisfactorily, wellto be taken aback, be taken by surprise; to be اِنْبَغَتْ
surprised, flabbergasted, shocked, stunned, thunderstruck, dumbfounded, speechless

daybreak

to dawn; to shine اِنْبَلَغَ

اَنْبَهَ: اَيْقَظَ - راجع نَبَهَ

اِنْبَهَتْ - راجع بَهَتْ

to be dazzled, dazed, overwhelmed, اِنْبَهَرَ (بَصْرُهُ اِلَى)
overpoweredto pant, gasp, be out of breath, be اِنْبَهَرَ: اِنْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ
breathless

pipe, tube, duct

اَنْبُوبَ: مَاسُورَةٌ

joint (of a knot- اَنْبُوبَ: مَا بَيْنَ الْعُقْدَتَيْنِ مِنَ الْقَصَبِ
ted stem), internode, part between two nodes

test tube

اَنْبُوبُ اخْتِبَارٍ

drainpipe

اَنْبُوبُ التَّصْرِيفِ

windpipe, trachea

اَنْبُوبُ الرِّئَةِ

capillary, capillary tube

اَنْبُوبُ شَعْرِيٍّ

flash tube

اَنْبُوبُ صَاعِقٍ

barrel

اَنْبُوبُ قَلَمِ الْحَبْرِ

water pipe

اَنْبُوبُ الْمَاءِ

vacuum tube, vacuum valve

اَنْبُوبُ مُفْرَغٍ

blowpipe, blowtube اَنْبُوبُ النَّفْخِ (لِتَشْكِيلِ الزُّجَاجِ)

pipeline

خَطُّ اَنْابِيبٍ

test-tube baby

طِفْلٌ اَنْبُوبِ الْاِخْتِبَارِ

pipage, transportation by pipes

نَقْلٌ بِالْاَنْابِيبِ

tubular, pipelike, pipy, fistulous

اَنْبُوبِيٍّ

excavation, something unearthed

اَنْبُوشَ: مَا نُبِشَ

ampul

اَنْبُوتَةٌ

to arrogate (to oneself), assume to oneself, ascribe to oneself, claim for oneself
 to embrace, adopt, profess, take up
 election
 voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of ballots or votes
 selection, selecting, choice, choosing
 natural selection; selection
 by-election
 to re-elect
 electorial; elective; election
 election campaign, electoral campaign
 constituency, electoral district
 electoral college; electorate
 to select, pick (out), choose
 to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll
 to elect, vote in
 to choose by lot
 to sift, bolt, sieve out
 to meet, get together, assemble
 delegation, delegating, delegacy, deputation, deputization, legation, sending forth or appointment of a representative (delegate, deputy, etc.); accreditation; commission(ing), charging; detail(ing), assignment; secondment, seconding, transfer(ence), transferring
 mandate
 mandatory power, mandatory
 mandatory
 to delegate, deputize, depute, send or appoint as one's representative (delegate, deputy, etc.); to accredit; to commission (to do or with), charge (to or with), entrust (to or with); to detail

to produce, yield, bring forth, bear, generate, engender, make, manufacture, fabricate, create, originate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise to, birth, bring about, cause, occasion, result in
 to bear, give birth to, bring forth, throw (a young one)
 choice, choosing, selection, selecting
 transhumance
 to choose, select, pick out
 to resort to, have recourse to, turn to, take refuge with
 to seek, look for, search for
 to lean on, support oneself on
 tropism; taxis
 geotropism
 heliotropism
 phototropism
 hydrotropism
 suicide
 suicidal
 impersonation, personation
 plagiarism, literary theft
 arrogation, undue assumption
 embracement, adoption, profession, taking up
 to commit suicide, kill oneself
 to pass oneself off as, personate, impersonate, pretend or claim to be (with intent to defraud), assume the character or identity of (usually for purposes of fraud)
 to plagiarize, take (ideas, writings, etc.) from another and pass them off as one's own

diffusion of light

إِنْشَارُ الضَّوِّ

cultural diffusion

إِنْشَارٌ ثَقَافِي

deployment

إِنْشَارُ الْجُنْدِ أَوْ الْقَوَاتِ

redeployment

إِعَادَةُ الْإِنْشَارِ

to spread, circulate, get about, be in circulation, be current; to be or become widespread, widely known

إِنْشَرَّ: ذَاعَ

to spread through, prevail, pervade, (pre)dominate; to be or become prevailing, prevalent, common

إِنْشَرَّ: عَمَّ

to spread, diffuse, scatter, disperse; to be spread (out), diffused, scattered, dispersed

إِنْشَرَّ: تَفَرَّقَ

to spread (out), unfold, open out, expand, extend; to be spread (out), unfolded, expanded, extended

إِنْشَرَّ: اِمْتَدَّ، اِنْسَطَّ

to deploy, be deployed, fan out

إِنْشَرَّ الْجُنْدُ

إِنْشَقَّ - رَاجِعَ تَشَقَّقَ

to pick up, raise, lift; to save, rescue; to extricate

إِنْشَلَّ: رَفَعَ، خَلَّصَ، أَنْقَذَ

to snatch away, take away

إِنْشَلَّ: اِنْتَزَعَ، اِخْتَطَفَ

erection; standing erect, standing up, getting up, rising, rise

إِنْشَابَ

victory, triumph

إِنْشَارَ: نَصَرَ، غَلَبَ، ظَفَرَ

إِنْشَارٌ ل - رَاجِعُ مُنَاصَرَةٍ

to stand erect, stand up, get up, rise

إِنْشَبَ: قَامَ

to be put in the accusative

إِنْشَبَ الْأِسْمَ [لغة]

to be put in the subjunctive

إِنْشَبَ الْفِعْلَ [لغة]

إِنْشَصَتْ ل - رَاجِعُ أَنْصَتَ ل

to take (accept, follow) an advice

إِنْشَصَ: قَبِلَ النَّصِيحَةَ

to triumph, prevail, obtain victory, win or gain a victory, be victorious, come off with flying colors

إِنْشَصَرَ: فَازَ بِالنَّصْرِ، حَقَّقَ انْشَارًا

to triumph over, prevail over, win or gain a victory over, defeat, beat, get the better of, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overpower

إِنْشَصَرَ عَلَى: غَلَبَ

to take revenge or vengeance on, avenge oneself on, revenge oneself on

إِنْشَصَرَ مِنْ: اِنْتَقَمَ

إِنْشَصَرَ ل: أَعَانَ، أَيْدَى، دَفَعَ عَنْ - رَاجِعُ نَاصِرٍ

to reach its midst, be in the

إِنْشَصَفَ الشَّيْءُ: بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ

(for), assign (to a particular task); to second, transfer (to a special nonregular service, for temporary duty); to give (a country, power) a mandate over (a territory, region, etc.)

anthracite

أَنْتْرَاسِيْت، فَحْمُ الْأَنْتْرَاسِيْت

anthracene

أَنْتْرَاسِين [كِيْمِيَاء]

pulling out, extraction, plucking out, tearing out, uprooting, removal

إِنْتِزَاع: اِقْلَاع

snatch(ing), grab(bing), seizing, seizure, wrenching, wringing

إِنْتِزَاع: اِخْتِطَاف

extortion, wringing, wresting, exaction

إِنْتِزَاع: اِغْتِصَاب

إِنْتَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - رَاجِعَ نَزَحَ

to pull out, extract, pluck out, tear out, uproot, remove

إِنْتَزَعَ: اِفْتَلَعَ

to snatch, grab, seize, wrench away, wrest away

إِنْتَزَعَ: اِخْتَطَفَ

to extort, wring, wrest, exact, take by force, force, extract

إِنْتَزَعَ: اِغْتَصَبَ

to elicit, draw out, draw forth, extract

إِنْتَزَعَ: أَثَارَ، أَحْدَثَ

affiliation, association; membership; joining, entering, entry; relation, belonging(ness)

إِنْشَابَ

to be related to, derive one's origin from, descend from; to belong to, relate to, be associated with, be affiliated with

إِنْشَبَ إِلَى: اِنْتَمَى إِلَى

to associate (oneself) with, attach oneself to, affiliate with, join, enter, be admitted to, become a member of

إِنْشَبَ إِلَى: اِنْتَضَمَ إِلَى، اِلْتَحَقَ بِ

to be woven

إِنْشَجَ: نُسِجَ

إِنْشَجَ - رَاجِعَ نَسَجَ

إِنْشَقَّ - رَاجِعَ تَنَاقَقَ، تَشَقَّقَ

إِنْشَلَّ (النَّسِيجُ إلخ) - رَاجِعَ تَسَلَّلَ

to germinate; to grow

أَنْشَأَ: نَبَتَ، أَنْبَتَ

إِنْشَى: سَكَّرَ - رَاجِعَ نَشَى

to smell; to inhale

إِنْشَى: شَمَّ، تَشَقَّقَ

spread(ing), diffusion, propagation, dissemination; circulation, currency; popularity; prevalence; outbreak (of disease)

إِنْشَارَ

diffusion

إِنْشَارَ [فِيْزِيَاء]

to refresh, freshen up, be or become refreshed; اِنْتَفَشَ
to revive, recover; to be or become revived, reanim-
ated; to be or become invigorated, braced, anim-
ated, stimulated, exhilarated, enlivened, inspir-
ited

to be or become erect اِنْتَعَزَ (القَضِيبُ)

to wear or put on shoes or sandals; to be shod اِنْتَعَلَ

to be banished, exiled, expatriated, ex- اِنْتَفَى: اُبْعِدَ
pelled, relegated, deported

to be denied, disowned, dis- اِنْتَفَى: اُنْكِرَ، كُذِّبَ
avowed, disclaimed, gainsaid, contradicted, disaf-
firmed; to be disproved, refuted, controverted

to fall off اِنْتَفَى: سَاقَطَ

to be absent, nonexistent اِنْتَفَى: اِنْعَمَدَ

absence, lack, nonexistence اِنْتِفَاءً: اِنْعِدَامٌ، فِقْدَانٌ

swelling, intumescence, tumefaction, disten- اِنْتِفَاحٌ
sion, inflation, puff, bulge, protuberance; turgidity,
turgescence; turgor

flatulence, tympanites, tym- اِنْتِفَاحُ (البَطْنِ): نَفَخَةٌ
pany

emphysema اِنْتِفَاحُ الرِّئَةِ

tremor, tremble, trembling, اِرْتِعَاشٌ اِنْتِفَاضٌ: اِرْتِجَافٌ، اِرْتِعَاشٌ
shake, shaking, shiver(ing), quiver(ing), shud-
der(ing)

tremor, tremble, shake, shiv- اِنْتِفَاضَةٌ: رَغْنَةٌ، اِخْتِلَاجَةٌ
ver, quiver, shudder, chill; convulsion, jerk

uprising, revolt, rising, upheav- اِنْتِفَاضَةٌ (شُعْبِيَّةٌ اِلَى)
al

utilization, use; utilizing, putting to اِنْتِفَاعٌ (بِ اَوْ مِنْ)
use, making use of, using, availing oneself of,
taking advantage of, deriving benefit (advantage,
profit) from, profiting by or from, benefiting by or
from; benefit, advantage, profit

usufruct حَقُّ اِلْتِفَاعٍ [قَانُون]

usufructuary صَاحِبُ حَقِّ اِلْتِفَاعٍ [قَانُون]

اِنْتَفَحَ - رَاجِعٌ نَفَحَ اِنْتَفَحَ: رَاجِعٌ نَفَحَ

to swell, distend, intumescence, in- اِنْتَفَحَ: تَصَخَّمَ، تَوَرَّمَ
flate, puff up, become swollen

to be inflated, blown up, filled اِنْتَفَحَ: مَلِئَ بِاِهْوَاءٍ
with air

اِنْتَفَحَ: تَكَبَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ نَفَحَ شِدْقِيهِ

to bristle the hair اِنْتَفَشَ اِلْهَرُ

middle, be midway, be half over

to appeal to for اِنْتَصَفَ مِنْ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ اِلِنْصَافَ
justice, seek or demand justice from

to take vengeance or revenge on, اِنْتَصَفَ مِنْ: اِنْتَقَمَ
revenge oneself on, avenge oneself on

to unsheathe, draw اِنْتَضَى السَّيْفَ: اَخْرَجَهُ مِنْ غِمْدِهِ
endosmosis اِنْتِضَاحٌ [كِيْمِيَاء]

to butt one another اِنْتَطَحَ: نَطَحَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ

to gird oneself, put on a belt اِنْتَطَقَ: تَمَنَّقَ، تَحَرَّمَ

to be or become a logician اِنْتَطَقَ: تَعَاطَى الْمُنْطِقَ

اِنْتَطَقَ: لَفَظَ، تَكَلَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ نَطَقَ

waiting (for), wait, awaiting اِنْتِظَارٌ: تَرَقَّبَ

expectation, expecting, anticipation اِنْتِظَارٌ: تَوَقَّعَ

waiting room عُرْفَةُ اِنْتِظَارٍ

regularity, uniformity, steady- اِنْتِظَامٌ: اِطْرَادٌ، نِظَامِيَّةٌ
ness, evenness, constancy; order(liness); methodi-
calness, systematicness

public order, ordre public اِنْتِظَامٌ عَامٌّ

regularly, uniformly, steadily, constantly; اِنْتِظَامٌ
methodically, systematically

to wait (for), bide one's time; to await, اِنْتِظَرَ: تَرَقَّبَ
look (out) for

to expect, anticipate, look forward to اِنْتِظَرَ: تَوَقَّعَ

to be patient with اِنْتِظَرَ: تَأَنَّى عَلَى

to be organized, arranged, arrayed, put اِنْتَنَّمَ: تَرَتَّبَ
in order; to be well-arranged, well-ordered, well-
organized, in good order, orderly, systematic

to be strung, threaded اِنْتَنَّمَ (الْوُلُؤُ اِلَى)

to be adjusted, regulated, fixed اِنْتَنَّمَ: صُبَّطَ

to be or become regular, steady, even, اِنْتَنَّمَ: اِطْرَدَ
uniform

to include, contain, comprise, اِنْتَنَّمَ: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ
embody, embrace, encompass, involve

to join, enter, become اِنْتَنَّمَ فِي: اِنْخَرَطَ فِي، اِنْضَمَّ اِلَى
a member of, affiliate with, associate with

refreshment; revival, reanimation, resurgence; اِنْتِعَاشٌ
recovery, pickup; invigoration, animation, stimu-
lation, exhilaration; boost; boom

erection اِنْتِعَاطٌ: اِنْعَاطٌ، اِنْتِصَابٌ

vindictory, punitive, retributory

to put on a veil, veil one's face (لَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ) إِنْتَقَبَ

to criticize, find fault with, censure إِنْتَقَدَ

to receive payment in cash إِنْتَقَدَ الْمَالُ أَوْ الثَّمَنَ

to disparage, belittle, depreciate, or demean, humiliate, lower, dishonor, discredit
derogate from, detract from; to degrade, abase, debase, demean, humiliate, lower, dishonor, discredit

إِنْتَقَصَ: أَنْقَصَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْقَصَ

إِنْتَقَصَهُ حَقُّهُ - رَاجِعَ نَقَصَهُ حَقُّهُ

إِنْتَقَصَ: قَلَّ، إِنْخَفَضَ - رَاجِعَ نَقَصَ

to be revoked, repealed, abrogated, canceled, abolished; to be reversed, overruled

إِنْتَقَضَ: بَطَلَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْقَضَ
to cease to be valid or effective; to be or become null and void, invalid; to be or become unsound

إِنْتَقَضَ: خُرِقَ، إِنْهَكَ - رَاجِعَ خَرَقَ
to be broken, violated, infringed

إِنْتَقَضَ: تَهَدَّمَ - رَاجِعَ تَهَدَّدَ
to fall down, break down, collapse; to be torn down, demolished, destroyed

إِنْتَقَضَ: اِنْحَلَّ - رَاجِعَ اِنْحَلَّ
to be undone; to be unwoven

إِنْتَقَضَ عَلَى: ثَارَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْثَارَ
to rebel against, revolt against, rise against

إِنْتَقَلَ: تَنَقَّلَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَقَلَ
to move, shift, change position or place; to change one's residence or location or station, remove; to be transferred, moved, transported, carried, removed

إِنْتَقَلَ: تَحَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَقَلَ
to shift, switch, change, convert, transform; to turn (into), grow (into), pass (into), become

إِنْتَقَلَ إِلَى: ذَهَبَ، تَوَجَّهَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَقَلَ
to move (on) to, proceed to, go to, travel to, head for

إِنْتَقَلَ إِلَى: آلَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَقَلَ
to pass to, descend to, fall to, go to, revert to, accrue to, be transferred or handed to, devolve upon, vest in, become vested in

إِنْتَقَلَ إِلَى رَحْمَةِ اللَّهِ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَقَلَ
to die, pass away

إِنْتَقَلَ الْمَرْضُ، اِنْتَقَلَتِ الْعَدْوَى - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَقَلَ
to be communicated, transmitted, passed along; to spread

إِنْتَقَلَتِ الْأَخْبَارُ أَوْ الْإِشَاعَاتُ إِلَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَقَلَ
إِلَى الْأَلْسُنِ

إِنْتَقَلَ (الشَّيْءُ) مِنْ يَدٍ إِلَى يَدٍ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَقَلَ
إِلَى يَدَيْهِ

إِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَقَمَ
to revenge oneself on, avenge oneself on,

إِنْتَفَشَ الْقُطْنُ إِلَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَفَشَ
to be teased, carded, combed

إِنْتَفَضَ: اِرْتَجَفَ، اِرْتَعَشَ، اِخْتَلَجَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَفَضَ
to shake, tremble, shiver, quiver, shudder; to flicker, flutter

إِنْتَفَعَ (بِأَوْ مِنْ) - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَفَعَ
to utilize, put to use, make use of, use, avail oneself of, take advantage of, turn to (good)
account or advantage, derive benefit (advantage, profit) from, profit by or from, benefit by or from

إِنْتَفَلَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَفَّلَ

إِنْتَقَى: اِخْتَارَ، اِنْتَخَبَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَقَى
to select, pick out, choose, cull

إِنْتِقَاء: اِخْتِيَارٌ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَقَى
selection, selecting, picking out, pick(ing), choice, choosing

إِنْتِقَاء طَبِيعِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَقَى
natural selection; selection

إِنْتِقَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَقَى
selective, eclectic

إِنْتِقَائِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَقَى
eclecticism

إِنْتِقَادٌ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَقَى
criticism; objection; faultfinding; censure

إِنْتِقَادِيٌّ: مُنْصَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْاِنْتِقَادِ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَقَى
critical, critic

إِنْتِقَادِيٌّ: مُوَلِّعٌ بِالْاِنْتِقَادِ، كَثِيرُ الْاِنْتِقَادِ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَقَى
critical, carping, captious, quibbling, censorious, faultfinding, hypercritical, cynical; (captious) criticizer, (chronic) critic, carper, faultfinder, censurer

إِنْتِقَاضٌ: أَيْضٌ هَذِمِيٌّ [أَحْيَاءٌ] - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَقَضَ
catabolism

إِنْتِقَاضِيٌّ [أَحْيَاءٌ] - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَقَضَ
catabolic

إِنْتِقَالٌ: تَنَقُّلٌ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَقَلَ
movement, moving, motion, locomotion, change of place or position; move, remove, removal, change of residence or location or station; travel(ing); transfer(ence); transport(ation); transit; passage; transmission, transmittance

إِنْتِقَالٌ: تَحَوُّلٌ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَقَلَ
transition, passage, turn(ing), switch, shift, change, conversion, transformation

إِنْتِقَالٌ: أَيْلُولَةٌ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَقَلَ
devolution, accrual, reversion, descent, passage

إِنْتِقَالٌ: اِئْتِمَالٌ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَقَلَ
Assumption

إِنْتِقَالٌ: اِئْتِمَالٌ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَقَلَ
فَتْرَةٌ

إِنْتِقَالِيٌّ: اِئْتِمَالِيٌّ، اِدْتِمَالِيٌّ، اِدْتِمَالِيٌّ، اِدْتِمَالِيٌّ، اِدْتِمَالِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَقَلَ
transitory, provisional

أَحْكَامٌ اِنْتِقَالِيَّةٌ، حُكُومَةٌ اِنْتِقَالِيَّةٌ، فَتْرَةٌ اِنْتِقَالِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَقَلَ
حُكْمٌ، حُكُومَةٌ، فَتْرَةٌ

إِنْتِقَامٌ: اِنْتِقَامٌ، اِنْتِقَامٌ، اِنْتِقَامٌ، اِنْتِقَامٌ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَقَمَ
revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retribution, requital

إِنْتِقَامِيٌّ: اِنْتِقَامِيٌّ، اِنْتِقَامِيٌّ، اِنْتِقَامِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَقَمَ
retaliatory; revengeful, vengeful; vindictive,

opportunism, timeserving

اِنْتِهَازِيَّة

profanation, desecration, sacrilege, defilement, violation

اِنْتِهَآك : تَذَنِيْس

violation, infringement, breach, infraction, transgression; trespass(ing), encroachment, inroad(s), intrusion, invasion; outrage

اِنْتَهَب - رَاجِع نَهَب

اِنْتَهَج : سَلَكَ - رَاجِع نَهَج

اِنْتَهَج سَبِيْلُهُ - رَاجِع نَهَج عَلَى مِثْوَالِهِ

اِنْتَهَز - رَاجِع نَهَز

to seize the opportunity, take the opportunity, avail oneself of the opportunity, take advantage of the opportunity, embrace the opportunity; to take occasion (to)

to bite, snap (at)

اِنْتَهَش : نَهَشَ

to rise, get up

اِنْتَهَض : قَامَ

to profane, desecrate, defile, violate

اِنْتَهَكَ (حُرْمَتُهُ) : دَنَسَ

to violate, infringe, break, infract, contravene, transgress; to trespass, encroach upon, make inroads upon, intrude on, invade

اِنْتَهَكَ : اُنْهَكَ - رَاجِع اُنْهَكَ

اِنْتَوَى : قَصَدَ، عَزَمَ عَلَى - رَاجِع نَوَى

antimony

اَنْتِيْمُون : عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيّ

antenna, aerial

اَنْتِيْن : هَوَآئِيّ

اَنْث : تَخَنَّتْ - رَاجِع تَأَنَّتْ

to effeminate, feminize, womanize

اَنْث : خَنَّتْ

to put in the feminine form, make feminine

female; woman

اَنْثَى

to be heaped up, be poured (in a heap), fall (in a heap); to pour forth

اِنْثَالَ : اِنْصَبَّ

to come (over); to crowd, throng, swarm; to follow without interruption

اِنْثَالَ : اَتَى، تَتَابَعَ

anthracite

اَنْثْرَاسِيْت، فَحْمُ الْاَنْثْرَاسِيْت

anthracene

اَنْثْرَاسِيْن [كِيْمِيَاء]

anthropological

اَنْتَرُوْبُولُوْجِيّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْاَنْتَرُوْبُولُوْجِيَّآ

anthropologist

اَنْتَرُوْبُولُوْجِيّ : عَالِمٌ بِالْاَنْتَرُوْبُولُوْجِيَّآ

take revenge or vengeance on; to retaliate upon, make reprisals on

اِنْتَهَ - رَاجِع نَفَه، نَفَه

relapse; deterioration; retrogression, retrogradation

to relapse, suffer a relapse, suffer a setback; to deteriorate; to retrograde, retrogress, regress

intelligentsia

اَنْتِلِيْجِنْسِيَا

you

اَنْتُمْ، اَنْتُمْآ

to belong to, relate to, be associated with, be affiliated with; to be related to, derive one's origin from, descend from

to associate (oneself) with, attach oneself to, affiliate with, join, enter, be admitted to, become a member of

belonging(ness), relation(ship); association, affiliation; membership

to stink, emit a strong offensive smell; to be or become bad-smelling, malodorous, stinking, fetid; to rot

you

اَنْتُنْ

to end, come to an end, finish, terminate, come to a close; to be finished, terminated, concluded, wound up, completed, done, over, through

to expire, run out, come to an end

to end (up) in, wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to arrive at, reach, get to, come to

to lead to, bring to

to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

to desist from, refrain from, abstain from, stop, give up, leave off

to end, termination, conclusion, close, windup, completion; expiry, expiration, coming to an end

scolding, rebuke, reprimand, reproof

opportunist, timeserver; timeserving

end, termination, conclusion, close, windup, completion; expiry, expiration, coming to an end

scolding, rebuke, reprimand, reproof

opportunist, timeserver; timeserving

split, rent, rived, cleft

procreation; reproduction; giving birth to مَصْدَرُ اِنْجَبَ

carrying out, execution, effectuation, implementation, accomplishment, achievement, realization, finalization, completion, consummation, finishing, conclusion, windup; fulfillment, performance, discharge اِنْجَاز: مَصْدَرُ اِنْجَزَ

achievement, accomplishment, feat, exploit, great (or remarkable) deed, meritorious work اِنْجَاز (ج اِنْجَازَات)

pear(s) اِنْجَاص (نَبَات)

to beget, sire, procreate; to give birth (to), bear اَنْجَبَ: وَلَدَ، اَنْسَلَ

اَنْجَبَ: نَجَبَ - رَاجِعَ نَجَبَ

to set, mend, grow together اَنْجَبَرَ الْعَظْمُ الْمَكْسُورُ

to be mended, repaired, restored اِنْجَبَرَ: اَصْلَحَ

to make or let succeed, render or make successful, give success (to), make a success اَنْجَحَ: نَجَحَ

اَنْجَحَ: نَجَحَ - رَاجِعَ نَجَحَ

اِنْجَعَرَ - رَاجِعَ جَعَرَ

to relieve, succor, help, aid, support, go to the aid of, give aid or relief to; to rescue, save, salvage اَنْجَدَ: اَسَفَّ، اَعَانَ

to be twisted, twined, entwined; to be braided, plaited, cued اِنْجَدَلَ: جُدِلَ

gravitation; attraction, affinity; inclination, tendency; fascination, captivation اِنْجَذَاب: مَصْدَرُ اِنْجَذَبَ

ecstasy اِنْجَذَابٌ صُوفِيّ

ferula, giant fennel اِنْجَذَان (نَبَات)

asafetida صَمْغُ الْاِنْجَذَان: حِلْيَت

to gravitate toward, be drawn to; to be attracted to اِنْجَذَبَ إِلَى: اِنْجَرَّ إِلَى، اِنْدَقَعَ إِلَى

to incline to, tend to, lean toward, be inclined toward اِنْجَذَبَ إِلَى: مَالَ إِلَى

to be fascinated by, captivated by, magnetized by, charmed by اِنْجَذَبَ إِلَى: قُتِنَ بِ

to be uprooted, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, plucked out اِنْجَذَرَ: اِسْتُؤْصِلَ

to be cut off, chopped off, lopped off اِنْجَذَمَ: اِنْقَطَعَ

anthropology اَنْثَرُوبُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْاِنْسَان

siphoning; siphonage اِنْثَاب

to siphon اِنْثَبَ

to be pierced, punctured, punched, bored, perforated اِنْثَقَبَ

to be destroyed, ruined; to be subverted; to be overthrown, toppled اِنْثَلَّ: اِنْهَدَمَ

disgrace, dishonor, disrepute, ill repute, discredit, infamy, ignominy, opprobrium, odium, shame اِنْثَلَامُ الصَّيِّتِ اَوْ السُّعَّةِ

to blunt, be or become blunt; to be or become notched, indented, dented, jagged, incised, toothed; to be or become furrowed, grooved, corrugated, ridged, rutty اِنْثَلَمَ: تَثَلَّمَ

to be defiled, sullied, soiled, tarnished, smirched, besmirched اِنْثَلَمَ الصَّيِّتُ اَوْ السُّعَّةُ

to fold, double up; to be or become folded, doubled, pleated; to bend, curve, flex, deflect, incline, bow, turn, twist; to be or become bent, curved, flexed, inflected, turned, twisted اِنْثَنَى: اِنْطَوَى، اِنْعَطَفَ

to turn away from, give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, leave, quit; to abstain from, refrain from, desist from, forgo; to stop, discontinue اِنْثَنَى عَنْ: اِنْصَرَفَ عَنْ

bend(ing), flection, inflection, flexure, curve, curvature, turn, twist اِنْثِنَاء: اِلْتَوَاء، اِنْعِطَاف

اِنْثِنَاء: مَرُونَة، لَدَانَة - رَاجِعَ اِنْثِنَائِيَّة

turning away from, giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation, forsaking; abstention from, refrainment from, desistance from; stopping, discontinuance اِنْثِنَاء عَنْ: اِنْصِرَافٌ عَنْ

bend, inflection, curve, twist, turn اِنْثِنَاءَة

flexible, pliable, pliant, ductile, bending, folding, foldable اِنْثِنَائِي: مَرِن، لَذِن

flexibility, pliability, pliancy, ductility, foldability اِنْثِنَائِيَّة: مَرُونَة، لَدَانَة

feminine, female, womanly, womanlike, woman's; effeminate, womanish, unmanly اِنْثَوِي

اَنْجَى: خَلَّصَ، اَنْقَذَ - رَاجِعَ نَجَى

to scatter, disperse, break up, clear away, dissolve, disappear, lift, be dispersed, be dispelled اِنْجَاب: تَبَدَّدَ

to split, rend, rive, tear, get torn; to be اِنْجَاب: اِنْشَقَّ

mal, anomalous; to be or become (a) deviate; to deviate (from)

to incline, slant, cant, slope, **كَانَ مَائِلًا**, **انْحَرَفَ: مَالٌ**, **كَانَ مَائِلًا**, skew, tilt, tip; to be or become oblique, inclined, slanting, skew, askew, awry, bent

to turn to, turn toward **انْحَرَفَ إِلَى: اتَّجَهَ إِلَى**

to dissuade from, **انْحَرَفَ بِهِ عَنْ: ثَنَاهُ عَنْ**, **صَرَفَهُ عَنْ**, divert from, distract from, deviate from, turn from, alienate from, keep (away) from, make disinclined to, turn (someone's mind) away from

to be or become perverted, be or become a pervert **انْحَرَفَ جَنْسِيًا**

to be or become delinquent, **انْحَرَفَ الْحَدِثُ: جَنَحَ**, misdemeanor

to be or become **انْحَرَفَ مِزَاجُهُ**, **انْحَرَفَتْ صِحَّتُهُ** indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, out of humor, out of health, ill, sickly, slightly sick, not feeling well

انْحِسَارٌ abatement, subsidence, waning, wane, decrease, diminution, lessening, drop(ping), decline, deterioration, degeneration; recession, withdrawal, retreat, retraction, retrogression; disappearance, dispersal

انْحِسَارُ الْمَاءِ عَنِ الْيَابِسَةِ ebb, reflux, refluence, waning

انْحَصَرَ to abate, subside, die down, calm down, let up, fade away, wane, decrease, diminish, lessen, drop, decline, deteriorate, degenerate, shrink, become smaller or weaker; to recede, go back, withdraw, retreat, retrograde, retrogress; to disappear, disperse, be dispersed, be dispelled; to be removed, taken off, pulled away, lifted, raised

to ebb, reflow, flow back, **انْحَصَرَ الْمَاءُ عَنِ الْيَابِسَةِ** wane, sink, drop off, recede, subside

to be cut off, severed **انْحَصَمَ: انْقَطَعَ**

to be decided, determined, **انْحَصَمَ: بُتَّ**, **جُرِمَ**, **سُوِيَ** resolved, settled, fixed

to be finished, completed, concluded, terminated **انْحَصَمَ: انْتَهَى**, **انْتَهَى**

to be discounted, deducted, rebated, **انْحَصَمَ: انْخَصِمَ** taken off, subtracted

انْحِصَارٌ limitation, restriction, restrictedness, confinement; restraint, constraint, check, curb; condensation, concentration, centralization; exclusivity, exclusiveness; monopoly, monopolization

to be limited, restricted, confined; to be restrained, constrained, kept, checked, curbed, con-

mantled; to hide, conceal oneself

descending, coming down, going **انْحَدَرَ: نُزُولٌ**, **تَحَدَّرَ** down, gliding down, falling, flowing down; slant, (downward) slope, declension, declivity, declination, inclination, dip, tilt, descent, downhill, fall

decline, waning, decay, fall, **انْحَدَرَ: انْحِطَاطٌ**, **تَقَهُّرٌ** decadence, degeneration, deterioration, retrogression

to descend, come down, go down, **انْحَدَرَ: نَزَلَ**, **مَالَ** glide down; to flow down, fall (tears); to slope (down), slant (down), sink, dip, decline, cant, incline, be inclined

to decay, wane, decline, deteriorate, degrade, retrogress **انْحَدَرَ: انْحَطَّ**, **تَقَهَّرَ**

انْجِرَافٌ deviation, deviance, departure, turning aside or away, swerving, swerve, skewness, deflection, divergence, diversion, digression; turning off, branching off; changing direction, sheer(ing), veer(ing), warping, curving; obliqueness, obliquity, inclination, slant(ing), bend, turn, tilt, tip, askewness, awriness

going astray, straying from the **انْجِرَافٌ: ضَلَالٌ**, **فَسَادٌ** right path, deviation from what is right, going wrong; corruption, perversion, perversity, pervertedness, depravity, depravation, turpitude

aberration, aberrance, anomaly, **انْجِرَافٌ: شُدُودٌ** abnormality, deviation, irregularity, perversity

juvenile delinquency **انْجِرَافٌ: جُنُوحُ الْأَخْدَاثِ**

declination; refraction; variation **انْجِرَافٌ [فلك]**

perversion, sexual deviation **انْجِرَافٌ جَنْسِيٌّ**

indisposition, illness, sickness, **انْجِرَافُ الْمِرَاجِ: أَوْ الصَّحَّةُ** liness, malaise, malady

deviationism **انْجِرَافِيَّةٌ**

to deviate from, **انْحَرَفَ (عن): مَالَ (عن)**, **حَادَ (عن)** depart from, turn away from, turn aside from, swerve from, skew from, deflect from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from, wander from, stray from; to turn off, branch off, take a turn(ing); to change direction, alter one's course, veer, sheer, tack, warp, curve

to go astray, stray, go **انْحَرَفَ (عن): ضَلَّ**, **قَسَدَ** wrong, deviate from what is right, drift; to be or become errant; to be or become corrupt(ed), depraved, perverted, distorted

to be or become aberrant, abnor- **انْحَرَفَ (عن): شَدَّ**

ness, slackening, sag(ging), relaxation; weakness, feebleness, frailty, debility

dissolution, solution, melting, deliquescence, liquefaction

انْجِلَالُ البروتين إلخ - راجع تَحَلَّل

to be protected, defended, guarded, sheltered, shielded

to (إنْحَمَى (المريض): التَّزَمَ نِظَامَ حِمِيَّةٍ مُعَيَّنًا (في غذائه) diet

إنْحَمَقَ: كَانَ أَخْفَقَ - راجع حَقَّقَ، حَقَّقَ

to bend, curve, flex, انْحَنَى: انْعَطَفَ، اِعْوَجَّ، تَقَوَّسَ deflect, bow, incline, arch, twist, turn; to be or become bent, curved, flexed, inflected, inclined, arched, bowed, twisted, turned

to stoop انْحَنَى: حَتَّى جَسَمُهُ إِلَى الْأَمَامِ وَإِلَى أَسْفَلَ

to bow انْحَنَى اخْتِرَامًا أَوْ خُضُوعًا

bend(ing), curvature, curve(dness), flexion, انْحِنَاءَ flexure, inflection, deflection, turn, twist(edness), crook(edness), inclination, tilt; bow(ing); stoop(ing) bow

bend, curve, crook, twist انْحِنَاءَ: التَّوَاءَ

انْحِيَاظَ - راجع تَحَيَّرَ

nonalignment عَدَمُ الانْحِيَاظَ

nonaligned nations دَوْلُ عَدَمِ الانْحِيَاظَ

delusion, deception, illusion انْخِدَاعَ

to be scratched, scarified, scored, cut; to be chafed, abraded انْخَدَشَ

to be deceived, cheated, beguiled, fooled, deluded, bluffed, tricked, duped, gulled, double-crossed, swindled, taken in انْخَدَعَ

to be let down, betrayed, deserted (in time of need), forsaken, abandoned, left in the lurch; to be disappointed انْخَدَلَ

joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession, affiliation, association انْخِرَاطَ: انْضِمَامَ، انْحِاقَ

to be turned, lathed انْخَرَطَ: خُرِطَ، سُويَ بِالْمِخْرَطَةِ

انْخَرَطَ فِي، انْخَرَطَ فِي سِلْكٍ كَذَا: دَخَلَ، انْضَمَّ، انْتَحَقَ to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with

انْخَرَعَ: ارْتَحَى، ضَعُفَ - راجع خَرَعَ، خَرَعَ

trolled; to be enclosed, shut in, hemmed in, held in check, surrounded, encircled; to be straitened, tightened; to be qualified, tied; to be narrowed, condensed, concentrated, centralized; to be narrow, close; to be squeezed, pressed; to consist in, be reducible to; to be exclusive

to sink, descend, fall, drop, slump, انْخَطَّ: هَبَطَ، تَقَهَّرَ subside, ebb, wane; to deteriorate, degenerate, decline, decay, degrade, retrograde

to stoop, lower oneself (إنْخَطَّ (بِتَ أَخْلَاقِهِ إلخ) (morally), demean oneself; to be or become mean, low, base, ignoble

deterioration, degeneration, decadence, degradation, declension, decline, decay, retrogradation; fall, descent, drop, slump انْخِطَاطَ: هُبُوطَ، تَقَهُّرَ

depression, weakness, feebleness انْخِطَاطَ: هُبُوطُ فِي الْقُوَى الْحَيَوِيَّةِ، ضَعْفٌ، وَهْنٌ

انْعَمَ - راجع تَعَطَّمَ

to thin, make thin, انْعَمَ: أَضْمَفَ، أَثْنَفَ make slender, attenuate, emaciate, enervate

to emaciate, enervate, attenuate, انْعَمَ: أَهْزَلَ، أَثْنَلَ thin, make thin

to unravel, untie, unwind, unscrew, loosen, untie; to be untied, unfastened, undone, unraveled, loosened, unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, free oneself, detach oneself انْعَلَّ: انْفَكَ، انْزَلَّ

to be solved, resolved, settled, worked (out), unriddled; to unravel, be unraveled انْحَلَّتْ الْمُسْكَلَةُ أَوْ الْمَسْأَلَةُ أَوْ الْأَخْبَةُ أَوْ اللَّفْزُ

to dissolve, melt, liquefy, deliquesce انْحَلَّ: ذَابَ

to be dissolved, disbanded, broken up; to dissolve, disband, break up انْحَلَّ: انْفَضَّ

to loosen, slacken, sag, become loose; to relax, become relaxed; to be or become slack, limp, weak, feeble, frail, languid; to lose force or vigor انْحَلَّ: ارْتَحَى، ضَعُفَ

to disintegrate, decompose, decay, mold (away), putrefy, crumble, degenerate, deteriorate, decline انْحَلَّ: تَفَسَّخَ، قَسَدَ

dissolution, lysis, breakup, disintegration, decomposition, degeneration, degeneracy, degradation, decadence, deterioration, decline, decay, putrefaction انْجِلَالُ: تَفْسُخٌ، فَسَادٌ

looseness, loosening, slackness, loosening, slackness انْجِلَالُ: ارْتِخَاءٌ، ضَعْفٌ

to be or become effaced, blotted out, obliterated, wiped out, exterminated, extinguished; to be or become extinct, obsolete, forgotten; to fall into oblivion

defeat, rout, debacle إِنْدَحَارَ: هَزِيمَةٌ، إِنْكَسَارَ

to be defeated, vanquished, routed إِنْدَحَرَ: إِنْهَزَمَ، إِنْكَسَرَ

إِنْدَخَلَ - رَاجِعَ دَخَلَ

inclusion, embodiment, incorporation إِنْدِرَاجَ
extinction إِنْدِرَاسَ: إِمْحَاءٌ، إِنْدَثَارَ

to come or fall under or within, be within or among, belong to, pertain to; to be or become included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in, recorded in, classified in

to be or become obliterated, effaced, wiped out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished إِنْدَرَسَ: إِمْحَى، إِنْدَثَرَ

to slip into or among, sneak into or among, steal into or among, creep into or among, insinuate oneself into or among; to infiltrate; to penetrate إِنْدَسَّ فِي أَوْ بَيْنَ: تَسَرَّبَ، تَسَلَّلَ

to be buried in, hidden in, concealed in; to be foisted into, slipped into, put into, inserted into, introduced into, insinuated into إِنْدَسَّ فِي: دُسَّ فِي

rush(ing), dart(ing), dash(ing), fling(ing), spring(ing); outburst, outbreak, eruption, surge, surging; onrush, inrush, inflow, flowage, flux, effluence, influx, outflow, outpour, gush(ing), stream(ing) إِنْدِفَاعَ: إِنْطِلَاقَ، جَيْشَانِ، تَدَفُّقَ

plunging into, plunge into, diving into, dive into, rush(ing) into, bursting into, breaking into, penetration; embarkation upon, embarking upon, engagement in, engaging in إِنْدِفَاعَ (فِي، إِلَى): خَوَّضَ

zeal, zealousness, enthusiasm, ardor, fervor, ebullience, zealotry, glow, fire, eagerness, keenness, intense interest; élan, dash, vim, verve, mettle إِنْدِفَاعَ: حِمَاسَةً، حَمِيَّةً، هَمَّةً

impetuosity, precipitancy, hastiness, impulsiveness, temerity, rashness, recklessness, foolhardiness إِنْدِفَاعَ: تَهَوَّرَ، طَيْشَ

impulse, impulsion إِنْدِفَاعَ: دَفَعَ

إِنْدِفَاقَ - رَاجِعَ تَدَفُّقَ

إِنْخَرَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَخَرَّقَ

to be pierced, punched, perforated, ridled إِنْخَرَمَ: إِنْثَقَبَ

to be or get torn, rent; to tear, rend, rive إِنْخَرَمَ: إِنْشَقَّ

sinking, sinkage, subsidence, collapse, cave-in; depression; graben إِنْخِافَ

to sink, sink down, go down, subside, collapse, cave in, give way إِنْخَسَفَ: هَبَطَ، غَارَ

to be discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted إِنْخَصَمَ: إِنْحَسَمَ، طُورِحَ

ecstasy إِنْخِطَافَ (صُوفِيٍّ): وَجَدَ، إِنْجَذَابَ

drop(ping), sinking, dip(ping), going down, fall(ing), fall-off, decline, decrease, diminution, lessening, lowering, reduction, shrinking, shrinkage, abatement, subsidence, waning, wane, dwindling, slump, depression; depreciation إِنْخِفَاضَ: تَضَاعُؤٌ، هُبُوطٌ، إِنْحِسَارٌ

to drop, sink, dip, go down, fall, decline, decrease, diminish, lessen, shrink, abate, subside, wane, dwindle, slump; to depreciate; to be lowered, reduced, decreased, diminished إِنْخَفَضَ: تَضَاعَلَّ، هَبَطَ، إِنْحَسَرَ

dislocation, luxation, disarticulation; disconnection, disjunction; disassembly إِنْخِلَاعَ

to be or become dislocated, luxated, disjointed, disarticulated; to disjoint, disarticulate, come apart; to be or become disconnected, disjointed; to be or become disassembled, dismounted, taken apart إِنْخَلَعَ: تَفَكَّكَ

to be deposed, dismissed, discharged, displaced, ousted, removed from an office إِنْخَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ): عُزِّلَ

إِنْخِثَاقَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْخِثَاقَ

إِنْخَتْقَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْخَتْقَ

to moisten, wet, bedew إِنْدَى: بَلَّلَ

to give generously, give liberally, give in abundance; to be generous, liberal إِنْدَى: أَعْطَى بِسَخَاءٍ، كَانَ كَرِيمًا

more generous, more liberal إِنْدَى: أَكْرَمَ

إِنْدَبَ الْجُرْحُ - رَاجِعَ نَدَبَ

to tan, be(come) or get tanned إِنْدَبَعَ (الْجِلْدُ)

extinction; oblivion إِنْدَثَارَ: إِمْحَاءٌ، إِنْدِرَاسَ، إِنْقِرَاضَ

incorporated, inserted, introduced

to heal, heal up, scar over, **إِنْدَمَلَ الْجُرْحُ: شُفِيَ، نَدَبَ**
cicatize

إِنْدَهَاشَ - رَاجِعَ دَهْشَةً

إِنْدَهَشَ - رَاجِعَ دَهْشَ

warning, admonition, caveat, forewarning;
notice **إِنذَار**

alarm, alert **إِنذَارٌ بِخَطَرٍ**

ultimatum **إِنذَارٌ نَهَائِيٌّ**

siren **صَفَّارَةُ الْإِنذَارِ**

without prior notice **يَدُونُ سَابِقِ إِنذَارٍ**

then, at that time, that day **أَنذَاكَ**

to warn, caution, forewarn, alarm, alert **أَنذَرَ: حَذَّرَ، نَبَّهَ**

to notify, give notice to, **أَنذَرَ: أَخْطَرَ، أَشْعَرَ، أُبْلَغَ**
serve with a formal notice

to portend (evil), forebode, **أَنذَرَ (بَشْرًا أَوْ بُسُوءًا): أَذَنَ**
presage, foreshadow, foretold, harbinger, be an
omen or warning of, be a sign of something
unfavorable to come, indicate or suggest (some-
thing bad or harmful) beforehand; to augur ill,
bode ill, be a bad omen (of), be ill-boding, be
ominous

إِنذَعَرَ: خَافَ - رَاجِعَ ذُعْرًا

إِنذَهَالَ - رَاجِعَ ذُهُولًا

إِنذَهَلَ - رَاجِعَ ذَهْلًا

to bruise, be bruised, be contused **إِنرَضَ: إِنكَدَمَ**

to be displaced, dislodged, re-
moved, pulled away, thrown back **إِنزَاجَ: أَرْيَحَ، أَرْيَلَ**

to go away, depart, leave **إِنزَاجَ: ذَهَبَ، غَادَرَ**

to drift, be carried away **إِنزَاجَ: إِنسَاقًا**

lowering, dropping, bringing down,
taking down **إِنزَالَ: ضَيَّدَ رَفَعَ**

revelation, revealing, inspiration **إِنزَالٌ وَخِي**

unloading, discharge, unlading; steve-
doring; taking off, taking down **إِنزَالُ الْحُمُولَةِ**

landing, putting **إِنزَالٌ مِنْ سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ مَرَكَبَةٍ إِلَى**
ashore, disembarkation, debarkation

airdrop **إِنزَالٌ جَوِّيٌّ (لِمُؤْنٍ أَوْ جُنْدٍ بِالْمِطْلَآتِ)**

to rush, dart, dash, shoot, drive, spring, **إِنطَلَقَ**
fling, run, hurl, hurtle, burst forth or out, move
suddenly and rapidly, advance violently and
quickly, move in a headlong manner

to flow, stream, run, pour forth or **إِنْدَفَعَ: تَدَفَّقَ**
out, gush forth or out, well out, spout forth, shoot
out

to start, begin, set out **إِنْدَفَعَ: أَخَذَ، بَدَأَ، شَرَعَ**

to plunge into, dive **إِنْدَفَعَ (فِي): اقْتَحَمَ، خَاضَ**
into, rush into, burst into, break into, storm into,
penetrate; to embark upon, engage in

to let oneself be **إِنْدَفَعَ وَرَاءَ كَذَا: إِنْقَادًا، لَ، اسْتَسْلَمَ لَ**
carried away by, let oneself be overcome by, give
oneself over to, abandon oneself to, follow, yield
to, submit to, be led by, be guided by

إِنْدَقَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَدَفَّقَ

to be pounded, ground, crushed, **إِنْدَقَقَ: إِنسَحَقَ**
bruised, brayed, powdered, beaten, stamped, pul-
verized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

to be hammered, percussed, **إِنْدَقَقَ: طُرِقَ، قُرِعَ**
struck, hit, beaten, banged, rapped; to be knocked,
tapped; to be rung, sounded, tolled

to be or get broken or fractured; to **إِنْدَقَقَ: إِنكَسَرَ**
break (up), fracture

outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, **إِنْدِلَاعَ: ثُورَانٍ**
eruption

candytuft **أَنْدُلُيَّةَ: زَهْرَةُ الْأَنْدُلُسِ**

to stick out, hang out, loll **إِنْدَلَعَ: اللِّسَانُ: خَرَجَ**

to break out, **إِنْدَلَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ أَوْ النَّارُ: نَشِبَتْ، شَبَّتْ**
flare up, erupt

to make repent, make regret **أَنْدَمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَنْدَمُ**

merger, merging, consolidation, union, **إِنْدِمَاجَ: إِتْحَادٍ**
fusion, coalescence, coalition, incorporation, inte-
gration, affiliation, combination, blending

inclusion, embodiment, incorpora-
tion **إِنْدِمَاجَ: إِنْدِرَاجٍ**

nuclear fusion, fusion **إِنْدِمَاجٌ نَوَوِيٌّ**

to merge, consolidate, unite, join, fuse, **إِنْدَمَجَ: إِتْحَدَ**
coalesce, incorporate, integrate, affiliate, combine,
blend; to be or become merged, amalgamated,
consolidated, united, joined, fused, incorporated,
integrated, affiliated, combined, blended

to be or become included, embodied, **إِنْدَمَجَ: إِنْدَرَجَ**

ering, slip(ping); skiing; skating

to slide, glide, skid, slither, slip; to ski; to skate

to retire, withdraw (into a corner), seclude oneself, isolate oneself, be secluded, be isolated, be alone, keep to oneself

to retire (with), withdraw (with), be alone (with), meet separately (with), hold a closed meeting (with)

retirement, seclusion, isolation; solitude, loneliness, privacy

displacement, dislodgment, removal

enzyme

enzymology

enzymatic

أنس: أنيس - راجع أنس

أنس: كان أنيساً لطيفاً، to be sociable, friendly, amiable, affable, genial, kind, nice, gentle

أنس الحيوان: صار أليفاً، to be or become tame(d), domestic(ated)

أنس به أو إليه: ألقه، أحببته، عاشه، to like someone's company, like to be with, feel at ease with, get along with, get on intimate terms with, be friendly with, be intimate with, associate with, mix with

أنس إليه: تعود، ألقه، to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with

أنس (فيه أو منه): لاحظ، أحس به - راجع آنس

أنس: سلى، لطف، to entertain, amuse, divert, keep amused, cheer up, put in good humor or mood, put at ease, make feel at ease, create a friendly atmosphere to; to be friendly to, nice to

أنس: لاحظ، أحس به، to perceive, notice, observe, remark, realize, recognize, discern, make out, feel, sense, find, see

أنس: سلى، لطف - راجع آنس

to tame, domesticate

أنس حيواناً

أنس: أنيس - راجع أنس

أنس: أنس - راجع أنس

أنس: sociability, amiability, affability, cordiality, genia-

ejaculation

إنزال: أنواء، putting up, lodging, accommodation

إنزال: إنقاص، reduction, lowering, mark-down, decrease, decreasing, diminution, lessening

إنزال: طرح، subtraction, deduction

إنزال الرتبة أو الدرجة - راجع تنزيل

إنزجر: منع، رُدع، to be restrained, checked, prevented, deterred

إنزجر: أبعد، أخرج، to be driven away, ousted

إنزجر: نهر، وبَّح، to be rebuked, reprimanded, reproached

أنزع: صرف، فرغ - راجع نزح

إنزعاج: disturbance, annoyance, discomfort, inconvenience, trouble, disquiet(ude), uneasiness

إنزعج: to be or become disturbed, annoyed, upset, uncomfortable, uneasy

أنزف البئر، أنزفت البئر - راجع نَزَفَ

أنزل: جعله ينزل، حط، حذر، أهبط، to bring down, take down, cause to come down, cause to descend; to lower, drop

أنزل الله كلمه أو الوحي على، to reveal to, send down

أنزل الحمولة (من أو عن)، to unload, discharge, unlade; to stevedore; to take off, take down

أنزل من سفينة أو مركبة إلخ، to land, put ashore, disembark, debark

أنزل (معدات أو جنوداً) بالمظلات، to air-drop, drop, parachute

أنزل: آوى، to put up, lodge, quarter, accommodate, room, house, provide lodgings for, receive (as a guest)

أنزل: وُطِنَ، to settle, settle down

أنزل: خفص، أنقص، to lower, reduce, mark down, decrease, diminish, lessen, cut (down)

أنزل: طرح، حسم، to deduct, subtract, discount

أنزل درجته أو رتبته إلخ، to demote, degrade, disrate, declass, lower or reduce in rank (status, class, etc.)

أنزل (الملك) عن العرش، to dethrone, depose

أنزل به كذا: ألحق، to inflict on, impose upon

إنزلاق: تَزَلَّقَ، sliding, slide, gliding, skid(ding), slith-

humanity, mankind, **إِنْسَانِيَّة: بَشَرِيَّة، الْجِنْسُ الْبَشَرِي**
humankind, human race

humanity, humanness, **إِنْسَانِيَّة: الطَّبِيعَةُ الْبَشَرِيَّة**
human nature

humanities, human attributes or qualities **إِنْسَانِيَّة: الصِّفَاتُ الْبَشَرِيَّة**

humanity, humaneness **إِنْسَانِيَّة: شَفَقَة، عَطْف، حُؤُ**

humanitarianism, humanism, philanthropy **إِنْسَانِيَّة: حُبُّ الْخَيْرِ الْعَامِّ، إِحْسَان**

to be cast, founded, smelted, molded; to be shaped, formed, formulated **إِنْسَبَكَ**

young lady, young woman, girl, miss, mademoiselle, demoiselle **أَنَسَة**

Miss.. **الْأَنَسَةُ فُلَانَة..**

harmony, agreement, accord, concord, unison, concurrence, conformity, compatibility, sympathy, consistency, consistence, consonance, congruence, congruity, coincidence; rapport, intimacy, closeness, affinity, affection **إِنْسِجَام**

to harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree (with), be in agreement (with), accord (with), be in accord (with), be concordant (with), get along (with), get on (with), comport (with), correspond (with), go well (with), match, square (with), blend (with), tally (with), fit, suit, adjust (to), tune (with), be or fall in tune (with), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping (with), be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with) **إِنْسَجَمَ (مَعَ): تَنَافَعَ، اتَّفَقَ، ائْتَلَفَ**

إِنْسَجَمَ: سَالَ، إِنَصَبَ - رَاجِعَ سَجَمَ

withdrawal, retreat, pullout, pullback, evacuation, fallback, recession, retraction; retirement; secession **إِنْسِجَاب**

walk-out **إِنْسِجَابُ (مِنْ اجْتِنَاعِ الْإِخ) اِخْتِجَاجًا أَوْ اسْتِنكَارًا**

contrition, penitence, repentance **إِنْسِجَابُ الْقَلْبِ (نَدَمًا)**

to withdraw, retreat, pull out, pull away, pull back, fall back, draw back, recede, retract; to retire; to evacuate; to secede **إِنْسَبَ: تَرَجَعَ، رَجَعَ**

to walk out, leave **إِنْسَبَ (مِنْ اجْتِنَاعِ الْإِخ) اِخْتِجَاجًا أَوْ اسْتِنكَارًا**

to be pulled, drawn, dragged, hauled, tugged, towed, trailed **إِنْسَحَبَ: اِنْتَجَرَ**

to apply to, be applicable to, **إِنْسَحَبَ عَلَى: اِنْتَبَقَ عَلَى**

lity, friendliness, intimacy, familiarity, friendly atmosphere; amusement, entertainment, delight, pleasure, fun, joy, cheerfulness, joviality

mankind, man, human race, people, men (and women), human beings, humankind, world, humanity **إِنْس: بَشَر**

أَنَسًا - رَاجِعَ نَسًا

to make forget **أَنَسَى: نَسَى**

أَنَسَى، عَزَى الْأَنَسَى - رَاجِعَ نَسًا

to stream, flow, run; to leak, flow out; to move smoothly; to glide, slip **إِنْسَاب: جَرَى**

to widen, broaden, expand; to extend, stretch **إِنْسَاح: اِئْتَسَعَ**

to spread **إِنْسَاح: اِنتَشَرَ**

to drift, be carried away, be swept away; to be driven **إِنْسَاق**

procreation, reproduction **إِنْسَال: اِنْتَابَ**

to be ordained, consecrated **إِنْسَام: رُسِمَ كَاهِنًا اِلَخ**

human being, human, man, person **إِنْسَان**

pupil of the eye **إِنْسَانُ الْعَيْنِ: بُوْبُو**

orangutan **إِنْسَانُ الْغَاب: قِرْدٌ شَبِيهُ بِالْإِنْسَان**

ape-man **الْإِنْسَانُ الْقِرْدُ**

robot **إِنْسَانٌ آلِيٌّ**

human rights **حُقُوقُ الْإِنْسَان**

anthropology **عِلْمُ الْإِنْسَان**

anthropologist **عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الْإِنْسَان**

woman, human being, person **إِنْسَانَة**

human **إِنْسَانِي: بَشَرِيٌّ**

humane, humanistic **إِنْسَانِي: مَعْنِيٌّ بِالْإِنْسَانِ أَوْ مُتَّصِفٌ بِالثَّقَافَةِ وَالْحَضَارَةِ الْإِنْسَانِيَّتَيْنِ**

humane **إِنْسَانِي: شَفُوقٌ، عَطُوفٌ، رَوْوْفٌ بِالْبَشَرِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ بِالْحَيَوَانَاتِ**

humanitarian, philanthropic **إِنْسَانِي: خَيْرٌ، خَيْرِيٌّ، مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِأَعْمَالِ الْخَيْرِ وَالْإِحْسَانِ**

humanitarian, philanthropist **إِنْسَانِي: مُحِبٌّ لِلْخَيْرِ الْعَامِّ، خَيْرٌ، مُحْسِنٌ**

humanities **إِنْسَانِيَّات: عُلُومٌ إِنْسَانِيَّة**

separated from, disengaged from; to separate from, break off or away from; to secede from, withdraw from, pull out or away from; to be alienated from, estranged from

intoxication

to humanize

humanization

insulin

human being, human, man

human

streaming, flow(ing), running; leak(age), outflow; smooth movement or motion; gliding, slipping

streamlined, streamline; flow-

drift, driftage

inch

to establish, found, set up, institute; to create, originate, make, build (up), form, start, bring into being, produce, generate, engender, give birth to, give rise to, bring about

to build, construct, set up, erect, put up, raise; to install

to write, compose, draw up, pen

to make, manufacture, fabricate

to begin, start, commence, initiate

establish- إنشاء: تأسيس، تكوين، خلق، إيجاد، إحداث

ment, establishing, foundation, founding, setting up, institution, instituting; creation, creating, origination, originating, making, building (up), formation, forming, starting, bringing into being, production, producing, generation, generating, engendering, bringing about

building, construction, setting up, erection, erecting, putting up, raising; installation composition, writing; art of إنشاء: بناء، إقامة

style, phraseology, diction إنشاء: أسلوب التأليف أو الكتابة

composition, essay إنشاء: موضوع إنشائي، مقالة

hold good for, be true of

to be crushed, pounded, ground, bruised, stamped, brayed, powdered, beaten, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

to be blocked (up), barred, obstructed, choked; to be plugged up, closed up, stopped up; to be stoppered, plugged, corked; to be sealed, shut (off), closed

block(age), obstruction, stoppage, occlusion

embolism

coronary occlusion or thrombosis

to hang down, be lowered, be dropped, be down

to hide, crawl into its lair

to pour forth, be poured, be shed, be spilled

to beget, sire, father, procreate, breed

to molt, shed, cast off

to be dispelled, driven away

separation, detachment, disengagement, breakaway, withdrawal, pullout, secession

alienation, estrangement

metamorphosis

ecdysis

to slough, be cast off, be shed, be dis-

carded; to come off, peel

to slough (off), cast off, slip (the slough or the skin)

to elapse, pass, go by, slip by, expire, be past, be over, end

to be detached from,

to be crushed, pounded, ground, bruised, stamped, brayed, powdered, beaten, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

to be blocked (up), barred, obstructed, choked; to be plugged up, closed up, stopped up; to be stoppered, plugged, corked; to be sealed, shut (off), closed

block(age), obstruction, stoppage, occlusion

embolism

coronary occlusion or thrombosis

to hang down, be lowered, be dropped, be down

to hide, crawl into its lair

to pour forth, be poured, be shed, be spilled

to beget, sire, father, procreate, breed

occupy oneself, busy oneself; to be or become preoccupied, engrossed, absorbed, taken up
 to make smell or inhale, give to smell **أَنْشَقَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَشُمُّ**
 to split (apart), crack, cleave, **أَنْشَقَّ: أَنْفَلَعَ، تَصَدَّعَ**
 fissure, rift, break, rip, rend, rive; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fissured, rifted, broken, rent
 to break (dawn) **أَنْشَقَّ الْفَجْرُ**
 to secede from, **أَنْشَقَّ عَنْ: أَنْفَصَلَ عَنْ، خَرَجَ عَلَى**
 separate from, dissociate oneself from, break away from, withdraw from, draw away from
 split(ting), fission, cleavage, **أَنْشِقَاق: أَنْشِطَار، أَنْفِلَاق**
 cleaving, cracking
أَنْشِقَاق: فَلَغ، صَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ شَقَّ
 secession, separation, dissociation, **أَنْشِقَاق: أَنْفِصَال**
 breakaway, breakup, disunion, detachment, withdrawal, schism, split, rent, fissure
 secessionist, separatist, separationist, **أَنْشِقَاقِي: أَنْفِصَالِي**
 disunionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter, non-conformist, maverick; separatistic, schismatic(al), breakaway, seceding, dissenting
 separatism, secessionism, disunion- **أَنْشِقَاقِيَّة: أَنْفِصَالِيَّة**
 ism, nonconformity, nonconformism
 to be or become grilled, broiled, roasted, **أَنْشَوَى: شُوِيَ**
 barbecued; to broil, roast
 song, chant; hymn, anthem **أَنْشُودَة**
 knot, noose, loop **أَنْشُوطَة: عُقْدَة**
 anchovy **أَنْشُوقَة: بَلَم (سَكُّ صَغِير)**
 listening; attention **أَنْصَات**
 to yield to, submit to, surrender **أَنْصَاعَ لَ: خَضَعَ، أَذْعَنَ**
 to, succumb to, give in to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey, comply with, abide by, accede to (someone's wishes)
 justice, fairness, impartiality; equity **أَنْصَاف**
 equity **عَدْلٌ وَأَنْصَاف، مَبَادِيءُ الْعَدْلِ وَالْإِنْصَاف**
 to tire, fatigue, exhaust **أَنْصَبَ: أَتْعَبَ**
 to fix a share for **أَنْصَبَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ نَصِيبًا**
 to be poured (out or forth), be shed; to pour forth, flow, outflow, stream, gush forth, effuse **أَنْصَبَ: أَنْسَكَبَ، تَدَقَّقَ**
 to be intent on, bent **أَنْصَبَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ عَلَى، أَنْكَبَ عَلَى**
 on, out for; to apply oneself to, devote oneself to

installations; constructions; fixtures; facilities **أَنْشَاءَات**
 structural, constructional, constructive **أَنْشَائِي: بَنَائِي**
 compositional **أَنْشَائِي: خَاصٌّ بِالتَّأْلِيفِ أَوْ الْكِتَابَةِ**
 stylistic **أَنْشَائِي: أَسْلُوبِي**
 recitation, recital; singing, **أَنْشَاد: تَرْتِيل، غِنَاء**
 chant(ing)
 to thrust, infix, insert; to stick; to attach, fix, affix **أَنْشَبَ**
 to sing, chant, vocalize **أَنْشَدَ: غَنَّى**
 to recite or read poetry (to) **أَنْشَدَهُ (الشَّعْرَ)**
أَنْشَدَ: طَلَبَ، بَحَثَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ نَشَدَ
 amazement, astonishment, **أَنْشِدَاه: إِدْهَاش**
 wonder(ment); bafflement, perplexity
 to be or become amazed, **أَنْشَدَ: دَهَشَ، إِدْهَشَ**
 astonished, astounded, stunned, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, baffled, puzzled, confused
أَنْشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ - رَاجِعَ نَشَرَ
 ease, relief, comfort, relaxation; joy, **أَنْشِرَاح (الصَّدْرُ)**
 happiness, delight, pleasure; cheer(fulness); high spirits, euphoria
 to be pleased, delighted, **أَنْشَرَاحَ (صَدْرُهُ أَوْ خَاطِرُهُ)**
 happy, glad, cheerful; to cheer up; to feel at ease
 to split, cleave, crack, rend, rip; to be or become split, cleft, cracked, rent **أَنْشَرَمَ: أَنْشَقَّ**
أَنْشَطَ - رَاجِعَ نَشَطَ
 fission, split(ting), breaking up, division **أَنْشِطَار**
 schizophrenia **أَنْشِطَارُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ**
 nuclear fission, fission **أَنْشِطَارٌ نَوَوِي**
 fissionable, fissile, fission- **أَنْشِطَارِي**
 to split, fission, break up, divide **أَنْشَطَرَ**
أَنْشِعَاب - رَاجِعَ تَشَعُّبَ
أَنْشَمَب - رَاجِعَ تَشَعُّبَ
أَنْشِفَاف: حُبَّ - رَاجِعَ شَفَفَ
 busyness, occupancy, engagement, being busy **أَنْشِفَال**
 or occupied or engaged; preoccupation, engrossment, absorption
أَنْشَفَفَ بَ - رَاجِعَ شَفَفَ بَ
 to be or become occupied, busy, engaged; to **أَنْشَغَلَ**

- fusion, melting
melting point
to fuse, melt
yielding, submission, submissiveness, surrender, giving in, deference, acquiescence, obedience, compliance, abidance
to emaciate, waste away, make lean
to wear out, fray, tatter
maturation, ripening
to be added to, subjoined to, annexed to, appended to, attached to, supplemented to
discipline
disciplined; disciplinary
discipline
to be or become disciplined
to ripen, mature, make ripe, bring to ripeness or maturity
to cook well, do well
compression
compressible
compressibility
to be compressed, pressed, squeezed
to be braided, plaited, cued; to be interwoven, interlaced, (inter)twined, (inter)twisted
to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with
to unite, join, merge, consolidate, coalesce, affiliate, integrate, combine; to be or become united, joined, merged, consolidated, affiliated, combined
انضمام: تَرَأَصَّ - رَاجَعَ تَضَامً
انضمام: عَلَى: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ - رَاجَعَ ضَمَّ
joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession, affiliation, association
union, uniting, joining, joiner, junction, merger, merging, consolidation, co-

- to be directed to, oriented to, aimed at; to aim at, tend to, turn to (ward)
to listen to, hearken to, give or lend one's ear to
to, pay attention to
ounce, oz.
أنصت: أَوْصَتْ
انصدع: انشق - راجع تصدع
انصدع: انصدع الصبح
to break, dawn (morning)
departure, leaving, leave, going away
انصراف: ذهاب، رحيل
turning away from, giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation; abstention from, abstaining from, refraining from
انصراف: إلى: انكباب على
oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to; engagement in, occupancy with, pursuit of
استاذن بالانصراف، استاذن بالانصراف - راجع استاذن، استاذن
to leave, depart, go away, move away, turn away, take off
انصرف: عن: انشئ عن، تحوّل عن
give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, quit, leave; to refrain from, abstain from, desist from; to stop, discontinue
انصرف: إلى: انكب على، عني بـ
apply oneself to, dedicate oneself to, turn to; to attend to, look after, take care of
to be inflected (word) [لغة] انصرفت الكلمة
to pass, go by, elapse, slip by, expire, run out; to be past, bygone, over
انصرم: انقضى
to be cut off, severed
انصرم: انقطع
to recognize, acknowledge
انصع بالحق الخ: أقر، اعترف
انصق - راجع صق
to right, do justice to, treat fairly, treat with justice, be just with; to establish someone's right
انصف: كان عادلاً
أنصف الشيء: انتصف، بلغ نصفه - راجع انتصف
to be polished, burnished, refurbished, scoured, smoothed, glazed, glossed, lustrous, buffed, finished; to be or become glossy, shiny, lustrous

strait, uninhibitedness, liberty, freedom

starting point, point of departure, نُقْطَةُ الْإِنْطِلَاقِ
takeoff, jumping-off place, springboard, base

to dash, dart, rush, shoot, spring, fling, اِنْطَلَقَ: اِنْدَفَعَ
run, race, hurl, hurry, move suddenly and rapidly,
advance violently and quickly, go at top speed; to
burst forth or out, break forth or out, erupt; to go
off, explode, blast; to be launched, discharged,
released; to take off, start off, depart; to go ahead,
get going, set out, start, begin, advance, proceed,
move; to get underway, start moving or ad-
vancing, be in progress, be on foot

to be or become free, released, اِنْتَقَى, اِنْتَقَى
liberated, unchained, unrestrained, relieved; to run
wild

to be or become fluent, eloquent اِنْطَلَقَ لِسَانُهُ

his face brightened, flashed up, lit up; اِنْطَلَقَ وَجْهُهُ
to cheer up; to be cheerful, delighted, happy

to be or become effaced, obliterated, wiped اِنْطَمَسَ
out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished; to be or
become extinct, forgotten; to fall into oblivion; to
be suppressed, hushed up, blacked out

to fold, double up; to be or become اِنْطَوَى: اِنْتَنَى
folded, doubled, pleated, rolled up, tucked; to
bend, flex, turn; to be or become bent, flexed,
turned

to disappear, vanish; to be or become اِنْطَوَى: اِخْتَفَى
hidden, concealed, covered

to pass, go by, elapse; to be past, مَرَّ, اِنْطَوَى
bygone, over

to involve, imply, carry, اِنْطَوَى عَلَى: اِنْتَضَمَّنَ, شَمَلَ
include, contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace,
embody, encompass, cover

to introvert, be or become introver- اِنْطَوَى عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
ted, practice introversion, withdraw within oneself
introversion; withdrawal; unso- اِنْطَوَاءَ (عَلَى النَّفْسِ)
ciability, unsociableness

اِنْطَوَائِي - رَاجِعٌ مُنْطَوٍ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

ontological اِنْطَوُلُوجِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْوُجُودِ

ontologist اِنْطَوُلُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِعِلْمِ الْوُجُودِ

ontology اِنْطَوُلُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْوُجُودِ

to respite, grant (someone) a respite or اَنْظَرَ (هُ الدَّيْنَ)
delay

to reproach (for), rebuke (for), blame (for) اُنْفَى (عَلَى)

alescence, affiliation, integration, combination

اِنْضَمَّ بِالطَّيْبِ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَمَّحَ بِالطَّيْبِ

to dry up, wither, wilt, shrivel, wizen اِنْضَمَرَ: ذَبُلَ

to join, attach oneself اِنْضَمَّ (إِلَيْهِ أَوْ تَحْتَ لَوَائِهِ): اِنْضَمَّ
to, follow, adhere to; to rally around

to rise in the air اِنْطَادَ: اِرْتَفَعَ فِي الْهَوَاءِ

اِنْطَاعَ لَ - رَاجِعٌ أَطَاعَ

rationalization اِنْطَاقَ: حَذَفُ الْجُدُورِ [رِیَاضِيَات]

impression, impress, effect اِنْطِيعَ, اِنْطِيعَاةٌ

impressionist(ic) اِنْطِيعَايَ

impressionism اِنْطِيعَاةٌ

اِنْطِيقَ: تَطَابَقَ - رَاجِعٌ تَطَابَقَ

to be or get cooked, to cook اِنْطِيعَ: طَبَخَ

to be printed; to be stamped, imprinted, اِنْطِيعَ: طَبِعَ
impressed

اِنْطِيعَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ طَبِعَ عَلَى

to apply to, be appli- اِنْطِيقَ عَلَى: اِنْسَحَبَ عَلَى
cable to, hold good for, be true of

اِنْطِيقَ (مَعَ): تَطَابَقَ (مَعَ), طَابَقَ - رَاجِعٌ تَطَابَقَ (مَعَ)

to be or get closed, shut اِنْطِيقَ: اِنْتَلَقَ

to flop, throw oneself, fling oneself, اِنْطَرَحَ: اِرْتَمَى
prostrate oneself, fall (down)

to be thrown, cast, flung, tossed, اِنْطَرَحَ: رُمِيَ, اُلْقِيَ
hurled

to go out, die, be extinguished اِنْطَفَأَ

extinction, being put out اِنْطِفَاءٌ

to make (someone) speak or talk or اَنْطَقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَنْطِقُ
pronounce

to rationalize اَنْطَقَ: حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ [رِیَاضِيَات]

he was deceived, fooled, اِنْطَلَى (بِثِّ عَلَيْهِ الْحِيلَةُ)
tricked, duped, bluffed; the trick worked with him

to be painted, daubed; to be coated, اِنْطَلَى: طُلِيَ
plated

dash(ing), rush(ing), dart(ing), break, اِنْطِلَاقَ, اِنْطِلَاقٌ
spring(ing), fling(ing), run(ning); outburst, out-
break, eruption, surge, surging; explosion, blast-off;
discharge, release; takeoff, starting off, departure;
going ahead, procession, advance(ment), moving
forward; getting underway, progress(ion); unre-

curvature, inflection, flection, flexure, deflection, inclination

to bend, curve, flex, deflect, incline, bow, **إِنْطَفَافٌ**
twist, turn; to be or become bent, curved, flexed, inclined, bowed, twisted, turned; to turn (off), make a turn; to bear; to detour, proceed by a detour

congealment, congelation, con- **إِنْغَادٌ**: تَجَمُّدٌ، تَخَثُّرٌ
gealing, coagulation, clotting, thickening, solidification

convention, convening, meeting, **إِنْغِيَادٌ**: إِنْجِيَاعٌ
session, assembly

session, term **دَوْرُ الْإِنْغِيَادِ**

to congeal, coagulate, clot, thicken, **إِنْغَدَدَ**: جَمَدَ، تَخَثَّرَ
solidify, set, jell

to convene, meet, assemble, **إِنْغَدَدَ**: اجْتَمَعَ، التَّامَّ
gather, sit, be in session

to be concluded, made, entered **إِنْغَدَدَ**: اِنْتَبَرَمَ، أُبْرِمَ
into

to be knotted, tied, knitted **إِنْغَدَدَ**: رُبِطَ، أَحْكِمَ
إِنْغَدَدَ لِسَانَهُ - رَاجِعَ عَقْدَ

to crook, hook, bend, **إِنْغَقَفَ**: اِنْتَوَى، صَارَ مَعْقُوفًا
curve; to be or become crooked, hooked, bent, curved, falcate, uncinat, aquiline, adunc

reversal **إِنْغِيَاكُاسٌ**: اِنْقِلَابٌ

reflection **إِنْغِيَاكُاسٌ** (الضَّوْءِ، الصُّوْرَةِ الْخ) **إِنْغِيَاكُاسٌ** (عَلَى): أَثَرٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ، مَفْعُولٌ

reflection, effect, **إِنْغِيَاكُاسٌ** (عَلَى): أَثَرٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ، مَفْعُولٌ
influence, impact, bearing, action

repercussions **إِنْغِيَاكُاسَاتٌ**: مَضَاعِفَاتٌ

reflex **إِنْغِيَاكُاسٌ** لَا إِرَادِيَّ

reflectional, reflective; reflexive, reflex **إِنْغِيَاكُاسِيٌّ**

to be reversed, inverted **إِنْغَكَسَ**: اِنْقَلَبَ

to be reflected, mirrored, thrown **إِنْغَكَسَ** الضَّوْءُ الْخ
back

to reflect on, redound on, affect, **إِنْغَكَسَ** عَلَى: أَثَّرَ فِي
influence, act upon, produce an effect upon, have a bearing or impact or influence upon

أَنْعَلَ - رَاجِعَ نَعْلَ

to bestow upon, confer upon, **أَنْعَمَ** عَلَيْهِ بِ: مَنَ، وَهَبَ
grant, give, accord, award, present to or with, gift with, bless with, endow with, favor with

refreshment, refreshing, freshening; revival, **إِنْعَاشٌ**
revivification, reviviscence, resuscitation, reanima-
tion, recreation; invigoration, bracing, animation,
stimulation, exhilaration, enlivening, inspiring
social welfare **إِنْعَاشٌ** اِجْتِمَاعِيٌّ

erection **إِنْعَازٌ**: اِنْتِصَابٌ

livestock, cattle **أَنْعَامٌ**: مَوَاشٍ

gift, present; donation, grant; largess; **إِنْعَامٌ**: عَطِيَّةٌ، مَنَ
favor, benefit, boon

scrutiny, careful or close examination **إِنْعَامُ النَّظَرِ**

freedom, liberty, unrestraint; release, **إِنْعِثَاقٌ**: تَحَرُّرٌ
disengagement, disentanglement; liberation

to be or become free, freed, liberated, set **إِنْعِثَقَ**: تَحَرَّرَ
free, released, unchained, unrestrained, relieved;
to free oneself, liberate oneself; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself

to be or become obscure (to), ambiguous **إِنْعَجَمَ** (عَلَيْهِ)
(to), incomprehensible (to)

weightlessness, zero gravity **إِنْغِدَامٌ**: فِقْدَانٌ - رَاجِعَ عَدَمَ

إِنْغِدَامُ الْوِزْنِ

إِنْغَدَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ عَدَلَ عَنْ

إِنْغَدَمَ: فُقِدَ، زَالَ - رَاجِعَ عُدِمَ

to bend, curve, incline, lean; to be or **إِنْغَرَجَ**: اِنْعَطَفَ
become bent, curved, crooked

to wind, meander **إِنْغَرَجَ**: اِنْتَوَى، تَمَجَّجَ

isolation, seclusion, retirement, **إِنْغِرَالٌ**: اِنْغِرَالٌ، عَزْلَةٌ
reclusion, detachment, segregation; solitude, priva-
cy, lonesomeness

isolationist **إِنْغِرَالِيٌّ**: قَائِلٌ بِالْاِنْغِرَالِيَّةِ

isolationism **إِنْغِرَالِيَّةٌ**: سِيَاسَةُ الْاِنْغِرَالِ السِّيَاسِيِّ

to be or **إِنْغَرَلَ**: اِنْغَرَدَ، عَزَلَ نَفْسَهُ، اِنْغَلَقَ عَلَى ذَاتِهِ
become isolated, secluded, solitary, separate(d); to
isolate oneself, seclude oneself

to make sleepy **أَنْعَسَ**: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى النَّعَاسِ

to refresh, freshen; to revive, revivify, resusci- **أَنْعَشَ**
tate, reanimate, recreate, pick up; to invigorate,
brace, animate, stimulate, exhilarate, enliven,
inspirit

to be pressed (out), squeezed (out), ex- **إِنْغَصَرَ**: عَصِرَ
pressed, compressed, wrung

turn(ing), detour; bend(ing), curving, curve, **إِنْغِطَافٌ**

to indulge in pleasure(s), give way to one's desires, dissipate
 أَنْفَسَ فِي الْمَلَذَّاتِ

to be seduced, tempted, enticed, lured, allured, inveigled; to be misled, misguided
 اِنْغَوَى

to disdain, scorn, despise, look down upon, turn up one's nose at, reject haughtily
 اِنْفَ (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ مِنْهُ): تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ

nose
 أَنْفٌ: مَنْجَرٌ

spur, mountain peak
 أَنْفُ الْجَبَلِ: رَغَمٌ

snapdragon
 أَنْفُ الْعِجَلِ (نَبَات)

حَشَرَ أَنْفَهُ فِي - رَاجِعَ حَشَرَ

رَغَمَ أَنْفَهُ، رَغَمًا عَنْ أَنْفِهِ - رَاجِعَ رَغَمَ

شَامِخُ الْأَنْفِ - رَاجِعَ شَامِخَ

مَاتَ حَتْفَ أَنْفِهِ

to die a natural death
 أَنْفٌ: سَابِقٌ، سَالِفٌ، مُتَقَدِّمٌ

preceding, previous, antecedent, anterior, foregoing, prior, former, earlier, past, last, pre-, pro-, ante-

أَنْفُ الذِّكْرِ، مَذْكُورٌ أَنْفًا، مُشَارٌّ إِلَيْهِ أَنْفًا، مُؤَمَّاٌ إِلَيْهِ أَنْفًا

above-mentioned, above, aforesaid, aforementioned, previously mentioned, (the) said, (the) same

أَنْفًا: أَعْلَاهُ

above, supra, in the foregoing, herein-

above, hereinbefore

previously, formerly, earlier, before
 أَنْفًا: سَابِقًا

إِنْفَازٌ - رَاجِعَ تَنْفِيزَ

spending, expenditure, outlay, disbursement, paying out
 إِنْفَاقٌ (الْمَالِ)

passing, spending
 إِنْفَاقٌ (الْوَقْتُ)

دَيْدَانٌ - رَاجِعَ تَقَتَّتْ

disdain, haughtiness, pride, superciliousness; sense of honor, self-esteem, self-respect
 أَنْفَةٌ: تَرَفُّعٌ، كِبَرِيَاءٌ، عِزَّةٌ نَفْسٍ

openness
 إِنْفِتَاحٌ (الدَّهْنُ)

open-mindedness, openness, broad-mindedness, large-mindedness, receptiveness (to new ideas or arguments), liberality

إِنْفَتَحَ: تَفَتَّحَ

to open, open up, unfold, unroll, spread out; to be or become open(ed)

إِنْفَتَحَ (ذِهْنُهُ)

to be or become open-minded, open,

to apply oneself to, devote oneself to
 أَنْعَمَ فِي الْأَمْرِ

to scrutinize, look closely at, regard attentively, examine carefully
 أَنْعَمَ النَّظَرَ فِي

good
 أَنْعَمَ اللَّهُ صَبَاحَكَ، أَنْعِمَ صَبَاحًا، عِمَ صَبَاحًا

morning
 اِنْغَاطٌ - رَاجِعَ اِنْغَاطٌ

to stick into, penetrate deeply into, pierce, sink into; to be or become stuck into, inserted into, (in)fixed in, (im)planted in

to be planted
 اِنْغَرَسَ: زُرِعَ

to be (im)planted, (in)fixed, embedded, set, inserted, put, placed
 اِنْغَرَسَ: غُرِرَ، ثُبِتَ

to be (im)planted, (in)fixed, in-stilled, inculcated, infused, (en)graved
 اِنْغَرَسَ فِي الدَّهْنِ

to be washed, rinsed, cleaned; to be laundered
 اِنْغَسَلَ

أَنْغَصَ - رَاجِعَ نَغَصَ

to be immersed, plunged, dipped
 اِنْغَطَّ: اِنْغَسَ

اِنْغَلَّ فِي - رَاجِعَ تَغَلَّلَ فِي

to be or get closed, shut, locked, bolted; to be sealed
 اِنْغَلَقَ

to isolate oneself, seclude oneself; to be or become isolated, secluded, solitary, separate(d)
 اِنْغَلَقَ عَلَى ذَاتِهِ

إِنْغَمَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْغَمَ

plunging, plunge, diving, dive, immersion
 اِنْغَاسٌ: غُوصٌ

إِنْغَاسٌ فِي: اِسْتِغْرَاقٌ، اِنْهَاطٌ

plunging into, throwing oneself into, giving oneself up to; engrossment in, absorption in, preoccupation with

إِنْغَاسٌ فِي الْمَلَذَّاتِ

indulgence in pleasure(s), self-indulgence, dissipation, epicurism

إِنْغَمَرَ: اِنْغَطَّ، اِنْغَمَسَ

to plunge, dive, submerge, sink; to be plunged, dipped, submerged, immersed; to be flooded, inundated, deluged, drowned, sunken, overwhelmed

إِنْغَمَسَ: اِنْغَطَّ، غَطَسَ

to be dipped, plunged, immersed, submerged, steeped; to dive, dip, plunge, sink, submerge

إِنْغَمَسَ فِي: اِسْتِغْرَقَ، اِنْهَمَكَ

to plunge into, throw oneself into, give oneself up to; to be or become immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with

autocracy; monarchy; dictatorship
 على انفراد، بالسلطة
 alone, aside, apart, separately, isolatedly, in solitude, in seclusion; privately, in private, confidentially; singly, by oneself; solely

jointly and severally
 بالاتحاد والانفراد

solitary, alone, single; isolated, separate(d);
 انفرادي
 individual; isolationist

solitary confinement
 حبس (أو سجن) انفرادي

to open, open up, unfold, spread out, open wide, part widely, gape, yawn; to be wide open, opened (widely), separated, split, cleft; to diverge, divaricate, draw apart, spread apart
 انفرج: انفتح، اتسع، تشعب

to be dispelled, driven away
 انفرج الهم أو الغم الخ: تبدد

to relax, become relaxed; to ease, remit, lessen in tension, decrease in intensity
 انفرج: استراح، خف

to withdraw, retire; to isolate oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with oneself); to be or become isolated, secluded, solitary
 انفرج: خلا إلى نفسه، انعزل

to be alone with, retire with, withdraw with, meet separately with
 انفرج ب: اختلى ب

to stand alone in, be distinguished by, be marked by, be characterized by; to be unique, singular, single, individual, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unparalleled, unequaled, incomparable
 انفرج (ب): امتاز (ب)، كان فريداً منقطع النظير

to do alone or by oneself, perform singlehandedly
 انفرج بالأمر: عمله وحده

to be loosened, unfixed, unbound, disengaged, detached; to break up, be broken up, dissolve, be dissolved
 انفرط: انحل

to break up, dissolve, disband, disperse, scatter; to be dissolved, broken up, disbanded, dispersed, scattered
 انفرط عقدهم

to be rubbed, scrubbed
 انفرق: راجع افترق

to burst (open), break open, split (open); to be burst (open), split (open), torn, rent
 انفرز: انشق

more precious, more valuable, costlier, more invaluable
 انفس: أكثر نفاسة

to widen, broaden, expand; to be or become
 انفسح: اتسع، سعة - راجع فُسحة

broad-minded, large-minded, receptive (to new ideas or arguments), unprejudiced, liberal

انفتق - راجع تفتق

to be twisted, twined, entwined, curled
 انفتل: قتل

to calm down, cool down; to abate, subside, remit, let up
 انفتا: سكن، خف

explosion, blowup, detonation, blast, burst(ing); rupture; outburst, outbreak, eruption, flare-up, gust
 انفجار

population explosion
 انفجار سكاني

explosive, volcanic, volatile
 انفجاري

to gush out, gush forth, burst out, burst forth, erupt, break out, break forth, spout forth, spurt, shoot out, pour forth, pour out, jet, well out, stream, flow, flow out
 انفجر: تدفق

to explode, go off, blow up, detonate, burst
 انفجر (ت القنبلة الخ)

to rupture, burst
 انفجر (ت الرائدة الدودية، الوعاء الدموي الخ)

to break out, flare up, erupt
 انفجرت الحرب

to burst into tears, break into tears
 انفجر بالبكاء

to explode with anger, burst (out) in anger, flare up with rage, flame up with rage, fly off the handle
 انفجر بالغضب

rennet; abomasum
 إنفحة، إنفحة، إنفحة

to be (come) or get perforated, punctured, pierced, holed
 انفخت

to be redeemed, ransomed
 أنفد - راجع استنفد

to be or get broken, smashed, fractured; to break, smash, fracture
 أنفدى: اقتدي، فدى

to be or get broken, smashed, fractured; to break, smash, fracture
 أنفدغ

openness; split(ing); divergence, divarication
 أنفد - راجع نفذ

relaxation, relaxedness; ease, relief, remission
 انفراج: انفتاح، تشعب

detente
 انفراج (في العلاقات الدولية)

isolation, seclusion, solitude, loneliness, loneliness, privacy
 انفراج: راحة، إرتياح، فرج، استرخاء

being alone with, meeting separately with
 انفراج: عزلة، خلوة

being alone with, meeting separately with
 انفراج: عزلة، خلوة

being alone with, meeting separately with
 انفراج: عزلة، خلوة

being alone with, meeting separately with
 انفراج: عزلة، خلوة

being alone with, meeting separately with
 انفراج: عزلة، خلوة

to be exposed, unmasked, shown up, compromised, disgraced; to become notorious **انفضح**

to split, cleave, break; to be or become split, cleft, broken **اِنْشَقَّ**

انْفَطَرَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ فُطِرَ عَلَى

to be weaned

more useful, more helpful, أَكْثَرُ فَائِدَةٍ
more beneficial, more advantageous, more profit-
able, more serviceable; more wholesome, more
salutary

passivity, (state of) being affected or acted upon or influenced **إِنْفِعَالٌ: تَأَثَّرَ**

emotion, passion; اِضْطِرَاب (عَاطِفِيّ)،
agitation, excitement

انفعال [مکانکا] strain

emotional; passionate; passionate; excitable, ir-
ritable; intense, hot, ardent, fervent

emotionality, emotionalism; excitability, irritability **نَفْعَالِيَّة**

to be affected, influenced, **اِسْتَجَابَ**, **رَكَسَ**, **تَأَثَّرَ**,
acted upon, be passive; to react, respond, act in
response, act in return

to be or get emotional, agitated, **ثَارَ**, **اِضْطَرَبَ**: excited, upset, deeply stirred, wrought-up, nervous, edgy

to be done انْفَعَلَ: فُعِلَ

to open wide, be agape

to spend, expend, outlay, lay out, pay out, disburse, defray نَفَقَ (مالاً إلخ): صَرَفَ

to spend, consume, exhaust, use up, waste, squander, dissipate

to spend, pass أَنْفَقَ (وَقْتًا): صَرَفَ، قَضَى، أَمْضَى

to open; to be opened, ripped open, slit open نَفَقًا (الدَّمْلُ إلخ)

to be gouged out, scooped out, torn out, knocked out نَفَقَاتِ الْعَيْنِ

to unravel, untie, unwind, loosen; to be **نَفَكَ: اِنْحَلَّ**
untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled,
loosened, unwound, untangled, disentangled, dis-
engaged, freed

to disassemble, break up, **نَفَكَ: تَفَرَّقَ أَجْزَاؤُهُ**
come apart, fall apart; to be disassembled, dis-
mounted, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces

wide, roomy, spacious, vast, ample

إِنْفَسَخَ: نَقَضَ، أَبْطَلَ
 annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, negated,
 defeated, voided, canceled, abolished; to be re-
 versed, overruled; to be quashed

to be or become dislocated, disjointed, **انْفَسَحَ**:
luxated, disarticulated; to disjoint, disarticulate,
come apart

to be or get torn, split; to split (apart) انْفَسَخَ: انشَقَّ

separation, secession, disunion, dissociation, انفصال
breakaway, breakup; detachment, disengagement;
disconnection, disjunction; schism

separatist, separationist, disunionist, secessionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter; separatistic, schismatic(al), breakaway, seceding, dissenting

separatism, disunionism, secessionism انفصالية

split(ting); schism انفصام: انشقاق، انفصال

schizophrenia انفصام (الشَّخْصِيَّة): فُصَام

dissociation انفصامُ العقل أو الشخصية

schizophrenic, schizoid انفصاميّ: فصاميّ

to separate (oneself) from, dissociate one- (انفصلَ عن) self from, detach oneself from, disengage oneself from, secede from, withdraw from, break off from, break away from, part with, leave, quit, break (up) with, abandon, walk out on; to disunite, split (up), divide; to be separated, dissociated, disunited, disjoined, disengaged, detached, divided

to split, cleave, crack, break; to be split, cleft,
cracked, broken انقسم

to use up, exhaust, consume أَنْفَضَ: اسْتَنْفَدَ

to be reduced to poverty أَنْفَضَ: افْتَقَرَ

to shake (off) someone from أَنْفَضَ فَلَانًا عَنْهُ

to be opened, unlocked, undone; انْكَسَرَ, انْفَتَحَ
to be broken

to scatter, disperse, break up, disband; **انْفَضَّ: تَفَرَّقَ**
to be scattered, dispersed

to adjourn, rise, be adjourned; to be **انْفَضَّ**: **ارْفَضَّ**
concluded, closed; to dissolve, break up, disband;
to be dissolved, broken up, disbanded

to be settled, solved انْفَضَّ: سُوَّى

dissolution, breakup, dispersal: adjournment; conclusion, end, close, closure

to, abandon oneself to, let oneself be carried away by

deliverance, rescue, rescuing, saving, **انْقَاد: تَخْلِص**
salvation, salvage, salvaging

to be measured, gauged, quantified; to be **انْقَاس: قَيْس**
tried on (a garment); to be compared (with), con-
trasted (with)

decrease, decreasing, diminution, **انْقَاص: تَنْقِص**
lessening, reduction, lowering, cut, cutback,
scale-down, minimization, abatement

weight reduction **انْقَاصُ الْوِزْن**

debris, rubble, **انْقَاض: حُطَام**, **خَرَاب**
wreck(age), ruins

contraction, constriction, shrink(ing), **انْقِبَاض: تَقْلُص**
shrinkage

depression, dejection, low **انْقِبَاض (الصَّدْر): كَاَبَة**
spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues

constipation **انْقِبَاضُ الْبَطْنِ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاء: إِمْسَاك**

myosis **انْقِبَاضُ الْحَدَقَة**

systole **انْقِبَاضُ الْقَلْب: انْقِبَاضَة**

systole **انْقِبَاضَة الْقَلْب**

to contract, constrict, draw together, be **انْقَبَض: تَقْلَص**
or become contracted; to shrink

to be constipated **انْقَبَضَ الْبَطْنُ، انْقَبَضَتِ الْأَمْعَاء**

to be or become depressed, dejected, **انْقَبَضَ (صَدْرُهُ)**
dispirited, down(cast), downhearted, melancholic,
gloomy, heavyhearted

to be received, collected, cashed **انْقَبَضَ (الْمَالُ) لِحْج**

انْقَع - راجع نَقَعَ

to save (from), rescue (from), deliver **انْقَذَ (مِنْ): خَلَصَ**
(from), salvage (from), salve (from)

extinction, dying out, cessation of being **انْقِرَاض**

to become extinct, cease to exist, go out of **انْقَرَضَ**
existence, die out, perish

division, partition, split(ing), **انْقِسَام: انْشِقَاط، انْشِقَاق**
breakup, fission; schism, rent

fission; division **انْقِسَام [أَحْيَاء]**

cell division **انْقِسَامُ الْحَلِيَّة**

mitosis **انْقِسَامٌ قَيْلِيٌّ أَوْ خَيْطِيٌّ أَوْ غَيْرُ مَبَاشِر**

meiosis **انْقِسَامٌ مُنْصَفٌّ أَوْ اخْتِزَالِيٌّ**

to be separated, disconnected, **انْفَكَ: انْفَصَلَ**
disjoined, disengaged, detached, disentangled, dis-
united, dissociated; to separate (oneself), disengage
oneself, detach oneself, dissociate oneself

to unscrew, be or become **انْفَكَ الْمِسَارُ أَوْ الْبُرْغِي**
unscrewed

not to cease or stop **مَا انْفَكَ (لَمْ يَنْفَكَ) يَفْعَلْ كَذَا**

doing, keep doing, keep on doing, go on doing,
continue to do, persist in, persevere in

انْفَكَك - راجع تَمَكَّك

to be or get sprained **انْفَكَشَ**

to blunt, be or become blunt; to be or be- **انْفَلَّ: تَنَمَّ**
come notched, (in)dented, jagged

to be defeated, vanquished, routed **انْفَلَّ: انْهَزَمَ**

انْفِلَات - راجع افلات

split(ing), cleavage, cleaving, cracking, fission; **انْفِلَاع**
bursting, breaking open, breaking apart

fission, split(ing), cleavage, **انْفِلَاق: انْشِقَاق، انْشِقَاط**

cleaving, cracking; bursting, dehiscence, breaking
open, breaking apart

انْفِلَاق: شَقٌّ، شَقٌّ، صَدَع - راجع فَلَق

انْفَلَّت: هَرَبَ، تَخَلَّصَ - راجع أَفَلَّت

to split (apart), crack, cleave, **انْفَلَعَ: انْشَقَّ، انْفَلَقَ**

fissure, rift, rip, rend; to burst, break open, break
apart; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fis-
sured, rifted, rent

to split (apart), crack, cleave, **انْفَلَقَ: انْشَقَّ، انْفَلَعَ**

fissure, rift; to burst, dehisce, break open, break
apart; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fis-
sured, rifted, broken, rimose

to break (dawn) **انْفَلَقَ الصُّبْحُ**

influenza, flu **انْفِلُوْزَا**

nasal, rhinal, nas-, naso-, nasi- **أَنْفِيَّ**

to be elegant, stylish, fashionable, **أَنْقَى: كَانَ أَنْيَقًا**
dressy, chic, smart

to please, delight **أَنْقَى: أَعْجَبَ**

أَنْقَى - راجع أُنَاقَة

أَنْقَى - راجع أُنَيْق

أَنْقَى - راجع نَقَى

to be led (by), guided (by); to follow, obey, **انْفَادَ (د)**
yield to, submit to, comply with, give oneself over

termination, suspension, shutoff, shutdown

withdrawal, separation, فِرَاق, انْفِصال, dissociation, detachment, breakaway, breakup

desistance, abstention, كَفَّ, انْحِجام, refrainment, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, quitting, discontinuation, giving up

devotion to, devoting انْقِطَاعٌ إِلَى: انْصِرَافٌ, تَفَرُّغٌ oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to, exclusive occupancy with

pant, gasp, breathlessness; apnea; dys- انْقِطَاعُ النَّفْسِ, pnea, difficult breathing, labored respiration

incessantly, unceasingly, بدون (بلا, مِنْ غَيْرِ) انْقِطَاعٌ continually, continuously, constantly, without interruption, uninterruptedly, nonstop, unremittingly

to be cut, cut off, severed, separat- انْقَطَعَ: قُطِعَ, تَقَطَّعَ ed, torn apart; to be chopped off, lopped off; to break, break apart, be broken; to be interrupted, disconnected, shut off

to stop, cease, halt, discontin- انْقَطَعَ: تَوَقَّفَ, اِنْتَهَى ue, end, terminate, come to an end, come to a stop or halt, come to a standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, cut, ended; to lapse, elapse, expire, run out to withdraw انْقَطَعَ عَنْ: بَايَنَ, فَارَقَ, اِنْفَصَلَ عَنْ

from, separate (oneself) from, detach oneself from, dissociate oneself from, break off or away from, break (up) with, part with

to desist from, اِنْتَقَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ, اُحْجِمَ عَنْ, اَوْقَفَ abstain from, refrain from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt, give up

to devote oneself to, اِنْتَقَعَ إِلَى: اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَى, تَفَرَّغَ لَ dedicate oneself to, apply oneself solely to, occupy oneself exclusively with, give all one's time to, give one's entire attention to

to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be انْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ breathless

اُنْقَعَ - راجع نَقَعَ

to be or get closed, shut, locked, latched, اِنْغَلَقَ: اِنْغَلَقَ bolted; to be or get padlocked

to return, come back, come home اِنْغَلَقَ: رَجَعَ

to be fried; to fry اِنْغَلَى: قُلِيَ

coup d'état, coup, overthrow; revolu- اِنْغِلَابٌ: ثَوْرَةٌ tion; upheaval

to be divided, parted, split, separated, partition- انْقَسَمَ ed, sectioned, subdivided, broken up; to divide, part, separate, break up, scatter, disperse; to be distributed, parceled out, apportioned, allotted

dispelling, scattering, dispersal, dispersion, انْتِشَاعٌ disappearance, dissolution, breakup

visibility انْقِشَاعُ الرُّؤْيَا انْقَشَرَ - راجع تَقَشَّرَ

to be dispelled, driven away, scattered, dis- انْقِشَعَ persed; to clear away, disappear, break up, scatter, disperse; to clear (up); to be or become visible

to decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, انْقَصَّ: نَقَصَ lower, cut, cut back, cut down, scale down, minimize, abate

اُنْقَصَ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ أَوْ مَكَانَتِهِ أَوْ قِيَمَتِهِ - راجع اِنْتَقَصَ انْقَصَفَ: اِنْكَسَرَ, تَكَسَّرَ - راجع تَقَصَّفَ

to be cut, cut off; to be mowed, قُطِعَ, اِنْقَصَلَ: قُصِلَ cut down

to snap, break, be broken, be اِنْقَصَمَ: اِنْكَسَرَ, تَكَسَّرَ shattered

to swoop down, pounce down, dive انْقَضَ (على) down; to descend upon, pounce upon, fall upon, rush upon, leap upon, spring upon, make a sudden attack or raid upon, attack, assail, assault, charge, raid

to pass, go by, elapse, اِنْقَضَى: مَضَى, مَرَّ, اِنْصَرَمَ, تَمَّ slip by, expire, run out; to be past, over, bygone; to lapse, terminate, come to an end; to be completed, finished, terminated, concluded, done, wound up, finalized

passing, passage, elapsing, زَوَالَ, اِنْتِهَاءٌ انْقِضَاءٌ: فَوَاتٌ, اِنْتِهَاءٌ lapse, expiry, expiration, termination, coming to an end

lapse, abatement, extinc- اِنْقِضَاءٌ: سُقُوطُ الْحَقِّ اِلَى النِّع tion, extinguishment

swooping (down), swoop, pouncing (down), انْقِضَاضٌ pounce, leap, spring, dive, downrush; onslaught, onrush, sudden attack or assault, violent raid dive-bomber طَائِرَةُ اِنْقِضَاضٍ

severance, sunder- اِنْقِطَاعٌ: ضَيْدٌ اِتِّصَالٌ, تَقَطُّعٌ, تَوَقُّفٌ ance, separation; disconnection, disconnectedness; break, breaking, breakoff, rupture; interruption, discontinuity, discontinuance, discontinuation; stop, stoppage, cessation, halt, standstill, pause,

more harmful	أُنْكِي (من): أَكْثَرُ ضَرَرًا
worse	أُنْكِي (من): أَسْوَأَ
denial, disavowal, disownment, disclaimer, negation; repudiation; disproof	إِنْكَار
	إِنْكَارُ الْجَمِيلِ - راجع جَمِيل
self-denial, self-abnegation, self-renunciation	إِنْكَارُ الذَّاتِ
to apply oneself eagerly to, devote oneself energetically to, dedicate oneself wholeheartedly to, attend to, turn to; to get to work, buckle down to, knuckle down to, turn one's hand to; to be or become engaged in, occupied with, busy with	أَنْكَبَ عَلَى: أَنْصَرَفَ إِلَى، اِنْشَغَلَ بِـ
devotion to, devoting oneself to, dedication to, engagement in, occupancy with, pursuit of	أَنْكَبَ عَلَى: أَنْصَرَفَ إِلَى
to be pressed, compressed, squeezed	أَنْكَبَسَ: اِنْضَغَطَ
to give in marriage (to), marry (off)	أَنْكَحَ: زَوَّجَ
to bruise, be bruised, be contused	أَنْكَدَمَ: اِنْرَضَّ
to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim, gainsay, contradict, impugn, disaffirm, repudiate, refuse to have anything to do with; to controvert, disprove; to renounce, recant, retract, renege	أَنْكَرَ: نَفَى، تَبَرَّأَ مِنْ، جَدَدَ
to be ungrateful to (someone)	أَنْكَرَ جَمِيلَهُ
to deny someone his right	أَنْكَرَهُ حَقَّهُ
to deny oneself	أَنْكَرَ ذَاتَهُ
to disapprove of; to criticize, censure, blame; to reproach, reprove, rebuke	أَنْكَرَ عَلَيْهِ كَذًا
	إِنْكَرَبَ - راجع إِنْكَرَبَ
break(ing); brokenness; fracture; breakdown	إِنْكَار: تَكْسَرُ، تَحْطُمُ
defeat, rout, debacle	إِنْكَسَار: هَزِيمَةٌ، اِنْدِحَار
refraction	إِنْكَسَارُ الضَّوْءِ [فِيزِيَاء]
refractive	إِنْكَسَارِي [فِيزِيَاء]
	إِنْكَيَاف - راجع كُؤُوف
to be or get broken, fractured, shattered; to break (up), shatter, smash, fracture	إِنْكَسَرَ: كُسِرَ، تَكْسَرُ، تَحْطُمُ
to be defeated, vanquished, routed	إِنْكَسَرَ: اِنْهَزَمَ، اِنْدَحَرَ

bloodless coup d'état	إِنْقِلَابٌ أَيْبَسُ
change, turn, alteration, conversion, transformation; turnabout, turn-around	إِنْقِلَاب: تَحَوُّلٌ، تَبَدُّلٌ، تَغْيِيرٌ
reversal; inversion	إِنْقِلَاب: اِنْعِكَاسٌ
solstice	إِنْقِلَاب (الشَّمْسِ) [فَلَكَ]
winter solstice	إِنْقِلَابُ شِتَائِي [فَلَكَ]
summer solstice	إِنْقِلَابُ صَيْفِي [فَلَكَ]
solstitial colure	سَنَتُ الْاِنْقِلَابِ [فَلَكَ]
solstitial	اِنْقِلَابِي [فَلَكَ]
to be turned; to be turned about, turned around; to be turned over, overturned, tipped over, upset, capsized; to overturn, turn over, upset, capsize; to be turned up(ward), upturned; to be turned upside down; to be turned inside out or outside in, be turned out	اِنْقَلَبَ: قَلَبَ، تَقَلَّبَ
to be reversed, inverted	اِنْقَلَبَ: اِنْعَكَسَ
to change, alter, convert, transform, undergo change or conversion; to turn (into), grow (into), become, assume the state or form or shape of; to be changed, altered, converted, transformed	اِنْقَلَبَ (إِلَى): تَحَوَّلَ
to stage a coup d'état against; to carry out a revolution against, revolt against; to turn against, rise against	اِنْقَلَبَ عَلَى: قَامَ بِاِنْقِلَابٍ عَلَى، ثَارَ عَلَى
	اِنْقَلَبَ عَلَى عَقِبِهِ - راجع عَقَبَ، رَجَعَ
to be extracted, plucked out, torn out, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted, deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated	اِنْقَلَعَ
eel	اِنْقَلِيس (سَك)
eelgrass	عُشْبَةُ الْاِنْقَلِيس، حَبِيشَةُ الْاِنْقَلِيس (نَبَات)
to restore to health, heal, cure, make healthy, make well	اِنْقَعَا: عَافَى، شَفَى
to make understand, make comprehend	اِنْقَعَا: اَفْهَمَ
columbine, aquilegia	اِنْقُولِيَّة (نَبَات)
obedience, compliance, yielding, submission, submissiveness	اِنْقِيَاد
	سَهْلُ الْاِنْقِيَاد - راجع سَهْل
more irritating, more annoying	أُنْكِي (من): أَكْثَرُ إِغَاظَةً، أَشَدَّ إِزْعَاجًا

to contract; to shrink; to تَجَدَّدَ، تَقَبَّصَ، تَقَلَّصَ
deflate; to wrinkle, become wrinkled

to cower, cringe, shrink (away), انكَمْشَ خَوْفًا إلخ
recoil within oneself

to introvert, withdraw within انكَمْشَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
oneself; to be reserved, shy

أَنْمَى - راجع نَمَى

verily, truly, indeed; but, however, yet; rather, on إِنَّمَا
the contrary

إنهاء - راجع تَنْمِيَة

development-, developmental

إِنْهَائِي

إِنْهَاء - راجع مَاعَ

إِنْهَى - راجع إِمْحَى

to perish, be destroyed, be اِمْحَى، اِضْمَحَلَّ، اِمْحَى
annihilated, be exterminated; to be effaced, obliterated

to wane اِنْمَحَقَ الْقَمَرُ: دَخَلَ فِي الْمَحَاقِ

spotted, speckled, flecked, mottled اَنْمَرٌ: مَرَقَطٌ

to fall out (hair) اِنْمَرَطَ (الشَّعْرُ): نَسَاقَطَ

اِنْمَرَقَ - راجع تَمَرَّقَ

freckled اَنْمَشَ: ذُو نَمَشٍ

fingertip اَنْمَلَةٌ: بَنَانَةٌ، رَأْسُ الإِصْبَعِ

قَبْدُ اَنْمَلَةٍ - راجع قَبْدُ

اِنْمَلَسَ: أَقْلَتَ - راجع تَمَلَّسَ

اِنْمَلَصَ (مِنْ) - راجع تَمَلَّصَ (مِنْ)

اَنْمُودَجَ، اَنْمُودَجِي - راجع نَمُودَجَ، نَمُودَجِي

to end, finish, terminate, bring to an end، اَنْهَى

conclude, wind up, complete, finalize; to be or become finished with, done with, through with

to put an end to, terminate، اَوْقَفَ اَنْهَى: وَضَعَ حَدًّا لَ، اَوْقَفَ

nate, stop, halt, cease, discontinue, suspend

to inform of or اَنْهَى الْخَبْرَ إِلَيْهِ: أَبْلَغَهُ إِيَّاهُ، أَعْلَمَهُ بِهِ

about, tell about, bring to someone's knowledge, notify of, apprise of, advise of; to report to, relate to; to convey to, communicate to, impart to, transmit to

ending, finishing, termination, bringing to اِنْهَاء: اِنْتَاهٍ

an end, conclusion, windup, winding up, completion, finalization

to abate, subside, drop (off); to ease, انكَسَرَ: خَفَّ
remit, lessen

to go bankrupt, fail انكَسَرَ: أَفْلَسَ

to be refracted انكَسَرَ (شُعَاعُ) الضَّوِّ أَوْ النُّورِ

to be eclipsed انكَسَفَ (بِتِ الشَّمْسِ)

Janissary, Janizary اِنْكِشَارِي

Janissaries, Janizaries اِلْاِنْكِشَارِيَة

disclosure, being disclosed; exposure, being انكشاف

exposed; coming to light, coming out, show, appearance

to disperse, scatter, break up; to be dispersed, scattered انكشَحَ: تَفَرَّقَ

to be scraped off, scratched off, rubbed off, انكشَطَ

shaved off, abraded, grazed, excoriated, galled; to be removed

to be or become uncovered, unearthed, انكشَفَ

exposed, bared, laid bare, disclosed, revealed, unveiled, known, brought to light or into view; to come to light, come out, show, appear, open, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be removed, lifted, raised (a veil, covering, etc.); to be dispelled, driven away (worries, grief, etc.)

انكفَّ عَنْ - راجع كَفَّ عَنْ

to retreat, withdraw, fall back, انكفأ: تَرَاجَعَ، تَقَهَّرَ

draw back, retract, revert, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrogress

retreat, withdrawal, fallback, انكفاء: تَرَاجَعَ، تَقَهَّرَ

retraction, reversion, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogression

to repel (from), drive اَنْكَلَ (لَهُ عَنْ): صَرَفَ، أَبْعَدَ، دَفَعَ

back (from), deter (from)

Anglo-Saxon اَنْكُلُوسَكْسونِي

English; Englishman اِنْكِلِيزِي

English اِلْاِنْكِلِيزِيَّةُ: اللُّغَةُ اِلْاِنْكِلِيزِيَّةُ

eel اَنْكَلِيسَ (سَمَكٌ)

retraction; shrink(ing), shrink اِنْكِشَاشٌ: تَقَلُّصٌ، اِنْقِياضٌ

age, contraction, deflation

deflation; downswing, اِنْكِياشٌ (مَالِيٌّ أَوْ اِقْتِصَادِيٌّ)

downturn; recession

introversion; withdrawal اِنْكِياشٌ عَلَى النَّفْسِ

retractive; contractive اِنْكِياشِيٌّ: تَقَلُّصِيٌّ

digestion	إنضمام
digestible	إنضمامي
digestibility	إنضمامية
to be digested	إنضم: هضم
to exhaust, fatigue, weary, tire out, overture, fag, sap, wear out, wear away, wear down; to strain, stress, overstrain, overexert, overtax, overtask; to emaciate, enervate, waste away	أنهك: أرهق، أجهد، أضنى
to fall heavily, pour down, flow in torrents	إنهل المطر
	إنهلك - راجع إهتك
downpour, pour, heavy rain, rainfall, shower	إنهار (المطر)
engrossment, absorption, preoccupation; engagement, occupation, occupancy; dedication, devotion	إنهاك
to be poured out, be shed; to pour down, fall heavily, flow in torrents; to rain heavily	إنهمر
to be or become engrossed in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with; to engage wholly in, occupy oneself exclusively with, dedicate oneself to, devote oneself to	إنهمك في
to shed abundant tears, be bathed in tears	إنهمل (بت العين) tears
to rain steadily	إنهمل (بت السماء)
	إنهوى: سقط - راجع هوى
collapse, breakdown, crash, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in	إنهيار
prostration, collapse	إنهيار جسدي أو عقلي
nervous breakdown	إنهيار عصبي
landslide	إنهيار (الصخور أو الأتربة عند منحدر)
femininity, muliebrity, womanliness, womanhood	أنوثة
anode	أنود [كهرباء]
to come to light, appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, reveal itself	أنور: ظهر
	أنوس - راجع أنيس
disdainful, proud, supercilious, haughty	أنوف: مترفع، متكبر

putting an end to, ending, termination, stopping, stop(page), halt(ing), cessation, discontinuation, discontinuance, suspension	إنهاء: وضع حد ل، إيقاف
to collapse, fall down, tumble (down), crash (down), fall in, cave in, sink down, founder, give way, break down, crumple	إنهار: سقط
exhaustion, exhausting, fatiguing, wearying, tiring out, overtiring, fagging, sapping, wearing out, wearing away, wearing down; straining, stressing, overstraining, overexertion, overtaxing, overtasking; weakening, attrition; emaciation, enervation	إنهك: مصدر أنهك
to be heaped up, be poured (in a heap), fall (in a heap); to pour forth, flow	إنهال: انصب
to follow without interruption or incessantly	إنهال: تتابع، توالى
to shower with, assail with, heap upon	إنهال عليه (بالشم، بالضرب إلخ)
	أنهتك: تمرق، انفصح - راجع تهتك
to put out of breath, cause to pant	أنهج: جعله يلهث
	أنهج: أوضح - راجع نهج
	أنهج: وضح - راجع نهج
to fall down, collapse; to be demolished, pulled down	إنهجم البيت: إنهدم
to flow down	إنهجم الدمع: سال
to be demolished, pulled down, torn down, razed, wrecked, destroyed, ruined; to collapse, fall down, break down, be broken down	إنهد: إنهدم
	إنهدم - راجع تهدم
defeat, rout, debacle	إنهزام: هزيمة
defeatist	إنهزامي
defeatism	إنهزامية: روح انهزامية
to be defeated, vanquished, routed, conquered, beaten, overcome, overmastered, overpowered	إنهزم: غلب، قهر، إنكسر
to lose	إنهزم: خسر
	إنهشم - راجع تهشم
to break, be or get broken; to crack; to strain, be strained; to wrench, be wrenched	إنهصر
to raise, lift (up); to make rise	أنهض: أقام
	أنهض: أيقظ، أثار، حرّك، حفز - راجع استنهض

preparation, preparedness, readiness, alertness إِهْتَبَة: اسْتِعْدَاد

equipment, outfit, gear إِهْتَبَة: عُدَّة

ready, prepared; on the alert, on the mark, on call, in a go condition عَلَى إِهْتَبَة (كَذَا)

أَخَذَ إِهْتَبَتَهُ - رَاجِعَ أَخَذَ

to lower, drop, bring down, take down, cause to come down, cause to descend, cause to sink أَهْطَطَ: أَنْزَلَ

to lower, reduce, cut (down) أَهْطَطَ: أَخْفَضَ

idiotic, weak-minded, stupid; idiot, imbecile, simpleton أَهْبَل: أَهْلَه

sigh, moan, groan آهَة

إِهْتَاب - رَاجِعَ هَابَ

إِهْتَاَج: نَارَ - رَاجِعَ هَاَجَ

to be rightly guided, be on the right way, follow the right way; to find the (right) way (to); to find, discover, come upon; to hit upon; to arrive (at) إِهْتَدَى (إِلَى)

to dot, become a dotard أَهْتَر: أَهْتَر: خَرَفَ

to rave, become delirious أَهْتَر: أَهْتَر: هَذَى

to shake, tremble, quake, quiver; to jog, joggle, jolt; to sway, swing, rock, vibrate, oscillate, jiggle; to move; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked, joggled, jiggled إِهْتَرَّ

shaking, trembling, tremor, quiver(ing); rocking, swinging, vibration, oscillation; shock, convulsion, concussion, jar(ring) إِهْتَرَاَزَ

to wrench, bend down and break إِهْتَصَرَ الْفُضْنَ إلخ

إِهْتَضَمَ - رَاجِعَ هَضَمَهُ حَقَّه

إِهْتَلَّ الْمَطَرُ - رَاجِعَ إِهْتَلَّ الْمَطَرُ

إِهْتَلَّ الْوَجْهَ - رَاجِعَ تَهَلَّلَ الْوَجْهَ

to rush into danger, imperil oneself, act desperately إِهْتَلَكَ: أَلْقَى نَفْسَهُ فِي الْمَهَالِكِ

to worry about; to be or become worried about, concerned about, anxious about إِهْتَمَّ بِ: قَلَقَ

to be or become distressed by, grieved by إِهْتَمَّ بِ: اِغْتَمَّ

to take an interest in, be interested in; to concern oneself with; to care for, feel inter-

Egyptian vulture

أَنُوق: رَحْمَة (طَائِر)

to act slowly, take one's time, slow down أَنِي: تَمَهَّلَ

to be late; to tarry, linger; to be slow أَنِي: تَأَخَّرَ، أَتَبَّأَ

present, present-day, current, actual, existing أَنِي: حَالِي

instantaneous, instant, immediate, prompt, direct أَنِي: فَوْرِي

أَنِيَاب - رَاجِعَ نَاب

أَنِيَة - رَاجِعَ إِنَاء

sociable, companionable, friendly, amiable, affable, genial, debonair, kind, nice, gentle أَنِيْس: أَلِيْف، لَطِيْف

tame(d), domestic(ated) أَنِيْس: دَاجِن، أَلِيْف

(close, intimate, bosom) friend, companion, comrade, pal أَنِيْس: صَدِيق (حَمِيْم)، رَفِيق

anise, aniseed أَنِيْسُون، أَنِيْسُون

elegant, fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, smart, trim, jaunty أَنِيْق، سَبْرُوسَة

anemia أَنِيْمِيَا: فَقْرُ الدَّم

moan(ing), groan(ing), whimper(ing), whine, whining أَنِيْن

to moan, sigh, groan آه، آه: نَأَوَه، أَنْ

oh! ah! آه، آه: آه، آه، آه، آه

to appeal to, call upon, request, invite أَهَابَ بِ: نَاشَدَ، دَعَا

to call out to, shout to أَهَابَ بِ: صَاحَ بِ، نَادَى

skin, hide; cuticle; integument إِهَاب

أَهَاَج، إِهَاَجَة - رَاجِعَ هَيَّجَ، تَهَيَّجَ

أَهَال (الْأَهَالِي) - رَاجِعَ أَهْل

to insult, offend, affront; to humiliate, humble, abase, debase, degrade, demean أَهَانَ: حَقَّرَ، أَذَلَّ

to despise, scorn, disdain, treat with contempt أَهَانَ: إِزْدَرَى، إِحْقَرَ

insult, affront, offense, outrage, indignity, contemptuously إِهَانَة

to wake up, awaken, rouse (from sleep) أَهَبَ (هُ مِنْ نَوْمِهِ): أَيْقَظَ

to alert, put on the alert أَهَبَ: اسْتَنْفَرَ

to prepare, ready, make ready أَهَبَ: أَعَدَّ

more important, more significant, أَهَمَّ: أَكْثَرُ أَهَمِيَّةٍ
superior; most important
negligence, neglect, omission, dereliction, إِهْمَال
remissness, slackness, carelessness, heedlessness,
inattention, inadvertence, disregard, nonobservance, ignoring, overlooking, oversight; disuse
gross negligence إِهْمَالٌ جَسِيمٌ

to flow, stream أَهْمَدَ - رَاجِعَ هَمَدٌ
أَهْمَعَ: سَالَ

to neglect, omit, leave out, disregard, ignore, أَهْمَلَ
overlook, fail to, slight, bypass, pass over, forget,
pay no attention to, be inattentive of, be heedless
of; to disuse, stop using

to leave unpointed or undotted أَهْمَلَ الْحَرْفَ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةَ

importance, significance, moment(ousness), أَهَمِيَّةٌ
weight(iness), gravity, seriousness, consequence;
magnitude; account, worth; interest

to attach importance to عَلَّقَ أَهَمِيَّةً عَلَى

أَهْنَفَ - رَاجِعَ هَانَفَ
أَهْوَى: سَقَطَ، انْقَضَ - رَاجِعَ هَوَى

to drop, throw down أَهْوَى: أَلْقَى

to stretch out or extend one's أَهْوَى يَدَهُ إِلَى أَوْ لَ
hand to, reach out for

to strike, hit; to fall upon أَهْوَى عَلَى

reckless, rash, thoughtless, fool- أَهْوَجَ: طَائِشٌ، أَرْعَنُ
hardy, imprudent, giddy, harebrained, light-headed, frivolous, flighty

أَهْوَسَ - رَاجِعَ مَهْوَسٌ
أَهْوَنَ

easier الأَهْوَنَ

the easiest أَهْوَنُ الشَّرِّينَ

the lesser evil اخْتَرْتُ أَهْوَنَ الشَّرِّينَ
of the two evils choose the least (the less, the lesser)

أَهْوِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ هَوَّةٌ

svelte, slender, slim أَهْيَفَ: نَحِيلٌ

or أَوْ: أَمَ

unless, if not, except if, except أَوْ: مَا لَمْ، إِلَّا أَنْ

when

until, till أَوْ: إِلَى أَنْ، حَتَّى

experts, people of experience, specialists, authorities أَهْلُ الْحَيَرَةِ،

free non-Moslems enjoying Moslem protection أَهْلُ الذِّمَّةِ

wife أَهْلُ الرَّجُلِ: زَوْجَتُهُ

the Sunnites, the Sunnis أَهْلُ السُّنَّةِ

intelligentsia أَهْلُ الْفِكْرِ

the people of the Book, Christians and Jews أَهْلُ الْكِتَابِ

Seven Sleepers of Ephesus أَهْلُ الْكَهْفِ

أَهْلٌ (د) - رَاجِعَ مُوَهَّلٌ (د)

welcome! أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا، أَهْلًا

inhabited, populated أَهْلٌ: مَأْهُولٌ، مَسْكُونٌ

welcome! أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا، أَهْلًا

destruction, ruin(ing), wiping out, annihilation, أَهْلَاكُ
extinction

bristly, setaceous, hairy, hirsute, shaggy أَهْلَبُ

to giggle, titter, snicker أَهْلَسَ: ضَحِكَ فِي فُتُورٍ

أَهْلَسَهُ الْمَرَضُ - رَاجِعَ هَلَسَ

to destroy, ruin, wipe out, annihilate, extinguish أَهْلَكَ

national; domestic, home, family; native, indigenous أَهْلِيٌّ

civil war حَرْبُ أَهْلِيَّةٍ

domestic(ated) animal, tame(d) animal حَيَوَانٌ أَهْلِيٌّ

capacity, competence, aptitude, fitness, eligibility, qualification, أَهْلِيَّةٌ: صِلَاحِيَّةٌ، جَدَارَةٌ، اسْتِخْفَاقٌ

capability, ability, efficiency; merit, desert, worthiness, worth

legal capacity (competence, etc.) أَهْلِيَّةٌ قَانُونِيَّةٌ

rehabilitation رَدُّ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ: رَدُّ الْاِعْتِبَارِ

sui juris, legally competent كَامِلُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ الْقَانُونِيَّةِ

عَدَمُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ، عَدِيمُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ، فَاقِدُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ، فَقْدُ

الأَهْلِيَّةِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

myrobalan إِهْلِيلَج (نبات)

ellipse إِهْلِيلَج [هندسة]

elliptical, elliptic إِهْلِيلَجِيٌّ

أَهَمَّ - رَاجِعَ مَمَّ

- أَوْحَدَ - راجع وَحِيد
to be desolate, deserted
أَوْحَشَ الْمَكَانَ
to mire, cause to stick fast in mire, throw in the mud
أَوْحَلَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الْوَحْلِ
أُودَ: إِعْوَجَّ، اِلْتَوَى - راجع تَأَوَّدَ
أُودَ: عَطَفَ، حَنَى
to bend, curve, flex, twist, turn
أُودَ: إِعْوَجَّاجَ
crook(edness), bend(ing), twist(edness), curve(dness), curvature
أُودَ: كَدَّ، تَمَبَّ
toil, labor, drudgery; hard work; fatigue, tiredness
أُودَ: إِعَالَهَ
sustenance, support, maintenance, provision, keeping
قَامَ بِأُودِهِ - راجع قَامَ
أُودَ: مُعَوَّجَ، مُنْحَنٍ
bent, curved, crooked, twisted, turned, tortuous, sinuous; bowed
أُودَى: هَلَكَ
to perish, die
أُودَى بِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ
to destroy, kill
أُودَعُ: حَمَلَ
burden, load
أُودِعَ (فِي مَضْرَفٍ)
to deposit, bank
أُودِعَ: وَضَعَ (كَوَدِيعةٍ أَوْ أَمَانَةٍ إِلَى)
to deposit, reposit, lodge; to bail (goods); to consign (to), entrust (to), trust (to), commit (to), leave (with); to give (to)
أُودِعَ: وَضَعَ
to deposit, put down, lay down, place
أُودِعَ: ضَمَّنَ
to include, embody, incorporate
أُودِعَهُ السِّجْنَ
to commit to prison, throw in prison
أُودِعَهُ السَّرَّ
to confide or entrust a secret to
أُورَى الرِّندَ
to strike fire
أُورَى الرِّندَ
to kindle, fire, take fire
أُورَانِيُومَ
uranium
أُورَثَ: وَرَثَ - راجع وَرَثَ
أُورَثَ: سَبَبَ، أَكْسَبَ، أَضْفَى عَلَى
to reflect on, cast on, bring on, cause
أُورَثُودُكْسَ - راجع أُرَثُودُكْسَ
أُورَدَ: أَوْصَلَ إِلَى
to lead to, take to, bring to
أُورَدَ: ذَكَرَ، قَدَّمَ، أَذْلَى بِ
to mention, state, report, cite, quote; to adduce, bring forward, set forth
أُورَدَ: اسْتَوْرَدَ
to import

- peak, climax, apogee, acme, apex, culmination, top, tiptop, crest, crown, zenith, summit, pinnacle, highest point; height, heyday, prime
أُوجَ [فَلَكَ]: النُّقْطَةُ الَّتِي يَكُونُ فِيهَا الْكَوْكَبُ السَّيَّارُ
أُوجَ: أَيْدَ مَا يُمَكِّنُ عَنِ الشَّمْسِ
aphelion
نُقْطَةُ الْأُوجِ [فَلَكَ]: أَيْدَ نُقْطَةِ عَنِ الْأَرْضِ فِي مَدَارِ الْقَمَرِ
apogee
بَلَغَ الْأُوجَ - راجع بَلَغَ
أُوجَاقَ: وَجَاقَ
stove
أُوجِبَ (عَلَى): فَرَضَ، أَلَزَمَ
to impose (as a duty or obligation upon), enjoin (on), make incumbent (on), make something someone's duty, obligate, bind
أُوجِبَ: حَتَمَ، فَرَضَ، قَضَى
to necessitate, make necessary, make obligatory; to require; to decree, prescribe, ordain
أُوجِبَ: اسْتَلْزَمَ، اسْتَنْتَبَعَ (كَتَنْبِيحَةٍ إِلَى)
to necessitate, involve, imply, entail
أُوجِدَ: كَوَّنَ، أَحْدَثَ
to create, make, produce, originate, engender, generate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise to, birth, bring about, cause, occasion
أُوجِدَهُ مَطْلُوبُهُ: أَنَالَهُ إِيَّاهُ
to make or let find (obtain, get, acquire, attain, etc.)
أُوجِدَهُ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى
to compel to, force to, oblige to
أُوجَزَ الْكَلَامَ
to abridge, summarize, epitomize, synopsise, sum up, condense, digest, abstract, brief, outline
أُوجَزَ الْكَلَامَ - راجع وَجَزَ
أُوجِسَ (خِيفَةً إِلَى)
to misgive, feel fear, be fearful or apprehensive; to apprehend, fear, dread; to have apprehensions or presentiments
أُوجِسَ: أَحَسَّ بِ
to feel, sense, perceive, realize
أُوجِسَ: أَضْمَرَ
to hide, conceal, harbor, entertain, cherish
أُوجِعَ: أَلَمَ
to hurt, pain, ache, cause pain to; to excruciate, torment, agonize, anguish
أُوجِفَ: أَثَارَ، حَرَّكَ
to agitate, excite, stir up
أُوجِلَ: خَوْفَ
to frighten, scare, alarm
أُوجِهَ: شَرَّفَ
to distinguish, honor
أُوحَى إِلَيْهِ بِ: أَلْهَمَ
to inspire with (or to); to reveal to
أُوحَى: ذَكَرَ بِ، أَشَارَ إِلَى، دَلَّ عَلَى
to suggest

beat severely, strike repeatedly

wider, roomier, more spacious,
more extensive, broader, larger

أَوْسَعَ: أَكْثَرَ اتِّسَاعًا

أَوْسَقَ - رَاجِعَ وَسَقَ

to be on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of, about to, close to; to verge on, border on

أَوْشَكَ أَنْ: أَوْسَى: وَرَثَ بِوَصِيَّةٍ، مَلَكَ بَعْدَ مَوْتِهِ (personal property), devise (real property), will, give by will, make over by will, transfer by will

to make one's will أَوْسَى: كَتَبَ (أَوْ تَرَكَ) وَصِيَّةً

to will, determine (order, direct) by a will (that) أَوْسَى (أَنْ): قَرَّرَ فِي وَصِيَّتِهِ كَذَا

to appoint or institute as guardian أَوْسَى إِلَى: عَيَّنَهُ وَصِيًّا

to entrust (commit, commend) to someone's charge or care أَوْسَى بِ: عَهَدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ

to recommend, commend أَوْسَى بِ: زَكَّى

to recommend, advise أَوْسَى بِ: نَصَحَ بِ، أَسَارَ عَلَيْهِ بِ

to order أَوْسَى بِ: أَمَرَ، طَلَبَ

أَوْصَالَ - رَاجِعَ وَضَلَ، وَضَلَ

to sicken, make sick, make ill أَوْصَبَ: أَمْرَضَ

to close, shut أَوْصَدَ: أَغْلَقَ

to take to, get to, bring (to, lead to, show to, conduct to, convey to, drive to, steer to) أَوْصَلَ (إِلَى): أَوْرَدَ، أَدَّى، أَرْشَدَ

to transport, carry, convey, transfer; to deliver, transmit, communicate; to pass (on), hand over أَوْصَلَ (إِلَى): نَقَلَ، سَلَّمَ

to give someone a lift or a ride, drive, convey, take أَوْصَلَ الرَّكَّابُ فُلَانًا

to accompany, escort, go (along) with, take along; to see off أَوْصَلَ: رَافَقَ

to conduct أَوْصَلَ الْكَهْرَبَاءَ، الْحَرَارَةَ، الصَّوْتَ، الضَّوْءَ

to clarify, clear (up), make clear, explain, expound, explicate, elucidate, illustrate, shed light upon; to show, manifest, reveal, bring to light; to indicate, state, set forth أَوْضَحَ

to make someone tread or step on أَوْطَأَ: جَعَلَ يَدُوسُ

أَوْطَأَ عَلَى: وَافَقَ - رَاجِعَ وَاطَأَ عَلَى

lower أَوْطَأَ: أَدْنَى

aorta

aortic, aortal

أَوْرَفَ الظِّلُّ: رَاجِعَ وَرَفَ، وَرَفَ

to leaf, foliate, put forth leaves, send out leaves أَوْرَقَ الشَّجَرُ

orchestra أَوْرِكْتَرَا

orchestral أَوْرِكْتَرَالِي، أَوْرِكْتَرِي

Europe أَوْرُوبَا

European أَوْرُوبِي

goose (pl. geese) إِوْرَةَ (ج. إِوْرَ)

barnacle goose, barnacle إِوْرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ أَوْ قُطَيْبِي

swan إِوْرٌ عَرَاتِي

ozone أَوْزُونٌ: شَكْلٌ مِنْ أَشْكَالِ الْأَوْكْسِجِينِ

black-backed jackal أَوْسَ (حَيَوَانٌ)

أَوْسَخَ - رَاجِعَ وَسَخَ

middle, central, median, medial, intermediate, intermediary, midmost, mean أَوْسَطَ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ

middle; center أَوْسَطَ: وَسَطٌ، مُتَنَصِّفٌ

middle finger وَسْطَى: إِصْبَعُ بَيْنَ الْبَنْصِرِ وَالسَّبَابَةِ

Central Africa أَوْاسِطُ إِفْرِيقِيَا، إِفْرِيقِيَا الْوُسْطَى

Central America أَوْاسِطُ أَمِيرِكَا، أَمِيرِكَا الْوُسْطَى

Central Europe أَوْاسِطُ أَوْرُوبَا، أَوْرُوبَا الْوُسْطَى

the middle of the month أَوْاسِطُ الشَّهْرِ

middle term الْحَدُّ الْأَوْسَطُ [مَنْطِقٌ]

midbrain الدِّمَاغُ الْأَوْسَطُ

the Middle East, the Mideast الشَّرْقُ الْأَوْسَطُ

the middle class, the bourgeoisie الطَّبَقَةُ الْوُسْطَى

the Middle Ages الْقُرُونُ (الْعُصُورُ) الْوُسْطَى

أَوْسَعَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعَ وَسَّعَ

أَوْسَعَ عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ وَسَّعَ عَلَيْهِ

to be or become rich, wealthy أَوْسَعَ: صَارَ غَنِيًّا

to heap abuse(s) or insults upon أَوْسَعَهُ شَتْمًا

to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully, أَوْسَعَهُ ضَرْبًا

luckier, more fortunate; more successful; أَوفَرُ حَقًّا
likelier, more likely, more probable, more prospec-
tive; stronger, more powerful

offset أَوْفَيْتَ [طباعة]

to burden, oppress, weigh down on أَوْقَى: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى

أَوْقَاف - راجع وَقَفَ

to kindle, ignite, light, start أَوْقَدَ (النَّارَ)

to burn, set on fire, set fire to أَوْقَدَ فِيهِ النَّارَ

to overburden, overload; to op-press, weigh down on, overtax أَوْقَر: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَرْهَقَ

to be overladen with fruit أَوْقَر الشَّجَرُ

to drop, let fall, cause to fall, make fall, tumble, throw down, bring down, topple أَوْقَعَ: أَسْقَطَ

أَوْقَعَ بِ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، هَاجَمَ، قَاتَلَ - راجع وَقَعَ بِ

to inflict on, cause to أَوْقَعَ بِهِ كَذَا: أَنْزَلَ، أَلْحَقَ

to inflict or cause damage, losses, casualties, etc. أَوْقَعَ أَضْرَارًا، خَسَائِرَ، إصابات إلخ

to inflict or impose a punishment or a penalty on, punish أَوْقَعَ عُقُوبَةً أَوْ قِصَاصًا عَلَى أَوْ بِ

to levy a distress upon, distress, distraint, attach, sequester, impound, garnishee, seize, confiscate أَوْقَعَ حِجْرًا عَلَى

to sow dissension أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ: فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ، رَمَى بَيْنَ
between or among, stir up discord between or among, sow the seeds of discord between or among, drive a wedge between

to throw into, plunge into, hurl into أَوْقَعَ فِي: أَلْقَمَ فِي

to (en)trap, (en)snare, (en)tangle, enmesh, gin, catch in a trap or snare أَوْقَعَ فِي شَرَكٍ أَوْ فَخٍّ

to stand, make stand, set upright, raise; to make rise أَوْقَفَ: أَقَامَ، جَعَلَهُ يَقُومُ

to stop أَوْقَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَقِفُ أَوْ يَتَوَقَّفُ

to stop, halt, cease, أَوْقَفَ: قَطَعَ، أَنْهَى، وَضَعَ حَدًّا لَ
discontinue, suspend, interrupt, break, cut, put an end to, end, terminate

to stop, halt, arrest, stay, أَوْقَفَ: مَنَعَ، صَدَّ، أَعَاقَ
check, suppress, prevent, hold up, hold (back), obstruct, hinder, hamper, impede

أَوْقَفَ: مَنَعَ مِنْ تَأْكِيدٍ أَوْ إِنْكَارٍ قَوْلٍ أَوْ فِعْلٍ [قانون] to
estop

mountains

bushy-browed

to put into a vessel or container أَوْعَى: وَضَعَ فِي وَعَاءٍ

أَوْعَى: حَوَى، حَظَّظَ - راجع وَعَى

أَوْعَبَ: اسْتَوْعَبَ - راجع اسْتَوْعَبَ

أَوْعَدَ: تَعَهَّدَ - راجع وَعَدَ

أَوْعَدَ: هَدَّدَ - راجع وَعَدَ

to insinuate to, intimate to, suggest to, point out to أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: لَمَّحَ إِلَى، أَشَارَ إِلَى

to advise, counsel, recom-mend to أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: أَشَارَ عَلَى، نَصَحَ

to instruct, direct; to order, command, enjoin أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: أَعْطَى تَعْلِيمَاتٍ، أَمَرَ

to embitter, envenom, venom, excite or arouse anger or bitter feelings in, fill with spite or hatred, kindle rancor in أَوْعَرَ صَدْرَهُ

August أَوْغُطُسُ: آب

to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly أَوْغَلَ فِي: دَخَلَ، تَعَمَّقَ

to go quickly, mend one's pace, hurry, hasten, speed أَوْغَلَ فِي السَّيْرِ

to exaggerate, overstate, overdraw أَوْغَلَ فِي الْكَلَامِ

to insert into, push into, plunge into أَوْغَلَهُ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ

أَوْقَى بِ - راجع وَقَى بِ

أَوْفَاهُ حَقَّهُ - راجع وَقَى

to come to أَوْقَى: أَتَى

to approach, be or come near to أَوْقَى عَلَى: قَارَبَ

to overlook, tower over, overtop, command, dominate أَوْقَى عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ، أَطْلَلَ

to exceed, be more than, be greater than, be above, be over; to go beyond, transcend, surpass أَوْقَى عَلَى: زَادَ

to delegate, depute, deputize, send as one's delegate; to mission; to send, dispatch أَوْقَدَ

to increase, augment, multiply أَوْفَرَ: كَثَّرَ

more abundant, more plentiful, ampler; more numerous أَوْفَرَ: أَكْثَرَ، أَعْزَرَ

more economical, thrifter أَوْفَرَ: أَقَلَّ نَفَقَةً، أَكْثَرَ اقْتِصَادًا

to interpret, construe; to explain

أُولَ: فَسَّرَ

first

أُولَ: ضِدَّ آخِر

foremost, chief, principal, main, cardinal, key, most important

أُولَ: أَهَمَّ

earlier; former, previous; earliest, first

أُولَ: أَسْبَقَ، سَابَقَ

beginning, start, onset, outset, prime, first, incipience

أُولَ: بَدَأَ، بَدَايَةَ

first, firstly, in the first place, first of all, to begin with; at first, in the beginning; originally, primarily, initially

أَوَّلًا

forefathers, ancestors, forebears, grandfathers, primogenitors, progenitors, ascendants

الأَوَّلُونَ، الأَوَائِلُ

carbon monoxide

أَوَّلُ أَكْسِيدِ الْكَرْبُونِ

at first, in the beginning

أَوَّلُ الْأَمْرِ، فِي أَوَّلِ الْأَمْرِ

the day before yesterday, two days ago

أَوَّلُ الْبَارِحَةِ، أَمْسَ الْأَوَّلِ

for the first time, first

لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، لِلْمَرَّةِ الْأُولَى

at first blush, at first sight, prima facie; at first glance, on first consideration

لِأَوَّلِ وَهْلَةٍ، لِلْوَهْلَةِ الْأُولَى

first class

دَرَجَةُ أُولَى

first lady

السَّيِّدَةُ الْأُولَى

from beginning to end, from A

مِنْ أَوَّلِهِ إِلَى آخِرِهِ

to Z

مِنْ الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى: مُنْتَازَ - رَاجِعَ دَرَجَةِ

at first sight; at first glance

مِنْ النَّظَرَةِ الْأُولَى، مِنْ أَوَّلِ نَظَرَةٍ

the former

هَذَا الْأَوَّلِ

to entrust with, commission with, charge with; to entrust (commit, commend) to someone's charge or care

أُولَى: قَوَّضَ، عَهْدَ إِلَيْهِ بِـ

أَوْلَاهُ اهْتِمَامًا - رَاجِعَ إِهْتِمَامٍ بِـ

to place one's confidence in, have confidence in, trust

أَوْلَاهُ ثِقَتَهُ

to do someone a favor, render a service to

أَوْلَاهُ مَعْرُوفًا

worthier, more deserving; more entitled (to); more appropriate, more proper, more suitable, more adequate, more suited, more becoming

أُولَى (بِ): أَحَقُّ، أُخْرَى

to suspend, stop or cancel

أَوْقَفَ: عَلَّقَ، عَطَّلَ

temporarily, ban temporarily, make temporarily inactive

to call off, cancel

أَوْقَفَ: أَلْتَمَى

to stop, quit, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from

أَوْقَفَ (عَنْ): انْقَطَعَ عَنْ، كَفَّ عَنْ

to detain, hold (take, keep) in(to) custody, arrest, put under arrest, apprehend, seize, hold, jail, intern, confine

أَوْقَفَ: إِعْتَقَلَ، حَبَسَ، حَجَرَ

to acquaint with, inform of or about, apprise of, advise of, notify of, let know about, make aware of, tell about; to reveal to, disclose to

أَوْقَفَ فَلَانًا عَلَى: أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى

أَوْقَفَ مَالَهُ أَوْ مِلْكَهُ - رَاجِعَ وَقَفَ

أَوْقَفَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى: كَرَّسَهُ لـ، خَصَّصَهُ لـ - رَاجِعَ وَقَفَ

أَوْقَفَ تَنْفِذَ الْحُكْمِ أَوْ الْقَرَارِ الْإِنْجُ - رَاجِعَ وَقَفَ

أَوْقَفَ السَّيَّارَةَ: قَرَّمَ

أَوْقَفَ السَّيَّارَةَ فِي مَوْقِفٍ الْإِنْجُ - رَاجِعَ وَقَفَ

ocean

أَوْفِيَانُوسُ: مُحِيطٌ

oceanic

أَوْفِيَانُوسِيٌّ

oke, oka; ounce

أَوْفِيَّةٌ: وَخْدَةٌ وَزَنٌ

to support one's weight on, lean on, recline on

أَوْكَا عَلَى: اِتَّكَأَ عَلَى

sale, clearance, clearance sale

أَوْكَازِيُونٌ

eucalyptus

أَوْكَالِيْتُوسُ، أَوْكَالِيْتُوسُ (شَجَرٌ)

octane

أَوْكْتَانٌ

October

أَوْكْتُوبَرُ: تَشْرِينُ الْأَوَّلِ

octane

أَوْكْتِينٌ

to lose, suffer or incur a loss

أَوْكَسَ: خَسِرَ

oxalate

أَوْكَالَاتٌ

oxygen

أَوْكْسِجِينٌ

oxygenic, oxygenous

أَوْكْسِجِينِيٌّ

oxide

أَوْكْسِيدٌ

auxin

أَوْكْسِينٌ

أَوْكَلٌ - رَاجِعَ وَكَلٌ

أَوْكَلُ بِاللَّهِ - رَاجِعَ اِتَّكَلَّ عَلَى اللَّهِ

Protozoa

أُولِيَّات: حَيَوَانَاتٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْخَلِيَّةِ
أُولِيَّات: بَدِييَّات - راجع أُولِيَّة
أُولِيَّة: أُولَوِيَّة - راجع أُولَوِيَّة

axiom, truism, fundamental or
self-evident truth

oligarchic, oligarchical

oligarchy

ohm

to make a sign or signal; to beckon; to أَشَارَ (إلى):
signal, motion, gesticulate; to gesture, make a
gesture

to flash, gleam, glint, glimmer, shimmer, أَوْمَضَ: لَمَعَ
sparkle, twinkle, scintillate, flicker, wink, blink

to wink (at)

to glance furtively, look
stealthily

omnibus, bus

gentleness, mildness, leniency, أُون: رَفَقَ، لِين، لُطْف
kindness

calm(ness), peace, tranquility, أُون: سَكِينَة، هُدُوء
quiet(ness), quietude

أُون: وَقْتُ، حِين - راجع أَوَان

ounce, oz.

to moan, sigh, groan

oh! ah!

to weaken, enfeeble

to light, kindle, ignite

to make someone think or believe أَوْهَمَ: أَوْعَى فِي الْوَهْمِ
(that), give the (false) impression (that); to delude,
deceive, mislead

to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, أَوْهَنَ: أَضْعَفَ
undermine, undercut, waste (away), devitalize,
enervate, unnerve, attenuate

to discourage, dishearten, frustrate, أَوْهَنَ الْعَزِيمَةَ
unnerve, enervate, depress, demoralize, dispirit

black-eyed jackal

bilberry, whortleberry

أُولِيغَارْشِي، أُولِيغَارْكِ

أُولِيغَارْشِيَّة، أُولِيغَارْكَِّة

أُولِيغِي - راجع أُولِيغِي

أوم: وَحْدَةُ الْمَقَاوِمَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

أوماً (إلى): أَشَارَ

أومض: لَمَعَ

أومض: غَمَزَ

أومض: اسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ

أومض: سَكِينَة، هُدُوء

أون: رَفَقَ، لِين، لُطْف

أون: وَقْتُ، حِين - راجع أَوَان

أون: سَكِينَة، هُدُوء

أون: وَقْتُ، حِين - راجع أَوَان

أون: سَكِينَة، هُدُوء

أون: وَقْتُ، حِين - راجع أَوَان

أون: سَكِينَة، هُدُوء

أون: وَقْتُ، حِين - راجع أَوَان

أون: سَكِينَة، هُدُوء

أون: وَقْتُ، حِين - راجع أَوَان

أون: سَكِينَة، هُدُوء

أون: وَقْتُ، حِين - راجع أَوَان

أون: سَكِينَة، هُدُوء

أون: وَقْتُ، حِين - راجع أَوَان

أون: سَكِينَة، هُدُوء

أون: وَقْتُ، حِين - راجع أَوَان

أون: سَكِينَة، هُدُوء

أون: وَقْتُ، حِين - راجع أَوَان

أون: سَكِينَة، هُدُوء

أون: وَقْتُ، حِين - راجع أَوَان

with greater reason, with مِنْ بَابِ أَوَّلَى، بِحُجَّةٍ أَوَّلَى
all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori
these, those أُولَاءَ، أُولَئِكَ

to enter, make or let enter; to introduce, أُولَجَ: أَذْخَلَ
insert, intromit, thrust, put in, drive in, stick in,
work in

to enamor of, inflame (someone's) love أُولَعَ (فُلَانًا) بِـ
or desire for, make very fond of; to interest in,
arouse (someone's) interest in

to be (very) fond of, (passionately) attached to, أُولِعَ بِـ
(deeply) attracted to; to love, adore, be (madly) in
love with, be enamored of, be infatuated with; to
like; to fancy, have a fancy for, have a liking for,
take a fancy to, take to; to be interested in

to give a banquet أُولَمَ: أَقَامَ وَلِيْمَةً

Olympic, Olympian

Olympic Games, Olympics,
Olympiad

Olympiad

أولمبياد

أولمبي: أُولَمَ - راجع وَلَمَ

أولو: أُولُو - راجع وَلُو

أولو: أُولُو - راجع وَلُو

أولو: أُولُو - راجع وَلُو

أولو: أُولُو - راجع وَلُو

أولو: أُولُو - راجع وَلُو

أولو: أُولُو - راجع وَلُو

أولو: أُولُو - راجع وَلُو

أولو: أُولُو - راجع وَلُو

أولو: أُولُو - راجع وَلُو

أولو: أُولُو - راجع وَلُو

أولو: أُولُو - راجع وَلُو

أولو: أُولُو - راجع وَلُو

harming, hurting, damaging, إِيْذَاء : إِهْلَاقُ الْآذَى بِ
injuring, doing harm to, wrongdoing; annoying,
offending

إِيْذَاء : آذَى - رَاجِعُ آذَى

announcement, declaration إِيْذَان : إِعْلَان , إِغْلَام

sign, indication إِيْذَان : عِلَامَة

indicating that, announcing that; indication بِ إِيْذَانًا
of, announcement of

mention(ing), stating, citing, citation, quot- ذِكْر
ing, quotation; adducing, bringing forward

importation, import, importing إِيرَاد : إِسْتِيرَاد

income, revenue, incomings, إِيرَاد : دَخْل , رَيْع
returns, proceeds, takings, receipts, earnings; yield,
profit

funds, finances; revenues إِيرَادَات

foliation, leafing إِيرَاق : تَكُونُ الْوَرَق (عِنْدَ النَّبَاتِ)

to despair (of), lose hope (of), أَيْسَ (مِنْ) : يَيْسَ , قَيْطَ
give up hope (of); to despond, become discouraged
or disheartened

أَيْسَ , أَيْسَ - رَاجِعُ أَيَّاسَ

to be or become rich, wealthy أَيْسَر : إِغْتَنَى

left-hand, left أَيْسَر : ضِدَّ أَيْمَن (كَجِهَة)

left-handed, left-hand, أَيْسَر : أَغْسَر , عَامِلٌ يَيْسِرَاهُ
sinistral; left-hander

easier أَيْسَر : أَهْوَن , أَهْوَن

bequest, إِيْصَاء : تَوْرِيْثٌ بِوَصِيَّةٍ , تَمْلِيْكٌ بَعْدَ الْمَوْتِ
bequeathal, bequeathing; devise (by will), devisal,
devising

testacy إِيْصَاء , حَالُ الْإِيْصَاء : تَرْكُ الْمَيِّتِ وَصِيَّةً

appointment of a guardian إِيْصَاء : تَعْيِيْنٌ وَصِيٍّ

recommendation, commendation إِيْصَاء : تَرْكِيَّة

recommendation, advice, counsel إِيْصَاء : نَصْح

order إِيْصَاء : أَمْر , طَلَب

testamentary إِيْصَائِي

closing, closure, shut(ting), إِيْصَاد : إِغْلَاق , إِقْفَال
shutoff

conveyance, transport(ation), car- إِيْصَال : نَقْل , تَسْلِيْم
riage, carrying, transfer(ence); delivery, transmis-
sion; communication; passing (on), handing over

positive neutrality حَيَادٌ إِجْبَائِي

positivism, positivity, positiveness إِجْبَائِيَّة

creation, making, production, إِحْدَاث , تَكْوِيْن
producing, origination, originating, engendering,
generation, generating, bringing into being, giving
birth to, giving rise to, bringing about, causing, oc-
casioneing

rent; lease; letting (out), leasing, renting out, إِيجَار
hiring out

sublease, subleasing, subletting, إِيجَارٌ مِّنَ الْبَاطِنِ
underletting

rent, rental, hire بَدَلُ الْإِيْجَار

lease عَقْدُ الْإِيْجَار

for rent, to let, for hire, on لِلْإِيْجَار , بِرَسْمِ الْإِيْجَار
hire

إِيْجَارَة - رَاجِعُ إِجَارَة

abridgment, summarization, epit- إِيجَاز : مَصْدَرٌ أَوْجَزْ
omizing, synopsisizing, summing up, condensation,
abstraction, briefing

brevity, shortness, conciseness, إِيجَاز : إِخْتِصَار
terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

in brief, briefly, in short, in fine, concisely, in بَإِيْجَاز
a word, in a few words, shortly, in a nutshell, in a
capsule, to sum up, in summary, summing up, to
make a long story short

apprehension, fear, dread, anx- إِيجَاس : تَخَوُّف , قَلَق
iety

suggestion; inspiration إِيْحَاء

autosuggestion, self-suggestion إِيْحَاءٌ ذَاتِي

suggestive إِيْحَائِي

to support, back (up), stand by, stand up for, أَيَّدَ

advocate, champion, uphold, be in favor of, go for;
to confirm, affirm, sustain, corroborate, second; to
endorse, sanction, approve, approbate, counte-
nance, consent to, assent to, agree to, concur in,
accede to, subscribe to

force, power, might, strength أَيَّدَ : قُوَّة

depositing, deposition, lodging; إِيْدَاع : مَصْدَرٌ أَوْدَعَ
bailment; consignment; entrustment, commitment

إِيْدُرُوْجِيْن - رَاجِعُ هِيْدُرُوْجِيْن

ideological, ideologic إِيْدِيُولُوْجِي

ideology إِيْدِيُولُوْجِيَا , إِيْدِيُولُوْجِيَّة

arousal, (a)rousing, إيقاظ: تحريك، حفز، إثارة
stirring up, excitation, exciting, working up, awaken-
ing, waking, provocation

alerting, putting on the alert, إيقاظ: تنبيه، تحذير
putting on one's guard, warning, alarming, cau-
tioning

dropping, letting fall, causing to fall, إيقاع: إسقاط
tumbling, tumble, throwing down, bringing down,
toppling, topple

rhythm; harmony; cadence إيقاع (موسيقى إلخ)
إيقاع العقوبة أو العقاب أو القصاص - راجع معاينة

rhythmic(al); harmonic; eur(h)ythmic; إيقاعي
cadent(ial), cadenced
eurythmics, eurhythemics رقص إيقاعي

raising, setting up إيقاف: إقامة، رفع

stopping, إيقاف: جعل الشخص أو الشيء يتوقف
stop(page)

stopping, stop(page), إيقاف: قطع، إنهاء، وضع حد لـ
halt(ing), cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, dis-
continuance, suspension, interruption, shutoff,
break, putting an end to, ending, termination

stopping, stop(page), إيقاف: منع، صد، إعاقَة
halt(ing), arrest(ing), stay(ing), check(ing), suppres-
sion, prevention, holding up, holding (back), ob-
struction, hindrance, hampering, impeding

إيقاف: صد عن تأكيد أو إنكار قول أو فعل [قانون]
estoppel

suspension, suspending, tem- تعطيل
porary stoppage or cancellation, temporary ban,
temporary inactivity, abeyance

calling off, cancellation إيقاف: إلغاء

stopping, stop(page), إيقاف: انقطاع عن، كف عن
quitting, cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, giving
up, desistance, desisting, abstention, abstaining,
refrainment, refraining

detention, arrest, appre- حجز، حبس، اعتقال، إيقاف
hension, seizure, confinement, custody

stay of execution, arrest إيقاف التنفيذ، إيقاف الحكم
of judgment

parking إيقاف السيارة في موقف إلخ

إيقان - راجع يقين

to wake (up), awaken, waken, أيقظ (من نوم): أضحى
awake, rouse (from sleep)

conduction إصال الكهرباء، الحرارة، الصوت، الضوء
إصال: ربط، ضم، قرن - راجع وصل

receipt; voucher إصال: وصل (بالاستلام)

conductive إيصالي

conductivity, conduction إيصالية

metabolism أيض [أحياء]

anabolism أيض بنائي [أحياء]

catabolism أيض هدمي [أحياء]

also, too, as well (as), equally, likewise; along
with, together with, in addition (to), besides, fur-
ther, furthermore, moreover

clarification, clearing up, making مَصْدَر أَوْضَح
clear, elucidation, explanation, exposition, expli-
cation, illustration, shedding light upon; showing,
manifestation, bringing to light

illustrative, clarifying, elucidative, demon-
strative, expository, expositive, explanatory, ex-
planative, explicatory, explicative

repetition of the same rhyme إيطاء: تكرار القافية

flank, waist, middle إيطل: خاصرة، خصر

إيعاد: تهديد - راجع وعيد

intimation, insinuation, suggestion, hint إيعاز: تلميح

advice, counsel, recommendation إيعاز: نصيح

instruction, direction; order, command, إيعاز: أمر

injunction

إيفاء (الدَّين إلخ): تسديد، دفع - راجع وفاء

إيفاء (بالوعد، بالعهد إلخ) - راجع وفاء

إيفاء بـ: تنفيذ - راجع وفاء

solvent قادر على الإيفاء

solvency قدرة على الإيفاء

delegation, delegating, delegacy, إيفاد: مَصْدَر أَوْفَدَ

deputation, deputization, legation, sending forth of
a delegate; missioning; sending, dispatch(ing)

أَيْقَعَ - راجع يَفَع

kindling, ignition, lighting, burning, set- إيقاد: إشعال

ting on fire, setting fire to

awakening, waking up, wakening, إيقاظ (من نوم)

awaking, rousing (from sleep)

أَيَّا - راجع أَيَّ

gesture, gesticulation, motion; sign, signal إِيَّاءَة

pantomime

فَنُّ الإِيَّاءِ

gestic; pantomimic; mimic

pantomime

تَمَثِيلُ إِيَّائِي، مَسْرَحِيَّةُ إِيَّائِيَّة

pantomime

belief, faith

fiducial

fideism

widowhood, viduity

to go to the right

right-hand, right; dextral, dexter

right-handed, right-hand, dextral; right-hander

أَيِّمَنَ: دُؤُ الْيَمَنِ وَالْبَرَكَهَ - راجع يَمِينُونَ

by God! I swear by God!

to ionize

where? in what place? at which place?

where to? where? to where? whither?

whereto? to what? toward what place (direction, end)? how far? up to where?

where from? from where? wherefrom?

whence? from what place?

wherever, wheresoever, no matter where, anywhere, where

how far we still are from..

إِيْناس - راجع مُؤَانَسَة

ripeness, mellowness

to ripen, mellow, grow or become ripe or mellow

إِيْناس - راجع أَيِّن

O, oh

delusion, deception, deceit, misleading, imposition; make-believe, pretense, pretension

lodging, putting up, quartering, إِيْناء: إِنْزَال، إِسْكَان

to arouse, rouse, stir أَثَارَ حَفَرَ، حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ، حَثَّ، حَفَرَ، أَثَارَ
up, excite, work up, awaken, waken, whet, provoke

to alert, put on the alert, put on one's guard, warn, alarm, caution

to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to be or become certain of, sure of, convinced of, confident of

iconology, iconography

iconic

thicket, jungle, wood, brush, brushwood

stag, deer

musk deer

leading to, resulting in, producing, bringing about, causing, giving rise to; conducive to, contributing to

accruing to, devolving upon, devolved upon, vesting in, vested in, transferred to

oath, swearing

entrustment, commitment; commission(ing), charging

intromission, thrusting, insertion, introduction, putting in, driving in; penetration

covenant, compact, pact, agreement

hind

holly

ailanthus, tree of heaven

September

return(ing), coming back, going back

devolution, accrual, reversion

to widow, cause to become a widow

widower

widow

widowhood, viduity

by God! I swear by God!

إِيْلَاء: قَسَم، حَلَف

إِيْلَاء: تَفْوِيض

إِيْلَاج: إِدْخَال

إِيْلَاف: عَهْد، مِيثَاق

إِيْلَة: أَنْثَى الْإِيْل

إِيْلَكْس (نبات)

إِيْلَنْطُس (نبات)

أَيْلُول: سِبْتِمِبَر

أَيْلُولَة: رُجُوع

أَيْلُولَة: إِتْقَال (مِلْكِيَّة أَوْ حَقٌّ إِلَخ)

أَيَمَ الْمَرَأَة

أَيَم: أَرْمَل

أَيَم: أَرْمَلَة

أَيَم: تَرَمُّل

أَيَمُ اللَّهِ

widowhood, viduity

أَيُوم: تَرْمُل

ion

أَيُون

ionic

أَيُونِي

ionium

أَيُونِيُوم

accommodating, accommodation, rooming, housing

sheltering, harboring

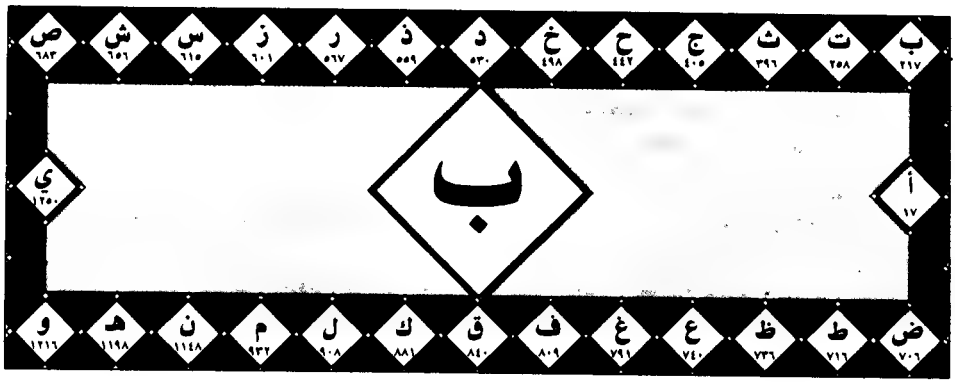
إِيَوَاء: تَوْفِيرُ مَلْجَأٍ لِلْحِمَايَةِ

large sitting room, hall

إِيَوَان: غُرْفَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ

palace, mansion

إِيَوَان: قَصْر



pitiful, woeful; deplorable, lamentable

بائض - راجع بيّوض

seller, vendor

بائع: ضدّ شار

dealer, merchant, tradesman, trader

salesman, salesclerk بائع: أحد الباعة في متجر أو منطقة إلخ

retailer, retail dealer بائع التجزئة أو المفرد أو القطاعي

wholesaler, wholesale dealer بائع الجملة

hawker, peddler, huckster, crier; traveling salesman, drummer بائع متجول أو جوال أو دوار

auctioneer بائع بالمزاد (العَلَنِي)

calamity, misfortune, disaster بائقة: مُصِيبَة

بائن: بين - راجع بين

final, irrevocable (divorce) بائن، طلاق بائن

dowry, dower, dot بائنة: دُوطَة

baobab بأواب (شجر)

door, gate باب: ما يُسَدُّ أو يُفْتَحُ بِهِ المَدْخَلُ

opening, entrance, passage, way in, entryway, doorway, gateway, inlet باب: مَدْخَل

section, chapter باب (من كتاب)

category, class, grade, group, range; type, sort, kind, variety باب: صِنْف

matter, affair, concern, business; subject, topic; question, issue; field, sphere, domain, realm باب: شَأْن، مَوْضُوع، حَقْل

Sublime Porte, Porte البَابُ العَالِي (العُثْمَانِي)

open door (policy) (سِيَّاسَة) الباب المَفْتُوح

من باب أولى - راجع أولى

ب: حَرْفُ جَر in, at, on; with; by, by means of, through; for

بدون; بلا، without; excluding, with the exclusion of; lacking, wanting, missing; deprived of, free from

بِمَا، بِمَا أَنَّ since, in view of the fact that, as, because, inasmuch as, considering, whereas

بِمَا فِيهِ including, inclusive بالله by God

بَاءٌ: رَجَعَ to come back, return

بَاءٌ (ب): أَرْجَعَ، رَجَعَ ب to bring back, return; to bring in, come back with; to bring on oneself, draw on oneself

بَاءٌ (ب): أَقَرَّ to acknowledge, admit, confess

بَاءٌ بِالْفَشْلِ أو الخِيبَةِ to fail, be unsuccessful, miss the mark, lose ground

فَقَدَّ بَاءٌ بِغَضَبٍ مِنَ اللَّهِ he draws on himself the wrath of God

بَائِت stale, old

بَائِخ vapid, insipid, tasteless, dull, flat, uninteresting, boring, stale, wearisome, jejune, colorless, trite, banal, silly

بَائِد extinct, dead; past, bygone; passing, transitory, temporal, transient

بَائِر: بُور (أَرْض) fallow, uncultivated, unsown, unplanted, wild

بَائِر: كَاسِد (بِضَاعَة) unsalable, unmarketable; unsold; dead stock

بَائِر: كَاسِد (سُوق) stagnant, dull, slack, inactive

بَائِس miserable, wretched, unhappy, unfortunate, distressed, afflicted, forlorn, suffering, sad, poor,

earth, make known

to unbosom (oneself), disembosom, **بَاحَ بِسَرِيرَةٍ نَفْسِهِ**
reveal or give vent to one's feelings or secrets

open space; courtyard; square, plaza; hall **بَاحَةٌ**

to discuss with, hold talks with, talk **مَعَ بَاحَتْ**
with; to argue with, reason with; to negotiate with

scholar, researcher, research worker; investi- **بَاحِثٌ**
gator, examiner

to fade, dim, bleach, wash out, decol- **بَاخَ: بَهَتْ لَوْنُهُ**
orize, discolor, become colorless

to be vapid, insipid, dull, uninter- **بَاخَ: كَانَ بَائِخًا**
esting, colorless

to subside, abate, let up **بَاخَ: هَدَأَ، قَتَرَ**
steamer, (steam)ship, steamboat **بَاخِرَةٌ**

liner **بَاخِرَةٌ نَظَامِيَّةٌ أَوْ خَطِّيَّةٌ (تَعْمَلُ عَلَى خَطِّ نَظَامِيٍّ)**

بَاخِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَخِيلٌ

to perish, pass away, become ex- **بَادَ: هَلَكَ، انْقَرَضَ**
tinct, cease to exist

apparent, visible, obvious, evident, **بَادٍ (الْبَادِي): ظَاهِرٌ**
manifest, distinct, plain, clear
Bedouin, nomad; nomadic **بَادِي: بَدَوِيٌّ**

بَادِي: أَظْهَرَ - رَاجِعٌ أُبْدِيَ

to take the initiative, make the first step **بَادَرُ، بَادَرُ: بَدَأَ**
or move; to start, begin, initiate

to accost, speak first to, **بَادَاهُ بِالْكَلَامِ أَوْ التَّحِيَّةِ إلخ**
address first, greet first; to open the conversation
or talk with; to approach, overture

initiator, originator, starter, beginner, **بَادِيءٌ: فَاعِلٌ بَدَأَ**
commencer, launcher, mounter, the first (person)
to do something; creator, maker, author; begin-
ning, starting, commencing

first-mentioned, above-mentioned, **الْبَادِيءُ ذِكْرُهُ**
aforementioned, previously mentioned, aforesaid,
above, (the) said, (the) same

first, firstly, in the first place, first of **بَادِيءٌ ذِي بَدْءٍ**
all, to begin with, to start with, above all, before
anything else

at first, in the beginning **الْأَمْرُ بَادِيءُ الْأَمْرِ**
بَادِيَّةٌ (فِي أَوَّلِ لَفْظَةٍ مَا)
prefix

to take the initiative, make the first step or **بَادَرَ (إِلَى)**
move; to begin, start, be the first (person) to; to set
out to, embark upon, enter upon, set about, under-
take; to proceed to, move, act, take action, begin to

out of, by way of, as, as a matter of, as **مِنْ بَابِ كَذَا**
a form of
imminent, impending, forthcoming, **عَلَى الْأُبُوبِ**
approaching, about to happen

pupil of the eye **بُؤْبُؤُ (الْعَيْنِ)**

pope; the Pope, the Vicar of Christ, **بَابَا: الْحَبْرُ الْأَعْظَمُ**
the Supreme Pontiff

daddy, dad, papa, pa, father **بَابَا: أَبٌ**

Santa Claus **بَابَا نُؤِيلَ**

بَابَةٌ: صِنْفٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَابٌ

slipper, pantofle, scuff, mule **بَابُوجٌ**

بَابُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَأُبُورٌ

baboon **بَابُونٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)**

chamomile, camomile **بَابُونِجٌ (نَبَاتٌ)**

papal **بَابَوِيٌّ**

سَفِيرٌ بَابَوِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ سَفِيرٌ

papacy **بَابَوِيَّةٌ**

portal **بَابِي [تَشْرِيحٌ]**

Babism **بَابِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ دِينِيٌّ)**

to spend or pass the night; to stay **بَاتَ: أَقَامَ لَيْلًا**
overnight

to become, come to be, grow **بَاتَ: صَارَ، أَصْبَحَ**
(into), turn (into); to be; to reach a stage where, get
to a point where

to continue to do, keep doing, **بَاتَ: ظَلَّ، وَاصَلَ**
keep on (doing), go on doing, stick to

categorical, absolute, unqualified; **بَاتَ: قَاطِعٌ، حَاسِمٌ**
definite, definitive, decisive, conclusive, peremp-
tory, positive, final

cutting, incisive, sharp, keen **بَاتِرٌ: قَاطِعٌ، حَادٌّ**

batiste **بَاتِيَسْتَا: نَسِجٌ رَقِيقٌ**

pathologic(al) **بَاثُولُوجِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَاثُولُوجِيَا، مَرَضِيٌّ**

pathologist **بَاثُولُوجِيٌّ: إِخْصَائِيٌّ فِي عِلْمِ الْأَمْرَاضِ**

pathology **بَاثُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ**

beige, ecru, light tan **بَاجٌ (لَوْنٌ)**

to be or become known, revealed, disclosed, **بَاحَ السَّرَّ**
divulged, uncovered

to reveal, disclose, divulge, uncover, un- **بَاحَ بِالسَّرِّ**

to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, بَارَتِ السُّوقُ
dull, inactive

بار: حانة bar, barroom, pub, tavern, taproom, saloon

بار: وُفِي، صالح، pious, dutiful, devoted, faithful, loyal, reverent, obedient, true, kind; upright, righteous

بار (الباري): الخالق the Creator (God)

بار: بئر well

بار: بئر آرْتُوَارِيَّة artesian well

باري: نَافَسَ، سَابَقَ، ضَاهَى to compete with, vie with;

باري: نَافَسَ، سَابَقَ، ضَاهَى to rival, emulate, strive to equal or surpass; to race with; to match, compete with successfully, be equal to

الباريء: الخالق the Creator (God)

باراتيفوئيد (مرض) paratyphoid

باراشوت: مظلة هبوط parachute

بارافين: مادة دُهْنِيَّة تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي صُنْعِ الشُّمُوع paraffin

بارة: وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدِيَّة para

بؤرة: focus, focal point; center; pit; seat

بارجة: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّة battleship, warship, man-of-war; gunboat

بارح: غَادَرَ to leave, depart from, go away from

البارح: أَمْسَ - راجع البارحة

البارحة: أَمْسَ yesterday

أَوَّلُ الْبَارِحَةِ: the day before yesterday, two days ago

الليَّلة البارحة: last night; yesterday evening

بارد: ضِدُّ حَارٍّ cold, cool, chilly, frigid

بارد: فَاثِرٌ، لَامُيَّالٌ cold, cool, frigid, chilly, tepid,

unfriendly, indifferent, nonchalant, disinterested, apathetic

بارد: بَلِيدٌ silly, dull, stupid

بارد: جَنَسِيًّا frigid

بارد: حُجَّةٌ بَارِدَةٌ weak argument

بارد: حَرْبٌ بَارِدَةٌ cold war

بارد: عَيْشٌ بَارِدٌ easy (smooth, comfortable) life

بارد: غَنِيْمَةٌ بَارِدَةٌ easy prey, unearned booty

بارر: بَارَرْتُ (مَعَ) دُوَيْلٍ، دَفَعْتُ (مَعَ) دُوَيْلٍ، دَفَعْتُ (مَعَ) دُوَيْلٍ، دَفَعْتُ (مَعَ) دُوَيْلٍ to duel (with), fence with, fight (with), combat,

بارر: دَفَعْتُ (مَعَ) دُوَيْلٍ، دَفَعْتُ (مَعَ) دُوَيْلٍ، دَفَعْتُ (مَعَ) دُوَيْلٍ، دَفَعْتُ (مَعَ) دُوَيْلٍ fight a duel with, encounter in a duel or combat; to

act, resort to; to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, run to; to come early to; to get ahead of, forestall, anticipate, act in advance of; to surprise, take by surprise, come unexpectedly or suddenly upon, overtake

بَادِرَةٌ بِالْكَلَامِ أَوْ التَّحِيَّةِ إلخ - راجع بَادَأَ

بادرة: عَلَامَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ sign, indication, symptom; herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; prospect, outlook

بادرة: لَفْتَةٌ تُعَبِّرُ عَنْ عَاطِفَةٍ أَوْ مَقْصِدٍ gesture

بادرة: مُبَادَرَةٌ - راجع مُبَادَرَةٌ

بادرهر: حَصَاةٌ فِي مَعِدِ بَعْضِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ bezoar

بادل: بَدَّلَ، to exchange, interchange; to exchange (for), commute (for), give in exchange (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to alternate

بادل: قَايَضَ، to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, bargain, give in exchange (for)

بادل: قَابَلَ عَمَلًا يَمِثِلُهُ to reciprocate, return in kind or degree, repay, requite, pay back

بادن - راجع بَدِين

باده - راجع بَدَه

بادية desert; semidesert; steppe

باد - راجع بَدَ

باذخ: تَرَفٌ luxurious, self-indulgent, lavish, prodigal, extravagant, spending lavishly

باذخ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ haughty, proud, arrogant

باذخ: مُرْتَفِعٌ high, lofty, elevated, exalted

eggplant, aubergine

aubergine

باذنجان (نبات)

باذنجانِي

بَارَ بَشْرًا: حَفَرَهَا to dig a well

بَارَ: مَرَكَزَ to focalize, focus

بَارَ: هَلَكَ to perish; to die; to be destroyed, ruined

بار العمل: to be futile, unsuccessful, unprofitable, unfruitful, unavailing, useless; to fail

بارت الأرض: to lie fallow, remain uncultivated or unsown

بارت البضاعة: to be unsalable, be unmarketable, be a dead stock, find no market, remain unsold

bazaar بازار: سُوق
 falconer بازدار: حَامِلُ الْبَازِ، مُرَبِّي الْبُرَّاقَةِ أَوْ مُدَرِّبُهَا
 pea(s), green pea(s), sweet pea(s) بازَلَا، بازَلِي (نبات)
 basalt بازَلْت: حَجَرٌ دَاكِنٌ بُرْكَانِي الْأَصْلُ
 bezoar بازهر: حَصَاةٌ فِي مَعْدِ بَعْضِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
 bazooka بازوكا: سِلَاحٌ خَفِيفٌ يُحْمَلُ عَلَى الْكَتِفِ
 to kiss بَاسَ: قَبَّلَ
 to be or become strong, brave, bold, شَجَعَ، قَوِيَ، بَوُسُ: قَوِي، شَجَعَ
 valiant بَوُسُ: قَوِي، شَجَعَ
 to be or become miserable, wretched, بَسْسَ: كَانَ بِأَيْسًا
 poor, distressed
 بَسْسَ - رَاجِعَ شَدِيدُ الْبَاسِ، ذُو بَاسٍ (بَاسُ)
 courage, bravery, valor, boldness, pro- بَاسُ: شَجَاعَةٌ
 ess, intrepidity
 strength, power, might بَاسُ: قُوَّةٌ
 suffering, pain, agony, anguish, tor- بَاسُ: عَذَابٌ
 ment, torture
 fear, dread, terror, panic بَاسُ: خَوْفٌ
 harm, hurt, damage, injury بَاسُ: ضَرَرٌ
 never mind! it doesn't matter! it's all right! لا بَاسَ
 it's OK!
 there is no objection to it, there is لا بَاسَ بِهِ أَوْ فِيهِ
 no harm in it; not bad, fair, unobjectionable, so-so,
 moderately satisfactory, passable, tolerable, just
 good enough, pretty good, acceptable, average, un-
 distinguished, run-of-the-mill, ordinary, common,
 mediocre, medium, middling
 considerable or large quantity or كَمِيَّةٌ لَا بَاسَ بِهَا
 amount
 don't worry! don't be afraid! it won't لا بَاسَ عَلَيْكَ
 do you any harm!
 brave, bold, courageous, ذُو بَاسٍ
 gutsy, valiant, intrepid; strong, mighty, tough, powerful
 misery, wretchedness, unhappiness, distress, بَوُسُ
 suffering, ill-being
 what a bad..! how bad..! what an evil..! بَسْسَ كَذَا..
 how evil..!
 what a bad man! بَسْسَ الرَّجُلُ
 and his abode is Hell, - an وَمَأْوَاهُ جَهَنَّمُ وَبَسْسَ الْمَصِيرُ
 evil refuge indeed!

compete in a contest with

بَارِز: لَا فِتْ لِلنَّظَرِ، شَهِيرٌ، هَامٌّ، prominent, conspicuous, salient, noticeable, striking, remarkable, marked, distinct, outstanding, noted, notable, distinguished, eminent, illustrious, commanding, important, major, main, chief, principal, leading

protruding, projecting, prominent, pro- بَارِز: نَاتِيءٌ
 tuberant, protrusive, salient, sticking out, standing out, bulging out, jutting out

embossed, in relief, raised

galbanum بَارِزْد: صَنْغٌ رَاتِبِنْجِي

meristem بَارِضٌ، بَارِضَةٌ: نَسِيجٌ نَبَاتِيٌّ

skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous, adroit, deft, بَارِعٌ
 expert, adept; cunning, clever, ingenious, brilliant;
 efficient, able, capable; superior, masterly, mas-
 terful, artful, subtle, workmanlike, workmanly

very beautiful, very pretty بَارِعَةُ الْجَمَالِ

بارِق: بَرَّاقٌ - رَاجِعَ بَرَّاقٌ

بارِق: بَارِقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ بَارِقَةٌ

glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of بَارِقَةُ أَمَلٍ
 hope, trace of hope

thundercloud بَارِقَةٌ: سَحَابَةٌ ذَاتُ بَرَقٍ وَرَعْدٍ

the Holy Ghost, the Holy Spirit بَارَقَلَيْطُ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

to bless, invoke a blessing on; to sanction, ap- بَارَكُ
 prove, endorse, subscribe to; to congratulate, felicitate

God bless you! بَارَكَ اللَّهُ فِيكَ

gunpowder بَارُودٌ

rifle, carbine, gun بَارُودَةٌ: بُنْدُقِيَّةٌ

barometer بَارُومِترٌ: مِقْيَاسُ الضَّغْطِ الْجَوِّيِّ

barometric بَارُومِترِيٌّ

barometric pressure الضَّغْطُ الْبَارُومِترِيٌّ

baron بَارُونٌ

baroness بَارُونَةٌ

the Creator (God) الْبَارِي: الْخَالِقُ

focal بُؤْرِيٌّ

barium بَارِيُومٌ (عُنْصُرٌ)

falcon, hawk, accipiter, goshawk بَازٌ، بَازٍ (طَائِرٌ)

to sleep with, lie with, make love to, have جامع: sexual intercourse with

to procrastinate, stall, temporize, سوف:باطاً: ماطلاً, سَوَّفَ
put off, delay

باطش - راجع بطَّاش

null, void, null and void, invalid, مَهْجُور, لاغ:باطل: of no legal force, not binding, not operative, in-operative, nugatory, ineffective; abolished, canceled; obsolete, outdated, out of use, in disuse

futile, vain, useless, unavail- تافه:باطل: بلا جدوى, تافه
ing, of no avail, unfruitful, fruitless, ineffectual, ineffective, abortive, of no effect; worthless; absurd, groundless, baseless

false, untrue باطل: كاذب, زائف

falsehood, falsity, falseness, untruth, lie كَذِب:باطل:

wrong, injustice, oppression ظلم, جور:باطل:

vanity, triviality, trifle شيء فارغ أو تافه:باطل:

unemployed, jobless, workless, idle, عمل, idle:باطل: out of work

false accusation or charge تَهْمَة:باطلة

interior, inside, inward; bottom; within; داخل:باطن: sub-, under-

essence, substance, core, pith, gist, جوهر:باطن: intrinsic nature

باطن: خفي - راجع باطني

sole of the foot باطن القدم

palm of the hand باطن الكف, باطن اليد

أَجَرَ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ - راجع أَجَرَ

inner self, inward thoughts, سريّة, داخلّة:باطنية: innermost feelings, heart, soul, mind

internal (disease, medicine, etc.); inner, داخلي:باطني: interior; inside; intrinsic

hidden, concealed, covert, latent, esoteric, occult, mysterious, secret, unknown, withheld, veiled باطني: خفي

subterranean, underground, subterranean, plutonic, hypogene باطني: جوفي

concrete, béton, cement باطون: إسمنت

reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete باطون مسلح

tankard, beaker; pitcher, jug باطية: إناء كبير

calamities, misfortunes, catastrophes, بَنَاتُ بَشْ, disasters

بُؤْسَى - راجع بُؤْس

war, warfare, fight(ing), battle, combat بَأْسَاء: حَرْب

بَأْسَاء: بُؤْس - راجع بُؤْس

بَأْسَرِهِ - راجع أَسْر

to be nice to, kind to, friendly to باسط: لَاطَفَ

to speak (out) frankly, talk freely; to be صَارَحَ: باسط: explicit, clear, sincere, candid

باطس: عَرَضَ, شَرَحَ - راجع بَسَطَ

extensor باسطة: عَضَلَة: باسطة

high, tall, towering, lofty باسق: عالٍ, مُرْتَفِع

brave, bold, courageous, valiant, valorous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, stout-hearted, lionhearted باسل: شَجَاع

باسليق - راجع باسيليقي

smiling; smiler باسم: مُتَبَسِّم

hemorrhoid(s), pile(s) باسور (ج بَوَاسِير)

hemorrhoidal باسوري

basilic vein باسيليقي: وَرِيدٌ ضَخْمٌ فِي الْعَضْدِ

senior, chief, head, president باش: رَئِيس

chief clerk باش كاتِب

باش - راجع بَشُوش

pasha باشا (لقب)

to undertake, assume, set out to, take بَدَأَ: باشَر: تَوَلَّى, بَدَأَ
up, apply oneself to, attend to, pursue, practice, exercise, perform, carry out; to begin, start, commence, set about, set to, embark upon, enter upon, go into; to launch, initiate, mount

to have sexual intercourse with, make love to, go to bed with, sleep with, copulate with باشَر: جامع

sparrow hawk باشق, باشق (طائر)

bus, autobus باص: أُوْتُوْبُوس

eye باصرة: عَيْن

to lay eggs باضَ (الْحَيَوَانُ أَوْ الطَّائِرُ): أَلْقَى الْبَيْضَ

to stay in, remain in; to settle (down) at باضَ ب: أَقَامَ ب

bean(s), broad bean(s) **باقلى، باقلی، باقلَاء، باقلَاء** : قول
 mug, drinking cup **باقول**: كُوبٌ لِلشَّرْبِ
 باقية - راجع باق
 weeping, crying, tearful, in tears; weeper, mourner, wailer **باك (البكي)**
 to be or get ahead of, arrive before, come earlier than **باكراً**: سَبَقَ
 early, premature, precocious **باكراً**: مُبَكَّر
 early in the morning **باكراً**: فِي الصَّبَاحِ الْبَاكِرِ
 early; prematurely; soon **باكراً**: مُبَكَّرَا
 باكرة - راجع باكورة
 early, premature, precocious **باكور**: مُبَكَّر
 firstfruits; firstling, first (early, earliest) produce or product or result; first sign, first indication, herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; beginning, start, rise, dawn; first, initial, early **باكورة**
 to urinate, micturate, make water **بال**: بَوَّلَ
 mind, heart; thought **بال**: خَاطِرٌ، فِكْرٌ
 condition, state, status, situation **بال**: حَالٌ، وَضْعٌ
 attention, heed, regard, notice; concern; care; interest **بال**: عِنَايَةٌ، اِهْتِمَامٌ
 patience, forbearance, endurance **بال**: صَبْرٌ
 whale **بال**: حُوتٌ
 to pay attention to, heed, mind, take notice of; to take into account or consideration; to care for; to take an interest in **أَعْطَى (أَوْ أَلْفَى) بِالْأَلِ**
 to occur to, strike, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind **خَطَرَ بِيَالِهِ أَوْ فِي بَالِهِ أَوْ عَلَى بَالِهِ**
 important, significant, grave, serious; interesting **دُو بَالٍ**
 طُولُ الْبَالِ، طَوِيلُ الْبَالِ - راجع طُول، طَوِيل
 to forget, slip from someone's memory, neglect, omit, overlook **غَابَ عَنِ بَالِهِ**
 what's the matter with you? what's wrong? what's the trouble? what's up? what have you got to do with this? why? why are you...? what do you want? **مَا بَالُكَ؟**
 مُرْتَاحُ الْبَالِ، رَخِي الْبَالِ، خَالِي الْبَالِ، خَلِي الْبَالِ، نَعِيمُ الْبَالِ، هَادِي الْبَالِ
 tranquil, peaceful, at ease, com-

to sell **باعَ**: ضِدَّ اشْتَرَى
 to retail **باعَ**: بِالتَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْمُفْرَقِ أَوْ الْقَطَاعِي
 to wholesale **باعَ**: بِالْجُمْلَةِ
 to hawk, peddle **باعَ**: بِالتَّنَادَاةِ أَوْ بِالتَّجَوُّلِ
 to auction (off), auctioneer, sell at (or by) auction, sell under the hammer **باعَ**: بِالْمَزَادِ (الْعَلَنِيِّ)
 span of the outstretched arms **باع** (مقياس)
 طَوِيلُ الْبَاعِ، قَصِيرُ الْبَاعِ - راجع طَوِيل، قَصِير
 incentive, motive, impulse, impetus, spur, drive, inducement, stimulus, stimulant; cause, reason **باعث**: دَافِعٌ، سَبَبٌ
 to separate, isolate, set apart or aside; to keep (far) away, keep or place at a distance; to space out; to alienate, estrange, disaffect; to sow dissension between **باعَدَ**
 Easter; prayers said on Easter Monday **باعوث** [نصرانية]
 oppressive, unjust, tyrannical, despotic; oppressor, tyrant, despot; wrongdoer; transgressor; aggressor **باغ (الباغي)**: ظَالِمٌ، مُعْتَدٍ
 seeking, aspiring, desiring, desirous (of), coveting, wishing, wishful, wanting **باغ**: مُبْتَغٍ، رَاغِبٌ فِي
 باغت - راجع بَعَثَ
 باغض - راجع مَبَاغِتَ
 باغض: كَرِهَ - راجع بَغَضَ
 remaining, staying; lasting, continuing, enduring, permanent; everlasting, eternal **باق (الباق)**: مُسْتَمِرٌّ، دَائِمٌ
 surviving, staying alive, existing **باق (على قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ)**
 remaining, left, left over, residual **باق: مَتْرُوكٌ، فَاضِلٌ**
 remainder, remnant, residue, rest, leftover, remains, surplus, overplus, remaining part **باق: رَصِيدٌ**
 remainder; balance; outstanding account **الحَيُّ الْبَاقِي: الله**
 the Everlasting, the Eternal (God)
 the hereafter, the afterlife, the afterworld, the life to come **الحَيَاةُ الْبَاقِيَّةُ: الآخِرَةُ**
 bouquet, nosegay, posy; bunch, bundle **باقة**
 sly man, shrewd fellow, crafty person **باقة: دَاهِيَةٌ**

builder; mason	بان (الباني)
panorama	بانوراما
panoramic	بانورامي
cinemascope screen	شاشة بانورامية
osteoblast	بانيّة العظم أو العظام
bathtub, tub	بانينو
to vie (in glory, beauty, elegance) with	باهي: فاخر - راجع تباهي (ب)
	باهت - راجع بهت
pale, pallid, wan, faded, dull, washed-out, faint, dim, lusterless, lackluster, drab, sober, sordid, ashen, blanched, muddy, rusty, lifeless, tarnished	باهت: شاحب
	باهت: مبهوت - راجع مبهوت
dazzling, brilliant, splendid, wonderful, marvelous, spectacular, magnificent, gorgeous, superb, fine, excellent, sensational, exquisite, superior	باهر
exorbitant, excessive, immoderate, extortionate, unreasonable, extravagant, enormous, fancy; expensive, high-priced, costly; heavy, burdensome, ponderous, cumbersome, oppressive, onerous, trying	باهظ
	بؤوس - راجع بؤس
pound	باوند
bey	باي (القب)
	بايخ - راجع بايخ
	بئيس: بائس - راجع بائس
	بئيس: شديد البأس - راجع شديد البأس (بأس)
baseball; softball	بايسبول (من ألعاب الكرة)
to pay homage to, pledge allegiance to, acknowledge as sovereign or leader; to induct, inaugurate, install, appoint, assign	بايع
he was recognized as caliph, he become a caliph	بُويِعَ لَهُ بِالْخِلَافَةِ
to leave, quit, part with, separate (oneself) from, dissociate oneself from, break (up) with, desert, abandon, forsake, walk out on	باين: فارَقَ
to differ from, be different from, be unlike	باين: خالفَ
to contradict, conflict with, disagree	باين: ناقضَ

fortable, untroubled, relaxed, relieved, free from worry, carefree, happy-go-lucky, easygoing	مَشْفُوقُ الْبَالِ
worried, concerned, anxious, apprehensive, uneasy, ill at ease, troubled, upset, restless	بال (البالي)
old, worn, worn-out, shabby, dowdy, shoddy, battered, ragged, tattered, threadbare, frayed, frazzled; decrepit, dilapidated, run-down; decayed, decomposed, rotten, moldy; corroded, eroded; obsolete, timeworn, ancient, age-old, antiquated, old-fashioned, outdated	بالى ب: اِهْتَمَمْتُ، اِكْتَرَتْ
to care for or about, feel interest or concern about or in; to pay attention to, heed, take notice of, take into consideration or account	لا يُبَالِي - راجع لامبال
bundle, bale; parcel, package, pack	باله: حزمة
	بالتالي - راجع تال
coat, overcoat, topcoat	بالطو
to exaggerate, overdo, overstate, overdraw, magnify; to draw the longbow	بالغ في
of age, of full age, of legal age, (legally) major; pubescent, sexually mature, marriageable; adult, grown-up	بالغ: راشد، مُدْرِك
mature, ripe	بالغ: ناضج
	بالغ: بليغ، شديد - راجع بليغ
	بالكد - راجع كاد
sink, drain, cesspool, sump; gutter	بالوعة
balloon	بالون
trial balloon	بالون اختبار
ballet	باليه (رقص، موسيقى، فرقة)
ballerina, danseuse	راقصة باليه
okra, gumbo	باميا، بامية (نبات)
to appear, come out, come to light, come into view, come into sight, show, emerge, surface, crop up, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become visible, manifest, distinct, clear, patent, plain, evident, obvious	بان: ظَهَرَ، اِتَّضَحَ
	بان عن: فارَقَ - راجع باين
ben tree, ben-oil tree, horse-radish tree	بان، بانه (شجر)

petal	بَتَل: تَبَتَّل - راجع تَبَتَّل
virgin, maiden	بَتْلَة: تَوَيْجَة
the Virgin Mary, the Virgin	بَتُول: عَذْرَاء
birch, betula	بَتُولَا (شجر وخشبه)
virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood	بَتُولَة: عُدْرَة
virginal, virgin, chaste, vestal, pure	بَتُولِي: عُدْرِي
	بَتُولِيَّة - راجع بَتُولَة
shoot	بَتِي - راجع بَات
bitumen	بَتِيلَة: قَسِيلَة
bituminous	بَتِيومِين: حُمْر، قار
to spread, disseminate, propagate; to diffuse; to scatter	بَتِيومِينِي: حُمْرِي، قَارِي
to broadcast, radiobroadcast, transmit, air	بَت: نَشَر، فَرَّق
to telecast, broadcast, televise, transmit, air	بَت (بِالرَّادِيُو)
to mine, lay mines in or under	بَت (بِالتِّلْفِزِيُون)
	بَت (بِالرَّادِيُو)
to disclose, reveal, divulge, make known; to let out a secret; to let someone in on a secret, tell someone a secret	بَت (بِالتِّلْفِزِيُون)
spreading, dissemination, propagation; diffusion	بَت (بِالرَّادِيُو)
broadcast(ing), radiobroadcasting, transmission	بَت (بِالتِّلْفِزِيُون)
telecast(ing), broadcast(ing), televising	بَت (بِالرَّادِيُو)
grief, sorrow, distress, anguish	بَت: حُزْن، غَم
to break out with pimples or pustules, form pimples or pustules, blister, vesiculate	بَتَر، بَشْر، بَشَر
pustulate, pimpled, pimply, blistered, bullate, vesicular, vesiculate	بَتَر - راجع بَشْرَة
pimple, pustule, blister, vesicle, boil, papule, bleb	بَشْرَة فِي الْوَجْهِ سَوْدَاءِ الرَّأْس
blackhead, comedo	بَشْرِي
pustular, vesicular	

with; to be contradictory to, contrary to, opposed to, at variance with, inconsistent with, incompatible with	بَير (حيوان)
tiger	بَيَّغَاء (طائر)
parrot	بَيْلُوغَرَفِي: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الْبَيْلُوغَرَفِيَا
bibliographic(al)	بَيْلُوغَرَفِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْبَيْلُوغَرَفِيَا
bibliographer	بَيْلُوغَرَفِيَا
bibliography	بَت: قَطَعَ
to cut off, sever	بَت: فَصَلَ، قَرَّرَ
to decide, determine, settle, resolve, judge, adjudge; to make a decision, arrive at a resolution, have the final word, cast the die	بَت: قَطَعَ
cutting off, cutoff, severance	بَت: فَصَلَ، حَسَمَ
settlement, decision, determination, resolution	بَتَاتًا: قَطَعًا
definitely, decidedly, positively, absolutely, unquestionably, categorically, peremptorily; absolutely not, definitely not, never, not at all, not in the least, by no means, under no circumstances, at no time, in no way	بَتَّار: قَاطِع
cutting, sharp, incisive, keen	أَلْبَتَّة، بَتَّة
absolutely not, definitely not, never, not at all, not in the least, by no means, under no circumstances, at no time, in no way; whatever, whatsoever	بَتَر: قَطَعَ
to cut off, sever, lop off	بَتَر (عُضْوًا أَوْ نَصًّا إلخ)
to amputate, cut off, remove (by surgery, etc.); to mutilate, maim; to dismember, disconnect; to cut short, bobtail, curtail; to bob, dock	بَتَر: قَطَعَ
amputation, cutting off, cutoff, removal; severance; mutilation; dismemberment, disconnection; cutting short, curtailment; bobbing, docking	بَتْرُوكِيمِيَايِي
petrochemical	بَتْرُوكِيمِيَايَات
petrochemicals	بَتْرُول
petroleum, oil	بَتْرُولِي
petroleum, oil	بَتْنَع: نَبِيدُ الْعَسَل
hydromel; mead	بَتَل: قَطَعَ
to cut off, sever	بَتَل: قَطَعَ
to cut off, sever	بَتَل: قَطَعَ

ease and comfort

middle, center

بُحْبُوحَةٌ: وَسَطٌ

pure, sheer, mere,

بَحْتُ: صِرْفٌ، مَحْضٌ، خَالِصٌ

absolute, downright, outright, true, real; unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight; exclusive

hoarseness, huskiness, raucous- بَحَّةٌ: خُسُونَةٌ فِي الصَّوْتِ
ness, harshness, throatiness, gruffness; dysphoniato search for, look for, seek, بَحَثَ (عَنْ): فَتَشَ، نَقَبَ
quest, hunt for, fish for, try to find; to grub for, rummage, search about; to prospect for, drill for, excavateto discuss; to consider, look into; to بَحَثَ: دَرَسَ
study, explore, inquire into, delve into, scrutinize, examine, investigate, inspect, check out; to deal with, treat; to research, do researchsearch for, quest of, search-بَحَثَ (عَنْ): تَفْتِيشٌ، تَنْقِيبٌ
ing for, looking for, seeking, hunt(ing); prospection, drilling, excavationdiscussion; consideration, بَحَثَ: دَرَسَ، فَحَصَ
looking into; study, exploration, inquiry, scrutiny, examination, investigation, inspection, checking; treatment, treating, dealing withresearch, research work; study; sur- بَحَثَ: دِرَاسَةٌ
vey; report; treatise, paper

in quest of, in search for بَحَثًا عَنْ

under consideration, under the بَحَثَ: قَيْدَ الْبَحَثِ
discussion, on the tapis, on the carpet

to scatter, disperse; to waste, squander, dissipate بَحَثَرُ

بَحَحَ - رَاجِعٌ أَبْعَ

بَحَحَ - رَاجِعٌ بَحَّةً

to be or become appalled, dismayed; to بَحَرَ: فَزِعَ، هَيْتَ
be or become astounded, bewildered

to be very thirsty, to thirst بَحِرَ: اشْتَدَّ عَطْشُهُ

sea بَحْرٌ: خِلَافُ الْبَرِّ

meter, measure بَحْرٌ: وَزْنٌ شِعْرِيٌّ

a noble man, a great بَحْرٌ: رَجُلٌ كَرِيمٌ أَوْ عَظِيمٌ أَوْ عَالِمٌ
man, a scholar

high seas, open sea الْبَحْرُ الْعَامُّ، غُرْضُ الْبَحْرِ، أَعَالِي الْبَحَارِ

submarine, underwater, undersea تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) الْبَحْرِ

seabed قَاعُ الْبَحْرِ

to spout, spurt, squirt, jet, بَقَّ: جَمَلَهُ يَنْبِقُ، أَخْرَجَ
shoot out, cause to flow or gush out; to extrude, force out, push out, expel, eject, emit, discharge, throw out

بَقَّ: انْبَقَ - رَاجِعٌ انْبَقَ

to cut open, slash open, slit open بَقَّ: شَقَّ

squab, fledgling pigeon بَقَّ: زُغْلُولٌ

garnet بَقَّاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَبَحِّحٌ

to rejoice at, be delighted at بَقَّادِي: عَقِيقٌ أَحْمَرٌ

root, source; essence, heart بَقَّاحٌ: بَقَّةٌ

the right man (for); expert, specialist, ابنُ بَقْدَهَا
connoisseur; well-informed (about), acquainted (with), familiar (with), aware (of), cognizant (of), versed (in), conversant (with)

navel بَقْرَةٌ: سُرَّةٌ

umbo بَقْرَةٌ: ارْتِفَاعٌ مُسْتَدِيرٌ، عُقْدَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

to spout, spurt, squirt, shoot بَجَسَ، بَجَسَ (الْمَاءُ): فَجَرَهُ
out, jet, cause to flow or gush out

pelican بَجَعَ، بَجَعَةً: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ كَبِيرٌ

to be venerable, honorable; to be بَجَلٌ: كَانَ مُبَجَّلًا
revered, venerated, greatly respectedto revere, reverence, venerate, dignify, بَجَلٌ: عَظَّمَ
glorify, exalt, honor, esteem, respect, have great regard forto be or become speechless, بَجَمَ: بُهِتَ، عُقِدَ لِسَانُهُ
dumbfounded

to clinch, rivet بَجَنَ (الْمِسَارَ)

cyprinodont بَجَنَ (سَمَكٌ)

to be or become hoarse, husky, بَجِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُبَجَّلٌ

harsh بَجَّ: نَحَّ: صَارَ مَبْحُوحًا

researcher, research worker; scholar بَحَاثٌ، بَحَاثَةٌ

sailor, seaman, mariner بَحَّاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَحَّةً

crew (of a ship, etc.) بَحَّارٌ

affluence, opulence, prosperity, (life of) بَحَّارَةٌ (السَّيْفِيَّةُ إِلْح)

بَغِيغٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبَحُّغٌ

بَغِيغَةٌ: رَغَدٌ

unlucky, unfortunate, سَيِّئُ الْبَحْتِ، قَلِيلُ الْبَحْتِ
 luckless, hapless, ill-starred, star-crossed, ill-fated
 fortune-telling, divination, قِرَاءَةُ الْبَحْتِ، قَتَحُ الْبَحْتِ
 soothsaying, augury

بَخْتَر - رَاجِعَ تَبَخْتَر

to steam; to evaporate; to boil بَخَر: نَصَاعَدَ بُخَارُهُ
 to have bad breath, be bad-smelling, be (الْفَم) بَخِر
 malodorous

to vaporize, evaporate, volatilize بَخَر: حَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَار
 to steam, fume بَخَر: عَرَّضَ لِلْبُخَارِ

to fumigate بَخَر: طَهَّرَ بِالتَّبَخِيرِ
 to incense, cense, perfume with بَخَر: طَيَّبَ بِالْبُخُورِ
 incense

halitosis, bad breath, بَخَر: رَائِحَةُ الْفَمِ الْكَرِيهَةِ
 bad-smelling breath

to decrease, diminish, reduce; to depreciate, less- بَخَسَ
 en the value of, disparage, belittle; to undervalue, underestimate, underrate

to wrong; to withhold someone's due بَخَسَهُ حَقَّهُ

low; very low; too little; cheap بَخَسَ: مُنْخَفِضٌ، رَخِيسٌ
 tip, gratuity, baksheesh بَخَشِيش: حُلْوَان، رَاشِن

to gouge out, scoop out, tear out بَخَقَ (الْعَيْنَ): قَفَّأَهَا

to be or become stingy, niggard- بَخِلَ: كَانَ بَخِيلًا
 ly, miserly, parsimonious, avaricious

to stint, scant, scrimp, بَخَلَ (أَوْ بَخِلَ) عَلَيْهِ أَوْ عَنْهُ
 skimp, penny-pinch, (be)grudge, withhold (from),
 treat stingily, refrain from granting (to), give with
 reluctance (to), give too little (to)

stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, parsimony, بَخِلَ
 closefistedness, tightfistedness, penny-pinching,
 penuriousness, avarice, greed

veil, kerchief, shawl, head cover- بَخَقَ: غَطَاءٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
 ing

incense; frankincense بَخُور

cyclamen بَخُورٌ مَرَمٍ (نَبَات)

lucky, fortunate بَخِيت

one-eyed بَخِيقٌ: أُنْبَحَى، أَعْوَر

stingy, niggardly, miserly, parsimonious, بَخِيل (صِفَةٌ)
 closefisted, close, tightfisted, tight, cheeseparing,
 penny-pinching, penurious, churlish, hardfisted,

in the course of, within,
 during, in (a period of)
 crisis; delirium; coma

pond; pool

marine; maritime; naval; nautical; بِحْرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْبَحْرِ
 sea

sailor, seaman, mariner بَحْرِي: بَحَّار

submarine, underwater, undersea تَحْتَ بَحْرِي

maritime law, marine law قَانُونُ بَحْرِي

naval forces, sea forces قُوَاتُ بَحْرِيَّة

navy بَحْرِيَّة

pebbles, little stones; gravel, ballast, crushed بَخَصَ
 rock; road metal, macadam

lake بَحِيرَةٌ

lacustrine بَحِيرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْبَحِيرَاتِ

to snore بَخَّ: غَطَّ فِي نَوْمِهِ، خَرَّ

to spray, sprinkle, shower, splash, spatter, بَخَّ: رَشَّ
 spout, squirt; to atomize

to drizzle, sprinkle بَخَتَ السَّمَاءُ: أَمْطَرَتْ رَدَاذًا

spraying, sprinkling, showering, splashing, بَخَّ: رَشَّ
 spattering, spouting, squirting; atomization, atom-
 izing

bravo! well done! excellent! great! بَخَّ، بَخَّ، بَخَّ

spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer; بَخَّاح، بَخَّاحَةٌ
 sprinkler; squirt

vapor; steam; fume بُخَار

water vapor بُخَارُ الْمَاءِ

steam, steam-driven; steamy; vaporous, بَخَارِي
 vaporish, vaporific, vapory

steam bath حَمَّامٌ بَخَارِي

steamship, steamer, steamboat سَفِينَةٌ بَخَارِيَّة

steamroller مِخْدَلَةٌ بَخَارِيَّة

steam engine مُحَرِّكٌ بَخَارِي

steam iron مِكْوَاةٌ بَخَارِيَّة

to snore بَخِخَ: غَطَّ فِي نَوْمِهِ، خَرَّ

luck, fortune بَخْت

bad luck, misfortune سُوءُ الْبَحْتِ

باديء ذي بدء - راجع باديء

بداءة - راجع بدء

primitive, primeval, rudimentary, primordial; elementary, elemental, primary, preliminary; initial, first, original; archi-, arch-; incipient, inchoate, embryonic

of first instance

بدائي [قانون]

court of first instance

محكمة بدائية

primitiveness, primitivism

بدائية، بدائية

بداءة: أول، مطلع - راجع بدء

whim, caprice, fancy

بداءة: نزوة

hurry! hurry up! quick!

بدار: أسرع

grocer, greengrocer

بدال: بقال

money-changer

بدال: صراف

(telephone) exchange, central; switch-board

بدالة (التلفون)

obesity, corpulence, fatness, plumpness, stoutness, fleshiness; overweight

بدانة: سمنة

intuition; spontaneity, impulse; naturalness

بداهة

intuitively, a priori; spontaneously

بداهة، بالبداهة

nomadism, Bedouinism, desert life, Bedouin life

بداوة، بداوة

بداية: أول، مطلع - راجع بدء

at first, in the beginning

في بداية الأمر

court of first instance

محكمة بداية

منذ البداية - راجع منذ البدء (بدء)

to scatter, disperse, diffuse, strew about; to disband, separate, break up, dispel, drive away; to remove, eliminate, get rid of, do away with

بدد: فرق، شتت، أزال

to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter away, throw away, lavish

بدد: بذر، بقرق

to come unexpectedly upon, come suddenly upon, surprise, take by surprise; to descend swiftly upon, overtake

بدر: بغت، عاجل

to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, run to

بدر إلى: أسرع

full moon

بدر: قمر كامل

broom

بدسكان: وزال (نبات)

grudging, avaricious, greedy

miser, niggard, skinflint, penny-pincher, churl, muckworm

بد - راجع بدد

escape, way out; avoidance; alternative, choice, option

definitely, certainly, assuredly, sure(ly); without fail, by all means; inevitably, unavoidably, inescapably, necessarily

it is inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable; it is necessary, essential, indispensable, mandatory, imperative

I must, ought to, should, have to, have no alternative, have no choice

match, peer, fellow, equivalent, equal, counterpart, parallel

to begin, start, commence, initiate, institute, introduce, open, set about, set to, go into, enter upon, launch, mount; to originate, create, make, produce, engender, generate, bring into being, give birth to, bring about

to begin, start, set in, commence, originate, get under way, come into being, come into existence, arise, rise, spring up, crop up, dawn

to appear, come out, come to light, come into sight, come into view, show, emerge, loom, crop up, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become visible, apparent, manifest, distinct, obvious, evident, plain, clear; to seem, look, sound, appear, give the impression of being

it seems, it looks, it appears, it sounds; apparently, seemingly, to all appearances, most likely

to give precedence to (over), give priority to (over), give preference to (over), prefer (to)

beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, inception, incipience, rise, dawn, first, alpha, prime, early stage, first appearance; starting point

beginning, start(ing), commencement, commencing, initiation, initiating, institution, instituting, introduction, introducing, opening, launching

from the (very) beginning, from the outset, ab initio

بَدَنَ، بَدْنٌ: سَمِنَ، corpulent, obese, stout, plump

بَدَنٌ: جِسْمٌ body; trunk; torso; hull, body (of a ship, airplane, etc.)

ibex بَدَنٌ: وَعَلٌ (حيوان)

mountain goat بَدَنٌ: مَاعِزُ الْجَبَلِ (حيوان)

بَدْنٌ - راجع بَدَانَة

bodily, physical, corporal, somatic, fleshly, بَدَنِيّ carnal

physical education تَرْبِيَة بَدَنِيَّة

رِيَاضَة بَدَنِيَّة - راجع رِيَاضَة

بَدَهُ: فَاجَأَ، بَغَتْ to surprise, take by surprise; to come suddenly upon, come unexpectedly upon

بَدَهُ: اِرْتَجَلَ - راجع اِبْتَدَاه

بَدَهِيّ - راجع بَدِيهِيّ

nomads, Bedouins بَدَوٌ: سُكَّانُ الْبَادِيَةِ

wandering nomads بَدَوٌ رُحَّلٌ

desert بَدَوٌ: بَادِيَة

بَدُونٌ: بَلَا - راجع بَ

بَدُونَة - راجع بَدَانَة

Bedouin, nomad; nomadic بَدَوِيّ

بَدِيَّةٌ: أَوَّلٌ، مَطْلَعٌ - راجع بَدَاء

wonderful, marvelous, amazing, بَدِيعٌ رَائِعٌ، مُبْتَدِعٌ splendid, magnificent, superb, gorgeous, admirable, excellent, fine; unique, unprecedented, original, novel

creator, maker, author بَدِيعٌ: خَالِقٌ، مُبْدِعٌ

rhetoric, good style, the art or science of بَدِيعُ الْعِلْمِ الْبَدِيعِ figures of speech

rhetorical بَدِيعِيّ: بَيَانِيّ، بَلَاغِيّ

substitute, alternate, alternative, replacement, standby, stand-in, reserve; spare; relief, understudy, double بَدِيلٌ: بَدَلٌ

fat, obese, stout, corpulent, fleshy, plump, overweight بَدِينٌ: سَمِينٌ

intuition; spontaneity, impulse; improvisation بَدِيهَة

حَاضِرُ الْبَدِيَّةِ، حُضُورُ الْبَدِيَّةِ - راجع حَاضِرٌ، حُضُورٌ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على الْبَدِيَّةِ

بَدَعَ - راجع اِبْتَدَعَ

to be wonderful, marvelous, بَدَعَ: كَانَ بَدِيعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented

to accuse of heresy بَدَعَ: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْبَدْعَةِ

بَدَعَ - راجع اِبْتَدَاع

new, novel, unprecedented, بَدَعَ: جَدِيدٌ، مُخَدَّثٌ original

innovator, originator, inventor, creator بَدَعَ: مُبْتَكِرٌ

no wonder! لَا بَدَعَ

novelty, innovation, new creation; بَدْعَةٌ: شَيْءٌ جَدِيدٌ fad, craze, rage

heresy, heterodoxy, بَدْعَةٌ (دِينِيَّةٌ الْخ): هَرَطَقَةٌ unorthodoxy

بَدَّلَ - راجع بَدَل

to change, alter, vary, modify, convert, بَدَّلَ: غَيَّرَ turn, transfer, transform, trasfigure, transmute, commute, reduce, reverse, make different; to mutate, permute; to shift, switch

to exchange (for), give بَدَّلَ (بَ، مِنْ): اِسْتَبَدَّلَ or receive in exchange (for), commute (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to alternate

to commute بَدَّلَ: عَوَّضَهُ بِمَا دُونَهَا

consideration, equivalent, return; بَدَّلَ: عَوَّضَ، مُقَابَلٌ exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense, compensation; reimbursement; payment; allowance; price, rate; fee, charge

بَدَّلَ: بَدِيلٌ - راجع بَدِيل

apposition, appositive بَدَلٌ [لُغَة]

instead of, in place of, in lieu of, as a بَدَلٌ، بَدَلًا مِنْ substitute for or alternative to, in replacement of, in exchange for, in return for

subscription rate; participation fee بَدَلُ الْاِسْتِثْرَاكِ

rent, rental, hire بَدَلُ الْاِيجَارِ

بَدَّلَ - راجع تَبَدَّلَ

بَدَلًا مِنْ - راجع بَدَل (بَدَل)

suit; costume; uniform بَدَلَةٌ: بَرَّةٌ، لِبَاسٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, بَدَلِيّ: بَدِيلٌ alternate, alternative

seed(s); seedling(s) بَذَر (ج بُذُور وبَذَار)
 seedtime أَوَانُ الْبَذَر، مَوْسَمُ الْبَذَر
 seed; pip, pit, stone, kernel; germ بَذْرَةٌ: بَزْرَةٌ، نَوَاةٌ
 to give generously, grant بَذَلَ: أَعْطَى، جَادَ بَ، أَنْفَقَ
 liberally; to offer, extend; to spend freely
 to sacrifice بَذَلَ: ضَحَّى
 بَذَلَ جَهْدَهُ أَوْ جَهْدَهُ أَوْ مَجْهُودَهُ، بَذَلَ كُلَّ جَهْدِهِ، بَذَلَ
 قُصَارَى جَهْدِهِ، بَذَلَ وَسْعَهُ أَوْ كُلَّ مَا فِي وَسْعِهِ
 to spare no effort, make every effort, do one's best, do
 one's utmost, do all in one's power, do all what
 one can, do anything, stop at nothing, leave no
 stone unturned, take pains, go to great pains, go to
 any length, go to all lengths, go to great lengths
 to exert (strength, effort, influence, etc.) بَذَلَ قُوَّةً أَوْ مَجْهُودًا أَوْ نُفُودًا إِلَاح
 to obey, follow, submit to, yield to, بَذَلَ الطَّاعَةَ لِفُلَانٍ
 surrender to, defer to, succumb to
 to lose face بَذَلَ مَاءَ الْوَجْهِ
 to make efforts بَذَلَ الْمَسَاعِي أَوْ الْجُهُودَ
 to sacrifice oneself for someone بَذَلَ نَفْسَهُ دُونَ فُلَانٍ أَوْ عَنْ فُلَانٍ
 giving, granting; offering, extending بَذَلَ: إَعْطَا
 spending, expenditure بَذَلَ: أَنْفَقَا
 generosity, liberality, openhandedness بَذَلَ: كَرَمَ
 sacrifice بَذَلَ: تَضَعَّى
 effort بَذَلَ: مَجْهُودَ
 generous, liberal, openhanded بَذَلَ: كَرِيمَ
 suit; costume; uniform بَذْلَةٌ، بَذْلَةٌ: بَزْرَةٌ، بَذْلَةٌ
 بَذْلَكَ - راجع ذا
 obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, indecent, bawdy, nasty, scurrilous, shameless, lewd; abusive بَذِيءٌ: فَاحِشٌ
 to be pious, dutiful, devoted, reverent, faithful, kind, true; to honor, revere, venerate, treat with reverence or kindness, to obey, be obedient to; to do good to, be charitable to بَرٌّ: كَانَ بَارًّا، أَطَاعَ، أَحْسَنَ إِلَى
 to keep, fulfill, carry out, live up to, redeem, make good (one's promise, one's word, one's oath) بَرَّ فِي وَعْدِهِ أَوْ قَوْلِهِ أَوْ يَمِينِهِ

extempore, extemporaneously, offhand(edly), impromptu, without preparation, on the spur of the moment
 self-evident, axiomatic, taken for granted, a priori, obvious; intuitive بَدِيهِي
 it goes without saying (أَنَّ) بَدِيهِي أَنْ، مِنْ الْبَدِيهِي (أَنَّ)
 (that); it is self-evident, axiomatic, obvious, unquestionable, undeniable, indisputable
 axiom, truism, self-evident truth, fundamental truth بَدِيهِيَّةٌ
 to defeat, beat, overcome, get the better of بَذَلَ: غَلَبَ
 to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outclass, outtop, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to بَذَلَ: فَاقَ
 slovenly, slipshod, shabby, frowsy, untidy, ill-dressed, wretched بَذَلَ: رَثُ الْهَيْئَةِ
 to use obscene language; to be or become obscene, ribald, vulgar بَذَلَ، بَذُوْ، بَذِيءٌ
 بَذَا - راجع ذا
 بَذَاءَ - راجع بَذَاءَةٌ
 obscenity, ribaldry, dirtiness, foulness, vulgarity, indecency, scurrility, bawdiness, nastiness, shamelessness; abusiveness بَذَاءَةٌ: فُحْشٌ (فِي الْكَلَامِ)
 slovenliness, shabbiness, untidiness بَذَاذَةٌ: رَثَاةُ الْهَيْئَةِ
 seeder, sowing machine بَذَارَةٌ: آلَةُ الْبَذَرِ
 to spend lavishly; to be lavish, prodigal; to live in great luxury, live in opulent comfort; to be self-indulgent بَذَخَ (فِي الْإِنْفَاقِ أَوْ الْعَيْشِ)
 to be or become haughty, proud بَذَخَ: تَكَبَّرَ
 to be or become high, lofty, elevated بَذَخَ: ارْتَفَعَ
 بَذَخَ، بَذَخَ - راجع بَذَخَ
 Bَذَخَ - راجع بَذَخَ
 lavish expenditure, lavishness, prodigality, extravagance; luxury, high living; pomp, splendor بَذَخَ (فِي الْإِنْفَاقِ أَوْ الْعَيْشِ)
 haughtiness, pride بَذَخَ: تَكَبَّرَ
 to sow, seed; to disseminate, spread, strew بَذَرَ: بَزَرَ، نَشَرَ
 to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter away, throw away, lavish بَذَرَ: بَدَدَ، بَعَزَقَ
 sowing, seeding; dissemination, spreading, strewing بَذَرَ: مَصَدَرَ بَذَرَ

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, بُرءٌ : شِفَاءٌ
healing, cure

dust, earth; soil بَرَى : تُرَابٌ

free from, clear of, exempt from; innocent of بَرَاءَةٌ مِنْ

innocence, guiltlessness, inculpability, blamelessness بَرَاءَةٌ : عَدَمُ الذَّنْبِ

بَرَاءَةٌ : تَبَرُّؤٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبَرُّؤٌ

بَرَاءَةٌ : تَبَرُّؤَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبَرُّؤَةٌ

innocence, naiveté, artlessness, ingenuousness, guilelessness بَرَاءَةٌ : سَدَاجَةٌ - اِنْجَنُوسِيَّةٌ

freedom from, being free from بَرَاءَةٌ مِنْ : خُلُوءٌ مِنْ

patent, letters patent; license, permit, authorization بَرَاءَةٌ : رُخْصَةٌ ، إِجَازَةٌ

certificate, diploma, degree بَرَاءَةٌ : شَهَادَةٌ

patent (on an invention) بَرَاءَةٌ : اخْتِرَاعٌ

bull بَرَاءَةٌ : بَابُوِيَّةٌ

exequatur بَرَاءَةٌ : تَنْفِيدٌ

credentials بَرَاءَةٌ : ثَبَاتٌ

acquittance, discharge, quittance, quitclaim بَرَاءَةٌ : ذِمَّةٌ

patentee حَامِلُ بَرَاءَةِ اخْتِرَاعٍ

pocketknife, penknife بَرَاءَةٌ : سِكِّينُ جَيْبٍ

pencil sharpener بَرَاءَةٌ : (أَقْلَامٌ)

vast expanse, empty stretch of land, empty space بَرَاحٌ : مَتَّعٌ ، أَرْضٌ فَارِغَةٌ

departure, leaving, going away بَرَاحٌ : مُغَادَرَةٌ

openly, overtly, publicly; frankly, explicitly, straightforward(ly) بَرَاحًا : جَهْرًا ، صَرَاحًا

refrigerator, icebox بَرَّادٌ : ثَلَّاجَةٌ

cold storage plant بَرَّادٌ : مَعْفَلٌ تَبْرِيدٍ

(iron) filings بَرَادَةٌ (الحديد) : مَا يَسْقُطُ مِنْهُ عِنْدَ بَرْدِهِ

excrement, feces, stool بَرَّازٌ : غَائِطٌ

بَرَّازٌ : مُبَارَزَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُبَارَزَةٌ

بَرَّازِيٌّ : رَاجِعٌ بُرْزُقَةٌ

fecal بَرَّازِيٌّ : غَائِطِيٌّ

leek بَرَّاصَةٌ : كُرَّاثٌ (نبات)

to accept, approve بَرَّ اللَّهُ حَجَّ فُلَانٍ : قَبَّلَهُ

to be true, truthful, valid بَرَّتِ الْيَمِينُ : صَدَقَتْ

land, mainland, terra firma, earth, ground بَرٌّ : يَابَسَةٌ

by land, sea and air بَرًا وَبَحْرًا وَجَوًّا

بَرٌّ : بَارٌّ - رَاجِعٌ بَارٌّ

wheat بَرٌّ : قَمْحٌ ، حِنْطَةٌ

charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, performance of good deeds بَرٌّ : إِحْسَانٌ

piety, dutifulness, devotion, fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty, attachment; obedience; reverence, veneration; kindness; uprightness, probity بَرٌّ : إِخْلَاصٌ ، طَاعَةٌ ، صَلَاحٌ

filial piety, filial devotion, filial duty, filial obedience, etc. الْبِرُّ بِالْوَالِدَيْنِ

to create (said of God) بَرَأَ : خَلَقَ

بَرَأَ : شَفَى - رَاجِعٌ بَرَى

بَرَّؤُ : شَفَى - رَاجِعٌ بَرَى

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, regain health, get well, be cured, be restored to health بَرَى : شَفَى

to be or become free(d) from, clear(ed) from, exempt(ed) from, released from; to get rid of, rid oneself of, free oneself from بَرَى مِنْ : خَلَا مِنْ ، تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ

to be innocent of, guiltless of بَرَى مِنْ : كَانَ بَرِيئًا مِنْ

بَرَا الشَّيْءَ - رَاجِعٌ بَرَى

to create (said of God) بَرَا : خَلَقَ

to sharpen, point; to scrape off, abrade, chafe, fret, excoriate, scratch off, rub off, shave off, wear away, wear off; to whittle down, taper off, pare; to trim, shape بَرَى الشَّيْءَ

to emaciate, enervate, attenuate, thin out, waste away; to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, devitalize بَرَى الشَّخْصَ

to acquit (from), absolve (from), exculpate (from), exonerate (from), clear (from), find (pronounce, declare) innocent or guiltless or not guilty (of); to free (from), release (from), relieve (from), discharge (from) بَرَأَ (مِنْ)

creation بَرءٌ : خَلَقَ

orange, orange-colored

claw, talon

tower; castle

sign (of the zodiac)

constellation,
asterism

dovecot, pigeon house

ivory tower

watchtower, lookout

horoscope

zodiac

target

compass(es), dividers

knuckle, finger joint

bourgeois

bourgeoisie

pachisi

to leave, depart from, go away from

still, yet; to continue to be; to con-
tinue to do, keep doing, go on doing

he is still strong

to torment, agonize, excruciate; to trouble,
harass; to fatigue, exhaust

agony, pain, anguish; distress

paroxysm; fit

to be or become cold; to cool, cool off,
cool down, chill

to feel cold

to file, rasp

to mail, post, send by mail

to cool off, lose ardor or enthusiasm or
interest, start to feel indifferent or unwilling; to be
discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, chilled

to cool, chill, make cold; to refrigerate;

to cool, chill, make cold; to refrigerate;

برئتقالي

برئتن (ج براتين)

برج: حصن، قصر، بناء مرتفع

برج (فلكي): أي من أقسام دائرة البروج الإثني

عشر، وله إشارته الخاصة

برج: كوكبة، مجموعة نجوم ثابتة

برج الحمام

برج عاجي

برج المراقبة

خريطة البروج

دائرة البروج

برجاس: هدف

برجل: بينكار، بركار

برجمة: مفصل الإصبع

برجوازي

برجوازية

برجيس (لعبة)

برج: غادر

ما برح: ما زال

ما برح قويا

برح بـ

برحاء: عذاب، شدة

برحاء: اشتداد المرض، نوبة

برد: صار باردا

برد: شعر بالبرد

برد (بمرد): بشر، قشط

برد: أرسل بالبريد

بردت همته

برد: صار باردا - راجع برد

برد: جعله باردا

برد: جعله باردا

skill, skillfulness, proficiency, dexterity,
adroitness, adeptness, deftness, knack, expertise,
expertness, know-how; cunning, craft(iness), inge-
nuity, ingeniousness; mastery, artfulness, artistry;
efficiency, capacity, ability; facility; finesse; crafts-
manship, workmanship

paraffin مادة دهنية تستعمل في صنع الشموع

shining, sparkling, flashing, gleaming, glit-
tering, glistening, glimmering, shimmering, radi-
ant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplen-
dent, beaming; shiny, lustrous

miller براك: طحان

برام - راجع برم

برامة - راجع بريمة

outer, outside, outward, outermost,
out-, ect-, ecto-, exterior, external; extraneous, ex-
trinsic; foreign

pencil sharpener برآية (أقلام)

shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers برآية: نحاة

drain, culvert; sewer بربخ: مصرف، مجرور، ماسورة
(pipe); water pipe

epididymis بربخ [تشرح]

epididymal بربخي [تشرح]

to babble, jabber, gabble, gibber ببر (في كلامه)

the Berbers البربر

Berber ببري: واحد البربر

barbaric, barbarous, barbar-
ian, savage, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(ة) ببري: همجي، وحشيbarbarism, barbarity, barbari-
anism, savagery, savageness, wildness, inhumanity
بربرية: همجية، وحشية

barberry بربريس (نبات)

lute بربط: عود (آلة موسيقية)

silurid, catfish, sheatfish بربور (سمك نهري)

red mullet بربون، بربوني (سمك)

barbel برريس (سمك نهري)

caryopsis بررة: ثمرة جافة غير متفتحة ذات برة واحدة

orange برتقال (نبات)

navel orange برتقال أبو سرة (نبات)

بَرَزَ: تَبَرَّزَ، تَغَوَّطَ - راجع تَبَرَّزَ

isthmus بَرَزَخَ [جغرافيا وتضريح]

partition, screen, divider, bar بَرَزَخَ: حاجز

interval, time بَرَزَخَ: فاصِلٌ زَمَنِيّ، وَقْتُ

sesame rusk, sesame zweiback بُرْزَقَّة (ج بَرَزَق) بَرَزَوِيّ: أَحَدُ الْبَرَزَوِيَّاتِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهَا

protozoan البرَزَوِيَّات: حَيَوَانَاتٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْخَلِيَّةِ Protozoa

cotton بُرْس، بُرْس: قُطْنٌ

pleurisy بُرْسَام: ذَاتُ الْجَنْبِ (مرض)

cudweed بُرْسِيَّة (نبات)

clover, trefoil, berseem بُرْسِيم (نبات)

mat بُرْش: حَصِيرَةٌ

rivet بُرْشَام: مِسْمَارٌ بُرْشَام

cachet, capsule بُرْشَامَة - راجع بُرْشَامَة

Host, wafer, particle بُرْشَامَة - راجع بُرْشَامَة

soft-boiled (eggs) بُرْشَامَة طَبِيَّة (بِدَاخِلِهَا دَوَاء)

to rivet, clinch بُرْشَامَة [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

to be or become a leper; to be or become leprous بُرْشَت (بَيْض)

leprosy بُرْشَم: بَجَنٌ

gecko بُرْشَم: بَجَنٌ

doorstep, threshold, doorsill بُرْشَاش: عَتَبَةٌ

to bribe, buy off, corrupt بُرْطَل: رِشَاءٌ

bribery بُرْطَلَة

to pout بُرْطَم: أُنْتَأَ شَفَتَيْهِ اسْتِيَاءً

to be or become angry, cross, irritated بُرْطَم: غَضَبٌ

bribe; hush money; bribery بُرْطِيل: رِشْوَةٌ

to be skilled, skillful, proficient; to excel (in), distinguish oneself (in), do excellent work (in); to master, be an expert (in) بَرَعَ (فِي): كَانَ بَارِعًا

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to بَرَعَ: فَاقَ

بَرَعَ، بَرَعَ: فَاقَ - راجع بَرَعَ

to freeze

to air-condition بَرَدَ: كَيْفَ الْهَوَاءِ

to soothe, alleviate, mitigate, relieve, allay, assuage, ease, lighten بَرَدَ الْأَلَمَ: خَفَّفَهُ

hail, hailstones بَرَدَ: حَبُّ الْعَمَامِ

cold(ness), coolness, chilliness بَرَدَ: ضِدُّ حَرٍّ

filing, rasping بَرَدَ (بِمِرْد)

garment, gown بَرَدَ: ثَوْبٌ

ague, feverish chill; malaria, paludism بُرْدَاء: بَرْدِيَّة (مرض)

pitcher, jug بُرْدَاق: إِبْرِيْقٌ

curtain, drape(s), drapery, hanging(s) بُرْدَايَة: سِتَارَةٌ

blind(s), venetian blind(s) بُرْدَايَة (ذَاتُ أَضْلَاحٍ) مَعْدِنِيَّة

hailstone بَرْدَة: حَبَّةُ بَرَدٍ

garment, gown بُرْدَة: ثَوْبٌ

saddle, packsaddle, bard بَرْدَعَة (الدَّابَّة)

papyrus بُرْدِي (نبات)

papyrology عِلْمُ الْبَرْدِيَّاتِ

saddle, packsaddle, bard بَرْدِيَّة: بُرْدَاء (مرض) - راجع بُرْدَاء

workhorse, jade, nag; hackney بَرْدُون (حَيَوَان)

to justify, warrant, vindicate; to account for بَرَّرَ

to rationalize بَرَّرَ [نَفْس]

to appear, come out, come into sight, come into view, come to light, show, emerge, surface, crop up, rise, arise, spring up, manifest itself, reveal itself; to stand out; to come to the fore; to be or become conspicuous, prominent, outstanding بَرَزَ: ظَهَرَ

to occur, happen, take place بَرَزَ: حَدَثَ

to protrude, bulge, jut out, stick out, stand out, project, poke بَرَزَ: نَتَأَ

to excel (in), be outstanding (in), be pre-eminent (in), be excellent (in), distinguish oneself (in), do excellent work (in) بَرَزَ (فِي): بَرَعَ

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, overtop, outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to بَرَزَ (عَلَى): فَاقَ

بَرَزَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَظْهَرَ - راجع أَظْهَرَ

to bless, invoke a blessing on	بَرَكَ: اِسْتَنَاحَ، رَبَضَ - راجع بَرَكَ
compass(es), dividers	بَرْكَار: بِنَكَار
volcano	بَرْكَان: جَبَلُ نَار
volcanic; igneous	بَرْكَانِيّ
blessing, benediction; good fortune; prosperity; continual good, abundant good; felicity	بَرْكَه: حَبَّةُ الْبَرْكَه - راجع حَبَّة
mallard, wild duck	بَرْكَه: بَطَّةٌ بَرِّيَّة
pond; pool	بَرْكَه
swimming pool, pool	بَرْكَه سِبَاحَة
barracuda	بَرْكَوْدَة (سَمَك)
parliament	بَرْكَمان: مَجْلِسُ نِيَايِي
parliamentary	بَرْكَمانِي: نِيَايِي
parliamentarian	بَرْكَمانِي: بَارِعٌ فِي الْاِجْرَاءَاتِ الْبَرْكَمانِيَّةِ
حصانة بَرْكَمانِيَّة، حُكُومَة بَرْكَمانِيَّة، النِّظَامُ الْبَرْكَمانِي - راجعها في أماكنها	
to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink	بَرَمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
بَرَمَ: أَقَرَّ - راجع أَبَرَمَ	
to be or become weary (of), (sick and) tired (of), bored (with), fed up (with); to tire (of), weary (of); to find wearisome or boring or annoying; to be or become impatient (with), dissatisfied (with), annoyed (by)	بَرَمَ (ب-): سَئِمَ، ضَجَرَ
boredom, weariness, tiredness, ennui, tedium; impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, annoyance; discontent, displeasure, dissatisfaction, disgust	بَرَمَ: سَأَمٌ، ضَجَرٌ
weary, tired, bored, fed up; impatient, restless, uneasy, unquiet, annoyed, vexed, irritated; dissatisfied, discontent, displeased, disgusted	بَرَمَ: سَئِمَ، ضَجَرَ
amphibious; amphibian	بَرَمَائِيّ
Amphibia	الْبَرَمَائِيَّات
twist, twine, kink	بَرَمَة: قَتَلَة
بَرَمْتِه - راجع رُمَة	

roach; rudd	بَرَعَان (سَمَك)
bud, burgeon, sprout, shoot	بَرَعَمَ: أَخْرَجَ بَرَاعِمَهُ - راجع تَبَرَعَمَ
	بَرُعَمَ
	بَرُعَمَة - راجع تَبَرَعَمَ
	بَرُعَمَة، بَرُعُومَ، بَرُعُومَة - راجع بَرُعَمَ
mosquito(es), gnat(s), midge(s)	بَرُعَش (مفردها بَرُعَشَة)
to granulate, grain	بَرُعَل: حَبَّبَ، جَعَلَهُ مَبْرُغَلًا
bulgur, crushed wheat; grits	بَرُعَل: قَمَحٌ مَطْحُونٌ
granulation	بَرُعَلَة: تَحْبِيبٌ
	بَرُعَلِيّ - راجع مَبْرُغَلٌ
flea	بَرُعُوث (حشرة)
shrimp, prawn	بَرُعُوثُ الْبَحْرِ: قَرِيدِس، إِرْبِيَان
chigoe, chigoe flea, chigger, jigger, sand flea	بَرُعُوثُ النَّمْلِ (حشرة)
fleawort	عُشْبَةُ الْبَرَاغِيث (نبات)
screw	بَرُعُغِي، بَرُعُغِي: لَوْبٌ
purple	بَرُفِير: أَرْجَوَان
to flash, sparkle, shine, glitter, glisten, gleam, twinkle, glimmer, shimmer, radiate, beam	بَرَقَ: لَمَعَ
it lightened, there was lightning	بَرَقَتِ السَّمَاءُ
spangles	بَرَقَ: تَرْتَر (لِتَزِينِ الْمَلَأِسِ الْإِلْح)
lightning	بَرَقَ: وَمِيزُ السَّحَابِ
telegraph	بَرَقَ: تَلْغَراف
	بَرَقَح - راجع تَبَرَقَحَ
to variegate; to color	بَرَقَشَ: رَقَشَ، لَوَّنَ
finch	بَرَقَش (طَائِر)
to veil	بَرَقَعَ: حَجَّبَ
veil, yashmak (worn by women)	بَرُقُع، بَرُقُوع: حِجَاب
plum, bullace	بَرُقُوق: خَوْخ (نبات)
blackthorn, sloe	بَرُقُوقُ السَّيَاح (نبات)
telegraphic, telegraph-, cable	بَرُقِي: تَلْغَرافِيّ
telegram, cable, cablegram, wire, telegraph	بَرُقِيَّة
to kneel down; to lie down, rest	بَرَكَ: اِسْتَنَاحَ، رَبَضَ
to make (a camel) kneel down	بَرَكَ: أَنَاحَ

protest (of a bill, for non-acceptance, for non-payment..)	بُرُونتسو
protoplasm	بُرُونتوبلازم، بُرُونتوبلازما
protocol	بُرُونتوكول
proton	بُرُونتون
protein	بُرُونتين
protein, proteinaceous	بُرُونتينى
trumpeter, bugler, cornetist	بُرُونجى: بَوَّاق
kohl	بُرُوند: كُحْل
	بُرُوند - راجع بُرُونْدَة
cold(ness), coolness, chilliness, frigidity	بُرُونْدَة: ضِدَّ حَرَارَة
coldness, coolness, frigidity, tepidity, unfriendliness; indifference, non-chalance, apathy, disinterest(edness), lack of concern or interest	بُرُونْدَة: قُتُور، عَدَمُ اكْتِرَاث
(sexual) frigidity; anaphrodisia	بُرُونْدَة جَنَسِيَّة
frozen (food, etc.)	مَحْفُوظٌ بِالْبُرُونْدَة
to frame	بُرُونز: أَحَاطَ بِإِطَار
emergence, emersion, appearance, rise, manifestation; prominence, conspicuousness	بُرُونز: طُهور
occurrence, happening	بُرُونز: حَدُوث
protrusion, prominence, projection, protuberance, bulge, jut	بُرُونز: تَوَّء
prostate gland, prostate	بُرُونسات، غُدَّةُ البرُونسات
brooch, pin, breastpin	بُرُونش: دَبُوسٌ زِينِي
test, experiment, trial; tryout; rehearsal	بُرُونفَة: تَجَرِبَة
fitting, trying on of new clothes	بُرُونفَة الحَيَاطَة
proof, proof sheet	بُرُونفَة طِبَاعِيَّة أَوْ مَطْبَعِيَّة
professor	بُرُونفور
asphodel	بُرُونوق (نبات)
proletarian	بُرُونليتاري
proletariat	بُرُونليتاريا
bromine	بُرُونم، بُرُونمين
bromide	بُرُونميد، بُرُونمايد
bronze	بُرُونز

to program	بَرْمَج
programming	بَرْمَجَة
spoke	بَرْمَقُ الْعَجَلَة أَوْ الدُّوَلَاب
baluster	بَرْمَقُ الدَّرَازِين
permanganate	بَرْمَنغانات
barrel; cask, keg, tun, butt	بَرْمِيل
program; plan; schedule; curriculum; list	بَرْنَامَج
agenda, schedule	بَرْنَامَج: جَدُولُ أَعْمَال
platform	بَرْنَامَج سِيَاسِيٍّ أَوْ انْتِخَابِيٍّ (لِحِزْبٍ أَوْ مُرَشَّحٍ)
software	بَرَامِجُ الْكُومْبِيُوتَرِ أَوْ الْعَقْلِ الْإِلِكْتُرُونِي
burnoose, hooded cloak	بُرْنُس: رِدَاءٌ رَأْسُهُ مِنْهُ
bathrobe	بُرْنُسُ الْحَمَّامِ
to varnish, lacquer, japan	بُرْنَق: وَرْنَش
clay vessel, clay pot	بُرْنِيَّة: إِنَاءٌ مِنْ خَرْف
hat	بُرْنِيْطَة: قُبْعَة
varnish, lacquer, japan	بُرْنِيْق: وَرْنِش
hippopotamus, river horse	بُرْنِيْق: فَرَسُ النَّهْرِ أَوْ الْبَحْرِ
proof, evidence, demonstration	بُرْهَان: دَلِيل، بَيِّنَة
evidential, probative, demonstrative, proof	بُرْهَانِي
while, period, time; instant, moment, minute, little while, short while, short time	بُرْهَة
to prove, demonstrate, establish, substantiate, verify, show, evidence; to testify, attest to, be evidence of, bear witness to	بُرْهَن: أَثْبَتَ
proving, proof, establishment, verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing	بُرْهَنَة: إِثْبَات
	بُرْوء - راجع بُرْء
frame	بُرْوَاز: إِطَار
asphodel	بُرْوَاق (نبات)
propane	بُرْوَين، بُرْوَبان [كِيمَاء]
protamine	بُرْوَتامين
Protestant(s)	بُرْوَستانت
Protestant	بُرْوَستانتِي
Protestantism	بُرْوَستانتِيَّة

British, Britanic

بريطاني

shine, luster, gloss, sheen; glitter, glisten, برقي: لمعان
brightness, brilliance, radiance, sparkle, twinkle,
effulgence, refulgence, resplendence

beryl

بريل: حجر كريم

rope; string, cord, twine; lace; gimp بریم: حبل، خيط

drill, borer, gimlet, auger, wimble, brace بریمه: مثقاب
and bit, broach, awl, perforator, drilling machine;
corkscrew

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, overtop, برز: فاق
outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to

to defeat, beat, overcome, get the better of برز: غلب

برز: (من) - راجع إبتز (من)

linen

برز: ثياب كتانية، بياضات

cloth; dry goods, textiles; drapery برز: قماش، أقمشة، أجواخ

clothes, clothing

برز: ثياب، ملابس

seedsman

برزار: بائع البزور

seeder, sowing machine

برزارة: آلة البزور

draper, cloth merchant, mercer, dry goods merchant, dealer in textiles برزاز: بائع البزور

spit, spittle, saliva

براق: بصاق

snail; slug

براقة (ج براق)

برزال: مثقب - راجع بزال

bunghole, bung (of a cask)

برزال (البرميل)

drill, gimlet, broach, perforator; cork-screw برزال: مثقب

trocar, trochar

برزال: أداة جراحية للبزل

nozzle; spout, waterspout

برزاز، بزبور

uniform; suit; costume; dress; clothes, clothing, attire, apparel برزة: ثوب، ثياب

falconry برذرة: تدريب البراة أو الصيد بمساعدتها

to sow, seed

برزر: بذر

sowing, seeding

برزر: مصدر برز

seedtime

موسم البزور، أو أن البزور

seed(s)

بزر (ج بزور)

linseed, flaxseed

بزر الكتان

bronze, bronzy

برونزي

terrestrial, land

بري: ضد بحري

wild, undomesticated, untamed بري (من الحيوان)

wild, uncultivated

بري (من النبات)

innocent, guiltless, not بري: غير مذنب، غير متهم
guilty, inculpable, blameless, clear

innocent, naive, ingenuous, بري: ساذج، بسيط
guileless, artless, simple, unsophisticated

free from, clear of, بري: من: خال من، خالص من
exempt from

abrasion, fret(ting), wear, wearing برز: مصدر برز
away, scraping off; whittling down, tapering off,
taper; sharpening, trimming

beriberi

بري بري (مرض)

creation, creature(s), created بريّة: خلق، مخلوقات
being(s); mankind, people, human beings

wild, wilderness, wild land, desert, waste, بريّة: قفر
wasteland

mail, post

بريد

airmail

بريد جوي

surface mail

بريد عادي أو سطحي

registered mail

بريد مسجل أو مضمون

postage; mailing charges

أجرة البريد

to mail, post, send by mail

أرسل بالبريد

postpaid

خالص أجور البريد

postmark

ختم البريد

mailman, postman, mail carrier

ساعي البريد

post-office box, P.O.Box, P.O.B.; صندوق البريد
mailbox, postbox

stamp, postage stamp

طابع البريد

post office

مكتب البريد

bridge (game)

بريدج (لعبة)

postal, mail

بريدي

postcard

بطاقة بريدية

(postal) money order, postal order

حوالة بريدية

postal address; mailing address

عنوان بريدي

plug; outlet; socket

بريز (كهربائي)

spades	بَشُونِي (في ورق اللَّعِب)
to frown, scowl, glower, lower	بَسَر: عَسَّ
	بَسَر: اسْتَعَجَلَ قَبْلَ الْأَوَان - راجع إِبْسَر
unripe dates	بُسَر: بَلَحَ لَمْ يَنْضَجْ
to spread (out), outspread, stretch out, outstretch, extend, expand; to unfold, unroll, unwind, open, roll out	بَسَطَ: مَدَّ، نَشَرَ
to level (off), even, flatten, flat, grade	بَسَطَ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى
to set forth, present, lay open; to explain, expound, elucidate	بَسَطَ: عَرَضَ، شَرَحَ
to please, delight, gladden, cheer (up), make happy	بَسَطَ: سَرَّ
to lay (set, spread) the table	بَسَطَ الْمَائِدَةَ
to dominate, control, command, sway, hold sway over, impose one's authority upon, have a dominant influence over	بَسَطَ نَفُوذَهُ عَلَى
to lend a (helping) hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of, help, aid, assist, support	بَسَطَ يَدَ الْمُسَاعَدَةِ لـ
to be simple, plain; to be light, slight, trivial; to be naive, ingenuous, artless	بَسَطَ: كَانَ بَسِيطًا
to simplify, make simple; to facilitate, make easy	بَسَطَ: سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ
	بَسَطَ: مَدَّ، نَشَرَ - راجع بَسَطَ
	بَسَطَ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى - راجع بَسَطَ
extension, expansion, spreading, stretching, unfolding, unrolling, opening	بَسَطَ: مَدَّ
leveling (off), flattening, grading	بَسَطَ: تَمَهَّدَ
setting forth, presentation, laying open, exposition, explanation, expounding, elucidation	بَسَطَ: عَرَضَ
delight, pleasure, joy, happiness	بَسَطَ: سُرَّوْر
numerator	بَسَطَ: صُورَةُ الْكُسْرِ [رياضيات]
abundance, plenty, profusion	بَسَطَ: سَعَة، وَفَرَة
affluence, opulence, wealth	بَسَطَ: بَسَطَةُ الْعَيْشِ
expanse, extent, scope, stretch	بَسَطَ: مَدَى، اِمْتِدَاد، اِتْسَاع
to be high, tall, towering, lofty	بَسَطَ: اِرْتَفَعَ
bicycle	بَسْكَيْت

seed; pip, pit, stone, kernel; germ	بَزْرَة: بَذْرَة، نَوَاة
to rise (sun, etc.); to dawn (day, era, etc.); to break (forth); to appear, emerge, come out	بَزَغَ: طَلَعَ
to cut, slash open, slit open, rip open	بَزَغَ: شَقَّ
to spit	بَزَقَ: بَصَقَ
lute, mandolin	بُزُق: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
to tap, broach, puncture, pierce, perforate, make a hole in	بَزَلَ: ثَقَّبَ
paracentesis, puncture, tap(ping), broaching	بَزَلَ: مَصَدَّرَ بَزَلَ
bismuth	بِزْمُوت، بِزْمُوت [كيميا]
rise (of the sun, etc.); sunrise; dawn; emergence, emersion, appearance, coming out	بُزُوغ
to crumble	بَسَّ: قَتَّتْ
and the mountains shall be crumbled to atoms	وَبُسَّتِ الْجِبَالُ بَسًّا
cat	بَسَّ: بَسَّ: هِرَّ
	بَسَاتِينِي: جَنَائِي - راجع بُسْتَانِي
carpet, rug, drugget; mat	بَسَاط: سَجَادَة، حَصِيرَة
funeral cloth, pall	بَسَاطُ الرَّحْمَةِ
on the carpet, on the tapis, under discussion, under consideration	عَلَى بَسَاطِ الْبَحْثِ
simplicity, plainness; naturalness, unaffectedness; modesty, humbleness, unpretentiousness; naiveté, artlessness, ingenuousness	بَسَاطَة
courage, bravery, boldness, valor, valiance, prowess, intrepidity, fearlessness, dauntlessness	بَسَالَة
smiling; smiler	بَسَام
cat, female cat, she-cat	بَسَّة، بَسَّة: هِرَّة
garden; orchard, grove, fruit garden	بُسْتَان
gardener; orchardist; horticulturist	بُسْتَانِي: جَنَائِي
garden; horticultural	بُسْتَانِي: حَدِيقِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَسَاتِينِ
to pasteurize	بَسَّرَ
pasteurization	بَسْتَرَة
to garden	بَسْتَنَ
gardening, horticulture	بَسْتَنَة
garden; horticultural	بَسْتَنِي: حَدِيقِي

to rejoice at, be happy at, be delight- بَشَرَ بِ: فَرِحَ بِ
ed at, be cheerful about

بَشَرَ بِ: فَرِحَ بِ- رَاجِعَ بَشَرَ بِ

to bring good news or glad tidings to, announce بَشَرَ بِ
or give good news to; to augur well, bode well,
portend good, be a good omen of, give promise of;
to presage, foreshadow, portend, herald, harbinger,
indicate or suggest in advance, show signs of, be a
sign of something to come, signal the approach of
to preach, propagate بَشَرَ بِمَذْهَبٍ أَوْ مَبْدَأٍ

human being, human, man بَشَر: إِنْسَان

people, human beings, mankind, بَشَر: نَاس, بَشَرِيَّة
humankind, human race, humanity

joy, happiness; cheerfulness, gaiety بَشَر: فَرَح, بَشَاشَة

good news, glad tidings; good omen بَشَرِي: بَشَارَة

epidermoid بَشَرَانِي: شَبِيهَ الْبَشَرَة

epidermis, cuticle, outer skin; skin, complexion بَشَرَة

prelude بَشَرَف: مُقَدِّمَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

flamingo بَشَرُوس, بَشَرُوش: طَائِرُ مَائِي

human بَشَرِي: إِنْسَانِي, مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَشَر

human being, human, man بَشَرِي: إِنْسَان

epidermal, epidermic; بَشَرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَشَرَة, جُلْدِي
skin, cutaneous

dermatologist طَبِيبُ بَشَرِي

humanity, mankind, humankind, بَشَر: إِنْسَانِيَّة, بَشَر
human race, human beings, people

to be or become ugly, unsightly, repulsive, بَشَعَ: قَبَحَ
repugnant

to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort بَشَعَ: قَبَحَ, شَنَّعَ

بَشَعَ - رَاجِعَ بَشَاعَة

ugly, unsightly, hideous, repugnant, بَشَعَ: قَبِيحَ, شَنَّعَ
repulsive, repellent, unpleasant, disagreeable, of-
fensive, disgusting, loathsome, horrid, grisly

poker, fire iron بَشَكُور: مِخْرَاكُ النَّارِ

towel بَشَكِير: مِشْنَفَة

to be or become fed up with, بَشَمَ مِنْ: ضَجَرَ, قَرَفَ
disgusted by or with, sick of, nauseated by

to be satiated; to suffer from indi- بَشَمَ (مِنْ الطَّعَامِ)
gestion

biscuit

to be brave, bold, courageous, fearless, بَسُلٌ: كَانَ بَاسِلًا
intrepid

pea(s), green pea(s), sweet pea(s) بَسَلَى: بِلَّةَ (نَبَات)

to smile بَسَمَ: تَبَسَّمَ, اِبْتَسَمَ

smile بَسْمَة: اِبْتِسَامَة

to say "In the name of God, Most Gracious, بَسْمَل
Most Merciful"

simple, plain, uncomplicated بَسُول - رَاجِعَ بَاسِل

slight, small, little, light, trivial, insig- بَسِيط: غَيْرُ مُعَقَّدٍ, عَادِي
nificant, minor, petty

unaffected, natural, simple, plain, بَسِيط: طَفِيف
unadorned

unpretentious, unassuming, simple, بَسِيط: طَبِيعِي
modest, humble

naive, simple, ingenuous, artless, inno- بَسِيط: سَادَج
cent, guileless, unsophisticated

the earth, the world بَسِيطَة: الْأَرْضُ, الْعَالَم

to have a cheerful face; to smile, wear a smile, بَشَى
look happy

to smile on, receive cheerfully or kindly, بَشَى لَ أَوْ بِ
receive happily with a smile

good omens, propitious signs, favorable indica- بَشَى: رَاجِعَ بَشُوش
tions; first signs, first indications, portents, augu-
ries

moth بَشَارَة: فَرَاشَة (حَشْرَة)

shavings, peeling(s), paring(s), scale(s), بَشَارَة: قُشَارَة

flake(s), chip(s) بَشَارَة: بَشَرِي

good news, glad tidings; good omen بَشَارَة: بَشَرِي

Gospel, evangel بَشَارَة: اِنْجِيل

Annunciation عِيدُ الْبَشَارَة

happy mien, cheerfulness, gaiety بَشَاش - رَاجِعَ بَشُوش

ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness بَشَاعَة: قَبِيحَ

liar بَشَاك: كَذَّاب

to grate; to rasp; to scrape off, shave off; to بَشَرَ: قَشَرَ
peel, skin, pare

onion(s)	بَصَلُ (نبات)
Tripoli onion	بَصَلُ أُخْمَر
green onion, scallion, spring onion	بَصَلُ أَخْضَر
squill, sea onion	بَصَلُ الْفَار، بَصَلُ الْبَر، بَصَلُ بَرِّي
	بَصَلَةٌ: واحدةُ البَصَل - راجع بَصَل
bulb	بَصْلَةٌ (النَّبَاتِ إلخ)
bulbous; bulbar	بَصَلِي
to (im)print, impress, stamp; to make or leave a fingerprint (imprint, impression) on	بَصَمَ: دَمَعَ، خَتَمَ، وَسَمَ
imprint, print, impression, impress, stamp	بَصْمَةٌ: دَمْعَةٌ، سِمَةٌ
fingerprint	بَصْمَةُ الإِصْبَع
ember(s), firebrand	بَصَوَةٌ: جَمْرَةٌ، جَدْوَةٌ، قَبَسَةٌ
endowed with eyesight	بَصِيرٌ: غَيْرُ ضَرِير
discerning, shrewd, sagacious, astute, perspicacious, endowed with insight, perceptive, percipient, penetrating, clairvoyant, acute, keen, sharp, clear-sighted, clear-eyed, clear-headed, prescient	بَصِيرٌ: فَطِين
knowing, well-informed (about), well-acquainted (with), familiar (with), aware (of), cognizant (of), versed (in), conversant (with)	بَصِيرٌ: عَلِيمٌ، خَبِيرٌ
insight, discernment, sagacity, acumen, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, mental perception, clairvoyance, penetration, percipience, acuity, acuteness, keenness, sharpness, clear-sightedness, vision; foresight, prevision, prescience	بَصِيرَةٌ: تَبَصُّرٌ، فِطْنَةٌ، عِلْمٌ
deliberately, designedly, intentionally, on purpose, purposely	عَنْ بَصِيرَةٍ: عَمْدًا، قَصْدًا
	نَافِذُ الْبَصِيرَةِ: فَطِين - راجع بَصِير
glow, glitter, glisten, shine	بَصِيصٌ: بَرِيقٌ
glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of hope, trace of hope	بَصِيصٌ مِنَ الْأَمَلِ
bulb, root (of the hair)	بُصَيْلَةٌ (الشَّعْر)
bulbil, bulblet	بُصَيْلَةٌ (النَّبَات)
tender-skinned, thin-skinned	بَضٌّ: نَاعِمُ الْجُلْدِ، رَقِيقُ الْجُلْدِ
goods, merchandise, commodities,	بَضَاعَةٌ (ج بَضَائِع)

to rivet, clinch	بَشَمَ: بَجَنَ
satiety, surfeit; indigestion; disgust, nausea, loathing	بَشَمَ: تَغَمَّةٌ، قَرَفٌ
loquat	بَشْمَلَةٌ: أَكْبِي دُنْيَا (نبات)
millet, sorghum	بَشْنَةٌ (نبات)
smiling, cheerful, bright-faced, good-humored	بَشُوشٌ
bringer of good news, bearer of glad tidings; herald, forerunner, harbinger, precursor; presage, foretoken, portent, omen, augury, prognostic	بَشِيرٌ
	بَشِيعٌ - راجع بَشِيع
to glow, glitter, glisten, sparkle, flash, gleam, beam, shine, radiate	بَصَّ: لَمَعَ
fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur	بَصَّارٌ: عَرَّافٌ
	بَصَارَةٌ - راجع بَصِيرَةٌ
eye	بَصَاصَةٌ: عَيْنٌ
spit, spittle, saliva	بُصَاقٌ: بُرَاقٌ
to wag the tail	بَصْبَصَ (الْكَلْبُ بِذَنَبِهِ)
ember(s), firebrand	بَصَّةٌ: جَمْرَةٌ، جَدْوَةٌ، قَبَسَةٌ
to see; to look at, set eyes on, lay eyes on, catch sight of, descry	بَصَرَ بَ، بَصَرَ بَ: رَأَى
to understand; to know, realize, perceive, discern	بَصَرَ بَ، بَصَرَ بَ: فَهَمَ، عِلِمَ
to enlighten (on); to inform (of or about), let know (about), make aware (of); to make see, make understand, make realize	بَصَّرَ (بَ): نَوَّرَ، أَعْلَمَ
to tell fortunes	بَصَّرَ: فَتَحَ الْبَحْثَ
vision, sight, eyesight, seeing	بَصَرٌ: نَظَرٌ
	بَصَرٌ: بَصِيرَةٌ، تَبَصُّرٌ - راجع بَصِيرَةٌ
	فِي أَقْلٍ مِنْ لَمَعِ الْبَصَرِ، كَلَمَحِ الْبَصَرِ - راجع لَمَحَ
	قَصِيرُ الْبَصَرِ - راجع قَصِيرٌ
	مَدِيدُ الْبَصَرِ - راجع مَدِيدٌ
optic(al), visual, ocular	بَصَرِيٌّ
optics	بَصَرِيَّاتٌ، عِلْمُ الْبَصَرِيَّاتِ
to spit	بَصَقَ
spitting	بَصْقٌ
hemoptysis	بَصْقُ الدَّمِ
spit	بَصْفَةٌ

greeting card

بطاقة معايدة أو تهنئة

ID card, identity card, identification card

بطاقة هوية، بطاقة إثبات الشخصية

rationing

نظام البطاقات: تقييد

unemployed, jobless, workless
out of work, idle, inactive

بطال: عاطل عن العمل

unemployment, joblessness, worklessness; idleness, inactivity; free time

بطالة، بطالة

disguised unemployment

بطالة مقنعة

lining (of a garment)

بطانة (الثوب): ما يطنه

inside, inner side

بطانة (الثوب): ضد ظهارة

retinue, suite, cortege, entourage

بطانة (الشخص): حاشيته

endothelium

بطانة: غشاء يطن تجاويف الجسم

endometrium

بطانة الرحم

intima

بطانة الشريان

endocranium

بطانة القحف أو الجمجمة

endocardium

بطانة القلب

endothelial

بطاني [تشرح]

blanket, cover; quilt, comforter

بطانية: حرام، لحاف

knotweed, polygonum, smartweed, knotgrass

بطباط (نبات)

to quack (duck)

بطبط (البط)

duck

بطة: طائر مائي

calf (of the leg)

بطة (الساق): ريلة

to prostrate; to throw down, fell; to stretch (out),
outstretch; to flatten, level (off)

بطح

basin-shaped valley; wide riverbed, wide bed of
a stream or torrent; level land, plain, level, flat(s)

بطحاء

flask, vial, flacon, small bottle

بطحة: قينة صغيرة

cyprinodont

بطحيش (سمك)

to be ungrateful, unthankful, thankless; to be
careless, reckless, wanton; to be discontented
(with), dissatisfied (with); to despise or disregard a
grace; to be arrogant, proud, vain

بطر

ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness,
thanklessness; carelessness, recklessness, wanton-
ness; discontent, dissatisfaction; arrogance, pride,
vanity

بطر

wares, articles

بضاعة بالأمانة - راجع أمانة

to cut, cut off, amputate, re-
move; to cut up, carve (up), dissect, anatomize; to
lance; to incise; to cut open, slash open, slit open
amputation, cutting off, cutoff, remov-
al; carving (up), dissection, anatomizing, anat-
omy; incision, -tomy; lancing; cutting open, slashing
open, slitting open

some, a few, several

بضع، بضعة

piece (of meat)

بضعة، بضعة

duck(s)

بط: طائر مائي

to be slow; to decelerate, slow,
slacken, delay, move at decreasing speed, go slow-
ly, become slower; to lag, linger, loiter, tarry
to slow down, slow up, decelerate,
slacken, retard, delay, detain, hold upslowness; slowdown, slackening, retardation,
tardiness, lag; sluggishnessslowly, slow, leisurely, unhurriedly, slug-
gishly

delirium, raving, rave, irrational talk

بطاح: هذيان

roe (of fish); spawn
spawn

battery, pile

بطارية (كهربائية)

battery

بطارية (عسكرية)

flashlight,

بطارية: مشعل صغير يرسل نورًا كشافًا

searchlight

strong, powerful; vigorous; violent; brave, cou-
rageous, intrepid; destructive, ruinous, devastating;
deadly, lethal
potato, potatoes

بطاطا، بطاطس (نبات)

sweet potato, yam

بطاطا حلوة

card; ticket; label; tag

بطاقة

postcard

بطاقة بريدية

ballot, ticket, vote, voting

بطاقة تصويت أو اقتراع

slip or paper

ticket, admission card, card of admis-
sion

بطاقة دخول

invitation card

بطاقة دعوة

calling card, visiting card

بطاقة زيارة

fruitlessly, futilely

nullity, voidness, invalidity, ineffectiveness; بطلان
vanity, futility, uselessness, fruitlessness; falsity,
falseness, falsehood, untruth

heroine; (woman) champion; بطلّة: مُؤنثُ بطل
(female) star, (female) lead; (female) protagonist
clam; limpet بطلينوس: حيوانٌ رخويٌّ مائيٌّ

terebinth بطم (شجر)

to be hidden, concealed بطن: خفيّ

to be or become paunchy, potbellied بطن: عظم بطنه
بطن، بطن: عظم بطنه - راجع بطن

to line (a garment, etc.); to fill, pad, بطن (ببطانة إلخ)
cover the inside of

to have bellyache or colic بطن: ألمه بطنه، مِغص

bellyache, colic بطن: ألم البطن، مِغص

paunchy, potbellied, big-bellied بطن: كبير البطن

gluttonous, greedy, voracious, ravenous, edacious; glutton, gourmand بطن: نهم، شره

abdomen, belly, venter بطن: خلاف الظهر

interior, inside بطن: جوف، داخل

phratry, sept, subdivision of a tribe بطن: فرع من قبيلة

litter بطن: مجموعة جراء يلدّها حيوانٌ دفعةً واحدة

upside down; topsy-turvy; بطنًا لظهر، ظهرًا لبطن

bottom side up; inside out, outside in

inside, within, in, into, in the interior of, in the middle of في بطن، في بطن

belly dance رقص البطن، رقص البُطون

gluttony, gourmandism, ravenousness, voracity, polyphagia بطنه: نهم، شره

indigestion, dyspepsia; surfeit, satiety بطنه: ثخمة

abdominal, ventral بطنيّ

ventriloquism تكلم بطنيّ

heroism; bravery, valor, intrepidity; championship; leading role, starring role بطولة

world championship بطولة العالم

leading role, starring role دور البطولة

heroic, heroical بطوليّ

ungrateful, unthankful, thankless; careless, reckless, wanton; grace-despising; arrogant, proud, vain

roe (of fish); spawn بطرخ: بيض السمك، سرء السمك

stole بطرشيل [نصرانية]

patriarch بطرك: بطريرك

cyprinodont بطريخ (سمك)

patriarch بطريرك

patriarchal بطريركي

patriarchate بطريركية

penguin بطريق: طائرٌ مائيٌّ

patriarch بطريك: بطريرك

to assault, attack with violence; to knock (out), strike sharply; to destroy, ruin, devastate, ravage, crush, stamp out بطش بـ

violence; force; strength, power, bravery, courage, valor, intrepidity; oppression, tyranny; assault, attack; striking; destruction

to be or become null, void, null and void, invalid, inoperative, nugatory, ineffective; to cease to be valid or operative or effective; to be or become abolished, cancelled; to be or become obsolete, outdated, out of use; to fall into disuse; to cease, stop, be discontinued بطل: صار لاغياً

to be futile, vain, useless بطل: كان عديم الجدوى

to be false, untrue بطل: كان كاذباً

to be or become unemployed, jobless; to be or become idle, inactive; to remain without work or employment بطل: تعطل عن العمل

to be or become heroic, brave; to be or become a hero بطل: صار بطلاً

بطل: أبطل - راجع أبطل

to leave without work, leave idle, make jobless بطل: تركه (أو جعله) بلا عمل

hero; champion; star, lead; protagonist بطل (اسم)

heroic, brave, valiant, intrepid بطل (صفة)

world champion بطل العالم

in vain, vainly, to no avail, uselessly، بطلاً: سدى

revival, revivification, reviviscence, re-بعث: إحياء
suscitation, reanimation, revitalization

resurrection بعث: قيامة، نُشور

بعث: مؤفد، رسول - راجع مبعوث

Day of Resurrection يَوْمُ الْبَعْث

mission, delegation بَعْثَة

expedition بَعْثَة اكْتِشَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ أُتْرِيَّةٌ أَوْ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

diplomatic mission بَعْثَة دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ

group of exchange students بَعْثَة مَدْرَسِيَّةٌ أَوْ دِرَاسِيَّةٌ

بَعْثَة - راجع بَعْثَة

to disarrange, بعثر: أَفْسَدَ تَرْبِيَّتَهُ أَوْ نِظَامَهُ، قَلَبَ
disarray, disorder, disorganize, disturb, confuse,
jumble (up), muddle, mess up, make a mess of,
throw into disorder, upset; to upturn, overturn,
overthrow, overset, turn over; to turn topsy-turvy,
turn upside down

to scatter (about), disperse, litter, strew بعثر: فَرَّقَ
about, fling about

to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter away بعثر: بَذَرَ

to dent, indent, notch, groove; to slit open, slash بعج
open, rip open

dent, indentation, notch بعجة

بعْدُ، بعد - راجع اِبتَعَدَ

بعْدُ - راجع اُبتَعَدَ

بعد - راجع بَعِيدٌ

after, following, subsequent to, in the wake of بعد

after بعدُ أُنْ، بعدُ إِذْ، بعدُ مَا، مِنْ بعدُ مَا

afterwards, subsequently, thereafter, after بعدُ ذَلِكَ
that; after some time, later, later on, at a later time,
then, thereupon

in the afternoon, after noon, P.M., post بعدُ الظُّهْرِ
meridien

A.D., after Christ بعدُ الْمِيلَادِ، بعدُ الْمَسِيحِ

بعْدُ، فيما بعدُ: ضِدُّ قَبْلُ - راجع بعدُ ذَلِكَ (بعْدُ)

yet, still; until now, so far, hitherto، إلى الآن، بعدُ
to date, up to now

he has not come yet لَمْ يَأْتِ بعدُ

he is still young هُوَ بعدُ صَغِيرٌ

slow; slow-moving, slow-motion, slow-paced، بطيء
slowgoing, snail-paced, tardy; sluggish, inert, dull,
torpid; lazy, indolent, slothful; slack, leisurely
low-frequency بطيء التردد

بطيخة - راجع بطحاء

watermelon بطيخ، بطيخ أحمر (نبات)

muskmelon, cantaloupe, (sweet) بطيخ أصفر: شَمَام
melon

بطين - راجع بطن

ventricle (of the heart) بطين (القلب) [تشرح]

ventricular بطيني

clitoris بظر [تشرح]

clitoral, clitoric بظري

chimpanzee بعام: شُبَانَزِي (حيوان)

to babble, prattle بعب (في كلامه)

bugaboo, bugbear, bogey(man), hobgoblin بعب

babble, babbling, prattle, prattling بعبعة

to send, send out, dispatch, forward, expedite بعث: أَرْسَلَ

to delegate; to mission; to send بعث: أَوْفَدَ

to emit, emanate, send out, give off, give forth, discharge, issue, release بعث: أَطْلَقَ، أَخْرَجَ

to arouse, rouse, stir up، أثار، استدعى، excite, awaken, provoke; to evoke, draw forth, elicit, call forth بعث: أَيْقَظَ، أثار، استدعى

to prompt, incite, spur، دَفَعَ إِلَى، to prompt, incite, spur، دَفَعَ إِلَى، on, urge on, induce, move, actuate, impel, motivate, stimulate, inspire, urge, cause, trigger بعث على: حَمَلَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى

to resurrect, raise from the dead بعث من الموت: نَشَرَ

to breathe life into, infuse، أَحْيَا، life into, revive, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, revitalize, give new life to بعث روح الحياة في: أَحْيَا

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding, expedition بعث: إَرْسَالَ

emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out بعث: إِطْلَاقٌ، إِخْرَاجٌ

arousal, (a)rousing, stirring up، إثارة، excitation, exciting, awakening, provocation; evocation, elicitation بعث: إِثْفَاطٌ، إِثَارَةٌ

certain extent, in some degree or measure	بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا
one another, each other	بَعْل: زَوْج
husband, spouse	بَعْل: سَيِّد
lord, master	بَعْل: إِلَه
god, deity	بَعْل: مَسْقِيٌّ بِالْمَطَرِ قَطَط - راجع بَعْلِي
wife, spouse	بَعْلَة: زَوْجَة
unirrigated, unwatered (land or plant)	بَعْلِي: مَسْقِيٌّ بِالْمَطَرِ قَطَط
mosquito(es), culex(es), gnat(s), bug(s)	بَعُوض، بِعُوضَة (حشرة)
fungus gnat, mushroom fly	بَعُوضَة الْفُطْر
anopheles	بَعُوضَة الْمَلَارِيَا
far, distant, remote, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, far-flung, secluded	بَعِيد: قَصِيٍّ
far-reaching, extensive, massive, sweeping	بَعِيد الْأَثَرِ أَوْ النِّطَاق
unlikely, improbable, farfetched	بَعِيد الْاِحْتِمَال
ambitious, aspiring, aspirant	بَعِيد الشَّأْو
famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated, noted, famed, eminent, illustrious	بَعِيد الصِّيت
unfathomable, fathomless, soundless, bottomless, abyssal; profound, deep, abysmal	بَعِيد الْغُور
long-range, long-distance; wide-ranging, wide-range; far-reaching, extensive, massive, sweeping	بَعِيد الْمَدَى
unattainable, inaccessible, unobtainable, unacheivable, impracticable, unavailable, out of reach	بَعِيد الْمَنَال
farsighted, longsighted	بَعِيد النَّظَر: مَدِيد الْبَصَر
discerning, shrewd, perspicacious, sagacious, clairvoyant	بَعِيد النَّظَر: مُتَبَصِّر
from a (far) distance, from afar	مِنْ بَعِيد
shortly after, soon after	إِلَى حَدٍّ بَعِيد - راجع حَدٌّ
camel	بَعِير: جَمَل (حيوان)
to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, treat unjustly or badly, be unjust or oppress	بَعِيَ: ابْتَغَى - راجع ابْتَغَى

remoteness, farness	بُعْد: ضِدَّ قُرْب
distance	بُعْد: مَسَافَة
dimension	بُعْد (ج أبعاد): اِمْتِدَاد، قِيَاس
fourth dimension	البُعْد الرَّابِع
wide gap	بُعْد الشَّقَّة
repute, reputation, fame, renown, celebrity	بُعْد الصِّيت
insight, discernment, acumen, perspicacity, clairvoyance, shrewdness; foresight, prevision, prescience	بُعْد النَّظَر: تَبَصُّر، بَصِيرَة
farsightedness, longsight- edness	بُعْد النَّظَر أَوْ الْبَصَر [طب]
aspiration, ambition	بُعْد الْهِمَّة
away with...!	بُعْدًا لـ
from a (far) distance, from afar	عَنْ بُعْد، مِنْ بُعْد، عَلَى بُعْد
at a distance of three meters	عَلَى بُعْد ثَلَاثَةِ أَمْتَار
remote control	تَحَكُّم (أَوْ ضَبْط) مِنْ بُعْد
three-dimensional	دُو ثَلَاثَةِ أبعاد، ثَلَاثِي الأبعاد
equidistant	مُتَسَاوِي الأبعاد
after	بَعْدَئِذٍ - راجع بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ (بُعْد)
following, succeeding, subsequent, posterior, consequent; a posteriori	بَعْدِي: لَاحِق، تَابِع
dimensional	بَعْدِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِبُعْدٍ مِنَ الأبعاد
to drop dung	بَعَرَ، بَعَر: أَلْقَى الْبَعَرَ
dung, droppings	بَعَرَ، بَعَر: رُوث، رَجِيع
to waste, squander, dissipate	بَعَرَ، بَعَر: بَذَر
to scatter, disperse, strew about	بَعَرَ، بَعَر: قَرَّق
wasting, squandering, dissipation	بَعْرَقَة: تَبْذِير
scattering, dispersal, dispersion	بَعْرَقَة: تَفْرِيق
to divide, part, split, break up, partition, section, subdivide	بَعْض: قَسَم، جَزَأ
some (of), a few (of); a little (of); certain; one; part, portion	بَعْض
somewhat, a little, slightly, fairly, rather, to some extent, to a (certain) degree, to a	بَعْض الشَّيْء

with a view to, in an effort to, so that, in order that, so (as), in order to, to

hateful, odious, detestable, loath- **بَغِيضٌ**: كَرِهَ، مَبْغُوضٌ
some, abominable, abhorrent, obnoxious, offen-
sive, repugnant, repulsive, disagreeable, unpleas-
ant; hated, detested, abhorred

steak, beefsteak **بِفْتَاكٍ**, **بِفْتِيَكٍ**

to spout, spurt, squirt, jet, shoot out; **بَقَّ**: قَذَفَ، بَثَقَ
to eject, discharge, throw out

بَقَّ (حشرة) - راجع **بَقَّة**

بَقَى - راجع **بَقِيَ**

بَقَى - راجع **أَبَقَى**

remaining, staying; stay, sojourn **بَقَاءٌ**: مَكُوثٌ

continuance, continuity, continuation, **بَقَاءٌ**: دَوَامٌ
duration, endurance, persistence, subsistence; sur-
vival, existence

immortality, perpetuity, **بَقَاءٌ**: خُلُودٌ، عَدَمُ الْفَنَاءِ
eternity, eternal life, eternal existence

survival of the fittest **بَقَاءُ الْأَصْلَحِ** أَوْ الْأَنْسَبِ

conservation of energy **بَقَاءُ الطَّاقَةِ**

conservation of matter or mass **بَقَاءُ الْمَادَّةِ** أَوْ الْكُتْلَةِ

the hereafter, the afterworld, the afterlife **دَارُ الْبَقَاءِ**

cowboy, cowhand, cowherd, cow- **بَقَّارٌ**: رَاعِي الْبَقَرِ
man, cattlehand, cattleman, cattle-herder

talkative, garrulous, loquacious; chatter- **بَقَّاقٌ**: ثُرَّارٌ
box, prattler, blabber

grocer, greengrocer **بَقَّالٌ**: بَدَّالٌ، سَمَّانٌ

grocery, grocery business **بَقَّالَةٌ**

بَقَّاقٌ, **بَقَّاقَةٌ**: ثُرَّارٌ - راجع **بَقَّاقٌ**

to gurgle, bubble, splutter **بَقَّقَ** (الماء إلخ)

to chatter, prattle, blab, prate **بَقَّقَ**: ثُرَّثَرَ

gurgling, gurgle, bubbling, bubble, **بَقْبَقَةٌ** (الماء)
splutter(ing)

chatter, prattle, blab, prate; logorrhea, **بَقْبَقَةٌ**: ثُرْثُرَةٌ
talkativeness; gossip, chitchat

bug **بَقَّة** (حشرة)

bedbug, bug, chinch, cimex **بَقَّةُ الْفِرَاشِ** (حشرة)

elm **شَجَرَةُ الْبَقِّ**: دَرْدَارٌ

sive (to); to offend, outrage; to infringe upon, en-
croach upon, transgress; to attack, assault

to fornicate, whore, commit adultery **بَغَى**: زَنَى

بُعَاءٌ: إِبْتِغَاءٌ - راجع **إِبْتِغَاءٌ**

بُعَاءٌ: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ - راجع **بُغْيَةٌ**

prostitution, whoredom, harlotry **بُعَاءٌ**: دَعَارَةٌ

بَيْتُ الْبُعَاءِ - راجع **بَيْتٌ**

muleteer, mule driver **بُعَّالٌ**: سَائِقُ الْبَعْلِ أَوْ الْبُعَّالُ

to come unexpectedly upon, over- **بَغَتْ**: فَاجَأَ، صَغَقَ
take; to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares,
take aback; to flabbergast, shock, stun, thunder-
strike, dumbfound, strike dumb

surprise; sudden or unexpected event or **بَغْتَةٌ**: فَجْأَةٌ
occurrence, bolt of the blue

unexpectedly, suddenly, all of a sud- **بَغْتَةً**: عَلَى بَغْتَةٍ
den, unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, without
warning, without advance notice, out of the blue

بَغْيَتِي - راجع **مُبَاغِتٌ**

to drizzle, sprinkle **بَغَشَ** (لِ السَّمَاءِ): بَحَثَ

drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain **بَغَشَةٌ**: مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ

to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, abominate **بَغَضَ**: كَرِهَ

to be or become hateful, odi- **بَغُضٌ**: بَغُضٌ، صَارَ بَغِيزًا
ous, detestable, loathsome, abominable, offensive

to make someone hate something or **بَغُضٌ**: جَعَلَهُ يَبْغُضُ
someone, make hateful to

hatred, hate, aversion, dis- **بُغْضٌ**: بَغْضٌ، بُغْضَةٌ: كُرْهُ
like, detestation, odium, abhorrence, repugnance,
disgust, antipathy

mule **بَغْلٌ** (حيوان)

green (unripe, immature) fruit(s) **بَغْوٌ**: بَغْوَةٌ

begonia **بَغْوَنِيَّةٌ** (نبات)

prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet; **بَغْيٌ**: مُؤَمِّسٌ، زَانِيَةٌ
adulteress

wrong, injustice, oppression; tyranny; **بَغْيٌ**: ظُلْمٌ، تَعَدٍّ
outrage; offense; transgression; aggression

بَغْيَةٌ - راجع **بُغْيَةٌ**

wish, desire, aspiration; aim, **بُغْيَةٌ**: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ
purpose, object(ive), end, goal

for, for the purpose of, with the aim of, **بُغْيَةً**: لِكَيْ

doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to, adhere to
 to keep (or stay) in touch with or بَقِيَ عَلَى اتِّصَالٍ بِـ
 in contact with
 to survive, stay alive, بَقِيَ عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ، بَقِيَ حَيًّا
 remain alive, exist, live

بَقِيًّا - رَاجِعَ بَقِيَّةٍ

remainder, rest; remnant, residue, leftover, بَقِيَّةُ
 remains, surplus, overplus, remaining part
 the remaining members, the rest of the بَقِيَّةُ الْأَعْضَاءِ
 members, the other members

continued on page.. .. البَقِيَّةُ عَلَى الصَّفْحَةِ كَذَا..

coreopsis, tickseed بَقِيَّةُ (نبات)

bilharzia(sis), schistosomiasis بَقِيرِي: يَلْهَارِزِيَا (مرض)

bey بك: يَبْه (لقب)

to cry, weep, shed tears, break or burst into tears بَكَى

to lament, mourn (for), bewail, wail بَكَى الْمَيِّتَ
 (over), weep (for or over), moan

to make cry, make weep بَكَى: جَعَلَهُ يَبْكِي

crying, weeping بُكَاءُ

lachrymose, tearful, weepy, given to بَكَاءُ: كَثِيرُ الْبُكَاءِ
 tears or weeping, inclined to shed many tears fre-
 quently

crying, weeping بَكَاءُ: بُكَى

baccarat بَكَارَات: لُعْبَةُ قِمَارٍ بِوَرَقِ اللَّيْلِ

virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood بَكَارَة: عُدْرَة

hymen بَكَارَة، غِشَاءُ الْبَكَارَة

tackle; pulley block; بَكَارَة: مَجْمُوعَةُ بَكَرَات، بَكَرَة

pulley بَكَارَة (طائر)

snipe بَكَاسِين (طائر)

baccalaureate بَكَالُورِيَا

bachelor's degree بَكَالُورِيُوس

bachelor حَامِلُ (شَهَادَةِ) الْبَكَالُورِيُوس

major بَكَاشِي: رَائِد (رُتْبَةُ عَسْكَرِيَّة)

to censure, reproach, rebuke, reprove, بَكَت: وَبَّخَ
 reprimand

bacterium, bacillus بُكَتِيرِيَا

bacterial بُكَتِيرِيَا

bacteria بُكَتِيرِيَا

bundle, pack(age), bag (of بُفْجَة: صُرَّة (مِنَ الثِّيَابِ)
 clothes)

parsley بَقْدُونَس (نبات)

to cut open, split open, rip open, slit open بَقَّرَ: شَقَّ

cow(s); cattle, bovines بَقَر، بَقَرَة (حيوان)

sea cow بَقَرَة الْبَحْرِ

antelope, addax, oryx بَقَرَة حُلُوب - رَاجِعَ حُلُوب

antelope, addax, oryx بَقَرَة الْوَحْشِ، بَقَرَة وَحْشِيَّة

راعي البَقَر - رَاجِعَ رَاعٍ

bovine, cow, cattle بَقَرِي

beef لَحْمُ بَقَرِي

Bovidae بَقَرِيَّات

box, boxwood بَقْس (شَجَرَة وَحْشِيَّة)

rusk, zwieback بَقْسَمَاط: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكَمَك

tip, gratuity, baksheesh بَقْشِيش: حُلُوان، رَاشِيْن

بَقَعَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَقَعَ

to spot, stain, blot, blotch, splotch, smudge بَقَعَ: لَطَخَ

spot, stain, blot, blotch, splotch, smudge; بُقْعَة: لَطَخَة

macule, macula, patch

spot, place, site, locality; plot, lot, area, بُقْعَة: مَكَان

region, tract

blind spot بُقْعَة عَمِيَاء (عَلَى شَبَكِيَّة الْعَيْنِ)

to grow; to sprout, germinate بَقَلَ: نَبَتَ

legume(s); herb(s), greens, herbaceous بَقْل، بَقْلَة

plant(s); vegetable(s)

purslane, بَقْلَة، بَقْلَة حَمَقَاء، بَقْلَة مُبَارَكَة (نبات)

pussley; endive, chicory

hyacinth bean, lablab بَقْلَة بَارِدَة (نبات)

fumitory بَقْلَة الْمَلِك (نبات)

leguminous بَقْلِي

logwood, campeachy wood بَقْم (شَجَرٌ وَحْشِيٌّ)

بقول - رَاجِعَ بَقْل

godwit بَقُونِيَّة (طائر)

to remain, stay; to be left over, be left behind; to بَقِيَ

last, continue, endure, persist, subsist, go on; to

keep on (doing), keep doing, continue to do, go on

بَلَّ: بَلَّلَ، نَدَّى - راجع بَلَّلَ

بَلَّ: شَفِيَ - راجع أَبَلَ

moistening, wetting

بَلَّ: تَبَلَّلَ

بَلَّ: شَفَاءَ - راجع إِبْلَالَ

rather; even; but, yet, however

بَلَّ

بَلَّ: شَفَاءَ - راجع إِبْلَالَ

بَلَّا - راجع إِبْتَلَى

بَلَّى: صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا - راجع أَبَلَّى

yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly! verily!

بَلَّى: نَعَمْ

بَلَّا: بَدُونِ - راجع بَ

wear; impairment, damage, loss; decay, decomposition, rottenness, deterioration, disintegration, degeneration; erosion, corrosion; shabbiness, raggedness

wear and tear

البَلَى والتَّمَرُّقُ (بالاستِعمال)

affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, distress, trouble, woe; misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity; plague; scourge, evil, curse

bravery, courage, boldness, valor, بَسَالَةٌ (حَسَن): بَلَاءَ
prowess, heroism, gallantry

أَبَلَّى بَلَاءً حَسَنًا - راجع أَبَلَّى

platinum

بَلَاتِين (عنصر)

pellagra

بَلَّاجِرَا (مرض)

بَلَاد - راجع بَلَد

dullness, stupidity, silliness, obtuseness; sluggishness, laziness, indolence, slothfulness, slowness; inactivity; sleepiness

belladonna

بَلَّادُونَة (نبات)

palladium

بَلَّادِيُوم (عنصر)

anacardium, marsh nut

بَلَّادُر (نبات)

cashew

بَلَّادُرْ أَمِيرِكِيٌّ أَوْ غَرَبِيٌّ (نبات)

plasma

بَلَّازِمَا

blood plasma

بَلَّازِمَا الدَّم

plastic(s)

بَلَّاسْتِيك

flagstones, flags, floor tiles, slabs, بَلَّاط: حِجَارَةُ التَّبْلِيط
pavement, paving

tiled floor, pavement, paving, بَلَّاط: أَرْضٌ مُبْلَطَة

bacteriology

عِلْمُ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا

bacteriology

بَكْتِيرِيُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا

bacteriologic(al)

بَكْتِيرِيُولُوجِي: جَرَائِمِي

bacteriologist

عَالِمُ بَكْتِيرِيُولُوجِي

pectin

بَكْتِين

to get up or rise early (in the morning); to come early (to), be early (at); to do something early or too early or prematurely

young camel

بَكْر: جَمَلٌ صَغِير

firstborn; eldest

بَكْر: مَوْلُودٌ أَوَّل

primipara

بَكْر: حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، بَكْرِيَّةٌ، خَرُوس

virgin, maiden

بَكْر: عَذْرَاء

new, novel, unprecedented; first, virgin

pulley; tackle; reel, spool, bobbin, coil; roller

بَكْرَة، بَكْرَة [ميكانيكا]

trochlea

بَكْرَة، بَكْرَة [تَشْرِيح]

all of them, all without exception

early morning

بَكْرَة: غُدُوَة

early in the morning

بَكْرَة: بَاكِرَا

in the morning and in the evening

بَكْرَة وَعَشِيًا

firstborn, first, eldest

بَكْرِي: أَوَّلُ الْأَوْلَاد

primogeniture

بَكْرِيَّة: بُكُورَة

primipara

بَكْرِيَّة: حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، بَكْر، خَرُوس

to buckle, clasp, fasten; to button up

بَكَل

buckle, clasp, fibula, fastener, clip

بُكْلَة

to be or become silent, keep silent, hold one's tongue

بَكَم: سَكَتَ

to be or become dumb, mute

بَكَم: خَرَسَ

dumbness, muteness, mutism

بَكَم: خَرَسَ

early, premature, precocious

بَكُور: بَاكِر، مُبَكَّر

earliness, prematureness, precocity

بَكُور: تَبَكُّير

albacore

بَكُورَة (سَك)

primogeniture

بَكُورَة، بُكُورِيَّة

early, premature, precocious

بَكِير: بَاكِر، مُبَكَّر

moisture, humidity; wetness, moist-
ness, dampness

بَلَّةٌ: نَدَاوَةٌ، بَلَّلَ

زَادَ الطَّيْنَ بِلَّةً - رَاجِعَ طَيْنَ

to dawn; to shine

بَلَجَ: أَشْرَقَ

to be or become happy at, glad at,
delighted at, pleased with

بَلَجَ بِ: فَرِحَ بِ

(unripe) dates

بَلَجَ (نَبَات)

mussel

بَلَجُ الْبَحْرِ (حَيَوَان)

to stay in, remain in, dwell in, reside in,
live in, inhabit; to settle (down) at

بَلَدَ بِ: أَقَامَ بِ

to be or become dull, stupid; to be or
become lazy, sluggish

بُلْدَ: كَانَ بَلِيدًا

to acclimatize, acclimate, adjust, adapt,
habituate, accustom, season, inure

بَلَّدَ: أَقْلَمَ، عَوَّدَ

country, land; homeland, fatherland; town; city

بَلَدَ

country of origin

بَلَدُ الْمَنَشَأِ

town; city; village; borough; township

بَلْدَةٌ

native, indigenous, home, local, domestic;
municipal; provincial

بَلْدِيّ

مَجْلِسُ بَلْدِيّ - رَاجِعَ مَجْلِسِ

municipality

بَلْدِيَّةٌ

mayor, head of a municipality

رَئِيسُ الْبَلْدِيَّةِ

to crystallize

بَلَّرَ

lentil(s)

بُلْسُ: عَدَسَ (نَبَات)

elder, elderberry

بَلْسَانُ (نَبَات)

to dress, bandage; to cure, heal, remedy,
restore to health, make healthy; to
treat

بَلَسَمَ: ضَمَّدَ، شَفَى، دَاوَى

balm, balsam

بَلَسَمَ

balm of Gilead, balsam of Mecca

بَلَسَمَ مَكَّةَ (نَبَات)

balmy, balsamic

بَلَسَمِيّ

lentil(s)

بُلْسُنُ: عَدَسَ (نَبَات)

heron

بَلَسُونُ: مَالِكُ الْحَزِينِ (طَائِر)

egret

بَلَسُونُ أَيْضَ (طَائِر)

to extort (from), exact (from); to
racketeer; to rob (of), strip of

بَلَّصَ (لَهُ مِنْ مَالِهِ)

بَلَّصَ (لَهُ مِنْ مَالِهِ) - رَاجِعَ بَلَّصَ

paved surface

(royal) palace

بَلَّاط (مَلَكِيّ): قَصْرٌ

(royal) court

بَلَّاط (مَلَكِيّ): مَجْلِسُ الْمَلِكِ

paver, pavior

بَلَّاط: مُبَلِّطٌ

flagstone, flag, floor tile, paving stone, slab

بَلَّاطَةٌ

tombstone, gravestone, headstone

بَلَّاطَةُ الصَّرِيحِ

بَلَّاعَةٌ - رَاجِعَ بِالْوَعَةِ

communiqué, bulletin; state-
ment, declaration; release; announcement, procla-
mation; notice, notification; communication, mes-
sage; edict, ordinance

بَلَّاعٌ: بَيَانٌ، إِعْلَانٌ، قَرَارٌ

eloquence, good style

بَلَّاعَةٌ: فَصَاحَةٌ، بَيَانٌ

rhetoric

عِلْمُ الْبَلَّاعَةِ

pellagra

بَلَّاعَرًا (مَرَضٌ)

rhetorical

بَلَّاعِيّ: بَيَانِيّ، بَدِيعِيّ

thistle

بَلَّانُ: نَبَاتٌ كَثِيرُ الشَّوْكِ

stupidity, silliness, fatuousness, idiocy, imbecili-
ty, foolishness, simplemindedness, feeble-minded-
ness, weak-mindedness, doltishness, brainlessness,
thickheadedness

بَلَّاهَةٌ

anxiety, concern, uneasiness,
disquiet(ude), discomposure, perturbation, per-
plexity, befuddlement

بَلْبَالٌ: هَمٌّ، إِضْطِرَابٌ

to confuse, disconcert, dis-
quiet, discompose, disturb, perturb, agitate, upset,
fluster, flurry, confound, befuddle, perplex, puzzle,
bewilder; to muddle, jumble up, unsettle, mix up,
disarrange, disorder, derange, disarray, disorga-
nize, throw into disorder or confusion; to compli-
cate

بَلْبَلٌ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الْإِضْطِرَابِ

nightingale, bulbul

بَلْبُلُ (طَائِر)

ortolan

بَلْبُلُ الشَّعِيرِ (طَائِر)

spinning top, peg top, (لُعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ)
top

بَلْبُلُ: خَذَرُوفٌ (لُعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ)

confusion, chaos, jumble, muddle,
clutter, upset, mess, mix-up, tangle, disorder, dis-
organization, disarray, disturbance, hubbub, hug-
ger-mugger, tumult, turbulence; anxiety, uneasi-
ness, disquiet(ude), discomposure, perturbation,
perplexity, befuddlement

بَلْبَلَةٌ: إِضْطِرَابٌ

pintail

بَلْبُولُ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْبَطِّ

climax, reach its highest point, come to a climax, come to a head, peak (up), top (off or out)

to come to a head, reach a crisis or **بَلَغَ السَّيْلُ الرَّبِّيَّ**
climax; to be or become too aggravated, too critical; to be or become unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, extreme

to affect or influence **بَلَغَ (الْأَمْرُ مِنْ فُلَانٍ) كُلَّ مَبْلَغٍ**
deeply, penetrate, touch, move

to attain a high **بَلَغَ مِنَ الْعِلْمِ (أَوْ فِي الْعِلْمِ) مَبْلَغًا**
degree of knowledge

to be eloquent **بَلَغَ: كَانَ بَلِيغًا فَصِيحًا**

subsistence

phlegm; expectoration, sputum

phlegmy, phlegmatic

to be piebald, pied, pinto, skew-bald, spotted, dappled

mica

merganser, goosander

wasteland; wild, wilderness, wild land; desert

balcony; veranda

to moisten, wet, bedew; to dabble, drench, sparge, sprinkle, spatter, splash

wetness, moistness, dampness; moisture, humidity

بَلَل: شَفَاء - رَاجِعِ إِبْلَالٍ
anchovy **بَلَم: أَنْشَوْفَة (سَمَكٌ صَغِيرٌ)**

to be or become stupid, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile, foolish, empty-headed, simpleminded

بَلَه - رَاجِعِ بَلَاهَة
let alone, not to mention, **بَلَه: دَع, دَعَكَ مِنْ, دَعَّ عَنْكَ**
not to speak of, to say nothing of

bilharzia(sis), schistosomiasis

Pluto

plutocratic; pultocrat

plutocracy

plutonium

extortion, forcible exaction; racket, racketeering; theft, robbery

to pave (with flagstones or floor tiles), flag, lay with flags, slab, tile, floor

ax, hatchet

tilapia, cichlid, chromide

to swallow, gulp (down), gobble, ingurgitate; to swallow up, engulf, gulf, absorb, take in, devour

to make swallow

swallowing, gulping, deglutition, gobbling, ingestion; swallowing up, engulfing, absorption, taking in

gulp, swallow; bolus

phagocyte

phagocytosis

phagocytic

pharynx

pharyngeal

to reach, arrive at, get to, come to, go as far as, attain, hit

بَلَغَ (الْفُلَامُ), بَلَغَ الْحُلُمُ, بَلَغَ أَشُدَّهُ, بَلَغَ مَبْلَغَ الرِّجَالِ
attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be or become sexually mature (marriageable, pubescent); to attain manhood, become a man, grow up, become an adult

to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature

to amount to, come to, make, reach, add up to, sum to, total, number

to come of age, attain or reach legal majority or legal age, become an adult

to come to one's ears, come to one's knowledge, reach, hear of, get wind of, learn about, come to know about, find out about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

to take to, lead to, convey to, drive to, steer to

to become serious, grave, critical, to culminate, **بَلَغَ الْأَمْرُ مَبْلَغَ الْجِدِّ**
to culminate, **بَلَغَ مُنْتَهَاهُ, بَلَغَ الدُّرُوءَ, بَلَغَ الْقَمَّةَ أَوْ الدُّرُوءَ**

eloquent; fluent, well-spoken

بَلِغ: فصيح

serious, grave; intense, deep, profound, strong; keen, acute, sharp; violent, extreme, excessive, drastic, severe; considerable, significant, enormous, substantial, great, large, big; far-reaching

بَلِغ: شديد

cool and moist wind or breeze; fresh (air, etc.)

بَلِيل

billion; milliard

بَلْيُون

lowest string of a musical instrument

بَم [موسيقى]

بَم، بَمَاء، بَمَاءٌ، بَمَاءٌ فِيهِ - راجع بـ

بَمَثَابَةٍ - راجع مَثَابَةٌ

بِمُقْتَضَى - راجع مُقْتَضَى

بِمُوجِب - راجع مُوجِب

coffee; coffee beans

بُن

to build, construct, erect, set up, put up, raise, rear; to build up, develop, create, establish, make, form

بَنَى: شَيَّدَ، أُنْشَأَ

to base on, found on, ground on, rest on

بَنَى عَلَى: أَسَّسَ عَلَى

to consummate the marriage with

بَنَى عَلَى زَوْجَتِهِ أَوْ بِهَا

to give a word an indeclinable ending, make indeclinable or uninflected

بَنَى الْكَلِمَةَ

mason; builder

بَنَاء: بَانٍ

constructive, positive

بَنَاء: إِيْجَابِيْ

Freemason, Mason

بَنَاءُ حُرٍّ: مَاسُونِيْ

building, construction, erection, setting up, putting up, raising, rearing; building up, creation, establishment, making, forming, formation

بَنَاء: تَشْيِيد، إِنْشَاء

بَنَاء: مَبْنَى، بِنَايَةٌ - راجع مَبْنَى

بَنَاء: بِنْيَةٌ - راجع بِنْيَةٌ

بَنَاءُ تَحْتِيٍّ - راجع بِنْيَةٌ تَحْتِيَّةٌ

syntax, construction, sentence structure

بِنَاءُ الْجُمْلَةِ: مَاسُونِيَّة

Freemasonry, Masonry

on the basis of, on the ground(s) of, on the strength of, based on, relying on, by virtue of, by authority of, pursuant to, in accordance with, according to

to crystallize

بَلَوْر

crystal

بَلَوْر، بَلَوْر، بَلَوْر، بَلَوْرَة، بَلَوْرَة

rock crystal, transparent quartz

بَلَوْر صَخْرِيْ

crystalloid

بَلَوْرَانِي: شَبِيْهٌ بِالْبَلَوْرِ

crystallization

بَلَوْرَة: مَصْدَرُ بَلَوْر

crystalline, crystal

بَلَوْرِي، بَلَوْرِي

crystallography

عِلْمُ الْبَلَوْرِيَّات

blouse

بَلُوْر، بَلُوْرَة

oak

بَلُوْط (شجر وخشب)

acorn, oak nut

بَلُوْطَة: جَوْزَةُ بَلُوْط

بَلُوْعة - راجع بِالُوْعة

reaching, arrival; attainment, achievement

بَلُوْغ: وُصُوْل

puberty, (sexual) maturity, adulthood, adolescence; (legal) majority, full age, legal age

بَلُوْغ، سِنُ الْبَلُوْغ: إِدْرَاك، سِنُ الرُّشْد (sexual)

maturity, ripeness

بَلُوْغ: نُضْج

to be or become old, worn, shabby, ragged, tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle, tatter; to deteriorate, disintegrate, decay, rot, molder away, decompose, degenerate, spoil; to corrode, erode

بَلِيَ

بَلِيَ بـ - راجع اِبْتَلِيَ بـ (اِبْتَلَى)

بَلِيَ - راجع بِالٍ

clown, buffoon, harlequin, merry-andrew

بَلِيَّاتَشُو: مُهْرَج

billiards; pool

بَلِيَار، بَلِيَارْد، بَلِيَارْدُو (لعبة)

cue

عَصَا الْبَلِيَار

marble, taw

بَلِيَّة: بَلَاء، بَلَوَى - راجع بَلَاء

بَلِيَّة: كَلَّة

weld, dyer's weed

بَلِيْخَاء (نبات)

mignonette, reseda

بَلِيْخَاء عَطْرِية (نبات)

dull, stupid, doltish, slow-witted, dense, thick-headed, thick-witted, obtuse, daft, silly; sluggish, slothful, lazy, indolent, inert, inactive, torpid, lumpish, spiritless, exanimate, listless, languid, sleepy, lethargic; slow, slow-moving, slow-motion, slow-paced, slowgoing, snail-paced

بَلِيد

sugar beet	بَنَجَرُ السُّكَّرِ، بَنَجَرُ سُكَّرِي (نبات)
Abraham's balm, chaste-tree	بَنَجْنَكُشْت (نبات)
clause, article, item, paragraph, section; term, provision, stipulation	بَنْد: مَادَّة، فِقْرَة
banner, flag, standard	بَنْد: عَلَم، لَوَاء
penal clause	بَنْدٌ جَزَائِي
optional clause	بَنْدُ الْخِيَار
panda	بَنْدَة (حيوان)
seaport, port, harbor, haven, anchorage	بَنْدَر: مَرْفَأ، مَرْسَى
coastal city	بَنْدَر: مَدِينَة سَاحِلِيَّة
commercial center	بَنْدَر: مَرْكَزٌ تِجَارِي
hazelnut(s), filbert(s); hazel	بَنْدُق (نبات)
hazelnut, filbert	بَنْدُقَة: وَاحِدَة البَنْدُق
bullet	بَنْدُقَة: رَصَاصَة
rifle, gun, shotgun	بَنْدُوقِيَّة
tomato(es)	بَنْدُورَة (نبات)
pendulum	بَنْدُول: رَقَاصُ السَّاعَة
flag, banner; pennon	بَنْدِيرَة: عَلَم
benzol, benzene	بَنْزُول
gasoline, gas, petrol, benzine; benzene	بَنْزِين
premium gasoline	بَنْزِين مُمْتَنَز
gas station, service station	مَحْطَة بَنْزِين
penicillin	بَنْسِيلِين
pension(e), motel, hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry; boardinghouse	بَنْسِيُون
ring finger	بَنْصِر: الإصْبَعُ بَيْنَ الوُسْطَى وَالْخِنْصِر
point	بَنْط [طِبَاعَة وَبُورْصَة]
trousers, pants, slacks	بَنْطَلُون، بَنْطَال
table tennis, ping-pong	بَنْغ بُونغ: كُرَة الطَّائِلَة
bingo	بَنْغُو (لعبة)
violet	بَنْفَسْج، بَنْفَسْجَة (نبات)
pansy	بَنْفَسْج مُثَلَّثُ الْأَلْوَان (نبات)
violet	بَنْفَسْجِي
ultraviolet	فَوْقَ الْبَنْفَسْجِي

accordingly, thus, hence, therefore, consequently	بِنَاءً عَلَيْهِ
reconstruction, rebuilding	إِعَادَة الْبِنَاء
constructional, constructive, building; structural; formative	بِنَائِي
tomato(es)	بَنْادُورَة (نبات)
fingertips	بَنْان (مفردها بَنَانَة)
at your disposal, at your service, at your command, at your beck and call	طَوْعَ بَنَانِكَ
building, structure, edifice; premises	بِنَايَة
girl; daughter (of someone)	بِنْت: ابْنَة
queen	بِنْت (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِب)
niece	بِنْتُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْت
pebble, small stone	بِنْتُ الْأَرْض: حَصَاة
calamities, misfortunes, disasters, catastrophes	بَنَاتُ بَشَرٍ، بَنَاتُ الدَّهْرِ
stepdaughter	بِنْتُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَة
word	بِنْتُ الشَّعْفَة: كَلِمَة
worries, anxieties	بَنَاتُ الصَّدْر، بَنَاتُ اللَّيْلِ
cousin	بِنْتُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْحَالِ أَوْ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْحَالَة
wine	بِنْتُ الْعَنْقُودِ أَوْ الْكَرْمِ أَوْ الْكُرُوم
tear	بِنْتُ الْعَيْن: دَمْعَة
thought, idea, concept, conception, notion, mental image	بِنْتُ الْفِكْرِ
poinsettia, spurge, euphorbia	بِنْتُ الْقُنْصُل (نبات)
goddaughter, godchild	بِنْتُ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّة
prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet	بَنَاتُ نَعَشٍ [فَلَك] - رَاجِعُ نَعَشٍ
cockroach	بِنْتُ وَرْدَان: صُرْصُور
coffee	بِنْتُ الْيَمَن
to anesthetize	بَنْج: خَدَّر
anesthetic	بَنْج: مُخَدِّر
henbane, hyoscyamus	بَنْج: نَبَاتُ سَام
red beet, beet	بَنْجَر: شَمَنْدَر (نبات)

diant, dazzling

beauty; splendor, magnificence, gorgeousness, glory; brilliance, éclat, radiance

Bahai

Bahatism

liar

slanderer, calumniator, traducer

pepper; spice

to astonish, amaze, astound, flabbergast, bewilder, shock, startle, stun, thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumb

to fabricate lies against, accuse falsely of; to slander, libel, calumniate, defame, malign, vilify, asperse, traduce, speak evil of

to fade, dim, pale, wan, dull, wash out, blanch, tarnish, lose brightness or luster, grow dim or pale; to bleach, lose color

to be or become astonished, amazed, astounded, flabbergasted, startled, bewildered, perplexed, stunned, shocked, aghast, thunderstruck, dumbfounded, speechless

slander, calumny, defama- tion, aspersion, vilification, traducement; fabrication, false accusation; lie, untruth, falsehood, falsity

joy, delight, happiness, delectation, glee, gaiety, mirth, hilarity, cheerfulness

beauty, grace; splendor, resplendence

to dazzle, daze, blind; to overwhelm, overpower

amethyst

bank

bench; seat

bank of issue

credit bank

savings bank

blood bank

eye bank

central bank

pancreas

banknote

banking, bank

sonship, filiation

filial

my little son

brown

barbel

structure, setup, makeup, constitution, construction, composition, physique, build, make, frame, formation, morphology, form; fabric, texture

infrastructure, substructure

superstructure

weak, feeble, frail, delicate

able-bodied, strong, sturdy, husky, burly, stout

penicillin

caffeine

structural, constitutional, constructional

to be or become beautiful, pretty, charming; to be or become splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnificent; to be or become brilliant, bright, shining, ra-

بَنَفْسْ، بَنَفْسْ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ

بَنَكْ: مَصْرَفٌ

بَنَكْ: مَقْعَدٌ

بَنَكُ الإِصْدَارِ

بَنَكُ التَّسْلِيْفِ

بَنَكُ التَّوْفِيْرِ أَوْ الْإِدْخَارِ

بَنَكُ الدَّمِ

بَنَكُ الْعُيُونِ

بَنَكُ مَرْكَزِيٍّ

بَنَكْرِيَّاس [شرح]

بَنَكْنُوتٌ

بَنَكِيٍّ: مَصْرَفِيٍّ

بَنُوَّةٌ

بَنَوِيٌّ: مَسْبُوبٌ إِلَى الْإِبْنِ أَوْ الْإِبْنَةِ

بُنِيٍّ، يَا بُنِيٍّ: يَا ابْنِي الصَّغِيرِ

بُنِّيَّ (لَوْن)

بُنِّيَّ: سَمَكٌ نَهْرِيٌّ

بُنْيَانٌ: تَشْيِيدٌ، إِنْشَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ بِنَاءٌ

بُنْيَانٌ: مَبْنَى، بِنَايَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْنَى

بُنْيَانٌ: بِنْيَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بِنْيَةٌ

بِنْيَةٌ: بِنْيَةٌ

بِنْيَةٌ: بِنْيَةٌ

بِنْيَةٌ: بِنْيَةٌ

بِنْيَةٌ: بِنْيَةٌ

بِنْيَةٌ: بِنْيَةٌ

بِنْيَةٌ: بِنْيَةٌ

بِنْيَةٌ: بِنْيَةٌ

بِنْيَةٌ: بِنْيَةٌ

بِنْيَةٌ: بِنْيَةٌ

بِنْيَةٌ: بِنْيَةٌ

بِنْيَةٌ: بِنْيَةٌ

بِنْيَةٌ: بِنْيَةٌ

بِنْيَةٌ: بِنْيَةٌ

calf, lamb, kid

بَهْمَةٌ، بَهْمَةٌ

بَهْوٌ - راجع بَهَا

lobby; foyer; hall; parlor

بَهْوٌ

بَهْوِيٌّ - راجع بَهَا

beautiful, pretty, charming; splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnificent; brilliant, bright, radiant, shining, dazzling

بَهِيٌّ

بَهِيرٌ: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ - راجع مَبْهُورٌ

happy, glad, delighted, cheerful, joyful, joyous, gay, merry, gleeful

بَهِيحٌ: مَسْرُورٌ

delightful, pleasant, gladdening, cheerful, cheering, happy, bright

بَهِيحٌ: سَارٌّ

charming, graceful, beautiful, splendid, magnificent

بَهِيحٌ: حَسَنٌ، بَهِيٌّ

black, pitch-black, jet-black, ebony

بَهِيمٌ: أَسْوَدٌ

beast, animal, quadruped, brute

بَهِيمَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ

beasts, animals, quadrupeds, brutes; livestock, cattle

بَهَائِمٌ

bestial, beastly, brutish, brute, feral; animal

بَهِيمِيٌّ

bestiality, brutishness, ferocity; animality, animalism

بَهِيمِيَّةٌ

young camel

بَوَّاءٌ: وَلَدُ النَّاقَةِ، جَمَلٌ صَغِيرٌ

to install (in an office), induct (into an office), invest (with an office), inaugurate; to appoint (to an office), nominate

بَوَّاءٌ: نَصَّبَ، عَيَّنَ

to put up, lodge, quarter, accommodate; date, house, room, provide lodgings for

بَوَّاءٌ: أَوَى، أَنْزَلَ

to settle (down) at; to stay in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit

بَوَّاءٌ: أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ

boa

بَوَاءٌ: أُنْعَى كَثِيرَةً

doorkeeper, gatekeeper, concierge, janitor; porter; doorman

بَوَّابٌ: حَارِسٌ، نَاطُورٌ، حَاجِبٌ

pylorus

بَوَّابٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

gate, portal

بَوَّابَةٌ: بَابٌ كَبِيرٌ

pyloric

بَوَّابِيٌّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

stagnation, stagnancy, dullness, depression, recession, slump; unsalability, unmarketability

بَوَّارٌ: كَسَادٌ

fallow land, wasteland, waste

بَوَّارٌ: أَرْضٌ بُورٌ

ruin, destruction

بَوَّارٌ: هَلَكَ

to dazzle, shine, glitter, sparkle

بَهَرَ: أَضَاءَ، تَلَقَّى

to be or become dazzled, dazed; to be or become overwhelmed, overpowered

بَهَرَ (بَصَرُهُ إِلَيْهِ)

to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be breathless

بُهِرَ: انْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ

to pepper, spice, season

بَهَرَ: طَيَّبَ بِالْبَهَارِ

pant, gasp, breathlessness; apnea; dyspnea, difficult breathing, labored respiration

بُهِرَ: انْقِطَاعُ النَّفْسِ

middle, center, heart

بَهْرَةٌ: وَسْطٌ

to adorn, embellish, ornament, garnish, decorate, deck out, bedeck, dress; to overdecorate, bedizen, prank; to tinsel, spangle

بَهَرَ: زَيَّنَ

to falsify, fake, counterfeit

بَهَرَ: زَيَّفَ

false, sham, fake, phony, spurious, untrue, counterfeit, mimic, mock, bogus, dummy, fictitious, make-believe; vain, worthless; bad, inferior, poor, low-grade

بَهَرَ: زَائِفٌ، بَاطِلٌ، رَدِيءٌ

counterfeit money

بَهَرَ: مَالٌ زَائِفٌ

tinsel, spangle; frippery, cheap finery

بَهَرَ: جَانٌ: خِيُوطٌ بَرَّاقَةٌ

sham splendor, empty show, hollow pomp; showy adornment, cheap ornamentation, gaudy embellishment; showiness, gaudiness, tawdriness, flashiness, garishness

بَهَرَ: بَهْرَجَةٌ

safflower

بَهْرَمٌ، بَهْرَمَانٌ: قِرْطِيمٌ، عَصْفُرٌ

suberous, suberose

بَهْشِيٌّ: فِلِسِّيٌّ

holly, ilex

بَهْشِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to weigh heavily on, oppress, overburden, overload, surcharge

بَهَظَ: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَرَهَقَ

vitiligo

بَهَقٌ: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ

lichen

بَهَقُ الْحَجَرِ (نَبَاتٌ)

to curse, damn, execrate, imprecate

بَهَلَ: لَعَنَ

acrobat, tumbler, equilibrist, ropewalker, tight-rope walker, ropedancer, funambulist

بَهْلَوَانٌ

acrobatic

بَهْلَوَانِيٌّ

acrobatics

بَهْلَوَانِيَّاتٌ: أَلَاغِيْبٌ أَوْ حَرَكَاتٌ بَهْلَوَانِيَّةٌ

aerobatics

بَهْلَوَانِيَّاتٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ

jester, fool, clown, buffoon, harlequin, merry-andrew

بَهْلُولٌ

ryegrass

بَهْمِيٌّ (نَبَاتٌ)

boron	بُورُون [كِيمِيَاء]
trumpet, bugle	بُورِي: بوق
mullet, striped mullet, gray mullet	بُورِي (سَمَك)
mat	بُورِيَّة: حَصِيرَة، حَصِيرَة
pyrites	بُورِيْطْس، بُورِيْطْس [كِيمِيَاء]
boric	بُورِيْك [كِيمِيَاء]
boric acid	حَمْضُ البُورِيْك [كِيمِيَاء]
to pout; to sulk	بُورَ: أَتَأْتَأَ شَفَتَيْهِ اسْتِيَاءً، عَبَسَ
ice cream	بُوز، بُوزَة: بُوزَة
kissing	بُوس: تَقْبِيل
kiss	بُوسَة: قُبْلَة
bus, autobus	بُوسْتَة - راجع بُوسْتَة
mail, post	بُوسْطَة: باص، أوتوبوس
bushel	بُوش، بُوش - راجع أوباش
ditch reed	بُوشِل: مِكْيَالٌ لِلْحُبُوب
inch	بُوص: (نبات)
compass	بُوصَة: إِنْش
mullein	بُوصْلَة: حَكْ
bulrush	بُوصِير (نبات)
crucible, melting pot	بُوط (نبات)
potentilla, cinquefoil, five-finger	بُوطَاس - راجع بُوتَاس
ice cream	بُوطَة: بُوتَقَة
metatarsal bone	بُوطَنْطَلَة (نبات)
spore	بُوظَة: حَلَوَى مُثَلَّجَة، مَثْلُوجَات
zoospore	بُوع [تَشْرِيح]
conidium	بُوع
endospore	بُوعٌ حَيَوَانِي
ascospore	بُوعٌ خَارِجِي
zygospore	بُوعٌ دَاخِلِي
pycnidium	بُوعٌ رَقِي
	بُوعٌ لَاقِحِي
	بُوعٌ مَغْلَف

hell, perdition	دَارُ البَوَار: جَهَنَّم
hemorrhoids, piles	بَوَاسِطَة - راجع وَاسِطَة
hemorrhoidal	بَوَاسِير
trumpeter, bugler, cornetist	بَوَاق: النَّافِخُ فِي البُوق
polyuria	بُوال، بُوَالَة: غَرَارَة البُول
to divide into chapters or sections; to classify, categorize, tabulate, arrange, sort (out), assort, group, grade	بَوَّب: صَنَّفَ - بَوَّبَ
flycatcher	بُوبَانَة (طائر)
poplin	بُوبْلِين (قماش)
potash	بُوتَاس: أَشْجَان
caustic potash, potassium hydroxide	بُوتَاسْ كَاو
potassium	بُوتَاسِيُوم [كِيمِيَاء]
butane	بُوتَان (غاز)
crucible, melting pot	بُوتَقَة
(spark) plug	بُوجِيه: شَمْعَة الإِشْعَال
divulgence, disclosure, revealing, revelation, uncovering	بُوح (ب): إِفْشَاء
powder	بُودْرَة: ذُرُور
crucible, melting pot	بُودَقَة: بُوتَقَة
Buddhist	بُودِي
Buddhism	بُودِيَّة، البُودِيَّة
to let lie fallow, leave uncultivated or unsown	بُور (الأَرْض)
fallow, uncultivated, unsown, unplanted, wild	بُور
wasteland, waste, fallow land	أَرْضُ بُور
borate	بُورات: مِلْحُ حَمْضِ البُورِيْك
bourgeois	بُورْجُوازِي
bourgeoisie	بُورْجُوازِيَّة
porcelain, china	بُورْسِيلِين: صِيْنِي، خَزَف
stock exchange, stock market, exchange, bourse	بُورْصَة: مَصْفَق
borax	بُورَق [كِيمِيَاء]
bornite	بُورْنِيْت (معدن)

uric, urinary, urinous

بُولِي

urinary system

جَهَازُ بُولِي

uric acid

حامضُ بُولِي، حَمَضُ بُولِي

حَصَاةُ بُولِيَّة - راجع حَصَاة

(urinary) bladder, vesica

مَثَانَةُ بُولِيَّة

police, policemen, police force

بُوليس: شُرْطَة، ضَابِطَة

policeman, (police) officer

بُوليس، رَجُلُ بُوليس: شُرْطِي

vice squad

بُوليسُ الْأَدَابِ أَوْ الْأَخْلَاقِ

military police

بُوليسُ حَرْبِي أَوْ عَسْكَرِي

secret agent, detective, sleuth; secret

بُوليسُ سِرِّي

police, secret service, detective squad

traffic police

بُوليسُ الْمُرُورِ أَوْ السَّيْرِ

police commissioner, commissioner of police

مَأْمُورُ بُوليس

police station; police post

مَرْكَزُ بُوليس

police; detective

بُوليسي

police state

دَوْلَةُ بُوليسِيَّة

detective story

رَوَايَةُ بُوليسِيَّة

police dog

كَلْبُ بُوليسي

policy, insurance policy

بُوليسَة (تَأْمِين)

bill of lading

بُوليسَة شَحْن

policyholder

حَامِلُ بُوليسَة تَأْمِين

boletus

بُولِيطُس (نبات)

polymer

بُوليمِر [كِيمِيَاء]

bowling

بُولِينغ (لَعِبَة)

owl

بُوم، بُوْمَة (طَائِر)

pummello

بُومَلَة، بُوْمَلِي: لَيْمُونٌ كَبِير (نبات)

difference, disparity, discrepancy, dissimilarity, contrast

بُون: فَرْق، تَبَايُن

distance; interval; remoteness, farness

بُون: مَسَافَة، بُعْد

بُون - راجع بُون

drops, candy, bonbon

بُونْبُون

bohemian

بُوْهِيْمِي

bohemianism

بُوْهِيْمِيَّة

بُوْغَة - راجع بُوْغ

straits, narrows

بُوْغَاذ: مَضِيق

bugloss, anchusa

بُوْغْلُصُن (نبات)

buffet, sideboard, credenza

بُوْفِيه: خَوَان

to trumpet, bugle, toot, blow the horn or trumpet, sound the bugle

horn, trumpet, bugle, cornet, euphonium, tuba

بُوْق: نَغِيْر، صُوْر

horn

بُوْق: زَمْوَر، أَدَاةُ تَنْبِيْه

megaphone

بُوْق: مُكَبِّرُ لِلصَوْتِ مَخْرُوْطِي الشَّكْلِ

mouthpiece, spokesman, speaker; trumpeter; agent

بُوْق: مُتَحَدِّثٌ بِاسْمِ الْغَيْرِ

whelk

بُوْق: حَلَزُونٌ بَحْرِي كَبِير

(fallopian) tube, salpinx, oviduct

بُوْق [تَشْرِيح]

mug, drinking cup

بُوْقَال: كُوبٌ لِلشَّرْبِ

tubal

بُوْقِي [تَشْرِيح]

sarracenia, pitcher plant

بُوْقِيَّة (نبات)

hornbill

بُوْقِيْر (طَائِر)

elm

بُوْقِيصَا (شَجَرٌ وَخْشِيه)

poker

بُوْكِر: لُعْبَةُ قِمَارٍ بُوْرَقِ اللَّعْبِ

bauxite

بُوْكْسِيْت: صَخْرٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْهُ الْأَلُومِيْنِيُومُ

to urinate, micturate, make water

بُوْل: بَال

urine

بُوْل

albuminuria

بُوْلُ زُلَالِي

retention of urine; anuria, anuresis

إِحْتِيْسَاسُ الْبُوْل

diabetes

دَاءُ الْبُوْلِ السُّكْرِي

سَلْسُ الْبُوْل - راجع سَلْس

urethra, urinary tract or canal

مَجْرَى الْبُوْل

urate

بُوْلَات: مِلْحُ الْحَامِضِ الْبُولِي

steel

بُوْلَاد: فُوْلَاد

urea, carbamide

بُوْلَة: مَادَّةٌ مُتَبَلِّرَةٌ تَكُونُ فِي الْبُوْلِ

boulevard, thoroughfare, highway

بُوْلْفَار

bowling

بُوْلِنغ (لَعِبَة)

polo

بُوْلُو (لَعِبَة)

- بَيَان: إظهار، إيضاح - راجع تبيين
 بَيَانٌ بِأَسَاءِ رُكَّابِ السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ أَوْ حُمُولَتِهَا - manifest
 بَيَانُ الْوَقَائِعِ [قانون] memorial, statement of facts
 عَطْفُ بَيَانٍ [لغة] explicative or explanatory apposition
 عِلْمُ الْبَيَان rhetoric
 غَنِيٌّ عَنِ الْبَيَانِ (أَنَّ) it goes without saying (that); it is self-evident, obvious, unquestionable, undeniable, indisputable
 بَيَان: بَيَانُو (آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّة) piano, pianoforte
 بَيَانَات: مَعْلُومَات، حَقَائِق data, information, facts
 بَيَانُو (آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّة) piano, pianoforte
 عَارِضٌ (أَوْ لَاعِبٌ) الْبَيَانُو pianist
 بَيَانِي: بَلَاغِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْبَيَان rhetorical
 بَيَانِي: إِيضَاحِي illustrative, clarifying, demonstrative, explanatory, expository
 بَيَانِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرُّسُومِ أَوْ الْخُطُوطِ الْبَيَانِيَّة graphic
 رَسْمٌ (خَطٌّ، جَدْوَلٌ) بَيَانِي graph, diagram, chart
 بَيْتِي environmental
 بَيْتِيَّات، عِلْمُ الْبَيْتِيَّات ecology
 بَيْت: غُلْبُون pipe
 بَيْتَ (خِطَّةٌ أَوْ فِكْرَةٌ أَوْ أَمْرًا الْخ) to contrive, scheme, plot, intrigue; to hatch, brood; to premeditate; to harbor, hide, conceal
 بَيْت: أَبَات، أَوَى to lodge, put up for the night
 بَيْتَ [شَطْرَنَج] to castle
 بَيْت: مَنْزِل، مَسْكَن house, home, apartment, flat, residence, domicile, dwelling, place, abode, habitation
 بَيْت: أَسْرَةٌ family, household, house
 بَيْت: غِطَاء، قِرَاب case, casing, cover(ing), housing, sheath, box
 بَيْتُ الْإِبْرَةِ compass
 بَيْتُ الْأَدَب، بَيْتُ الْخَلَاء toilet, water closet, W.C., bathroom, men's room, ladies' room
 بَيْتُ الْأُمَّة parliament, people's assembly or council
 بَيْتٌ جَاهِز prefabricated house, prefab
 الْبَيْتُ الْحَرَام، الْبَيْتُ الْعَتِيق: الْكَعْبَةُ the Kaaba

- بُويَا paint; shoe polish
 بُويَجِي: مَاسِحُ الْأَخْذِيَةِ bootblack, shoeblack
 بُويَضَة - راجع بُيَضَة
 بُويَع - راجع بَايَع
 بُويَغ: بُوَيْغٌ صَغِير microspore; sporidium
 بَيْتَة: مُحِيط، وَسَط environment, surroundings, milieu, setting; medium; ambience
 عِلْمُ الْبَيْتَةِ ecology
 بَيَّاح (سَمَك) mullet, striped mullet, gray mullet
 بَيَّادَة: الْجُنُودُ الْمُشَاة infantry, infantry soldiers
 بَيَّارَة: بُسْتَانٌ بُرْتَقَال orange grove
 بَيَّاض: ضِدُّ سَوَاد whiteness, white
 بَيَّاض: فَرَاغ blank, (empty) space, blank space
 بَيَّاضُ الْبَيْض albumen, white (of egg)
 بَيَّاضُ الْعَيْن white (of the eye)
 بَيَّاضٌ لَطْلَاءُ الْجُدْرَان whitewash
 بَيَّاضُ النَّهَار daylight
 بَيَّاضُ الْوَجْهِ fine character; good reputation
 بَيَّاضَات: أَغْطِيَّةٌ وَمَلَابِس white goods, linen(s), linen goods
 بَيَّاضَ الْيَوْمِ وَسَوَادَ اللَّيْلِ day and night, by day and by night, (a)round-the-clock
 بَيَّاضٌ، مُبَيَّاضٌ in blank blank, unmarked; in blank
 بَيَّاضٌ عَلَى بَيَّاضٍ خَتَمٌ عَلَى بَيَّاضٍ carte blanche
 بَيَّاضٌ عَلَى بَيَّاضٍ شَيْكٌ عَلَى بَيَّاضٍ blank check
 بَيَّاع - راجع بَيَّوض
 بَيَّاع - راجع بَايَع
 بَيَّان: تَصْرِيح statement, declaration, announcement; release
 بَيَّان: بَلَاغ communiqué, bulletin; announcement, proclamation; notice; manifesto
 بَيَّان: تَقْرِير report, memorandum, account, statement; representation; release
 بَيَّان: لَائِحَة، فِهْرَس index; catalog, list, register, roll; inventory
 بَيَّان: أُسْلُوب style, diction
 بَيَّان: بَلَاغَة eloquence, good style

baseball; softball	يَبْطُول: مِنَ الْأَلَابِ الْكُرَةِ
bison	يَبْشُون (حيوان)
aconite, monkshood, wolfsbane	يَبْش: نَبَاتٌ سَامٌ
to whiten, make white or whiter	يَبْض: جَعَلَهُ أَبْيَضَ
to tin, tinplate	يَبْضُ الْآنِيَةِ النُّحَاسِيَّةِ
to whitewash	يَبْضُ الْجِدَارِ الْخِ بِمَادَّةٍ مَبْيُضَةٍ
to bleach, blanch, discharge	يَبْضُ الْقَمَاشِ وَنَحْوَهُ
to make a fair copy of	يَبْضُ الْكِتَابَةِ أَوْ الْمَقَالِ
may God make him happy!	يَبْضُ اللَّهُ وَجْهَهُ
eggs	يَبْضُ
soft-boiled eggs	يَبْضُ بَرَشْتُ
hard-boiled eggs	يَبْضُ مَسْلُوقٌ
fried eggs	يَبْضُ مَقْلِيٌّ
scrambled eggs	يَبْضُ مَقْلِيٍّ مَمْزُوجٍ صَفَاؤُهُ بَيَاضُهُ
	يَبْضَاءُ - رَاجِعْ أَبْيَضَ
	يَبْضَاوِي - رَاجِعْ يَبْضَوِي
egg	يَبْضَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْبَيْضِ
testicle, testis, spermary	يَبْضَةٌ: خُصِيَّةٌ
helmet	يَبْضَةٌ: خُوْدَةٌ
	يَبْضَةٌ: يَبْضَةٌ - رَاجِعْ يَبْضَةٌ
an impossible thing; something that happens once in a lifetime; extremely rare	يَبْضَةُ الدَّيْكَ
in broad daylight	فِي يَبْضَةِ النَّهَارِ
oval, ovate, ovoid, egg-shaped, elliptical	يَبْضَوِيٌّ
	يَبْضِي - رَاجِعْ يَبْضَوِيٌّ
farrier	يَبْطَار: عَامِلٌ يُنْعِلُ الْحَيْلَ
veterinarian	يَبْطَار: طَبِيبٌ يَبْطَرِيٌّ
to horseshoe, shoe a horse, fit with a horseshoe	يَبْطَرُ الْحِصَانَ: نَعْلُهُ
farriery	يَبْطَرَةٌ: تَنْعِيلُ الدَّوَابِّ
veterinary medicine	يَبْطَرَةٌ: طِبُّ يَبْطَرِيٍّ
veterinary	يَبْطَرِيٌّ
veterinary medicine	طِبُّ يَبْطَرِيٍّ
veterinarian	طَبِيبٌ يَبْطَرِيٌّ

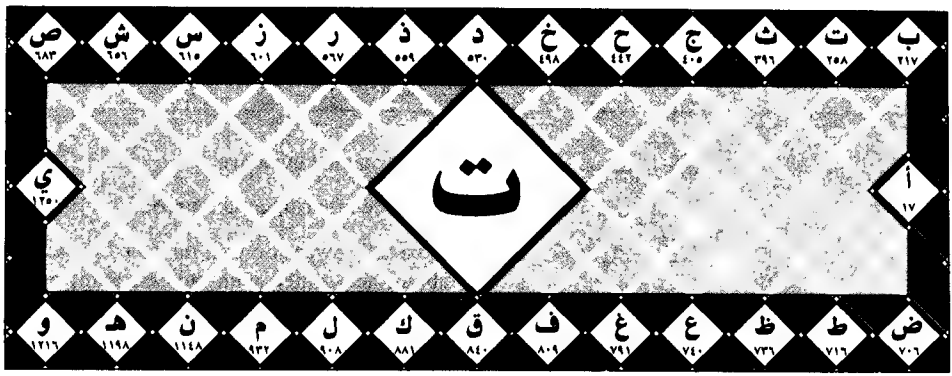
brothel, bordello, bawdy house, whorehouse, house of prostitution	بَيْتُ الدَّعَاةِ، بَيْتُ الْبَغَاةِ
marital house, conjugal home	بَيْتُ الزَّوْجِيَّةِ
dermoid cyst	بَيْتُ شَعْرٍ [طَب]
tent	بَيْتُ شَعْرٍ: خَيْمَةٌ
verse, line (of poetry)	بَيْتُ شَعْرٍ، بَيْتٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ
cobweb, web, spiderweb	بَيْتُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
essence, quintessence, core, pith, gist, substance	بَيْتُ الْقَصِيدِ
treasury, exchequer	بَيْتُ الْمَالِ
Jerusalem	بَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسِ، الْبَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسُ: الْقُدْسُ
business establishments, commercial houses, firms, institutions	بُيُوتَاتُ تِجَارِيَّةٍ
	أَهْلُ الْبَيْتِ - رَاجِعْ أَهْلَ
domestic, house, home, family, household; homemade; private	بَيْتِي: مَنْزِلِيٌّ
domestic(ated), tame(d)	بَيْتِي: دَاجِنٌ، أَلِيفٌ
beige, ecru, light tan	بَيْج (لَوْنٌ)
pajamas, pajama	بَيْجَامَا، بَيْجَامَةٌ
desert; wilderness, wild	بَيْدَاءُ: صَحْرَاءُ
pedagogic(al)	بِيدَاغُوجِيٌّ
pedagogy	بِيدَاغُوجِيَا
but, yet, however, still, nevertheless, on the other hand	بِيدَانٌ
threshing floor	بِيدَر
beaver	بِيدَسْتَر: قُنْدُوسٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
pawn (in chess)	بِيدَق، بِيدَقُ (الشَّطْرَنْجِ)
beer	بِيرَةٌ: جِعَةٌ
brewery	مَصْنَعُ الْبِيرَةِ
flag, banner, standard	بِيرَق: عَلَمٌ
standard-bearer, color-bearer	بِيرَقْدَار: حَامِلُ الْبِيرَقِ
bureaucratic	بِيرُوقْرَاطِيٌّ
bureaucracy	بِيرُوقْرَاطِيَّةٌ
beret	بِيرِيه: قَلَنْسُوَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ مُسَطَّحَةٌ
peso	بِيرُو (عَمَلَةٌ)

bicarbonate	بيكربونات
sodium bicarbonate	بيكربونات الصوديوم
bikini	بيكينى: ثوبٌ سياحةٌ للسيدات مؤلفٌ من قطعتين
hematuria	بيلةٌ دمويةٌ (مرض)
elder, balm	بيلسان (شجر)
lunatic asylum, insane asylum, mental hospital	بيمارستان: مُستشفى الأمراض العقلية
to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, exhibit, present, bring into view; to bring to light, reveal, disclose, uncover, expose; to clarify, make clear; to explain, expound, elucidate, illustrate, shed light upon; to indicate, state, set forth	بين: أظهر، أوضح
clear, plain, distinct, manifest, evident, obvious, patent, conspicuous, visible, apparent, marked, unmistakable, intelligible, lucid, explicit, express	بين: ظاهر، جلي، واضح
separation, division, disunion, disunity	بين: فُرقة
enmity, hostility, animosity, antagonism; dissension, discord, disagreement	بين: ذاتُ البين: عداوة، خلاف
between; among; amidst; through	بين
medium, middling, mediocre, just fair, not bad, so-so, neither very good nor very bad; betwixt and between, in an intermediate position	بين: بينَ، بَيْنَ، بَيْنَا: أثناء، خلال (the time that), at the time that, at the time of, in the course of
while, as, during (the time that), at the time that, at the time of, in the course of	بينما، بينما: في حين (أَنَّ)
while, whereas, when on the other hand, while on the contrary	بينَ وقتٍ وآخر، بينَ حينٍ وآخر، بينَ الآونة والأخرى
from time to time, now and then, once in a while, occasionally, at times, sometimes	بينَ يديه: معه، في جِيارته
with him, in his possession, in his hands, under his control	بينَ يديه: أمامه
before him, in his presence	بينَنا - راجع بينَ
between ourselves, between you and me, as a secret	بينَنا: إثبات، دليل
evidence, proof	بينَنا: إثبات، دليل
testimonial proof or evidence; testimony	بينَنا: شهادة (شهود)

sale, selling, vendition	بيع
fraudulent sale	بيعٌ احتيالي
retail	بيعٌ بالتجزئة أو المفروق أو القطاعي
clearance, clearance sale, sale	بيعٌ بالتصفية
installment sale, sale in (or by) installments	بيعٌ بالتقسيت
execution sale	بيعٌ تنفيذي
forced sale	بيعٌ جبري
wholesale	بيعٌ الجملة، بيعٌ بالجملة
optional sale	بيعٌ الخيار
sale on credit	بيعٌ بالدين، بيعٌ بالنسيئة
sale on approval	بيعٌ بشرط الاستحسان
sale, public sale	بيعٌ علني
judicial sale	بيعٌ قضائي
auction, sale by auction, public sale, public auction, vendue	بيعٌ بالمزاد (العلني)
conditional sale	بيعٌ مشروط
hawking, peddling, peddlery	بيعٌ بالمنداة، بيعٌ التجوال أو التجول
cash sale	بيعٌ نقدي
for sale, on sale	للبيع، برسم البيع
resale, reselling	إعادة البيع
vending machine	آلة بيع
salable	قابل للبيع
homage, pledge of allegiance	بيعة: مبايعة
sale; commercial transaction, business deal	بيعة: عملية بيع، صفقة
(good) bargain, favorable transaction or deal	بيعة رابحة
into the bargain	على البيعة
church	بيعة: كنيسة النصارى
synagogue	بيعة: كنيس اليهود
vetch	بيعة، بيقة (نبات)
bey	بيك، بيك: بك (لقب)
compass(es), dividers	بيكار: بركار، برجل
pika	بيكة (حيوان)

butane	بُوتَان، بُوتِين (غاز)
biotin	بُيُوتِين (فيتامين)
pyorrhea	بُيُورِيَّة: إلتِهَابُ اللُّثَّةِ
oviparous, egg-laying, producing eggs	بُيُوض
biologic(al)	بُيُولُوجِي: أَحْيَائِيّ
biologist	عَالِمُ بُيُولُوجِيّ
biology	بُيُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاءِ
small house	بُيُوت: بُيُوتٌ صَغِيرٌ
ovum, egg; ovule	بُيُوضَة [أَحْيَاء]
ovular	بُيُوضِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْبُيُوضَةِ

circumstantial evidence	بَيِّنَةٌ ظَرْفِيَّةٌ
evidence in writing, literal proof	بَيِّنَةٌ كِتَابِيَّةٌ
to be fully aware of, well-informed	كَانَ عَلَى بَيِّنَةٍ مِنْ
about, acquainted with, abreast with, on top of	بِينْغُ بُونْغُ: كُرَةُ الطَّاوَلَةِ
table tennis, ping-pong	بِينْغُو (لَعْبَةٌ)
bingo	بِينْغَا - رَاجِعَ بَيْنَ
	بِينُونَةِ: فُرْقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ بَيْنَ
bey	بِيَه: بَك (لَقَب)
stale, old	بُيُوت: بَائِت



notice of; to study, examine; scrutinize, inquire into
to look for, search for

تَابِعَ: بَحَثَ عَنْ

to agree with someone on
or in, concur with someone in

تَابِعَ فَلَانًا عَلَى: وَافَقَهُ عَلَى

to continue one's studies, study, attend
classes

تَابِعَ دُرُوسَهُ

to prosecute, sue, bring suit
against, take legal action against

تَابِعَ قَضَائِيًّا أَوْ قَانُونِيًّا

following, succeeding, subsequent,
sequent

تَابِعَ: تَالٍ، لَاحِقٍ

attached, added, appended,
annexed, joined, subjoined

تَابِعَ: مُضَافٌ، مَضْمُونٌ

appurtenant, appendant, acces-
sory, auxiliary, ancillary, supplementary, subsidi-
ary; accompanying, attendant, collateral, concomi-
tant

تَابِعَ: إِضَافِيٌّ، مُلْحَقٌ

appendage, adjunct, ap-
purtenance; addition, addendum, annex, attach-
ment, appendix, supplement

تَابِعَ: مُلْحَقٌ، إِضَافَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ

secondary, minor, subsidiary, tributary,
accessory, ancillary, sub-, side

تَابِعَ: ثَانَوِيٌّ، ثَانَوِيٌّ

subordinate, subaltern, infe-
rior; subject, vassal; under someone, under some-
one's control (authority, command); dependent;
subsidiary; heteronomous

تَابِعَ: خَاضِعٌ، مَرْؤُوسٌ

servant, retainer, follower, factotum

تَابِعَ: خَادِمٌ

follower, adherent, partisan, disciple

تَابِعَ: نَصِيرٌ

subject, national, citizen

تَابِعَ: مُوَاطِنٌ

function

تَابِعَ [رياضيات ومنطق]

appositive; apposition

تَابِعَ [لغة]

to watch, observe, see,
look closely at; to mark, pay attention to, take

تَابِعَ: رَاقِبٌ، لَاحِظٌ، دَرَسَ

by

تَبَّ: حَرْفُ جَرٍّ لِلْقَسَمِ

by God

تَالَهُ

repentant, repenting, penitent, contrite

تَائِبٌ: نَادِمٌ

straying, wandering, roaming, roving,
errant, erratic, lost, stray, astray

تَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَاقٍ

proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious,
conceited

تَائِهٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ

absentminded, distracted, distraught,
abstracted

تَائِهٌ: شَارِدُ الذَّهْنِ

to repent, be or become penitent

تَابَ: نَدِمَ

to repent, turn from sin; to re-
nounce, forswear, forsake

تَابَ عَنْ مَعْصِيَةٍ

to turn to God in repentance

تَابَ إِلَى اللَّهِ

to forgive, pardon

تَابَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ: غَفَرَ لَهُ

to refuse, decline, reject, turn down

تَأَبَّى: رَفَضَ

to be or become permanent,
lasting, eternal, everlasting

تَأَبَّدَ الشَّيْءُ: صَارَ أَبَدِيًّا

to carry under one's arm; to put one's arm
around

تَأَبَّدَ الْحَيَوَانُ - رَاجِعٌ أَبَدٌ

to continue, go on, carry on, proceed;
to continue to do, keep doing, keep
on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, persist in, per-
severe in, stick to, adhere to; to resume, recom-
mence, renew, begin again

تَابِعَ: تَبِعَ، لَاحِقَ، تَعَقَّبَ

to follow; to pursue, follow

up; to chase, trail, track, trace, run after, go after

to watch, observe, see,
look closely at; to mark, pay attention to, take

تَابِعَ: رَاقِبٌ، لَاحِظٌ، دَرَسَ

to pursue, follow, chase, تَأْتِر: تَتَبَعَ، تَعَقَّبَ، لَاحَقَ
track, trace, trail

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow the تَأْتِر: اِقْتَدَى بِ
example of

(state of) being influenced or affected or تَأْتِر: اِنْفَعَال
impressed; passivity; emotion, affection, affectivity; agitation, excitement, stimulation

sensitivity, sensibility, excitability تَأْتِر: حَسَّاسِيَّة

feeling, sensation, perception تَأْتِر: اِحْسَاس

impressionistic; impressionist تَأْتِرِي: اِنْطِبَاعِي

impressionism تَأْتِرِيَّة: اِنْطِبَاعِيَّة

تَأْتِل: تَأَصَّلَ، كَانَ رَاسِخًا - رَاجِعَ اُتَّل
تَأْتِلَ (المَال) - رَاجِعَ اُتَّلَ (المَال)

to shun (avoid, turn from, abstain تَأْتِم: تَجَنَّبَ اِلِمْ
from) sin

furnishing تَأْيِث: تَزْوِيْدٌ بِالْاَثَانِ اَوْ الْمَفْرُوشَاتِ

effect, influence; impact, bearing; تَأْيِث: مَفْعُوْلٌ، اَثَرٌ
action

impression, impress, effect; impact, تَأْيِث: وَفَعٌ
bearing

effectiveness, efficacy, efficiency تَأْيِث: مَفْعَالِيَّة

influence, sway, authority, power, تَأْيِث: نَفُوْدٌ، سُلْطَةٌ
leverage, clout

induction تَأْيِث: حَتَّ [فِيْزِيَاء]

side effect, side reaction تَأْيِث: جَانِبِيٌّ

crown تَاج (الْمَلِكِ اِلِخ)

corona تَاج [تَشْرِيحُ وَفْلِك]

miter تَاجُ الْاَسْقَف

crown تَاجُ الضَّرْس (اَوْ بَدِيْلُ صِنَاعِي لَهُ)

capital, chapter تَاجُ الْعُمُوْد

to burn, blaze, flame, in- تَاجَّج: اِلْتَهَبَ، اِسْتَعْلَى، اِنْقَدَدَ
flame, deflagrate

burning, blaze, flame, deflagration تَاجَّج

to trade (in), carry on trade (in), traffic (in), تَاجَرَ (بِ)
deal (in), do business (in); to sell, merchandise,
handle; to commercialize

merchant, dealer, trader, tradesman; business- تَاجِر
man

[فلك] satellite, moon

satellite (state or country), de- دَوْلَةٌ تَابِعَةٌ، بَلَدٌ تَابِعٌ
pendent state or territory, vassal state (or country),
dependency

subsidiary مُوَسَّسَةٌ تَابِعَةٌ

nationality, citizenship تَابِعِيَّة: جَنَسِيَّة

تابِعِيَّة: خُضُوْع - رَاجِعَ تَبِيعِيَّة

spice, condiment; seasoning; dressing تَابِل (جِ تَوَابِل)

painting, picture; tableau, tableau vivant تَابِلُوهُ

to be far above; to remain تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ
aloof from, turn away from

coffin, casket تَابُوْتُ (الْمَيِّتِ)

sarcophagus تَابُوْتُ حَجَرِيٍّ: نَاوُوسٌ

box, case, chest, coffer تَابُوْتُ: صُنْدُوْقٌ

ark (of the covenant) تَابُوْتُ الْعَهْدِ

eternization, perpetuation, immortal- تَأْيِيْد: تَحْلِيْدٌ
ization

pollination تَأْيِيْر: تَلْقِيْحٌ، مَصْدَرٌ اَبْرٌ

eulogy, funeral oration; commemoration تَأْيِيْن

eulogistic; commemorative تَأْيِيْنِي

حَفْلَةٌ تَأْيِيْنِيَّة - رَاجِعَ حَفْلَةٌ

تَأْتَا: تَأْتَا

to arise from, result from, تَأْتَى مِنْ اَوْ عَنْ: نَشَأَ، نَتَجَ
stem from, originate from, spring from, derive
from, issue from

to result in, end تَأْتَى عَنْ: اَدَّى اِلَى، اِنْتَهَى اِلَى اَوْ بِ
in, end with

to be or become easy, facile, feasi- تَأْتَى الْاَمْرُ: تَسَهَّلَ -
ble, attainable; to go well

stammer(ing), stutter(ing) تَأْتَا: تَأْتَا

to be furnished تَأْتَتْ: اُتِّتْ، زُوِّدَ بِالْاَثَانِ اَوْ الْمَفْرُوشَاتِ

to succeed, prosper تَأْتَتْ: نَجَحَ

to be or become wealthy, rich تَأْتَتْ: اِغْنَى

to be affected, influenced, acted تَأْتَر (بِ اَوْ لَوْ اَوْ مِنْ)
upon, be passive; to be impressed, moved,
touched, stimulated, excited

تَأْتَر: شَمَرَ

backwardness, underdevelopment, retardation
 default, failure to pay on time, being in arrears
 to border on or upon, abut on or upon, adjoin, neighbor, touch, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, be next to, lie in contact with
 delay(ing), postponement, deferment, putting off
 retardation, hindrance, impeding, obstruction, holding up, blocking
 setting back, putting back
 to be performed, carried out; to be discharged, settled
 to get ready; to be ready, be prepared
 to be conveyed to
 to arrive at, reach, get to
 to be well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken; to be well-disciplined
 to educate oneself, study
 to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, model after, take after
 deliberateness, slowness
 deliberately, slowly, unhurriedly, without haste
 education, refinement, polishing, cultivation, culture, discipline, disciplining
 discipline, disciplining, chastisement, (disciplinary) punishment
 to suffer (or incur) damage or injury, be harmed, be hurt, be wronged
 to be someone's contemporary or comrade or peer
 once

wholesaler, wholesale dealer
 retailer, retail dealer
 white slaver
 salable, marketable; selling well, in demand, popular, hot (merchandise, goods, items, etc.)
 to be postponed, deferred, put off, delayed, adjourned
 coronary; coronal; mitral
 coronary occlusion or thrombosis
 coronary artery, coronary
 lighting, kindling, inflaming, inflammation; setting ablaze, stoking, stirring up
 letting, letting out, renting out, leasing, hiring out, rental, hire; lease
 charter, chartering
 subleasing, subletting, underletting; sublease
 rental (value..)
 postponement, deferment, putting off, delay(ing), adjournment
 to be easy, facile, possible, feasible, attainable, obtainable
 to be foreordained, predestined, predetermined
 fraternization, brotherly association, fraternal or friendly terms; fraternity, brotherliness
 to fraternize, associate or mingle as brothers or on fraternal terms, be on fraternal or friendly terms
 to be late; to tarry, linger, delay; to lag, fall behind, stay behind
 to retard, slow, delay; to be delayed, retarded, hindered, impeded, obstructed, help up, blocked
 to be delayed, deferred, postponed, put off
 to default, be in arrears, be behind-hand, be behind, fall behind, fail to pay on time
 delay, retardation, lag, falling behind, staying behind; tardiness, slowness, lateness, belatedness, tarrying

aggravation, worsening, complication; critical development; impasse, deadlock

aggravation, worsening, complication, مُصْدَرِ أَرْمَ, تَأْزِمْ straining

mutual consolation; تَأْسِ (التَّاسِي): مُصْدَرِ تَأْسَى mutual assistance

to console or comfort one another تَأْسَى: عَزَى بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to assist or support one another تَأْسَى: عَاوَنَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا, تَعَاوَنَ

to be consoled; to find solace or consolation; to console oneself تَأْسَى: تَعَزَّى

تَأْسَى بِ: اقْتَدَى بِ - رَاجِعِ إِتْسَى بِ

تَأْسَاء: تَغْزِيَة - رَاجِعِ تَأْسِيَة

تَأْسَدَ - رَاجِعِ اسْتَأْسَدَ

to be founded, established, set up; to be instituted, built, created, originated, formed, organized, constituted, made, started تَأْسَسَ: أُسِّسَ

to be based on, founded on, grounded on, rested on تَأْسَسَ عَلَى

(the) ninth تَاسِعَ, التَّاسِعَ

ninth, ninthly تَاسِيًا

to regret; to feel or be sorry (for) تَأْسَفَ: أَيْفَ

regret; sorrow, grief تَأْسَفَ: أَسَفَ

atavism, throw-back, reversion تَأْسَلُ: رُجِعَ, عَوْدَةً إِلَى صِفَاتِ الْأَسْلَافِ

atavistic تَأْسَلِي

تَأْسَنَ - رَاجِعِ أَسَنَ, أَسِنَ

consolation, comfort, condolence, solace(ment) تَأْسِيَة: تَغْزِيَة

founding, foundation, setting up, establishing, establishment, laying the foundation or substructure (of); instituting, institution, building, creating, creation, originating, origination, organizing, organization, constituting, constitution, forming, formation, making, starting تَأْسِيسَ

based on, relying on, on the basis of, on the grounds of, by virtue of, on the strength of, pursuant to تَأْسِيسًا عَلَى

founding; foundational, fundamental; institutional; organizational; formative; constitutional, structural, constructive تَأْسِيسِي

constituent assembly مَجْلِسُ تَأْسِيسِي

sometimes, at times تَارَةً: أحيانًا

sometimes... and تَارَةً... وتَارَةً, تَارَةً... وطَوْرًا sometimes, at times... and at other times

from time to time, now and then, once in a while, occasionally, sometimes, at times بَيْنَ تَارَةٍ وَأُخْرَى

to blaze, flame, glow تَارَتْ (لَتِ النَّارُ): اِسْتَعْلَتْ, اِتَّقَدَّتْ

تَارَجَ - رَاجِعِ أَرْجَ

to rock, swing, sway, fluctuate, oscillate, vibrate, vacillate, seesaw, teeter, totter, wobble تَارَجَ

rocking, swing(ing), sway(ing), fluctuation, oscillation, vibration, vacillation, seesaw, teeter, wobble تَارَجَ

to leave alone, let go, release, free, unhand تَارَكَ: تَرَكَهُ وَشَأْنَهُ, حَرَّرَهُ

to suspend hostilities with, make peace with, conclude a truce with تَارَكَ: صَالَحَ, سَالَمَ, هَادَنَ

historiography; chronicling; chronology; dating تَارِيخَ

history; chronicle; annals; date; time; period تَارِيخَ

due date, date of maturity تَارِيخُ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ

case history تَارِيخُ الْحَالَةِ

biography, memoir; life history; curriculum vitae تَارِيخُ الْحَيَاةِ, تَارِيخُ شَخْصٍ

history عِلْمُ التَّارِيخِ

prehistory مَا قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ

prehistoric(al) مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَا قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ

undated, dateless, without a date بِلَا تَارِيخٍ, غُفِلَ مِنَ التَّارِيخِ

historical, historic تَارِيخِي

historicity تَارِيخِيَّة

grounding, earthing تَأْرِضُ: مُصْدَرِ أَرْضَ

to help (support, assist) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to rally, unite, come together, join forces تَأَزَّرَ: تَعَاوَنَ

تَأَزَّرَ: لَبَسَ الْإِزَارَ - رَاجِعِ اِسْتَزَّرَ

cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance, working together; rally(ing), joining of forces, uniting of efforts; synergism, synergy, cooperative action, combined action تَأَزَّرَ: تَعَاوَنَ

to become critical, aggravated, worse, complicated, strained; to reach a crisis or deadlock, come to a head تَأَرَّمَ: اِسْتَدَّ, تَفَاقَمَ

seek to ascertain, check, verify; to reassure oneself of

making sure, verification, check(ing); reassurance; ascertainment; certainty, certitude, assurance, conviction, sureness, positivism

to plow, till, cultivate

to oxidize, become oxidized or rusty

oxidation

taxi, taxicab, cab

to corrode, erode, wear out, wear away, abrade, fret; to be eaten away, corroded, eroded, worn, fretted, abraded

corrosion, erosion, wear, wearing away, fret, abrasion

confirmation, affirmation, assertion; assurance stress, emphasis

certainly, of course, positively, definitely, sure(ly), for sure, to be sure, assuredly, absolutely, by all means, unquestionably, undoubtedly

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; corroborative; emphatic

following, next, coming, succeeding, subsequent, sequent, consequent; later, future, ulterior, eventual

consequently, hence, thus, therefore, accordingly, so, as a result, then, subsequently as follows

to follow

to agree with

to participate in, share in, take part in; to associate (with someone) in

to conspire against, plot against

to gather (against), rally (against), band together (against)

conspiring, conspiracy, conspiracy, plotting

gathering, rallying, banding together

old, time-honored, long-possessed, inherited

to make sure of

marking, checking off; signing; stamping; official endorsement

visa

visa

to take root, strike root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, deep-seated, inveterate, ingrained, innate, inherent to derive one's origin from

deep-rootedness, rootage, inveteracy, innateness

allotropy

allotropic

rooting, founding, foundation; consolidation; establishing the origin of

bending, curving

framing, rimming

to grumble, mutter, grouch, complain, whine, repine, fuss

grumble, grumbling, complaint, mutter, whine, whining, grouch, displeasure, disgust, discontent, indignation

insignificant, trivial, trifling, paltry, negligible, inconsiderable, worthless, petty, unimportant, fiddling, fractional, frivolous

tasteless, insipid, vapid, flat; bland, dull; banal, trite, commonplace, stale

stupid, silly, absurd, ridiculous

trifle, triviality, vanity

to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine for, hunger for, thirst for, die to; to crave, desire, desiderate; to miss; to aspire to

to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt (oneself), adjust (oneself), habituate oneself

acclimatization, acclimation, adaptation, adjustment

to be or become confirmed, affirmed; to be or become established, proven; to be or become certain, sure, definite, positive; to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true or correct

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to make sure of,

to make sure of

to make sure of

to make sure of

to make sure of

joining, combination, combining, connection, connecting, integration, integrating

synthesis تَأْلِيف: تَرْكِيب

reconciliation, peacemaking; harmonization تَأْلِيف: تَوْفِيق، مُنَاعِمَة

domestication, taming تَأْلِيف: تَدْجِين، تَرْوِض

تَأْلِيف: مُؤَلَّف، كِتَاب - رَاجِع مُؤَلَّف

by, written by تَأْلِيف (فُلَانٍ): بَقَلَم

synthetic تَأْلِيفِي: تَرْكِيبِي

deification, apotheosis, idolization تَأْلِيهِ: مَصْدَرُ آلِه

تَام - رَاجِع تَمَّ

perfect, consummate; complete, full, whole, total, entire, integral, thorough; plenary; absolute, unqualified, outright, downright, out-and-out, sheer, utter, stark; completed, finished, concluded, wound up, finalized; accomplished, achieved; perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out; performed, done

full moon بَدْرٌ تَام

perfect فِعْلٌ تَام

perfect square مُرَبَّعٌ تَام

to plot, conspire, collude, intrigue, scheme, connive تَامَرٌ: أَعَدَّ مُؤَامَرَةً، تَأَلَّبَ، تَوَاطَا

to confer, deliberate, consult, hold talks تَامَرٌ: تَشَاوَرَ

to be imperious, domineering, authoritative, tyrannical; to have one's own way; to be fond of giving orders; to domineer, bully, browbeat; to dominate, control, be in command تَامَرٌ

plotting, conspiring, inciting, instigating, stirring up (against), instigation (against), provocation (against); rallying people against, banding people together against; setting people against each other, sowing dissension or discord among or between تَامَرٌ: مَصْدَرُ تَامَرٍ، إِعْدَادُ مُؤَامَرَةٍ

conferring, conference, deliberation, consultation, talk تَامَرٌ: تَشَاوَرٌ

تَامَرٌ: مُؤَامَرَةٌ - رَاجِع مُؤَامَرَةٌ

imperiousness, domineeringness, authoritative-ness تَامَرٌ

to Americanize, become Americanized تَامَرَكَ

conspiratorial, collusive تَامَرِي

to look attentively (carefully, closely) at, scrutinize, regard (watch, observe) attentively تَأَمَّلَ (فِي): تَمَعَّنَ، تَنْظَرَّ

to be formed, set up, established, created, built (up), constituted; to come into existence or being, see the light تَأَلَّفَ: تَشَكَّلَ، تَكَوَّنَ، اُنْشِءَ

to consist of, be composed of, be made up of; to include, contain, comprise, embrace, embody, encompass, involve تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ: تَكَوَّنَ مِنْ، اِسْتَمَلَّ عَلَى

to unite, combine, merge, coalesce, join forces; to be united, combined تَأَلَّفَ: اِتَّحَدَ، اِنْضَمَّ

to gather, rally, band together تَأَلَّفَ: تَجَمَّعَ

تَأَلَّفَ - رَاجِع اِئْتِلَاف

damaged, impaired, spoiled, bad, decayed; broken; ruined, destroyed, wrecked; worn, worn-out; useless, worthless تَأَلَّفَ: اَصَابَهُ التَّلَفُ

تَأَلَّفِي - رَاجِع اِئْتِلَافِي

to shine, radiate, flash, beam, glitter, glisten, gleam, luminesce تَأَلَّقَ: لَمَعَ

radiance, brightness, brilliance, shine, effulgence, refulgence, luminosity, glitter, glisten; splendor, resplendence; glory تَأَلَّقَ

to feel pain, suffer (pain), be in pain; to agonize, anguish, be excruciated, be tormented تَأَلَّمَ: تَوَجَّعَ

تَأَلَّمَ - رَاجِع اَلَمْ

to deify oneself تَأَلَّهَ: آلِهَ نَفْسَهُ

to be deified, apotheosized, idolized تَأَلَّهَ: آلِهَ

deification تَأَلَّهَ

perplexed, puzzled, at a loss, bewildered, startled تَأَلَّهَ: حَايِرٌ، ذَاهِلٌ

absentminded, distracted, distraught, abstracted تَأَلَّهَ: شَارِدُ الذَّهْنِ

incitation (against), incitement, stirring up (against), instigation (against), provocation (against); rallying people against, banding people together against; setting people against each other, sowing dissension or discord among or between تَأْلِيبَ (عَلَى): مَصْدَرُ اَلْبِ

formation, forming, establishment, establishing, setting up, making, creation, creating, building, origination, originating composition, writing, compilation; art of writing, art of composition, etc. تَأْلِيف: تَشْكِيل، اِنْشَاء، تَكَوُّن

authorship; writing تَأْلِيف: صِنَاعَةُ الْكِتَابَةِ

union, uniting, junction, تَأْلِيف: ضَمٌّ، تَوْحِيدٌ، جَمْعٌ

insurance company	شركة تأمين
premium, insurance premium	قسط تأمين
slowness, deliberateness, deliberation; patience; carefulness, care	تأن (التأني): تمهل
slowly, deliberately, unhurriedly, without haste; carefully	بتأن
make haste slow-العجلة الندامة-ly; more haste, less speed	في التأني السلامة وفي العجلة الندامة
to act slowly, take one's time, slow down; to be patient, deliberate, careful	تأني: تمهل
betel	تانبول (نبات)
to be or become effeminate, womanish, womanly, unmanly, feminine; to feminize; to display effeminate manners	تأنث: تخنث
to become feminine, be (put) in the feminine form	تأنثت الكلمة [لغة]
effeminacy, womanishness, womanliness, femininity, unmanliness	تأنث
to become incarnate	تأنس (المسيح)
incarnation	تأنس: أنس - راجع أنس
tango	تأنس (رقصة)
to dress up, spruce up, smarten up, doll up; to be elegant, fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, neat, smart; to be fastidious, squeamish, overnice, dainty	تأنق
elegance, fashionableness, stylishness; fastidiousness, daintiness, nicety	تأنق
euphuism, floridness, floweriness, grandiloquence, ornateness of style, pomposity of speech, affected elegance of language	تأنق لفظي أو بياني: تنميق في الأسلوب
reprimand, reprehension, reproach, censure, rebuke, reproof, castigation, upbraiding, scolding, chiding	تأنيب: توبيخ
qualm(s), compunction(s), pricking of the conscience, twinge of conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse	تأنيب الضمير
making feminine, putting (a word) in the feminine form; feminine form	تأنيث [لغة]
taming, domestication	تأنيس: تدجين
to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, go	تأنيس: مؤانسة - راجع مؤانسة
	تاه: ضل

to contemplate, meditate (on), فَكَّرَ، تَفَكَّرَ،	تأمل (في): تَفَكَّرَ، فَكَّرَ،
consider carefully, ponder (on or over), reflect on, cogitate (on), muse (on or over), pore (over), speculate (on), think deeply about, think over	تأمل: أَمَل - راجع أَمَل
scrutiny, careful or close examination	تأمل: تَمَعَّن
meditation, contemplation, reflection, consideration, thinking, cogitation, pondering, muse, musing, speculation	تأمل: تَفَكَّرَ
reflective, meditative, contemplative, cogitative, speculative, thoughtful	تأملي
to go to, betake oneself to, repair to, take to	تأم: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ إلى
to follow someone's example, be guided by, copy, imitate	تأم ب: إقْتَدَى بـ
to be nationalized	تأم: أُمِّم
pericardium	تأمور: غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ
pericarditis	إلتهاب التأمور
pericardial, pericardiac	تأموري
nationalization	تأميم
insurance, assurance	تأمين: سِيكُورْتَاة، ضَمَان
security, collateral, surety, guaranty, guarantee, warranty	تأمين: ضَمَانَة، كَفَالَة
pledge, mortgage	تأمين: رَهْن
deposit, trust	تأمين: وَدِيعَة، أَمَانَة
securing, ensuring, guaranteeing, assuring; procurement, procuring, bringing about, achievement, attainment, accomplishment, realization, fulfillment, working out; furnishing with, providing with	تأمين: تَحْقِيق، تَوْفِير، حُصُولٌ عَلَى، تَرْوِيدٌ بـ
reassurance, assurance	تأمين: تَطْمِين
social insurance; social security	تأمين اجتماعي
maritime insurance	تأمين بحري
fire insurance	تأمين ضد الحريق
all risk insurance	تأمين ضد جميع الأخطار
life insurance	تأمين على الحياة
reinsurance, reassurance	إعادة التأمين
policy, insurance policy	بوليصة تأمين، وثيقة تأمين
policyholder	حامل بوليصة تأمين

confirmed, affirmed, sustained, seconded; to be endorsed, sanctioned, approved, approbated, countenanced

تايعًا: غَابَةُ صَنَوْبَرِيَّةٍ

to lose one's husband, become a widow تَأَيَّم (سِتَ الْمَرْأَةِ): تَرَمَّمْتُ

widowhood, viduity تَأَيَّم: تَرَمَّمْ

to ionize, be ionized تَأَيَّن: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى أَيُونَات

ionization تَأْيُن: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى أَيُونَات

support(ing), backing (up), advocacy, advocacy, championship, upholding; corroboration, confirmation, affirmation, sustenance, sustenance, sustainment; endorsement, approval, sanction, assent, consent, countenancing

ionization تَأْيِين: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى أَيُونَات

to perish, be destroyed تَبَّ: هَلَكَ

woe to him! may evil befall him! fie on him! تَبَّ لَهُ

to feign misery, pretend to be unhappy تَبَّأَسَ: تَظَاهَرَ بِالْبُؤْسِ

(utter) destruction, ruin; doom; perdition, eternal damnation تَبَاب: هَلَكَ

to confide their secrets to one another, tell their secrets to each other تَبَاتَّ (الْقَوْمُ الْأَسْرَارَ)

to discuss, confer, hold talks, talk (about, over), dialogue, have a dialogue, hold a conversation or discussion, exchange views; to deliberate; to debate, argue; to negotiate تَبَاَحَثَ

تَبَاَحَثَ مَعَ - رَاجِعَ بَاَحَثَ

تَبَاَحَثَ - رَاجِعَ مُبَاَحَثَةٍ

تَبَاخَلَ - رَاجِعَ بَخُلَ، بَخِلَ

to imitate Bedouins تَبَادَى: تَشَبَّهَ بِالْبَدَوِ

to show open hostility (or enmity) to one another تَبَادَى الْقَوْمُ بِالْعَدَاوَةِ

to occur to, strike, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind تَبَادَرَ (إِلَى الذَّهْنِ): خَطَرَ

to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), run (to) تَبَادَرَ: أَسْرَعَ

to exchange, interchange, reciprocate تَبَادَلَ: بَادَلَ الْوَاحِدُ الْآخَرَ

to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, make an exchange (of) تَبَادَلَ: تَقَايَضَ

to alternate, rotate تَبَادَلَ: تَنَاقَبَ، تَدَاوَلَ

amiss; to stray, wander

to swagger, flaunt, boast, brag تَاهَب: تَبَجَّحَ

to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant تَاهَب: تَكَبَّرَ

to be or become perplexed, puzzled, bewildered, baffled تَاهَب: تَحَيَّرَ

to perish, be destroyed تَاهَب: هَلَكَ

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to be ready, be prepared; to be alert(ed), be on the alert تَاهَبَ

preparedness, readiness; alert(ness) تَاهَبَ

to marry, get married, wed, take a spouse تَاهَلَ: تَزَوَّجَ

to be qualified, fit, suited, adapted, prepared; to be habilitated, rehabilitated تَاهَلَ (لِأَمْرِ)

rehabilitation, habilitation, orientation; qualifying, fitting, adaptation, preparation, enabling تَاهِيل: إِعْدَادُ

welcoming, welcome, greeting, gracious reception تَاهِيل (بِ): تَرْحِيبُ

to culminate, climax, reach its highest point, come to a climax, come to a head, peak (up), top (off or out) تَأَوَّجَ: بَلَغَ الْأَوْجَ

to twist, bend, turn, curve, wind; to be twisted, bent, crooked, winding, tortuous, sinuous; to bow تَأَوَّدَ: اِغْوَجَ، اِنْتَوَى

to (over)burden, weigh down on, oppress تَأَوَّدَ (هُ السَّيْءُ أَوْ الْأَمْرُ): أَثْقَلَ كَاهِلَهُ، أَزْهَقَهُ

تَأَوَّدَ: اِغْوَجَ - رَاجِعَ أَوَّدَ

to be interpreted, construed; to be explained تَأَوَّلَ: أَوَّلَ، فَسَّرَ

to interpret, construe; to explain تَأَوَّلَ: أَوَّلَ، فَسَّرَ

to see promising signs in, expect (a lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on تَأَوَّلَ فِيهِ الْخَيْرَ (أَوْ): أَنْتَقَلَ كَاهِلَهُ، أَزْهَقَهُ

to moan, groan, sigh, wail تَأَوَّهَ: أَنَّ

moan(ing), groan(ing), sigh(ing), wail(ing) تَأَوَّهَ

interpretation, construction, explanation تَأْوِيلَ

interpretative, interpretive, constructive, explanatory تَأْوِيلِي

tea تَائِي: شَايَ

to be supported, backed (up); to be advocated, championed, upheld; to be corroborated, تَأَيَّدَ: أُيِّدَ

delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly; to lag, loiter, linger, tarry; to procrastinate, stall, gain time
 slowdown, slowing down, slowness; deceleration; delay, retardation, slackening, tardiness, lag; tarrying, lingering; procrastination, stalling

successively, in succession, consecutively, one after the other, one by one, in turn, by turns; respectively

to be separated (الشَّيْثَانُ): انفَصَلَ، كَانَتْ بَيْنَهُمَا مَسَافَةٌ، تَشَعَّبَا
 separate(d), lie apart; to diverge, draw apart, spread apart, branch off

to separate, part, part company, go in different directions, break off, leave each other; to be or become alienated, estranged

to be or become far, faraway, far-off, distant, remote

to move away (from), go away (from)

to keep away or far from, stay away or far from, distance oneself from, withdraw from; to absent oneself from

to quit, leave; to avoid, shun, keep away from, keep clear of

separation; divergence, branching

farness, remoteness; distance

difference, dissimilarity, discrepancy, disparity, divergence

discord, disharmony, union, disunity, dissension

alienation, (mutual) estrangement

moving away (from), going away (from)

keeping away or far from, staying away or far from, withdrawal from; absenting oneself from

leaving, quitting; avoidance, shunning, keeping away from, keeping clear of

to wrong or oppress one another, be unjust or unfair to one another, do wrong or injustice to one another

to hate each other mutual hatred; hate

to feign crying, pretend to be

exchange, interchange, commutation

barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade, trade-off

reciprocity; reciprocity

alternation, rotation

commutativity

exchange of views

exchange of toasts

reciprocal, mutual; commutative, exchange; alternating, alternate

reciprocity; commutativity

permutations

to focalize, be or become focalized; to focus, come to a focus

destruction, ruin

focalization, focusing

to separate, part, part company, break off, leave each other

to compete, vie, contest, contend; to be rivals or competitors, strive to outdo one another; to meet in a contest; to race

to duel, meet in duel or fencing, fight a duel; to combat, fight

to vie, contend, compete

duel(ing), fencing; combat, fight; contest, match, competition

to be blessed

to ask the blessing of

be He blessed, blessed be God, blessed is God, be He raised far above

to see a good omen in, regard as a good omen

تَبَارِيح - راجع تَبَرَّج

foretokens, portents, presages, prognostics, omens, auguries, first signs, first indications

beginning, dawn, rise, first appearance

good news, glad tidings

to be slow; to slow (down), decelerate, slacken,

to devote one's life to الله
God

celibacy, chastity, sexual abstinence, abstention
from sexual intercourse

تَبَشَّرَ - راجع بَشَّرَ، بَشَّرَ

to boast, brag, vaunt, crow, swagger, swash,
gasconade

boast(ing), boastfulness, brag(ing), vaunt(ing),
crowing, swagger(ing), swash(ing), gasconade, bra-
vado, fanfaronade, rodomontade

تَبَجَّسَ - راجع اِنْبَجَسَ

to be revered, revered, venerated; to
be honored, dignified, esteemed, greatly respected,
highly regarded; to be glorified, exalted

reverence, reverence, esteem, honor, defer-
ence, great respect, high regard; glorification, exal-
tation

reverential, reverent; honorific, honorable

to be or become prosperous, affluent, opulent;
to live in comfort, live in easy circumstances,
enjoy a comfortable life, lead a life of comfort and
opulence

to study thoroughly; to penetrate deeply
(into), delve (into), go deeply (into); to be well-
versed (in), conversant (with); to be an authority
or expert (in)

thorough study; deep penetration (into),
delving (into), going deeply (into); conversance,
versedness, knowledge

to strut, swagger, prance, mince

strut(ing), swagger(ing), prancing,
prance, mincing

to evaporate, vaporize, تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ
volatilize; to steam, fume

to be steamed, fumed

to be fumigated

to perfume oneself with in-
cense, incense oneself; to be perfumed with in-
cense, be incensed, be censured

evaporation, vaporization, vola-
tilization

vaporization, evaporation, vol-
atilization

steaming, fuming

weeping, shed crocodile tears

spice dealer, spice seller, seller of
spices and condiments

to feign stupidity, pretend to be
stupid (dull, sluggish, etc.)

to feign stupidity, pretend to be
stupid (foolish, imbecile, etc.)

straw vendor, straw seller, straw dea-
ler

swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing
suit

Milky Way; galaxy

pride, boast(ing), boastfulness,
brag(ing), vainglory; flaunting, show-off, ostenta-
tion, pomposity

to boast of, brag of, crow
about, be proud of, pride oneself on, pique oneself
on, plume oneself on, preen oneself on, glory one-
self in; to flaunt, parade, show off

to vie in boasting with
one another

تَبَاهَى (ب) - راجع اِنْتَهَجَ (ب)

تَبَاهَجَ - راجع اِنْتَهَجَ

to curse each other

to adapt, adjust

adaptation, adjustment

focalization, focusing

to sell (to) one another, agree
on the terms of a sale, conclude a deal or tran-
saction, strike a bargain

to differ, vary; to be different,
disparate, varying, dissimilar, inconsistent, incon-
gruous, conflicting, opposed, contrary, contradic-
tory, incompatible

difference, dissimilarity, dis-
parity, discrepancy, unlikeness; variation, vari-
ance; contrast; contradiction, inconsistency, dis-
agreement, disharmony, incompatibility, incon-
gruity, nonconformity, conflict, clash, opposition

differential, different, differing; varying, con-
trastive; conflicting, inconsistent, incongruous,
contradictory

to live in celibacy, live in chastity

تَبَذَلَ، تَبَذَّلَ - رَاجِعَ إِبْتَذَلَ، إِبْتَذَلْ

wasting, squandering, frittering away, throwing away; dissipation, waste(fulness), extravagance, lavishness, prodigality, profligacy

gold nuggets, gold-ore, raw gold; gold

تَبَرَّأَ مِنْ: تَتَّصَلَ مِنْ، أَنْكَرَ
disclaim, repudiate, renounce, wash one's hands of
to be acquitted, absolved, تَبَرَّأَ: أُعْلِنْتُ بَرَاءَتَهُ
cleared, exculpated, exonerated, declared or found innocent (guiltless, not guilty)disavowal, disownment, denial, إِنْكَارَ
disclaimer, repudiation, renunciationacquittal, absolution, exculpation, exon- تَبَرَّأَ: تَبَرَّى-
eration, clearance, clearing; discharge, release, freeing, relievingto adorn herself, groom (herself), تَبَرَّجَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ)
bedeck herself, preen herself, primp, toilet, dress up, smarten up, spruce up, doll up; to make up, paint and powder, use or apply cosmetics, put on makeup; to display her charmstoilet, toilette, grooming (oneself), adorning تَبَرَّجَ
oneself, bedecking oneself, primping, dressing up, smartening up, sprucing up, dolling up; making up, application or use of cosmetics, putting on makeupto cool oneself off, refresh تَبَرَّدَ: بَرَّدَ نَفْسَهُ، أَنْعَشَ نَفْسَهُ
oneself

to be cooled, chilled, refrigerated تَبَرَّدَ: بُرِّدَ

to be air-conditioned تَبَرَّدَ: كُفِّتَ هَوَاؤُهُ

to be soothed, alleviated, تَبَرَّدَ: لُطِّفَ، سَكِّنَ، خَفَّفَ
eased, mitigatedto be justified, warranted, vindicated, ac- تَبَرَّرَ: بُرِّرَ
counted forto be or become pious, dutiful, تَبَرَّرَ: صَارَ بَارِعًا صَالِحًا
devoted, faithful, true

to obey, follow, submit to تَبَرَّرَ: أَطَاعَ

to excrete, defecate, egest, evacuate the تَبَرَّرَ: تَعَوَّطَ
bowelsexcretion, defecation, egestion, evacuation تَبَرَّرَ: تَعَوَّطَ
of the bowels, stool

to take bribes, accept a bribe, be bribed تَبَرَّرَ: إِرْتَنَى

to flame up with rage, flare up, تَبَرَّرَ: اسْتَشَاطَ غَضَبًا
lose one's temper, be or become inflamed or furious

fumigation

incensing, censuring

to live in the desert

to be dispersed, scattered, strewn تَبَدَّدَ: تَفَرَّقَ، زَالَ
about, dispelled, driven away; to scatter, disperse, separate, break up, disband, melt away, dissolve, disappear, clear away; to be removed, eliminated
to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered away, thrown away; to go to waste, be lostdispersal, dispersion, scattering, separation, dis- تَبَدَّدَ
solution, disunion, disappearance; waste, dissipation

to originate a heresy تَبَدَّعَ: أَتَى بِبَذْعَةٍ

to change, alter, vary, convert, mutate, تَبَدَّلَ: تَغَيَّرَ
transform, transmute, shift, become different, undergo change or conversion; to be changed, altered, varied, converted, transformedto turn (into), grow (into), تَبَدَّلَ: تَحَوَّلَ، صَارَ، أَصْبَحَ
become, assume the form or shape or state ofto be exchanged, substituted, replaced تَبَدَّلَ: اسْتَبْدِلَ
change, turn, shift, transition, mutation, conversion, transformation, transmutation, alteration, modification, variation

permutation تَبَدَّلَ (ج. تَبَادِيلٍ) [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

dispersal, dispersion, scattering, تَبَدَّدَ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَحْتَشَّتْ
dispelling, separation, breaking up; removal, eliminationwasting, squandering, frittering away, تَبَدَّدَ: تَبَذَّرَ
throwing away; dissipation, waste(fulness), extravagance, lavishness, prodigality, profligacychange, changing, alteration, تَبَدَّلَ: تَغَيَّرَ، تَحَوَّلَ
modification, variation, conversion, transformation, transmutation, shift(ing), switch(ing); permutation; mutation

alternation تَبَدَّلَ: مُنَاوَبَةٌ

replacement, replacing, sub- تَبَدَّلَ: اسْتَبْدَلَ
stitution, commutation, exchange

commutation تَبَدَّلَ: عُدِّلَ عُقُوبَةُ بِأَدْنَى مِنْهَا

to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, تَبَدَّدَ: تَبَذَّرَ
frittered away, thrown away; to go to waste, be lost

allevia-	تَبَرِيدُ (الْأَلَمِ) : تَسْكِينٌ، تَلْطِيفٌ، تَخْفِيفٌ
tion, easing, soothing, mitigation, assuagement	
frozen (food, etc.)	مَخْفُوطٌ بِالتَّبْرِيدِ (طَعَامٌ إلخ)
cold storage plant	مَعْمَلُ تَبْرِيدٍ
justification, vindication	تَبْرِيرٌ : تَسْوِيعٌ
rationalization	تَبْرِيرٌ [نَفْسٍ]
justificatory, vindicatory	تَبْرِيرِيٌّ : تَسْوِيفِيٌّ
blessing, benediction	تَبْرِيكٌ : بَرَكَةٌ
good wishes, best wishes	تَبْرِيكٌ : تَمَنِيَّاتٌ طَيِّبَةٌ
to be simplified, be made simple; to be facilitated, be made easy	تَبَسَّطَ : بَسَّطَ، يُسِّرُ
to be extended, expanded, stretched (out), spread (out), unfolded, unrolled; to extend, expand, stretch, spread (out)	تَبَسَّطَ : مَدَّ، اِمْتَدَّ
to talk freely, speak frankly; to be sincere, be explicit	تَبَسَّطَ (فِي) : تَحَدَّثَ بِحُرِّيَّةٍ وَصَرَاحَةٍ
to set forth, lay open, present; to explain, expound	تَبَسَّطَ (فِي) : عَرَضَ، سَرَحَ
to elaborate on, enlarge upon, expand on, expatiate upon, dilate on, speak at great length about, state or develop in detail, treat exhaustively	تَبَسَّطَ فِي : تَوَسَّعَ فِي، اُسْهَبَ
to scowl, frown, glower, lower	تَبَسَّلَ : عَبَسَ
to smile	تَبَسَّمَ : اِبْتَسَمَ
smiling; smile	تَبَسُّمٌ : اِبْتِسَامٌ
simplification; facilitation	تَبْسِيطٌ : تَسْهِيلٌ، تَيْسِيرٌ
to be or become ugly, unsightly	تَبَشَّعَ : صَارَ بَشِيعًا، قُبِحَ
announcement (bringing, giving) of good news or glad tidings to	تَبَشِيرٌ : تَبْلِغُ الْبُشْرَى
preaching; evangelism, evangelization; missionary work or activity	تَبَشِيرٌ (بِمَذْهَبٍ إلخ)
missionary, predicator	تَبَشِيرِيٌّ
to reflect (on), contemplate, ponder (over), meditate (on), muse (over), consider carefully, cogitate (on), pore (over), speculate (on), think deeply (about), think over	تَبَصَّرَ (فِي) : تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ
to look attentively (carefully, closely) at, scrutinize	تَبَصَّرَ : تَمَعَّنَ فِي
تَبَصَّرَ : بَصِيرَةٌ، فِطْنَةٌ، عِلْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَصِيرَةٌ	
reflection, contemplation, medi-	تَبَصُّرٌ : تَأَمُّلٌ، تَفَكُّرٌ

to contribute, donate, grant, give	تَبَرَّعَ (بِ) : أَعْطَى
to volunteer	تَبَرَّعَ (بِ) : تَطَوَّعَ
contribution, contributing, donation, donating, granting, giving	تَبَرُّعٌ : إِعْطَاءٌ، مَنَحٌ
donation, grant; gift, present	تَبَرُّعٌ : عَطِيَّةٌ، مِئْنَةٌ
volunteering, voluntariness	تَبَرُّعٌ : تَطَوُّعٌ
to bud, burgeon, sprout, shoot	تَبَرَّعَ : أَخْرَجَ بَرَاْعَةً
budding, burgeoning, sprouting, shooting	تَبَرُّعٌ
to granulate, grain, become granulated or granular	تَبَرَّغَلَ : تَحَبَّبَ، صَارَ مُبَرَّغَلًا أَوْ حَبَبِيًّا
granulation	تَبَرُّغُلٌ : تَحَبُّبٌ
to be or become stained, spotted, smudged, blotched	تَبَرَّقَحَ : تَلَطَّخَ
to be or become variegated, colored	تَبَرَّقَشَ : تَلَوَّنَ
to veil oneself, put on a veil	تَبَرَّقَعَ : تَحَجَّبَ
to be blessed by, get the blessing of	تَبَرَّكَ بِ : نَالَ بَرَكَتَهُ
to ask the blessing of	تَبَرَّكَ بِ : طَلَبَ بَرَكَتَهُ
to see a good omen in, regard as a good omen	تَبَرَّكَ بِ : تَيَمَّنَ، تَفَاءَلَ
to be or become fed up (with), bored (with), (sick and) tired (of), weary (of); to tire (of), weary (of); to find annoying, wearisome, tiresome; to be or become annoyed (by), dissatisfied (with), impatient (with)	تَبَرَّمَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ) : سِئِمَ، ضَجِرَ
to complain, repine, growl, grouch, grumble	تَبَرَّمَ : تَذَمَّرَ
boredom, weariness, tiredness, ennui, tedium	تَبَرُّمٌ : ضَجَرٌ، مَلَلٌ، سَأَمٌ
dissatisfaction, discontent, displeasure, annoyance, vexation	تَبَرُّمٌ : سُخْطٌ
impatience, restlessness, uneasiness	تَبَرُّمٌ : تَمَلُّلٌ
complaint, complaining, grumble, grumbling, repining, grouch	تَبَرُّمٌ : تَذَمُّرٌ
dandruff, scurf	تَبْرِيرِيَّةٌ : قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
torment, agony, anguish, pain, excruciation, suffering	تَبْرِيحٌ : عَذَابٌ
torment(ing), agonizing, excruciation, affliction	تَبْرِيحٌ : تَعَذِيبٌ
cooling, chilling; refrigeration; freezing; cold storage	تَبْرِيدٌ : جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ بَارِدًا
air conditioning	تَبْرِيدٌ : تَكْيِيفُ الْهَوَاءِ

subordinate to, inferior to, under someone, under someone's control (authority, command); to be a subsidiary to; to be dependent on

to imitate, تَبِعَ : اِقْتَدَى بِهِ، حَذَا حَذْوَهُ، اِقْتَفَى اَثَرَهُ
copy, take after, pattern after, follow someone's
example, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps
of; to follow suit

تَبِعَ: تَعَلَّقَ بِ، خَصَّ، اِتَّصَلَ بِ
to belong to, pertain to, relate to, be related to, be connected with

to follow from, result from, **تَبَعَ**: نَسْأَمِنْ، نَتَجَّعْنَ
 ensue from, derive from, spring from, originate
 from, issue from, come out of, be the result or
 consequence of, be caused by

تَبَعَ: تَبِعَ - رَاجَعَ تَبِعَ
تَبَعَ بِ: الْحَقَّ - رَاجَعَ أَتَبَعَ بِ

تَبَعَ: اتَّبَعَ - رَاجَعَ اتِّبَاعَ

تَبَعَ: خُضُوع - رَاجِع تَبِيعَة

تَبَعَ: خاضِع، مَرْؤُوس - راجع تابع

تَبَعَ: نَصِير - راجع تابع

pursuant to, in conformity with, according to, in accordance with, corresponding to, commensurate with, depending on; with, as, in proportion to, in the same degree that; due to, owing to, because of, by reason of, as a result of, in consequence of, in view of, on account of

تَبِعَ: خَاضِعٌ، مَرُؤُوسٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَابِعٌ

تَبِعَ: نَصِير - راجع تابع

lover, adorer; Casanova, مُتَّبِعُ النِّسَاءِ
Don Juan, Romeo, philanderer, ladies' man

تَبَعًا - راجع تَبَعًا

responsibility, liability تَبَعَة: مَسْئُولِيَّة

consequence, result تَبِعَةٌ : عَاقِبَةٌ ، نَتِيجَةٌ

to be disarranged, **قُلِبَ** قلب
disarrayed, jumbled up, upset; to be overturned,
turned over; to be turned upside down

to be scattered (about), dispersed, littered, strewn about تَبَعَثَ: فُرَّقَ

to be wasted, squandered, dissipated,
frittered away تَبْثَّرُ: بذر

to be divided, parted, split, parti- تَبَعَضَ: تَجَزَّأَ، انْقَسَمَ
tioned, sectioned, broken up; to divide, break up

tation, muse, musing, pondering, cogitation, consideration, speculation

scrutiny, careful or close examination تَبَصُّرٌ : تَمَعُنٌ

enlightenment; instruction; تَبْصِيرَةٌ: تَنْوِيرٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ، شَرْحٌ
explanation

fortune-telling, divination, sooth-
saying, augury

تَبْصِيرٌ: تَنْوِيرٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ، شَرْحٌ - راجع تَبْصِرَةٌ

to shop, buy, purchase, make purchases تَبَضَّعَ : تَسَوَّقَ ، اِشْتَرَى

shopping, buying, purchasing, purchase تَبَضُّعٌ: تَسَوُّقٌ، شِرَاءٌ

تَبَطَّأَ - رَاجِعْ تَبَاطُأً

to lie prostrate, lie face down; to **تَبَطَّحَ**: **اِنْطَبَحَ**، **اِسْتَلَقَى**
lie down, lie

to stretch, extend, spread (out) **تَبَطَّحَ: اِنْبَسَطَ, اِمْتَدَّ**

prostration, lying down نَبَطُحْ : انبطاح ، استلقاء

to idle; to be or become idle, inactive, **تَعَطَّلَ**: **تَعَطَّلَ**
fainéant, indolent; to be or become unemployed,
jobless, workless, without work or employment

idleness, inaction, inactivity, indo- بَطَالَةٌ ، تَعَطُّلٌ
lence; unemployment, joblessness

to be lined; to be filled, padded نَبَطَّنَ : بَطَّنَ

تَبَطَّنَ: اسْتَبَطَّنَ - راجع اسْتَبَطَّنَ

lining; filling, padding بَطْنَيْنِ: مَصْدَرُ بَطْنٍ

to follow; to succeed, come after تَلَّيْ: تَلَّ، جَاءَ بَعْدَهُ

to follow, walk behind, go after,
proceed after, come after

to pursue, follow up; to **تَبَعَ: تَابِعَ، لَاحَقَ، تَعَقَّبَ**
 chase, go after, take after, run after, hunt, trail,
 track, trace

to follow, pursue; to adopt, take **تَبِعَ: سَارَ عَلَى، تَبَنَّى**
up

تَبَعَ: لَازَمَ، تَعَلَّقَ بِهِ، لَمْ يَفَارِقْهُ
cling to, keep to; to keep close to, stay constantly
with; to haunt, continually seek the company of

to observe, comply with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), follow, maintain

to obey, follow, submit to, yield لِ خَضَعَ to

تَبَعَ: كَانَ تَابِعًا لـ، مَرْؤُوسًا مِنْ، خَاضِعًا لـ- to be subor-

(oneself), adjust (oneself); to get used to, be accustomed to, take to

to be or become dull, stupid; to be أَصْحَحَ بَلِيدًا or become lazy, sluggish, indolent, slow

acclimatization, acclimation; adap- تَكَيَّفَ تَبَلَّدُ: تَأَقَّلِمُ, adjustment
tation, adjustment

تَبَلَّدُ: بَلَادَةٌ - راجع بَلَادَةٌ

to crystallize, be or become crystallized تَبَلَّرَ: تَبَلُّورٌ
crystallization

تَبَلَّرَ: تَبَلُّورٌ

to be informed, told, notified; to be served; تَبَلَّغَ: رَاجِعَ بَلَّغَ
to be reported; to be conveyed, communicated,
transmitted, delivered

to content oneself with, settle for; to be قَنَعَ بِ: تَبَلَّغَ
be or become content with, satisfied with

to become wet; to be moistened, wetted, تَبَلَّلَ
drenched, dabbled, sparged, splashed

تَبَلَّلَ: بَلَّةٌ، نَدَاوَةٌ - راجع بَلَّلَ

polimerization تَبَلَّمَرُ [كِيمَاء]

تَبَلَّمَرُ: رَاجِعَ بَلَّةٌ

to crystallize, be or become crystallized تَبَلَّرَ
crystallization

acclimatization, acclimation, adap- تَبَلَّدُ: أَقْلَمَةٌ، تَعْوِيدُ
tation, adjustment, habituation, accustoming, in-
urement

paving, flagging, slabbing, tiling, تَبَلَّيَطُ: مَصْدَرُ بَلَّطَ
tile-laying, flooring

تَبَلَّيَطُ: رَاجِعَ إِبْلَاجُ

moistening, wetting تَبَلَّلَ: بَلٌّ، مَصْدَرُ بَلَّلَ

adoption (of a child) تَبَنَّى (التَّبَنَّى): إِتَّخَذَ وَلَدًا

adoption, إلخ، الشَّكْوَى، القَرَارُ إلخ، تَبَنَّى الْفِكْرَةَ، الْقَضِيَّةَ، الشَّكْوَى، إلخ،
espousal, taking up, embracement

adoptive (father, son, etc.) بِالتَّبَنَّى

straw, hay, haulm; chaff تَبَنَّى

to adopt (a child) تَبَنَّى وَلَدًا

to adopt, em- تَبَنَّى فِكْرَةً، قَضِيَّةً، شَكْوَى، قَرَارًا إلخ
brace, take up, spouse

straw, strawy, flaxen, straw-colored تَبَنَّى

anesthetization; anesthesia تَبَنَّى: تَخْدِيرُ

ancillary, subsidiary, accessory, auxiliary, تَبَعِي: تَابِعٌ
appurtenant, appendant, supplementary; inciden-
tal; collateral, concomitant, attendant, accompa-
nying; consequential, consequent; sequent, resul-
tant

subordination, subordinateness, depen- تَبَعِيَّة: خُضُوعٌ
dence, dependency, subjection, vassalage, heteron-
omy

nationality, citizenship تَبَعِيَّة: جَنَسِيَّةٌ

consequently, accordingly, hence, as a تَبَعِيَّة: بِالتَّبَعِيَّةِ
result (of), resultantly; incidentally; concomitant-
ly, collaterally

division, dividing, partition, تَبَعِيدُ: رَاجِعَ إِبْعَادُ

parting, splitting تَبَعِيضُ: تَجْزِئَةٌ، تَقْسِيمٌ

tobacco تَبَغٌ، تَبَغٌ، تَبَغٌ

nicotine تَبَغِينَ: نِيكُوتِينٌ

to remain, stay; to be left over, be left تَبَقَّى: بَقِيَ
behind

to be or become spotted, تَبَقَّعَ: كَانَ ذَا بُقْعٍ، تَلَطَّخَ
stained, blotted, blotched, splotched, smudged

spotting, staining, blotting, blotching, تَبَقِّيعُ: مَصْدَرُ بَقَعَ
splotching, smudging

reproach, reprimand, rebuke، تَأْنِيبُ تَبَكَّيْتُ: تَوْبِيخٌ، تَأْنِيبٌ
reproof, censure

compunction(s), qualm(s), twinge of تَبَكَّيْتُ الضَّمِيرَ
conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse

earliness; precocity; prematurity تَبَكَّرَ: بُكُورٌ

to sicken, make sick تَبَلَّ: أَسْقَمَ

to exhaust, wear out, wear away, أَضْنَى، تَبَلَّ: أَهْنَكَ، أَضْنَى
wear down, waste away, enervate, unnerve

to spice, season تَبَلَّ: أَضَافَ التَّوَالِي إِلَى

to be or become con- تَبَلَّلَ: تَشَوَّشٌ، إِخْطَلَطَ، إِضْطَرَبَ
fused, disconcerted, discomposed, disquieted,
disturbed, perturbed, agitated, upset, uneasy,
anxious, flustered, perplexed, bewildered; to get all
mixed up; to be or become muddled, jumbled,
unsettled, disarranged, disorganized, disordered,
deranged; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or
confusion

to dawn; to shine تَبَلَّلَ: رَاجِعَ بَلَّلَ

to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt تَبَلَّلَ: تَبَلَّغَ: إِنْبَلَجَ

تَبَلَّدُ: تَأَقَّلِمُ، تَعَوَّدُ

to be tinned, tinplated

تَبَيَّنَتِ الْآيَةُ النَّحَاسِيَّةُ

تَبَيَّنَ - رَاجِعْ تَابِعْ

to be or become clear,

تَبَيَّنَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِتَّضَحَ، ظَهَرَ

patent, evident, obvious, plain, distinct; to appear, come out, emerge, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to turn out (to be), prove (to be); to follow clearly (from); to be realized, perceived, noticed, observed, seen, understood

to seek to ascertain, try تَبَيَّنَ (الْأَمْرُ): تَعَرَّفَهُ، أَدْرَكَهُ
to know for certain, check, verify, examine carefully; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, get to know; to know; to perceive, notice, recognize, observe, discern, distinguish, realize, identify, see; to discover, detect, find out (about), spot

castling

تَبَيَّنَتْ [شَطْرَنَج]

whitening

تَبَيَّضَ: ضِدُّ تَسْوِيدَ

bleach(ing), blanching, discharging

تَبَيَّضُ الْأَقْمِشَةِ

tinplating, tinning

تَبَيَّضُ الْآيَةِ النَّحَاسِيَّةِ

whitewashing

تَبَيَّضُ الْجُدْرَانِ

making a fair copy (of),
copying

تَبَيَّضُ النُّسخَةِ الْمَكْتُوبَةِ

bleaching powder

مَسْحُوقُ التَّبَيُّضِ

show(ing), demonstration, mani-
festation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation;
bringing to light, revelation, disclosure, uncover-
ing; illustration, shedding light upon, making clear,
clearing up, clarification, elucidation, explanation

to follow in succession, follow or succeed one
another, be successive or consecutive, come
successively, happen consecutively; to form an
uninterrupted sequence; to continue, recur, occur
repeatedly, be constant, be continuous

succession, sequence, consecution, progression;
continuity, continuation, continuance

successively, in succession, con-
secutively, running, in a row, one after the other,
on by one, in turn, by turns, in order; respectively;
continuously, continually, constantly, regularly,
uninterruptedly, without interruption, unbroken-
ly, incessantly, unceasingly

التَّارَ - رَاجِعْ التَّرَ

تَتَارَى - رَاجِعْ تَتَرَى

anesthetic; narcotic

تَبَيَّنَ: تَخْدِيرِي

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), تَبَهَّجَ: تَزَيَّنَ، تَرَجَّجَ
bedeck oneself, preen oneself, primp, dress up,
spruce up, smarten up, doll up

تَبَهَّلَ - رَاجِعْ تَبَاهَلَ

to be or become obscure, تَبَهَّهَ (الْأَمْرُ): اسْتَفْهَلَ، اِلْتَبَسَ
vague, ambiguous, equivocal, recondite, incom-
prehensible, unfathomable, impenetrable

to hold, occupy, fill, be in تَبَوَّأَ: شَغَلَ (مَنْصِبًا إِلَخ)
charge of

to assume, hold, take over, تَبَوَّأَ: تَقَلَّدَ (مَنْصِبًا إِلَخ)
take charge of, take control of, take command of

to come (in)to power, assume تَبَوَّأَ الْحُكْمَ أَوْ السُّلْطَةَ
power, take (the reins of) power

تَبَوَّأَ الْعَرْشَ

تَبَوَّأَ: نَزَلَ - رَاجِعْ بَوَّأَ

holding, occupation, filling (of تَبَوَّأَ: مَصْدَرُ تَبَوَّأَ
an office, position, etc.); tenure; assumption, take-
over, taking over, taking charge of; accession, as-
cension

to sporulate, undergo sporulation

تَبَوَّغَ [أَحْيَاء]

sporulation

تَبَوَّغَ [أَحْيَاء]

to urinate, micturate, make water

تَبَوَّلَ: بَوَّلَ، بَالَ

urination, micturition

تَبَوَّلَ: تَبَوَّلَ

enuresis, involuntary bed-wetting or
urination

uremia

تَبَوَّلْنَ الدَّمَ (مَرَضٌ)

classification, categorization, tabu-
lation, arrangement, sorting, assorting, assortment,
grouping, grading; division into chapters or sec-
tions

تَبَوَّلَ - رَاجِعْ تَبَوَّلَ

ecology

تَبَوَّلَ: عِلْمُ التَّبَوُّلِ

تَبَيَّنَ، تَبَيَّنَ - رَاجِعْ تَبَيَّنَ

to be whitened

تَبَيَّضَ: جَعَلَ أَبْيَضَ

to be whitewashed

تَبَيَّضَ الْجِدَارُ إِلَخَ بِمَادَّةٍ مُبَيَّضَةٍ

to be bleached, blanched, dis-
charged

تَبَيَّضَ الْقَمَاشُ وَخَوَّهُ

to be copied fair

تَبَيَّضَ الْمَقَالُ إِلَخَ

تَرَفَّ - راجع تَرَفَّ

Tatarian, Tartarian; Tatar, Tartar

تَتَرِي

to be or become a pupil or a student; to be or become an apprentice; to study (under), learn (under)

تَتَلَمَّدُ

pupilage, studentship; apprenticeship; studying (under)

تَتَلَمَّدُ

continuation, sequel, epilogue, postlude, concluding section (of a story, literary work, etc.); supplement, complement; end, conclusion, termination, close, finish, windup, completion

تَتِمَّة

continued on page.. التَّتِمَّةُ فِي الصَّفْحَةِ كَذَا..

تَنِيم - راجع إِنَام

tobacco

تَنْن: تَنْغ

tetanus

تَنْنُوس (مرض)

to be crowned; to be enthroned

تَنْوَج (الشَّخْصُ)

to be crowned, topped, capped

تَنْوَج (الشَّيْءُ)

coronation, crowning; enthronement

تَنْوِيج (الشَّخْصِ)

crowning, topping, capping

تَنْوِيج (الشَّيْءِ)

to yawn

تَنْشَاءُ ب

yawning, yawn

تَنْشَأُ ب

to slacken, slack; to lag, tarry; to be slow, sluggish, dull, slothful

تَنْشَأَل (عن): تَوَانَى

to disturb, trouble, inconvenience, molest, pest, vex, harass, bother, annoy, irritate

تَنْشَأَلْ عَلَى: أَزْعَجَ، ضَايَقَ

to oppress, encumber, (over)burden, bear down on, weigh down on, lie heavily on to be hard to bear, unbearable, cumbersome, burdensome

تَنْشَأَلْ عَلَى: أَزْهَقَ

sluggishness, dullness, laziness, slothfulness, slowness, tardiness, slackening, tarrying, lag(ging)

تَنْشَأَلْ (عن): تَوَان

disturbance, molestation, harassment, vexation, annoyance, irritation oppression, encumbering, (over)burdening, bearing down on, weighing down on, lying heavily on

تَنْشَأَلْ (على): إِزْعَاجَ، مُضَايَقَةً

تَنْشَأَلْ (على): إِزْهَاقَ

to make sure of, seek to ascertain, verify, check, examine; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to

تَنْشَأَتَ مِنْ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ

succession, sequence, consecution, progression; continuity, continuance, continuation; alternation

successively, in succession, بالتَّالِي، على التَّالِي consecutively, running, in a row, one after the other, one by one, in turn, by turns; respectively; continually, continuously, constantly, regularly, incessantly, unceasingly, unbrokenly, without interruption, uninterruptedly

to follow in succession or without interruption, follow or succeed one another, be successive or consecutive, come successively, happen consecutively; to continue, recur, occur repeatedly, be constant or continuous; to alternate

to be or become complementary, integral, integrated; to be or become complete, whole, total, full, perfect, consummate; to be or become completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated

تَتَام

tetanus

تَتَانُوس (مرض)

to follow; to pursue, follow تَتَبَّعَ: تَبِعَ، لَاحَقَ، تَعَقَّبَ up; to trace, trail, track, chase, run after, go after

to watch, observe, see, تَتَبَّعَ: رَاقَبَ، لَاحَظَ، دَرَسَ look closely at; to mark, pay attention to, take notice of; to study, examine, scrutinize, inquire into

to look for, search for تَتَبَّعَ: بَحَثَ عَنْ

to prosecute, sue, bring suit against, take legal action against تَتَبَّعَ: قَاضَى

to affiliate, trace the origin of تَتَبَّعَ أَصْلَهُ

following; pursuit; تَتَبَّعَ: تَتَبَّعَ، مُلَاحَظَةً، تَعَقُّبَ follow-up; chase, chasing, tracking, tracing, trailing, running after

watch(ing), observation, seeing; تَتَبَّعَ: مُرَاقَبَةً، بَحَثَ study, scrutiny, examination, inquiry

prosecution, suing; suit, legal action تَتَبَّعَ: مُقَاَصَاةً

spicing, seasoning تَتَبَّعَ: إِضَافَةُ التَّوَابِلِ إِلَى

the Tatars, the Tartars التَّتَر

one after the other, one تَتَرَّى: تَتَرَّى: الْوَاحِدُ بَعْدَ الْآخَرِ by one, successively, in succession, in a row

to be or become dusty, covered تَتَرَّبُ: تَلَطَّعَ بِالتُّرَابِ with dust or earth

pneumoconiosis تَتَرَّبُ الرُّةَ

تَتَرَّحَ - راجع تَرَحَّ

تَثْقِيب - راجع ثَقَب

education, (mind) cultivation, culture, culturing, refinement, polishing; enlightenment, edification, teaching, instruction

educative, educational, cultural; instructive, informative, enlightening

تَثْقِيل - راجع إِثْقَال

to freeze, frost, ice (up), turn into ice; to be or become frozen, frosted, iced, icy, ice-cold; to be refrigerated

تَثْلِم - راجع اِنْثَلَمَ

tripling

تَثْلِيث: مَصْدَرٌ ثَلَّثَ

doctrine of the Trinity; Trinity

freezing, freeze, icing, glaciation, frosting; refrigeration

تَثْمِير - راجع اِسْتِثَارَ

estimation, appraisal, assessment, evaluation, estimate, valuation, rating; pricing; appreciation

تَثْنَى: اِنْطَوَى، اِنْعَطَفَ - راجع اِنْثَنَى

to be doubled; to double, geminate, become double

to be repeated, reiterated, redone

to sway, swing, roll, walk with a swinging gait

doubling, duplication, reduplication, gemination

repetition, reiteration, reduplication

pleating, plaiting, goffering

dual

second(ing)

Deuteronomy

to face one another, confront each other, meet face to face

to argue, debate, dispute, contend, quarrel, altercation, wrangle, bicker, squabble, join issue, enter into an argument, have a disagreement, lock horns

تَجَادُل - راجع جَدَلَ، جَدَال

to attract one another

تَجَادَبَ: جَدَبَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ

to pull back and forth, pull in

be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of to act slowly or carefully, take one's time; to be careful, deliberate, patient

تَثَبَّتَ: صَارَ ثَابِتًا، ثُبَّتَ to be or become established, proven, confirmed, affirmed; to be or become fixed, firm, stable, solid, strong

تَثَبُّت: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ، تَيَقَّنَ verification, check(ing), making sure (of); ascertainment; certainty, certitude, conviction

تَثَبَّطَ: تَرَيَّثَ، تَمَهَّلَ to slow (down), act slowly, take one's time, be slow or patient

تَثَبَّطَ: ثَبَّطَ to be frustrated, discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, demoralized; to be deterred, prevented, inhibited; to be hindered, impeded; to be thwarted, foiled

تَثْبِيت: مَصْدَرٌ ثَبَّتَ fixing, fixation, fastening; establishing, establishment, settling, settlement, stabilizing, stabilization; consolidation, strengthening; confirmation, corroboration, substantiation; proving, demonstration

Sacrament of Confirmation

fixture

frustration, frustrating, disappointment, dispointing, discouragement, discouraging, disheartenment, demoralization; prevention, inhibition

تَشْيِطِي - راجع مُشَيِّطٌ

thickening, inspissation, making thick or thicker

blame, censure, condemnation; reproof, reproach, rebuke

siphoning; siphonage

to sediment, settle, deposit, precipitate

sedimentation, settlement, precipitation

sedimentation, settlement, deposition, precipitation

تَثَقَّفَ - راجع اِنْتَقَبَ

to be or become educated, cultured, cultivated, refined, polished; to be enlightened; to learn, study; to know

education, culture, cultivation, refinement; enlightenment; learning, studying

another; to meet, assemble; to hold a meeting or a session

to sue one another, bring one **تَقَاضَى** **تَحَاكَمَ**: **تَحَالَسَ** another before a court or judge; to litigate, carry on a lawsuit

to compliment each other, pay **المُجَامَلَات** **تَجَامَلُ**: **تَبَادَلُ** compliments to one another, flatter each other, be courteous to one another

تَجَانَبَ, **تَجَانَّبَ** - راجع **تَجَنَّبَ**, **تَجَنَّبُ**

to be or become homogeneous, **تَشَابَهَ** **تَجَانَسَ**: **تَمَآثَلَ**, identical, similar, alike, akin, cognate, homologous, analogous, comparable, corresponding, conformable, uniform, consistent; to resemble each other

homogeneity, homogeneousness, **تَشَابُه** **تَجَانُسَ**: **تَمَآثُل**, identity, similarity, (a)likeness, resemblance, homology, analogy, comparability, correspondence, conformity, consistency, uniformity

to deviate from, turn away from, **إِنْحَرَفَ** **تَجَانَفَ** عن: **إِنْحَرَفَ** skew from, swerve from

to incline to, tend to, lean toward **تَجَانَفَ** إِلَى: **مَالَ** deviation, skew(ness), slant(ing), **إِنْحِرَافَ** **تَجَانَفَ**: **إِنْحِرَافَ** swerve, swerving

facing, opposite (to), in front of, face to **تُجَاهَ**, **تُجَاهَ** face with, before, vis-à-vis; in the face of; toward(s), to; in view of, with regard to

to ignore, disregard, bypass, slight, **أَهْمَلَ** **تَجَاهَلَ**: neglect, overlook, pass over, skip, pay no attention or heed to, be inattentive or heedless of; to blink at, wink at, pretend not to see, refrain from noticing, abstain from recognizing, shut one's eyes to, turn one's back on

to feign ignorance, pretend to **تَجَاهَلَ**: **تَظَاهَرَ** بِالْجَهْلِ **تَجَاهَلَ**: be ignorant; to pretend not to know (of), pretend to know nothing (about)

ignoring, disregard(ing), slight(ing), **إِهْمَالَ** **تَجَاهَلَ**: neglect(ing), overlooking, passing over; inattention

to respond (to), act or feel in **إِسْتِجَابَ** **تَجَاوَبَ** (مَعَ): **إِسْتِجَابَ** response (to); to react (to); to have a positive reaction (to), adopt or show a favorable reaction (to), be favorable (to); to comply (with), consent (to); to be interested (in), show interest (in)

to harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), accord (with), be in accord (with) **تَجَاوَبَ** (مَعَ): **تَنَآعَمَ** **تَجَاوَبَ**: response, reaction; favorable or positive reaction; compliance, consent

different directions

to converse, talk, engage in **أَطْرَافَ** **تَجَادُبُوا** **الْحَدِيثَ** (a) conversation

attraction; interattraction; gravitation; affinity **تَجَادُبْ**

commerce, **بَيْعَ** **تِجَارَةَ**: **مُتَاجِرَةً**, **بَيْعَ** **وَشِرَاءَ** **لِعَرَضِ** **الرَّيْحَ** trade, business, traffic

merchandise, goods **تِجَارَةَ**: **بِضَاعَةَ**

retail **تِجَارَةُ** **التَّجْرِئَةِ** **أَوْ** **الْمُفَرَّقِ** **أَوْ** **الْقِطَاعِيِّ**

wholesale **تِجَارَةُ** **الْجُمْلَةِ**

slave trade **تِجَارَةُ** **الرَّقِيقِ**

white slavery, white slave traffic **تِجَارَةُ** **الرَّقِيقِ** **الْأَبْيَضِ**

commercial, mercantile, trading, trade, business; merchant **تِجَارِيَّ**

commercial house, business establishment, firm, institution **بَيْتُ** **تِجَارِيَّ**

trade, traffic **حَرَكَةُ** **تِجَارِيَّةٍ**

trade wind **رِيحُ** **تِجَارِيَّةٍ**

merchantman **سَفِينَةُ** **تِجَارِيَّةٍ**

trading company, corporation, firm **شَرَكَةُ** **تِجَارِيَّةٍ**

trademark, brand **عَلَامَةُ** **تِجَارِيَّةٍ**, **مَارَكَةُ** **تِجَارِيَّةٍ**

قانون تجاري - راجع قانون

store, shop **مَحَلُّ** **تِجَارِيَّ**

وَرَقَةُ تجاريّة - راجع وَرَقَةُ

isomerism **تَجَاوُزُ**, **تَجَاوُزِيَّةُ** [كِيَمَاء]

to dare, venture, risk; to **تَجَاسَرَ** (عَلَى): **جَرَأُ**, **اجْتَرَأُ** have the courage or audacity to, have the cheek to; to be or become bold, daring, audacious; to be or become insolent, impudent, forward, impertinent

تَجَاسَرَ - راجع جَسَارَةٌ

wrinkles, furrows, lines **تَجَاعِيدُ**

تَجَافَى (التَّجَافَى) - راجع جَفَاء

تَجَافَى - راجع جَفَا

تَجَالَّ عَنْ: **تَرَفَّعَ**, **تَنَزَّهَ** - راجع جَلَّ عَنْ

to engage in a swordfight, meet **بِالسُّيُوفِ** **تَجَالَدَ**: **تَضَارَبَ** in duel

to sit with one **تَجَالَسَ**: **جَلَسَ** **بَعْضُهُمْ** **مَعَ** **بَعْضٍ**, **اجْتَمَعَ**

gard(ing) condonation, connivance, winking at, shutting one's eyes to; excuse, pardon, remission; indulgence

omission, leaving out, skipping, إغفال (عن): neglect

giving up, relinquishment, re-nunciation, forgoing, waiver

abstention from, abstaining from, refrainment from, refraining from

misuse of power; تجاوز (حدّ) السُّلْطَةِ أو الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ overstepping the proper bounds of authority; excess of powers

to be or become haughty, arrogant, تَكَبَّرَ، اسْتَبَدَّ proud; to be or become tyrannical; to behave arrogantly or tyrannically, show one's strength or power, show oneself strong or powerful, act strong, throw one's weight around, play the tyrant; to tyrannize

to be set تَجَبَّرَ الْعَظْمُ الْمَكْسُورُ
to curdle, curd, turn into cheese تَجَبَّنَ اللَّبَنُ: صارَ جُبْنًا

to caseate تَجَبَّنَ (طَب) [طَب]
curdling تَجَبَّنَ (اللَّبَنُ)

caseation تَجَبَّنَ (طَب) [طَب]

orthopedics, bonesetting, تَجْبِيرُ (العِظَامِ أو الأَعْضَاءِ)
setting or splinting of broken bones

orthopedic تَجْبِيرِي

curdling, making into cheese تَجْبِين (اللَّبَنُ)

تَجَجَّرَ - راجع جَحَرَ

to be renewed, to renew; to be renovated, re-stored, reconditioned, refitted, refurbished, refashioned, remodeled, overhauled, revamped, redone; to be reestablished, rebuilt, reconstructed; to be modernized, updated; to revive, regenerate, rejuvenate, refresh; to be revived, regenerated, rejuvenated, refreshed

renewal; renovation, restoration; revival, regeneration, rejuvenation; modernization, modernity, modernness

to be braided, plaited, cued تَجَدَّلَ

renewal; renovation, restoration, refitting, reconditioning, refurbishing, refashioning; reestablishment, rebuilding, reconstruction; modernization, updating, bringing up to date; reform, reorga-

harmony, agreement, accord, concord

allergy تَجَاوُب: اسْتِهْدَاف [طَب]

to be neighbors, live near each other تَجَاوَرَ الْقَوْمُ: كَانُوا جِيرَانًا

to be adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, neighboring, proximal, close, near تَجَاوَرَ: تَحَادَى

تَجَاوَرَ - راجع مُجَاوَرَة

to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake, outstrip, outdistance, get ahead of; to go beyond, overstep; to exceed, surpass, transcend, outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to be past (a certain age) تَجَاوَرَ: تَخَطَّى، تَمَدَّى

to go too far, overstep all bounds, exceed the proper bounds or limits تَجَاوَزَ: أَفْرَطَ، جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ

to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, make inroads upon تَجَاوَزَ: إِعْتَدَى عَلَى

to surmount, overcome, master, get over, get past, cope with; to triumph over, outdo, defeat, beat تَجَاوَزَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى

to overlook, disregard, connive at, wink at, bypass, pass over, shut one's eyes to, let pass, let go unpunished; to pardon, forgive, excuse تَجَاوَزَ (عن): تَمَاضَى عَنْ، عَفَا عَنْ

to omit, leave out, skip, bypass, pass over, neglect تَجَاوَزَ (عن): أَغْفَلَ

to give up, relinquish, renounce, forgo, waive تَجَاوَزَ (عن): تَخَلَّى عَنْ

to abstain from, refrain from, desist from, forbear تَجَاوَزَ عَنْ: إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ

passing, passage, going past, leaving behind, overtaking, outstripping, outdistancing, getting ahead of; going beyond, overstepping; exceeding, surpassing, transcendence, transcending, outreaching; overreaching, extending beyond; being past (a certain age) تَجَاوَزَ: تَخَطَّى، تَمَدَّى

going too far, overstepping all bounds, exceeding the limits; excess تَجَاوَزَ: إِفْرَاطَ

trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment upon, inroad(s) upon, making inroads upon تَجَاوَزَ: إِعْتِدَاءٌ عَلَى

surmounting, overcoming, mastering, getting over, getting past, coping with; triumphing over, defeating تَجَاوَزَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى

overlooking, disregarding, overlooking, disregarding تَجَاوَزَ (عن): تَمَاضَى عَنْ، إِغْفَاءٌ

to devote oneself to, dedicate
oneself to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself with
impartiality, unbiasedness, objectivity, ضِدَّ تَحْيَيزٍ
objectiveness, detachment

stripping, undressing, taking off one's
clothes; striptease, stripteasing

freedom (from); emptiness, voidness

devotion (to), dedication (to)

to drink, swallow, gulp

trial, trying, test(ing), examination,
sampling; experimentation, experiment(ing)

experimental, empirical, experien-
tial; trial

empiricism, experimentalism

defamation, slander, libel, calumny, vilification,
vituperation

challenge, contestation

invalidation, refutation

divestiture, divestment, dispos-
session, stripping, deprivation; denial

freeing (from); ridding

emptying, voiding, vacating, evacua-
tion

denudation, stripping off, dismantling;
disrobement, undressing, unclothing

peeling, paring, stripping, barking, skin-
ning, scaling

abstraction

sending or dispatching of

troops (against); attacking, launching an attack (on)

denaturalization

reduction (of an officer) to the
ranks; demotion, degradation

disarmament

demilitarization

expropriation, confiscation, dis-
possession, deprivation of property

(military) detachment, (body of) troops

nization; innovation; origination

rejuvenation, reju-
venescence, reinvigoration, regeneration, revival,
refreshment, refreshing, recreation, reawakening,
reanimation, revitalization, resuscitation

reelection

renewable

blasphemy, profanity

rowing, row, oaring

braiding, plaiting, cuing

to take root, strike root, root; to be or be-
come deep-rooted, firmly established, firmly set-
tled

taking root, striking root, rooting, root-
age; deep-rootedness

evolution, root extraction

rowing, row, oaring

to take root, strike root, root; to be or be-
come deep-rooted, firmly established, firmly set-
tled

taking root, striking root, rooting, root-
age; deep-rootedness

experiment; test, trial; tryout; rehearsal, proba-
tion

practice; audition; probation

experience; practice

attempt, try, endeavor

trial, tribulation, affliction, ordeal

proof, proof sheet

trial and error

trial balloon

to be divested of, dispossessed of, stripped of, deprived of, denied

to be or get free(d)

to strip, undress, disrobe, take off one's

clothes; to striptease

to be impartial, un-

biased, objective

gauge in espionage; to try to get information about
to tap, wiretap

تَجَسَّسَ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

spying, espionage

تَجَسَّسَ

wiretapping, tapping

تَجَسَّسَ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

to materialize, take form, take shape,
assume concrete form or body; to be embodied,
incorporated

تَجَسَّمَ: تَجَسَّدَ

تَجَسَّمَ: عَظُمَ وَضَخُمَ - رَاجِعَ جَسَمٌ

embodiment, embodying, incorporation, incar-
nation, substantiation, materialization; personifica-
tion, prosopopoeia, typification, symbolization
enlargement, magnification

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: تَضَخَّيْمٌ

exaggeration

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: مُبَالَغَةٌ

embodiment, embodying, incorpo-
ration, incarnation, substantiation, materialization;
humanization, anthropomorphism

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: تَجَسَّدَ

protrusion, causing to stand out; relief; embossment

to belch, burp, eruct, eructate

تَجَشَّأَ

belch(ing), burp(ing), eructation

تَجَشَّأَ

to suffer, undergo, bear, endure, sustain; to
assume, undertake, take upon oneself; to incur,
bring upon oneself, expose oneself to

تَجَسَّمَ

to bother to, trouble to, take pains
to, take the trouble of, go to the trouble of

plastering, whitewashing; partering

تَجْصِيسٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَصَصَ

to curl, frizz, frizzle, form curls (hair); to become
curled, curly, frizzed, frizzly, kinky, wavy,
crisp(ate), rippled (hair); to wrinkle, furrow, shrivel,
become wrinkled (skin or face); to crease, crin-
kle, crumple, pucker, rumple, corrugate, cockle,
crimpe, ripple, become creased (cloth, etc.)

تَجَمَّدَ

curling, frizzing, frizzling, crispation, crispiness,
curliness, crimpiness (of the hair); wrinkle, wrin-
kling, furrowing, shriveling (of the skin or face);
creasing, crease, pucker(ing), crinkling, crinkle,
crumpling, crumple, rumpling, rumple, corruga-
tion, cockling, cockle, crimpling, rippling, ripple
(of cloth, etc.)

تَجَمَّدَ

تَجَمَّدَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ جَمْدَةٌ، تَجَاعَيْدٌ

abstract, abstractive, nonrepresentational,
nonobjective

تَجْرِيدِي

abstractionism, nonrepresentationalism,
nonobjectivism

تَجْرِيدِيَّةٌ

making (someone) swallow

تَجْرِيعٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَرَعَ

curettage

تَجْرِيفٌ: كَخَتَ [طَب]

incrimination, crimination, inculpation,
conviction, condemnation

تَجْرِيمٌ: إِدَانَةٌ

unloading; stevedoring

تَجْرِيمٌ: تَفْرِيعُ الْحُمُولَةِ

to be divided, parted, separated, parti-
tioned, split, sectioned; to break up, break down,
cut up, divide, split; to be divisible

تَجَزَّأَ: انْقَسَمَ

indivisible

لَا يَتَجَزَّأُ

جُزْءٌ لَا يَتَجَزَّأُ - رَاجِعَ جُزْءٌ

division, partition, split(ing), breakup

تَجَزُّؤٌ: انْقِسَامٌ

division, dividing, partition, parting,
splitting, separation, section(ing), breakdown, frac-
tionation

تَجَزُّؤٌ: تَقْسِيمٌ

بَائِعٌ (أَوْ تَاجِرٌ) التَّجَزُّؤَةِ - رَاجِعَ بَائِعٌ

بَاعَ بِالتَّجَزُّؤَةِ، بَيَّعَ بِالتَّجَزُّؤَةِ - رَاجِعَ بَاعٌ، بَيْعٌ

divisible, partible

قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجَزُّؤَةِ

divisibility

قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّجَزُّؤَةِ

indivisible

غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلتَّجَزُّؤَةِ

to break apart

تَجَزَّعَ: تَقَطَّعَ، انْقَطَعَ

to be veined, grained, marbled

تَجَزَّعَ: تَعَرَّقَ

grain(ing), veining

تَجَزَّعَ: تَعَرَّقَ

تَجْزِيءٌ - رَاجِعَ تَجَزُّؤَةٌ

divisional, separative, fractional

تَجْزِيئِيٌّ

veining, graining, marbling

تَجْزِيْعٌ

to materialize, assume bodily (material, con-
crete, definite) form, take shape, take form, be-
come corporeal; to be embodied, incorporated; to
be shaped

تَجَسَّدَ

to become incarnate

تَجَسَّدَ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

materialization, embodiment, incorporation,
incarnation

تَجَسَّدَ

Incarnation

تَجَسَّدُ الْمَسِيحِ

to spy (on), snoop (on); to be a spy, en-

تَجَسَّسَ (عَلَى)

تَجَلِّيَّةٌ: إظهار، إيضاح - راجع جَلَاءٌ

superiority; excellence, distinction, تَجَلِّيَّةٌ: تَفَوُّقٌ
preeminence

تَجْلِيحٌ - راجع جَلَحٌ

freezing, freeze, icing, gelation, تَجْلِيدٌ: تَجْمِيدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
glaciation, frosting, congealment, congelation, congealing

bookbinding, binding

تَجْلِيدٌ (الْكُتُبِ)

bibliopegy

فَنُ تَجْلِيدِ الْكُتُبِ

bookbindery, bindery

مَعْمَلُ تَجْلِيدِ الْكُتُبِ

تَجَمُّعٌ - راجع جَمْعٌ

to freeze, frost, ice (up), congeal; تَجَمَّدَ: تَجَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
to be or become frozen, frostedto solidify, harden, stiffen, set, indu- تَجَمَّدَ: صَلَبَ
rate; to be or become hard, solid, rigid, stiff

to coagulate, clot; to congeal; to curdle تَجَمَّدَ: تَخَثَّرَ

to be frozen, blocked (assets, تَجَمَّدَتِ الْأَمْوَالُ الْإِلْح
funds, currency)freezing, freeze, icing, congela- تَجَمَّدَ: تَجَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
tion, congealment, congealing; frostsolidification, hardening, indu- تَجَمَّدَ: تَصَلَّبَ، صَلَابَةٌ
ration; solidity, hardness, rigiditycoagulation, clotting; congelation, con- تَجَمَّدَ: تَخَثَّرَ
gealment; curdling

antifreeze

مُقَاوِمُ التَّجَمُّدِ

freezing point

نُقْطَةُ التَّجَمُّدِ، دَرَجَةُ التَّجَمُّدِ

to gather, assemble, congregate, get together, تَجَمَّعَ
meet, collect, come together, band together, flock together, throng together, pack, troop, crowd, muster, swarm, teem; to rally; to concentrate, be concentrated, be massed (troops, etc.) to aggregate; to accumulate, cumulate, collect, pile up, be heap-
ed up; to cluster, agglomerate, conglomerategathering, assemblage, assembly, تَجَمُّعٌ: مَصْدَرُ تَجَمُّعٍ
congregation, meeting, coming together, banding together; rallying; concentration (of troops, etc.); aggregation; accumulation, cumulation, collection; clustering, agglomeration, conglomerationcrowd, throng, gathering, تَجَمُّعٌ: حَشْدٌ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
assemblage, assembly, congregation, concourse, multitude; rally; mass meeting

group, band, troop, تَجَمُّعٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ، كُتْلَةٌ

curling, frizzing, frizzling, crimp(ing), crista- تَجْعِيدٌ
tion, waving (of the hair); wrinkling, furrowing, shriveling (of the skin or face); creasing, pleating, puckering, crinkling, corrugation, crimpling, crumpling, rumpling, rippling, cockling (of cloth, etc.)coat of mail, armor, cuirass; تَجَفَّافٌ: دِرْعٌ
shield

to be dried; to dry, be or become dry

تَجَفَّفَ

drying, desiccation, exsiccation; dehydration

تَجْفِيفٌ

(food) dehydration

تَجْفِيفٌ (الْأَغْذِيَّةِ)

drainage, تَجْفِيفٌ (الْمَجْرَى أَوْ الْمُسْتَنْقِعَ أَوْ التَّرْبِيَّةَ الْإِلْح)
draining, emptying, drying out, drawing water fromstartling, starting, scaring away, driving away, تَجْفِيلٌ
frightening, shockingrevelation, manifestation, appear- تَجَلَّى (التَّجَلَّى): طُهور
ance, emergence, coming to light

Transfiguration of Christ

تَجَلَّى الْمَسِيحِ

Transfiguration (Day)

عِيدُ التَّجَلَّى

to be or become clear, plain, dis- تَجَلَّى: تَكَشَّفَ، ظَهَرَ
tinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious, explicit, unequivocal; to manifest itself, reveal itself, come out, come to light, show, appear, emerge, surface; to be revealed; to be manifested; to be expressed, find expression, take expressionto wear, put on, dress, clothe تَجَلَّبَبَ: لَبَسَ الْجِلْبَابَ الْإِلْح
oneself in (a garment, gown, etc.)

تَجَلَّهٌ - راجع إِجْلَالٌ، جَلَالٌ

to endure, suffer; to be (or show تَجَلَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ
oneself) patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffering, firm, fortitudinous, tough; to have patience

تَجَلَّدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ - راجع جَلَدٌ

to be bound

تَجَلَّدَ الْكِتَابُ

تَجَلَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ - راجع جَلَدٌ

freezing, freeze, icing,

تَجَلَّدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

frost(ing), congelation, congealing, congealment

thrombosis

تَجَلَّطَ: تَخَثَّرَ

to be exalted, glorified, dignified, es- تَجَلَّلَ: تَعَطَّى
teemed, honored, revered, veneratedto cover oneself with, wrap one- تَجَلَّلَ بِ: تَعَطَّى بِ
self in

parlor, beauty salon, beauty institute

cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مُسْتَحْضَرَاتُ تَجْمِيلٍ

cosmetic, beautifying تَجْمِيلِي

cosmetic surgery; face lifting; plastic surgery جِرَاحَةُ تَجْمِيلِيَّةٍ

false accusation, false charge تَجَنَّبَ (التَّجَنَّبِي)

to accuse falsely of, charge falsely with, impute guilt unjustly to, lay the blame unjustly on تَجَنَّبَ عَلَى

to avoid, shun, eschew; to avert, ward off, fend off, stave off, parry; to keep away from, keep clear of, steer clear of, keep out of the way of; to keep off, obviate, prevent; to flee from, run away from, try to escape from; to evade, elude, get around, circumvent, bypass, sidestep, dodge; to give someone the slip, turn a cold shoulder to تَجَنَّبَ

avoidance, shunning, eschewal; averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing); keeping away from, keeping clear of, steering clear of, keeping out of the way of; keeping off, obviation, prevention; fleeing from, running away from, trying to escape from; evasion, elusion, getting around, circumvention, bypassing, sidestepping, dodge, dodging; giving someone the slip, turning a cold shoulder to تَجَنَّبَ

to be drafted, enlisted, recruited, conscripted, mustered in, enrolled in the armed forces; to be mobilized تَجَنَّدَ

to be or become naturalized; to acquire citizenship or nationality تَجَنَّسَ

naturalization, acquisition of citizenship or nationality تَجَنَّسَ

keeping away from, warding off تَجَنَّبَ - رَاجِعُ جُنْ

from, guarding against, protection from, shielding from, sheltering from; saving, sparing تَجَنَّبَ: مَصْدَرُ جَنَّبَ

draft, recruitment, enlistment, levy تَجَنَّدَ: تَطْوِيعُ الْجُنُودِ

mobilization, calling up تَجَنَّدَ: تَعْيِثَةٌ

conscription, compulsory recruitment, compulsory military service, compulsory service in the armed forces تَجَنَّدَ إجباريٌّ أو إلزاميٌّ

levy en masse تَجَنَّدَ عَفْوِيٌّ عَامٌ

naturalization تَجَنَّنَسَ: مَنَحُ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ

company, party, collective, team, body; clique, coterie, faction; squad; bloc, front; pool

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), make oneself pretty; to make up, apply or use cosmetics, put on makeup; to be beautified, embellished, adorned, made beautiful تَجَمَّلَ: تَبَرَّجَ، تَزَيَّنَ

to be (or show oneself) patient, forbearing; to have patience; to endure, suffer تَجَمَّلَ بِالصَّبْرِ

to grow luxuriantly (profusely, vigorously), thrive, flourish تَجَمَّمَ (النَّبَاتُ): كَثُرَ، نَمَا بِقُوَّةٍ

to gather, assemble, congregate, crowd (together), collect in numbers, band together, flock together, throng together, pack, swarm, teem; to rally تَجَمَّهَرُ: تَجَمَّعَ، اِجْتَمَعَ

gathering, assemblage, assembly, assembling, crowding, congregation, banding together, flocking together; rallying تَجَمَّهَرُ: تَجَمَّعَ، اِجْتَمَعَ

freezing, freeze, glaciation, icing, frosting, congelation, congealment, congealing, gelation تَجَمَّدَ: حُدُّ (مِنَ النَّاسِ) - رَاجِعُ جُمُوحٍ

solidification, hardening, stiffening, induration تَجَمَّدَ: تَحْلِيدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

coagulation, clotting; congelation, congealment, congealing; curdling تَجَمَّدَ: تَخْيِيرٌ

freezing, freeze, blocking (of assets, funds, currency) تَجَمَّدَ الْأَمْوَالُ

accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking; gathering, collecting, collection; assemblage, assembly, assembling, putting together, fitting together, joining, uniting, grouping, bringing together; aggregation; congregation, crowding, rallying, rounding up; concentration, massing (of troops, etc.) تَجَمُّعٌ

associativity تَجَمُّعٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَمَنْطِقٍ]

summation تَجَمُّعٌ [نَفْسٍ]

assembly line نِظَامُ التَّجَمُّعِ

beautification, prettying up, making beautiful, embellishment, adornment; making up, putting cosmetics, application of cosmetics تَجْمِيلٌ

cosmetology, beauty culture تَجْمِيلُ الْبَشَرَةِ وَالشَّعْرِ وَالْأَطْفَارِ

beautician, cosmetologist خَبِيرٌ (خَبِيرَةٌ) تَجْمِيلٍ

beauty shop, beauty مؤسَّسَةٌ (دَارٌ، مَعْهَدٌ) تَجْمِيلٍ

intonation, reciting, recital, modulation (في القراءة) تَجْوِيدُ

improvement, betterment, amelioration تَحْصِيْدُ: تَحْسِيْنُ

starving, starvation, famishment, hungering تَجْوِيْعُ: مَصْدَرُ جَوْعَ

hollow, cavity, pit, hole, excavation; sinus; bore, aperture, opening; socket; pocket تَجْوِيْفُ: فَتْحَةٌ، نُقْرَةٌ

hollowing out, caverning out, excavation; boring تَجْوِيْفُ: مَصْدَرُ جَوْفَ

acetabulum تَجْوِيْفُ حَقِيٍّ

تَجْيِشَ (تَ نَفْسُهُ) - رَاجِعَ جَاشَ (تَ نَفْسُهُ)

تَجِيْفَ - رَاجِعَ جَافَ

endorsement تَجْيِيْرُ: تَظْهِيْرُ (الشَّيْكِ أَوِ السَّنْدِ إلخ)

levy(ing), raising, mobilization (of troops, of an army, etc.) تَجْيِشُ: مَصْدَرُ جَيْشَ

to love one another, share mutual love تَحَابٌ: أَحَبَّ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

mutual love; concord, accord, harmony تَحَابٌ: حُبٌّ مُتَبَادَلٌ، وَفَاقَ

to be or become twined, entwined, twisted, interwoven, interlaced, intertwined, interlocked, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled; to intertwine, interlace, interweave, interlock, inter-twist, snarl, tangle, knit, mesh تَحَابَكُ

to abrade, fret, scrape off, chafe, wear away, corrode, erode; to be abraded, scraped off, fretted, worn away, corroded, eroded تَحَاتَّ

detrition; corrosion, erosion, wear; abrasion, fret, scraping off تَحَاتَّ

to argue, debate, dispute, quarrel, join issue تَحَاجَّ: تَجَادَلَ

to converse, hold (have, engage in) a conversation, talk (to one another), speak; to discuss, carry on a discussion تَحَادَّثَ

conversation, speech, speaking, talk(ing), interlocution تَحَادُثُ

to be opposite (to) each other, face each other تَحَاذَى: تَقَابَلَ، تَوَاجَهَ

to be parallel (to each other) تَحَاذَى: تَوَازَى

to be adjacent, contiguous, neighboring, proximal, close, near تَحَاذَى: تَجَاوَرَ

to fight (one another), combat, battle, make تَحَارَبَ

paronomasia

تَحْنِيسُ: جَنَاسٌ [لغة]

to be equipped with, furnished with, supplied with, provided with, fitted with, outfitted with; to equip oneself with, furnish oneself with, provide oneself with, supply oneself with تَجَهَّرَ بِ: تَزَوَّدَ بِ

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself; to be ready, be prepared تَجَهَّرَ: اسْتَعَدَّ، تَهَيَّأَ

equipment, getting or being equipped; preparation; preparedness, readiness تَجَهُّزُ

to frown, scowl, glower, lower; to become or look sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly, gloomy, grim تَجَهَّمَ

frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, glumness, moroseness, sulkiness, the sulks, surliness, gloom(iness), grimness تَجَهَّمَ

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready تَجْهِيْزُ: اِعْدَادُ، تَهْيِيْةٌ

equipment, equipping, fitting (out), outfit(ing), furnishing, supply(ing), provision, providing تَجْهِيْزُ: تَزْوِيْدُ

equipment(s), supplies, furnishings, fittings, outfit, gear, apparatus, rig(ging), tackle, matériel, material(s), paraphernalia, appliances, implements, tools, utensils, articles of equipment; fixtures, installations تَجْهِيْزَاتُ: مُدَدَاتُ، لَوَازِمُ، أَجْهَرَةٌ

تَجَوَّلَ: تَطَوَّافٌ، طَوَافٌ - رَاجِعَ تَجَوَّلَ

to put on or wear one's socks تَجَوَّرَبَ: لَبَسَ الْجَوْرَبَ

to tolerate, bear, put up with, suffer تَجَوَّرَفِي: اِحْتَمَلَ

تَجَوَّرَ عَنْ: تَغَاضَى عَنْ، عَفَا عَنْ - رَاجِعَ تَجَاوَرَ عَنْ

to hollow, become hollow; to be hollowed out, caverned out تَجَوَّفَ: تَجَوَّفَ

to wander about, walk about or around, go about or around, ride about, roam, rove, range, stroll, perambulate, itinerate, cruise, tour, travel, patrol, go from one place to another تَجَوَّلَ: طَافَ

travel(ing), cruising, roving, rove, roaming, wandering (about), going about, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy; trip, tour; round, patrol تَجَوَّلَ: تَطَوَّافٌ، طَوَافٌ

curfew باعَ بِالتَّجَوُّلِ، يَبِيعُ التَّجَوُّلَ - رَاجِعَ باعَ، يَبِيعُ

weathering مَنَعَ التَّجَوُّلَ، حَظَرَ التَّجَوُّلَ

تَجْوِيَةٌ

to pretend to be stupid or fool- **تَحَامَقَ**: تَظَاهَرَ بِالْحَمَاقَةِ
ish, feign stupidity or foolishness

to discriminate **تَحَامَلَ عَلَى**: تَحَيَّزَ ضِدَّ، جَارَ عَلَى، ظَلَمَ
against, be prejudiced (biased, partial) against, take
sides against; to wrong, oppress, do wrong to, do
injustice to, be unfair or unjust to, treat unjustly;
to maltreat, ill-treat, treat badly

to force oneself (to do something **تَحَامَلَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ**
with difficulty), constrain oneself (to); to gather
(collect, rally) one's strength, muster up (summon,
call forth) one's energy; to struggle to one's feet,
rise with great effort, brace up, pull oneself togeth-
er; to overexert oneself, strain, exhaust oneself
discrimination; prejudice, **تَحَامُلٌ**: تَحَيُّزٌ، جَوْرٌ، ظُلْمٌ
bias, partiality; wrong, injustice, inequity, unfair-
ness, oppression

to dialogue, have a **تَحَاوَرَ**: تَحَادَثَ، تَبَاَحَثَ، تَنَاقَشَ
dialogue; to converse, hold (have, engage in) a
conversation, talk (to one another), speak, hold
talks; to discuss, carry on a discussion; to debate,
argue

تَحَاوَرَ - راجع حَوَار

to neutralize **تَحَايَدَ**

neutralization, neutrality **تَحَايُدٌ**

تَحَايَلٌ, **تَحَايَلٌ**, **تَحَايَلِيٌّ** - راجع إِحْتَالَ، إِحْتِيَالٌ، إِحْتِيَالِيٌّ
to show love or affection to, **تَحَبَّبَ إِلَى**: تَوَدَّدَ، غَارَزَ
endear oneself to, ingratiate oneself with, curry
favor with, flatter one's way into; to seek some-
one's love or friendship; to court, woo, pay court
to, seek the affections of, speak words of love to
to granulate, grain, become granu- **تَحَبَّبَ**: تَبَرَّغَلَ
lated or granular

endearment, showing love or **تَحَبَّبَ (إِلَى)**: تَوَدَّدَ، مُغَارَظَةً
affection (to), currying favor (with), flattery, sweet
talk; courtship, court, wooing

granulation, grain **تَحَبُّبٌ**: تَبَرُّغَلٌ

pet name **تَحْبِيْبِيٌّ**, **إِسْمٌ تَحْبِيْبِيٌّ**

approval, sanction(ing); endorse- **تَحْبِيْدٌ**: مَضَدَّرَ حَبْدًا
ment; advocacy, espousal, support, upholding,
championing; seconding; acclaim, applause, praise;
recommendation, commendation; preference
adornment, embellishment, de- **تَحْيِيرٌ**: تَزْيِينٌ، تَحْسِينٌ
coration; refinement; improvement

writing, composition **تَحْيِيرٌ**: كِتَابَةٌ

war, be engaged in war

lowest water level (of a river); low water **تَحَارِيْقٌ**

to settle a mutual account **تَحَاسَبَ**

to envy each other **تَحَاسَدَ**: حَسَدَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

mutual envy **تَحَاسَدَ**: حَسَدَ مُتَبَادِلَ

avoidance, shunning, **تَحَاشَى (التَّحَاشَى)**: تَجَنَّبَ

eschewal; averting, warding off, fending off,
parry(ing); keeping away from; obviation, pre-
vention; fleeing from, running away from, trying
to escape from

abstention, refrainment, desis- **تَحَاشَى**: إِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ
tance

wariness, caution, cautiousness **تَحَاشَى**: إِتْقَاءٌ، حَذَرٌ

to avoid, shun, eschew; to avert, ward **تَحَاشَى**: تَجَنَّبَ
off, fend off, stave off, parry; to keep away from;
to keep off; to obviate, prevent; to flee from, run
away from, try to escape from; to give someone
the slip, turn a cold shoulder to

to abstain from, refrain **تَحَاشَى**: أَمْسَكَ عَنْ، إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ
from, desist from

to guard against, beware of, be **تَحَاشَى**: إِتَّقَى، حَذَرَ
wary of, be cautious of

تَحَاشَدَ - راجع إِحْتَشَدَ

to harbor a grudge against **تَحَاقَدَ**: حَقَدَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ
one another, bear mutual rancor, hate one another

to lower oneself, cringe, truckle, **تَحَاقَرٌ**: تَصَاغَرٌ
behave in an excessively humble or servile manner

to rub or scrape against each other; to **تَحَاكَ**: إِحْتَكَّ
jostle, come in close contact

تَحَاكَ - راجع إِحْتَكَاكَ

to sue one another, bring one **تَحَاكَمَ**: تَقَااضَى، تَدَاعَى
another before a judge or a court; to litigate,
carry on a lawsuit

osmosis **تَحَالَ**: تَنَاضَحَ

to join in alliance; to ally (with), ally **تَحَالَفَ (مَعَ)**
oneself (to or with), be allied (to or with), make or
form an alliance (with), confederate (with)

alliance, confederacy, confederation **تَحَالَفَ**

to avoid, shun, eschew, keep away **تَحَامَى**: تَجَنَّبَ
from

to guard against, protect oneself **تَحَامَى**: إِتَّقَى، تَوَقَّى
from

on order; on demand; demand	تَحْتَ الطَّلَبِ
subungual	تَحْتَ الظُّفْرِ
subpubic	تَحْتَ العانة
entitled, under the title of	تَحْتَ عُنْوَانٍ كَذَا
subscapular, infrascapular	تَحْتَ الكَتِفِ، تَحْتَ كَتِفِي
sublingual, hypoglossal, ranine	تَحْتَ اللِّسَانِ، تَحْتَ لِسَانِي
subcentral	تَحْتَ المَرْكَزِ، تَحْتَ مَرْكَزِي
under his authority or control, in his power; in his possession, with him, in his hands	تَحْتَ يَدِهِ
lower, low, subjacent, under-, sub-, at the bottom, down, inferior, underlying	تَحْتَانِي
underwear	مَلَأْسُ تَحْتَانِيَّةٍ
to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable; to be inevitable, inescapable, unavoidable	تَحْتَمُّ: وَجِبَ
to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty, be imposed on	تَحْتَمُّ عَلَيْهِ: وَجِبَ عَلَيْهِ
he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, it is his duty to, he is duty bound to	يَحْتَمُّ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ
	تَحْتِي - راجع تَحْتَانِي
to veil oneself, put on a veil; to hide, conceal oneself; to be or become veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, hidden, concealed	تَحَجَّبَ
	تَحَجَّجَ بِ: تَذَرَّعَ، إِدْعَى - راجع إِحْتِجَّ بِ
	تَحَجَّجَ: تَذَرَّعَ، إِدْعَاءَ - راجع إِحْتِجَّاج
to petrify, be or become petrified, turn into stone; to concrete, solidify; to fossilize, be or become fossilized	تَحَجَّرَ
petrification, petrification; concretion, solidification; fossilization	تَحَجُّرٌ: مَصْدَرُ تَحَجَّرَ
ossification, fogysism, fossilization, narrow-mindedness, fustiness, fanaticism, bigotry, intolerance	تَحَجُّرٌ: تَعَصُّبٌ، رَجَمِيَّةٌ
petrification, petrification; concretion, solidification, hardening; fossilization	تَحْجِيرٌ
curtailment, diminution; stunting, dwarfing; incapacitation, disablement; weakening, enfeeblement, undermining, undercutting, devitalization; subduing, taming	تَحْجِيمٌ
challenge, defiance	تَحَدُّ (التَّحْدِي)

filling (something) with ink	تَحْيِيلُ: مَلَأَ الشَّيْءَ حَبْرًا
impregnation, fecundation	تَحْيِيلٌ: مَصْدَرُ حَبَّلَ
under; below, beneath, under-neath; down; downstairs; sub-, infra-, hypo-	تَحْتَ، تَحْتُ: ضِدُّ فَوْقَ
under, on, in, at, being, subject to, the object of, in the stage or process of, undergoing	تَحْتَ: قَيْدٌ، رَهْنٌ
infrared	تَحْتَ الْأَحْمَرِ، تَحْتَ الْحُمْرَاءِ
underground; subterranean	تَحْتَ أَرْضِي، تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) الْأَرْضِ
submarine, under-water, undersea	تَحْتَ بَحْرِي، تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) الْبَحْرِ
subepidermic	تَحْتَ الْبَشْرَةِ
on probation; on trial; in an experimental state; being tested or tried; in training	تَحْتَ التَّجَرُّبَةِ
in preparation, being prepared	تَحْتَ التَّحْضِيرِ
subsoil	تَحْتَ التُّرْبَةِ
at his disposal, at his service, at his command, at his orders, at his beck and call	تَحْتَ تَصَرُّفِهِ أَوْ أَمْرِهِ أَوْ طَلَبِهِ
in training, undergoing preparatory training	تَحْتَ التَّمْرِينِ
subcutaneous, subdermal, hypodermic	تَحْتَ الْجِلْدِ، تَحْتَ جِلْدِي
under consideration, under discussion, on the tapis, on the carpet	تَحْتَ الدَّرْسِ، تَحْتَ الْبَحْثِ
at the mercy of	تَحْتَ رَحْمَةِ كَذَا
under the auspices of, under the patronage of, under the aegis of, sponsored by, under the sponsorship of, under the wing of, under the protection of	تَحْتَ إِشْرَافِ كَذَا
outstanding, due, unpaid, unsettled	تَحْتَ السَّدَادِ أَوْ التَّسْدِيدِ أَوْ التَّسْوِيَةِ
subumbilical	تَحْتَ السُّرَّةِ
under arms	تَحْتَ السِّلَاحِ
under his thumb, under his influence (sway, control, power, authority)	تَحْتَ سُلْطَتِهِ أَوْ نَفُوذِهِ
subconscious	تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ، مَا تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ
subcostal	تَحْتَ الضِّلْعِ، تَحْتَ ضِلْعِي
subject to punishment..., under penalty of, at the risk of	تَحْتَ طَائِلَةِ كَذَا
in press	تَحْتَ الطَّبْعِ

sharpening, honing, stropping تَحْدِيدُ السَّيْنِ: شَحَذَ

forging, hammering, beating تَحْدِيدُ الْمَعْدِنِ: تَطْرِيقَ

price control, price fixing تَحْدِيدُ الْأَسْعَارِ

arms limitation, limitation of arma- تَحْدِيدُ التَّسْلُحِ
ment(s), disarmament

birth control تَحْدِيدُ النَّسْلِ

specifically; to be exact, strictly عَلَى (وَجْهِ) التَّحْدِيدِ
speaking, precisely, accurately, exactly; namely

staring, stare, gazing, looking (sharply) تَحْدِيقَ

تَحَذَّرَ - رَاجِعَ حَذَرَ

to feign skillfulness or تَحَذُّقَ: تَكَلَّفَ الْحِيْظَ وَالْمَهَارَةَ
proficiency, pretend to be clever

تَحَذُّقُ: أَظْهَرَ الْحِيْظَ، إِدْعَى أَكْثَرَ مِمَّا عِنْدَهُ مِنَ الْمَهَارَةِ
be pedantic, parade one's learning, display or feign
knowledge, make a show of skill, pretend to be
smart or skillful

pedantry; preciosity; affectation تَحَذُّقُ

warning, caution(ing), forewarning, monition, تَحْذِيرَ
caveat, admonition, admonishment, exhortation

investigation, exploration, exami- تَحَرُّ (التَّحَرِّيُّ) (عَنْ)
nation, inspection, scrutiny, study, survey(ing),
search(ing), inquiry, fact-finding; seeking; detec-
tion

detective, secret agent, sleuth, تَحَرٍّ، رَجُلُ التَّحَرِّيِّ
intelligencer; investigator; inspector

secret police, secret شُرْطَةُ التَّحَرِّيِّ، مَصْلَحَةُ التَّحَرِّيِّ
service, detective squad

to investigate, explore, examine, inspect, تَحَرَّى (عَنْ)
scrutinize, study, survey, look into, inquire into,
go to the root of, delve into, search out; to inquire
about, make inquiries about; to search for, look
for, hunt for, seek, try to find out (about), seek
information (about), try to know or ascertain, try
to detect or determine

to refrain from, abstain تَحَرَّجَ (مِنْ): اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ، تَجَنَّبَ
from; to avoid, shun, eschew

تَحَرَّجَ: أُخْرِجَ - رَاجِعَ أُخْرَجَ

to be afforested, forested, wooded تَحَرَّجَ: تَشَجَّرَ

to have the audacity or courage to; to feel free to لَمْ يَتَحَرَّجْ مِنْ

to be or become free, freed, liberated, تَحَرَّرَ: صَارَ حُرًّا
set free, released, delivered, unchained, relieved; to

to challenge, defy, resist, oppose, withstand, تَحَدَّى
stand up to, face (up to); to throw down the gaunt-
let; to compete with, vie with

تَحَدَّبَ، تَحَدَّبَ - رَاجِعَ إِحْدَوْدَبَ، إِحْدِيدَابَ

to speak (to someone of or about something), تَحَدَّثَ
talk (to someone about or of something), converse
(with someone about something)

speaking, talking; speech; conversation, talk, تَحَدَّثَ
discourse

to be defined, specified, تَحَدَّدَ: عَيَّنَ، عُرِفَ، خُصِّصَ
determined, pinpointed, fixed, individualized,
particularized, itemized, designated, identified,
marked out, indicated, pointed out, set, assigned,
appointed

to be delimited, demarcated, تَحَدَّدَ: عَيَّنَتْ حُدُودَهُ
delineated, defined, circumscribed, marked off

to be limited, restricted, confined تَحَدَّدَ: قَيَّدَ، حُصِرَ

to be forged, ham- تَحَدَّدَ الْحَدِيدُ أَوْ الْمَعْدِنُ: طُرِقَ
mered, beaten

to be sharpened, honed, تَحَدَّدَتِ السَّيْنُ: شُحِذَتْ
stropped

تَحَدَّرَ: نَزَلَ، مَالَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَدَرَ

to descend from, be descended تَحَدَّرَ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ
from, be born from, derive (one's origin) from, be
derived from, originate from, proceed from, stem
from, come down from a stock or source

تَحَدَّرَ: نُزُولٌ، انْحِدَارٌ - رَاجِعَ انْحِدَارَ

descent, derivation, origination تَحَدَّرَ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ
(from an ancestral stock), birth, lineage, breed

narrating, narration, relating, تَحْدِيثُ: إِخْبَارٌ، رَوَايَةٌ
relation, telling; speaking, talking, conversation

modernization, updating, bringing تَحْدِيثُ: تَحْدِيدُ
up to date

definition; specifi- تَحْدِيدُ: تَعْرِيفٌ، تَعْيِينٌ، تَخْصِيسٌ
cation, determination, pinpointing, fixing, fixation;
individualization, particularization, itemization;
designation, identification, marking out; setting,
laying down, assignment, appointment

delimitation, demarcation, de- تَحْدِيدُ: تَعْيِينُ الْحُدُودِ
lineation, circumscription

limitation, restriction, confine- تَحْدِيدُ: تَقْيِيدٌ، حَصْرٌ
ment

pointing, tapering, جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرْفِ، تَحْدِيدُ
sharpening

to feel burning desire for, burn (إلى) تَحَرَّقَ شَوْقًا إِلَى
or pine away with desire for, burn to, yearn ardently for, long desperately or keenly for, hanker after, hunger for, crave, die to; to eat one's heart out, be consumed by an emotion

تَحَرَّقُ: إِحْتِرَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتِرَاقٌ

burning desire, yearning, longing, hankering, pining, craving, hunger

anxiety, anguish, agony, pain, suffering, torture, torment, grief, sorrow

to move, budge, stir, be in motion, change place تَحَرَّكَ
or position; to start moving, get moving; to start, get underway; to begin, set out to, embark upon; to make a move, take a step, take action, take an initiative; to react, respond

motion, movement, moving, locomotion; move, step; action, activity; initiative; reaction, response

to be or become prohibited, forbid- تَحَرَّمَ حُرْمٌ, حُظْرٌ
den, interdicted, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, banned

to be or become sacred, sacro- تَحَرَّمَ صَارَ مَقْدَسًا
sanct, holy

afforestation, forestation, wooding, tree-planting تَحْرِيجُ: تَشْجِيرٌ

narrowing, tightening, straitening تَحْرِيجُ: تَضْيِيقٌ

prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction تَحْرِيجُ: تَحْرِيمٌ

insistence, importunity, urging, pressing; persistence تَحْرِيجُ: إِضْرَارٌ

liberation, liberating, freeing, إطلاق تَحْرِيرُ: جَعْلُهُ حُرًّا,
setting free, turning loose, release, deliverance, relief; liberalization

manumission, emancipation, تَحْرِيرُ الْعَبِيدِ: إِغْتِاقٌ
liberation, freeing, enfranchisement, disenthralment

emancipation تَحْرِيرُ وَلَدٍ (مِنْ سُلْطَةٍ أَوْ وَصَايَةٍ)

ridding of, freeing from, تَحْرِيرُ مِنْ: تَخْلِيسٌ مِنْ
liberating from, saving from

disburdenment, discharge, release, freeing, relief, clearance, disengagement, exemption, exoneration, absolution, acquittal, redemption, extrication

disenchantment, disillusionment تَحْرِيرُ مِنَ الْوَهْمِ أَوْ السَّحْرِ

editing, redaction; writing, تَحْرِيرُ: كِتَابَةٌ, صِيَاغَةٌ

free oneself, liberate oneself; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, extricate oneself, disencumber oneself; to be liberalized

to be manumitted, emancipated, تَحَرَّرَ الْعَبْدُ: أُعْتِقَ
liberated, freed, set free, enfranchised, disenthralled (from slavery), released from bondage or servitude

to be emancipated تَحَرَّرَ الْوَلَدُ (مِنْ سُلْطَةٍ أَوْ وَصَايَةٍ)

to be edited, redacted; to be written, تَحَرَّرَ: كُتِبَ
composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted, indited, put down in writing, reduced to writing

freedom, liberty, unrestraint; disengage- تَحَرَّرَ: إِنْعِثَاقٌ
ment, disentanglement, release; emancipation; liberation

liberality, broad-mindedness, open- تَحَرَّرَ: إِنْفِتَاحٌ
mindedness, openness, large-mindedness; progressiveness

تَحَرَّرَ, تَحَرَّزَ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتَرَزَ, إِحْتِرَازٌ

تَحَرَّسَ, تَحَرَّسَ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتَرَسَ, إِحْتِرَاسٌ

to molest, make improper تَحَرَّشَ بِ (لِغَايَةِ جَنْسِيَّةٍ)
advances to; to make passes on; to proposition; to solicit

to pick a quarrel with, start تَحَرَّشَ بِ (بِقَصْدِ الشُّجَارِ)
a brawl with

to provoke; to excite, rouse, أَثَارَ تَحَرَّشَ بِ: اسْتَفْزَرَ,
arouse, stir up

to intrude upon, obtrude upon, تَحَرَّشَ بِ: تَطَفَّلَ عَلَى
force oneself upon (others), poke one's nose into, nose into, meddle in, interfere in

molestation, making passes تَحَرَّشَ بِ (لِغَايَةِ جَنْسِيَّةٍ)
on; proposition(ing); solicitation

picking a quarrel with, تَحَرَّشَ بِ (بِقَصْدِ الشُّجَارِ)
starting a brawl with

provocation; excitement, إثارة تَحَرَّشَ بِ: اسْتَفْزَرَ,
excitation, rousing, arousal, stirring up

intrusion, obtrusion, forcing تَحَرَّشَ بِ: تَطَفَّلَ (عَلَى)
oneself upon (others), poking one's nose into, nosing into, meddling, interference

to be distorted, تَحَرَّفَ: حُرِّفَ, صُحِّفَ, تَغَيَّرَ مَعْنَاهُ
perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wenched, misinterpreted, misconstrued, altered, changed

تَحَرَّفَ عَنْ: مَالَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْحَرَفَ عَنْ

تَحَرَّقَ: إِحْتِرَقَ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتَرَقَ

starting, beginning, initiation, commencement

تَحْرِيك: تَشْكِيلُ الحُرُوفِ أَوِ الكَلِمَات - vowelization

revival of action, setting action in motion; prosecution, institution of a lawsuit

تَحْرِيكُ العَوَاطِفِ أَوِ المَشَاعِر - moving, touching, impassioning, commoving, stirring, affection, arousal, excitement, excitation; thrilling, electrification, galvanization

تَحْرِيْم: حَظْر - prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction, proscription, ban(ning), barring; taboo; embargo

تَحْرِيمِي: حَظَرِي - prohibitive, prohibitory, proscriptive, interdictive, interdictory

تَحَرَّبَ ل: تَحَيَّرَ ل، أَيْدَ - to side with, take sides with, be partial to, favor; to support, back (up), stand by, champion, patronize, sponsor, advocate, go for, be in favor of

تَحَرَّبَ: شَكَلَ جُزْأً، تَجَمَّعَ - to form a party; to rally, unite, join forces, come together for common action, gather, band together

تَحَرُّب: تَحَيَّزَ، تَأَيَّدَ - partiality, favoritism, favor(ing), one-sidedness, taking sides (with), siding (with), bias, prejudice; support, backing, patronage, advocacy, advocacy

تَحَرُّب: تَشْكِيلُ حُزْبٍ، تَجَمُّعٌ - formation of a party; rallying, uniting, coming together

تَحَرُّب: حَزْبِيَّةٌ - partisanship, factionalism

تَحَرَّرَ: تَمَلَّمَ - to be or become notched, incised, nicked, snicked, crenated(d), serrate(d), indented, jagged, grooved, fluted, furrowed

تَحَرُّز - crenation, serration, indentation

تَحَرَّمَ: لَيْسَ الحِرَامَ - to gird oneself, put on a belt

تَحْرِيْم: حَزْمٌ، رَزْمٌ، رَبْطٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَزْمٌ

تَحَسُّ: شَرَبٌ، رَشَفٌ - to drink, sip

تَحَسَّبَ: تَحَرَّيَ - to seek information about, try to know, inquire about; to inquire into, investigate

تَحَسَّبَ بِ: اِكْتَفَى بِ - رَاجِعٌ اِحْتَسَبَ بِ

تَحَسَّبَ: حَاسَبٌ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ - رَاجِعٌ حَاسَبٌ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

تَحَسَّرَ (عَلَى) - to bemoan, deplore, lament, regret, sigh for, grieve at, pine for, yearn for, long for, pant for or after; to be or become regretful, sorrowful, sorry, grieved, sad, distressed

composition, compilation, putting down in writing, drawing up, drafting, inditing, formulation, recording; editorship

تَحْرِيرٌ: وَقَفَ لخدمَةِ الله - consecration to the service of God

تَحْرِير (ج تَحَارِير): رِسَالَةٌ، وَثِيقَةٌ - (piece of) writing; letter, dispatch, message; note; paper, document, instrument, deed, record

رَئِيسُ التَّحْرِير - editor-in-chief, editor

إِدَارَةُ التَّحْرِير، هَيْئَةُ التَّحْرِير - board of editors, editorial staff

حَرَكََةُ تَحْرِيرِ الْمَرْأَةِ - women's liberation movement

تَحْرِيرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْإِطْلَاقِ وَالْإِعْتِقَادِ وَالتَّحَرُّر - liberational; emancipational; liberal

تَحْرِيرِي: مَكْتُوبٌ، كِتَابِي - written, in writing, record-ed (in writing)

تَحْرِيش: تَحْرِيشٌ - provocation, instigation, incitement

تَحْرِيش (بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ) - sowing dissension (among), stirring up evil (among), setting people against each other

تَحْرِيش - instigation, incitement, provocation, abetment, inducement, rousing, stirring up, fomentation, motivation, stimulation, prodding, urging, prompting

تَحْرِيش [طَب وَفِيزِيَاء] - induction

تَحْرِيشِي: تَحْرِيشِي - instigative, instigatory, inciting, provocative, provoking, stirring, rousing, stimulative, motive

تَحْرِيشِي (طَب وَفِيزِيَاء) - inductive

تَحْرِيف: تَشْوِيهِ، تَضْوِيفٌ، تَغْيِيرُ الْمَعْنَى إلخ - distortion, perversion, corruption, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping, misinterpretation, misconstruction, alteration, change

تَحْرِيف: إِمَالَةٌ - slant(ing), canting, tip(ping), tilt(ing), inclination, swerving, swerve, deviation, deflection

تَحْرِيك: جَمْعُهُ يَتَحَرَّكُ - moving, movement; mobilization; driving; stirring, stir, shaking

تَحْرِيك: إِثَارَةٌ، حَثٌّ، حَفْزٌ - stimulation, whetting; actuation, moving, motivation; arousal, (a)rousing, stirring up, working up, awakening, awaking, inspiration, excitement, excitation; provocation, instigation, incitement, fomentation

hepatolithiasis

تَحَصَّى الكَبِدُ، تَحَصَّ كَبِدِي

nephrolithiasis

تَحَصَّى الكُلْبَةِ، تَحَصَّ كُلْوِي

cystolithiasis

تَحَصَّى المَثَانَةِ

cholecystolithiasis

تَحَصَّى المَرَارَةِ

to result, be a result, ensue, come out,
follow, proceed, issue, arise, originate

تَحَصَّلَ: نَتَجَ

to be collected, raised, levied

تَحَصَّلَ: حُصِّلَ، جُبِيَ

to be obtained, acquired, gained, received,
attained, achieved, procured, realized

تَحَصَّلَ: حُصِّلَ عَلَيْهِ

to be or become fortified, strengthened,
entrenched; to be or become well-
fortified, inaccessible; to be or become secure, safe,
protected; to fortify oneself; to strengthen one's
position, protect oneself

تَحَصَّنَ: تَقَوَّى، تَمَنَّعَ، إِحْتَمَى

to be immunized, be made immune

تَحَصَّنَ ضِدَّ المَرَضِ أَوْ العَدَوِي

تَحَصَّنَتِ المَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَافِيَةً - رَاجِعَ حَصْنٍ

allotment, apportionment, allocation,
portioning, lotting, prorating, distribu-
tion, division, meting out, dealing out

تَحْصِيسٌ: تَوْزِيعٌ، تَقْسِيمٌ

quota system

نِظَامُ التَّحْصِيسِ

collection, collecting, raising, levy(ing)

تَحْصِيلٌ: جَبَايَةٌ

تَحْصِيلٌ: نَيْلٌ، إِخْرَازٌ، إِنْجَازٌ - رَاجِعَ حُصُولٍ عَلَى

learning, study(ing), education, scholarship,
knowledge, lore, erudition, information,
letters, academic attainments, scholarly
accomplishments, scholastic acquirements,
educational achievements; pursuit or acquisition of
knowledge

تَحْصِيلٌ عِلْمِيٌّ أَوْ مَدْرَسِيٌّ إلخ

indisputable, unquestionable, undoubted,
undeniable, undisputed, beyond ques-
tion, beyond doubt, beyond dispute, certain, sure,
clear, definite

تَحْصِيلٌ حَاصِلٌ: مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ، لَا جَدَالَ فِيهِ

fortification, entrenchment, strengthen-
ing, reinforcement, manning, bracing, cementation

تَحْصِينٌ: تَقْوِيَةٌ

immunization

تَحْصِينٌ ضِدَّ عَدَوِيٍّ أَوْ مَرَضٍ إلخ

fortifications, entrenchments; reinforce-
ments

تَحْصِينَاتٌ

to be or become civilized; to be or be-
come urbanized or citified, be or become a city
dweller or a town dweller, live in a civilized or

تَحَضَّرَ: تَمَدَّنَ

تَحَصَّرَ - رَاجِعَ حَسْرَةٍ

to grope for, probe for, finger, handle,
touch, run the hand over; to fumble, grabble; to
grope about, feel around, feel about or search
(with the hands), feel one's way, find by touchingto seek information about, try to find out (about),
inquire about, make inquiries about, search for,
look for, hunt for

تَحَسَّسَ: تَحَرَّى، تَقَصَّى

تَحَسَّسَ: أَحَسَّ، شَعَرَ بِ- رَاجِعَ أَحْسَنَ

تَحَسَّسَ: أَحَسَّ، شَعَرَ بِ- رَقَّ لِ- رَاجِعَ حَسَنِ

تَحَسَّسَ: إِحْسَاسٌ - رَاجِعَ إِحْسَاسٍ

تَحَسَّسَ: حَسَاسِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَسَاسِيَّةٍ

to improve, ameliorate, become (get, grow)
better; to become nicer, more handsome, more
beautiful

تَحَسَّنَ

improvement, amelioration

improvement, amelioration, betterment

تَحْسِينٌ: تَحْوِيلٌ

beautification, prettying up; embellishment,
adornment, decoration

تَحْسِينٌ: تَجْمِيلٌ، تَزْيِينٌ

eugenics

عِلْمُ تَحْسِينِ النِّسْلِ

ameliorative, improving; beautifying, embel-
lishing

تَحْسِينِيٌّ

meliorism

تَحْسِينِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ فَلَسْفِيٌّ)

تَحَشَّى: تَجَنَّبَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَاشَى

تَحَشَّدَ، تَحَشَّدَ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَشَّدَ، إِحْتِشَادَ

تَحَشَّرَجَ - رَاجِعَ حَشْرَجٍ

to wear shabby clothes, be shabbily dressed,
dress slovenly

تَحَشَّفَ: لَبَسَ ثِيَابًا بَالِيَةً

تَحَثَّمْ، تَحَثَّمْ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِثَمَ، إِحْتِشَامَ

insertion, foisting; interpolation; stuffing,
filling; wadding, padding; cramming, ramming,
packing

تَحْثِثَةٌ: حَثْوٌ

annotation, glossing, commenting on; commentary,
comment(s)

تَحْثِثَةٌ: تَغْلِيقُ الحَوَاشِي فِي هَوَاشِ كِتَابِ إلخ

hemming, bordering, fringing

تَحْثِثَةُ الثُّوبِ أَوْ نَحْوِهِ

lithiasis

تَحَصَّى (التَّحَصَّى): تَكَوَّنَ الحَصَى [طَب]

urolithiasis

تَحَصَّى بَوْلِيٌّ، تَحَصَّى البَوْلُ

appendicolithiasis

تَحَصَّى الرَّايِدَةُ

to have reservations, **تَحَفُّظَ (عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ):** إِحْتَاطَ، إِحْتِرَازَ
make reservations; to be reserved, aloof, reticent,
discreet; to be cautious of, be wary of, beware of,
guard against, be on one's guard against; to take
care, take precautions, be careful, watch out

to take care of, look **تَحَفُّظَ ب: عُنِيَ بِ، حَافَظَ عَلَى**
after, attend to, keep; to protect; to preserve,
maintain, keep up

to memorize, learn by heart, com- **تَحَفُّظَ: اسْتَطَهَرَ**
mit to memory, con

reserve, reservation; (self-)restraint, **تَحَفُّظَ: إِحْتِيَاظَ**
aloofness, reticence, closeness, discretion

caution, cautiousness, wariness, **تَحَفُّظَ: إِحْتِرَازَ**
circumspection; care(fulness), watchfulness; pre-
caution, precautionary measure

reservation, proviso, limit- **تَحَفُّظَ: شَرْطَ، بَنْدَ شَرْطِيَّ**
ing condition, conditional stipulation

with (full) reserva- **تَحَفُّظَ، مَعَ التَّحَفُّظِ، بِكُلِّ تَحَفُّظٍ**
tion, with (all) reserve, reservedly

without reservation, without reserve, **بِلَا تَحَفُّظٍ**
unreservedly

precautionary, **تَحَفُّظِيَّ: إِحْتِيَاظِيَّ، إِحْتِرَازِيَّ، وَقَائِيَّ**
preventive, protective, safety

precautionary mea- **إِجْرَاءَ تَحَفُّظِيَّ، تَذْيِيرَ تَحَفُّظِيَّ**
sure, precaution, safety measure, safeguard

attachment, provisional seizure **حَظْرَ تَحَفُّظِيَّ**

fossilization **تَحْفِيرَ: تَحْجِيرَ**

catalysis **تَحْفِيزَ: حَفَزَ [كِيْمَاءَ]**

catalytic **تَحْفِيزِيَّ: حَفَزِيَّ [كِيْمَاءَ]**

memorization drill, drill, inculcation **تَحْفِيزَ**

تَحَقَّقَ عَلَى - رَاجَعَ حَقَقَ عَلَى، حَقَّدَ عَلَى

to materialize, actualize, **تَحَقَّقَ الْأَمْرُ: ثَبَتَ، صَحَّ، تَأَكَّدَ**
become a fact, become real, come true; to be
realized, achieved, fulfilled, effected; to turn out to
be true, prove (to be) true; to turn out to be right,
prove to be correct; to be confirmed, affirmed,
established

to **تَحَقَّقَ الْأَمْرَ أَوْ مِنْهُ: تَيَقَّنَ، تَبَيَّنَ، اسْتَبَيَّنَ، تَأَكَّدَ مِنْ**
make sure of, seek to ascertain, check, verify, reas-
sure oneself of, try to know or convince oneself
of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty
about, know for certain; to be sure of, certain of,
convinced of, confident of; to identify

urban region, be or become an urbanite or a
townsman

to be or become ready, prepared; **تَحَضَّرَ: تَهَيَّأَ، تَجَهَّزَ**
to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself

civilization; urbanization, urbanism **تَحَضُّرَ: تَمَدُّنَ**

preparation, preparing, readying, **تَحْضِيرَ: إِعْدَادَ، تَجْهِيْزَ**
making ready; making, producing, production

تَحْضِيرَ الْأَزْوَاجِ - رَاجَعَ اسْتِخْضَارَ الْأَزْوَاجِ

in preparation, being **تَحْتَ التَّحْضِيرِ، قِيَدَ التَّحْضِيرِ**
prepared

preparatory, preparative, preliminary **تَحْضِيرِيَّ**

to break, smash, crash, shatter, come or **تَحَطَّمَ: تَكَسَّرَ**
go to pieces, break into pieces, break up, wreck,
fragmentize, crumble; to be or get broken, smashed-
ed, shattered, destroyed, ruined, wrecked, frag-
mentized

to be wrecked **تَحَطَّمتِ السَّفِينَةُ**

to crash **تَحَطَّمتِ الطَّائِرَةُ**

breaking, breakdown, smash, shatter, **تَحَطَّمَ: تَكَسَّرَ**
crash, wreck(age), destruction, ruin

crash **تَحَطَّمَ الطَّائِرَةُ**

break(ing), breakage, smashing, **تَحْطِيمَ: تَكْسِيرَ، كَسْرَ**
crashing, shatter(ing), crush(ing), destruction,
ruin(ing), wreckage, wreck(ing), demolition, de-
molishment, fragmentation, crumbling

to be or become banned, prohibi- **تَحَظَّرَ: حُظِّرَ، حُرِّمَ**
ted, interdicted, proscribed, enjoined, barred, out-
lawed, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized

تَحْظِيرَ، تَحْظِيرِيَّ - رَاجَعَ حَظَرَ، حَظَرِيَّ

تَحَقَّى ل - رَاجَعَ احْتَفَى بِ

masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre; **تُخْفَةُ: رَائِمَةٌ**
gem, rarity, curio, curiosity, objet d'art, work of
art; showpiece, pièce de résistance

gift, present **تُخْفَةُ: هَدِيَّةٌ**

to get ready, prepare oneself, **تَحَفَّرَ: اسْتَعَدَّ، تَاهَبَ**
ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird
oneself (for action), girder one's loins, prepare
(oneself) for action; to be ready, be prepared; to be
alert(ed), be on the alert

to get ready to jump **تَحَفَّرَ: اسْتَعَدَّ لِلْوُثُوبِ**

readiness, preparedness; **تَحَفَّرَ: اسْتِعْدَادَ، تَاهَبَ**
alert(ness)

dictatorially; to tyrannize (over), domineer; to be arbitrary, tyrannical, despotic, imperious, domineering

to control, be in control of, **تَحَكَّمَ (فِي): سَيَّطَرَ عَلَى** command, be in command of; to dominate, direct, govern, rule, reign, sway, hold sway over, gain power over, be master over; to prevail over, influence, have a dominant influence over

arbitrariness, despotism, auto- **تَحَكُّمٌ: اسْتَبْدَادٌ، تَأَمَّرَ** cracy, absolutism, dictatorship, tyranny, highhandedness, domineeringness, imperiousness, authoritativeness

control, command; domination, **تَحَكُّمٌ: سَيَّطَرَهُ** dominion, sway, power, authority; prevalence, influence

remote control **تَحَكُّمٌ مِنْ بُعْدٍ**

arbitrary, despotic, autocratic, **تَحَكُّمِيٌّ: اسْتَبْدَادِيٌّ** absolute, dictatorial, tyrannical, highhanded, imperious, domineering, authoritative

تَحَكُّمِيَّةٌ: اسْتَبْدَادِيَّةٌ، تَأَمَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَكُّمٌ

arbitration **تَحْكِيمٌ**

compromis d'arbitrage, arbitration **إِتِّفَاقُ تَحْكِيمٍ** agreement

award, arbitral (or arbitration) award, **قَرَارُ تَحْكِيمٍ** arbitrament

arbitral tribunal; court of arbitration **مَحْكَمَةُ تَحْكِيمٍ**

arbitral, arbitral **تَحْكِيمِيٌّ**

قَرَارُ تَحْكِيمِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ قَرَارُ تَحْكِيمٍ (تَحْكِيمٍ)

to adorn oneself, bedeck oneself, **تَحَلَّى: تَجَمَّلَ، تَزَيَّنَ** spruce up, make oneself pretty; to be adorned, embellished, beautified, bedecked, decked out

to be endowed with, distinguished by, **تَحَلَّى بِ: تَمَيَّزَ، اِتِّصَفَ** marked by, characterized by

to be sweetened, sugared **تَحَلَّى: جُعِلَ حُلُوًّا، سُكِّرَ**

to ooze, seep, exude, transude, leak, trickle, drip, dribble; to run, flow **تَحَلَّبَ: نَضَحَ، رَشَحَ، سَالَ**

to water (his mouth watered); to drool, drivel, dribble, slobber, slaver **تَحَلَّبَ فَمُهُ: سَالَ لُعَابُهُ**

oozing, ooze, seep(age), exudation, **تَحَلَّبَ: نَضَحَ، رَشَحَ** transudation, leak(age), trickling, dripping, dribbling; running, flowing

dispensation; absolution **تَحَلَّةٌ: غُفْرَانٌ، إِبْرَاءٌ**

materialization, actualization, becoming **تَحَقُّقُ (الْأَمْرِ)** a fact, becoming real, coming true; realization, achievement; turning out to be true (right, correct)

making sure (of), verification, **تَحَقُّقُ (مِنَ الْأَمْرِ)** check(ing), checkup; reassurance; ascertainment; certainty, certitude, conviction, sureness, positivism; identification

degradation, abasement, debasement, **تَحْقِيرٌ: إِذْلَالٌ** lowering, demeaning, humbling, humiliation; disparagement, depreciation

insult, offense, affront **تَحْقِيرٌ: إِهَانَةٌ**

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision **تَحْقِيرٌ: إِزْدِرَاءٌ**

contempt of court **تَحْقِيرُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ**

realization, carrying out, achieve- **تَحْقِيقٌ: إِنْجَازٌ، تَنْفِذٌ** ment, accomplishment, attainment, consummation, fulfillment, execution, effectuation, performance, working out, actualization, bringing about, making real, making come true, putting into effect, giving effect to, bringing into effect

securing, ensuring, procuring, **تَحْقِيقٌ: تَأْمِينٌ، تَوْفِيرٌ** procurement; yielding, production

satisfaction, fulfillment, meeting, **تَحْقِيقٌ: وَفَاءٌ بِـ** answering, serving; adequacy, sufficiency

granting, compliance with, accedence **تَحْقِيقٌ: تَلَبُّيَّةٌ** to

verification, establishment, **تَحْقِيقٌ: إِثْبَاتٌ، تَحْدِيدٌ** substantiation; confirmation, affirmation; determination, fixing, pinpointing; identification

inquiry, inquest, examination, **تَحْقِيقٌ: بَحْثٌ، تَدْقِيقٌ** investigation, inspection, exploration, probe, study(ing), scrutiny, survey(ing)

interrogation, examination, **تَحْقِيقٌ: اسْتِجْوَابٌ، اسْتِئْظَاقٌ** questioning, investigation, inquiry, inquest, inquisition, hearing

identification **تَحْقِيقُ الذَّاتِيَّةِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ أَوْ الْهُوِيَّةِ**

reportage, report **تَحْقِيقٌ صُحْفِيٌّ**

probate of wills **تَحْقِيقُ الْوَصَايَا**

قَاضِي التَّحْقِيقِ - رَاجِعَ قَاضٍ

to pick a quarrel with, start a **تَحَكَّكَ بِ: تَحَرَّشَ بِـ** brawl with; to provoke, stir up

تَحَكَّكَ بِ: إِحْتَكَّ بِـ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَكَّ بِـ

to have one's own way (in); **تَحَكَّمَ (فِي): اسْتَبَدَّ بِـ، تَأَمَّرَ** to rule tyrannically, handle arbitrarily, manage

compounding, breaking up, breaking down, -lysis, disintegration

legalization, legitimization; authorization, sanction(ing); permission, permitting, allowance, allowing

urinalysis تَحْلِيلُ الْبَوْلِ

self-analysis تَحْلِيلُ الذَّاتِ

electrolysis; electroanalysis تَحْلِيلُ كَهْرَبَائِيٍّ

chemical analysis تَحْلِيلُ كِيمِيَائِيٍّ

hydrolysis تَحْلِيلُ مَائِيٍّ أَوْ بِالمَاءِ

psychoanalysis تَحْلِيلُ نَفْسِيٍّ أَوْ نَفْسَائِيٍّ

analytic(al) تَحْلِيلِيٍّ

analytic geometry هَنْدَسَةُ تَحْلِيلِيَّةٍ

to be or become enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, eager; to enthuse (over), show enthusiasm, thrill, get all worked up, get excited تَحَمَّسَ - رَاجِعَ حَمَاسَةٍ

to roast, be or become roasted تَحَمَّصَ (الْحَبْزُ وَنَحْوُهُ)

to toast, be or become toasted تَحَمَّصَ (الْحَبْزُ وَنَحْوُهُ)

to sour, become sour; to acidify, become acid تَحَمَّضَ: صَارَ حَامِضًا

to be developed تَحَمَّضُ الْفِيلْمِ الْخ

to bear, stand, endure, tolerate, put up with, abide, brook, stomach, sustain, support; to undergo, suffer, experience, pass through, go through تَحَمَّلَ: أَطَاقَ، تَجَلَّدَ، عَانَى

to assume, bear, undertake, take upon oneself, take on, take over, shoulder, carry تَحَمَّلَ: اضْطَلَعَ بِهِ، تَوَلَّى، أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ

to depart, decamp, leave, set out تَحَمَّلَ: ارْتَحَلَ

endurance, toleration, tolerance, bearing, standing, putting up with, sustenance, supporting; stamina, fortitude; undergoing, suffering, suffering, experiencing تَحَمَّلَ: إِطَاقَةٌ، جَلَدٌ، مُمَازَاةٌ

assumption (of), undertaking تَحَمَّلَ: اضْطِلَاعٌ بِهِ، تَوَلَّى (of), bearing, taking upon oneself, taking on or over, takeover, shouldering, carrying

durability, strength, hardness, solidity, firmness, toughness تَحَمَّلَ: مَتَانَةٌ

to blacken, black, become (grow, turn) black تَحَمَّمَ: اسْوَدَّ

to move, budge; to be dislodged, displaced, removed تَحَلَّلَ: تَرَخَّزَحَ

to gather in a circle (around); to sit in a circle (around), form a circle (around); to surround, encircle, ring تَحَلَّقَ (حَوْلَ)

to disengage (oneself) from, disentangle oneself from, detach oneself from, extricate oneself from, release oneself from, free oneself from, relieve oneself from, rid oneself of تَحَلَّلَ مِنْ: تَحَرَّرَ مِنْ

تَحَلَّلَ: انْحَلَّ، تَفَسَّخَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلَّ

تَحَلَّلَ: ارْتَحَى، ضَعُفَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلَّ

تَحَلَّلَ: ذَابَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلَّ

disengagement, disentanglement, detachment, release تَحَلَّلَ: تَحَرَّرَ

تَحَلَّلَ: انْحَلَّالٌ، تَفَسَّخَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلَّالٌ

تَحَلَّلَ: ارْتِخَاءٌ، ضَعُفَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلَّالٌ

تَحَلَّلَ: ذَوْبَانٌ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلَّالٌ

proteolysis تَحَلُّلُ الْبَرُوتِينِ، تَحَلُّلُ بَرُوتِينِيٍّ

thermolysis تَحَلُّلُ حَرَارِيٍّ

lipolysis تَحَلُّلُ الدَّهْنِ أَوْ الشَّحْمِ، تَحَلُّلُ دُهْنِيٍّ أَوْ شَحْمِيٍّ

adipolysis تَحَلُّلُ ضَوَائِيٍّ

photolysis تَحَلُّلُ ضَوَائِيٍّ

histolysis تَحَلُّلُ النَّسِيجِ أَوْ الْأَنْسِجَةِ

sweetening, sugaring تَحْلِيَّةٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ حُلْوًا، تَسْكِيرٌ

desalination, desalination, desalting تَحْلِيَّةُ (المِاءِ): إِزَالَةُ الْمِلْحِ (مِنْ)

adornment, decoration, embellishment, ornamentation, beautification; candy- ing, sweetening, sugaring تَحْلِيَّةٌ: تَزْيِينٌ، تَجْمِيلٌ

making someone swear; swearing in, putting to (or upon) oath, administration of an oath on (or to) تَحْلِيفٌ: جَعَلَ الْمَرْءَ يَخْلِفُ

تَحْلِيفٌ: مُنَاشِدَةٌ - رَاجِعَ اسْتِخْلَافٌ

jury لَجْنَةُ تَحْلِيفٍ، هَيْئَةُ تَحْلِيفٍ [قانون]

flying, flight, soar(ing), winging, hovering تَحْلِيْقٌ: طَيْرَانٌ

rise, rising, towering, soar(ing), ascending, ascent تَحْلِيْقٌ: ارْتِفَاعٌ، صُعُودٌ

analysis, analyzation; say; dissolution, resolution; decomposition, de- تَحْلِيلٌ: رَدُّ الشَّيْءِ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ

تَحَوُّطٌ: رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِيَاظٌ
تَحَوُّطٌ: رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِيَاظٌ

to change, alter, shift, switch, convert, transform, transmute, mutate, undergo change or conversion; to turn (into), grow (into), pass (into), become, assume the form or shape or state of; to be changed, altered, shifted, switched, converted, transformed; to move, transfer, be moved, be transferred

تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ: اِنْصَرَفَ عَنْ، اِنْحَرَفَ عَنْ
to turn away from, turn one's back on; to relinquish, renounce, give up, abandon, forsake, leave, quit; to move away from, go away from, withdraw from; to deviate from, depart from, deflect from, turn aside from, divert from, diverge from, digress from, swerve from

تَحَوَّلَ فِي الْأَمْرِ: اِخْتَالَ - رَاجِعٌ اِخْتَالَ

change, alteration, conversion, transformation, transmutation, mutation; shift, turn(ing), switch, transition; metamorphosis; transfer(ence)

metamorphism تَحَوَّلَ (فِي بَنِيَةِ الصَّخَرِ)

transmutation تَحَوَّلَ [كِيمِيَاء]

deviation from, departure from, deflection from, diversion from, digression from, swerving from, turning away or aside from; relinquishment, renunciation, abandonment, leaving, quitting

turning point نُقْطَةُ تَحَوَّلٍ

modification, changing, change, alteration, conversion تَحْوِيلٌ: تَعْدِيلٌ، تَبْدِيلٌ

distortion, perversion, corruption, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping تَحْوِيلٌ: تَحْوِيلٌ، تَحْوِيلٌ

change, alteration, conversion, transformation, transmutation, mutation; shifting, switching; transfer(ence) تَحْوِيلٌ: تَحْوِيلٌ، تَحْوِيلٌ

transmutation تَحْوِيلُ [كِيمِيَاء]

transfer, alienation, conveyance, disposal of, cession, delivery, assignment تَحْوِيلُ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ

remittance, sending, forwarding, transfer تَحْوِيلُ النُّقُودِ أَوْ الْمَالِ إِلَى

diversion from, alienation from, تَحْوِيلٌ عَنْ

تَحْمَمٌ: اِغْتَسَلَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَحَمَ

heating, warming (up), calefaction تَحْمِيَّةٌ: تَسْحِيْنٌ

enthusiasing, making enthusiastic; thrilling, electrification, galvanization; (a)rousing, arousal, stirring (up), working up, excitement, excitation, stimulation, whetting; kindling; emboldening, encouragement, animation تَحْمِيْسٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَمَسَ

roasting; toasting تَحْمِيْضٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ حَامِضًا

souring; acidification, acidulation تَحْمِيْضُ الْأَفْلَامِ

development, developing تَحْمِيْلٌ: وَسَقٌ، شَحْنٌ

loading, lading, freighting, freight(age); stevedoring تَحْمِيْلٌ: اِنْقَالَ (عَلَى)، اِنْقَالَ (عَلَى)

burdening, charging, encumbering; overburdening, bearing down on, weighing down on تَحْمِيْلٌ: اِنْقَالَ (عَلَى)، اِنْقَالَ (عَلَى)

bearing كُرْسِيٌّ تَحْمِيْلٌ [مِيكَانِيكَ]

suppository تَحْمِيْلَةٌ [طَب]

to devote oneself to the service of God, practice piety; to refrain from sin تَحَنُّنٌ: تَعَبَّدَ، تَرَكَ الْإِسْمَ

to be embalmed, mummified تَحَنُّطٌ (بِالْجَنَّةِ)

to be stuffed تَحَنُّطٌ (بِالْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطَّيُورِ)

mummification تَحَنُّطٌ

embalment, mummification تَحَنُّنٌ عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَنَّ عَلَى

stuffing, taxidermy تَحَنُّنٌ: عَطَفَ، شَفَقَ - رَاجِعٌ حَنَّ

to coil, twist, turn, wind, writhe, wriggle تَحْنِيطُ (الْجَنَّةِ)

to contract تَحْنِيطُ (الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطَّيُورِ)

to seek, try to obtain, ask for تَحَوُّيٌ: تَلَوَّى

to shop, purchase, buy تَحَوُّيٌ: تَقَبَّضَ

to be modified, changed, altered, converted تَحَوُّجٌ: طَلَّبَ حَاجَتَهُ

to be distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrenched تَحَوُّجٌ: تَبَعَّضَ

to writhe, wriggle, coil, twist تَحَوُّرٌ: تَعَدَّلَ

to writhe, wriggle, coil, twist تَحَوُّرٌ: تَحَرَّفَ

to writhe, wriggle, coil, twist تَحَوُّرٌ: تَحَرَّفَ

to writhe, wriggle, coil, twist تَحَوُّرٌ: تَحَرَّفَ

to writhe, wriggle, coil, twist تَحَوُّرٌ: تَحَرَّفَ

to writhe, wriggle, coil, twist تَحَوُّرٌ: تَحَرَّفَ

to writhe, wriggle, coil, twist تَحَوُّرٌ: تَحَرَّفَ

letters; to inform one another, keep one another informed

to fail, weaken, lose strength or power, تَخَاذَلَ: ضَعْفَ languish, droop, flag, slacken

weakness, feebleness, languor, droop, تَخَاذُلُ: ضَعْفَ effeteness, failure

defeatist تَخَاذُلِي: إِنْهَرَايِي

defeatism تَخَاذُلِيَّة: إِنْهَرَايِيَّة

to part company, separate, break off; to disso- تَخَارَجَ ciate, disassociate, disengage

separation, dissociation, disassociation, disen- تَخَارُجَ gement

تَخَاشَنَ: خَشَنَ - رَاجَعَ خَشَنَ

to feign roughness or rude- تَخَاشَنَ: تَكَلَّفَ الْحُشُونَةَ ness

to put one's hand on the تَخَاصَرَ: وَضَعَ يَدَهُ عَلَى خَصْرِهِ waist

to hold hands تَخَاصَرَ الْقَوْمَ

to quarrel, dispute, argue, wrangle, تَخَاصَمَ: تَنَازَعَ fight, contend

to litigate, carry on a lawsuit; to sue تَخَاصَمَ: تَقَاضَى one another

تَخَاصَمَ - رَاجَعَ خُصُومَةَ

to converse, talk or speak to one تَخَاطَبَ: تَحَادَثَ another, hold (have, engage in) a talk or conver- sation

conversation, talk(ing), speaking (to تَخَاطَبَ: تَحَادَثَ one another), speech, discourse, interlocution

to bet, wager, make a bet تَخَاطَرَ: تَرَاهَنَ

telepathy تَخَاطَرَ: تَوَارَدُ الْخَوَاطِرَ، تَبَادُلُ الْخَوَاطِرَ

to snatch (or seize) from one another تَخَاطَفَ

to whisper together; to exchange تَخَافَتَ: تَنَاجَى، تَسَارَّ secrets

to be or become friends, associate (with تَخَالَ: تَصَادَقَ one another)

to be or become quits, even; to settle تَخَالَصَ: تَحَاسَبَ a mutual account

to agree, come to (reach, bring تَخَالَصَ: اتَّفَقَ، تَفَاهَمَ about) an agreement, come to terms

to be sincere toward one another, be تَخَالَصَ: تَصَافَى honest with one another

deviation from, deflection from, detraction from, turning (aside or away) from, keeping (away) from switch, shunt تَحْوِيلَةٌ (السَّكَّةُ الْحَدِيدِيَّةُ)

hovering, circling, revolving, rota- تَحْوِمُ: مَصْدَرُ حَوَمَ tion

greeting, salutation, salute; cheer, welcome تَحِيَّة: سَلَامَ

military salute تَحِيَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

تَحِيَّةٌ لِدِذْكَرَى (كَذَا) - رَاجِعٌ إِخْيَاءٌ لِدِذْكَرَى (كَذَا)

compliments, greetings, regards, تَحِيَّاتٌ: تَمَنِّيَّاتٌ respects, good wishes, best wishes

to be or become تَحَيَّرَ: وَقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَةِ، ارْتَبَكَ، تَرَدَّدَ confused, puzzled, perplexed, bewildered, non- plussed, confounded, distracted, mazed, baffled, embarrassed, discomfited, disconcerted, perturbed, dismayed, at a loss, at one's wit's end; to hesitate, waver, falter, be unable to choose (between), be unable to decide, show indecision or uncertainty

تَحْيِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَيْرَةً، حَيْرَةٌ

to side with, take تَحَيَّرَ: تَحَزَّبَ حَائِي، أَنْحَازَ، حَائِي sides with, take someone's part, favor, be partial to, align oneself with, be biased for, have a bias for, be prejudiced for

partiality, favoritism, تَحَيَّرَ: تَحَزَّبَ مُحَابَاةٌ، تَحَزُّبٌ favor(ing), one-sidedness, alignment, siding (with), taking sides (with), bias, prejudice

to menstruate تَحَيَّضَ (تِ الْإِنْثَى)

to wait (watch, look) for an opportunity; تَحَيَّنَ الْفُرْصَةَ to bide one's time

neutralization تَحْيِيدُ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُحَايِدًا

putting aside, keeping aside تَحْيِيدُ: وَضَعَ الشَّيْءَ جَانِبًا

confusion, confusing, puzzling, per- تَحْيِيرٌ: إِرْزَاكَ plexing, bewildering, nonplussing, distraction, baffling, baffle, discomfiture, disconcertion, perturbation, dismay(ing)

to become sour; to ferment تَخَّ (الْعَجِينُ)

to rot, decay, putrefy تَخَّ: قَسَدَ، تَعَفَّنَ

to behave maliciously or wicked- تَخَابَثَ: أَظْهَرَ الْخُبْثَ ily, show malice; to be or become vicious, wicked, evil, evil-minded; to be or become sly, wily, foxy

to communicate with each other, contact each تَخَابَّرَ other, get in touch with each other, call one another; to correspond, write (to) each other, exchange

coagulation, clotting; curdling; congealment, **تَخَثَّرَ**
congelation, thickening, solidification; thrombosis

coagulation, clotting; curdling; congealment, **تَخَثَّرَ**
congelation, thickening, solidification

to groove, furrow, wrinkle; to be or become **تَخَدَّدَ**
furrowed, grooved, ruddy, wrinkled

to be anesthetized, narcotized, **تَخَدَّرَ: خُدِّرَ، فَقَدْ الْحِسَّ**
doped, drugged, stupefied, dazed, (be)numbed

to stay at, remain at **تَخَدَّرَ بِمَكَانٍ: لَزِمَهُ**
تَخَدَّرَ - رَاجَعَ خَدَرَ

تَخَدَّشَ - رَاجَعَ انْحَدَشَ

furrowing, grooving, rutting, wrinkling **تَخْدِيدَ**
anesthetization, narcotization, doping, drug- **تَخْدِيرَ**
ging, stupefaction; anesthesia

anesthetic; narcotic **تَخْدِيرِي**

scarification; scratching **تَخْدِيشَ: خَدَشَ**
تَخَذَ - رَاجَعَ أَخَذَ، انْخَذَ

to be or become ruined, destroyed, wrecked, **تَخَرَّبَ**
havocked, ravaged, devastated, demolished, deso-
late, damaged; to go to ruin; to be subverted, sabo-
taged, vandalized

to graduate (from); to be educated **تَخَرَّجَ (مِنْ أَوْ فِي)**
(in), trained (in)

graduation **تَخَرُّجَ**
commencement, graduation (exercises) **حَفْلَةُ تَخَرُّجَ**

to fabricate lies against, accuse **تَخَرَّصَ عَلَى: افْتَرَى عَلَى**
falsely of; to slander, defame, calumniate, malign,
vilify, asperse, traduce, speak evil of

تَخَرَّعَ: اِزْتَعَى، ضَعَفَ - رَاجَعَ خَرَّعَ، خَرَّعَ
to be or get torn, rent; to tear, **تَخَرَّقَ: تَمَرَّقَ، انْشَقَّ**
rend, rive, tatter

تَخَرَّمَ: انْتَقَبَ، انْشَقَّ - رَاجَعَ انْخَرَّمَ
تَخَرَّمَ: أَهْلَكَ، اسْتَأْصَلَ - رَاجَعَ اخْتَرَّمَ

destruction, ruin(ing), **تَخْرِيبَ: تَهْدِيمَ، تَحْطِيمَ**
ruination, wreck(ing), wreckage, havocking, dev-
astation, ravage, demolition, demolishment, dilapi-
dation, desolation, laying waste; sabotage; subver-
sion; vandalism

subversive, destruc- **تَخْرِيبِي: تَهْدِيِي، تَذْمِيرِي، هَدَامَ**
tive, vandalistic, devastative

(act of) sabotage **عَمَلٌ تَخْرِيبِيٌّ**

to intermix, intermingle, interblend, **تَخَالَطَ: تَمَازَجَ**
blend, mix, mingle, commingle, commix

intermixture, intermixing, intermin- **تَخَالَطَ: تَمَازَجَ**
gling, interblending, blending, mixture, mixing,
mingling

تَخَالَفَ: اخْتَلَفَ، ضِدَّ اتَّفَقَ - رَاجَعَ اخْتَلَفَ (فِي، عَلَى،
حَوْلَ، مَعَ)

تَخَايَلَ: تَبَخَّثَرَ، تَكَبَّرَ - رَاجَعَ اخْتَالَ

تَخَايَلَ: تَبَخَّثَرَ، زُهِوْ، غُرُورَ، تَكَبَّرَ - رَاجَعَ اخْتِيَالَ

تَخَبَّأَ - رَاجَعَ اخْتَبَأَ

hiding, concealment, concealing **تَخَبُّهَ: اخْتَفَأَ**
تَخَبَّرَ: سَأَلَ، اسْتَعْلَمَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَخْبَرَ

تَخَبَّرَ: خَبَرَ، جَرَّبَ، عِلِمَ - رَاجَعَ خَبَرَ

to flounder, stumble, blunder, **تَخَبَّطَ: تَقَدَّمَ مَتَعَثِّرًا**
move unsteadily or confusedly, proceed clumsily
or blindly, act aimlessly; to grope (about, for),
fumble (about, for); to bump, proceed in a series of
bumps

to welter, wallow, roll (about), toss **تَخَبَّطَ: تَقَلَّبَ**
(about)

to stray, wander; to get lost, go **تَخَبَّطَ: ضَلَّ، تَاهَ**
astray

to fall victim to **تَخَبَّطَ (فِي): وَقَعَ ضَحِيَّةً أَوْ فَرِيَسَةً كَذَا**
or of, be or become a victim or prey of

to be lost in, **تَخَبَّطَ (فِي): ضَاعَ فِي، سَقَطَ فِي، غَرِقَ فِي**
to sink in, be immersed in

to jumble, clutter, run in **تَخَبَّطَ: تَبَلَّبَلَ، اضْطَرَبَ**
disorder or confusion, get into a state of unrest or
turmoil, be in a mess or chaos; to be or become
disturbed, unsettled, disordered, muddled,
jumbled; to get all mixed up

تَخَبَّطَ: خَبَطَ - رَاجَعَ خَبَطَ

bed; bedstead **تَخَتَ: سَرِيرَ**

sofa, couch; bench; seat **تَخَتَ: مَقْعَدَ**

throne **تَخَتَ (الْمَلِكِ): عَرْشَ**

capital **تَخَتَ (الْمَمْلَكَةِ أَوْ الدَّوْلَةِ): عَاصِمَةَ**

wardrobe, closet; cabinet, cupboard, **تَخَتَ: خِرَازَانَةَ**
chest; locker

orchestra, band **تَخَتَ: مُوسِيقِيٌّ**

to coagulate, clot; to curdle, curd; to congeal, **تَخَثَّرَ**
thicken, solidify

cation, assignment
 على (وَجْهِ) التَّخْصِيس - راجع خُصُوصًا، على (وَجْهِ) الخُصُوص
 تَخْصِيسَات: مُخَصَّصَات - راجع مُخَصَّصَات
 to be dyed, tinged, tinted, colored, painted; to be pigmented تَخَضَّبَ: تَلَوَّنَ
 to be or become bloodstained, stained with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory تَخَضَّبَ بِالدَّم
 تَخْضِير: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَخْضَرَ making (something) green
 overstepping, going beyond; exceeding, surpassing, transcendence, transcending, outreaching; overreaching, extending beyond; passing, passage, going past, leaving behind, overtaking, outstripping, outdistancing, getting ahead of تَخَطَّى (التَّخَطَّى): تَجَاوَزَ، تَعَدَّى
 trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment upon, inroad(s) upon, making inroads upon تَخَطَّى: اِغْتَدَى عَلَى
 skipping, disregard, omission تَخَطَّى: اِغْفَالَ
 crossing, traversing, traversal, passing through تَخَطَّى: اِجْتَاوَزَ، عُبُورَ
 تَخَطَّأَ: أَخْطَأَ - راجع أَخْطَأَ
 تَخَطَّأَ: خَطَأَ - راجع خَطَأَ
 to overstep, go beyond; to exceed, surpass, transcend, outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake, outstrip, outdistance, get ahead of تَخَطَّى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَعَدَّى
 to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, make inroads upon تَخَطَّى: اِغْتَدَى عَلَى
 to skip, disregard, omit, bypass تَخَطَّى: اِغْفَلَ
 to cross, traverse, pass (proceed, go, move) through تَخَطَّى: اِجْتَاوَزَ، عَبَرَ
 to strut, prance, swagger, mince تَخَطَّرَ: تَبَخَّطَرَ، اِخْتَالَ
 تَخَطَّرَ: تَرَجَّعَ، تَذَبَّدَبَ - راجع خَطَرَ
 strut(ing), prancing, prance, swagger(ing), mincing تَخَطَّرَ: تَبَخَّطَرَ، اِخْتِيَالَ
 تَخَطَّرَ: تَرَجَّعَ، تَذَبَّدَبَ - راجع خَطَرَ
 to be or become striped, streaked, stripy, streaky, barred, ruled; to be or become striate(d), lined, banded تَخَطَّطَ: تَقَلَّمَ
 تَخَطَّطَ: رَاجِعَ خَطَفَ

graduation تَخْرِيج: مَنَعَ شَهَادَةَ التَّخْرِجِ
 interpretation, exegesis, explanation, exposition تَخْرِيج: تَأْوِيلَ، تَفْسِيرَ
 facing, lining تَخْرِيج (فِي الْحَيَاطَةِ)
 commencement, graduation (exercises) حَفْلَةُ تَخْرِيجِ
 piercing, punching, perforation, puncturing, puncture, riddling, drilling, boring; (needlepoint) تَخْرِمُ
 lace, openwork, lacemaking, lacework, filigree تَخْرِيمَةُ
 (needlepoint) lace, lacework, openwork, filigree تَخْرِيمَةُ
 تَخْرِين - راجع خَزَنَ
 تَخَشَّى - راجع خَشِيَ
 to lignify, become wood or woody; to stiffen, harden, solidify, freeze; to be or become stiff, hard, rigid تَخَشَّبَ: صَارَ خَشَبًا أَوْ خَشَبِيًّا، تَحَمَّدَ
 lignification, becoming wood or woody; stiffness, rigidity, hardness تَخَشَّبَ
 rigor تَخَشَّبُ الْأَعْضَاءَ [طَب]
 catalepsy تَخَشَّبِي، اِغْأَاءُ تَخَشَّبِي
 to show reverence; to humble oneself, show humility, be or become humble; to implore, beg, supplicate تَخَشَّعَ: خَضَعَ، تَضَرَّعَ
 تَخَشَّنَ - راجع اِخْشَوْشَ
 lignification, conversion into wood تَخَشِيبَ: تَحْوِيلَ إِلَى خَشَبٍ
 wooden shed; hut, cottage, shanty, shack تَخَشِيبَةُ: كُوْخَ
 to specialize in, major in تَخَصَّصَ بِ أَوْ فِي: اِخْتَصَّ فِي عِلْمٍ مِنَ الْعُلُومِ
 تَخَصَّصَ بِ: اِمْتَاَزَ بِ، اِنْفَرَدَ بِ - راجع اِخْتَصَّ بِ
 specialization; specialism; specialty, field of specialization; major تَخَصَّصَ: اِخْتِصَاصَ
 تَخْصِيب - راجع اِخْصَابَ
 specification, particularization, individualization, itemization; specialization تَخْصِيسَ: تَحْدِيدَ، تَفْصِيلَ
 earmarking, singling out, designation, destination, assignment, appropriation, setting aside, setting apart, marking تَخْصِيسَ: اِفْرَادَ
 devotion, dedication, consecration تَخْصِيسَ: تَكْرِيسَ
 allotment, apportionment, allocation تَخْصِيسَ: تَخْصِيسَ

softening, lightening, mitigation, palliation, mollification, alleviation, easing, easement, soothing, relieving, relief, allaying, appeasement, assuagement, attenuation, extenuation, relaxing, relaxation, qualification, moderation, tempering, toning down

dilution, diluting, thinning, attenuation, weakening

relaxation (reduction, easing) of tension

deceleration, slowing down, slow-down, slowness, going slowly

commutation (of a punishment or penalty)

weight reduction

extenuating circumstances

extenuating circumstances

abandonment, giving up, relinquishment, surrender, yielding, renunciation, forgoing, waiver, disclaimer, cession, leaving, quitting, dropping, laying down, putting away; abdication (of a throne or high office)

to abandon, give up, relinquish, surrender, yield, renounce, forgo, waive, disclaim, cede, leave, quit, drop, lay down, put away; to abdicate (a throne or high office)

to desert (in time of need), forsake, walk out on, abandon, let down, fail someone when most needed

to be or become disjointed, dislocated, disarticulated; to be or become disengaged, disconnected, detached; to loosen

to be shaken, convulsed, rocked; to be displaced, dislodged, removed; to move, budge

to be or become worn, shabby, ragged, tattered; to wear out, fray, tatter

to rarefy

to get rid of, rid oneself of, do away with, dispense with, dispose of, make away with; to discard, throw off or away; to remove, eliminate

to escape

to strut, prance, swagger, drawing, ruling, lineation, lining, tracing; striping, streaking, striation, stripes, pattern of stripes

delimitation, demarcation, delineation

planning, designing, projecting, scheming, schematizing, charting, laying out, layout, mapping out

plan, design, project, scheme, pattern, sketch, outline, diagram, layout

audiography

echography, ultrasonography

cardiography; electrocardiography

sphygmography

graphic

sketch, design, outline, schema, graph, chart, diagram

disguise, masquerade; hiding, concealing oneself; concealment, hiddenness

to disguise oneself, be disguised, be in disguise; to mask, masquerade; to hide (oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight

to hasten, hurry, rush

to wear or put on slippers or sandals or shoes; to be shod

reduction, lowering, decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, cut, cutback, cutting down, scale-down, minimization, abatement, pulling down, markdown; turning down

disarmament, arms limitation

devaluation; debasement

weight reduction

lightening

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

weight reduction

lightening

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

weight reduction

lightening

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

weight reduction

mindedness, moronity, idiocy, imbecility
 to be molded, shaped, **تَخَلَّقَ: تَشَكَّلَ، اِتَّخَذَ شَكْلًا**
 formed, fashioned; to take (take on, assume, acquire) a form or shape
 to acquire (attain, adopt, **تَطَبَّعَ بِهَا**: take on, assume, receive) the manners or character of
تَخَلَّقَ بِغَيْرِ خُلُقِهِ: تَكَلَّفَهُ
 to affect (feign, simulate) the manners or character of
تَخَلَّقَ: لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَلَقَ
 formation; genesis
تَخَلَّقَ [أَحْيَاءَ]
 morphogenesis; genesis; differentiation
 morphogenetic; morphological
تَخَلَّقِي
 to intervene, interpose, intermediate, lie **تَوَسَّطَ**
 (fall, occur, be, come, go) between or in between
تَخَلَّلَ: نَفَذَ، اِخْتَرَقَ
 to permeate, pervade, percolate, (inter)penetrate, infiltrate, spread through(out)
تَخَلَّلَ: نَقَى أَسْنَانَهُ
 to pick the teeth
تَخَلَّلَ: صَارَ خَلًّا
 to acetify
تَخَلَّلَ: تَوَسَّطَ
 intervention, interposition, intermediacy, intermediateness
تَخَلَّلَ: نَفَذَ، اِخْتَرَقَ
 permeation, permeance, pervasion, percolation, (inter)penetration, infiltration, spreading through(out)
تَخَلَّلَ: صَيَّرُوهُ الشَّيْءَ خَلًّا
 acetification
تَخَلَّى: تَرَكَ
 leaving, leaving alone, letting alone, un-handing, release, freeing
 abandonment, giving up
تَخَلَّى: اِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ، اِيْقَافٌ
 desistance, abstention, refrainment, forgoing; discontinuance, stopping
تَخَلَّى: جَلَاءَ، اِفْرَاقٌ - رَاجِعَ اِخْلَاءَ
تَخَلَّى سَبِيلَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْلَاءَ سَبِيلَ
 perpetuation, eternization, immortalization
تَخَلَّى: مَصْدَرُ خَلْدٍ، تَأْيِيدٌ
 commemoration
تَخَلَّى ذِكْرِي (كَذَا)
 in commemoration of, in memory of, in remembrance of, in memoriam
تَخَلَّى: اِنْقَازٌ، تَحْرِيرٌ
 salvation, deliverance, rescue, rescuing, saving, salvage, salvaging; liberation, freeing, setting free, extrication, release, relief; riddance

from, get away from, save oneself from; to be or become free(d) from, liberated from, released from, relieved from, cleared of, exempt(ed) from, saved from, rescued from, delivered from; to free oneself from, liberate oneself from, disengage oneself from, disentangle oneself from, release oneself from, extricate oneself from

getting rid of, ridding oneself of, doing away with, dispensing with, disposal of, making away with; discarding, throwing off or away; removal, elimination; escape from, getting away from, saving oneself from; freedom from, liberation from, release from, disengagement from, disentanglement from, extrication from

to be or become disjointed, dislocated, disarticulated, luxated; to be or become disconnected, disjointed, disunited; to be or become disassembled, dismounted, taken apart, dismantled, dismembered; to disjoint, disarticulate, disassemble, come apart, fall apart, break up

to drink heavily; to be addicted to drinking

to lag, fall behind, stay behind, remain behind, drop behind; to tarry, linger; to fail to

to absent oneself, be or remain absent, be or stay away, fail to appear or show up, fail to attend or be present

to default, be in arrears, be behind-hand, be behind, fall behind, fail to pay on time
 to default, fail to appear in court

to be or become mentally retarded

lag, retardation, falling behind, staying behind, remaining behind, dropping behind; tarrying, lingering; failure to

nonattendance, nonappearance, absence, nonpresence, being away, staying away, remaining away, failure to attend or show up; truancy; absenteeism

default, failure to pay on time, being in arrears

default, failure to appear in court

underdevelopment, backwardness, retardation

amentia, mental retardation; feeble-

ness, femininity, unmanliness

تَخَوُّفٌ، تَخَوُّفٌ - راجع خاف، خَوْفٌ

تَخْوِيزٌ - راجع خَوَّضَ (الماء أو الوحل إلخ)

frightening, scaring, alarming، تَرْوِيعٌ، تَخْوِيفٌ: إرهاب، ترؤيع، intimidation, terrifying, terrorization, panicking

entitlement; authorization, empowerment, accreditation, delegation (of authority); investiture, investment; commission(ing), charging; entrustment, commitment

granting, giving, accordance, bestowal، تَخْوِيلٌ: مَنَحٌ، conferment

تَخْيَبٌ - راجع خابَ

تَخْيَرٌ، تَخْيَرٌ - راجع إختارَ، إختيارٌ

mitosis

تَخْيِطٌ [أحياء]

to imagine, fancy, conceive، تَخْيِيلُ الشَّيْءِ: تَصَوُّرُهُ، ideate, envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind), envision, vision; to think, suppose, assume

to seem to, appear to, look تَخْيِيلُ لَهُ الشَّيْءُ: تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ، to; to present itself to, reveal itself to, show itself to to see promising signs in، تَخْيِيلُ فِيهِ الْخَيْرِ: تَوَسَّعَ، expect (a lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on

تَخْيِيلٌ: تَبَخَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ - راجع إختالَ

imagination, imagining، تَخْيِيلٌ: تَصَوُّرٌ، تَوْهْمٌ، خَيَالٌ، fancy(ing), conception, ideation, envisaging, visualization, vision(ing), fantasy, phantasm

تَخْيِيلِيٌّ: تَصَوُّرِيٌّ، وَهْمِيٌّ - راجع خياليٌّ

تَخْيِمٌ: عَسَكَرَ، أَقَامَ مُخِيْمًا إلخ - راجع خيمَ

frustration, thwarting, foiling, defeat، تَخْيِيبٌ: إْحْبَاطٌ، discomfiture, balking, blocking, forestallment

disappointment, frustration; تَخْيِيبُ الْأَمَلِ أو الْأَمَالِ، dashing the hopes of

letting or making someone choose, granting or giving someone the option or choice or alternative

تَخْيِيرٌ: تَفْضِيلٌ - راجع إختيارٌ

تَخْيِيرٌ: إختيارٌ، حَقُّ الإختيارِ، حُرِّيَّةُ الإختيارِ - راجع إختيارٌ

خيارٌ

تَخْيِيرِيٌّ - راجع إختيارِيٌّ

تَخْيِيطٌ - راجع خيَّطَ

camping, encamping, encampment; تَخْيِمٌ: عَسَكَرَ

redemption, deliverance, salvation [نصرانية]

clearing, clearance, clarification، تَخْلِيسٌ: تَنْقِيَةٌ، تَصْفِيَةٌ، purification, refinement, refining, purging

clearance, clearing تَخْلِيسُ الْبَضَائِعِ (جُمْرِكِيًّا)

تَخْلِيطٌ - راجع خلطَ

dislocation, disjunction, disarticulation، تَخْلِيعٌ: تَفْكِيكٌ، disconnection; disassembly, dismount(ing), dismantlement, taking to pieces

synthesis تَخْلِيقٌ

photosynthesis تَخْلِيقٌ ضَوْوِيٌّ

acetification تَخْلِيلٌ: تَخْوِيلٌ إِلَى خَلٍّ

acetification تَخْلِيلٌ: تَخْلُلٌ، صَيْرُورَةُ الشَّيْءِ خَلًّا

to delimit, demarcate, define، تَخَمٌ: حَدٌّ، جَعَلَ لَهُ حَدًّا، fix or mark the limits or boundaries of; to limit, confine, bound

to suffer from indigestion; to be or feel satiated, glutted, gorged, overstuffed

تَخَمٌ - راجع تَخَمَ

boundary, frontier, border، تَخَمٌ، تَخَمٌ: حَدٌّ، طَرَفٌ، borderline, limit, confines; edge, end, extremity, fringe, margin, verge, brink

indigestion, dyspepsia; surfeit, satiety تَخَمَةٌ

تَخَمَرٌ - راجع إختمرَ

fermentation, ferment, zymosis تَخَمَرٌ: إختِمَارٌ

fermentative; zymogenic تَخَمَرِيٌّ

fermentation, fermenting تَخْمِيرٌ

leavening, raising (of dough) تَخْمِيرُ الْعَجِينِ

brewing, brewage, brew (of beer, etc.) تَخْمِيرُ الْبِيرَةِ أو الْجِعَةِ إلخ

sweating (of tobacco leaves, etc.) تَخْمِيرُ أَوْرَاقِ التَّبَاقِ إلخ

guess(ing), conjecture, surmise، تَخْمِينٌ: حَزْرٌ، guess-work

assessment, appraisal, appraisement، تَخْمِينٌ: تَقْدِيرٌ، estimation, estimate, evaluation, valuation, rating

to be or become effeminate, womanish، تَخْنِثٌ: تَأَنَّثَ، womanly, unmanly, feminine; to feminize; to display effeminate manners

effeminacy, womanishness, womanli- تَخْنِثٌ: تَأَنَّثَ

تَدَاعٍ (التَّدَاعِي): تَقَلُّلٌ، مَا قَبْلَ الْإِنْهَارِ أَوْ السُّوْطِ tot-
tering, falter(ing), unstableness, unsteadiness, shak-
iness, precariousness, insecurity, imminent col-
lapse, dilapidation

تَدَاعٍ: إِنْهَارٌ، تَقَوُّضٌ collapse, fall, falling
down, downfall, cave-in; crumbling, breakdown;
decline

تَدَاعٍ: مُقَاْضَاةٌ، مُحَاكَمَةٌ، حُصُومَةٌ litigation,
prosecution; judicial or legal proceeding(s); law-
suit, suit, action

تَدَاعِي الْأَفْكَارِ أَوْ الْخَوَاطِرِ أَوْ الْمَعَانِي association (of
ideas, memories, etc.)

تَدَاعِي الْأَفْكَارِ الْحُرِّ free association of ideas

تَدَاعَى: تَقَلُّلٌ، أَوْشَكُ أَنْ يَسْقُطَ أَوْ يَنْهَارَ to totter, falter,
threaten to fall or collapse; to be or become tum-
bledown, dilapidated, ramshackle, ready or likely
to fall or collapse

تَدَاعَى: إِنْهَارٌ، تَقَوُّضٌ down, sink down, tumble, founder; to crumble,
disintegrate, degenerate, decline

تَدَاعَى: دَعَا بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا to call each other, call upon
each other, summon one another

تَدَاعَى: تَقَاضَى، تَحَاكَمَ، تَخَاصَمَ to sue one another,
bring one another before a judge; to litigate, carry
on a lawsuit

تَدَاعَبَ: تَمَازَحَ to joke together, jest together, have fun
together, make fun, play

تَدَاعَعَ الْقَوْمُ to push one another, shove one another;
to scramble, struggle or rush pell-mell, move with
urgency

تَدَاعَعَ السَّيْلُ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَفَّعَ

تَدَانَى: دَنَا بَعْضُهُمْ مِنْ بَعْضٍ to come near each other,
approach one another, get close to each other, be
or become close together

تَدَاوَى (التَّدَاوِي) receiving or seeking of medical treat-
ment; (course of) treatment, cure, therapy, medica-
tion

تَدَاوَى to be treated; to receive or undergo medical
treatment, submit to or be under medical treat-
ment; to treat oneself

تَدَاوَلَ: تَبَاَحَثَ، تَشَاوَرَ to confer, deliberate, consult,
discuss, hold talks, hold a discussion, exchange
views; to study, consider; to negotiate, parley

تَدَاوَلَ: تَنَاقَلَ to circulate, put into circulation; to
pass around, pass alternately, hand each other; to

pitching (setting up, erection) of a tent

تَدَابَرَ: ضِدٌّ تَوَاجَهَ أَوْ تَقَابَلَ to stand back to back, face
in opposite directions

تَدَابَرَ: اخْتَلَفَ، تَعَادَى to disagree, disaccord, be at
variance; to dispute, quarrel; to be enemies, be
hostile to one another, harbor mutual enmity

تَدَابِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَذْيِيرٌ

تَدَاخَلَ: تَرَكَبَ، تَشَابَكَ، دَخَلَ بَعْضُهُ فِي بَعْضٍ to overlap,
imbricate, be superimposed; to interpenetrate; to
interlock, intertwine, interlace, mesh; to inter-
grade, merge, blend

تَدَاخَلَ: خَامَرَ - رَاجِعٌ دَاخَلَ

تَدَاخَلَ فِي: تَدَخَّلَ فِي - رَاجِعٌ تَدَخَّلَ فِي

تَدَاخَلَ: تَرَكَبَ، تَشَابَكَ overlap(ping), imbrication;
interpenetration; interlock, intertwinement, inter-
lacement, meshing; intergradation, merger, blend-
ing

تَدَاخَلَ: تَدَخَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَخَّلَ

تَدَارَسَ to study, consider carefully, examine, scruti-
nize, investigate, look into, inquire into, delve into;
to discuss, deliberate, exchange views (on)

تَدَارُسٌ study(ing), consideration, examination, scruti-
ny, investigation, inquiry; discussion, deliberation

تَدَارَكَ: أَصْلَحَ، صَحَّحَ، سَدَّ النَّقْصَ to make right, set
right, put right, put in order, correct, rectify,
emend, amend, remedy; to repair, redress, make
good, make up for; to supplement, supply

تَدَارَكَ: تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، أَتَقَى to prevent, obviate,
forestall, anticipate; to avert, ward off, parry, fend
off, stave off, avoid; to take precautions against,
guard against, beware of

تَدَارَكَ بِ: أَلْحَقَ بِ، أَتْبَعَ بِ to follow (up) with,
cause to follow, cause to be followed by; to sup-
plement with, subjoin to, add to

تَدَارَكَ الْقَوْمُ: تَلَاَحَقُوا to follow one another, follow
in succession, come successively

تَدَارَكَ: إِصْلَحَ، سَدَّ النَّقْصَ making right, setting right,
correction, rectification, emendation, amendment,
remedying; reparation, redress(ing), making good,
making up for

تَدَارَكَ: تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، إِتَّقَا prevention, obviation,
forestallment; averting, warding off, parry(ing),
fending off, staving off, avoidance; taking precau-
tions against, guarding against

organization

تَدْيِير: تَنْظِيم

management, handling, direction, disposal, disposition, administration, conduct(ing), running

تَدْيِير: إِدَارَة

economy, economization, frugality, thrift(iness), husbandry, providence, saving

تَدْيِير: إِقْتِصَاد

procurement, procuration, procuring, securing, getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, attainment, achievement, accomplishment; wangling, finagling

تَدْيِير: حُصُولٌ عَلَى

measure, step, procedure, action, move

تَدْيِير: إِجْرَاء

housekeeping, household management, ménage; domestic science, home economics

تَدْيِيرُ مَنْزِلِي، تَدْيِيرُ الْمَنْزِل

precautionary measure, precaution(s), safety measure, safeguard, provision

تَدْيِيرُ وَقَائِيٍّ أَوْ تَحْفُظِيٍّ أَوْ اخْتِرَازِيٍّ أَوْ اخْتِيَاظِيٍّ

to take or adopt measures or steps

اتَّخَذَ تَدَايِيرَ

to cover oneself with, wrap oneself in

تَدَثَّرَ بِ: اِثَّرَ بِ

تَدَجَّى اللَّيْلُ - رَاجِعَ أَذْجَى اللَّيْلِ

to be or become heavily armed, armed to the teeth

تَدَجَّجَ فِي سِلَاحِهِ

to be tamed, domesticated

تَدَجَّنَ: تَرَوَّضَ، دُجِّنَ

taming, domestication

تَدَجِّين: تَرْوِيز

to roll

تَدَخَّرَجَ

to intervene in, interpose in, step in; to interfere in or with, meddle in, intermeddle in, nose into, poke one's nose into, intrude upon, obtrude upon, force oneself upon (others)

تَدَخَّلَ فِي: أَدْخَلَ نَفْسَهُ، تَطَفَّلَ

to intervene [كَتَرَبِي ثَالِثٍ] فِي دَعْوَى [قَانُون]

intervention, interposition, stepping in; interference, meddling, intermeddling

تَدَخَّلَ: تَطَفَّلَ، تَوَسَّطَ

nosing into, poking one's nose into, forcing oneself upon (others), intrusion, intrusiveness, obtrusion, obtrusiveness

intervention [كَتَرَبِي ثَالِثٍ] فِي دَعْوَى قَائِمَةٍ [قَانُون]

nonintervention, noninterference

عَدَمُ التَّدَخُّلِ

interventionist

تَدَخُّلِي

use, make frequent use of

to alternate, rotate

تَدَاوُل: تَعَاقَبَ، تَنَاقَبَ

to circulate, pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town

تَدَاوُلُهُ الْأَلْسُنُ

to circulate, pass from hand to hand, change hands

تَدَاوُلُهُ الْأَيْدِي

circulation, currency

تَدَاوُل: رَوَاجٌ، إِنْشَارٌ

alternation, rotation

تَدَاوُل: تَعَاقَبَ، تَنَاقَبَ

تَدَاوُل: تَبَاحُثٌ، مُبَاحَثَةٌ، تَشَاوُرٌ، مُشَاوَرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مَدَاوِلَةً

alternately, in rotation, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one, by turns

بِالتَّنَاقُوبِ

فِي التَّدَاوُلِ: رَاجِعَ، دَارِجَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَدَاوِلَ

to contract a mutual loan, borrow money from each other; to be indebted to each other

تَدَايَنَ (الْقَوْمُ)

to reflect on, ponder on or over, contemplate, meditate on, weigh, consider carefully, pore over, cogitate, speculate on

تَدَبَّرَ: تَأَمَّلَ

to manage, contrive, work (out), succeed in handling or accomplishing; to wangle, finagle; to get, obtain, procure, secure; to take care of

تَدَبَّرَ: دَبَّرَ

to manage with, do with, get by with

تَدَبَّرَ بِ: اسْتَعْنَى بِ

reflection, pondering, meditation, contemplation, weighing, consideration, cogitation, speculation

تَدَبَّرَ: تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ

to be birdlimed, caught with birdlime

تَدَبَّقَ الطَّائِرُ: صِيدَ بِالدَّبِقِ

to be or become sticky, gluey, glutinous, viscid, viscous, limy, gummy

تَدَبَّقَ: صَارَ دَبِقًا لَزْجًا

viscosity, viscidness, stickiness, glueyness, glutinousness, gumminess

تَدَبَّقَ: لُزُوجَةٌ

embellishment, adornment, ornamentation, decoration

تَدَبَّيْج: تَرْيِيز

composition, writing

تَدَبَّيْج: تَأْلِيفٌ، كِتَابَةٌ

arrangement, planning, designing, plotting, scheming, projection, concerting, charting, laying out, mapping out; devising, devisal, contriving, contrivance, framing, making, working out, thinking up; concoction, hatching, trumping up

تَدَبَّيْر: إِعْدَادٌ، رَسْمٌ، تَخْطِيطٌ، إِخْتِلَاقٌ

culate(d), tubercled
tuberculosis
تَدْرُنْ: سِلْ
pulmonary tuberculosis
تَدْرُنْ رُقْوِي، تَدْرُنْ الرُّقَّة
tubercular, tuberculous; tuberous
تَدْرُنِيْ
training, drill(ing), schooling, coaching, exercise, practice, rehearsal; traineeship; apprenticeship; habituation, accustoming, inurement
تَدْرِيب: تَمْرِن، تَعْوِيد
military training, drill
تَدْرِيبٌ عَسْكَرِيْ
vocational training
تَدْرِيبٌ مِهْنِيْ
graduating, graduation, grading, gradation, gradating, scaling
تَدْرِيج: تَقْسِيمٌ إِلَى دَرَجَاتٍ
calibration
تَدْرِيج: مُعَايَرَة
circulation, spreading, promotion, popularization
تَدْرِيج: تَرْوِيج
تَدْرِيجًا، بِالتَّدْرِيجِ، عَلَى (أَوْ مَعَ) التَّدْرِيجِ - رَاجِعٌ تَدْرِيجِيًّا
gradual, step-by-step, piecemeal, progressive
تَدْرِيجِيْ
gradually, step by step, by steps, by degrees, little by little, bit by bit, piecemeal, progressively
تَدْرِيجِيًّا
teaching, instruction, tuition, schooling, education
تَدْرِيس: تَعْلِيم
هَيْئَةُ تَدْرِيس - رَاجِعٌ هَيْئَةً
instructional, educational, teaching; didactic
تَدْرِيسِيْ
هَيْئَةُ تَدْرِيسِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ هَيْئَةً
manicure
تَدْرِيم (الْأَطَافِرِ)
pedicure
تَدْرِيمُ الْقَدَمِ
تَدَسَّسَ بِهِ إِلَى أَغْدَائِهِ - رَاجِعٌ دَسَّ عَلَى
تَدَسَّسَ: دَسَّ، إِقْتَحَبَ
to be inaugurated, dedicated, opened
تَدَشَّينَ: إِفْتَتَاح
inauguration, opening, dedication
تَدَشَّيْنِي: إِفْتَتَاحِيْ
inaugural, opening
تَدْعِم - رَاجِعٌ دَعْم
to warm oneself
تَدْفَأُ: اسْتَدْفَأَ، إِدْفَأَ
heating, warming (up), calefaction
تَدْفِئُهُ: تَسْخِين
central heating
تَدْفِئَةُ مَرَكَزِيَّة
to flow, stream, pour forth or out, gush forth, well out; to dash, rush, dart
تَدْفِقُ السَّبِيلَ: فَاضَ، تَدْفَقَ
to flow, flow out, outflow, dash, rush, dart
تَدْفَقَ: جَرَى، تَفَجَّرَ، فَاضَ

تَدْخِيلَة
interventionism
to be smoked; to be fumigated, fumed
تَدْخَنَ
smoking
تَدْخِين (سِجَارَة إلخ)
تَدْخِين: مُعَالَجَة بِالدُّخَانِ أَوْ تَطْهِيرٌ بِهِ أَوْ تَعْرِضٌ لَهُ
fu-
migration, fuming; smoking
تَدْرَأُ: اسْتَتَرَ عَنِ الصَّيْدِ لِيَخْذَعَهُ
to lie in wait for game
تَدْرَبَ (على، في): تَمَرَّنَ
to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, train, rehearse; to
cise, take exercise, do exercises, drilled, exercised, coached,
tutored, practiced, skilled, experienced
تَدْرَبَ (على، في): تَمَهَّنَ
to be apprenticed
تَدْرَبَ (على، في): تَعَوَّدَ
to get used to, be or become accustomed to
تَدْرُبُ: تَمَرَّنَ
training; practice, exercise, drill; rehears-
al; traineeship
تَدْرُبُ: تَمَهَّنَ
apprenticeship
تَدْرُبُ: تَعَوَّدَ
habituation, getting used to
تَدْرَجَ (إِلَى): تَقَدَّمَ، ارْتَقَى، صَعِدَ
to advance (proceed, approach, go) step by step (to), graduate (to); to
progress by steps, make gradual progress; to rise
(ascend, go up) gradually
تَدْرَجَ: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ (أَوْ قَسَمَ إِلَى) دَرَجَاتٍ
to gradate,
grade, be or become graduated or graded or
gradated
تَدْرَجَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَدْرَبَ، تَمَهَّنَ
to train, be trained; to be
apprenticed; to be or become a trainee or an
apprentice
تَدْرُجُ
gradual advance(ment) or progress, progression
(by steps); successive steps; gradation, graduation,
graduating, grading; training, traineeship, apprenticeship
تَدْرُجُ الرُّتَبَ، تَدْرُجُ هَرَمِيَّ: تَسْلُسِلُ
hierarchy
بِالتَّدْرُجِ - رَاجِعَ تَدْرِيجِيًّا
تَدْرُجُ، تُدْرُجُ (طَائِر)
pheasant
تَدْرُجُ آسِيَوِيَّ (طَائِر)
tragopan
تَدْرُجِي: تَدْرِيجِيّ
gradual, step-by-step, piecemeal,
progressive
تَدْرُجِي: تَسْلُسِلِيّ
hierarchical; successive
تَدْرَعُ: لَبَسَ الدَّرْعَ
to armor oneself, put on armor
تَدْبَنُ
to be or become tuberculous, tubercular, tuber-

to go crazy or out of one's mind (with love or grief), be passionately stirred by love or grief; to love, fall in love with

dangling, dangle, suspending, جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ يَتَدَلَّى suspension, hanging (down), lolling, drooping, lowering, slinging

fraud, deceit, deception, إِخْتِيَالٌ، خِدَاعٌ، تَدْلِيسٌ cheat(ing), defraudation, swindle, swindling

fraudulent, deceitful, deceptive تَدْلِيسِيٌّ، خِدَاعِيٌّ

pampering, spoiling, coddling، تَنْجِيجٌ تَدْلِيعٌ: تَدْلِيلٌ، تَنْجِيجٌ mollycoddling, indulgence, babying, cockering; caressing, fondling, petting, dandling

massage; rubdown, rubbing; embrocation، تَدْلِيكٌ anointment

proving, proof, establish- تَدْلِيلٌ (على): إِبْتَاتٌ، بَرْهَنَةٌ ment, verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing

sale auction(ing), sale by auction, public سِلْعَةٌ تَدْلِيلٌ عَلَى سِلْعَةٍ

pampering, spoiling, coddling، تَنْجِيجٌ تَدْلِيلٌ: تَدْلِيلٌ، تَنْجِيجٌ mollycoddling, indulgence, babying, cockering; caressing, fondling, petting, dandling

to be or become destroyed, ruined، تَخْرَبٌ، تَهْدَمُ تَدْمَرٌ: تَهْدَمُ، تَخْرَبُ wrecked, havocked, demolished, razed, devastated, ravaged, wiped out, crushed, smashed, broken down; to be subverted, sabotaged, vandalized

تَدْمِيجٌ - راجع دَمَجٌ

destruction, ruin(ing)، تَخْرِبٌ، تَهْدِيمٌ تَدْمِيرٌ: تَهْدِيمٌ، تَخْرِبٌ ruination, wreck(ing), wreckage, devastation, havocking, laying waste, demolition, demolation, ravage, wiping out, crushing, smashing, breaking down; sabotage; subversion; vandalism destructive, devastative, subversive، تَخْرِيْبِيٌّ تَدْمِيرِيٌّ: تَخْرِيْبِيٌّ vandalistic

drop(ping), sinking، انْخِفَاضٌ تَدْنٌ (التَدْنِي): هُبُوطٌ، انْخِفَاضٌ fall(ing), fall-off, decline, decrease, diminution, shrinking, shrinkage, dwindling, slump, depression; depreciation

low level; inferiority، رَدَاءَةٌ تَدْنٌ: مُسْتَوَى مُنْخَفِضٌ، رَدَاءَةٌ poorness, badness

to sink, drop, fall, decline, go تَدْنِيٌّ: هَبَطَ، انْخَفَضَ down, decrease, diminish, shrink, dwindle, slump; to be or become low, low-grade, low-level, inferior, poor, bad

to approach gradually، تَدْنِيٌّ: دَنَا قَلِيلًا قَلِيلًا (مِنْ)

stream, well out, spout forth, spurt, gush forth, gush out, effuse, issue forth, jet, pour out, pour forth, shoot out, break forth, break out, burst forth, burst out, erupt

flow, flowage, flux, effluence, flowing out or forth, pouring out or forth, effusion, efflux, influx, outflow, outpour(ing), gush(ing), stream(ing), spurt(ing), jet(ing), issue, inflow, inpour, inrush, onrush, outbreak, outburst

scrutiny, close or careful examination، تَحْقِيقٌ تَدْقِيقٌ: تَحْقِيقٌ، تَدْقِيقٌ investigation, inspection, scan(ning), inquiry, probe, exploration, study(ing); checking (out), check(up), verification

تَدْقِيقٌ: إِحْكَامٌ، ضَبْطٌ - راجع دِقَّةٌ

تَدْقِيقٌ، إِفْرَاطٌ فِي التَّدْقِيقِ: صُعُوبَةٌ فِي الْإِرْضَاءِ - راجع دِقَّةٌ

audit, auditing تَدْقِيقُ الْحِسَابَاتِ

بِتَدْقِيقٍ، بِالتَّدْقِيقِ - راجع بِدَقَّةٍ (دِقَّةٌ)

dangling, dangle, hanging (down)، تَدَلُّ (التَّدَلِّي) pendency, suspension, lopping, lolling, droop(ing), sag(ing)

تَدَلٌّ: هُبُوطُ عُضْوٍ (كَالرَّحِمِ) عَنْ مَوْضِعِهِ السَّوِيِّ [طب] prolapse; ptosis

orchidoptosis تَدَلِّيُ الْخُصْيَةِ

coloptosis تَدَلِّيُ الْقَوْلُونِ

hepatoptosis تَدَلِّيُ الْكَبِدِ

gastroptosis تَدَلِّيُ الْمَعِدَةِ

to hang (down), dangle, suspend، هَبَطَ تَدَلَّى: تَعَلَّقَ، هَبَطَ lop, loll, be suspended; to droop, sink (down), sag, descend; to be lowered, be let down

تَدَلَّى: هَبَطَ الْعَضْوُ (كَالرَّحِمِ) عَنْ مَوْضِعِهِ السَّوِيِّ [طب] to prolapse

to dangle, hang down, suspend، تَدَلَّى، تَهَدَّلَ تَدَلَّلَ: تَدَلَّى، تَهَدَّلَ loll, lop, droop, sag, sink down

to be rubbed; to be massaged تَدَلَّلَ: دُلِّلَ

to rub oneself; to massage oneself تَدَلَّلَ: دَلَّلَ جَسَدَهُ

to perfume oneself; to be perfumed تَدَلَّلَ بِالطَّيِّبِ: تَطَيَّبَ

to coquet, flirt, play the coquette تَدَلَّلَ: تَنَجَّجَ

تَدَلَّلَ - راجع دَلَالٌ

تَذَوِّنُ: تَسْجِيلٌ، تَقْيِيدٌ recording, recordation, taking
record of, putting on record, writing (down),
setting down (in writing), putting down (in
writing), taking down, noting (down), taking notes
of, registration, registry, register(ing), marking
(down), entering, entry, listing, inscription
codification تَذَوِّنُ الْقَوَائِنَ

تَذَوِّنُ: قَيْدٌ entry, register, record, note, item, article
تَذَوِّنُ: اقْتَرَضَ، أَخَذَ دَيْنًا - رَاجِعَ اسْتَدَانَ
تَذَوِّنُ بَيْنَ أَوْ بِدِيَانَةِ الْخ: اعْتَنَقَ - رَاجِعَ دَانَ

تَذَوِّنُ: وَرَعٌ religiousness, piety, godliness, devoutness
تَذَابَحَ: to kill (slaughter, massacre, slay) one another
تَذَاكَرَ: تَذَاوَلُ، تَبَاحَثَ to confer, deliberate, consult,
discuss, hold talks, hold a discussion, exchange
views; to study, consider; to negotiate, parley
تَذَاكَرَ - رَاجِعَ مُذَاكَرَةَ

تَذَامَ: ذَمَّ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا to dispraise one another; to slan-
der one another, defame one another
تَذَذَبَ: خَطَرَ to oscillate, vibrate, swing, sway, vacil-
late, waver, wave, wobble
تَذَذَبَ: تَرَدَّدَ to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate,
vibrate, fluctuate

تَذَذَبَ: خَطَرَانِ oscillation, vibration, swing(ing),
sway(ing), vacillation, waver(ing), wobble, wob-
bling
تَذَذَبَ: تَرَدَّدَ hesitancy, hesitation, irresolution,
indecision, waver(ing), falter(ing), vacillation, vi-
bration, fluctuation

تَذَرَى (الْمَكَانَ الْمُرْتَفِعَ): عُلَاهُ، صَعِدَهُ to climb (up),
ascend, scale
تَذَرَى بِ: اِحْتَمَى to take shelter or refuge in, seek
protection in

تَذَرَى الْحَبُّ: ذُرِّي to be winnowed, fanned
تَذَرَى الثَّرَابُ الْخ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَفَرَّقَ to scatter, disperse,
spread, diffuse, rise; to be scattered, dispersed,
spread (out), diffused

تَذَرُجُ، تَذَرُجُ (طَائِرٌ) - رَاجِعَ تَذَرُجُ، تَذَرُجُ
تَذَرَعُ بِ: تَوَسَّلَ بِ، اِحْتَجَّ بِ to use as a means or as an
expedient; to advance (offer, use) as an excuse, as a
pretext, as a pretense, as an argument, as a plea; to
plead, invoke, allege, claim, maintain

تَذَرُعُ use of a means; offering of an excuse or plea;
pleading; claiming, alleging, maintaining; allega-

move gradually (toward), become close(r) or
near(er) (to)

تَدَنَسَ to be or become impure, unclean, dirty, foul,
filthy, soiled, sullied, besmirched, tarnished,
stained, befouled, defiled, polluted, contaminated
تَدَنَسَ: تَلَوَّثَ soiling, sullying, dirtying, be-
smirching, staining, defilement, pollution, conta-
mination

تَدَنَسَ: اِنتِهَكَ الْحُرْمَةَ أَوْ الْقُدْسِيَّةَ profanation, dese-
cration, sacrilege, defilement, violation

تَدَهَى - رَاجِعَ دَهَى to fall, tumble; to crash
تَدَهَوَّرَ: وَقَعَ، تَحَطَّمَ to deteriorate, decline, degen-
erate, sink, descend, fall, tumble, slump, drop, ebb,
retrograde, retrogress, regress

تَدَهَوَّرَ: اِنْحَطَّ، تَهَقَّرَ to deteriorate, decline, de-
erate, sink, descend, fall, tumble, slump, drop, ebb,
retrograde, retrogress, regress

تَدَهَوَّرَ: وَقُوعٌ، تَحَطَّمَ fall(ing), downfall, tumble; crash
تَدَهَوَّرَ: اِنْحِطَاطٌ، تَهَقَّرَ deterioration, decline, de-
generation, decadence, declension, fall, tumble,
slump, drop, retrogradation, retrogression, regres-
sion

تَدَوَّرَ: كَانَ مُدَوَّرًا to round, be or become round(ed) or
circular

تَدَوَّرَ: اسْتِدَارَةٌ، اسْتِدَارِيَّةٌ roundness, rotundity, circu-
larity, circularness

تَدَوَّنَ: دُوِّنَ to be recorded, put on record, written
(down), put down (in writing), registered, listed,
inscribed

تَدَوَّرَ: تَدَوَّمَ، جَعَلَ الشَّيْءُ يَدُورُ turning, rotating, rota-
tion, revolving, wheeling, spin(ning), whirling,
twirl(ing), reeling, swirl(ing), circling

تَدَوَّرَ: تَشْغِيلٌ operating, operation, running, work-
ing, starting (up), moving, actuation, setting or
putting in operation; turning on

تَدَوَّرَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءُ مُدَوَّرًا أَوْ مُسْتَدِيرًا rounding,
making round or circular

تَدَوَّرَ: تَدَوَّرَ winding, winding up

تَدَوَّرَ: تَدَوَّرَ rounding off

تَدَوَّرَ: تَدَوَّرَ crank

تَدَوَّرَ: تَدَوَّرَ internationalization

تَدَوَّرَ: تَدَوَّرَ spin(ning), whirl(ing), gyration, revolu-
tion, rotation, turn(ing)

تَدَوَّرَ: تَدَوَّرَ turning, revolving, rotating, rotation,
spin(ning), whirling, twirl(ing), swirl(ing)

become shy, bashful, diffident

to avoid blame, avoid censure, تَدَمَّ: تَجَبَّبَ الدَّمَّ

avoid dispraise

gilding

تَذْهيب

to taste; to savor, relish, enjoy, appreciate, delight in

تَذَوَّق

tasting; savoring, relish(ing), enjoyment, appreciation

تَذْوِيب - راجع إِذَابَة

appending, subjunction, annexation, addition, supplementation; attachment, affixation

annotation, glossing, commenting on تَذْيِيل: تَحْشِيَة

footnote; marginal annotation or note تَذْيِيل: حَاشِيَة

or gloss, scholium, comment, commentary
I wonder; do you think? تَرَى، يَا تَرَى، يَا هَلْ تَرَى
would you say? what's your opinion?...; in the world, on earth, ever, at allto appear to, seem to; to show itself تَرَاءَى لَهُ: بَدَأَ لَهُ
to, manifest itself to, present itself to, reveal itself toto imagine, fancy, conceive, تَصَوَّرَ، تَخَيَّلَ، تَصَوَّرَ
envisage, visualize, envision, vision, picture (in the mind); to think, suppose, assume

to see one another تَرَاءَى: رَأَى بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

earth, dust, dirt; soil, ground

تُرَاب

to bury, inter, inhumate

وَأَرَاهُ التُّرَابَ

cement

تُرَابَة

to correlate, interrelate, be or become correlated or interrelated; to connect, link, associate, attach, unite, join, couple; to be or become connected, linked, associated, attached, united, coupled, joined, joint; to be or become inseparable, inherent; to be or become coherent, cohesive, well-knit, consistent

correlation; interrelation(ship); connection, connectedness, link(age), linkup, association, relation, attachment, union, unitedness, junction; interpenetration; inseparableness, inherence; coherence, consistency

association (of تَرَابُطُ الْأَفْكَارِ أَوْ الْخَوَاطِرِ أَوْ الْمَعَانِي
ideas, memories, etc.)

tion, claim; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense

winnowing, fanning (of grain) تَذْرِية (الْحِنْطَة)

ablation تَذْرِية (بِفِعْلِ الرِّيَّاحِ) [جِيولوجيا]

atomization تَذْرِية: فَصَّلَ إِلَى ذَرَّاتٍ

souvenir, keepsake, token, memento, remembrance, reminder, memorial; memory تَذْكَار

memorial, commemorative

تَذْكَارِي

monument, memorial

نُصْبُ تَذْكَارِي

to remember, recall, recollect, bethink, revive, call or bring to mind, think of again; to remember, keep in mind, bear in mind, think of; to remember, retain in the memory تَذْكُر: ذَكَرَ

remembrance, remembering, recollection, memory, reminiscence, anamnesis, recall; retention

reminder, memento تَذْكِرَة: شَيْءٌ يَذْكُرُ

ticket, card, slip

تَذْكِرَة: بَطَّاقَة

ticket, admission card or ticket

تَذْكِرَة دُخُول

return ticket, round-trip ticket

تَذْكِرَة ذَهَابٍ وَإِيَاب

permit, pass, laissez-passer; passport

تَذْكِرَة مُرُور

identity card, identification card, ID card

تَذْكِرَة هُويَة، تَذْكِرَة نَفُوس

reminding

تَذْكِير: جَعَلَ الْمَرْءَ يَتَذَكَّرُ

making masculine, putting (a word) in the masculine form تَذْكِير [لغة]

gender

تَذْكِيرٌ وَتَأْنِيثٌ [لغة]

to humble oneself (before), تَذَلَّلَ (لِ): اِتَّقَعَ، خَنَعَ

lower oneself (before), cringe (before), grovel (before), act in a servile manner (before)

servility, subservience, obsequiousness, cringe, groveling, submissiveness, bootlicking

surmounting, overcoming, defeating, triumphing over, getting past, getting over, coping with; ironing out, smoothing out or away, elimination تَذْلِيل: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى (الصُّعُوبَاتِ الْخ)

تَذْلِيل: تَخْفِير - راجع إِذْلَال

to complain, nag, repine, grumble, growl, grouch; to express one's displeasure تَذَمَّر

complaint, complaining, nagging, grumble, grumbling, repining, grouch تَذَمَّر

to be ashamed (of); to blush; to be or تَذَمَّم: اسْتَحَى

succession, sequence

تَرَاْفُ: تَتَابَعُ

corpulence, obesity; plumpness, fleshiness, fullness

تَرَارَة: سِمَنَة، اِمْتِلَاءُ الْجِسْمِ

terrace

تَرَّاس: مَصْطَبَة

trust

تَرَأْسْت: اِتِّحَادُ اِجْتِكَارِي

to correspond, exchange letters, write (to) each other

تَرَأْسَل: تَكَاتَبَ

correspondence, exchange of letters, communication

to pelt one another (with), throw (hurl, fling) at one another; to throw to each other, throw back and forth

تَرَأْشَقَ (ب)

تَرَأْشَق - رَاجِع رَشَق

to compact, press together, press close, crowd together, crowd closely, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, crowded, serried, crammed, rammed

تَرَأْص: اِلْتَزَمَ

compactness, closeness, tightness

تَرَأْص: اِلْتِزَاز

agglutination

تَرَأْص: تَلَازُن [طب]

to align, line up, queue up, fall in, stand in formation, be aligned, be lined up

تَرَأْصَف: اِصْطَفَ

to be well set, compact, well strung, regularly set

تَرَأْصَفَتِ الْاَسْنَانُ: تَنَصَّدَت

to stratify, be(come) arranged in strata, be(come) tiered

تَرَأْصَف: تَرْتَّبَ فِي طَبَقَات

mutual consent or agreement

تَرَأْض (التَّرَاضِي)

consensually, by mutual consent or agree-ment

بِالتَّرَاضِي

to come to terms, agree, come to (reach, bring about) an agreement

تَرَأْضِي

تَرَأْفَ ب - رَاجِع رَأْف ب

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate

تَرَأْفَد: تَعَاوَنَ

cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance; synergism, cooperative or combined action

تَرَأْفَد: تَعَاوُن

to plead, argue or present (a case in a court)

تَرَأْفَع

to plead for, defend

تَرَأْفَع عَنْ

pleading; defense; argument(ation); presentation

تَرَأْفَع

as- sociative

earthy, earthen; dusty; powdery; gray

تُرَابِي

to follow in succession or in sequence, come successively or in proper order; to be hierarchical; to form a series, be arranged in a series

hierarchy, (hierarchical) succession, sequence, order

تَرَاتِب: تَسْلُسُل (هَرَمِي)

hierarchical; successive

تَرَاتِبِي

heritage, tradition, legacy, patrimony

تُرَاث

to retreat, with- draw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, revert, back (away), give way, recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress; to deteriorate, decline, degenerate, degrade, wane, subside, ebb, abate, fade away, shrink, slump

to retract, recant, withdraw, take back, back down (off, out) on; to unsay; to go back on one's word

retreat, with- drawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, reversion, backing (away), giving way, recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; deterioration, decline, degeneration, degradation, waning, wane, subsidence, abatement, slump

retraction, recan- tation, withdrawal, taking back, backing down (off, out) on; unsaying; going back on one's word

tragic, tragical

تَرَاجِيدِي

tragedy

تَرَاجِيدِيَا

to be merciful toward one another, show human understanding for one another

slackness, slackening, droop, sag(ging), languor, lassitude, flagging, indolence, inaction; relaxation

to slacken, droop, sag, flag, languish, relax

تَرَاخِي

trachoma

تَرَاخُومَا (مَرَض)

to be synonymous, be synonyms

to follow or come in succession, follow or succeed one another

synonymity, synonymy

تَرَادَف (بِ الْكَلِمَات)

to range (from... to, between... and); to vary
(between); to alternate (between); to fluctuate
(between); to sway, swing, wobble

ranging (from... to, between... and); variation;
alternation; fluctuation, sway(ing), swing(ing),
wobbling, wobble

to bargain, haggle, chaffer تَرَاضَ: تَسَاوَمَ

nightly prayer(s) during the month of Ramadan تَرَاضِيع (مفردها تَرْوِيجَة)

to be or become dusty, covered or
abounding with dust or earth تَرَبَ: كَثُرَ تُرَابُهُ

to be or become poor, needy, destitute تَرَبَ: اِفْتَقَرَ

to cover with dust or earth تَرَبَ: غَطِيَ بِالتُّرَابِ

dusty, full of earth تَرَبَ: كَثِيرُ التُّرَابِ

poor, needy, destitute تَرَبَ: فَقِيرٌ

تَرَبَ، تُرَبَ، تُرَابٌ - راجعُ تُرَابٍ

contemporary, coeval, person of the same age; coetaneous, contemporaneous; companion, comrade, friend, colleague, associate, mate; equal, peer, match, fellow, counterpart تَرَبَ (جِ أَتْرَابٍ)

to be brought up, raised, reared, bred, fostered, nursed, nurtured; to be educated, taught, cultivated, refined, polished تَرَبَّى

bolt, bar; latch; lock تَرَبَّاس: دِرْبَاسٌ

soil; ground; land; earth, dust, dirt تَرَبَّة: أَرْضٌ، تُرَابٌ

cemetery, graveyard, burial ground تَرَبَّة: مَقْبَرَة

grave, tomb, sepulcher تَرَبَّة: قَبْرٌ

subsoil تَحْتَ التُّرْبَةِ

pedology; agrology عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ

to bolt, latch, lock تَرَبَسَ: دَرَبَسَ

to lurk, lie in wait for, ambush, ambuscade, waylay; to await, wait for, look for تَرَبَّصَ بِـ

to sit cross-legged تَرَبَّعَ (فِي جُلُوسِهِ)

to sit on or mount the throne تَرَبَّعَ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ

turpentine تُرْبَنْتِين، تُرْبَنْتِيْنَة

educational, educative, pedagogic(al) تَرْبَوِيٌّ

educationist, educationalist عَالِمُ تَرْبَوِيٍّ

education, pedagogy, pedagogics تَرْبِيَّة، عِلْمُ التَّرْبِيَّةِ

to associate (with one another); تَرَافَقَ: تَصَادَقَ، تَزَامَلَ
to be (become, join as) friends, companions, associates, comrades

to accompany one another; to تَرَافَقَ: تَلَازَمَ، اِرْتَبَطَ
go together; to be or become joined, associated, coupled

تَرَافَقَ: تَصَادَقَ، تَزَامَلَ - راجعُ مُرَافَقَة

accompanying, accompani- تَرَافَقَ: تَلَازَمَ، اِرْتَبَاطٌ
ment; going together; association, junction

to watch one another, تَرَاقَبَ: رَاقَبَ كُلُّ مِنْهُمَا الْآخَرَ
keep an eye on one another

to pretend to be asleep تَرَاقَدَ: تَنَآوَمَ، تَطَاهَرَ بِالرَّقَادِ

تَرَاقَصَ - راجعُ تَرْقَصَ

to overlap, imbricate; to be or become super-
imposed, superposed, overlaid تَرَكَبَ

overlap(ping), imbrication; superposition, superimposition, overlaying تَرَكَبَ

tractor, bulldozer تَرَكَتُورٌ

concentricity تَرَكَزٌ

to race, compete in a race تَرَكَضَ

to kick one another تَرَكَكَل: رَكَكَلُ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to accumulate, cumulate, accrue, pile up; to be
or become accumulated, amassed, cumulated,
piled up, heaped up تَرَكَمَ

accumulation, cumulation, accrual, piling up تَرَكَمَ

accretion تَرَكَمَ [طَب]

accumulative, cumulative تَرَكَمِيٌّ

تُرَامٌ - راجعُ تَرَامُوِي

to pelt one another, throw at one another تَرَامَى: تَرَاشَقَ

تَرَامَى: اِرْتَمَى، طَرَحَ نَفْسَهُ - راجعُ اِرْتَمَى

to extend, reach, stretch, spread, range; to be vast, wide, extensive تَرَامَى: اِمْتَدَّ

to come to one's knowledge تَرَامَى إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ: بَلَغَهُ
or ears; to learn about, hear of, get wind of

tramway; streetcar, tram تَرَامُوِي

transistor تَرَانِزْتُورٌ

transit تَرَانِزِتٌ

to bet, wager تَرَاهَنَ

to result from, be caused by, be occasioned by
 the result or consequence of, follow from, issue from, originate from, stem from, grow out of, be caused by, be occasioned by

to be incumbent upon, imposed on, be someone's duty; he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to

to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory

to owe, be indebted

spangles

arrangement, arranging, arraying, disposal, disposition, marshaling, ordering, organization, fixing up, systematization, putting in order, setting in order, regulation, regulating, making up, tidying up; classification, categorization, ranging, assorting, assortment, grouping, putting together

order, arrangement, array, regularity, tidiness, neatness

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready, laying out, layout, dressing, making, doing up

makeup, setup, structure, construction, composition

alphabetical order

arrangements, preparations, plans, measures, steps

ordinal

ordinal number, ordinal

slow recitation or modulation (of the Koran)

psalmody, hymning, singing, chanting, intonation, modulation

hymn, psalm, anthem, chant, song

to preponderate, predominate, carry greater weight, exceed in weight or value or influence; to be or become preponderant, predominant; to be or become (more) probable, likely, likelier

education, teaching, cultivation, culture, refinement, polishing

upbringing, bringing up, raising, rearing, breeding, fostering, nurture

breeding, raising, growing; zootechnics, animal husbandry

pisciculture, fish culture

aviculture

physical education

civics, national education

vocational education

Ministry of Education, Education Ministry

Minister of Education, Education Minister

patting, dabbing, caress(ing), gentle or light stroking

pat, dab, gentle or light stroke

squaring, multiplying (a number) by itself, raising to the second power

quadruplication, quadrupling

squaring, making square

square

quadrature

quadrature

square, checker

universal joint or coupling

quadratic, square

quadratic equation, quadratic

turbine

to be or become arranged, arrayed, disposed, marshaled, organized, fixed up, ordered, systematized, put in order, set in order, regulated, made up, tidied up; to be or become classified, categorized, ranged, assorted, grouped, put together; to be or become prepared, readied, laid out, dressed, made, done up

تَرَحَّ: حَزَنَ to be or become sad, grieved, distressed, brokenhearted

تَرَحَّ: أَحْزَنَ to sadden, grieve, make sad, fill with sadness

تَرَحَّ: حُزِنَ grief, sadness, sorrow, distress, heartache

تَرَحَّ: حَزِنَ sad, grieved, distressed, brokenhearted

تَرَحَّاب - راجع تَرْحِيب

تَرَحَّال - راجع رَحِيل

nomadic life حَيَاةُ التَّرَحَّالِ

تَرَحَّلَ: تَنَقَّلَ، تَجَوَّلَ، رَحَلَ to lead a nomadic life; to migrate, wander, roam, rove, range, go from one place to another; to travel

تَرَحَّلَ: بَدَاوَةً، تَنَقَّلَ، تَجَوَّلَ nomadism; migration, wandering, roaming, roving, rove; travel(ing)

تَرَحَّمَ عَلَى to ask God to have mercy upon

تَرْحِيب welcome, welcoming; greeting; hospitality, hospitable (hearty, friendly, kindly) reception

تَرْحِيلُ evacuation, expulsion, eviction, forcing out, ousting, dislodgment, driving out, driving away, sending away; banishment, exile, expatriation, relegation; deportation

تَرْحِيلُ الْحِسَابَاتِ carrying (forward or over), carry over, posting, bringing forward

تَرْخِيسُ: رُخْصَةٌ، إِجَازَةٌ، بَرَاءَةٌ، إِذْنٌ - راجع رُخْصَةٌ

تَرْخِيسُ: إِجَازَةٌ، إِبَاحَةٌ، سَمَاحٌ authorization, licensing, permission, permitting, allowance, allowing, legalization, legitimization

تَرْخِيسُ: تَخْفِيفُ السُّعْرِ price reduction, price cut

تَرْخِيمُ [لُغَةٌ] apocopation, apocope, elision, contraction, shortening, aphaeresis

تَرَدَّدَ (التَّرَدُّدُ): سُقُوطٌ، انْحِطَاطٌ fall, tumble; descent, decline, deterioration, lapse, backsliding, retrogression, retrogradation, regression

تَرَدُّدِي السَّلَالَاتِ أَوْ الْأَعْرَاقِ cacogenesis, cacogenics

تَرَدَّدِي: سَقَطَ، انْحَطَّ to fall, tumble, precipitate; to descend, sink, decline, deteriorate, lapse, backslide, retrogress, retrograde, regress

تَرَدَّدِي: لَيْسَ - راجع إِزْدَدَى

تَرْدَادُ: تَكَرَّرٌ repetition, reiteration

تَرَدَّدَ: تَحَيَّرَ to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate, vibrate, act hesitantly, show uncertainty or indecision, be

تَرْجَحُ: تَارَجَحَ - راجع تَارَجَحَ

تَرْجَحُ: أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ - راجع أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ

تَرْجَحُ: تَارَجَحَ - راجع تَارَجَحَ

تَرْجَحُ: اِهْتَزَّ to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked

تَرْجَحُ: اضْطَرَبَ to be agitated, upset, troubled

تَرْجَفَ - راجع إِزْجَفَ

تَرْجَلُ: نَزَلَ to dismount, disembark, debark, alight, get down, get off, get out (of)

تَرْجَلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ كَالرَّجُلِ to assume (adopt, possess, display) masculine manners or qualities, behave or act like a man, be or become mannish or masculine

تَرْجَلُ: نُزُولٌ disembarkation, debarkation, dismounting, alighting, getting down, getting off, getting out (of)

تَرْجَمَ: نَقَلَ مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى to translate; to interpret

تَرْجَمَ: فَسَّرَ to interpret, explain

تَرْجَمَ: أَرَّخَ حَيَاةَ إِنْسَانٍ to write someone's biography

تَرْجَمَ (عَمَلِيًّا) to translate (ideas) into action

تَرْجُمَانُ: مُتَرْجِمٌ translator; interpreter

تَرْجُمَانُ: دَلِيلُ سِيَاحِيّ، cicerone, guide, tourist guide, dragoman

تَرْجَمَةُ: نَقْلٌ مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى translation

تَرْجَمَةُ: تَفْسِيرٌ interpretation, explanation

تَرْجَمَةُ حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ: سِيرَةُ حَيَاتِهِ biography; memoir

تَرْجَمَةُ ذَاتِيَّةٌ autobiography, memoirs

تَرْجَمَةُ الْكِتَابِ: فَاتِحَتُهُ introduction, preface, foreword

تَرْجِيعُ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَرْجَحُ making something outweigh (another); giving preponderance (to)

تَرْجِيعُ: اِعْتِبَارُ الشَّيْءِ مُرَجَّحًا أَوْ مُحْتَمَلًا considering something (more) probable, likely, likelier

تَرْجِيعُ: تَفْضِيلٌ preference (to), preferring (to), favoring

تَرْجِيعُ: أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ - راجع أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ

تَرْجِيعُ: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ - راجع إِزْجَاعُ

تَرْجِيعُ الصَّدى echo, reverberation, reecho, resonance

تَرَسَّبَ: سَقَطَ إِلَى أَسْفَلَ - رَاجِعَ رَسَبَ

تَرَسَّبَ: سَقُوطٌ إِلَى أَسْفَلَ - رَاجِعَ رُسُوبَ

تَرَسَّخَ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَتَ - رَاجِعَ رَسَخَ

تَرَسَّخَ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَاتَ - رَاجِعَ رُسُوحَ

to proceed slowly (in), act at leisurely تَمَهَّلَ (في): تَمَهَّلَ رَاجِعَ رُسُوحَ
pace (in), take one's time (in), be slow (in)

to write, compose, draw up, pen, تَرَسَّلَ: أَنْشَأَ رِسَالَةً
indite (a letter)

art of letter writing تَرَسَّلَ: فَنُّ كِتَابَةِ الرِّسَائِلِ

to follow (someone's example or تَرَسَّمَ: اِتَّقَنِي أَثَرَهُ
model), follow in the steps of, imitate, copy, emulate

to look (attentively, carefully, تَرَسَّمَ: نَظَرَ إِلَى، تَأَمَّلَ
closely) at, scrutinize, regard, observe

to remember, recall, recollect تَرَسَّمَ: تَذَكَّرَ

precipitation, settlement, تَرَسَّيْبَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَتَرَسَّبُ
sedimentation, deposition

establishment, establishing, settlement, تَرَسَّيْخَ: تَثْبِيتَ
settling, stabilization, stabilizing; fixing, fixation;
consolidation, strengthening

تَرَشَّعَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَّعَ

تَرَشَّعَ: رَشَّعَ نَفْسَهُ - رَاجِعَ رَشَّعَ نَفْسَهُ

تَرَشَّعَ: كَوَّنَ الْمَرْءُ مَرَشَعًا لِمَنْصِبٍ
candidacy, candidature

تَرَشَّعَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَّعَ

تَرَشَّفَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَّفَ، رَشِفَ

nomination; candidacy, تَرَشَّيْحَ (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِإِتِّخَابِ الْخ)
candidature

filtration, filtering, infiltration, تَرَشَّيْحَ: تَفْطِيرَ،
percolation, exudation, leach(ing)

تَرَشَّيْدَ: إِرْشَادَ - رَاجِعَ إِرْشَادَ

rationalization تَرَشَّيْدَ: عَقْلَنَةً

to lie in wait for, lurk, am- تَرَصَّدَ لَ: تَرَبَّصَ بِ، تَرَقَّبَ
bush, ambush, waylay; to await, wait for, look for

to observe, watch; to surveil تَرَصَّدَ: رَقَّبَ، رَاقَبَ

observation, watch(ing); surveillance تَرَصَّدَ: مُرَاقَبَةً

تَرَصَّصَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَاصَّ

to be inlaid (with), set (with), en- تَرَصَّعَ (بِ)
(with), studded (with)

unable to decide

to reverberate, re- تَرَدَّدَ (الصَّوْتُ): دَوَّى، اِنْعَكَسَ
sound, re(echo), rebound; to ring out, boom; to be reflected, be thrown back

to frequent, go frequently to, come تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى مَكَانٍ
constantly to, visit often, haunt

to be circulated, rumor- تَرَدَّدَ (أَنَّ)، تَرَدَّدَ عَلَى الْأَلْسِنَةِ
ed, frequently stated; to circulate, pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town

hesitation, hesitancy, indecision, irreso- تَرَدَّدَ: حَيْرَةٌ
lution, waver(ing), falter(ing), vacillation, vibration
frequency تَرَدَّدَ: اِخْتِلَافٌ إِلَى مَكَانٍ

frequency تَرَدَّدَ [فِيزِيَاءَ]

low frequency تَرَدَّدَ بَطِيءٌ أَوْ مُنْخَفِضٌ

high frequency تَرَدَّدَ عَالٍ

superhigh frequency; ultrahigh تَرَدَّدَ فَوْقَ الْعَالِي
frequency

low-frequency بَطِيءُ التَّرَدَّدِ

high-frequency عَالِي التَّرَدَّدِ

repetition, reiteration تَرَدَّدَ: تَكَرَّرَ

to show sedate or grave وَقُورًا، كَانَ وَفُورًا
manners; to be or become grave, sedate, staid, solemn, sober

tailor تَرَزَّى: خِيَّاطٌ

to shield, provide تَرَسَّ: أَعْطَاهُ التَّرْسَ
with a shield

shield تَرَسَّ: قِطْعَةً يَحْمِلُهَا الْمُحَارِبُ بِيَدِهِ لِيَتَّقِيَ بِهَا الضَّرَبَاتِ
تُرْسَ: دِرْعَ، صَفِيحَةً عَظِيمَةً أَوْ قَرْنِيَّةً (كَالَّتِي عِنْدَ السَّلْحَانَةِ)

disk تَرَسَّ: قُرْصُ الشَّمْسِ

turbot سَمَكُ التُّرْسِ

gear, cogwheel, sprocket wheel; تَرَسَّ: دَوْلَابٌ مُسَنَّ
pinion

driving wheel; steering wheel تَرَسَّ: إِدَارَةُ

differential gear, differential تَرَسَّ: تَفَاضُلِي

gearbox, transmission عُلْبَةُ التُّرْسِ

arsenal تَرَسَّانَةُ (الْأَسْلِحَةِ وَالذَّخَائِرِ)

shipyard, dockyard تَرَسَّانَةُ: مَصْنَعُ السُّفُنِ

to proceed or go slowly or gently (in), do slowly or gently, go about something gently or carefully

تَرْقُوقُ: لُطْفٌ، لِينٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ - راجع رَفَقَ

to strut, swagger, mince

تَرْقُلٌ: تَبَخَّثَرٌ

strut(ing), swagger(ing), mincing

تَرْقُلٌ: تَبَخَّثَرٌ

to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort

تَرْقَهَ: رَقَهَ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ - راجع رَقَّ

promotion, advancement, upgrading, uplifting

تَرْفِيعٌ: تَرْقِيَّةٌ

amusement, entertainment, recreation, fun

amusing, entertaining

تَرْفِيهِ

تَرْقُوقُ (التَّرْقِي): تَقَدَّمَ - راجع إِزْتَقَاءُ

تَرْقَى: تَقَدَّمَ - راجع إِزْتَقَى

to expect, anticipate, look forward to

تَرْقُبٌ: تَوَقَّعٌ

to wait for, await, look (out) for

تَرْقُبٌ: اِنْتَظَرَ

to lie in wait for, lurk, ambush, ambush, buscade, waylay

تَرْقُبٌ: تَرَصَّدَ لـ

expectation, expecting, expectancy, anticipation; waiting (for), wait, awaiting; suspense

تَرْقُبٌ: تَوَقَّعٌ، اِنْتَظَارٌ

expectative, anticipatory, anticipative

تَرْقِيْبِي

to water, tear, fill with tears; to overflow with tears, be bathed in tears

تَرْفُوقُ (بِالْعَيْنِ بِالدُّمُوعِ)

to flow, run, stream

تَرْفُوقٌ: جَرَى، سَالَ

to ripple; to undulate, fluctuate, wave

تَرْفُوقٌ: تَمَوَّجَ

to glitter, glisten, sparkle, glimmer, gleam

تَرْفُوقٌ: تَلَأَلَا

to be or become variegated, mottled, dappled, speckled

تَرْقَشَ

to dance; to move; to oscillate, swing; to tremble, shake

تَرْقَشَ

to be or become speckled, flecked, spotted, dappled

تَرْقَطَ

تَرْقَقَ لَهُ - راجع رَقَّ لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ

تَرْقُوءَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]

clavicle, collarbone

clavicular

promotion, advancement, uplifting, رَفْعٌ، تَرْفِيعٌ، تَرْقِيَّةٌ

تَرْقُوءِي

تَرْصَفَ - راجع تَرَاَصَفَ

balancing (of accounts)

تَرْصِيدُ (الْحِسَابَاتِ)

inlaying, inlaid work, setting, enchasing, stud-ding; marquetry

تَرْصِيعٌ

تَرْضَى - راجع اِسْتَرْضَى

compensation, solatium; satisfaction, gratification, pleasing

تَرْضِيَّةٌ

consolation prize

جَائِزَةُ تَرْضِيَّةٍ

to dampen, wet through; to be or become moistened, dampened, damped, wetted, dabbled, humidified; to be or become moist, damp, wet, humid

تَرْطَبَ

moistening, wetting, damping, dampening, dabbling; humidification

تَرْطِيبٌ

to be or become (over)full, brimful, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing

تَرَعَّ: اِمْتَلَأَ، صَارَ مُتْرَعًا

canal, waterway, watercourse, conduit, sluiceway, aqueduct

تُرْعَةٌ: قَنَاةٌ

تَرَعَدَ - راجع اِزْتَعَدَ

to grow up; to develop; to flourish, thrive

تَرْغَرَعَ: نَشَأَ، شَبَّ

turtledove

تُرْغُلٌ، تَرْغُلٌ، تَرْغَلَةٌ، تَرْغَلَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

arousal of an interest, awakening of a desire

تَرْغِيبٌ: مُصَدِّرٌ رَغَبٌ

to live in great luxury, live in opulent comfort, lead a luxurious life; to luxuriate, be self-indulgent

تَرَفَ

تَرَفَ - راجع اُتْرَفَ

luxury, opulence, affluence; high living; self-indulgence; lavishness, extravagance, sumptuousness

تَرَفٌ

تَرَفٌ - راجع مُتَرَفٌ

truffle

تَرْفَاسٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

تَرْقَهَ - راجع تَرَفَ

to be far above, be too great for, be too proud for; to disdain, look down upon

تَرْقَعُ عَنْ: تَنَزَّهَ عَنْ، أَنْفَ

to be promoted, raised, advanced, upgraded; to rise (in rank), advance, progress, make progress

تَرْقَعُ: رُقِيَ، تَقَدَّمَ

disdain, haughtiness, pride

تَرْقُعٌ: تَنَزَّهُ، أَنْفَةٌ

تَرْقُقُ بِهِ: عَامَلَهُ بِرَفَقٍ - راجع رَفِقَ (بِهِ أَوْ لَهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ)

be synthesized; to be composed, made, formed, fabricated, constructed, built; to be mounted (on), fastened (on), fixed (on); to be fitted (in), set (in), inserted (in)

estate, patrimony; inheritance, heritage, تَرْكَة، تَرْكَة
bequest, legacy

administration of estates إِدَارَةُ التَّرِكَاتِ

administrator مُدِيرُ التَّرِكَةِ

ضَرْبِيَّةُ التَّرِكَةِ - رَاجِعُ ضَرْبِيَّةِ

to concentrate; to condense تَرْكُزُ: تَكْتَفِ

to center, centralize; to focus, تَرْكُزُ: تَمَرَّكُزُ، تَبَّارَ
focalize; to localize

to center on, focus on; to be or تَرْكُزُ عَلَى: دَارَ عَلَى
become centered on, focused on, concentrated on

to settle (down); to stabilize; to تَرْكُزُ: اسْتَقَرَّ، ثَبَتَ
be or become settled, stabilized; to be or become
fixed, fastened; to be or become (im)planted, ram-
med; to be or become positioned, stationed,
(em)placed

concentration; condensation تَرْكُزُ: تَكْتَفِ

centering, centralization; focusing, تَرْكُزُ: تَمَرَّكُزُ
focalization; localization

settlement, settling (down); تَرْكُزُ: اسْتِقْرَارُ، ثَبَاتُ
stabilization

as- تَرْكِيْب: تَجْمِيْع، ضَمٌّ، تَأْلِيْف، إِنْشَاء، إِقَامَة، إِدْخَالُ
sembling, assemblage, assembly, putting together,
fitting together, piecing together; setup, setting up;
installation, installing; combination, formulation,
preparation; synthesis, synthesizing; composition,
composing, making, forming, fabrication, con-
struction, building; mounting, fastening, fixing,
placing, setting, fitting, insertion

anabolism تَرْكِيْبُ اسْتِقْلَالِيٍّ

photosynthesis تَرْكِيْبُ ضَوْوِيٍّ

structure, setup, makeup, constitution, تَرْكِيْب: بَنِيَّةُ
composition, construction, build, make, physique,
formation, texture

installations, fixtures, fittings تَرْكِيْبَات: تَجْهِيْزَات

تَرْكِيْبِيَّة: بَنِيَّة - رَاجِعُ تَرْكِيْب

synthetic; structural, constitutional; con- تَرْكِيْبِي
structional, constructive

upgrading; raising, elevation

layerage, layering (of plants) تَرْقِيْد (النَّبَاتِ)

hatching, brooding, incubation (of تَرْقِيْد (الْبَيْضِ)
eggs)

patching تَرْقِيْع (الثَّوْبِ)

skin grafting تَرْقِيْعُ الْجِلْدِ

prosthetic تَرْقِيْعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِرَاحَةِ التَّرْقِيْعِيَّةِ

prosthetics جِرَاحَةُ تَرْقِيْعِيَّةِ

dilution, diluting, thinning, تَرْقِيْق: تَخْفِيف، شَعْنَمَة
attenuation, weakening

foliation, beating, lamination تَرْقِيْق: تَطْرِيْق، تَصْنِيْع

numbering, numeration تَرْقِيْم: إِعْطَاءُ رَقْمٍ أَوْ أَرْقَامٍ لـ

paging تَرْقِيْمُ صَفَحَاتِ كِتَابٍ إلخ

punctuation تَرْقِيْم: اسْتِعْمَالُ النُّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ إلخ فِي نَصٍّ،
pointing

punctuation mark عِلَامَةُ تَرْقِيْمٍ (كَالنُّقْطَةِ وَالْفَاصِلَةِ)

hatching; hachuring تَرْقِيْن: تَطْلِيلُ (فِي الرَّسْمِ)

to leave; to quit; to give تَرْكُ: هَجَرَ، تَخَلَّى عَنْ، أَقْلَعَ عَنْ
up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, turn
one's back on; to desist from, abstain from, refrain
from, forgo; to discontinue, stop

to leave out, omit, drop, neglect, تَرْكُ: أَغْفَلَ، أَهْمَلَ
skip, overlook, disregard

to leave behind, تَرْكُ: خَلَّفَ إِرْثًا أَوْ تَرْكَةً أَوْ وَصِيَّةً
leave, bequeath, make over (as an inheritance or
by will)

to allow, let, permit تَرْكَةً: سَمَحَ لَهُ

to leave alone, let alone, let go, unhand, تَرْكَةً وَشَأْنَهُ
release, free; to let someone do what he likes; to
pay no attention to

leaving; quitting; aban- تَرْكُ: هَجَرَ، تَخَلَّى عَنْ، إِقْلَاعُ عَنْ
donment, giving up, relinquishment, renunciation,
forsaking; desistance, abstention, refrainment,
forgoing; discontinuance, stopping

omission, leaving out, skipping, تَرْكُ: إِغْفَالُ، إِهْمَالُ

neglect, overlooking, nonobservance, disregard

to be composed of, be تَرْكَبُ مِنْ: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ، تَكَوَّنَ مِنْ

made up of, consist of

to be assembled, put together, fitted تَرْكَبُ: رُكِّبَ

together, pieced together; to be set up; to be in-
stalled; to be combined, formulated, prepared; to

to become a monk, take the vow(s) تَرَهَّبَ الرَّجُلُ: صارَ راهبًا

to become a nun, take the veil تَرَهَّبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

to threaten, menace تَرَهَّبَ: نَوَّعَدَ، هَدَّدَ

تَرَهَّبَ - راجع رَهْبَنَة

تَرَهَّبَ الرَّجُلُ، تَرَهَّبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ - راجع تَرَهَّبَ

trifle, triviality, vanity; lie, falsity, falsehood, falseness; farce, sham; nonsense, drivel, humbug, rigmarole, balderdash, rubbish, flimflam, twaddle تَرَهَّهَ

to be or become flabby, flaccid, lumpy, soft and limp تَرَهَّلَ: صارَ مُتَرَهِّلًا مُسْتَرْخِي اللَّحْمِ

flabbiness, flaccidity, limpness تَرَهَّلَ

تَرَهَّبَ - راجع إِزْهَاب

تَرَوَّى (التَّروَّى) - راجع رَوِيَة

to deliberate, premeditate, think over, revolve in one's mind, reflect (on), meditate (on), contemplate, consider carefully, study تَرَوَّى (في الأمر): تَفَكَّرَ، تَأَمَّلَ

to take one's time (in), act slowly or at leisurely pace (in), be deliberate or leisurely or careful (in) تَرَوَّى (في الأمر): تَأَنَّى

تَرَوَّضَ - راجع رَوَّضَة

trout تَرَوْتَة (سمك)

to fan oneself تَرَوَّحَ (بِالْمِرْوَحَة)

to diffuse a strong odor, exude a specific fragrance, be fragrant تَرَوَّحَ: فَاحَ، انْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ

trust تَرَوَّسَتْ: اِتِّحَادًا اخْتِكَارِيًّا

to be tamed, domesticated; to be housebroken; to be subjugated, subdued; to be trained, drilled, coached, schooled; to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, take exercise, train; to get used (to), be or become accustomed (to) تَرَوَّضَ

تَرَوَّعَ: خَافَ، فَزِعَ - راجع إِزْثَاعَ

trolley; trolley bus تَرَوَّلِي

تَرَوِيَة - راجع رَوِيَة

circulation, putting into circulation, spreading; promotion, merchandising, sales promotion, furtherance; propagation, propagandizing, publicity; popularization تَرَوَّيَجَ: مَصْدَرُ رَوَّجَ

fanning; ventilation, airing تَرَوَّيَجَ: تَهْوِيَة

Spencerianism, synthetic philosophy الفَلَسَفَةُ التَّرَكِيبِيَّةُ

fixing, fastening, settlement, stabilization; planting, implantation تَرْكِيز: ثَبِيتَ، عَزَزَ، وَضَعَ

centering, centralization; focusing, focalization; localization تَرْكِيز: مَرَكَزَة

concentration; condensation تَرْكِيز: تَكثِيفَ

concentration (on), focusing (on); emphasis, stress(ing), underlining, highlighting تَرْكِيز (على): تَشْدِيدَ (على)، إِثْبَارَ

ptarmigan تَرْمِجَان (طائر)

lupine تَرْمُس (نبات)

thermos تَرْمُس: كَطِيمَة

to lose one's wife, become a widower تَرَمَلَ الرَّجُلُ

to lose one's husband, become a widow تَرَمَلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

widowhood, widowhood تَرَمَلٌ

to be or become repaired, overhauled, fixed, restored, reconditioned, rebuilt تَرَمَّمَ: أَصْلَحَ، جُدِّدَ

thermos تَرْمُوس: كَطِيمَة

thermostat تَرْمُوسْتَات

thermometer تَرْمُومِتَر: مِيزَانُ الْحَرَارَةِ

incineration; cremation تَرْمِيد: إِزْمَاد

repair, reparation, overhaul(ing), restoration, mending, reconditioning, rebuilding تَرْمِيم: إِصْلَاحَ، تَجْدِيدَ

citron تَرْنِج (نبات)

lemon balm, bee balm تَرْنِجَان (نبات)

canary; serin تَرْنِجِي (طائر)

to stagger, reel, totter, sway, falter, wobble تَرْنَحَ

stagger(ing), reel(ing), totter(ing), sway(ing), falter(ing), wobble, wobbling تَرْنَحَ

bluebottle تَرْنِشَاء (نبات)

تَرَنَّمَ، تَرَنَّمَ - راجع رَنَّمَ، تَرَنَّمَ

intonation, modulation, recital; chanting, singing; hum(ming) تَرْنِيم

hymn, anthem, psalm, chant, song تَرْنِيمَة

to concern oneself with trifles تَرَهَّ: وَقَعَ فِي التَّرَهَّاتِ

تَرَامَن to synchronize, concur, coincide, happen together, occur at the same time, be synchronous, be simultaneous

تَرَامُن synchronism, synchronization, synchronousness, simultaneity, simultaneousness, concurrence, coincidence, conjunction, contemporaneity, contemporaneousness

تَرَامُنِي synchronous, synchronal, synchronic(al)

تَرَاوَج (القَوْمُ إلخ) to intermarry; to mate

تَرَاوَج: إزْدَوَج - راجع إزْدَوَج

تَرَاوَج (الأفراد) intermarriage, endogamy; mating

تَرَاوَج: إزْدَوَج - راجع إزْدَوَج

تَرَاوَر (القَوْمُ) to exchange visits, visit one another

تَرَايَد: زَادَ، كَثُرَ، كَبُرَ - راجع زَادَ

تَرَايَد: بِالْغَ - راجع تَرَيَّدَ

تَرَايَد (القَوْمُ فِي ثَمَنِ السِّلْعَةِ) to outbid one another

تَرَايَد: إزْدِيَاد - راجع إزْدِيَاد

تَرَايَل: تَفَرَّقَ to separate, part, divide, scatter, disperse, break up; to be separated, disunited, divided, scattered, dispersed

تَرَجَّيَ بِ: اِكْتَفَى بِ to be or become satisfied with, content with; to content oneself with, settle for

تَرَجَّجَ to vitrify, be or become vitrified; to be or become glazed, glassed

تَرَجِيج: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى زُجَاجٍ vitrification

تَرَجِيج: تَرْوِيدٌ بِالزُّجَاجِ glazing, glassing

تَرَجِيجُ الْحَوَاجِبِ penciling of the eyebrows

تَرْحَحَ to budge, move; to be dislodged, displaced, removed

تَرْحَلَقَ to slide, glide, slip, skid, slither; to ski; to skate

تَرْحَلُقَ sliding, slide, gliding, slip(ping), skid(ding), slithering; skiing; skating

تَرْحَرَّ البَحْرُ إلخ - راجع زَخَرَ

تَرْحَرَفَ to be embellished, adorned, ornamented, decorated; to adorn oneself, dress up

تَرْزَى - راجع زَرَى

تَرْزَدَ - راجع إزْدَرَدَ

تَرْغَزَع: تَقَلَّقَلَ to shake, totter, wobble; to be shaken,

تَرْوِيج: إِنْعَاشٌ، تَخْفِيفٌ، إِرَاحَةٌ refreshment, revival, animation; soothing, easement, easing, relief, relieving; resting, giving rest to, relaxation

تَرْوِيجُ عَنِ النَّفْسِ recreation, amusement, entertainment, distraction, diversion, fun

تَرْوِيجَة - راجع تَرَاوِج

تَرْوِيسَة: عُنْوان - راجع رَأْسِيَّة

تَرْوِضُ taming, domestication; breaking in; subjugation, subduing; training, drill(ing), coaching, schooling; habituation, accustoming, inurement

تَرْوِيع: تَخْوِيفٌ frightening, scaring, alarming, intimidating, horrifying, terrifying, panicking, terrorization, shocking

تَرْوِيق: تَصْفِيَّةٌ، تَنْقِيَّةٌ clarification, clearing, purification, elutriation, fining, refinement, refining, leaching

تَرْوِيقَة: طَعَامُ الصَّبَاحِ breakfast

تَرْيَاقٌ antidote, theriaca; antitoxin; panacea, cure-all

تَرْيَاقِيٌّ antidotal, theriacal; antitoxic

تَرْيَبٌ - راجع إِرْتَابٌ

تَرْيَبَةٌ chest, breast(s); thorax; rib

تَرْيَثٌ to linger, tarry; to slow, delay; to take one's time; to bide one's time, wait, be patient

تَرْيَشٌ: اِغْتَنَى - راجع رَاشٌ

تَرْيَضٌ to practice, exercise, do physical exercises, take exercise, drill (oneself), train; to promenade, walk, take a walk, go for a walk

تَرْيَفٌ - راجع مُتَرْفٌ

تَرْيَكَةٌ: عَانِسٌ spinster, old maid

تَرْيَكُو tricot

تَرَاحَمٌ: تَنَافَسٌ to compete, vie, rival, contend, jostle

تَرَاحَمٌ: اِحْتَسَدَ to crowd together, throng together, swarm, pack, press together, jostle

تَرَاحُمٌ: تَنَافُسٌ competition, rivalry

تَرَاحُمِيٌّ: تَنَافُسِيٌّ competitive; emulative, emulous

تَرَامُرٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ] isomerism

تَرَامَلٌ to associate, be(come) or join as colleagues (associates, comrades, fellows)

تَرَامَلٌ - راجع زَمَالَةٌ

to get (be, become) married (with, to), marry, wed, take a(s) spouse; to join hands, become husband and wife

تَزَوَّجَ - رَاجَعَ زَوْاجَ

to take along provisions

تَزَوَّدَ: أَخَذَ الزَّادَ

to be supplied with, provided with, furnished with, equipped with, fitted with, outfitted with; to provide oneself with, supply oneself with, furnish oneself with, equip oneself with, outfit oneself with

to be forged, counterfeited, falsified, rigged; to be pirated

تَزَوَّرَ: قَالَ الزُّورَ

تَزَوَّرَ: زَوَّرَ - رَاجَعَ زَوَّرَ

angulation

تَزَوَّيَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ ذَا زَوَايَا

marrying (off), giving in marriage; marrying, marriage, wedding

تَزَوَّجَ: رَاجَعَ مُرَاوَجَةً

supply(ing), providing, provisioning, furnishing, equipping, equipment, fitting out, outfit(ing); provisioning, purveyance, victualing

forgery, falsification, counterfeiting, rigging; piracy

embellishment, adornment, ornamentation, decoration

to dress (in), clothe oneself (in), be clothed (in), be clad (in), wear, put on

تَزَيَّنَ (بِ): لَبَسَ

to make (unnecessary) additions; to exaggerate, magnify, amplify

تَزَيَّدَ (فِي): بَالَغَ

to increase, rise, go up, soar

تَزَيَّدَ السَّعْرُ: اِرْتَفَعَ

exaggeration, magnification; redundancy; surplusage

to be counterfeited, forged, falsified, rigged

تَزَيَّفَ: زُفِّ

to be adorned, ornamented, embellished, graced, decorated, dressed

تَزَيَّنَ: تَزَخَّرَفَ

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), be-deck oneself, preen oneself, primp, dress up, toilet, smarten up, spruce up; to make up, put on make-up, use or apply cosmetics, paint and powder

toilet, toilette, adorning oneself, grooming (oneself), bedecking oneself, primping, dressing

تَزَيَّنَ: تَبَرَّجَ

convulsed, unsettled; to be or become shaky, unsteady, insecure, precarious

to lead, head, run, be at the head of; to be or become the leader (chief, boss) of

تَزَعَّمَ

asphalting, pitching

تَزَيَّفَ: مَصَدَّرَ زَفَّتَ

gavage

to give alms or charity

تَزَكَّى: تَصَدَّقَ

to be or become pure, righteous, honest

تَزَكَّى: صَارَ زَكِيًّا

to grow, increase, flourish, thrive

تَزَكَّى: نَمَا

recommendation

تَزَكِيَّة: تَوْصِيَّة

purification, chastening

تَزَكِيَّة: تَطْهِير

unopposed, uncontested

بِالتَّزَكِيَّة

to ski; to skate; to bobsled; to sled, sledge, sleigh; to slide, glide, slip

to water-ski, ski

تَزَلَّجَ عَلَى الْمَاءِ

skiing; skating; bobsledding; sledding, sledging, sleighing; sliding, gliding, slip(ping)

waterskiing

تَزَلَّجَ مَائِيًّا، تَزَلَّجَ عَلَى الْمَاءِ

to quake (earth)

تَزَلَّزَلَ (لِ: الْأَرْضُ)

to fawn on, curry favor with, ingratiate oneself with, toady, bootlick; to adulate, flatter (survilely), coax, cajole, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk

adulation, (servile) flattery, cajolery, blandishment, sweet talk, sycophancy, toadyism, fawning (on), bootlicking, currying favor (with)

تَزَلَّقَ: تَزَحَّلَقَ - رَاجَعَ اِنْزَلَقَ

lubrication, oiling, greasing

تَزَلَّقَ: تَزَيَّبَ

to be or become strict, rigorous, stringent, severe, stern, prim, puritan(ical)

تَزَمَّتْ

strictness, rigor(ism), stringency, rigidity, severity, sternness, austerity; primness; puritanism; precisianism

تَزَمَّتْ

to be or become an atheist or unbeliever

تَزَدَّقَ

to put on a belt

تَزَدَّرَ: لَبَسَ زَنْبَارًا

تَزَهَّدَ - رَاجَعَ زَهْدًا فِي الدُّنْيَا

asceticism

تَزَهَّدَ: زُهِدَ، تَسَكَّ

تَزَوَّى - رَاجَعَ اِنْزَوَّى

lapse, breakdown

snowfall

loss of hair, alopecia

rainfall, rain; shower; pour, downpour

to live together, share a house

sublimation

to compete, vie, strive to excel one another

to vie in glory with one another

تَسَامَى: سَمَا، سَمَا عَنْ

to overlook, excuse; to tolerate; to be indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, lenient, merciful
indulgence, tolerance, toleration, forbearance, leniency, lenity, clemency, mercy, kindness

to chat with one another in the evening or at night, spend the evening or night in pleasant conversation

تَسَامَعَ بِهِ النَّاسُ: to pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town

تَسَانَدَ: تَأَوَّزَ، تَعَاوَنَ: to support (assist, aid, help) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to unite, join forces, rally

تَسَانَدَ إِلَى: اسْتَنَدَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ اسْتَنَدَ إِلَى

تَسَاهَلَ (مَعَ): to be or become lenient (toward or with), indulgent (toward or with), tolerant (toward or with), forbearing (toward or with), mild (toward or with)

تَسَاهَلَ: leniency, lenity, indulgence, tolerance, toleration, forbearance, mildness

تَسَاوَى (التَّسَاوَى): equality, equivalence, parity, evenness, sameness, identity; equal rights, equality before the law

isomerism

equidistance

بِالتَّسَاوَى - رَاجِعَ عَلَى قَدَمِ الْمَسَاوَةِ (مُسَاوَةِ)

تَسَاوَى: تَعَادَلَ، تَوَازَنَ: to be or become equal, even, alike, similar, balanced

up, smartening up, sprucing up; making up, putting on makeup, application or use of cosmetics

lubrication, oiling, greasing

counterfeiting, forgery, falsification, rigging

adornment, ornamentation, embellishment, garnishment, decoration, décor

تَسَاءَلَ: to ask oneself (whether); to ask, query, question, inquire (about); to wonder

question, query, inquiry

تَسَابَ: تَسَاتَمَ، سَبَّ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا: to curse (abuse, rail at, insult) one another

تَسَابَقَ: to race, run; to compete, vie, contend, jostle; to strive to outdo one another

تَسَابَقَ: race, racing, run(ning); competition; emulation

تَسَاجَلَ: تَسَابَقَ، تَبَارَى: to compete, vie, contend; to strive to excel or outdo one another; to meet in a contest

تَسَاخَى: تَكَلَّفَ السَّخَاءَ: to show oneself generous, liberal, openhanded

تَسَارَّ: تَهَامَسَ: to whisper together

تَسَارَّ: تَنَاجَى: to exchange secrets or sentiments, talk confidentially, commune

تَسَارَعَ: to hurry, hasten, rush, dash, run; to accelerate, move faster, gain speed; to quicken, become more rapid; to flow in succession, follow or succeed one another

تَسَارَعَ: hurry(ing), hastening, rush(ing); acceleration, pickup; quickening; succession

تَسَارُعُ الجاذِبِيَّةِ: acceleration of gravity

تَسَاعَ: nine at a time; by nines, nine and nine

تَسَاعَدَ: تَعَاوَنَ: to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together

تَسَافَحَ: زَنَى: to fornicate, whore, commit adultery

تَسَافَدَ: إِتَّحَدَ بِالتَّصَالِ الْجِنْسِيِّ: to copulate, engage in sexual intercourse

تَسَافَدَ: جِمَاعَ: copulation, coitus, coition, sexual intercourse, sex

تَسَاقَطَ: to fall, fall down, come down; to collapse, break down

تَسَاقَطَ الشَّعْرُ: to fall out

تَسَاقَطَ: fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping); col-

to be registered, recorded, put on record, **تَسَجَّلَ**: تَدَوَّنَ, تَدَوَّنَ
 entered, listed, inscribed, written down, put down
 to enroll, register, be enrolled, be- **تَسَجَّلَ** (كَمَضُوءٍ)
 come a member; to join, enter
 to be recorded, tape-recorded, **تَسَجَّلَ** (عَلَى شَرِيطَةٍ)
 taped

تَسْجِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَجَنَ

registration, registry, register(ing), **تَسْجِيلٌ**: تَقْيِيدٌ, تَقْيِيدٌ
 recording, recordation, taking record of, putting on
 record, entering, entry, listing, inscription, writing
 down, putting down, taking down, setting down,
 noting (down), taking notes of, marking down;
 enrollment

recording, tape recording, taping **تَسْجِيلٌ** (عَلَى شَرِيطَةٍ)
 tape recorder, recorder **آلَةُ تَسْجِيلٍ** (الصَّوْتِ)

cash register **آلَةُ تَسْجِيلِ النِّقْدِ**

land **دَائِرَةُ تَسْجِيلِ عَقَارِيٍّ**, دَائِرَةُ تَسْجِيلِ الْأَرْضِ
 registry office, land registration department
 registrar, register, recorder **مَأْمُورُ تَسْجِيلٍ**

to have a light meal **تَسَحَّرَ**: أَكَلَ السَّحُورَ (فِي رَمَضَانَ)
 (shortly before daybreak during Ramadan)

to bear ill will or malice against, **تَسَخَّمَ** عَلَى: حَقَدَ عَلَى
 harbor rancor or hatred against, hate

exploitation; utilization, employment, subjec- **تَسْخِيرٌ**
 tion, subjugation

heating, warming (up), calefaction **تَسْخِينٌ**

to be paid, settled, discharged, liquidated, **تَسَدَّدَ**: دَفَعَ
 cleared, squared, balanced

to be aimed, pointed, directed, leveled **تَسَدَّدَ**: صَوَّبَ

to be guided, led, directed **تَسَدَّدَ**: أَرْشَدَ

to be or become right, correct, proper **تَسَدَّدَ**: اسْتَقَامَ

تَسَدَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْسَدَلَ

payment, settlement, discharge, liquida- **تَسْدِيدٌ**: دَفَعَ
 tion, clearing, paying up, defrayal

aim(ing), pointing, leveling, direct- **تَسْدِيدٌ**: تَصْوِيبٌ
 ing

outstanding, due, unpaid, unsettled **تَحْتَ التَّسْدِيدِ**

concubinage **تَسْرٍ** (التَّسْرِي): اِتِّخَاذُ الْمُحْظِيَّاتِ

to take a concubine, keep a **تَسْرَى**: اِتَّخَذَ مُحْظِيَّةً
 mistress

to be or become coherent, consistent; to be or **تَاوَقَ**
 become harmonious, proportional, symmetrical; to
 be or become successive, continuous

coherence, interrelation(ship); consistency; **تَاوُقٌ**
 harmony, symmetry, proportion, regularity, con-
 gruity; unison

to bargain, haggle, higgler, chaffer **تَاوَمَ**

to engage in a swordfight, **تَايَفَ**: تَضَارَبَ بِالسُّيُوفِ
 meet in duel

تَسَبَّبَ فِي أَوْ ب - رَاجِعٌ سَبَبَ

to result from, follow **تَسَبَّبَ** عَنْ: نَجَمَ عَنْ, نَجَجَ عَنْ
 from, ensue from, arise from, spring from, stem
 from, grow out of, come out of, be caused by

to trade, do business; to sell **تَسَبَّبَ**: تَاجَرَ

تَسْبِحةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَسْبِيحَةٌ

to abate, subside, remit, let up; to **تَسَبَّحَ**: سَكَنَ, خَفَّ
 calm down, cool down

causing, causation, occasioning, **تَسْبِيْبٌ**: مَصْدَرٌ سَبَبَ
 bringing about, giving rise to, giving birth to,
 resulting in, making, triggering, effectuation, pro-
 duction, creation, engendering, generation

glorification, praise, eulogy, extolment (of **تَسْبِيْحٌ** (اللَّهِ))
 (God)

doxology, hymn, anthem **تَسْبِيْحَةٌ**

coma **تَسْبِيْحٌ**: غَيْبُوتُهُ مَرَضِيَّةٌ عَمِيقَةٌ

comatose **تَسْبِيْحِيٌّ**

to cover oneself, screen oneself, take cover; to **تَسَتَّرَ**
 hide (oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of
 sight; to disguise oneself, be disguised, be in dis-
 guise; to be or become covered, veiled, concealed,
 hidden

to harbor, shelter, hide, conceal, mask, **تَسَتَّرَ** عَلَى
 blind, obscure, cloak, cover (up), veil, hide from
 sight or knowledge

covering oneself, screening oneself, taking cover; **تَسَتَّرَ**
 hiding, concealing oneself; concealment, hidden-
 ness; disguise

harboring, sheltering, concealing, con- **تَسَتَّرَ** عَلَى
 cealment; covering, veiling; cover-up; disguising,
 disguise

testosterone **تَسْتُوسْتِرُونٌ**

stowage, stowing, steeving **تَسْتِيفٌ**: مَصْدَرٌ سَتَفَ

acceleration, speedup, pickup, تَسْرِيْع: مَصْدَر سَرَعَ
expedition, hastening, hurrying, quickening

to be spread (out), out- تَسْطَح: اِنْسَطَّ، صَارَ مُسْتَوِيًا
spread, unfolded, unrolled; to be levelled, evened,
flattened; to flatten, become flat

to lie down (on one's back), تَسَطَّح: اِسْتَلَقَى، تَمَدَّدَ
be supine; to stretch (out)

writing (down), jotting down; composi- تَسْطِيْر: كِتَابَةٌ
tion, drawing up, drafting

ruling, lining, drawing of lines; تَسْطِيْر: رَسْمُ الْخُطُوْطِ
streaking, crossing, striping, barring

one-ninth, ninth تِسْع (١)

nine تِسْعَةٌ (٩)

nineteen تِسْعَةَ عَشَرَ (١٩)

to be priced تَسَعَّر: اِتَّقَدَّ، اِسْتَعْلَى - رَاجِعِ اِسْتَعْمَرَ

ninety تِسْعُوْنَ (٩٠)

the ninetieth التِسْعُوْنَ

pricing; quotation تَسْعِيْر

tariff; quotation; price, rate تَسْعِيْرَةٌ

to stoop, lower oneself, abase oneself, demean تَسَقَّلَ

oneself, debase oneself, degrade oneself, sink low,
act in a despicable manner

to gather, pick up, hunt for, search (الأَخْبَارَ الْخ) تَسَقَّطَ

for, nose about for, seek (news, information, etc.)

tempering, quenching تَسْقِيَّة (الْمَدِيْن)

roofing, ceiling تَسْقِيْف: مَصْدَر سَقَفَ

to loiter, loaf, bum, idle, hang around, wander تَسَكَّعَ

(about), lounge (about), gad, meander, ramble,
dawdle, putter (around), poke along, tramp

loitering, loafing, bumming, idling, hanging تَسَكُّعَ

around, wandering, lounging, gadding, meander-
ing, rambling, dawdling, puttering

sugaring, sweetening تَسْكِيْر: تَخْلِيَّة

candyng; conserving, بِالسُّكَّرِ تَسْكِيْر (الْفَاكِهَة)

preserving with sugar

saccharification تَسْكِيْر: تَحْوِيْلٌ إِلَى سُكَّرٍ

calming, quieting, pacification, تَسْكِيْن: تَهْدِئَةٌ، تَخْفِيفٌ

tranquilization; soothing, relieving, relief, easing,
ease, alleviation, allaying, assuagement,

to leak, seep, ooze, infiltrate, flow out, تَسْرَبَ: رَشَحَ
outflow, run out, escape

to infiltrate, تَسْرَبَ (إِلَى، فِي، بَيْنَ): تَسَلَّلَ، اِنْدَسَّ

enter, penetrate; to sneak (into or among), slip
(into or among), steal (into or among), creep (into
or among), insinuate oneself (into or among)

leak(age), seep(age), oozing, ooze, infiltra- تَسْرَبَ: رَشَحَ
tion, outflow, outward flow, flowing out, running
out, escape

infiltration; sneak(ing), تَسْرَبَ: تَسَلَّلَ، اِنْسَلَالٌ

slip(ping), steal(ing)

to wear, put on, dress تَسْرَبَلُ: لَبَسَ

to swallow, gulp, bolt تَسْرَطَ: بَلَغَ

to cancerate تَسْرَطُنَ: صَارَ سَرَطَانِيًا

canceration تَسْرَطُنَ: صَيْرُوْرَةُ الشَّيْءِ سَرَطَانِيًا

carcinomatosis تَسْرَطُنَ شَامِلٌ

to be or become hasty (in), rash (in), تَسَرَّعَ (فِي، إِلَى)

precipitate (in); to do in a hurry; to hurry (with),
hasten (to do); to rush (to), dash (to), run (to)

to jump to conclusions تَسَرَّعَ فِي الْاِسْتِنْتَاجِ

hastiness, rashness, precipitancy, precipitance, تَسَرُّعٌ

precipitation, impetuosity; hurry, haste

تَسَرَّقَ: سَرَقَ - رَاجِعِ سَرَقَ

تَسَرَّقَ السَّعْ أَوْ النَّظَرُ - رَاجِعِ اِسْتَرْقَ

to wear or put on (one's) trou- تَسَرَّوْلُ: لَبَسَ السَّرَوَالَ

sers or pants

leak(age); infiltration تَسْرِيْب: مَصْدَر سَرَبَ

basting, tacking تَسْرِيْج: خِيَاطَةٌ مُتَبَاعِدَةٌ

discharge, dismissal, firing, تَسْرِيْج (الْمُوَظَّفِ مِنَ الْحِدْمَةِ)

layoff

release, discharge تَسْرِيْج (الْمَوْقُوْفِ أَوْ السَّجِيْن)

demobilization, disband- تَسْرِيْج (الْجَيْشِ أَوْ الْجُنْدِ)

ment, deactivation

divorce, divorcement, divorcing تَسْرِيْج (الرَّوْجَةِ)

transhumance تَسْرِيْج (الْمَوَاشِي): اِنْتِجَاعٌ

combing, doing, dressing, styling, تَسْرِيْج (الشَّعْرِ)

coiffing, coiffuring

coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle تَسْرِيْجَة (شَعْرٌ)

تَسَلَّفَ: اقْتَرَضَ، اِسْتَدَانَ - رَاجِعِ اِسْتَلَفَ

تَسَلَّفَ - رَاجِعِ اِسْتَلَفَ

to climb, scale, ascend, mount, go up

to mountaineer, climb mountains

to climb (up), creep

climb(ing), scaling, ascending, ascent, mounting

mountaineering

to sneak away, steal away, slink away,
slip away, escapeto sneak into, steal into, slip into, creep
into, insinuate oneself into; to infiltrate, penetrate,
enterinfiltration; sneak(ing), slinking,
slip(ping), steal(ing)

offside

to receive; to get, obtain; to take; to take;
collect; to take over, assume

to extradite, obtain the extradition of

amusement, entertainment, diversion, dis- traction, pastime, fun

amusement centers, places of amusement

arming, armament, rearmament

credit, advance; lending, loan

credit bank

handing over, turning over, مُنَاوَلَة - تَقْدِيم، تَسْلِيم

handing in, turning in, submission, submitting,
presentation, presenting, referring, giving (in), de-
livery, delivering

extradition

service (of summons, [إِبْلَاح، تَبْلِيغ [قانون] writ, notice, papers, etc.), delivery, notification

salutation, greeting; salute

saving, rescuing, rescue, deliv- erance; protection, preservation, guarding, safe- guarding, keeping

acceptance, approval; consent,

appeasement, mitigation, mollification, palliation, sedation

تَسْكِين: اِسْكَان - رَاجِعِ اِسْكَان

تَلْ (التَّسْلَى) - رَاجِعِ تَسْلِيَة

to amuse oneself, have fun, have a good time; to delight (in), take pleasure (in); to console oneself

to arm oneself; to be armed

armament, rearmament

arms limitation, limitation of arms, disarmament

arms race, armament race

to flow (down), run; to trick- le; to drip, drop, dribble, fall in drops

to follow in succession or in sequence, come successively or in proper order, be suc- cessive or consecutive or continuous; to form an un- interrupted sequence; to form a series, be arranged in a series, be seriate(d), be serial; to be concate- nate(d), linked, connected, interlinked, interlocked

sequence, succession, consecu- tion, progression; order; hierarchy; gradation, graduation

train of thought

hierarchy, hierarchical succession (sequence, order, etc.)

in order, in proper sequence, in suc- cession, successively, consecutively, serially, seriatim, in series, one after the other; continuously, contin- ually, without interruption

hierarchical; serial, seriate; successive, con- secutive, sequent, sequential

to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, prevail over, have a dominant influence over; to overrule, dominate, predominate, command, control, govern, rule, reign, sway, hold sway over, gain power over, be absolute master over

mastery, sway, reign, power, authority, com- mand, control, domination, (pre)dominance, as- cendancy, supremacy, upper hand, hegemony

to become sultan

to chap, crack open

تَسَلَّطَ عَلَى

تَسَلَّطَ

تَسَلَّطَ

تَسَلَّطَ

تَسَلَّطَ

thickening, making thick(er)	تَسْيِك: مَصْدَر سَكَّ
poisoning; envenoming, venoming	تَسْمِيم: مَصْدَر سَمَّ
fattening, plumping	تَسْمِين: مَصْدَر سَمَّنَ
to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) possible, feasible	تَسَّيَ الْأَمْرُ: تَيْسَرَ، تَسَهَّلَ
to be or become possible for, feasible for, easy for; to be able to	تَسَّيَ لَهُ الْأَمْرُ
to ascend, mount, scale, top	تَسَمَّ: عَلَا
to accede to, ascend (the throne)	تَسَمَّ (الْعَرْشَ): تَبَوَّأَ
accession, ascension	تَسَمَّ: تَبَوَّأَ، اِعْتَلَا
to be or become indented, dented, jagged, notched, toothed, serrate(d), crenate(d)	تَسَنَّ: تَشَلَّمَ، تَشَرَّشَرَ
indentation, dentation, serration, crenation	تَسَنَّ: تَشَلَّمَ، تَشَرَّشَرَ
support(ing), propping (up), crutching, staying, resting, shoring up, holding up; staking, staking out (a plant, etc.); consolidation, strengthening, reinforcement	تَسْنِيد: دَعَمَ
	تَسَهَّدَ - رَاجِعَ سَهَدَ
to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) possible, feasible	تَسَهَّلَ: تَيْسَرَ
facilitation, facilitating, making easy	تَسْهِيل: تَيْسِيرَ
facilities	تَسْهِيْلَات
to scale, climb	تَسَوَّرَ: سَلَّقَ
to be or become worm-eaten	تَسَوَّسَ الطَّعَامُ الْخ
to be or become carious, to decay	تَسَوَّسَ السِّنُّ أَوْ الضَّرْسُ
to decay, rot	تَسَوَّسَ الْعَظْمُ
(dental) caries, tooth decay, cariosity	تَسَوَّسَ الْأَسْنَانُ
caries	تَسَوَّسَ الْعَظَامُ
to shop, purchase, buy	تَسَوَّقَ: تَبَضَّعَ
to trade in the market, buy and sell	تَسَوَّقَ: بَاعَ وَاشْتَرَى
shopping, purchasing, purchase, buying; trading, trade	تَسَوَّقَ
to beg, ask for alms	تَسَوَّلَ: شَخَذَ، اسْتَجَدَّى

assent, agreement

تَسْلِيم: اِقْرَار، اِعْتِرَاف
admission, admitting, concession, conceding, allowing, acknowledgment, acknowledging

التَّسْلِيمُ جَدَلًا
taking for granted, granting, conceding, concession, postulation, postulating, presumption, assumption, presupposition

delivery order

أَمْرُ تَسْلِيمٍ

تَسَمَّى: سُمِّيَ
to be named, called, designated, nominated

تَسَمَّرَ: ثُبَّتَ بِمِشَارٍ
to be nailed, fastened with a nail

تَسَمَّرَ: ثُبَّتَ فِي مَكَانِهِ
to stand as if pinned to the ground

تَسَمَّرَ: صَارَ أَسْمَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْمَرَ

تَسَمَّعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِي): أَصْفَى - رَاجِعَ اسْتَمَعَ

تَسَمَّعَ: فَحَصَ الصَّدْرَ وَالْبَطْنَ الْخ بِالتَّسْمُعِ
to auscultate

تَسَمَّعَ: إِصْغَاء - رَاجِعَ اسْتِغَاء

auscultation

تَسَمَّعَ، فَحَصَ طَبِيًّا بِالتَّسْمُعِ

auscultatory

تَسْمَعِي [طَب]

to be poisoned, envenomed

تَسَمَّمَ: سُمِّمَ

poisoning, toxication, toxicosis

تَسَمَّمَ

toxemia; septicemia, blood poisoning

تَسَمَّمَ الدَّمُ

lead poisoning

تَسَمَّمَ رَصَاصِي

industrial poisoning

تَسَمَّمَ صِنَاعِي

food poisoning

تَسَمَّمَ غِذَائِي

phosphorism

تَسَمَّمَ فُوسْفُورِي

تَسْمِيَّة: مَصْدَر سَمَّى
naming, calling, denomination, nomination, designation

تَسْمِيَّة: مَصْدَر سَمَّى

تَسْمِيَّة: اِسْمُ
name, appellation, designation, nomenclature, title

تَسْمِيد: مَصْدَر سَمَدَ
fertilization, fertilizing, manuring

تَسْمِير: تَثْبِيتُ بِمِشَارٍ
nailing, fastening with a nail

تَسْمِير: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَسْمَرَ اللَّوْنُ
tanning, browning, embrowning

(nappy) rash

تَسْمِيط (جَلْدِي)

making hear, letting hear

تَسْمِيع: إِسْهَاع، جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ

recitation, reciting

تَسْمِيعُ الدَّرْسِ

ling, driving forward

driving, setting in motion; تَسْيِير: تَحْرِيك، تَوْجِيه
steering, directing, direction

management, running, direction, handling
تَسْيِير: إِدَارَة

starting, operating, operation, running, working, actuation
تَسْيِير: تَشْغِيل، تَدْوِير

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding
تَسْيِير: إِرْسَال

circulation, putting into circulation, spreading, promotion, popularization
تَسْيِير: تَرْوِيج

politicization

تَسْيِيس

تَسْيِيل - راجع إِسَالَة

to be or become pessimistic; to see an evil omen (in), regard as an evil portent

pessimism

تَشَاؤُم

pessimistic

تَشَاؤُمِي

to be or become interlaced, interlocked, intertwined, interwoven, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled; to interlace, interlock, intertwist, intertwine, interweave, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle; to interpenetrate; to overlap; to be or become complicated, complex, intricate, confused

to synapse; to reticulate, become reticulate(d)

تَشَابُك [أَحْيَاء]

interlacement, interlock(ing), intertwist(ing), intertwinement, snarl, tangle; engagement; interpenetration; overlap(ping); complicatedness, complexity, intricacy, confusion

synapse, synapsis; syndesis; reticulation

تَشَابُك [أَحْيَاء]

to resemble each other; to be or become similar, alike, akin, analogous, parallel, uniform, corresponding, correspondent; to be or become identical

resemblance, similarity, likeness, alikeness, analogy, similitude, affinity, parallelism, correspondence, parity; identity

تَشَابُه

cha-cha

تَشَاتَا (رَقْصَة)

to curse (abuse, revile) one another

تَشَاتَم: شَتَمَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

تَشَاتَم - راجع شَتَم

to quarrel, fight, hassle, wrangle, squabble, spat, brawl, jangle, scrimmage,

begging, beggary, mendicancy, mendicity
تَسْوَل: اسْتِجْدَاء، اسْتِغْطَاء

leveling, planing, flattening, flatting, grading, smoothing
تَسْوِيَة: تَمْهِيد

leveling (to the ground), razing, flattening, tearing down, pulling down
تَسْوِيَة (بِالْأَرْض): تَدْمِير، دَك

dressing, making, preparation, preparing, doing up; arrangement, arranging, arraying, organization, fixing (up); adjustment, regulation, regulating, settlement, settling, putting in order, setting right
تَسْوِيَة: تَرْتِيب، ضَبْط، تَعْدِيل

equalization, equalizing, equation, equating, putting on the same level, putting on an equal footing, treating equally or as equal(s)
تَسْوِيَة: مُعَادَلَة، مُسَاوَة

settlement, payment, squaring, balancing, clearing
تَسْوِيَة: دَفْع، تَسْدِيد

settlement, reconciliation, accommodation, adjustment, arrangement, composition
تَسْوِيَة: حَلّ، تَوْفِيق

compromise
تَسْوِيَة: حَلّ وَسَط

outstanding, due, unsettled, unpaid
تَحْتَ التَّسْوِيَة

blackening
تَسْوِيد: ضِدَّ تَبْيِيض

permission, permitting, allowance, allowing
تَسْوِيع: إِجَازَة، إِبَاحَة

justification, vindication
تَسْوِيع: تَبْرِير

rationalization
تَسْوِيع [نَفْس]

justificatory, vindicatory
تَسْوِيفِي: تَبْرِيرِي

procrastination, stalling, temporization, putting off, postponement, delay(ing)
تَسْوِيف: مُطَاطَلَة

dilatory, delaying, procrastinating, stalling
تَسْوِيفِي

marketing
تَسْوِيق

to be or become politicized
تَسْيِيس: سَيِّس

تَسَيَّرَ عَلَى - راجع سَيَّرَ عَلَى

leaving, abandonment, forsaking, relinquishment, renunciation; neglect, leaving out
تَسْيِيب: تَرْك، إِهْمَال

release, liberation, freeing, setting free
تَسْيِيب: تَحْرِير

fencing, hemming, hedging, railing, enclosing, enclosure
تَسْيِيج

propulsion, drive, impulsion, impulse
تَسْيِير: دَفْع، دَسْر

bornness, obstinacy, pertinacity, opinionatedness
to be or become saturated (with), sated (ب) تَشَبَّعَ
(with), soaked (with); to be or become filled (with),
full (of); to be or become charged (with), loaded
(with)

saturation, satiation, satiety, fullness; satisfaction تَشَبُّعٌ
تَشَبَّكَ، تَشَبُّكٌ - راجع تَشَابَكَ، تَشَابُكٌ

to imitate, copy, ape; to assimilate oneself to; تَشَبَّهَ بِـ
to match, equal; to compare oneself with
imitation, imitating, copying, aping; match- (ب) تَشَبُّهٌ
ing, equaling; comparing oneself with

celebrating in love poems, rhapsodizing about تَشْبِيبٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَبَ
love poetry, erotic poetry تَشْبِيبٌ: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيٌّ

likening, comparison, assimilation تَشْبِيعٌ - راجع إِشْبَاعٌ
simile تَشْبِيهٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَبَّهَ

to scatter, disperse, break up, dis- تَشَتَّتَ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَبَدَّدَ
band, separate; to be scattered, dispersed, dispelled,
strewn about تَشَتَّتَ: تَفَرَّقَ

dispersal, dispersion, scatter(ing), dis- تَشَتَّتَ: تَفَرَّقَ
union, separation, division تَشَتَّتَ: تَفَرَّقَ

distractedness, absentmindedness تَشَتُّتُ الْفِكْرِ
dispersion, dispersal, dispersing, تَشَتَّتَ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَبَدَّدَ
scatter(ing), dispelling, separation, breaking up

to be afforested, forested, wooded تَشَجَّرَ: حُرِّجَ
to arborize تَشَجَّرَ: تَفَرَّعَ بِحُرِّيَّةٍ وَعَلَى نَحْوِ مُنْكَرٍ

arborization تَشَجُّرٌ
to pluck up courage, take heart, brave, make تَشَجُّعٌ
bold; to be encouraged, emboldened

afforestation, forestation, tree-planting, تَشْجِيرٌ
wooding

Arbor Day يَوْمُ التَّشْجِيرِ
encouragement, encouraging, emboldening, تَشْجِيعٌ
heartening; furtherance, promotion, support

pruning, lopping, trimming, clipping تَشْجِيلٌ: تَشْدِيبٌ
greasing, lubrication, lubricating تَشْجِيمٌ

to be diagnosed تَشَخَّصَ (الْمَرَضُ إِلَيْهِ): شُخِّصَ

scuffle; to come to blows, come to grips, grapple,
engage in hand-to-hand fighting

تَتَاجَرُ: شِجَارٌ، مُسَاجَرَةٌ - راجع شَجَارَ

to spat, squabble, wrangle، تَتَاحَنُ: تَتَاجَرُ، تَتَحَاصَمُ
hassle, jangle, quarrel, fight, altercation, dispute,
argue

to hate each other تَتَاحَنَ: تَبَاغَضَ

تَتَاحَنُ - راجع مُشَاحَنَةٌ

to dispute, argue, alter- تَتَادَدَ: تَتَاحَنَ، تَتَاجَرُ
cate, jangle, squabble, quarrel

تَتَارَطَ - راجع شَارَطَ

تَتَارَكَ، تَتَارُكٌ - راجع اِشْتَرَكَ، اِشْتِرَاكٌ

to pretend to be a poet تَتَاعَرَ

to pretend to be busy تَتَاغَلَّ: تَطَاهَرَ بِأَنَّهُ مَشْغُولٌ

تَتَاغَلَّ: اِنْشَغَلَ - راجع اِنْشَغَلَ

to complain to one تَتَاكَى: شَكَا بَعْضُهُمْ إِلَى بَعْضٍ
another

to quarrel, brawl, wrangle تَتَاكَسَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَتَاجَرَ

to resemble each other, conform، تَتَاكَلَّ: تَتَابَهَ، تَمَآثَلَ
correspond; to be or become similar, alike, akin,
analogous, homogenous, homologous, uniform,
corresponding, conformable; to be or become
identical

similarity, likeness, resemblance، تَتَاكَلَّ: تَتَابَهَ، تَمَآثَلَ
analogy, homology, homogeneity, uniformity,
conformity, correspondence, isomorphism; identity

تَتَامَخَ، تَتَامُخٌ - راجع شَمَخَ، شُمُوحٌ

to deliberate, confer, consult، تَتَاوَرَّ: تَدَاوَلَ، تَدَاكَرَ
discuss, hold talks, exchange views

consultation, deliberation, counsel, conferring، تَتَاوَرَّ
conference, discussion, talk

to agree (up)on or about, reach تَتَآيَعَ عَلَى: اِتَّفَقَ عَلَى
an agreement on or about

تَتَمَبَّبَ (الشَّاعِرُ بِالْمَرْأَةِ) - راجع شَبَّبَ

تَتَمَبَّبٌ - راجع تَشْبِيبٌ

to stick to, adhere to, cling to, cleave to; to تَتَشَبَّبُ بِـ
hang on to, persist in, hold by; to be or become
tenacious, opinionated, stubborn, obstinate

tenacity; adherence (to), sticking (to), clin- تَتَشَبَّبُ (بِ)
ging (to), hanging on (to), persistence (in); stub-

trimming, clipping, pruning, par-
ing, lopping; refinement, polishing, improvement

to absorb, soak up, imbibe

absorption, soaking up, imbibition, imbibing;
saturation

absorbability

to tramp (about), vagabond, wander (about),
roam (about), rove, straggle, hobo, bum; to be
made homeless; to be displaced, driven away, dis-
lodged

vagrancy, vagabondage, wandering about; home-
lessness, displacement, dislodgment

to be or become serrate(d), indented, **تَشْرُشَرُ: تَسَنَّ**
toothed, notched, jagged

serration, indentation

to impose severe conditions **تَشْرُطُ: فَرَضَ شُرُوطًا قَاسِيَةً**

to be meticulous, scrupulous, accurate (in one's work) **تَشْرَطُ (في عمله): تَأَنَّقَ، دَقَّقَ**

to have the honor (to, of), be honored (with) **تَشْرَفُ (بـ)**

to split (apart), cleave, crack, rend, **تَشْرَمُ: تَشَقَّقَ، انْشَقَّ**
rip, slash; to be or become split, cleft, cracked,
rent, slashed, slit

basting, tacking

slicing, cutting into **تَشْرِيعُ اللَّحْمِ إلخ: قَطَعُهُ قِطْعًا طَوَالًا**
slices

anatomy, anatomization, **تَشْرِيعُ (لِغَرَضٍ عِلْمِيٍّ)**
dissection

vivisection

autopsy, necropsy, **تَشْرِيعُ الْجُثَّةِ (لِتَحْدِيدِ سَبَبِ الْوَفَاةِ)**
postmortem examination, postmortem

anatomy

anatomic(al)

displacement, displacing, making homeless,
driving away, dislodgment, expulsion, eviction

legislation, lawmaking, **تَشْرِيعُ: اِشْتَرَاعَ، سَنُّ الْقَوَانِينِ**
making of laws; enactment, passage, passing (of
laws)

legislation, law, statute, act, enact-
ment; code

jurisprudence

فَلَسَفَةُ التَّشْرِيعِ

to appear to, be revealed to, **تَشَخَّصَ لَهُ: تَرَاءَى لَهُ**
reveal itself to, show itself to, manifest itself to

personification, **تَشْخِصُ: إِضْفَاءُ الصِّفَاتِ الْبَشَرِيَّةِ عَلَى**
prosopopoeia

diagnosis

radiodiagnosis

electrodiagnosis

diagnostic(al)

diagnostician

to be or get broken, fractured, **تَشَدَّخَ: اِنْكَسَرَ، تَكَسَّرَ**
smashed; to break (up), fracture, smash

to be (become, be made) strong, intense, **تَشَدَّدَ: تَقَوَّى**
violent, vehement; to intensify

to be or become strict, **تَشَدَّدَ (في): كَانَ قَاسِيًا صَارِمًا**
severe, stern, stringent, austere, hard, hardhanded,
tough

to be or become inflexible, un-
yielding, adamant, intransigent **تَشَدَّدَ (في): تَصَلَّبَ**

strictness, severity, sternness, aus-
terity, stringency, rigor(ism), hardness, harshness,
hardhandedness, toughness

inflexibility, intransigence

to drawl; to mouth, declaim, **تَشَدَّقَ (بِالْكَلَامِ أَوْ فِيهِ)**
harangue, rant; to vaunt, brag

drawl(ing), mouthing, declamation, ranting **تَشَدُّقُ**

emphasis, stress; **تَشْدِيدُ (على): تَوْكِيدُ، تَرْكِيزُ، اِبْرَازُ**
focusing (on), concentration (on); accentuation

pressure, oppres-
sion, bearing down heavily upon; restraint, con-
straint, curb(ing), check(ing), control(ing); restric-
tion, limitation, limiting

تَشْدِيدُ (على): قَسْوَةٌ، صَرَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَشَدُّدُ

insistence; persis-
tence; importunity, urging, pressing **تَشْدِيدُ (في أو على): اِلْهَاحُ، اِضْرَارُ**

intensification,
strengthening, aggravation, heightening **تَشْدِيدُ: تَقْوِيَةٌ، زِيَادَةٌ جَدَّةٌ كَذَا**

intensification, doubling, gemination **تَشْدِيدُ الْحَرْفِ**

accentuation,
accent, stress, emphasis **تَشْدِيدُ الصَّوْتِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةِ أَوْ الْمَقْطَعِ**

to scatter, disperse, separate; to be scat-
tered, dispersed, separate(d) **تَشَدَّرَ: تَفَرَّقَ**

تَشَقَّق: انْفَلَعَ، تَصَدَّعَ - راجع انشَقَّ

to chap, crack open

تَشَقَّقُ الْجِلْدُ

تَشَقَّق: انْشَطَار، انْفِلَاق - راجع انْشِقَاق

تَشَقَّق: فُلِعَ، صَدَّعَ - راجع شَقَّ

تَشَقَّلَبَ: to somersault, somerset, tumble; to be upset, upturned, capsized, overturned, turned upside down; to be disarranged

تَشَكُّ (التَّشْكِي): complaint, complaining; nagging, repining, grumble, grumbling; suffering (from)

تَشَكَّى - راجع شَكَا

تَشَكَّرَ، تَشَكَّرَ - راجع شَكَرَ، شُكِرَ

تَشَكَّكَ (فِي): اِرْتَابَ - راجع شَكَ (فِي)

تَشَكَّكَ: رَيَّبَ - راجع شَكَ

تَشَكَّلَ: to be formed, shaped, fashioned, molded, formalized, framed, worked; to take (take on, assume, acquire) (a) form or shape; to be created, made, originated, built; to be established, set up, instituted, constituted; to come into existence, come into being, see the light, form, arise, develop

تَشَكَّلَ مِنْ: to consist of, be made of; تَشَكَّلَ مِنْ: to be composed of; to comprise, contain, include, embody, encompass, embrace, involve

formation

morphology

morphological

تَشَكَّيْكَ - راجع شَكَ

تَشَكَّلَ: صَوَّغَ، صَيَّغَ، تَصَوَّرَ، تَكَوَّنَ، تَأَلَّفَ forming, formation, shaping, fashioning, molding, forging, formalization, framing, working; creation, creating, making, origination, originating, building; establishment, establishing, setting up, institution, instituting, constitution, constituting

تَشَكَّلَ: تَنَوَّعَ diversification, variation, variegation

تَشَكَّلَ: تَحَرَّيْكَ الحُرُوفِ أَوِ الْكَلِمَاتِ vowelization, vocalization

formation

تَشَكَّلَ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ assortment, collection, variety, selection, choice; formation

تَشَكَّلَ (فُنُونٌ تَشَكَّلِيَّةٌ) plastic (arts)

legislative; statutory, legal

جَمْعِيَّةٌ تَشْرِيعِيَّةٌ، السُّلْطَةُ التَّشْرِيعِيَّةُ، مَرْسُومٌ تَشْرِيعِيٌّ - راجعها في أماكنها

تَشْرِيفٌ: honoring, bestowal of honors upon, doing honor to

تَشْرِيفَةٌ، تَشْرِيفَاتٌ ceremony, protocol, etiquette

مُدِيرٌ (أَوْ رَئِيسُ) التَّشْرِيفَاتِ master of ceremonies, chief of protocol

تَشْرِيفِيٌّ honorific

تَشْرِينُ الْأَوَّلِ: أُوْكْتُوبَر October

تَشْرِينُ الثَّانِي: نُوْفَمْبَر November

تَشَطَّى: to splinter, be splintered, sliver, chip, fragment(ate), fragmentize, break up, shatter

تَشْطِيَّةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ شَطَّى fragmentation, fragmentizing, splintering, splintering, chipping, shattering

تَشَعَّبَ: to ramify, branch (out), bifurcate, fork, radiate;

to divide, subdivide, split; to diverge, divaricate, branch off, spread apart; to be or become ramified, branched, branching, bifurcate(d), forked, furcate, divided, subdivided; to be or become divergent, divaricated

تَشَعَّبَ: ramification, branching, bifurcation, fork(ing); division, subdivision, split(ing); divergence, divarication, branching off

تَشَعَّتْ (الشَّعْرُ الْخ): to be or become unkempt, disheveled, tousled, rumped

تَشَعَّعَ: to radiate, eradiate; to irradiate

تَشَعَّعَ: radiation, irradiation; irradiation

تَشَغَّلَ - راجع اِنْشَغَلَ

تَشْغِيلٌ: employment, hiring, hire, taking on, recruitment; providing employment or work for; giving work to; making work, keeping busy

تَشْغِيلٌ: تَشْغِيلٌ، تَدْوِيرٌ، تَسْيِيرٌ working, running, operating, operation, actuation, starting, setting in operation, putting or keeping in action

تَشَفَّى: اِسْتَشْفَى - راجع اِسْتَشْفَى

تَشَفَّى: شَفَى غَلِيلَهُ - راجع شَفَى

تَشَفَّعَ (لِأَوْ ب): to intercede (for), plead (for), mediate (for), use one's good offices (for)

تَشَفَّعَ intercession, mediation

ger-mugger, chaotic; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or chaos or confusion, get all mixed up confusion, chaos, jumble, muddle, clutter, تَشْوِش mix-up, tangle, disorder, disarray, disorganization, mess, hugger-mugger, disturbance

interference, noise; static; تَشْوِشٌ إِذَاعِيٌّ إلخ jam(ming)

to look forward to, look إلى, تَطَلَّعَ إلى, طَمَحَ إلى تَشَوَّفَ إلى: to look for, expect, anticipate, hope (for); to aspire to or after, long for, yearn for

looking forward (to), looking to, looking (إلى) تَشَوَّفَ (إلى) for, expectation, expecting, anticipation; aspiration, longing (for), yearning (for)

تَشَوَّقَ (إلى), تَشَوَّقَ - راجع إشتاق (إلى), شَوَّقَ

to be or become تَشَوَّهَ (الشَّكْلُ أو الجِسْمُ أو الوَجْهَ إلخ) deformed, disfigured, defaced, misshapen, malformed, unshaped, unshapen, marred, mutilated, mangled, ugly

to be or become تَشَوَّهَ (المَعْنَى أو الحَقِيقَةُ إلخ): حُرِّفَ distorted, perverted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, corrupted, twisted, wrenched, warped deformity, deform- تَشَوَّهَ (الشَّكْلُ أو الجِسْمُ أو الوَجْهَ إلخ) mation, disfigurement, defacement, misshapeness, unshapeness, malformation, ugliness

confusion, mixing up, jumbling up, muddling, تَشْوِش derangement, disturbance, disorganization

jam(ming); interference, noise; تَشْوِشٌ إِذَاعِيٌّ إلخ static

jamming station مَحَطَّةُ تَشْوِشٍ إِذَاعِيٍّ

suspense, thrill; excitement, thrilling, motiva- تَشْوِيق tion, stimulation; fascination

deformation, تَشْوِيهِ (الشَّكْلُ أو الجِسْمُ أو الوَجْهَ إلخ) disfigurement, defacement, distortion, mutilation; mayhem; deformity, misshapeness, malformation

distortion, per- تَشْوِيهِ (الحَقِيقَةُ أو المَعْنَى إلخ): تَحْرِيف version, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, corruption, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping defamation, slander, libel, تَشْوِيهِ السُّمْعَةِ أو الصَّيْتِ calumny, denigration; defilement, soiling, sully, tarnishing, dirtying, staining, smirching; disgrace, discredit, dishonor

تَشْيِطَ - راجع شاط

تَشْيِطَ دَمُهُ - راجع إشتطأ غضباً

undressing, unclothing, disrobement, تَشْلِيح: تَعْرِية denudation, stripping off

robbery, robbing, rip-off تَشْلِيح: سَلَب

تَشَمَّرَ لِلْأَمْرِ - راجع شَمَّرَ لِلْأَمْرِ

to sun (oneself), bask تَشَمَّسَ

to be or become waxed تَشَمَّعَ: شَمَّعَ

to be or become cirrhotic تَشَمَّعَ [طَب]

cirrhotic تَشَمَّعَ [طَب]

cirrhotic تَشَمَّعِي [طَب]

to wrap oneself in, cover oneself تَشَمَّلَ بِ: تَلَفَّفَ فِي with

تَشَمَّمَ: تَشَقَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ - راجع شَمَّ

to nose about for, search for, seek, تَشَمَّمَ الْأَخْبَارَ إلخ hunt for, gather, pick up (news, information, etc.)

sunning, insolation, solarization تَشْمِيس: مَصْدَرُ شَمَسَ

waxing تَشْمِيع: مَصْدَرُ شَمَّعَ

to suffer from a spasm or convulsion or cramp, تَشَجَّجَ

to cramp; to contract, constrict

spasm, convulsion, cramp; fit, paroxysm; con- تَشَجُّج traction, constriction

eclampsia تَشَجُّجٌ أَثْنَاءَ الْحَمْلِ أو الْوَضْعِ

spasmodic, spastic, convulsive, convulsionary, تَشَجُّجِي fitful

to wear earrings تَشَفَّفَ (بِتِ الْمَرَأَةِ)

vituperation, revilement, تَشْنِيعَ (عَلَى): دَمَّ، تَشْهِيرَ (بِ)

vilification, calumny, slander, defamation, libel; pillory

uglification, disfigurement, distortion تَشْنِيع: تَشْنِيع

تَشْهَى - راجع إشتهى

to utter "there is no god but God and تَشْهَدُ (الْمُسْلِمُ) Mohamad is God's Apostle"

libel, slander, defamation, vilification, تَشْهِيرَ (بِ): قَذَفَ، دَمَّ vilification, calumny, slander, defamation, libel; pillory

libelous, slanderous, defamatory, قَذَفِي تَشْهِيرِي: قَذَحِي، قَذَحِي ry, calumnious, vituperative

to be or become confused, mixed up, jumbled تَشَوَّشَ (up), muddled, disordered, disarranged, disarrayed, disorganized, unsettled, deranged, disturbed, hug-

to be or become difficult; to be or become strict, severe, stringent, hard, harsh, tough

تَصَاعَدَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، زَادَ
to rise, go up, ascend, lift, mount (up), climb, tower, soar; to increase, grow, swell; to build up, intensify, heighten; to escalate

تَصَاعَدَ (مِنْ): اِنْبَعَثَ
to rise from, ascend from, emanate from, proceed from; to be emitted, sent out, discharged, given off, diffused

تَصَاعُدَ: اِرْتَفَاعٌ، اِزْدِيَادٌ
rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent, lifting, towering, soaring, uprise; increase, growth, swell, hike; buildup, intensification, heightening; escalation

تَصَاعُدَ: اِنْبِعَاثٌ
rise, rising, ascending, ascension, ascent, emanation, emission, discharge

تَصَاعُدِيّ: تَصَاعُدِيّ
progressive; cumulative, increasing, growing, rising, mounting; swelling; heightening, intensifying

ضَرِيْبَةٌ تَصَاعُدِيَّةٌ
progressive tax(ation)

تَصَاغَرُ: تَحَاقَرًا
to cringe, truckle, lower oneself, act in a servile manner

تَصَاغَرُ
servility, subservience, slavishness, cringe, groveling, truckling, humility, humbleness

تَصَافًى - رَاجِعٌ اِصْطَفًى

تَصَافًى
to be sincere toward one another, be honest with one another

تَصَافَحَ
to shake hands

تَصَافَحَ
handshake, shaking hands

تَصَاقَقَ (البَائِعُ وَالْمُسْتَرِي)
to conclude (make, strike) a sale, a deal, a bargain, a transaction, etc.

تَصَالَبَ: تَقَاطَعَ
to cross, intersect, decussate, cut, cut across

تَصَالَبَ
cross(ing), intersection, decussation; chiasma

تَصَالَحَ: ضِدُّ تَخَالَمَ
to make up, make peace, become reconciled

تَصَالَحَ - رَاجِعٌ صُلِحَ

تَصَامًى (عَنِ الْحَدِيثِ)
to give a deaf ear to

تَصَانِيفُ: مُؤَلَّفَاتُ
compilations, books, works

تَصَاهَرَ
to become related by marriage

تَصَاهَرَ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَاهَرَةٌ

تَصَاوَنَ مِنْ: اِتَّقَى
to guard against, be on one's guard against, beware of, be wary or cautious of

to behave like a devil

تَشِيعَ (لِ): تَحَزَّبَ
to side with, take sides with; to support, champion, patronize, sponsor, advocate, be in favor of; to follow, adhere to

تَشِيعَ: صَارَ شِيعِيًّا
to become a Shiite

تَشِيعَ (لِ): تَشِيعَ
sectarianism; partisanship, factionalism; adherence (to), following, support, advocacy, patronage; partiality, bias, prejudice, favoritism, one-sidedness, taking sides (with), siding (with)

تَشْيِيدُ: بِنَاءٌ
building, construction, erection, setting up, raising, putting up

تَشْيِيدِيّ: بِنَائِيّ
constructional, constructive, building; structural

تَشِيعَ: تَوَدَّعَ، مُرَافَقَةً
seeing off, bidding farewell to; escort(ing), accompanying, accompaniment

تَشِيعُ الْمَيِّتِ أَوْ الْجَنَازَةَ
escorting the deceased to his final resting place, paying the deceased the last honors; funeral, burial

تَصَابًى: فَعَلَ فَعْلَ الصَّبِيَّانِ
to behave like a child, act in a childish manner

تَصَابًى: مَالَ إِلَى اللُّهُو
to incline to youthful pleasures

تَصَابًى الْمَرْأَةَ
to woo, court; to seduce, tempt, entice, allure; to deceive

تَصَاحَبَ: تَصَادَقَ، تَرَافَقَ
to associate (with one another); to be or become friends, companions, comrades, associates

تَصَاحَبَ: مُصَادَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَاحَبَةٌ

تَصَاحَبَ: مُلَازِمَةٌ، مُرَافَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَاحَبَةٌ

تَصَادَقَ: اِلْتَقَى مُصَادَقَةً - رَاجِعٌ صَادَقَ

تَصَادُقَ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَقَةٌ

تَصَادُقِيّ: عَرَضِيّ، اِتِّفَاقِيّ
accidental, fortuitous, casual, incidental, haphazard, chance

تَصَادَقَ: تَصَاحَبَ، تَرَافَقَ
to associate (with one another), be or become friends

تَصَادُقَ: مُصَاحَبَةٌ، مُرَافَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَقَةٌ

تَصَادَمَ، تَصَادُمَ - رَاجِعٌ اِصْطِدَمَ، اِصْطِدامٌ

تَصَارَعَ: تَصَارَعَ
to wrestle (with one another); to struggle, fight, to conflict, clash

تَصَارُعَ - رَاجِعٌ صِرَاعٌ

تَصَارِيفُ الدَّهْرِ - رَاجِعٌ دَهْرٌ

to, embarking upon; taking up; turning to, applying oneself to, concerning oneself with

تَصَدَّى لَ: جَابَهُ، وَاجَهُ challenge, oppose, resist, counter, face up to, stand up to, withstand, intercept, counteract; to deal with, cope with, grapple with; to fight, combat

تَصَدَّى لَ: تَعَرَّضَ إِلَى، اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَى upon; to take up; to turn to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself with, concern oneself with

تَصَدَّرَ: كَانَ فِي الصَّدَارَةِ to head, lead; to be on top of; to have the front (seat), take the first place

تَصَدَّعَ: اِنْشَقَّ to crack, split, cleave, break, rift; to be or become cracked, split, cleft, broken, rifted

تَصَدُّعٌ: اِنْشِقَاقٌ cracking, split(ing), cleaving, cleavage

تَصَدَّعَ: شَقٌّ، صَدْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَدْعٌ

تَصَدَّقَ عَنْ: اَغْرَضَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ صَدَقَ عَنْ

تَصَدَّقَ (عَلَى): اَعْطَى صَدَقَةً، اَحْسَنَ charity (to), be charitable (to), philanthropize

تَصَدَّقَ almsgiving, charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, dole

تَصْدِيرُ (السَّلْعِ إِلَى الْخَارِجِ) exportation, export(ing)

تَصْدِيرٌ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ preface, foreword, introduction, ex-ordium

تَصْدِيرِي export

تَصْدِيقٌ (فُلَانٍ أَوْ كَلَامِهِ إِلَى الْخ) belief, believing, credence, faith

تَصْدِيقٌ: تَوْثِيقٌ، اِثْبَاتٌ، اِثْبَاتٌ، اِثْبَاتٌ certification, attestation, authentication, legalization, verification; ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approval, consent, assent, subscription, adoption

تَصْرِفٌ: سَلَكَ to behave, act, conduct oneself, comport oneself, deport oneself

تَصَرَّفَ (فِي أَوْ بِ): مَارَسَ حَقَّ (أَوْ سُلْطَةً) التَّصَرُّفُ to dispose of, deal conclusively with; to act freely, proceed independently

تَصَرَّفَ [لِغَةً] to be inflected (a word), declined (a noun), conjugated (a verb)

تَصَرَّفَ: حَقٌّ (أَوْ سُلْطَةٌ) DISPOSAL, DISPOSITION, power or authority to dispose of

تَصَرَّفَ: سُلُوكٌ behavior, conduct, manners, demeanor, deportment, comportment, action, (way of) acting

تَصَاوِير (مفردها تَصْوِيرَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ تَصْوِيرَةٌ

to shout at one another

تَصَايَحَ

تَصَبَّى - رَاجِعٌ تَصَايَ

تَصَبَّبَ: اِنْصَبَّ، اِنْحَدَرَ to pour forth, flow, stream, gush forth, effuse; to fall down, come down

تَصَبَّبَ عَرَقًا to ooze sweat, sweat, perspire, be wet with perspiration, break into sweat

تَصَبَّحَ بِ to meet (encounter, come across) in the morning

تَصَبَّرَ (عَلَى): تَجَلَّدَ، تَحَمَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ صَبَرَ (عَلَى)

تَصَبَّرَتِ الْجَنَّةُ: تَحَنَّنَتْ to be embalmed, mummified

تَصَبَّرَتِ الْحَيَوَانَاتُ أَوْ الطَّيُورُ: تَحَنَّنَتْ to be stuffed

تَصَبَّرَ: جَلَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَبَرَ

تَصَبَّنَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى صَابُونٍ to saponify, undergo saponification

تَصَبَّنَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى صَابُونٍ saponification

تَصْبِيرُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطَّيُورِ taxidermy, stuffing

تَصْبِيرُ الْجَنَّتِ embalmmment, mummification

تَصْبِيرَةٌ: وَجَبَةٌ خَفِيفَةٌ snack, collation, light meal

تَصْبِينٌ: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى صَابُونٍ saponification

تَصْحَاحٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ صَحِيحًا، تَغْيِيرُ الصَّحَّةِ الْعَامَّةِ sanitation

تَصَحَّفَ: اَخْطَا فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ to misread, mispronounce, misspell

تَصَحَّفَ: صُحِّفَ - صُحِّفَ to be misread, mispronounced, misspelled; to be distorted, perverted, misrepresented, misstated

تَصْحِيحٌ: تَصْحِيحٌ correction, correcting, emendation, rectification, adjustment, fixing, repair(ing), mending

تَصْحِيحُ التَّجَارِبِ الطَّبَاعِيَّةِ أَوْ الْمَطْبَعِيَّةِ proofreading, proofing, reading

تَصْحِيحِي corrective; correctional

تَصْحِيفٌ: تَصْحِيفٌ misreading, mispronunciation, misspelling; distortion, perversion, misrepresentation, misstatement, corruption, twist(ing)

تَصَدُّ (التَّصَدَّى) (لِ): مُجَابَهَةٌ، مُوَاجَهَةٌ confrontation, facing, defiance, challenge, opposition, facing up to, standing up to, withstanding, interception; dealing with, coping with, grappling with; fighting

تَصَدَّدَ (لِ): تَعَرَّضَ لَ، بَحَثَ، اِنْصِرَافٌ إِلَى setting out

industrialization

تَصْنِيعٌ

classification, categorization, classing, تَصْنِيفٌ: تَبْوِيبٌ
arrangement, tabulation, sorting, assorting, assort-
ment, grouping, grading, labeling, ranking, rating,
ranging; systematization

classification

تَصْنِيفٌ [أَجَاء]

compilation, composition, تَصْنِيفٌ: جَمْعٌ، تَأْلِيفٌ
writing

تَصْنِيفٌ: مُؤَلَّفٌ، كِتَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَنَّفٌ

taxonomy, systematics

عِلْمُ التَّصْنِيفِ

to imagine, fancy, conceive, ideate, ظَنٌّ، تَصَوُّرٌ: تَخَيُّلٌ، طَنْ، vision,
envision, visualize, picture (in the mind), vision,
envision; to think, suppose, assume, take it, take
for, take as

to seem to, appear to, تَصَوُّرٌ لَهُ: بَدَأَ لَهُ، تَشَخَّصَ لَهُ
look to; to present itself to, reveal itself to, show
itself to

to be shaped, formed, fashioned, تَصَوُّرٌ: تَشَكَّلَ
molded, created, made; to take (take on, assume,
acquire) a shape or form

imagination, imagining, fancy(ing); تَصَوُّرٌ: تَخَيُّلٌ
conception, ideation, visualization, envisaging,
vision(ing); fantasy, phantasm

conception, concept, notion, idea

تَصَوُّرٌ: مَفْهُومٌ

preconception

تَصَوُّرٌ سَابِقٌ

سَبْقُ التَّصَوُّرِ - رَاجِعٌ سَبْقٌ

on purpose, purposely, in- تَصَوُّرٌ (سَابِقٌ) وَتَصْنِيعٌ
tentionally, deliberately, willfully, premeditatedly

imaginary, unreal, fictitious, fanciful, fancied, تَصَوُّرِيٌّ
imagined; ideal, ideational, conceptual, notional

idealism, conceptualism

الْمَذْهَبُ التَّصَوُّرِيُّ

to be or become a Sufi or a mystic

تَصَوَّفٌ

Sufism, mysticism

تَصَوَّفٌ

to protect oneself, guard oneself

تَصَوَّنَ: حَفِظَ نَفْسَهُ

to uphold one's honor, live chastely تَصَوَّنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ
or virtuously; to be chaste, vestal, decent, virtuous,
continent

aim(ing), pointing, directing, تَصْوِيبٌ: تَسْدِيدٌ، تَوْجِيهٌ
leveling

correction, correcting, rectifica- تَصْوِيبٌ: تَصْحِيحٌ
tion, emendation

hardness, solidity, rigidity, stiffness, تَصَلُّبٌ: صَلَابَةٌ
callousness, callosity

sclerosis

تَصَلُّبٌ [طَب]

scleroderma

تَصَلُّبُ الْجِلْدِ، تَصَلُّبٌ جَلْدِيٌّ

arteriosclerosis;
atherosclerosis

تَصَلُّبُ الشَّرَائِينِ، تَصَلُّبٌ شِرْيَانِيٌّ

myosclerosis

تَصَلُّبُ الْعَضَلِ، تَصَلُّبٌ عَضَلِيٌّ

osteosclerosis

تَصَلُّبُ الْعَظْمِ، تَصَلُّبٌ عَظْمِيٌّ

arthrosclerosis

تَصَلُّبُ الْمَفْصِلِ، تَصَلُّبٌ مَفْصِلِيٌّ

phleboscclerosis,
venosclerosis

تَصَلُّبُ الْوَرِيدِ، تَصَلُّبٌ وَرِيدِيٌّ

angiosclerosis

تَصَلُّبُ وَعَائِيٍّ، تَصَلُّبُ الْأَوْعِيَةِ

تَصَلُّصٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَلَصٌ

تَصَلَّفَ، تَصَلَّفَ - رَاجِعٌ صَلَفٌ، صَلَفٌ

hardening, solidification, stiff- تَصْلِبٌ: تَقْسِيَةٌ، تَجْيِيدٌ
ening, induration, concretion

تَصْلِيجٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِصْلَاحٌ

hardening, solidification, indu- تَصْلِيدٌ: تَصْلِبٌ، تَقْسِيَةٌ
ration, concretion

pasting, gluing; gumming

تَصْنِيعٌ: مَصْدَرٌ صَنَعَ

determination, resolution, resolve, deci- تَصْنِيعٌ: عَزَمٌ
sion, purpose, intention, intentness, will

design(ing), styling; planning, تَصْنِيعٌ: وَضَعَ التَّصَايِمَ
laying out, layout

design, plan, project, تَصْنِيعٌ: خِطَّةٌ، تَخْطِيطٌ، مُخَطَّطٌ
layout, pattern, sketch, outline, model

couture

تَصْنِيعُ الْأَزْيَاءِ أَوْ الْمَلَأِيسِ النَّسَائِيَّةِ

سَبْقُ التَّصْنِيعِ - رَاجِعٌ سَبْقٌ

عن (سَابِقٍ) تَصَوُّرٌ وَتَصْنِيعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَصَوُّرٌ

to affect, feign, simulate, assume, fake, تَصَنَّعٌ: تَكَلَّفٌ
sham, pretend, dissemble, put on

to industrialize, be or صَارَ صِنَاعِيًّا (لِخ):
become industrialized

affectation, affectedness, mannerism, تَصَنَّعٌ: تَكَلَّفٌ
artificiality, airs, theatricality

to be classified, categorized, تَصَنَّفَ: صُنِّفَ، بُوِّبَ
classed, arranged, tabulated, sorted (out), assorted,
labeled, grouped, graded, ranked, rated

to be compiled, composed, تَصَنَّفَ الْكِتَابُ: أُلْفَ
written

painting, oil painting تَصْوِيرٌ زَيْتِيٌّ أَوْ بِالرَّيْتِ
 filming, shooting تَصْوِيرٌ سِينَمَائِيٌّ
 photography; taking pictures or photographs, shooting, filming تَصْوِيرٌ فُوتُوغْرَافِيٌّ أَوْ صَوْنِيٌّ
 copying, photocopying, duplication, reproduction, xeroxing, photostating; mimeographing تَصْوِيرٌ (الْمُسْتَنْدَاتِ الْخ): نَسْخٌ، إِسْتِخْرَاجُ صُورَةٍ عَنْ
 camera آلَةٌ تَصْوِيرٌ
 copier, photocopier, photo-stat, duplicating machine, duplicator; mimeograph آلَةٌ تَصْوِيرٌ الْمُسْتَنْدَاتِ الْخ
 statue; sculpture تَصْوِيرَةٌ: تَمَثَالٌ
 pictorial, picturesque, graphic; scenic; photo-graphic تَصْوِيرِيٌّ: صُورَةٌ، رَسْمٌ - رَاجِعُ صُورَةٍ
 program music مُوسِيقَى تَصْوِيرِيَّةٌ
 panning, washing, elutriation, leaching, lixiviation تَصْوِيلٌ: مَصْدَرُ صَوْلٍ
 تَصِيدٌ، تَصِيدٌ - رَاجِعُ صَادٍ، صَيْدٌ
 تَصَيَّفٌ (ب) - رَاجِعُ إِصْطَافٍ (ب)
 تَصَيَّفٌ: سَبَاتُ الصَّيْفِ
 (a)estivation
 to dwindle, wane, diminish, decrease, lessen, abate, decline, shrink, drop off, fall, grow less, become (steadily) less; to be or become small, little, slight, meager, scanty, sparse, thin تَضَاعَلْ
 dwindling, waning, wane, diminution, decrease, lessening, abatement, decline, shrinkage, shrinking, drop(ping), fall(ing), fall-off; sparsity, scarcity, scantiness, meagerness, exiguity, paucity, insufficiency, slightness, smallness, littleness, insignificance تَضَاعَلْ
 to laugh تَضَاحَكَ: ضَحَكَ
 to force a laugh تَضَاحَكَ: تَكَلَّفَ الضَّحْكَ
 to contradict one another, be contradictory, be opposed to each other تَضَادَّ
 contradiction, opposition, antagonism, contrariety, inconsistency, discrepancy, antinomy, antithesis, contrast; counteraction تَضَادَّ
 antibiotics [أَحْيَاء] تَضَادَّ (بَيْنَ مُتَعَصِّبِينَ الْخ)
 to fight, quarrel, brawl, come to blows, come to grips, engage in hand-to-hand fighting, strike one another تَضَارَبَ: اشْتَبَكَ، تَشَاجَرَ

تَصْوِيبٌ: إِسْتِصْوَابٌ - رَاجِعُ إِسْتِصْوَابٍ
 voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting تَصْوِيتٌ: اقْتِرَاعُ
 of ballots or votes
 nation; vocalization تَصْوِيتٌ: إِخْرَاجُ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ، نُطْقٌ، لَفْظٌ
 unanimous vote or voting تَصْوِيتٌ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ
 vote or voting by show of hands تَصْوِيتٌ بِرَفْعِ الْأَيْدِي
 vote or voting by roll call تَصْوِيتٌ بِإِندَاءِ الْحُضُورِ
 vote of confidence تَصْوِيتٌ عَلَى الثِّقَةِ أَوْ بِمَنْحِ الثِّقَةِ
 vote of no confidence تَصْوِيتٌ بِحَجَبٍ (أَوْ بَعْدَمِ) الثِّقَةِ
 to abstain from voting اِمْتَنَعَ عَنِ التَّصْوِيتِ
 بطَّاقَةٌ (أَوْ وَرَقَةٌ) تَصْوِيتٌ - رَاجِعُ بَطَّاقَةٍ
 حَقُّ التَّصْوِيتِ - رَاجِعُ حَقِّ
 to vote down رَفَضَ (اِقْتِرَاحًا) بِالتَّصْوِيتِ
 to put the question to the vote طَرَحَ الْمَسْأَلَةَ عَلَى التَّصْوِيتِ
 drawing, painting, portrayal, representation, figuration, depiction, picturing, illustration تَصْوِيرٌ: رَسْمٌ
 description, depiction, picturing, portrayal, representation تَصْوِيرٌ: وَصْفٌ
 forming, formation, shaping, fashioning, molding, creation, making تَصْوِيرٌ: تَشْكِيلٌ
 radiography, roentgenography, skiagraphy تَصْوِيرٌ بِالْأَشْعَةِ، تَصْوِيرٌ شُعَاعِيٌّ
 angiography, vasography تَصْوِيرٌ الْأَوْعِيَةِ (الدَّمَوِيَّةِ)
 encephalography تَصْوِيرُ الدِّمَاغِ
 arteriography تَصْوِيرُ الشَّرَائِينِ، تَصْوِيرٌ شِرْيَاقِيٌّ
 angiocardiology تَصْوِيرُ الْقَلْبِ وَالْأَوْعِيَةِ
 renography تَصْوِيرُ الْكُلْيَةِ
 cystography تَصْوِيرُ الْمَثَانَةِ
 urography تَصْوِيرُ مَجْرَى الْبُولِ
 cholecystography تَصْوِيرُ الْمَرَارَةِ
 arthrography تَصْوِيرُ الْمَفْصَلِ
 vaginography تَصْوِيرُ الْمَهْلِ
 prostatography تَصْوِيرُ الْمُوْتَةِ أَوْ الْبُرُوسَاتِ
 phlebography, venography تَصْوِيرُ الْوَرِيدِ

تَضَجَّرَ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ) - رَاجِعَ ضَجِرَ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ)

to flicker, vibrate

تَضَحَّضَ (الرَّاب)

sacrifice; sacrificing

تَضَحِيَّة: بَذَل

sacrificing, sacrifice, تَضَحِيَّة: تَقْدِيمُ ذَبِيحَةٍ أَوْ قُرْبَانٍ
immolation, offering up

self-sacrifice

تَضَحِيَّةٌ بِالنَّفْسِ أَوْ بِالذَّاتِ

to swell, distend, inflate, expand; to be or be-
come inflated, distended, expanded, enlarged, mag-
nified; to grow or increase in size or volume; to be
or become huge, sizable, big, large; to be exagger-
ated, overstatedswell(ing), distension, inflation, expansion,
enlargement, magnification

تَضَخُّمٌ

inflation

تَضَخُّمٌ (مَالِيٌّ) [اقتصاد]

hypertrophy

تَضَخُّمٌ (فِي عُضْوٍ) [طب]

inflationary

تَضَخُّمِيٌّ

inflationism

تَضَخُّمِيَّةٌ

inflation, distension, blowing up, تَخْسِيم، تَكْبِير، تَضَخُّم
expansion, swelling, enlargement, magnification

exaggeration

تَضَخُّمٌ: مُبَالَغَةٌ

amplification

تَضَخُّمٌ [كهرباء]

to be or become bloodstained, stained with بَالْدَمٍ
blood, ensanguined, bloody, goryto be damaged, harmed, hurt, injured, preju-
diced; to suffer (sustain, incur) damage or loss

تَضَرَّرَ

to supplicate, pray humbly (to God), تَضَرَّعَ (إِلَى)
invoke (God), implore earnestly, obtest, beg,
beseech, entreat; to humble or humiliate oneself
(before)supplication, invocation, prayer; entreaty; im-
ploring, begging, beseeching, obtestation

تَضَرَّعٌ

quilting

تَضَرَّمَ - رَاجِعَ اضْطَرَّمَ

تَضْرِبُ (اللِّحَافِ)

quilting, sewing, stitching; whipping, تَضْرِبُ: دَرَزَ
whipstitchingmixing, mixture, mix, mingling,
blending

تَضْرِبُ: خَلَطَ

تَضَرَّسَ - رَاجِعَ تَضَارَسَ

to decline, wane, decay, be or become dilapi-
dated; to weaken, fail, languish, droopto conflict, clash, تَضَارَبَ: تَنَاقَضَ، اِخْتَلَفَ
disagree; to be contradictory, conflicting, disagree-
ing, incompatible, inconsistent, inharmoniousconflict, clash, disagreement, تَضَارَبَ: تَنَاقُضٌ
discrepancy, inconsistency, incompatibility, incon-
gruity, contradiction, opposition, contrariness,
contrarietyhand-to-hand fighting, تَضَارَبَ: اِشْتَبَاكَ، شَجَارَ
grapple, brawl, quarrelrelief, topographic relief, elevations, undula-
tionsto be doubled, duplicated; to double, gemi-
nate, become double; to multiplydoubling, duplication, gemination, multipli-
cation

contents; folds

تَضَاعُفٌ

within it, contained therein

فِي تَضَاعِيفِهِ

to harbor a grudge against one another, تَضَاعَنَ: تَحَاقَدَ
bear mutual rancor, hate one anotherto help (aid, assist, support) one another; to
cooperate, collaborate, work together, combine; to
unite, rally, join forces, coalesce, come together
cooperation, collaboration, working together, تَضَاوَرُ
mutual assistance, combination; uniting of efforts,
joining of forces, rally(ing), coalescence; unity,
solidarityto compact, crowd together, pack; to be تَضَامَ: تَرَاصَّ
or become compact(ed), tight, close, firm, closely
packed, tightly pressed

تَضَامٌ: اِتِّحَدَ، اِنْدَمَجَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَضَمَ

compactness, closeness, tightness, firm-
nessto unite, be united in solidarity, stick تَضَامُنٌ: تَكَافَلَ
together, join forces, combine; to be jointly liable,
have joint liability or responsibility

solidarity; joint liability

تَضَامُنٌ: تَكَافُلٌ

jointly and severally

بِالتَّضَامُنِ وَالتَّكَافُلِ

شَرَكَةٌ تَضَامُنٌ - رَاجِعَ شَرَكَةٌ

تَضَامُنِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ مُتَضَامِنٌ

to be or become annoyed, vexed, irri-
tated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortableannoyance, vexation, irritation, dis-
comfort, inconvenience, trouble

تَضَاقَبٌ: اِنْزَعَجَ

a pleasant odor, be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread تَصَوَّعَتِ الرَّائِحَةُ: فَاحَتْ

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing) تَصَوُّع

تَضْيِيع، تَضْيِيع - راجع تَصَوُّع، تَصَوُّع

تَضْيِيف: نَزَلَ ضَيْفًا - راجع ضاف

تَضْيِيق: ضِدَّ اتَّسَعَ - راجع ضاق

to be narrowed, straitened, contracted, ضَيْقُ تَضْيِيق
constricted, constringed

stenosis, stricture, coarctation, con-
striction, narrowing [طب]

urethrostenosis

enterostenosis

vasoconstriction

phlebostenosis

تَضْيِيقُ الْإِخْلِيلِ

تَضْيِيقُ الْأَمْعَاءِ

تَضْيِيقُ الْأَوْعِيَةِ

تَضْيِيقُ الْوَرِيدِ

تَضْيِيع - راجع إِضَاعَةٌ

narrowing, constriction, constringing, tight-
ening, straitening تَضْيِيق

confinement, hemming in, straitening, تَضْيِيقُ عَلَى
hampering, constraint, restraint, restriction, limita-
tion; pressure, oppression, bearing down heavily
upon, harassment

to be or become تَطَابَقَ (مَعَ): تَمَازَل، تَوَافَقَ، اتَّفَقَ
identical; to correspond (with), conform (with),
coincide (with), agree (with), harmonize (with),
accord (with), match, fit, suit, tally (with), be or
fall in line (with); to be or become congruent,
corresponding, conformable, consistent, compati-
ble, coincident, concordant, agreeing, harmonious
to be or تَطَابَقَ (الشَّكْلُ الْهَنْدَسِيُّ مَعَ شَكْلٍ آخَرَ)
become superposed; to coincide

to stratify, be or تَطَابَقَ: تَرَاصَفَ (فِي طَبَقَاتٍ)، تَطَبَّقَ
become stratified, be or become arranged in strata
identity, identification, تَمَازَل، تَوَافَقَ، اتَّفَاقُ
sameness; correspondence, conformity, consis-
tency, consistency, compatibility, coincidence,
congruity, congruence, agreement, concordance,
accord(ance), harmony, fitness, matching
superposition; (الشَّكْلُ الْهَنْدَسِيُّ مَعَ شَكْلٍ آخَرَ)
coincidence

stratification

تَطَابُق: تَرَاصَفَ (فِي طَبَقَاتٍ)

to exchange, interchange

تَطَارَحَ: تَبَادَلَ

تَضْعِيف: مُضَاعَفَةٌ - راجع مُضَاعَفَةٌ

تَضْعِيف: إِضْعَاف - راجع إِضْعَاف

to be or become versed تَضَلَّعَ (مِنْ عِلْمٍ): تَمَكَّنَ، أَتَقَنَ
in, conversant with, skilled in, proficient in; to
master, know well, gain mastery in, have com-
mand of

mastery, command, con- إتْقَان، تَمَكَّنَ
versance, versedness, proficiency

ribbing

تَضْلِيع: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى هَيْئَةِ الْأَضْلَاعِ

bending, curving, curvature,
crooking, twist(ing) تَضْلِيع: حَتَّى، لَيَّ

misleading, misguidance, misdirection, perver-
sion; delusion, deception تَضْلِيل

تَضْلِيلِي - راجع مُضَلَّل

to perfume oneself; to be تَضَمَّحَ بِالطِّيبِ: تَعَطَّرَ
perfumed

to be bandaged, dressed, swathed تَضَمَّدَ: ضَمَّدَ

تَضَمَّرَ: هَزَلَ - راجع ضَمَرَ، ضَمَّرَ

to contain, include, comprise, تَضَمَّنَ: إِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ
comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass,
cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, contain- تَضَمَّنَ: إِحْتَوَاءٌ، شُمُولٌ
ment, comprehension, embracement, encompass-
ment

to contain, include, comprise, تَضَمَّنَ: إِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ
comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass,
cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, contain- تَضَمَّنَ: إِحْتَوَاءٌ، شُمُولٌ
ment, comprehension, embracement, encompass-
ment

to contain, include, comprise, تَضَمَّنَ: إِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ
comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass,
cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, contain- تَضَمَّنَ: إِحْتَوَاءٌ، شُمُولٌ
ment, comprehension, embracement, encompass-
ment

frequency modulation, FM تَضْمِينُ التَّرَدُّدِ

amplitude modulation, AM تَضْمِينُ الذَّرْوَةِ

damages, indemnity, com- تَضْمِينَات: أَضْرَارٌ، عَطْلٌ وَضَرَرٌ
pensation, reparation, satisfaction, redress, amends

to feign illness or sickness, pretend to تَضَنَّى: تَمَارَضَ
be ill or sick; to malingering

transillu- تَصَوُّع: إِمْرَارُ ضَوْءٍ خِلَالَ عَضْوٍ بَغِيَّةٍ فَحْصِهِ طَبِيبًا
mination

to writhe (with hunger or pain) تَصَوَّرَ (جُوعًا أَوْ أَلَمًا)

to exhale fragrance, exude رَائِحَتُهُ تَصَوُّع

تَطْبِيقُ: تَنْفِذُ application, applying, putting into effect, giving (practical) effect (to), implementation, effecting, effectuation; enforcement, carrying out, execution, fulfillment; honoring, observance (of), compliance (with), abidance (by), adherence (to), following, keeping; practice, practicing, putting into practice

تَطْبِيقِي applied; practical

تَطْبِيلُ: مَصْدَرُ طَبَّلَ drumming, beating a drum

تَطَرَّبَ: طَرَبَ - راجع طَرَبَ

تَطَرَّبَ: أَطَرَبَ - راجع أَطَرَبَ

تَطَرَّرَ: طُرِّرَ to be embroidered, brocaded; to be hem-stitched, stitched

تَطَرَّرَ (في لبائيه) to wear fine clothes; to dress up

تَطَرَّفَ to go to extremes, exceed the proper limits or bounds, be on the extreme side, take or hold an extreme position or view; to be or become extravagant, excessive, immoderate; to be or become an extremist, a radical

تَطَرُّفُ extremism, radicalism; extravagance, excess(iveness), immoderation, intemperateness, going to extremes

تَطَرُّفِي - راجع مُتَطَرَّفَ

تَطَرُّفِيَّة - راجع تَطَرُّفَ

تَطَرَّقَ إِلَى to touch on, treat, deal with, take up, go into, broach, bring up, raise; to get to, reach, arrive at; to penetrate

لا يَتَطَرَّقُ إِلَيْهِ الشَّكُّ admitting no doubt, not open to doubt, beyond doubt, indisputable, indubitable, unquestionable, undoubted, undisputed

تَطْرِيزُ embroidery, embroidering, fancywork, needle-work

تَطْرِيقُ: طَرَقَ, تَرَقَّقَ, تَصْفِيعُ hammering, forging, beating, foliation, lamination, leafing

تَطْعَمُ: ذَاقَ to taste

تَطْعَمَ الْغُصْنُ أَوْ النَّبَاتُ الْإِنخَ to be grafted, engrafted

تَطْعَمَ النَّسِيجُ الْحَيُّ جَرَّاحِيًا to be grafted, transplanted

تَطْعَمَ: لُقِّعَ, زُرِقَ to be inoculated, vaccinated; to be injected, shot

تَطْعَمَ: رُصِّعَ (بِالْصَّدَفِ أَوْ الدَّهَبِ أَوْ الْفِضَّةِ الْإِنخَ) to be inlaid (with)

تَطْعِيمُ (الْغُصْنِ أَوْ النَّبَاتِ الْإِنخَ) grafting, graftage

تَطَارَشَ: تَظَاهَرَ بِالطَّرَشِ to feign deafness, pretend to be deaf

تَطَاطَأَ: اِنْخَفَضَ to be or become low; to drop, sink, fall, decline; to be lowered

تَطَاطَأَ: تَصَاغَرَ to lower oneself, cringe, truckle

تَطَاعَنَ to thrust or stab one another; to attack one another, fight, combat

تَطَاوَلَ (على): تَجَاسَرَ, اجْتَرَأَ to dare, have the cheek to; to be or become insolent, audacious, impudent, impertinent, forward

تَطَاوَلَ (على): اِعْتَدَى to attack, assail; to encroach upon, make inroads upon, trespass

تَطَاوَلَ: طَالَ - راجع طَالَ

تَطَايَرَ: تَفَرَّقَ, اِنْتَشَرَ to scatter, disperse, spread, diffuse; to be or become scattered, dispersed, spread (out), diffused; to emanate, rise; to fly, fly apart, fly in all directions; to vanish, disappear

تَطَايَرَ: تَصَعَّدَ, تَبَخَّرَ to volatilize, vaporize, evaporate

تَطَايَرَ: تَفَرَّقَ, اِنْتَشَرَ, تَصَاعَدَ dispersal, dispersion, dispersing, scattering, spread(ing), diffusion; emanation, rise, rising

تَطَايَرَ: تَصَعَّدَ, تَبَخَّرَ volatilization, vaporization, evaporation

تَطَبَّبَ to be treated medically, receive or undergo medical treatment, submit to or be under medical treatment; to treat oneself

تَطَبَّعَ بِطَبَاعِ فُلَانٍ to acquire (attain, adopt, assume, take on) someone's character or manners

تَطَبَّعَ بِطَبَاعِ فُلَانٍ acquirement (adoption, assumption, taking on) of someone's character or manners

تَطَبُّعٌ: قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّكَيُّفِ adaptability, adjustability

تَطَبُّعٌ: شَخْصِيَّةٌ (أَوْ أَخْلَاقٌ) مُكْتَسَبَةٌ acquired character or manners

تَطَبَّقَ: اِنْتَلَقَ to be or get closed, shut

تَطَبَّقَ: تَرَاصَفَ (في طَبَقَاتٍ) to stratify, be or become arranged in strata

تَطَبَّقَ (في طَبَقَاتٍ) stratification

تَطَبُّلُ (البَطْنِ) flatulence, tympanites, tympany

تَطْبِيبُ medical treatment, treating, medication, doctoring, curing, remedying, remediation

تَطْبِيعُ (العَلَاَقَاتِ الْإِنخَ) normalization (of relations, etc.)

- to wander about, travel through تَطَوَّحَ: تَجَوَّلَ
 to go about, wander about, travel through, tour تَطَوَّدَ: تَجَوَّلَ
 to develop, evolve, grow, advance, progress; to be or become developed, advanced, sophisticated development, evolution, growth, advancement تَطَوَّرَ
 evolution, evolutionism نَظَرِيَّةُ (أَوْ مَذْهَبُ) التَّطَوُّرِ
 evolutionary, evolutional, developmental تَطَوُّرِيّ
 evolutionism, evolution تَطَوُّرِيَّة
 to peacock, flaunt, parade, show off; to strut, swagger تَطَوَّسَ: تَبَاهَى، تَبَخَّرَ
 to primp, spruce up, dress up, adorn herself تَطَوَّسَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: تَبَرَّجَتْ
 to volunteer تَطَوَّعَ (ب): تَبَرَّعَ
 to enlist, volunteer تَطَوَّعَ (فِي الْخِيْشِ الْإِخْ)
 volunteering, voluntariness; enlistment, voluntary service تَطَوُّع
 volunteer, voluntary تَطَوُّعِيّ
 تَطَوَّفَ: دَارَ، جَالَ - راجع طاف
 تَطَوَّفَ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - راجع طَوَّاف
 beatification; canonization تَطَوُّب (دِينِيّ)
 registration, registry تَطَوُّب (عَقَارِيّ)
 دائرة تَطَوُّبِ عَقَارِيّ - راجع دائرة
 development, developing, promotion, promoting, advancement, advancing, furtherance, furthering; evolving, evolvement; sophistication تَطَوُّب: مَصْدَرُ طَوَّرَ
 subdual, subjugation, subjection تَطَوُّب: إِخْضَاع
 recruitment, enlistment, draft, levy تَطَوُّب: تَجْنِيد
 تَطَوُّب: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - راجع طَوَّاف
 encirclement, encompassment, surrounding, circling, ringing, enclosure, banding, wrapping, envelopment, confinement, hemming in تَطَوُّب: إِحَاطَةٌ
 control(ing), containment, check(ing), curb(ing) تَطَوُّب: كَبْح
 تَطَوُّب: راجع إطالة
 to perfume oneself; to be perfumed تَطَيَّبَ: تَعَطَّرَ
 to see an evil omen (in), regard تَطَيَّرَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ): شَاءَ

- transplantation, graft(ing) تَطْعِم (النَّسِيجَ الْحَيَّ جِرَاحِيًّا)
 inoculation, vaccination, injection تَطْعِم: تَلْقِيح
 inlaying, inlaid work; marquetry تَطْعِم: تَرْصِيع
 to intrude upon, obtrude upon, force oneself upon (others), poke one's nose into, nose into, meddle in, interfere in; to sponge (on), leech (on to), parasitize تَطْفَلَ (عَلَى)
 intrusion, intrusiveness, obtrusion, obtrusiveness, forcing oneself upon (others), poking one's nose into, nosing into, meddling, interference; parasitism, sponging تَطْفَلَ (عَلَى)
 تَطْفُلِيّ - راجع مُتَطَفِّل
 to require, call for, demand, claim, take, need, want تَطَلَّبَ: اِئْتَصَى، اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِحْتَاجَ إِلَى
 تَطَلَّبَ: طَلَّبَ - راجع طَلَبَ
 to look forward to, look to, look for, expect, anticipate, hope (for) تَطَلَّعَ إِلَى: تَشَوَّفَ إِلَى، تَوَقَّعَ بِأَمَلٍ
 to aspire to or after, long for, yearn for تَطَلَّعَ إِلَى: تَأَقَّ إِلَى، صَبَّأَ إِلَى
 to look at, regard, eye تَطَلَّعَ إِلَى: نَظَرَ إِلَى
 looking forward (to), looking to, expectation, expecting, anticipation; aspiration, aim, hope; longing (for), yearning (for) تَطَلَّعَ (إِلَى)
 تَطَلَّقَ وَجْهَهُ - راجع اِنْطَلَقَ وَجْهَهُ
 divorce, divorcement, divorcing تَطَلَّقَ: طَلَّاق، تَسْرِيح
 to clean oneself, cleanse oneself, clean up, wash up, wash (oneself), perform an ablution; to be or become clean, pure; to purge, scour; to be or become cleaned, cleansed, purged, scoured, purified, deterged; to be or become disinfected, sterilized, antiseptized, decontaminated; to be or become expurgated تَطَهَّرَ
 disinfection, antiseptics, sterilization; decontamination; purge, purging, purgation, scouring, purification, deterging, cleaning, cleansing, chastening; clearing up; refinement, refining; expurgation تَطَهَّرَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ طَاهِرًا
 circumcision تَطَهَّرَ: خَتَنَ، خِتَان
 to coil, twist, turn تَطَوَّى: تَحَوَّى
 تَطَوَّاف: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - راجع طَوَّاف
 to fall, drop, tumble تَطَوَّحَ: سَقَطَ

one another, be or become enemies, harbor mutual enmity

to be or become equal, even, on a par تَعَادَلُ: تَسَاوَى

to be or become balanced, be in equilibrium, be counterpoised; to equilibrate, balance to neutralize تَعَادَلُ: تَحَايَدَ

to tie تَعَادَلُ (في مُبَارَاة)

equality, equivalence, parity, evenness تَعَادَلُ: تَسَاوَى

balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise تَعَادَلُ: تَوَازَنَ

neutralization, neutrality تَعَادَلُ: تَحَايَدَ

tie, draw تَعَادَلُ (في مُبَارَاة)

tie vote, equal number of votes, equality of votes تَعَادَلُ: الْأَصْوَاتُ

to blame one another, censure one another, reprove one another تَعَادَلُ

to conflict, clash, disagree; to be conflicting, contradictory, disagreeing, inconsistent, incompatible, inharmonious تَعَارَضَ

conflict, clash, disagreement, discrepancy, incompatibility, inconsistency, contradiction, contrariety, opposition تَعَارَضَ

to become acquainted (with one another), get to know each other, know one another تَعَارَفَ

acquaintance, becoming acquainted تَعَارَفَ

to fight (one another), battle, combat تَعَارَكَ: تَقَاتَلَ

fight(ing), battle, combat تَعَارَكَ

zigzags; windings, meanders, sinuities, curves, bends, turns, twists, waves تَعَارِيجَ

misery, wretchedness; unhappiness, misfortune; distress, suffering تَعَاسَى

to associate (with another), be on intimate terms تَعَاشَرَ: رَاجَعَ تَعَسَّرَ

to live together تَعَاشَرَ: تَسَاكَنَ

to be contemporaneous, contemporary, coeval تَعَاصَرَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَعَصَى

to support (help, aid, assist) one another; to cooperate, collaborate تَعَاوَنَ: تَعَاوَدَ

cooperation, collaboration; mutual aid, تَعَاوَنَ

as an evil portent; to be or become pessimistic pessimism تَطْيِيرُ: تَشَاوَمَ

flying, winging, giving wing(s) to تَطْيِيرُ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَطِيرُ

volatilization, vaporization, evaporation تَطْيِيرُ: تَصْعِيدُ، تَبْخِيرُ

putting, mortaring, plastering, whitewashing; puddling; mudding (off), claying, covering or treating with clay تَطْيِينُ: مَصْدَرُ طِينٍ

to pretend (to be), simulate, affect, feign, assume, sham, fake, dissemble, put on, act as if, make believe تَطَاهَرُ: بَ: ادَّعَى

to demonstrate, make a demonstration تَطَاهَرُ: رَاجَعَ تَضَافَرُ، تَضَافَرُ

pretense, pretension, pretending, simulation, feigning, faking, assumption, dissemblance, make-believe, show تَطَاهَرُ: ادَّعَاءُ

demonstrating, demonstration تَطَاهَرُ: قِيَامَ بِمُطَاهَرَةٍ

demonstration, manifestation تَطَاهَرَةُ: مُطَاهَرَةٌ

to affect humor or wittiness, show oneself humorous or amusing; to affect charm or elegance تَطَرَّفَ: تَكَلَّفَ الطَّرَافَةَ

to sit in (hide in, seek) the shadow of, be shaded by, shade oneself with or under تَطَلَّلَ: بَ

to complain (of, about) تَطَلَّمَ: شَكََا

complaint; grievance; claim; protest; complaining تَطَلَّمَ: شَكَاوَى

shading, overshadowing, casting a shadow over تَطْيِيلُ: إِلقَاءُ الظِّلِّ عَلَى

shading; hachuring; hatching تَطْيِيلُ (الرَّسْمِ): تَرْقِيقُ

endorsement, endorsing تَطْيِيرُ: تَجْنِيسُ

development, developing تَطْيِيرُ (الْأَفْلَامِ)

to admonish one another, reprove one another mildly, blame one another (in a friendly manner) تَعَاتَبَ: تَسَارَعَ

to accelerate, move faster, gain speed تَعَاجَلَ: تَسَارَعَ

acceleration, pickup تَعَاجَلَ: تَسَارَعَ

to be or become hostile to تَعَادَى: عَادَى بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to be or become hostile to تَعَادَى: رَاجَعَ عَدَاءَ، عِدَاءَ

come! come here! come on!

تَعَالَى: هَلَمْ

transcendence; superiority

تَعَالَى (التَّعَالَى): اِسْتِعْلَاءٌ

تَعَالَى: عَلُوٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عَلُوٌّ، عَلَاءٌ

تَعَالَى: اِزْتَفَعَ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَاً

be He exalted, be He raised far above

تَعَالَى (الله)

to be far above, rise above,

تَعَالَى عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ

tower above, be too great or proud for; to disdain, look down upon

Far is He above having the partners they ascribe to Him!

تَعَالَى عَمَّا يُشْرِكُونَ

اللهُ سُبْحَانَهُ وَتَعَالَى - رَاجِعٌ سُبْحَانٌ

to be treated; to receive or undergo medical treatment, submit to or be under medical treatment; to treat oneself

تَعَالَجَ

receiving of medical treatment; (course of) treatment, cure, therapy, medication

to feign knowledge, pretend to know

تَعَالَمَ: اِدَّعَى الْعِلْمَ

تَعَالَمَ: عَلِمَ - رَاجِعٌ عَلِمَ

تَعَالَمَ: رَاجِعٌ تَعَلَّمَ

to pretend not to see, feign blindness; to shut one's eyes on or to; to be blind to

to treat one another; to deal (with one another), do business (with one another), trade (with one another)

to deal in, do business in, carry on business in, transact business in, trade in, carry on trade in, traffic in, merchandise, sell, handle

تَعَامَلَ مَعَ - رَاجِعٌ عَامَلَ (تِجَارِيًّا)

dealings, intercourse, trade, business, transactions

تَعَامَلُ: أَخَذَ وَعَطَاً

dealing, transaction, transacting, carrying on business, doing business, trading, carrying on trade

treatment, treating, dealing with, handling; behavior, conduct

usage, practice, custom

تَعَامَلُ: عُرِفَ

to embrace each other

تَعَانَقَ

تَعَانَقَ - رَاجِعٌ عِنَاقَ

to covenant, contract, enter into a covenant or compact or contract; to agree

تَعَاهَدَ: تَعَاهَدَ

mutual assistance

taking; practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, handling, dealing (in); dealings, relations, intercourse

to take; to practice, pursue, engage in, deal in, handle

to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, be favorably disposed to, be attached to

to sway, swing, roll, walk with a swinging gait

sympathy, empathy, feeling (for)

تَعَاظَفَ (مَعَ)

to intensify, heighten, increase, grow, build up

to be or become proud, arrogant, haughty

intensification, heightening, increase, buildup

pride, arrogance, haughtiness

تَعَاظَمَ: تَكَبَّرَ

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, regain health, get well

to succeed or follow one another, follow in succession, be successive or consecutive, come successively, happen consecutively

to alternate, rotate

تَعَاوَبَ: تَدَاوَلَ

succession, sequence, consecution, progression

alternation, rotation; vicissitude, regular alternation, alternating change

successively, in succession, consecutively, one after the other, one by one, respectively, in turn, by turns, in order; alternately, in rotation

تَعَاوَبَ: رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَاوَبٌ

to make (enter into, conclude, strike) a contract or an agreement; to contract; to agree, reach or come to an agreement

making (entering into, conclusion of, concluding) a contract, contracting, contraction

contractual; contracted, contracted upon

تَعَاوَدَ: رَاجِعٌ اِنْعَاكَسَ

to worship, engage in تَعَبَّدَ: تَفَرَّغَ لِلْعِبَادَةِ، تَحَنَّنَتْ
 worship or religious devotion, devote oneself to
 worship or to the service of God, practice piety
 to be paved تَعَبَّدَ: تَمَهَّدَ، عُبِدَ
 worship(ing), adoration, devotion, piety, تَعَبَّدَ
 devoutness

تَعَبَّسَ - رَاجِعَ عَبَسَ
 تَعَبِيدَ (الطُرُقِ)
 paving

تَعَبَّيْدَ: إِسْتَرْقَاكَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَعْبَادَ
 تَغْيِيرَ (عَنْ): إِغْرَابَ (عَنْ)، مَصْدَرُ عَبَّرَ (عَنْ)
 expressing, voicing, uttering, utterance, articula-
 tion, giving expression (to), declaring, declaration,
 stating, statement, indicating, indication, bringing
 out, putting, phrasing, wording, couching, formul-
 ating, formulation

expression, term, word, phrase تَغْيِيرَ: عِبَارَةٌ، لَفْظٌ
 idiom تَغْيِيرَ اضْطِلَاحِي

wording, diction, style, ex- التَّغْيِيرُ (أَوْ طَرِيقَةُ)
 pression, manner or mode of expression, phrase-
 ology, phrasing, writing

so to speak, in a manner of التَّغْيِيرُ (أَوْ صَحَّ)
 speaking, as it were

بَتَغْيِيرٍ آخَرَ - رَاجِعَ بَعَارَةً أُخْرَى (عِبَارَةً)
 حُسْنُ التَّغْيِيرِ - رَاجِعَ حُسْنُ

expressive, expressional, emotive تَغْيِيرِي
 expressionism المَذْهَبُ التَّغْيِيرِي

expressionism تَغْيِيرِيَّة

تَغَيَّبَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَاتَبَ
 to stammer, stutter, falter تَغَيَّبَ (فِي كَلَامِهِ)

to shake, stir, move تَغَيَّبَ: تَلَقَّلَ

aging, maturing, ripening, mellowing تَغْيِيْق: مَصْدَرُ عَتَّقَ
 darkening, dimming, obscur- تَغْيِيمَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُغْتَمًا
 ing, overcasting, clouding, blinding

blackout, suppression, تَغْيِيمَ (عَلَى): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْإِتِّشَارِ
 hushing up

blackout تَغْيِيمٌ خِلَالَ غَارَةِ جَوِّيَّة

dimout, incomplete blackout تَغْيِيمٌ جُزْئِي

to stumble, trip, tumble تَعَرَّ: زَلَّ، سَقَطَ

تَعَاهَدَ: رَعَى - رَاجِعَ تَعَهَّدَ

to alternate (in), do by turns; to befall or afflict
 alternately or successively تَعَاوَرَ

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to
 cooperate, collaborate, work together; to rally,
 unite, join forces, come together تَعَاوَنَ

cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance,
 working together; joining of forces, uniting of
 efforts, rally(ing); synergism, synergy, cooperative
 action, combined action تَعَاوُنَ

in cooperation or collaboration with بِالتَّعَاوُنِ مَعَ
 cooperative; collaborative تَعَاوُنِي

cooperative society, cooperative, جَمْعِيَّةٌ تَعَاوُنِيَّةٌ
 co-op

cooperative store, cooperative, co-op مَخْرَزٌ تَعَاوُنِي

collective farm مَزْرَعَةٌ تَعَاوُنِيَّةٌ

cooperative, co-op تَعَاوُنِيَّة

to coexist, live in peace with each other, live
 peacefully together تَعَايَشَ

coexistence, living (peacefully) together تَعَايَشَ

symbiosis, commensualism تَعَايَشَ (مُتَعَصِّصِينَ)

peaceful or pacific coexistence تَعَايَشَ سَلْمِي

to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted,
 weary; to tire, fatigue, weary, jade, fag; to exhaust
 oneself; to work hard, toil, labor, sweat, overwork;
 to drudge, slave تَعَبَ

fatigue, tiredness, weariness, exhaustion; toil,
 labor, drudgery, sweat, hard work; trouble, incon-
 venience, difficulty, hardship تَعَبَ

أَتَابَ: أُجِرَةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

tired, fatigued, weary, exhausted, تَعَبَ: مُتَعَبٌ، تَغِبَانُ
 worn out, overworked, run-down

mobilization, calling up; تَجْنِيدٌ، تَطْوِيعٌ
 recruitment تَعْبِيَةُ (الْحَيْشِ)

general mobilization تَعْبِيَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

filling, stowage, packing, pack- تَعْبِيَةُ: مَلَأَ، تَغْلِيبُ
 aging; boxing, casing, encasement; canning, tinning

bottling تَعْبِيَةُ (فِي زُجَاجَاتٍ)

charging, loading, filling (up) تَعْبِيَةُ: شَحَنَ

تَغِبَانُ - رَاجِعُ تَعَبَ

outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to overstep, go beyond; to cross, traverse; to pass, go past
to transgress, infringe, infract, خَالَفَ, خَرَقَ, تَعَدَّى
contravene, violate, break, breach

تَعَدَّى عَلَى - راجع اَعْتَدَى عَلَى

to be or become
transitive [لغة ورياضيات ومنطق]

enumeration, listing, count(ing), تَعْدَاد: عَدَّ, حُسبان
calculation, computation

statistics; poll تَعْدَاد: إحصاء, إحصائية

census تَعْدَادُ السُّكَّانِ أَوْ النُّفُوسِ

to be or become numerous, manifold, multiple; تَعَدَّدَ
to multiply

multiplicity, plurality, pluralism, multitude, تَعَدَّدَ
numerousness, variety, diversity, multifariousness;
poly-, multi-

multidimensionality تَعَدَّدَ الأبعاد

polyandry, polygamy تَعَدَّدَ الأزواج

polygenesis, polyphyleticism تَعَدَّدَ الأصول

multipolarity تَعَدَّدَ الأقطاب

polyvalence, polyvalency تَعَدَّدَ التَّكَافُؤُ

multiculturalism تَعَدَّدَ الثَّقَافَاتِ أَوْ الحَضَارَاتِ

multicellularity تَعَدَّدَ الخلايا

polygyny, polygamy تَعَدَّدَ الزَّوْجَاتِ

multilingualism, polyglotism تَعَدَّدَ اللُّغَاتِ

polysemy تَعَدَّدَ المعاني

تَعَدَّدِي - راجع مُتَعَدَّد

تَعَدَّدِيَّة - راجع تَعَدَّد

to change, alter, modify, shift, تَعَدَّلَ: تَبَدَّلَ, تَغَيَّرَ
undergo modification or change or alteration; to be
modified, changed, altered, commuted, qualified,
amended, improved, adapted, revised; to be
shuffled, shifted

to be amended تَعَدَّلَ [قانون]

modification, change, changing, تَغْيِير, تَبْدِيل
alteration, commutation, qualification, amend-
ment; adaptation; revision; shuffling

amendment تَعْدِيل [قانون]

modulation تَعْدِيل [كهرباء]

to stumble, halt in one's speech, stutter, تَلَعَّم, تَلَعَّم
stammer, falter, hesitate

to be or become hindered, blocked, تَعَثَّرَ: تَعَرَّقَلَ
obstructed, hampered, impeded, delayed, retarded;
to meet with obstacles or difficulties

to wonder at, marvel at; to be عَجَبَ مِنْ: دَهَشَ, عَجَبَ
or become astonished at, amazed at, surprised at
astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), تَعَجَّبَ
surprise

interjection صَيْغَةُ (أَوْ صَوْتُ) تَعَجُّبٍ

exclamation mark عَلَامَةُ التَّعَجُّبِ

exclamatory, interjectional تَعَجُّبِي

to be or become haughty, arrogant, supercil- تَعَجَّرَفَ
ious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous

تَعَجَّرَفَ - راجع عَجَّرَفَ

تَعَجَّلَ: أَسْرَعَ - راجع عَجَّلَ

تَعَجَّلَ: إِسْرَاع - راجع تَعَجَّلَ

disablement, incapacitation, weakening, crip- تَعَجَّزَ
pling, hamstringing, paralyzation, paralyzing,
making powerless or ineffective, making it impos-
sible or too difficult for someone to do some-
thing; frustration, thwarting, foiling, balking, de-
feating

impossible, hopeless, insuperably difficult, too تَعَجَّزِي
hard, unfeasible, impracticable, unacheivable, unat-
tainable, insuperable, insurmountable, impassable
acceleration, speedup, pickup, expedi- تَعَجَّلَ: تَسْرِيع
tion, expediting, hastening, quickening, precipita-
tion

hurry(ing), rush(ing), تَعَجَّلَ: حَثَّ عَلَى العَجَلَةِ
urging, impelling, pressing

hurry(ing), haste(ning), rush(ing), تَعَجَّلَ: إِسْرَاع
speedup, acceleration

تَعَدَّى (التَّعَدَّى): اِغْتَدَاء - راجع اِغْتَدَاء

transgression, infringement, تَعَدَّى: مُخَالَفَةٌ
infraction, contravention, violation, breach

exceeding, transcendence, tran- تَعَدَّى: تَجَاوَزَ, تَخَطَّى
scending, surpassing, outreaching; overreaching,
going beyond; crossing, traversing; passing, going
past

transitivity, transitiveness تَعَدَّى [رياضيات ومنطق]

to exceed, transcend, surpass, تَعَدَّى: تَجَاوَزَ, تَخَطَّى

sure to, incurrence of, being or becoming subject to; encounter(ing), being confronted with, being faced with

resistance, opposition, تَعَرُّضٌ لـ: تَصَدُّ، مُجَابَهَةٌ
confrontation, facing, challenge, standing up to, withstanding

interference with, تَعَرُّضٌ لـ: تَدَخُّلٌ، تَحَرُّشٌ
meddling in, intrusion upon; molestation; having words with

touching on, dealing with, تَعَرُّضٌ لـ: بَحْثٌ، تَصَدُّ
treatment, treating, going into; consideration, examination, exploration, survey(ing), study(ing), discussion; undertaking, embarking upon, setting out to, turning to, applying oneself to

to identify, recognize, know, تَعَرَّفَ: مَيَّزَ، تَبَيَّنَ، أَذْرَكَ
realize; to ascertain, get to know; to try to know, seek to ascertain

to get or become acquainted with, تَعَرَّفَ بِفُلَانٍ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ الْخ
meet, make the acquaintance of, be introduced to

to be or become definite تَعَرَّفَ الْاسْمُ [لغة]
identification, recognition, تَعَرَّفَ: تَمَيَّزَ، إِذْرَاكَ
realization, knowledge, cognition, perception

acquaintance (with), تَعَرَّفَ (بِفُلَانٍ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ الْخ)
getting or becoming acquainted (with), meeting, being introduced (to)

tariff تَعْرِيفَةٌ: تَعْرِيفَةٌ

to be veined, grained, marbled تَعَرَّقَ: تَجَرَّعَ

تَعَرَّقَ: تَأَصَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ أُعْرِقَ

perspiration, sweat(ing), تَعَرَّقَ: تَرَشَّحُ الْعَرَقِ مِنَ الْجِسْمِ
hidrosis; transpiration; diaphoresis

grain(ing), veining تَعَرَّقَ: تَجَرَّعَ

تَعَرَّقَ: إِتْجَاهُ الْأَلْيَافِ الْخ فِي خَشَبٍ أَوْ صَخْرٍ أَوْ جِلْدٍ أَوْ وَرَقٍ
grain

تَعَرَّقَ: نِظَامُ الْعُرُوقِ فِي وَرَقَةٍ نَبَاتٍ أَوْ جَنَاحٍ حَشَرَةٍ
venation, nervation

to be or become blocked, obstructed, hindered, hampered, impeded, encumbered, delayed, retarded; to meet with obstacles or difficulties تَعَرَّقَلَ

translation into Arabic تَعَرِّيبٌ: تَرْجُمَةٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

Arabicizing, Arabization تَعَرِّيبٌ: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ عَرَبِيًّا
tion; Arabizing, Arabization

adjustment, regulation, تَعْدِيلٌ: تَسْوِيَةٌ، ضَبْطٌ، تَقْوِيمٌ
regulating, settlement, settling, straightening out, fixing, putting in order, setting right, putting right constitutional amendment تَعْدِيلُ دُسْتُورِي

(cabinet) reshuffle تَعْدِيلُ وِزَارِي

mining تَعْدِين

to suffer, feel pain; to agonize, anguish; to be tortured, tormented, agonized, anguished, excruciated, afflicted; to be punished تَعَذَّبَ

to be or become impossible, impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless; to be or become difficult, hard تَعَذَّرَ
impossibility, impracticability, unfeasibility; difficulty تَعَدَّرَ

torture, torturing, torment(ing), agonizing, excruciation, affliction; punishment تَعَذِّبُ

masochism تَعَذِّبُ الذَّاتَ

undressing, stripping; striptease, strip-teasing; nakedness, nudity, nudeness تَعَرَّ (التَّعَرَّى)

to undress, take off one's clothes, disrobe, strip; to striptease تَعَرَّى

to Arabize, assimilate oneself to the Arabs, acquire (adopt, conform to) Arab customs or characteristics تَعَرَّبَ

to zigzag; to wind, meander, sinuate تَعَرَّجَ

zigzag (course); sinuosity, tortuosity, meander تَعَرَّجَ

تَعَرَّجَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَارِيجُ

to climb (up), creep تَعَرَّشَ النَّبَاتُ

to be or become exposed to, subject(ed) to, open to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to; to come under; to incur, contract; to meet, face, encounter, find oneself up against, be confronted with, be faced with تَعَرَّضَ لـ: كَانَ هَدَفًا أَوْ عُرْضَةً لـ، وَاجَهَ

to resist, oppose, face, con- تَصَدَّى لـ، جَابَهَ-
front, challenge, defy, stand up to, withstand

to interfere with, meddle in, intrude upon; to molest; to have words with تَعَرَّضَ لـ: تَدَخَّلَ فِي، تَحَرَّشَ بـ

to touch on, deal with, تَصَدَّى لـ، بَحَثَ،
with, treat, go into; to consider, examine, explore, survey, study, discuss; to undertake, embark upon, set out to, turn to, apply oneself to

expo- تَعَرَّضَ لـ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ هَدَفًا أَوْ عُرْضَةً لـ، مُوَاجَهَةٌ

become promoted, furthered, advanced, boosted, fostered, supported, enhanced

condolence, consolation, solace, comfort

تَعَزَّى: قَدَّمَ تَعَاذِيهِ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ عَزَى

censure, rebuke, reproof, reprimand, reprehension, scolding, chiding, tongue-lashing

consolidation, strengthening, reinforcement, bracing, cementation, fortification, bolstering; corroboration, confirmation; promotion, furtherance, advancement, forwarding, boosting, fostering, support(ing); enhancement

exorcism; تَعْوِذُ: طَرَدُ الْأَرْوَاحِ الشَّرِيرَةِ بِالرُّقَى، تَعْوِذُ incantation

exorcistic(al); incantational, incantatory

تَعَسَّ: كَانَ تَعِيسًا - رَاجِعَ تَعِسَ

تَعَسَّ: هَلَكَ - رَاجِعَ تَعِسَ

to make miserable, wretched, unhappy

to destroy, ruin

to be or become miserable, wretched, unhappy

to perish, be destroyed

تَعَسَّ: هَلَكَ

تَعَسَّ - رَاجِعَ تَعَاَسَ

تَعَسَّ - رَاجِعَ تَعِيسَ

تَعَسَّ - رَاجِعَ تَعَاَسَ

woe to him! may evil befall him!

to be or become difficult, hard, adverse

difficulty

تَعَفَّفَ - رَاجِعَ عَفَفَ

arbitrariness; tyranny, despotism; abusiveness, abuse

arbitrary; tyrannical, despotic; abusive

to dine, sup, have dinner or supper

to dine out

تَعَشَّقَ: عَشَّقَ - رَاجِعَ عَشَّقَ

to gear, engage, mesh, interlock, تَعَشَّقَتِ التُّرُوسُ come into gear or mesh, be or become in gear

تَعَشَّقَ: عَشَّقَ - رَاجِعَ عَشَّقَ

disroberment, unclothing, undressing; تَعْرِية: تَجَرِيدُ denudation, stripping off, baring, dismantling, laying bare, uncovering

denudation, erosion, corrosion, تَعْرِية: حَتَّ، تَأَكَّلَ wear

divestiture, divestment, deprivation, تَعْرِية: جَرَمَانُ depriving, stripping

zigzagging تَعْرِيجُ: لَيَّ، جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُتَعَرِّجًا

stopping at, making a stop تَعْرِيجُ عَلَى مَكَانٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ at; stay(ing) at; visiting, paying a visit to, calling on (someone), calling at (someone's place or house)

trellis, trelliswork, treillage, lattice, latticework, تَعْرِيشَ: espalier; arbor, bower

broadening, widening, expanding, ex- تَعْرِيشُ: تَوْسِيعُ pansion, extending, extension

exposure تَعْرِيشُ لَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ عُرْضَةً أَوْ مُعَرِّضًا لَ to, exposing to, making subject to; subjecting to, subjection to, (pre)disposing to, (pre)disposition to, making liable to, making vulnerable to, making susceptible to

sunning, insolation, insolating, تَعْرِيشُ لِأَشِعَّةِ الشَّمْسِ solarization, solarizing, exposure to the sun's rays

endangering, endangerment, imperil- تَعْرِيشُ لِلْخَطَرِ ing, imperilment, jeopardizing, exposure to danger

intimation, insinuation, allusion, hint, indirect reference, indirect suggestion, indication تَعْرِيشُ (بِ أَوْ لَ): الْإِهَامُ، تَلْمِيحُ

innuendo, insinuation تَعْرِيشُ بِ: عَمَزُ مِنْ قَنَاءِ شَخْصٍ

definition; determination, specification, تَعْرِيفُ: تَحْدِيدُ pinpointing, fixing, identification

acquainting, informing, infor- تَعْرِيفُ: إِخْبَارٌ، إِعْلَامٌ mation, notification

introduction, introducing, pre- تَعْرِيفُ شَخْصٍ بِآخَرَ sentation, presenting, acquainting

definite article أَدَاةُ تَعْرِيفٍ، حَرْفُ تَعْرِيفٍ

tariff تَعْرِيفَةٌ: تَعْرِفَةٌ

veining, graining, marbling تَعْرِيقُ: تَجْرِيعُ

to be consoled, comforted; to find solace or Tَعْرِيقُ: تَعْرِقُ - رَاجِعَ تَعْرِقُ consolation; to console oneself

to be or become consolidated, strengthened, Tَعَزَّرَ reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered;

to be or become corroborated, confirmed; to be or

rupted; to be paralyzed, neutralized, counteracted;
to be deactivated, inactivated; to be defused

unemployment; idleness, inactivity; (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) تَعَطُّلٌ
disability

تَعَطُّلٌ: عَطُلٌ - راجع عَطُلٌ

suspension; interruption, stoppage; تَعَطُّلٌ: تَوَقُّفٌ
paralysis; deactivation, inactivation

to ret; to macerate تَعَطُّنٌ (الْكَتَانُ إِلْح)

perfuming, scenting; aromatization تَعَطِيرٌ: مَصْدَرٌ عَطَّرَ

breakdown, breaking down; disablement, تَعَطِيلٌ
incapacitation, mayhem, crippling; suspension,
temporary ban or stoppage; abeyance, temporary
inactivity; disruption, interruption; paralyzation,
neutralization, frustration, putting out of action;
deactivation, inactivation; defusing

retting; maceration تَعَطِينٌ (الْكَتَانُ إِلْح)

to be glorified, exalted, extolled, تَعَظَّمَ: تَجَلَّلَ، تَبَجَّلَ
dignified, honored, esteemed

تَعَظَّمَ: تَكَبَّرَ - راجع تَعَاظَمَ

to ossify تَعَظَّمَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى عَظْمٍ

ossification; -ostosis تَعَظَّمَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى عَظْمٍ
osteoblast خَلِيَّةُ التَّعَظُّمِ

glorification, exaltation, aggrandizement; es- تَعَظِيمٌ
teem, honor, veneration

to roll in (wallow in, welter in) تَعَفَّرَ: تَمَرَّعَ فِي التُّرَابِ
the dust

to be covered or soiled with تَعَفَّرَ: تَلَوَّثَ بِالتُّرَابِ
dust

to behave like a devil تَعَفَّرَتْ: تَشَاطَنَ

تَعَفَّفَ، تَعَفَّفَ - راجع عَفَّ، عَفَّةٌ

تَعَفَّنَ، تَعَفَّنَ - راجع عَفِنَ، عُفُونَةٌ

sepsis, septicemia, blood poisoning تَعَفُّنُ الدَّمِ

to pursue, follow, chase, go after, run تَعَقَّبَ: تَبَعَ
after, trail, trace, track

pursuit, following, chase, chasing, trailing, تَعَقُّبٌ: تَبَعَ
tracing, tracking

to complicate, snarl; to be or become تَعَقَّدَ (الْأَمْرُ)
complicated, complex, intricate, knotty, tangled,
difficult

تَعَقَّدَ: عَقِدَ، رُبِطَ - راجع اِنْعَقَدَ

gearing, engagement, engaging, تَعَشَّقُ التُّرُوسَ
mesh(ing), being in gear

dovetailing; coupling

gearing, engagement; engaging, تَعَشِّيقُ التُّرُوسِ
mesh(ing)

gear, mesh, engagement تَعَشِيقَةٌ

تَعَصَّى - راجع اِسْتَعَصَى

to be or become fanatic, bigoted, تَعَصَّبَ: كَانَ مَتَعَصِّبًا
intolerant

to side with, take sides with, تَحَيَّرَ لَ أَوْ مَعَ: تَحَيَّرَ لَ
be partial to

fanaticism, bigotry, intolerance, narrow- تَعَصُّبٌ
mindedness, zealotry; partiality

تَعَصَّرَ: اِنْعَصَرَ - راجع اِنْعَصَرَ

innervation, supplying تَعَصِّيبٌ: تَرْوِيدٌ بِأَعْصَابٍ [طَب]
with nerves

تَعَصَّيْرٌ: تَحْدِيثٌ - راجع عَصْرَنَةٌ

organization تَعَضُّ (التَّعَضُّي)

to organize تَعَضَّى

تَعَضَّلَ الدَّاءُ الْأَطْبَاءَ - راجع أُعْضِلَ

organization تَعَضِّيَّةٌ

تَعَطَّى - راجع اِسْتَعَطَّى

to perfume oneself; to be perfumed تَعَطَّرَ: تَطَيَّبَ

to thirst for, long for, yearn for, pine for, تَعَطَّشَ إِلَى
hanker after, die to, crave, desire, miss, aspire to

thirst, longing, yearning, pining, hanker- تَعَطَّشَ (إِلَى)
ing, desire, eagerness, aspiration

to deign, condescend, تَعَطَّفَ: تَنَازَلَ، تَفَضَّلَ
vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough
(to give or grant)

تَعَطَّفَ عَلَى: حَنَ، حَدَبَ - راجع عَطَفَ عَلَى

تَعَطَّفَ: اِنْعَطَفَ - راجع اِنْعَطَفَ

to put on a coat تَعَطَّفَ الثَّوبَ أَوْ بِهِ

to be or become unemployed, تَعَطَّلَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)
jobless, without work or employment; to be or
become idle, inactive; to be or become disabled,
incapacitated, maimed, crippled

to break (down), go out of order, fail, تَعَطَّلَتِ الْآلَةُ
become inoperative, stop operating or working

to be suspended; to be disrupted, inter- تَعَطَّلَ: عَطُلٌ

dependent on, be depending on, be contingent on, be conditional on

to relate to, be related to, **تَعْلَقَ بِ: خَصَّ، اِتَّصَلَ بِ**
have to do with, concern, regard, be connected with, pertain to, belong to, appertain to

concerning, with regard to, regarding, **فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِ**
as regard, with respect to, in respect of, respecting, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, in terms of, as to, as for, re, about, for that matter

hanging (down), dangling, dangle, **تَعْلُقُ: تَدَلَّ**
suspension

clinging to, cleaving to, **تَعْلُقُ بِ: تَشَبَّثَ، تَمَسَّكَ**
adherence to, sticking to; grasping at, holding, holding on to, hanging on to, clutching, gripping

attachment, affection, love, fondness **تَعْلُقُ (بِ): حُبَّ**
connection, relation(ship), **تَعْلُقُ: عِلَاقَةً، دَخَلَ**
bearing, relevance, pertinence; business, concern
to offer (advance, use) as an **تَعْلَلُ بِ: تَذَرَعُ، اِحْتَجَّ**
excuse or justification; to use as an expedient or makeshift

to occupy oneself with, busy oneself **تَعْلَلُ بِ: تَشَاغَلَ**
with, distract oneself with

offering of an excuse or justification; use of an expedient or makeshift **تَعْلَلُ (بِ): تَذَرَعُ، اِحْتِجَاجَ**

to learn, study; to be educated **تَعْلَمُ**
learning, study(ing); education **تَعْلَمُ**

canning, tinning; packing, packaging; boxing, casing, encasement **تَغْلِيبُ: مَصَدَّرَ عَلَبَ**

raising, lifting (up), hoist(ing), **تَغْلِيَةُ: مَصَدَّرَ عَلَى**
uplift(ing), elevation, exaltation, sublimation, boosting, hiking

hanging (down), suspending, suspension, **تَعْلِيقُ: تَدَلِّيَةُ**
dangling, dangle, slinging

attachment, attaching, fasten- **تَعْلِيقُ: رَبَطَ، تَثَبَّثَ**
ing, tying, affixation, fixing, fixation

suspension, **تَعْلِيقُ: تَرَكَ الشَّيْءَ مُعْلَقًا غَيْرَ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ**
suspending, stay, leaving undecided or unsettled, keeping or holding in abeyance, keeping pending, holding back, deferring of action

suspension, suspend- **تَعْلِيقُ: تَطِيلَ، وَقَفَ، اِنْقَافَ**
ing, temporary cancellation or stoppage, temporary inactivity, abeyance

adjournment **تَعْلِيقُ (الْجُلْسَةِ اِلَخ)**

تَعَقَّدَ: جَمَدَ، تَخَشَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْعَقَدَ

تَعَقَّدَ لِسَانُهُ - رَاجِعَ عَقَدَ

complicatedness, complication, complexity, intricacy, knottiness, entanglement, tangle(dness), snarl

تَعَقَّفَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْعَقَفَ

to listen to reason; to sober up; to be or become **تَعَقَّلَ**
prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient, sage, sensible, rational, reasonable, discrete, cautious, careful

prudence, wisdom, judiciousness, discernment, **تَعَقَّلَ**
sapience, sageness, rationalness, rationality, discretion, cautiousness, carefulness

commentary, comment, remark; **تَعْقِيبُ: تَعْلِيقُ**
review, critique

مَحْكَمَةُ تَعْقِيبٍ - رَاجِعَ مَحْكَمَةٍ

gonorrhea **تَعْقِيبَةُ: سِيلَانُ (مَرَضِ)**

complication, entanglement; complexity, complicatedness, intricacy, tangle(dness); sophistication, sophisticatedness **تَعْقِيدُ**

sterilization, disinfection, antisepsis; pasteurization **تَعْقِيمُ**

تَعَكَّرَ، تَعَكَّرَ - رَاجِعَ عَكَّرَ، عَكَرَ

to lean on (a staff, etc.) **تَعَكَّرَ عَلَى**

تَعَكَّفَ (فِي، عَنْ) - رَاجِعَ اِعْتَكَفَ (فِي، عَنْ)

muddying, muddling, roiling, making turbid; **تَعَكِيرُ**
disturbance, disturbing, troubling, derangement

تَعَالَى: اِرْتَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ عَلَا

تَعَالَى عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ تَعَالَى عَنْ

تَعْلَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عَلِمَ

justification, excuse; pretext, **تَعْلَةٌ: مُبَرَّرٌ، حُجَّةٌ، ذَرِيعَةٌ**
pretense; expedient, makeshift

to hang (down), dangle, suspend, be **تَعْلَقَ: تَدَلَّى**
suspended

to cling to, cleave to, adhere **تَعْلَقَ بِ: تَشَبَّثَ، تَمَسَّكَ**
to, stick to, keep to; to grasp at, hold, hold on to, hold fast to, hang on to, clutch, grip

to be (passionately) attached **تَعْلَقَ فُلَانًا أَوْ بِه: أَحَبَّهُ**
to, be (deeply) attracted to, be (very) fond of, dote on; to love, be in love with

to depend on, hinge on, be **تَعْلَقَ عَلَى: تَوَقَّفَ**

to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly (فِي) تَعَمَّقَ

deep penetration into, delving into, going deeply into; thorough study (فِي) تَعَمَّقَ

to be generalized; to be popularized, universalized, made accessible to all; to be circularized, publicized, circulated, spread تَعَمَّمَ: عُمَمَ

to put on or wear a turban تَعَمَّمَ: لَيْسَ الْعِمَامَةَ

blinding; mystification, obscuration; obscurity, ambiguity; camouflage, disguise تَعَمَّيَّة: مَصْدَرٌ عَمَى

baptism; baptizing, christening, immersion تَعَمِيد (الْوَلَدِ)

confirmation, settlement تَعَمِيد: تَثْبِيتٌ، إِرْسَاءٌ

longevity, long life تَعْمِير: طُولُ الْعُمُرِ

building, construction, erection تَعْمِير: بِنَاءٌ

deepening, making deep or deeper تَعْمِيق: مَصْدَرٌ عَمَّقَ
تَعْمِيق (فِي) - رَاجِعَ تَعَمَّقَ (فِي)

generalization تَعْمِيم: إِطْلَاقٌ، ضِدُّ تَخْصِصٍ

popularization, universalization; making accessible to all, opening to the public at large; circularization, publicizing, circulation, spread (ing) تَعْمِيم: نَشْرٌ، تَرْوِيجٌ

circular, circulated note تَعْمِيم: مَشْهُورٌ، بَيَانٌ مُعَمَّمٌ

to toil, labor, sweat, work hard تَعَنَّى: تَعَبٌ

to be or become obstinate, stubborn, opinionated, inflexible تَعَنَّتْ: تَصَلَّبَ

to vex, annoy, molest, harass, distress, trouble, oppress تَعَنَّتْ: آذَى، ضَاقَ

to confuse, puzzle, embarrass تَعَنَّتْ: حَبَّرَ

obstinacy, stubbornness, obduracy, opinionatedness, inflexibility, adamancy, rigidity تَعَنَّتْ: عِنَادٌ، تَصَلُّبٌ

to be or become arrogant, haughty, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous تَعَنَّفَصَ: تَعَطَّرَسَ، تَعَجَّرَفَ

to boast, brag, vaunt, swagger, show off تَعَنَّفَصَ: تَبَجَّحَ

to be entitled, titled; to be addressed; to be labeled تَعَنُّونَ: عُنُونٌ

scolding, upbraiding, chiding, tongue-lashing, reproof, rebuke, reprimand, re-

making تَعْلِيقٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٌ): جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مَشْرُوطًا
conditional on, making contingent on, making dependent on

annotation, glossing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s) تَعْلِيقُ الْحَوَاشِي (فِي هَوَاشِ كِتَابٍ): تَحْشِيَةٌ

تَعْلِيق: حَاشِيَةٌ، تَهْمِيْشَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَعْلِيْقَةٍ

commentary, comment, remark; review, critique تَعْلِيق: تَعْقِيبٌ

caption تَعْلِيق: شَرْحٌ تَحْتَ صُورَةٍ فِي مَجَلَّةٍ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٍ

(marginal) annotation, (marginal) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary, comment(s) تَعْلِيْقَةٌ: حَاشِيَةٌ، تَهْمِيْشَةٌ

(coat) hanger تَعْلِيْقَةُ (الثِّيَابِ)

justification, explanation تَعْلِيل: تَبْرِيرٌ، تَفْسِيرٌ

justificatory; explanatory, explanative تَعْلِيلِيٌّ: تَبْرِيرِيٌّ، تَفْسِيرِيٌّ

teaching, instruction, tuition, schooling, education تَعْلِيم: تَدْرِيسٌ

marking, designation, labeling تَعْلِم: وَشْمٌ

teachings, tenets, precepts, doctrine, dogma تَعَالِيم: وَصَايَا، مَبَادِي، مَذْهَبٌ

instructions, directions, directives تَعْلِيَّات: تَوْجِيْهَات، أَوْامِرٌ

elementary education تَعْلِيمٌ اِبْتِدَائِيٌّ

secondary education, high school education, college education تَعْلِيمٌ ثَانَوِيٌّ

higher or university education تَعْلِيمٌ عَالٍ أَوْ جَامِعِيٌّ

coeducation تَعْلِيمٌ مُخْتَلَطٌ

instructional, educational, teaching; didactic تَعْلِيمِيٌّ

didactic poetry or verse شِعْرٌ تَعْلِيمِيٌّ

هَيْئَةُ تَعْلِيمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ هَيْئَةٍ

تَعَمَّى - رَاجِعَ عَمَى

to intend, purpose, design, mean, do on purpose, do intentionally تَعَمَّدَ: قَصَدَ، نَوَى

to be baptized, christened, immersed تَعَمَّدَ (الْوَلَدَ)

تَعَمَّدَ - رَاجِعَ عَمَدٌ

تَعَمَّدًا، يَتَعَمَّدُ - رَاجِعَ عَمَدًا، عَنْ عَمَدٍ

تَعَمَّدِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ عَمْدِيٌّ

making good, making up for

compensatory, compensational, reparative تَعْوِضِي

تَعْوِيق - راجع إِعَاقَة

reliance, dependence, trust, confidence

تَعْوِيل: إِعْتِيَاد، اِتِّكَال

flotation, float(ing), launching, buoy-ing up, setting afloat, keeping afloat

تَعْيَب: نَسَبُهُ إِلَى الْعَيْبِ، اِتِّقَدَ - راجع عَابَ

miserable, wretched, unhappy; distressed, suffering, sad, poor, pitiful; unfortunate, unlucky; deplorable, woeful, lamentable

to make one's living, earn one's bread, eke out a living

to see, view, eye, witness تَعَيَّن: رَأَى

to be appointed, assigned, nominated, designated, named تَعَيَّن (فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ)

to be specified, determined, fixed, pinpointed, individualized, particularized, itemized, designated, identified, marked (out), indicated, pointed out, set, assigned, appointed

to be earmarked, singled out, designated, destined, assigned, set aside or apart

to be allotted, apportioned, allocated, assigned تَعَيَّن: حُصِّصَ

to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty تَعَيَّنَ عَلَيْهِ: وَجَبَ، اِنْبَغَى، تَحَتَّمَ

he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to

faultfinding, criticism, censure, blame تَعْيِيب

gibe, scoffing, taunting; reproach, buke, upbraiding; humiliating, degrading, shaming

specification, determination, fixing, designation, identification, marking (out), indication, pointing out, setting, laying down, assignment, appointment

appointment, assignment, nomination, designation تَعَيَّن (فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ)

earmarking, singling out, designation, destination, assignment, setting aside or apart

allotment, apportionment, allocation, assignment تَعَيَّن: تَحْصِصُ

proach, reprehension, censure

to take care of, care for, look after, look to, attend to, see to, tend, nurse, watch over, keep, devote one's attention to; to maintain, keep up, service; to cultivate, develop, improve, promote, further, foster, nurture; to sponsor, patronize

to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge, vow, promise; to be or become bound (by), committed (by)

care, charge, protection, custody, keeping, guardianship; maintenance, upkeep, servicing

commitment, engagement, obligation, pledge, undertaking, vow, promise

contracting, contracting work(s) تَعَهَّدَات: مَقَاوِلَات

promissory تَعَهَّدِي: وَعْدِي

to get used to, be accustomed to, take to, habituate oneself to, make a habit of; to develop (acquire, contract) a habit

habituation, contraction of a habit; getting used to, being accustomed to, taking to تَعَوَّد: راجع عَادَ بـ

to take or receive as compensation or substitute; to be compensated, indemnified, recompensed

to retard, slow, delay; to be delayed, retarded, held up, hindered, hampered, impeded, obstructed, blocked, encumbered, detained

retardation, delay تَعَوَّق

habituation, accustoming, inurement

exorcism; incantation تَعْوِيد: طَرْدُ الْأَرْوَاحِ الشَّرِيرَةِ بِالرُّقَى، تَعْزِيم

charm, spell, incantation, amulet, talisman, periapt, fetish, hex, voodoo

exorcistic(al); incantational, incantatory

compensation, indemnity, damages, reparation, redress, satisfaction, recompense, amends, solatium, setoff

compensating, compensation, indemnifying, indemnification, recompensing, repairing, reparation, redress(ing), remedying

تَعْوِض (ج. تَعْوِضَات)

تَعْوِضِي

تَعْوِضِي

تَعْوِضِي

تَعْوِضِي

تَعْوِضِي

alimanted; to feed on, live on; to eat; to be fed (with), charged (with), provided (with), supplied (with)

nutritional

nutrition, feeding, nourishment, nourishing, alimentation

feed(ing), charging, providing (فُزِنَ إِلَهِ، فُزِنَ إِلَهِ) with, supplying with

feedback

dietetics, sitology

to be glued, fixed with glue, conglutinated, agglutinated; to conglutinate, agglutinate

تَغَرَّبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِغْتَرَبَ

تَغَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ إِغْتَرَبَ

to sing, warble

to take sides with, side with, be partial تَغَرَّضَ لَ: تَحَيَّرَ
to, be biased for, have a bias for

bias, prejudice, partiality, one-sidedness

to gargle

to be bathed in tears

gargling

to be fined, mulcted, amerced

banishment, exile, expatriation, expulsion

estrangement, alienation

gluing, conglutination, agglutination تَغَرَّيَ: مَصَدَّرَ غَرَّيَ

singing, song, warbling, warble

deceiving (with vain hopes), تَغَرَّيَ: تَضَلَّلَ، إِغْوَاءَ

deception, deceit, delusion, beguilement, misleading, misguidance, leading astray; luring, allurement, enticement, inveiglement, temptation, seduction, seducement; dazzling, blinding

endangering, endanger-

ment, imperiling, imperilment, jeopardizing, exposure to danger

تَغَرَّيَ - رَاجِعَ إِغْرَأَ

fining, amercement

تَغَرَّيَ: إِزَامَ بِغَرَامَةٍ

تَغَزَّلَ بِ: غَازَلَ - رَاجِعَ غَازَلَ

identification

تَعْيِينُ الْهُوِيَّةِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

to ignore, disregard, overlook, be unmindful of تَغَايَى عَنْ

to wrong one another; to cheat one another تَغَابَنَ

to court or woo one another; to flirt with one another تَغَاَزَلَ

overlooking, disregard(ing), تَغَاَصَى (التَّغَاَصَى) (عَنْ)
condonation, connivance, winking at, blinking at, shutting one's eyes to; excuse, forgiveness, pardon(ing)

to overlook, disregard, condone, connive تَغَاَصَى عَنْ
at, wink at, blink at, bypass, pass over, let pass, shut one's eyes to; to excuse, forgive, pardon

to close one's eyes تَغَاَصَى عَيْنَهُ أَوْ عَيْنَيْهِ

تَغَاَفَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ أَغْفَلَ

to feign inattention or inadvertence, feign negligence or carelessness, pretend to be inattentive or inadvertent, pretend to be negligent or careless

تَغَاَفَلَ: غَاَفَلَ - رَاجِعَ غَاَفَلَ

تَغَاَفَلَ - رَاجِعَ غَفَلَةً

تَغَالَى فِي: بَالَعَ، أَفْرَطَ - رَاجِعَ غَالَى فِي

to wrestle (with one another); to struggle, fight تَغَالَبَ: تَصَارَعَ

to wink at one another

to sway, swing, walk with a swinging gait تَغَايَدَ: تَمَايَلَ

to differ, vary; to be different, dissimilar, disparate, heterogeneous تَغَايَرَ: إِخْتَلَفَ

difference, dissimilarity, disparity, discrepancy, heterogeneity, contrast, unlikeness, variation, variation, inconsistency, incongruity, contradiction تَغَايَرَ: إِخْتِلَافَ

calculus of variations

حِسَابُ التَّغَايَرِ

تَغَايَى - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَفْغَى

تَغَايَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِغْبَرَ

pneumoconiosis

تَغَايَرَ الرُّوَّةِ

تَغَايَى (بِتِ نَفْسِهِ) - رَاجِعَ غَايَى

to lunch, have lunch

تَغَدَّى: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الْغَدَاةِ

nutrition

تَغْدَى (التَّغْدَى)

to be nourished, fed, nurtured, تَغْدَى (بِ): إِغْتَدَى

immersion, dipping, plunging, submersion

تَغَفَّلَ - راجع غَافَلَ

to surmount, overcome, master, get over, get past, (be able to) cope with; to triumph over, vanquish, get the better of, overpower, overmaster, overwhelm, outdo, defeat, beat

surmounting, overcoming, mastering, getting over, getting past, coping with, triumphing over, defeating; mastery, superiority, ascendancy, upper hand

to permeate, pervade, interpenetrate, infiltrate, penetrate (into), enter (into), spread through(out)

permeation, permeance, pervasion, (inter)penetration, infiltration, spreading through(out)

to be enveloped, covered, wrapped (up), enfolded, enwrapped, lapped, swathed; to be coated; to be cased, encased; to be packaged

to be bound (a book)

to penetrate (into), enter (into); to permeate, interpenetrate

thickening, coarsening

enveloping, covering, wrapping, enfolding, enwrapping, lapping, swathing; casing, encasing, encasement; packaging

binding

to cover, shelter, protect; to cover up or conceal someone's offenses (faults, sins, etc.)

to encompass or cover someone with His Grace (said of God); to have mercy upon, be merciful toward

to mumble, mutter, murmur

to sing, chant, vocalize

to sing the praises of, praise, laud, extol, eulogize

to coquet, flirt, play the coquette

to play the dandy, act like a fop

to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about

to sing the praises of, extol, laud, praise, eulogize

to be or become hazy, misty, cloudy, foggy, dim(med), obscure(d), blurry, blurred, fuzzy, filmy

to be or become covered, enveloped, wrapped; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

to be or become overlaid, coated, plated

hazing, misting, fogging, clouding, obscuring, obscuration, blurring, fuzzing, filming

covering, coverage

overlaying, coating, plating

to wrinkle, pucker, crease, corrugate, crinkle, crumple, rumple, cockle; to be or become wrinkled, wrinkly, puckered, creased, corrugated, crinkled, crumpled, rumpled, cockled

wrinkle, wrinkling, pucker(ing), crease, creasing, corrugation, crinkle, crinkling, crumple, crumpling, rumple, rumpling, cockle, cockling

wrinkling, puckering, creasing, corrugation, crinkling, crumpling, rumpling, cockling

to be or become covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, concealed, veiled; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

to be or become haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous

to strut, swagger, prance, mince

covering, coverage, wrapping, enveloping, envelopment, capping, casing, mantling, concealment

coverage, covering

back-

ing; coverage, covering

cider, apple juice

شَرَابُ التُّفَّاحِ، عَصِيرُ التُّفَّاحِ

binnet

تَفَاحَشَ - رَاجِعَ أَفْحَشَ

تُفَّاحِي: طَائِرٌ مُفَرَّدٌ

تَفَاحَرَ بِ: اِفْتَحَرَ بِ - رَاجِعَ اِفْتَحَرَ بِ

to vie in boasting with one another, vie in glory with one another

pride, boast(ing), boastfulness, brag(ging), vain-glory; ostentation, show-off, pomposity

تَفَادَى (التَّفَادَى) avoidance, averting, obviation, prevention, warding off, fending off, parry(ing), keeping away from; getting away from, running away from, fleeing (from), (trying to) escape from; evasion, sidestepping, getting around; guarding against, taking precautions against

to avoid, avert, obviate, prevent, ward off, fend off, fend off, parry, stave off, keep away from; to get away from, run away from, flee (from), (try to) escape from; to evade, dodge, sidestep, get around; to guard against, beware of, take precautions against

تَفَارَقَ، تَفَارُقَ - رَاجِعَ اِفْتَرَقَ، اِفْتَرَاقَ

تَفَارِجَ - رَاجِعَ تَفَرَّجَ

تَفَارِيقَ - رَاجِعَ تَفَرَّقَ

to agree to revoke (repeal, annul, cancel, abrogate, etc.)

تَفَاصَحَ: تَكَلَّفَ الْفَصَاحَةَ

to affect eloquence; to orate

to contend for precedence or superiority; to claim to be superior to

rivalry for precedence or superiority

differential; differentiation

differential calculus

calculus

differential

differential gear, differential

differential equation

to react; to interact, interplay

reaction; interaction, interplay

chain reaction

reactive, reactional; interactive, interactional

pampering, spoiling, coddling, mollycoddling, babying, cockering, indulgence; caressing, fondling, petting

تَعَوَّرَ (فِي): دَخَلَ، غَاصَ - رَاجِعَ غَارَ (فِي)

تَعَوَّرَ: خَسَفَ، اِنْخَسَفَ - رَاجِعَ غَارَ

to excrete, defecate, egest, evacuate the bowels, relieve nature

excretion, defecation, egestion, evacuation of the bowels, stool

تَغَيَّبَ: غَابَ، تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ - رَاجِعَ غَابَ

تَغَيَّبَ: غَدِمَ الْحُضُورَ - رَاجِعَ غِيَابَ

to change, alter, vary, convert, transform, transmute, shift, become different, undergo change; to be changed, altered, modified, varied, converted, transformed

change, alteration, variation, modification, conversion, turn, shift, transformation, transmutation

to decrease, diminish, recede

تَغَيَّضَ: قَلَّ، اِنْخَفَضَ

تَغَيَّظَ - رَاجِعَ اِغْتَاظَ

تَغَيَّمَ (لِتِ السَّاءِ) - رَاجِعَ غَامَ (لِتِ السَّاءِ)

change, changing, alteration, modification, variation, conversion, transformation, transmutation; shift(ing), switch(ing)

to spit

dirt under the (finger) nails

fie on you! phew!

to be or become optimistic; to see a good omen (in), regard as a good omen

optimism

optimistic, optimistical

to assume the air of a young man; to behave like a young man

تَفَاتَى: اِسْتَفْتَى - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَفْتَى

to whisper together; to exchange secrets, talk confidentially

apple(s)

mayapple, Indian apple

Adam's apple

ment(ate), fall (in)to small pieces or fragments
crumbling, crumble, disintegration; detrition

سهل التفتت سهل التفتت
crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled

تفتح: انفتح
to open, open up, unfold; to be or become open(ed)

تفتح: ازهر
to bloom, blossom (out), flower, effloresce, be in (full) bloom, be fullblown

تفتح: ازهار
floreescence, efflorescence, bloom(ing), blossom(ing), flowering, flowerage

تفتت: تفتت - راجع قتر، فتور
to be or become unsewn, unstitched, ripped (open), torn, rent, slit

تفتت: انفتق
to produce, bring about; to contrive, devise, originate, create, innovate

تفتت: راجع انفتل
to produce, bring about; to contrive, devise, originate, create, innovate

تفتت: انقسام فتيلي [أحياء]
mitosis

تفتت: انقسام فتيلي [أحياء]
mitotic

تفتت: تفتت
crumbling, frittering, fragmentation, fragmentizing

تفتت: الحصى [طب]
lithotripsy, lithotritry

سهل التفتت
crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled

تفتت: بحث، تنقيب
search(ing), inspection, examination; investigation; looking for, search(ing) for, seeking, hunt; drilling, prospecting

تفتت: الشخص بجس ثيابه بحثاً عن سلاح مخبوء
frisk(ing)

أمر تفتت - راجع أمر
to be painfully afflicted, distressed, agonized, anguished, tormented; to agonize, anguish; to suffer, feel pain; to lament, wail, cry

تفتت: ديوان (أو محكمة) التفتت
Inquisition

تفتت: تفتت - راجع انفجر، انفجار
to be painfully afflicted, distressed, agonized, anguished, tormented; to agonize, anguish; to suffer, feel pain; to lament, wail, cry

تفتت: تفتت - راجع انفجر، انفجار
to be painfully afflicted, distressed, agonized, anguished, tormented; to agonize, anguish; to suffer, feel pain; to lament, wail, cry

تفتت: تفتت - راجع انفجر، انفجار
to be painfully afflicted, distressed, agonized, anguished, tormented; to agonize, anguish; to suffer, feel pain; to lament, wail, cry

تفتت: تفتت - راجع انفجر، انفجار
to be painfully afflicted, distressed, agonized, anguished, tormented; to agonize, anguish; to suffer, feel pain; to lament, wail, cry

تفتت: تفتت - راجع انفجر، انفجار
to be painfully afflicted, distressed, agonized, anguished, tormented; to agonize, anguish; to suffer, feel pain; to lament, wail, cry

تفتت: تفتت - راجع انفجر، انفجار
to be painfully afflicted, distressed, agonized, anguished, tormented; to agonize, anguish; to suffer, feel pain; to lament, wail, cry

feet (of a verse meter)

to kiss each other

تفاقم: استند، استفحل
to be or become aggravated, exacerbated, grave, serious, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive; to worsen, become worse; to reach alarming proportions, spread dangerously; to build up, intensify, grow, increase aggravation, exacerbation, استفحال

تفاكه: تمارح
to joke together, jest together, have fun together, make fun

تفأل: بصاق
spit, spittle, saliva

تفان: التفاني
(wholehearted) devotion, (total, entire, complete, full) dedication, self-denial

تفاني: تفاني
to dedicate oneself heart and soul (entirely, completely) to, devote oneself wholeheartedly to, lose oneself in, sacrifice oneself for

تفاهة: تفاهة
insipidity, tastelessness, vapidness, flatness; triteness, banality; silliness, stupidity, absurdity; triviality, insignificance, paltriness, worthlessness, pettiness

تفاهم: فهم بعضهم الآخر
to understand one another

تفاهم: تفاهم (على): اتفق
to reach (come to, bring about) an understanding or agreement, conclude or strike an agreement, come to terms, agree; to arrange, settle

تفاهم: تفاهم
(mutual) understanding, agreement, accord, arrangement, settlement; entente

سوء التفاهم
misunderstanding

تفاوت: اختلف، تباين
to differ, vary; to be different, disparate, dissimilar, varying

تفاوت: اختلف، تباين
difference, disparity, dissimilarity, unlikeness, discrepancy, contrast, divergence, variance, variation, unevenness, disproportion; inequality

تفاوت: تفاوتي
differential, different, differing

تفاوض: تفاوض
to negotiate, parley, confer

تفاوض: تفاوض
negotiation, parley

تفتي: كان شاباً - راجع فتى
to examine, scrutinize, inspect, sur-

تفتي: تفتي - راجع تفتاتي
to examine, scrutinize, inspect, sur-

تفتت: تفتت - راجع انفجر، انفجار
to examine, scrutinize, inspect, sur-

تفتت: تفتت - راجع انفجر، انفجار
to examine, scrutinize, inspect, sur-

تفتت: تفتت - راجع انفجر، انفجار
to examine, scrutinize, inspect, sur-

تفتت: تفتت - راجع انفجر، انفجار
to examine, scrutinize, inspect, sur-

to ramify, branch (out), bifurcate, radiate, **تَفَرَّعَ**: **تَشَعَّبَ**, fork, divaricate; to divide, subdivide; to be or become branched, branching, ramified, bifurcate(d), divaricated, forked, furcate, divided, subdivided
ramification, branching, bifurcation, **تَفَرُّع**: **تَشَعُّب**, fork(ing), divarication; division, subdivision
to be or become arrogant, haughty, **تَفَرَّعَنَ (الرَّجُلُ)**
supercilious

to thrive, flourish, grow luxuriantly **تَفَرَّعَنَ (النَّبَاتُ)**
تَفَرَّعَ لـ: **انصَرَفَ** إِلَى، **تَجَرَّدَ لـ**، **خَلَّاهُ**
to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, turn to, attend to, give one's entire attention to, engage wholly in, occupy oneself exclusively with, give all one's time to, work full time on

to be unoccupied, unengaged, free from work, at leisure, idle **تَفَرَّعَ**: **كَانَ خَالِيًا مِنَ الْعَمَلِ**
تَفَرَّعَ عَنْ: **نَقَلَ مِلْكِيَّتَهُ، حَوَّلَهُ**
to transfer (the ownership of something to someone), convey, alienate, make over, pass (on), dispose of, cede, deliver, assign, deed (over)

devotion to, devoting **تَفَرُّغٌ لـ**: **انصَرَفْتُ إِلَى، تَجَرَّدْتُ لـ**
oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to; occupancy with, engagement in, pursuit of
transfer (of ownership), conveyance, alienation, making over, disposal of, cession, delivery, assignment
to separate, part, divide, scatter, disperse, break **تَفَرَّقَ**
up, go in different directions; to be separated, disunited, divided, scattered, dispersed
separation, disunion, disunity, division; dispersal, dispersion, scattering **تَفَرُّقٌ**

تَفَرَّقَ - **تَفَرَّقَ** راجع **تَفَرَّقَ**
تَفَرَّقَ عُنْصُرِيَّةً
racial discrimination, racial segregation, apartheid

بَثَّ التَّفَرُّقَةَ بَيْنَ - راجع فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ
to crack, snap, pop, explode **تَفَرَّقَ**
to be rubbed, scrubbed **تَفَرَّقَ**
to adopt or acquire European manners or customs, become Europeanized, imitate the Europeans, assimilate oneself to the Europeans **تَفَرَّقَ**
dispelling, driving away (of worries, grief, etc.) **تَفَرَّجَ (الْهَمُّ أَوِ الْمَمُّ إِلْح)**

relief, relieving, giving a sense of ease to; easement, easing; soothing **تَفَرَّجَ (عَنْ): إِرَاحَةً**

vey, explore; to search into, inquire into; to search for, inquire about

scrutiny, close examination, inspection, **تَفْحَصُ**
survey(ing), exploration; search(ing), inquiry

to carbonize, char **تَفَحَّمَ: تَكَرَّبَنَ، تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى فَحْمٍ**
carbonization, charring **تَفَحَّمَ: تَكَرَّبَنَ**

blackening **تَفْحِم: تَسْوِيد**
carbonization, charring **تَفْحِم: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى فَحْمٍ**

to be or become proud, haughty **تَفَحَّرَ: تَكَبَّرَ**
glorification, exaltation, aggrandizement, magnification; honor, esteem **تَفْحِم: تَعْظِيم، تَبْجِيل**

emphatic pronunciation; emphasis, accent(uation), stress; intensification **تَفْحِمُ الْحُرُوفِ فِي اللَّفْظِ**
eloquence, pomposity, euphuism, floweriness **تَفْحِم: اصْطِنَاعُ الْكَلَامِ أَوِ الْأَسْلُوبِ الطَّنَّانِ، تَنْمِيقُ الْكَلَامِ**

تَفْرَاج - راجع تَفَرَّجَ
تَفَرَّج - راجع تَفَرَّجَ

interstice; opening, aperture, gap, breach, hole **تَفَرَّجَ**
to do alone, do by oneself, perform singlehandedly **تَفَرَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ**

to possess alone, appropriate, take exclusive possession of **تَفَرَّدَ بِ: اسْتَأْثَرَ بِ-**

to be unique, single, singular, individual, matchless, peerless, unrivaled, unequaled **تَفَرَّدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ**

to isolate oneself, seclude oneself; or become isolated, secluded, solitary **تَفَرَّدَ: اِنْعَزَلَ لـ**
unique, singularity **تَفَرَّدَ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَوِ الشَّخْصِ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ**

isolation, seclusion, solitude, loneliness **تَفَرَّدَ: اِنْعِزَال، عَزْلَةٌ**

appropriation, exclusive possession **تَفَرَّدَ بِ: اسْتِثْنَاءٌ**

to gaze at, stare at, look fixedly at, eye, scrutinize **تَفَرَّسَ فِي: حَقَّقَ إِلَى، تَأَمَّلَ**

تَفَرَّصَ الْفُرْصَةَ - راجع اِفْتَرَّصَ الْفُرْصَةَ

to be or become notched, (in)dented, incised, crenate(d), jagged, toothed; to be or become grooved, furrowed **تَفَرَّصَ: تَثَلَّمَ**

indentation, crenation **تَفَرَّصَ**

to flatten, become flat, become oblate; to broaden, become broad **تَفَرَّطَحَ**

degeneracy, decadence, decay, rot, putrefaction, deterioration

تَفَسَّرَ عَنْ - راجع استفسر عن

تَفْسِيرَة - راجع تفسير

to phosphoresce

phosphorescence

explanation, exposition, expound- شرح، إيضاح
ing, explication, elucidation, illustration, making
clear, clarification

interpretation, construction

commentary

oneiromancy

explanatory, explanative, explicatory,
explicative, expository, expositive, illustrative;
interpretative, interpretive, constructive

outbreak, raging, spread(ing) تَفَشُّ (التَفَشِّي)

to rage, break out, spread, spread about, spread
unchecked, spread uncontrollably, prevail danger-
ously; to be or become pandemic, epidemic; to be
or become prevalent, prevailing, rife, rampant,
widespread, massive

تَفَشَّل - راجع إفشال

تَفَصَّحَ: تَكَلَّفَ الْفَصَاحَةَ - راجع تَفَاصَحَ

to drip, dribble, exude, ooze, رَشَحَ
transude

detailing, particularization, ضدَّ إجمال
elaboration; dividing into sections, itemization;
elaborateness; detail, attention to particular items,
extended treatment, detailed statement, detailed
description, minute exposition

cutting out تَفْصِيلُ الثِّيَابِ

detail(s), particular(s), nicety, تَفَاصِيلُ، تَفْصِيلَاتُ
niceties, minutiae(e)

in detail, minutely, elaborately، تَفْصِيلًا
circumstantially

cut, style, form تَفْصِيلَة: طَرِيقَةُ تَفْصِيلِ الثَّوْبِ

تَفْصِيلِي: مُفَصَّلٌ، مُسَهَّبٌ - راجع مُفَصَّلٌ

to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself
to; to have (free) time to تَفَضَّى لَ: تَفَرَّغَ

to be silvered, silver-plated, plated
(coated, covered) with silver تَفَضَّضَ: فَضَّضَ

تَفْرِيجَة - راجع تَفْرِجَة

incubation, hatching

germination, sprouting

incubator

negligence, remiss- تَفْرِيطُ (فِي): تَقْصِيرٌ، إِهْمَالٌ، تَضْيِيعٌ
ness, neglect; losing, loss, forfeiture; missing,
throwing away; wasting, waste, squandering;
waiver, abandonment, renunciation

abuse, misuse تَفْرِيطُ فِي: إِسَاءَةٌ اسْتِغْمَالٌ

تَفْرِيطُ: إِفْرَاطٌ - راجع إِفْرَاطٌ

branching, ramification, bifurcation, مَصْدَرُ قَرَعٍ
dividing (up), subdividing, sectioning

emptying, voiding, vacating, evacuation, إخلاء
discharge

drainage, draining, تَفْرِيجُ: نَزْحٌ، تَصْرِيفٌ، تَخْفِيفٌ
drawing off, emptying, drying

unloading, discharge, تَفْرِيجُ السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الْحُمُولَةِ إِلَى الْخِ
unlading; stevedoring; taking off, taking down;
landing, putting ashore, disembarkation, debarka-
tion

unpacking تَفْرِيجُ مَحْتَوَيَاتِ (حَقِيبَةِ الْخِ)

deflation تَفْرِيجُ (دُولَابِ الْخِ) مِنْ الْهَوَاءِ أَوْ الْغَازِ

discharge rod قَضِيبُ التَّفْرِيجِ

vacuum gauge مِقْيَاسُ التَّفْرِيجِ

separation, parting, division تَفْرِيقُ: فَصْلٌ

dispersion, dispersal, scattering تَفْرِيقُ: تَبْدِيدٌ

distribution, dealing (out), allotment, تَفْرِيقُ: تَوْزِيعٌ
apportionment, portioning out, giving out

differentiation, distinction, discrimina- تَفْرِيقُ: تَمْيِيزٌ
tion

separate parts, single portions تَفَارِيقُ

in parts, in portions; by retail بِالتَّفَارِيقِ

تَفَرَّرَ - راجع انْفَرَزَ

تَفْرِيعُ: تَخْوِيفٌ - راجع إِفْرَاجٌ

تَفْسَحَ - راجع انْفَسَحَ

to disintegrate, decompose, decay, rot, putrefy,
molder away, crumble, fall to pieces, degenerate,
deteriorate تَفْسَحَ

disintegration, decomposition, degeneration, تَفْسُحَ

تَفَكَّرَ (في) - راجع فَكَرَ (في)

تَفَكَّرَ - راجع تَفَكَّرَ

to be or become disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces, dismembered; to be or become disjointed, disconnected, disunited, dissociated; to be or become dislocated, disjointed, unjointed; to come apart, fall apart, break up, disassemble, disarticulate, disjoint

تَفَكُّكُ
disassembly; disjunction, disconnection; disunion, dissociation, breakup; rupture, split; disintegration, decomposition; incoherence
تَفَكُّكَ [كِيَمَاءٌ وَنَفْسٌ]

to amuse oneself with, be amused by, have fun with; to enjoy

amusement, enjoyment, delight

تَفَكُّكَ بِ
thinking; cerebration; consideration, contemplation, reflection, meditation, cogitation, pondering, muse, musing, speculation; thought; intellection, reasoning

disassembly, dismount(ing), dismantlement, taking apart, taking to pieces; disjunction, disconnection, dissociation, disentanglement; dislocation

dissociation

تَفَكُّكَ [كِيَمَاءٌ وَنَفْسٌ]

to spit

malodorous, foul-smelling, stinking, كريهُ الرَّائِحَةِ, fetid, rank

spit, spittle, saliva

تَفَلَّى: بَصَقَ

dregs, lees, sediment, settlings; تَفَلَّى: ثَقُلَ، عَكَارَةٌ

residue

to delouse one's head, remove or pick lice from one's head

تَفَلَّى: بَصَقَ

تَفَلَّى: ثَقُلَ، عَكَارَةٌ

residue

to delouse one's head, remove or pick lice from one's head

تَفَلَّى: بَصَقَ

تَفَلَّى: ثَقُلَ، عَكَارَةٌ

residue

to split (apart), cleave; to be or become split, cleft

split(ting), cleavage

to philosophize

to flatten, broaden, become flat or broad

تَفَلَّى: بَصَقَ

تَفَلَّى: ثَقُلَ، عَكَارَةٌ

rail

delousing, lousing, picking or remov-

تَفَضَّلَ: تَفَرَّقَ - راجع اِنْفَضَّ

to deign, condescend, تَفَضَّلَ: تَطَلَّفَ، تَنَزَّلَ
vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough (to give or grant)to oblige, favor, do a favor for, اِحْسَنَ عَلَيَّ
do good to, confer a benefit uponتَفَضَّلَ: خُذْ
here you are! here! please! take! help yourself!

come in, please!

after you! please!

please! if you please!

condescension, condescendence, تَنَزَّلَ، تَطَلَّفَ
deigning; courteousness, civility

silvering, silver-plating

preference (to), preferring (to), favoring,

choosing to, opting for

relative, comparative and اسمُ تَفْضِيلٍ، أَفْعَلُ تَفْضِيلٍ
superlative adjective

comparative (degree)

superlative (degree)

preferential, special, privileged, favored

activation

تَفَعُّيلٌ: تَنْشِيطٌ

تَفَعُّيلٌ: تَنْشِيطٌ

activation

تَفَعُّيلٌ: تَنْشِيطٌ

تَفَعُّيلٌ: تَنْشِيطٌ

foot (of a verse meter), measure

to express one's disgust by saying تَفَفَّى: قَالَ تَفًا (لَكَ)

"fie!" or "phew!"

to visit, call on; to inspect, تَفَقَّدَ: زَارَ، قَشَّ، اِسْتَمْرَضَ

review

to seek, look for, search for

visit, visitation, inspection,

review(ing)

to study jurisprudence; to تَفَقَّهَ: تَعَلَّمَ الْفِقْهَ، صَارَ فَقِيْهًا
become a jurist, jurisprudent, legist, (legal) scholar

تَفَقَّهَ: فَهَمَ - راجع فَهَى

hatching, incubation

incubator

آلَةُ تَفْقِيسٍ (الْبَيْضِ)

superiority complex	عُقْدَةُ (أَوْ مُرْكَبُ) التَّفَوُّقِ
to utter, pronounce, say	تَقْوَهُ بِ: نَطَقَ بِ
utterance, pronunciation, saying	تَقْوَهُ (بِ)
authorization, empowerment, accreditation, delegation (of authority), delegacy, deputation, deputization, investiture or investment (with authority); entrustment, commitment, consignment; commission(ing), charging; mandate, warrant, writ, authorization, authority, power, proxy, power of attorney, procuracy	تَقْوِيْضْ
general power of attorney, unlimited authority, full power, carte blanche	تَقْوِيْضٌ مُطْلَقٌ
to shade oneself with or under, seek shade under, sit in the shadow of, be shaded by	تَقَيَّأَ: اسْتَظَلَ بِ
	تَقَيَّأَ - رَاجِعَ اتَّقَى
	تَقَيَّأَ - رَاجِعَ تَقَوَّى
to face each other, be opposite (to) each other	تَقَابَلْ: تَوَاجَهْ
to face each other, meet face to face; to meet, get together	تَقَابَلْ: اجْتَمَعَ
opposition, oppositeness	تَقَابُلْ: مُوَاجَهَةٌ، تَوَاجُهْ
meeting, get-together; meeting face to face, facing one another	تَقَابُلْ: اجْتِمَاعٌ
opposition	تَقَابُلُ الْقَضَايَا [منطق]
to fight (one another), combat, battle, make war	تَقَاتَلْ: تَحَارَبَ
fight(ing), combat, battle	تَقَاتَلْ
prescription	تَقَادَمٌ - رَاجِعَ قَدَمٌ
prescriptive	تَقَادُمٌ: مُرُورُ الزَّمَنِ [قانون]
	تَقَادُمِيّ [قانون]
to pelt one another (with), throw (hurl, fling) at one another; to throw to each other, throw back and forth	تَقَادَفَ (بِ)
to be tossed about by the waves	تَقَادَفَتْهُ الْأَمْوَاجُ، تَقَادَفَتْ بِهِ الْأَمْوَاجُ
to approach or approximate one another, come (get, be) near or close to each other, converge	تَقَارَبَ
(mutual) approach, (mutual) approximation, convergence, convergency; rapprochement; affinity	تَقَارُبْ
to exchange, interchange	تَقَارُضْ: تَبَادَلَ

al of lice from, ridding of lice	تَقْلِيْة: تَنَحَّصْ
scrutiny, examination, inspection	تَقْلِيْس: إِعْلَانُ الْإِفْلَاسِ
declaration of bankruptcy	تَقْلِيْس: إِفْلَاس - رَاجِعَ إِفْلَاس
	تَقْلِيْسَة - رَاجِعَ إِفْلَاس
receiver (in bankruptcy)	مَأْمُورٌ تَقْلِيْسِيَّة
split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, crack- ing, fissuring, fission, rifting, rending, rent, ripping, bursting, breaking	تَقْلِيْع: مَصْدَرُ فَلَغ -
	تَقْلِيْق: سَقٌّ، شَطْرٌ، مَصْدَرُ فَلَغ - رَاجِعَ فَلَغ
to anastomose; to inosculate	تَقَمَّمْ
anastomosis, inosculation	تَقَمَّمْ
to be or become varied, variegated, diverse, multifarious	تَقَنَّ: تَنَوَّعَ
to diversify, give variety to; to master, be a specialist (expert, master) in	تَقَنَّ فِي
diversity, variety, multifariousness; versatility, many-sidedness; mastery	تَقَنَّ
disproof, refutation, confutation	تَقْنِيْد: دَخُضْ
to be insignificant, trivial, little, paltry, negligible	تَقِيَّة: كَانَ زَهِيْدًا
to be tasteless, insipid; to be سَخِيْفًا أو سَخِيْفًا، banal, trite; to be vapid, uninteresting, flat, jejune, banal, trite; to be silly, stupid, absurd	تَقِيَّة: كَانَ بَلَا طَعْمٍ
insignificance, triviality, paltriness	تَقِيَّة
to understand, sympathize with; to be understanding, sympathetic, considerate, open-minded, broad-minded	تَقِيَّة - رَاجِعَ تَافِه
understanding, sympathy, considerateness, consideration, open-mindedness, broad-mindedness	تَقِيَّة
to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, exceed, transcend, be or prove superior to; to preponderate, predominate	تَقَوَّى عَلَى
to do excellent work (in), distinguish oneself (in), excel (in), be outstanding (in)	تَقَوَّى (فِي)
superiority; excellence, transcendence, distinction, preeminence, mastery, ascendancy, supremacy, primacy, preponderance, predominance	تَقَوَّى
with distinction, cum laude	بِتَقَوَّى

تَقَاعُدَ (عن) - راجع تَقَعَّدَ (عن)
أَحَالَ إِلَى (أو عَلَى) التَّقَاعُدَ - راجع أَحَالَ
مَعَاشُ التَّقَاعُدَ - راجع مَعَاشُ

تَقَاعُدِي pensionary, retired

تَقَاعَسَ (عن) to tarry, linger; to lag behind, fall

behind; to slacken; to neglect; to fail to

تَقَاعُسَ (عن) lag(ging), falling behind; tarrying, linger-
ing; tardiness, dilatoriness, slackening; negligence;
failure (to)

تَقَالِيدَ - راجع تَقْلِيدَ

تَقَامَرَ to gamble (with one another)

تَقَانَةٌ: مَتَانَةٌ firmness, solidity, strength, toughness;
durability

تَقَانَةٌ: إِحْكَامٌ perfection; accuracy, precision, exact-
ness, exactitude

تَقَانَةٌ: تَكْنُولُوجِيَا technology

تَقَايَضَ: تَبَادَلَ to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck,
make an exchange (of)

تَقَابُضَ - راجع مُقَابَاظَةَ

تَقَبَّبَ: صَارَ مُقَبَّبًا to dome; to be or become domed,
domical, cupolaed

تَقَبَّضَ: تَقَلَّصَ to contract, constrict, draw together, be
or become contracted; to shrink

تَقَبَّضَ الْبَطْنُ، تَقَبَّضَتِ الْأَمْعَاءُ to be constipated

تَقَبَّضَ وَجْهُهُ to frown, scowl, glower, lower; to be-
come or look sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly,
gloomy, grim

تَقَبُّضَ - راجع انْقِبَاضَ

تَقَبَّلَ: قَبِلَ، تَلَقَّى to accept, take; to admit; to receive

تَقَبَّلَ اللَّهُ دَعَاءَهُ الْخ to hear, answer, grant, accept,
fulfill (someone's prayer, etc.; said of God)

تَقَبُّلٌ: قَبُولٌ، تَلَقُّ to acceptance; taking; admittance, ad-
mission; reception, receipt, receiving; receptivity

تَقَبُّلٌ: اسْتِجَابَةٌ، تَلْيِيَةٌ to hearing, answering, granting,
acceptance, fulfillment

تَقَبُّلِي receptive

تَقَبُّحٌ: تَشْوِيعٌ uglification, disfigurement, distortion

تَقْبِيحٌ: تَوْبِيخٌ، لَوْمٌ، اسْتِنْكَارٌ rebuke, reproach,
reproof; censure, criticism; denunciation, condem-
nation

تَقَارَعَ: تَضَارَبَ to fight, quarrel, come to blows, come
to grips, strike one another

تَقَارَعَ: أَلْقَى الْقُرْعَةَ to cast lots

تَقَارَنَ: إِزْدَوَجَ، تَرَابَطَ to couple, pair, join, form a pair;
to unite, associate; to be or become joined, united,
connected, linked, associated

تَقَارُنٌ: تَرَابُطٌ، إِزْتِبَاطٌ coupling; (close) connection,
(close) union, (close) association, link(age), linkup,
(con)junction

تَقَاسَمَ، تَقَاسَمَ - راجع اِقْتَسَمَ، اِقْتِسَامٌ

تَقَاسِيمٌ [موسيقى] solo

تَقَاصَرَ: قَصُرَ، تَضَاعَلَ، تَقَلَّصَ to shorten, dwindle, di-
minish, decrease, shrink, contract

تَقَاصَرَ عَنْ: كَفَّ، اِمْتَنَعَ - راجع قَصَرَ عَنْ

تَقَاضٍ (التَّقَاضِي): تَدَاعَى litigation, prosecution; legal or
judicial proceedings

تَقَاضَى: تَدَاعَى، تَحَاكَمَ، تَخَاصَمَ to litigate, carry on a
lawsuit; to sue one another, bring one another
before a judge or a court

تَقَاضَى: قَبِضَ، كَسَبَ to get, receive, draw, collect,
cash; to earn, win, gain

تَقَاضَى: فَرَضَ (أَوْ طَلَبَ) تَمَنَّا to charge, fix or ask as
fee or payment

تَقَاطُبَ polarity

تَقَاطَرُ (الْقَوْمُ): جَاوُوا جَمَاعَاتٍ، اِحْتَشَدُوا to flock, come
in successive groups; to crowd, throng

تَقَاطَرَ (السَّائِلُ): سَالَ to flow, stream

تَقَاطَرَ (السَّائِلُ): سَالَ قَطْرَةٌ قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ - راجع قَطَرَ

تَقَاطَعَ: تَصَالَبَ to intersect, cut, cut across, cross

تَقَاطَعَ: اِفْتَرَقَ، اِنْفَصَلَ to break off relations, part
company, separate

تَقَاطَعَ: تَصَالَبَ intersection, cross, crossing; decussa-
tion; chiasma

تَقَاطَعَ: مُفْتَرَقُ طُرُقٍ crossroads, crossways, intersec-
tion, crossing, junction

تَقَاطَعَ: هِجْرَانٌ، قَطْعُ الْعَلَاقَاتِ - راجع قَطِيعَةٌ

تَقَاطِيعَ - راجع تَقَطِيعَ

تَقَاعَدَ: اِعْتَرَلَ الْعَمَلَ، اُحِيلَ إِلَى التَّقَاعُدِ to retire, be
pensioned off

تَقَاعَدَ عَنْ - راجع تَقَعَّدَ عَنْ

تَقَاعُدَ retirement

have) previously said or stated, as we have said earlier or before

progress, progression, سَيْر، تَطَوُّر، سَيْر تقدم: رُقِي، إزْتِقَاء، تَطَوُّر، سَيْر
advance(ment), headway, breakthrough; development; rise; procession

improvement تقدم: تَحَسُّن

antecedence; priority, precedence; lead, تقدم: سَبَق
advantage

present, gift, donation, grant تقدمية: هَدِيَّة

offertory, oblation, offering تقدمية [نصرانية]

progressive, progressist, liberal تقدمية: تقدّم، مصدر قدّم - راجع تقدّم

progressivism تقدّم: تقدّم

estimation, estimate, تقدّم: تَحْمِين، تَقْوِيم، تَثْمِين
assessment, appraisal, appraisement, evaluation, valuation, rating

appreciation تقدّم: (السَّيْءُ) إلْحَاقُ قَدْرِهِ

appreciation; under- تقدّم: (الطَّرُوفُ، الْأَوْضَاعُ) إلْحَاقُ
standing, sympathy; taking into consideration or account

supposition, assumption, تقدّم: افْتِرَاض، حِسْبَان

presumption, hypothesis; thinking, believing; judgment, opinion; reckoning

prospect(s); expectation; projec- تقدّم: تَوَقُّع، اِحْتِمَال- قدّم
tion

discretion تقدّم: اسْتِنْسَاب، اِجْتِهَاد

esteem, regard, respect, honor تقدّم: اِعْتِبَار، اِحْتِرَام

account, worth, importance; تقدّم: اَهْمِيَّة، مَكَانَة

standing, rank, credit, prestige

dosage تقدّم: الجُرْعَات [طَب]

in appreciation of, in recognition of تقدّم: اِلْ

at least تقدّم: اَقْلُ تقدّم

at most تقدّم: اَكْثَرُ تقدّم

the matter was left to تقدّم: تَرْكَتِ الْمَسْأَلَةُ لِتَقْدِيرِ الْمَحْكَمَةِ

the discretion of the court

discretionary, discretionary تقدّم: اِسْتِنْسَائِي

estimative, evaluative تقدّم: تَقْوِيْمِي، تَقْيِيْمِي

suppositional, suppositive، تقدّم: اِفْتِرَاضِي

assumed, supposed, hypothetical, presumptive

kissing

تَقْبِيل

penny-pinching, stinginess, niggardliness، تقدّم: بُخْل
miserliness, parsimony, tightfistedness, closefisted-
ness

killling, massacring, slaughter(ing), butch- تقدّم: ذَبَح
ering

massacre, carnage, butchery, slaugh- تقدّم: مَذْبَحَة
ter, blood bath

to be or become a whore, a harlot, a تقدّم: (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ)
prostitute; to whore, fornicate, commit adultery

تقدّم - راجع اِقْتَحَم

to be slit, cut lengthwise, cut into تقدّم: قَطَعَ بِالطُّوْلِ
long narrow strips

to be jerked; to be cured تقدّم: اللّٰحَم

to be determined, destined، تقدّم: (بِقَضَاءٍ وَقَدَرٍ)
ordained, decreed, appointed

to be estimated, assessed، تقدّم: خُمِّنَ، قِيِمَ، مُنِّنَ
appraised, evaluated, valued, valued, rated

to be hallowed, sanctified؛ تقدّم: قُدِّسَ، جُعِلَ مُقَدَّسًا

to be consecrated, dedicated; to be glorified

to be canon- تقدّم: طُوبِيَ، أُعْلِنَتْ قَدَاسَتُهُ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ
ized

to precede, antecede, forego, be تقدّم: (عَلَى): سَبَقَ

(come, go) before or ahead of; to antedate, predate,

be earlier than, happen before

to be at the head of، تقدّم: كَادَ عَلَى رَأْسِ كَذَا، قَادَ
of, head, lead

to advance, proceed, go for- تقدّم: سَارَ إِلَى الْأَمَامِ
ward, move forward, go ahead, go on, march

to progress, make تقدّم: تَطَوَّرَ، اِرْتَقَى، خَطَا، سَارَ

progress, advance, make head, make headway,

gain ground, make way; to proceed, go on; to be

going on, underway, in progress, in process, on

foot تقدّم: تَحَسَّنَ

to improve, become better تقدّم: اِلَيْهِ أَوْ مِنْهُ

to approach, accost تقدّم: اِلَيْهِ أَوْ مِنْهُ

to age, grow old, get تقدّم: فِي السَّنِّ، تَقَدَّمَتْ بِهِ السَّنُّ

old(er), be advanced in years, be aged

to submit (oneself) to an examina- تقدّم: إِلَى الْاِمْتِحَانِ

tion, take or sit for an examination

تقدّم: بِاسْتِدْعَاءٍ، بِدَعْوَى، بِالشُّكْرِ، بِشُكْوَى، بِطَلَبِ
إِلْح - راجع قَدَم

as (we have) already mentioned, as (we تقدّم: كَمَا تَقَدَّمَ

ulcerous, ulcerative; cankerous

تَقْرُحِيٌّ

to be decided, determined, قُرِّرَ: قَرَّ الرَّأْيُ عَلَيْهِ، قُرِّرَ resolved

to be established, settled, fixed

تَقَرَّرَ: ثَبَّتَ

to pirate, be (or) القُرْصَنَةُ: قَامَ بِأَعْمَالِ القُرْصَنَةِ، قَامَ act as) a pirate; to privateer, freeboot, buccaneer

to wear (put on, adorn oneself with) تَقَرَّرَ (لَتِ المَرْأَةُ) earrings

to be peeled, pared, barked, skinned

تَقَرَّفَ: تَشَرَّرَ

تَقَرَّفَ (مِنْ): إِشْمَازٌ، تَقَرَّرَ - رَاجِعَ قَرَفَ (مِنْ)

تَقَرَّفَ: إِشْمِزَازٌ - رَاجِعَ قَرَفَ

to keratinize

تَقَرَّنَ

cornification, keratinization

تَقَرُّنٌ

keratosis

تَقَرُّنٌ [طَب]

approximation

تَقْرِيبٌ

adduction تَقْرِيبٌ (نَحْوُ المَخَوْرِ) [فِسيولوجيا]

تَقْرِيبًا، بِالتَّقْرِيبِ، عَلَى وَجْهِ التَّقْرِيبِ، بِوَجْهِ التَّقْرِيبِ approximately, almost, just about, nearly, roughly, about, around, circa, more or less, some

approximate, approximative, rough, gross

تَقْرِيبِيٌّ

report, memorandum, account, statement; تَقْرِيرٌ: بَيَانٌ representation

determination, decision, resolution, resolve تَقْرِيرٌ: تَصْمِيمٌ، عَزْمٌ

determination, decision, resolution, settlement, fixing, fixation, setting, regulation تَقْرِيرٌ: حَسْمٌ، بَتٌّ، جَزْمٌ

decision making

تَقْرِيرٌ: إِتْحَادُ القَرَارِ

establishment, confirmation, affirmation تَقْرِيرٌ: إِثْبَاتٌ، تَأْكِيدٌ

establishment, settlement, fixation, fixing تَقْرِيرٌ: تَثْبِيتٌ

police report

تَقْرِيرُ الشَّرْطَةِ

self-determination

تَقْرِيرُ المَصِيرِ

to report; to submit (present, render, file, hand over, turn in, deliver, hand in) a report رَفَعَ (أَوْ قَدَّمَ) تَقْرِيرًا

affirmative, confirmatory, corroborative; determinative, decisive, definitive, conclusive; regula-

sanctification, تَقْدِيسٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّخْصَ أَوْ الشَّيْءَ مُقَدَّسًا hallowing; consecration, dedication

can- تَقْدِيسٌ: تَطْوِيبٌ، إِعْلَانُ قَدَاسَةِ شَخْصٍ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ onization

celebration

تَقْدِيسٌ: إِقَامَةُ القُدَّاسِ

presentation, presenting, offering; offer, عَرْضٌ: تَقْدِيمٌ: عَرْضٌ proffer, tender; production, exhibition, display, show(ing), demonstration; staging

presentation, presenting, offer- تَقْدِيمٌ: مَنَحٌ، إِعْطَاءٌ ing, giving, granting, according, accordance, awarding

submission, submitting, filing, تَقْدِيمٌ: رَفْعٌ، إِحَالَةٌ referring, referral, reference, presenting, presentation, rendering, bringing (before), laying (before), putting (before), handing over (to), handing in (to), turning in (to)

advancement, advancing, bringing forward, moving forward; making or letting precede or go before or lead the way; doing (something) before (something else) تَقْدِيمٌ: ضِدُّ تَأْخِيرٍ

introduction, introducing, presenta- تَقْدِيمٌ: تَعْرِيفٌ tion, presenting, acquainting

introduction, preface, fore- تَقْدِيمٌ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، تَصْدِيرٌ word, exordium

presented by..

تَقْدِيمٌ: فُلَانٌ (كَبْرَمانَجٍ إلخ)

تَقَدَّرَ: إِسْتَقْدَرَّ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَقْدَرَّ

to turn away with disgust from something تَقَدَّرَ مِنْ dirty; to be disgusted by, be nauseated by, loathe, detest

تَقَرَّى: تَفَحَّصَ، تَتَبَعَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَقْرَأَ

تَقَرَّرَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَقْرَارَ

keratosis

تَقَرُّنٌ: تَقَرُّنٌ [طَب]

to approach, approxi- تَقَرَّبَ (إِلَيْهِ أَوْ مِنْهُ): قُرْبٌ، قَارَبَ mate, be (come, get) near or close to

to curry favor with, seek to gain تَقَرَّبَ إِلَى فُلَانٍ someone's favor, cozy up to; to endear oneself to, seek someone's love or friendship; to try to establish good relations with; to approach, make advances to

approach; approximation; rapprochement

تَقَرَّبَ

to ulcerate, ulcer, fester; to canker

تَقَرَّحَ

ulceration; cankering

تَقَرُّحٌ

flaking off

exfoliative

to lead an ascetic life, renounce worldly pleasures, practice asceticism; to live in austerity, tighten one's belt

asceticism; abstinence; austerity

ascetic(al); austere

peeling, paring, skinning, scaling, shelling, husking, shucking; exfoliation; scraping off, shaving off

caning, cane work

fact-finding

to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks of, follow the traces of, follow the trail of

to snap, break, be broken, be shattered

brocading, embroidering (with gold and silver threads)

shortening, curtailment, abridgment, reduction

nonfeasance, default, failure to do what ought to be done; neglect, negligence, omission, dereliction, delinquency, remissness, slackness

failure, flunk(ing)

bleach(ing)

lopping, pruning, trimming, clipping

drip(ping), dropping, dribble, dribbling, trickle, trickling, percolation, ooze, oozing, seep(ing), seepage

strangury

تَقَشَّرِي

تَقَشَّعَ - راجع انْقَسَعَ

تَقَشَّفَ

تَقَشَّفَ

تَقَشَّفِي

تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَشَّشَ (الكَرَاسِي إلخ)

تَقَصَّ (التَّقْصِي) - راجع اسْتَفْصَاء

تَقَصَّى الحَقَائِقَ

تَقَصَّى - راجع اسْتَقْصَى

تَقَصَّدَ - راجع قَصَّدَ

تَقَصَّصَ أثرَهُ

تَقَصَّفَ: تَكَسَّرَ، انْكَسَرَ

تَقَصَّلَ - راجع انْقَصَلَ

تَقَصَّمَ - راجع انْقَصَمَ

تَقْصِيبَ: تَطْرِيز

تَقْصِيرَ: ضِدَّ تَطْوِيلَ

تَقْصِيرَ: إِهْمَالٌ، تَفْرِيطٌ

تَقْصِيرَ: تَجْزِيءٌ أَوْ دَرْسٌ: سَقُوطٌ

تَقْصِيرَ: تَبْيِيضٌ

تَقْصِيرَ: تَشْدِيدٌ

تَقَطَّرَ: سَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ - راجع قَطَرَ

تَقَطَّرَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ

تَقَطَّرَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ

تَقَطَّرَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ

تَقَطَّرَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ

تَقَطَّرَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ

تَقَطَّرَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ

تَقَطَّرَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ

تَقَطَّرَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ

تَقَطَّرَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ

tory: decision-

praise, commendation, laudation, extolment, eulogy, panegyric, encomium

commendatory, commend- ing, praising, laudatory, eulogistic, panegyric

scolding, tongue-lashing, upbraiding, chiding, reproof, rebuke

dispersion

iridescence

to be disgusted (of), be nauseated (by), be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against), loathe, detest

disgust, nausea, revulsion, loathing

dwarfing, stunting

تَقَرَّمَ: تَحْجِيمٌ

تَقَسَّى: صَلَبَ - راجع قَسَا

تَقَسَّمَ: انْقَسَمَ - راجع انْقَسَمَ

تَقَسَّمَ: اقْتَسَمَ - راجع اقْتَسَمَ

تَقْسِيَّةَ: تَصْلِيبٌ

stiffening, concretion

payment in (or by) installments

in (or by) installments

installment sale, sale in installments

installment plan

division, dividing, partition, parting, split

distribution, apportionment, allotment, portioning, dealing out, sharing out

solo

division of labor

divisional, separative, fractional;

divisive

distributive

to cream

to be or become peeled, pared, skinned, scaled,

shelled, husked, shucked; to peel off, come off,

scale off, flake off; to exfoliate; to be or become

scraped off, shaved off

exfoliation; peeling off, coming off, scaling off,

concavity

تَقَعَّرَ

to be rhymed, put into
ryhmeتَقَفَّى - رَاجِعَ إِقْتَفَى أَثَرُهُ
تَقَفَّى (الْكَلَامُ أَوِ الشَّعْرُ)

contracture

تَقَفُّعٌ [طب]

assonance; rhyme; rhyming

تَقَفِّيَّة

to تَقَلَّبَ: تَحَرَّكَ مِنْ جَانِبٍ إِلَى جَانِبٍ (عَلَى فِرَاشِهِ الْخ) toss (about), twist and turn repeatedly, move restlessly, roll (about), roll over and over, turn over and over, tumble, welter, writhe

تَقَلَّبَ: اِنْقَلَبَ، قَلَبَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْقَلَبَ

to change, turn, alter, be changed, be altered; to rotate, alternate

to fluctuate, swing, oscillate

to be or تَقَلَّبَ: كَانَ مُتَقَلِّبًا (فِي مَوَاقِفِهِ أَوْ مِرَاجِحِهِ الْخ) become changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, capricious, whimsical, moody

to roll or wallow تَقَلَّبَ فِي النِّعْمَةِ أَوْ الثَّرَاءِ أَوْ التَّرَفِ in luxury or money, live in luxury (affluence, opulence), lead a life of ease and comfort

he held numerous offices, various posts (positions, jobs, etc.)

turning; turning over; tossing (about), twisting and turning, rolling (about), rolling over and over, tumbling, tumble, weltering

change, turn, alteration, transfor- تَقَلَّبَ: تَغَيَّرَ، تَحَوَّلَ - مَاطِيَّة; variation; fluctuation, flux, swing(ing); vicissitude

change- تَقَلَّبَ: تَلَوَّنَ، تَغَيَّرَ (فِي الْمَوَاقِفِ أَوْ الْمَرَاجِ الْخ) ableness, fickleness, inconstancy, unsteadiness, instability, unsteadiness, variableness, capriciousness, whimsicalness, freakishness, moodiness

تَقَلَّبَتِ الدَّهْرُ - رَاجِعَ دَهْرُ

سَرِيعُ التَّقَلُّبِ، كَثِيرُ التَّقَلُّبِ - رَاجِعَ مُتَقَلِّبٌ

to assume, hold, take over, take charge of, take control of, take command of, take or hold (the reins of) power or government, come to power

to put on (wear, adorn oneself تَقَلَّدَ: لَبَسَ الْقِلَادَةَ with) a necklace

to be cut, cut off, severed, sundered, disconnected, torn (apart); to be chopped off, lopped off;

to be divided, partitioned, sectioned, separated; to segment, be segmented; to be dismembered, cut up; to break, break apart, be or get broken; to be or get interrupted; to be discontinuous; to be intermittent, sporadic, spasmodic, irregular, occasional

to be at one's wit's end, be at a loss: to be unable to do or become, be incapable of

intermittence, intermission, fitfulness, irregularity, casualness, unevenness; discontinuity, discontinuance, discontinuation, interruption, interruptedness, brokenness; break(ing), breakoff, rupture; disconnectedness, disconnection; severance, sunderance, separation; segmentation

frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, sulkiness

seam(ing), sewing, stitching

distillation, distilling; filtration, filtering, infiltration, percolation

destructive distillation; cracking

cutting up, cutting into pieces (into parts, into slices), carving; division, dividing, partition, section(ing), separation; segmentation; dismemberment; tearing, rending, laceration

scansion, scanning, scan

colic, gripes

stature, figure, frame; form, shape

features, lineaments

تَقَاطَبَ (الْوَجْهَ)

to desist from, abstain from, refrain from

to neglect, omit, fail to

desistance, desisting, abstinence, abstaining, refraining

neglect, omission, slackness, dereliction

basophilism

to be concave, dished, hollowed out; to be deeply excavated, deep

to speak gutturally

counterfeiting, forgery, imitation تَقْلِيد: تَرْيِيف
 investi- تَقْلِيد (فُلَانٍ مِنْ صِبَا): تَوَلِيَّة، تَنْصِيب، تَعْيِين
 ture, investment, installation, installment, induction, inauguration; appointment
 traditional, customary, conventional, classic(al) تَقْلِيدِي: عُرْفِي
 contraction, constriction; shrink- تَقْلِيص: مَصْدَر قَلَصَ
 ing, shrinkage; deflation; reduction, decrease, diminution
 fading, craze, rage; innovation, novelty تَقْلِيْعَة: بَدْعَة
 calking تَقْلِيْف: فَلَا فَة السُّفْن
 lessening, decrease, decreasing, diminution, diminishing, reduction, reducing, minimizing, minimization, minimizing, making less, making small(er) or few(er)
 clipping, trimming, paring, pruning, lopping تَقْلِيم: تَشْدِيب
 striping, streaking; striation; stripes, pattern of stripes تَقْلِيم: تَخْطِيط
 to transmigrate, pass into another body تَقَمَّصَ (بِتِ الرُّوحِ)
 reincarnation, transmigration (of souls), metempsychosis تَقَمَّصُ
 to be swaddled (a baby) تَقَمَّطَ (الطِّفْلُ)
 lousiness, pediculosis, phthiriasis تَقَمَّلَ
 toasting تَقْمِير: تَحْمِيسُ
 collection, collecting, gathering, picking up تَقْمِيش: جَمْعُ
 research, research work تَقْمِيش: بَحْثُ
 swaddling (a baby) تَقْمِيطَ (الطِّفْلُ)
 technician تَقْن: اخْتِصَاصِيٌّ فَنِّيٌّ
 skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit, adept, dexterous تَقْن: حَادِق، مَاهِر
 to mask, masquerade, disguise oneself, be masked, be disguised; to veil one's face, put on a veil, be veiled تَقْنَع
 technical; technological تَقْنِي: فَنِّيٌّ
 technician تَقْنِي: اخْتِصَاصِيٌّ فَنِّيٌّ
 technique; technicality; mechanism, mechanics تَقْنِيَة
 masking, disguising, hiding, concealment, veiling تَقْنِيَع (بِقِنَاع)

to gird oneself with a sword تَقَلَّدَ السَّيْفَ
 to wear a cap تَقَلَّسَ، تَقَلَّسَى: لَبَسَ الْقَلَنْسُوَّةَ
 to contract, constrict, constringe, be or become contracted; to shrink تَقَلَّصَ: تَقَبَّضَ
 to shrink, dwindle, recede, diminish, decrease, decline تَقَلَّصَ: انْخَفَضَ، تَضَاعَلَ
 contraction, constriction, shrink(ing), shrinkage تَقَلَّصَ: تَقَبَّضَ، انْقِیَاضُ
 shrink(ing), shrinkage, dwindling, diminution, decrease, decline تَقَلَّصَ: انْخِفَاضُ، تَضَاعُولُ
 contractive تَقَلُّصِيٌّ
 to be shaken, commoved, convulsed, unsettled, upset, agitated, stirred, disturbed, troubled, disquieted; to move, stir; to be or become shaky, unsteady, unstable, insecure, precarious; to totter, falter, wobble تَقَلَّلَ
 to be or become labile, unstable تَقَلَّلَ [كِيْمَاء، فِزْيَاء، أَحْيَاء]
 shakiness, unsteadiness, unsteadiness, instability, insecurity, precariousness; tottering, falter(ing), wobble; commotion, disturbance, trouble, unrest; agitation, stir, convulsion تَقَلَّلَ
 lability, unsteadiness, instability تَقَلَّلَ [كِيْمَاء، فِزْيَاء، أَحْيَاء]
 to be or become striped, streaked, stripy, streaky, barred; to be or become striate(d), lined, banded تَقَلَّمَ: تَخَطَّطَ
 to be clipped, trimmed, cut, cut back, pared, pruned, lopped تَقَلَّمَ: شُدِّبَ
 to wear a cap تَقَلَّسَ: لَبَسَ الْقَلَنْسُوَّةَ
 turning (over), flipping, leafing; paging through, running over تَقْلِبَ (الصَّفَحَاتِ)
 thinking over, reflecting, meditating on, turning over in one's mind, careful consideration or examination, study(ing), scrutiny تَقْلِبُ الرَّأْيِ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةَ أَوْ الْأَمْرَ
 alkalization, alkalification تَقْلِيَة: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ قَلَوِيًّا
 tradition(s); convention(s), custom(s), usage(s) تَقْلِيد، تَقَالِيد: عُرْف، أَعْرَافُ
 imitation, copying; mimicry تَقْلِيد: مُحَاكَاة

tion, heightening; hardening

hollowing out, scooping out, gouging; excavation, caverning out

neckline (of a garment) تَقْوِيرَةُ (الثَّوبِ)

bending, curving, curvature, bowing; crooking, arching, vaulting

demolition, demolishment, pulling down, tearing down, wreck(ing), wreckage, ruin(ing), ruination, destruction, crushing, smashing; subversion; undermining, sapping

catabolism تَقْوِيسُ: أَيْضَ هَذِمٍ [أَحْيَاء]

catabolic تَقْوِيسِي [أَحْيَاء]

evaluation, appraisal, assessment, estimation, rating, valuation, estimate

rectification, correction, reform(ation), amendment, adjustment, fixing, making right, setting right, reconditioning

calendar, almanac تَقْوِيم: رُوزَنَامَة

chronology تَقْوِيم زَمَنِيٍّ أَوْ تَارِيخِيٍّ

orthopedics تَقْوِيمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ

orthodontics (طَبِّ) تَقْوِيمُ الْأَسْنَانِ الْمُعْوَجَّةِ

evaluative, estimative تَقْوِيمِي: تَقْيِيمِي، تَقْدِيرِي

corrective, reformatory تَقْوِيمِي: تَصْحِيحِي، إِصْلَاحِيٍّ

orthopedic تَقْوِيمِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِتَقْوِيمِ الْأَعْضَاءِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ

orthodontic تَقْوِيمِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِتَقْوِيمِ الْأَسْنَانِ الْمُعْوَجَّةِ

plastic surgery جِرَاحَة تَقْوِيمِيَّة

God-fearing, godly, devout, pious, religious تَقِيٍّ

to vomit, disgorge, spew, puke, throw up تَقِيًا: اسْتَفْرَعَ

vomiting, vomit, puking, puke, disgorging تَقِيًا: اسْتَفْرَاحٌ

to suppurate, fester, matter, gather تَقِيحٌ

suppuration, maturation, purulence, pyrogenesis تَقِيحٌ

pyoderma, pyodermatitis, pyodermatosis تَقِيحُ الْجِلْدِ

pyemia تَقِيحُ الدَّمِ

pyorrhea تَقِيحُ اللَّثَّةِ

to observe, comply with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to, keep, maintain, تَقِيدُ بِ: اخْتَرَمَ، رَاعَى

تَقْنِيع: إِقْنَاع - رَاجِعُ إِقْنَاع

codification تَقْنِين: تَدْوِينُ الْقَوَائِنِ

rationing تَقْنِين: تَوْزِيعٌ بَعْدَلٍ أَوْ اعْتِدَالٍ، تَوْفِيرٌ، تَقْتِيرٌ

to retreat, withdraw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, revert, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrogress, retrograde, decline, deteriorate, degenerate, degrade

retreat, withdrawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, reversion, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogression, retrogradation, decline, deterioration, degeneration, degradation

to be (become, be made) strong, powerful, forceful; to intensify تَقَوَّى: قَوِيَ، اِسْتَدَّ، تَشَدَّدَ

to take heart, pluck up courage تَقَوَّى: تَشَجَّعَ

God-fearingness, fear of God, godliness, devoutness, piety, religiousness تَقَوَّى: تَقَى

تَقَوَّتْ - رَاجِعُ إِقْنَات

to bend, curve, bow, arch, camber; to be or become bent, curved, bowed, arched, cambered تَقَوَّسَ: اِنْحَنَى، صَارَ كَالْقَوْسِ

curvature, curve(dness), bend(ing), bow(ing), arcuation, crook(edness) تَقَوَّسٌ

to collapse, fall down, crash down, fall in, cave in, sink down; to be demolished, torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, ruined, destroyed; to be undermined تَقَوَّضَ: اِنْهَارَ، تَهَدَّمَ

collapse, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in, breakdown تَقَوَّضٌ

to confine oneself, be or become confined; to seclude oneself, isolate oneself; to be or become secluded, isolated, solitary تَقَوَّقَ: اِنْعَزَلَ

confinement; seclusion, isolation, reclusion, detachment; solitude, loneliness تَقَوَّقَ

to fabricate lies against تَقَوَّلَ عَلَى

to cast, be formed (or take form) in a mold; to be cast, molded, blocked, formed, shaped, fashioned تَقَوَّلَبَ

strengthening, fortification, consolidation, reinforcement, invigoration, bracing, cementation, bolstering; enrichment, enriching; boosting, promotion, furtherance, support(ing), underpinning; corroboration, confirmation; intensification تَقْوِيَّة: مَصْدَرُ قَوَى - قَوَّى

exchange letters

تَكَاتَبَ - راجع مَكَاتَبَة

to support (help, assist) one another; to unite, join forces, come together, stand together

تَكَاتَفَ: تَعَاوَنَ، اِتَّحَدَ

to increase, grow, augment, multiply, proliferate

تَكَاثَرَ: كَثُرَ، اِزْدَادَ

to multiply, propagate, proliferate, reproduce, breed

تَكَاثَرَ: تَوَالَدَ، تَنَاسَلَ

increase, growth, augmentation; multiplication, propagation, proliferation, reproduction

تَكَاثَرَ

تَكَاتَفَ، تَكَاتَفَ - راجع تَكْتَفَ، تَكْتَفَ

to lie to one another

تَكَاذَبَ: كَذَبَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ

تَكَاسَلَ، تَكَاسَلَ - راجع كَيْلَ، كَيْلَ

to match; to be equal, similar, equivalent, corresponding, commensurate; to (counter)balance, offset

تَكَافَأَ: تَسَاوَى، تَنَاسَبَ

equivalence, equality, parity, evenness; commensurability, proportion(ateness)

تَكَافَأَ: تَسَاوَى، تَنَاسَبَ

valence, valency

تَكَافُؤُ [كِيَمَاء]

covalence, covalency

تَكَافُؤُ تَسَاهِي [كِيَمَاء]

equality of opportunities; equal opportunities

تَكَافُؤُ الْفُرْصِ

أَحَادِي تَتَكَافَأُ، مُتَعَدِّدُ التَّكَافُؤِ إلخ - راجعها في أماكنها

to fight (one another), combat, battle, clash

تَكَافَحَ (الْمُتَقَاتِلُونَ)

to clash, collide, popple

تَكَافَحَتِ الْأَمْوَاجُ

to vouch for each other, guarantee each other; to be jointly liable or responsible, have joint liability or responsibility; to unite, be united in solidarity, join forces, combine

تَكَافَلْ: تَضَامَنَ

joint liability or responsibility; solidarity

تَكَافَلْ: تَضَامَنَ

symbiosis

تَكَافُلْ: تَعَايُشُ مُتَعَصِّبِينَ غَيْرِ مُتَشَابِهِينَ

jointly and severally

بِالتَّكَافُلِ وَالتَّضَامُنِ

تَكَافُلِي - راجع مُتَكَافِلِ

to rush madly upon; to contend for; to be greedy (for)

تَكَالَبَ عَلَى

greed(iness), avidity, cupidity

تَكَالَبَ (عَلَى)

to talk or speak to one another, con-

تَكَالَمَ: تَحَادَثَ

follow, honor, respect, live up to

to bind oneself, commit one- self, engage oneself, obligate oneself, undertake; to be bound, tied, committed, engaged, obligated

to be bound, tied, shackled, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled

to be limited, restricted, confined; to be qualified, tied; to be restrained, held (back), checked, curbed, bridled

to be registered, recorded, written (down), noted (down), set down, put down (in writing), entered, listed; to be enrolled

to enroll, register, be enrolled

observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, keeping, maintaining, honoring, respect(ing)

obligation, engagement, com- mitment

to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks (traces, trail) of

تَقَيَّلَ: أَخَذَ قَيْلُولَةً - راجع قَالَ

binding, tying, fettering, shackling, (en)chaining, (hand)cuffing, manacling

limitation, restriction, confinement; restraint, check(ing), curb(ing)

registration, registry, regis- ter(ing), recording, entering, entry, listing; enroll- ment

تَقْيِيدِي - راجع مُقْيِد

standardization

تَقْيِيسُ: تَوْحِيدُ الْقِيَاسِ

تَقْيِيسُ: أَخَذُ الْقِيَاسِ - راجع قِيَاس

تَقْيِيمُ: تَقْوِيمُ، تَنْمِيزُ، تَقْدِيرُ - راجع تَقْوِيمُ

تَقْيِيمِي: تَقْوِيمِي، تَقْدِيرِي - راجع تَقْوِيمِي

to tick

تَكَ (بِتِ السَّاعَةِ)

teak

تَكَ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)

تَكَى - راجع اِتَّكَأَ

تَكَابَرَ، تَكَابَرَ - راجع تَكَبَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ

تُكَاءُ: مُتَكَاءُ - راجع مُتَكَاءُ

to correspond, write (to) each other, تَكَاتَبَ: تَرَاسَلَ

ticktack, tictac, tick(ing)

تَكَتَّكَ

to agglomerate, conglomerate, mass, gather into a mass

تَكَتَّلَ: تَكَبَّبَ

to unite in a bloc or front; to form a coalition; to coalesce, unite, join forces, confederate, band together

تَكَتَّلَ (سِيَاسِيًّا) إِلْحَاجَ

agglomeration, conglomeration

تَكَتَّلَ: تَكَبَّبَ

bloc, front; coalition

تَكَتَّلَ (سِيَاسِيًّا)

to keep silent, hold one's tongue; to be secretive, reticent, reserved, taciturn, discreet

تَكَتَّمْ: لَزِمَ الصَّمْتَ، كَانْ كُتُومًا

secrecy, secretiveness, reticence, reserve, discretion, taciturnity, silence

تَكَتَّمْ عَلَى - رَاجِعْ كَتَمَ، كَتَمَ

tactics

تَكَتَّيَكَ

tactical

تَكَتَّيَكَ

agglomeration, conglomeration, conglobation, lumping

تَكَتَّيَل: مَصْدَرُ كَتَّلَ

تَكَثَّرَ: تَكَثَّرَ - رَاجِعْ تَكَثَّرَ

تَكَثَّرَ (ب): أَتَى بِالْكَثِيرِ - رَاجِعْ أَكْثَرَ

to condense, concentrate, thicken, be(come) or grow thick(er), dense(r), (more) concentrated; to intensify, be or become (more) intensive or intense

تَكَثَّفَ

condensation, concentration; intensification; intensity, intension

تَكَثَّفَ: صَارَ كَاثُولِيكِيًّا

to become (a) Catholic

increase, increasing, augmentation, multiplication, proliferation

تَكَثَّيَف: مَصْدَرُ كَثَّرَ

condensation, concentration, thickening, inspissation; intensification

تَكَثَّيَف: مَصْدَرُ كَثَّفَ

to darken (the edges of) the eyelids with kohl; to use an eyeliner

تَكَدَّى: تَسَوَّلَ، اسْتَغْطَى

to beg, ask for alms

to be or become turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; to be or become disturbed, troubled; to be or become annoyed, vexed, offended, displeased, sore, peevish; to take offense

تَكَدَّرَ - رَاجِعْ كَدَّرَ

to accumulate, cumulate, pile up, accrue; to be or become accumulated, cumulated, heaped up, piled up

تَكَدَّسَ: تَرَاكَمَ، تَجَمَّعَ

verse, have a talk or conversation

to be or become integral, integrated, complementary; to be or become complete, full, whole, perfect, consummate; to be or become completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated

تَكَامَلَ

integration; complementarity; completeness, fullness, wholeness, perfectness; completion, perfection; integral

تَكَامَلَ: حِسَابُ التَّكَامُلِ

integral calculus

calculus

integral; integrative

to ball, conglomerate, agglomerate

تَكَبَّبَ: تَكَتَّلَ

conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكَبَّبَ: تَكَتَّلَ

to suffer, bear, endure, sustain, undergo, experience, go through, pass through

تَكَبَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، تَجَسَّمَ

to culminate

تَكَبَّدَ [فَلَكَ]

sufferance, suffering, bearing, endurance, enduring, sustainment, sustaining, undergoing, experiencing, incurrance, incurring

تَكَبَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ

culmination

تَكَبَّدَ [فَلَكَ]

to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing

تَكَبَّرَ: صَلَفَ، كَانْ مُتَكَبِّرًا

pride, haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence, conceit(edness)

to be shackled, fettered, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled, bound, tied

تَكَبَّلَ: تَقَيَّدَ

conglobation, conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكَبَّلَ: تَكَتَّلَ

enlargement, magnification, aggrandizement, blowing up, expansion, swelling

تَكَبَّرَ: تَضَخَّمَ، تَجَسَّمَ

exaggeration

تَكَبَّرَ: مُبَالَغَةٌ

amplification

تَكَبَّرَ [كَهْرَبَاءَ]

exclaiming God is great

تَكَبَّرَ: قَوْلُ اللَّهِ أَكْبَرُ

shackling, fettering, (en)chaining, (hand)cuffing, manacling, binding, tying

تَكَبَّلَ: تَقَيَّدَ

ticktack, tictac, tick(ing)

تَكَتَّكَ: صَوْتُ السَّاعَةِ

waistband

تَكَتَّكَ: رَبَاطُ السَّرَوَالِ

to fold or cross one's arms

تَكَتَّفَ: ضَمَّ يَدَيْهِ إِلَى صَدْرِهِ

to tick

تَكَتَّكَ (بِ السَّاعَةِ)

refining, refinement, purification, تَنْقِيَّةٌ، تَصْفِيَّةٌ
clarification, filtering, filtration

تَكَرَّرَ: تَكَرَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَكَرَّرَ

refinery

مَعْمَلُ تَكْرِيرٍ

dedication, consecration, تَكْرِيسٌ: تَخْصِيصٌ، وَقْفٌ
devotion

sanctification, hallowing تَكْرِيسٌ: تَقْدِيسٌ

laying the تَكْرِيسٌ: تَأْسِيسٌ، تَثْبِيتٌ، تَرْسِيخٌ، تَعْزِيزٌ
foundation of; establishing, establishment, setting
up, founding, foundation; settling, settlement,
stabilization, fixing, fixation, making firm or stable;
consolidation, strengthening; confirmation, corrobor-
oration

honoring, bestowal of honors upon, doing تَكْرِيمٌ
honor to; honor, tribute, respect, deference;
hospitality, welcome, welcoming, hospitable or
kindly reception

tetany تَكَرَّرَ [طَب]

tetanus تَكَرَّرَ [طَب]

تَكَسَّى - رَاجِعٌ اِكْتَسَى

تَكَسَّبَ، تَكَسَّبَ - رَاجِعٌ كَسَبَ، كَسَبَ

to break, shatter, smash, crash، اِنكَسَرَ
come or go to pieces, break into pieces, break up;
to be or get broken, shattered, smashed

breaking, breakdown, shatter, smash, crash تَكَسَّرَ

تَكَسَّرَ: كَسَرَ، تَعْطِمْ - رَاجِعٌ كَسَرَ

cracking; destructive distillation تَكَسَّرَ: تَقْطِيرٌ هَدَامٌ

broken plural جَمْعُ تَكَسَّرَ

to grin; to grimace تَكَسَّرَ

تَكَشَّفَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْكَشَفَ

to show, display, manifest, exhibit، تَكَشَّفَ عَنْ
evince; to expose, uncover, reveal, disclose

grin تَكَشَّرَ، تَكَشَّرَ

indexing تَكَشَّفَ: فَهْرَسَةٌ

cubing تَكَفَّيْبٌ: مَصْدَرُ كَفَّبَ

cubic تَكَفَّيْبِيٌّ: مُكَبَّبٌ

cubist(ic) تَكَفَّيْبِيٌّ: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى التَّكْفِيبَةِ

cube root جَذْرُ تَكَفَّيْبِيٍّ

accumulation, cumulation, accrual، تَكْدُسٌ: تَرَاكُمٌ
piling up

roiling, muddying, muddling، تَكْدِيرٌ: مَصْدَرُ كَدَّرَ
making turbid; disturbance, disturbing, troubling,
ruffling, embitterment: annoyance, annoying,
vexation, offending, offense

accumulation, amassment, cu- تَكْدِيسٌ: مَصْدَرُ كَدَّسَ
mulation, heaping up, piling up, stacking

denial, disavowal, dis- تَكْذِيبٌ: اِنْكَارٌ، نَفْيٌ، دَحْضٌ
claimer; refutation, disproof

accusing (someone) تَكْذِيبٌ: اِتِّهَامٌ (شَخْصٍ) بِالْكَذِبِ
of lying, giving the lie to (someone), calling
(someone) a liar

to sleep, slumber, be asleep تَكَرَّى: نَامَ

repetition, reiteration, doing or saying again or
anew; recurrence, reoccurrence; frequency

تَكَرَّرًا، مَرَارًا وَتَكَرَّرًا
repeatedly, frequently, quite often, time and again, time after time, again and
again, over and over again

to carbonize, char تَكَرَّبَ

carbonization, charring تَكَرَّبَ

to recur, reoccur, repeat, be repeated، اُعِيدَ
be reiterated

to be refined, purified تَكَرَّرَ: نَفَى، صَفَّى

frequency; reoccurrence, recurrence; repetition تَكَرَّرَ

to be dedicated, consecrated, devoted تَكَرَّسَ: خُصِّصَ

to be hallowed, sanctified تَكَرَّسَ: قُدِّسَ

to be established, set up, found- تَكَرَّسَ: بُتِيَ، رُسِّخَ
ed; to be settled, fixed, stabilized, consolidated,
strengthened; to be confirmed, corroborated

تَكَرَّشَ - رَاجِعٌ كَرِشَ

paunchiness تَكَرَّشَ: ضَعَامَةُ الْبَطْنِ

to wash one's feet or legs تَكَرَّعَ

to be so kind (nice، تَقَضَّلَ، تَلَطَّفَ، تَنَازَلَ، تَكَرَّمَ عَلَى)
generous) to do; to deign, condescend, vouchsafe

تَكَرَّمَ عَلَى ب: تَقَضَّلَ عَلَى، جَادَ
to oblige, favor, do a favor for, confer a benefit upon; to present with,
gift with; to donate graciously (to)

تَكَرَّمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَكَرَّمَ

تَكَرَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَكْرَّةٌ

charging, commission(ing), entrustment, assignment تَكْلِيف: تَفْوِيز

commandment; order, واجب تَكْلِيف: أَمْر، فَرَض، واجب
command, instruction, charge; duty, obligation; task, assignment

charge, burden, onus تَكْلِيف: عِبَاء

(ovee)burdening, encumbrance, oppression; overtaking تَكْلِيف: إِزْهَاق، إِثْقَال

ceremony, ceremonial, formality تَكْلِيف: رَسَمِيَّات

تَكْلِيف: نَفَقَة - رَاجِع كُلفَة

tax, imposition, levy تَكْلِيف: ضَرِيَّة

taxation, taxing, imposition, levy(ing), encumbrance with a tax تَكْلِيف: فَرَضُ الضَّرِيَّة

servitude تَكْلِيف (يَتَرَتَّبُ عَلَى عَقَارٍ لآخر)

cost of living تَكْلِيفُ المَعِيشَة

coronation, crowning تَكْلِيل: تَتْوِيج

تَكْمِش: تَقْبِض، تَقْلُص - رَاجِع إِنْكَمَشَ

supplement, complement; continuation, sequel, epilogue, postlude, concluding section (of a story, literary work, etc.); end, conclusion تَكْمِلَة: تَتَمَّة

تَكْمَن ل - رَاجِع كَمَن ل

fomentation, packing, poulticing, application of (hot) compresses تَكْمِيد: وَضْعُ الكِمَادَات

تَكْمِيل - رَاجِع إِنْهَال

complementary, supplementary, supplemental, additional تَكْمِيلِي

muzzling تَكْمِيم: كَمَّ الفَم

to be known by the surname of; to be surnamed, nicknamed, called; to call oneself by the surname of تَكْنَى ب

تَكَنَّر: كَانَ مُكْتَنِرًا مُلْتَمِرًا - رَاجِع إِكْتَنَر

تَكَنَّف: أَحَاطَ ب - رَاجِع إِكْتَنَف

technocracy تَكْنُوقَرَاطِي، تَكْنُوقَرَاطِيَّة

technocratic; technocrat تَكْنُوقَرَاطِي

technological تَكْنُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالتَّكْنُولُوجِيَا

technologist تَكْنُولُوجِي: خَبِيرٌ بِالتَّكْنُولُوجِيَا

technology تَكْنُولُوجِيَا

تَكْنِيس - رَاجِع كَنَس

cubic equation

cubism

to beg

to vouch for, be responsible or liable for, guarantee, warrant; to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge, vow تَكْفِيل (ب)

expiation, atonement, penance تَكْفِير (عَن)

expiatory, atoning, propitiatory تَكْفِيرِي

shrouding, enshrouding تَكْفِين

dependent, one who relies on another (for support), hanger-on, sponge(r), parasite تَكْلَة: مُتَكِلٌ عَلَى غَيْرِهِ، طُفِيلِي

تَكَلَّح - رَاجِع كَلَّح

to calcify, calcine تَكَلَّسَ

calcification, calcination تَكَلُّس

to burden oneself, be burdened; to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, take over, bear to affect, feign, simulate, assume, fake, sham, pretend, dissemble; to show oneself. تَكَلَّف: تَصَنَّع

تَكَلَّفَ عَنَاءً كَذَا - رَاجِع كَلَّفَ نَفْسَهُ (عَنَاءً كَذَا)

affectedness, mannerism, airs, artificiality, theatricality تَكَلُّف: تَصَنُّع

تَكْلَفَة: مَشَقَّة، نَفَقَة - رَاجِع كَلَّفَة

to be crowned; to wear a crown تَكَلَّل: تَتَوَّج، لَيْسَ الإِكْلِيل

to be married تَكَلَّلَ العَرُوسَان

to be crowned by success; to succeed, turn out well, work (out) تَكَلَّلَ بِالنَّجَاح

to speak, talk (to, with, about, of); to say, utter; to treat, deal with تَكَلَّمَ: تَحَدَّثَ

to ventriloquize تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ بَطْنِهِ

speaking, talking; talk, conversation, discourse; speech تَكَلَّمَ

ventriloquism تَكَلَّمَ بِطْنِي

somniloquy تَكَلَّمَ فِي النُّوْم

plastering with lime, whitewash- ing تَكْلِيس: طَلَى بِالْكِلْس

calcification, calcination تَكْلِيس: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى كِلْس

constitution, constituting

structure, constitution, composition, construction, formation, setup, makeup, physique, build, make, frame; form, shape, figure, configuration, morphology

the Genesis

سِفْرُ التَّكْوِينِ

structural, constitutional; genetic; formative
hospice; asylum (for the needy), almshouse;
poorhouse

sacculation

تَكْيُسُ [تَشْرِيح]

to adapt (oneself to), adjust (oneself to),
accommodate (to), conform (to); to be formed,
shaped, fashioned; to form, take (take on, assume,
acquire) a form or shape

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, con-
formity

accommodation (of the eye)

تَكْيُفُ الْعَيْنِ

adaptational, adjustmental; adaptive, adjustive;
adaptable, adjustable

adaptability, adjustability; adaptiveness, adap-
tivity

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation,
conformation, conformity, conditioning, fitting,
suiting, making fit, framing, gearing; regulation;
forming, shaping, fashioning

air conditioning

تَكْيِيفُ الْهَوَاءِ

hill, mound, elevation, knoll, high-
land

tulle

تَلٌّ: حَرِيرٌ رَقِيقٌ

to follow, succeed, come after

تَلَّا: تَبَعَ

to ensue from, result from,
spring from, arise from, originate from, stem from

to read, recite

تَلَّا: قَرَأَ

to follow, succeed, come after

تَلَّى: تَبَعَ

to suit, fit, match (with), harmonize (with),
agree (with), go well (with); to be suitable (for), fit
(for), convenient (for); to be appropriate (to),
adequate (to), suited (to), adapted (to)

تَلَاَوْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَاءَمَةٌ

to kiss each other

تَلَاَمَ: قَبَّلَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ

to follow in close succession,

تَلَاَحَقَ: تَتَابَعَ، اسْتَمَرَّ

technique; technicality; mechanism, mechan-
ics

technical

تَكْنِيكِي: فَنِّي

technician

تَكْنِيكِي: اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ فَنِّي

to be electrified

تَكْهَرَبَ

electrification

تَكْهَرُبُ

to predict, foretell, forecast, prognosticate,
prophecy, presage, foreshow, vaticinate, foresee,
soothsay, divine, augur

prediction, foretelling, forecast(ing), prog-
nostication, prophecy, vaticination; soothsaying,
augury, divination

to roll, ball, conglomerate, agglomerate; to curl
up

تَكْوَرُ

conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكْوَرُ

to stack, pile up, accumulate; to be or
become heaped (up), piled up, stacked (up),
amassed, accumulated

تَكْوَمٌ: تَكْدَسَ

stacking, piling up, accumulation

تَكْوَمٌ: تَكْدُسُ

to be formed, shaped, fashioned; to be created,
made, built, originated; to be established, set up,
instituted, constituted; to come into existence,
come into being, form, arise, see the light, develop
to consist of, be made up of, be composed of;
to comprise, contain, include, embody, encom-
pass, embrace, involve

genesis, coming into being or existence, birth,
nascency, origin, rise, development; formation;
-poiesis

calculogenesis, lithogenesis

تَكْوُنُ الْحَصَى

cytogenesis

تَكْوُنُ الْخَلَايَا

hematopoiesis, hematogenesis

تَكْوُنُ الدَّمِ

osteogenesis

تَكْوُنُ الْعِظَمِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ

conglobation, conglomeration,
agglomeration

تَكْوِيرٌ: مَصْدَرُ كَوَّرَ

heaping (up), piling up, stacking (up),
amassment, accumulation

تَكْوِيمٌ: تَكْدِيسٌ

forming, forma-
tion, shaping, fashioning; creation, creating, making,
building, origination, production, bringing into
being, giving rise to, giving birth to; establishment,
establishing, setting up, institution, instituting,

تَكْوِينٌ: تَشْكِيلٌ، خَلْقٌ، إِيجَادٌ، إِحْدَاثٌ

to play on words, play, تَلَاعَبَ بِالْأَلْفَاظِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ
pun, make puns
play; cheat(ing), fraud تَلَاعَبَ

manipulation, تَلَاعَبَ بِالْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْحِسَابَاتِ إلخ
rigging, doctoring, playing with, tampering with,
falsification, juggling, juggle, wangling (of figures,
accounts, etc.)

pun, play on words, تَلَاعَبَ بِالْأَلْفَاظِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ
paronomasia, play, wordplay

to curse one another تَلَاعَنَ: لَعَنَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

avoidance, avoiding, تَلَاَفَ (التَّلَافِي): تَقَادَرُ، تَجَنَّبُ
averting, obviation, prevention, forestallment,
warding off, fending off, parry(ing), staving off,
keeping away from; guarding against, taking
precautions against

making right, correction, تَلَاَفَ: نَدَّارَكَ، إِصْلَاحُ
remedying, reparation, redress(ing), making good,
making up for

to avoid, avert, تَلَاَفَى: تَقَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، نَحَاشَى، إِتَّقَى
obviate, prevent, forestall, anticipate, ward off,
fend off, parry, stave off, keep away from; to guard
against, beware of, take precautions against

to make تَلَاَفَى: نَدَّارَكَ، أَصْلَحَ، صَحَّحَ، سَدَّ النَّقْصَ
right, put right, correct, remedy; to make good,
make up for, repair, redress

convolutions, gyri تَلَاَفِيفُ الدِّمَاغِ

omasum, psalterium ذَاتُ التَّلَاَفِيفِ

in the depth of, inside (of), تَلَاَفِيفٌ كَذَا
in, within

تَلَاَقَى (التَّلَاقِي) - رَاجِعُ إِيْتِمَاعٍ

تَلَاَقَى - رَاجِعُ إِيْتِمَاعٍ

to box, fight (with the fists), engage in boxing تَلَاَكَمَ

boxing تَلَاَكَمَ

to shine, glitter, glisten, sparkle, gleam, تَلَاَلَاَ: لَمَعَ
beam, glimmer, shimmer, twinkle, luminesce,
coruscate

shining, shine, glitter, glisten, sparkle, sparkling, تَلَاَلَاَ
twinkle, twinkling, luminescence, coruscation

to touch each other, be in mutual con- تَلَامَسَ: تَمَسَّ
tact, be contiguous, be adjacent

contact, touch(ing), contiguity, مُتَاَحَمَةٌ
adjacency, tangency, contingency

contact تَلَامَسَ [كهرباء]

follow or succeed one another, be successive or
consecutive, come successively, happen consecu-
tively; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to
occur repeatedly, continue, be continuous or
constant

succession, sequence, consecu- إِسْتِمْرَارُ
tion; continuity, continuation

تَلَاَحَمَ، تَلَاَحُمَ - رَاجِعُ إِيْتِمَاعٍ، إِيْتِمَاعٍ

to correlate, be correlative or correlated; to تَلَاَزَمَ
accompany one another, be present with one
another, be inseparable; to be or become attached,
connected, joined, linked, associated, coupled; to
concur, coincide, happen or come together

correlation; accompaniment, accompanying, تَلَاَزَمَ
concomitance; inseparability, inseparableness; as-
sociation, attachment, junction; concurrence, coin-
cidence, conjunction

equivalence تَلَاَزَمَ [رياضيات ومنطق]

agglutination; clumping تَلَاَزَنَ [طب]

to argue, dispute, quarrel, have words together; تَلَاَسَنَ
to insult one another, exchange insults or affronts;
to tongue-lash (abuse, curse) one another

disappearance, vanishing, evanes- تَلَاَشَ (التَّلَاشِي)
cence, fading away, dwindling, decline, wane; dis-
persal, dispersion, scattering; annihilation, ruin

to vanish, evanesce, disappear, go (away), clear تَلَاَشَى
away, melt away, fade (away), drain away,
dwindle, wane, decline, die away, peter out; to
scatter, disperse, be scattered, be dispersed; to be
annihilated, destroyed

to cohere, adhere, stick together, cling تَلَاَصَقَ: إِيْتَصَقَ
together, cleave together

cohesion, adhesion, adherence تَلَاَصَقَ: إِيْتَصَقَ

تَلَاَصَقَ: مُلَاصَقَةٌ - رَاجِعُ مُلَاصَقَةٍ

to show oneself kind and friendly; to be nice, تَلَاَطَفَ
kind, gentle, friendly, courteous, civil, polite

to clash, collide, popple (waves) تَلَاَطَمَ (لِتِ الْأُمُوجِ)

to exchange blows, come to blows, slap تَلَاَطَمَ الْقَوْمُ
or strike one another, fight, quarrel, brawl

to play, act playfully; to act fraudulently; to تَلَاعَبَ
cheat

to rig, manipulate, تَلَاعَبَ بِالْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْحِسَابَاتِ إلخ
doctor, play with, tamper with, falsify, juggle,
wangle, alter, change (figures, accounts, etc.)

تَلَحُّينَ (مُوسِيقِي) (musical) composition; melodizing
 to be summarized, summed up, تَلَخَّصَ (فِي أَوْ ب) abstracted, briefed, digested, abridged, condensed, epitomized; to boil down (to), amount (to)
 summarization, summing up, تَلْخِصُ: إختصار abstraction, briefing, abridgment, condensation, epitomizing, boiling down, synopsisizing
 تَلْخِصُ: مُوجَز، خُلَاصَة، مُخْتَصَر - راجع مُلَخَّصٌ
 to be old, time-honored, long-possessed, تَلَدَ قَدَمٌ inherited
 to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in تَلَدَ بِ: أَقَامَ - راجع تَلَدَ بِ
 تَلَدَ، تُلَدَ، تُلْدُ old (time-honored, long-possessed, inherited) possessions or property
 to turn right and left تَلَدَدَ: تَلَفَّتْ يَمِينًا وَيَسَارًا
 to be bewildered, perplexed, confused تَلَدَّدَ: تَحَيَّرَ - راجع تَلَدَّدَ (بِ)
 تَلَدَّدَ (بِ) - راجع تَلَدَّدَ (بِ)
 enjoyment, relish, zest, gusto, pleasure تَلَذُّذُ
 to be sticky, gluey, viscid تَلَزَّجَ: كَانَ لَزْجًا
 تَلَزَّرَ، تَلَزُّزَ - راجع التَّرَّ، التَّرَازَ
 granting or giving a concession تَلَزَّمَ: مَصْدَرٌ لَزَمَ (franchise, enterprise, etc.); farming out, farming
 telstar, communication satellite, artificial or تَلْتَارَ manmade satellite
 telescope تَلْسُكُوبُ
 to become a thief تَلَصَّصَ: صَارَ لَصًّا
 to spy (إِلَى)، تَجَسَّسَ (عَلَى)، إِسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ (إِلَى) (on), snoop (on); to peep (at), peek (at)
 spying (on); snoop(ing); voyeurism, تَلَصَّصَ (عَلَى) peeping, peeping Tomism, peeking
 to be or become stained, blotted, spotted, تَلَطَّحَ blotched, splotted, splashed, sullied, soiled, (be)smeared, (be)smirched, tarnished, bedaubed, blurred, smudged, smutched
 to be or become bloodstained, stained تَلَطَّحَ بِالدَّمِ with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory
 to be softened, lightened, mitigated, palliated, mollified, alleviated, eased, soothed, relieved, allayed, assuaged, appeased, attenuated, extenuated, qualified, moderated, tempered, toned down

تَلَاهَى - راجع تَلَاهَى، اِتَهَى
 تلاوة reading; recital, recitation
 تلاؤم: لَامَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا to blame each other
 تَلْبَاثِي: تَخَاطُر telepathy
 تَلَبَّبَ لِ: اِسْتَعَدَّ لِ to get ready for, prepare oneself for, gird oneself for
 تَلَبَّثَ to linger, tarry, hesitate; to abide, stay, remain
 تَلَيَّحَ (بِالطَّبِيبِ) to perfume oneself; to be perfumed
 تَلَبَّدَ الصُّوفُ أَوْ الشَّعْرُ اِلْحَ to mat, felt, become matted (together), become felted; to stick together; to compact; to be or become compact(ed), compressed, pressed; to flocculate
 تَلَبَّدَتِ السَّمَاءُ بِالْغُيُومِ to overcloud, cloud (over), overcast; to be(come) or grow overcast, (over)clouded, clouded (over), cloudy, dark
 تَلَبَّسَ بِالْأَمْرِ to get involved in, be drawn into
 تَلَبَّسَ: لَبَسَ، اِرْتَدَى - راجع لَبَسَ
 تَلَبَّسَ الْأَمْرُ - راجع اِتَبَّسَ الْأَمْرُ
 تَلَبَّسَ، فِي حَالَةِ التَّلَبُّسِ بِالْجَرِيمَةِ - راجع مُتَلَبِّسٌ
 تَلَبَّكَ - راجع اِتَبَّكَ
 تَلَبَّكَتْ مَعِدَتُهُ to suffer from indigestion or dyspepsia
 تَلْيِيبُ: طَوْقُ collar, neckband
 أَخَذَ بِتَلْيِيبِهِ to collar, seize by the collar or neck
 تَلْيِيبَةٌ: اِسْتِجَابَةٌ، اِجَابَةٌ إِلَى طَلَبٍ، قَضَاءٌ compliance, accedence, accession, granting, response, fulfillment, consent, assent, acceptance, hearing, answering, carrying out, meeting, satisfaction
 تَلْيِيبَةٌ لِدَعْوَتِهِ upon (or at) his invitation, in response to his invitation
 to his invitation, in compliance with his invitation
 تَلْيِيسٌ dressing, clothing, garbing; covering, enveloping; facing, draping, lining, casing; coating, overlaying, plating; inlaying; inlay (work), inlaid work, marquetry, incrustation, overlay
 تَلَّةٌ - راجع تَلَّ
 تَلَّمَّ: تَحَجَّبَ to veil one's face, put on a veil, be veiled
 تَلَجَّلَجَ - راجع لَجَلَجَ
 تَلَحَّفَ - راجع اِتَلَحَّفَ
 تَلْعِيمٌ - راجع اِلْحَامُ

telpherage	تَلْفَرِيك
to televise, telecast, broadcast	تَلْفَزَ
television; televising, telecast(ing), broadcast(ing)	تَلْفَزَةٌ
television, TV; television set	تَلْفِزِيُون
televisional, televisual, televisionary, television-	تَلْفِزِيُونِي
to pronounce, utter, enunciate	تَلَفَّظَ بِ: نَطَقَ بِ
pronunciation, utterance, enunciation	تَلَفُّظ
to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with	تَلَفَّعَ بِ: اِسْتَمَلَ بِ
تَلَفَّعَ فِي: اِسْتَمَلَ بِ، اِدْتَرَبَ بِ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَفَى فِي	
تَلَفَّعَ حَوْلَ اَوْ عَلَى: تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَفَى حَوْلَ اَوْ عَلَى	
to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with	تَلَفَّلَفَ بِ: اِسْتَمَلَ بِ
to be covered up, concealed	تَلَفَّلَمَتِ الْقَضِيَّةُ اِلَخ
to telephone, call, phone, ring up, buzz; to dial (ل)	تَلْفَنَ (ل)
telephone, phone	تَلْفُون
telephonic, telephone-	تَلْفُونِي
convolution, gyrus	تَلْفِيفَ، تَلْفِيفَةَ (الدِّمَاغِ)
تَلْفِيفَ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا	
fabrication, invention, making up, manufacture, trumping up, creation, feigning, faking, framing, concoction, contrivance, devisal, devising	تَلْفِيقَ: اِخْتِلَاقَ
receipt, reception, receiving; taking, acceptance; taking in; getting, obtainment, obtaining, acquisition	تَلَقَّى (التَّلَقَّى)
learning, studying, taking lessons	تَلَقَّى الْعِلْمَ اَوْ الدَّرْسَ
to receive; to take, accept; to take in; to get, obtain	تَلَقَّى: اِسْتَقْبَلَ، اَخَذَ
to learn, study, take lessons; to be taught, instructed	تَلَقَّى الْعِلْمَ اَوْ الدَّرْسَ
تَلَقَّاءَ: لِقَاءَ، مُلَاقَاةَ - رَاجِعَ لِقَاءَ، مُلَاقَاةَ	
opposite (to), in front of, facing, face to face with; before	تَلَقَّاءَ: نِجَاةَ، قِبَالَةَ
spontaneously, automatically; of one's own accord, of one's own free will, voluntarily, willingly	مِنْ تَلَقَّاءِ نَفْسِهِ اَوْ ذَاتِهِ، مِنْ تَلَقَّاءِ النَّفْسِ اَوْ الذَّاتِ

to deign, condescend, vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough (to give or grant)	تَلَطَّفَ: تَعَطَّفَ، تَنَزَّلَ، تَفَضَّلَ
to be lenient (toward or with), mild (toward or with), indulgent (toward or with); to treat with kindness, show kindness to, be nice (gentle, tender, kind) to	تَلَطَّفَ بِ: رَفِيقَ بِ، حَاسِنَ
to proceed or go slow-ly or gently (in); to go about something gently or carefully; to do slowly, act gently	تَلَطَّفَ (فِي اَوْ بِ): تَرَفَّقَ، تَمَهَّلَ
condescension, condescendence, deigning	تَلَطَّفَ: تَفَضَّلَ، تَنَزَّلَ
civility, courteousness, politeness	تَلَطُّفَ: كِبَايَاةَ
kindness, gentleness, leniency, lenity, mildness, indulgence, clemency, mercy	تَلَطُّفَ: لُطْفَ، رَفَقَ، تَسَاهُلَ
softening, lightening, mitigation, palliation, mollification, alleviation, easing, easing, soothing, relieving, relief, allaying, appeasement, assuagement, attenuation, extenuation, qualification, moderation, tempering, toning down	تَلَطِيفَ: مَصْدَرُ لَطْفَ
very playful	تَلَطَّى - رَاجِعَ لَطِي
to play, act playfully	تَلَعَّبَ: تَلَعَّبَ
hill, elevation, mound	تَلَعَّةَ: تَلَّ، تَلَّةَ
to stutter, stammer, falter, stumble, hesitate, halt in one's speech	تَلَعَّمَ (فِي كَلَامِهِ)
stutter(ing), stammer(ing), falter(ing), hesitation	تَلَعَّمُ
telegraph	تَلْغَرَاغَ: بَرْقَ
telegram, wire, telegraph, cable, cablegram	تَلْغَرَاغَ: بَرْقِيَّةَ
telegraphic, telegraph-	تَلْغَرَاغِي
to be damaged, spoiled, impaired, worn out, destroyed, ruined, wrecked, wasted; to perish; to wear out, deteriorate, decay, spoil	تَلَفَ: اَصَابَهُ التَّلَفُ، هَلَكَ، فَسَدَ
damage, harm, loss; destruction, ruin, spoilage, wreckage, wreck, impairment; waste, wear, deterioration, decay; wear and tear	تَلَفَ
television, TV; television set	تَلْفَازَ
تَلْفَان - رَاجِعَ تَالَفَ	
تَلَفَّتَ، تَلَفَّتَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَفَتَ، اِنْتِفَاتَ	

ing; failure to

telex

furrow

to have for a pupil or student or apprentice

school days, college years; period of study, pupilage

studentship, pupilage

apprenticeship

to grope for, probe for, finger, handle, touch, run the hand over; to fumble, grabble; to grope about, feel around, feel about or search (with the hands), feel one's way, (try to) find by touching

to seek, look for, search for; to ask for

to smack one's lips

to taste

smack

Talmud

intimation, insinuation, allusion, hint, indirect reference, indirect suggestion, indication

student, pupil, schoolboy

apprentice

disciple

day student

boarder

cadet

polish(ing), burnishing, scour(ing), shining, glossing, glazing, refurbishing, lustering, buffing, brightening (up)

to be perplexed, startled, bewildered, puzzled, at a loss

to amuse oneself with, pass the time with; to take pleasure in, delight in

to seek distraction or diversion from; to be distracted or diverted from

تَلَهَّبَ: اِسْتَعْلَ - راجع اِلْتَهَبَ

to sigh for, regret, deplore, bemoan, grieve

spontaneous, automatic, unprompted, impulsive

تَلْقَائِيًا - راجع مِنْ تَلْقَاءِ نَفْسِهِ (تَلْقَاءُ)

spontaneity; automatism

to be surnamed, nicknamed, called, styled, denominated, designated

to be pollinated; to be fertilized, impregnated, fecundated

to be inoculated, vaccinated; to be injected, shot, given an injection

تَلَقَّطَ - راجع لَقَطَ

to snatch, snap at, grasp, grab, seize (quickly), catch

to be or become shaky, unsteady, unstable, insecure, precarious; to be shaken, moved, unsettled

to understand, grasp

to learn from, receive from, get from

surnaming, nicknaming, calling, styling, denominating, denomination, designating, designation

pollination; fertilization, impregnation, fecundation

vaccination, inoculation, injection

cross-pollination, xenogamy

self-pollination, autogamy; autoinoculation, autovaccination

vaccinal, vaccine

feeding (bit by bit); spoon-feeding

feed(ing), charging; providing with, supplying with

loading, charging

feedback

instruction, teaching; dictation

prompting, cuing

that, that one

to lag, loiter, tarry, linger, be tardy, be dilatory; to fail to

lag(ging), delay, tarrying, tardiness, linger-

brandishing, flourishing, waving, wave (بِالسَّيْفِ إلخ)

(marginal) annotations, تَلَوِيحَات: حَوَاشٍ، تَعْلِيقات (marginal) notes, (marginal) glosses

reprimand, rebuke, reproof تَلْوِيم: لَوْم

coloring, coloration, tinting, tinging, تَلْوِين: مَصْدَر لَوَّنَ painting; staining

angiography تَلْوِين [طب]

angiocardiology تَلْوِينُ الْقَلْبِ وَالشَّرَآئِين

تَلِيد - راجع تَالِد

to form fibers, become fibrous تَلْيَف: كَوَّنَ أَلْيَافًا، صَارَ لَيْفِيًّا

fibrosis تَلْيَف (مرض)

cirrhosis تَلْيَف كَبِدِي (مرض)

تَلْيَفِيُون - راجع تَلْفِيُون

تَلْفُون - راجع تَلْفُون

fibrous; cirrhotic تَلْيَفِي

تَلَيَّن: لَانَ - راجع لَانَ

malacia, softening, ramollissement تَلَيَّن [طب]

arteriomalacia تَلَيَّنُ الشَّرَآئِين

osteomalacia تَلَيَّنُ الْعِظَام

softening, mellowing, making soft or tender: suppling, plasticization, making flexible or pliant; moderation, tempering, mitigation, allaying تَلْيِين: مَصْدَر لَيَّنَ relaxation of the bowels, relieving the constipated bowels, purge, purging

to be complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; to be completed, concluded, finished, done, over, through, wound up, finalized, terminated; to end, finish, terminate, come to an end, come to a close; to be accomplished, achieved, carried out, executed, performed, fulfilled; to be rounded off, perfected, consummated; to happen, take place, occur, come to pass, come about تَمَّ

swan تَمَّ: إِوَزٌ عِرَاقِي

cygnet فَرَحُ التَّمَّ

to resemble each other; تَمَآثَل: تَشَابَهَ، تَحَآسَرَ، تَطَابَقَ to be or become similar, alike, corresponding; to be or become identical: to identify

at, pine for, yearn for, pant for or after, long for, be eager for

تَلَهَّف - راجع لَهَفَ

تَلَهَّم - راجع اِلْتَهَمَ

distraction, diversion تَلْهِيَة

writhing, writhe, wriggling, wriggle, تَلَوُّ (التَّلَوِّي) squirm(ing); twist(ing), turning, winding, meandering, sinuosity, tortuosity

dependent, subsidiary, subordinate, تَلَوُّ: تَابِع، خَاضِع subject; follower

following, succession, sequence, تَلَوُّ: مَصْدَر تَلَا، لَحَاق subsequent

young, young one تَلَو: وَلَدُ الْحَيَوَان

تَلَو: تَال - راجع تَال

after, upon; following, immediately after, directly after, in the wake of تَلَو: إِثْر، فِي أَثَرٍ كَذَا

to writhe, wriggle, squirm, wring, wry; to twist, turn, wind, meander, coil; to be twisting, winding, tortuous; to be twisted, crooked تَلَوَّى

to be or become polluted, contaminated, impure, dirty, unclean; to be or become defiled, befouled, besmirched, soiled, sullied, stained, tarnished تَلَوَّثَ

pollution, contamination, impurity; dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness, dirt, filth تَلَوَّثَ

water pollution تَلَوُّثُ الْمَاءِ

air pollution تَلَوُّثُ الْهَوَاءِ

to tarry, linger تَلَوَّمَ (فِي): تَلَبَّثَ، تَلَكَّأَ

to be colored, tinted, tinged, painted; to color, take on color; to stain; to be variegated, dappled تَلَوَّنَ

to be or become changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, capricious تَلَوَّنَ (فِي أَخْلَاقِهِ، أَقْوَالِهِ، مَوَاقِفِهِ إلخ): تَقَلَّبَ

coloration, taking on of color(s) تَلَوَّنَ

change- Tَلَوَّنَ (فِي الْأَخْلَاقِ، الْأَقْوَالِ، الْمَوَاقِفِ إلخ): تَقَلَّبَ- ableness, fickleness, inconstancy, unsteadiness, capriciousness

pollution, contamination; defilement, befouling, besmirching, soiling, sully, dirtying, staining تَلَوَّثَ: مَصْدَر لَوَّثَ

waving, beckoning; wave, sign, signal (بِالْيَدِ إلخ) تَلَوَّحَ

tenacity, cohesiveness, holding together, cohesion, coherence, adherence; firmness, solidity, consistency; solidarity

cohesion

tangent

to walk together, go together تَمَاشَى (الشَّخْصَانِ الْإِخ): مَشِيََا مَعًا

to hate each other

to help one another in

to control oneself, restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in; to keep from, refrain from, avoid self-control, self-command, self-restraint, self-mastery, discipline, temperance تَمَالَكَ نَفْسَهُ أَوْ أَعْصَاهُ الْإِخ، تَمَالَكَ عَنْ تَمَام: كَمَال، كَلِيَّة

completeness, wholeness, fullness, totality, integrity; perfection تَمَام: إِنْتِهَاء

completion, conclusion, consummation, termination, windup تَمَام: كَامِل، تَام

full, complete, whole, total, entire, perfect, consummate تَمَامًا، بِالتَّمَامِ

completely, entirely, wholly, fully, in full, totally, in toto, altogether, absolutely, thoroughly, quite, perfectly; downright, outright, sheer, stark; exactly, precisely, just

full moon جَنْبُ التَّمَام [رياضيات]

cosine طِلُّ التَّمَام [رياضيات]

cotangent قَاطِعُ التَّمَام [رياضيات]

cosecant في تَمَامِ السَّاعَةِ الْخَامِسَةِ at 5 o'clock sharp, at exactly (or precisely) 5 o'clock

identification تَمَاشَى (النَّفْس)

to identify تَمَاشَى (نَفْس)

to reel, totter, stagger تَمَاحَ: تَمَائِل

to sway (back and forth), swing (from side to side), oscillate تَمَاحَ: تَمَائِل مَهْتَزًّا، تَذَدَبَ

differentiation, distinction, contrast تَمَاحَ: تَمَائِل

to reel, totter, stagger, teeter, waver; to sway, swing, roll تَمَاحَ: تَمَائِل

to convalesce, regain health, recover, recuperate, get well (لِلشِّفَاء)

similarity, similitude, resemblance, likeness, likeness, correspondence, parallelism; homology; uniformity; identity, identification, sameness, oneness; symmetry تَمَائِل: تَشَابُه، تَجَانُس، تَطَابُق

convalescence, recovery, recuperation تَمَائِل لِلشِّفَاء

to wrangle, altercate, biker, quarrel, stickle تَمَاحَكَ: تَشَاحَن، تَخَاصَم

to bargain, haggle تَمَاحَكَ: تَسَاوَم

persistence, continuance; excess, excessiveness, immoderation, exceeding the proper bounds or limits, going too far, going to extremes, going to excess تَمَاد (التَّمَادِي)

in the long run مَعَ التَّمَادِي

to persist in, persevere in, continue (to do); to go too far in, go to extremes in, go to excess in, carry too far, exceed the proper bounds or limits in, overdo, be excessive in تَمَادَى فِي

to continue, last (long), be long تَمَادَى الشَّيْءُ

to praise one another تَمَادَح: مَدَحَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

dates seller, seller of dates تَمَار: بَائِعُ التَّمَر

to fight, come to blows تَمَارَس: تَضَارَبَ

to feign illness or sickness, pretend to be ill or sick تَمَارَض: تَظَاهَرَ بِالْمَرَض

to malingering تَمَارَضَ تَهْرُبًا مِنْ وَاجِبٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ

to intermix, intermingle, interblend, mix, mingle, blend, commingle, commix تَمَارُج: تَخَالَطَ

intermixture, intermixing, intermingling, interblending, blending, mixture, mixing, mingling تَمَارُج: تَخَالَطَ

to joke together, jest together, have fun together, make fun تَمَارُج: تَدَاعَبَ

to touch each other, be in mutual contact, be contiguous, be adjacent تَمَاس: تَلَامَسَ

contact; touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency; tangency, contingency تَمَاس: تَلَامَسَ

demarcation line(s); confrontation line(s) خَطُ تَمَاسٍ، خُطُوطُ تَمَاسٍ

to hold together, hold fast, stick together, cling together, adhere, cohere تَمَاسَكَ تَمَاسَكَ

representation, representing, portrayal, depiction, description

تَمْثِيل: ضَرْبُ الْأَمْثَالِ
exemplification, exemplifying, showing by example, illustration (by example); giving (as) an example, quotation as an example, citation (by way of example); saying or giving a proverb; setting an example (for others)

likening, comparison تَمْثِيلُ (ب): تَشْبِيهُ (ب)

exemplary punishment; torture تَمْثِيلٌ ب: تَنْكِيلٌ

mayhem, mutilation, maiming, mangling تَمْثِيلٌ بِالْقَتِيلِ أَوْ بِالْجُنَّةِ: تَشْوِيهِ

assimilation تَمْثِيلُ الطَّعَامِ، تَمْثِيلُ غِذَائِي

acting, playing, play, representation; starring; performance تَمْثِيلُ (مَسْرُوحِي، سِينَائِي إلخ)

(commercial) agency, (commercial) representation تَمْثِيلُ (تِجَارِي)

diplomatic representation تَمْثِيلٌ دِپْلُومَاسِي

proportional representation تَمْثِيلٌ نَسْبِي

analogy قِيَاسُ التَّمْثِيلِ [منطق]

theatrical, dramatic, scenic(al) تَمْثِيلِي: مَسْرُوحِي

representative; representational تَمْثِيلِي: نِيَابِي

play, drama; performance تَمْثِيلِيَّة

morality play تَمْثِيلِيَّةٌ أَخْلَاقِيَّة

mime and pantomime تَمْثِيلِيَّةٌ إِيْمَائِيَّة

to be glorified, exalted, extolled, lauded, praised تَمْجَدٌ: مُجَدَّدٌ

تَمْجَن - رَاجِعٌ مَجَن

glorification, exaltation, extolment, praise, laudation تَمْجِيدٌ: مَصْدَرٌ مُجَدَّدٌ

تَمْحَى - رَاجِعٌ إِمْحَى

تَمْحَق - رَاجِعٌ إِنْمَحَق

تَمْحَكَ - رَاجِعٌ مَحَكَ

to seek to attain by cunning تَمْحَلُ الشَّيْءَ أَوَّلُهُ

to seek (make, use) pretexts or excuses تَمْحَلُ الْأَعْذَارَ

testing, thorough examination تَمْحِصٌ: إِخْبَارٌ

clarification, purification تَمْحِصٌ: تَنْقِيَّة

تَمْخَضُ (مَتِ الْحَامِلُ) - رَاجِعٌ مَخَضَ (مَتِ الْحَامِلُ)

reel(ing), tottering, stagger(ing), waver(ing); sway(ing), swing(ing)

تُمْبَاكُ (Persian) tobacco

to enjoy; to savor, relish, get pleasure from; to take pleasure or satisfaction or delight in, delight in; to have for one's use or benefit, have the use or benefit of تَمَتَّعَ: مَتَعَ نَفْسَهُ - رَاجِعٌ مَتَعَ نَفْسَهُ

enjoyment; fruition; relish, zest, gusto, pleasure تَمَتُّعٌ

to mumble, mutter, murmur; to recite under one's breath تَمَمَّ

sumac تُمْتَمُ: سُمَاقٌ

mumble, mutter, murmur تَمْتَمَةٌ

strengthening, consolidation, fortification, solidification تَمَتِّينَ: مَصْدَرٌ مَتَّنَ

statue; sculpture تَمْثَالٌ

dummy تَمْثَالٌ (لِغَرَضِ الْمَلَابِسِ فِي الْوَاجِهَاتِ إلخ)

bust تَمْثَالٌ نَصْفِي

to imitate, copy, pattern تَمَثَّلَ ب: تَشَبَّهَ ب، اِقْتَدَى ب
after, take after, model after, follow someone's example or model

تَمَثَّلَ ب: ضَرَبَ أَوْ أَعْطَى مَثَلًا - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلٌ

to imagine, fancy, conceive, ideate, envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind), represent, form an image or representation of in the mind تَمَثَّلَ الشَّيْءَ: تَصَوَّرَهُ، تَخَيَّلَهُ

to appear to, present itself تَمَثَّلَ لَهُ الشَّيْءُ: تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ
to, reveal itself to, show itself to

تَمَثَّلَ: اِرْتَسَمَ، تَجَلَّى
to appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, present itself, be represented, be manifested, be visible, find visual expression, take pictorial expression

to assimilate تَمَثَّلَ الطَّعَامُ (بَعْدَ هَضْمِهِ): مِثْلُهُ

to assimilate, be or become assimilated تَمَثَّلَ الطَّعَامُ

تَمَثَّلَ بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلٌ (بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ)

assimilation تَمَثَّلُ (الطَّعَامُ)

imitation, copying, following تَمَثَّلَ ب: تَشَبَّهَ، اِقْتَدَاءُ
the example or model of, patterning after, taking after

representation, representing تَمْثِيلُ (شَخْصٍ أَوْ جِهَةٍ أَوْ شَيْءٍ أَوْ أَمْرٍ)

tomed to, be inured to; to be or become experienced, long-practiced, worldly-wise, sophisticated
to rub oneself with or against تَمَرَّسَ ب: إِحْتَكَّ

practise, practicing; experience, sophistication تَمَرَّسَ (ب)
tion

to roll (in), wallow (in), welter (in) تَمَرَّغَ (ف): تَقَلَّبَ
to waver, hesitate, falter تَمَرَّغَ (فِي الْأَمْرِ): تَرَدَّدَ

to center, centralize; to focus, concentrate, focalize, localize تَمَرَّكَزَ

centering, centralization; focusing, concentration, focalization, localization تَمَرَّكُزَ

to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, take exercise, do exercises, train, rehearse; to be or become trained, drilled, exercised, coached, tutored, practiced, skilled, experienced تَمَرَّنَ (عَلَى): تَدَرَّبَ

to be apprenticed تَمَرَّنَ (عَلَى): تَمَهَّنَ

to get used to, be or become accustomed to تَمَرَّنَ عَلَى: تَعَوَّدَ

training, practice, exercise, drill, rehears- تَمَرَّنَ: تَدَرَّبَ
al; traineeship

apprenticeship تَمَرَّنَ: تَمَهَّنَ

habituation, getting used to تَمَرَّنَ: تَعَوَّدَ

anointment, anointing, تَمَرِيخَ: مَرَّخَ، مَسَحَ، دَهَنَ
inunction, unction

تمرير - راجع إمرار

pass تمريرة [رياضة بدنية]

inurement, accustoming, seasoning تَمَرِيسَ: تَعْوِيدَ

nursing تَمَرِيسَ، عِلْمُ التَّمْرِيسِ

exercise, practice, training, drill(ing), coaching, rehearsal; traineeship: apprenticeship تَمَرِينِ

تَحْتَ التَّمَرِينِ - راجع نَحَتْ

to be or get torn, rent, lacerate(d), shredded; to tear, rend, rive, tatter تَمَرَّقَ

to rupture تَمَرَّقَ (الْعُضْوُ، الْوِعَاءُ الدَّمَوِيُّ إلخ)

tear, laceration, rupture تَمَرَّقَ

tearing, rending, ripping apart, divulsion, laceration, shredding; rupture, disruption تَمَرِّقَ

crocodile تَمَسَّحَ (حَيَوَان)

alligator; caiman تَمَسَّحُ أَمِيرِكِي

to produce, bring forth, bring تَمَخَّضَ عَنْ: أَسْفَرَ عَنْ
about, give rise to, result in

to be churned تَمَخَّضَ اللَّبَنُ

the mountain was in labor and produced a mouse تَمَخَّضَ الْجَبَلُ قَوْلَهُ قَارًا

to blow one's nose تَمَخَّطَ: أَخْرَجَ الْمُخَاطَ مِنْ أَنْفِهِ

to glory in, boast of, brag of تَمَدَّحَ (ب): إِفْتَخَرَ

to extend, stretch, spread (out); to expand, distend, dilate, lengthen; to be extended, expanded, spread (out), stretched (out); to be lengthened, elongated, protracted, prolonged تَمَدَّدَ: أَنْبَسَ، مَدَّدَ

to stretch (oneself), stretch out, extend or stretch one's body or limbs تَمَدَّدَ: تَمَطَّى

to lie down, lie, تَمَدَّدَ: اسْتَلَقَى، تَسَطَّحَ، إِضْطَجَعَ
stretch (out)

extension, stretching, spreading; expansion, distension, dilation, dilatation تَمَدَّدَ: أَنْبَسَ، تَوَسَّعَ

lying (down), recumbency, prostration تَمَدَّدَ: اسْتَلَفَا

to be or become civilized; to be or become urbanized, citified تَمَدَّنَ: تَحَضَّرَ

civilization; urbanization, urbanism تَمَدَّنَ: تَحَضَّرَ

extension, stretching (out), spreading (out); expansion, distension; dilation, dilatation; lengthening, elongation, prolongation, protraction; laying installations, fixtures, fittings تَمْدِيدَ

تَمْدِينَ، تَمْدُنَ - راجع تَمَدَّنَ، تَمَدُّنَ

to embrace, follow, adopt, profess تَمَذَّهَبَ ب: إِعْتَقَ، اتَّبَعَ
dates, dried dates تَمَرَّ

henna blossoms, henna تَمَرُ حِنَاءَ

tamarind تَمَرُ هِنْدِي

dovecot, pigeon house تَمْرَاد: بُرْجُ الْحَمَامِ

date, dried date تَمْرَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ التَّمْرِ

to rub oneself, oil oneself, anoint oneself تَمَرَّخَ

to rebel (against), revolt (against), mutiny (against), renounce allegiance (to); to disobey تَمَرَّدَ (عَلَى)

mutiny, insurrection, insurgence, rebellion; disobedience, insubordination, recalcitrance, refractoriness تَمَرَّدَ

to get used to, be accustomed تَمَرَّسَ (ب): تَعَوَّدَ، صَارَ مُحْتَكًَا

to become populated, inhabited; to become a city تَمَصَّرَ (الْمَكَانَ)

to sip, sup تَمَصَّصَ

to rinse (out) the mouth تَمَضَّضَ

spending, passing تَمْضِيَّة (الْوَقْتُ): قَضَاءٌ، صَرْفٌ

carrying out, execution, performance, accomplishment; conclusion, completion, windup تَمْضِيَّة: إِنْفَازٌ، إِنْجَازٌ، إِتْمَامٌ

to stretch (one's body, one's limbs, oneself) تَمَطَّى: تَمَدَّدَ

to stretch, extend, expand تَمَطَّطَ: تَمَدَّدَ

to smack one's lips تَمَطَّقَ: تَلَمَّطَ

to taste تَمَطَّقَ: ذَاقَ

smack تَمَطَّقَ: تَلَمَّطَ

to meander, wind; to writhe, wriggle, squirm, worm تَمَعَّجَ: تَلَوَّى

meander(s), winding(s); sinousity, tortuosity, flexuosity; vermiculation; writhing, writhe, wriggling, wriggle, squirm(ing) تَمَعَّجَ

peristalsis تَمَعَّجَ [فسيولوجيا]

peristaltic تَمَعَّجِي [فسيولوجيا]

to scrutinize, look closely at, regard attentively, examine carefully or in detail, pore over تَمَعَّنَ فِي

scrutiny, careful or close examination تَمَعَّنَ

postage stamp, stamp تَمْعَةً، طَابَعُ تَمْعَةً: طَابَعُ بَرِيدِي

fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp تَمْعَةً، طَابَعُ تَمْعَةً: طَابَعُ أَمِيرِي

stamp mark; imprint, impression, impress, print; hallmark تَمْعَةً: دَمْعَةً

stamped paper وَرَقُ تَمْعَةٍ

to stretch, extend, expand; to be stretched, extended, expanded تَمَغَّطَ - رَاجِعْ مَغِصٌّ، مَغِصٌّ

elasticity; stretchability تَمَغُّطَ

to be magnetized تَمَغَّنَطَ

magnetization تَمَغْنَطَ

to articulate, be or become jointed تَمَفَّصَلَ

articulation, being or becoming jointed تَمَفَّصَلَ

crocodile tears

دُمُوعُ التَّمَّاسِيحِ: حُزْنٌ كَاذِبٌ

to wipe oneself, wash oneself; to be wiped, washed تَمَسَّحَ

to cling to, stick to, adhere to, cleave to, keep to; to grasp at, hold on to, hold fast to; to hang on to, persist in; to be devoted to, attached to تَمَسَّكَ بِـ

clinging to, sticking to, adherence to, adhering to, cleaving to, keeping to; grasping at, holding on to, holding fast to; hanging on to, persistence in; tenacity; devotion, attachment تَمَسَّكَ (بِـ)

to become poor, be reduced to poverty تَمَسَّكَ: صَارَ مِسْكِينًا

to pretend to be poor, feign poverty; to feign humility, show oneself humble or submissive تَمَسَّكَ: إِدَّعَى الْمِسْكَنَةَ

massage; rubbing; stroke, stroking, caressing تَمَسَّيدَ

walking, walk; taking a walk, going for a walk, promenading; strolling, sauntering تَمَشَّ (التَّمَشُّ): مَشَى

keeping pace with, keeping up with, keeping step with, keeping abreast with, going along with; following, proceeding in accordance with; conformity, agreement تَمَسَّ (مَعَ): مُجَارَاةٌ

in conformity with, in accordance with, in keeping with, in line with, in agreement with تَمَسَّيَا مَعَ

to walk, go on foot; to pace; to take a walk, go for a walk, promenade, take a promenade; to saunter, stroll, walk in a leisurely or idle manner, walk slowly تَمَشَّى: مَشَى

to keep pace with, keep up with, keep step with, keep abreast with, go along with; to be in agreement with, in conformity with, consistent with, compatible with, in accordance with, in keeping with, in line with; to proceed in accordance with, (be able to) follow; to adapt or adjust (oneself) to تَمَشَّى مَعَ: جَارَى، سَايَرَ

gametogenesis تَمَشَّجَ: تَكُونُ الْأَمْشَاجِ

to comb one's hair تَمَشَّطَ

to be or get torn or shredded تَمَشَّقَ: تَمَرَّقَ

combing, doing, dressing, styling, coiffing, coiffuring تَمَشِّيطَ (الشَّعْرَ)

carding, teasing, combing (الصُّوفِ أَوْ الْقُطْنِ) تَمَشِّيطَ

combing تَمَشِّيطَ: نَفَثَيشَ، بَحَثَ

coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle تَمَشِّيطَةُ: سَرِيحَةٌ

ment, sweet talk, lip service, sycophancy, toadyism; fawning (on), bootlicking

تَمَلَّكَ - رَاجِعَ مَلِكًا

to become king over تَمَلَّكَ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: صَارَ مَلِكًا عَلَيْهِمْ

possession; acquisition; taking possession, تَمَلَّكَ taking over, seizure; domination, control, mastery

possessive, possessory; proprietary تَمَلَّكِي

تَمَلَّلَ: مَلَّ - رَاجِعَ مَلَّ

to fidget, be fidgety, be restless

تَمَلَّلَ: تَمَلَّلَ

to embrace, adopt, profess

تَمَلَّلَ (مِلَّةً): اِعْتَنَقَ

to fidget, move or act restlessly or nervously; تَمَلَّلَ

to be or become fidgety, restless, uneasy, nervous

fidgets, fidgetiness, restlessness, uneasiness, تَمَلَّلَ nervousness

salting; curing, corning

تَمَلَّيْحَ: مَصَدَرٌ مَلَّحَ

smoothing, rolling, sleeking, slicking

تَمَلَّيْسَ: مَصَدَرٌ مَلَّسَ

mortaring, plastering

تَمَلَّيْطَ: تَطْيِينٌ

investment with ownership, putting in possession; transfer (of ownership), conveyance (of property), alienation, making over, assignment, delivery, cession

تَمَمَّ - رَاجِعَ أَتَمَّ

wishing (for), desiring; wish, desire; request

تَمَنَّ (التَّمَنَّى)

wishes, compliments

تَمَنِّيَاتٌ

optative mood, optative

صِيغَةُ التَّمَنَّى [لغة]

rice

تَمَنَّ: أُرْزَ

to wish (for something); to wish someone

تَمَنَّى

something; to wish (that); to wish to; to desire; to desiderate; to hope; to hope for; to look forward to

to gird oneself, put on تَمَنَّطَ: شَدَّ وَسَطَهُ بِمِنْطَقَةٍ، تَحَرَّمَ a belt

to be or become a logician

تَمَنَّطَ: تَعَاطَى الْمُنْطِقَ

to be or become inaccessible, fortified; to be strengthened; to fortify oneself; to strengthen (one's position, etc.)

تَمَنَّعَ: تَحَصَّنَ

to seek protection in or with تَمَنَّعَ بِ: اِحْتَمَى

تَمَنَّعَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ

تَمَكَّنَ بِ - رَاجِعَ مَكَّنَ بِ

can; to be able to, be capable of, be in a position to, have the power or ability to; to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford to, manage to

تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ (عِلْمٍ، مَوْضُوعٍ إلخ): تَضَلَّعَ، اُنْتَقَنَ، رَسَخَ فِي to master, command, gain mastery of, have command of; to be or become versed in, conversant with

تَمَكَّنَ: رَسَخَ، ثَبَتَ، قَوِيَ to be or become firmly established, deep-seated, deep-rooted; to be or become firm, fixed, strong, solid

تَمَكَّنَ عِنْدَهُ - رَاجِعَ مَكَّنَ عِنْدَهُ

ability, capability, capacity, power, faculty; possibility تَمَكَّنَ: اِسْتِطَاعَةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ

mastery, command, conversance, versedness, proficiency تَمَكَّنَ: اِتْقَانٌ

to be mechanized

تَمَكَّنَ

mechanization

تَمَكَّنَ

strengthening, consolidation, cementation; establishing, establishment, settling, settlement; fixing, fixation, fastening

enabling, enablement

تَمَكَّنَ: جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا عَلَى

تَمَلَّأَ: اِمْتَلَأَ - رَاجِعَ اِمْتَلَأَ

to wrap oneself, put on a wrap

تَمَلَّلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

تَمَلَّسَ: مَلَّسَ - رَاجِعَ مَلَّسَ

to be smoothed, smoothened, evened

تَمَلَّسَ: مَلَّسَ

to slip away, get away, escape

تَمَلَّسَ: أَفْلَتَ

to dodge, shirk, evade, elude, escape

تَمَلَّصَ (مِنْ): تَهَرَّبَ

to glide, slide, slip; to slip away, escape

تَمَلَّصَ (مِنْ): زَلَقَ، أَفْلَتَ

dodge(ry), shirking, evasion, elusion, escape, slipping away

to amalgamate

تَمَلَّغَ

amalgamation

تَمَلَّغَ

to flatter (slavishly), adulate, cajole, coax, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk; to fawn on, curry favor with, toady, bootlick

adulation, (servile) flattery, cajolery, blandish-

تَمَلَّقَ

to move to and fro, move from side to side; to undulate, wave, swing, sway; to surge, heave, billow

undulation, swaying, swinging; surge, surging, heaving, upheaval

July تَمَوُّز: يُولُو

to localize, focalize تَمَوُّضَ: تَمَرَكَزَ

localization, focalization تَمَوُّضَ: تَمَرَكَزَ

to be financed, capitalized تَمَوَّلَ: رُوِّدَ بِالْمَالِ

to be or become rich, wealthy تَمَوَّلَ: اِغْتَنَى

to store (up or away) provisions, lay in provisions, provision oneself, hoard تَمَوَّنَ: اِذْخَرَ الْمَوْنَةَ

rippling; waving, undulation; crimp(ing), crispation, curling, frizzing, frizzling تَمَوَّجَ: مَصْدَرُ مَوْجَ

financing, finance تَمَوَّلَ: مَصْدَرُ مَوَّلَ

provisioning, purveyance, purveying, supplying with provisions; victualing; catering; (food) supply, (food) supplies, rations, provisions تَمَوَّنَ

ration card بَطَاقَةُ تَمَوَّنَ

camouflage, camouflaging تَمَوَّيَ (الْأَعْتَدَةُ الْحَرْبِيَّةُ إِلْح)

camouflage, camouflaging, disguise, disguising, concealment, hiding, blinding تَمَوَّيَ: إِخْفَاءٌ، تَعْمِيَّةٌ

whitewash, glossing over, coverup تَمَوَّيَ (الرِّدَائِلُ أَوْ الْجَرَائِمُ)

misrepresentation, falsification, distortion تَمَوَّيَ: تَحْرِيفٌ

coating, plating, overlaying تَمَوَّيَ: طَلْنِي

dilution, thinning, attenuation, weakening تَمَوَّيَ: شَعْنَةٌ، تَخْفِيفٌ

to reel, totter, stagger تَمَيَّحَ: تَمَالَيْ

to strut, swagger, prance تَمَيَّحَ: تَبَخَّرَ

sunbird تَمَيَّرَ (طَائِرُ)

تَمَيَّرَ بـ - رَاجِعَ اِئْتَارَ بـ

تَمَيَّرَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ اِئْتَارَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى

to be preferred; to be privileged; to be distinguished, honored, favored تَمَيَّرَ: فَضْلٌ، مُنَحٌ اِئْتَارًا

to be separated, set apart, singled out تَمَيَّرَ: فَصِلَ، أَفْرَدَ

تَمَنُّعٌ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ اِئْتَابُ عَنْ
to remind someone of a favor تَمَنَّنَ (عَلَى)

to weaken, enfeeble, sap تَمَنَّ: أَضْعَفَ

wishes, compliments تَمَنِّيَاتٍ

fortification, entrenchment, strengthening تَمْنِيعَ (الْمَكَانِ): تَحْصِينَ

immunization تَمْنِيعَ (ضِدَّ مَرَضِ إِلْح): تَحْصِينَ

تَمْنِيعَ: مَنَعَ - رَاجِعَ مَنَعَ

to be paved, clear(ed); to be leveled, even-ed; to be smoothed, smothered; to be arranged, settled, (put) in order; to be prepared, made; to be facilitated تَمَهَّدَ: مُهَدَّ

to act slowly, take one's time, slow (down); to be slow, deliberate, patient, careful تَمَهَّلَ: تَأَنَّى

slowness, deliberateness تَمَهَّلَ: تَأَنَّى

to be apprenticed تَمَهَّنَ: تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَرَّنَ

apprenticeship تَمَهَّنَ: تَدَرَّبَ

leveling, planing, flattening, grading; smoothing تَمَهَّيْدَ: تَسْوِيَّةٌ، بَسْطٌ، تَمْلِيسٌ

paving تَمَهَّيْدَ: تَعْمِيدٌ

arrangement, arranging, settlement, settling, putting in order; preparation, preparing, making تَمَهَّيْدَ: تَرْتِيبٌ، تَسْوِيَّةٌ

facilitation, facilitating, making easy تَمَهَّيْدَ: تَسْهِيلٌ

preface, foreword, introduction, preamble, proem; prelude, prelude تَمَهَّيْدَ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، فَاتِحَةٌ

in order to pave the way for, in preparation of, as a preliminary step toward; in order to facilitate تَمَهِّدًا لـ

preliminary, preparatory, introductory, prefatory, prelusive, initiative; draft; interlocutory; provisional تَمَهِّدِيٌّ

تَمَهِّيلٌ - رَاجِعَ اِئْمَالُ

to ripple; to undulate, fluctuate, wave; to sway, roll تَمَوَّجَ: تَحَرَّكَ كَالْمَوْجِ، كَانَ مَتَمَوِّجًا

تَمَوَّجَ: مَاجَ - رَاجِعَ مَاجَ

undulation, fluctuation, oscillation, vibration; wave, waviness, ripple, rippling, curliness, crimpiness تَمَوَّجَ

تَمَوَّجِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ مَتَمَوِّجٌ

melting, liquefaction

تَمَيِّعَ: إِمَاعَة

تَمَيِّيلَ: إِمَالَة، حَنَى - راجع إِمَالَة

catheterization; probing, probe

تَمَيِّيلَ [طَب]

hydration; hydrolysis

تَمَيِّيه [كِيْمَاء]

tuna, tunny

تُنَّ (سَمَك)

to move away, go away; to keep away from, stay away or aloof from, distance oneself from, separate oneself from

تَنَاءَى (عَنْ): ابْتَعَدَ

to quarrel, dispute, argue, fight

تَنَابَذَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَحَاَصَمَ

to separate, part company, break off

تَنَابَذَ: اِفْتَرَقَ

to be scattered, dispersed, strewn about, sprinkled; to scatter, disperse; to fall, fall out

تَنَاطَرَ

dispersion, dispersal, scattering; fall

تَنَاطَرَ

to commune, converse or communicate intimately, talk confidentially, exchange sentiments or secrets

تَنَاجَى

to fight (one another), combat, battle

تَنَاجَرَ: تَقَاتَلَ

fight(ing), combat, strife, struggle

تَنَاجَزَ

to fight, combat, battle; to quarrel, wrangle

تَنَاحَرَ: تَقَاتَلَ، تَحَاَصَمَ

fight(ing), combat(ing); contention; quarrel, wrangle

تَنَاحَرَ

to call each other, summon one another

تَنَادَى: نَدَا

to meet, get together, assemble

تَنَادَى: اِجْتَمَعَ

to tell (each other) jokes

تَنَادَرَ

to drink together, have a drink together

تَنَادَمَ (عَلَى الشَّرَابِ)

syndrome

تَنَادُرَ [طَب]

تَنَازَعَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ، بَعَدَ - راجع نَزَحَ

to dispute, contend, quarrel, fight

تَنَازَعَ: تَحَاَصَمَ

to litigate

تَنَازَعَ: تَقَاَصَى

to pull back and forth, pull in different directions

تَنَازَعَ: تَجَادَبَ

to snatch (or seize) from one another

تَنَازَعَ: تَخَاطَفَ

to obsess, possess; to engross, absorb, engage, preoccupy, take up; to overpower, overwhelm, take hold of, seize, grip

تَنَازَعَ: اسْتَعْوَدَ عَلَى

تَنَازَعَ: خُصُومَة، خِلَافَ - راجع نِزَاعَ

to be distinguished, differentiated, discriminated

تَمَيَّزَ: فُرِّقَ

to be brought for cassation, be brought before a court of cassation

تَمَيَّزَ الْحُكْمَ [قَانُون]

to burst (flame, flare up) with rage or anger, fly off the handle, seethe, boil, burn, be or become inflamed or furious

تَمَيَّزَ غَيْظًا أَوْ غَضَبًا

تَمَيَّسَ - راجع مَاسَ

تَمَيَّعَ - راجع مَاعَ

liquefaction, deliquescence

تَمَيِّعَ

cignet

تَمَيِّمَ: فَرَّخَ التَّمَّ

amulet, charm, incantation, talisman, fetish, periapt

تَمَيِّمَة: تَعْوِيذَة

to hydrate

تَمَيَّهَ

hydration

تَمَيَّهَ

distinction, distinguish- ing, differentiation, discrimination; perception, discernment, judgment, realization, identification, noticing, recognition, knowledge

تَمَيِّيزَ: تَفَرِيقٌ أَوْ إِذْرَاكُ الْفَرْقِ

discrimination (in treatment); partiality, bias, prejudice; favoritism, favor(ing)

تَمَيِّيزَ (فِي الْمَعَامَلَةِ): تَحَامُلٌ أَوْ مُحَابَاةٌ

preference, preferring; favoring, favoritism; privileging

تَمَيِّيزَ: تَفْضِيلَ

separation, setting apart, segregation, singling out

تَمَيِّيزَ: فَصْلَ، فَرْدَ، إِفْرَادَ

specification

تَمَيِّيزَ [لُغَة]

cassation; bringing appeal for cassation (against a judgment), bringing before a court of cassation

تَمَيِّيزَ [قَانُون]

racial discrimination, racial segregation, apartheid

تَمَيِّيزَ عُنْصُرِيَّ

good sense, common sense, sound judgment, judiciousness, discretion, discernment, discrimination, perception, penetration, acumen, insight

حُسْنُ تَمَيِّيزَ، قُدْرَة عَلَى التَّمَيِّيزَ

age of discretion

سِنُ التَّمَيِّيزَ

مَحْكَمَة تَمَيِّيزَ - راجع مَحْكَمَة

discriminatory, discriminative, discriminating; preferential, special, privileged, favored

تَمَيِّيزِيّ

transmigration (of souls), reincarnation, metempsychosis
تَنَاسُخُ (الأرواح): تَقْمُصُ
succession, sequence تَنَاسُخ: تَتَابِعُ، تَعَاقِبُ

to coordinate; to be coordinated; to be harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, regular, consistent
تَنَاسُقُ
coordination; harmony, congruity; symmetry, regularity, consistency; ordonnance تَنَاسُقُ

to propagate, breed, procreate, reproduce, multiply
تَنَاسَلُ: تَوَالَدَ، تَكَاثَرَ

(sexual) reproduction, propagation, procreation, gamogenesis, syngeneses
تَنَاسَلُ: تَوَالَدَ، تَكَاثَرَ

sex(ual) organs, genitals, genitalia أَعْضَاءُ التَّنَاسُلِ

genital, sexual; reproductive; procreative تَنَاسُلِيّ

reproductive system الْجِهَازُ التَّنَاسُلِيّ

gonad غُدَّةُ تَنَاسُلِيَّةٍ

venereal disease مَرَضُ تَنَاسُلِيّ

to help (aid, support) one another تَنَاصَرَ: تَعَاوَنَ

to osmose تَنَاضَحَ

osmosis تَنَاضُحٌ

exosmosis تَنَاضُحٌ خَارِجِيّ

endosmosis تَنَاضُحٌ دَاخِلِيّ

osmotic تَنَاضُحِيّ

to vie or compete with one another تَنَاضَلَ: تَنَازَلَ

to butt one another تَنَاطَحَ: نَطَحَ وَاحِدُهُمَا الْآخَرَ

to debate, argue, discuss تَنَاطَرَ: تَنَاقَشَ، تَجَادَلَ

to face each other, be opposite (to) each other تَنَاطَرَ: تَقَابَلَ، تَوَاجَهَ

to be corresponding, analogous, homologous, similar, alike تَنَاطَرَ: تَمَاطَلَ، تَشَابَهَ

to be symmetrical; to be corresponding تَنَاطَرَ [رياضيات، أحياء إلخ]

symmetry تَنَاطَرُ [رياضيات، أحياء إلخ]

similarity, resemblance, likeness, alikeness, analogy, correspondence, parallelism, homology تَنَاطَرُ: تَشَابَهُ، تَمَاطَلَ

analogy تَنَاطَرُ وَطَيْفِي [أحياء]

to pretend to be sleepy تَنَاطَمَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْتَظَمَ

to transmigrate تَنَاسَخَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالنَّعَاسِ

struggle for existence تَنَازُعُ الْبَقَاءِ

conflict of laws تَنَازُعُ الْقَوَانِينِ

to give up, abandon, renounce, relinquish, surrender, yield, resign, waive, forgo, cede, disclaim; to abdicate (a throne or high office) تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

to cede, transfer, assign, alienate, make over, dispose of تَنَازَلَ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ إلخ

to condescend, deign, stoop, lower oneself; to vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough (to give or grant) تَنَازَلَ: تَعَطَّفَ، تَلَطَّفَ، تَفَضَّلَ

relinquishment, giving up, abandonment, surrender, yielding, resignation, renunciation, waiver, forgoing, disclaimer, cession; abdication (of a throne or high office) تَنَازَلَ (عن): تَخَلَّى

cession, transfer, assignment, alienation تَنَازَلَ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ

condescension, condescendence, stoop, deigning تَنَازَلَ: تَعَطَّفَ، تَفَضَّلَ

concession(s) تَنَازَلَ (ج تَنَازُلَات)

to pretend to have forgotten تَنَاسَى: تَطَاهَرَ بِأَنَّهُ نَسِيَ

to try to forget تَنَاسَى: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَنْسَاهُ

to suit, fit, match (with), harmonize (with), agree (with), go well (with), tally (with), be in harmony (with), be in agreement (with), be in conformity (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), convenient (for); to be appropriate (to), adequate (to), suited (to); to be proportionate (to), proportional (to), commensurate (with) تَنَاسَبَ (مع): تَلَافَ، تَوَافَقَ، تَكَافَأَ

to be or become related to one another, be or become relatives تَنَاسَبَ الشَّخْصَانِ

proportionality, proportionateness, commensurability; proportion, symmetry, harmony, conformity, congruence, congruity تَنَاسَبَ: تَكَافَأَ، تَوَافَقَ، مَلَءَمَةٌ، تَسَاوَقَ

relation(ship), connection تَنَاسَبَ: عِلَاقَةٌ، إِرْتِبَاطٌ

proportion تَنَاسَبَ [رياضيات]

direct proportion تَنَاسَبَ طَرْدِيّ أَوْ مُبَاشِرَ [رياضيات]

proportional تَنَاسُبِيّ

to succeed or follow each other, follow or come successively تَنَاسَخَ: تَتَابِعَ، تَعَاقَبَ

to transmigrate تَنَاسَخَ الْأَرْوَاحُ

to decrease (gradually), diminish تَنَاقَصَ: نَقَصَ تَدْرِيحًا (progressively), dwindle, grow less (by degrees), lessen (bit by bit), taper (off), decline (off), shrink, drop (off), fall, wane, abate

decrease, diminution, dwindling, decrement, lessening, decline, shrinkage, shrinking, drop(ping), fall(ing), fall-off, waning, wane

law of diminishing returns قَانُونُ تَنَاقُصِ الْعَلَّةِ

to contradict each other, conflict, تَنَاقَضَ: تَعَارَضَ clash, disagree; to be contradictory, conflicting, disagreeing, inconsistent, incompatible

contradiction, opposition, contrariety, inconsistency, incompatibility, discrepancy, antinomy, antithesis, contrast

تَنَاقُضَات - راجع مُتَنَاقِضَات

to carry, transport; to transmit, convey, تَنَاقَلَ: نَقَلَ communicate; to report, relate, pass on; to spread to pass from mouth to mouth, be on تَنَاقَلَتُهُ الْأَلْسُنُ everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town, spread, circulate, make the rounds

to pass from hand to hand, change تَنَاقَلَتُهُ الْأَيْدِي hands, circulate

to abut on each other تَنَاقَبَ abutment, abutting

but joint وَصْلَةٌ تَنَاقَبُ، وَصْلَةٌ تَنَاقِبِيَّةٌ

to intermarry تَنَاقَحَ: تَزَاجَعَ

to pretend not to know, feign ignorance; تَنَكَرَ: تَجَاهَلَ to ignore, disregard, turn one's back on

to grow, develop, increase, build up تَنَامَى: نَمَا finity, finitude, finiteness تَنَاهٍ (التَّنَاهِي)

تَنَاهَى: نَهَى، انْقَضَى - راجع انْتَهَى

تَنَاهَى عَنْ: كَفَّ - راجع انْتَهَى عَنْ

to come to one's تَنَاهَى إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ، تَنَاهَى إِلَى سَمْعِهِ knowledge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

to race, run تَنَاهَبَ: تَسَابَقَ

to go at full speed تَنَاهَبَ الْأَرْضُ أَوِ الطَّرِيقَ

to share the expenses تَنَاهَدَ: اشْتَرَكَ فِي النِّفَقَاتِ

to alternate, rotate تَنَآوَبَ: تَعَاوَبَ، دَوَّالَ

to harmonize (with), be تَنَاعَمَ (مَعَ): اِنْجَسَمَ، اِشْتَلَفَ harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree (with), be in agreement (with), accord (with), be in accord (with), blend (with), fit, suit, tune (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with)

harmony, agreement, accord, consonance, concord, symphony, compatibility, consistency, congruity

contradiction, incompatibility, inconsistency تَنَافٍ (التَّنَافِي)

to conflict, disagree; to be contradictory, incompatible, inconsistent تَنَافَى: تَعَارَضَ، تَنَاقَضَ

to osmose تَنَافَذَ: تَنَاضَحَ

osmosis تَنَافَذَ: تَنَاضَحَ

exosmosis تَنَافَذَ خَارِجِيًّا

endosmosis تَنَافَذَ دَاخِلِيًّا

osmotic تَنَافُذِي: تَنَاضَحِي

to be or become discordant, disagreeing, inharmonious, not in accord, inconsonant, conflicting, disharmonious, incongruous, incompatible, inconsistent, incoherent, bizarre, grotesque تَنَافَرَّ: كَانَ مُتَنَافِرًا غَيْرَ مُتَنَاعِمٍ

to quarrel, dispute, contend تَنَافَرَ: تَخَاصَمَ

to vie in glory with one another تَنَافَرَ: تَفَاخَرَ

(mutual) alienation, (mutual) estrangement, (mutual) aversion, antipathy, repugnance, repulsion تَنَافَرَّ: تَفَوَّرَ (مُتَبَادِلَ)، كُرَهُ (مُتَبَادِلَ)

dissension, discord, disagreement, conflict, strife, dispute, quarrel تَنَافَرَّ: خِصَامَ

discord, discordance, disagreement, inharmony, disharmony, inconsonance, incongruity, incompatibility, inconsistency, incoherence تَنَافَرَّ: ضِدَّ تَنَاعُمٍ

dissonance, discord, discordance, cacophony, disharmony, inconsonance repulsion تَنَافَرَّ (فِي زِيَارَةٍ)

to compete, vie, rival, contend, jostle تَنَافَسَ: تَزَاحَمَ

competition, rivalry تَنَافُسَ

competitive; emulative, emulous تَنَافُسِي

to debate, argue, dispute; to discuss تَنَاقَشَ

تَنَاقُشَ - راجع مُنَاقَشَةٌ

to wake up, awaken, waken

تَنَبَّهَ: إِسْتَيْقَظَ

تَنَبَّهَ: حَذَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْتَبَهَ

betel

تَنَبُولُ (نَبَات)

short

تُنْبُولُ: قَصِيرٌ

stimulation, excitation, arousal, stirring up

تَنْبِيهِ: تَحْرِيكٌ، إِثَارَةٌ

warning, caution(ing), fore-

تَنْبِيهِ: تَحْذِيرٌ، إِنْذَارٌ

warning, monition, caveat, admonition, exhortation; alarm(ing), alert(ing)

awakening, waking up, rousing

تَنْبِيهِ: إِيقَاطٌ

note, NB, PS, remark

تَنْبِيهِ: مُلَاحَظَةٌ، حَاشِيَةٌ

horn

أَدَاةُ تَنْبِيهِ، آلَةُ تَنْبِيهِ: نَفِيرٌ، زُمُورٌ

تَنْتَرٌ - رَاجِعَ تَنَاطَرٌ

تَنْجَرٌ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَنْجَرٌ

to be or become impure, unclean,

تَنْجَسَ: صَارَ نَجَسًا

dirty, soiled, sullied, tarnished, defiled, befouled, polluted, contaminated

tungsten, wolfram

تَنْجِسْتَنُ (عَنْصَر)

تَنْجَعٌ - رَاجِعَ انْتَجَعَ

to observe the stars

تَنْجَمٌ: رَاقِبُ النُّجُومِ

to practice astrology

تَنْجَمٌ: مَارَسَ التَّنْجِيمِ

rescue, rescuing, saving, deliverance,

تَنْجِيَةٌ: إِنْقَاضٌ

salvation, salvage, salvaging

upholstery, upholstering

تَنْجِيدٌ

soiling, sullying, dirtying, defile-

تَنْجِيسٌ: مَصْدَرُ نَجَسَ

ment, pollution, contamination

astrology

تَنْجِيمٌ، عِلْمُ التَّنْجِيمِ

divination, fortune-telling, soothsay-

تَنْجِيمٌ: عِرَاقَةٌ

ing, augury

astrological(al)

تَنْجِيمِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِعِلْمِ التَّنْجِيمِ

to withdraw, retire,

تَنْحَى (عَنْ): اِعْتَزَلَ، اِبْتَعَدَ، تَرَكَ

retreat; to step aside, make room, make place, make way; to abandon, give up, yield, surrender, relinquinsh

تَنْحَلٌ - رَاجِعَ اِتَّحَلَ

تَنْحَجُ

تَنْحَجُ

to clear one's throat, hem, hawk

hem, hawk

to befall or afflict alternately or successively

تَنَاطُوبٌ: تَعَاوَبَ، أَصَابَ

alternately, in rotation; by

بِالتَّنَاطُوبِ، عَلَى التَّنَاطُوبِ

turns, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one

تَنَاطُوبِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ مُتَنَاطِبٌ

to take; to pick up, reach (for); to receive, get, obtain

تَنَاطَلَ: أَخَذَ

to take, eat, have

تَنَاطَلَ (طَعَامًا أَوْ شَرَابًا)

to deal with, treat, handle,

تَنَاطَلَ (مَوْضُوعًا لَخ)

tackle, approach, take up, discuss, study, consider, examine; to include, comprise, encompass, cover, involve

to communicate, receive Communion, partake of the Communion

تَنَاطَلَ (الْقُرْبَانَ)

taking; receiving, reception, getting; in-take, taking in; eating, having

تَنَاطَلَ: أَخَذَ

dealing with, treating, treatment,

تَنَاطَلَ: مُعَالَجَةٌ

handling, tackling, approach(ing), taking up, discussion, study(ing), consideration, examination

Communion

تَنَاطَلَ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

to pretend to be asleep

تَنَاطَمٌ: تَظَاهَرَ بِالنَّوْمِ

تَنَاطَمٌ إِلَى: إِطْمَأَنَّ - رَاجِعَ نَامَ إِلَى

to predict, foretell, forecast, prognosticate, prophesy, presage, foreshow, foresee, vaticinate, soothsay, divine, augur

تَنَبَّأَ: ادَّعَى النُّبُوَّةَ

to claim to be a prophet

prediction, foretelling, forecast(ing), prognostication, prophecy, vaticination; soothsaying, augury, divination

تَنَبَّأَ: تَكَهَّنَ

(Persian) tobacco

تَنْبَاكُ

prophetic, predictive, fatidic, vatic(inal)

تَنْبِيٌّ، تَنْبِيٌّ

(Persian) tobacco

تَنْبَاكُ

lazy, idle, shiftless, sluggish, dull, slothful

تَنْبَلٌ: بَلِيدٌ، كَسْلَانٌ

short

تَنْبَلٌ: قَصِيرٌ

to perceive, realize, notice, see; to be or become aware of, conscious of; to take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind, be heedful of, be mindful of

تَنَبَّهَ (إِلَى أَوْ إِلَى)

to affect eloquence; to be extravagant; to be overstrict, overstringent

to gird oneself, put on a belt

to scrutinize, look attentively (carefully, closely) at, regard (watch, observe) attentively

to be patient with

to be cleaned

to clean oneself

theorization, theorizing, speculation

viewing, observation, -scopy

urethroscopy

otoscopy

rhinoscopy

angioscopy

abdominoscopy

laryngoscopy

endoscopy

radioscopy

spectroscopy

ophthalmoscopy

cystoscopy

gastroscopy

vaginoscopy, colposcopy

cleaning, cleansing; deterging; scouring, scrubbing; purgation, purge, purging

dry cleaning

brushing

vacuuming, vacuum-cleaning

organization, organizing, arrangement, arranging, arraying, disposal, disposition, marshaling, ordering, systematization

activation, stimulation, energizing, vitalization, animation, invigoration, enlivening, inspiring, vivification, quickening

promotion, sales promotion

wiping, toweling; drying, desiccation, exsiccation, dehydration

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to)

to wiretap, tap

eavesdropping

wiretapping, tapping

to become a Christian, adopt Christianity

activation, stimulation, energizing, vitalization, animation, invigoration, enlivening, inspiring, vivification, quickening

promotion, sales promotion

wiping, toweling; drying, desiccation, exsiccation, dehydration

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to)

to wiretap, tap

eavesdropping

wiretapping, tapping

to become a Christian, adopt Christianity

to disavow, disown, disclaim, deny, renounce, repudiate, wash one's hands of, clear oneself of; to free oneself from, rid oneself of

disavowal, disownment, disclaimer, denial, repudiation, renunciation

installation, installment, induction, investiture, investment, inauguration; appointment, nomination

christianization

baptism, baptizing, christening

halving, bisection, bisecting, dividing, division

decolorization, bleach(ing); fading, blanching

to be tiered; to be piled up, stacked up

to be arranged, arrayed, put in order

to be well set, compact, well strung, regularly set

to be composed, set, typeset

typesetting, composition, composing

to examine thoroughly, investigate carefully, scrutinize, survey

to be choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)

to examine thoroughly, investigate carefully, scrutinize, survey

to be choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)

to be choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)

to be choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)

to be choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)

to be choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)

to be choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)

to be choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)

to be choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)

to be choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)

to be choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)

to breathe, respire

تَنْفَسَ

to dawn; to shine

تَنْفَسَ الصُّبْحُ أَوْ الْفَجْرُ

تَنْفَسَ الصُّعْدَاءُ - رَاجِعُ صُعْدَاءُ

respiration, breathing

تَنْفَسَ

artificial respiration

تَنْفَسُ اصْطِنَاعِي

respiratory system

جِهَازُ التَّنَفُّسِ

scuba

جِهَازُ التَّنَفُّسِ تَحْتَ الْمَاءِ أَثْنَاءَ الْغَوْصِ

dyspnea

ضَيْقُ التَّنَفُّسِ، عُسْرُ التَّنَفُّسِ

respiratory

تَنْفَسِي

respiratory system

الجِهَازُ التَّنَفُّسِي

to ruffle the feathers

تَنْفَشَ الطَّائِرُ

to bristle the hair

تَنْفَشَ الْهَرُّ

to blister, vesicate, break out with pimples or pustules; to erupt, break out in a rash

تَنْفَطَ (الْجِلْدُ)

to perform more than is required (as prayers, etc.)

تَنْفَلَ

supererogation

تَنْفُلُ

carrying out, execution, effectuation, implementation, enforcement, putting (bringing, carrying) into effect, giving (practical) effect to, application; accomplishment, realization; performance, fulfillment, discharge; honoring, observing, observance, living up to, compliance with, keeping

تَنْفِيزُ: إِجْرَاءُ، تَطْبِيقُ

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding; transmission, conveyance, delivery

تَنْفِيزُ: إِرْسَالُ، إِيْصَالُ

execution

تَنْفِيزُ حُكْمِ الْأَعْدَامِ

أَمْرُ تَنْفِيزٍ - رَاجِعُ أَمْرُ

stay of execution; arrest of judgment

وَقْفُ التَّنْفِيزِ

executive

تَنْفِيزِي: إِجْرَائِي

the executive, executive power

السُّلْطَةُ التَّنْفِيزِيَّةُ

alienation, estrangement, disaffection, disinclination, repulsion, repellence; startling, frightening, scaring away, driving away

تَنْفِيرُ: مَصْدَرُ نَفَرٍ

abreaction; catharsis; giving vent (عن): تَصْرِيفٌ

تَنْفِيسُ (عَنْ): تَصْرِيفٌ

to, release, discharge, letting off

تَنْقَبَ عَنْ - رَاجِعُ نَقَبَ

تَنْقَبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ - رَاجِعُ انْتَقَبَ

control, regulation, adjustment

تَنْظِيمُ: ضَظْطُ

preparation, preparing, laying out, making

تَنْظِيمُ: إِعْدَادُ

planning

تَنْظِيمُ: تَخْطِيطُ

drawing up, drafting, writing, formulation, making

تَنْظِيمُ: تَحْرِيرُ، كِتَابَةٌ، صِيَاغَةٌ

order(liness), arrangement, array, regularity

تَنْظِيمُ: نِظَامُ

organization; formation

تَنْظِيمُ: مُنَظَّمَةٌ، تَشْكِيلُ

family planning

تَنْظِيمُ الْأُسْرَةِ

traffic control

تَنْظِيمُ السَّيْرِ

reorganization

إِعَادَةُ تَنْظِيمِ

organizational; regulative, regulatory; systematic; planning

تَنْظِيمِي

تَنْعَلَ - رَاجِعُ انْتَعَلَ

to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort

تَنْعَمُ: تَرْفَهُ

to enjoy; to bask in

تَنْعَمُ بِ: تَمَتَّعَ

luxury; ease, comfort

تَنْعَمُ: رَفَاهِيَّةُ

enjoyment

تَنْعَمُ (بِ): تَمَتَّعَ

softening, smoothing; pulverization, powdering, fining

تَنْعِيمُ: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ نَاعِمًا

affording (someone) a luxurious life,

تَنْعِيمُ: تَرْفِيهِ

letting (someone) live in comfort and luxury

tungsten, wolfram

تَنْغِسْتِنُ (عَنْصَرُ)

to be or become embittered, disturbed,

تَنْغَشَ - رَاجِعُ نَغَشَ

ruffled, spoiled

تَنْغَصُ: تَكَدَّرَ

to be or become embittered, disturbed,

تَنْغَمُ - رَاجِعُ نَغَمَ

ruffled, spoiled

hum(ming), croon(ing); singing, chanting, intonation

تَنْغِيمُ

to brag, boast, vaunt, swagger

تَنْفَحُ: فَخْرٌ بِمَا لَيْسَ عِنْدَهُ

to brag, boast, vaunt, swagger

تَنْفَحُ - رَاجِعُ انْتَفَحَ

to be carried out,

تَنْفَذَ: نُفِذَ، أُجْرِى، قُضِيَ، طُبِقَ

executed, effected, effectuated, implemented, enforced, put (brought, carried) into effect, applied; to be accomplished, realized; to be performed, done, fulfilled, discharged; to be honored, observed, complied with, kept

to disguise oneself, mask, masquerade, be disguised, be in disguise

to snub, treat with contempt or neglect; to shun, avoid; to turn away from; to give up, abandon, renounce

disguise, masquerade

masked

fancy dress, masquerade costume

حَفْلَةٌ تَنْكُرِيَّةٌ - راجع حَفْلَةٌ

degeneration

joking, jesting, funmaking; joke, jest, banter, raillery

embitterment; disturbance, troubling, ruffling, spoiling, spoilage; vexation, annoyance

hanging or putting at half-mast, lowering to half-staff

exemplary punishment; torture

flavoring

to lose one's temper, flame up with rage, turn into a tiger

development-, developmental

development; promotion, furtherance, advancement; cultivation, improvement, strengthening; buildup, increase, augmentation, enhancement

embellishment, ornamentation, adornment

composition, writing

euphuism, floridness, floweriness, ornateness, grandiloquence, pomposity, (affected) elegance of style or language

to sigh

sigh(ing)

fir

to oscillate, swing, sway

to sway, swing

to dispraise, disparage, censure

تَنْقِصَ: ذَمٌّ، عَابَ

to move, shift, change position or place; to change one's residence or location or station, remove; to migrate; to wander about, go about, move about, roam, rove, range, stroll, walk around, travel, go from one place to another

to be transferred, moved, transported, carried, removed

moving, motion, locomotion; movement, change of position or place; move, remove, removal, change of residence or location or station; migration; transport(ation); travel(ing), roving, roaming, wandering

drilling, prospection, prospecting; excavation, excavating; search, quest, exploration, examination, investigation, research

purification, refinement, refining, clarification, clearing (up), elutriation, leaching; cleaning, cleansing

water purification

revision, revisal, review; emendation, rectification, correction, redaction, adaptation; editing; retouch(ing)

pointing, dotting

punctuation, pointing

spotting, dotting, speckling, flecking, specking, stippling

tin, tinplate

to deviate from, swerve from

to avoid, shun, eschew, turn a cold shoulder to, keep away from, keep clear of to shoulder, take upon oneself, assume, undertake, take on

to lean on, recline on, rest on, abut on

can, tin, tincan

to be embittered, be made unhappy, become miserable

to desert one another, part company, separate, break off relations	تَهَاوَنَ: تَقَاطَعَ، اِفْتَرَقَ
to attack one another	تَهَاجَمَ: هَاجَمَ أَحَدُهُمَا الْآخَرَ
to exchange presents	تَهَادَى: تَبَادَلَ الْهَدَايَا
to walk with a swinging gait; to sway, swing; to stagger, totter, reel	تَهَادَى: تَمَايَلَ
to become reconciled, make peace, make up	تَهَادَنَ الْقَوْمُ: تَصَالَحُوا
to conclude a truce or an armistice	تَهَادَنَ الْمُتَحَارِبُونَ
to follow in succession	تَهَافَتَ: تَتَابَعَ
to crowd, throng, flock	تَهَافَتَ (على): اِزْدَحَمَ
to pounce upon, fall upon, rush upon, spring upon	تَهَافَتَ (على): اِنْقَضَ، هَجَمَ
to collapse, fall down, break down	تَهَافَتَ: تَسَاقَطَ، تَهَدَّمَ
to disintegrate, decompose, decay, crumble, deteriorate	تَهَافَتَ: اِنْحَلَّ
to contradict each other, conflict, clash; to be contradictory, conflicting, inconsistent	تَهَافَتَ: تَنَاقَضَ
succession, sequence	تَهَافَتَ: تَتَابَعَ
congestion, overcrowdedness; crowding, flocking	تَهَافَتَ: اِزْدِحَامَ
rush, pounce	تَهَافَتَ: اِنْقِضَاضَ، هُجُومَ
collapse, breakdown	تَهَافَتَ: تَسَاقَطَ، اِنْهِيَارَ
disintegration, decomposition, breakup	تَهَافَتَ: اِنْجِلَالَ
contradiction, inconsistency	تَهَافَتَ: تَنَاقُضَ
to strive, endeavor, exert oneself	تَهَالَكَ (في): جَدَّ
to pounce upon, rush upon	تَهَالَكَ (على): تَهَافَتَ، هَجَمَ
to covet greedily	تَهَالَكَ (على): حَرَصَ
to drop, fall, throw oneself, fling oneself, flop	تَهَالَكَ (على): اِرْتَمَى
to whisper together	تَهَامَسَ: تَسَارَّ
	تَهَانَفَ - رَاجِعَ هَانَفَ
to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink; to collapse, break down; to throw oneself down, plunge down	تَهَاوَى
to neglect; to be negligent in, remiss in, slack in, lax in, careless in	تَهَاوَنَ بِ: اِهْمَلْ
	تَهَاوَنَ بِ: اِسْتَهَانَ بِ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَهَانَ بِ

to be lighted, lit, illuminated	تَنَوَّرَ الْمَكَانُ: اُضِيءَ
to be enlightened, illumined	تَنَوَّرَ فُلَانٌ (ثَقَافِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)
enlightenment, illumination	تَنَوَّرَ (ثَقَافِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)
oven, furnace, kiln	تَنُور: فُرْن
skirt, lady's skirt	تَنْوَرَة (نِسَائِيَّة)
to swing, sway	تَنَوَّسَ: اِهْتَرَّ، تَمَايَلَ
weaverbird	تَنْوُط (طَائِر)
to be or become diverse, various, varying, varied	تَنَوَّعَ: كَانَ اَنْوَاعًا
diversity, variety, variousness	تَنَوُّع
to be fastidious (in), finicky (in), choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)	تَنَوَّقَ (في): تَأَنَّقَ، كَانَ نِيْفًا
enlightenment, illumination, edification	تَنْوِير (ثَقَافِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)
lighting, illumination	تَنْوِير: اِنَارَة
flowering, flowerage, blossoming, blooming, efflorescence	تَنْوِير: اِزْهَار، اِزْهَار
diversification, variation, variegation; change	تَنْوِيع
putting to sleep; putting to bed	تَنْوِيم: اِرْقَاد
narcotization, anesthetization	تَنْوِيم: تَخْدِير
hypnotism, hypnosis	تَنْوِيم مَغْنَطِيسِي
nunnation	تَنْوِين [لغة]
indeclinable, diptote	مَنْوُوعٌ مِنَ التَّنْوِين
tribute, encomium, praise, commendation, laudation	تَنْوِيه: مَدْح
mention(ing), reference	تَنْوِيه: ذِكْر
hint, allusion	تَنْوِيه: تَلْمِيح
tennis	تَنِيْس: كُرَة الْمَضْرِب
	تَنِيْقَ (في) - رَاجِعَ تَنَوَّقَ (في)
dragon; sea monster	تَنِيْن
Draco, Dragon	كَوْكَبَةُ التَّنِيْن [فلك]
to fling false accusations or charges at each other	تَهَاتَرَ الْخَصْمَانِ
to be contradictory, conflicting, inconsistent	تَهَاتَرَتِ الشَّهَادَاتُ

calming, quieting, pacification, tranquilization; appeasement, allaying, assuagement, soothing, relieving, relief, easing, easement, alleviation, mitigation, mollification

to tremble, quaver, waver تَهْدَجُ (الصَوْتُ)

تَهْدَدُ، تَهْدُدُ - راجع هَدَدَ، تَهْدِيدُ

to dangle, hang (down) تَهْدَلُ: نَدَلَى

to flow, hang loose تَهْدَلُ: اسْتَرْسَلَ

to be or become torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed; to be subverted; to fall down, collapse, break down تَهْدُمُ: تَقَوَّضَ، انْهَارَ
collapse, breakdown, downfall, fall, falling down تَهْدُمُ

threat, menace; threatening, menacing; intimidation تَهْدِيدُ

blackmail تَهْدِيدُ بِالتَّشْهِيرِ

threatening, menacing, minatory تَهْدِيدِيّ

blackmail اِنْتِزَاظُ تَهْدِيدِيّ

duress اِكْرَاهُ تَهْدِيدِيّ

pulling down, tearing down, razing, wreck(ing), wreckage, demolition, destruction, devastation; subversion تَهْدِيمُ

subversive, destructive, devastative تَهْدِيمِيّ

to be well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken تَهْدَبُ: تَأَدَّبَ

to be rectified, corrected تَهْدَبُ: صُحِّحَ، قُوِّمَ

to be purified, refined تَهْدَبُ: طُهِرَ، نُقِيَ

good manners, politeness, civility, courtesy, refinement; decorum, decency, propriety تَهْدِيبُ: أَدَبٌ، كِيَاسَةٌ، لِيَاقَةٌ

refinement, polishing, culture, cultivation, education, discipline, disciplining, edification تَهْدِيبُ: تَأْدِيبٌ، تَرْبِيَةٌ

rectification, correction تَهْدِيبُ: تَصْحِيحٌ، تَقْوِيمٌ

purification, refinement تَهْدِيبُ: تَطْهِيرٌ، تَنْقِيَةٌ

educational, educative; instructive; edification; disciplinary تَهْدِيبِيّ

to be overdone, cooked to shreds تَهْرَأُ اللَّحْمُ (بِالطَّنِجِ)

to fray, frazzle, wear out, tatter; to تَهْرَأُ الثَّوبُ اِلِنْج

neglect, negligence, remissness, slackness, carelessness تَهَاوُنُ (بِ): اِهْمَالُ

تَهَاوُنُ (بِ): اِسْتِخْفَافٌ - راجع اِسْتِهَانَةٌ

تَهَاوِيلُ - راجع تَهْوِيلُ

to adapt (oneself), adjust (oneself), accommodate, conform تَهَايَا: تَكَيَّفَ

to agree, come to an agreement تَهَايَا: اِتَّفَقَ

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformity تَهَايُؤُ: تَكَيَّفَ

to throw off one's inhibitions; to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhibited, immoral تَهْتَكُ: كَانَ خَلِيعًا دَاعِرًا

to be shameless, impudent, brazen-faced تَهْتَكُ: كَانَ قَلِيلَ الْحَيَاءِ

to be exposed, shown up, disclosed; to be disgraced, dishonored تَهْتَكُ: اِنْفَضَحَ

to be or get torn, rent, lacerate(d); to tear, rend, rive تَهْتَكُ: تَمَرَّقَ

profligacy, immorality, dissoluteness, dissipation تَهْتَكُ: خَلَاعَةٌ

shamelessness, impudence تَهْتَكُ: قَلَّةُ حَيَاءٍ

to stammer, stutter تَهْتَهُ: تَأَنَّنَا

spelling تَهَجُّ (التَّهَجُّي)

to spell تَهَجَّأَ، تَهَجَّى

spelling تَهَجَّوْ

to watch, stay awake at night in devotion, keep religious vigil, spend the night in prayer تَهَجَّدُ: تَعَدَّدَ لَيْلًا، اُمَضَى اللَّيْلَ فِي الصَّلَاةِ

night prayer تَهَجَّدُ: صَلَاةُ اللَّيْلِ

تَهَجَّمَ عَلَى - راجع هَاجَمَ

تَهَجَّمَ، تَهَجَّمِي - راجع هُجِّمَ، هُجِّمِي

spelling تَهَجِّيَّةٌ

displacement, displacing, making homeless, driving away, dislodgment, expulsion, eviction تَهْجِيرُ: تَشْرِيدُ

hybridization, interbreeding, crossbreeding, cross(ing), intercrossing تَهْجِينُ: مَزْجُ السَّلَالَاتِ

cross-fertilization, xenogamy تَهْجِينُ: اِخْصَابُ تَهْجِينِيّ

تَهْدَى - راجع اِسْتَهْدَى

arousal, arousing, rousing, moving, kindling, inflammation; stimulation; provocation; irritation

at once, immediately, right away, promptly, للتَوَّ، تَوَّاً، directly, forthwith, straight away, straightway, instantly, on the spot, without delay

he has just..

to agree, harmonize, be in agree- تَوَافَقَ: تَوَافَقَ، تَنَافَعَ
ment or harmony, suit, fit

harmony, agreement, accord, concord

forgiving, merciful

the Most Merciful, the Most Forgiving الله النَّوَّابُ: الله
(God)

تَوَّابٌ: تَائِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَائِبٌ

تَوَّابِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَائِبٌ

to recur, occur again after an تَوَاتَرَ: تَتَابَعَ (على فتراتٍ)
interval, happen or appear at intervals; to follow in succession

recurrence; frequency; succession

frequency

تَوَاتُرٌ [رياضيات وإحصاء]

تَوَاتَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَتَبٌ

to agree; to covenant

to affect passion

تَوَاجَدَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْوُجَدِ

تَوَاجَدَ: وَجَدَ - رَاجِعٌ وَجَدَ

تَوَاجَدَ: وَجُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجُودٌ

to face each other, be opposite (to) تَوَاجَهَ (الشَّيْئَانِ)
each other

to face each other, meet face to تَوَاجَهَ (الشَّخْصَانِ)
face

opposition, oppositeness

تَوَاجَهٌ: تَقَابُلٌ

meeting; meeting face to face, facing تَوَاجَهَ: اجْتِمَاعٌ
one another

تَوَادَّ: تَمَلَّ، تَأَنَّى - رَاجِعٌ إِتَّادَ

to like each other; to be friends, be on تَوَادَّ: تَحَابَّ
good or friendly terms; to love each other

friendly relations, good terms, harmo- تَوَادَّ: وَدٌّ، تَحَابٌّ
ny, concord; mutual love

to become reconciled, make تَوَادَّعَ (الْقَوْمُ): تَصَالَحُوا
peace, make up

to say good-bye to تَوَادَّعَ (الْقَوْمُ): وَدَّعَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to be or become a maniac; صَارَ بِهِ هَوَسٌ
to be or become infatuated, crazy

تَهَوَّسَ - رَاجِعٌ هَوَسٌ

تَهَوَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ هَاعٌ

تَهَوَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ هَوَمٌ

ventilation, airing; fanning; aerifica- تَهْوِيَّةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ هَوَى
tion, aeration

Judaization تَهْوِيدٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الشَّخْصَ يَهُودِيًّا

lullabying, lulling a baby to تَهْوِيدُ (الطِّفْلِ): تَهْمِيمٌ
sleep by singing

lullaby, cradlesong, berceuse تَهْوِيدَةٌ: تَهْمِيمَةٌ

exciting, excitement, agitation, تَهْوِيشٌ: مَصْدَرٌ هَوَّشَ
stirring up, rousing, inflaming, incitation; sowing
dissension among

frightening, alarming, intimidation, daunting, تَهْوِيلٌ
bullying, browbeating, hectoring; alarmism

variegations; (florid) تَهَاوِيلٌ: أَلْوَانٌ مُخْتَلِفَةٌ، زِينَةٌ
embellishments, (ornamental) flourishes

to be or become ready, prepared; to get تَهَيَّأَ: اسْتَعَدَّ
ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's)
preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up)
one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand
by, stand prepared, keep in readiness

to be or be- تَهَيَّأَ لَهُ الْأَمْرُ: تَأْتَى لَهُ، تَسَهَّلَ لَهُ
come possible for, feasible for, easy for

readiness, preparedness; predisposition, تَهَيُّوٌ: اسْتِعْدَادٌ
susceptibility

preparation, preparing, readying, making تَهْيِيَّةٌ: إِعْدَادٌ
ready; fitting, fixing, setting up, arrangement; adap-
tation; working out, drawing up, drafting

تَهَيَّبَ: هَابَ - رَاجِعٌ هَابٌ

to awe, inspire with awe, fright- تَهَيَّبَ: أَحَافَ، أَفْزَعَ
en, scare, terrify

تَهَيَّجَ: ثَارَ - رَاجِعٌ هَاجٌ

تَهَيَّجَ - رَاجِعٌ هَيَّاجٌ

تَهَيَّلَ: انْصَبَّ - رَاجِعٌ انْهَالَ

to infatuate, enchant, captivate تَهَيَّمَ (لَهُ الْحُبُّ الْإِنْسَانِي)

تَهَيَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ مَتَهَيَّمَ

تَهْيِيئٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَهْيِيَّةٌ

excitation, excitement, agitation, stirring up, تَهْيِيجٌ

to interconnect, be or become inter-connected
تَوَاصَلَ: تَرَابَطَ

to communicate
تَوَاصَلَ: اِتَّصَلَ

continuity, continuance, continuation, persistence; succession, sequence
تَوَاصَلَ: اِسْتِمْرَارٌ، تَتَابُعٌ

interconnection; connection
تَوَاصَلَ: تَرَابَطَ

communication, intercommunication, intercourse; contact; connection, relation
تَوَاصَلَ: اِتِّصَالَ، تَعَامُلٌ

to behave humbly and modestly; to be humble, modest, unassuming
تَوَاضَعَ

to agree (up)on or about
تَوَاضَعَ عَلَى: اِتَّفَقَ

humbleness, humility, modesty, unassumingness, unpretentiousness
تَوَاضَعَ

to collude, act in collusion, connive
تَوَاطَا

collusion, connivance
تَوَاطَوْا

collusive
تَوَاطُيٌّ، تَوَاطُيٌّ

to promise one another, make mutual promises
تَوَاعَدَ: وَعَدَ كُلٌّ مِنْهُمَا الْآخَرَ

to make an appointment (a date, a rendezvous)
تَوَاعَدَ: اِتَّفَقَا عَلَى مَوْعِدٍ

to arrive successively, come one after the other; to flock, throng, come in crowds or groups, come together
تَوَافَدَ

to abound, exist in large numbers or amounts; to be or become abundant, plentiful, ample; to be or become numerous, many, much; to increase, grow, multiply
تَوَافَرَ: كَثُرَ

to be found; to exist; to be or become available, obtainable
تَوَافَرَ: وَجِدَ

availability
تَوَافَرَ: كَثُرَ، غَزَارَةٌ - رَاجِعَ وَفَرَةٌ

availability
تَوَافَرَ: وَجُودٌ، تَيَسَّرَ

to agree (with), be in agreement (with), harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), accord (with), be in accord(ance) (with), comport (with), get on (with), go well (with), match, suit, fit, square (with), tally (with), coincide (with), conform (with), correspond (with or to), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping (with), be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), agreeable (for), convenient (for)
تَوَافَقَ (مَعَ)

one another, bid farewell to one another

hiding, concealing one-self; absconding; disappearance, vanishing
تَوَارَى (التَّوَارِي): مَضَرَ تَوَارَى

to hide (oneself), conceal one-self, keep oneself out of sight; to abscond; to disappear, vanish
تَوَارَى: اِسْتَرَى، اخْتَفَى

to inherit; to be transmitted (to someone) by inheritance
تَوَارَثَ

succession; inheritance
تَوَارُثَ

to arrive successively, come one after the other; to succeed or follow one another, follow in succession, be successive or consecutive
تَوَارَدَ

to coincide, happen to be identical
تَوَارَدَتِ الْأَفْكَارُ أَوْ الْحَوَاطِرُ

successive arrival; succession
تَوَارُدَ

telepathy; accidental identity of ideas or thoughts
تَوَارُدُ الْأَفْكَارِ أَوْ الْحَوَاطِرِ

parallelism; equivalence, correspondence
تَوَازٍ (التَّوَازِي)

to be parallel (to each other), extend or run parallel to one another; to be equivalent, corresponding
تَوَازَى

to balance, equilibrate; to be or become balanced, be in equilibrium, be counterpoised, be in equipoise; to be or become even, equal
تَوَازَنَ: تَعَادَلَ

to stabilize, be or become stable
تَوَازَنَ: اِسْتَقَرَّ

balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise, poise; evenness, equality
تَوَازَنَ: تَعَادَلَ

stability
تَوَازَنَ: اِسْتِقْرَارٌ

balance of terror
تَوَازُنُ الرُّعْبِ

political balance
تَوَازُنٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ

balance of power
تَوَازُنُ الْقُوَى

hydrostatics
عِلْمُ تَوَازُنِ السَّوَائِلِ وَضَعُهَا

إِخْتَلَّ تَوَازُنُهُ، إِخْتِلَالُ التَّوَازُنِ، أَخْلَّ بِالتَّوَازُنِ، مُخْتَلٌّ التَّوَازُنُ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

to be entwined, inter-twisted, interlocked, interlaced, meshed, snarled, tangled; to be interrelated, connected
تَوَاشَجَ: تَشَابَكَ، تَدَاخَلَ، تَرَابَطَ

to continue, be continuous; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to follow in succession
تَوَاصَلَ: اِسْتَمَرَ، تَتَابَعَ، تَوَالَى

steering, steerage; directing, direction; channeling; guiding, guidance, leading, piloting; instruction; advice, counsel

orientation, orienting (سَطَرَ اتِّجَاهَ مَا)

control, controlling (تَوَّجَّهَ: تَحْكَمُ، ضَبَطَ)

remote control (تَوَّجَّهَ مِنْ بَعْدَ)

directions, instructions, directives; guide-lines (تَوَّجَّهَات)

instructive, educational, informative; directive; guiding (تَوَّجَّهِيَّ)

to be alone, by oneself; to isolate oneself, seclude oneself, live in solitude or seclusion (تَوَّحَّدَ: بَقِيَ وَحْدَهُ، انْعَزَلَ)

to do alone or by oneself, perform singlehandedly (تَوَّحَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ)

(تَوَّحَّدَ: انْحَدَرَ - رَاجِعْ انْحَدَرَ)

solitude, loneliness, lonesomeness, solitariness, reclusion; isolation, seclusion, privacy (تَوَّحَّدَ: عَزَلَهُ، انْفَرَادَ)

oneness, singleness, unity (تَوَّحَّدَ: وَحْدَةً، وَحْدَانِيَّةً)

to be or become wild, savage (تَوَّحَّشَ: صَارَ كَالْوَحْشِ)

(تَوَّحَّشَ الْمَكَانَ - رَاجِعْ أَوْحَشَ)

(تَوَّحَّشَ - رَاجِعْ وَحْشِيَّةً)

to be or become muddy, miry (تَوَّحَّلَ)

(تَوَّحَّمَ: (بِتِ الْحُبْلَى) - رَاجِعْ وَحِمَ)

unification, union, uniting; integration, junction, joining, combination, consolidation, conjunction, merger, merging, amalgamation, fusion; standardization (تَوَّحِيدَ: مَصْدَرٌ وَحْدَ - تَوْحِيدُ الدُّيُونِ)

funding or consolidation of debts (تَوَّحِيدُ الدُّيُونِ)

monotheism (التَّوْحِيدُ: الْإِيمَانُ بِوَحْدَانِيَّةِ اللَّهِ)

theology (عِلْمُ التَّوْحِيدِ)

monotheistic(al) (تَوَّحِيدِيَّ)

unitarianism (تَوَّحِيدِيَّةً: حَرَكَةُ نَصْرَانِيَّةِ تُنْكِرُ التَّثْلِيثَ)

muddying, soiling or staining with mud; mudding, muddling, puddling, making muddy (تَوَّحِيلَ: مَصْدَرٌ وَحَلَّ - تَوَّحَّيْتُ: تَوَّحَّيْتُ)

to intend, purpose, design, mean, have in mind, aim at; to seek (to); to aspire to; to strive for (تَوَّحَّى: قَصَدَ، سَعَى إِلَى)

تَوَّجَّبَ - رَاجِعْ وَتَّجَّبَ

to be or become firm, solid, strong, consolidated, firmly established (تَوَّجَّهَ)

to act with confidence (in) (تَوَّجَّهَ (فِي أَوْ مِنْ))

consolidation, strengthening, cementation (تَوَّثَّقَ: تَمَكَّنَ، تَمَتَّنَ)

documentation (تَوَثَّقَ: تَزَوَّدَ أَوْ دَعَمَ بِالْوَثَائِقِ إلخ)

authentication, attestation, certification, legalization (تَوَثَّقَ: تَصَدِّقٌ عَلَى)

notarization (تَوَثَّقَ (مِنْ قَبْلِ الْكَاتِبِ الْعَدْلِ إلخ))

registration, registry, register(ing) (تَوَثَّقَ: تَسْجِيلٌ)

notarial; documentational, documental (تَوَثَّقِيَّ)

to crown; to enthrone (تَوَّجَّ (شَخْصًا))

to crown, top, cap (تَوَّجَّ (شَيْئًا))

تَوَّجَّبَ - رَاجِعْ وَجَّبَ

تَوَّجَّدَ بِ: عَشِقَ - رَاجِعْ وَجَدَ

تَوَّجَّدَ ل: حَزَنَ - رَاجِعْ وَجَدَ

تَوَّجَّسَ: أَوْجَسَ - رَاجِعْ أَوْجَسَ

to listen apprehensively to (تَوَّجَّسَ الصَّوْتُ)

to nibble, taste (تَوَّجَّسَ الطَّعَامُ)

تَوَّجَّسَ - رَاجِعْ إِنْجَسَ

to feel pain, suffer (pain), be in pain; to anguish, agonize, be excruciated, be tormented (تَوَّجَّعَ: تَأَلَّمَ)

تَوَّجَّعَ - رَاجِعْ وَجَّعَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, make for, take to, be bound for, be headed for (تَوَّجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ إلخ)

to pursue, proceed along, follow (a specified course, action, plan, etc.); to turn to(ward); to aim at, be aimed at; to be oriented to(ward), directed to(ward) (تَوَّجَّهَ إِلَى: اتَّبَعَ إلخ)

to address, address oneself to (تَوَّجَّهَ بِكَلَامِهِ إِلَى)

تَوَّجَّهَ: اتَّجَاهَ - رَاجِعْ اتَّجَاهَ

tropism (تَوَّجَّهَ: إِنْتِهَاءُ [أَحْيَاءُ])

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding (تَوَّجَّهَ: إِزْسَالٌ)

aim(ing), leveling, pointing, directing (تَوَّجَّهَ: تَصْوِيبٌ، تَسْدِيدٌ)

whitewashing

تَوَرَّقَ: تَطْيِيسٌ، تَبْيِيسٌ

to become a minister

تَوَرَّرَ: صَارَ وَزِيرًا

to be distributed; to be divided

تَوَرَّعَ

distribution

تَوَرَّعَ

distribution; allotment, تَخْصِيسٌ، تَقْسِيمٌ، تَفْرِيقٌ، تَوَزِيعٌ: apportionment, dealing (out), portioning out, giving out; division

delivery

تَوَرَّعَ (الرَّسَائِلِ إِلَيْهِ)

distributive

تَوَزِيعِي

تَوَسَّعَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَسَخَّ

to pillow, lay or rest one's head on or as if on a pillow

تَوَسَّدَ

to mediate, intermediate

تَوَسَّطَ (لِلتَّوَسُّوتِ خِلَافِ الْإِلَهِ)

to intercede for

تَوَسَّطَ لَ: تَشَفَّعَ

to be or sit in the middle or center (of); to intermediate, interpose, intervene, lie (fall, be, occur, come, go) between or in between

to hold (stand in, keep to) the middle, take a middle course; to follow a course of action midway between extremes, be middle-of-the-road; to adopt the golden mean, be moderate or temperate

mediation, intermediation; intercession

intermediacy, intermediateness, interposition, centrality, position in the middle

moderation, moderateness, golden mean, temperance; middle-of-the-roadism

mediative, mediatory

تَوَسُّطِي: وَسَاطِي

تَوَسُّطِيَّة: تَخَلُّلٌ، وَجُودٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ - رَاجِعَ تَوَسَّطَ

to expand, widen, enlarge, dilate; to extend, stretch, spread (out); to be expanded, widened, enlarged, dilated, extended, stretched (out), spread (out)

to sit comfortably, have enough room

تَوَسَّعَ (فِي جِلْسَتِهِ)

to elaborate on, expatiate upon, enlarge upon, expand on, dilate on, discuss at length, speak or write in detail about, develop or state in

to show love or affection to, endear oneself to, ingratiate oneself with, curry favor with, flatter one's way into, seek someone's friendship or love; to court, woo, pay court to, seek the affections of endearment, showing love or affection (to), (إِلَى)، تَوَدَّدَ currying favor (with); courtship, court, wooing

تَوَدَّعَ (الْقَوْمَ): وَدَّعَ بَعْضَهُمْ بَعْضًا - رَاجِعَ تَوَادَّعَ

farewell, leave-taking, adieu, valediction; bidding farewell to, seeing off

farewell, valedictory

تَوَدِيعِي

Torah, Pentateuch; Old Testament

تَوْرَاةُ، التَّوْرَاةُ

turpentine

تَوْرِبْتِينِ، تَوْرِبْتِينِيَّةُ

torpedo

تَوْرِبِيدُ

turbine

تَوْرِبِينِ، تَوْرِبِينِيَّةُ

pie, tart; cake

تَوْرْتَة

to redden, become red

تَوَرَّدَ: إِحْمَرَّ

to glow, blush, flush, redden

تَوَرَّدَ الْحَدُّ، تَوَرَّدَ خَجَلًا إِلَيْهِ

glow(ing), blush(ing), flush(ing), reddening; rosi- ness; redness

to be or get involved, implicated, entangled, embroiled

involvement, implication, entanglement, embroilment

to refrain from, abstain from, avoid; to be cautious of

to swell, become swollen, bulge

تَوَرَّمَ: وَرَمَ

swelling, (in)tumescence, tumefaction, turgor, turgidity, turgescence; edema

double entendre; equivocation; innuendo, hint, allusion, insinuation; paronomasia, pun

bequest, bequeathing, bequeathal; devisal, devise, devising

supply(ing), provision, providing, furnishing

importation, import, importing

تَوْرِيدُ: إِسْتِيرَادُ

involvement, implication, entanglement, embroilment

foliation

تَوْرِيقُ: إِهْرَاقُ

papering, wallpapering

تَوْرِيقُ: تَرْوِيدُ بَوْرَقِ الْجُدْرَانِ

embroidery, embroidering; embellishment, ornamentation, adornment; variegation, dappling

to be (chronically) ill تَوَصَّبَ: مَرَضٌ

to reach, attain, arrive at, come to, get to; to obtain or gain access to تَوَصَّلَ إِلَى

attainment, achievement; arrival, reaching تَوَصَّلَ

recommendation, commendation تَوَصِيَّة: تَرْكِيَّة

letter of recommendation, recommendation تَوَصِيَّة: إِيضَاء - رَاجِعُ إِيضَاءُ كِتَابُ (خَطَابُ، رِسَالَةٌ) تَوَصِيَّة

limited partnership شَرَكَةٌ تَوَصِيَّة (بَسِيطَةٌ)

conduction تَوَصِيلُ

connection; contact تَوَصِيلُ

conductive تَوَصِيلِي

conductivity تَوَصِيلِيَّة

to perform the ritual ablution تَوَضَّأَ

(performance of the ritual) ablution تَوَضُّؤُ

arrangement; preparation; dressing; packing, packaging; boxing; casing, encasement تَوَضُّعُ: رَاجِعُ إِيضَاحٍ

leveling, flattening; تَوَضُّعُ: تَسْوِيَةٌ، تَهْيِئَةٌ

smoothing; preparation, preparing, making تَوَضُّعُ: تَوَضُّعٌ، تَوَضُّعٌ

preliminary step تَوَضُّعُ: خُطْوَةٌ أَوَّلَى

introduction, foreword، فاتحة، مُقَدِّمَةٌ، تَهْيِئَةٌ تَوَضُّعُ: تَوَضُّعٌ، تَوَضُّعٌ

preface; prelude, prelude تَوَضُّعُ: تَوَضُّعٌ، تَوَضُّعٌ

to be firmly established، تَوَضُّعُ: تَوَضُّعٌ، تَوَضُّعٌ

settled, stabilized; to be strengthened, consolidated، تَوَضُّعُ: تَوَضُّعٌ، تَوَضُّعٌ

braced, cemented, reinforced, firmed up تَوَضُّعُ: تَوَضُّعٌ، تَوَضُّعٌ

firmness, stability, steadiness, solidity, strength تَوَضُّعُ: تَوَضُّعٌ، تَوَضُّعٌ

establishment, settle- تَوَضُّعُ: تَوَضُّعٌ، تَوَضُّعٌ

ment, stabilization; strengthening, consolidation، تَوَضُّعُ: تَوَضُّعٌ، تَوَضُّعٌ

bracing, cementation, firming up, reinforcement تَوَضُّعُ: تَوَضُّعٌ، تَوَضُّعٌ

settlement, settling تَوَضُّعُ: تَوَضُّعٌ، تَوَضُّعٌ

detail, treat exhaustively

to give or grant generously, liberally، تَوَسَّعَ فِي الْعَطَاءِ openhandedly

to spend lavishly, make great ex- تَوَسَّعَ فِي النِّفَقَةِ
penses, increase one's expenditure

expansion; enlargement; dilation, dilatation; ex- تَوَسَّعَ
tension, extending, stretching; elaboration

varix (pl. varices), varicosity, varicose تَوَسَّعَ الْأَوْرِدَةُ
veins; varicosis

vasodilation, hemangiectasis تَوَسَّعَ الْأَوْيَةِ (الدَّمَوِيَّة)

mydriasis تَوَسَّعَ الْحَدَقَةُ

bronchiectasis تَوَسَّعَ الشَّعْبُ

expansionism, policy of expansion، تَوَسَّعَ
expansionist policy

expansionist(ic); expansionary; expansionist تَوَسَّعَ

سياسة تَوَسَّعِيَّة - رَاجِعُ سِيَّاسَةُ التَّوَسُّعِ (تَوَسُّعٌ)

سياسة تَوَسَّعِيَّة - رَاجِعُ سِيَّاسَةُ التَّوَسُّعِ (تَوَسُّعٌ)

to entreat، تَوَسَّلَ إِلَى: تَضَرَّعَ إِلَى، اسْتَجَدَّ، اِلْتَمَسَ مِنْ

implore, beseech, beg, supplicate, obtest, plead

with, appeal to, adjure; to invoke; to solicit

to use as a means or as an expe- تَوَسَّلَ بِ: تَدَرَّعَ بِ

dient, make use of

entreaty, supplication، اِلْتِمَاسٌ، تَوَسَّلَ: تَضَرَّعَ، اسْتَجَدَّ، اِلْتَمَسَ

imploring, beseeching, obtestation, adjuration;

invocation; solicitation, (earnest) request

petition, application تَوَسَّلَ: اسْتَرْحَامٌ، اسْتِدْعَاءٌ

use of a means تَوَسَّلَ (بِ): تَدَرَّعَ

to scrutinize; to stare at، تَوَسَّمَ فِي: حَدَقَ فِي

at

to see promising signs in, expect (a تَوَسَّمَ فِيهِ الْخَيْرَ
lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on

widening, broadening, enlargement, extension، تَوَسَّعَ

expansion, dilation, dilatation; amplification; de-
velopment, elaboration; spacing (out)

to don, put on, wear (a sash, scarf, etc.); to تَوَسَّحَ (بِ)

throw on loosely (an article of wear)

to gird oneself with a sword تَوَسَّحَ بِالسَّيْفِ

to whisper together تَوَشَّوْشَ

تَوَفِير: توفير: اقتصاد، تدبير - saving, economizing, economization, economy, frugality, thriftiness, providence

تَوَفِير: إدخار - saving; putting by, laying by, laying away, putting up, reservation (for future use)

تَوَفِير: تجهيز - furnishing, providing, provision, supply(ing)

تَوَفِير: تأمين، تحقيق - ensuring, securing, procuring, procurement

تَوَفِير: تكثير - increase, augmentation, multiplication

تَوَفِير: بنك (أو صندوق) التوفير - savings bank

تَوَفِير: حساب توفير - savings account

تَوَفِيق: مصالحة، صلح - conciliation, reconciliation, peacemaking, restoration to friendship, reestablishment of normal relations

تَوَفِيق: مُنَاغَمَة، مُلَاءَمَة - harmonization, reconciliation, bringing into agreement or harmony, attunement, tuning, matching, making compatible or consistent

تَوَفِيق: تكييف - adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting
تَوَفِيق (مِنْ اللَّهِ) - success (granted by God), successfulness, succeeding, prosperity, good fortune, good luck

تَوَفِيقٌ وَسَطٌ، تَوَفِيقٌ بِحُلٍّ وَسَطٍ - compromise

تَوَفِيقِيّ - (re)conciliatory, conciliative, peacemaking

تَوَفِيقِيَّة [دين وفلسفة] - syncretism

تَوَقُّ (التَّوَقُّي) - راجع إِتِّعَاء

تَوَقُّ - longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, hunger, thirst, desire, wish(ing), urge, eagerness, aspiration; nostalgia

تَوَقَّى - راجع إِتَّقَى

تَوَقَّح - راجع وَقَّح، وَقَّحَ، وَقَّحَ

تَوَقَّدَ - إتَّقَدَ - to glow, blaze, flame, burn

تَوَقَّدَ: أَوَقَّدَ - to kindle, ignite, light, start

تَوَقَّدَ - راجع إِتَّقَادَ

تَوَقُّدُ الدَّهْنِ - intelligence, smartness, brightness, brilliance

تَوَقَّعَ: تَرَقَّبَ - to expect, anticipate, look forward to

تَوَقَّعَ: تَنَبَّأَ بِ، تَكَهَّنَ بِ - to foresee, forecast

تَوَظَّفَ: اسْتُخْدِمَ، عُنِيَ - to be employed, hired, recruited; to be appointed; to get a job; to hold an office, have a job, work

تَوَظَّفَ: اسْتُمْرَرَ - to be invested

تَوَظَّفَ: اسْتُخْدِمَ، تَعَيَّنَ - employment, engaging the services of, hiring, hire, taking on, recruitment; appointment

تَوَظَّفَ: اسْتِثَارَ - investment

تَوَعَّدَ: هَدَّدَ - to threaten, menace

تَوَعَّدَ، تَوَعَّدِي - راجع وَعِيدَ، وَعِيدِي

تَوَعَّرَ - راجع وَعَرَ، وَعَرَ، وَعَرَ

تَوَعَّكَ: أَصَابَتْهُ وَعَكَّةٌ - to be or become indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, ill, slightly sick

تَوَعَّكَ: وَعَكَّةٌ - indisposition, illness, sickness, malaise

تَوَعِّيَّة: تَنْوِيرٌ - enlightenment, education, edification

تَوَعِّيَّة: تَحْذِيرٌ، تَنْبِيهُ - warning, cautioning, alarming, alerting

تَوَعَّرَ - to boil or burn with rage, seethe, steam, be or become furious, fly off the handle

تَوَعَّلَ فِي: دَخَلَ، تَمَعَّقَ - to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly

تَوَعَّلَ - deep penetration; thorough study

تَوَقَّى حَقَّهُ: أَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَقَّاهُ اللَّهُ - راجع تَوَقَّى

تَوَقَّرَ: كَثُرَ، وَجَدَ - راجع تَوَافَرَ

تَوَقَّرَتِ الشُّرُوطُ إِلَيْهِ - to be fulfilled, satisfied, met

تَوَقَّرَتِ فِيهِ الشُّرُوطُ إِلَيْهِ - to fulfill, satisfy, meet

تَوَقَّرَ عَلَى: اِنْكَبَّ عَلَى - to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, attend to, turn to

تَوَقَّرَ: كَثُرَ، غَرَّارَةٌ - راجع وَفَّرَ

تَوَقَّرَ: وَجُودٌ، تَيَسَّرَ - availability

تَوَقَّرَ الشُّرُوطُ إِلَيْهِ - fulfillment, satisfaction, meeting

تَوَقَّرَ: اسْتَعَدَّ، تَأَهَّبَ - to get ready, prepare oneself, prepare (oneself) for action; to be alert(ed), be on the alert

تَوَقَّقَ - راجع وَفَّقَ

تَوَفَّى: تَوَفَّاهُ اللَّهُ - to die, expire, pass away, give up the ghost, breathe one's last, part with life

timing; scheduling

تَوَقَّيْتُ: مَصْدَرٌ وَقْتُ

time

تَوَقَّيْتُ: وَقْتُ

daylight-saving time

تَوَقَّيْتُ صَيْفِي

Greenwich (mean) time

تَوَقَّيْتُ غَرْبِي

local time

تَوَقَّيْتُ مَحَلِّي

reverence, veneration, honor, great respect, high regard

reverential, reverent, honorable, honorific

تَوَقِيرِي

signature, subscription, hand; signing

تَوَقِيعٌ: اِمْنَاءٌ

initialing

تَوَقِيعٌ بِالْأَحْرِفِ الْأُولَى

غُفْلٌ مِنَ التَّوَقِيعِ - رَاجِعٌ غُفْلٌ

تَوَقِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِيقَافٌ

تَوَكَّلًا عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّكَانًا عَلَى

تَوَكُّؤٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّكَاءٌ

to be confirmed, affirmed, asserted, corroborated; to be emphasized, stressed, underlined

تَوَكَّدَ

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of; to make sure of, seek to ascertain, check, verify

تَوَكَّدَ مِنْ

to be appointed as representative (agent, deputy, proxy, etc.); to be authorized, empowered, deputed, deputized; to be invested with (full) power, be given power of attorney; to be retained, briefed; to be commissioned (to do or with), charged (with), entrusted (with)

to guarantee, warrant, ensure, كَفَلَ، ضَمِنَ، secure, vouch for, be responsible or liable for

تَوَكَّلَ بِ: كَفَلَ، ضَمِنَ

تَوَكَّلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّكَلَّ عَلَى

تَوَكَّلَ عَلَى اللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّكَلَّ عَلَى اللَّهِ

confirmation, affirmation, assertion; assurance; corroboration, emphasis, stress

self-assertion

تَوَكِيدُ الذَّاتِ

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming, assuring; corroborative; emphatic

authorization, empowerment, delegation (of authority), deputation, deputization, appointment as agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.), procurator; retainer (of a lawyer, attorney, counsel, etc.);

expectation, expectancy, anticipation, prospect, foretaste

تَوَقُّعٌ: تَرَقُّبٌ

prospects, chances, odds; projection(s)

تَوَقُّعَاتٌ: اِحْتِمَالَاتٌ

forecast(ing), foreseeing

تَوَقُّعٌ: تَنْبُؤٌ

expectative, anticipatory, anticipative

تَوَقُّعِي

to stop, halt, cease to move on, come to a stop or standstill

تَوَقَّفَ: وَقَفَ

to pause, suspend, stop (temporarily)

تَوَقَّفَ (مُوقَّتًا)

to stop, quit, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from

تَوَقَّفَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، اِنْقَطَعَ عَنْ

to stop, cease, halt, discontinue, come to an end, end, terminate, come to a stop or halt or standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended

تَوَقَّفَ: اِنْتَهَى

to hesitate, waver

تَوَقَّفَ (فِي): تَرَدَّدَ

to depend on, hinge on, be dependent on, be depending on, be contingent on, be conditional on

تَوَقَّفَ الْأَمْرُ عَلَى: تَعَلَّقَ

to break (down), go out of order, fail, stop operating or working, become inoperative

تَوَقَّفَتِ الآلَةُ اِلْحَ: تَعَطَّلَتْ

to cease (discontinue, interrupt) publication

تَوَقَّفَتِ الْجَرِيدَةُ اِلْحَ (عَنِ الصُّدُورِ): اِخْتَجَبَتْ

to suspend (stop, withhold, cease) payment

تَوَقَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

stop(page), stopping, halt(ing); arrest

تَوَقَّفَ: وَقَفَ، وَقُوفٌ

pause, pausing, (temporary) stop

تَوَقَّفَ (مُوقَّتًا)

stop(page), stopping, cessation, halt(ing), standstill, termination, suspension, shutoff, shutdown; interruption, discontinuity, discontinuance, discontinuation; desistance, abstention, refrainment

تَوَقَّفَ (عَنْ): اِنْقِطَاعٌ، كَفَّ

breakdown, failure

تَوَقَّفَ: تَعَطَّلَ

dependence on

تَوَقَّفَ عَلَى

suspension or cessation of payment

تَوَقَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

nonstop, uninterruptedly, without interruption, incessantly, unceasingly, continually, continuously, constantly, unremittably

تَوَقَّفَ (بِلَا، مِنْ غَيْرِ) تَوَقَّفَ

ibex	تَيْسُ الْجَبَلِ (حيوان)
to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) feasible, possible; to be or become available, obtainable, accessible; to be simplified	تَيْسَرُ: وَجُودٌ، تَوْفُرُ
availability	تَيْسِيرُ
facilitation, facilitating, making easy; simplification, simplifying; making available, making obtainable, making accessible	تَيْسِيرُ
cattail; bulrush	تَيْفًا (نبات)
	تَيْفَعُ - راجع يَفَعُ
typhoid	تَيْفُوَيْدٌ، تَيْفُودٌ (مرض)
typhus	تَيْفُوسٌ (مرض)
typhoon	تَيْفُونٌ: إِعْصَارٌ اسْتَوَائِيٌّ
	تَيْقُظُ: إِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ - راجع يَقْظُ
	تَيْقُظَ (مِنْ نَوْمِهِ) - راجع اسْتَيْقُظَ
	تَيْقُظُ - راجع يَقْظَةُ
	تَيْقَنَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ) - راجع أُيْقِنَ
teak	تَيْقُنُ - راجع يَقِينُ
this, this one; that, that one	تَيْكُ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
hibiscus, ambari, hemp	تَيْكُ (اسْمُ إِشَارَةٍ)
kob	تَيْلُ (نبات)
staple, fiber	تَيْلُ (حيوان)
to enthrall, enslave, infatuate, captivate, capture, enchant, fascinate, spellbind, hold spellbound, mesmerize, hypnotize, overpower, overwhelm, bewitch, drive crazy, drive out of one's mind	تَيْلَةُ (القُطْنِ)
to wash with clean sand or earth where water is unavailable	تَيْمَ (هُ الْحَبُّ أَوْ الْحَبِيبُ)
to intend, purpose, design, قصد، تَوَخَّى، تَعَمَّدَ، قَصَدَ	تَيْمَمُ: (لِلصَّلَاةِ)
mean, aim at	تَيْمَمَ: تَوَخَّى، تَعَمَّدَ، قَصَدَ
to see a good omen (in), regard as good omen; to be or become optimistic	تَيْمَنَ (بِ): تَقَاءَلَ
(seeing a) good omen or good augury; optimism	تَيْمَنُ: تَقَاوُلُ
fig	تَيْنُ (نبات)

imagination, imagining, fancy(ing), fantasy, phantasm; illusion, delusion	تَوَهُمٌ
morula	تَوَيْتَةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]
coronet	تَوْنِجٌ: تَاجٌ صَغِيرٌ
corolla	تَوْنِجٌ (الرَّهْرَةُ): الْعِلَافُ الدَّاخِلِيُّ الْمَحِيطُ بِالْأَسَدِيَّةِ وَالْمَدَقَّةِ
petal	تَوُجِيَّةٌ: بَتْلَةٌ
twist	تَوَيْسَتْ (رَقْصَةٌ)
theater	تَيَاتَرُ: مَسْرَحٌ
current, flow, stream	تَيَّارٌ: مَجْرَى
trend, tendency, drift, movement, نَزْعَةٌ، اتِّجَاهٌ، course, run, current, stream, orientation, bent, inclination	تَيَّارٌ: نَزْعَةٌ، اتِّجَاهٌ، مَسْرَعَةٌ، مَوْجَعَةٌ، تَوَيْسَتْ
electric current	تَيَّارٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ
water current	تَيَّارٌ مَائِيٌّ
draft, current of air, air stream	تَيَّارٌ هَوَائِيٌّ
low-frequency current	تَيَّارٌ بَطِيءُ التَّرَدُّدِ
high-frequency current	تَيَّارٌ عَالِي التَّرَدُّدِ
alternating current	تَيَّارٌ مُتَرَدِّدٌ أَوْ مُتَنَابِئٌ
direct current	تَيَّارٌ مُسْتَمِرٌّ أَوْ مُطَرَّدٌ أَوْ طَرْدِيٌّ أَوْ مُتَوَاصِلٌ
to be or become lenient, indulgent	تَيَّاسَرَ: تَسَاهَلَ
to go to the left	تَيَّاسَرَ: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَسَارِ
to go to the right	تَيَّامَنَ: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ
تيَّاهُ - راجع تَائِه	تَيَّاهُ - راجع تَائِه
تَيَّيَسَ - راجع يَيْسُ	تَيَّيَسَ - راجع يَيْسُ
stiffening, hardening, solidification; stiffness, rigidity, hardness, solidity; dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation	تَيَّيَسَ: تَيَّيَسَ
rigor	تَيَّيَسُ الْأَغْضَاءِ [طَب]
drying, desiccation, exsiccation; stiffening, hardening, solidification	تَيَّيَسَ: تَيَّيَسَ
tetanus	تَيَّيَسُ (مرض)
to be or become an orphan, be bereaved of one or both parents	تَيَّيَسَ: تَيَّيَسَ
orphanhood, orphanage	تَيَّيَسَ: تَيَّيَسَ
billy goat, he-goat	تَيَّيَسَ (حيوان)

arrogance, vainglory, conceit(edness), swaggering,
brag(ging), boast(ing)

straying, going astray, deviation; error تَيْه : ضَلَال

wild(s), wilderness, desert, wasteland تَيْه : قَفَر

labyrinth, maze تَيْه : مَنَاهَة

labyrinth تَيْه (الأذن) [تَشْرِيح]

avalanche تَيْهَان - رَاجِع تَائِه

theocratic(al); theocrat تَيْهَوْر

theocracy تِيُوقْرَاطِيَّة

caprifig, wild fig

banyan

prickly pear, Indian fig, opuntia, nopal

beccafico عَصْفُورُ التَّيْن

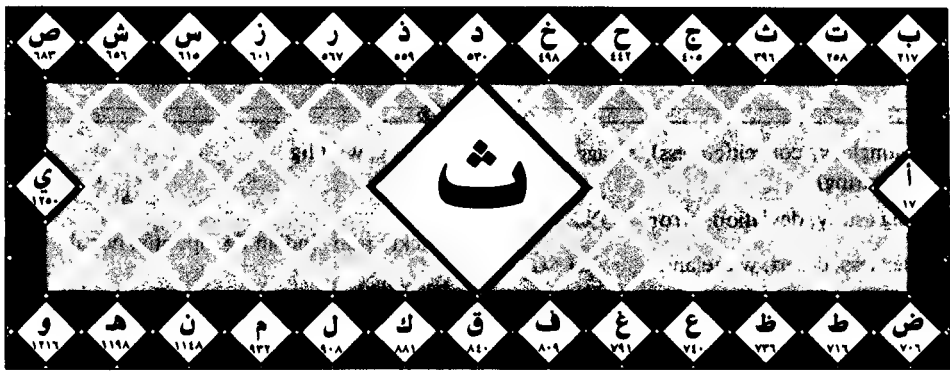
sycosis تَيْنَة : وَاحِدَةُ التَّيْن - رَاجِع تَيْن

to mislead, lead astray, misguide, misdirect تَيْنَة : مَرَضٌ مِنْ أَمْرَاضِ الشَّجَر

to confuse, confound, bewilder, perplex, تَيْه : أَضَلَّ

puzzle, maze تَيْه : حَيْرَ

pride, haughtiness, تَبَاهٍ، عُجْبٌ، زَهُوٌ، غُرُورٌ، تَيْه : تَكَبُّرٌ، غُرُورٌ



stationary, immovable, غير متحرك أو منقول ثابت: immobile, motionless, static, fixed, still, standing; real

established, proven, proved, con- مُؤَكَّد ثابت: مَقَرَّر, مُؤَكَّد, مُقَرَّر, affirmed; certain, sure, definite, positive, true

constant, invariable, unvarying, un- لا يَتَغَيَّر ثابت: changing, unchangeable, immutable, steady, stable, firm, fixed

permanent, lasting, enduring, du- باق ثابت: rable, continuing, continual, standing, abiding

maintaining, keeping; adhering ثابت على: مُوَاطِب to, sticking to, clinging to, abiding by, standing by, keeping to; following, observing, complying with; persevering, persistent, diligent, sedulous, assiduous

remaining at, staying at, residing at, مُقِيم ثابت في: settled down at constant

steadfast, staunch, unflinching, undis- ثابت الجأش: mayed, fearless, bold, brave, courageous, tough; unruffled, self-possessed, composed, calm, collected, undisturbed

resolute, resolved, determined, decided, مُعَزَّم ثابت العزم: unwavering, unshaken, unfaltering, purposeful, firm

real estate, real property, ثَابِتَةٌ (أو أَمْوَالٌ) ثابتة: realty, immovables, immovable property constant

to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself ثابت على: assiduously or steadily to, apply oneself eagerly to; to work hard, be diligent

to bleat ثَأْجَ الحُرُوفُ: ثَأْجَ: ثَوْتُ الحُرُوفُ

bleating, bleat ثَوَات: صَوْتُ الحُرُوفِ

rebel, revolutionary, revolutionist, ثَائِر: ثَوْرِي (اسم) insurgent, revolter, insurrectionary, insurrectionist, mutineer

revolutionary, revolutionist, re- ثَائِر: ثَوْرِي (صفة) bellious, insurgent, revolting, insurrectionary, mutinous

excited, agitated, aroused, roused, ثَائِر: هَائِج stirred (up), astir, wrought-up, overwrought, moved, kindled, inflamed, impassioned; stimulated; irritated; hot, wild, rampant, frantic; enraged, angry, furious, seething, horn-mad

rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire ثَائِر: غَضَب

avenger, revenger ثَائِر: مُنْتَقِم, أَخِذُ النَّارِ

ثَارَ ثَائِرُهُ - رَاجَعَ ثَارَ

tumult, turmoil, uproar, upheaval, commotion, ثَائِرَةٌ unrest, trouble, disturbance; agitation, excitement; outburst; rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire

to yawn ثَبَّ

to return, come back, go back ثَابَ: رَجَعَ, عَادَ

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, get well, regain health ثَابَ: شَفِيَ

to turn to God in repentance; to repent, turn from sin ثَابَ إِلَى اللَّهِ

to recover ثَابَ إِلَى رُشْدِهِ, ثَابَ إِلَيْهِ رُشْدُهُ أو عَقْلُهُ one's senses, come to one's senses

to regain consciousness, come to ثَابَ إِلَى نَفْسِهِ

yawning, yawn ثَوْبَاء

firm, fixed, stable, steady, ثَابِت: رَاسِخ, مُسْتَقَر, مَتِين firmly established, well-established, ingrained, solid, strong, tough, enduring, durable, lasting, permanent, unchangeable, unshakable

cement, firm up, reinforce, pillar

ثَبَّتَ: أَكَّدَ، أَثَبَّ - رَاجِعْ أَثَبَّتْ

ثَبَّتَ: بَرَّهَنَ، أَظْهَرَ - رَاجِعْ أَثَبَّتْ

to fix, stabilize, peg, maintain at a fixed level; to valorize

to fix one's eyes on, gaze at, stare at ثَبَّتَ بَصْرَهُ بِـ

to gain or secure a foothold; to take root, become firmly established (settled, consolidated); to gain influence or power or weight; to strengthen, become strong(er)

to appoint permanently, install, instate ثَبَّتَ الْمُوظَّفَ

ثَبَّتَ: ثَبَّتَ - رَاجِعْ ثَبَّتَ

proof, evidence

ثَبَّتَ: بُرْهَانَ

document, writ, deed, instrument ثَبَّتَ: وَثِيقَةً، حُجَّةً

trustworthy, reliable, dependable; authoritative; authority, expert ثَبَّتَ: مُؤْتَوِّقٌ بِهِ، ثِقَةً

index; list, roster; catalog ثَبَّتَ: فَهْرَسَ، قَائِمَةً

table of contents, contents, index ثَبَّتَ: الْمُخْتَوِيَّاتِ

bibliography ثَبَّتَ: الْمَرَاجِعَ أَوْ الْمَصَادِرَ

ثَبَّتَ: ثَابِتٌ - رَاجِعْ ثَابِتٌ، ثَابِتُ الْجُلُوسِ، ثَابِتُ الْعِزْمِ

ثَبَّتَ: فَهْرَسَ، قَائِمَةً - رَاجِعْ ثَبَّتَ

to perish, be destroyed ثَبَّتَ: هَلَكَ

to destroy, ruin ثَبَّتَ: أَهْلَكَ

to destroy, ruin ثَبَّتَ: أَهْلَكَ

to frustrate, disappoint, discourage, dishearten, dispirit, demoralize, depress, daunt; to prevent (from), keep (from), hold back (from), deter (from), inhibit (from); to hinder, impede, block, obstruct, countercheck; to thwart, foil, defeat, balk ثَبَّتَ: ثَبَّطَ، ثَبَّطَ

lap, fold; pocket; bag ثَبَّتَ: ثَبَّتَ

ثَبَّتَ: رَاجِعْ ثَبَّتَ

ثَبَّتَ: رَاجِعْ ثَبَّتَ

destruction, ruin ثَبَّتَ: هَلَكَ

affliction, distress, woe, grief ثَبَّتَ: وَيلَ

ثَبَّتَ: رَاجِعْ ثَابِتٌ، ثَابِتُ الْجُلُوسِ، ثَابِتُ الْعِزْمِ

to flow, stream; to squirt, spout, shoot out ثَبَّتَ

motionlessness, stillness, fixedness

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity ثَبَّتَ: مُثَابَرَةً، دَأْبَ

maintenance of, keeping; adherence to, compliance with, abidance by, following, observance of ثَبَّتَ عَلَى: مُحَافَظَةً عَلَى

resolution, resolve, determination, firm will; steadfastness, boldness, courage; self-possession, composure; resistance ثَبَّتَ: عِزْمَ، صُمُودَ

certainty, certitude, sureness, positivism ثَبَّتَ: تَحَقُّقَ، تَأَكُّدَ

truth, trueness, verity, veracity; correctness, rightness; soundness, validity ثَبَّتَ: صِدْقَ، سَلَامَةً

staying, remaining; stay ثَبَّتَ: مُكُوثَ، إِقَامَةً

ثَبَّان - رَاجِعْ ثَبَّتَ

to be or become firm, fixed, stable, steady, solid, strong, enduring, durable, lasting, permanent, unshakable, unchangeable, established; to stand firm; to set, become fast or hard ثَبَّتَ: رَسَخَ، اسْتَقَرَّ

to be or become constant, invariable, unchangeable, steady ثَبَّتَ: لَمْ يَتَغَيَّرْ

to be or become stationary, immobile, standing, motionless, static, fixed, still ثَبَّتَ: لَمْ يَتَحَرَّكْ

to be or become established, proven, proved, certain, sure, definite, positive; to prove (or turn out) to be true, correct, right, valid, sound ثَبَّتَ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ

to maintain, keep (up); to adhere to, stick to, cling to, abide by, stand by, keep to; to follow, observe, comply with; to persist in, persevere in, continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing) ثَبَّتَ عَلَى: حَافَظَ وَلَزَمَ، وَاطَبَ وَدَاوَمَ

to remain at, stay at, reside at, settle (down) at; to stay put at ثَبَّتَ (فِي مَكَانٍ): أَقَامَ

to resist, withstand, hold out against, hold one's own against, remain firm against, stand up against ثَبَّتَ فِي وَجْهِهِ: قَاوَمَ وَصَدَّ

to be brave, courageous, bold, fearless, resolute, steady, tough, steadfast, firm, unflinching, unflinching, unyielding ثَبَّتَ: كَانَ شُجَاعًا حَازِمًا

to fix, fasten, make fast; to rivet, secure; to implant; to establish, settle, stabilize, steady, make firm, make stable; to make permanent; to strengthen, consolidate, brace, ثَبَّتَ: رَسَخَ، مَكَّنَ، وَطَدَ

bigmouthed; chatterbox, babbler, blabber; prattler
 to chatter, prate, babble, blab, blabber, tattle, ثَرَثَر
 gossip
 chatter, chat, prattle, prate, blab, blabble, blab- ثَرَثَرَة
 ber, twaddle, tattle; gossip, chitchat; talkativeness,
 garrulity, loquacity; logorrhea
 to crumble and sop (bread) in broth ثَرَدَ (الْخُبْزُ)
 to knock someone's tooth out, break someone's ثَرَمَ
 tooth
 to have a broken or fallen tooth ثَرَمَ
 thermostat ثَرْمُوسَات
 thermometer ثَرْمُومِتْر
 wealth, fortune, riches, opulence, affluence, ثَرَوَة
 abundance; treasure
 national wealth ثَرَوَة قَوْمِيَّة أَوْ وَطَنِيَّة
 to be or become riche, wealthy ثَرِيَ: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ
 rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, ثَرِيَ: غَنِيَ
 opulent, prosperous
 nouveau riche, upstart, parvenu; war ثَرِيُّ الْحَرْبِ
 profiteer
 chandelier, luster ثَرِيًّا (لِإِنَارَةِ الْبُيُوتِ)
 Pleiades ثَرِيًّا: مَجْمُوعَةُ نُجُومٍ [فلك]
 porridge, gruel ثَرِيد
 to siphon ثَعَبَ، ثَعَبَ
 siphoning; siphonage ثَعَبَ: ثَعْبِيب
 snake, serpent ثُعْبَان: حَيَّة، أَفْعَى
 eel ثُعْبَانُ الْمَاءِ: أَنْقَلِيس
 Serpens (كُوكَبَةُ) الثُّعْبَانِ [فلك]
 serpentine, snaky, snakelike, ophidian ثُعْبَانِي
 fox ثُعْلَبَ (حَيَوَان)
 otter ثُعْلَبُ الْمَاءِ (حَيَوَان)
 alopecia, loss of hair دَاءُ الثُّعْلَبِ: تَسَاقُطُ الشَّعْرِ
 fox grape; (black) nightshade عِنَبُ الثُّعْلَبِ
 vixen, she-fox, female fox ثُعْلَبِيَّة: أُنْثَى الثُّعْلَبِ
 tetter, ringworm ثُعْلَبِيَّة: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِي
 foxy, foxlike, vulpine ثُعْلَبِي

flowing, streaming, running; pouring, falling, ثَجَاج
 torrential
 torrent, torrential stream; flood ثَجِيج: سَيْل
 marc ثَجِير: ثَغْلُ الْفَاكِهَةِ الْمَصْصُورَةِ
 thickness; density; consistency ثَخَانَة
 to thicken, inspissate, be or become ثَخُنَ: صَارَ ثَخِينًا
 thick
 to thicken, inspissate, make thick or ثَخُنَ: جَعَلَهُ ثَخِينًا
 thicker
 thickness; density; consistency ثَخُنَ، ثُخُونَة
 thick; dense; consistent ثَخِين
 breast(s), bosom(s), bust; mamma ثَدْي: نَهْد، صَدْر
 udder, dug ثَدْيُ الْحَيَوَان: ضَرْع
 bras, brassiere صُدِيرِيَّة لِلتَّيْدِيْنِ
 buxom, bosomy, full-bosomed, ثَدْيَاء: عَامِرَة الصَّدْر
 having large breasts; sweater girl
 mammary ثَدْيِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالثَّدْيِ
 mammal ثَدْيِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ
 Mammalia, mammals الثَّدْيِيَّات: ذَوَاتُ الْأَنْدَاءِ
 torrential; abounding in water ثَرَّ: غَزِير، كَثِيرُ الْمَاءِ
 wide, spacious, vast, broad, large ثَرَّ: وَاسِع
 ثَر (الثَّرَى): غَنَى - رَاجِعُ ثَرِي
 ثَرَا: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ - رَاجِعُ ثَرِي
 ثَرِي soil, ground; (moist) earth
 what a big difference! what has الثَّرَى مِنَ الثَّرِيَّا
 the ground to do with the Pleiades?!
 may God rest him in peace! God rest طَيَّبَ اللَّهُ ثَرَاهُ
 his soul!
 وَاوَاهُ الثَّرَى - رَاجِعُ وَارَى
 ثَرَاء: غَنَى wealth, fortune, affluence, opulence,
 prosperity, abundance
 مُحَدَّثُ الثَّرَاء - رَاجِعُ مُحَدَّث
 to blame, censure, reproach، وَبَّحَ ثَرَبَ، ثَرَبَ: لَامَ، وَبَّحَ
 rebuke, upbraid
 omentum ثَرَبَ: غِشَاءُ الْأَمْعَاءِ الشَّحْمِيَّةِ
 omental ثَرَبِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالثَّرَبِ
 talkative, garrulous, loquacious, chatty, gossipy، ثَرَثَار

hole, bore, perforation, puncture, punch, slot, slit, aperture, orifice, interstice

eye, threading hole ثَقُبُ الْإِبْرَةِ

confidence, trust, faith, reliance ثَقَّةٌ: وَثُوقٌ

certainly, certitude, assurance, positivism ثَقَّةٌ: يَقِينٌ

trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable ثَقَّةٌ: أَخُو ثَقَّةٍ، جَدِيرٌ بِالثَقَّةِ: مَوْثُوقٌ

authority, authoritative source, expert ثَقَّةٌ: مَرْجِعٌ ثَقَّةٌ: خَبِيرٌ (فِي مَوْضُوعٍ)، حُجَّةٌ

confidence ثَقَّةٌ (بِالْحُكُومَةِ)

self-confidence, self-assurance ثَقَّةٌ بِالنَّفْسِ

distrust, mistrust عَدَمُ الثَّقَّةِ

vote of confidence تَصْوِيتٌ عَلَى الثَّقَّةِ

vote of no confidence تَصْوِيتٌ بِحُجْبٍ (أَوْ بَعْدَمِ) الثَّقَّةِ

they gave him a vote of confidence صَوَّتُوا بِسَنْحِهِ الثَّقَّةِ

على ثَقَّةٍ - رَاجِعٌ وَائِثٌ

to surpass in skill, be more skillful than ثَقَّفَ: غَلِبَهُ فِي الْحِدْقِ

to lance, spear, pierce or transfix with a lance or spear ثَقَّفَهُ بِالرُّمْحِ

to be or become skillful, skilled, proficient, expert, subtle, clever ثَقَّفَ: صَارَ حَادِقًا

ثَقَّفَ: صَارَ حَادِقًا - رَاجِعٌ ثَقَّفَ

to reach, attain; to grasp, comprehend, understand, perceive ثَقَّفَ: أَذْرَكَ

to educate, cultivate, culture, refine, polish; to enlighten, edify, teach, instruct ثَقَّفَ: عَلَّمَ، هَدَّبَ

to straighten, adjust ثَقَّفَ: قَوَّمَ

to be or become heavy ثَقُلَ: ضِدَّ خَفَ

ثَقُلَ عَلَى: أَرْهَقَ، أَرْعَجَ، ضَاقَ - رَاجِعٌ أَثْقَلَ عَلَى

to slacken, lag, tarry; to be slow, tardy, sluggish, slothful, dull, lumpish ثَقُلَ عَنْ: تَوَاتَى، تَبَاطَأَ

to be hard of hearing ثَقُلَ سَمْعُهُ

ثَقُلَ، ثَقُلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ أَثْقَلَ، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى

baggage, luggage ثَقُلَ: مَتَاعُ الْمَسَافِرِ، أَمْتِعَةٌ

heaviness ثَقُلَ: ضِدَّ خِفَةٍ

sluggishness, tardiness, dullness, slow- ثَقُلَ: تَبَاطَأَ

to bleat ثَغَا الْحَرْوُفُ، ثَغَتِ الشَّاةُ

bleating, bleat ثَغَاءٌ: صَوْتُ الْغَنَمِ

to perforate, pierce, punch, hole; to notch, indent, cut; to break ثَغَرَ: ثَقَّبَ، ثَلَمَ، كَسَرَ

mouth ثَغَرَ: فَمٌ

front teeth ثَغَرَ: مُقَدَّمُ الْأَسْنَانِ

port, harbor, haven, seaport ثَغَرَ (بَحْرِيٌّ): مِينَاءٌ

bay, inlet ثَغَرَ (بَحْرِيٌّ): جُوفٌ

coastal city or town, seaport ثَغَرَ (بَحْرِيٌّ): مَدِينَةٌ سَاحِلِيَّةٌ

fortified borderline city ثَغَرَ: مَدِينَةٌ مُحَصَّنَةٌ عَلَى الْحُدُودِ

gap, opening, aperture, breach, hole; crevice, fissure, crack, crevasse, rift, interstice; cavity, hollow, yawn; break, chasm; lacuna, hiatus, discontinuity ثَغْرَةٌ: فَجْوَةٌ، فُرْجَةٌ

crupper ثَغَرَ: سَبَرَ فِي مَوْخَرِ السَّرَجِ

ثَقُلَ، ثَقُلَ: ثَرَسَ، رَسَبَ - رَاجِعٌ تَنَفَّلَ

to sediment, settle, deposit, precipitate ثَقُلَ: رَسَبَ

dregs, sediment, lees, settlings; residue; marc ثَقُلَ

to become callous (hardened, rough) by work ثَقِنَ (لَتْ يَدُهُ)

callus, callosity ثَقِنَ، ثَقِنَتْ: جُسَأَتْ

match, matchstick ثَقَابٌ، عُودُ الثَّقَابِ

borer ثَقَابَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)

ثَقَابَةٌ: مِثْقَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْقَبٌ

culture; education; refinement, cultivation ثَقَافَةٌ

cultural; educational ثَقَافِيٌّ

cultural attaché مُلْحَقٌ ثَقَافِيٌّ

ثَقَالَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ثَقُلَ

to pierce, puncture, perforate, punch, hole, bore (drill, make) a hole in ثَقَّبَ: خَرَقَ، ثَقَّبَ

ثَقَّبَ: خَرَقَ - رَاجِعٌ ثَقَّبَ

to light, kindle, ignite ثَقَّبَ النَّارَ: أَوْقَدَهَا

piercing, puncture, puncturing, perforation, perforating, punching, boring, drilling ثَقَّبَ: مَصَدَّرَ ثَقَّبَ

ثَقَّبَ: مَوْضِعٌ مَثْقُوبٌ، خَرَقَ - رَاجِعٌ ثَقَّبَ، ثَقَّبَ

Mardi Gras, Shrove Tuesday	ثَلَاثَاءُ الْمَرْفَعِ، ثَلَاثَاءُ الْمَرَاغِ
three	ثَلَاثَةٌ (٣)
thirteen	ثَلَاثَةٌ عَشَرَ (١٣)
thirty	ثَلَاثُونَ (٣٠)
the thirtieth	الثَّلَاثُونَ
tripartite, ternary, trinary, triple, threefold, trinal, trine, trinitarian, triplex, tri-, three-, ternate; trio, threesome; troika; trinity, triad, triplet	ثَلَاثِيّ
trilateral	ثَلَاثِيّ، ثَلَاثِيّ الْحُرُوفِ [لغة]
three-dimensional, tridimensional	ثَلَاثِيّ الْأَبْعَادِ
trilateral	ثَلَاثِيّ الْأَضْلَاعِ
trivalent	ثَلَاثِيّ التَّكَافُؤِ
trinomial	ثَلَاثِيّ الْحُدُودِ [رياضيات]
trilinear	ثَلَاثِيّ الْخُطُوطِ
triceps	ثَلَاثِيَّةُ الرَّؤُوسِ: عِضْلَةٌ فِي مَوْخَرِ الْعِضْدِ
triangular	ثَلَاثِيّ الزَّوَايَا
trihedral; trihedron	ثَلَاثِيّ السُّطُوحِ
trilobate, trilobed; trilobite	ثَلَاثِيّ الْفُصُوصِ
trilingual	ثَلَاثِيّ اللُّغَاتِ
triaxial	ثَلَاثِيّ الْبُحُورِ
trisyllable	ثَلَاثِيّ الْمَقَاتِعِ
trillium, wake-robin	الرَّهْرَةُ الثَّلَاثِيَّةُ
triplicity	ثَلَاثِيَّةٌ
trilogy	ثَلَاثِيَّةٌ [أدب ومسرح]
trio	ثَلَاثِيَّةٌ [موسيقى وغناء]
trivalence, trivalency	ثَلَاثِيَّةُ التَّكَافُؤِ
iceman, ice vendor, ice dealer	ثَلَّاجٌ: بَائِعُ الثَّلْجِ
refrigerator, icebox	ثَلَّاجَةٌ: بَرَّادٌ
freezer	ثَلَّاجَةٌ: حُجْرَةُ التَّجْمِيدِ فِي بَرَّادٍ
to criticize: to blame; to slander, defame, calumniate	ثَلَّبَ: اِتَّقَدَّ، لَامَ، ذَمَّ
criticism: slander, defamation, calumny	ثَلَّبَ: مَصْدَرُ ثَلَّبَ
group, band, party, coterie, clique	ثُلَّةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ، زُمْرَةٌ
(military) detachment	ثُلَّةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ)

ness, slothfulness	ثَقُلَ: وَزَنَ
weight; gravity	ثَقُلَ: ضِدَّ خِفَةٍ
heaviness	ثِقَلٌ: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ
weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance	ثِقَلٌ: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ
load, burden	ثِقَلٌ: جَمَلٌ، عِبَاءٌ
specific gravity	ثِقَلٌ نَوْعِيّ
ballast	ثِقَلُ الْمَوَازِنَةِ
weight lifting	رَفْعُ الْأَثْقَالِ
center of gravity	مَرْكَزُ الثَّقَلِ
skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit; clever, smart	ثَقِيفٌ، ثَقِيفٌ: حَادِقٌ، مَاهِرٌ
heavy, weighty	ثَقِيلٌ: ضِدَّ خَفِيفٍ
burdensome, onerous, oppressive, troublesome; hard to bear; unbearable; unpleasant, disagreeable, offensive; bothersome, vexing, annoying	ثَقِيلٌ: مُرْهَقٌ، مُزْعِجٌ
sluggish, dull, lumpish, lazy, indolent, slothful, slack, slow, heavy	ثَقِيلٌ: بَلِيدٌ، بَطِيءٌ
weighty, momentous, grave, serious, important, significant	ثَقِيلٌ: هَامٌ
antipathetic, repugnant, repulsive, disgusting, disagreeable, unpleasant, unbearable, intolerable, insufferable; boring, dull, tiresome, wearisome, uninteresting; a bore	ثَقِيلُ الدَّمِّ أَوْ الظِّلِّ أَوْ الرُّوحِ
hard of hearing	ثَقِيلُ السَّمْعِ
slow-witted, thick-witted, dull, doltish, obtuse, dense, silly, stupid	ثَقِيلُ الْفَهْمِ
indigestible, heavy	ثَقِيلُ الْهَضْمِ
heavy industry	صِنَاعَةٌ ثَقِيلَةٌ
heavy water	مَاءٌ ثَقِيلٌ
to lose a child	ثَكَلَ
bereaved of a child	ثَكَلَى، ثَكْلَانٌ
barracks	ثُكَّةٌ
to destroy, ruin, subvert, overthrow, topple, bring down	ثَلَّ: هَدَمَ، أَسْفَطَ
three at a time; by threes, three and three	ثَلَاثَ
Tuesday	الثَّلَاثَاءُ، الثَّلَاثَاءُ (يَوْمٌ)

reason, on that account

then, thereupon; afterwards, thereafter, after that, ثَمَّ
next, later, later on, subsequently; moreover, further-
more, besides

مِنْ ثَمَّ - رَاجِعٌ مِنْ ثَمَّ (ثَمَّ)

residue, sediment, dregs, settlings, ثَمَالَةٌ: رَاسِبٌ، بَقِيَّةٌ
lees

heeltap ثَمَالَةٌ: بَقِيَّةُ الشَّرَابِ الْمُسْكِرِ فِي الْكَأْسِ

foam, froth, spume, scum ثَمَالَةٌ: رَغْوَةٌ

millet ثَمَامٌ: جَاوِزَس (نبات)

eight at a time; by eights, eight and eight ثَمَانٌ

eighty ثَمَانُونَ (٨٠)

the eightieth الثَّمَانُونَ

eightfold; octonary; octave; octet ثَمَانِي

octahedral: octahedron ثَمَانِي الْأَسْطُحِ أَوْ السُّطُوحِ

octagonal; octagon ثَمَانِي الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ

eight ثَمَانِيَّة (٨)

eighteen ثَمَانِيَّة عَشْرَ (١٨)

there, over there, in that place; there is, ثَمَّةً، ثَمَّتَ
there are

ثَمَرَ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْثَرَ

ثَمَرَ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَمَرَ

fruit(s); fruitage, result, effect, outcome, pro- ثَمَرَةٌ
geny; upshot; product, produce, yield; profit, gain,
benefit

to be (become, get) drunk, intoxicated ثَمَلٌ: سَكِرَ

intoxication, drunkenness, inebriety ثَمَلٌ: سَكِرَ

drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), ثَمَلٌ: سَكِرَانَ
sottish, boozy, tipsy, in one's cups

ثَمَلَةٌ، ثُمْلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ثَمَالَةٌ

to be or become valuable, precious, ثَمُنٌ: صَارَ ثَمِينًا
costly

to estimate, assess, evaluate, appraise, ثَمُنَ: قَدَّرَ، قَوَّمَ
value, rate; to value, prize, esteem, treasure,
cherish, appreciate; to price

invaluable, inestimable, priceless لَا يُمْثَنُ

price, ante, cost; rate; value, worth ثَمَنَ

to triple

one third, third

to snow (it snowed)

to be or become pleased, ثَلَجَ الصَّدْرُ، ثَلَجَتِ النَّفْسُ
delighted, happy; to be or become reassured,
secure, at ease

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعٌ ثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعٌ تَثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعٌ تَثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الصَّدْرُ، ثَلَجَتِ النَّفْسُ - رَاجِعٌ ثَلَجَ

to ice; to freeze, glaciare, frost, ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ: جَمَدَ، جَلَدَ
congeal; to refrigerate

snow; ice

snowball, snow cone

ice bag; ice cap

snowcapped

snowflake

snowy, snow-, icy, ice-, glacial; snow-white, ثَلْجِي
white

snowstorm, blizzard, ice storm

snow blindness

to blunt, notch, (in)dent, jag, ثَلَمَ: فَلَ، سَنَّ، خَدَدَ
tooth; to groove, furrow, rut

to defile, sully, dishonor, dis- ثَلَمَ الصَّبِيَّ أَوْ السُّمْعَةَ
grace, discredit, tarnish, (be)smirch, soil, blacken;
to defame, slander, calumniate, backbite

ثَلَمَ - رَاجِعٌ تَثَلَّمَ

ثَلَمَ: فَلَ، سَنَّ، خَدَدَ - رَاجِعٌ ثَلَمَ

notch, indentation, nick, snick، ثَمْرَةٌ، ثَمْرَةٌ
cut, incision, score; furrow, groove, ridge, rut; gap,
opening, breach, hole, aperture, crevice, crack,
fissure, rift

defamation, slander, calumny، ثَلَمَ الصَّبِيَّ أَوْ السُّمْعَةَ
backbiting

ثَلَمَةٌ: حَزٌّ، أَخْدُودٌ، ثَمْرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ثَلَمَ

there, over there, in that place; there is, there are ثَمَّ

hence, therefore, thereupon, thus, so, conse- ثَمَّ
quently, whereupon, as a result, then, for that

two-dimensional	ثُنَائِيُّ البُعْد
binomial, having two names	ثُنَائِيُّ التَّسْمِيَةِ
bivalent	ثُنَائِيُّ التَّكَافُؤِ
bisexual	ثُنَائِيُّ الْجِنْسِ
dipteron, two-winged fly	ثُنَائِيَّةُ الْجَنَاحِ
binomial	ثُنَائِيُّ الْحَدِّ
biennial	ثُنَائِيُّ الْحَوْلِ
bicellular	ثُنَائِيُّ الْخَلِيَّةِ
bicephalic, bicephalous, dicephalous	ثُنَائِيُّ الرَّأْسِ
biangular	ثُنَائِيُّ الزَّاوِيَةِ
biform	ثُنَائِيُّ الشَّكْلِ
diphase, diphasic, two-phase, biphasic	ثُنَائِيُّ الطَّوْرِ
Dicotyledonae	ثُنَائِيَّاتُ الْفِيلَةِ
bipolar, dipolar	ثُنَائِيُّ الْقُطْبِ
bilingual	ثُنَائِيُّ اللُّغَةِ
bicolor, bicolored, two-colored, dichromatic	ثُنَائِيُّ اللَّوْنِ
bicameral	ثُنَائِيُّ الْمَجْلِسِ
biaxial	ثُنَائِيُّ الْمَحَوْرِ
bicentric	ثُنَائِيُّ الْمَرْكَزِ
binucleate, binuclear	ثُنَائِيُّ النُّوَاةِ
dualism, duality, duplicity, doubleness	ثُنَائِيَّةٌ
duet, duo	ثُنَائِيَّةٌ [موسيقى وغناء]
bivalence, bivalency	ثُنَائِيَّةُ التَّكَافُؤِ
bicameralism	ثُنَائِيَّةُ التَّمَثِيلِ، ثُنَائِيَّةُ الْمَجْلِسِ
fetlock	ثَنَاءٌ - راجع ثَنِيَّة
male breast	ثَنَاءٌ (الفرس)
dualist, dualistic	ثُنْدُوَّةٌ، ثُنْدُوَّةٌ، ثُنْدُوَّةٌ: ثُنْدُوَّةُ الرَّجُلِ
dualism	ثُنُوِيٌّ [فلسفة]
fold(ing), doubling; tuck(ing), rolling up; bend(ing), flexing, flexion, turn(ing), twist(ing), curving, curvature, inflection	ثُنُوِيَّةٌ [فلسفة]
turning (away or aside) from,	ثُنَى: طَيَّ، لَيَّ، ثُنَى: طَوَى، عَطَفَ

par, par value, nominal value, face value	ثَمَنٌ أَساسِيٌّ أَوْ اسْمِيٌّ
cost price	ثَمَنٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
one-eighth, eighth	ثُمْنٌ، ثُمْنٌ (١/٨)
	ثُمُورٌ - راجع اَثَارٌ
	ثُمِيلَةٌ - راجع ثُمَالَةٌ
valuable, precious, costly, invaluable, priceless, inestimable	ثَمِينٌ
to fold, double; to tuck, roll up; to bend, flex, turn, twist, curve, inflect	ثَنَى: طَوَى، عَطَفَ
to turn (away or aside) from, keep (away) from, dissuade from, divert from, alienate from, discourage from, deter from, prevent from	ثَنَى عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
to double, geminate; to duplicate; to reduplicate	ثَنَى: جَعَلَهُ اثْنَيْنِ، ضَاعَفَ
to repeat, reiterate, reduplicate, redo, do again	ثَنَى: أَعَادَ، كَرَّرَ
to pleat, plait, gaffer	ثَنَى الثَّوْبَ وَنَحَوَهُ: جَعَلَ لَهُ ثَنَايَا
to provide with two diatrical points	ثَنَى الْحَرْفَ
to form the dual (of a word)	ثَنَى الْكَلِمَةَ
to second (a motion, a nomination, etc.)	ثَنَى عَلَى اقْتِرَاحِ إِلْح
to follow (up) with, cause to be followed by; to supplement with, add to	ثَنَى بِالْأَمْرِ: أَتْبَعَهُ بَآخِرَ
praise, commendation, laudation, extolment; encomium, eulogy, panegyric, tribute; compliment	ثَنَاءٌ: مَدْحٌ، تَقْرِيطٌ
	ثَنَاءٌ - راجع مَثْنَى
laudatory, commendatory, commend- ing, panegyric, eulogistic; complimentary	ثُنَائِيٌّ: مَدْحِيٌّ
twofold, double, dual, binary, bi-, two-, di-; bilateral, bipartite	ثُنَائِيٌّ: مُزْدَوِجٌ
duet, duo	ثُنَائِيٌّ [موسيقى وغناء]
biliteral	ثُنَائِيٌّ، ثُنَائِيُّ الْحُرُوفِ [لغة]
quadric	ثُنَائِيٌّ [رياضيات]
two-way	ثُنَائِيُّ الْاِتِّجَاهِ
dipole	ثُنَائِيُّ الْاِسْتِقْطَابِ
bifocal	ثُنَائِيُّ الْبُورَةِ

moil, tumult

ثَوْرَة - revolution, rebellion, revolt, uprising, insurrection, insurgency, rising, mutiny; coup (d'état); eruption, outbreak, outburst, flare-up; excitement, agitation; upheaval; commotion, uproar

bloodless revolution

ثَوْرَة بَيَضَاء

counterrevolution

ثَوْرَة مُضَادَّة

ثَوْرِيّ - راجع ثَوْرِيّ

ثَوْرِيّ (صفة) - revolutionary, revolutionist, rebellious, insurgent, revolting, insurrectionary, mutinous

ثَوْرِيّ (اسم) - rebel, revolutionary, revolutionist, insurgent, revolter, insurrectionary, insurrectionist, mutineer

thorianite

ثَوْرِيَانِيْت (معدن)

thorite

ثَوْرِيْت (معدن)

thorium

ثَوْرِيُوم (عنصر)

thulium

ثَوْلِيُوم (عنصر)

garlic

ثُوم (نبات)

chive, chive garlic

ثُوم مُعَمَّر (نبات)

to be buried

ثُوِيّ: دُفِنَ

guest

ثُوِيّ: ضَيْف

guestroom; guest suite; guest wing

wife, spouse

ثَوِيَّة: زَوْجَة

sheepfold, fold

ثَوِيَّة: حَظِيرَة غَنَم

not virgin, deflowered

ثِيَاب - راجع ثَوْب

widow

ثِيَب: غَيْرُ بَكَر

divorcée, divorcee

ثِيَب: أَرْمَلَة

bubal; hartebeest

ثِيَب: مُطْلَقَة

theocratic(al); theocrat

ثِيَتَل (حيوان)

theocracy

ثِيُوقْرَاطِيّ

ثِيُوقْرَاطِيَّة

keeping (away) from, dissuasion from, alienation from, diversion from, discouraging from, discouragement from, deterring from, determent from, prevention from

ثَنِيّ: ثَنِيَّة - راجع ثَنِيَّة

ثَنِيًّا بَعْدَ ثَنِيّ - from time to time, now and then, once in a while

ثَنِيَّة (ج ثَنَائِيَا): سِنُّ أَمَامِيَّة

ثَنِيَّة: شُعْب، مَمَرٌ جَبَلِيّ - defile, gap, gate, col, mountain pass, mountain path, mountain trail

ثَنِيَّة: ثَنَائِيَا، بَيْنَ ثَنَائِيَا - in, inside, within; among; between; amidst, in the midst of

ثَنِيَّة: طَلَّاعُ الثَّنَائِيَا - high-aspiring, ambitious; adventurous, bold, courageous; efficient, powerful; vigorous

ثَنِيَّة: ثَنِيَّة - fold, pleat, plait; ply; tuck; crease; bend, flexure, flexion, curve, turn, twist

ثَنِيَّة (سَاقِ) الثَّنَطْلُون

ثَوِيّ بَ أَوْ فِي: أَقَامَ، سَكَنَ - راجع أَثَوِيّ بَ أَوْ فِي

ثَوِيّ: مَاتَ - to die, pass away

ثَوِيّ: دُفِنَ - to be buried

ثَوَاب: مُكَافَأَة، جَزَاء - reward, requital, repayment, recompense, retribution; merit, credit

ثَوْب: كَافَأَ، جَارَى - راجع أَثَابَ

ثَوْب: ثَوْب - garment; dress, robe, gown; suit, costume; cloth, fabric, material; garb, cloak, guise, covering, external appearance

ثَوْب: ثَوْب - clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments

ثَوْب: ثَوْب السَّبَاحَة - swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing suit

ثَوَّة: مَعْلَم، صُوءَة - signpost, road sign, guidepost, milestone, milepost

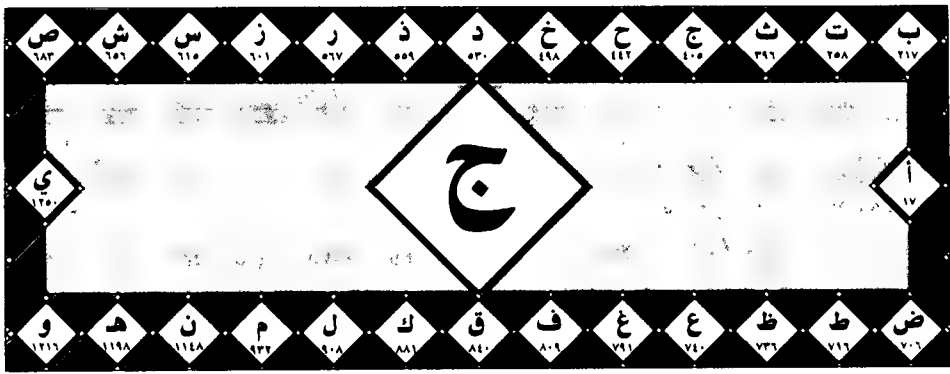
ثَوْر - راجع أَثَارَ

ثَوْر (حيوان) - bull, steer, ox

ثَوْر: ثَوْر أَمِيرِكِيّ (حيوان) - bison

ثَوْر: ثَوْر [فلك] - Taurus

ثَوْرَان: ثَوْرَان - eruption, outbreak, flare-up, outburst; agitation, excitement; upheaval; commotion, uproar, tur-



gusted, qualmish

soul

hungry, starved, starving, famished

to travel (through, about, over), explore, tour, cruise, patrol, wander (through or about), roam (through), rove (through), range, perambulate, itinerate, stroll, go from one place to another; to go about, ride about, walk (about or across); to cross, traverse

to pierce, penetrate, perforate, bore

to cut, cut off

to pocket, provide with a pocket

collector, tax collector, revenue officer: (bus, etc.) conductor

centripetal

centripetal force

bonesetter, orthopedist

to face, confront, meet (with), encounter, face up to, front, defy, challenge, counter, stand up to, withstand, show a bold front to, intercept, counteract; to deal with, cope with, grapple with, come to grips with; to fight, combat

basin; pool; trough; tank, reservoir

kneeling

Hercules

catholicos

perching, roosting, sitting; crouching; prone, prostrate, lying face down

nightmare, incubus

prow, bow, stem

جائشة: نفس

جائع: جوعان

جَاب: طاف

جَاب: خرق

جَاب: قطع

جَاب: جعل له جيباً

جَاب (الجايي):

جَاب: جذب نحو المركز

قوة جابدة

جَابِر: مُجَبِّرُ الْعِظَامِ

جَابِه: واجه، تصدى لـ

جَابِيَة: حوض

جَاث (الجاثي): راکع

الجاثي [فلك]

جَاثَلِيْق: كاثوليکوس

جَاثِم: جاثم

جَاثُوم: كابوس

جَوْجُو: مُقَدِّمُ السَّيْفَةِ

جاء: أتى to come, arrive, show up; to reach, get to

جاء بـ: أحضر to bring, bring forward, fetch, get, produce, advance, present, introduce

جاء الشيء أو الأمر: فعله to do, perform; to make

جاء الشيء أو الأمر: ارتكبه to commit, perpetrate

جاء (في): ورد، ذكر to be mentioned, stated, reported, said

جاء في الصحيفة أن... the newspaper reports that..

جائبة: خبر ذائع circulating news; talk of the town; rumor

جائح epidemic, prevalent, prevailing, widespread, pandemic, permeative, sweeping, overwhelming, devastating; disastrous, catastrophic, calamitous, cataclysmic, destructive, ruinous

جائحة cataclysm, catastrophe, disaster, calamity, scourge; epidemic, plague, pandemic

جائر: ظالم unjust, unfair, inequitable, wrongful; oppressive, tyrannical, despotic, arbitrary; oppressor, tyrant, despot

جَوَّار (الثور): خوار low(ing), moo(ing), bellowing

جَوَّار (الأسد): زئير roar(ing)

جائز: مباح، مسموح به permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, authorized, sanctioned, warranted, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

جائز: ممكن، محتمل possible, contingent, potential, conceivable, thinkable, imaginable, probable

جائزة prize, reward, award, premium; bonus; stakes

جائش - راجع جيش

جائش النفس: مغشي nauseated, sick, queasy, dis-

centripetal force

قُوَّةُ جاذِبَةٍ نَحْوُ الْمَرْكَزِ

gravitation, attraction

جاذبية: قُوَّةُ جاذِبَةٍ [فيزياء]

gravity

جاذبية (الأرض إلخ)

attraction, attractiveness, appeal,
magnetism, lure, allure, charm, pull; fascination,
captivation

جاذبية: قُوَّةُ

sex appeal

جاذبية جنسية

capillarity

جاذبية شعرية

magnetism

جاذبية مغناطيسية

to low, moo, bellow

جَارَ الثَّورُ: جَارَ

to roar

جَارَ الأسدُ: زَارَ

to supplicate, pray ardently to
God

جَارَ إِلَى اللَّهِ: تَضَرَّعَ

to deviate from, depart from, turn
away from

جار عن: مَالَ عَنْ

to wrong, oppress, tyrannize,
persecute, aggrieve, do wrong to, do injustice to,
treat unjustly or inequitably, be unfair or unjust to

جَارَ عَلَى: ظَلَمَ

neighbor

جار - راجع جَوَار

alder

جار: واحد الجيران

preposition

جار الماء (شجر)

pulling, drawing, dragging, tugging,
hauling, towing, trailing

جار [لغة]

flowing, streaming,
running

جار (الجاري): سَيَّالٌ، مُتَدَقِّقٌ

running, racing

جار: رَاكِبٌ

current, present, present-day

جار: حَاضِرٌ، حَالِي

taking place, happening, going on; under way, in progress, in
process, on foot, afoot; current; circulating

cursive, running

جار: مُتَّصِلُ الْحُرُوفِ (كِتَابَةٌ جَارِيَةٌ)

current account; checking account

جَسَابٌ جَارٍ

to keep pace with, keep up with, go along with, keep
step with, keep abreast with; to follow, be
able to follow, proceed in accordance with; to act
in agreement with, adapt oneself to, adjust to; to be
in agreement with, in conformity with, in line
with; to agree with, concur with; to humor, com-

breast

جَوْجُو: صَدْرُ الطَّائِرِ

denying, disavowing; denier

جاحِد: نَاكِرٌ

unbeliever, infidel, disbeliever, atheist

جاحِد: كَافِرٌ

apostate, renegade, turncoat, defector, deserter

جاحِد: مَارِقٌ

ungrateful, unthankful, thankless

جاحِدٌ لِلْجَمِيلِ أَوْ النِّعْمَةِ إلخ

exophthalmic, pop-eyed, goggle-eyed

جَاظُ الْعَيْنَيْنِ

to be or become good, well, fine; to improve, ameliorate, become better

جاد: صَارَ جَيِّدًا، تَحَسَّنَ

to give generously, grant liberally; to be generous, liberal, open-
handed, freehanded; to be so kind (nice, generous)
to do: to bestow lavishly upon, shower with

جاد (ب، على): بَدَّلَ، أُعْطِيَ، تَكَرَّمَ

to sacrifice oneself, give oneself up

جاد بِنَفْسِهِ: ضَحَّى، بَدَّلَ نَفْسَهُ

to shed abundant tears

جَادَتِ الْعَيْنُ بِالْدمْعِ

to rain heavily, pour with rain

جَادَتِ السَّمَاءُ بِالْمَطَرِ

to be heavy, copious, abundant

جاد المطرُ

serious; earnest, in earnest; diligent, assiduous, sedulous,
painstaking, hardworking, industrious; hard worker

جاد

street, road, avenue, boulevard

جادة: شارع، طريق

middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement

جادة الطريق: وَسْطُهُ، مَتْنُهُ، قَارِعَةُ الطَّرِيقِ

to argue with, debate with, dispute with, expostulate with, join issue with

جادَل: حَاجَّ

to quarrel with, wrangle with, bicker with, altercation with

جادَل: خَاصَمَ

to dispute, contest, contend: to polemicize

جادَل في

saffron, crocus

جادي: زَعْفَرَان (نبات)

to contend (with some- one) at pulling; to pull in a different direction

جادَب (هُ الشَّيْءُ): نَازَعَهُ إِيَّاهُ

to engage in a conversation with, talk with, converse with

جادَبَهُ الْكَلَامَ أَوْ أَطْرَافَ الْحَدِيثِ

attractive; gravitational; pulling

جاذب: ضِدٌّ دَافِعٌ

centripetal

جاذِبٌ نَحْوُ الْمَرْكَزِ

جاذب: جَذَابٌ - راجع جَذَابٌ

dogmatic(al); absolutely certain مُتَأَكِّد جازم : قاطع ،
(of), perfectly sure (of), positive (about)

apocopative جازم [لغة]

to explore, investigate, inquire into, جاس : استقصى
search out

callous, tough, hard, rigid, stiff, rough, جاسئ : صلب
rugged

جاسر - راجع جُور

spy جاسوس

spy-, espionage-, of spying, of espionage جاسوسي

spying, espionage جاسوسية

to be or become جاش (ت نفس) : اضطرب ، قلق
agitated, upset, disturbed, troubled, perturbed,
disquieted, uneasy, worried, anxious

to be or جاش (ت النفس أو الصدر) : اضطرب ، ثار ثائرة
get agitated, excited; to flare up, flame up with
rage, rage, storm, steam, seethe, boil, burn with
anger

to surge, heave, swell (up), roll, جاش : هاج ، ماج
welter, billow

to boil, simmer, bubble up جاش : غلى ، فار

to nauseate, feel nausea, be جاشت نفسه : عثت
nauseated, feel or become sick, be disgusted

emotional agitation, perturbation, anxiety, worry, uneasiness جاش : اضطراب ، قلق

heart; soul جاش : قلب ، نفس

ثابت الجأش ، رابط الجأش - راجع ثابت ، رابط

to be or become hungry, feel hungry, feel hunger, جاع
hunger; to starve

to bribe, buy off جاعل : رشاً

to stink; to rot, decay, putrefy جاف : أتت

dry; xer-, xero-; arid; dried (up), جاف : ناشف ، يابس
desiccated; dehydrated

dull, lifeless, dry, arid, tedious, boring, جاف : مُمل
uninteresting, unexciting

rude, rough, harsh, unfriendly, blunt, جاف : قَطّ
discourteous, boorish

ball-point pen, ball-point قلم جبر جاف

rude, rough, crude, جاف (الجافي) : غليظ العشرة ، قَطّ
harsh, gross, boorish, discourteous, uncivil,
uncouth, ungracious, churlish, surly

ply with, indulge, be willing to please; to match,
cope with, compete with successfully, be equal or
similar to

injurious, injuring, wounding, hurting, جارح : يَجْرَح
painful; stinging, sharp, cutting, piercing, incisive,
biting, acrid, poignant; offensive

predatory, predacious, rapacious, جارح : مُفْتَرَس ، كاسر
cious, raptorial, ferocious

organ, limb, member جارحة : عُضْو

predatory bird or طائر أو حيوان مُفْتَرَس
animal

grinder, molar جارش

torrential; violent, stormy, vehement; sweep- جارف
ing, overwhelming

drawer جارور : دُرَج

quern, hand mill جاروش ، جاروشة : طاحونة يدوية

جاروف : مجرّفة - راجع مجرّفة

odalisque, female slave, slave girl, bond- جارية : أمة
maid, bondwoman

girl, young girl, maid جارية : صبيّة

to be or become permissible, per- جاز : كان غير ممنوع
mitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, legal, law-
ful, licit

to be or become possible, conceiv- جاز : كان ممكناً
able, thinkable, probable

جاز : عَبَرَ ، اجْتَاز - راجع اجْتَاز

the trick worked with him, he جازت عليه الحيلة
was deceived

إذا جاز التّعير - راجع تّعير

jazz جاز : الجاز [موسيقى]

gas جاز : غاز

to reward, requite, repay, recompense, جازي : كافأ
remunerate; to compensate, make up for

to punish, penalize, chastise, discipline جازي : عاقب

جازع - راجع جَزَع

to risk, hazard, stake, venture, adventure, جازف (ب)
take a risk, run a risk, take a chance

decisive, definitive, definite, categorical, جازم : بات
absolute, unqualified, final, positive, conclusive,
peremptory

stagnant, dull, slack, sluggish, inactive, flat جَامِد: رَاكِد، كَاسِد

dull, inactive, inert, sluggish, exanimate, languid, listless جَامِد: خَامِل، بَلِيد

dull, dry, arid, lifeless, boring جَامِد: مُيَل

inanimate, lifeless, inorganic, solid; mineral; inorganic body; inanimate body جَامِد: عَدِيمُ الْحَيَاةِ، جَمَاد

defective, aplastic جَامِد [لغة]

to have sexual intercourse with, make love to, copulate with, go to bed with, sleep with جَامِع (الْمَرْأَةِ)

mosque جامع: مَسْجِد

collector, gatherer جامع: مُجْمِع، مَنْ يَجْمَع

compiler, author, writer جامع: مُصَنِّف، مُؤَلِّف

typesetter, compositor جامع: مُنْصَدُ الْحُرُوف

comprehensive, inclusive, all-inclusive, well-rounded, exhaustive, extensive, expansive, broad, thorough, large-scale, massive, universal, sweeping, general, generic جامع: شَامِل

university جامعة: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ لِلتَّعْلِيمِ الْعَالِي

league, union, confederation, association, community, organization جامعة: رَابِطَةٌ، عُصْبَةٌ، مُنْظَمَةٌ

League of Arab States, Arab League جامعة الدُولِ الْعَرَبِيَّةِ، الْجَامِعَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ

storage battery, accumulator جامعة الكَهْرَبَاءِ: مِرْكَم

university, collegiate, academic جامعي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِجَامِعَةٍ

university graduate جامعي: مُتَخَرِّجٌ مِنْ جَامِعَةٍ

university student طالب جامعي

to compliment, pay or make a compliment to; to flatter, butter up; to be courteous to, nice to, civil and polite to; to show courtesy to جامِلٌ

palm pith جامُور: شَحْمُ النَّخْلَةِ

buffalo جامُوس (حَيَوَان)

hippopotamus جامُوسُ الْبَحْرِ (حَيَوَان)

jinn, demons, fairies جان: جِنٌّ

felon, criminal, perpetrator, culprit, malefactor, wrongdoer, delinquent; guilty جان (الْجَانِي): مُجْرِم، آثِم

reaper, harvester, harvestman, gatherer جان: حَاصِد، حَاصِدَةٌ

جَانِي عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ تَجَنَّى عَلَى

coarse, crude, harsh, rough جَافٍ: غَلِيظٌ، خَشِنٌ

dura mater الأُمُّ الْجَافِيَّةُ [تَشْرِيح]

جَافِي: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ، ضَدَّ أَنْسَ - رَاجِعٌ جَفَاً

to offend, be offensive to, be repugnant to; to disagree with; to conflict with, be in conflict with, be inconsistent with, be contradictory to جَافِي: خَالَفَ، نَبَا عَنْ

jacket, coat جَاكِيت، جَاكِيتَةٌ

جال: طَافَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَوَّلَ

to engage, absorb, engross, preoccupy, occupy, take up; to be on someone's mind, pass through someone's mind; to occur to, cross someone's mind جَالٌ فِي خَاطِرِهِ أَوْ ذَهْنِهِ

to declare publicly, announce, proclaim جَالِي ب: جَاهَر ب

جَالِي ب: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَاً

importer جَالِب: مُسْتَوْدَد

جَالِب: بَايَعَتْ - رَاجِعٌ مَجْلَبَةً

to fight (with a sword), meet in combat or duel جَالِدٌ: ضَارَبَ بِالسَّيْفِ، صَارَعَ

to sit with; to keep someone company; to associate with, socialize with, be a companion of جَالِسٌ

جالس: جَالِسٌ (in a meeting, gathering, etc.)

gallon جَالُون

colony, community جَالِيَّة

gallery: furniture showroom جَالِيرِي

cup, drinking glass جام: كَأْسٌ

to wreak one's wrath (upon); to vent oneself, give vent to one's anger or rage; to attack, assail, bombard صَبَّ جَامٌ غَضَبَهُ (عَلَى)

jamboree جامُورِي: اجْتِمَاعٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ دَوْلِيٌّ لِلتَّكْشَافَةِ

unruly, ungovernable, intractable, wild, refractory, recalcitrant, runaway, restive; unrestrained, inordinate, excessive, immoderate, extreme جَامِحٌ

solid, hard, rigid, stiff, inflexible جَامِد: صُلْبٌ

frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, glaciated جَامِد: مُتَجَمِّدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

immobile, motionless, stationary, immovable, still, static; inactive, inert جَامِد: عَدِيمُ الْحَرَكَةِ

profile جانبية: صورة جانبية
 side, flank, wing جانح: جانب
 delinquent; mis- جانح: مُتَمَكِّكٌ لِلْقَانُونِ، مُتَمَمِّ بِجُنْحَةٍ
 demeanor
 perverted, perverse, cor- جانح: مُنْحَرَفٌ، ضَالٌّ، فَاسِدٌ
 rupted, depraved, errant, erratic, erring, devious
 جانحٌ إلى: مَيَّالٌ - راجعٌ جُنُوحٌ إلى
 rib جانحة: ضلع
 green plum جانرك (نبات)
 to resemble, correspond to; to be جانس: شاكل، مائل
 similar to, like, akin to, homogeneous to, analo-
 gous to, of the same kind or nature as
 to homogenize, make homo- جانس: جَعَلَهُ مُتَجَانِسًا
 geneous
 high rank, high standing; glory, جاه: مَنَزَلَةٌ رَفِيعَةٌ، عِزٌّ
 honor, prestige, esteem, fame, superiority; power
 to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every effort; جاهد
 to fight (for); to struggle (against), contend
 (against), battle (against); to wage holy war or jihad
 (against)
 diligent, painstaking, industrious, laborious, as- جاهد
 siduous, sedulous, hardworking; zealous, intense,
 strenuous, fervent, energetic, wholehearted
 to declare publicly, state openly, say in public, بجاهر
 proclaim, announce, annunciate, enunciate, pro-
 mulgate, profess; to disclose, reveal, expose, make
 known, lay open, speak out about, express freely,
 voice frankly, air, publicize
 ready, prepared, all set جاهز: مُعَدٌّ، مُسْتَعِدٌّ، مُهَيَّأٌ
 ready-made, ready-to-wear; جاهز: مَصْنُوعٌ مُقَدِّمًا
 prefabricated
 available, ready, handy, at جاهز: مُتَوَفِّرٌ، فِي التَّوَالٍ
 hand, in stock, obtainable, accessible, at one's
 disposal or command
 prefabricated house, prefab بَيْتٌ جاهز
 ignorant, uneducated, unlearned, nescient، جاهل
 unenlightened, benighted, uncultivated, unwitting,
 unknowing, not knowing, uninformed (about),
 unfamiliar (with), unacquainted (with), unaware
 (of), unconscious (of); ignoramus, know-nothing
 pre-Islamic; pagan: ignorant جاهلي
 pre-Islam, pre-Islamic times, pre-Islamic جاهلية
 epoch, pre-Islamic paganism; state of ignorance

جانب: سارَ إلى جنبه to walk by the side of
 جانب: حاذى، جاورَ to skirt, flank, run along the
 border of, run alongside of, run side by side with,
 be at the side of, be beside; to neighbor, adjoin, be
 near, be or lie next to
 جانب: تَجَنَّبَ - راجع تَجَنَّبَ
 جانب: ناجية، جهة، طرف side
 جانب: كُتِّعَ، خاصرة side, flank, waist
 جانب: جناح wing
 جانب: جزء، بعض، مقدار part, portion; some, a
 few; quantity, amount, deal, degree
 جانب (من جوانب حالة أو مسألة): مظهر، وجه aspect, phase, facet
 جانبًا aside, away, apart, off, out of the way, by;
 alone, by oneself, detached, isolated, secluded;
 separately
 من جانب واحد unilateral; unilaterally
 من جانبه on his part, on the part of, from, by
 من جانب... من جانب آخر on the one hand... on
 the other hand
 إلى جانب، بجانب: جنب، قرب side by side with, at
 the side of, beside, alongside of, along, next to,
 near, close to, by, at
 إلى جانب (ذلك)، بجانب (ذلك): بالإضافة إلى (ذلك)
 besides, in addition to, along with, as well as, over
 and above, furthermore, moreover, other than,
 aside from, apart from
 أمن جانبه to be or become safe from, secure from
 وضع جانبًا to put aside, lay aside, lay out of the
 way; to shelve, brush aside; to put off, postpone,
 defer; to omit; to save, lay away, set apart, set
 aside, reserve
 على جانب كبير (عظيم) من الأهمية very important,
 very significant, of great importance, of great
 significance
 رقيق الجانب، غزير الجانب، لين الجانب - راجعها في أماكنها
 جانبون ham
 جانبي lateral, side, by-; fringe; marginal
 صورة جانبية profile
 طريق (ممر، مجرى) جانبي bypass, detour; byway,
 bypath, side road

gypsum quarry; plaster kiln

mixer

coward, poltroon, craven, recreant

cowardly, fainthearted, chicken-livered, chickenhearted, lily-livered, weakhearted, fearful, fearsome, timorous, craven, pusillanimous, recreant, poltroon, yellow

cheese dealer, cheese merchant, cheesemonger

cheesemaker

cemetery, graveyard, burial ground

collection, collecting, levy(ing), raising

tax, levy, excise, impost, duty, rate, charge, fee

jubbah

arsenal, military depot, artillery depot; ammunition

to pull, draw; to attract

to set, splint (broken bones)

to repair, mend, restore (to good condition); to correct, right, adjust, remedy; to redress, make good, offset, make up for, compensate for

to help, assist, aid, relieve, support; to do good to, be charitable to

to comfort, console, solace; to conciliate, placate; to please, gratify, satisfy; to do a good turn to, treat with kindness, oblige, do a favor for

to set, mend, grow together

setting or splinting (of broken bones), bonesetting, orthopedics

reparation, repair(ing), mending, restoration; correction, adjustment, remedy(ing), making good, making up for, compensation

reparation, repair(ing), mending, restoration; correction, adjustment, remedy(ing), making good, making up for, compensation

reparation, repair(ing), mending, restoration; correction, adjustment, remedy(ing), making good, making up for, compensation

reparation, repair(ing), mending, restoration; correction, adjustment, remedy(ing), making good, making up for, compensation

reparation, repair(ing), mending, restoration; correction, adjustment, remedy(ing), making good, making up for, compensation

جَبَّاسَة

جَبَّالَة

جَبَّان: ضِدَّ شَجَاع (اسم)

جَبَّان: ضِدَّ شَجَاع (صفة)

جَبَّان: ضِدَّ شَجَاع (صفة)

جَبَّان: ضِدَّ شَجَاع (صفة)

جَبَّان: ضِدَّ شَجَاع (صفة)

جَبَّان: ضِدَّ شَجَاع (صفة)

جَبَّان: ضِدَّ شَجَاع (صفة)

جَبَّان: ضِدَّ شَجَاع (صفة)

جَبَّان: ضِدَّ شَجَاع (صفة)

جَبَّان: ضِدَّ شَجَاع (صفة)

جَبَّان: ضِدَّ شَجَاع (صفة)

جَبَّان: ضِدَّ شَجَاع (صفة)

جَبَّان: ضِدَّ شَجَاع (صفة)

جَبَّان: ضِدَّ شَجَاع (صفة)

جَبَّان: ضِدَّ شَجَاع (صفة)

جَبَّان: ضِدَّ شَجَاع (صفة)

جَبَّان: ضِدَّ شَجَاع (صفة)

جَبَّان: ضِدَّ شَجَاع (صفة)

جَبَّان: ضِدَّ شَجَاع (صفة)

جَبَّان: ضِدَّ شَجَاع (صفة)

جَبَّان: ضِدَّ شَجَاع (صفة)

جَبَّان: ضِدَّ شَجَاع (صفة)

جَبَّان: ضِدَّ شَجَاع (صفة)

جَبَّان: ضِدَّ شَجَاع (صفة)

جَبَّان: ضِدَّ شَجَاع (صفة)

جَبَّان: ضِدَّ شَجَاع (صفة)

جَبَّان: ضِدَّ شَجَاع (صفة)

جَبَّان: ضِدَّ شَجَاع (صفة)

جَبَّان: ضِدَّ شَجَاع (صفة)

جَبَّان: ضِدَّ شَجَاع (صفة)

جَبَّان: ضِدَّ شَجَاع (صفة)

جَبَّان: ضِدَّ شَجَاع (صفة)

جَبَّان: ضِدَّ شَجَاع (صفة)

جَاوَبَ: أَجَابَ، رَدَّ - رَاجَعَ أَجَابَ

rye

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

millet

جَاوَرَس: تَخَطَّى، تَعَدَّى - رَاجَعَ تَجَاوَرَ

جَاوَرَزَ: تَخَطَّى، تَعَدَّى - رَاجَعَ تَجَاوَرَ

جَاوَرَزَ: تَخَطَّى، تَعَدَّى - رَاجَعَ تَجَاوَرَ

benzoin, benjamin

sergeant

to cancel, annul, invalidate, nullify, void, make null and void, negate

to preponderate, predominate; to prevail; to overcome

to cut off

well, cistern; pit

to collect, levy, raise

to prostrate oneself (in prayer, with hands on the knees or on the ground)

basin; pool; trough; tank, reservoir

gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean, superhuman, herculean, formidable, stupendous, prodigious, enormous, tremendous, immense, massive, huge, great, large, big, sizable, extraordinary; a giant

strong, powerful, mighty, forceful, tough

tyrannical, oppressive, autocratic, despotic, arbitrary, highhanded; tyrant, oppressor, dictator, autocrat, despot

arrogant, haughty, overproud, supercilious, overbearing, insolent

the Almighty, the Omnipotent

Perseus

orthopedics, bonesetting, setting or splinting of broken bones

splint

splint

splint

splint

splint

splint

splint

splint

splint

splint

to side with, take sides with, favor, be partial to, have a bias for

legion, large army

lip

denial, disavowal, disownment, disclaimer; repudiation, refusal, rejection

apostasy; unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, atheism, irreligion

exophthalmos, proptosis, abnormal protrusion of the eyeball

hell, hellfire; fire; inferno

hellish, infernal

to be or become new

to have happened lately or recently, be a recent development; to arise, crop up, appear, develop, emerge; to happen, come about, occur, take place

to be or become important, significant, weighty, serious

to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every effort, take pains; to be diligent, industrious, hardworking; to work hard, exert oneself

to take seriously; to be serious about

to be serious, earnest; to be sedate, staid, solemn

to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, run, mend one's pace

to cut, cut off

grandfather

ancestor, forefather, forebear, grandfather, primogenitor, progenitor, ascendant

paternal grandfather

maternal grandfather

(good) luck, (good) fortune

seriousness, earnestness

diligence, assiduity, sedulity, hard

work, industry, painstaking; perseverance, persistence

to kneel, rest or fall on the knees; to genuflect, bend the knee

nightmare, incubus

corpse, body, dead body, remains, cadaver

body

carcass

thick, dense

catholicos

to alight, sit, perch, roost, light

to crouch, cower; to lie face down, fall prone, lie prone, prostrate oneself

to sit or lie heavily on, oppress

nightmare, incubus

kneeling

barrow, tumulus, mound

to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim; to repudiate, refuse, reject; to disbelieve; to apostatize; to abjure, renounce, forswear, recant, retract, renege (one's faith or belief)

to be ungrateful to someone

to deny someone his right

to be ungrateful (for a benefit, grace, etc.)

to hide in its hole or burrow or den

to fall in, sink in; to be or become hollow, sunken, deeply set, deep-set

hole, burrow, den, lair

young donkey, young ass, (ass's) foal

to bulge, protrude, pop out

to scrape off, scratch off, shave off; to peel off; to sweep away, carry away

landmark, mark	جُدَّة: صَوَّة، عَلَامَة
wealth, riches, opulence, luxury	جُدَّة: غِنَى، تَرَف
ability, capacity, faculty; power, strength, potency	جُدَّة: قُدْرَة، قُوَّة
newness, novelty, recency, recentness; modernity, modernness, up-to-dateness	جُدَّة: حَدَاثَة
grave, tomb, sepulcher	جَدَث: قَبْر
cricket	جُدْجُد: صَرَّارُ اللَّيْلِ
to renew; to renovate, restore, refit, recondition, refurbish, refashion, remodel, overhaul, revamp, remake, redo; to reestablish, rebuild, reconstruct; to modernize, update, bring up to date to rejuvenate, جَدَّدَ الشَّبَابَ أَوْ النَّشَاطَ أَوْ الْقُوَّةَ: أَحْيَا	جَدَّدَ: صَيَّرَهُ جَدِيدًا
reinvigorate, regenerate, revive, refresh, freshen up, recreate, reawaken, reanimate, revitalize, resuscitate, give new life or vigor or freshness to to repeat, renew, redo, do again, remake, make anew	جَدَّدَ: كَرَّرَ، أَعَادَ
to renew, extend	جَدَّدَ: الْإِجَارَةَ أَوْ الرُّخْصَةَ أَوْ الْعَقْدَ
to reelect	جَدَّدَ: الْإِتِّخَابَ
to be worthy of, deserve, merit; to be fit for, suitable for, appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for; to befit, behoove	جَدُرَ ب: كَانَ أَهْلًا لَهُ وَخَلِيقًا بِهِ
(it is) worth mentioning	يَجْدُرُ ذِكْرُهُ، يَجْدُرُ بِالذِّكْرِ
to have smallpox	جَدِرَ، جَدِرَ، جُدِرَ: أَصَابَهُ الْجُدْرِيُّ
to build a wall; to wall	جَدَرَ الْجِدَارَ: بَنَاهُ
wall	جَدِرَ - رَاجِعَ جَدِيرٍ
keloid	جَدْر: حَائِط
smallpox, variola	جُدْرَة، جُدْرَة [طَب]
cowpox, vaccinia	جُدْرِي (مَرَض)
chicken pox	جُدْرِي الْبَقَر
to amputate, cut off, lop off; to mutilate, maim	جُدْرِي الْمَاء
amputation, cutoff, cutting off; mutilation	جَدَعَ: قَطَعَ، بَتَرَ
autotomy	جَدَعَ: مَصَدَرَ جَدَعَ
stump	جَدَعٌ ذَاتِي
	جَدْعَة: مَا بَقِيَ مِنَ الْمُسْوُوعِ بَعْدَ الْقَطْعِ

very great	جَدًّا - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
seriously, earnestly, in earnest	جَدُّ عَظِيمٍ
to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), award (to), accord (to), present (to or with), bestow upon, confer upon	بَجَدَ، مِنْ جَدٍّ
very, much, very much, so, extremely, exceedingly, greatly, enormously, tremendously, considerably, highly, by far, quite	جَدًّا (عَلَى): أَعْطَى
جَدَاء: فَائِدَة، نَفْع - رَاجِعَ جَدْوَى	
wall	جَدَّار: حَائِط
paries, wall	جَدَّار [تَشْرِيع]
sound barrier, sonic barrier	جَدَّارُ الصَّوْتِ
worthiness, worth, merit, desert; fitness, suitability, appropriateness; aptitude, qualification, capability, ability, efficiency, eligibility; competence	جَدَّارَة
mural, wall; parietal	جَدَّارِي: حَائِطِي
disputatious, argumentative, contentious, controversial, quarrelsome, polemic(al), dialectical; polemic, controversialist, disputant, disputer, contestor, contender, controverter, wrangler	جَدَّال: شَدِيدُ الْجِدَالِ، مُوَلِّعٌ بِالْجَدَلِ
(heated) argument, arguing, quarrel; dispute, controversy, debate, discussion, expostulation, contention; argumentation, disputation; polemics; dialectics; wrangle, bicker(ing), altercation, squabble, row	جَدَّال
indisputable, incontestable, unquestionable, definite, undeniable, undisputed, undoubted, incontrovertible, indubitable, irrefutable, unassailable, conclusive, absolute, certain, sure, clear, beyond dispute, beyond doubt, beyond question	لَا يَقْبَلُ الْجَدَّالَ، لَا جَدَّالَ فِيهِ
جَدَّالِي - رَاجِعَ جَدَّالِي	
جَدَّبَ، جَدَّبَ الْمَكَانَ - رَاجِعَ أَجْدَبَ الْمَكَانَ	
barrenness, sterility, infertility, aridity, drought	جَدَّبَ: مَحَلٌ
جَدَّبَ: مَاجِلٌ، يَابِسٌ - رَاجِعَ أَجْدَبَ	
grandmother	جَدَّة: أُمُّ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ
paternal grandmother	جَدَّةُ الْأَبِ
maternal grandmother	جَدَّةُ الْأُمِّ

agenda, schedule	جَدُولُ الْأَعْمَالِ
stock list	جَدُولُ الْبُورْصَةِ
chart; diagram; graph	جَدُولُ بَيَانِيٍّ
curriculum; schedule	جَدُولُ دِرَاسِيٍّ، جَدُولُ الدَّرَاسَةِ
docket	جَدُولُ الدَّعَاوَى (التي سَتَنْظَرُ فِيهَا مَحْكَمَةٌ مَا)
payroll	جَدُولُ الرُّوَاتِبِ
timetable, schedule	جَدُولُ زَمَنِيٍّ
multiplication table	جَدُولُ الضَّرْبِ
roll	جَدُولُ الْمُحَامِينَ
tabulation, arrangement, listing, classification, cataloging, categorization, indexing, scheduling	جَدْوَلَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَدَوْلٍ
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded	جَدِيٌّ: سَخِيٌّ، كَرِيمٌ
kid, young goat	جَدْيٌ: صَغِيرُ الْمَاعِزِ
Capricorn	بُرْجُ الْجَدْيِ [فلك]
serious, earnest; grave, weighty, momentous, significant, important	جَدِيٌّ: جَادٌ، خَطِيرٌ
seriously, earnestly, in earnest	جَدِّيًّا
	جَدِيبٌ: مَاجِلٌ، يَابِسٌ - رَاجِعُ أَجْدَبٍ
seriousness, earnestness	جَدِّيَّةٌ: جَدٌّ
seriousness, gravity; weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance	جَدِّيَّةٌ: خُطُورَةٌ
new, novel, recent, fresh, neoteric, neo-, ne-, mod-	جَدِيدٌ
ern, up-to-date; unprecedented; brand-new, unused	جَدِيدٌ
nova	النَّوْءُ: اسْمُ نَجْمٍ [فلك]
again, anew, afresh, newly, de-	مَرَّةً جَدِيدَةً
novo, once again, once more, over again, a second time, another time	جَدِيدًا
day and night	الْجَدِيدَانِ: النَّهَارُ وَاللَّيْلُ
worthy (of), deserving, meriting, meritorious, worth; worthwhile; suitable (for), fit (for), proper (for), appropriate (for); apt; befitting, fitting, becoming, seemly; capable, able, competent, qualified, eligible	جَدِيرٌ (بِ) - جَدِيرٌ بِالْثَّقَةِ
trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable	جَدِيرٌ بِالذِّكْرِ
worth mentioning	جَدِيرٌ بِالْمُلَاحَظَةِ أَوْ الْإِتْبَاهِ
noteworthy, notable, re-	

to row, oar	جَدَفَ بِالْمِجْدَافِ
to blaspheme, curse	جَدَفَ عَلَى اللَّهِ
to row, oar	جَدَفَ بِالْمِجْدَافِ
to twist, twine, entwine, strand, weave together, interweave, intertwine, inter-twist, interlace	جَدَلَ: قَتَلَ (الْحَبْلَ إلخ)
	جَدَلَ: ضَفَرَ (الشَّعَرَ إلخ) - رَاجِعُ جَدَلٍ
to braid, plait, cue	جَدَلَ: ضَفَرَ (الشَّعَرَ إلخ)
	جَدَلَ - رَاجِعُ جَدَالٍ
polemics	فَنٌّ (أَوْ عِلْمٌ) الْجَدَلِ
	جَدَلٌ: شَدِيدُ الْجِدَالِ، مُوَلَّعٌ بِالْجَدَلِ - رَاجِعُ جَدَالٍ
twist(ing), twining, twine, inter-weaving; braiding, plaiting, cuing	جَدَلَ: مَصْدَرُ جَدَلٍ
controversial, argumen-	جَدَلِيٌّ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْجَدَلِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهِ
tative, disputatious, debatable, moot, polemic(al), dialectical, forensic, contentious, questionable, contestable, controvertible, dubitable, problem-	جَدَلِيٌّ: مَن يَلْجَأُ إِلَى الْجَدَلِ
atic(al)	جَدَلِيٌّ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْجَدَلِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهِ
disputant, disputer,	جَدَلِيٌّ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْجَدَلِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهِ
debater, arguer, dialectician, polemist, polemicist, polemic, controversialist, contester, contender, controverter; disputatious, argumentative, contro-	جَدَلِيٌّ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْجَدَلِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهِ
versial, polemic(al), contentious	جَدَلِيٌّ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْجَدَلِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهِ
dialectical materialism	الْمَادِّيَّةُ الْجَدَلِيَّةُ
dialectic(s)	جَدَلِيَّةٌ
use, usefulness, utility, avail,	جَدْوَى: فَائِدَةٌ، نَفْعٌ
benefit, advantage, profit; feasibility, workability	جَدْوَى: فَائِدَةٌ، نَفْعٌ
gift, present	جَدْوَى: عَطِيَّةٌ
useless, of no use, futile,	جَدْوَى: عَطِيَّةٌ
unavailing, of no avail, vain, unfruitful, fruitless, abortive, unprofitable, unproductive, otiose, empty, worthless, ineffective, of no effect	جَدْوَى: عَطِيَّةٌ
zedoary	جَدْوَارٌ: نَبَاتٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ هِنْدِيٌّ
	جَدْوَبٌ: مَاجِلٌ، يَابِسٌ - رَاجِعُ أَجْدَبٍ
to tabulate, arrange, list, classify, catalog, categorize, index, schedule	جَدَوْلٌ
creek, bayou, brook, small stream, rivulet, rill, runnel, runlet	جَدْوَلٌ: نَهْرٌ صَغِيرٌ
table, chart; schedule; list, roster, scroll, roll, register; index; panel	جَدْوَلٌ: قَائِمَةٌ

snakeroot	جَذْرُ الْأَنْعَى (نبات)
square root	جَذْرُ تَرْبِيعِيٍّ
cube root	جَذْرُ تَكْعِيبِيٍّ
taproot	جَذْرٌ وَتَدِيٌّ
radical sign, radical	عَلَامَةُ (أَوْ إِشَارَةُ) الْجَذْرِ
radical; basic, fundamental	جُدَيْرِيٌّ
radical, radical expression	تَعْبِيرٌ جُدَيْرِيٌّ
radicalism	جُدَيْرِيَّةٌ رَادِيكَالِيَّةٌ
trunk, bole, stock	جَذْعُ الشَّجَرَةِ
stem, stalk, caulis	جَذْعُ النَّسْتَةِ
torso, trunk, body	جَذْعُ الْإِنْسَانِ
torso, trunk of a statue	جَذْعُ التَّمثالِ
shaft, arbor	جَذْعُ الْأَدَاةِ أَوْ الْآلَةِ
brain stem	جَذْعُ الدِّمَاغِ
to row, oar	جَذَفَ (بِالْمِجذافِ)
to rejoice, exult, cheer, jubilate; to be or become happy, exuberant, jubilant, gay, cheerful, joyful	جَذَلَ: فَرَحَ
hilarity, rapture, exultation, elation, exuberance, jubilation, exhilaration, glee, gaiety, joy, happiness, cheer(fulness)	جَذَلَ: فَرَحَ
exultant, elated, jubilant, enraptured, rapt, hilarious, exuberant, happy, cheerful, gay, glad, joyful	جَذَلَ: فَرَحَانَ
stump, snag, stub (of a tree)	جَذَلْ (الشَّجَرَةِ)
	جَذَلَان - رَاجِعَ جَذَلٍ
to cut off, chop off, lop off; to amputate, remove; to mutilate, maim	جَذَمَ: قَطَعَ، بَتَرَ
to have leprosy	جَذَمَ: أَصَابَهُ الْجُدَامُ
root, origin	جَذَمَ، جَذَمَ: جَذَرٌ، أَصْلٌ
rhizome	جُذْمُورٌ، جُذْمَارٌ
firebrand, ember(s)	جَذْوَةٌ، جُذْوَةٌ، جَذْوَةٌ: جَمْرَةٌ، بَصُوءَةٌ
rootlet; radicle	جُدَيْرٌ
to draw, pull, drag, tug, haul, tow; to trail along (on the ground), drag along	جَرَّ: سَحَبَ، قَطَرَ
to bring (upon someone), draw (on someone); to entail, lead to,	جَرَّ (عَلَى): جَلَبَ، سَبَبَ، أَدَّى إِلَى

markable, noticeable	جُدَيْرِيٌّ، جُدَيْرِيُّ الْمَاءِ
chicken pox	جَدِيلَةٌ: ضَغِيرَةٌ
braid, plait, queue, pigtail	جَدَّ: قَطَعَ
to cut off, clip	جَدَّ فِي سَيْرِهِ: أَسْرَعَ
to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, mend one's pace	جَدَّ: قِطْعَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ مِنْ شَيْءٍ مَجْدُودٌ
fragment, fraction, cutting, chip, shred, scrap	جَدَّابٌ: جَازِبٌ، فَاتِنٌ
attractive, charming, fascinating, captivating, magnetic, magnetizing, engaging, catchy, catching, taking, appealing, cute, sweet, pretty	جُدَاذَاتٌ: قِطْعٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
shreds, scraps, cuttings, chips, clippings, fragments, fractions, bits, small pieces	جُدَاذَةٌ: بِطَاقَةٌ
card, index card, slip, label, tag, ticket	جُدَامٌ (مرض)
leprosy	جُدَامَةٌ: مَا يَبْقَى مِنَ الرَّزَعِ بَعْدَ الْحَصْدِ
stubble	جَذَبَ: ضَيْدَ دَفَعَ
to attract; to gravitate; to pull, draw, drag, tug, haul	جَذَبَ: اسْتَمَالَ، اسْتَهْوَى، قَتَنَ
to attract, draw, appeal	جَذَبَ: اسْتَمَالَ، فَتَنَ
to, magnetize, charm, captivate, fascinate, enchant, win (over), bring over	جَذَبَ: ضَيْدَ دَفَعَ
attraction; gravitation; pull(ing), draw(ing), drag(ging), tug(ging), hauling	جَذَبَ: اسْتَمَالَ، فَتَنَ
attraction, drawing, appeal, magnetizing, magnetism, lure, fascination, captivation, winning (over), bringing over	جَذَبَ: انْجَذَابٌ صُوفِيٌّ
ecstasy	جَذَبَ جَنْسِيٌّ
sex appeal	جُذَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ، جَذٌّ
piece, fragment, fraction, cutting	جَذَرَ: اسْتَأْصَلَ، جَذَرَ
to uproot, pull out, pull up by the roots, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate	جَذَرَ: اسْتَأْصَلَ - رَاجِعَ جَذَرٍ
جَذَرَ: اسْتَأْصَلَ - رَاجِعَ جَذَرٍ	جَذَرَ: أَصَلَ
to root, consolidate, make deep-rooted	جَذَرَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ جَذَرَ الْعَدَدِ [رِياضِيَّات]
to extrat the root (of a number)	جَذَرٌ، جَذَرٌ [نبات، رياضيَّات إلخ]
root	جَذَرٌ [لغة]
base, stem, root, radical	جَذَرٌ: أَصْلٌ، أُسَاسٌ، قَاعِدَةٌ
root, radical, origin, bottom, base, basis, foundation	

microbe, germ; bacterium, bacillus	جُرْثُوم، جُرْثُومَة: ميكروب، بكتيريا
germ, origin, source, root	جُرْثُوم، جُرْثُومَة: أصل
bacteriology	عِلْمُ الجَرَائِم
	مُبيدُ الجَرَائِم - راجع مُبيد
microbic, microbial; bacterial; germinal	جُرْثُومِيّ
	حَرْبُ جُرْثُومِيَّة - راجع حَرْب
bacteriology	جُرْثُومِيَّات: عِلْمُ الجَرَائِم
to gargle	جَرَجَرَ (الماء في حَلَقِه)
to trail, drag	جَرَجَرَ: جَرَر، جَرَّ
to shuffle along, drag one's feet	جَرَجَرَ خُطَاهُ أَوْ رِجْلَيْهِ
broad bean(s), bean(s)	جَرَجَر، جَرَجَر: فُول (نبات)
thresher, threshing machine	جَرَجَر: نَوْرَج، دَرَّاسَة
rocket; watercress	جَرَجِير (نبات)
to wound, injure, hurt	جَرَحَ
to hurt (the feelings of), offend, outrage, affront, insult	جَرَحَ (مَشَاعِرَ فُلَانٍ)
to challenge (as false), contest, impugn, call into question	جَرَحَ: طَعَنَ فِي صِحَّةِ كَذَا
to invalidate, refute, disprove	جَرَحَ: دَخَضَ
to defame, slander, libel, calumniate, vilify, vituperate	جَرَحَ: قَدَحَ، ذَمَّ
wounding, injuring, hurting	جَرَحَ: مَصَدَّرَ جَرَحَ
wound, injury, cut, lesion, trauma	جُرْح (جَ جُرُوحَ وَجَرَّاحَ وَأَجْرَاحَ وَجُرُوحَاتٍ)
to peel, pare, strip, bark, skin, scale, husk, shuck, hull	جَرَدَ: قَشَرَ
to take stock, inventory, make an inventory (of)	جَرَدَ البَضَائِعَ أَوْ المَوْجُودَاتِ إلخ
to be or become hairless; to lose one's hair	جَرَدَ: كَانَ بَلَا شَعْرٍ
to be or become barren, desolate, bleak, waste, without vegetation	جَرَدَ: كَانَ بَلَا نَبَاتٍ
to be or become shabby, worn, ragged, tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle, tatter	جَرَدَ: بَلَى
to divest of, dispossess of, strip of, deprive of, deny, take away from; to withhold from	جَرَدَ مِنْ: حَرَمَ، نَزَعَ

surgical; operative	جراحی
surgery, (surgical) operation	عَمَلِيَّةُ جَرَاحِيَّة
locust(s)	جَرَاد، جَرَادَة
grasshopper	جَرَادُ نَطَّاط: جُنْدُب
crayfish, spiny lobster, langouste	جَرَادُ البَحْرِ
potter	جَرَّار: صَانِعُ الجَرَّار
tractor, bulldozer	جَرَّار: تَرَاكْتُور
huge, big, large, massive, tremendous, gigantic, giant, cyclopean, mammoth, colossal, titanic	جَرَّار: ضَخْم، هَائِل (صِفَةُ اللَّحْيَش)
sliding door	بَابُ جَرَّار
tractor, bulldozer	جَرَّارَة: تَرَاكْتُور
harrow, drag; rake; snowplow; dredge	جَرَّارَة
bulldozer, earthmover	جَرَّارَة (لِشَقِّ الطَّرِيق)
graphite	جَرافيت
gram	جرام
granite	جَرَانِيت
ration(s), daily ration(s)	جَرَايَة، جَرَايَة
to be or become mangy; to be or become scabby	جَرَبَ: أَصَابَهُ الجَرَبُ
to try, try out; to test, examine, essay; to put to a test; to try on; to sample; to experiment, make an experiment	جَرَبَ: اخْتَبَرَ، فَحَصَ، قَامَ بِتَجَرِبَةٍ
to experience, have experienced, have tried, know or learn by experience; to gather (gain, have) experience, be experienced	جَرَبَ: اكْتَسَبَ خِبْرَة
to try, attempt, endeavor, essay, seek (to)	جَرَبَ: حَاوَلَ
mange; scabies, itch	جَرَب (مرض)
mangy; scabby, scabious	جَرَب، جَرَبَان: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَرَب
jerboa	جَرَبُوع (حيوان)
sea bream, sparid	جَرَبِيدِي (سَمَك)
jar	جَرَّة: إِنَاءٌ وَاسِع
	جَرَّة: جَرَّة - راجع جَرَّة
stroke	جَرَّة قَلَم
جَرَّة: طَعَامٌ يُعِيدُهُ الحَيَوَانُ المُخْتَرُ مِنْ مَعِدَتِهِ إِلَى فِيهِ	
cud	فَيْمَضَعُهُ ثَانِيَة

to criticize, condemn, denounce, جَرَسَ ب: دَدَدَ ب
decry, find fault with openly; to defame

to sophisticate, make experienced or جَرَسَ: حَنَكَ
worldly-wise; to inure by severe trials

bell; gong جَرَس (ج أَجْرَس): نَاقُوس

rattlesnake, rattler ذَاتُ الْأَجْرَاسِ: جُلْجُلِيَّة (حَيَّة)

sound, tone, timbre, strain, ring جَرَس، جَرَس: صَوْتُ

defamation, exposure; disgrace, shame, dishon- جَرَسَة
or, disrepute, discredit, ignominy, infamy; scandal

to grind, mill, crush, bruise; to grate جَرَشَ

grinding, milling, crushing, جَرَش: مَصَدَر جَرَشَ
bruising; grating

to choke, suffocate, strangle جَرَضَ: خَنَقَ

he choked on his saliva, he could not جَرَضَ بِرَيْقِهِ
swallow his saliva

جَرَضَ بِرَيْقِهِ - رَاجِع جَرَضَ بِرَيْقِهِ

جَرَضَ: رَيْقُ يُغَضُّ بِهِ - رَاجِع جَرِيضَ

to swallow, gulp (down), drink, جَرَعَ، بَلَغَ، شَرِبَ
pour down, quaff

to make swallow جَرَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبْلُغُ، يَبْلَعُ

dose, dosage; potion; gulp, draft, جَرَعَة، جُرْعَة، جُرْعة
swallow, mouthful, pull, drink

to sweep (away); to drift, carry along, carry جَرَفَ
away; to wash away, wash out; to carry off, tear

away; to erode; to shovel (away), spade; to scoop, plow; to dredge, remove

جَرَفَ: جَرَفَ - رَاجِع جَرَفَ

to curette, جَرَفَ: كَحَتَ، أَجْرَى عَمَلِيَّةَ تَجْرِيف [طَب]

curet جُرْف، جُرْف cliff, steep slope, escarpment, precipice,
bluff; undercut bank or shore

continental shelf جُرْف قَارِي

to bone جَرَمَ: جَرَدَ اللَّحْمَ عَنِ الْعَظْمِ

جَرَمَ: أَجْرَمَ - رَاجِع أَجْرَمَ

to incriminate, criminate, inculcate, جَرَمَ: إِثْمَهُمْ بِجُرْمٍ، أَذَانَ
pate, convict, condemn, charge with a crime

جَرَمَ: جُرْمَ - رَاجِع جُرْمَ

undoubtedly, doubtless, no doubt, without جَرَمَ لَا

doubt, unquestionably, certainly, sure, surely, of course, definitely

to free from, disentangle جَرَدَ مِنْ: حَرَّرَ، خَلَّصَ
from, rid of

to empty, void, vacate, evacuate جَرَدَ: فَرَّغَ

to disrobe, undress, unclothe; to جَرَدَ (مِنْ): عَرَّى
denude, strip off, bare, dismantle, lay bare

جَرَدَ: قَشَرَ - رَاجِع جَرَدَ

to unsheathe, draw, pull out جَرَدَ السَّيْفَ: اسْتَلَّهُ

to abstract جَرَدَ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةَ إِلَى

to send or dispatch troops جَرَدَ حَمَلَةً أَوْ قُوَّةً عَلَى
against; to attack, assail, launch an attack on

to denaturalize جَرَدَ مِنَ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ

to reduce (an officer) to the ranks; to demote, degrade; to disintitle جَرَدَ مِنَ الرُّتَبَةِ

to disarm جَرَدَ (شَخْصًا، دَوْلَةً) مِنَ السَّلَاحِ

جَرَدَ (مِنْطَقَةً) مِنَ الصِّفَةِ أَوْ الْإِدَارَةِ الْعَسْكَرِيَّةِ أَوْ
demilitarize السَّلَاحِ

to expropriate, dispossess, deprive جَرَدَ مِنَ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ
(property, possession, ownership, etc.), dispossess

جَرَدَ: لَا نَبَاتَ فِيهِ - رَاجِع أَجْرَدَ

stocktaking, inventory جَرَدَ: عَمَلِيَّةُ الْجَرْدِ

inventory جَرَدَ: قَائِمَةُ الْجَرْدِ، جَرْدَةٌ

جَرَدَ: لَا نَبَاتَ فِيهِ - رَاجِع أَجْرَدَ

جَرَدَ: بَالٍ - رَاجِع أَجْرَدَ

high and barren mountains جُرْد (ج جُرُود)

جُرْدَاء - رَاجِع أَجْرَدَ

inventory جَرْدَةٌ: قَائِمَةُ الْجَرْدِ

bucket, pail جَرْدَل: دَلُو، سَطَل

spavin جَرْدَ: وَرَمٌ فِي عُرْقُوبِ الدَّابَّةِ

rat جَرْدَ، جَرْدُون (حَيَوَان)

جَرَزَ: جَزَّ، سَحَبَ، قَطَرَ - رَاجِع جَزَّ

to cut off, chop off, lop off جَرَزَ: قَطَعَ

to devour, gobble, swallow up, gorge جَرَزَ: نَهَمَ

to ring, sound, toll, knell جَرَسَ: صَوْتُ، صَاتَ

to talk, speak; to say, utter جَرَسَ: تَكَلَّمَ

to disgrace, discredit, dishonor; جَرَسَ ب: أَخْزَى، فَضَحَ

to compromise, expose

daily, daily newspaper, journal جَرِيدَةُ يَوْمِيَّةٍ
 (official) gazette, official journal, official paper جَرِيدَةُ رَسْمِيَّةٍ
 news, newscast, news bulletin جَرِيدَةُ أَخْبَارٍ: نَشْرَةُ أَخْبَارٍ
 palm branch stripped of its leaves جَرِيدَةُ (النَّخْلِ)
 rack جَرِيدَةُ مُسَنَّةٍ [ميكانيكا]
 guilt; offense, fault, misdeed; crime جَرِيرَةٌ: ذَنْبٌ، إِثْمٌ، جَرِيَّةٌ
 مِنْ جَرِيرَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ مِنْ جَرَاءٍ (جَرَاءٌ)
 bellflower, campanula; bluebell جُرَيْسٍ (نَبَاتٍ)
 grits; crushed grain جَرِيشٌ: بُرْغُلٌ، حُبُّبٌ مَطْحُونَةٌ
 groats جَرِيشٌ خَشِينٌ
 جَرِيشٌ: مَجْرُوشٌ، جُرْشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجْرُوشٌ
 choking or suffocating saliva جَرِيضٌ: رَيْقٌ يَفْصُ بِهِ
 grieved, sad, gloomy, melancholic جَرِيضٌ: مُغْتَمٌ
 bulky, gross, huge, big, large, sizable, massive, voluminous جَرِيمٌ: جَسِيمٌ، ضَخْمٌ
 جَرِيمٌ: مُجْرِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُجْرِمٌ
 crime, offense, delict جَرِيْمَةٌ: جُرْمٌ
 war crime جَرِيْمَةٌ حَرْبٌ
 murder; assassination; homicide, manslaughter, killing جَرِيْمَةٌ قَتْلٌ
 criminology عِلْمُ الْجَرِيْمَةِ
 threshing floor جَرِينٌ: بَيْدَرٌ
 to cut, cut off, clip; to shear, shear off, fleece (wool); to mow, cut down (grass, etc.) جَزَّ: قَصَّ
 cut(ing), clip(ping); shear(ing), fleecing; mowing جَزَّ: قَسَمَ - رَاجِعٌ جَزَّ
 to take a part of جَزَأٌ: أَخَذَ جُزْءًا مِنْ
 to content oneself with, settle for; to be or become content with, satisfied with جَزَأَ بَ: اِكْتَفَى، قَنَعَ
 جَزَى: كَافَأَ - رَاجِعٌ جَازَى
 جَزَى: عَاقَبَ - رَاجِعٌ جَازَى
 to satisfy, give satisfaction to; to suffice, be sufficient جَزَى: كَفَى
 جَزَى مِنْهُ أَوْ عَنْهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَجَزَى

boat, watercraft; lighter, barge جَزَمَ: زَوْرَقٌ، مَرَكَبٌ
 offense, delict, crime جُرْمٌ: جَرِيْمَةٌ
 in the very act, red-handed, flagrante delicto بِالْجُرْمِ الْمَشْهُودِ
 body جُرْمٌ: جِسْمٌ
 mass, bulk, volume, size, magnitude جُرْمٌ: حَجْمٌ
 celestial body, heavenly body جُرْمٌ سَمَاوِيٌّ أَوْ فَلَكَيٌّ
 cub scout, cub جُرْمُوزٌ: كَشَافٌ صَغِيرٌ
 overshoe(s), galosh(es), gaiter(s) جُرْمُوقٌ: حِذَاءٌ يُلْبَسُ فَوْقَ الْحِذَاءِ الْعَادِيِّ
 criminal; delinquent جُرْمِيٌّ
 mens rea, criminal intent نِيَّةٌ جُرْمِيَّةٌ
 criminality; delinquency جُرْمِيَّةٌ
 basin; trough; mortar جُرْنٌ: إِنَاءٌ (أَوْ حَجَرٌ) مَنْقُورٌ
 threshing floor جُرْنٌ: بَيْدَرٌ
 baptismal font جُرْنُ الْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ
 genet جَرْنِيْطٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
 puppy, whelp; cub; young جَرُو، جُرُو، جَرُو
 potion جَرُوعٌ [طَب] جَرِي
 running, run, race, racing جَرِي: رَكَضٌ، عَدُو
 جَرِي: جَرَيَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَرَيَانٌ
 according to, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, after the manner of جَرَيَا عَلَى
 sheatfish, catfish, silurid جَرِي (سَمَكٌ)
 bold, courageous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, brave, plucky, hardy, stouthearted, defiant, lion-hearted, gutsy; daring, audacious, adventurous, venturesome, enterprising; forward, insolent جَرِيءٌ
 flow, flux, outflow, flowage, flowing, running, streaming, stream; course; current; circulation جَرَيَانٌ
 follicle جُرَيْبٌ، جُرَيْبٌ [تَشْرِيح] جَرِيْثٌ (سَمَكٌ)
 hagfish جَرِيْثٌ (سَمَكٌ)
 wounded, injured, hurt جَرِيْحٌ: مَجْرُوحٌ
 palm branches stripped of their leaves جَرِيد (النَّخْلِ)
 newspaper, paper, daily, journal جَرِيدَةٌ: صَحِيفَةٌ

abundance, plenty, plentifulness, جَزَالَةٌ: وَفَرَةٌ
 plenitude, ampleness, amplitude, profusion
 partial, halfway, part, incomplete; جُزْئِيٌّ: ضِدُّ كُلِّيٍّ
 part-time
 minor, trivial, insignificant, جُزْئِيٌّ: طَفِيفٌ، بَسِيطٌ
 unimportant, inconsiderable, fractional, slight,
 small, tenuous
 petty, minor; summary جُزْئِيٌّ [قانون]
 partly, in part, part, partially جُزْئِيًّا
 مَحْكَمَةٌ جُزْئِيَّةٌ - راجع مَحْكَمَةٌ
 details, particulars; specific items; minor جُزْئِيَّاتٌ
 issues; particular aspects; subordinate parts;
 trivialities
 fleece, clip, shorn wool جَزَّةٌ (مِنْ صُوفٍ)
 purse, bag, handbag, wallet, billfold, pocketbook جَزْدَانٌ
 to slaughter, butcher, kill جَزَرَ: ذَبَحَ
 to ebb, flow back, reflow, wane, جَزَرَ الْبَحْرُ أَوْ الْمَاءُ
 flow out, recede, subside, sink, drop off
 carrot(s) جَزَرَ (نبات)
 parsnip جَزَرَ أَيْضًا (نبات)
 ebb, ebb tide, reflux, refluent جَزَرَ (الْبَحْرِ): ضِدُّ مَدَّ
 slaughter(ing), butchering, killing جَزَرَ: ذَبَحَ
 insular جَزَرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِجَزِيرَةٍ أَوْ مُشَكَّلٌ لِبَحْرِيَّةٍ
 islander جَزَرِيٌّ: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ جَزِيرَةٍ مَا
 carotene جَزَرِينٌ: كَارُوتِينٌ
 جَزَرَ - راجع جَزَرَ
 to worry; to be or become جَزَعٌ: قَلَقَ، هَلَعَ، لَمْ يَصْبِرْ
 worried, concerned, anxious, uneasy, impatient,
 restless
 to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy جَزَعٌ: حَزَنَ
 to pity, compassion, feel pity for, جَزَعٌ عَلَى: أَشْفَقَ
 feel regret for, feel sorry for
 to vein, grain, marble جَزَعٌ: عَرَقَ
 to cut up; to tear (apart); to break جَزَعٌ: قَطَعَ
 worry, concern, anxiety, apprehension, uneasiness, disquiet(ude), unrest, restless-
 ness, impatience; fear, alarm, dread, fright جَزَعٌ: قَلَقَ، هَلَعَ، فَزَعَ
 sadness, grief, sorrow جَزَعٌ: حُزَنَ

to divide, part, separate, break up, break جَزَأٌ: قَسَمَ
 down, cut up, split, partition, fractionalize, frac-
 tionate, subdivide, section
 part, portion, fraction; section, divi- جُزْءٌ: قِسْمٌ، قِطْعَةٌ
 sion, segment; piece; constituent, component
 volume, جُزْءٌ: مُجَلَّدٌ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ كُتِبَ)
 tome
 part جُزْءٌ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ إلخ)
 section of the Koran; the 30th part جُزْءٌ مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ
 of the Koran
 part and parcel, inseparable part, جُزْءٌ لَا يَتَجَزَأُ
 integral part
 reward, requital, repayment, جَزَاءٌ: ثَوَابٌ، مُكَافَأَةٌ
 recompense, retribution
 punishment, punition, penalty, sanc- جَزَاءٌ: عِقَابٌ
 tion, retribution
 fine, mulct, amercement جَزَاءٌ: غَرَامَةٌ
 penalty جَزَاءٌ [رياضة بدنية]
 penalty kick ضَرْبَةٌ جَزَاءٌ [رياضة بدنية]
 قانون الجزاء - راجع قانون
 جزاء: ثواب، مكافأة - راجع جزاء
 الجزائر الجزائير
 Algerian جزائري
 penal; criminal; punitive, retributory, جزائمي
 retributive; vindictive
 قانون جزائمي - راجع قانون
 butcher, meatman جَزَّارٌ: قِصَّابٌ، لَحَّامٌ
 butchery جَزَّارَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ الْجَزَّارِ، قِصَابَةٌ
 shearer, woolshearer جَزَّازٌ: مَنْ يَجْزُ الصُّوفَ
 mower, mowing machine, lawn mower جَزَّازَةٌ: حَصَّادَةٌ
 label; tag; card; index card جَزَّازَةٌ: بِطَاقَةٌ
 slip (of paper); clip, clipping, cutting جَزَّازَةٌ: قِصَاصَةٌ
 sale or purchase in a lump or in gross جُزَافٌ، جِزَافٌ
 at random, haphazard(ly), random(ly) جُزَافًا، جِزَافًا
 aimlessly, purposelessly, blindly
 random, haphazard, aimless, purposeless; alea- جُزَافِيٌّ
 tory, risky, chancy, chance, hazardous, venturesome
 eloquence; purity of language or style جَزَالَةٌ: فَصَاحَةٌ

dogmatization, dogmatism, assertion, positiveness جَزَمَ: تَأَكَّدَ
 resolution, resolve, determination, decision عَزَمَ
 imposition, imposing, enjoining; obligation جَزَمَ: فَرَضَ-obligation
 ing; obligation
 apocopate (form or mood), jussive (form [لغة] جَزَمَ or mood), imperative (from or mood)
 boot(s), shoe(s) جَزَمَةً: جِذَاءٌ طَوِيلٌ
 dogmatic جَزَمِيٌّ: دُوغَامِيٌّ
 dogmatism جَزَمِيَّةٌ: دُوغَامِيَّةٌ
 slaughter camel or sheep جَزَوْزَ: جَمَلٌ أَوْ خُرُوفٌ لِلذَّبْحِ
 molecule جَزْوَءٌ - راجع جَزَعٌ، جَزَعٌ جَزْوَئِيٌّ [كِيمِيَاءٌ وَفِيزِيَاءٌ]
 molecular جَزْوَئِيٌّ
 tribute; tax; poll tax, capitation جَزِيَّةٌ: ضَرِيَّةٌ
 island, isle جَزِيرَةٌ: أَرْضٌ مُحَاطَةٌ بِالْمَاءِ مِنْ كُلِّ جِهَاتِهَا
 peninsula شِبْهُ جَزِيرَةٍ
 islet, isle جَزِيرَةٌ: جَزِيرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
 insular جَزِيرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِجَزِيرَةٍ أَوْ مُشَكَّلٌ لِجَزِيرَةٍ
 جَزِيرِيزَ: مَجْزُوزٌ - راجع مَجْزُوزٌ
 جَزِيلَ: وَافِرٌ - راجع جَزَلٌ
 جَزِيلَ: فَصِيحٌ - راجع جَزَلٌ
 many thanks! thank you very much! شُكْرًا جَزِيلًا!
 thanks a lot!
 to touch, feel, handle جَسَّ: لَمَسَ، مَسَّ
 to palpate, examine جَسَّ: فَحَصَ (طَبِيبًا) بِاللَّمْسِ (medically) by touch
 to probe, sound, جَسَّ: جَسَّ نَبْضَ كَذَا: سَبَرَ، فَحَصَ explore, examine, test; to try to find out (about), try to gain information about, inquire about, search for
 to feel someone's pulse جَسَّ نَبْضَ فُلَانٍ
 touching, touch, taction, feeling; جَسَّ: مَضَرَ جَسَّ
 palpation; probing, probe, sounding, exploration, examination, testing; inquiry, search
 soft, smooth, tender, delicate to the touch طَرِيُّ الْجَسِّ
 to be or become callous, tough, جَسَأَ: صَلَبَ، حَشَنَ
 hard, rigid, stiff, rough, rugged

worried, concerned, anxious, جَزَعٌ: جَزَعٌ: قَلِقَ، هَلَعَ
 apprehensive, uneasy, impatient, restless
 onyx جَزَعٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْعَقِيقِ
 sardonyx جَزَعٌ عَقِيقِيٌّ
 axle جَزَعٌ: مَحْوَرُ الْمَحَلَّةِ أَوْ الدُّوَلَابِ
 small or little quantity جَزَعَةٌ: كَمِيَّةٌ قَلِيلَةٌ
 rest, remainder جَزَعَةٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ
 watch, part of the night جَزَعَةٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ
 to cut, cut off جَزَلَ: قَطَعَ
 to coo جَزَلَ الْحَمَامُ: هَذَلَ
 to abound; to be or become abundant, plentiful, ample جَزَلَ: وَفَرَ، كَثُرَ
 to be eloquent, pure, clear, جَزَلَ الْمُنْطِقُ أَوْ اللَّفْظُ
 lucid
 abundant, plentiful, ample, copious, profuse; much, many جَزَلَ: وَافَرَ
 eloquent, pure, clear, lucid جَزَلَ: فَصِيحٌ
 judicious, prudent, having sound judgment جَزَلَ: جَيِّدُ الرَّأْيِ
 generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded جَزَلَ: كَرِيمٌ، سَخِيٌّ
 coo(ing) جَزَلَ (الْحَمَامُ): هَدِيلٌ
 piece, slice جَزَلَةٌ، جَزَلَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ
 to cut off, sever, clip جَزَمَ: قَطَعَ
 to decide, determine, settle, resolve, judge, adjudge; to have the final word, cast the die جَزَمَ: بَتَّ
 to be positive about, be absolutely certain of, be perfectly sure of; to dogmatize, assert authoritatively, state positively جَزَمَ (بِ): أَكَّدَ
 to resolve to, decide to, determine to, make up one's mind to, be determined to, be resolved to جَزَمَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ
 to impose upon, enjoin on, make incumbent on, obligate جَزَمَ عَلَيْهِ الشَّيْءُ: أَوْجَبَهُ، فَرَضَهُ
 to put (a verb) in the apocopate or jussive or imperative جَزَمَ الْفِعْلَ [لغة]
 to pronounce the final consonant (of a word) without a vowel جَزَمَ الْكَلِمَةَ [لغة]
 cutting off, cutoff, clipping جَزَمَ: قَطَعَ
 settlement, decision, determination, resolution جَزَمَ: بَتَّ

جَسَر: جَسَر - راجع جَسَر
جَسَر: جَسُور - راجع جَسُور

bridge; viaduct

beam, girder, rafter, joist, transom, support

axletree, axle جَسَر: قَضِيبٌ يَرْبُطُ بَيْنَ عَجَلَتَيْ عَرَبَةٍ
(dental) bridge; bridgework جَسَر (أَسْنَانِ)

airlift, air bridge جَسَر جَوِّي

pontoon bridge, floating bridge جَسَر عَائِم

drawbridge, movable bridge جَسَر مُتَحَرِّك

suspension bridge جَسَر مُعَلَّق

bridgehead رَأْسُ جَسَر

نَسَفَ جَسُورَهُ - راجع نَسَفَ

جَسَرَةً - راجع جَسَرَةً

to be or become big, large, great, sizable, bulky, gross, huge, massive, voluminous, vast, immense, enormous, tremendous; to grow or increase in size or volume

to enlarge, magnify; to make big, large, great, sizable, bulky جَسَمَ: عَظَمَ، كَبَّرَ، ضَخَّمَ

to exaggerate, magnify جَسَمَ: بِالْغَى

to embody, incarnate, incorporate, substantiate, materialize, give concrete form or body to; to humanize, anthropomorphize جَسَمَ: جَسَدَ

to protrude, bring out, cause to stand out; to raise in relief, emboss جَسَمَ: أُبْرَزَ، جَعَلَهُ نَافِرًا

to make three-dimensional جَسَمَ: جَعَلَهُ ثَلَاثِي الأبعاد

to make stereophonic, make stereo جَسَمَ: الصَّوْتِ

body جَسَمَ: بَدَنَ

substance, matter جَسَمَ: مَادَّةَ

mass جَسَمَ: كُتْلَةً

object, body جَسَمَ: شَيْءَ

form, shape, figure جَسَمَ: شَكْلَ

body, institution, organization; corps; cadre; staff; board; group جَسَمَ: هَيْئَةً، جِهَازَ، سِلْكَ، جَمَاعَةً

size (of type) جَسَمَ (الْحَرْفِ) [طَبَاعَةً]

hull, body جَسَمَ: السَّفِينَةَ أَوِ الطَّائِرَةَ إلخ

جَسَنَ: صَلَابة - راجع جُسُوء

جُسُوء: ثِقَنَ

callus, callosity

جَسَار - راجع جَسُور

boldness, intrepidity, courage, pluck, daring, audacity جَسَارَة: جُرْأَة

impudence, insolence, impertinence, brazenness, effrontery, cheek(iness), nerve, gall جَسَارَة: وَقَاحَة

spy جَسَّاس: جَاسُوس

antenna, aerial جَسَّاس: هَوَائِي، أَتِّين

جَسَام - راجع جَسِيم

bigness, largeness, greatness, sizableness, bulkiness, grossness, hugeness, massiveness, voluminosity, vastness, immensity, enormousness, tremendousness جَسَامَة: ضَخَامَة

fatness, obesity, stoutness, corpulence, fleshiness, plumpness جَسَامَة: بَدَانَة

gravity, seriousness, grossness, heaviness; enormity, exorbitance جَسَامَة: فِدَاحَة

importance, significance, weight(iness), moment(ousness); gravity, seriousness جَسَامَة: أَهْمِيَّة، حُطُورَة

size, volume, bulk, magnitude جَسَامَة: حَجْم

to embody, incorporate, incarnate, materialize, substantiate, give material or concrete form to, render or represent in corporeal form; to personify, typify, symbolize, embody, be a symbol or perfect example of جَسَدَ

body; soma; flesh جَسَدَ: جِسْمَ

Corpus Christi (Day) عِيدُ الْجَسَدِ، خَمِيسُ الْجَسَدِ

جُسْدَانِي، جُسْدَانِيَّة - راجع جَسَدِي، جَسَدِيَّة

bodily, corporal; fleshly, carnal, corporeal, physical, material; somatic; sensual جَسَدِي

corporality; corporeality, carnality جَسَدِيَّة

جَسَرَ (على): جَرَوْ، إِجْتَرَأَ - راجع تَجَاسَرَ (على)

to cross, traverse; to span جَسَرَ: عَبَرَ

to bridge, build a bridge (on or over) جَسَرَ: بَنَى جَسْرًا (على أَوْ فَوْقَ)

to bridge a gap, fill a gap جَسَرَ: سَدَّ ثَغْرَةً

to encourage, embolden, hearten جَسَرَ: شَجَعَ

جَسَرَ: بَنَى جَسْرًا (على أَوْ فَوْقَ) - راجع جَسَرَ

to impose upon, burden with, charge with; to make suffer, cause to undergo
 جَسَمَ: حَمَلَ، كَلَّفَ
 pipit جُسْنَة (طائر)
 groats; grits; coarse meal or flour جَشِيش: جَرِيش
 ground, milled, crushed, bruised جَشِيش: مَطْحُون
 plaster, plaster of Paris; gypsum; parget; stucco جَصَّ: جَصَّ: جَبَسَ
 plaster kiln; gypsum quarry جَصَّاصَة: جَبَّاسَة
 to plaster, whitewash; to parget; to stucco جَصَّصَ: جَبَّسَ
 plastery; gypseous جَصِّي: جَبْسي
 جمال، جَعَالَة، جُعَالَة، جَعَالَة: جُعَل - راجع جُعَل
 bribe جمال، جَعَالَة، جُعَالَة، جَعَالَة: رَشْوَة
 quiver (for arrows) جَعَبَة: كِنَانَة
 beer جَعَة: بيرة
 brewery مَصْنَع الجعة
 noisy, boisterous, clamorous, blatant, vociferous, roaring جَعَجَجَ
 to clamor, roar, shout, vociferate, bellow, bawl, din; to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous جَعَجَع
 clamor, (up)roar, (out)cry, shouting, hubbub, din, fanfare, hullabaloo, racket, rumpus, tumult, turmoil, noise, pandemonium, hurly-burly, boisterousness, bellowing, vociferation جَعَجَعَة
 much ado about nothing أَسْعُ جَعَجَعَة وَلَا أَرَى طِحْنًا
 جَعَد - راجع تَجَعَد
 to curl, frizz, frizzle, crimp, crisp, wave (the hair); to wrinkle, furrow, shrivel (the skin or face); to crease, pleat, plait, pucker, crinkle, corrugate, crimple, crumple, rumple, ripple, cockle (cloth, etc.) جَعَدَ: أَجْعَدَ، مُجْعَدَ
 curly, curled, frizzly, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crispat(e)d, crispy, wavy, rippled, ripply, kinky, crimpy جَعْدَة
 curl, frizzle, lock, ringlet (of hair); wrinkle, furrow, line (on the face or skin); crease, crinkle, crumple, rumple, pucker, corrugation, fold, ripple (on cloth, etc.) جَعْدِي - راجع جَعَد
 to drop its manure or dung جَعَرَ السَّعْيُ: أَلْقَى رَوْثَهُ
 manure, dung, droppings جَعَرَ: رَوْث
 rivulet, stream, small river, creek جَعْفَر: نُهَيْر

antibody

جِسْمٌ مُضَادَّ

جُسمَان - راجع جِسْم

bodily, corporal; fleshly, corporeal, carnal, physical, material; somatic جِسْمَانِي: جَسَدِي

corporality; corporeality, carnality جِسْمَانِيَّة: جَسَدِيَّة

جِسْمِي، جِسْمِيَّة - راجع جِسْمَانِي، جِسْمَانِيَّة

callousness, toughness, hardness, rigidity, stiffness, roughness, ruggedness جُسُوء: صَلَابَة

bold, courageous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, brave, valiant, plucky, hardy, gutsy, stouthearted; daring, audacious جُسُور: جَرِي، شُجَاع

impudent, insolent, impertinent, saucy, forward, brazen جُسُور: وَقِح

spy جَسِيس: جاسوس

big, large, great, sizable, bulky, gross, huge, massive, voluminous, vast, immense, enormous, tremendous جَسِيم: ضَخْم

fat, obese, stout, corpulent, fleshy, plump جَسِيم: بَدِين

gross, flagrant, glaring; grave, serious, heavy, bad, grievous; exorbitant, excessive, unreasonable, enormous جَسِيم: فَادِح

important, significant, weighty, momentous; grave, serious جَسِيم: هَام، خَطِير

particle جَسِيم: دَقِيقَة [فيزياء]

corpuscle جَسِيم: جُسْمَة [أحياء]

corpuscle جَسِيمَة [أحياء]

corpuscular جَسِيمِي

to grind, mill, crush, bruise جَشَّ: طَحَنَ

to belch, burp, eruct, eructate جَشَّ: تَجَشَّأَ

belch(ing), burp(ing), eructation جَشَاء، جَشَاءَة، جَشَاءَة

hoarseness, huskiness, raucousness, harshness, throatiness, gruffness جَشَّة، جَشَّة: بُحَّة

gestalt جَشْتَالَت

to be or become greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping جَشَعَ: طَمَعَ، كَانَ جَشِعًا

greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avidity, avarice جَشَعَ: طَمَعَ

greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping جَشَعَ: طَمَاع

جِسْم - راجع تَجَسَّم

phytogeography

جُغْرَافِيَا نَبَاتِيَّةً

to dry, dry up, dry out, become dry, dehydrate, desiccate, exsiccate

جَفَّ بِالْأَرْضِ شَاخًا

to turn away from, avoid, shun; to abandon, desert; to walk out on; to treat harshly, roughly, rudely, coolly; to be rude (cruel, unfriendly, cool, discourteous, boorish) to

to be or become harsh, rough, coarse, crude

حَفَا: غُلَظَ، خَشَنَ

to find no sleep, be restless, be unable to stay in bed

to alienate, estrange, disaffect, disincline, repel, disgust

alienation, estrange-ment, disinclination, disaffection, aversion, distaste, disgust, antipathy, repulsion, repugnance; roughness, harshness, rudeness, coolness, unfriendliness; turning away (from), avoidance, shunning

refuse, scum, dross, slag, clinker, scoria, cinder

جَفَاء: خَبَثَ

useless, futile, vain

جُفَاء: عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى

dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation

جَفَاف: نَشَفَ

drought, aridity, dryness, lack of rain

جَفَاف: قَحْطُ

dullness, lifelessness, dryness, aridity, jejuneness, tedium, tediousness

جَفَاف: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُمِلًّا

doubled-muzzled gun, double-barreled gun

cipher, code

جَفَر: شَيْفَرَة

divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury

عِلْمُ الْجَفَر

pit, hole

جُفْرَة: حُفْرَة

to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, desiccate, exsiccate, dehydrate

جَفَّفَ: نَشَفَ، يَبِّسَ

to drain, dry out, empty

جَفَّفَ: نَزَحَ، صَرَفَ، قَرَعَ

to start, startle, bolt, shrink, draw back, recoil, wince, shy

جَفَلَ: نَفَرَ، نَكَصَ قَرْعًا

to startle, frighten, shock, scare away, drive away

جَفَلَ: نَفَرَ، رَوَعَ - رَاجِعُ جَفَلَّ

broomrape

جَعْفِيل: نَبَاتٌ طُفَيْلِيٌّ

to make, render, cause to be or become

جَعَلَ: صَيَّرَ

to create, make, form, fashion

جَعَلَ: صَنَعَ، خَلَقَ

to put, place, lay (down); to position, station

جَعَلَ: وَضَعَ

to appoint, assign, nominate

جَعَلَ: عَيَّنَ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ)

to fix, set, determine, specify

جَعَلَ: حَدَدَ، عَيَّنَ

to make, prompt, induce, incite, move, actuate, impel, motivate

جَعَلَ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى

to think, believe, assume, suppose, imagine, take for

جَعَلَ: ظَنَّ، خَالَ

to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), accord (to)

جَعَلَ لَهُ كَذَا: أَعْطَاهُ

to provide with, supply with, furnish with, equip with, outfit with, fit (out) with

جَعَلَ لَهُ كَذَا: زَوَّدَهُ بِهِ

to begin, start, set (out) to

جَعَلَ يَقَعُلُ كَذَا: شَرَعَ، بَدَأَ

scarab, dung beetle; chafer; cockchafer

جُعَل: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْخَنَافِسِ

salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend

جُعَل: رَاتِب، أَجْر

fee, charge, rate

جُعَل: رَسْم، أَجْرَة، نَفَقَة

allowance

جُعَل: بَدَل

royalty, royalties

جُعَل: مِلْعَقَة مَمِيْعَة

commission, brokerage; factorage

جُعَل: مَعْمُولَة

prize, reward, premium; bonus

جُعَل: جَائِزَة، مَكْفَأَة

جَعِيلَة - رَاجِعُ جُعَل

geographic(al)

جُغْرَافِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجُغْرَافِيَا

geographer

جُغْرَافِي: عَالِمٌ جُغْرَافِيٌّ

gazetteer

مُعْجَمٌ جُغْرَافِيٌّ

geography

جُغْرَافِيَا، جُغْرَافِيَا، جُغْرَافِيَة

economic geography

جُغْرَافِيَا اقْتِصَادِيَة

human geography

جُغْرَافِيَا بَشَرِيَة

historical geography

جُغْرَافِيَا تَارِيخِيَة

biogeography

جُغْرَافِيَا حَيَوِيَة

physical geography, physiography

جُغْرَافِيَا طَبِيعِيَة

surface, come to light

to clarify, clear (up), make clear, أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ
elucidate; to unveil, uncover, reveal, disclose,
evince, manifest, show, bring to light

to polish, burnish, scour, glaze, صَقَلَ، لَمَعَ
gloss, shine, refurbish, furbish, luster

to dispel, drive away جَلَّا الهمَّ أو العَمَّ إلخ: أَرَا لَهُ
(worry, grief, etc.)

to evacuate, pull out of, أَخْلَى: خَرَجَ مِنْ، أَخْلَى
move out of, withdraw from, depart from, leave,
quit, go away from, clear out of; to vacate

جَلَّا (عن): أَخْرَجَ، أَبْعَدَ - راجع أَجْلَى

جَلَّى: صَقَلَ، لَمَعَ - راجع جَلَّا

جَلَّى: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ - راجع جَلَّا

جَلَّا: وَضُوح - راجع جَلَّاء

إِبْنُ جَلَّا - راجع إِبْنُ

matter of great significance, momentous جَلَّى: أَمْرٌ هَامٌّ
affair

جَلَّى: مُؤَنَّثُ أَجَلٍ - راجع أَجَلٌ

clarity, clearness, lucidity, plainness, جَلَّاء: وَضُوح
distinctness, obviousness, explicitness

clarification, clearing up, جَلَّاء: إِظْهَار، إِضْاح
making clear, elucidation; unveiling, uncovering,
revelation, disclosure, showing, manifestation,
bringing to light

evacuation, pulling out, mov- جَلَّاء: خُرُوج، إِخْلَاء
ing out, withdrawal, departure, leaving, going away

polish(ing), burnishing, جَلَّاء: صَقَلَ، تَلْمِيع
scour(ing), furbishing, glazing, glossing, shining
kohl جَلَّاء: كُحْل

clearly, lucidly, plainly, distinctly, manifestly, جَلَّاء
evidently, obviously, patently, conspicuously,
markedly, explicitly, expressly, unmistakably
evacuation day (of foreign troops) عَيْدُ الْجَلَّاء

kohl جَلَّاء: كُحْل

slave trader, slaver جَلَّاب (العبيد): نَخَّاس، تاجر الرقيق
julep جَلَّاب، جَلَّاب: شَرَابٌ حُلُو

rose water جَلَّاب، جَلَّاب: ماءُ الْوَرْد

galabia, djellaba جَلَّابِيَّة: ثَوْبٌ طَوِيلٌ قَصْفَاض

جَلَّاتِين - راجع جِلَّاتِين

fright, alarm, scare, dread; startling, جُفُول، نُفُور
starting, bolting, shrinking, recoiling, wincing, shying

eyelid, lid جُفْن: غِطَاءُ الْعَيْنِ

blepharitis الْإْتِهَابُ الْجُفْنِ

bowl جُفْنَةٌ: قِصْعَةٌ

grapevine, vine جُفْنَةٌ: كَرَمٌ

vine-plant, vine-stock جُفْنَةٌ: كَرْمَةٌ

palpebral جُفْنِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْجُفُونِ

anaphrodisia جُفُورَة، جُفُورَة - راجع جَفَاء

جُفُور: فَقْدُ الشَّهْوَةِ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ

جُفُول - راجع جَفَل

hay, straw, haulm; chaff جَفِيف: قَش

جَفِيف: جَافٌ - راجع جَافٌ

to be or become great, lofty, exalted, sub- جَلَّ: عَظُمَ
lime, dignified, grand, august, stately, imposing

to be far above, be be- جَلَّ عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، تَزَرَّعَ عَنْ
yond, be too great for, be too proud for; to disdain,
look down upon

to be innumerable, countless, incal- جَلَّ عَنْ الْحَصْرِ
culable

to age, grow old, get old(er), أَسنَّ، جَلَّ: تَقَدَّمَ فِي السِّنِّ، أَسنَّ
be advanced in years, be aged

to take most of, take the جَلَّ الشَّيْءَ: أَخَذَ مُعْظَمَهُ
bulk of

God, the Great and Almighty; God, to جَلَّ اللَّهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ
whom belongs might and majesty

جَلَّ: جَلِيلٌ - راجع جَلِيلٌ

جَلَّ: جُلَّ (الدَّائِيَّة) - راجع جُلَّ

most (of), the majority (of), bulk, major جُلَّ: مُعْظَمُ
part, main part, greater portion

horse cover, horse-cloth; packsaddle, جُلَّ (الدَّائِيَّة)
saddle

rose(s) جُلَّ: وَرْد

jasmine جُلَّ: يَاسْمِين

old, aged, advanced in years جُلَّ: مُسِنٌ

جُلَّ: جَلِيلٌ - راجع جَلِيلٌ

to be or become clear, plain, distinct, جَلَّا: ظَهَرَ، وَضَحَ
manifest, patent, evident, obvious, explicit,
unequivocal; to manifest itself, reveal itself, show,

noise, din, roar, uproar, clamor, hubbub, hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil, fanfare, racket, hullabaloo, clatter, pandemonium	جَلَب: ضَجَّ - راجع جَلَب
bringing, fetching, getting	جَلَب: جَلِب، مَجْلُوب - راجع مَجْلُوب
importation, import(ing)	جَلَب: إِخْضَار
bringing (upon), drawing (on); causation, causing, giving rise to	جَلَب (على): تَسْبِيح
attraction, drawing	جَلَب: جَذَب
earning, getting, obtaining, obtainment, gaining, winning	جَلَب: كَسَب
arraignment; summoning, subpoenaing, citation	جَلَبُ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ
subpoena, summons; writ; writ of habeas corpus	مَذْكُرَةٌ جَلَب، وَرَقَةٌ جَلَب (إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ)
heartwood, duramen	جَلَب: خَشَبُ الْقَلْبِ الصُّلْبِ فِي جَذَعِ الشَّجَرَةِ
jalap	جَلَبًا: نَبَاتٌ طَبِيبِي مُسَهِّل
gown, loose garment	جَلَبَاب، جَلَبَاب: ثَوْبٌ وَاسِع
chickling vetch	جُلْبَان، جُلْبَان (نبات)
to dress in, clothe with, garb with (a garment, gown, etc.)	جَلَبَ: أَلْبَسَ الْجَلَبَابَ فِي جَذَعِ الشَّجَرَةِ
jalap	جَلَبَة: ضَحَّة، صَحَب - راجع جَلَب
scab, crust, scar	جَلَبَة: نَبَاتٌ طَبِيبِي مُسَهِّل
dung, droppings, manure	جَلَبَة: قَشْرَةُ الْجُرْحِ
basket, scuttle, frail	جَلَبَة: جَلَّة، جَلَّة: رَوْتُ
	جَلَبَة: قُفَّة
	جَلَبَال - راجع مُجَلَّبِل
to rattle, clank, clink; to jingle, tinkle; to resound, reverberate, ring out, peal	جَلَبَل: صَوْتُ
small bell; sleigh bell; cowbell	جَلَبَل: جَرَسٌ صَغِير
sty	جَلَبَل: شَحَادُ الْعَيْنِ
hibiscus	جَلَبَل (نبات)
sesame	جَلَبَلَان: سَمْسَم
rattle, clank, clink; jingle, tinkle; peal, ringing, resounding, reverberation	جَلَبَلَة
skull, cranium	جَلَبَلَة: جُمُحَة

executioner, hangman, headsman	جَلَّاجِل - راجع جُلْجُل
leather merchant; skinner	جَلَّاد: مُنَفِّذُ حُكْمِ الإِعْدَام
	جَلَّاد: تَاجِرُ جُلُود
	جَلَّاد - راجع مُجَلَّادَة
clay; mud, mire	جَلَّادَة: تَحْمَل، صَبَر - راجع جَلَد
rudeness, roughness, coarseness, bluntness, gruffness, impoliteness, uncivility, uncouthness, boorishness	جَلَّاف: طِين
loftiness, exaltedness; sublimity, augustness, magnificence, grandeur, grandness, greatness, majesty, stateliness, portliness, dignity, gravity, solemnity; splendor, glory	جَلَّال: سُمُو، عَظَمَة، مَهَابَة، بَهَاء
God	دُو الْجَلَّال: الله
majesty	جَلَّالَة: جَلَّال - راجع جَلَّال
His Majesty, the King	جَلَّالَة: لَقَبُ الْمَلِك
Her Majesty, the Queen	جَلَّالَة الْمَلِكَة
His (Her) Majesty	صَاحِبُ (صَاحِبَة) الْجَلَّالَة
fleece, clip, shorn wool	جَلَّامَة: جَزَة (صُوف)
to bring, fetch, get, bring forward, introduce	جَلَب: أَحْضَرَ، جَاءَ بِ
to import	جَلَب: إِسْتَوْرَدَ
to bring (upon someone), draw (on someone); to cause, entail, result in, lead to, create, produce, occasion, arouse, give rise to, elicit, call forth	جَلَب (على): سَبَب، جَرَّ
to incur, contract, bring (down) upon oneself	جَلَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
to attract, draw	جَلَب: جَذَبَ
to earn, get, obtain, gain, win	جَلَب: كَسَبَ
to clamor, roar, shout, cry, din, vociferate; to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous	جَلَب: ضَجَّ
to scab, scar over, heal (up), cicatrize	جَلَبَ الْجُرْحُ: شَفِيَ، اِنْتَامَ، اِنْدَمَلَ
to coagulate, clot, harden	جَلَبَ الدَّمُ: تَخَشَّرَ، يَسَّ
to arraign; to summon, subpoena, demand, cite	جَلَبَ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ

subcutaneous, subdermal, hypodermic	تَحْتَ الْجِلْدِ
lash, whip, stroke	جِلْدَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ بِالسَّوْطِ
skin; hide; piece of leather	جِلْدَةٌ
scalp	جِلْدَةُ الرَّأْسِ
binding, cover; jacket	جِلْدَةُ الْكِتَابِ
our fellow tribesmen, our compatriots, our countrymen, our fellow citizens	بَنُو جِلْدَتِنَا
dermal, cutaneous, skin; endermic (medication): leathern, leather-	جِلْدِيّ
	تَحْتَ جِلْدِيّ - رَاجِعْ تَحْتَ الْجِلْدِ (جِلْد)
dermatologist	طَبِيبُ الْجِلْدِيّ، طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجِلْدِيَّةِ
dermatosis, skin disease	مَرَضُ جِلْدِيّ
dermatology	جِلْدِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
mole	جِلْد (ج مَنَاجِد): خُلْد
to sit down, sit, take a seat, seat oneself	جَلَسَ: قَعَدَ
to convene, meet, assemble, gather, sit, be in session	جَلَسَ: اِنْعَقَدَ، اِنْتَامَ
to accede to, ascend (the throne)	جَلَسَ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ
to straighten, make straight	جَلَسَ: قَوَّمَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا
	جَلَسَ: أَقْعَدَ، أَجْلَسَ - رَاجِعْ أَجْلَسَ
	جَلَسَ: جَلَسَ، مُجَالَسَ - رَاجِعْ جَلَسَ
session, sitting, séance; hearing; meeting, gathering	جَلْسَةٌ: اِجْتِمَاعٌ
sitting	جَلْسَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ جَلَسَ
opening session	جَلْسَةٌ اِفْتِتَاحِيَّةٌ
closing session	جَلْسَةٌ خِتَامِيَّةٌ
meeting in camera, secret session, closed session, closed-door session	جَلْسَةٌ سَرِيَّةٌ أَوْ مُغْلَقَةٌ
extraordinary session, emergency session	جَلْسَةٌ طَارِئَةٌ
ple- nary session	جَلْسَةٌ مُكْتَمِلَةٌ، جَلْسَةٌ بِكَامِلٍ (أَوْ لِكَامِلِ) الْأَعْضَاءِ
	عَقَدَ جَلْسَةً - رَاجِعْ عَقَدَ
sedentary, doing much sitting	جُلُوسَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الْجُلُوسِ
posture, seat, pose, manner of sitting; sitting	جِلْيَةٌ: طَرِيقَةُ الْجُلُوسِ
to graze, abrade, excoriate,	جَلَطَ (الْجِلْدُ): كَشَطَ، سَحَجَ

rattlesnake, rattler	جُلُجِيَّة: ذَاتُ الْأَجْرَاسِ (حَيَّة)
to be or become bald	جَلَعَ: صَلَحَ
baldness, alopecia	جَلَعَ: صَلَحَ
to whet, hone, sharpen, strop, grind	جَلَعَ، جَلَجَعَ: شَحَدَ، سَنَّ
whetting, honing, sharpening, stropping, grinding	جَلَجَعَ: تَجْلِيخٌ
whetstone, grindstone, hone	جَلَجَعَ: مَسَنَّ
to whip, lash, flog, flagellate, slash, thrash, lace, scourge	جَلَدَ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ
to force to, compel to, coerce to, constrain to, oblige to	جَلَدَ عَلَى: أَكْرَهَ عَلَى
to be or become patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffering, firm, fortitudinous, tough, hardy, strong, sturdy	جَلَدَ: كَانَ جَلْدًا، صَبَرَ وَقَوِيَ
to freeze, frost, ice (up), congeal, be formed into ice, turn into ice; to be or become frozen, frosted, iced, icy	جَلَدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ، تَنَلَّجَ
to freeze, ice, glaciare, frost, congeal	جَلَدَ: جَمَدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
to bind (a book)	جَلَدَ (الْكِتَابَ): أَلْبَسَهُ الْجِلْدَ
endurance, stamina, fortitude, toleration, tolerance, sufferance, patience, forbearance, long-suffering, hardiness, perseverance, steadfastness, firmness, self-control	جَلَدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ
firmament; sky	جَلَدَ: سَمَاءٌ
whipping, flogging, lashing, slash-ing, thrashing, lacing, scourging, flagellation	جَلَدَ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّيَاطِ
patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffering, perseverant, steadfast, firm, constant, fortitudinous, tough, hardy, strong, sturdy	جَلَدَ: دَوَّ عَزَمَ وَثَبَاتٌ
masturbation, onanism	جَلَدَ عُمَيْرَةً: اِسْتَمْنَأَ
skin; integument; hide; leather	جِلْدٌ
patent leather	جِلْدٌ لَمَّاعٌ
leather	جِلْدٌ مَدْبُوعٌ
dermatology	عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
dermatologist	اِخْتِصَاصِيُّ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
dermatitis	اِنْتِهَابُ الْجِلْدِ

hazelnut(s), filbert(s); hazel	جَلُوز: بُدُق (نبات)
policeman, officer, police officer	جَلُوز: شُرْطِيّ
sitting, sitting down, taking a seat	جُلُوس: قُعُود
accession to the throne	جُلُوسٌ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ
audience, attendance, attendees	جُلُوس: جُمُهور، حُضور
glucose	جُلُوكُوز
gallon	جَلُون: غَالُون
clear, evident, obvious, plain, patent, manifest, distinct, conspicuous, marked, unequivocal, unmistakable, explicit, express, lucid, unquestionable	جَلِيّ: وَاضِح
	جَلِيًّا - راجع بَجَلَاء (جَلَاء)
	جَلِيّ: صَقْل، تَلْمِيع - راجع جَلَاء
apocalypse, vision, revelation	جَلِيَّان، جَلِيَّان: كَشْف، رُؤْيَا
the Apocalypse, the Revelation	جَلِيَّان، جَلِيَّان: سِفْرُ الرُّؤْيَا
	جَلِيب، جَلِيبَة - راجع مَجْلُوب، مَجْلُوبَة
obvious matter, sure (certain, positive) thing; plain fact; true report	جَلِيَّة
truth, reality, true state of an affair	جَلِيَّةُ الْأَمْرِ
ice	جَلِيد: مَاءٌ مُتَجَمِّد
	جَلِيد: ذُو عَزمٍ وَثْبَات - راجع جَدَد
iceberg	جَبَلٌ جَلِيد
membrane; cuticle, pellicle, film	جَلِيدَة: غِشَاء، جَلْدَة رَقِيقَة
film	جَلِيدَة: فِيلْم
icy, ice, glacial	جَلِيدِيّ
iceberg	جَبَلٌ جَلِيدِيّ
Ice Age, Glacial Epoch	العَصْرُ الْجَلِيدِيّ
cutin	جَلِيدِين
companion, comrade, associate, friend, person with whom someone sits	جَلِيس
glycerin(e), glycerol	جَلِيسَرِين
lofty, exalted; sublime, august, magnificent, grand, great, stately, imposing, portly, dignified, solemn, grave; splendid, glorious; venerable,	جَلِيل

gall, chafe, scrape off, rub off, scratch off	جَلَطَ (الرَّأْسَ): حَلَقَ
to shave	جَلَطَ، جَلُطَة
clot, coagulum, lump	جُلُطَة دَمَوِيَّة
blood clot, thrombus	جَلَف: قَطَاظَة - راجع جَلَا فَة
rude, rough, crude, coarse, blunt, gruff, impolite, uncivil, uncouth, boorish, ill-mannered	جَلَف: فَظّ
galvanic	جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanometer	مِقْيَاسُ جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanoscope	مِكْشَافُ جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanism	جَلْفَانِيَّة
to calk	جَلَفَطَ
calking	جَلَفَطَة
to galvanize	جَلَفَنَ
galvanization	جَلَفَنَة
lamprey	جَلَكِي، جُلْكَا (سَمَك)
to cover, wrap, envelop, overspread, spread over, drape, clothe, dress, cap	جَلَّلَ: غَطَّى
	جَلَّلَ: عَظَمَ، اِغْتَبَرَ - راجع أَجَلّ
important, significant, momentous, weighty; great; grave, serious	جَلَّلَ: عَظِيم، هَامّ
to shear (off), fleece; to cut (off), clip	جَلَمَ: جَزَّ، قَصَّ
shears, woolshears; clippers	جَلَمَ: مِجْرَ
merlin	جَلَمَ: يُوَيُّو، صَقَرٌ صَغِير
	جَلَمَان: مِجْرَ - راجع جَلَم
rock, boulder	جَلَمَد، جُلْمُود
pomegranate blossom(s)	جَلْنَار: زَهْرُ الرُّمَّان
rose honey	جَلْنَجِين: عَسَلُ الْوَرْد
eglantine, sweetbrier, wild rose	جَلْنَسَرِين (نبات)
to be or become bald	جَلَهَ: صَلَعَ
baldness, alopecia	جَلَهَ: صَلَع
black alder, alder buckthorn	جَلْهَم (نبات)
	جَلُو: صَقْل، تَلْمِيع - راجع جَلَاء
policeman, officer, police officer	جَلُواز: شُرْطِيّ
	جَلُود: ذُو عَزمٍ وَثْبَات - راجع جَدَد

collective farm	مَزْرَعَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collective bargaining	مُسَاوَمَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collective ownership	مِلْكِيَّةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collectivism	جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, handsomeness, loveliness, comeliness, shapeliness, charm	جَمَالٌ
aesthetics	عِلْمُ الْجَمَالِ
cameleer, camel driver	جَمَالٌ: قَائِدُ الْجَمَالِ
aesthetic(al)	جَمَالِيٌّ
aestheticism; aesthetics; beauty, grace, splendor, finesse, fineness	جَمَالِيَّةٌ
excess (of a brimful measure)	جَمَامٌ، جُمَامٌ، جَمَامٌ
pearls	جُمَانٌ: لُؤْلُؤٌ
pearl	جُمَانَةٌ: لُؤْلُؤَةٌ
the masses, the multitude(s), the public, the populace, the rank and file, the people (at large)	جَمَاهِيرٌ، الْجَمَاهِيرُ
mass	جَمَاهِيرِيٌّ
gymnastics; calisthenics	جُمْبَازٌ: جُنْبَازٌ
gymnastic; calisthenic(al)	جُمْبَازِيٌّ: جُنْبَازِيٌّ
shrimp; prawn	جَمْبَرِيٌّ: قُرَيْدِسٌ
jamboree	جَمْبُورِيٌّ: اجْتِمَاعٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ دَوْلِيٌّ لِلْكَشَافَةِ
ham	جَمْبُونٌ: جَانْبُونٌ
forelock	جُمَّةٌ: مُقَدِّمُ شَعْرِ الرَّأْسِ، نَاصِيَّةٌ
wig, peruke, periwig, toupee	جُمَّةٌ: شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ
to maunder, drivel, talk incoherently	جَمَجَمَ: هَذَى
skull, cranium	جُمُجُمَةٌ
cranial	جُمُجُمِيٌّ
to bolt, run away	جَمَحَ الْحِصَانُ: نَفَرَ
to be	جَمَحَ الشَّخْصُ: اسْتَعَصَى، أَطَاعَ هَوَاهُ، تَطَرَّفَ
recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; to be whimsical, capricious, fanciful; to go to extremes, be excessive	جَمَحَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (مِنْ) زَوْجِهَا: هَجَرَتْهُ
to desert, forsake	جَمَحَ: رَاجَعَ جُمُوحَ
walk out on, run out on, run away from home	جَمَدَ: تَجَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ - رَاجَعَ تَجَمَّدَ

honorable, respectable; momentous, weighty, important, significant

to gather, accumulate, collect جَمَّ: تَجَمَّعَ

to increase, grow; to abound; to be or جَمَّ: كَثُرَ

become much, many, abundant, plentiful, copious

جَمَّ: اسْتَرَاَحَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَجَمَّ

much, many, numerous, abundant, جَمَّ: كَثِيرٌ، غَفِيرٌ

plentiful, copious, ample, plenty; a great deal, a lot

جَمَّ: مُعْظَمٌ

greater portion, major part, main part

جَمَّ غَفِيرٌ - رَاجَعَ غَفِيرٌ

I love him very much أَحِبُّهُ حُبًّا جَمًّا

caprice, whim, fancy, fantasy جَمَاحٌ: هَوًى، نَزْوَةٌ

جَمَاحٌ: جُمُوحٌ - رَاجَعَ جُمُوحٌ

a solid; solid body; mineral; inorganic body; inanimate body, inanimate being جَمَادٌ

soil, ground; earth جَمَادٌ: أَرْضٌ

rainless; dry, arid جَمَادٌ: لَمْ يُصِبْهُ الْمَطَرُ

stingy, niggardly, miserly, close-fisted, tightfisted, hardfisted جَمَادُ الْكَفِّ: بَخِيلٌ

جَمَارٌ: شَخْمُ النَّخْلَةِ

palm pith جَمَارَكٌ - رَاجَعَ جُمْرَكٌ

collector, gatherer جَمَاعٌ: جَامِعٌ، مُجَمِّعٌ، مَنْ يَجْمَعُ

storage battery, accumulator جَمَاعٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge جَمَاعَةٌ: مُجَامَعَةٌ

orgasm, climax هِرَّةُ الْجَمَاعِ

group; company, band, troop, body, collective; جَمَاعَةٌ

clique, coterie, faction, party; squad; community

pressure group, lobby جَمَاعَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ

in groups and individually, jointly جَمَاعَاتٍ وَأَفْرَادًا

and separately, jointly and severally

collective; mass, team, group, concerted; جَمَاعِيٌّ

communal

genocide إِبَادَةُ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ

collective agreement اِتِّفَاقٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

collective security أَمْنٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

teamwork عَمَلٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

customs union

إِتِّحَادُ جُمْرُكِيٍّ

customs barriers

حَوَاجِزُ جُمْرُكِيَّةٍ

customs, customs duties, customs tariffs

رُسُومُ جُمْرُكِيَّةٍ

customs broker, customs agent

عَمِيلٌ (وَسِيطٌ، مُخَلِّصٌ) جُمْرُكِيٍّ

amethyst

جَمَسْتُ، جَمَسْتُ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ

to gather, collect; to pick (up); جَمَعَ: ضَمَّ، وَصَلَ، حَشَدَ
to combine, group; to join, unite, conjoin, connect,
couple, pair; to assemble, put together, piece together,
fit together, joint; to raise, collect (funds, money, contributions, etc.); to aggregate; to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack; to assemble, bring together, congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to band; to muster, summon

to contain, comprise, include, جَمَعَ: اِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ
comprehend, encompass, embrace, embody, hold, take in, cover

to assemble, convene, جَمَعَ: دَعَا إِلَى اجْتِمَاعٍ
convoke, call (together), summon

to add, add up, total, sum جَمَعَ الْأَرْقَامَ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادَ إِلَى

to compose, set, typeset جَمَعَ الْحُرُوفَ: نَضَدَ، صَفَّ

to compile, compose, write جَمَعَ كِتَابًا: صَنَفَ، أَلَفَ

to pluralize, make plural, put in the plural جَمَعَ كَلِمَةً [لِغَةً]

to reunite, reunify; to bring together, جَمَعَ الشَّمْلَ
assemble, round up, group; to unite, unify, integrate, merge

to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack; to gather, collect; to assemble, put together, fit together, join, unite, group, bring together; to aggregate; to congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to concentrate, mass (troops, etc.)

gathering, collecting, collection; جَمَعَ: ضَمَّ، وَصَلَ، حَشَدَ
picking (up); combination, combining, grouping; joining, junction, uniting, union, conjunction, conjoining, connection, connecting, coupling, pairing; assemblage, assembling, assembly, putting together, piecing together, fitting together; raising, collection (of funds, money, contributions, etc.); aggregation; accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking; congregation, crowding, rallying, rounding up; banding; mustering, summoning
addition, adding, summation جَمَعَ الْأَرْقَامَ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادَ إِلَى

جَمَدٌ: صَلْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّدَ

جَمَدٌ: تَخَثَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّدَ

جَمَدٌ: رَكَدَ، كَسَدَ
to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, dull, inactive

جَمَدٌ: ثَبَتَ، كَانَ عَدِيمَ الْحَرَكَةِ
to be or become immobile, motionless, stationary; to be or become inactive, inert

جَمَدٌ: بُلْدٌ، كَانَ بَلِيدًا خَامِلًا
to be or become dull, in-active, inert, sluggish, exanimate, languid, listless

جَمَدَتْ يَدُهُ: بَحَلَ
to be or become stingy, niggardly, closefisted, tightfisted, hardfisted

جَمَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَدٌ

جَمَدٌ: جَلَدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
to freeze, frost, congeal, ice, glaciare

جَمَدٌ: صَلَّبَ
to solidify, harden, stiffen, set, indurate, make solid or hard

جَمَدٌ: خَثَّرَ
to coagulate, clot; to congeal; to curdle

جَمَدَ الْأَمْوَالُ
to freeze, block (assets, funds, currency)

جَمَدَهُ فِي مَكَانِهِ
to immobilize, prevent the movement of, keep in place, make immobile

جَمَدٌ: جَلِيدٌ، صَقِيعٌ
ice; frost

جَمَدُ الطَّرَفِ
sleet

جَمَدٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَمَدَ، تَجَمَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّدَ

جَمَدٌ: جَمَدٌ
ice; frost

جَمَدٌ: دَرَجَةُ الْجَمَدِ، نَقْطَةُ الْجَمَدِ
freezing point

جَمَدَةٌ: إِغْمَاءٌ تَخَشُّبِيٌّ
catalepsy

جَمَرٌ: حَمَصٌ، شَوَى
to roast, toast, broil, grill

جَمَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَرَةٌ

كَانَ عَلَى أَحْرَافٍ مِنَ الْجَمَرِ
to be on tenterhooks, be on pins and needles; to be in suspense, be filled with anxiety, boil with impatience

جَمْرَةٌ: بَصُوءَةٌ، جَذْوَةٌ
firebrand, ember(s), live coal

جَمْرَةٌ: حَصَاةٌ
small stone, pebble

جَمْرَةٌ: دُمْلَةٌ
carbuncle

جَمْرَةٌ، جَمْرَةٌ خَبِيثَةٌ (مَرَضٌ)
anthrax

جَمَرَكَ
to pay customs duties (for or on)

جُمْرُكٌ
customs; customhouse

جُمْرُكِيٌّ
customs; tariff

to be fit for, suitable for, جَمَلَ ب: جَدَرَ ب، حَسَنَ ب
appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting
for; to befit, behoove

جَمَلَ - راجع جَمَلَ

to beautify, pretty up, make جَمَلَ: زَيْنَ، صَيَّرَهُ جَمِيلًا
beautiful, embellish, adorn, garnish; to make up,
put cosmetics on, apply cosmetics to

camel جَمَلَ (حيوان)

dromedary, Arabian (one- جَمَلَ عَرَبِيٍّ (وَحِيدُ السَّامِ)
humped) camel

llama جَمَلَ أَمِيرِكَا (حيوان)

chameleon جَمَلَ الْيَهُود: حِرْبَاء (حيوان)

mantis, soothsayer جَمَلَ الْيَهُود: فَرَسُ النَّبِيِّ (حشرة)

use of the letters of the alphabet جَمَلَ: حِسَابُ الْجُمْلِ
according to their numerical value
sentence, clause, proposition جُمْلَة: عِبَارَة

several, a number of, numerous, جُمْلَة: عِدَّة، مُعْظَم
many; most (of), the majority (of)

totality, total, sum, sum total, aggregate; whole, entire, all جُمْلَة: مَجْمُوع

group, band, troop, body جُمْلَة: جَمَاعَة

system جُمْلَة: مَجْمُوعَة، نِظَام

nominal clause (or sentence) جُمْلَة: اِسْمِيَّة

circumstantial clause جُمْلَة: حَالِيَّة

conditional clause جُمْلَة: شَرْطِيَّة

verbal clause (or sentence) جُمْلَة: فِعْلِيَّة

parenthesis, parenthetical clause جُمْلَة: مُعْتَرِضَة

phrase شَيْءُ جُمْلَة

nervous system جُمْلَة: عَصَبِيَّة

الجُمْلَة الْعَصَبِيَّة الْوَدِّيَّة - راجع وُدِّي

altogether, wholly, completely, total- جُمْلَة، بِالْجُمْلَةِ
ly, in toto; as a whole, en bloc, en masse, in bulk,
in one lump, in general, on the whole, at large,
overall

all at once, in one stroke, at a blow جُمْلَة: وَاحِدَة

in short, in brief, briefly, in a word, (و) جُمْلَة الْقَوْل
in a few words, in fine, to make a long story short,
shortly, summing up, to sum up, in summary, in a
 nutshell, in a capsule

typesetting, composition, جَمَعَ الْحُرُوف: تَنْضِيد، صَفَّ
composing

compilation, composition, جَمَعَ: تَصْنِيف، تَأْلِيف (الْكُتُبِ)
sition, writing

plural جَمَعَ [لغة]

جَمَعَ: حَشَد (مِنَ النَّاسِ) - راجع تَجَمُّع

reunion, reunification; bringing together, جَمَعَ الشَّمْل
assembling, rounding up, grouping; uniting, union,
unification, integration

broken plural جَمَعَ تَكْسِير

plural of the plural, secondary plural جَمَعَ الْجَمْع

sound plural, complete plural جَمَعَ سَالِم

collective noun اِسْمُ جَمْع

Day of Resurrection يَوْمُ الْجَمْع: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَة

fist, clenched hand جَمَعَ (الْكَفَّ أَوْ الْيَدِ)

جَمَعَاء - راجع أَجْمَعَ

Friday الْجُمُعَة (يَوْم)

Friday الْجُمُعَة (يَوْم)

week جُمُعَة: اُسْبُوع

Passion Week جُمُعَة الْآلَام

Good Friday الْجُمُعَة الْعَظِيمَة، الْجُمُعَة الْحَزِينَة

collective; additional, additive جَمْعِي

society, association, club; institute, institution, جَمْعِيَّة

organization; assembly

constituent assembly جَمْعِيَّة تَأْسِيسِيَّة

legislative assembly, house, parliament جَمْعِيَّة تَشْرِيعِيَّة

cooperative society, cooperative, co-op جَمْعِيَّة تَعَاوُنِيَّة

charitable organization (association, جَمْعِيَّة خَيْرِيَّة

institution), charity, philanthropic organization

general assembly; general جَمْعِيَّة عُمُومِيَّة

meeting; plenary session, plenum

the General Assembly of the الْمُتَّحِدَة لِلْأُمَمِ

the United Nations

جَمَلَ - راجع أَجْمَلَ

to be or become beautiful, جَمَلَ: حَسَنَ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

pretty, graceful, good-looking, comely, handsome,

lovely

جُمُود: تَجَمَّد - راجع تَجَمَّد

solidity, solid- جُمُود: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ جَمَادًا، حَالَةُ الجَمَادِ
ness, solid state; inorganic state, inanimateness

immobility, motionlessness, still- جُمُود: عَدَمُ الحَرَكَةِ
ness; inertness, inaction

inertia جُمُود: قُصُورٌ ذَاتِيٌّ

inactivity, indolence, dullness, جُمُود: بَلَادَةٌ، حُمُولٌ
sluggishness, languidness

stagnancy, stagnation, standstill, كَسَادٌ جُمُود: رُكُودٌ،
recession, slump, inactivity, dullness

standstill, deadlock, stale- جُمُود: تَوَقَّفٌ تَامٌ، وَرْطَةٌ
mate, impasse

جُمُودَةٌ - راجع جُمُود، تَجَمَّد

sycamore جُمَيْرٌ، جُمَيْرِيٌّ (نبات)

all, all of; every, each; whole, entire, total, جَمِيعٌ: كُلُّ
totality, entirety

all (of), the whole (of); all without exception, جَمِيعًا
one and all, everybody, everyone; altogether,
wholly, totally, entirely, completely, fully, in full

الجَمِيع - راجع المَجْمُوع، مَجْمُوعُ المَوَاطِنِ

synthesis جَمِيعَةٌ (دِيَالَكْتِيكِيَّة)

beautiful, graceful, pretty, lovely, جَمِيلٌ: حَسَنٌ، وَسِيمٌ
handsome, comely, good-looking, fair, sightly,
shapely, dainty, charming

favor, service, courtesy, good جَمِيلٌ: فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ
turn, kindness, kind act, grace

grati- عِرْفَانُ الجَمِيلِ، مَعْرِفَةُ الجَمِيلِ، إِعْتِرَافٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ
tude, thankfulness

grateful, appreciative مُعْتَرِفٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ، مُقَرٌّ بِالْجَمِيلِ، شَاكِرٌ لِلْجَمِيلِ

ingratitude, unthankfulness, thanklessness نَكْرَانُ الجَمِيلِ، إِنْكَارُ الجَمِيلِ، جُحُودُ الجَمِيلِ

ungrateful, unthankful, thankless نَاكِرٌ لِلْجَمِيلِ

fine arts, beaux arts الفُنُونُ الجَمِيلَةُ

to cover, veil, screen, enshroud; to hide, جَنَّ سَتْرًا
conceal; to shield, shelter, protect

to become dark; to descend جَنَّ اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ، حَلَّ

to be or become insane, mad, crazy; جَنَّ: ذَهَبَ عَقْلُهُ
to go mad, go out of one's mind or head

to be or get madly excited, wildly جَنَّ جُنُونُهُ: ثَارَ
agitated, frantic; to go mad or crazy, lose one's

on the whole, in general, generally, by على الجُمْلَةِ
and large, generally speaking, altogether; in short,
to sum up, in a word, briefly

(one) of, (one) among; مِنْ جُمْلَةٍ كَذَا، فِي جُمْلَةٍ كَذَا
inter alia, among other things

wholesale بِالْجُمْلَةِ [تِجَارَةً]

wholesaler, wholesale dealer بَائِعُ الجُمْلَةِ، تَاجِرُ الجُمْلَةِ

to wholesale بِاعَ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

wholesale بَيْعَ الجُمْلَةِ، بَيْعٌ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

wholesale price سِعْرُ الجُمْلَةِ

mass production إِنْتِاجٌ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

to grow luxuriantly, be lush, be جَمَمَ النَّبَاتُ: كَثُرَ
luxuriant

to fill a measure to the brim جَمَمَ المِكْيَالُ: مَلَأَهُ

abundance, muchness, large quantity, great جَمَمَ
number; excess (of a brimful measure)

gymnasium, gym جَمْنَازِيُومٌ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّة]

to gather, collect; to crowd, assem- جَمَمَ: جَمَعَ، حَشَدَ
ble, congregate, rally, round up

جَمَمَ: تَجَمَعَ - راجع تَجَمَّعَ

gathering, collecting, collection; جَمَمَ: مَصَدَرُ جَمَمَ
crowding, assembling, assemblage, assembly, con-
gregation, rallying, rounding up

جَمَمَ: جَمَمَ - راجع جَمَمَ

crowd, throng, gathering, جَمَمَ: حَشَدَ، مَجْمُوعٌ

assemblage, assembly, congregation, concourse,
rally; multitude, host, great number, plurality;
the majority; the public, the populace, the people,
the rank and file; community

audience, atten- جَمَمَ: حُضُورٌ، نَظَّارَةٌ، مُسْتَمِعُونَ
dance, attendees, attenders, attendants, assembly,
gathering, people present, persons attending, spec-
tators, viewers, watchers, listeners

جَمَاهِيرٌ - راجعها في مكانها

republican جُمْهُورِيٌّ

presidential palace قَصْرُ جُمْهُورِيٍّ

republic جُمْهُورِيَّةٌ

جَمُوحٌ - راجع جَامِحٌ

recalcitrance, refractoriness, disobedience, جَمُوحٌ
defiance, unruliness; excessiveness, excess

division, section, segment, compartment جَنَاح: قسم، جزء
 under the wing of, under the protection of تَحْتَ جَنَاحِ فُلَانٍ، فِي جَنَاحِ فُلَانٍ
 by radio عَلَى جَنَاحِ الْأَثِيرِ
 as soon as possible, quickly، speedily، rapidly، swiftly، promptly، hastily، fast، with winged haste، wingedly عَلَى جَنَاحِ السَّرْعَةِ
 misdemeanor; delinquency; offense، fault، misdeed; sin، wrongdoing; guilt جُنَاح: جُنْحَة، إِثْمٌ، ذَنْبٌ
 alar، alary; pterygoid، winglike جَنَاحِيّ
 pteropod جَنَاحِيّ الْأَقْدَامِ
 pterygoid، pterygoid bone عَظْمُ جَنَاحِيّ
 Pteropoda جَنَاحِيَّاتُ الْأَقْدَامِ
 samara جَنَاحِيَّة: ثَمَرَةٌ جَنَاحِيَّةٌ
 green plum جَنَارك (نبات)
 requiem، obsequies، funeral rites; funeral جَنَاز، جَنَازَة
 funeral procession; funeral; obsequies، funeral ceremony جَنَازَة، جَنَازَة
 funereal، funeral جَنَازِي، جَنَازِيّ
 paronomasia جَنَاس
 alliteration جَنَاسُ اسْتِهْلَاقِيّ
 heart; soul جَنَان: قَلْب، رُوح
 steadfast، staunch، unflinching، undismayed، fearless، tough، bold ثَابِتُ الْجَنَانِ
 shield جُنَان، جُنَانَة: تُرْس
 felony، serious crime، capital offense جُنَايَة
 قَانُونُ الْجُنَايَاتِ، مَحْكَمَةُ الْجُنَايَاتِ - رَاجِعَ قَانُون، مَحْكَمَة
 to put aside، lay aside، push away; to ward off; to send away، dismiss جَنَبَ: نَعَى، دَفَعَ، أَبْعَدَ
 to worry about، be anxious about; to miss، long for، yearn for جَنَبَ إِلَى: قَلَقَ وَاشْتَاقَ
 to ejaculate، be impure، be in a state of major ritual impurity جَنَبَ الرَّجُلُ: دَفَعَ الْمَنِيَّ فَتَنَجَسَ
 to suffer from pleurisy، be pleuritic جُنَبَ: أَصَابَهُ الْجُنَابُ
 to keep away from، guard against، protect from، pre- جَنَبَ: أَبْعَدَ عَنْ، حَفِظَ مِنْ، وَفَرَ عَلَى

head or mind

jinn، demons، fairies

to pick، gather، reap، harvest، pluck out، pull off

to earn، get، obtain، acquire، receive، gain، win، profit، reap، harvest، realize، derive، draw; to attain، achieve، accomplish، secure، bring about; to incur، bring upon oneself، draw on oneself جَنَى: كَسَبَ، حَقَّقَ، جَلَبَ

to commit، perpetrate

to wrong، aggrieve، harm، hurt، victimize، do harm to، do wrong to، injure by injustice، disadvantage، bring or lead into trouble، inflict an evil upon، plunge into misfortune، cause losses (disaster، misery) to جَنَى عَلَى: أَضَرَّ بِـ

fruits، yield، produce، crop، harvest، revenue، returns، receipts، proceeds، earnings، takings، incomings جَنَى: غَلَّةٌ، مَخْصُولٌ، مَدْخُولٌ

funereal، funeral

Hanging Gardens، hanging gardens of Babylon جَنَائِزِي: جَنَازِيّ

gardener; orchardist; horticulturist جَنَائِي: بُسْتَانِيّ
 criminal، penal جَنَائِيّ

قَانُونُ جَنَائِيّ، مَحْكَمَةُ جَنَائِيَّة - رَاجِعَ قَانُون، مَحْكَمَة
 Esq., Esquire, Mr., Messrs., Honorable Sir, Right Honorable, Your (His) Excellency، Your (His) Honor جَنَاب، جَنَابُكُمْ: حَضْرَة، حَضْرَتُكُمْ

pleurisy

major ritual impurity

جَنَاب (مرض)
 جَنَابَة [شريعة إسلامية]

جَنَاح (الطَّائِرُ وَالطَّائِرَة وَالْبَنَاءِيَّة وَالْحِزْبُ السِّيَاسِيّ وَاللَّعْبَة الرِّيَاضِيَّة)
 wing (of a bird، airplane، building، political party، goal game)

ala، wing

annex، wing

suite

ward

stand، stall، booth

flank، wing

جَنَاحُ الْحَيْشِ (الْأَيْمَنُ أَوِ الْأَيْسَرُ)

to strand, run aground

جَنَحَتِ السَّفِينَةُ

to deviate from, depart from, turn away from, diverge from, digress from

جَنَحَ عَنْ: انْحَرَفَ

to be delinquent, misdemeanor

جَنَحَ: كَانَ جَانِحًا، اِرْتَكَبَ جُنْحًا

to wing, provide with wings

جَنَحَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ أَجْنَحَةً

to accuse of a sin; to charge with an offense; to impute guilt to

جَنَحَ: نَسَبَ إِلَيْهِ إِثْمًا

watch, part of the night

جُنْح (مِنَ اللَّيْلِ): هَرَبِيعَ

in the dark of night, under cover of night

فِي جُنْحِ اللَّيْلِ، تَحْتَ جُنْحِ الظَّلَامِ

side

جُنْح: جَانِب

جُنْح (مِنَ اللَّيْلِ) - رَاجِعَ جُنْحَ

misdemeanor; delinquency, delict, offense [قانون]

to draft, enlist, recruit, conscript, muster in, sign up, induct, enroll in the armed forces, levy troops, raise troops

جُنْدَ: طَوَّعَ (الْجُنُودَ)

to mobilize, call up

جُنْدَ: عَيَّا

soldiers, troops, soldiery, army

جُنْدَ: عَسْكَرَ

grasshopper

جُنْدَبُ: جَرَادٌ نَطَّاطٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)

gendarmarie, gendarmery, gendarmes, police(men)

جُنْدُرْمَةٌ

oysters

جُنْدُقْلِي

to fell, throw down, knock down, strike down, bring to the ground

جُنْدَلَ: صَرَعَ

rock, stone

جُنْدَلُ: صَخْرٌ

cataract, waterfall, falls, chute; cascade

جُنْدَلُ: شَلَالٌ

gondola

جُنْدُولُ

soldier, private

جُنْدِي

reserve, reservist

جُنْدِيٌّ اِحتِيَاطِيٌّ

private first class; lance corporal

جُنْدِيٌّ أَوَّلُ

recruit, cadet

جُنْدِيٌّ غَرَّرَ

Unknown Soldier

الْجُنْدِيُّ الْمَجْهُولُ

regular

جُنْدِيٌّ نِظَامِيٌّ

the army, the military, the armed forces; military service; military life (career, profession)

جُنْدِيَّةٌ

general

جُنْرَالُ: لَوْاءٌ، عِمَادٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)

serve from, safeguard from, shield from; to save, spare

side

جُنْبُ: نَاحِيَةٌ

side, flank, waist

جُنْبُ: كَتِفٌ، خَاصِرَةٌ

side by side (with), abreast (of or with)

جُنْبُ، بِجُنْبٍ - رَاجِعَ إِلَى جَانِبٍ، بِجَانِبٍ (جَانِب)

aside, away, apart, off, by, out of the way; separately, isolatedly; alone, by oneself

عَلَى جُنْبٍ، جُنْبًا إِلَى جُنْبٍ، جُنْبًا لَجُنْبٍ

pleurisy

ذَاتُ الْجُنْبِ، دَاءُ الْجُنْبِ (مَرَضٌ)

pleura

غِشَاءُ الْجُنْبِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

impure, in a state of major ritual impurity

جُنْبُ: أَصَابَتْهُ الْجَنَابَةُ

horse dealer

جُنْبَازُ: تَاجِرُ الْخَيْلِ

shrub, bush

جُنْبَةٌ: شَجِيرَةٌ

side; region, area, territory, land; district

جُنْبَةٌ: نَاحِيَةٌ، مِيقَاطَةٌ

what one avoids

جُنْبَةٌ: مَا يَتَجَنَّبُهُ الْمَرْءُ

shrimp; prawn

جُنْبَرِيٌّ: قُرَيْدِسٌ

lateral, side

جُنْبِيٌّ: جَانِبِيٌّ

shrubby, frutescent

جُنْبِيٌّ: شَجِيرِيٌّ

paradise, heaven

جَنَّةٌ: فِرْدَوْسٌ

paradise, Heaven

الْجَنَّةُ، جَنَّاتُ النَّعِيمِ، الْفِرْدَوْسُ

garden

جَنَّةٌ: حَدِيقَةٌ

swallow

عُصْفُورُ الْجَنَّةِ

shelter, shield, protection, screen

جَنَّةٌ: سِتْرٌ

shield

جَنَّةٌ: تَرَسٌ

gentleman

جَنَّةٌ: جُنُونٌ - رَاجِعَ جُنُونٌ

gentleman

جَنْتِلْمَنُ

gentleman

اِتِّفَاقٌ (اِتِّفَاقِيَّةٌ) جَنْتِلْمَنُ - رَاجِعَ اِتِّفَاقٌ

knotweed, polygonum, smartweed, knotgrass

جَنْجُرُ (نَبَاتٌ)

hop

جَنْجُلُ: حَشِيشَةُ الدِّيَارِ (نَبَاتٌ)

to incline to, tend to, learn to(ward); to

جَنَحَ إِلَى: مَالَ

turn to

scoliosis	جَنْف: زَوْر، مَيْلَانٌ جَانِبِيٌّ فِي الْعَمُودِ الْفِقْرِيّ
	جَنْف: انْحِرَاف - رَاجِع تَجَانُف
sackcloth, sacking, bagging, gunny, burlap, canvas, hessian	جُنْفَاص، جُنْفَيْص
dipper, water ouzel, water crane	جُنْقَلَة: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
to madden, craze, drive mad, drive crazy, make insane	جَنَن: صَبَّرَهُ مَجْنُونًا
grave, tomb, sepulcher	جَنَن: قَبْر
shroud, winding-sheet	جَنَن: كَفَن
	جُنَن - رَاجِع جُنُون
south	جَنُوب: الْجَهَةُ الَّتِي تُقَابِلُ الشَّمَالَ
southward(s), south, toward the south	جَنُوبًا
southeast, southeastward	الْجَنُوبُ الشَّرْقِيّ
southwest, southwestward	الْجَنُوبُ الْغَرْبِيّ
southern, south, southerly	جَنُوبِيّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْجَنُوبِ
southerner	جَنُوبِيّ: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الْجَنُوبِ
southeastern, southeast	جَنُوبِيٌّ شَرْقِيٌّ
southwestern, southwest	جَنُوبِيٌّ غَرْبِيٌّ
inclined to, well-disposed to(ward), tending to, apt to, given to, prone to	جُنُوحٌ إِلَى: مَيَّالٌ
inclination, leaning, tendency, disposition, bent	جُنُوح: مَيَّلَ، تَمَيَّلَ، مَيْلٌ
delinquency; criminality	جُنُوح: مَيْلٌ إِلَى الْإِجْرَامِ
juvenile delinquency	جُنُوحُ الْأَحْدَاثِ
stranding, running aground	جُنُوحُ السَّفِينَةِ
delinquency; criminality	جُنُوحِيَّة: جُنُوحٌ
insanity, lunacy, madness, mania, dementia, craziness; foolishness, folly	جُنُونٌ
para-noia	جُنُونُ الْأَضْطِهَادِ، جُنُونٌ هُذَائِيٌّ، جُنُونُ الْأَرْتِيَابِ
kleptomania	جُنُونُ السَّرَقَةِ
megalomania	جُنُونُ الْعَظَمَةِ
frenzy, temporary madness	جُنُونٌ مُوقَّتٌ
crazy, insane, mad; frantic, frenzied, wild, raging, hysteric(al), uncontrolled	جُنُونِيٌّ
freshly picked or plucked (fruit)	جَنَى (مِنَ الثَّمَرِ)

to say the burial prayers for, conduct the funeral service for	جَنَزَ الْمَيِّتَ: صَلَّى عَلَيْهِ
verdigris	جَنْزَار: زَنْجَار
chain	جَنْزِير: زَنْجِير، سِلْسِلَة
to naturalize, confer citizenship upon, admit to citizenship	جَنَسَ: مَنَحَ الْجَنَسِيَّةَ
kind, sort, type, species, variety; class; category	جَنَس: نَوْع، ضَرْب، صِنْف
race, stock	جَنَس: عِرْق، عُنْصُر
genus	جَنَس [أَحْيَاء]
sex (male, female)	جَنَس (مِنْ حَيْثُ الذَّكَوْرَةُ أَوْ الْأُنْثَى)
gender	جَنَس (مِنْ حَيْثُ التَّذْكِيرُ أَوْ التَّأْنِيثُ) [لُغَة]
sex, sexuality, sexual drive	جَنَس: غَرِيْرَة جَنَسِيَّة
(urge, instinct)	
sex, sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, lovemaking, carnal knowledge	جَنَس، مُمَارَسَةُ الْجَنَس: جَمَاع
human race, mankind, humankind, humanity, human beings, people	الْجَنَسُ الْبَشَرِيّ
the stronger sex, the sterner sex	الْجَنَسُ الْحَشِيْن
the fair sex, the gentle sex, the weaker sex	الْجَنَسُ اللَّطِيْف
generic noun	إِسْمُ جَنَس
asexual, sexless, neuter	عَدِيْمُ الْجَنَسِ
sexology	عِلْمُ الْجَنَسِ
ethnology	عِلْمُ الْأَجْنَاسِ الْبَشَرِيَّةِ
sexuality	جَنَسِيَّة: كَوْنُ الْفَرْدِ ذَكَرًا أَوْ أُنْثَى
sexual, sex; sexy, erotic; generic	جَنَسِيّ
	إِتِّصَالٌ جَنَسِيّ - رَاجِعُ إِتِّصَال
sex appeal	جَادِبِيَّةٌ جَنَسِيَّةٌ
sexual activity, sexuality	نَشَاطٌ جَنَسِيّ
nationality, citizenship	جَنَسِيَّة: مُوَاطَنَة، مُوَاطِنِيَّة
sexuality	جَنَسِيَّة: جَنَسِيَّة، كَوْنُ الْفَرْدِ ذَكَرًا أَوْ أُنْثَى
registry, flag	جَنَسِيَّةُ السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
stateless, having no nationality	عَدِيْمُ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ
gentian	جَنْطِيَّان، جَنْطِيَّانَا (نَبَات)
	جَنْفَ عَنْ - رَاجِعُ تَجَانُفَ عَنْ

respiratory system	جِهَارُ النَّفْسِ، جِهَارُ تَنْفَسِيٍّ
nervous system	جِهَارُ عَصِيٍّ
muscular system	جِهَارُ عَضَلِيٍّ
digestive system, digestive apparatus	جِهَارُ الْهَضْمِ، جِهَارُ هَضْمِيٍّ
vascular system	جِهَارُ وَعَائِيٍّ
steering gear; control(s)	جِهَارُ التَّوْجِيهِ أَوْ الْقِيَادَةِ
transmission	جِهَارُ نَقْلِ الْحَرَكَةِ
transmitter, transmitting set	جِهَارُ إِزْسَالٍ، جِهَارُ مُرْسِلٍ أَوْ مُذِيعٍ
re-ciever, receiving set	جِهَارُ النِّقَاطِ أَوْ اسْتِقْبَالٍ، جِهَارُ لَاقِطٍ أَوْ مُسْتَقْبِلٍ
television, television set, TV	جِهَارُ تِلْفِزِيُونِيٍّ، جِهَارُ تِلْفِزِيُونٍ
radio, radio set	جِهَارُ رَادِيُوٍّ
wireless set, radio (set), walkie-talkie	جِهَارُ لَاسَلِكِيٍّ
scuba	جِهَارُ لِلتَّنَفُّسِ (تَحْتَ الْمَاءِ أَثْنَاءَ الْغَوْصِ)
systemic; systematic	جِهَارِيٍّ
abortionist	جِهَاضٌ: مُخْتَرِفُ الْإِجْهَاضِ
	جِهَالَةٌ - رَاجِعُ جَهْلٍ
	جِهَامَةٌ - رَاجِعُ تَجَهُّمٍ
great scholar; expert, adept, master, authority, connoisseur	جِهَبَذٌ، جِهَبَذٌ
lioness	جِهَبَرٌ: لَبُوءَةٌ، لَبُوءَةٌ
side; direction	جِهَةٌ: جَانِبٌ، نَاحِيَةٌ، صَوْبٌ
region, area; part, section; district, quarter	جِهَةٌ: نَاحِيَةٌ، مَنَاطِقَةٌ
locality, locale, place	جِهَةٌ: مَوْقِعٌ
party, side	جِهَةٌ: فَرِيقٌ
authority, body	جِهَةٌ: مَرَجِعٌ، سُلْطَةٌ، هَيْئَةٌ
modality	جِهَةٌ [مَنْطِقٌ]
cardinal points	الْجِهَاتُ الْأَصْلِيَّةُ (شَمَالٌ، جَنُوبٌ، شَرْقٌ، غَرْبٌ)
toward(s), to, in the direction of	إِلَى جِهَةٍ كَذَا: شَطْرَ، صَوْبَ
concerning, regarding, as regards, as to, as for, with regard to,	لِجِهَةٍ كَذَا، مِنْ جِهَةٍ كَذَا: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِـ

picking, gathering, harvest(ing), reaping, plucking	جَنِي: قِطَافٌ، حَصْدٌ
earning, getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, gaining, winning, reaping, realization: achievement, accomplishment	جَنِي: كَسْبٌ، تَحْقِيقٌ
jinni, demon, fairy	جَنِيٌّ: وَاحِدُ الْجِنِّ
bush, shrub	جُنَيْبَةٌ: جَنْبَةٌ، شُجَيْرَةٌ
crime, offense, delict; guilt	جُنَيْبَةٌ: جُرْمٌ، ذَنْبٌ
fairy, female jinni, female demon	جُنَيْبَةٌ: مُوَنَّثُ جَنِيٍّ
aileron	جُنَيْبُ (الطَّائِرَةِ)
elytron, elytrum	جُنَيْبٌ غِمْدِيٌّ (فِي بَعْضِ الْحَشَرَاتِ)
fetus; embryo	جُنَيْنٌ
embryology	عِلْمُ الْأَجِنَّةِ
	جُنَيْنَاتِيٍّ - رَاجِعُ جَنَائِيٍّ
garden	جُنَيْبَةٌ: حَدِيقَةٌ
fetal; embryonic, embryonal	جُنَيْنِيٍّ
pound	جُنَيْبَةٌ
pound sterling, English pound	جُنَيْبَةُ اسْتِرْلِينِيٍّ، جُنَيْبَةُ انْكَلِيزِيٍّ
Egyptian pound	جُنَيْبَةُ مِصْرِيٍّ
jihad, holy war (by Moslems); struggle, strife, fight(ing), battle	جِهَادٌ
utmost, most, limit, utmost degree	جِهَادِيٌّ: قُصَارَى
sonority, orotundity, loudness	جِهَارٌ، جِهَارٌ - رَاجِعُ جَهْرٍ
apparatus, set; appliance; gadget, contrivance, device; instrument, tool, implement, utensil; equipment(s), equipage, outfit, gear, paraphernalia, materials, matériel; rig, installation system, apparatus	جِهَارَةٌ (الصَّوْتِ)
body, institution, organization; corps; cadre; staff; panel; board; group	جِهَارٌ (جَ أَجْهَرَةٌ): أَدَاةٌ، عُدَّةٌ
trousseau	جِهَارٌ: نِظَامٌ [تَشْرِيعُ الْخ]
machinery of government; organ of government	جِهَارٌ: هَيْئَةٌ
urinary system	جِهَارُ الْبَوْلِ، جِهَارُ بَوْلِيٍّ
reproductive system	جِهَارُ التَّنَاسُلِ، جِهَارُ تَنَاسُلِيٍّ

to equip with, fit (out) with, outfit جَهَّرَ بـ: زَوَّدَ بـ
with, furnish with, supply with, provide with, rig with

to rig (a ship) جَهَّرَ السَّفِينَةَ

to prepare the bride's trousseau جَهَّرَ الْعُرُوسَ

to prepare (the deceased) for burial جَهَّرَ الْمَيِّتَ

to man جَهَّرَ بِالرُّجَالِ

جَهَشَ (تَ نَفْسَهُ) - راجع أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاءِ

miscarried fetus, abortion جَهَضَ: سَقَطَ

not to know (of), have no knowledge جَهَلَ: ضِدَّ عِلْمٍ
of, fail to know (of); to be unfamiliar with, unacquainted with, unaware of, unconscious of, uninformed about: to be ignorant, uneducated, unlearned, nescient, unenlightened, benighted, uncultivated, unwitting, unknowing, without knowledge

to attribute ignorance to; to جَهَّلَ: نَسَبَ إِلَيْهِ الْجَهْلَ
accuse of ignorance, charge with ignorance

ignorance, nescience, benighted- جَهْلٌ: جِهَالَةٌ، ضِدَّ عِلْمٍ
ness, lack of knowledge, unenlightenment, unlearnedness, unfamiliarity (with), unacquaintance (with), unawareness (of), unconsciousness (of)

snipe جَهْلَةٌ - راجع جَهَلَ
جُهْلُولٌ (طَائِرٌ)

جَهْمٌ - راجع نَجَمَ

جَهْمٌ - راجع مُتَجَهَّمٌ

hell, hellfire جَهَنَّمَ

hellish, infernal جَهَنَّمِيٌّ

orotund, sonorous, loud, stentorian, strong جَهْوَرِيٌّ

orotundity, sonority, loudness جَهْوَرِيَّةٌ

جَهُولٌ - راجع جاهل

جَهْوَمَةٌ - راجع نَجَمَ

جهيد، بجهدٍ جيد - راجع جُهِدَ

جهير: جهوري - راجع جَهْوَرِيٌّ

miscarried fetus, abortion جهيض: جهض، سقط

abortive, unsuccessful - جَهِيضٌ: مُخْفِقٌ، عَقِيمٌ، بَلَا جَدْوَى
ful, fruitless, unfruitful, futile, ineffective, of no effect, unavailing, of no avail

atmosphere, air جَوٌّ: مَا بَيْنَ الْأَرْضِ وَالسَّمَاءِ

with respect to, respecting

from, from the direction of مِنْ جِهَةٍ كَذَا: مِنْ

from, on the part of, by مِنْ جِهَةٍ كَذَا: مِنْ قَبْلِ

on the other hand مِنْ جِهَةٍ أُخْرَى أَوْ ثَانِيَةٍ

جَهْدٌ: جَدٌّ - راجع اجْتَهَدَ

جَهْدٌ: أَرْهَقَ - راجع أَجْهَدَ

جَهْدٌ - راجع جُهِدَ

effort, endeavor, attempt; pains, trouble; جُهِدٌ
(strenuous) exertion, overexertion, (over)strain; fatigue; toil, hard work; power

voltage, tension, potential جُهِدٌ [كهرباء]

with great difficulty, with great effort, بِجُهِدٍ جَمِيدٍ
with strenuous effort, with much ado, only arduously, only laboriously

بَذَلَ جُهِدَهُ - راجع بَذَلَ

لا يَأْلُو جُهِدًا - راجع أَلَا

جَهْدَانٌ - راجع مُجْهَدٌ

potential جُهِدِيٌّ [كهرباء]

to appear, come out, come جَهَرَ: ظَهَرَ، انْكَشَفَ، ائْتَشَرَ

to light, show, reveal itself; to be or become known, revealed, disclosed; to be made public; to spread, get about, circulate

جَهَرَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ) - راجع جَاهَرَ بـ

to raise the voice جَهَرَ الصَّوْتُ: رَفَعَهُ

to dazzle, daze جَهَرَ: بَهَرَ

to be or become loud, sonorous, جَهَرَ الصَّوْتُ: اِرْتَفَعَ

orotund

to dazzle, be or become جَهَرَ (تِ الْعَيْنُ أَوْ الْبَصَرُ)

dazzled or dazed جَهَرَ (الْبَصَرُ)

dazzling; day blindness جَهَرَ - راجع جَهْوَرِيٌّ

openness, overtness, publicness, publicity جَهَرَ: عِلَانِيَّةٌ

جَهَرَ: مُجَاهَرَةً - راجع مُجَاهَرَةٌ

publicly, in public, openly, جَهَرًا، بِالْجَهْرِ: عِلَانِيَّةٌ

overtly جَهْرَةً: عِلَانِيَّةٌ - راجع جَهَرًا

جَهَرَ عَلَى - راجع أَجْهَرَ عَلَى

to prepare, ready, make ready جَهَرَ: أَعَدَّ، هَيَّأَ

near, close to, in the neighborhood بجوار: قُرْبَ
 of, in the vicinity of, next to, next door to, by
 good-neighbor policy سِيَّاسَةُ حُسْنِ الْجَوَارِ
 جَوَّارِب - راجع جَوْرِب
 جَوَّارِح - راجع جَارِحَة
 permissibility, admissibility; legality, lawfulness جَوَّاز: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ جَائِزًا مَسْمُوحًا بِهِ
 possibility, potential(ity), contingency, propability جَوَّاز: إِمْكَانِيَّةٌ، إِحْتِمَالٌ
 permit, license, authorization جَوَّاز: رُخْصَة
 passport جَوَّازُ سَفَرٍ
 laissez-passer; pass جَوَّازُ مُرُورٍ
 poetic license جَوَّازُ شِعْرِيٍّ
 guava جَوَّاقَة، جَوَّاقَة (نبات)
 globe-trotter, traveler, rover, wanderer, bird of passage جَوَّال: مُتَجَوِّلٌ - راجع مُتَجَوِّلٌ
 ranger جَوَّال: رَجُلٌ أَمْنٌ طَوَّافٌ
 boy scout, scout جَوَّال: كَنَّا فٌ
 بائِع جَوَّال - راجع بائِع
 جَوَّالَة - راجع جَوَّال
 جَوَّالِق: عِدْلٌ
 sack, bag; saddlebag جَوَّانِح - راجع جانحة، جانح
 inner, interior; internal; inside; indoor جَوَّانِي: دَاخِلِيٌّ
 jewelry; jewels, gems جَوَّاهِر: مُجَوَّهَرَاتٌ
 jeweler جَوَّاهِرِي: جَوَّاهِرِي، جَوَّاهِرِيٍّ
 travel(ing), exploration, touring, cruising, patrolling, wandering, roaming, roving, rove, ranging, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy; crossing, traversing, traversal جَوَّب: تَجَوَّلَ، تَطَوَّافٌ
 piercing, penetration, perforation, boring جَوَّب: خَرَقَ
 hole, pit; hollow, cavity, excavation جَوَّبَة: حُفْرَة
 lacuna جَوَّبَة: فَجْوَة [تَشْرِيحُ]
 jute جَوَّت، جَوَّتَة
 broadcloth; cloth; suiting جَوَّح: اجْتَبَاحٌ - راجع اجْتَبَاحٌ
 جَوَّخ

weather جَوَّ: طَفْسٌ
 environment, surroundings, milieu; medium جَوَّ: مُحِيطٌ، بَيْئَة
 atmosphere, air, حالة سائِدة أو شعور بها جَوَّ: جَوَّ عَامٌ: حَالَة سَائِدة أو شُعُورٌ بِهَا
 ambience, feeling, climate, tone, mood جَوَّ: جَوَّ عَامٌ: وَضْعٌ، حَالَة
 situation, status, condition(s), circumstance(s); position جَوَّ: جَوَّ مُطَبَّرٌ أو ماطر
 rainy weather جَوَّ - جَوَّ، مِنْ الْجَوِّ إِلَى الْجَوِّ
 air-to-air أَرْض - جَوَّ
 surface-to-air, ground-to-air جَوَّ، بِالْجَوِّ: بِطَرِيقِ الْجَوِّ: بِالطَّائِرَة
 by air, by airplane جَوَّ: مَحْمُولٌ جَوَّ، مَنَقُولٌ جَوَّ
 airborne دَوَّارُ الْجَوِّ
 airsickness مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارِ الْجَوِّ
 airsick جَوَّي: عَرَضٌ لِلْهَوَاءِ الطَّلَقِ أو لِفِعْلِ الْمَوَامِلِ الْجَوَّيَّةِ
 to weather جَوَّي: وَجْدٌ
 passion, love; intense emotion جَوَّائِب - راجع جَائِبَة
 جواب: رَدٌّ
 answer, reply; response جَوَّابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ أو الْمُتَّهَمِ: دَفْعٌ [قانون]
 plea جَوَّابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ الثَّانِي
 rejoinder جَوَّابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ الثَّالِث
 rebutter جَوَّابُ [موسيقى]
 octave جَوَّابُ الشَّرْطِ [لغة]
 apodosis جَوَّاب، جَوَّابَة: رَحَّالَة
 globe-trotter, traveler, explorer, wanderer, rover, bird of passage جَوَّابُ أَفَاقٍ
 wanderer, tramp, vagabond, hobo, vagrant جَوَّابِي
 answering, reply الجَوَّائِم
 Passeriformes, passerines جَوَّاد: كَرِيمٌ، سَخِيٌّ
 generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, bountiful, munificent جَوَّاد: حِصَّانٌ (سَرِيعٌ)
 horse, steed; charger, courser; race horse, racer جَوَّاد: كَرِيمٌ، سَخِيٌّ - راجع جَوَّاد
 جَوَّار: قُرْبٌ
 neighborhood, proximity, vicinity, nearness, closeness, propinquity جَوَّار: عَهْدٌ، ذِمَّةٌ، أَمَانٌ
 protection; security, safety; safeguard, guarantee

to starve, famish, hunger
hunger, starvation

جَوَّعَ: أَجَاعَ
جَوَّعَ

to be or become hollow

جَوَّفَ: كَانَ أَجَوَّفَ

to hollow out, cave, cavern
out, excavate, bore, make hollow

جَوَّفَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَجَوَّفَ، قَعَّرَ

interior, inside, heart

جَوَّفَ: دَاخِلٌ، بَاطِنٌ، بَطْنٌ

abdomen, belly, venter

جَوَّفَ: بَطْنٌ، خِلَافُ الظَّهْرِ

coelom

جَوَّفَ: بَاطِنُ البَطْنِ

جَوَّفَ: تَجَوَّفَ، فَتَحَهُ، نُقِرَ - رَاجِعَ تَجَوِّفٍ

hold

جَوَّفَ السَّيْفِيَّةَ

inside, within; in(to); in the middle of

فِي جَوَّفِ

interior, inner, inside

جَوْفِي: دَاخِلِي

abdominal, ventral

جَوْفِي: بَطْنِي

underground, subterranean,
subsurface; plutonic, hypogene

جَوْفِي: تَحْتَ الْأَرْضِ

core

عَيْنَةُ جَوْفِيَّةٍ

groundwater

مِيَاءُ جَوْفِيَّةٍ

جَوَّقَ - رَاجِعَ جَوَّقَةٍ

troop, company, group, band

جَوَّقَةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ

choir; orchestra, band

جَوَّقَةٌ: مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

theatrical troupe

جَوَّقَةٌ: مَسْرَحِيَّةٌ

Legion of Honor

جَوَّقَةُ الشَّرَفِ

jockey

جُوكِي: فَارِسٌ يَرْكَبُ الْخَيْلَ فِي السَّبَاقِ

جَوْلَ. جَوْلَ - رَاجِعَ تَجَوَّلَ، تَجَوَّلَ

joule

جَوْلَ: وَحْدَةُ طَاقَةٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ

جَوْلَان - رَاجِعَ تَجَوَّلَ

round(s); patrol; circuit; tour, (round) trip, voyage, journey, excursion, outing; cruise; ride; errand
round جَوْلَةٌ (مِنْ مُبَارَاةٍ، مُحَادَثَاتٍ، مَعَارِكٍ إلخ)

golf

جُولْف (لَعِبَةٌ)

furze, gorse, whin

جُولَقِي (نَبَاتٌ)

ham

جُومْبُون: جَانْبُون

inlet, bay, gulf

جُون: خَلِيجٌ

to improve, better, ameliorate, upgrade, make better

جَوَّدَ: حَسَّنَ

to intone, modulate, recite

جَوَّدَ الْقَارِئُ

heavy rain, downpour

جَوْدَ: مَطَرٌ غَزِيرٌ

generosity, liberality, openhandedness, munificence, bounty

جَوْدَ: كَرَمٌ، سَخَاءٌ

goodness, excellence, quality, fine

جَوْدَةٌ، جُودَةٌ

quality, high quality, fineness, superiority, superbness; perfection; efficiency, efficacy

judo

جُودُو [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]

injustice, unfairness, inequity, wrong; oppression, tyranny

جَوْرَ: ظَلَمٌ

جَوْرَ: جَائِرٌ، ظَالِمٌ - رَاجِعَ جَائِرٍ

sock(s); stocking(s); hose(s)

جَوْرَب (جَ جَوَارِب)

damask rose

جُورِي (نَبَاتٌ)

جَوَزَ: سَمَحَ، أَبَاحَ، أَذِنَ، أَقَرَّ، خَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ أَجَارَ

walnut; nut

جَوَزَ، جَوَزَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

nutmeg

جَوَزُ الطَّيِّبِ، جَوَزَةُ الطَّيِّبِ، جَوَزُ بَوَى

nux vomica

جَوَزُ الْقَيْءِ، جَوَزَةُ الْقَيْءِ

coconut

جَوَزُ الْهِنْدِ، جَوَزُ هِنْدِيٍّ، جَوَزَةُ النَّارِجِيلِ

butternut, white walnut

جَوَزُ أَرْمَدَ

mangosteen

جَوَزُ جَنْدَمَ

pecan

جَوَزُ زَيْتُونِي

middle, center, heart

جَوَزُ الشَّيْءِ: وَسْطُهُ

most (of), bulk, major part

جَوَزُ الشَّيْءِ: مُعْظَمُهُ

Adam's apple

جَوَزَةُ الْخُلُقُومِ، جَوَزَةُ الْعُنُقِ

Gemini

الْجَوْزَاءُ، بُرْجُ الْجَوْزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

Orion

الْجَوْزَاءُ، كَوْكَبَةُ الْجَوْزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

Betelgeuse

مَنْكِبُ الْجَوْزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

squab, young pigeon

جَوَزَل: زُغْلُولٌ

nut-brown, hazel; nut

جَوْرِي

Juglandaceae

الْجَوْزِيَّاتُ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْجَوْزِيَّةُ

hickory

جَوْزِيَّةُ: شَجَرٌ مِنْ فَصِيلَةِ الْجَوْرِ

palace, mansion; belvedere

جَوْسَقِي: قَصْرٌ

chest, breast, thorax

جَوْشَن: صَدْرٌ

rye	جُونُون (نبات)
nucellus	جُونُون (بَيْضَةُ النَّبَات)
stud	جُونُون، جُونُون: مِسَارٌ كَبِيرُ الرَّأْس
dowel; peg, pin	جُونُون، جُونُون: وَتَد
coming, arrival, advent, incoming	جُونُون، جُونُون: مَجِيء
back and forth, to and fro, up and down	جُونُون وَذَهَابًا، جُونُون وَذُهُوبًا
quicklime, unslaked lime	جُونُون - رَاجِعِ اجْتِنَاح
limekiln	جُونُون: جُونُون حَيٌّ غَيْرُ مُطْفَأ
agitated, excited, kindled, inflamed, overwrought, impassioned; wild, hot, enraged, horn-mad; surging, rolling, heaving, rough; ebullient; boiling, bubbling up, simmering	جُونُون: كَلَّاسَة
to pocket, provide with a pocket	جُونُون: جَعَلَ لَهُ جُونُونًا
pocket	جُونُون (التَّوْبُ الْخ)
heart; breast, bosom	جُونُون: قَلْب، صَدْر
sinus	جُونُون [تَشْرِيح]
nasal sinus(es)	جُونُون (أَنْفِي)، جُونُون (أَنْفِيَّة) [تَشْرِيح]
sine	جُونُون، جُونُون الرَّأْيِيَّة [رِيَاضِيَّات]
cosine	جُونُون التَّمَام [رِيَاضِيَّات]
pocket(s) of resistance	جُونُون عَسْكَرِي، جُونُون المَقَاوِمَة
air pocket, air hole, pocket	جُونُون هَوَائِي
sinusitis	الْتِهَابُ الْجُونُونِي أَوْ الْجُونُون
pocket watch	سَاعَةُ جُونُون
pocketknife, penknife	سِكِّينُ جُونُون
pocket book, pocket edition	كِتَابُ الْجُونُون، طَبْعَةُ الْجُونُون
pocketbook, wallet, billfold	مِخْفَظَةُ جُونُون
pocket money	مَصْرُوفُ الْجُونُون، مَالُ الْجُونُون
pocketful	مِلْءُ جُونُون
to pocket, put in one's pocket	وَضَعَ فِي جُونُونِهِ
jeep	جُونُون، سَيَّارَةُ جُونُون
pocket	جُونُون: جُونُون
pocket	جُونُونِي

ham	جُونُون: جَانُون
black-bellied sand grouse	جُونُونِي (طَائِر)
essence, quiddity, quintessence; essential nature, intrinsic nature; gist, pith, core, marrow, kernel; substance; matter; content	جُونُون: مَاهِيَّة، لُب، مَادَّة
jewel, gem	جُونُون: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
atom; monad	جُونُون قَرْد
jewel, gem	جُونُونَة: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
jeweler	جُونُون جُونُونِي: جُونُونِي، جُونُونِي
substantial, substantive, material; essential, intrinsic, inherent; radical; fundamental, basic, principal, main, chief, major, prime, primary, cardinal, key, master, capital, leading; crucial, vital	جُونُونِي: أَسَاسِي
jeweler	جُونُونِي: جُونُونِي، جُونُونِي
essentialism	جُونُونِيَّة: نَظَرِيَّةُ فِلْسَفِيَّة
to be passionately stirred by love or grief	جُونُون
air, aerial, aer-, aero-; atmospheric(al), airy, meteoric; weather, meteorologic(al)	جُونُونِي
air fleet, air force(s)	أَسْطُولُ جُونُونِي، قُوَاتُ جُونُونِيَّة
airdrop	إِنْزَالُ جُونُونِي (لِمَوْنٍ أَوْ جُنْدٍ بِالْمِظَلَّات)
airmail	بَرِيدُ جُونُونِي
airlift, air bridge	جَسْرُ جُونُونِي
meteorite	حَجَرُ جُونُونِي
airlines, airways	خُطُوطُ جُونُونِيَّة
aerial photograph	صُورَةُ جُونُونِيَّة (مَأْخُوذَةٌ بِالطَّائِرَةِ)
atmospheric pressure	ضَغْطُ جُونُونِي
meteorology	عِلْمُ الْأَرْضَادِ الْجُونُونِيَّة
air raid	غَارَةُ جُونُونِيَّة
air cover	غِطَاءُ جُونُونِي، مِظَلَّةُ جُونُونِيَّة
air base	قَاعِدَةُ جُونُونِيَّة
airspace	مَجَالُ جُونُونِي
aviation, air navigation	مِلَاحَةُ جُونُونِيَّة
airport	مِينَاءُ جُونُونِي
weather report	نَشْرَةُ جُونُونِيَّة
meteorology	جُونُونِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْأَرْضَادِ الْجُونُونِيَّة

carrion; carcass; corpse, cadaver

جيفة

generation

جيل: أَهْلُ الزَّمَانِ الْوَاحِدِ

generation, group of people; nation; race

جيل: صِنْفٌ مِنَ النَّاسِ

century

جيل: قَرْنٌ

age, era, epoch, period, time

جيل: عَصْرٌ

ice cream

جيلاتي: بُوظَةٌ

gelatin(e), jelly

جيلاتين: هَلَامٌ

gelatinous, jellylike

جيلاتيني: هَلَامِي

gene

جين: جِنَّةٌ: مُورَثَةٌ، مُورَثٌ [أَحْيَاء]

genic, genetic

جيني: مُورَثِي [أَحْيَاء]

geopolitics

جيوبوليتيكا

geopolitical

جيوبوليتيكي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُوبُولِيْتِيكَا

geodesic

جيوديسي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُودِيْسِيَا

geodesist

جيوديسي: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُودِيْسِيَا

geodesy

جيوديسيا

geodynamics

جيوديناميكا

geodynamic

جيوديناميكي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُودِيْنَامِيكَا

geophysics

جيوفيزياء

geophysical

جيوفيزيائي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُوفِيْزِيَا

geophysicist

جيوفيزيائي: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُوفِيْزِيَا

geochemistry

جيوكيمياء

geochemical

جيوكيميائي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُوكِيْمِيَا

geochemist

جيوكيميائي: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُوكِيْمِيَا

geologic(al)

جيولوجي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُولُوجِيَا

geologist

جيولوجي: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُولُوجِيَا

geology

جيولوجيا

geomorphology

جيومورفولوجيا

geomorpho-
logic(al)

جيومورفولوجي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُومُورُفُولُوجِيَا

geomorphologist: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُومُورُفُولُوجِيَا

to have a long and graceful neck

جيد: كَانَ أَجِيدَ

good; perfect; fine, well

جيد

well; excellently; fully, completely, thoroughly

جيدًا

very good

جيد جدًا

neck

جيد: عُنُقٌ

جيداء، جيدانة - راجع أجيد

to endorse, back

جير: ظَهَرَ (شَيْكًا، سَدًّا إلخ)

to plaster with lime, whitewash

جير: طَلَى بِالْجِيرِ

to calcine, calcify

جير: حَوَّلَ إِلَى جِير

yes! surely! certainly! truly! verily!

جير: نَعَمْ

lime

جير: كَلْسٌ

quicklime, unslaked lime

جير حي، جير غير مُطْفَأٌ

slaked lime, hydrated lime, calcium

جير مُطْفَأٌ

hydroxide

limestone

حجر الجير

limewater

ماء الجير

neighborhood

جيرة

endorsement

جير: تَجِيرٌ، تَظْهِيرٌ

calcareous, calcic, limy, lime

جير: كَلْسِيٌّ

limestone

حجر جير

to levy, raise, mobilize (troops, an army, etc.)

جيش: جَنَدٌ، عَسَا

army, troops, armed forces; the military, soldiery

جيش

occupation forces

جيش احتلال

army reserve(s)

جيش احتياطي

regular army

جيش نظامي

agitation, excitement; commotion; eruption, outburst, outbreak, flare-up; raging; surge, surging, heaving; upheaval; ebullition, boiling, bubbling, simmering

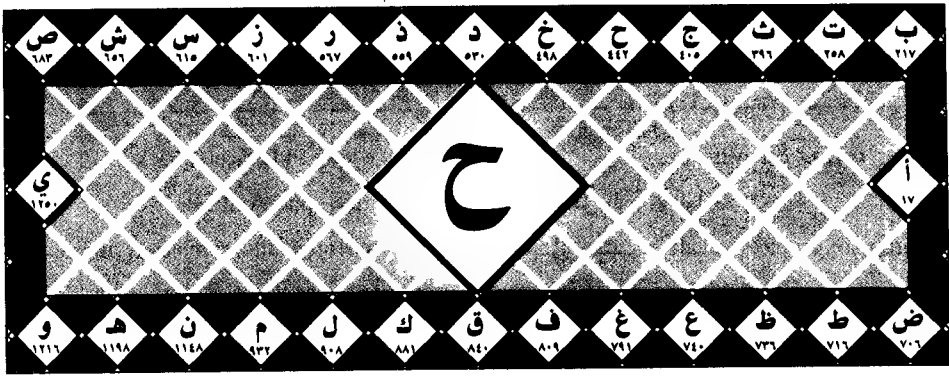
جيشان

nausea, sickness, qualmishness, queasiness, disgust

جيشان النفس

to stink; to rot, decay, putrefy

جيف: أَتَسَّنَ



magician, sorcerer, wizard حابل: ساجر
 everything became confused, muddled, jumbled, disorganized, disordered; everything got mixed up, was in a mess or chaos اِخْتَلَطَ الْحَابِلُ بِالنَّابِلِ
 corrosive, erosive حات: أَكْأَل
 judge, justice حاتم: قاض
 black حاتم: أَسْوَد
 inauspicious, ominous, ill-omened, sinister حاتم: مَشْوُوم
 inductive حاث [كهرباء]
 حاج إلى - راجع إحتاج إلى
 to argue with, debate with, dispute with, expostulate with, join issue with حاج: جادل
 pilgrim; hajji حاج (ح حُجَّاجٌ وَحَجَّيجٌ وَحُجٌّ)
 to propose a riddle to حاجي: طَرَحَ عَلَيْهِ أُحْجِيَّةً
 to riddle, speak in riddles, speak enigmatically حاجي: تَكَلَّمَ بِالْأَلْفَازِ
 doorkeeper, gatekeeper, doorman, concierge, porter, janitor حاجب: بَوَّاب
 chamberlain حاجبُ الْمَلِكِ أَوْ السَّيِّدِ
 bailiff, usher, crier, tipstaff حاجبُ مَحْكَمَةٍ
 eyebrow, brow حاجب (العَيْنِ)
 edge, border, end, tip, point حاجب: طَرَفٌ، حَرْفٌ
 veiling, covering, screening, hiding, concealing حاجب: سَاتِرٌ
 dashboard; windshield, windscreen حاجبة
 supercilious حاجبي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحَاجِبِ الْعَيْنِ
 need, want; necessity, exigency, requirement, requisite, prerequisite, demand حاجة: لُزُومٌ، إِقْتِضَاءٌ

confused, puzzled, perplexed, bewildered, nonplused, confounded, distracted, embarrassed, baffled, discomfited, disconcerted, perturbed, dismayed, at a loss, at one's wit's end; hesitant, hesitating, irresolute, indecisive, undecided, wavering, uncertain, double-minded حائر: مُخْتَارٌ
 holder, possessor, owner; occupant, occupier; tenant حائز
 bachelor حائز (شَهَادَةٍ) بَكَّالُورِيُوسُ
 menstruating, menstruous, sick حائض، حائِضَةٌ
 wall حائط: جدار
 Wailing Wall حائطُ الْمَبْكِيِّ
 to brush aside (away, off), throw aside (away, off, out), discard, refuse, reject; to belittle, make little of, make light of, under-value, think nothing of, attach no importance to, not take seriously; to disregard, neglect, pay no attention to, ignore ضَرَبَ بِهِ عُرْضَ الْحَائِطِ
 wall, mural حائطي: جداري
 unjust, unfair, inequitable حائف: ظالم
 weaver; knitter حائك: حاكِك
 obstacle, hindrance, impediment, obstruction, bar, barrier, block حائل: عائق
 partition, screen, division, divider; baffle; buffer حائل: فاصِلٌ، حاجر
 حائل: مُتَمَيِّزٌ، مُتَقَلِّبٌ، مُتَلَوِّنٌ - راجع مُتَحَوِّلٌ
 to favor, be partial to, side with, take sides with, take someone's part حابي: تَحَيَّرَ لـ
 حايك - راجع حَبَك
 weaver; knitter حايك: حاكِك
 hunter, huntsman حابل: صَيَّادٌ

sharp, keen, cutting, acute, حادّ: ماضٍ، قاطع، ثاقب
incisive, piercing, penetrating, pointed

intense, violent, extreme, acute, keen, حادّ: شديّد
sharp, severe, strong, vehement, fiery, hot, heated, raging

acrid, sharp, pungent, poignant, حادّ: جرّيف، لاذع
piquant, hot, caustic, tart

high-pitched; strident, حادّ: عالي الصوت، صارّ
harsh-sounding, grating, shrill, stridulous

mourning (for), حزين (على)، حزنّان (على)، حادّ (على)
in mourning (for); mourner

sharp-sighted حادّ البصر

sharp-witted, sharp-sighted, sharp, حادّ الذهن
quick-witted, acute, penetrating, discerning, perceptive, perspicacious, shrewd, astute, keen, subtle

quick-tempered, irascible, irri- حادّ المزاج
table, short-tempered, hotheaded, hot-tempered, testy, nervous, hot-blooded, excitable, ill-tempered, peevish

acute angle زاوية حادة

cameleer, camel driver حادّ (الحادي): جمّال

to speak to (or with), talk to (or حَدَّثَ مَعَ
with), converse with, discourse with; to hold a conversation with; to hold talks with, confer with
occurring, happening, taking place, دائر
going on; under way, in progress, in process

حادّ: جَدِيد - راجع حَدِيث

حادّ: مُصِيبَة - راجع حَدَث

حادّ: حَادِثَة - راجع حَدِثَة

incident, occurrence, event, happening, episode; حادِثَة
accident, mishap; case; fact

traffic accident حادِثَة مُرُور

fat, thick حادِر: سَمِين، غَلِيظ

eleventh حادي عشر

to be opposite (to), in front of, حادّي: قَابِل، كَان أَمَامَ
facing; to face, subtend

to parallel, be parallel to (or with), حادّي: وَازَى
extend parallel to

to neighbor, be next to, adjoin, border حادّي: جَاوَر
on, be adjacent to

حادِر: حَدَرَ - راجع حَدَرَ

skillful, skilled, proficient, dexterous, حادّ: مَاهِر

need, want, lack; حاجة: عَوَز، فَقْر، إِفْتِقَار، نَقْص
neediness, poverty, destitution, indigence; short-
age, deficiency, insufficiency

desire, wish; object(ive), حادّي: رَغْبَة، غَرَض، هَدَف
aim, end, goal, purpose

thing, object حاجة: شَيْء

needs, حَوَائِج: لَوَازِم، ضَرُورَات، تَجْهِيْزَات
necessities, necessities, exigencies, requirements,
requisites, prerequisites, demands; objects, effects,
belongings, possessions, materials, stuff, articles,
equipment(s), supplies

necessity is the mother of حادّي: أُمُ الْاِخْتِرَاع
invention

كان في حاجة إلى - راجع إحتاج إلى

there is no need to (or for): it is not لا حاجة إلى أو لا
necessary, not required

if need be, in case of need, if necessary, حادّي: الْحَاجَة
when necessary

to meet, ful- حادّي: أَجَابَهُ إِلَى حَاجَتِهِ
fill, answer, satisfy, carry out, grant, comply with
(someone's need(s), demand(s), wish(es), etc.)

to relieve nature, excrete, تَعَوَّطَ: حادّي: الْحَاجَة
defecate, egest, evacuate the bowels

partition, division, divider. حادّي: فَاصِل، قَاطِع، سَدّ
screen; rail; fence; baffle; dike

barrier, bar, block, obstruction, obsta- حادّي: عَائِق
cle, hindrance, impediment

roadblock, barricade; checkpoint حادّي: (فِي طَرِيق)

hurdle حادّي: يَقْفِرُ الرِّيَاضِيُونَ أَوْ الْحَيْلُ فَوْقَهُ

septum: dissepiment حادّي: [أَحْيَاء وَنَبَات]

sound barrier, sonic barrier حادّي: الصَّوْت

customs barriers حادّي: جُمْرُكِيَّة

distraîner, seizer, confiscator حادّي: عَلَى أَمْوَالِ الْغَيْرِ

diaphragm, midriff حادّي: [تَشْرِيح]

حاجيات - راجع حاجات، حوائج (حاجة)

rabbi حادّي: حَبَر (عِنْدَ الْيَهُود)

to deviate from, حادّي: (عَنْ): مَالَ (عَنْ)، انْحَرَفَ (عَنْ)
depart from, turn aside (or away) from, swerve
from, skew from, deflect from, diverge from,
digress from, drift from, divert from, wander from,
stray from; to turn off, branch off, take a turn(ing);
to change direction, alter one's course

to punish, chastise

حَارَفَ: عَاقَبَ

to probe

حَارَفَ الْجُرْحَ: سَبَرَهُ

arsonist, incendiary حَارَقَ: مُرْتَكِبُ جَرِيْمَةِ الْإِحْرَاقِ الْعَمْدِيِّ

burning, incinerating; incendiary; حَارَقَ: مُحْرِقٌ
scorching, searing, singing, scalding, charring;
burner, incinerator

incendiary bomb

قُبْلَةُ حَارِقَةٍ

withers

حَارَكَ: أَعْلَى الْكَاهِلِ

to hold, possess, own, have, حَارَزَ: حَصَلَ عَلَى، أُحْرَزَ
take or gain possession of, lay hands on, lay (or
take) hold of, take, occupy, seize; to acquire, get,
obtain, win, gain, earn, receive; to achieve, attain,
accomplish, procure, realize, score

to be or become حَارَبَ: صَارَ مِنْ جُزَيْهِ، انْضَمَّ إِلَى حُزْبٍ
partisan of, an adherent of; to join a party

حَارَبَ: تَحَيَّزَ لَ، أَيْدَى - رَاجِعَ تَحَزَّبَ لَ

misfortune, adversity, distress, حَارَبَ: شِدَّةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ
trouble; disaster, calamity

resolute, firm, steadfast, unflinching, حَازِمٌ، جَازِمٌ
unwavering, unhesitating, strong-willed, sturdy,
gritty; severe, strict, hardhanded, stringent, aus-
tere; drastic, tough; decisive, definitive

judicious, prudent, reasonable حَازِمٌ: حَاصِفٌ

hiccup(s) حَازَوْقَةٌ: فُوقَ

to settle an account with, get even with; to call حَاسَبَ
to account, hold responsible or answerable

to guard against, be on one's حَاسَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ (مِنْ)
guard against, beware of, be cautious of; to be
careful, take care, look out, watch out

teller, counter, calculator, computer, حَاسِبٌ: عَادٌ
reckoner

computer حَاسِبٌ: الْكُتْرُونِيَّ أَوْ آلِي

arithmetician حَاسِبٌ: عَالِمٌ بِالْحِسَابِ

calculator, calculating machine حَاسِبٌ: مُحَاسِبٌ - رَاجِعَ مُحَاسِبِ

calculator, calculating machine حَاسِبَةٌ: آلَةٌ حَاسِبَةٌ

computer حَاسِبَةٌ: الْكُتْرُونِيَّةُ أَوْ آلِيَّةٌ

sense; receptor, sense organ حَاسَّةٌ

the five senses الحَوَاسُّ الْخَمْسُ

adroit, adept, subtle, well-versed; clever, smart

حَازِقٌ: شَدِيدُ الْحُمُوضَةِ، حَرِيْفٌ
very sour; tart, sharp, pungent, acrid, hot, biting

حَارَ: وَقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَةِ، إِرْتَبَكَ، تَرَدَّدَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَيَّرَ

to return to, go back to, come back to حَارَ إِلَى: رَجَعَ

hot, warm حَارٌ: سَاخِنٌ

hot, pungent, piquant, acrid, sharp حَارٌ: حَرِيْفٌ

ardent, glowing, fervent, fiery, حَارٌ: مُتَّقَدٌ، حَمَاسِيٌّ

passionate, vehement, hot, zealous, enthusiastic

warm, cordial, friendly, intimate, حَارٌ: وَدِّيٌّ، قَلْبِيٌّ

hearty, deep

warm-blooded حَارٌ: الدَّمُ

to fight, combat, battle (against), wage war حَارَبَ

(against), war (against), go to war (against), enter in-
to a war (against), carry on or engage in war (against)

quarter, district, part, section حَارَةٌ: مَحَلَّةٌ، حَيٌّ

حَارِثٌ - رَاجِعَ حَرَاثٍ

حَارِدٌ - رَاجِعَ حَرْدَانٍ

fuse حَارِزَةٌ (كَهْرَبَايَةِ)

guard, watch(man), lookout, حَارِسٌ: حَفِيْرٌ، رَقِيْبٌ

sentry, sentinel, patrol(man); escort; bodyguard

doorkeeper, gatekeeper, doorman, حَارِسٌ: بَوَّابٌ

concierge, porter, janitor

guardian, curator, caretaker, cus- حَارِسٌ: قَيِّمٌ، وَصِيٌّ

todian, keeper, supervisor, superintendent, over-
seer, warden, trustee

ibis حَارِسٌ: أَبُو مِنْجَلٍ (طَائِرٌ)

ranger, forest ranger حَارِسٌ: الْأَخْرَاجِ، حَارِسُ الْغَابَةِ

administrator (of an estate) حَارِسُ الثَّرَكَةِ

gamekeeper حَارِسُ الصَّيْدِ، حَارِسُ الطَّرَائِدِ

receiver (in bankruptcy, in a lawsuit, etc.); sequestrator; custodian حَارِسٌ: قَضَائِيٌّ

night watch, night watchman حَارِسٌ: لَيْلِيٌّ

goalkeeper حَارِسُ الْمَرْمَى

actinomyces حَارِشٌ: طُفَيْلِيٌّ يَكْتَثِرُ يُولَدُ مَرَضَ الْحَارِشِ

actinomycosis مَرَضُ الْحَارِشِ: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ الْبَقَرَ إلخ

to treat, deal with حَارَفَ: عَامَلَ

to reward, recompense, repay حَارَفَ: كَافَأَ

رَقِيقُ الْحَاشِيَةِ، رَقِيقُ الْحَوَاشِي - راجع رَقِيق
 to turn away from, turn مِنْ هَرَبَ عَنْ، هَرَبَ مِنْ one's back on; to run away from, flee from, escape from
 حَاصٍ - حَاصٍ
 to share something with someone
 حَاصِبٌ: عَاصِفَةٌ
 storm, violent wind, tempest, gale
 حَاصَّةٌ: تَسَاقُطُ الشَّعْرِ
 alopecia, loss of hair
 حَاصِدٌ، حَاصِدَةٌ - راجع حَصَادٌ، حَصَادَةٌ
 حَاصِرٌ
 to blockade; to besiege, beleaguer, siege, lay siege to
 حَاصِرَةٌ [طَبَاعَةٌ]
 bracket(s), brace(s)
 حَاصِلٌ: حَادِثٌ، جَارٌ
 happening, taking place, occurring, going on; in progress, under way, in process
 حَاصِلٌ: نَتِيجَةٌ - راجع حَصِيلَةٌ
 حَاصِلٌ: غَلَّةٌ، دَخْلٌ، نِتَاجٌ - راجع مَخْصُولٌ
 total, sum; totality, sum total, جُمْلَةٌ
 aggregate; score
 حَاصِلُ الْجَمْعِ
 total, sum
 حَاصِلُ الضَّرْبِ
 product
 حَاصِلُ الذِّكَاةِ
 intelligence quotient
 حَاصِلٌ: مَخْزَنٌ، مُسْتَوْدَعٌ
 warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depository, depot
 حَاصِلٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ
 remainder, rest
 حَاصِلُ الْكَلَامِ: مُقَادَّةٌ، مَعْنَاهُ - راجع مَخْصُولُ الْكَلَامِ
 الحَاصِلُ: خُلَاصَةُ الْقَوْلِ، بِاخْتِصَارٍ
 in short, briefly, in brief, in fine, in a word, in a few words, to make a long story short, shortly, to sum up, summing up, in summary, in a nutshell, in a capsule
 تَحْصِيلُ حَاصِلٍ - راجع تَحْصِيلٌ
 حَاصِنٌ، حَاصِنَةٌ: عَفِيفَةٌ - راجع مُحَصَّنَةٌ
 حَاضٍ (تِ الْأُنْثَى)
 to menstruate
 حَاضِرٌ: أَلْقَى مُحَاضِرَةً
 to lecture, deliver or give a lecture
 حَاضِرٌ: مُوجُودٌ، غَيْرُ غَائِبٍ
 present; attending
 حَاضِرٌ: مُهَيَّأٌ، جَاهِزٌ
 ready, prepared, all set
 حَاضِرٌ: رَاهِنٌ، خَالِيٌ، جَارٍ
 current, actual, present, present-day
 الحَاضِرُ: الْحَاضِرُ
 the present, the present time, the time being; the moment, this moment; today, now

sixth sense الحَاسَّةُ السَّادِسَةُ
 illusion خِدَاعُ الْحَوَاسِّ
 حَاسِدٌ - راجع حَسُودٌ
 bare(d), uncovered, unveiled, undressed, nude, naked, denuded
 حَاسِرٌ: مَكْشُوفٌ، عَارٍ
 bareheaded, hatless حَاسِرٌ: مَكْشُوفُ الرَّأْسِ
 unarmored, unshielded حَاسِرٌ: بِلَا دِرْعٍ
 حَاسِرُ الْبَصَرِ - راجع حَيْرُ الْبَصَرِ
 حَاسِمٌ: بَاتٌ، فَاصِلٌ
 decisive, conclusive, peremptory, final, definite, definitive, absolute, categorical, unqualified; critical, crucial
 حَاسِنٌ: عَامِلٌ بِالْحُسْنَى، لَا طَفَافٍ
 to treat with kindness, treat well, be kind to, be nice to, be friendly to
 حَاشٍ (الصَّيْدِ)
 to drive into a trap
 حَاشٍ (الدَّوَابِّ)
 to round up
 حَاشٍ: قَاطِعُ الْعُشْبِ
 mower
 حَاشًا: بِاسْتِثْنَاءٍ
 except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of
 حَاشَا لِلَّهِ، حَاشَا لِي
 God forbid!
 حَاشَا لَكَ (أَنْ)، حَاشَاكَ (أَنْ)
 far be it from you..
 حَاشِدٌ: مُزْدَحِمٌ، غَفِيرٌ - راجع مُخْتَشِدٌ
 حَاشِدٌ: حَاشِدَةٌ - راجع حَاشِدَةٌ
 حَاشِدَةٌ
 battery; storage battery, accumulator
 حَاشِيَةٌ: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ، جَانِبٌ
 border, edge, margin, rim, fringe, hem
 حَاشِيَةٌ: جَانِبُ الثَّوبِ أَوْ الْقُمَاشِ
 hem, border, edging, edge, selvage.
 حَاشِيَةٌ: جَانِبُ الْكِتَابِ أَوْ الصَّفْحَةِ
 margin
 حَاشِيَةٌ: هَامِشٌ (فِي كِتَابٍ إلخ)
 footnote
 حَاشِيَةٌ (تَفْسِيرِيَّةٌ): تَغْلِيْفَةٌ، تَهْمِيْشَةٌ
 (marginal) annotation, (marginal) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary, comment(s), explanatory remark(s)
 حَاشِيَةٌ: مُلَاحَظَةٌ
 postscript, PS, note, NB
 حَاشِيَةٌ: بَطَّانَةٌ، حَشَمٌ
 retinue, suite, entourage, cortege, train, servants, attendants; dependents
 حَوَاشٍ، الْأَقْرِبَاءُ الْحَوَاشِي
 collaterals, collateral relatives

to keep, preserve, protect, guard, حَافِظٌ عَلَى: حَفِظَ
safeguard, shield, defend, secure; to maintain, keep
up, sustain, uphold, vindicate, retain, hold; to take
care of; to have in custody, take custody of; to
save, conserve, store

to observe, comply حَافِظٌ عَلَى: التَّزَمَ بِهِ، وَاظَبَ عَلَى
with, conform to, abide by, adhere to, stick to,
keep (to), maintain, follow, respect, honor, live up
to; to persevere in, persist in, continue to do, keep
(up), keep on (doing), keep doing

to control oneself, حَافِظٌ عَلَى أَعْصَابِهِ أَوْ رِبَاطَةِ جَأَشِهِ
restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself,
hold in, keep or remain cool (self-possessed, calm,
composed, collected, unruffled)

to be punctual, be on time, keep or المُوْعِدِ عَلَى
observe an appointment

keeper, guardian, caretaker, حَافِظٌ: حَارِسٌ، وَاقٍ،
custodian, curator, trustee; protector, preserver,
guarder, defender; conserver, conservator; main-
tainer, sustainer, upholder, vindicator, retainer,
holder; preservative, conservative, protective,
defensive, preventive; preserving, guarding, pro-
tecting, keeping, maintaining, sustaining, retaining,
holding; saving, conserving

memorizer, one who حَافِظٌ غَيْبًا أَوْ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ
learns by heart; one who knows by heart

face-saving; face-saver حَافِظٌ لِوَجْهِ

memory حَافِظَةٌ: ذَاكِرَةٌ

full of, filled with, replete with, rife with, حَافِلٌ (بِ)
abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with,
fraught with, crowded with, teeming with,
swarming with, well-attended by: (over)flowing
with; (super)abundant, plentiful, ample, copious,
profuse; numerous

bus, coach, autobus, omnibus حَافِلَةٌ: بِاصٍ

(railroad) car, (railroad) coach; حَافِلَةٌ (قِطَارٍ): عَرَبَةٌ
wagon

to surround, enclose, embrace, en- حَاقٌ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ

compass, encircle, confine, hem in, beset

to befall, afflict, happen to حَاقٌ بِ: حَلَّ بِ

to affect, act upon, influence حَاقٌ فِي: أَثَّرَ فِي

to penetrate, pierce حَاقٌ فِيهِ السَّيْفُ

quick-witted, ready- حَاضِرُ الْبَدِيْهِ أَوْ الذَّهْنِ أَوْ الْفِكْرِ
witted, quick, quick at repartee, nimble, alert,
acute, sharp, keen, shrewd, subtle, perspicacious,
perceptive, intelligent

حَاضِرُونَ: حُضُورٌ، جُمُھُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُضُورٌ

حَاضِرَةٌ: عَاصِمَةٌ، مَدِيْنَةٌ

حَاضِنٌ: رَاجِعٌ

nursemaid, nurserymaid, dry nurse, حَاضِنَةُ (الْأَطْفَالِ)

nurse, nanny; baby-sitter

incubator حَاضِنَةُ (الْبَيْضِ) (إِلَخ)

to guard, protect, preserve, keep, حَاطٌ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى

safeguard; to take care of, look after, attend to,
tend, watch over

حَاطَ بِهِ: أَحَدَقَ بِهِ، طَوَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَاطَ بِهِ

wood gatherer, collector of حَاطِبٌ: جَامِعُ الْحَطَبِ

firewood

digestive, peptic حَاطُومٌ: مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْهَضْمِ

bad year حَاطُومٌ: سَنَةٌ سَيِّئَةٌ

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, حَافٌ عَلَى: ظَلَمَ، جَارَ عَلَى

do wrong to, do injustice to, treat unjustly, be
unjust or unfair to

surrounding, encompassing حَافٌ: مُحِيطٌ بِهِ، مُكْتَنِفٌ

evil eye, evil-eyed, حَافٌ: دُوْ عَيْنٍ مُصِيبَةٍ بِسُوءٍ

having an evil eye

plain bread خُبْزٌ حَافٌ

barefoot(ed), unshod حَافٍ (الْحَافِي) (جُ حَفَاةٌ)

edge, border, margin, rim, brim, حَافَةٌ، حَافَةٌ: طَرَفٌ

brink, verge, tip, point, fringe, hem

on the verge of, on the brink of, at the حَافَةٌ كَذَا

point of, about to, close to, near to

hoof حَافِرٌ (الدَّائِبَةُ)

حَافِرٌ: مَنْ يَخْفُرُ - رَاجِعٌ حَفَّارٌ

at once, immediately, right away, حَافِرٌ عَلَى الْحَافِرِ: حَالًا

straight away, on the spot, directly, instantly,
forthwith, promptly, without delay

Ungulata, ungulates حَافِرِيَّاتٌ: ذَوَاتُ الْحَافِرِ

incentive, motive, inducement, spur, حَافِرٌ: دَافِعٌ، بَاعِثٌ

drive, urge, impulse, impetus, stimulus, stimulant

catalyst حَافِزٌ [كِيْمَاءٌ]

per; to debar, preclude, shut out

to intervene, interfere, interpose, come
(be, stand) between; to separate, keep apart

حال: تَحَوَّلَ - راجع تَحَوَّلَ

to elapse, pass, go by, expire, run out

to bleach; to fade, tarnish

حال: (اللَّوْنُ): خَبَا، بَيَّتَ
حال: إِخْتَالَ - راجع إِخْتَالَ

state (of affairs or things as they are), حالَة، وَضْع،
condition(s), circumstance(s); situation, status,
position; case

the present, the present time, the الحاضر
time being; the moment, this moment; today, now
circumstantial expression or phrase حال [لغة]

immediately after, right after, upon, on, فوراً
just at, as soon as, no sooner than, the moment
(that), once

immediately, at فوراً، فوراً، فوراً، فوراً، فوراً
once, right away, straight away, straightway, forth-
with, promptly, instantly, directly, without delay,
on the spot

in case (of or that), in the حال... إذا ما، فيما لو
event (of or that), if, provided that; when, when-
ever; whether

by في (أي) حال (من الأحوال)، بأي (بأية) حال: بتاتاً
no means, in no way, under no circumstances, not
at all, never

in على كل حال، على أي (أية) حال: مهما يكن من أمر
any case, at any rate, in any event, anyhow, any-
way, whatever the case may be, be it as it may
how are you? كيف الحال؟ كيف حالك؟

weather (or atmospheric) conditions أحوال جوية
personal status أحوال شخصية

قانون أحوال شخصية، محكمة أحوال شخصية، عرض
حال - راجعها في أماكنها

solver حال: مَنْ يَحْلُ (مُشْكِلَةً، لُغْزاً إلخ)

solvent, dissolvent حال: مُذِيب

lytic حال: [أحياء، طب]

حالاً - راجع حال

ureter حالب: قَنَاة تَنْقُلُ الْبَوْلَ مِنَ الْكُلْيَةِ إِلَى الْمَثَانَةِ

to contest someone's right حاق: خَاصَمَ، نَازَعَ، قَاضَى

to something, contest in law, sue, litigate

middle; center, heart حاق: وَسَطٌ، مُنْتَصَفٌ

calamity, disaster, misfortune حاقّة: مُصِيبَةٌ

resurrection حاقّة: قِيَامَةٌ

Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day الحاقّة

حاقِد - راجع حُقُود

cultivator, tiller, plowman, plower حاقِل: حَرَات

suffering from strangury or retention of urine حاقِن

to weave; to knit حاك: نَسَجَ، حَبَكَ

to hatch, concoct, contrive, weave, حاك: دَبَرَ، لَفَقَ
devise, plan, think up, frame, trump up, fabricate,
create, invent, make up

abrasive, abradant حاك: سَاحِجٌ، كَاشِطٌ

phonograph, gramophone حاك (الحاكمي): فُونُوغَرَف

narrator, relater, storyteller حاك (الحاكمي): قِصَاصٌ

to imitate, copy, ape, mimic حاكمي: قَلَّدَ

to resemble, be similar to, be like حاكمي: شَابَهَ

to sue, prosecute, حاكم: قَاضَى، دَاعَى، أَقَامَ دَعْوَى عَلَى
litigate, bring suit against, take legal action against,
institute legal proceedings against

to try, conduct the حاكم: نَظَرَ فِي، تَوَلَّى مُحَاكَمَةَ فُلَانٍ
trial of; to judge, hear and pass judgment on

ruler; governor حاكم: مَنْ يُدِيرُ شُؤُونَ الْبَلَدِ

judge, justice حاكم: قَاضٍ

commander, commandant; head, chief, حاكم: أَمِيرٌ
superior; master; leader

ruling, governing; dominant, حاكم: سَائِدٌ، مُسَيِّطِرٌ
prevailing

dictator, autocrat, absolute master حاكم: بَازِمُهُ

justice of the peace, magis- حاكم: مُنْفَرِدٌ
trate; district judge

dynasty سُلَالَةٌ حَاكِمَةٌ، أُسْرَةٌ حَاكِمَةٌ

ruling class طَبَقَةٌ حَاكِمَةٌ

governorship; rule; command; dominion, حاكمية
authority, power, sway

to prevent, hinder; to keep (from), حاق: مَنَعَ، عَاقَ
deter (from); to obstruct, block, bar, impede, ham-

now, at present, presently, حَالِيًا، فِي الْوَقْتِ الْحَالِي
 actually, currently, at the (present) moment, at this
 time, at the present time, today, nowadays, these
 days
 to hover, circle (in the air) حَامٍ: حَلَّتْ (فِي الْهَوَاءِ)
 to hover about, swarm around; to
 hang around, loiter about حَامَ حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَى
 protector, defender, نصير، راع، مُدَافِع، (الحامي)
 guardian, keeper; supporter; patron, sponsor حَامٍ
 hot, warm; heated, violent, عَنِيف، حَادٍ، حَامٍ
 vehement, fiery, strong, keen حَامِي الْوَطِيسِ
 fierce, grim, bitter, intense حَامِي عَنْ: دَافِعٌ عَنْ، وَقَى، نَاصِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَتَّى
 praiser, commender, extoller حَامِدٌ: فَاعِلٌ حَمْدٍ
 acrid, pungent, sour حَامِزٌ: لَازِعٌ، حَرِيفٌ، حَامِضٌ
 sour, acid حَامِضٌ: فِي طَعْمِهِ حُمُوضَةٌ
 acidulous, acidulent حَامِضٌ قَلِيلًا
 lemon; lime حَامِضٌ، لَيْمُونٌ حَامِضٌ (نَبَات)
 acid حَامِضٌ: حَمْضٌ [كِيمِيَاء] حَامِضٌ أُمِينِي، حَامِضُ الْبُورِيكِ إلخ - رَاجِعٌ حَمْضٍ
 حامضي، حَامِضِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمْضِي، حَمْضِيَّةٌ
 carrier, bearer, porter; -phore; ناقل، حَامِلٌ
 conveyor, transporter, deliverer; carrying, bear-
 ing; holding; conveying, transporting, delivering
 bearer; holder, possessor, owner حَامِلٌ: صَاحِبٌ، مَالِكٌ، حَائِزٌ
 pregnant, gravid, expectant حَامِلٌ: حُبْلَى
 holder, hanger; stand, دِعَامَةٌ، مَنَصَّبٌ، حَمَالَةٌ
 tripod, rack, hold, trestle; support, stay, shore,
 prop, brace, beam, girder, post, pillar, pier
 easel حَامِلٌ لِصُورَةٍ (أَوْ لِقِمَاشَةٍ) الرَّسَامِ
 shareholder, stockholder حَامِلُ الْأَسْهُمِ
 writers, authors, men of letters حَمَلَةُ الْأَقْلَامِ
 patentee حَامِلُ بَرَاءَةِ اخْتِرَاعٍ
 policyholder حَامِلُ بُولِيصَةِ تَأْمِينِ
 bondholder, bill holder حَامِلُ السَّنَدِ
 bachelor حَامِلُ شَهَادَةٍ بِكَالُولَرِيُوسِ

milk; milkman

حَالِبٌ: حَلَّابٌ

ureteral, ureteric

حَالِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَالِ

case; situation, position, status; state (of
 affairs or things as they are), condition(s), circum-
 stance(s) حَالَةٌ: حَالٌ

case; mood

حَالَةٌ [لُغَةً]

the status quo, the existing state of
 affairs الْحَالَةُ الرَّاهِنَةُ

state of emergency

حَالَةُ الطَّوَارِيءِ

such being the case, things being as they
 are, under these circumstances, given such a
 situation وَالْحَالَةُ هَذِهِ

فِي حَالَةٍ .. - رَاجِعٌ فِي حَالٍ ..

in the very act, fla- بِالْجُرْمِ الْمَشْهُودِ
 grante delicto, redhanded

lysin

حَالَةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ: طَب]

to ally with, become an ally of, enter
 into an alliance with, confederate with حَالَفٌ: تَحَالَفَ مَعَ

to keep to; to keep close to, لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ
 stay constantly with حَالَفٌ: لَازَمَ،

to be lucky, fortunate

حَالَفَهُ الْحُظُّ

shaver

حَالِقٌ: مَنْ يَحْلِقُ

حَالِقٌ: جُزْءٌ قَوْلِي رَفِيعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتَةِ يُسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّعَلُّقِ
 tendril, cirrus

high barren mountain

حَالِقٌ: جَبَلٌ عَالٍ أَجْرَدٌ

high, elevated, lofty, towering

حَالِقٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ

deep-black, pitch-black, pitchy,
 intensely black, coal-black, coal, sooty حَالِكٌ: شَدِيدُ السَّوَادِ

dreamer; visionary

حَالِمٌ: مَنْ يَحْلُمُ

soft, dreamy, romantic, poetic

حَالِمٌ: شَاعِرِيٌّ

as حَالَمًا: بِمُجَرَّدِ كَذَا، فَوْرٌ، وَمَا هِيَ إِلَّا أَنْ .. حَتَّى ..
 soon as, no sooner than, the moment (that), once,
 immediately after, right after, upon, on, just at; no
 sooner had he than.., it was not long until.., at
 which point

present, current, actual,

حَالِيٌّ: رَاهِنٌ، حَاضِرٌ، جَارٍ

existing, present-day

instant, instantaneous, immediate,

حَالِيٌّ: فَوْرِيٌّ

prompt, direct

circumstantial

حَالِيٌّ [لُغَةً]

حابور: مُحْتَوٍ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ مُحْتَوٍ عَلَى	حابور: حَادِثٌ، بَاحِثٌ، نَاقِشٌ
to dialogue with, hold a conversation with, talk with, speak with, converse with, discourse with, confer with, hold talks with; to discuss with; to debate with, argue with, reason with	
حابوط: دَاوَرَ، رَاوَعَ، خَدَعَ	to circumvent, outwit
حاول: جَرَّبَ	to try, attempt, essay, assay, bid, make a bid, endeavor, seek (to)
حؤول: حَادِثٌ كُلُّ سَنَتَيْنِ، دَائِمٌ حَوْلَيْنِ	biennial
حؤول دُون: مَنَعَ، إِعَاقَةٌ	prevention, hindering, hindrance; obstruction, blocking, blockage, barring, impeding; preclusion
حؤول: تَحَوَّل - رَاجِعٌ تَحَوَّل	
حاووز: خَزَّان	reservoir
حاوية: صُنْدُوقٌ كَبِيرٌ لَشَحْنِ السَّلْعِ إِلَخ	container
حايد: مَالٌ عَنِ، انْحَرَفَ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ حَادٍ عَنِ	to avoid, shun, eschew
حايد: تَحَنَّبَ	to neutralize
حايد: جَعَلَهُ مُحَايِدًا	
حَبَّ: هَوَى، وَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَبَّ	
حَبَّ (ج حُبُوب)	grain, cereal(s), corn; seed(s), berries; pulse; pellets
حَبَّ، حُبُوب: بُشُور	pimples, pustules, blisters, boils; petechiae
حَبَّ الشَّابَّ، حَبَّ الصَّبَا	acne
حَبَّ، حُبُوب: أَقْرَاصٌ طَبِيَّةٌ	pills, pastilles, tablets, lozenges, troches
حَبَّ العَرُوسِ (نبات)	cubeb
حَبَّ العَرِيزِ (نبات)	chuffa; groundnut
حَبَّ القَعَامِ، حَبَّ المَزْنِ: بَرَدٌ	hail, hailstones
حَبَّ القَدِّ (نبات)	Abraham's balm, chaste-tree
حَبَّ المِسْكِ (نبات)	abelmosk, musk mallow
حَبَّ المُلُوكِ (نبات)	croton seeds
حَبَّ الهَالِ، حَبَّ الهَالِ (نبات)	cardamom
حَبَّ: هَوَى، مَيَّلَ	love: passion; affection, attachment; fondness, liking, fancy; inclination; interest
حَبَّ: دَنَ، خَايَبَ	vat, tun, cask
حَبَّ الاستطلاع	curiosity, inquisitiveness

licentiate	حَامِلٌ (شَهَادَةِ) لِيْسَانَسْ
those who know the Koran by heart	حَمَلَةُ الْقُرْآنِ
titleholder; titular	حَامِلٌ لَقَبٍ
carrier	حَامِلُ الْمَرَضِ أَوْ الْجَرَائِمِ
carrier current	تَيَّارٌ حَامِلٌ
to bearer; bearer (share, bond, etc.)	لِحَامِلِهِ
bearer bond	سَنْدٌ لِحَامِلِهِ
	حَامِلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَامِلٌ
aircraft carrier	حَامِلَةُ طَائِرَاتٍ
key holder	حَامِلَةُ مَفَاتِيحٍ
dodder	حَامُولٌ (نبات)
torrent, torrential stream; flowage	حَامُولَةٌ: سَيْلٌ
garrison; escort	حَامِيَةٌ
to come, approach, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe	حَانَ: قَرُبَ، آنَ
the time has come, now is the time, it is high time	حَانَ الْوَقْتُ
the time has come for him to..., it is time for him to...	حَانَ لَهُ أَنْ
haven't you understood yet?!	أَمَّا حَانَ لَكَ أَنْ تَفْهَمَ
he happened to turn around	حَانَتْ مِنْهُ التَّفَاتَةُ
	حَانَ - رَاجِعٌ حَانَةٌ
bar, barroom, pub, tavern, taproom, saloon	حَانَةٌ: بَارٌ، خَمَّارَةٌ
perjurer; oath breaker	حَانَثٌ (فِي يَمِينِهِ)
	حَانِقٌ: مُغْتَاظٌ، غَاضِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَنْقٌ
store, shop	حَانُوتٌ: دُكَّانٌ
wineshop, tavern	حَانُوتٌ: دُكَّانُ الْخَمَّارِ
storekeeper, shopkeeper, store-owner, shopowner	حَانُوتِي: صَاحِبُ دُكَّانٍ
wineshop keeper, vintner	حَانُوتِي: خَمَّارٌ
undertaker, mortician, funeral director	حَانُوتِي: مُتَعَهِّدُ دَفْنٍ
	حَانُوتِي، حَانِي: صَاحِبُ دُكَّانٍ، خَمَّارٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَانُوتِي
snake charmer	حَاوُ (الْحَاوِي): مُلَاعِبُ الْحَيَّاتِ (السَّامَةِ)
juggler, conjurer, prestidigitator	حَاوُ: مُشْعُودٌ

grain; seed, kernel, berry; pellet جَبَّة: وَاحِدَةُ الْحَبِّ
 pimple, pustule, blister, boil; petechia حَبَّة: بَثْرَةٌ
 pill, pastille, tablet, lozenge, troche حَبَّة دَوَاء: قُرْصٌ طَبِيّ
 bead (of a rosary) حَبَّة: خَرْزَةُ السُّحَّةِ
 black cummin, fennel-flower; corn cockle, wild savager حَبَّة الْبَرَكَةِ، الْحَبَّةُ السَّودَاء (نبات)
 drop, piece of candy حَبَّة بُوبُون، حَبَّة حَلَوَى
 anise, aniseed الْحَبَّةُ الْحَلَوَى: أُنَيْسُون
 terebinth الْحَبَّةُ الْخَضْرَاء: بَطْم
 eyeball; pupil of the eye حَبَّة الْعَيْن: مُقْلَةٌ، بُوْبُو
 bean حَبَّة فَاصُولِيَا أَوْ لُوبِيَا أَوْ فُول
 apple of one's eye, darling, beloved, love, dearest one حَبَّة الْقَلْب: مَحْبُوب، عَزِيز
 to make a mountain out of a molehill; to make something out of nothing; to exaggerate جَعَلَ مِنَ الْحَبَّةِ قُبَّةً
 pip, seed حَبَّة: بَزْرَةٌ
 to flow scantily حَبَبَ (الماء)
 to approve (of), think favorably of, have or express a favorable opinion of, sanction; to endorse; to advocate, espouse, support, uphold, champion; to second; to hail, acclaim, applaud, cheer, welcome, praise; to recommend, commend; to prefer, favor حَبَّدَ
 how nice! how lovely! how excellent! very well! حَبْدًا لَوْ
 how nice it would be if..., if only..., I wish... حَبْدًا لَوْ
 to gladden, delight, cheer up, exhilarate, make happy حَبَّرَ: سَرَّ، أَبْهَجَ
 حَبَّرَ: زَيَّنَ، حَسَّنَ - رَاجَعَ حَبَّرَ
 to be happy, glad, delighted, cheerful; to rejoice حَبَّرَ: سَرَّ، ابْتَهَجَ
 to adorn, embellish, decorate; to refine, improve حَبَّرَ: زَيَّنَ، حَسَّنَ
 to write, compose حَبَّرَ: كَتَبَ
 to ink (in) حَبَّرَ الْوَرَقَ: كَتَبَ عَلَيْهِ
 to fill with ink, to ink حَبَّرَ الْقَلَمَ الْخ: مَلَأَهُ حَبْرًا
 حَبَّرَ: سَرَّرَ - رَاجَعَ حَبَّرَ
 pontiff, bishop, prelate حَبَّرَ: أَسْقَفَ (عِنْدَ النَّصَّارَى)

self-love, egoism, selfishness, egocentricity, egocentrism حُبُّ الدَّاتِ
 altruism, unselfishness, selflessness حُبُّ الْغَيْرِ
 patriotism حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ
 out of, in the desire to, out of love for حُبًّا فِي
 out of curiosity حُبًّا فِي الاسْتِطْلَاعِ
 to fall in love with... وَقَعَ فِي حُبِّ...
 حَبِّ: حَبِيب، مَحْبُوب - رَاجَعَ حَبِيب
 حَبِّ: مُحِبِّ - رَاجَعَ مُحِبِّ
 حَبًّا: زَحَفَ، دَبَّ to crawl, creep; to go on all fours
 حَبًّا (ب): مَنَحَ، وَهَبَ to endow with, gift with; to present with (or to), give (to), grant (to), accord (to), bestow upon, confer upon
 حَبَاء: مُحَابَاة - رَاجَعَ مُحَابَاة
 حَبَاب: فِقَاقِيعٌ تَعْلُو الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْحَمْرَ beads, bubbles, foam
 حُبَاب (مرض) granulosis
 حُبَابِح: يَرَاعَةُ (حَشْرَةٌ) firefly, glowworm
 حَبَار: أَثَرٌ trace, mark, welt, wale, weal
 حَبَار: سَبِيدَجٌ squid, sepia, cuttlefish, pen fish
 حَبَار: بَايْعُ الْحَبْرِ ink merchant, ink dealer
 حُبَارَى: دَجَاجَةُ الْبَرِّ bustard
 حَبَاك: حَائِكٌ weaver; knitter
 حَبَاك (طَائِرٌ) weaver, weaverbird
 حَبَاك: سَبَاكٌ palisade, fence
 حَبَاكَة: حَبَكٌ weaving; knitting; crochet
 حَبَال: صَانِعُ الْحَبَالِ rope maker, cord manufacturer
 حَبَال: بَايْعُ الْحَبَالِ rope dealer, cord merchant
 حَبَالَة: شَرَكٌ - رَاجَعَ أَحْبُولَة
 حَبَبَ (إِلَى): جَعَلَهُ مَحْبُوبًا to make someone love or like something or someone; to endear (to); to make or render beloved, dear, well liked, lovable, lovely, attractive, pleasant, nice, acceptable, desirable
 حَبَبَ الزَّرْعَ: صَارَ ذَا حَبِّ to seed, go to seed, run to seed, bear seed(s), produce seed(s), develop seed(s)
 حَبَبَ: بَرَعَلَ to granulate, grain
 حَبَب: فِقَاقِيعٌ تَعْلُو الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْحَمْرَ beads, bubbles, foam

amicably, in a friendly manner	حُبِيًّا
sweetheart, lover, love, darling, honey, sweet, pet, dear one; beloved, well-beloved, dear, dearly loved	حُبِيْب، حُبِيْبَة: حُبٌّ، مَحْبُوْب
granule, little grain	حُبِيْبَة: حَبَّةٌ صَغِيْرَة
little pimple, small pustule	حُبِيْبَة: بَثْرَةٌ صَغِيْرَة
granular, granulated, granulose, grained, grainy	حُبِيْبِيٌّ: مَحْبَبٌ، مُبْرَغَل
trachoma	رَمَدٌ حُبِيْبِيٌّ: تَرَاخُومًا
granuloma	وَرَمٌ حُبِيْبِيٌّ
hermit, recluse, solitary; ascetic	حَبِيْس: نَاسِكٌ
	حَبِيْس: مَسْجُوْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوْس
	حَبِيْس: مَكْبُوْتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوْس
endowment, mortmain	حَبِيْس: وَقْفٌ، مِلْكٌ مُوقُوفٌ
endowment, mortmain	حَبِيْسَة: وَقْفٌ، مِلْكٌ مُوقُوفٌ
necklace; lavalier, pendant	حَبِيْسَة: قَلَادَة
	حُبِيْش - رَاجِعٌ دَجَاجَة الحَبَش
	حَبِيْك - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوْك
tuft, lock, wisp, tress	حَبِيْكَة: خُصْلَةٌ شَعْر
oleander, rosebay	حَبِيْن (نَبَات)
agama	حُبِيْبَة: عَضْرُوقُوط، جَنْسٌ مِنَ الْعِظَاءِ
to scrape off, rub off, scratch off, abrade, chafe, fret, excoriate; to corrode, erode, wear away	حَتَّى: بَرَى
scraping off, rubbing off, abrasion, fret(ting), excoriation; corrosion, erosion, wear, wearing away	حَتَّى: بَرَى، تَأْكُلٌ
until, till; up to, as far as; to	حَتَّى: إِلَى أَنْ، إِلَى
so that, in order that, that, in order to, to, so as, with a view to, for	حَتَّى: كَيْ، لَكَيْ
even; including, inclusive; along with, together with, in addition to, also, too, as well as	حَتَّى: أَيْضًا، بَعَا فِيهِ
in order not to, lest	حَتَّى لَا
even if, in spite of the fact that, (even) though, although	حَتَّى لَوْ
till when? how long?	حَتَّى مَتَى؟
	حَتَّى الْآنَ - رَاجِعٌ

spinal cord	الحَبْلُ السُّوْكِيّ
vocal cord(s)	حَبْلٌ صَوْتِيّ، حَبَالٌ صَوْتِيَّة
clothesline	حَبْلُ الْفَيْسِل
ivy	حَبْلُ الْمَسَاكِيْن (نَبَات)
hangman's rope, cord	حَبْلُ الْمَشْنَقَة
spermatic cord, funiculus	الحَبْلُ الْمَنَوِيّ
jugular vein	حَبْلُ الْوَرِيْد
tug-of-war	شُدُّ الْحَبْلِ (لَعْبَةٌ رِيَاضِيَّة)
to give free rein to, give vent to, unleash, release; to slacken the reins (of, for), give a free hand to	أَلْقَى (لَهُ) الْحَبْلَ عَلَى الْغَارِبِ
to be or become disturbed, confused, unsettled, muddled; to jumble, clutter, get into a state of disorder or disorganization, be in a mess or chaos; to decline, decay	إِضْطَرَبَ حَبْلُهُ
to play a double game, work both sides of the street; to be a double agent; to double-cross, deceive by double-dealing	لَعِبَ عَلَى الْحَبْلَيْنِ
pregnant, gravid, expectant	حُبْلَى، حَبْلَانَة: حَامِلٌ
	حَبْلَة - رَاجِعٌ حَبْلٌ
chordate	حَبْلِيّ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْحَبْلِيَّاتِ
Chordata	الحَبْلِيَّاتِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
ascites; dropsy, edema	حَبْن (مَرَض)
oleander, rosebay	حَبْن (نَبَات)
abscess; sore, suppurating pustule	حَبْن: خُرَاجٌ، دُمْلٌ
monkey, ape	حَبْن: قَرْدٌ
cardamom	حَبَّان: حَبُّ الْهَالِ (نَبَات)
crawl(ing), creeping, creepage	حَبْوٌ: زَحْفٌ، دَبِيْبٌ
	حَبْوَة، حَبْوَة، حَبْوَة: عَطِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ حَبَاءٌ
joy, delight, happiness, gladness, cheer(fulness); pleasure	حُبُوْر: سُرُوْر، بَهْجَة
endowment, mortmain	حُبُوْس: وَقْفٌ، مِلْكٌ مُوقُوفٌ
failure, unsuccess, fiasco, fizzle, flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration, discomfiture; futility, uselessness, vanity	حَبُوْط: إِخْفَاقٌ، خَبِيْثَة
friendly, amicable, peaceable, peaceful; cordial, warm, hearty; loving, love, lovesome, affectionate; amorous, amatory	حُبِيٌّ

to outstrip, outdistance, **حَتَا فِي وَجْهِهِ التُّرَابَ: سَبَقَهُ**
overtake, leave behind

to shame, put to shame, **حَتَا فِي وَجْهِهِ الرَّمَادَ: أَخْجَلَهُ**
embarrass

to skim, scrimp, stint, scant, **حَتَا لَهُ: يَغْلُ عَلَيْهِ**
penny-pinch, (be)grudge, give too little (to)

trachoma **حُتَار: تَرَاحُومًا**

dregs, lees, sediment; fag end, last and worst **حُتَالَة**

part; dross, scum, refuse, waste, scrap, offal,
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk

حُتَّ (على)، حُتَّعَتْ (على) - راجع حَتَّ (على)

trachoma **حُتَّر: تَرَاحُومًا**

dystrophy **حُتْل [طب]**

inductive **حُتِّي [كهرباء]**

fast, quick, prompt, rapid, speedy, swift, hurried **حُثِيث**

fast, quickly, promptly, rapidly, speedily,
swiftly **حُثِيًا**

to go on pilgrimage, visit the **حَجَّ: زَارَ الْأَمَاكِنَ الْمَقْدَّسَةَ**
holy land(s), make the pilgrimage (to Mecca),
perform the hajj

to go to, repair to, betake **حَجَّ (إِلَى): ذَهَبَ، قَصَدَ**
oneself to, take to

to confute, overcome by argument **حَجَّ: غَلَبَ بِالْحُجَّةِ**
or proof; to convince, persuade

pilgrimage; hajj, pilgrimage to Mecca **حَجَّ**

to think well of **حَجَّ بِهِ خَيْرًا**

intellect, mind, brain(s), rea- **حَجِّي: حَجَا: عَقْلَ، بَصِيرَةً**
son, intelligence, sense, wit, understanding;
discernment, insight, sagacity, acumen, perspicacity,
astuteness

veil, yashmak (worn by women) **حِجَاب: بُرْقُع**

veil, screen; cover(ing), mantle; cur- **حِجَاب: سِتْر**
tain, drape(s)

screen, partition, division, divider **حِجَاب: فَاصِل**

amulet, charm, periapt, talisman **حِجَاب: تَمِيمَة**

diaphragm, midriff **الحِجَابُ الْحَاجِز [تَشْرِيح]**

orbit, eye socket, eyehole **حِجَاغ (العَيْن): مَحْجَر**

argument, arguing; dispute, debate, **حِجَاغ: جَدَال**
controversy, expostulation, argumentation

stonecutter, stone- **حِجَّار: نَحَاتُ أَحْجَار، قَاطِعُ حِجَارَة**
dresser, stonemason; quarrier, quarryman

وما هي إلا أن... حَتَّى - راجع إِلَّا

detritus; debris; scraps, crumbs, **حَتَات، حَتَاتَة: قُتَات**
morsels, crumbings, fragments, pickings

rim; frame; border, edge, verge, **حِتَار: إِطَار، حَاقَة**
margin, lip

helix **حِتَارُ الْأُذُن**

till when? how long? **حَتَّام؟: حَتَّى مَتَى؟**

to be of pure or noble origin **حِتْد: كَانَ خَالِصَ الْأَصْلِ**

death **حُتْف: مَوْت**

to die **لَقِيَ حُتْفَهُ**

to die a natural death **مَاتَ حُتْفَ أَنْفِهِ**

to necessitate, make **حَتَمَ، حَتَمَ: أَوْجَبَ، فَرَضَ، قَضَى**

necessary, make indispensable, make inevitable; to
require; to decree; to prescribe, ordain; to impose
(as a duty or obligation upon), enjoin (on), make
incumbent (upon), make something someone's
duty; to decide, determine

necessitation, necessitating; requirement, **حَتَم**
requiring; decreeing, prescription, ordainment;
imposition, imposing, injunction, enjoining

definitely, decidedly, positively, certainly, ab- **حَتَمًا**
solutely, of course, sure(ly), by all means,
undoubtedly, unquestionably; inevitably, unavoid-
ably, inescapably, necessarily

definite, definitive, determinate, decided, deci- **حَتْمِي**
sive, positive, absolute, unquestionable; inevitable,
unavoidable, inescapable, necessary; obligatory,
mandatory, imperative

determinism; definiteness, definitiveness, **حَتْمِيَّة**
decidedness, determinateness; inevitability, un-
avoidability, inescapability, necessity

indeterminism **لَا حَتْمِيَّة**

to urge, incite, prompt, egg on, spur on, **حَتَّ (على)**
prod, goad, impel, motivate, stimulate, inspire; to
exhort

to mend one's pace, hurry, hasten, **حَتَّ خُطَاهُ**
speed, make haste

urging, incitation, incitement, prompting, **حَتَّ**
prodding, motivation, stimulation; exhortation

induction **حَتَّ [كهرباء]**

self-induction **حَتَّ ذاتِي [كهرباء]**

to pour dust (earth, soil) upon **حَتَا عَلَيْهِ التُّرَابَ: صَبَّ**

to fossilize	حَجَرٌ: حَفَرَ
to concrete, solidify, harden, stiffen, indurate	حَجَرٌ: صَلَبٌ، قَسَى
stone	حَجَرٌ
jewel	حَجَرٌ (فِي صِنَاعَةِ السَّاعَاتِ)
greenstone; nephrite	حَجَرٌ أَخْضَرُ
foundation stone, cornerstone	حَجَرٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ، حَجَرُ الْأَسَاسِ
Black Stone	الحَجَرُ الْأَسْوَدُ (فِي الْكَعْبَةِ الْمُشَرَّفَةِ)
lunar caustic, silver nitrate	حَجَرٌ جَهَنَّمُ
limestone	حَجَرٌ الْجَبَرُ، حَجَرٌ جَبْرِيٌّ، حَجَرُ الْكِلْسِ، حَجَرٌ كِلْسِيٌّ
serpentine	حَجَرٌ الْحَيَّةِ
pumice, pumice stone	حَجَرٌ الْحُقَافِ أَوْ الْحُقَّانِ
bloodstone, heliotrope; hematite	حَجَرٌ الدَّمِ
millstone	حَجَرٌ الرَّحَى أَوْ الطَّاحُونِ
sandstone	حَجَرٌ رَمْلِيٌّ
cornerstone, foundation stone; quoin	حَجَرٌ الزَّاوِيَةِ
pitchstone	حَجَرٌ زَقْفِيٌّ
porphyry	حَجَرٌ سُمَاقِيٌّ
alum	حَجَرُ الشَّبِّ
semiprecious stone	حَجَرٌ شَيْئُهُ كَرِيمٌ
grindstone, whetstone, hone	حَجَرٌ الشَّحْدِ أَوْ السِّنِّ أَوْ التَّجْلِيخِ
pawn, man	حَجَرُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ
soapstone, steatite; talc	حَجَرٌ صَابُونِيٌّ
stumbling block, obstacle, hindrance, impediment, barrier, obstruction	حَجَرٌ عَثْرَةٌ
philosophers' stone	حَجَرُ الْفَلَّاسَةِ
flint	حَجَرُ الْقَدَّاحَةِ
cassiterite, tinstone	حَجَرُ الْقَصْدِيرِ
moonstone; selenite	حَجَرُ الْقَمَرِ
precious stone, gem, jewel	حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
flint, firestone	حَجَرُ النَّارِ
meteorite	حَجَرٌ نِيزَكِيٌّ أَوْ جَوِّيٌّ

stonecutter	حَجَّارَةٌ: آلَةُ لِقْطَعِ الْأَحْجَارِ
belt; girdle; waistband, cummerbund	حِجَارٌ: حِزَامٌ
rope for tying a camel's feet	حِجَارٌ: حَبْلٌ يُشَدُّ بِهِ الْجَمَلُ
copper	حِجَامٌ: مُحْتَرَفُ الْحِجَامَةِ، مَصَّاصٌ
cupping	حِجَامَةٌ
to veil, screen, cover, curtain; to hide, conceal, obscure, mask, blind, wrap, envelop, (en)shroud; to cloak, mantle; to make invisible; to obstruct, block (the view); to make inaccessible	حَجَبٌ: سَتَرَ، أَخْفَى
to separate, keep apart; to stand (come, be) between, interpose	حَجَبٌ بَيْنَهُمَا
to disinherit, cut off	حَجَبَ مِنَ الْأَرثِ
veiling, screening, covering; hiding, concealment, concealing, obscuration, obscuring; making invisible	حَجَبٌ: سَتَرَ، أَخْفَى - رَاجِعَ حَجَبَ
vote of no confidence	حَجَبٌ: مَصْدَرُ حَجَبَ
argument; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense; allegation; claim	حُجَّةٌ: دَرْيَعَةٌ، عُدْرٌ، دَعْوَى
proof, evidence, demonstration	حُجَّةٌ: بُرْهَانٌ، دَلِيلٌ
authority, authoritative source, expert	حُجَّةٌ: ثِقَّةٌ، خَبِيرٌ
deed, document, instrument, paper, muniments, record	حُجَّةٌ: صَدَقٌ، سَدَدٌ، وَثِيقَةٌ
title deed, deed, title, muniments	حُجَّةٌ مِلْكِيَّةٌ
alibi	حُجَّةٌ غِيَابٍ
cogency, power to convince, persuasion, persuasiveness, convincingness	قُوَّةُ الْحُجَّةِ
under the pretense that, on the plea of, on the pretext of	بِحُجَّةٍ (أَنَّ)
to limit someone's legal competence; to place under guardianship (after declaring legally incompetent); to interdict, enjoin (from), prohibit (from), forbid (from); to restrain, detain; to deny access to	بِحُجَّةٍ أَوَّلَى - رَاجِعَ أَوَّلَى
to quarantine	حَجَرَ عَلَيْهِ صَبْحِيًّا (فِي مَحَجَرٍ صَحْيِيٍّ)
to petrify, turn into stone	حَجَرَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى حَجَرٍ

attachment, distraint, distress, حَجَزَ: حَسْبُ الْمَالِ
sequestration, garnishment, seizure, confiscation
reservation, booking حَجَزُ مَكَانٍ

attachment, provisional حَجَزُ اخْتِيَاظِيٍّ أَوْ تَحْفُظِيٍّ
seizure

أَلْقَى الْحَجَزَ عَلَى - راجع حجز المال أو الشيء

to hop, leap; to skip, prance, gambol حَجَلَ: وَثَبَ

partridge: bobwhite حجل (طائر)

anklet حجل، حجل: خَلخال

حَجَلَة (طائر) - راجع حجل

ladies, women رَبَاتُ الْحَجَالِ

hopsotch حَجَلَة (لعبة)

to cup حَجَمَ: عَالَجَ بِالْمُخَمِّمِ

to curtail, diminish, minimize; to حَجَمَ: قَرَّمَ، أَضْعَفَ

stunt, dwarf; to atrophy, degenerate; to incapacitate, disable; to weaken, enfeeble, undermine, undercut, devitalize; to humble, subdue, tame

volume, bulk, mass, size, dimensions, magnitude حَجَمَ

size (of type) حَجَمَ (الْحَرْفَ) [طَبَاعَة]

to bend, curve, crook, hook حَجَنَ، حَجَنَ: لَوَى، عَقَفَ

حَجِير - راجع مُتَحَجِّر

cell حُجَيْرَة

alveolus حُجَيْرَة هَوَاءٍ فِي الرِّئَةِ

to mourn, wear mourning, wear حَدَّ: لَبَسَ الْجِدَادَ

black clothes

to bound, be a حَدَّ: أَلَفَ حَدُودَ كَذَا، تَاخَمَ، جَاوَرَ

boundary to, border (on), adjoin, be contiguous to حَدَّ: عَيْنَ الْحُدُودِ، تَخَمَ - راجع حَدَدَ

to punish, castigate حَدَّ: أَقَامَ عَلَيْهِ الْحَدَّ، عَاقَبَهُ

to sharpen, whet, hone, strop حَدَّ السَّكِّينَ: شَحَذَهَا

to limit, restrict, حَدَّ (مِنْ): قَيَّدَ، حَصَرَ، كَبَحَ، خَفَّفَ

confine: to curb, check, control, restrain, repress, hinder, hold back: to curtail, reduce, decrease,

lessen, mitigate, alleviate, moderate, soften

حَدَّ: غَضِبَ، انْفَعَلَ - راجع اِحْتَدَى

boundary, border, frontier, borderline حَدَّ: تَخَمَ

confine(s), limit, mete, outline

edge, border, margin, brim, brink حَدَّ: طَرَفَ، حَافَةَ

lithography طَبَاعَةُ الْحَجَرِ، طَبَاعَةٌ عَلَى الْحَجَرِ

to dumbfound, nonplus, strike dumb; أَلْقَمَهُ الْحَجَرُ
to silence, shut up; to confute

حَجَر - راجع مُتَحَجِّر

limitation of someone's legal competence; حَجَرَ (عَلَى)
placing someone under guardianship (after declar-
ing him legally incompetent); interdiction, prohibi-
tion, forbidding; prevention; restraint, detention;
denying access to

quarantine حَجَرٌ صَيْحِيٌّ

forbidden, interdicted, pro- حَجَرَ، حَجَرَ: حَرَامٌ، مُحَرَّمٌ
hibited, banned; taboo

lap حَجَرَ، حَجَرَ: حِضْنٌ

mare حَجَرَ: قَرَسٌ

room; chamber; cell; compartment حُجْرَة: عُرْفَة

cabin حُجْرَة فِي سَفِينَة

waiting room حُجْرَة انْتِظَارٍ

living room, sitting room حُجْرَة جُلُوسٍ

dining room حُجْرَة طَعَامٍ أَوْ أَكْلٍ

bedroom, bedchamber حُجْرَة نَوْمٍ

stony, stone حَجَرِيٌّ

Stone Age الْعَصْرُ الْحَجَرِيُّ

to restrain, constrain, contain, حَجَرَ: حَصَرَ، مَنَعَ، قَيَّدَ

hold (back), withhold; to keep, retain; to hinder,

prevent; to keep away (from); to limit, confine,

restrict; to isolate, seclude; to make inaccessible

to detain, keep or hold in cus- حَجَرَ: إِعْتَقَلَ، أَوْقَفَ

today, confine, lock up, arrest, hold

to attach, distraint, distress, levy حَجَرَ الْمَالَ أَوْ الشَّيْءَ

a distress upon, sequester, garnishee, seize, con-

fiscate

to reserve, حَجَرَ مَكَانًا (عُرْفَةً، مَقْعَدًا، طَاوِلَةً إلخ)

book, make a reservation (for)

to separate, keep apart; to interpose, حَجَرَ بَيْنَهُمَا

come (stand, be) between

restraint, constraint, holding حَجَرَ: مَنَعَ، تَقَيَّدَ

(back), withholding; keeping, retention; hindering,

prevention; keeping away (from); limitation, limit-

ing, confinement, restriction: isolation, seclusion

detention, confinement, حَجَرَ: اِعْتَبَالَ، تَوَقَّفَ

arrest, lockup

to put an end to, end, terminate, stop, halt, cease, discontinue, suspend

per se, in itself, intrinsically, as such

within, within the framework of, not beyond; not exceeding, not more than; about, approximately, nearly, roughly; in the course of, within, during, in (a period of)

double-edged, two-edged

binomial

binomial equation, binomial

to prompt, incite, induce, spur on, egg on, urge on, impel, drive, move, actuate, motivate, stimulate

to urge forward by singing

cameleer, camel driver

singing of the cameleer, camel-
eer's song

kite, glede

newness, novelty, recency, recentness, originality, freshness; modernity, modernness, up-to-dateness

youth, youthfulness, juvenility, boy-
hood, puerility; minority

blacksmith, ironsmith, smith

mourning

mourning, black clothes, sables

mourning band

smithery

anger, rage, fury, wrath

kite, glede

to be hunchbacked, hump-
backed

to be convex, arched, cambered,
curved, crooked

to sympathize with, feel for,
feel sympathy or compassion for; to be kind to,
nice to; to care for

to hunch, hump; to arch, to

verge; limit, end, extreme, extremity, terminus,
terminal point

limit, bound(s)

limit, utmost, extreme,
extreme limit, utmost degree

extent, degree, measure: point:
level, standard

definition

penalty, punishment

term

limitation, re-
striction, confinement; curb(ing), check(ing), con-
trol, restraint, repression: curtailment, reduction,
decreasing, lessening, mitigation, alleviation,
moderation

strategic arms limitation

minimum; lowest, least

minimum wage(s)

maximum; ceiling; utmost;
greatest, highest

middle tern

as far as, up to, until, till,
to the extent of, to the degree of, to the measure of
so far, till now, until now, up to now, hitherto, to date; still, yet

to a (certain) degree, to some extent, in a
measure, in a sense, more or less, somewhat,
fairly, moderately, slightly

to a considerable extent, to a great degree, most, quite, considerably, exten-
sively, extremely, very much, very, exceedingly,
greatly, highly, by far

extremely, to the utmost degree, in the
extreme; most; beyond measure

unlimited, limitless, infinite, unbounded,
boundless, illimitable, immeasurable, measureless,
immensurable, beyond measure

according to, as

equally, alike, likewise, in like manner, evenly,
without distinction, all the same, making no
difference

to be new, recent

حَدَّثَ: جَدَّ، كَانَ حَدِيثًا

to be new, recent

حَدَّثَ: جَدَّ، كَانَ حَدِيثًا

to tell (about), report to

حَدَّثَ (ب، عَنْ): أَخْبَرَ، رَوَى

(about), relate to (about), narrate to (about); to speak to (of or about), talk to (about), converse with (about)

to modernize, update, bring up
to date

حَدَّثَ: جَدَّدَ، عَصَّرَنَ

to say to oneself, tell oneself; to occur to, come to someone's mind

حَدَّثَ نَفْسَهُ (أَنْ)

to talk oneself into, try to believe; to indulge in the hope that, entertain hopes of

حَدَّثَ نَفْسَهُ بِـ

to forefeel, presage, have a presentiment or foreboding of, have a premonition of, have a hunch of; his heart told him that, his heart misgave him that

حَدَّثَهُ قَلْبُهُ بِـ

to be grateful, thankful, appreciative

حَدَّثَ بِالنِّعْمَةِ

event, incident, occurrence, happening, episode, development; phenomenon

حَدَّثَ: حَادِثَةٌ

accident, mishap; misfortune; calamity, disaster

حَدَّثَ: مُصِيبَةٌ

novelty, innovation, new creation

حَدَّثَ: بَدْعَةٌ

excrement, feces, stool

حَدَّثَ: غَائِطٌ

ritual impurity

حَدَّثَ: جَنَابَةٌ

juvenile, youth, youngster, young man; young; minor

حَدَّثَ: شَابٌّ، يَافِعٌ

delinquent juvenile, juvenile delinquent

حَدَّثَ: جَانِحٌ

juveniles, (the) youth, (the) young, youths, youngsters, young people, young men

أَحْدَاثٌ: نَشْءٌ

misfortunes, calamities, disasters

أَحْدَاثٌ: مَصَائِبٌ

حَدَّثَانٌ، حَدَثَانٌ: مَصَائِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَحْدَاثُ (حَدَّثَ)

to stare at, glare at, gaze at, look sharply at

حَدَجَ، حَدَجَ (بَيَّصَرَهُ)

colocynth

حَدَجَ: حَنْظَلُ (نَبَات)

load, burden

حَدَجَ: جَمَلٌ

to define: to specify, determine, pinpoint, fix; to individualize, particularize, itemize: to designate, identify, mark (out); to set, stipulate, lay down, assign, appoint

حَدَّدَ: عَيَّنَ، عَرَّفَ، خَصَّصَ

to delimit, demarcate, delineate, define, circumscribe, mark off, determine the

حَدَّدَ: عَيَّنَ الْحُدُودَ، تَخَمَّ

vault, camber, curve, crook, make convex

sympathy, compassion, feeling, affection; care, kindness

acclivity, upward slope

حَدَبَ: حُدُورٌ صَاعِدٌ

kyphosis

حَدَبَ: خُرُوجُ الظَّهْرِ وَدُخُولُ الْبَطْنِ وَالصَّدْرِ

حَدَبَ: إِحْدِيدَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْدِيدَابٌ

from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere

مِنْ كُلِّ حَدَبٍ وَصَوْبٍ

حَدَبَ: أَحَدَبَ، مُحَدَّبَ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَدَبَ، مُحَدَّبَ

sympathetic, compassionate, affectionate, loving, tender (hearted), warmhearted, kind(ly)

حَدَبَ: عَطُوفٌ، حُنُونٌ

hump, hunch

حَدَبَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْحَدَبِ فِي الظَّهْرِ

convexity, camber, vaulting, curvature; protuberance, prominence, projection, protrusion, bulge, boss

حَدَبَةٌ: أَنْعَاءٌ، تَتَوَّءُ

tuber, tuberosity

حَدَبَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

cam

حَدَبَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

solitude, solitariness, lonesome; aloneness

حَدَّةٌ: انْفِرَادٌ

separately, alone, aside, apart, in solitude; privately, in private, confidentially; singly, by oneself

عَلَى حَدَّةٍ

sharpness, keenness, edge, acuteness, acuity

حَدَّةٌ: مَضَاءٌ

intensity, acuteness, keenness, sharpness, vehemence, violence, severity, strength

حَدَّةٌ: شِدَّةٌ، سَوْرَةٌ

pitch

حَدَّةٌ (الصَّوْتُ)

acridity, sharpness, pungency, piquancy, piquancy, hotness, tartness

حَدَّةٌ (الطَّعْمُ)

fury, rage, anger, wrath, ire, heat

حَدَّةٌ: غَضَبٌ

sharp-sightedness

حَدَّةٌ الْبَصَرِ

sharpness, acuteness, acuity, discernment, perception, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, keenness, subtlety

حَدَّةٌ الذَّهْنِ

irritability, irascibility, hotheadedness, testiness, nervousness

حَدَّةٌ الطَّنَبِ، حَدَّةُ الْمَرَاكِجِ

to happen, take place, occur, come to pass, transpire, go on, pass

حَدَّثَ: وَقَعَ، جَرَى

to happen to, occur to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, strike

حَدَّثَ لَ: جَرَى لَ، أَصَابَ

happening, occurrence, incidence, taking place	حُدُوث
	حُدُود - راجع حَدَّ
borderline, border, frontier	حُدُودِي: واقع على الحُدُود
	حُدُور - راجع حَدَرَ
to remain at, stay at, keep to	حَدِي بِالْمَكَانِ: لَزِمَهُ
marginal; limitative, restrictive	حَدِّي
marginal return	غَلَّةٌ حَدِيَّةٌ
marginal producer	مُنْتِجٌ حَدِّي
marginal utility	مَنْفَعَةٌ حَدِيَّةٌ
new, novel, recent, fresh, neoteric, neo-	حَدِيث: جَدِيد-
ne-; modern, up-to-date; unprecedented	حَدِيث: كَلَامٌ
speech, talk(ing); conversation, discourse; word(s), utterance	حَدِيث: خَبَرٌ، رِوَايَةٌ
report, account; tale, narrative	حَدِيث: مُقَابَلَةٌ
interview	الحَدِيثُ، الحَدِيثُ الشَّرِيف
Prophetic tradition, Hadith	حَدِيثُ الزَّوْاجِ
newlywed	حَدِيثُ السِّنِّ
young, youthful, junior; youth, young-	حَدِيثُ السِّنِّ
ster, juvenile	حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ
recent, new, fresh, young, of recent date	حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ ب، حَدِيثُ عَهْدٍ ب
novice, beginner;	حَدِيثُ النَّعْمَةِ - راجع مُحَدِّثُ النَّعْمَةِ
inexperienced (at), new (at), naive (at)	حَدِيثُ الْوِلَادَةِ أَوْ التَّوَلَّدَ
newborn, neonate; nascent	حَدِيثًا
recently, lately, of late, newly, not long ago	حَدِيد (مَعْدِن)
iron	حَدِيدُ الزَّهَرِ أَوْ الصَّبَّ
cast iron	حَدِيدُ مَطَاوِعٍ أَوْ مُلَيَّفٍ
wrought iron	تَاجِرُ الْحَدِيدِ وَالْأَدَوَاتِ الْمَعْدِنِيَّةِ
ironmonger	صَانِعُ الْحَدِيدِ، صَاحِبُ مَصْنَعِ الْحَدِيدِ
ironmaster	سِكَّةٌ حَدِيدٌ
railroad; railway	عَصْرُ الْحَدِيدِ
Iron Age	إِضْرَبْ حَدِيدًا حَامِيًا
strike while the iron is hot	حَدِيدَات
ferrate	حَدِيدَةٌ
piece of iron	

boundaries of, fix the limits of	حَدَّدَ: قَيَّدَ، حَصَرَ
to limit, restrict, confine, bound	حَدَّدَ: طَرَّقَ الْحَدِيدَ أَوْ الْمَعْدِنَ
to forge, hammer, beat	حَدَّدَ السَّكِّينَ: شَحَذَهَا
to sharpen, whet, hone, strop	حَدَّدَ: جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِقَّ الطَّرْفِ
to point, taper, sharpen	حَدَّدَ بَصَرَهُ فِي
to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at	حَدَّدَ الْأَسْوَارَ
to fix, control, peg (prices)	حَدَّدَ نِسْبَةَ ضَرِيَّةِ الْخِ أَوْ مِقْدَارَهَا
to assess	حَدَرَ: نَزَلَ
to descend, come down, go down, glide down; to flow down, fall (tears)	حَدَرَ: أَنْزَلَ
to bring down, lower, drop	حَدَرَ: أَمَالَ
to slant, slope, incline, cant, tilt, tip	حَدَرَ فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ
to read rapidly, rattle in reading	حَدَرَتِ الْعَيْنُ الدَّمْعَ
to shed tears	حَدَرَ: سَمِنَ، غُلِظَ
to be fat, thick	حَدَرَ: سَمِنَ، غُلِظَ
to be fat, thick	حَدَرَ: أَمَالَ - راجع حَدَرَ
	حَدَرَ: صَبَبَ. مُنَحَدَرٌ، جُرْفٌ
slope, incline, inclined	plane, inclination, slant, declivity, downgrade, descent, dip: steep, escarpment, cliff, precipice
to surmise, guess, conjecture; to intwit	حَدَسَ (فِي): ظَنَّ، خَمَّنَ
intuition, anticipation, foreknowledge, presentiment, feeling; hunch: guess, surmise, conjecture, guesswork	حَدَسِي
intuitive	حَدَسِيَّةٌ (نَظَرِيَّة)
intuitionism	حَدَقَ ب: أَحَاطَ ب - راجع أَحَدَقَ ب
	حَدَقَ (هُ) بَعِيْنَهُ - راجع حَدَقَ
to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at, eye, fix the eyes on, peer at, regard	حَدَقَ (إِلَى، فِي)
iris: pupil of the eye	حَدَقَةُ (الْعَيْنِ)
myosis	انْقِبَاضُ الْحَدَقَةِ
hyacinth	حَدَقِيَّة: نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِرٌ
to flatten, level, roll	حَدَلَ: مَهَّدَ بِالْحَدَلَةِ الْخِ
horseshoe	حَدْوَةٌ، حَدْوَةٌ: تَعْلُ الْفَرَسِ

charity, on one's guard (against)

حَذَرٌ، حَذِرٌ - cautious, careful, wary, circumspect, prudent, chary, vigilant, alert, watchful, on one's guard, on the alert, on the lookout

حَذَرٌ - راجع حَذَرٌ

حَذَفَ: شَطَبَ، أَسْقَطَ - to delete, cancel, strike out, strike off, scratch (out), expunge, cross out, cross off, write off; to eliminate, remove, cut out, take out; to omit, leave out, drop, skip; to take away, clip off
حَذَفَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ - to deduct, subtract, discount, take off

حَذَفَ ب: رَمَى ب، قَذَفَ ب - to throw at, fling at; to pelt with, strike with

حَذَفَ [لغة] - to elide, apocope

حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ [رياضيات] - to rationalize

حَذَفَ: هَذَبَ، سَوَّى - to trim, clip; to do up, make, dress

حَذَفَ: بَطَّ نَهْرِي صَغِيرٌ - teal

حَذَفَ: شَطَبَ، اسْقَطَ - deletion, cancellation, canceling, striking out, striking off, scratching (out), expunction, crossing out, crossing off, writing off; elimination, removal, taking out; omission, omitting, leaving out, dropping, skipping; taking away, clipping off

حَذَفَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ - deduction, subtraction, discount

حَذَفَ [لغة] - elision, apocope, aphaeresis, ellipsis

حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ [رياضيات] - rationalization

حَذَفَارٌ، حُذُفُورٌ (ج حَذَايِيرُ): جانب

بِحَذَايِيرِهِ - side
all of it, entirely, wholly, completely, altogether; in detail, minutely, elaborately

حَذَقَ: كَانَ مَاهِرًا - to be or become skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit, adept

حَذَقَ: أَتَقَنَّ - to master, know well, gain mastery in

حَذَقَ: اسْتَدَّتْ حُمُوضَتُهُ - to become sour

حَذَقَ: كَانَ مَاهِرًا، أَتَقَنَّ - راجع حَذَقَ

حَذَقَ: مَهَارَةٌ - skill, skillfulness, dexterity, proficiency, adeptness, adroitness, expertness, expertise, know-how; cleverness, smartness

حَذَلَقَ، حَذَلَقَةٌ - راجع تَحَذَلَقَ، تَحَذَلَقٌ

حَذُو: غِرَارٌ - lead, example, model

حَذُو: إِزَاءَ، تَجَاةَ، جَنْبَ - راجع حَذَاءَ، بِحَذَاءَ

plowshare, colter

bit (of a bridle)

iron; ferric, ferrous, ferruginous

ironware, hardware

iron curtain

railroad; railway

garden

zoo, zoological

garden

public garden, park, commons

garden, horticultural

to cut off; to chop off, lop off

حَذَا (حَذْوَةٌ) - to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, take after, model after, be guided by, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of; to follow suit

shoemaker

حَذَاءَ: لِبَاسُ الْقَدَمِ - shoe(s); boot(s); sandal(s); footgear, footwear

حَذَاءَ، بِحَذَاءَ: إِزَاءَ، تَجَاةَ، جَنْبَ - opposite (to), facing, in front of, face to face with; parallel to; along, alongside of; beside, next to, near, close to

حَذَارٌ (مِنْ) - beware (of)! be careful (of)! watch out (for)! look out (for)! take care (of)! (pay) attention!

flywheel

حَذَايِيرُ - راجع حَذَفَارٌ

حَذَايِيرُ - راجع حَذَقَ

حَذَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ - piece; portion; slice

حَذَّةٌ - راجع حَذَاءَ، بِحَذَاءَ

حَذَرٌ (مِنْ) - to be cautious (of), be wary (of), beware (of), guard (against), be on one's guard (against); to be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout, take care, take heed

حَذَرٌ - to warn, caution, forewarn; to admonish, exhort

حَذَرٌ - caution, cautiousness, care, carefulness, wariness, circumspection, vigilance, alertness, lookout; prudence; diligence; precaution

أَخَذَ حَذَرَهُ - راجع أَخَذَ

على حَذَرٍ، بِحَذَرٍ - cautiously, carefully, warily,

ardor, fervor, passion; enthusiasm, eagerness, zeal, warmth; vehemence, violence, intensity, vigor

cordiality, warmth, warm feeling, friendly feeling; intimacy; affection; emotion

latent heat

specific heat

thermometer

thermal, thermic, therm-, thermo-, caloric, calorific, heat-, fire-

calorie

calorie

guarding, watching, ward, keeping watch over; watch, guard, guard duty, sentry duty, vigil; patrol(ing); escort; protection, preservation, safe-guard(ing), safekeeping, shielding; guardianship, curatorship, care, custodianship, custody, wardship, trusteeship, trust, tutelage; supervision, superintendence, overseeing; administration

coast guard

receivership; sequestration; custody

pungency, acridity, piquancy, hotness, sharpness, tartness

burner; geyser; heater

tinder, touchwood, punk, amadou

torpedo boat; warship, battleship, man-of-war

حَرَامٌ - راجع حَرَكَة

inviolable, taboo; sacred, sacrosanct, holy

حَرَامٌ: مُحَرَّمٌ، مَمْنُوعٌ - راجع مُحَرَّمٌ

ill-gotten

sin, wrongdoing; offense

حَرَامٌ: إِنْشَاءً

Mecca

the Kaaba

منطقة حَرَامٌ - راجع منطقة

illicitly, unlawfully, illegally, by illicit or improper means

حَدًا حَدْوَةً - راجع حَدًا

to be hot

heat, hotness, warmth, warmness

capsicum, red pepper

free; freed, liberated, set free,

released, at liberty, at large; emancipated,

manumitted, enfranchised, disenthralled; loose;

unchained, unrestrained, unattached; freeborn;

freeman; freedman

free, independent; autonomous, self-

governing; unattached; free-lance; free-lancer

open, unrestricted; uncoerced,

unconstrained, unforced

Liberal

noble; genuine;

pure, unadulterated, unmixed

lanner

l'neemason, Mason

free market

free verse

freestyle wrestling

free zone

حَرَّى: مُؤَنَّثٌ حَرَّانٌ - راجع حَرَّانٌ

حَرَّائِرٌ، حَرَّائِرِيٌّ - راجع حَرِيرٌ، حَرِيرِيٌّ

plowman, plower, tiller, cultivator

حَرَّاثٌ: حَارِثٌ

حَرَّاثَةٌ - راجع حَرِثٌ

auction, public sale

forester

criticality, criticalness; gravity,

seriousness; complicatedness, difficulty

forestry

forester

silkworm, silk manufacturer

heat, hotness, warmth, warmness

fever, pyrexia, temperature

temperature, degree of temperature

warlike, war, bellicose, belligerent, martial, حَرْبِيّ
military

بُولِسُ حَرْبِيّ، مَدْرَسَةُ حَرْبِيَّة، وَزَارَةُ الْحَرْبِيَّة - راجعها
في أماكنها

volcanic and حَرَّة: أَرْضُ ذَاتُ حِجَارَةٍ سُودٍ أَوْ مُحْتَرَقَةٍ
stony area, lava field

basalt حِجَارَةُ الْحَرَّة

to plow; to till, cultivate حَرَثَ

plowing, tilling, tillage, cultivation, culture حَرَثَ: حِرَاثَةٌ

arable land, arable, tilth, حَرَثَ: أَرْضٌ مُهَيَّئَةٌ لِلزَّرَاعَةِ
tillage

to be or become narrow, tight, close; to be ضَاقَ حَرْجٌ
confined, straitened

to sin, err, do wrong, be guilty حَرْجٌ: أَثَمٌ

to be forbidden to, prohibited حَرَّمَ عَلَيْهِ الشَّيْءُ: حَرَّمَ
to, interdicted to

to narrow, make narrow(er), tighten, حَرَجَ: ضَيَّقَ
straiten

to straiten, confine, hem in, حَرَجَ عَلَى: ضَيَّقَ عَلَى
beset; to corner; to restrain, restrict; to press,
constrain, coerce, pressure, exert pressure on; to
push; to harass; to oppress

to forbid, prohibit, interdict حَرَجَ: حَرَّمَ

to persist in; to insist on; to urge, حَرَجَ فِي: أَصْرَ عَلَى
press, importune, besiege

to afforest, forest, wood, plant with حَرَجَ: شَجَرَ
trees, cover with trees

embarrassment, disconcertion, discom- حَرَجٌ: إِرْتِبَاكٌ
fiture, uneasiness, perturbation, perplexity; critical
situation, difficulty, strait(s), fix

criticality, criticalness حَرَجٌ: حَرَاةٌ، خُطُورَةٌ

narrowness, tightness, closeness حَرَجٌ: ضَيْقٌ

prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction حَرَجٌ: تَحْرِيمٌ

sin, wrongdoing; offense, حَرَجٌ: إِثْمٌ، جُنَاحٌ، اِغْتِرَاضٌ
fault, misdeed; guilt; blame; objection

forest, wood, thicket, woodland حَرَجٌ: غَابَةِ

critical; ticklish; grave, حَرَجٌ: خَطِرٌ، خَطِيرٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ
serious; difficult, complicated

narrow, tight, close; straitened, confined حَرَجٌ: ضَيْقٌ

حَرَجٌ: مُخْرَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُخْرَجٌ

ill-gotten gains never prosper الْمَالُ الْحَرَامُ لَا يَدُومُ

(woolen) blanket, cover حَرَامٌ: غَطَاءٌ (صُوفِيٌّ) لِلنَّوْمِ

thief, robber, burglar حَرَامِيٌّ: لَصٌّ

very thirsty حَرَانٌ: شَدِيدُ الْعَطَشِ

thirsty, athirst, eager, anxious, حَرَانٌ: تَوَاقٍ، مُتَعَطِّشٌ
desiring, desirous, craving, longing, yearning

hot, passionate, ardent, fervent حَرَانٌ: حَارٌّ، مُتَّقَدٌ

to be or become furious, angry, en- حَرْبٌ: اِسْتَدَّ غَضَبُهُ
raged; to rage, flare up, flame up with rage

war, warfare, hostilities; fight(ing), combat, حَرْبٌ
battle

war of attrition حَرْبٌ: اسْتِنْزَافٌ

war of nerves حَرْبٌ: أَغْصَابٌ

economic warfare حَرْبٌ: اقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ

civil war حَرْبٌ: أَهْلِيَّةٌ

cold war حَرْبٌ: بَارِدَةٌ

biological warfare حَرْبٌ: بَيُولُوجِيَّةٌ

conventional war حَرْبٌ: تَقْلِيدِيَّةٌ

germ warfare, bacteriological warfare حَرْبٌ: جُرْثُومِيَّةٌ

blitzkrieg, blitz حَرْبٌ: خَاطِفَةٌ أَوْ صَاعِقَةٌ

crusade حَرْبٌ: صَلِيبِيَّةٌ

World War I الْحَرْبُ الْعَالَمِيَّةُ الْأُولَى

World War II الْحَرْبُ الْعَالَمِيَّةُ الثَّانِيَّةُ

guerrilla warfare حَرْبٌ: عِصَابَاتٌ

chemical warfare حَرْبٌ: كِيمِيَايِيَّةٌ

psychological warfare حَرْبٌ: نَفْسِيَّةٌ

nuclear war حَرْبٌ: نَوَوِيَّةٌ

state of war حَالَةُ حَرْبٍ

enemy's country, hostile state دَارُ الْحَرْبِ

warmonger دَاعِيَةُ حَرْبٍ، مُثِيرُ الْحَرْبِ

أَعْلَنَ الْحَرْبَ عَلَى، شَنَّ حَرْبًا، وَقَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ، كَشَفَتْ

الْحَرْبُ عَنْ سَاقِهَا - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

chameleon حَرْبَاءٌ، حَرْبَاءَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

bayonet; spear, lance حَرْبِيَّةٌ (جِ حِرَابٍ)

annular astragalus حُرْبُتٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

nable, unconquerable, well-fortified, strong, secure

to be pious, godly, devout حَرْزٌ: وَرَعٌ

well-fortified place, inaccessible place حَرْزٌ: مَوْضِعٌ حَصِينٌ

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, harbor حَرْزٌ: مَلْجَأٌ

share, portion, part, lot حَرْزٌ: نَصِيبٌ، حِصَّةٌ

amulet, charm, incantation, talisman, periapt, fetish حَرْزٌ: تَبِيْعَةٌ، حِجَابٌ

to guard, watch, ward, keep watch over; to protect, preserve, safeguard, shield, keep safe from harm; to escort; to sentinel; to do sentry duty; to patrol; to oversee, supervise, superintend, watch over حَرْصٌ

guard, watch; patrol; escort; bodyguard حَرْصٌ

honor guard حَرْصُ الشَّرَفِ

royal guard الحَرْصُ الْمَلَكِيّ

National Guard الحَرْصُ الْوَطَنِيّ

to scratch; to chafe حَرْشٌ: حَدَشَ

to be or become rough, coarse, scabrous حَرْشٌ: خَشَنَ

to provoke, instigate, incite, abet, stir up حَرْشٌ: حَرَّضَ

to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, cause mischief among, set people against each other حَرْشٌ: بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ بَيْنَهُمْ

roughness, coarseness, scabrousness حَرْشٌ: خُسُونَةٌ

rough, coarse, scabrous حَرْشٌ: خَشِنَ

forest, wood, thicket, woodland حَرْشٌ: غَابَةٌ

cardoon حَرْشَةٌ: خُسُونَةٌ - راجع حَرْشٌ

scales (of fish), squamae حَرْشَفٌ: نَبَاتٌ كَالْأَرَضِيِّ شَوْكِيّ

scale, squama حَرْشَفٌ: قَشْرُ السَّمَكِ

scaly, squamous, squamosal حَرْشَفِيّ: قَشْرَةٌ

Lepidoptera حَرْشِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ

to desire, wish, want, crave حَرْصٌ: عَلَى: رَغَبَ فِي، إِنْشَغَى

after, covet; to aspire to, seek حَرْصٌ: عَلَى: رَغَبَ فِي، إِنْشَغَى

to be greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious حَرْصٌ: كَانَ جَبْعًا

to be stingy, niggardly, حَرْصٌ: عَلَى: بَخِلَ، اقْتَصَدَ

حَرْجٌ: مُخْرَجٌ - راجع مُخْرَجٌ

critical angle زَاوِيَةٌ حَرْجَةٌ

critical point نُقْطَةُ حَرْجَةٍ

حَرْجٌ: إِنْشَغَى، حَرْجٌ: راجع حَرْجٌ

حَرْجَةٌ: غَابَةٌ - راجع حَرْجٌ

sylvan, wooded, woodsy, woody, woodland حَرْجِيّ: غَابِيّ

to be or become angry with, cross with, grumpy at حَرَدَ عَلَى: غَضِبَ

anger, ire; grumps, sulks, sullenness حَرَدَ، حَرْدٌ

angry, cross, disgruntled, grumpy, sullen, sulky حَرْدٌ، حَرْدَانٌ

lizard حَرْدُونٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to liberate, free, set free, حَرَزَ: أَطْلَقَ، جَعَلَهُ حُرًّا

release, set at liberty, turn loose, deliver, unchain; to liberalize حَرَزَ: أَطْلَقَ، جَعَلَهُ حُرًّا

to manumit, emancipate, liberate, free, set free, enfranchise, disenthral (from slavery), release from bondage or servitude حَرَزَ: أَطْلَقَ، جَعَلَهُ حُرًّا

to emancipate حَرَزَ: أَطْلَقَ، جَعَلَهُ حُرًّا

to rid of, free from, liberate حَرَزَ: أَطْلَقَ، جَعَلَهُ حُرًّا

to disburden from, unburden from, discharge from, free from, release from, relieve of, clear of, disencumber from, disengage from, extricate from, exempt from, exonerate from, absolve from, acquit from, redeem from حَرَزَ: أَطْلَقَ، جَعَلَهُ حُرًّا

to disenchant, disillusion حَرَزَ: أَطْلَقَ، جَعَلَهُ حُرًّا

to unleash, release, give free or full rein to, give vent to حَرَزَ: أَطْلَقَ، جَعَلَهُ حُرًّا

to edit, redact; to write, pen, in- حَرَزَ: أَطْلَقَ، جَعَلَهُ حُرًّا

to consecrate to the service of God حَرَزَ: أَطْلَقَ، جَعَلَهُ حُرًّا

to keep, preserve, guard, protect, safe-guard, shield حَرَزَ: أَطْلَقَ، جَعَلَهُ حُرًّا

to be inaccessible, impregnable, impervious, impenetrable, invulnerable, inextinguishable حَرَزَ: أَطْلَقَ، جَعَلَهُ حُرًّا

حَرْف: طَرْف، حَافَّة، حَدّ edge, border, margin, rim, brim, brink, verge, tip, point, fringe, hem

حَرْف: حَظُّ التَّقَاطُعِ الْأَعْلَى بَيْنَ سَطْحَيْنِ مُنْحَدَرَيْنِ ridge

حَرْف (أَبْجَدِيّ): أَحَدُ حُرُوفِ الْهَجَاءِ letter, character

حَرْف: أَدَاةٌ [لُغَة] particle

حَرْفُ اسْتِفْهَامٍ interrogative particle

حَرْفُ تَعْرِيفٍ definite article

حَرْفُ جَرٍّ، حَرْفُ خَفْضٍ preposition

حَرْفُ حَلْقِيّ guttural letter, guttural

حَرْفٌ سَاكِنٌ أَوْ صَامِتٌ consonant

حَرْفٌ صَائِتٌ أَوْ مُصَوِّتٌ أَوْ صَوْتِيٌّ أَوْ مُتَحَرِّكٌ vowel

حَرْفٌ شَمْسِيّ sun letter

حَرْفٌ قَمَرِيّ moon letter

حَرْفُ شَرْطٍ conditional particle

حَرْفٌ صَفِيرٍ sibilant, sibilant letter

حَرْفُ عَطْفٍ coordinating conjunction, conjunction

حَرْفٌ عِلَّةٌ، حَرْفٌ لِينٍ weak letter, soft letter, vowel

حَرْفٌ نِدَاءٍ vocative particle, interjection

حَرْفٌ نَظْمِيّ dental, dental letter

حَرْفٌ نَفْيٍ negative particle, particle of negation

حَرْفٌ طَبَاعِيّ أَوْ مَطْبَعِيّ type, letter, character

حَرْفٌ أَسْوَدٌ تُخَيِّنُ [طَبَاعَة] boldface

حَرْفٌ أَيْضٌ رَقِيقٌ غَيْرُ تُخَيِّنُ [طَبَاعَة] lightface

حَرْفٌ صَغِيرٍ small letter, lowercase letter

حَرْفٌ كَبِيرٍ capital, capital letter, uppercase letter, block letter

حَرْفٌ مَائِلٌ [طَبَاعَة] italic

حُرُوفُ الْأَبْجَدِيَّةِ، حُرُوفُ الْهَجَاءِ alphabet, alphabetic letters, letters of the alphabet

حَرْفُ الْأَوَّلِ مِنْ اسْمٍ أَوْ كَلِمَةٍ initial

بِالْحَرْفِ، بِالْحَرْفِ الْوَاحِدِ، حَرْفًا بِحَرْفٍ - رَاجِعٌ حَرْفِيًّا to initial

وَقَعَ بِالْأَخْرِفِ الْأَوَّلِيّ

حَرْفُ (نَبَات) cress, watercress, garden cress; nasturtium

حَرْفُ الْمَاءِ، حَرْفُ الْمُرُوجِ cuckooflower, lady's-smock

حَرْفَانِيَّة professional

miserly; to stint; to economize; to be economical, thrifty. frugal

حَرْصَ عَلَى: تَمَسَّكَ بِهِ to adhere to, keep to, stick to, cling to; to hang on to; to persist in; to be devoted to, attached to

حَرْصَ عَلَى: حَافِظَ عَلَى، اِتْرَمَ بِهِ to observe, comply with, abide by

حَرْصَ عَلَى (دِقَّة) الْمَوَاعِيدِ to be punctual, be on time, keep or observe an appointment

حَرْصَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَرْصَ عَلَى

حَرْصَ (عَلَى): رَغْبَةً، اِئْتِمَاءً desire, wish, aspiration; desiring, wishing, wanting, craving after

حَرْصٌ: جَسَعٌ greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avidity, avarice

حَرْصٌ: بُخْلٌ، اِقْتِصَادٌ فِي الْإِنْفَاقِ stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, penny-pinching, closefistedness, tightfistedness; thrift(iness), frugality, economy

حَرْصَ (عَلَى): تَمَسَّكَ (بِ) adherence to, keeping to, sticking to, clinging to; hanging on to, persistence in; devotion, attachment

حَرْصَ (عَلَى): اِتْرَمَ (بِ) observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by

حَرْصَ (عَلَى): اِهْتِمَامٌ care, concern; attention; interest

حَرْصٌ عَلَى (دِقَّة) الْمَوَاعِيدِ punctuality

حَرْصٌ، حَرْضٌ: فَسَدٌ to decay, decompose, disintegrate, degenerate

حَرْصَ (عَلَى): حَثَّ to instigate, incite, abet, foment, stir up; to provoke, rouse; to motivate, stimulate, goad, prod, egg on, spur on, prompt

حَرْصٌ، حَرْضٌ: أَشْنَانٌ (نَات) glasswort, saltwort

حَرْصٌ، حَرْضٌ: بُوتَاس potash

حَرْفٌ: أَمَالَ - رَاجِعٌ حَرْفٌ

حَرْفَ (عَنْ): مَالَ (عَنْ)، حَاذَ (عَنْ) - رَاجِعٌ اِنْحَرَفَ (عَنْ)

حَرْفٌ: صَارَ حَرِيفًا to be or become pungent, acrid, piquant, sharp, hot, tart

حَرْفٌ: أَمَالَ to slant, cant, incline, tip, tilt, swerve, deviate, deflect

حَرْفٌ: شَوَّهَ، صَحَّفَ، غَيَّرَ الْمَعْنَى إلخ to distort, pervert, corrupt, misrepresent, misstate, falsify, twist, wrench, warp, misinterpret, misconstrue, alter, change

حَرْفَ الْقَلَمِ: بَرَّاهُ to sharpen, point

provoke, incite, instigate, prompt, prod, goad, egg on, foment

to start, begin, initiate, commence, get started, get underway حَرَكٌ: بَدَأَ

to vowelize, vocalize, حَرَكٌ: شَكَّلَ حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إلخ point, provide with vowel points, add vowel points or signs to

to revive action, set action in motion; to prosecute, institute legal proceedings or a lawsuit حَرَكٌ الدَّعْوَى

to move, touch, impassion, commove, stir, affect (the feelings of), arouse (an emotion in), excite; to thrill, electrify, galvanize حَرَكٌ العَوَاطِفِ أَوْ الْمَشَاعِرِ

active, lively, dynamic, sprightly, spirited, brisk, spry, agile, nimble, swift حَرَكٌ: نَشِيطٌ، خَفِيفٌ

movement, motion حَرَكَةٌ: ضِدُّ سَكُونٍ

activity, liveliness, briskness, sprightliness, dash, vivacity; (full) swing حَرَكَةٌ: نَشَاطٌ

move, step حَرَكَةٌ: خُطْوَةٌ، نَقْلَةٌ

gesture, gesticulation, motion; sign, signal حَرَكَةٌ: إِيْمَاءَةٌ، إِيْشَارَةٌ

physical exercise, sport حَرَكَةٌ: رِيَاضَةٌ

vowel point, vowel, diacritical mark حَرَكَةٌ: شَكْلٌ عَلَى حَرْفٍ

movement, organized effort; organization حَرَكَةٌ (سِيَاسِيَّةٌ، اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٌ إلخ)

turnover حَرَكَةُ الْأَمْوَالِ

women's liberation movement حَرَكَةُ تَحْرِيرِ الْمَرْأَةِ

traffic حَرَكَةُ الْمُرُورِ، حَرَكَةُ السَّيْرِ

kinetics; dynamics; kinematics عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ

kinetic; dynamic; motor; motive; movement-, organizational, organization- حَرَكَيٌّ

حَرَكَاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ - رَاجِعَ حَرَكَةٍ

to deprive of, divest of, dispossess of, strip of, take away from; to disentitle; to deny, refuse (to grant), withhold from; to debar, exclude, preclude, bar, shut out, keep out حَرَمَ

to excommunicate, unchurch; to anathematize حَرَمَ كَنْسِيًّا

to disinherit, cut off حَرَمَ مِنَ الْإِرْثِ

to be or become forbidden (to), prohibited (to), interdicted (to), unlawful (to), حَرَمٌ، حَرْمٌ (عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ)

craft, handicraft; occupation, vocation, trade, calling, métier حَرْفَةٌ: صَنَعَةٌ

literal; verbatim, word-for-word حَرْفِيٌّ

literally; verbatim, word for word, in the exact words, in precisely the same words, to a word, ad verbum, letter for letter, to the letter, literatim, ipsissimis verbis, exactly, precisely حَرْفِيًّا

artisan, craftsman, handicraftsman, artificer, workman حَرْفِيٌّ، حَرْفِيٌّ: صَنَائِعِيٌّ، صَاحِبُ حَرْفَةٍ

handicraft, trade, occupational حَرْفِيٌّ، حَرْفِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى حَرْفَةٍ

handicraft economy اِقْتِصَادُ حَرْفِيٍّ

literalism حَرْفِيَّةٌ

artisanship, craftsmanship, workmanship حَرْفِيَّةٌ

حَرْقٌ - رَاجِعَ أُحْرَقَ

حَرْقَتُهُ النَّارُ - رَاجِعَ اخْتَرَقَ

حَرْقٌ - رَاجِعَ أُحْرَقَ

to gnash one's teeth حَرْقُ الْأَرْثَمِ

حَرْقٌ: أَثَرُ الْإِخْرَاقِ - رَاجِعَ حُرِّقَ

حَرْقٌ: إِخْرَاقٌ - رَاجِعَ إِحْرَاقٌ

burn; scorch, singe, scald, sear حَرْقٌ: أَثَرُ الْإِخْرَاقِ

first-degree burn حَرْقٌ بَسِيطٌ، حَرْقٌ مِنَ الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى

burn(ing); smart(ing); anxiety, anguish, agony, pain, suffering, torture, torment, grief, sorrow; ardor, vehemence, intensity; burning desire, yearning, longing, hankering, pining, craving حَرْقَةٌ، حَرْقَةٌ: حَرَارَةٌ، لَوْعَةٌ، تَحَرُّقٌ

heartburn, pyrosis, water brash حَرْقَةٌ فِي الْمَعِدَةِ

Adam's apple حَرْقَدَةٌ: تَفَاحَةُ آدَمَ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

ilium; hipbone, innominate bone حَرْقَقَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

iliac حَرْقَقِيٌّ

عَظْمٌ حَرْقَقِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ حَرْقَقَةٌ

حَرْكٌ - رَاجِعَ تَحَرَّكَ

to move; to budge; to mobilize; to drive; to stir, shake حَرْكٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَحَرَّكُ

to stimulate, whet; to حَرْكٌ: أَثَارٌ، حَثٌّ، حَفَازٌ

actuate, motivate, move, drive, impel; to (a)rouse, stir up, work up, awake(n), inspire, excite; to

pungency, acridity, piquancy, sharpness

hot wind

balky, restive; stubborn, obstinate, refractory, recalcitrant, unruly, ungovernable, intractable, fractious

appropriate (for), proper (for), fit (for), suitable (for), worthy (of), worth; becoming, befitting, fitting, seemly

worth mentioning

بالحرى - راجع بالأخرى (أخرى)

freedom, liberty; unrestraint, license; full swing

freedom of assembly and of association

freedom of choice, option, free choice; free will

free will

freedom of the seas, mare liberum

freedom of trade, free trade

freedom of contract, liberty of contract

freedom of the الرأي أو الكلام أو القول أو التعبير speech, freedom of opinion

freedom of movement, freedom to travel

freedom of religion, religious freedom, religious liberty

political liberty

personal liberty

freedom of the press

freedom of worship

freedom of labor

free hand, latitude, freedom of action or decision, free play, free scope, elbowroom, full swing, license; laissez faire

freedom of thought

حرير: ضيق - راجع حرج

silk

asbestos

rayon

حرير صخري

حرير صناعي أو اصطناعي أو صُنِّي

illegal (to), banned (to)

to forbid, prohibit, interdict, proscribe, ban, bar, outlaw, enjoin, declare unlawful, make illegal; to taboo

to declare sacred, sacrosanct, holy, inviolable

to deny oneself something; to abstain from, refrain from, keep from, forbear, desist from sanctuary, sanctum, sacred (holy, inviolable) place or precinct

wife, spouse

حرم: زوجة، قرينة

حرم: محرم، ممنوع - راجع محرم

حرم: لا تنتهك حرمة، مقدس - راجع حرام

campus

Jerusalem

Mecca and Medina

الحرم: راجع إخراج

excommunication; anathema

deprivation, privation, divestiture, divestment, dispossession, stripping; disenfranchisement; denial, refusal; debarment, preclusion, exclusion, barring, shutting out, keeping out

lack, want, need(iness), privation, deprivation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury, beggary; misery, distress, suffering

حرم: كسبي - راجع حرم كسبي

disinheritance

حرم: من الإرث

حرم: قداسة

sanctity, sacredness, sacrosanctity, holiness, inviolability

inviolability, immunity, security, protection, safeguard(ing), safekeeping

حرم: إخترام، إعتبار، مهابة - راجع إخترام

wife, spouse

حرم: زوجة، قرينة

woman, lady

حرم: امرأة، سيّدة

حرم: زرع، harmel peganum

to balk, jib; to be or become restive, refractory, unruly, stubborn, obstinate

burn(ing); heartburn

- lichen حَزَزَ (مَرَضٌ جَلْدِي)
 dandruff, scurf حَزَزَ: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
 lichen, moss, alga حَزَزَ، حَزَزُ الصَّخَرِ: أَشْنَةُ (نَبَات)
 archil حَزَزُ الصَّبَّائِينَ (نَبَات)
 hatred, feud, antagonism, rancor، حَفْدَ حَزَاةٌ: ضَعِيفَةٌ، حَفْدَ
 gall, grudge, spite, malice, ill will, malignity, malevolence, venom
 حَزَاةٌ: حَزَزَ - رَاجِعَ حَزَزَ
 belt; girdle; waistband, cummerbund; strap حَزَامَ
 safety belt, seat belt حَزَامُ الْأَمَانِ، حَزَامُ التَّثْبِيتِ
 (saddle) girth, cinch حَزَامُ السَّرَجِ
 truss حَزَامُ الْفَتْقِ [طَب] حَزَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَزَامَ
 to befall, afflict, hit, happen to حَزَبَ: أَصَابَ
 to intensify, become serious or aggravated حَزَبَ: اشْتَدَّ
 to rally, round up, assemble, gather، جَمَعَ، جَمَعَ حَزَبٌ: جَمَعَ، جَمَعَ
 bring together; to unite, join
 to form a party حَزَبٌ: أَلَفَ حَزْبًا
 party, political party; faction حَزَبٌ (سِيَاسِي)
 group, band, troop, company, body حَزَبٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ
 the 60th part of the Koran حَزَبٌ (مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ)
 ruling party حَزَبٌ: حَاكِمٌ
 party; factional حَزْبِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحِزْبٍ
 party member حَزْبِي: عَضْوٌ فِي حِزْبٍ
 partisanship, factionalism; party life (spirit، حَزْبِيَّةٌ
 activities); partiality, bias
 حَزَّةٌ: حَزَّ، ثَلَمَ، فُرْصَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَزَّ
 nick of time, time of حَزَّةٌ: وَقْتُ عَصِيبٍ، شِدَّةٌ، مَأْرَقٌ
 need, critical moment, crucial time, juncture, pass, emergency, contingency, exigency, pinch, straits, crisis; distress, trouble, hardship, adversity; dilemma, plight, predicament, fix
 to guess, conjecture, surmise; to estimate، قَدَّرَ حَزَّرَ: حَمَنَّ، قَدَّرَ
 mate, assess, appraise
 guess(ing), conjecture, surmise، تَخْمِينٌ، تَقْدِيرٌ حَزَّرَ: تَخْمِينٌ، تَقْدِيرٌ
 guesswork; estimation, assessment, appraisal
 حَزَزَ - رَاجِعَ حَزَزَ

- calorie حُرَيْرَةٌ: وَحْدَةُ حَرَارِيَّةٍ
 silken, silk-, حَرِيرِي: مَصْنُوعٌ مِنَ الْحَرِيرِ أَوْ مَنُوبٌ إِلَيْهِ
 of silk, silky
 silk weaver, silk manufacturer الحَرِيرِ صَانِعُ
 inaccessible, impregnable, impenetrable، حَرِيزٌ: حَصِينٌ، مَنِيْعٌ
 vious, impenetrable, invulnerable, inexpugnable, unapproachable, unconquerable, unassailable, well-fortified, forbidding, strong, secure
 حَرِيزٌ: مُخَرَزٌ - رَاجِعَ مُخَرَزَ
 centipede حَرِيشٌ: أُمَّ أَرْبَعٍ وَأَرْبَعِينَ (حَشْرَةٌ)
 rhinoceros حَرِيشٌ: كَرَكْدَنَ (حَيَوَان)
 narwhal حَرِيشُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَك)
 desirous, desiring, wish- حَرِيصٌ (عَلَى): رَاغِبٌ، مُتَحَمِّسٌ
 ful; eager, keen
 greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious حَرِيصٌ: جَشَعٌ
 stingy, niggardly, miserly، مُقْتَصِدٌ حَرِيصٌ: بَخِيلٌ، مُقْتَصِدٌ
 closefisted, tighfisted, penny-pinching; economical, thrifty, frugal, sparing, saving
 adhering to، حَرِيصٌ (عَلَى): مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِهِ، مُلتَزِمٌ بِهِ
 sticking to; complying with, observing, abiding by
 punctual حَرِيصٌ عَلَى مُرَاعَاةِ الْمَوَاعِيدِ
 pungent, acrid, piquant, hot, sharp، حَادٌّ حَرِيفٌ: لَادِغٌ، حَادٌّ
 tart
 fire, conflagration, blaze حَرِيقٌ
 arson, incendiarism حَرِيقٌ مُفْتَعِلٌ أَوْ عَمْدِي
 harem; women; female members of the family حَرِيمٌ: نِسَاءٌ
 حَرِيمٌ: ثَوْبُ الْمُحَرَّمِ - رَاجِعَ إِحْرَامَ
 حَرِيمٌ: حَرَمٌ، مَقْدِسٌ - رَاجِعَ حَرَمَ
 حَرِيمِي: نِسَائِي women's, lady's, for women, female, feminine
 to notch, incise, nick, snick, indent، حَزَّ: فَرَضَ، ثَلَمَ
 dent, jag, cut into, make an incision into; to flute; to groove, furrow, rut
 حَزَّ: قَطَعَ
 to cut, cut off
 to hurt, pain; to excrete، حَزَّ فِي نَفْسِهِ أَوْ صَدْرِهِ أَوْ قَلْبِهِ
 ate, torment, agonize, anguish; to sadden, grieve; to disturb, trouble, annoy, harass
 notch, incision, nick, snick, cut, inden- حَزَّ: ثَلَمَ، فُرْصَةٌ
 tation; crenation; flute; furrow, groove, ridge, rut

حزين: حَزَان، مَحْزُون، sad, unhappy, grieved, doleful, grief-stricken, dolorous, sorrowful, sorry, mournful, depressed, dejected, down(cast), down-hearted, low in spirits, low-spirited, out of spirits, dispirited, gloomy, blue, melancholy, melancholic, heavyhearted, brokenhearted, dismal

حزين (على): حَادَّ (على) mourning (for), in mourning (for); mourner

حزين: مُحْزَن، كَتِيب - راجع مُحْزَن

Good Friday

الجمعة الحزينة

heron

مالك الحزين (طائر)

حس (ب): شَعَرَ ب، أَذْرَكَ - راجع أَحْسَّ (ب)

حس ل: رَقَّ ل، عَطَفَ عَلَى to sympathize with, feel for, feel sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate, pity, compassionate

to curry, currycomb

حس الدابة

حس: إِحْسَاس - راجع إِحْسَاس

حس: إِحْسَاس - راجع إِحْسَاس

sense

حس: حَاسَة

faint sound, low voice

حس: صَوْتُ خَفِيف

hunch; presentiment, fore-knowledge, anticipation, feeling; intuition

حس: دَاخِلِي: حُدُس

receptor, sense organ

عضو الحس

to drink, sip

حسا: شَرِبَ، رَشَفَ

soup; broth; pottage

حساء

arithmetic

حساب: عِلْمُ الْحِسَاب

calculation, computation, reckoning, counting, enumeration

حساب: عَدَّ، إِحْصَاء

consideration

حساب: إِغْتِبَار

accounting; settlement

حساب: مُحَاسَبَة

account

حساب: مَا بَيْنَ الْمُتَعَامِلِينَ مِنْ حِسَاب

statement

حساب: بَيَانٌ بِالْحِسَاب

profit and loss account

حساب الأرباح والخسائر

calculus of variations

حساب التفاضل

differential calculus

حساب التفاضل

calculus

حساب التفاضل والتكامل

integral calculus

حساب التكامل

nut (of a bolt)

حزقة: عَزَقَة، صُؤْلَة

to pack, package, parcel, tie up, wrap (up), bundle, bale, stow

to tie, bind, fasten, make fast

حَزَمَ: رَبَطَ

to girth

حَزَمَ الدَّابَّةَ أَوْ الْفَرَسَ

to take matters firmly in hand; to make up one's mind, resolve, determine, decide

حَزَمَ أَمْرَهُ

to be or become resolute, firm, unwa-
vering, gritty

حَزَمَ - راجع حَزَمَ

packing, packaging, parceling, tying up, wrapping (up), bundling, baling, stowage; tying, binding, fastening

حَزَمَ: رَبَطَ

firmness, resoluteness, resolution, resolve, determination, decision, firm will; strictness, stringency, severity, austerity

حَزَمَ: تَصْنِيم، صَرَامَة

judiciousness, prudence

حَزَمَ: حَصَافَة

bundle, bale, fagot, fascine, sheaf, wisp; bunch; parcel, package, pack, packet; beam (of rays)

حَزَمَة

حزن: أَحْزَنَ - راجع أَحْزَنَ

to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy, gloomy, distressed, sorry; to grieve, sadden, gloom, sorrow, feel sorrow

حزن: أَسَى، إغْتَمَّ، اكَتَابَ

to mourn over, grieve over, wear mourning over

حَزَنَ عَلَى: حَدَّ عَلَى

حزن: أَحْزَنَ - راجع أَحْزَنَ

حزن - راجع حُزْن

حزن - حزن - راجع حَزِين

rugged and hard ground

حزن: أَرْضٌ غَلِيظَة

sadness, grief, sorrow, unhappiness, depression, dejection, dolefulness, mournfulness, low spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues, doldrums, heartache

حزن: غَم، كَابَة

mourning

حزن: حِدَاد

حزنان - راجع حَزِين

hiccup(s)

حزوقة: فَوَاق

June

حزيران: يُونِيُو

حزيم: حَازِم - راجع حَازِم

حزيم: وَسَطُ الصَّدْرِ - راجع حَيَزُوم

auditor; مُرَاجِعُ (مُدَقِّقُ، فَاحِصُ، مُرَاقِبُ) حِسَابَاتٍ
comptroller
مَسْكُ الحِسَابَاتِ، يَوْمُ الحِسَابِ - رَاجِعْ مَسْكَ، يَوْمُ
حِسَابَةٍ: مَعْتَدٌ، شَرْفُ الْأَصْلِ - رَاجِعْ حَسَبَ
arithmetical, mathematical, حِسَابِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالحِسَابِ
computational
arithmetician حِسَابِي: عَالِمٌ بِالحِسَابِ
arithmetical progression مُتَوَالِيَةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ
arithmetical mean وَسَطٌ حِسَابِي
حَسَادٌ - رَاجِعْ حَسُودٌ
sensitive; sensi- حَسَّاسٌ: شَدِيدُ الْإِحْسَاسِ، رَقِيقُ الشُّعُورِ
ble; susceptible; impressionable; sentient; senti-
mental, emotional, feeling, sympathetic, compas-
sionate
sensitive, delicate, touchy; حَسَّاسٌ: دَقِيقٌ، حَرَجٌ
critical, ticklish
accelerator حَسَّاسٌ: دَوَّاسَةُ الْبَنْزِينِ
allergic حَسَّاسِي
sensitivity; sensibility; susceptibility; حَسَّاسِيَّةٌ
impressionability
allergy حَسَّاسِيَّةٌ، شِدَّةُ (أَوْ مَرَضُ) الحَسَّاسِيَّةِ
sword حَسَامٌ: سَيْفٌ
sword edge حَسَامُ السَّيْفِ: طَرَفُهُ، حَدُّهُ
to calculate, compute, reckon, حَسَبَ: عَدَّ، أَحْصَى
count, number, enumerate
to consider, deem, count, حَسَبَ: إِعْتَبَرَ، عَدَّ، ظَنَّ
regard as, look at as, hold, judge, rate, think,
suppose, reckon, take for
to credit with حَسَبَ لَ: قَيَّدَ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
to debit with, charge فُلَانٍ حِسَابَ فُلَانٍ
to someone's account
to take into account, take into consi- حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ
deration, consider, reckon with, allow for, make
allowance for; to heed, mind, keep in mind, bear
in mind; to foresee, apprehend, anticipate
to attach importance to حَسَبَ لَهُ حِسَابًا
to have a thousand apprehen- حَسَبَ أَلْفَ حِسَابٍ لَ
sions about; to count the cost of; to guard against,
be on one's guard against, beware of, be wary of,
be cautious of

savings account حِسَابُ تَوْفِيرٍ
current account; checking account حِسَابُ جَارٍ
حِسَابُ الْجُمْلِ - رَاجِعْ جُمْلَ
final statement of account, حِسَابُ خَتَامِيٍّ أَوْ نِهَائِيٍّ
final accounting
credit account; account(s) payable حِسَابُ دَائِنٍ
Julian calendar الحِسَابُ الشَّرْقِيّ
Gregorian calendar الحِسَابُ الْقَرْيَبِيّ
mutual account حِسَابُ مُتَبَادِلٍ
trigonometry حِسَابُ الْمُثَلَّثَاتِ
settled account حِسَابُ مَذْفُوعٍ أَوْ مُسَدَّدٍ
debit account; account(s) receivable حِسَابُ مَدِينٍ
payee account حِسَابُ مُسْتَفِيدٍ
joint account حِسَابُ مُشْتَرَكٍ (فِي بَنْكٍ)
bank account حِسَابُ مُضَرَّفٍ أَوْ بَنْكِيٍّ
suspense account حِسَابُ مُعَلَّقٍ
overdrawn account حِسَابُ مَكْشُوفٍ
deposit account حِسَابُ وَدَائِعٍ، حِسَابُ إِيدَاعٍ
without measure, without حِسَابٌ بَلَا حِسَابٍ
limit, to excess, to an unlimited extent
حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ، أَذْخَلَهُ فِي حِسَابِهِ، عَمِلَ حِسَابًا لَ - رَاجِعْ
حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ
حَسَبَ لَهُ حِسَابًا، حَسَبَ أَلْفَ حِسَابٍ لَ - رَاجِعْ حَسَبَ
دَفْتَرِ الحِسَابِ
account book
to settle an account سَدَّدَ (دَفَعَ، صَفَّى) الحِسَابَ
on account; on credit عَلَى الحِسَابِ
at the expense of, at someone's expense; عَلَى حِسَابِهِ
to someone's debit
at the expense of his health عَلَى حِسَابِ صِحَّتِهِ
to credit with قَيَّدَ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
to debit with, charge to some- قَيَّدَ عَلَى حِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
one's account
statement (of account), bill كَشَفُ حِسَابٍ
to someone's credit لِحِسَابِهِ، لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ

probate court

مَجْلِسٌ حَسْبِيٌّ

to envy, feel envy toward, regard with حَسَدٌ (هُ عَلَى) envy, be envious of; to (be)grudge; to covet

envy, invidiousness; jealousy

حَسَدٌ

to uncover, unveil, bare, lay bare; to remove, take off, pull away, lift, raise (a cover, veil, etc.)

حَسَرَ: كَشَفَ

to be uncovered, unveiled, bared, laid bare; to be removed, taken off, pulled away, lifted, raised (a cover, veil, etc.)

حَسَرَ: انْكَشَفَ

to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary

حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ

to become dim, feeble

حَسَرَ الْبَصَرَ: ضَعُفٌ، كَلٌّ

حَسَرَ الْبَصَرَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَرَ

حَسَرَ: تَحَسَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَسَّرَ

حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَرَ

to grieve, sadden, make sorrowful, cause to regret

حَسَرَ: سَبَّبَ لَهُ الْحَسْرَةَ

to fatigue, tire (out), exhaust, weary

حَسَرَ: أَتَعَبَ

fatigue, tiredness, weariness, exhaustion

حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ

حَسَرَ: حَسْرَةً - رَاجِعَ حَسْرَةً

myopia, nearsightedness, shortsightedness

حَسَرُ الْبَصَرِ

حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَرَ

حَسَرَ: مُتَحَسَّرٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَحَسَّرٌ

حَسَرَ: رَاجِعَ مُتَحَسَّرٌ

regret; sorrow, grief, sadness, heartbreak, smart

حَسْرَةً

alas! too bad! what a pity! unfortunately!

وَاحْزَنْتَاهُ، يَا حَسْرَتِي، يَا لِلْحَسْرَةِ

thorns, spines

حَسَكٌ: شَوْكٌ

fishbones

حَسَكُ السَّمَكِ

awns, aristae, beards

حَسَكُ السُّنْبُلَةِ أَوْ نَحْوَهَا

caltrop

حَسَكٌ، حَسَكٌ بَرِّي (نبات)

حَسَكَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَسَكٌ

thorny, spiny, prickly

حَسَكِيٌّ

to cut off, sever

حَسَمَ: قَطَعَ

to decide, determine, settle, resolve, جَزَمَ، حَسَمَ

حَسَمَ: بَتَّ، جَزَمَ

to be highborn, wellborn, noble, of noble birth or origin; to be esteemed, respected
حَسَبٌ: كَانَ حَسِبًا
حَسِبٌ: ظَنٌّ، افْتَرَضَ، اعْتَبَرَ
take it, consider, deem, regard as, take for, take as, holdancestry, pedigree, noble descent, honorable lineage, distinguished origin; esteem, respect, regard
حَسَبٌ: مَخْتَدٌ، شَرَفُ الْأَصْلِextent, degree; measure, number, deal, size, quantity, amount; value, worth
حَسَبٌ: مِقْدَارٌ، قَدْرٌaccording to, in accordance with, in conformity with, pursuant to, commensurate with, depending on; on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue of
حَسَبٌ: بِحَسَبِ، عَلَى حَسَبِ
حَسَبُ الْأَصُولِ، حَسَبُ الطَّلَبِ - رَاجِعَ أَصْلٍ، طَلَبِ
ذُو حَسَبٍ - رَاجِعَ حَسِبٍ

حَسَبٌ: عَدٌّ، إِخْصَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ حُسْبَانٍ

حَسَبٌ: افْتِرَاضٌ، ظَنْنٌ - رَاجِعَ حُسْبَانٍ

حَسَبٌ: مِقْدَارٌ، قَدْرٌ - رَاجِعَ حَسَبٍ

sufficiency

حَسَبٌ: كِفَايَةٌ

you need only...; it will be enough to...
حَسْبُكَ أَنْone dinar is enough for you
حَسْبُكَ أَوْ بِحَسْبِكَ دِينَارٌit suffices to say, suffice it to say
حَسْبُنَا الْقَوْلُ

Sufficient unto us is God

حَسْبُنَا اللَّهُ

only, just, merely, solely, (and) no more, and nothing else, and that's all, no more than, without anything further
فَحَسْبٌ
حُسْبَانٌ: افْتِرَاضٌ، ظَنْنٌcalculation, computation, reckoning, count(ing), enumeration
حُسْبَانٌ: عَدٌّ، إِخْصَاءٌsupposition, assumption; thinking, opinion, view, idea
حُسْبَانٌ: افْتِرَاضٌ، ظَنْنٌto be expected, anticipated, foreseen; to be taken into account or consideration
كَانَ فِي الْحُسْبَانِ

أَخَذَ فِي الْحُسْبَانِ أَوْ بِالْحُسْبَانِ - رَاجِعَ حَسَبٍ حِسَابَةٍ

حِسْبَةٌ: حِسَابٌ - رَاجِعَ حِسَابٍ

salary; recompense, reward
حِسْبَةٌ: أَجْرٌ، ثَوَابٌprice control; weights and measures control
حِسْبَةٌ: مُرَاقَبَةُ الْأَسْغَارِ، مُرَاقَبَةُ الْمَوَازِينِ وَالْمَكَايِيلِas, according to what, depending on how
حَسَبِمَا

probate

حَسْبِيٌّ، حَسِبِيٌّ

quality; superiority; perfection

euphemism

good luck, good fortune,
luckinessgood behavior, good conduct, good
manners, politeness, good breedinggood reputation, repute, stan-
ding, credit, good name, honor, famehospitality, hospitable
reception

good opinion, favorable judgment

good faith, bona fides, sincerity,
good intention, good will

in good faith, sincerely

fortunately, luckily

belladonna, deadly nightshade

good-neighbor policy

good result, good outcome

kindness, kindliness, friendliness

the 99 attributes of God

amicably, in a friendly manner; with kind-
ness

أَخَذَهُ بِالْحُسْنَى - راجع أَخَذَ

beautiful; a beauty, a belle, a beautiful woman,
a good-looking woman

charity, alms, benefaction, handout, dole

good deed, good turn, favor, kind act

advantage, merit, virtue, ameni-
ty, good quality, good point, good feature

soup; broth; pottage

sip; drink, mouthful, draft, gulp

envious, invidious; (be)grudging; jaun-
diced; jealous

envier, (be)grudger, ill wisher

goldfinch

sensory,

have the final word, cast the die

to end, put an end to, terminate, stop

to discount, deduct, rebate, take
off, subtract

severance, cutting off

settlement, decision, determination,
resolutionending, putting an end to, termination,
stoppingdiscount, rebate; deduction,
discounting, subtraction

حَسَنَ - راجع حَسَنَ

to be or become handsome, beautiful,
lovely, pretty, comely, graceful, nice; to be or be-
come good, fine, wellto be fit for, suitable for,
appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting
for, seemly for, advisable for, expedient for; to
befit, behoove; he ought toto improve, ameliorate, better, upgrade,
make betterto beautify, pretty up; to adorn,
embellish, decorate, garnishhandsome, beautiful, graceful, pretty,
comely, lovely, good-looking, sightly, shapely,
dainty, fair; nice, agreeable, pleasant

good; fine, well

well, good, all right, OK; excellently, beauti-
fully

bravo! well done! very good! excellent!

حَسَنَ الاطلاع على - راجع مُطَّلِعٌ عَلَى

lucky, fortunate

well-behaved, well-mannered,
well-bred, polite, mannerlyreputable, of good repute,
having a good reputation, well-thought-of, respect-
able, estimable

bona fide, well-meaning, sincere

beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, hand-
someness, loveliness, comeliness, shapeliness,
charms

goodness, excellence, fineness, fine

حَرَائِي

حَدَّ: جَمَعَ الْقُوَّاتِ الْمُسَلَّحَةَ فِي مَكَانٍ اسْتِعْدَادًا لِعَمَلِيَّاتٍ
to concentrate, mass, gather مُرْتَقِبَةً

حَدَّ: عَبَأَ، جَدَّدَ
to mobilize, call up
حَدَّ: جَمَعَ، كَدَّسَ
to gather, collect, assemble, congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack

حَدَّ: تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجَعَ احْتَشَدَ
to side with, take sides with, be partial to; to support, back (up), stand by, go for
حَدَّ: رَاجَعَ احْتَشَدَ

حَدَّ: جَمَعَ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
crowd, throng, gathering, assembly, assemblage, concourse, congregation, multitude

حَدَّ: جَمَعَ، تَكْدَسَ
gathering, collection, collecting, assembling, assemblage, assembly, congregation, crowding, rallying, rounding up; accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking
حَدَّ: تَعَبَّ، تَجَنَّدَ
mobilization, calling up

حَدَّ الْقُوَّاتِ الْمُسَلَّحَةَ فِي مَكَانٍ اسْتِعْدَادًا لِعَمَلِيَّاتٍ مُرْتَقِبَةً
concentration, massing

حَشَرَ: أَقْنَمَ، رَصَّ، رَحَمَ
to wedge, cram, ram; to insert, interject; to stuff; to squeeze; to congest; to jam (together), crowd (together), pack (tight), serry, press, compress, impact, crush, push; to thrust, shove

حَشَرَ: جَمَعَ
to gather, assemble, crowd, congregate, overcrowd

حَشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ، نَشَرَ
to resurrect, raise from the dead

حَشَرَ أَنْفَهُ فِي: تَدَخَّلَ، تَطَفَّلَ
to poke one's nose into, put one's oar in, (inter)meddle in, interfere in, intrude upon, obtrude upon

حَشَرَ: إِقْنَمَ، رَصَّ
wedging, cramming, ramming; insertion, interjection; stuffing; squeezing, squeeze; congestion; jamming, crowding, packing, pressing, pushing

حَشَرَ: جَمَعَ
gathering, assembling, assemblage, crowding, congregation, overcrowding

حَشَرَ: بَعَثَ، قِيَامَةً
resurrection

يَوْمُ الْحَشْرِ - رَاجَعَ يَوْمُ

حَشَرَ: رَاجَعَ حَشَرَ

حَرَائِي: عَالَمُ بِالْحَشَرَاتِ

entomologist

sensuous, sensate, sensational; perceptible, perceivable, sensible, palpable, tangible, tactile

حَسِّي: مَلْمُوسٌ، مَحْسُوسٌ
tangible, palpable, perceptible, sensible, corporeal, concrete, material, physical, real

حَسِّي: شَهْوِيٌّ، شَهْوَانِي
sensual, voluptuous; fleshly, carnal, erotic

إِذْرَاكَ حَسِّي
perception

مُذْرَكٌ حَسِّي
percept, perception

الْمَذْهَبُ الْحَسِّي
sensualism

حَسْبُ: كَرِيمُ الْمَحَدِّ، ذُو حَسَبٍ
highborn, wellborn, highbred, noble, of noble birth or origin; esteemed, respected; nobleman, a noble

حَسْبُ: كَافٍ
enough; sufficient, adequate

كَفَى بِاللَّهِ حَسْبًا
God alone is sufficient

حَسِيَّةٌ: شَهْوَانِيَّةٌ
sensuality, sensualness, voluptuousness, carnality, eroticism, erotism

حَسِيرٌ: تَعَبٌ
tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary

حَسِيرٌ: مُتَحَسِّرٌ - رَاجَعَ مُتَحَسِّرٌ

حَسِيرُ الْبَصَرِ
myopic, shortsighted, nearsighted; myope

حَسِيسٌ: صَوْتُ خَفِيفٌ
faint sound, low voice

حَشَّ: قَطَعَ الْعُشْبَ
to mow, cut, scythe, weed

حَشَأَ: مَلَأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا)
to stuff, fill, fill up, fill in; to pad; to wad; to cram, ram, pack, charge; to insert, foist into; to interpolate

حَشَأَ الْوَسَادَةَ وَنَحَوَهَا
to stuff, fill, wad, pad

حَشَأَ الدَّجَاجَةَ أَوْ الْفَطِيرَةَ الْخِ
to stuff, fill, dress

حَشَأَ الْبُنْدُقِيَّةَ أَوْ السَّلَاحَ أَوْ آلَةَ التَّصْوِيرِ
to load, charge

حَشَأَ الضَّرْسَ أَوْ السِّنَّ
to fill

حَشَى: مَلَأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا) - رَاجَعَ حَشَأَ

حَشَى الثَّوْبَ أَوْ نَحْوَهُ
to hem, border, fringe

حَشَى الْكِتَابَ: عَلَّقَ عَلَيْهِ الْحَوَاشِي
to annotate, gloss, comment on, furnish with marginal notes or glosses

حَشَأَ: حَشَى (جَ أَحْشَاءَ) - رَاجَعَ أَحْشَاءَ

حَشَّاشٌ: مُدَخِّنُ الْحَشِيشِ
hashish smoker, hashish addict

حَشَّاشٌ: حَشَّاشَةٌ: بَقِيَّةُ الرُّوحِ
last breath, last spark of life

filler, panel, inlay	حُشْوَةٌ فِي بَابٍ أَوْ سَطْحٍ خَشَبِيٍّ الْخ
cytoplasm	حُشْوَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]
	حُشْوَةٌ، حُشْوَةٌ - رَاجِعْ أَحْشَاء
mattress	حَشِيَّةٌ: فِرَاش
pillow, cushion; pad	حَشِيَّةٌ: وَسَادَةٌ، لِبَادَةٌ
gasket	حَشِيَّةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
grass(es), herb(s), herbage, pasture; weed(s), wort(s)	حَشِيشٌ: عُشْبٌ
hay, haulm	حَشِيشٌ: قَشٌّ
hashish, hash, charas; cannabis; hemp	حَشِيشٌ: نَبَاتٌ مُخَدَّرٌ
herb, plant; weed, wort	حَشِيشَةٌ: عُشْبَةٌ
cleavers, goose grass	حَشِيشَةُ الْأَفْعَى
moss, lichen, alga	حَشِيشَةُ الْبَحْرِ
fleawort	حَشِيشَةُ الْبَرَاغِيثِ
pyrethrum	حَشِيشَةُ الْحُمَى
hop	حَشِيشَةُ الدِّيَنَارِ
coltsfoot, cough-wort	حَشِيشَةُ السَّعَالِ
tansy	حَشِيشَةُ الشَّفَاءِ، حَشِيشَةُ الدُّودِ
sneezeweed	حَشِيشَةُ الْعَطَاسِ
	حَشِيشَةُ الْكِيفِ: نَبَاتٌ مُخَدَّرٌ - رَاجِعْ حَشِيشٌ
milkweed	حَشِيشَةُ اللَّبَنِ
waterweed	حَشِيشَةُ الْمَاءِ
angelica, archangel	حَشِيشَةُ الْمَلَكَ
worn garment	حَشِيفٌ: ثَوْبٌ بِالْ
	حَشِيمٌ - رَاجِعْ مُحْتَشِمٌ
to be someone's share, fall as a share to someone	حَصٌّ: كَانَ مِنْ حِصَّتِهِ
saffron, crocus	حُصٌّ: زَعْفَرَانٌ
pearl	حُصٌّ: لُؤْلُؤَةٌ
to pebble, pelt with pebbles, stone, hurl stones at	حَصَى: رَمَى بِالْحَصَى
pebbles, small stones; gravel, ballast, crushed rock; road metal; macadam	حَصَى: حَصَبٌ، بَخْصٌ
pebble, small stone	حَصَاةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْحَصَى

حَشَرَاتِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَشَرَاتِ أَوْ يَعْلَمُ الْحَشَرَاتِ - رَاجِعْ حَشْرِي	حَشَرَاتِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَشَرَاتِ أَوْ يَعْلَمُ الْحَشَرَاتِ - رَاجِعْ حَشْرِي
insect, bug	حَشْرَةٌ (جَ حَشَرَاتٍ)
scale insect, scale	حَشْرَةٌ قَشْرِيَّةٌ
aphid, aphid, plant louse	حَشْرَةُ الْمَنْ
	أَكَلَ الْحَشَرَاتِ - رَاجِعْ حَشْرِي
entomology	عِلْمُ الْحَشَرَاتِ
insecticide	مُبِيدُ الْحَشَرَاتِ
to rattle in the throat	حَشْرَجَ (الْمُحْضَرُ)
(death) rattle, rattling	حَشْرَجَةُ (الْمَوْتِ)
insect, insectile, insectival, entom-, entomo-	حَشْرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَشَرَاتِ
entomological	حَشْرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْحَشَرَاتِ
insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore	حَشْرِي: أَكَلَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
entomology	حَشْرِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْحَشَرَاتِ
to smoke hashish	حَشَشَ: دَخَّنَ الْحَشِيشَ
glans	حَشَقَ (الْقَضِيبَ)
to shame, put to shame	حَشَمَ، حَشَمَ: أَخْجَلَ
servants, retinue, entourage, suite, cortege	حَشَمَ: خَدَمَ، حَاشِيَةٌ
	حَشْمَةٌ - رَاجِعْ إِحْتِشَامٌ
stuffing, filling; dressing; wadding, padding; loading, charging; cramming, ramming, packing; insertion, foisting; interpolation	حَشْوٌ: مَصْدَرُ حَشَأَ
حَشْوٌ: حَشْوَةٌ - رَاجِعْ حَشْوَةٌ	حَشْوٌ: مَادَّةٌ غَيْرُ ضَرُورِيَّةٍ يُحْشَى بِهَا نَصٌّ لِإِطَالَتِهِ
padding, redundancy, tautology, wordiness, verbosity, verbiage, prolixity, circumlocution, periphrasis	حَشْوٌ: إِطْنَابٌ
stuffing, filling, fill, wadding, wad, padding, pad, loading; packing; filler	حَشْوَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ يُحْشَى بِهَا
stuffing, filling, wad, wadding, pad, padding	حَشْوَةُ الْوَسَادَةِ وَنَحْوَهَا
stuffing, filling, dressing	حَشْوَةُ الدَّجَاجَةِ أَوْ الْفَطِيرَةِ الْخ
load, charge	حَشْوَةُ السَّلَاحِ أَوْ الْآلَةِ
filling, inlay	حَشْوَةُ الضَّرْسِ أَوْ السِّنِّ

immunity, [قانون] حَصَانَةٌ: مَنَاعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَقَاصَةِ إلخ [قانون]
inviolability; impunity

chastity, chasteness, virtue, vir- حَصَانَةٌ (الْمَرْأَةُ): عِفَّةٌ
tuosness, continence, purity, modesty, decency,
immaculateness, immaculacy

diplomatic immunity حَصَانَةٌ دبلوماسية

parliamentary immunity حَصَانَةٌ نَيْابِيَّةٌ أَوْ بَرْلَمَانِيَّةٌ

privileges and immunities إِمْتِيَازَاتٌ وَحَصَانَاتٌ

horsepower حَصَانِي، قُدْرَةُ حَصَانِيَّة

to pebble, cover or pave حَصَبَ، حَصَبَ: فَرَشَ بِالْحَصْبَاءِ
with pebbles; to gravel, cover or spread with
gravel; to ballast; to macadamize, metal

to have the measles, be حَصِبَ، حُصِبَ: أَصَابَتْهُ الْحَصْبَةُ
infected with measles

pebbles, small stones; حَصَبَ، حَصْبَاءَ: حَصَى، بَخَصَ
gravel, ballast, crushed rock; macadam, road metal

حَصْبِيَّة: عَاصِفَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَاصِبٍ

measles, rubeola حَصْبِيَّة (مَرَض)

German measles, rubella حَصْبِيَّةُ الْإِنَانِيَّة (مَرَض)

share, portion, part, lot, allotment, حَصَّة: نَصِيبٌ
allocation, cut

quota, quotient حَصَّة، حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّة

period, class period, class hour, class, حِصَّةٌ دَرَاسِيَّة
lesson

dividend, share of profits حِصَّةٌ فِي الْأَرْبَاح

founders' share حِصَّةٌ تَأْسِيس

quota system نِظَامُ الْحِصَصِ

to appear, come to light, manifest حَصَحَصَ: بَانَ، ظَهَرَ
itself, reveal itself; to be or become clear, manifest,
plain, patent

to harvest, reap, gather, crop; to حَصَدَ (الزَّرْعَ) إلخ
mow, cut down

to kill, claim, take حَصَدَ: قَتَلَ، قَضَى عَلَى

حَصَدَ - رَاجِعَ حَصِيدٍ، حَصِيدَةٌ

حَصَدَ - رَاجِعَ حَصَادٍ

to limit, حَصَرَ: قَيَّدَ، ضَيَّقَ عَلَى، أَحَاطَ بِ، حَدَّدَ، حَشَرَ
restrict, confine; to bound, set bounds to; to
enclose, shut in, hem in, straiten, hedge, beset,
hold in check, keep within bounds, surround,
encircle, encompass, ring, embrace, environ; to

حصاة (في المثانة أو الكلية أو المرارة إلخ) [طب]-calcu-
lus, stone, concretion; gravel (pl.)

حصاة بولية حصاة بولية

حصاة صفراوية حصاة صفراوية، bilestone, biliary
calculus

حصاة كلوية، حصاة الكلية حصاة كلوية، nephrolith, renal calculus

إستخراج حصاة المثانة بعملية جراحية lithotomy

تفتيت الحصاة lithotripsy, lithotritry

تكون الحصاة (في المرارة إلخ) lithiasis

حصاد: حصد harvest(ing), harvest home, reaping,
gathering, cropping; mowing, cutting down

حصاد، موسم الحصاد harvest, harvest time, harvest
season, harvest home

حصاد: حاصد reaper, harvester, harvestman, gatherer, harvest
cropper

حصاد - راجع حصاد

حصادة: حاصدة harvester, reaper, cropper; mower,
lawn mower, mowing machine

حصادة دراسة combine, harvester-thresher

حصار blockade, siege

إخترق الحصار، رفع الحصار - راجع إخرق، رفع

حصاف: بلاءغا (مرض) pellagra

حصافة: حكمة، جودة الرأي sound judgment,
judiciousness, wisdom, prudence, levelheadedness,
reasonableness, sapience, sageness, sagacity,
shrewdness

حصالبان، حصى لبان، حصى البان (نبات) rosemary

حصالة money box; collection box

حصان: امرأة عفيفة - راجع مخصنة

حصان (حيوان) horse, steed

حصان البحر: برنيق hippopotamus, river horse

حصان طروادة Trojan horse

حصان، قوة حصان: قدرة حصانية horsepower

حصانة: مناعة، حالة الحصين inaccessibility, impregna-
bility, invulnerability, imperviousness, impenetra-
bility, forbiddingness, strength, security

حصانة: مناعة من عدوى أو مرض إلخ [طب] immu-
nity

retention of urine; حَصْرُ (البُولِ): إحتباسُ البُولِ
anuria, anuresis

constipation حَصْرُ (البَطْنِ): إمساك، قَبْضُ
unripe grapes, sour grapes حَصْرِمٌ

exclusive, sole; restrictive, limiting, limitative حَصْرِيٌّ
وَكَيْلٌ حَصْرِيٌّ - راجع وَكَيْلٌ حَصْرِيَّةٌ

exclusivity, exclusiveness

to allot, apportion, allocate, portion قَسَمَ وَزَعَ، قَسَمَ
(out), lot, share out, prorate, give out (in shares),
distribute, divide, mete out, deal out, parcel out,
dole out, dispense

to have sound judgment; to be or become judicious, prudent حَصَفَ: كَانَ حَصِيفًا

حَصِيفٌ - راجع حَصِيفٌ

to happen, take place, occur, go on, pass, come to pass, transpire حَصَلَ: جَرَى، حَدَثَ

to happen to, occur to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, strike, hit حَصَلَ لَ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ

to originate from, arise حَصَلَ مِنْ: نَشَأَ مِنْ، تَنَجَّ عَنْ
from, stem from, spring from, emanate from,
derive from, proceed from, grow out of, ensue
from, follow from, result from, be caused by

to obtain, get, acquire, win, gain, earn, receive; to attain, achieve, accomplish, procure, realize, score; to possess, own, have حَصَلَ عَلَى: نَالَ، أُحْزِرَ

to collect, raise, levy حَصَلَ: جَبَى

to recover حَصَلَ: اسْتَرَدَّ

حَصَلَ: حَصَلَ عَلَى - راجع حَصَلَ عَلَى

to infer, deduce, conclude, gather حَصَلَ: اسْتَنْجَحَ

to protect, (safe)guard, preserve, shield حَصَنَ: حَمَى

to be well-fortified, inaccessible, impenetrable حَصَنَ الْمَكَانَ: كَانَ حَصِينًا

to be chaste, vestal, continent, decent, modest, virtuous, immaculate حَصَنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَافِيَةً

to fortify, entrench, make inaccessible, strengthen, reinforce, man, brace, cement حَصَنَ: قَوَّى، جَعَلَهُ حَصِينًا

to immunize, give immunity to, make immune حَصَنَ ضِدَّ الْعَدَوِيِّ أَوْ الْمَرَضِ: أَلْحَقَ

to proof حَصَنَ: أُعْطِيَ الشَّيْءُ صِفَةً مُقَاوِمَةً

restrain, constrain, keep, check, curb, control; to narrow (down), condense, contract, reduce (to); to concentrate; to centralize; to fix, determine, specify; to arrange, compile, list, put together, bring together; to squeeze, press, cram, jam (together), crowd (together), pack (together)

to parenthesize, bracket حَصَرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً

to count, enumerate, calculate, compute, reckon حَصَرَ: عَدَّ، أَخَصَى

to monopolize, obtain exclusive possession of; to corner, get a corner on حَصَرَ: اخْتَكَرَ

حَصَرَ: حَاصِرٌ - راجع حَاصِرٌ

to hem and haw, be unable to express oneself, falter, stammer, splutter, stumble, mumble, mutter, maunder, be inarticulate حَصَرَ: عَيِيَ فِي النَّطْقِ

dyslogia; aphasia حَصَرَ: إحتباسُ النُّطْقِ

anxiety, angst حَصَرَ: حَصَرَ نَفْسِي

limitation, limiting, restriction, confinement; enclosure, shutting in, hemming in, straitening, encirclement, encompassment; restraint, constraint, keeping, check(ing), curb(ing), control(ing); narrowing (down), condensation; concentration; centralization; fixing, determination; compilation, listing; squeeze, squeezing, pressing, cramming حَصَرَ: تَقَيَّدَ، تَضَيَّقَ، إِحَاطَةٌ، تَحْدِيدٌ، حَشْرٌ

parenthesizing, bracketing حَصَرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً

counting, enumeration, calculation, computing, reckoning حَصَرَ: عَدَّ، إِخْصَاءٌ

monopoly; monopolization; corner حَصَرَ: اخْتِكَارٌ

limitation of succession حَصَرَ: الإِرْثُ

tobacco monopoly حَصَرَ: التَّبَاقُ

rationing حَصَرَ: التَّمْوِينُ

strictly speaking بِالْحَصْرِ

exhaustively; exclusively عَلَى سَبِيلِ (أَوْ وَجْهِ) الْحَصْرِ

unlimited, limitless, infinite, unbounded, boundless, illimitable, immeasurable, immensurable, beyond measure, numberless, countless, innumerable, incalculable, myriad, untold لا حَصْرَ لَهُ، يَفُوقُ الْحَصْرَ، لَا يَدْخُلُ تَحْتَ الْحَصْرِ

parenthesis, parentheses, bracket(s), brace(s) عَلَامَةُ الْحَصْرِ

حَضَانَةٌ - راجع حِضَانَةٌ

nursing, nurture, nurtur-
ing, raising, rearing, upbringing, bringing up,
breeding, fostering; custody, care, guardianship,
curatorship, tutelage

incubation, hatching, brooding رَحْمَ حِضَانَةُ الْبَيْضِ

nursery, nursery حِضَانَةٌ، دَارُ حِضَانَةٍ، دارُ حِضَانَةٍ
school, day nursery, crèche

دَوْرُ الْحِضَانَةِ: الْفَتْرَةُ بَيْنَ الْإِصَابَةِ بِالْمَرَضِ وَظُهُورِ عَلَامَاتِهِ
incubation

to attend, be present, be حَضَرَ: ضِدَّ غَابَ، جَاءَ، أَتَى
there; to report (for duty, to a certain place),
present oneself; to come, show up, appear, arrive;
to reach, get to; to visit, go to

to attend, go to; to view, see, حَضَرَ: شَاهَدَ، شَهِدَ
watch; to witness

to be recalled by, come to حَضَرَهُ الْأَمْرُ: خَطَرَ بِيَالِهِ
someone's mind, occur to

حَضَرَهُ الْمَوْتُ - راجع اِحْتَضَرَ

حَضَرَ: تَحَضَّرَ، تَمَدَّنَ - راجع تَحَضَّرَ

حَضِيرٌ - راجع حَضَرٌ

حَضِيرٌ - راجع اِحْتَضِرَ

to prepare, ready, make ready; to حَضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ
make, produce

to civilize; to urbanize, citify حَضَرَ: مَدَّنَ

حَضَرَ: جَلَبَ، جَاءَ بِ، أَتَى بِ - راجع أَحْضَرَ

حَضَرَ الْأَرْوَاحَ - راجع اسْتَحْضَرَ الْأَرْوَاحَ

urbanism, urbanization; civilization; حَضَرَ: ضِدَّ بَدَاوَةٍ
urban or civilized regions, cities and towns

urbanites, townsmen, townspeople, city or town dwellers, settled population,
urban or civilized people حَضَرَ: أَهْلُ الْحَضَرِ

حَضَرَةٌ: حُضُورٌ، وَجُودٌ - راجع حُضُورٌ

في حَضَرَتِهِ، بِحَضَرَتِهِ - راجع بِحُضُورِهِ (حُضُورٌ)

Mr., Messrs., Esq., esquire, حَضَرَةٌ، حَضَرَتُكُمْ
Honorable Sir, Right Honorable, Your (His)
Excellency, Your (His) Honor

urbanite, townsman, city or town dwel- حَضَرِي: مَدَنِيٌّ
ler, citizen; urban, urbanized, citified, city-
dwelling, town-dwelling; civilized

حُصْنٌ: عِقَّةٌ - راجع حَصَانَةٌ

fort, fortress, stronghold, hold, bastion, حُصْنٌ: مَغْلِلٌ
citadel, castle, tower; fastness; bulwark

حُصْنٌ: عِقَّةٌ - راجع حَصَانَةٌ

حُصْنَاءٌ: عَقِيفَةٌ - راجع مُحْصَنَةٌ

happening, taking place, occurrence, حُصُولٌ: حَدُوثٌ
incidence

obtainment, getting, acqui- حُصُولٌ عَلَى: نَيْلٌ، إِخْرَازٌ
sition, acquirement, winning, gaining, earning; at-
tainment, achievement, accomplishment, procure-
ment, realization, scoring; possession, owning,
having

stony, pebbly, gravelly حَصَوِيٌّ: كَثِيرُ الْحَصَى

calculous, gravelly حَصَوِيٌّ [طَب]]

concre- حُصْيَةٌ (فِي الْمَرَاةِ أَوْ الْكُلْيَةِ أَوْ الْمَثَانَةِ إلخ) [طَب]]
tion, calculus. stone

crop, harvest, yield, produce, fruits حَصِيدَةٌ، حَصِيدَةٌ

(straw) mat حَصِيرٌ، حَصِيرَةٌ: بِسَاطٌ صَغِيرٌ

judicious, wise, prudent, حَصِيفٌ: حَكِيمٌ، جَيِّدُ الرَّأْيِ
well-advised, levelheaded, reasonable, sensible,
sage, sapient, discreet, endowed with sound
judgment, sagacious, shrewd

حَصِيلَةٌ: غَلَّةٌ، دَخْلٌ، نِتَاجٌ - راجع مَحْضُولٌ

outcome, result, upshot, conse- حَصِيلَةٌ: نَتِيجَةٌ
quence, issue, effect, end, aftermath, aftereffect,
fruit(s), outgrowth, sequence, sequel, resultant

remainder, rest حَصِيلَةٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ

by-product حَصِيلَةٌ ثَانَوِيَّةٌ أَوْ ثَانِيَّةٌ أَوْ جَانِبِيَّةٌ

well-fortified, inaccessible, unap- حَصِينٌ: مَنِيعٌ، حَرِيزٌ
proachable, impregnable, invincible, impervious,
impenetrable, invulnerable, inexpugnable, uncon-
querable, unassailable, forbidding, strong, secure
immune, insuscep- حَصِينٌ (مِنْ عَذْوَى أَوْ مَرَضٍ إلخ)
tible, unsusceptible, proof

to urge, exhort, incite, prompt, spur حَضَّ (عَلَى): حَثٌّ
on, prod, goad, impel

urging, exhortation, incitation, incitement, حَضَّ: حَثٌّ
prompting, prodding, impelling

civilization; culture حَضَارَةٌ: تَمَدُّنٌ، مَدَنِيَّةٌ

حَضَارَةٌ: حَضَرٌ - راجع حَضَرٌ

civilized, civilizational; cultural حَضَارِيٌّ

vanguard, van,
advance guard

حَصِيرَة (الْجَيْشِ): مُقَدِّمَة، طَلِيعَة

bottom, rock bottom, lowest قَاع، قَرَار، دَرَك، حَضِيضُ
level; depth; lowland; foot of a mountain

perigee حَضِيضُ، نُقْطَةُ الْحَضِيضِ [فلك]

to put, place, put down, set down, lay حَطَّ: وَضَعَ
down, station, deposit

to lower, drop, bring down; to حَطَّ: أَنْزَلَ، أْفَرَعَ
unload, discharge, take down, take off

to descend, come down, go down; حَطَّ: هَبَطَ، نَزَلَ
to fall (down), drop, sink (down); to decline; to
slump

to alight, perch, sit, roost, light حَطَّ الطَّائِرُ: جَثَمَ

to land, touch down, alight حَطَّتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: هَبَطَتْ

to halt, stop, make a stop, dismount, حَطَّ الرَّحَالُ
alight; to encamp; to camp

to demote, degrade, disrate, حَطَّ مِنْ رُتْبَتِهِ أَوْ دَرَجَتِهِ
declass, lower or reduce in rank or status

to degrade, حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ أَوْ مَكَانَتِهِ أَوْ شَأْنِهِ أَوْ قِيَمَتِهِ
abase, debase, demean, humble, humiliate, lower,
dishonor, discredit; to disparage, belittle, derogate
from, detract from, put down, diminish; to
depreciate, lessen the value of; to undervalue,
underestimate, underrate

woodcutter, woodchopper, woodman, woods- حَطَّابُ
man, logger, lumberjack

papule; pimple, pustule, blister, vesicle, حَطَّاطَةٌ: بَثْرَةٌ
bleb

debris, ruins, broken remains, rubble, حُطَامٌ
wreck, wreckage; fragments, broken pieces

wreck, wreckage, shipwreck, wrack; حُطَامُ السَّفِينَةِ
flotsam

vanities or transient things of the world حُطَامُ الدُّنْيَا

حَطَبٌ: جَمْعُ الْحَطَبِ - رَاجِعُ إِخْتِطَبَ

firewood, wood حَطَبٌ

degradation, abasement, debasement; lowness, حِطَّةٌ
baseness, meanness; humiliation, insult, indignity

to break, smash, crash, shatter, crush, حَطَمَ، حَطْمٌ
break (in)to pieces, dash into pieces, break up,
destroy, ruin, wreck, demolish, crack (up), frag-
mentize, crumble

to break (or beat) the record حَطَمَ الرِّقْمَ الْقِيَاسِيَّ

حَضَضَ (على) - رَاجِعَ حَضَّ (على)

to embrace, hug, cuddle, حَضَّنَ: ضَمَّ إِلَى صَدْرِهِ، عَانَقَ
enfold, nestle, snuggle, clasp (in the arms), take in
the arms, press to the bosom

to nurse, dry-nurse, nurture, raise, rear, حَضَّنَ: رَبَّى
bring up, breed, foster, cradle

to hatch, brood, incubate, حَضَّنَ الطَّائِرُ الْبَيْضَ: رَحَّمَ
sit or set (on eggs)

embrace, embracing, hug(ging), cuddle, حَضَّنَ: مُعَانَقَةً
cuddling, enfolding, accolade

nursing, nurture, nurturing, raising, حَضَّنَ: تَرْبِيَةً
rearing, upbringing, bringing up, breeding,
fostering

incubation, hatching, brooding حَضَّنَ الْبَيْضَ: رَحَّمَ

lap حَضَّنَ: حُجِرَ

bosom, breast حَضَّنَ: صَدْرٌ

to receive with open حَضَّنَ: اسْتَقْبَلَ بِالْحَضَنِ أَوْ بِالْأَحْضَانِ
arms

amid, amidst, among, حَضَّنَ: بَيْنَ أَحْضَانٍ ..
amongst, in the middle or midst of, in the heart of;
encompassed by, surrounded by, in between; with;
in the arms of

presence, attendance, حُضُورٌ: وُجُودٌ، مُثُولٌ، مَجِيءٌ
attending, being there; reporting, presenting one-
self; coming, showing up, appearance, arrival;
reaching; visit(ing), going to

attendance, attending, going to; حُضُورٌ: مُسَاهَدَةٌ
seeing, watching; witnessing

audi- حُضُورٌ: جُمُهورٌ، مُجْتَمِعُونَ، نَظَّارَةٌ، مُسْتَمِعونٌ
ence, attendance, attendees, attenders, attendants,
those present, gathering, assembly, spectators,
viewers, watchers, observers, onlookers, listeners

presence of mind, quickness حُضُورُ الذَّهْنِ أَوْ الْبَدِيَّةُ
(of intellect), quick thinking or perception, alert-
ness of mind, acuteness, sharpness, keenness,
shrewdness, perspicacity, subtlety; intelligence;
repartee

in the presence of, in his presence; before حُضُورُهُ

وَرَقَّةٌ حُضُورٌ، مَذْكُورَةٌ حُضُورٌ - رَاجِعُ وَرَقَةٍ

in presence حُضُورِيٌّ: وَجَاهِيٌّ

in the presence of the parties (after حُضُورِيًّا: وَجَاهِيًّا
oral proceedings)

section, squad حَصِيرَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ): فِرْقَةٌ

to acquire, get, obtain, win, gain; to attain, achieve; to be privileged or honored to (or with), have the honor to

to find favor with, be favored or honored by, enjoy the favor of, be in the good graces of

حَظِيَّة - راجع مَخْطِيَّة

pen, yard, corral, fold, enclosure, stockade, zareba, pound, coop, cote, hutch; barn

hangar, shed

lucky, fortunate

to surround, encompass, enclose, ring, encircle, border, rim

to rub, scrub; to rub off, scrape off, scratch off, abrade, fret

to trim, clip, cut

to depilate; to shave

to rustle, whisk, swish, hiss, murmur

barefoot(ed), unshod

barefootedness, going barefoot(ed)

digger; excavator; driller, borer; engraver, inscriber, chaser; carver, graver

wood-carver

gravedigger

(wood) engraver; etcher; photoengraver

digger; excavator; dragline; drill, borer; graver

catalyst

diaper, nappy, napkin

to diaper

diaper, nappy, napkin

side

to dig; to excavate; to spade; to bore, drill, hole; to sink (a well, etc.); to drill (for oil, etc.)

حَظْم - راجع تَحْطِيم

حِطْمَة - راجع حُطَام، حُطَامَة

discount, rebate, reduction

to be or become lucky, fortunate

luck, fortune; chance, hap

good luck, good fortune

lot, fate, destiny

share, portion, part, lot, allotment

prosperity, affluence, wealth, fortune

lucky, fortunate

good luck, good fortune, luckiness

bad luck, misfortune

unlucky, unfortunate, luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed

fortunately, luckily

unfortunately, unluckily

abatis; screen, partition, wall; fence, rail(ing), palisade, hedge, enclosure

حِطَار، حِطَار

حِطَة - راجع حُطْوَة، حِطْوَة

to ban, prohibit, forbid, interdict, proscribe, enjoin, bar, outlaw; to taboo; to embargo

to pen (up), fold, impound, corral, coop (up), shut up, fence in, hedge in, enclose

ban, banning, prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction, proscription, barring; taboo; embargo

test ban

curfew

prohibitive, prohibitory, interdictive, interdictory, proscriptive

favor, favored position; privilege; superiority, precedence, preference, priority; prestige, standing, stature, dignity, rank; credit, esteem, honor, respect, high regard; influence, power, authority, weight

حِطْوَة، حِطْوَة

حِطْوَة، حِطْوَة

حِطْوَة، حِطْوَة

حِطْوَة، حِطْوَة

حِطْوَة، حِطْوَة

حِطْوَة، حِطْوَة

to keep, preserve, protect, guard, **حَفِظَ: صَانَ، وَقَى**
safeguard, shield, defend, secure; to maintain,
sustain, uphold, vindicate, keep up, retain, hold; to
have in custody, take custody of; to save, con-
serve, store, put away; to reserve

to observe, comply **حَفِظَ: التَّزَمَ بِ، إِحْتَرَمَ، نَفَذَ**
with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, conform to,
follow, keep (to), maintain, respect, honor, live up
to, keep faith with, make good; to carry out,
execute, fulfill, perform, meet

to memo- **حَفِظَ (عَنْ ظَهَرَ قَلْبَ)، حَفِظَ غَيْبًا: اسْتَظْهَرَ**
rize, learn by heart, commit to memory, con; to
know by heart

to reserve for oneself, keep for oneself, **حَفِظَ لِنَفْسِهِ**
appropriate, take for oneself, take possession of
to keep a secret **حَفِظَ السِّرَّ**

to save face **حَفِظَ ماءَ الْوَجْهِ**
to conserve, preserve; **حَفِظَ الْمَأْكُولَاتِ أَوْ الْأَطْعِمَةَ**
to can, tin

to be loyal to, be faithful to, be **حَفِظَ الْوَقَاءَ لِ**
devoted to, keep faith with, stick to, stick by
to file **حَفِظَ فِي مَلَفٍ أَوْ إِضْبَارَةٍ**

may God protect him! **حَفِظَهُ اللَّهُ**

to have someone memorize something, **حَفِظَ (لَهُ شَيْئًا)**
make someone learn something by heart; to drill
(in); to inculcate (in)

keeping, preservation, protection, **حَفِظَ: صَوَّنَ، وَقَاةَ**
(safe)guarding, safekeeping, defense, defending,
securing; maintenance, susten(ta)tion, upholding,
vindication, upkeep, keeping up, retention, retain-
ing; custody; conservation, saving, storage, storing;
reservation

observance **حَفِظَ: مُرَاعَاةَ، إِحْتِرَامَ، تَقِيدُ بِ، تَنْفِيدَ**
of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, ad-
herence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining,
living up to, honoring, respect; carrying out, exe-
cution, fulfillment, performance

memorization, memorizing, learning **حَفِظَ: اسْتَظْهَرَ**
by heart, conning

filing **حَفِظَ الْأَوْرَاقَ فِي مَلَفٍ أَوْ إِضْبَارَةٍ**
self-preservation **حَفِظَ الذَّاتَ، حَفِظَ النَّفْسَ**

peace keeping **حَفِظَ السَّلَامَ**
peace-keeping forces **قَوَّاتُ حَفِظِ السَّلَامِ**

to engrave, incise, inscribe, chase; **حَفَرَ: نَقَشَ، نَحَتَ**
to sink; to carve, grave

to engrave, etch, photoengrave **حَفَرَ الْكَلِيشِيَهَ إِلَخَ**
to fossilize **حَفَرَ: حَجَرَ**

scurvy **حَفَرَ: إِسْقَرُبُوطَ**

tartar **حَفَرَ: قُلَاحَ**

digging; excavation, earthwork; spading; **حَفَرَ: نَقَرَ**
drilling, boring; sinkage

engraving, incision, inscription, **حَفَرَ: نَقَشَ، نَحَتَ**
chasing; sinkage; carving, graving

wood carving **حَفَرَ الْحَشَبَ**

gravure, **حَفَرَ زَنْكُوغَرَاڤِي إِلَخَ**
photogravure, photoengraving, wood engraving,
etching, zincography, graphic arts

inlaying, inlaid work, marquetry **حَفَرَ وَتَزَيَّلَ: تَرَصَّيْعَ**

حَفَرَ: إِسْقَرُبُوطَ، قُلَاحَ - رَاجِعَ حَفَرَ

(oil) rig, oil-drilling rig, (oil) **جِهَازُ الْحَفْرِ (النَّفْطِيِّ)**
derrick

hole, pit; hollow, cavity, bore, excavation, **حُفْرَةٌ**
chuckhole

fossa **حُفْرَةٌ [تَشْرِيحَ]**

crater **حُفْرَةٌ فِي الْأَرْضِ يُحْدِثُهَا انْفِجَارُ لُغَمٍ أَوْ قُنْبَلَةٍ**
digging, excavation **حُفْرِيَّةٌ**

excavations **حَفَرِيَّاتٌ**

to motivate, stimulate, actuate, **حَفَرَ (عَلَى): حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ**
move, drive, impel; to stir, (a)rouse, inspire; to
incite, prompt, egg on, prod, goad, provoke

to catalyze **حَفَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]**

to stab, pierce, thrust, transfix **حَفَرَ: طَعَنَ**

to catalyze **حَفَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]**

motivation, stimulation, actuation, **حَفَرَ: حَثَّ، تَحَرَّكَ**
moving, driving, impelling; stirring, arousal,
inspiration; incitement, incitation, prompting,
prodding, provocation

catalysis **حَفَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]**

catalytic **حَفَرِيٌّ [كِيمِيَاءَ]**

sturgeon **حَفَشَ (سَمَكُ)**

to diaper **حَفَضَ طِفْلًا**

soirée, evening party, evening show or performance; fun party, amusement party, entertainment gathering, entertainment, show	حَفْلَة سَاهِرَة، حَفْلَة سَمَر، حَفْلَة أُنْس
motion picture show, movie show, film presentation	حَفْلَة سِينَمَايَّة
beach party	حَفْلَة شَاطِئ
tea party	حَفْلَة شاي
wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage ceremony	حَفْلَة عَرَس، حَفْلَة زَوَاج، حَفْلَة زَاف
song recital, concert of vocal music, music(al) party (show, performance, etc.)	حَفْلَة غَنَائِيَّة
variety show	حَفْلَة مَنَوَعَات
concert; recital; performance; musicale	حَفْلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
farewell party, farewell	حَفْلَة وَدَاع
to scoop (up) with both hands	حَفَنَ: جَرَفَ بِكِلْتَا يَدَيْهِ
to give a little to	حَفَنَ لَهُ: أَعْطَاهُ قَلِيلًا
handful, fistful; wisp	حَفْنَة، حُفْنَة
to go or walk barefoot(ed)	حَفِي: مَشَى حَاوِيًا
to have sore feet	حَفِي: رَقَّتْ قَدَمَاهُ مِنْ كَثَرَةِ الْمَشْيِ
	حَفِي بِ- رَاجِعَ إِحْتَفَى بِ-
welcoming, receiving hospitably, entertaining; hospitable	حَفِي (بِ-)
grandson, grandchild	حَفِيد: وَلَدُ الْوَلَدِ
grandnephew, great-nephew	حَفِيدُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ
great-grandchild	إِبْنُ الْحَفِيدِ
granddaughter	حَفِيدَة: بِنْتُ الْوَلَدِ
grandniece	حَفِيدَة الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ
great-grandchild	إِبْنُ الْحَفِيدَة
excavation	حَفِير، حَفِيرَة: حَفْرِيَّة
	حَفِير، حَفِيرَة: حُفْرَة - رَاجِعَ حُفْرَة
fovea	حُفِيرَة: نُقْرَة [أَحْيَاء]
	حَفِظَ: حَارَسَ، صَانَعَ، وَاقٍ - رَاجِعَ حَافِظ
anger, fury, rage, wrath, ire	حَفِظَة: غَضَب
grudge, rancor, spite, venom	حَفِظَة: حِدَد

face-saving	حِفْظُ مَاءِ الْوَجْهِ
conservation, preservation; canning, tinning	حِفْظُ الْمَأْكُولَاتِ أَوْ الْأَطْعِمَةِ
conservation of species	حِفْظُ النُّوعِ
	حِفْظَة: غَضَب، حِدَد - رَاجِعَ حَفِظَة
	حَفَفَ (بِهِ أَوْ حَوْلَهُ): أَحَاطَ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ حَفَّ (بِهِ أَوْ حَوْلَهُ)
to gather, assemble, rally, congregate, crowd (together), throng (together)	حَفَلَ: تَجَمَّعَ، اجْتَمَعَ
to flow with, overflow with, abound with, superabound with; to be full of, filled with, replete with, rife with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, crowded with, well-attended by	حَفَلَ بِ: زَخَرَ بِ، فَاضَ بِ، امْتَلَأَ بِ
to mind, pay attention to, heed, take notice of, take into consideration; to care for or about, feel interest or concern about or in	حَفَلَ بِ: بِالْأَيْ بِ، اِهْتَمَّ بِ
to adorn, decorate, embellish, ornament, garnish	حَفَلَ: زَيَّنَ
gathering, assembly, assembly, congregation, crowd, throng; audience, attendance, attendees, attendants; ceremony, celebration, festivity, festival, fete, gala	حَفْل: جَمْع، حُضُور، حَفْلَة
attention, heed, notice, care, concern, interest	حَفْل: مُبَالَاة، اِهْتِمَام
party, social (or public) event or gathering; get-together; show, performance, presentation, entertainment; celebration, ceremony, festivity, festival, fete, gala, festive event	حَفْلَة
reception	حَفْلَة اسْتِيقْبَال
opening ceremony	حَفْلَة افْتِتَاح
premiere, first performance	حَفْلَة أَوَّلَى
eulogistic or commemorative ceremony for a deceased person, commemoration, eulogy, funeral oration	حَفْلَة تَأْيِينِيَّة، حَفْلَة تَأْيِينَ
commencement, graduation (exercises)	حَفْلَة تَخْرُجٍ أَوْ تَخْرِيج
masquerade, masque, masked ball, costume ball	حَفْلَة تَكْرِيرَة
benefit, charity performance or event	حَفْلَة خَيْرِيَّة
burial ceremony or rites, obsequies, funeral ceremony or rites	حَفْلَة دَفْن
dance, ball, dance party, dancing party	حَفْلَة رَاقِصَة

admission, admittance, access

special drawing rights حَقُّو السَّحْبِ الْخَاصَّةُ

political right(s) حَقٌّ سِيَاسِيٌّ، حَقُّو سِيَاسِيَّةٌ

right(s) in personam; حَقٌّ شَخْصِيٌّ، حَقُّو شَخْصِيَّةٌ

personal (private, individual) right(s) حَقٌّ الشُّفْعَةِ

(right of) preemption حَقٌّ طَبِيعِيٌّ، حَقُّو طَبِيعِيَّةٌ

natural right(s) حَقٌّ عَيْنِيٌّ، حَقُّو عَيْنِيَّةٌ

right(s) in rem حَقُّ الْكَلَامِ

right to speak, floor; freedom of speech حَقُّ اللُّجُوءِ السِّيَاسِيِّ

(right of) asylum حَقٌّ مَدَنِيٌّ، حَقُّو مَدَنِيَّةٌ

civil right(s) حَقُّ الْمُرُورِ

right-of-way, right to pass, passage حَقُّ الْمُرُورِ الْبَرِّيِّ

innocent passage حَقٌّ مُكْتَسَبٌ، حَقُّو مُكْتَسَبَةٌ

acquired right(s), vested right(s) or interest(s) حَقُّ النَّقْضِ أَوْ الْاِغْتِرَاضِ أَوْ الرَّفْضِ

(right of) veto حَقًّا - رَاجِعَ حَقِيقَةً، (فِي) الْحَقِيقَةِ

rightly, rightfully, justly, fairly, equitably، بِحَقٍّ، بِالْحَقِّ

ly, by right(s), with justice, properly, duly, fitly, appropriately, correctly, truly, honestly

with respect to, with regard to, .. فِي حَقِّ ..

respecting, regarding, concerning, as to, as for; on, at, about

by.. بِحَقِّ .. (لِلْقِسْمِ)

to be right, be in the right كَانَ عَلَى حَقٍّ

you are right, you are in the right الْحَقُّ مَعَكَ، أَنْتَ عَلَى حَقٍّ

right

you are wrong, you are in the wrong، أَنْتَ لَسْتَ عَلَى حَقٍّ

are in the wrong, you are at fault هُوَ حَقٌّ عَلَيْكَ

it is your duty هَذَا حَقِّي عَلَيْكُمْ

you owe me this, you owe this to me مِنْ حَقِّي أَنْ لَهُ الْحَقُّ فِي

to be entitled to, have the right to عَرَفَ (عَلِمَ، فَهَمَ ..) حَقَّ الْمَعْرِفَةِ (الْعِلْمِ، الْفَهْمِ ..)

to know (understand, etc.) exactly, precisely, accurately, fully, thoroughly, very well, perfectly شُرْعَةً (مِيقَاتُ، بَيَانُ، لَا نَحْتَهُ ..) الْحَقُّوْقِ

bill of rights كَلِيَّةُ الْحَقُّوْقِ

law school, faculty of law

rustle, rustling, whish, swish, hiss, murmur حَفِيف

to be or become true, prove to be حَقٌّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ

true, turn out to be true; to be or become established, proved, confirmed, certain, definite; to be or become right, correct

to ascertain; to be sure of, be certain of حَقٌّ: تَيَقَّنَ

to be or become necessary for, وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ

requisite for, obligatory for, mandatory for, imperative for; to be incumbent on, imposed on; to be adequate for, fitting for, suitable for

to deserve حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ: اسْتَأْهَلَ

many deserve punishment كَثِيرٌ حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ الْعَذَابُ

to be entitled (to), have the right (to) يَحِقُّ لَهُ

حَقٌّ لَهُ: وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ

right, title, claim; مال، مُلْكٌ

property, rightful possession; one's due حَقٌّ: مَا يَحِقُّ أَوْ يَعُودُ لِغُلَامٍ،

truth; reality; correctness, صِدْقٌ، يَقِينٌ

rightness; certainty, certitude حَقٌّ: حَقِيقَةٌ،

true, real; authentic, genuine; right, correct, just, fair; sound, valid حَقٌّ: صَحِيحٌ

one of the attributes of الله الْحَسَنَى

God

law الْحَقُّوْقِ: قَانُونٌ

easement, servitude; common حَقٌّ الْاِزْتِافِ

eminent domain حَقٌّ الْاِسْتِمْلَاكِ الْعَامِّ

right of action, right حَقٌّ التَّدَاعِي

to sue حَقٌّ اِقَامَةِ الدَّعْوَى

suffrage, right to vote، حَقٌّ الْاِقْتِرَاعِ أَوْ الْاِنتِخَابِ

franchise, vote, ballot

divine right, divine right حَقٌّ الْمُلُوكِ الْاِلَهِيِّ

of kings

usufruct حَقٌّ الْاِنتِفَاعِ

human rights حَقُّو الْاِنْسَانِ

primogeniture حَقُّ الْبِكُورَةِ

copyright حَقٌّ (حَقُّوْقُ) التَّالِيفِ أَوْ الطَّبْعِ أَوْ النُّشْرِ

right of search حَقٌّ التَّفْتِيشِ

(right of) self-determination حَقٌّ تَقْرِيرِ الْمَصِيرِ

(right of) option حَقٌّ الْخِيَارِ

(right of) entry, entrée, right to enter, حَقٌّ الدَّخُولِ

to yield, produce, bring in, return, pay حَقَّقَ: عَلَّ

to satisfy, fulfill, meet, answer, حَقَّقَ: وَفَى بِ، كَفَى
serve; to suffice, be enough or adequate or sufficient

to grant, comply with, accede لَ، اسْتَجَابَ حَقَّقَ: لَبَّى،
to, respond to

to verify, establish, substantiate, حَقَّقَ: أُثْبِتَ، حَدَّدَ
prove (to be true); to confirm, affirm; to determine,
fix, pinpoint, identify

to inquire into, examine, investi- حَقَّقَ: بَحَثَ، دَقَّقَ
gate, inspect, probe, study, scrutinize; to check
(out), verify

to interrogate, examine, اسْتَنْطَقَ حَقَّقَ: مَعَ، اسْتَجَوَّبَ،
question, hear

to identify; to حَقَّقَ: الدَّائِيَّةَ أَوِ الشَّخْصِيَّةَ أَوِ الهُوِيَّةَ
determine or establish the identity of

to probate (a will) حَقَّقَ: الوَصِيَّةَ

field حَقْلٌ: أَرْضٌ

field, domain, sphere, realm, area حَقْلٌ: مَجَالٌ

column حَقْلٌ (مِنْ صَفْحَةٍ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٍ): عَمُودٌ

mine field حَقْلٌ: أَلْعَامُ

oil field حَقْلٌ: بَتْرُولٍ أَوْ زَيْتٍ أَوْ نَفْطٍ

guinea pig حَقْلٌ: تَجَارِبُ

magnetic field حَقْلٌ: مَغْنِطِيْسِيٌّ

field حَقْلَةٌ: حَقْلٌ

field; agrarian, agricultural, farm- حَقْلِيٌّ: زِرَاعِيٌّ

to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection حَقَنَ: زَرَقَ

to withhold, hold (back), keep (back), حَقَنَ: حَبَسَ

detain, retain; to restrain, suppress, repress

to spare someone's blood حَقَنَ: دَمَ فُلَانٍ، حَقَنَ: الدَّمَاءَ

or life; to prevent bloodshed

to save face حَقَنَ: مَاءَ وَجْهِهِ

injection, injecting, shooting حَقْنٌ: زَرْقٌ

withholding, holding (back), detention, حَقْنٌ: حَبْسٌ

retention; restraint, suppression, repression

prevention of bloodshed; sparing the حَقْنُ: الدَّمَاءَ

blood or life of حَقْنَةٌ - رَاجِعْ حَقْنَةً

injection, shot; hypodermic, hypodermic حَقْنَةٌ: زَرْقَةٌ

injection

hollow, cavity; socket of a joint حَقٌّ: نُقْرَةٌ

حَقٌّ: وِعَاءٌ - رَاجِعْ حَقَّةً

acetabulum حَقٌّ: حُرْقُفِيٌّ

حَقَائِقٌ - رَاجِعْ حَقِيقَةً

lowliness, baseness, meanness, lowliness, حَقَارَةٌ: دَنَاءَةٌ
ignobility, vileness, villainy, abjectness, inferiority,
beggarness; misery, wretchedness, poorness; des-
picability, contemptibleness

insignificance, inconsiderableness, حَقَارَةٌ: تَفَاهَةٌ
worthlessness, paltriness

right, rightful, lawful, حَقَّانِيٌّ: مُسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْحَقِّ، شَرْعِيٌّ
legitimate, legal, valid, sound, correct, proper

just, fair, equitable, impartial, even- حَقَّانِيٌّ: عَادِلٌ
handed; honest, upright, straightforward

حُجْبٌ، حُجْبٌ - رَاجِعْ حُجْبَةً

epoch, era, age, period, time; long time, long حُجْبَةٌ

stretch of time, long period

small pot, little jar, box, jug; container, حَقَّةٌ: وِعَاءٌ

receptacle حَقَّةٌ: نَارَجِيلَةٌ - hookah, narghile, water pipe, hubble

bubble

to bear a grudge against, bear malice على حَقَدَ

or spite against, feel malice toward, harbor hatred against

spite, grudge, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, حَقْدٌ، حَقْدٌ

bitter feeling, spitefulness, malignity, malignancy,

malevolence, gall, hatred, antagonism, hostility

حَقَرٌ: إِزْدَرَى، اسْتَهَانَ بِ - رَاجِعْ إِحْقَرًا

to be or become low, base, حَقَرٌ: حَقَرٌ: ذَلٌّ، صَارَ حَقِيرًا

mean, lowly, vile, despicable, contemptible; to be

or become insignificant, inconsiderable, negligible

to degrade, abase, debase, demean, حَقَرٌ: أَذَلَّ، أَهَانَ

lower, humble, humiliate, dishonor; to disparage,

belittle, put down, depreciate, decry; to insult,

offend, affront

حَقَرٌ: إِزْدَرَى، اسْتَهَانَ بِ - رَاجِعْ إِحْقَرًا

to realize, carry out, achieve, حَقَّقَ: أَنْجَزَ، نَفَّذَ

accomplish, attain, consummate, fulfill, execute,

effect(uate), perform, work out, actualize, bring

about, make real, make come true, put into effect,

give effect to, bring into effect حَقَّقَ: أَمَّنَ، وَفَّرَ

to secure, ensure, procure

really, in reality, حَقِيقَةً، (في) الحَقِيقَةِ، في حَقِيقَةِ الأمر،
truly, in truth, actually, verily, indeed, in effect, in
fact, in point of fact, as a matter of fact

facts, data, information حَقَائِقُ: مَعْلُومَاتُ

real, true, genuine, authentic, substantial, veri- حَقِيقِي
table; actual, factual, effective; intrinsic, essential;
positive; right; very

to rub, scrub; to scratch; to scrape حَكَّ: فَرَكَّ، حَفَّ

to scrape off, rub off, scratch off, سَحَجَ حَكَّ: حَتَّ، سَحَجَ
abrade, chafe, fret

to itch حَكَّ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحَكِّ

حَكَّ فِي صَدْرِهِ: أَثَّرَ فِيهِ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِكَ فِي صَدْرِهِ

rubbing, scrubbing; scratching; scraping; friction, حَكَّ
chafe; scraping off, rubbing off, abrasion, fret

compass حَكَّ: بُوْصَلَةٌ

to tell, relate, narrate, recount, سَرَدَ حَكَّى: رَوَى، قَصَّ، سَرَدَ
recite, report, give an account of

حَكَّى: قَلَّدَ، شَابَهَ - رَاجِعَ حَاكِي

lapidary حَكَّكَ (الذَّهَبُ أَوِ الْأَحْجَارَ الْكَرِيمَةَ)

prurigo, itch; pruritus, itching; حُكَّاكَ: أُمَّاكُ (مَرَضٌ)
mange

story, tale, narrative, narration حِكَايَةٌ: قِصَّةٌ

narration, narrating, حِكَايَةٌ: سَرَدَ، رَوَايَةُ الْحَدِيثِ
relation, relating, telling, recounting

fairy tale حِكَايَةُ الْجِنِّ أَوِ الْجَانِّ

fable; allegory حِكَايَةٌ: رَمَزِيَّةٌ

folk tale حِكَايَةٌ: شَعْبِيَّةٌ

حَكَّةٌ، حِكَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ حُكَّاكَ

حَكْرٌ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَكْرَ

monopoly, monopolized حَكْرٌ، حُكْرٌ: سِلْعَةٌ مُحْتَكَرَةٌ
commodity

حَكْرٌ، حُكْرٌ، حُكْرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِكَارٌ

ground rent; quitrent حُكْرٌ، أَجْرَةُ الْحُكْرِ

to rule, reign, dominate, sway، قَادَ حَكَمَ: أَدَارَ، سَاسَ، قَادَ
hold sway over, have power over; to govern,
administer, manage, direct, run, lead, control,
regulate

to order, command, direct, dictate، فَرَضَ حَكَمَ: أَمَرَ،
to enjoin, ordain, decree, prescribe

enema, clyster

loin, groin

spiteful, malicious, rancorous, venomous, male- حَقُودٌ
volent, malignant, hateful, revengeful; ill wisher,
hater

حُقُوقٌ - رَاجِعَ حَقٌّ

juristic, jural, legal حَقُوقِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحُقُوقِ، قَانُونِي

jurist, jurisprudent، فَقِيهٌ حَقُوقِي: مُتَخَصِّصٌ بِالْحُقُوقِ،
jurisconsult, legist, (legal) scholar

acetabular حَقِيٌّ

acetabulum تَجْوِيفٌ حَقِيٌّ

suitcase, (traveling) bag, valise, trunk, port- حَقِيَّةُ سَفَرٍ
manteau

briefcase; portfolio حَقِيَّةُ كُتُبٍ أَوْ أَوْرَاقٍ

handbag, bag, purse; satchel; briefcase حَقِيَّةُ يَدٍ

pocketbook, porte-monnaie، حَقِيَّةُ نَقُودٍ أَوْ جِيبٍ
purse, wallet, billfold

diplomatic bag, diplomatic pouch حَقِيَّةُ دِپْلُومَاسِيَّةٍ

portfolio حَقِيَّةُ وَزَارِيَّةٍ

baggage, luggage, bags, suitcases، أَمْتِعَةٌ حَقَائِبُ سَفَرٍ:
trunks, valises

حَقِيدَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَقْدٌ

low, base, mean, lowly, ignoble، وَضِيعٌ حَقِيرٌ: دَنِيٌّ،
vile, villainous, abject, menial, dirty, inferior, beg-
garly, cheap; poor, wretched, miserable; despised,
scorned; despicable, contemptible

insignificant, inconsiderable، زَهِيدٌ حَقِيرٌ: تَافِهٌ،
negligible, worthless, paltry, trifling

worthy (of), deserving; fit (for), suit- حَقِيقٌ (بِ): جَدِيرٌ
able (for), appropriate (for), proper (for); becoming,
befitting, seemly; capable, able, competent, quali-
fied; entitled (to)

truth, reality, actuality; حَقِيقَةٌ: حَقٌّ، وَاقِعٌ، صِحَّةٌ
facts, true state of affairs, state of things as they
are; trueness, verity, veracity, authenticity, genu-
ineness

essence, substance, true nature، جَوْهَرٌ حَقِيقَةٌ: كُنْهٌ،
essential nature; core, pith

real meaning, true sense, proper حَقِيقَةٌ: ضِدٌّ مَجَازٍ
sense

autonomous, self-governing, مُتَمَتِّعٌ بِالْحُكْمِ الذَّاتِيِّ
self-governed

martial law حُكْمٌ عُرْفِيٌّ، أَحْكَامٌ عُرْفِيَّةٌ

judgment by default, default judgment, حُكْمٌ غِيَابِيٌّ
judgment in absentia

monocracy; autocracy; dictatorship حُكْمُ الْفَرْدِ

technocracy حُكْمُ الْفُنَّيِّينَ

the rule of law حُكْمُ الْقَانُونِ

oligarchy حُكْمُ الْقَلَّةِ أَوْ الْأَقَلِّيَّةِ

verdict حُكْمُ الْمُحْلِفِينَ

absolute (or authoritarian) regime, حُكْمٌ مُطْلَقٌ
absolutism, autocracy, dictatorship, despotism, totalitarianism

legally; definitely, certainly, positively, surely, inevitably, unavoidably, inescapably, necessarily حُكْمًا

by virtue of, on the strength of, on the basis of; by force of; pursuant to; by reason of, on account of, because of, due to, owing to بِحُكْمِ ..

practically, in effect, virtually, as good as, for all practical purposes, all but, almost فِي حُكْمِ كَذَا ..

ipso facto بِحُكْمِ الْفِعْلِ، بِحُكْمِ الطَّبْعِ

ipso jure بِحُكْمِ الْقَانُونِ

machinery of government أَدَاةُ الْحُكْمِ، جِهَازُ الْحُكْمِ

نَزَلَ عَلَى حُكْمِهِ - رَاجِعَ نَزَلَ

bit, curb, curb bit, snaffle حِكْمَةٌ: شَكِيمَةٌ

wisdom, sapience, sageness, sagacity, حِكْمَةٌ: حَصَافَةٌ
judiciousness, prudence, foresight, insight

aphorism, maxim, gnome, proverb, adage, saying, saw حِكْمَةٌ: قَوْلٌ مَأْثُورٌ

philosophy حِكْمَةٌ: فَلَاسَفَةٌ

legal; definite, definitive, determinate; inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, necessary; obligatory, mandatory, imperative حُكْمِيٌّ

aphoristic, gnomic حِكْمِيٌّ

government حُكُومَةٌ

coalition government حُكُومَةٌ اِتِّتِلَافِيَّةٌ

government of national unity, national unity government حُكُومَةٌ اِتِّحَادِيَّةٌ وَطَنِيَّةٌ

to decide, judge, rule, حَكَمَ (قَضَائِيًّا عَلَى أَوْ ل): قَضَى
adjudicate, adjudge, pass (pronounce, deliver, give, render) a judgment or sentence or decision or ruling or verdict (against or in favor of); to sentence, impose or inflict (a penalty on); to find (for), award (to)

to be sentenced to death; to get a death sentence or a capital sentence حَكَمَ عَلَيْهِ بِالْإِعْدَامِ

to be or become wise, judicious حَكَمٌ: صَارَ حَكِيمًا

to appoint (or choose) as ruler حَكَمٌ: جَعَلَهُ حَاكِمًا

to appoint (or choose) as arbitrator (in, over, between) حَكَمَ (فِي أَوْ بَيْنَ): جَعَلَهُ حَكَمًا

to empower, authorize, invest with power or authority, give a free hand to; to put in charge of; to entrust with, charge with, commission with حَكَمَ (فِي): فَوَّضَ، وَثَّى

to resort to, have recourse to, turn to, make use of, use, employ, apply حَكَمَ: لَجَأَ إِلَى، اسْتَعَانَ بِ، اسْتَعْمَلَ

arbitrator, arbiter; umpire; referee حَكَمٌ

rule; government, administration, management; direction, leading, leadership; control, command, dominion, authority, power, sway, reign حَكَمٌ: إِدَارَةٌ، قِيَادَةٌ، سُلْطَةٌ، سَيْطَرَةٌ

reign, rule, period (of rule), regime, time حَكْمٌ، مَدَّةُ الْحُكْمِ: عَهْدٌ، وَلَايَةٌ

judgment, decision, sentence, ruling, holding, verdict, award, adjudication حَكَمٌ: قَرَارٌ، قَضَاءٌ

provision, stipulation, term, clause; principle, precept, rule حَكْمٌ: نَصٌّ، شَرْطٌ (كَأَحْكَامِ مُعَاهَدَةٍ أَوْ قَانُونٍ أَوْ مَادَّةٍ)

death sentence, capital sentence حَكْمٌ بِالْإِعْدَامِ

provisional regulations; transitory provisions أَحْكَامٌ اِتِّتِلَافِيَّةٌ

republican (form of) government, republican regime حَكْمٌ جُمْهُورِيٌّ

judgment (delivered) in the presence of the parties (after oral proceedings) حَكْمٌ حُضُورِيٌّ أَوْ وَجَاهِيٌّ

award, arbitral (or arbitration) award, arbitrament حَكْمُ الْحَكَمِ أَوْ الْمُحْكَمِينَ

autonomy, self-government, self-rule, home rule حَكْمٌ ذَاتِيٌّ

at, take lodgings at, take up quarters at; to settle down in, reside in, live in, dwell in, inhabit

حَلَّ بِ أَوْ عَلَى: أَصَابَ، حَصَلَ لـ to descend upon; to befall, afflict, strike, hit, happen to, occur to

حَلَّ بِهِ (النَّعْسُ الْخ): غَلَبَهُ، اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ to overcome, overwhelm, overpower

حَلَّ (الْفَضْلُ، الْمَوْسِمُ الْخ): بَدَأَ، أَتَى to set in, arrive, begin, start, dawn

حَلَّ عَلَيْهِ (الْأَمْرُ): وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ to be enjoined on, be incumbent upon, be someone's duty

حَلَّ (الْلَوْنُ): بَيَّتَ to fade, dim, pale, wan, blanch, tarnish, faint

حَلَّ: كَانَ حَلَالًا to be or become lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

حَلَّ (الدَّيْنُ الْخ): اسْتَحَقَّ to mature, become (or fall) due, become payable

حَلَّتِ الْبَيِّنُ: بَرَّتْ to be true, truthful, valid

حَلَّ فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرَكَزٍ أَوْ مَنْزِلَةٍ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتَلَّ

حَلَّ مَحَلَّ to replace, take the place of, substitute for, be a substitute for, displace, supplant, supersede
حَلَّ: فَكَّ untie, unfasten, unbind, undo, unravel, loosen, unloose, unfix, unwind, unscrew, untangle, disentangle, disengage, free
حَلَّ: فَكَّ unraveling, loosening, unwinding, unscrewing, disentanglement, disengagement, freeing

حَلَّ: جَوَابَ solution

حَلَّ: إِجَادَ الْجَوَابَ solution, solving, resolution, settlement, working (out), unriddling, unraveling
حَلَّ: إِذَابَهُ، تَذَوَّبَ dissolution, dissolving, solution, melting, liquefaction

حَلَّ: تَحْلِيلَ، رَدُّ الشَّيْءِ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ - رَاجِعَ تَحْلِيلَ electrolysis

حَلَّ: فَضَّ (الْبَرْلَمَانَ الْخ) dissolution, disbandment, breaking up

حَلَّ: إِرْخَاءَ loosening, slackening, unloosing, unstringing, easing off; relaxation

حَلَّ: إِطْلَاقَ، تَحْرِيرَ release, releasing, freeing, liberation, discharge, discharging

حَلَّ: إِبْرَاءَ absolution, acquittal, discharge, release, disengagement, clearing, relief, exemption, exoneration, freeing

حَلَّ الْخَطَايَا [نَصْرَانِيَّة] absolution

federal government, federation

plutocracy

oligarchy

حُكُومَةُ اتِّقَالِيَّةٍ أَوْ مُوقَّتَةٍ، حُكُومَةُ تَصْرِيفِ الْأَعْمَالِ - visional government, caretaker government

republican government

theocracy

puppet government

monocracy; autocracy; dictatorship

technocracy

commission plan

representative or parliamentary government

governmental, government; public, state

حَكِيمٌ: حَكِيمٌ، عَاقِلٌ wise, judicious, prudent, sapient; sage, wise man

philosopher

حَلَّ: فَكَّ to untie, unfasten, unbind, undo, unravel, loosen, unloose, unfix, unwind, unscrew, untangle, disentangle, disengage, free

حَلَّ الشُّكْلَةَ أَوْ الْمَسْأَلَةَ أَوْ الْأُخْجَةَ أَوْ الْفَرْزَ to solve, resolve, settle, work (out), unriddle, unravel

حَلَّ رُؤْمُوزَ الشِّفْرَةِ to decipher, decode, break (a code)

حَلَّ: أَذَابَ، ذَوَّبَ to dissolve, melt, liquefy

حَلَّ: حَلَّلَ، رَدَّهُ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ to analyze; to decompose, decompose, break (up), break down, disintegrate, dissolve, resolve

حَلَّ كَهْرَبَائِيًّا أَوْ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ to electrolyze

حَلَّ: فَضَّ (الْبَرْلَمَانَ الْخ) to dissolve, disband, break up (a parliament, an organization, a company, etc.)

حَلَّ: أَرْخَى to loosen, slacken, unloose, unstring, ease off; to relax

حَلَّ: أَطْلَقَ، حَرَّرَ to release, free, liberate, set free, discharge, let go

حَلَّ مِنْ: أَبْرَأَ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ - رَاجِعَ أَحَلَّ مِنْ

حَلَّ (بِ، فِي، عِنْدَ، عَلَى): نَزَلَ، أَقَامَ to halt at, stop at, make a stop at, alight at, dismount at, camp at, encamp at; to stay at, lodge at, put up at, stop over

allowable, permitted, allowed, admissible, authorized, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed
legitimate son; respectable or decent man

إِبْنُ حَلَّالٍ حَالٌ: مَنْ يَحْلُلُ

sweetness; deliciousness; pleasantness, delightfulness; beauty, prettiness

halvah, halva حَلَاوَةٌ، حَلَاوَةٌ طَحِينِيَّةٌ

حَلَاوَةٌ: حَلَوِيَّاتٌ - رَاجِعَ حَلَوِيَّاتٍ

to milk حَلَبَ: إِخْتَلَبَ

milking حَلَبَ: إِخْتِلَابٌ

racetrack, racecourse, course, track, turf, -drome حَلَبَةٌ: مَيْدَانُ سَبَاقٍ، مِضَارٌ

arena, sphere, field, domain حَلَبَةٌ: مَجَالٌ، مَيْدَانٌ، مِضَارٌ

dance floor حَلَبَةٌ (الرَّقْصِ)

ring حَلَبَةٌ (الْمُصَارَعَةِ أَوْ الْمَلَاكِمَةِ)

motordrome حَلَبَةٌ (سَبَاقِ السَّيَّارَاتِ)

milking حَلَبَةٌ: الْمَرْءُ مِنْ حَلَبَ

fenugreek حَلَبَةٌ (نَبَاتٍ)

spurge, euphorbia; ivy حَلِيلَابٌ (نَبَاتٍ)

mercury حَلَبُوبٌ (نَبَاتٍ)

cooking pot حَلَّةٌ: قِدْرٌ لِلطَّنِخِ

garment; dress, robe, gown; vestment; suit, costume; uniform حَلَبَةٌ: ثَوْبٌ، بَرَّةٌ

absolution; dispensation حَلَّةٌ: غُفْرَانٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

asafetida حَلْتِيَّتٌ، حَلْتِيَّتٌ: صَمْغُ الْأَنْجُذَانِ

to gin (cotton) حَلَجَ (الْقُطْنِ)

ginning (of cotton) حَلَجَ (الْقُطْنِ)

to move, budge; to dislodge, displace, put aside, remove, drive away حَلَحَلٌ: زَحَزَحَ، أَزَاحَ

snail حَلَزُونٌ، حَلَزُونَةٌ: بَرَّاقَةٌ

spiral; helix حَلَزُونٌ، حَلَزُونَةٌ: لَوْلَبٌ

spiral, helical, helicoid(al), cochleate, volute(d), winding حَلَزُونِيٌّ: لَوْلَبِيٌّ

cyclone إِغْصَارٌ حَلَزُونِيٌّ

saddlecloth حَلَسَ، جَلَسَ: مَا يُوضَعُ تَحْتَ السَّرَجِ أَوْ قَوْقُهُ

denouement حَلَّ (العُقْدَةُ، فِي رِوَايَةٍ أَوْ مَسْرَحِيَّةٍ)

compromise حَلٌّ وَسْطٌ

those in power, those charged with authority, those responsible, authorities, rulers, leaders, influential people أَهْلُ الْحَلِّ وَالرَّبْطِ

in all his actions (doings, movements) فِي حَلِّهِ وَتَرَجَالِهِ حَلَّلَ: حَلَّالٌ، مُبَاحٌ - رَاجِعَ حَلَّالٍ

to be free from, exempt(ed) from, released from, discharged from, absolved from, not bound by كَانَ فِي حَلٍّ مِنْ

the food of the People of the Book is lawful unto you وَطَعَامُ الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ حَلٌّ لَكُمْ

to sweeten, be or become sweet; to be or become delicious; to be or become pleasant حَلَا: كَانَ حُلُوءًا، طَابَ، لَذَّ

to be or become beautiful, pretty حَلَا: جَمَلٌ

as he pleases, as he likes, as he chooses, as he wishes, at his discretion حَسَبًا (أَوْ كَمَا) يَحْلُو لَهُ

حَلَى: زَيَّنَ، جَمَّلَ - رَاجِعَ حَلَّى

to sweeten, sugar حَلَى: صَبَّرَهُ حُلُوءًا، سَكَّرَ

to desalt, desalinate, desalinize حَلَى (الْمِيَاءَ): أَزَالَ الْمِلْحَ (مِنْ)

to adorn, decorate, embellish, ornament, beautify, bedeck, deck out; to candy, sweeten, sugar, make attractive حَلَى: زَيَّنَ، جَمَّلَ

حَلَى، حَلَّى - رَاجِعَ حَلِيَّةٍ

milker; milkman حَلَّابٌ: حَالِبٌ، بَائِعُ الْحَلِيبِ

cotton ginner حَلَّاجٌ: مَنْ يَحْلُجُ الْقُطْنَ

ginning; cotton ginner's trade حَلَّاجَةٌ: حَلَجٌ، جَرَقَةُ الْحَلَّاجِ

confederation حَلَّافٌ: إِتْحَادٌ كُونْفِيدِرَالِيٌّ

barber, haircutter, hairdresser, coiffeur, hairstylist حَلَّاقٌ

shaving, shave; hairdressing, hairstyling, haircut(ing); barber's trade, hairdresser's occupation; hairdo, coiffure حَلَّاقَةٌ

(safety) razor; shaver آلَةٌ حَلَّاقَةٌ، مَا كَيْسَتْ حَلَّاقَةٌ

barbershop صَالُونُ حَلَّاقَةٍ

shaving cream; shave foam مَعْفُجُونُ حَلَّاقَةٍ

lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, permissible, حَلَّالٌ: مُبَاحٌ

annual ring	حَلَقَةٌ سَنَوِيَّةٌ (فِي خَسْبِ شَجَرَةٍ)
vicious circle	حَلَقَةٌ مُفَرَّغَةٌ
missing link, intermediate form	الحَلَقَةُ الْمَفْقُودَةُ
in his fifties, in the sixth decade of his life	فِي الْحَلَقَةِ السَّادِسَةِ مِنْ عُمُرِهِ
throat, gullet, gorge; fauces; pharynx	حُلُقُومٌ: حَلَقٌ
Adam's apple	جَوْزَةُ الْحُلُقُومِ
Turkish delight	رَاحَةُ الْحُلُقُومِ
guttural; faucial; pharyngeal	حُلُقُومِيٌّ: حَلَقِيٌّ
annular, circular, round, ring-shaped	حَلَقِيٌّ: مُسْتَدِيرٌ
guttural; faucial; pharyngeal	حَلَقِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَلَقِ
guttural letter, guttural	حَرْفٌ حَلَقِيٌّ
Annelida	حَلَقِيَّاتٌ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الدِّدَانِ
to be or become deep-black, pitch-black, intensely black, coal-black	حَلَكٌ: اِسْتَدَّ سَوَادُهُ
	حَلَكٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُلْكَةٌ
	حَلَكٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَالِكٌ
intense blackness, intense darkness	حُلْكَةٌ: شِدَّةُ السَّوَادِ
to analyze; to assay; to resolve, dissolve, decompose, decompound, break (up), break down, disintegrate	حَلَّلَ: رَدَّهُ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ
to electrolyze	حَلَّلَ كَهْرَبَايْتًا أَوْ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ
to hydrolyze	حَلَّلَ مَائِيًّا أَوْ بِالْمَاءِ
to psychoanalyze	حَلَّلَ نَفْسِيًّا
to legalize, legitimize, make lawful	حَلَّلَ: أَجَارَ، أَبَاحَ
to authorize, sanction, warrant; to permit, allow, make permissible	حَلَّلَ: أَمَرَ، أَمَّنَ
to expiate an oath	حَلَّلَ الْيَمِينَ
to dream (of)	حَلَمَ: رَأَى فِي نَوْمِهِ أَوْ مَنَامِهِ إِلْحَاقَ
to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be sexually mature	حَلَمَ: أَذْرَكَ، بَلَغَ
to be or become patient, forbearing, long-suffering, meek, lenient, clement	حَلَمَ: كَانَ حَلِيمًا
puberty, sexual maturity	حُلْمٌ: بُلُوغٌ، إِذْرَاكٌ
	حُلْمٌ: مَنَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُلْمٌ

to swear (by God)	حَلَفَ (بِاللَّهِ)
to take an oath, swear	حَلَفَ يَمِينًا
to perjure, commit perjury	حَلَفَ يَمِينًا كَاذِبَةً
to make (someone) swear; to swear in, put to (or upon) oath, administer an oath on (or to)	حَلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَحْلِفُ
	حَلَفَ: نَاشَدَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَحْلَفَ
oath; swearing, taking the oath, oath taking	حَلْفٌ، حَلِيفٌ: يَمِينٌ، قَسَمٌ
perjury, false swearing	الْحَلْفُ كَذِبًا، حَلْفٌ كَاذِبٌ
alliance, confederacy	جِلْفٌ: اِتِّحَادٌ
ally, confederate	جِلْفٌ: حَلِيفٌ
	جِلْفٌ: يَمِينٌ، قَسَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَلْفٌ، حَلَفَ
esparto, alfa	حَلَفَاءٌ، حَلَفَاءَةٌ، حَلَفَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
to shave, shave off; to have one's hair cut, have a haircut	حَلَقَ: أَزَالَ الشَّعْرَ
to barber, cut the hair of, shave (the beard of)	حَلَقَ لَ: حَلَقَ لَهَا
to fly, soar, wing, hover, circle (or climb) in the air	حَلَقَ: اِرْتَفَعَ فِي طَيْرَانِهِ
to rise, tower, soar, ascend, mount, climb (up); to be high, lofty	حَلَقَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، عَلَا
to round, make round, make circular or ring-shaped	حَلَقَ: جَعَلَهُ كَالْحَلَقَةِ
earring(s), eardrop(s)	حَلَقٌ: قُرْطٌ
throat, gullet, gorge; fauces; pharynx	حَلَقٌ: حُلُقُومٌ، مَزْرَدٌ، بُلْعُومٌ
	حَلَقٌ: حِلَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حِلَاقَةٌ
	حَلَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَلَقَةٌ
ring; annulus; annulation; circle; link (of a chain, etc.); loop; ringlet, annulet; circlet	حَلَقَةٌ: دَائِرَةٌ (وَأَيْضًا: حَلَقَةٌ)
earring, eardrop	حَلَقَةٌ (الْأُذُنُ): قُرْطٌ
circle, group; company, body; clique, coterie	حَلَقَةٌ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
episode, installment, number, part (of a serial story, of a series, of a program, of a sequence, etc.)	حَلَقَةٌ (مِنْ قِصَّةٍ مُتَسَلِّسَةٍ)
connecting link	حَلَقَةُ الْاِتِّصَالِ أَوْ الْوَصْلِ
seminar; colloquium; symposium; teach-in	حَلَقَةٌ دَرَاسِيَّةٌ

ment, displacement, supersession, supplantation
subrogation

حُلُولُ دَائِنٍ مَحَلَّ آخَرٍ

مَذْهَبُ الحُلُولِ - راجع حُلُولِيَّةٌ

immanentism; pantheism

حُلُولِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبُ الحُلُولِ

sweets; candy, candies, sweetmeats, حُلُولِيَّاتٍ
confectionery, confections

حَلِيٍّ - راجع حَلَا

jewelry, jewels; trinketry, trinkets (ج حَلِيٍّ وَحَلِيٍّ)

milk

حَلِيبٍ

whole milk, full cream milk حَلِيبٌ كَامِلُ الدَّسَمِ

dried milk, milk powder, powdered milk حَلِيبٌ مُجَفَّفٌ

jewel; trinket; ornament, finery, حَلِيَّةٌ (ج حَلَى وَحَلَى)
decoration

ginned cotton

حَلِيجٌ: قُطْنٌ مُخْلُوجٌ

ally, confederate; allied

حَلِيفٍ

the Allies

الحلفاء

shaved, shaven; cleanshaven; smooth-shaven, حَلِيقٍ
smooth-faced

ringlet, annulet; circlet

حَلِيقَةٌ: حَلَقَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

husband, spouse

حَلِيلٍ: زَوْجٍ

wife, spouse

حَلِيلٍ: زَوْجَةٍ

حَلِيلٍ: حَلَالٍ، مُبَاحٍ - راجع حَلَالٍ

wife, spouse

حَلِيلَةٍ: زَوْجَةٍ

patient, long-suffering, for- حَلِيمٌ: صَبُورٌ، طَوِيلُ الْأَنَاءَةِ
bearing, meek, mild, tolerant, lenient, indulgent,
clement

papilla

حَلِيمَةٌ: حَلَمَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

حَلِيَّاتٌ سُفْلَى: رَوَاسِبُ كِلْسِيَّةٍ مُتَحَجِّرَةٌ فِي أَرَاظِي
stalagmites

المآثور

حَلِيَّاتٌ عَلَيَا: رَوَاسِبُ كِلْسِيَّةٍ مُتَحَجِّرَةٌ فِي سُقُوفٍ
stalactites

المآثور

papillary, papillate, papillose; papilliform

حَلِيمِيٍّ

to heat, make hot; to warm (up)

حَمٌّ: سَخَنَ، دَفَأَ

to blacken, become black

حَمٌّ: إِسْوَدَّ

to fever, contract or be in a fever, be حَمٌّ: أَصَابَتْهُ الْحُمَّى

بَلَغَ الحُلْمُ: أَذْرَكَ، بَلَغَ - راجع حَلَمَ

dream

حُلْمٌ: مَنَامٌ

daydream(ing), reverie

حُلْمُ الْبَقَّةِ

dreamland, dreamworld أَرْضُ الْأَحْلَامِ، عَالَمُ الْأَحْلَامِ

oneiromancy تَفْسِيرُ الْأَحْلَامِ، تَكْهَنُ بِوَاسِطَةِ الْأَحْلَامِ

patience, forbearance, longani- حِلْمٌ: صَبْرٌ، أَنَاءَةٌ، تَسَامُحٌ

mity, long-suffering, meekness, mildness, toler-
ance, toleration, leniency, indulgence, clemency

discernment, insight; prudence, حِلْمٌ: تَبَصُّرٌ، تَعَقُّلٌ
discretion

to hydrolyze

حَلَمًا

hydrolysis

حَلَمَاءَةٌ

nipple, teat, tit, mammilla

حَلَمَةٌ (الثَدِّي)

nipple-shaped, mamillate(d)

حَلَمِيٍّ: كَالْحَلَمَةِ

mamillate(d)

حَلَمِيٍّ: لَهُ حَلَمَاتٌ

حَلَوٌ - راجع حَلَا

sweet; delicious; pleasant, delightful, nice; beauti- حُلُوٌّ
ful, pretty

pancreas

الغُدَّةُ الحُلْوَةُ: بَنَكْرِيَّاسٌ

candy, confection, sweetmeat

حُلُوٌّ، حُلُوءٌ

dessert

حُلُوٌّ يُخْتَمُّ بِهَا الطَّعَامُ

tip, gratuity, baksheesh; douceur, هَدِيَّةٌ حُلُونٌ: رَاشِنٌ،
gift, present

confectioner

حُلُونَانِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الحُلُوءَاتِ أَوْ صَانِعُهَا

milk, milch, giving milk; milker

حُلُوبٌ، حُلُوبَةٌ

milk cow, milch cow, milker, بَقَرَةٌ حُلُوبٌ أَوْ حُلُوبَةٌ
dairy cow

dairy cattle

ماشِيَّةٌ حُلُوبٌ

pancreas

حُلُوءَةٌ: الغُدَّةُ الحُلْوَةُ، بَنَكْرِيَّاسٌ

wisteria, wistaria

حُلُوءَةٌ (نبات)

stop(ping), stopover, putting up; حُلُولٌ: تَزُولٌ، إِقَامَةٌ

stay, sojourn, residence; staying, residing, dwel-
ling, living, inhabiting

beginning, start, dawn, rise; set- حُلُولٌ: بَدْءٌ، مَجِيءٌ
ting in, arrival, advent, (in)coming

incarnation

حُلُولٌ: تَجَسَّدٌ

substitution, replace- حُلُولٌ شَخْصٍ أَوْ شَيْءٍ مَحَلَّ آخَرَ

donkey driver	حَمَّار: سَائِقُ الْحَمِيرِ
donkey, ass	حِمَار (حيوان)
zebra	حِمَارُ الزَّرْد، حِمَارٌ وَخْشِيٌّ مُخَطَّطٌ
wild ass, onager	حِمَارُ الْوَحْش، حِمَارٌ وَخْشِيٌّ
female donkey, she-ass, jennet, jenny	حِمَارَةٌ: أُنْثَى
acridity, pungency	حِمَارَةٌ: حِدَّةُ (الطَّعْمِ)
enthusiasm, zeal(ousness), ardor, fervor, fire, warmth, glow, intense interest, eagerness, keenness, heartiness, ebullience	حِمَاسَةٌ، حِمَاسٌ
enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, fervent, fiery, glowing, vehement, warm, hearty; thrilling, electrifying, galvanizing, stirring, (a)rousing, exciting, stimulating, inspiring, sensational, breathtaking, hair-raising, soul-stirring	حِمَاسِيٌّ
acidosis	حُمَاض (مرض)
(wood) sorrel, oxalis; dock	حُمَاض (نبات)
chicken pox	حُمَاق، حُمَاقٌ: جُدَيْرِيٌّ، جُدَيْرِيُّ الْمَاءِ
stupidity, silliness, foolishness, folly, fatuity, idiocy, imbecility, weak-mindedness, feeble-mindedness, fat-wittedness, thick-wittedness, dim-wittedness, brainlessness, dumbness, doltishness	حُمَاقَةٌ: حُمُقٌ
porter, carrier	حَمَّال: حَامِلُ الْأَخْمال، عَتَّالٌ
	حَمَّالَةٌ: حَامِلٌ، نِصْصٌ، دِعَامَةٌ - رَاجِعِ حَامِلٍ
stretcher, litter; palanquin; sedan, sedan chair; handbarrow	حَمَّالَةٌ: مِحْفَةٌ
suspenders, braces, galluses	حَمَّالَةُ الْبَنْطُلُونِ
hanger	حَمَّالَةُ الثِّيَابِ
brassiere, bras	حَمَّالَةٌ لِلصَّدْر، حَمَّالَةٌ لِلتَّدْنِينِ
key holder	حَمَّالَةُ مَفَاتِيحَ
portage, porter's or carrier's work	حَمَّالَةٌ: مِهْنَةُ الْحَمَّالِ
	حَمَّالَةٌ: حَمَّالَةٌ - رَاجِعِ حَمَّالَةٍ
pigeon, culver, dove	حَمَام: حَمَامَةٌ (طَائِر)
rock pigeon, rock dove, wild pigeon	حَمَامٌ بَرِّيٌّ أَوْ جَبَلِيٌّ
carrier pigeon, homing pigeon, homer	حَمَامُ الرَّجَالِ، حَمَامُ الرَّجَالِ
rinddove, wood pigeon	حَمَامٌ مُطَوَّقٌ
pouter	حَمَامٌ هَزَّازٌ

or become feverish, have a fever	حَمَم: حَرَارَةٌ
heat, hotness; warmth, warmness	حَمَمُ الْبَشَرِ: نَظْفُهَا
to clean out, dredge (a well)	حَمِيءٌ عَلَى: غَضِبَ
to be or become angry with, mad at	حَمِيٌّ: دَافَعَ عَنْ، وَتَى
to defend, protect, (safe)guard, shield, shelter, preserve, keep, maintain, vindicate	حَمِيٌّ: نَاصَرَ
to support, stand by, stand up for, advocate, uphold, champion, patronize, sponsor	حَمِيٌّ: غَدَّى وَفَقًا لِنِظَامِ حِمِيَّةٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ
to diet	حَمِيٌّ: سَخَّنَ، دَفَأَ
to heat, make hot; to warm (up)	حَمَأٌ: طِينٌ - رَاجِعِ حَمَاءَةٍ
father-in-law	حَمَا: حَمُوٌّ
fever, pyrexia, temperature	حُمَّى: حَرَارَةٌ [طَب]
tularemia, rabbit fever	حُمَّى الْأَرَانِبِ
typhoid, typhoid fever	حُمَّى التَّيْفُوئِيدِ
typhus, typhus fever	حُمَّى التَّيْفُوسِ
trench fever	حُمَّى الْخَنَادِقِ
hectic fever	حُمَّى الدَّقِّ
relapsing fever, recurrent fever, tick fever	حُمَّى رَاجِعَةٌ أَوْ نَاكِسَةٌ
quartan, quartan fever	حُمَّى الرَّبْعِ
yellow fever, yellow jack	حُمَّى صَفْرَاءَ أَوْ صَفْرَاوِيَّةَ
dengue	حُمَّى الضَّنَكِ
tertian fever	حُمَّى الْغَيْبِ
scarlet fever, scarlatina	حُمَّى قَرْمِزِيَّةَ
hay fever, rose fever, rose cold	حُمَّى الْقَشِّ أَوْ الْوَرْدِ
foot-and-mouth disease, foot-and-mouth, hoof-and-mouth disease	حُمَّى قَلَاعِيَّةَ
brucellosis, undulant fever, Malta fever	حُمَّى مُنَمَّوْجَةٍ
puerperal fever, childbed fever	حُمَّى النِّفَاسِ
	حِمِيٌّ: حِمَامِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ حِمَامِيَّةَ
refuge, shelter, sanctuary	حِمِيٌّ: مَلْجَأٌ
mud, mire, sludge, slime; slough	حَمَاءَةٌ: طِينٌ
mother-in-law	حَمَاءَةٌ: أُمُّ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
sweet basil	حَمَاحِج (نبات)

whinny(ing), neigh(ing)

حَمَمَة: صَهِيل

to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize على

حَمَدَ: أَثْنَى عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَمْدَ

to say "Praise be to God!", to « الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ »
say "Thank God!"praise, commendation, laudation, extol-
ment, eulogy, encomium, panegyricpraise be to God! praised be the
Lord! thank God!

حَمَدَل: قَالَ « الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ » - رَاجِعَ حَمْدَ

to redden, make red

حَمَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَحْمَرَ

to roast, grill, broil; to fry; to brown

حَمَّرَ الطَّعَامَ

bitumen; asphalt, blacktop

حُمُر: قَارَ

حُمْرَاء - رَاجِعَ أَحْمَرَ

redness, red color(ation), red coloring

rouge; lipstick; blusher, blushing
powder

erysipelas

حُمُرَة (مرض)

bituminous; asphaltic

حُمُرِي: قَارِي

to bite (or burn) the tongue; to be
acid, pungent, sour

حَمَزَ: لَذَعَ اللِّسَانَ

to be or become bold, cou-
rageous, brave, intrepid

حَمَسَ، حُمَسَ، حَمِسَ: شَجَعَ

حَمَسَ، حُمَسَ، حَمِسَ: تَحَمَّسَ - رَاجِعَ نَحَمَسَ

to enthuse, make enthusiastic; to thrill, electrify,
galvanize; to interest, arouse the interest of; to
rouse, stir (up), work up, excite, stimulate, whet,
fire, inflame, kindle; to embolden, encourage,
animatebold, courageous, brave,
intrepid; unflinching, steadfast, staunch

حَمَسَ: مُتَحَمِّسٌ - رَاجِعَ مُنَحَمِّسٌ

terrapiin

حَمَمَة: سُلْحَفَاءُ الْمِيَاهِ الْعَذْبَةِ

to enrage, acerbate, vex, irritate

حَمَشَ، حَمَّشَ: أَغْضَبَ

to roast; to toast

حَمَّضَ (الْحَبَّ، الْخُبْزَ إلخ)

chick-pea, garbanzo

حَمَّضَ، حَمَّضَ (نبات)

to sour, be or become sour; كَانِ حَامِضًا
to acidify, be or become acid

dovecote, pigeon house

بُرْجُ الْحَمَامِ

verbena, vervain; burdock

رِغْيُ الْحَمَامِ (نبات)

bugloss, alkanet,

سَاقُ الْحَمَامِ، رِجْلُ الْحَمَامِ (نبات)

oxtongue

bathroom, bath, toilet, lavatory، حَمَّامُ: مَوْضِعُ الْاسْتِخَامِ

washroom, water closet, WC, men's room, ladies'
room

bath(s), spa, seaside resort; beach

حَمَّامٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

steam bath; sauna

حَمَّامٌ بُخَارِيٌّ، حَمَّامٌ بُحَارٌ

blood bath

حَمَّامٌ دَمٌ

sunbath

حَمَّامٌ شَمْسٍ، حَمَّامٌ شَمْسِيٌّ

death

حِمَامٌ: مَوْتُ

erythema

حُمَامِي (مرض)

حَمَامَة - رَاجِعَ حَمَامٌ

heat, hotness; warmth, warmness

حَمَاوَة: حَرَارَة

protection, defense, defending,
(safe)guarding, sheilding, sheltering, safekeeping,
preservation, keeping, vindication

support(ing), standing up for,

حِمَايَة: مُنَاصَرَة

standing by; advocacy, championship, upholding,
patronage, sponsorship

consumerism, consumer protection, promotion of the consumer's interests

حِمَايَة: عِلَاقَة الدَّوْلَةِ الْقَوِيَّةِ بِدَوْلَةٍ صَغِيرَةٍ تَحْمِيهَا
torateunder the protection of, under the
wing of, under the auspices of, under the patron-
age of, under the aegis of, sponsored by, under the
sponsorship of

myrtle

حَمِيلَاس (نبات)

geyser, hot spring

حَمَّة: عَيْنٌ حَارَّةُ الْمَاءِ، نَبْعُ مَاءٍ حَارٍّ

sting, stinger; dan

حَمَّة: إِبْرَة الْحَشْرَةِ

virus

حَمَّة: فَيْرُوسٌ

blackness

حَمَّة: سَوَادٌ

حَمَّة: حُمَى - رَاجِعَ حُمَى

death

حَمَّة: مَوْتُ

to whinny, neigh

حَمَمَ: صَهَلَ

borage; bugloss, alkanet, oxtongue(نبات) حَمَمٌ، حَمَمٌ

to bear fruit, fructify, fruit	حَمَلَ الشَّجَرُ: أَنْمَرَ
to carry, support, bear, sustain, hold up, prop (up), shore up, stay, brace, pillar	حَمَلَ: سَدَدَ، دَعَمَ
to undertake, take upon one-self, assume, carry (the burden of)	حَمَلَ: أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ
to harbor, entertain, cherish; to conceal, hide, secrete	حَمَلَ (على): أَضْمَرَ، أَخْفَى، أَكْنَى
to incite, prompt, spur on, induce, move, actuate, impel, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire, cause, make	حَمَلَ عَلَى: بَعَثَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى
to know by heart	حَمَلَ (الْقُرْآنَ إلخ): حَفِظَ غَيْبًا
to predicate, attribute	حَمَلَ [منطق]
to interpret, construe; to take as, take to mean, regard (as if it were), consider, look at as, suppose, think, hold, take for	حَمَلَهُ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ - رَاجَعَ تَحَامَلَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
to misinterpret, misconstrue, misunderstand, mistake	حَمَلَهُ عَلَى غَيْرِ مَحْمَلِهِ
to take seriously	حَمَلَهُ مَحْمَلُ الْجَدِّ
to take up arms (against)	حَمَلَ السَّلَاحَ (ضِدَّ)
to attack, assail, assault, launch or make an attack on, charge, raid, bear down upon, fall upon	حَمَلَ (حَمَلَةً) عَلَى: هَاجَمَ
to load (with), lade (with), freight (with), put or lay a load on or in; to stavedore	حَمَلَ: وَسَقَ، شَحَنَ
to make or have carry or bear	حَمَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَحْمِلُ
to burden (with), load (with), charge (with), impose (on), saddle (with); to (over)burden, (over)load, weigh down on, bear down on, encumber, oppress	حَمَلَ: أَلْقَى عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ (كَذَا)، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
lamb, yeanling	حَمَل: خُرُوفٌ صَغِيرٌ
Aries, Ram	بُرْجُ الْحَمَلِ [فلك]
plantain	لِسَانُ الْحَمَلِ (نبات)
carrying, carriage, bearing, portage; holding; lifting, raising, picking up; conveyance, transport(ation), transporting, delivery, delivering	حَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ
pregnancy, gestation, conception	حَمَلَ: حَبَلَ
fetus; embryo	حَمَلَ: جَنِينٌ
fruits(s); bearing, crop, yield, produce	حَمَلَ: ثَمَرَ، مَحْصُولٌ

to sour, make sour; to acidify, acidulate, make acid	حَمَضَ: جَعَلَهُ حَامِضًا
to develop (a film, etc.)	حَمَضَ الْفِيلْمَ إلخ
acid	حَمَضَ [كيميا]
amino acid	حَمَضٌ أَمِينِي
boric acid, boracic acid	حَمَضُ الْبُورِيكِ
uric acid	حَمَضُ بُولِي، حَمَضُ الْبُولِ أَوْ الْبُولِيكِ
acetic acid	حَمَضُ خَلِّي، حَمَضُ الْخَلِّ أَوْ الْخَلِيكِ
fatty acid	حَمَضُ دُهْنِي
tartaric acid	حَمَضُ الطَّرْطَرِيكِ
sulfurous acid	حَمَضُ الْكِبْرِيْتُورِ
sulfuric acid	حَمَضُ الْكِبْرِيْتِيكِ
carbonic acid	حَمَضُ الْكَرْبُونِيكِ
lactic acid	حَمَضُ لَبَنِي، حَمَضُ اللَّبَنِ أَوْ اللَّبَنِيكِ
citric acid	حَمَضُ اللَّيْمُونِ أَوْ اللَّيْمُونِيكِ أَوْ السَّرِيكِ
nitric acid, aqua fortis	حَمَضُ النَّتْرِيكِ أَوْ الْآزُوتِيكِ
formic acid	حَمَضُ النَّمْلِيكِ أَوْ الْفُورْمِيكِ
hydrochloric acid	حَمَضُ الْهَيْدُرُوكْلُورِيكِ
acid, acidic; sour	حَمِضِيّ
citrus trees, Citrus	أَشْجَارُ حَمِضِيَّةٍ
citrus fruits; citrus trees, Citrus	حَمِضِيَّاتٌ
citriculture	زُرَاعَةُ الْحَمِضِيَّاتِ
acidity, acidness; sourness	حَمِضِيَّةٌ
to be or become stupid, foolish	حَمِقٌ، حَمِيقٌ: كَانَ أَحْمَقَ
حقق: وَجَدَهُ أَحْمَقَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَحَقَّ	
حقق - رَاجَعَ أَحْمَقَ	
حُمُقٌ، حُمُوقٌ - رَاجَعَ حَمَاقَةً	
حَمَقَاءُ - رَاجَعَ أَحْمَقَ	
to carry, bear; to hold; to load up, lift, raise, pick up; to convey, transport, deliver; to transmit (to), communicate (to), bring (to), take (to); to carry with oneself, bring along, bring forward; to carry away, take away	حَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ
to be or become pregnant, to conceive	حَمَلَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): حَبَلَتْ

seaweed(s), wrack	حُمُولُ الْبَحْرِ (نبات)
burden, capacity, (load) limit or weight	حُمُولَةٌ: ثِقْلٌ، وَزْنٌ
cargo, load, burden, freight	حُمُولَةٌ: شَحْنَةٌ، وَسَقَةٌ
tonnage	حُمُولَةٌ: أَجْرَةُ الْحَمْلِ - راجع حَمَلٌ
manifest	حُمُولَةٌ بِالطَّنِّ
viral	بَيَّانُ حُمُولَةِ الطَّائِرَةِ أَوْ السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ أَسْهَاءِ رُكَّابِهَا
to be or become hot, warm; to glow; to flare up, become violent (fighting, etc.)	حُمُويٌّ: فَيْرُوسِيٌّ
to be or become angry with, furious at	حُمِيٌّ: صَارَ حَارًّا، اخْتَدَمَ
	حُمِيٌّ: غَضِبَ عَلَيْهِ
	حُمِيٌّ: مَخْبِيٌّ - راجع مَخْبِيٌّ
	حُمِيٌّ: حَمَاوَةٌ، حَرَارَةٌ - راجع حَمَاوَةٌ
febrile, feverish, fever-, pyrexial	حُمِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحُمَى
emotion, passion, excitement, heat; fury, rage, anger, wrath	حُمِيًّا: انْفِعَالٌ، غَضَبٌ
vehemence, violence, intensity, severity	حُمِيًّا: حِدَّةٌ، شِدَّةٌ
wine	حُمِيًّا: خَمَرٌ
zeal, enthusiasm, ardor, fervor	حُمِيَّةٌ: حَمَاسَةٌ
zealotry, fanaticism	حُمِيَّةٌ: نَقَصُبٌ
diet; regimen, dietary	حُمِيَّةٌ: نِظَامٌ غِذَائِيٌّ
	حَمِيدٌ: مَخْمُودٌ - راجع مَخْمُودٌ
praiser, commender, extoller	حَمِيدٌ: حَامِدٌ
benign, harmless	حَمِيدٌ: غَيْرُ خَبِيثٍ، غَيْرُ خَطِرٍ
good offices	مَسَاعٍ حَمِيدَةٍ
redstart	حُمَيْرَاءُ (طَائِرٌ)
German measles, rubella	حُمَيْرَاءُ: حَصْبَةُ الْإِلَهَانِيَّةِ
	حَمِيسٌ: شُجَاعٌ، ثَابِتُ الْجَأَشِ - راجع حَمِيسٌ
(wood) sorrel, oxalis; dock	حُمَيْضٌ (نبات)
fetus; embryo	حَمِيلٌ: جَنِينٌ
foundling	حَمِيلٌ: لَقِيطٌ
intimate, close, bosom, cherished, chummy, familiar, (very) friendly; warm, hearty	حَمِيمٌ: قَرِيبٌ، وَدِّيٌّ

predication, attribution	حَمَلٌ [منطق]
convection	حَمَلٌ، حَمَلٌ حَرَارِيٌّ [فيزياء]
incitement, prompting, induce-ment, actuation, impelling, motivation, stimulation, causing, making	حَمَلٌ: حَثٌ، حَفْزٌ
pseudopregnancy, pseudocyesis, false pregnancy	حَمَلٌ كَاذِبٌ
carriage, portorage, transport charges, transportation costs	أَجْرَةُ الْحَمْلِ
contraception	مَنْعُ الْحَمْلِ
contraceptive	وَسِيلَةٌ لِمَنْعِ الْحَمْلِ، مَانِعٌ لِلْحَمْلِ
load, cargo, burden; weight	حَمْلٌ: مَا يُحْمَلُ، ثِقْلٌ
burden, charge, load, encumbrance	حَمْلٌ: عِبَاءٌ
blowpipe, blowtube; bellows	جَمْلَاجٌ: مِثْفَاحٌ
	حُمْلَانٌ: رَفَعٌ، نَقْلٌ - راجع حَمَلٌ
	حُمْلَانٌ: أَجْرَةُ الْحَمْلِ - راجع حَمَلٌ
	حَمَلَةٌ (مفردها حَامِلٌ) - راجع حَامِلٌ
attack, offensive, assault, onslaught, onset, charge, raid; campaign, drive, crusade	حَمَلَةٌ
expedition (for exploration or battle), reconnaissance or military expedition	حَمَلَةٌ اسْتِكْشَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ حَرْبِيَّةٌ
election campaign, electoral campaign	حَمَلَةٌ انْتِخَابِيَّةٌ
press campaign	حَمَلَةٌ صِحَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ صُحُفِيَّةٌ
crusade	حَمَلَةٌ صَلِيبِيَّةٌ
to glare at, goggle at, stare at, gaze at	حَمَلَقَ إِلَى
predicative, attributive	حَمَلِيٌّ [منطق]
convectional, convective	حَمَلِيٌّ [فيزياء]
lava	حُمٌّ: مَقْدُوفَاتُ الْبَرَائِكِينَ
father-in-law	حَمُوٌّ: أَبُو الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةُ
	حَمُوٌّ: حَمَاوَةٌ، حَرَارَةٌ - راجع حَمَاوَةٌ
	حَمُوٌّ: حَمُوٌّ - راجع حَمُوٌّ
	حَمُودٌ - راجع حَمِيدٌ
acidity, acidness; sourness	حُمُوضَةٌ
patient, forbearing, long-suffering, tolerant, meek, mild	حَمُولٌ: صَبُورٌ، حَلِيمٌ

larynx, throat	حَنْجُور: حَنْجَرَة
melilot, sweet clover	حَنْدَقُوق (نبات)
lacertine snake	حَشَش: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَيَّاتِ
viper, adder, asp, snake, serpent	حَشَش: أَفْعَى
to embalm, mummify	حَنْطَ الْجَنَّةِ
to stuff	حَنْطَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورَ
wheat	حِنْطَة: قَمْح (نبات)
buckwheat	حِنْطَة سَوْدَاء (نبات)
victoria, cabriolet, cab, light carriage, coach	حَنْطُور، عَرَبَة حَنْطُور
wheaten, tan, light (yellowish) brown	حَنْطِي
stag beetle	حَنْطَب: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَنَافِيسِ
colocynth	حَنْظَل (نبات)
to be clubfooted, taliped	حَنْف، حَنْف: اِعْوَجَّتْ قَدَمُهُ
clubfoot, talipes	حَنْف: اِعْوَجَاجُ الْقَدَمِ
faucet, tap, cock	حَنْفِيَة: صُبُور
to be or become enraged by, furious at, angry with, mad at; to flare up, rage, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, burst in anger, lose one's temper	حَنْق (مِنْهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): اِغْطَاظَ، غَضِبَ
rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire, exasperation, irritation	حَنْق: غَيْظَ، غَضَبَ
to sophisticate, make worldly-wise, make experienced; to toughen, harden by experience, inure by severe trials	حَنْق: مُغْتَاطَ، غَاظِبَ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَنْقٌ
palate	حَنْك، حَنْك: جَعَلَهُ مُحَنْكًا
jaw, jawbone; lower jaw, mandible, submaxilla	حَنْك: أَعْلَى بَاطِنِ الْفَمِ
	حَنْك: فَكٌّ، فَكٌّ أَسْفَلُ
	حَنْك: مُجَرَّبٌ، خَيْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَنْكٌ
	حَنْك، حَنْك: خَيْرَة، تَجَرِبَة - رَاجِعٌ حُنْكَةٌ
(worldly) experience, worldly wisdom, sophistication	حُنْكَة: خَيْرَة، تَجَرِبَة
eel	حَنْكَلِيس: اَنْقَلِيس
palatal	حَنْكِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَنْكِ
to blossom, bloom, flower, be in bloom	حَنْنُ الشَّجَرِ: أَزْهَرَ
	حَنُو: عَطَفَ، لَيَّ - رَاجِعٌ حَنِي

intimacy, intimateness, closeness, familiarity, friendliness, warmth

to long for, yearn for, hanker after, حَنَّ إِلَى: اِشْتَاقَ إِلَى
pine for, hunger for, thirst for, crave, desire, miss

to sympathize with, feel for, feel حَنَّ عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى
sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate (with), pity, compassionate

حَنَّا عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَنٌّ عَلَى

to incline to, lean to (ward), حَنَّا عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى: مَالَ إِلَى
be inclined to; to like

حَنَّا: عَطَفَ، لَوَى، قَوَسَ - رَاجِعٌ حَنِي

to bend, curve, flex, inflect, حَنِي: عَطَفَ، لَوَى، قَوَسَ
twist, turn, bow, crook, incline, incurvate, arch

to bow, bend (the head or body), حَنِي رَأْسَهُ أَوْ ظَهْرَهُ
stoop; to hunch

to henna

حَنَّا: خَضَبَ بِالْحِنَاءِ

حَنِي: عَطَفَ، لَوَى، قَوَسَ - رَاجِعٌ حَنِي

to henna

حَنِي: خَضَبَ بِالْحِنَاءِ

henna, camphire

حِنَاء: نَبَاتٌ يَتَّخَذُ وَرَقَهُ لِلْخَضَابِ

robin, redbreast

أَبُو الْحِنَاءِ (طَائِر)

wheat seller, wheat dealer

حَنَاط: بَائِعُ الْحِنْطَةِ

حَنَاط: مُحَنَطٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَنَطٌ

حَنَاطَة - رَاجِعٌ تَحْنِيطٌ

حَنَاطِي: بَائِعُ الْحِنْطَةِ - رَاجِعٌ حَنَاطٌ

sympathy, compassion, commiseration, pity, mercy, feeling, affection, love, care, tenderness, warmheartedness, kindness, kindliness

حَنَان: عَطُوفَ، شَفُوقَ - رَاجِعٌ حَنُونٌ

myrtle

جَنْبِلَاس (نبات)

to break (or violate) one's oath; to perjure

حَنَثَ فِي يَمِينِهِ

to sin, commit a sin, do wrong

حَنَثَ: أَثِمَ

oath breaking; perjury

حَنَثَ (فِي الْيَمِينِ)

sin, wrongdoing

حَنَثَ: إِثْمٌ

larynx, throat

حَنْجَرَة: حَنْقٌ

laryngeal, throat

حَنْجَرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَنْجَرَة

flacon, (scent) bottle; flask; small container, little jar

حَنْجُور: إِنَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ

draft, (written) order (of payment), bill of exchange, (promissory) note, transfer, remittance	حَوَالَة: صَكُّ تَحْوِيل
(postal) money order, postal order	حَوَالَة بَرِيدِيَّة
buzzard	حَوَام، صَفَرُ حَوَام
helicopter	حَوَامَة: هِلِكُوتِير
jugglery, conjuration, prestidigitation	حَوَايَة: شَعْوَدَة
soul	حَوْبَاء: نَفْس
whale	حَوْت: بَال
salmon	حَوْتُ سَلْمَان
finback, fin whale, razorback, porqual	حَوْتُ مَرْعَنَف
Pisces, fishes	بُرُجُ الحَوْت [فلك]
Cetacea	حَوْتِيَّات
flask; vial; bottle	حَوَجَلَة: قَارُورَة، قَنِينَة
buttercup, ranunculus, crowfoot	حَوَذَان (نبات)
coachman, driver, cabdriver, cabman, hackman	حَوْذِي: سَائِقُ العَرَبَة
to modify, change, alter, convert	حَوَّرَ: عَدَّلَ، بَدَّلَ
to distort, pervert, corrupt, misrepresent, misstate, falsify, twist, wrench, warp	حَوَّرَ: حَرَّفَ، شَوَّهَ
to roll out (dough)	حَوَّرَ (العَجِين)
to bleach, blanch; to whiten	حَوَّرَ: بَيَّضَ
marked contrast between white and black, intense whiteness and deep blackness	حَوَّرَ (في العَيْن)
poplar	حَوَّرَ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
abele, white poplar	حَوَّرَ أَبْيَضَ
black poplar	حَوَّرَ أَسْوَدَ
aspen	حَوَّرَ رَجْرَجَ
having eyes with a marked contrast between white and black	حَوَّرَ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ) - راجع حَوَّرَ
intensely white and deep black	عَيْنُ حَوَّرَاء
nymph	حَوَّرَاء: حَشْرَة فِي الطَّوَرِ الَّذِي يَسْبِقُ الحَشْرَة الكَامِلَة
hour	حَوَّرِيَّة: عَذْرَاء خُرَافِيَّة جَمِيلَة
	حَوَّرِيَّة (الجَنَّة)

sympathetic, compassionate, piti-ful, merciful, loving, affectionate, tender(hearted), warmhearted, softhearted, kindhearted, kind(ly)	حُنُو: عَطْف، شَفَقَة - راجع حَنَان
pia mater	حُنُون: عَطُوف، شَفُوف
the alms	الْأُمُ الحُنُون [تَشْرِيح]
bending, curving, curvature, flexing, flexion, inflection, twist(ing), turn(ing), bowing, crooking, inclining, inclination, incurvation	حَنِي: عَطَف، لَيَّ
bend, curve, flexure, flexion, crook, turn, twist	حَنِيَّة، حَنِيَّة
anticline	حَنِيَّة [جيولوجيا]
orthodox; true	حَنِيف: قَوِيم
Islam, the True Religion	الدِّينُ الحَنِيف
longing, yearning, hankering, pining, craving, hunger, thirst, desire; nostalgia	حَنِيق: مُغْتَاظ، غَاضِب - راجع مُحَنَق
homesickness, nostalgia	حَنِين: شَوْق
to gather, collect; to combine, join, unite	حَنِينُ إِلَى الوَطَنِ
to possess, own, have	حَوَى: جَمَعَ
حَوَى: اِشْتَمَلَ عَلَى، تَضَمَّنَ - راجع اِحتَوَى (على)	
Eve	حَوَاء: أُمُّ البَشَر
dialogue, conversation, مُنَاقَشَة، مَبَاحَثَة، interlocution, talk(ing), speech, speaking, discussion; debate, argument(ation)	حَوَار: مُحَادَثَة، مَبَاحَثَة، مُنَاقَشَة
dialogue	حَوَار (رَوَائِي، سِينَائِي، مَسْرُوحِي إلخ)
dialogist	كَاتِبُ الحَوَار
chalk	حَوَارِي: حَوَارَة: طَبَاشِير
disciple, apostle, follower	حَوَارِي: رَسُول، تَلْمِيز، تَابِع
chalky, chalk-, cretaceous	حَوَارِي: طَبَاشِيرِي
حَوَار - راجع حَائِز	
حَوَاس (مفردا حَاشَة) - راجع حَاشَة	
حَوَاش (الحَوَاشِي) - راجع حَاشِيَة	
حوال: عَائِق، فَاصِل، حَاجِز - راجع حَائِل	
about, approximately, around, circa, roughly, nearly, almost, some, more or less	حَوَالِي: نَحْو، تَقْرِيْبًا
حوالِي: حَوْل، مِنْ حَوْل - راجع حَوْل	
assignment, cession, transfer, alienation, conveyance, delivery	حَوَالَة: تَحْوِيل (المَلَكِيَّة)

حَوَّطَ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى - رَاجِعَ حَاطَ
حَوَّطَة - رَاجِعَ إِحْطِيطَ

framework, cadre; frame; rim

pericycle

weaving; knitting

basil, sweet basil

to squint, be or become cross-eyed

حَوَّلَ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ، نَقَلَ
to change, alter, convert, trans-
form, transmute, mutate; to switch, shift; to turn
(into), make (into), reduce (to); to transfer

حَوَّلَ قَطَارًا مِنْ خُطٍّ إِلَى آخَرَ
to shunt, switch, shift,
transfer (a train or a railroad car from one track to another)

حَوَّلَ: نَقَلَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ
to transfer, alienate, make over,
pass (on), convey, cede, dispose of, deliver, assign,
deed (over)

حَوَّلَ التَّقْوَدَ أَوْ الْمَالَ: أَرْسَلَ
to remit, send, forward,
transfer

حَوَّلَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
to divert from, alienate from,
deviate from, deflect from, detract from, turn
(away or aside) from, keep (away) from

حَوَّلَ (عَنْ سَبِيلٍ أَوْ مَجْرَى مَأْلُوفٍ)
to divert, deflect,
deviate

حَوَّلَ (الْعَيْنَ)
squint(ing), strabismus, cross-eye;
walleye

حَوْل - رَاجِعَ أَحْوَلَ
حَوْل: سَنَةٌ، عَامٌ
year

حَوْل: قُوَّةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ
power, might, strength; ability

حَوْلَ: مِنْ حَوْلَ
around, about, round; peri-, circum-
حَوْلَ: عَنْ، فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِهِ، بِشَأْنٍ
about, on, concerning
حَوْلَ: عَنِ، فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِهِ، بِشَأْنٍ
re, regarding, with regard to, with respect to, in
respect of, in relation to, in connection with, with
reference to

حَوْلَ: نَحْوُ، تَقْرِيْبًا - رَاجِعَ حَوَالِي
حَوْلَ: مُخْتَالٍ - رَاجِعَ مُخْتَالٍ
حَوْلَ: تَحْوُلٌ - رَاجِعَ تَحْوُلٍ

حَوْلِي: سَنَوِيٌّ، يَعْيشُ عَامًا أَوْ مَوْسِمًا وَاحِدًا
annual

حَوْلِي: عُمْرُهُ سَنَةٌ
yearling

حَوْلِيَّةٌ (ج. حَوَالِيَّاتٍ)
yearbook(s), annual(s), annals

حَوْمٌ: دَوْمٌ، اسْتِدَارٌ
to circle, hover in circles; to

water nymph, naiad, Nereid, Oceanid, حُورِيَّةُ الْمَاءِ
nixie, mermaid

حَوْز: حِيَازَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حِيَازَةٌ
حَوْز: مَوْضِعٌ مَخْصُورٌ أَوْ مُسَيِّجٌ
enclosure, enclosed
place or area

حَوْزَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حِيَازَةٌ
فِي حَوْزَتِهِ، فِي حَوْزَةِ يَدِهِ - رَاجِعَ فِي حِيَازَتِهِ
to hiccup

حَوْزَقَ: فَاقَ، أَصِيبَ بِالْفَوَاقِ أَوْ الْحَاوِزَةِ
حَوْشٌ: جَمَعَ، إِدْخَرَ
to gather, collect, amass, accumu-
late, pile up, heap up; to save, store away

حَوْشٌ: حَظِيرَةٌ
enclosure, enclosed area
حَوْشٌ: سَاحَةٌ حَوْلَ الدَّارِ
courtyard; backyard

حَوْشِيٌّ: وَحْشِيٌّ، غَرِيبٌ
wild; strange, odd, queer,
quaint, unusual

حَوْصٌ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)
narrowness, squint (of the eyes)
حَوْصٌ: مَغْصٌ
colic; gripes

حَوْصَلٌ، حَوْصَلَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ حَوْصَلَةٌ
حَوْصَلَةٌ: مَعِدَةُ الطَّائِرِ أَوْ الْحَشَرَةِ
craw, crop

حَوْضٌ: طَسْتٌ، جُرْنٌ
basin; trough
حَوْضٌ: صَهْرِيحٌ
tank, cistern, reservoir, container

حَوْضٌ: بَرَكَةٌ
pool; pond
حَوْضُ السَّبَاحَةِ
swimming pool, pool

حَوْضُ النَّهْرِ أَوْ الْبَحْرِ أَوْ الْبُحَيْرَةِ
basin
حَوْضُ السُّفْنِ
dock, basin; marina; shipyard

حَوْضُ السَّمَكِ: مَرْتَبِي مَائِيٌّ
aquarium
حَوْضُ الاسْتِحْضَامِ أَوْ الْحَمَّامِ: مَغْطَسٌ
bathtub, tub, bath

حَوْضٌ، حَوْضُ زَرْعٍ: مَسْكَبَةٌ، مَزْهَرٌ (فِي حَدِيقَةٍ)
bed
حَوْضٌ [تَشْرِيحُ]
pelvis

حَوْضٌ جَافٌ
dry dock
حَوْضٌ عَوَّامٌ
floating dock

أَحْوَاضُ الْفَحْمِ وَالْحَدِيدِ
coal and iron deposits
ذَادَ (ذَبَّ) عَنْ حِيَاضِهِ
to defend, protect

حَوْضِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَوْضِ [تَشْرِيحُ]
pelvic
حَوْضِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
columbine, aquilegia

حَوَّطَ: سَوَّرَ
to wall in, surround with a wall; to im-
mure, enclose

memoir; curriculum vitae; life history

life (member, sentence, etc.), دائِمٌ مَدَى الْحَيَاةِ

lifelong; for life, for a lifetime

lifetime, life span, life

مَدَى الْحَيَاةِ: عُمُرٌ

life cycle

دَوْرَةُ الْحَيَاةِ

life, lifeway, life-style, طَرِيقَةُ (أَوْ أُسْلُوبُ) فِي الْحَيَاةِ

way (manner, style) of living

biology

عِلْمُ الْحَيَاةِ

standard of living, living standard

مُسْتَوَى الْحَيَاةِ

alive, living, live, existent

عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ

بَقِيَ عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ - رَاجِعَ بَقِيَ

نَابِضٌ بِالْحَيَاةِ - رَاجِعَ حَيٌّ

living; subsistence-; life; vital; everyday, daily حَيَاتِي

neutrality; neutralism

جِيَادٌ

neutralism, positive neutrality

جِيَادٌ إِنْجَائِيٌّ

armed neutrality

جِيَادٌ مُسَلَّحٌ

neutral

عَلَى الْحَيَادِ

neutral

جِيَادِيٌّ

possession, holding, seisin, hand(s), control, grasp; occupancy, occupation, seizure, taking possession (of), laying hands (on), taking hold (of); acquisition, acquirement, obtainment, getting, gaining, winning, earning, receiving; attainment, achievement, procurement, scoring

حَيَاةٌ

in his possession, with him, held by him, in his hands, under his control

girth, cinch

حَيَاةٌ: حِزَامُ السَّرَجِ

حَيَاةٌ: طَبْطَبٌ - رَاجِعَ حَيَضٌ

weaving; knitting

حَيَاةٌ: حَوَكٌ، حَبَكَ

in view of, with regard to; toward(s), تُجَاهَ

in the face of; in front of, opposite (to), face to face with, facing, before, vis-à-vis

snake, serpent, viper, adder, asp

حَيَّةٌ: أُنْقَى

ascaris, ascarid

حَيَّةُ الْبَطْنِ

cerastes

حَيَّةٌ قَرْنَاءٌ

water snake

حَيَّةُ الْمَاءِ

snakebite

لَدَغَةُ الْحَيَّةِ (السَّامَةِ)

where; wherein, in which, at which; wherever, حَيْثُ
wheresoever; whereas

revolve, go around, rotate

hovering, circling

حَوَمٌ، حَوَمَانٌ

turmoil, thick, heat (of a battle or fight) حَوَمَةٌ (الْقِتَالِ)

coil, convolution, curl, roll, twist

حَوِيَّةٌ: لَفَفَةٌ

intestines, bowels, guts, أَحْشَاءُ، entrails, viscera

vesicle; blister, bleb

حُوصِلَةٌ

gallbladder, gall bladder

حُوصِلَةٌ صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ: مَرَارَةٌ

vesicular, vesiculate

حُوصِلِيٌّ

حَيٌّ: عَاشٌ - رَاجِعَ حَيٌّ

alive, living, live, existent

حَيٌّ: عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ، عَاشٌ

vivid, live, graphic, مَلِيٌّ بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ، picturesquely, pictorial, striking, vibrant, colorful; lifelike; lively, animate(d), vivacious, full of life, active, energetic

live, broadcast directly, على المَوَاءِ، حيَّ: مُذَاعٌ مُبَاشَرَةٌ، عَاشَ on the air (program, performance, etc.)

quarter, district, section, part

حَيٌّ: مَحَلَّةٌ، مَنَاطِقَةٌ

the Everlasting, the Eternal (God)

الْحَيُّ الْبَاقِي

conscientious, high-principled, scrupulous, upright, honest, incorruptible

حَيٌّ الضَّمِيرُ

houseleek, sempervivum; sedum, حَيُّ الْعَالَمِ (نَبَاتٌ)، orpine

live ammunition

ذَخِيرَةٌ حَيَّةٌ

living being; creature; organism

كَائِنٌ حَيٌّ

biology

عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاءِ

come to prayer!

حَيٌّ عَلَى الصَّلَاةِ

to greet, salute, hail

حَيًّا: سَلَّمَ عَلَى

to keep alive, grant a long life حَيًّا: أَطَالَ عُمُرَهُ

shame, shyness, bashfulness, حَيَاءٌ: خَجَلٌ، خَفَرٌ، إِخْتِشَامٌ، timidity, diffidence, coyness, pudency, modesty

قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ - رَاجِعَ قَلِيلٌ

life; living, existence; lifetime

حَيَاةٌ

الْحَيَاةُ الْبَاقِيَّةُ - رَاجِعَ بَاقٍ

extraterrestrial life

الْحَيَاةُ خَارِجَ الْأَرْضِ

life insurance

تَأْمِينٌ عَلَى الْحَيَاةِ

biography, تَرْجُمَةُ (أَوْ سِيرَةُ) حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ، تاريخُ الْحَيَاةِ

confusion, puzzle(ment), حَيْرَةٌ: إِزْتِيَاكٌ، تَرَدُّدٌ
perplexity, bewilderment, nonplus, distraction,
baffle(ment), embarrassment, discomfiture, discon-
certion, dismay; hesitation, hesitancy, indecision,
irresolution, wavering

في حَيْرَةٍ - رَاجِعَ حَائِرٍ
حَيْرٌ، حَيْرٌ: مَكَانٌ، مَدَى، نَاطِقٌ، مَجَالٌ
space, room;
place, spot, site, location; area; scope, range,
compass, reach, extent, ambit, expanse, stretch,
spread; field, domain, sphere, realm

حَيْرَبُونُ: عَجُوزٌ
حَيْرُومٌ: وَسَطُ الصَّدْرِ
spatial; local
hag, crone, witch, old woman
mediastinum, middle of the chest
حَيْرِيٌّ: مَكَانِيٌّ

حَيْصٌ، وَقَعَ فِي حَيْصٍ بَيْصٍ - رَاجِعَ حَيْصٍ
حَيْصٌ، وَقَعَ فِي حَيْصٍ بَيْصٍ
to be on the horns of a
dilemma, get into a fix, be in a predicament or
critical situation

حَيْضٌ: طَمَتْ
catamenia
menstruation, (monthly) period; menses,
حَيْضِيٌّ: طَمَنِيٌّ
menstrual, menstruous, catamenial

حَيْطَةٌ، حَيْطَةٌ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَاطٍ
أَخَذَ حَيْطَتَهُ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَاطٍ

حَيْفٌ: ظَلَمٌ، جَوْرٌ
wrong, injustice, inequity, unfair-
ness; oppression
حَيْلٌ: قُوَّةٌ، نَشَاطٌ
strength, force, power, vigor, energy,
vitality

حَيْلٌ، عِلْمُ الْحَيْلِ - رَاجِعَ حَيْلَةٍ
حَيْلَةٌ: خُدْعَةٌ
trick, artifice, stratagem, ruse, subterfuge,
wile, fetch, fraud, sleight, ploy, dodge, shift
mechanics
علمُ الْحَيْلِ: مِيكَانِيكَا
dynamics
علمُ الْحَيْلِ: دِيْنَامِيكَا

أَعْيَنَتِ الْحَيْلَةَ، إِنَظَلَّتْ عَلَيْهِ الْحَيْلَةُ - رَاجِعَ أَعْيَا، إِنَظَلَى
حَيْلُولَةٌ دُونَ: مَنَعٌ، إِعَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حُؤُولٍ دُونَ
vitamin
حَيْمِينَ: فَيْتَامِينَ

حَيْنٌ: وَقْتُ
to set (appoint, fix) a time for; to time
حَيْنٌ: هَلَكَ، مَوْتُ
(utter) destruction, ruin; death
حَيْنٌ: بَحْنَةٌ
ordeal, tribulation, (severe) trial
حَيْنٌ: وَقْتُ، زَمَنٌ
time; period (of time)
حَيْنٌ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
epoch

حَيْثُ أَنْ، حَيْثُ إِنَّ
whereas, in view of the fact
that, due to the fact that, since, as, because, consid-
ering (that), inasmuch as

بَحَيْثُ، بِحَيْثُ أَنْ، بِحَيْثُ إِنَّ
so that, so as to, in
order to, in such a manner that; since, as
إِلَى حَيْثُ
where, to the place where, (up) to where, whither

مِنْ حَيْثُ
from where, wherefrom, whence; where;
as far as.. (is) concerned, as for, as to, in terms of,
concerning, regarding, with regard to, with respect
to, in respect of, in view of, because of

مِنْ حَيْثُ أَنْ، مِنْ حَيْثُ إِنَّ - رَاجِعَ حَيْثُ أَنْ
مِنْ حَيْثُ لَا ..
without..., not.. (being, knowing..)
مِنْ حَيْثُ هُوَ
as such, in itself, per se, intrinsically

حَيْثَمَا
wherever, wheresoever, no matter where,
anywhere, where

حَيْثَمَا اتَّفَقَ
anywhere, haphazard(ly), at random,
random(ly), casually, slapdash, hit or miss
حَيْثِيَّةٌ (فِي حُكْمٍ أَوْ قَرَارٍ إلخ)
whereas(es); finding(s);
recital(s); consideration(s), legal reason(s)

حَيْثِيَّةٌ: وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٍ، إِبْتِئَارٌ
point of view, viewpoint, إِبْتِئَارٌ
standpoint, outlook; angle, aspect; regard, respect,
consideration

حَيْثِيَّةٌ: مَنَزَلَةٌ، مَكَانَةٌ
(high) standing, rank, stature,
dignity

حَيْدٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُحَادِدًا
to neutralize

حَيْدٌ: وَضَعَ جَانِبًا
to keep aside, put aside, lay aside,
lay out of the way; to shelve, brush aside

حَيْدٌ: مِيلَانٌ، انْحِرَافٌ
deviation, deviance, departure,
turning aside (or away), digression, swerving,
swerve, skewness, deflection, divergence, diver-
sion; turning off, branching off; changing direction
reef

حَيْدٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
coral reef
حَيْدٌ مَرَجَانِيٌّ

حَيْدَانٌ، حَيْدَةٌ: مِيلَانٌ، انْحِرَافٌ - رَاجِعَ حَيْدٍ
lion
حَيْدَرٌ: أَسَدٌ

حَيْرٌ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَةِ، أَرَبَكَ
to confuse, puzzle, perplex, أَرَبَكَ
bewilder, nonplus, confound, distract, maze,
baffle, embarrass, discomfit, disconcert, perturb,
dismay

حَيْرٌ: سَحَابٌ مُتْرَاكِمٌ
cumulus
حَيْرَانٌ - رَاجِعَ حَائِرٍ

zoolatry, animal worship	عِبَادَةُ الْحَيَوَانِ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
zoologist	عَالِمٌ بِالْحَيَوَانِ
zoology	عِلْمُ الْحَيَوَانِ
animal; zoologic(al); zoogenic, zoogenous;	حَيَوَانِيّ
bestial, beastly, brutish, brute, ruffian, feral	
animal charcoal	فَحْمٌ حَيَوَانِيّ
zoologist	عَالِمٌ حَيَوَانِيّ
animality, animalism; bestiality, brutishness, ruffianism, ferity	حَيَوَانِيَّةٌ

حُيُود: مِيلَان، انْجِرَاف - راجع حَيْد

diffraction	حُيُود (الصَّوْءُ أَوْ الصَّوْتُ) [فِيْزِيَاء]
vital, essential, fundamental, cardinal, crucial, central, pivotal	حَيَوِيّ: جَوْهَرِيّ، ضَرْوَرِيّ، أَسَاسِيّ

حَيَوِيّ: مَلِيّ بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ - راجع حَيَوِيَّة

biotic	حَيَوِيّ: نَاشِئٌ عَنْ كَائِنَاتٍ حَيَّةٍ
biologic(al)	حَيَوِيّ: أَخْبَائِيّ، بَيُولُوجِيّ
biogeography	جُغْرَافِيَا حَيَوِيَّة
biophysics	فِيْزِيَاء حَيَوِيَّة
biochemistry	كِيْمِيَاء حَيَوِيَّة
lebensraum, living room, living space	مَجَالٌ حَيَوِيّ

vitality, vigor, energy, liveliness, animation, life, spirit, sprightliness, vivacity, activeness, activity, vim, dash, verve, élan, pep, zing, drive full of life (vigor, energy),	حَيَوِيَّة
lively, amimate(d), spirited, sprightly, vital, vigorous, active, energetic, dynamic, brisk, vivacious, peppy, lusty	مَلِيّ (أَوْ مُفْعَمٌ) بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ

to live, be alive, exist, subsist; to lead a life	حَيَّ: عَاشَ حَيَاةً
long live! viva! vive!	لِيَحْيَا! فَلْيَحْيَا!

حَيَّ (مِنْ): اسْتَحْيَ (مِنْ) - راجع اسْتَحْيَ (مِنْ)

shy, bashful, timid, diffident, coy, modest	حَيِّيّ: خَجُولٌ
microbe	حَيِّيّ: مِيكْرُوبٌ
spermatozoon, spermatozoan	حَيِّيّ مَنَوِيّ
animalcule, animalculum	حَيِّيُون: حَيَوَانٌ مِيكْرُوسْكُوبِيّ

when, at the time when, as; upon, on, at	حِينَ
for some time; once, one time, one day	حِينًا

أَحْيَانًا، فِي بَعْضِ الْأَحْيَانِ (أَوِ الْأَحْيَانِ)، حِينًا بَعْدَ حِينٍ، بَيْنَ حِينٍ وَحِينٍ، بَيْنَ حِينٍ وَآخَرٍ، مِنْ حِينٍ إِلَى حِينٍ، مِنْ حِينٍ لآخر	أَحْيَانًا، فِي بَعْضِ الْأَحْيَانِ (أَوِ الْأَحْيَانِ)، حِينًا بَعْدَ حِينٍ، بَيْنَ حِينٍ وَحِينٍ، بَيْنَ حِينٍ وَآخَرٍ، مِنْ حِينٍ إِلَى حِينٍ، مِنْ حِينٍ لآخر
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

most of the time, more often than not, very frequently; in most cases, by and large, generally, in general	فِي أَغْلَبِ (أَوْ أَكْثَرِ) الْأَحْيَانِ، أَحْيَانًا كَثِيرَةً
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

for some time; for the time being, temporarily, provisionally	إِلَى حِينٍ
---------------------------------------------------------------	-------------

whereas, while, when on the one hand, while on the contrary	فِي حِينٍ (أَنَّ)، عَلَى حِينٍ أَنَّ
-------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

then, at that time, at the time; duly, in due time, when due, on time; at the right time, in season; timely, opportune, seasonable, well-timed	فِي حِينِهِ
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------

at the wrong time; out of season, out of time; untimely, inopportune	فِي غَيْرِ حِينِهِ
----------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------

immediately, at once, right away, instantly, promptly, on the spot, forthwith	لِلْحِينِ
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------

(ever) since, since then, from that time on, from then on	مُنْذُ (أَوْ مِنْ) ذَلِكَ الْحِينِ
-----------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------

unexpectedly, unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, suddenly, all of a sudden, without warning, without advance notice, out of the blue	عَلَى حِينٍ غَرَّةٍ، عَلَى حِينٍ غَفْلَةٍ
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------

then, at that time, at that moment, by then	حِينَئِذٍ، حِينَذَلِكَ
---------------------------------------------	------------------------

when, at the time when, as; while, whilst, during	حِينَمَا
---------------------------------------------------	----------

aerobic	حَيَهَوَانِيّ
---------	---------------

aerobe	مِيكْرُوبٌ حَيَهَوَانِيّ
--------	--------------------------

aerobiosis	حَيَهَوَانِيَّة
------------	-----------------

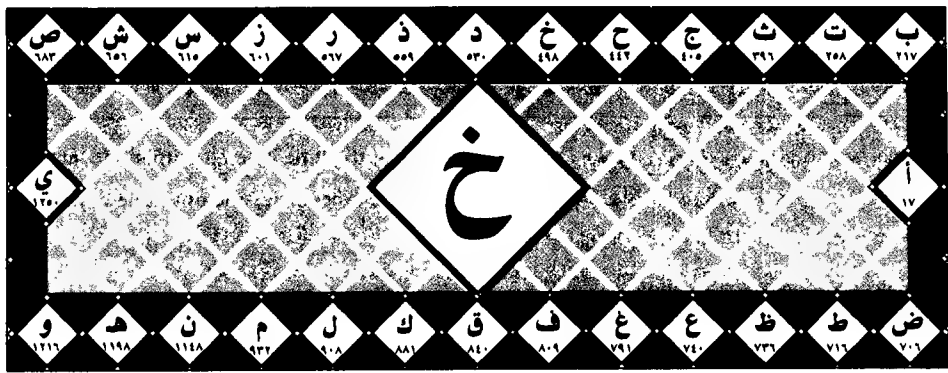
animal, beast, brute	حَيَوَانٌ
----------------------	-----------

mammal	حَيَوَانٌ ثَدْيِيّ
--------	--------------------

ruminant	حَيَوَانٌ مُجْتَرٌّ
----------	---------------------

spermatozoon, spermatozoan	حَيَوَانٌ مَنَوِيّ
----------------------------	--------------------

zoo, zoological garden	حَدِيقَةُ حَيَوَانَاتٍ، حَدِيقَةُ حَيَوَانٍ
------------------------	---------------------------------------------



خاتير - راجع ختار
خاتل - راجع ختل
خاتم، (الإصبع)
خاتم الزواج
خاتم: ختم - راجع ختم
خاتم البريد
خاتم سليمان (نبات)
خاتم: آخر، نهاية
خاتم النبیین
the Seal (the last) of the Prophets, Mohammed
خاتمة: نهاية، آخر - خاتمة
clution, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale
خاتمة (الكتاب إلخ): تيممة
epilogue, concluding section; postlude; sequel, continuation
خاتمة موسيقية
all's well that ends well; he laughs best who laughs last
خاتون: سيّدة، امرأة شريفة
خاتير - راجع متخسر
خادر: مخدر، نيل - راجع خدر
خادرة: حشرة في الطور الذي يعقب اليرقانة
pupa, chrysalis, chrysalid
خادع - راجع خدع
خادع - راجع خداع
خادعة: خوخة، باب صغير في باب كبير
خادم
(domestic) servant, manservant, menial; valet; page; attendant; waiter

خائب: مُخْفِق failing, unsuccessful, abortive, futile, fruitless, unfruitful
خائب الأمل disappointed, frustrated, thwarted
خائر: خوار - راجع خوار
خايط، خايطة - راجع خياط، خياطة
خائف: فزع، مدعور، مروّع afraid, scared, frightened, terrified, alarmed, dismayed, appalled, aghast, horrified, panic-stricken, terror-stricken
خائف: شديد الخوف، جبان - راجع خواف
خائف على: قلق apprehensive for, anxious about, worried about, concerned about, disquieted about, uneasy about
خائن: غدار، ختار traitorous, treacherous, perfidious, faithless, unfaithful, disloyal, false, untrue, unreliable; traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, deceiver, cheat
خاب: أخفق، حبط to fail, be unsuccessful, fizzle out, flop, miss the mark, miss, miscarry, be abortive, go wrong, come to nothing
خاب أملُهُ to be or become disappointed, frustrated
خابئة - راجع خاية
خابر: تلفن ل، كلم، راسل to contact, communicate with, get in touch with (by telephone), reach (by telephone), call, ring (up), (tele)phone; to speak to, talk to; to write to, correspond with, exchange letters with
خابور: وتد cotter, wedge, peg, pin
خابور (نبات) elder, elderberry
خابية vat, tun, cask, barrel, large vessel, large jar
خاتم - راجع خاتم

وَزَارَةُ الْخَارِجِيَّةِ، وَزَيْرُ الْخَارِجِيَّةِ - راجع وَزَارَة، وَزِير
خَارَش: خَدَش - راجع خَرَش، خَرَشَ
zinc خَارَصِين، خَارَصِين: تَوَيَّاء، زَنَك (معدن)

خَارِطَة - راجع خَرِيطَة

خَارِق: نَافِذ، نَاقِب، ثَاقِب، penetrating, penetrative, piercing, permeative

خَارِق، خَارِقٌ لِلْعَادَةِ، خَارِقٌ لِلطَّبِيعَةِ extraordinary, exceptional, unusual, uncommon, uncustomary, unprecedented; supernatural, preternatural, transcendental, metaphysical, unearthly, miraculous, wonderful, marvelous, paranormal, supernormal
خَارِز: أَمِينُ الْخَزِينَةِ، أَمِينُ بَيْتِ الْمَالِ treasurer

خَارِز: أَمِينُ الْمَخْزَنِ warehouseman, warehouse, warehouse superintendent, storekeeper, store clerk
خَارِزُ الْبُنْدُق (طائر) nuthatch

خَارُوق stake, pole, post, pointed stick

خَاسِي: ذَلِيل، حَقِير low(ly), mean, base, despicable, contemptible

خَاسِي: مَطْرُود، مُبْعَد، ousted, sent away, driven away, kicked out

خَاسِر loser, forfeiter; losing; lost, hopeless; involving losses

خَاشِ (الْحَاشِي): خَائِف afraid, apprehensive, anxious; fearful, timorous

خَاشِع submissive, humble; showing reverence; godly, pious, devout; sincere, earnest, heartfelt

خَاشِن: عَامِلٌ بِخُسُونَةٍ to maltreat, ill-treat, treat rudely
or roughly; to be rude to, rough to, harsh to, boorish to

خَاص: خُصُوصِيّ special, particular, peculiar, specific; characteristic, individual; distinguishing, distinctive; exclusive; private, personal; confidential

خَاصٌ بِ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ، related to, relating to, concerning, pertaining to, appertaining to, belonging to, connected with

خَاصٌّ خَاصَّ private sector

مَدْرَسَةٌ خَاصَّةٌ private school

بصُورَةٍ خَاصَّةٍ، بِنُوعٍ خَاصٍّ، بِوَجْهِ خَاصٍّ - راجع خُصُوصًا
خَاصَّة: مِيزَة - راجع خَاصِّيَّة

خَاصَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّة capillarity

خَادِمَة maid, housemaid, maidservant, female servant or attendant

خَادَن: صَادَقَ، صَاحَبَ to befriend, make friends with, be or become friends with, be or become a friend of, associate with, hobnob with, be on close or familiar terms with

خَادَل - راجع خَذَل

خَار: ضَعَفَ، وَهَنَ، تَرَاخَى، تَخَادَلَ to weaken, fail, languish, droop, flag, slacken, lose power or strength, decline in force or vigor; to be or become weak, feeble, asthenic, languid, flagging, droopy, flabby, effete

خَار: قَتَرَ، سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ to abate, subside, let up; to cool down, calm down

خَارَتِ الْبَقَرَةُ، خَارَ الثَّوْرُ: صَاحَ to low, moo, bellow

خَار: إِخْتَارَ - راجع إِخْتَارَ

خَارِب - راجع مُخَرَّب

خَارِج: ضِدُّ دَاخِل outside, exterior, outward; coming out, going out, outgoing, going away, departing, leaving

خَارِج: مُنْشَقَّ، عَاصٍ، مُتَمَرِّد، مُرْتَدّ dissident, dissent-er, nonconformist, maverick; separatist, schismatic; insurgent, rebel; renegade, turncoat, apostate

خَارِجٌ عَلَى الْقَانُونِ: طَرِيدُ الْعَدَالَةِ outlaw

خَارِجُ الْقِسْمَةِ [رياضيات] quotient

خَارِجٌ عَنِ الْمَوْضُوعِ irrelevant, impertinent, inapposite, extraneous; beside the point, wide of the subject, outside the topic

خَارِجٌ outside, out of; extra-, exo-, ex-

خَارِجًا، فِي الْخَارِجِ، إِلَى الْخَارِجِ outside, out, without; outward(s)

خَارِجَ الْبِلَادِ، فِي الْخَارِجِ abroad

خَارِجُ الْوُظَيْفَةِ off duty

خَارِجِي: بَرَّائِي external, exterior, outer, outside, out-, ecto-, exo-, ex-, outward, outermost; extraneous, extrinsic; foreign

خَارِجِي الْإِفْرَازِ exocrine

تَلْمِيزٌ خَارِجِي day student

زَاوِيَةٌ خَارِجِيَّة exterior angle

مَدْرَسَةٌ خَارِجِيَّة day school

to sew, stitch; to tailor

خاط: خَيْطَ

to suture

خاط الجرح

wrong, incorrect, erroneous, false; mistaken, at fault, in error

خاطي: مُخْطِئ

sinner; sinful, sinning, erring; guilty (of error), at fault, in fault

خاطي: آثم، مُذنب

على نحو خاطي - راجع خطأ

to address; to speak to, talk to; to converse with, discourse with

خاطب: كالم، حادث

fiancé; suitor; engaged, betrothed, pledged in marriage

خاطب: خُطِيب (فُلانة)

matchmaker

خاطب: وَسِيطُ زَواج

fiancée; engaged, betrothed, pledged in marriage

خاطبة: خُطِيبَة (فُلان)، مَخْطُوبَة

matchmaker

خاطبة: وَسِيطُ زَواج

to risk, hazard, stake, venture, adventure, run a risk, take a risk, take a chance

خاطر (ب): جازف

to bet, wager, stake

خاطر: راهن

idea, thought, notion, concept(ion)

خاطر: فِكْرَة

mind, heart

خاطر: بال، نفس، قلب

will, volition; wish, desire; inclination, liking, interest

أَخَذَ بِخَاطِرِهِ، أَخَذَ عَلَى خَاطِرِهِ مِنْ - راجع أَخَذَ

إِكْرَامًا لِخَاطِرِكَ، لِأَجْلِ خَاطِرِكَ - راجع كَرَمَى لَكَ

telepathy

تَوَارَدُ الْخَوَاطِرِ

جَبَرَ خَاطِرَهُ - راجع جَبَرَ

سُرْعَةُ الْخَاطِرِ، سَرِيعُ الْخَاطِرِ - راجع سُرْعَة، سَرِيع

as you like

على خَاطِرِكَ

of one's own free will, of one's own accord, willingly, voluntarily; gladly, with pleasure

عن طِيب (طِيبَة) خَاطِر

خاطرة - راجع خاطر

kidnapper, abductor

خاطف: مَنْ يَخْطِفُ شَخْصًا إلخ

hijacker, skyjacker

خاطف الطائرة

swift, rapid, quick, fast, prompt,

خاطف: سَرِيع

sudden, flying, hasty and brief, lightning, short, cursory, momentary, fleeting

ravenous, rapacious

خاطف: مُفْتَرِس

upper class, prominent people, people of distinction, elite, notables, dignitaries, leading or superior personalities, VIPs

mine

خاصتي: يَلِكِي، لِي

theirs

خاصتهم: يَلِكُهُمْ، لَهُمْ

بِخاصّة، خاصّة - راجع خُصُوصًا

to put one's arm

خاصر: وَضَعَ يَدَهُ عَلَى خَصْرِ فُلان

around the waist of, clasp around the waist

flank, side, waist, middle

خاصرة: جَنْب، كَتِف

to quarrel with, dispute with, argue

خاصم: نَارَعَ

with, contend with, fight with

to antagonize, provoke the hostility of

خاصم: عَادَى

to litigate, contest in law; to sue, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action

against, institute legal proceedings against

characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, specialty, property, quality, attribute, feature, trait, mark

to wade into, squelch into; to sink into; to ford

خاض (الماء أو الوحل إلخ)

to plunge into, dive

خاض (في): اِنْدَقَعَ، اِفْتَحَمَ، بَاشَرَ

into, rush into, go into, take up, embark upon, engage in

to go into, take

خاض (في) المَوْضُوع إلخ: تَنَاولَ، عَالَجَ

up, deal with, treat, tackle, discuss, consider, enter into or upon

to enter the

خاض (عِمَارَة) الحَرْب، خاض المَعْرَكَة

war, go to war, carry on or engage in war; to fight, combat, battle (against), engage in a battle or fighting (against)

to run, stand for election, be a candidate (in an election)

خاض (مَعْرَكَة) الِاتِّخَاذَات

to face death

خاض المَنَايَا

submissive, yielding, obedient, pliant,

خاضع: مُذِيع

compliant, tractable, docile, manageable

subordinate, subaltern, inferior; subject, (ل)

خاضع (ل)

vassal; dependent, subsidiary; subject (to), under (someone's authority or control), controlled by; governed by

taxable, assessable

خاضع للضريبة

tax-exempt, duty-free

غَيْرُ خَاضِعٍ لِلضَّرِيبَةِ أو الرِّسْمِ إلخ

خاضل - راجع خَضِل

pied, unpopulated

خال: ماضٍ، مُنْصَرِمٍ (الأيامُ الحَوالِي، العُصُورُ الحَالِيَّةُ)
past, bygone

خال: عَزَبٌ single, unmarried, celibate; bachelor

خالِب: دَاهَنٌ، أَغْرَى، خَدَعَ to coax, cajole, wheedle,
blandish, sweet-talk; to lure, entice, inveigle; to
beguile, deceive, dupe, take in, gull, cheat

خالِب - راجع خَلَاب

(maternal) aunt

خَالَة: أُخْتُ الْأُمِّ

grandaunt, great-aunt

خَالَةُ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

خالِج: خَامِرٌ، شَعَلٌ to be on someone's mind; to pre-
cupy, engage, engross, take up; to worry, trouble,
disturb, disquiet

خالِجَة: عَاطِفَة، إِحْسَاس emotion, passion; sentiment

خالِجَة: هَاجِسٌ، وَسْوَاسٌ obsession; misgiving; scruple
خالِد: أَبَدِيٌّ immortal, deathless, undying; eternal,
everlasting, perpetual, sempiternal, aeonian, end-
less, ageless, timeless

خالَسَ (هُ النَّظَرَ) - راجع إِخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرَ (إِلَى)

خالَصَ: صَافِيٌ to act with sincerity toward, deal
honestly with, be sincere (loyal, devoted) to

خالَصَ مَعَ: صَفَى حِسَابَهُ مَعَ to settle an account with,
get even with, be or become quits with; to
discharge from a debt or an obligation

خالص: صَافٍ، نَقِيٌّ، صِرْفٌ pure, clear, unmixed, بَحْتٌ
unadulterated, immaculate, plain, straight; sheer,
mere, absolute, downright, true, real

خالص (من): خَالٍ، مُعْفَى free (from), exempt (from)

خالصُ أَجُورِ الْبَرِّ postpaid

خالص (من) الضَّرِيَّةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ tax-exempt, duty-free

خالط: عَاشَرَ to mix with, associate with, mingle with,
hobnob with

خالط: مَازَجَ to intermix (with), intermingle (with),
interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend
(with), combine (with)

خُولِطَ فِي عَقْلِهِ - راجع إِخْتَلَطَ عَقْلُهُ

خالعَ امْرَأَتَهُ - راجع خَلَعَ امْرَأَتَهُ

خالع: مُطْلَقَة divorced, divorcée; divorced, repudiated

خالَفَ: نَاقَضَ، بَايَنَ، غَايَرَ to contradict, conflict with,
disagree with; to be contradictory to, contrary to,

حَرَبٌ خَاطِفَةٌ، صُورَةٌ خَاطِفَةٌ - راجع حَرَبٌ، صُورَةٌ

خاف (من): خَشِيَ، فَزَعَ to fear, apprehend, dread; to
be or become afraid (of), scared (of), alarmed (by),
frightened (by), terrified (by)

خافَ عَلَى: قَلِقَ to fear for; to worry about; to be or
become apprehensive for, anxious about, worried
about, concerned about, disquieted about, uneasy
about

خافٍ (الخافي): خَفِيَ - راجع خَفِيَ

خافت (يَكَلِّمُهُ أَوْ يَصُوتُهُ) to lower one's voice

خافت faint, dim; soft, low, subdued

خافض: هَنِيءٌ easy, comfortable, smooth

خافق: نابض palpitant, palpitating, throbbing, beating,
pulsating, pulsative, plusant, pulsatory

خافق: مُرْفَرٌ fluttering, flapping, whipping,
streaming, waving, flying, flickering

خافق: عَلَمٌ، رَايَة flag, banner, standard

الخافقان East and West

خافية: سِرٌّ secret; mystery

خَوَافٍ (الخَوَافِي): الصَّغِيرَاتُ مِنْ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ secondaries, covert

خاقان: مَلِكٌ، حَاكِمٌ، سَيِّدٌ king, monarch; emperor;
(over)lord, sovereign, supreme ruler

خال: ظَنَّ، حَسِبَ، تَوَهَّمَ to think, believe, suppose,
assume, imagine, fancy, take for, take as, take it,
consider, deem, regard as, hold

خال: صَادَقَ to befriend, treat as a friend; to be or
become a friend of

خال: أَخُو الْأُمِّ (maternal) uncle

خال الأب أو الأم granduncle, great-uncle

خال: شَامَةٌ mole, beauty spot, nevus

خالٍ (الحالي): فَارِغٌ، شَاغِرٌ empty, void; vacant, unoc-
cupied, open; free

مَنْصِبٌ خَالٍ، مَرْكَزٌ خَالٍ، وَطِيفَةٌ خَالِيَة vacancy,
vacant post (office, position)

خالي البال - راجع بال

خالي الوفاض - راجع وَفَضَ

خالٍ مِنْ: خَلَوُ مِنْ، عَدِمَ - راجع خَلَوُ مِنْ

خالٍ مِنْ السَّكَّانِ uninhabited, untenanted, unoccu-

undistinguished, inglorious, unrenowned, unnoted
to betray, sell out, be disloyal or faith- خَانَ: عَدَرَ بِ، خَتَرَ-
less to, act treacherously or perfidiously toward; to
be unfaithful to; to double-cross, deceive, cheat; to
fail

to break, breach, commit أَخْلَ بِ، خَالَفَ، خَانَ:
a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene,
transgress, fail to keep or meet

caravansary, khan; inn, hotel, hostel خَانَ: فُنْدُق

khan; prince; sultan خَانَ: زَعِيمٌ، أَمِيرٌ، سُلْطَانٌ

digit; place خَانَةٌ: مَنَزَلَةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ

column خَانَةٌ: عَمُودٌ

square (on a chessboard, etc.) خَانَةٌ: أَحَدُ الْمُرَبَّعَاتِ فِي رُقْعَةِ الشُّطْرَنْجِ [إِلخ]

entry, register, item خَانَةٌ: قَيْدٌ، بَنْدٌ، مَادَّةٌ مُدَوَّنَةٌ

خَانِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَنْوَعٌ

choking, choky, throttling, strangling, خَانِقٌ: خَنَاقٌ
strangulating, suffocating; suffocative, stifling,
smothering, smothery, asphyxiating, asphyxiant;
strangler, throttler, choker, stifler, asphyxiator

throttle, throttle valve خَانِقٌ: صِمَامٌ خَانِقٌ [ميكانيكا]

choke خَانِقٌ: مِخْنَفَةٌ، شَرَاقَةٌ (في سَيَّارَةٍ [إِلخ])

gorge, canyon, ravine, شُغْبٌ، خَانِقٌ: وَادٌ، طَرِيقٌ ضَيِّقٌ،
gulch; bottleneck, narrow route; (mountain) pass,
gap, defile

wolfbane; monkshood, aconite, خَانِقُ الدُّؤْبِ (نبات)،
aconitum

dogbane خَانِقُ الْكَلْبِ (نبات)

diphtheria خَانُوقٌ: دِفْتِيرِيَا (مرض)

croup, angina خَانُوقٌ: خُنَاقٌ، ذُبْحَةٌ لَوْرِيَّةٌ

empty, void; vacant, خَاوٍ (الخَاوِي): خَالٍ، فَارِغٌ، مُقْفِرٌ
unoccupied; desolate, waste

خَاوِي الْوَقَاصُ - رَاجِعٌ وَفَضَةٌ

relationship of the maternal uncle خَاوُولَةٌ

خَاوُونٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَائِنٌ

to compete with (in), vie with (in) خَايَرَ (في): نَاقَسَ

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch خَايَرَ: فَاقَ، بَرَّ

خَايَرَ (في أَوْ بَيْنَ): أَتَّاحَ لَهُ أَنْ يَخْتَارَ - رَاجِعٌ خَيْرٌ

inconsistent with, incompatible with, at variance
with; to differ from, be different from, diverge
from, be unlike, be dissimilar to, be in contrast
with

to dissent from, disagree خَالَفَ: خَرَجَ عَلَى، عَارَضَ
with, be of a different opinion from, differ in
opinion with, think differently from; to object to,
oppose, take issue with, be against

to break, breach, com- خَالَفَ: خَرَقَ، أَخْلَ بِ، عَصَى
mit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contra-
vene, transgress; to disobey

to treat with kindness or courte- خَالَقٌ: أَحْسَنَ مُعَامَلَتَهُ
sy, be kind or friendly to, be polite with

خالق، الخالق - راجع خَلَقَ، الخَلَقَ

raw, crude, خَامٌ: غَيْرُ مُكْرَّرٍ، غَيْرُ مَصْفُولٍ، غَيْرُ مَصْقُولٍ
unrefined, unpurified, unprocessed, unworked,
unwrought, unpolished

calico, cotton cloth خَامٌ: قُمَاشٌ قُطْنِيٌّ

raw material خَامٌ: مَادَّةٌ خَامٌ

ore خَامٌ: مَعْدِنٌ خَامٌ

crude oil خَامٌ: نَفْطٌ (بَتْرُولٌ، زَيْتٌ)

stinking, foul-smelling, malodorous, خَامٌ: تَنِينٌ، فَايِدٌ
bad-smelling, ill-smelling, evil-smelling, fetid, rank,
rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive, smelly;
rotten, putrid, putrefied, decayed, decomposed,
spoiled

ore خَامَةٌ: مَعْدِنٌ خَامٌ

infective, infectious خَايَجٌ [طَب]

extinguished, gone out, خَامِدٌ: مُطْفَأٌ، سَاكِنٌ، هَامِدٌ
dead, extinct; abating, subsiding; still, quiet, silent,
calm, quiescent; inert, inactive, passive

to preoccupy, engage, engross, خَامَرَ: خَالَجَ، دَاخَلَ
take up; to have, feel

to suspect, question, doubt, distrust, خَامَرَهُ الشُّكُّ (في)
have or entertain doubts or misgivings (about)

(the) fifth خَامِيسٌ، الْخَامِيسُ

fifth, fifthly, in the fifth place خَامِيسًا

pentoxide خَامِيسُ أُكْسِيدٍ

sluggish, dull, lazy, indolent, slothful, خَامِلٌ: بَلِيدٌ
inert, inactive, torpid, lumpish, spiritless, exani-
mate, listless, languid, sleepy, lethargic

obscure, unknown, nameless, خَامِلُ الذِّكْرِ: مَعْمُورٌ

to try, test; to experience, خَبَرَ: جَرَّبَ، عَلِمَ عَنْ تَجَرُّبَةٍ
have experienced, have tried, know or learn by experience

to know well, know thoroughly, have full عِلْمٌ خَبَرَ: knowledge of, be fully acquainted or familiar with

خَبَرَ: عَلِمَ - راجع خَبَرَ

خَبَرَ (ب) - راجع أَخْبَرَ (ب)

news; information, tidings, intelligence; خَبَرٌ: نَبَأٌ
report, story, news item, dispatch; announcement

predicate, enunciative خَبَرَ [لغة]

news أخبار

newscast, news, news bulletin نَشْرَةُ أَخْبَارٍ

experience; practice; expertise, expertness, خَبِيرَةٌ
know-how, knowledge; expert's advice

أَهْلُ الْحَبِيرَةِ - راجع أَهْلُ

to bake; to make bread خَبَزَ

baking, bake; bread-making خَبَزَ

bread خَبَزَ

plain bread خَبِزٌ حَافٌ

toast خَبِزٌ مُحَمَّصٌ

toadstool خَبِزُ الْغُرَابِ (نبات)

breadfruit tree, breadfruit, bread tree شَجَرَةُ الْخَبِزِ

batch, baking خَبِيرَةٌ: عَجَنَةٌ

loaf of bread; piece (or slice) خَبِيرَةٌ: رَغِيفٌ، قِطْعَةُ خَبِزٍ
of bread

to mix, mingle, commingle, خَلَطَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءٍ):
intermix, intermingle, scramble, muddle

to hit, strike, beat, bang; to دَقَّ خَبَطَ: ضَرَبَ، طَرَقَ، دَقَّ
knock, rap (on or at a door)

to stamp (the ground, etc.); to دَاسَ خَبَطَ: وطىء، داس
trample, tread

hitting, striking, beating, bang- دَقَّ خَبَطَ: ضَرَبَ، طَرَقَ، دَقَّ
ing; knock(ing), rapping

خَبَطَ عَشَوَاءً - راجع عَشَوَائِيًّا

blow, stroke, hit, beat, دَقَّ خَبَطَ: ضَرَبَ، طَرَقَ، دَقَّ
bang; knock, rap

to besot; to madden, خَبَلَ: خَبَلَ: سَلَبَ الْعَقْلَ، جَنَّ
derange, make insane, drive crazy

to be or become mentally deranged, خَبَلَ: إِخْتَلَّ عَقْلُهُ

to trot; to pace; to amble خَبَّ الْفَرَسُ إلخ

to surge, heave, billow, swell (up), roll, خَبَّ الْبَحْرُ
welter, be rough

to go out, die, be extinguished; to هَمَدَ، بَهَتَ خَبَأَ:
abate, subside, cool off; to fade, tarnish, grow dull

to hide, conceal, secrete, cache; سَتَرَ خَبَأَ، خَبَأَ:
to shelter, harbor; to cover, veil

what the future has in store for ما يُخَبِّئُهُ الْمُسْتَقْبَلُ لَنَا

خَبَاءٌ: ما خُبِّيٌّ - راجع خَبِيٌّ، خَبِيَّةٌ

tent خَبَاءٌ: خَيْمَةٌ

husk, hull خَبَاءٌ: غِطَاءُ حَبَّةِ الْقَمْحِ أَوْ الشَّعِيرِ فِي السُّبُّلَةِ

impurities, impure food, خَبَائِثٌ: ما يُسْتَقْدَرُ وَلَا يُؤْكَلُ
foul flesh

خَبَائِثٌ - راجع خُبْتُ

baker خَبَّازٌ: صَانِعُ الْخُبْزِ، قَرَّانٌ

mallow خَبَّازِيٌّ، خَبَّازِيٌّ، خَبَّازٌ، خَبَّازَةٌ (نبات)

baker's trade خَبَّازَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ الْخَبَّازِ

Malvaceae خَبَّازِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْخَبَّازِيَّةُ

insanity, lunacy, madness, demen- خُبَّاطٌ: جُنُونٌ، عَثَّةُ
tia; idiocy, imbecility, mental derangement

خَبَالٌ: جُنُونٌ - راجع خَبَلٌ

trot; pace; amble خَبِبَ: نَوَعَ مِنْ عَدُوِّ الْفَرَسِ

to be or become malicious, خَبِثَ: كَانَ شَرِيرًا أَوْ مَآكِرًا
malevolent, vicious, wicked, evil-minded, evil,
bad; to be or become sly, wily, foxy

to be or become noxious, خَبِثَ: كَانَ مُؤْذِيًا أَوْ كَرِيهًا
harmful, injurious, pernicious; to be or become
offensive, repugnant, obnoxious, abhorrent

to be or become malignant, خَبِثَ الْمَرَضُ أَوْ الْوَرَمُ إلخ
virulent

refuse, scum, dross, slag, cinder, clinker, خَبِثَ: جَفَاءٌ
scoria

malice, maliciousness, malignancy, خُبْثٌ: شَرٌّ، مَكْرٌ
malignity, malevolence, viciousness, wickedness,
evilness, badness; slyness, wiliness, foxiness

noxiousness, harm- خُبْثٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُؤْذِيًا أَوْ كَرِيهًا
fulness, injuriousness, perniciousness; offensive-
ness, foulness, repulsiveness, obnoxiousness

malignancy, خُبْثٌ: كَوْنُ الْمَرَضِ أَوْ الْوَرَمِ خَبِيثًا
virulence

treacherously toward: to double-cross, deceive, cheat

betrayal, disloyalty, treachery, perfidy, خِيَانَةٌ, خَيْلٌ: faithlessness; double cross, deception, cheat(ing)

to deceive, double-cross, cheat, defraud, خَدَعَ: dupe, trick, chicane, cozen

deception, deceit, trickery, chicanery, fraud, cheat(ing); double-dealing, duplicity

to seal, signet, خَتَمَ: مَهْرٌ, وَضَعَ الْخَتَمَ عَلَى, طَبَعَ بِالْخَاتَمِ stamp, impress, imprint, rubber-stamp

to postmark خَتَمَ بِخَاتَمِ الْبَرِيدِ

to seal (off), shut (off), close (up), plug خَتَمَ: سَدَّ up, stop up

sealing, stamping, impression, خَتَمَ: أَنْهَى, أَتَمَّ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتَمَمَ impress(ing), imprinting

sealing (off), shutting (off), closing, plugging, stoppage, stopping up خَتَمَ: سَدَّ

seal, signet; cachet; خَتَمَ: إِنْهَاء, إِتْمَامٌ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتِمَامٌ

rubber stamp; stamp, imprint, impress(ion) خَتَمَ: (جَ) أَخْتَامٌ وَخُتُومٌ: خَاتَمٌ

postmark خَتَمَ الْبَرِيدِ

carte blanche خَتَمَ عَلَى بَيَاضٍ

to circumcise خَتَنَ (الصَّبِيَّ)

to be circumcised خُتِنَ (الصَّبِيُّ)

son-in-law خَتَنَ: زَوْجُ الْأَبْنَةِ

brother-in-law خَتَنَ: زَوْجُ الْأُخْتِ

circumcision خَتَنَ: خِتَانٌ

mother-in-law خَتَنَةُ: حَمَاءٌ

hornbill خَتُو (طَائِرٌ)

circumcised خَتِينٌ: مَخْتُونٌ

peat, turf خَشْرٌ: نَسِيجٌ نَبَاتِيٌّ يَتَكَوَّنُ بِتَحَلُّلِ النَّبَاتِ فِي الْمَاءِ

dregs, sediment, lees; خَشَارٌ: خَشَارَةٌ: حَالَةٌ, بَقِيَّةٌ

remains, remnant, leftover; remainder, rest خَشَارَةُ اللَّبَنِ

curd خَشَرٌ, خَشَرٌ, خَشِرٌ - رَاجِعَ تَخَشَّرَ

to coagulate, clot; to curdle, curd; to congeal, خَشَرٌ

thicken, solidify, inspissate

mentally disordered, unbalanced, crackbrained, demented, insane, crazy

insanity; lunacy, dementia, خَبَلٌ, خُبُلٌ: جُنُونٌ madness, mental derangement, mental alienation

wood owl خَبَلٌ (طَائِرٌ)

extinction; subsidence, abate - خَبُو, خُبُو: خُمُودٌ, هُمُودٌ

ment, cooling off; fading, tarnish, dullness

cache, something hidden, hidden خَبِيءٌ: مَا خُتِيَ thing

caviar خَبْيَارِيٌّ: كَافْيَارٌ

malicious, malignant, malevolent, خَبِيثٌ: شَرِيرٌ, مَآكِرٌ spiteful, viperous, vicious, wicked, evil-minded, evil, bad, blackhearted, dark; sly, wily, foxy, vulpine

noxious, harmful, injurious, خَبِيثٌ: مُؤَذٍ, كَرِيهٌ

pernicious, pestilent, dangerous; offensive, foul, repugnant, repulsive, obnoxious, odious

malignant, virulent خَبِيثٌ: صِفَةُ لَمَرَضٍ أَوْ لَوَرَمٍ إِلَخ

expert, authority, connoisseur, adept, proficient; specialist; experienced (in), expert (in), skilled (in), practiced (in), worldly-wise (in), conversant (with), versed (in), familiar (with), well-acquainted (with), well-informed (about), cognizant (of), knowing, learned

baked خَبِيزٌ: مَخْبُوزٌ

bread خَبِيزٌ: خُبْزٌ

mallow خُبَيْزَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, خَتَارٌ: غَدَارٌ, خَائِنٌ

deceiver, cheat; treacherous, disloyal, perfidious, faithless

sealing wax خَتَالٌ - رَاجِعَ مُحَاتِلٌ

خَتَامٌ: شَمْعٌ يُخْتَمُ بِهِ

خَتَامٌ: نِهَآيَةٌ, آخِرٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاتِمَةٌ

in conclusion, in closing, finally, خَتَامًا, فِي الْخَتَامِ

lastly, at last, at the end, in the end خَتَامِيٌّ: نِهَآئِيٌّ, آخِرٌ

final, terminal, last; closing, concluding, conclusive

closing session جَلْسَةٌ خَتَامِيَّةٌ

circumcision خَتَانٌ, خَتَانَةٌ: خَتَنٌ

to betray, sell out, be disloyal to, act خَتَرَ: غَدَرَ بِهِ, خَانَ

خَدَام، خَدَامَة - راجع خَادِم، خَادِمَة

خُدَّة: أَخْدُود - راجع أَخْدُود

خَدَّد: ثَلَم، جَعَّد - راجع خَدَّ

to cover oneself, screen oneself; خَدَّر: اسْتَشَرَّ، اسْتَجَنَّ
to hide (oneself), conceal oneself

to keep to, stay at, remain at خَدَّرَ بِمَكَانٍ: لَزِمَهُ

to be or become numb, be- خَدَّرَ: أَصَابَهُ الْخَدَرُ، نَمِلَ
numbed, torpid; to prickle, tingle; to crawl, creep

to anesthetize, narcotize, dope, خَدَّرَ: بَنَجَ، أَفْقَدَ الْحِسَّ
drug, stupefy, benumb, numb

anesthesia, narcosis, numb- خَدَّرَ: فَقَدَانُ الْحِسِّ، نَمِلَ
ness, torpor, stupor; creep, tingle, prickle

narcolepsy خَدَّرَ (مَرَضِيٌّ يَتَمَيَّزُ بِنَوَابَاتِ نَوْمٍ)

numb, benumbed, torpid, stupefied, خَدَّرَ: مُخَدَّرٌ، نَمِلَ
doped, drugged, narcotized, anesthetized; creepy,
creeping, crawling

boudoir, woman's private room or خَذِرُ (الْمَرْأَةِ)
quarters

curtain, drape(s); screen, cover(ing), خَذِرٌ: سِتْرٌ
shelter; veil

to scarify; to scratch; to cut, خَدَشَ، خَدَشَ: خَمَشَ
score; to chafe, abrade, scrape (off)

scarification; scratching خَدَشَ: تَخَدِيشٌ، مَصْدَرُ خَدَشَ

scratch, scotch, score, mark خَدَشَ: خَمَشَ، أَثَرُ الْخَدَشِ

to deceive, fool, delude, خَدَعَ: خَتَلَ، اِحْتَالَ عَلَى، غَشَّ
bluff, beguile, mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle,
con, double-cross, rook; to trick, dupe, gull, hoax,
humbug, play a trick on, pull someone's leg; to
circumvent, outwit

خُدْعَة - راجع خَدَاع

trick, artifice, stratagem, subterfuge, ruse, خُدْعَة: حِيلَة
wile, fetch, deception, fraud, sleight, ploy, dodge,
shift, hoax

to serve; to attend, wait on; to work (for); to خَدَمَ
render a service to, do someone a favor

service; favor; attendance; duty; employ(ment), خِدْمَة
work, job

conscription, compulsory خِدْمَة إِجْبَارِيَّةٌ أَوْ الزَّامِيَّةُ
(military) service

military service, duty خِدْمَة عَسْكَرِيَّة

active (military) service خِدْمَة فِعْلِيَّة، خِدْمَة فِي الْمَيْدَانِ

خَثَر: تَكُونُ الْجُلُطَةُ أَوْ وُجُودُهَا فِي الْوِعَاءِ الدَّمَوِيِّ thrombosis

clot, coagulum, lump خَثَرَة: جُلُطَة

thrombus, blood clot خَثَرَة: جُلُطَة دَمَوِيَّة

thrombosis خَثَرَة: خَثَر

thrombin خَثَرِين

hypogastrium خَثَلَة، خَثَلَة: مَا بَيْنَ السَّرَّةِ وَالْعَانَةِ

hypogastric خَثَلِي، خَثَلِي

to be ashamed of, be ashamed to خَجَلَ (مِنْ): اسْتَحَى
face someone; to be abashed by, be(come) or feel
embarrassed by; to blush, feel shame or embar-
rassment; to be or become shy, bashful, diffident

to shame, abash, embarrass, put to خَجَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْجَلُ
shame, cause to feel shame, make ashamed

shame, shyness, bashfulness, diffidence, خَجَلَ: حَيَاءٌ
timidity, coyness, abashment, pudency, modesty

abashed, ashamed, حَيِي، خَجَلَان، خَجُول: مُسْتَحٍ، حَيِي
shamefaced; embarrassed, self-conscious; shy,
bashful, diffident, modest, coy, timid

to furrow, groove, rut; to wrinkle, خَدَّ: ثَلَم، جَعَّد
shrink

cheek خَدَّ: وَجْنَة

خَدَّ: أَخْدُود - راجع أَخْدُود

prematurity, prematureness خِدَاج: وَلَادَة قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ

abortion, miscarriage خِدَاج: إِجْهَاضٌ

خُدَّار - راجع خَدَّر

swindler, impostor, deceiver, sharper, tricker, خَدَّاع
trickster, fraud, bluff, cheat, crook, rook, double-
dealer, double-crosser, humbug(ger), hoaxer; de-
ceitful, tricky, trickish, double-dealing, double-
tongued, wily, dishonest, insincere, disingenuous,
devious, crafty, sly, artful; deceptive, delusive,
illusive, illusory, false, fallacious, misleading,
misguiding

deception, deceit, fraud, trickery, swindle, خِدَاع
swindling, wile, roguery, duplicity, double-dealing,
imposture, cheat(ing), delusion, dupe, bluff(ing),
chicanery, cozenage, beguilement, defraudation,
humbugging

illusion خِدَاعُ الْحَوَاسِّ

deceitful, fraudulent, deceptive, delusive خِدَاعِي

to defecate, excrete, egest, evacuate the bowels, relieve nature

excrement, feces, stool خَرْء، خِرَاء: غَائِط

ruin, ruination, destruction, devastation, desolation, havoc, ravage, wreck, wreckage خَرَاب: دَمَار

land tax; tax, tribute, duty خَرَج: خَرَج، ضَرْبَة خُرَاج، خُرَاجَة، دُمْل abscess

murmuring, purling, gurgling, bubbling خَرَار: كَثِيرُ الْخَرِير (ماء)

snoring خَرَار: كَثِيرُ الْخَرِير (نائم)

spinning top, peg top, top (لُعْبَة لِلْأَطْفَال) خَرَّارَة: خُذْرُوف

maker or seller of jars خَرَّاس: صَانِعُ الْجَرَارِ أَوْ بَائِعُهُ خُرَاشَة: بُرَادَة، نُحَاتَة

filings; shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers خَرَّاس: كَذَّاب

liar خَرَّاس: كَذَّاب

turner, lather خَرَّاط: مُشْتَغِلٌ فِي الْخِرَاطَة خُرَاطَة: بُرَادَة، نُحَاتَة

filings; shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers خُرَاطَة: خَرُط، عَمَلُ الْخَرَّاط

turnery, turning, lathing خَرَّاطِين: دِيدَانُ الْأَرْضِ خُرَاطِين: دِيدَانُ الْأَرْضِ

earthworms, night crawlers; lumbricoids خُرَاطِين: دِيدَانُ الْأَرْضِ

lumbricoid خُرَاطِين: دِيدَانُ الْأَرْضِ

superstition; fable, legend, fairy tale, myth خُرَافَة

superstitious; fabulous, legendary, mythical, mythological, fictitious, fabled خُرَافِي

chimaera خُرَافِيَة (سَمَك) خُرَاقَة: ضِدَّ بَرَاة، حَمَاقَة - رَاجِعْ خُرُق

punch, perforator, drill, borer, gimlet, auger, wimble, awl, broach خُرَّامَة: مِثْقَب

to ruin, destroy, wreck, havoc, devastate, ravage, demolish, desolate, dilapidate, damage; to subvert; to sabotage; to vandalize خَرْب: هَدَمَ، دَمَّرَ، حَطَّمَ - رَاجِعْ خَرْب

ruined, destroyed, wrecked, havocked, devastated, ravaged, demolished, waste, desolate, dilapidated, ruinous, in ruins, tumbledown, fallen, ramshackle; subverted; خَرْب: مَعْزَب، مُدَمَّر، مُحْطَم

to fall (down), tumble (down), sink (down), collapse خَرَّ: سَقَطَ، إِنْهَارَ

to prostrate oneself, sink to the ground خَرَّ سَاجِدًا خَرَّ تَحْتَ قَدَمَيْهِ

civil service خِدْمَة مَدَنِيَّة

civil service board مَجْلِسُ الْخِدْمَة الْمَدَنِيَّة

on duty; in service فِي الْخِدْمَة

off duty خَارِجُ الْخِدْمَة

at your service, at your disposal, at your command فِي خِدْمَتِكَ

in the service of; in the interest of, for the sake of فِي خِدْمَةِ كَذَا، خِدْمَةِ لِكَذَا

to render a service to, do someone a favor أَسَدَى (أَوْ أَدَى) خِدْمَة لـ

premature (baby) خِدْن - رَاجِعْ خَدِين خُدُوج: مَوْلُودٌ قَبْلَ الْأَوَان

malar خُدُوع - رَاجِعْ خَدَّاع خَدِّي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخَدِّ

premature (baby) خَدِيح: مَوْلُودٌ قَبْلَ الْأَوَان خَدِيْعَة: خِدَّاع - رَاجِعْ خِدَّاع

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِين: صَدِيق، صَاحِب خَدِيْعَة: حِيْلَة - رَاجِعْ خُدْعَة

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِين: صَدِيق، صَاحِب

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِين: صَدِيق، صَاحِب

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِين: صَدِيق، صَاحِب

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِين: صَدِيق، صَاحِب

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِين: صَدِيق، صَاحِب

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِين: صَدِيق، صَاحِب

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِين: صَدِيق، صَاحِب

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِين: صَدِيق، صَاحِب

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِين: صَدِيق، صَاحِب

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِين: صَدِيق، صَاحِب

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِين: صَدِيق، صَاحِب

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِين: صَدِيق، صَاحِب

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِين: صَدِيق، صَاحِب

only, just, simply; it is limited to

خَرَجَ: أَخْرَجَ - رَاجِعَ أَخْرَجَ

to graduate

خَرَجَ: مَنَحَ شَهَادَةَ التَّخْرِجِ

to train; to educate, bring up

خَرَجَ: دَرَّبَ، عَلَّمَ

to interpret, explain, expound

خَرَجَ: أَوَّلَ، فَسَّرَ

خَرَجَ: سَحَبَ، اسْتَخْلَصَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَخْرَجَ

to face, line

خَرَجَ (فِي الْحَيَاطَةِ)

land tax; tax, tribute, duty

خَرَجَ: خَرَاَج

expenditure, outlay; expense(s), cost(s)

خَرَجَ: نَفَقَةٌ

output, turnout; production,

خَرَجَ: مَرْدُود، نِتَاج

produce, yield, returns, proceeds

saddlebag; carpetbag, portman-
teau, traveling bag

خُرْج (الدَّابَّةُ أَوْ السَّفِيرُ)

خَرْجَةٌ: خُرُوجٌ - رَاجِعُ خُرُوجٍ

cantilever; projection

خَرْجَةٌ (فِي بِنَاءٍ)

to snore

خَرَّخَرَ النَّائِمُ: غَطَّ

to murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble

خَرَّخَرَ الْمَاءُ: صَوَّتَ

murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble

خَرَّخَرَةُ: صَوْتُ الْمَاءِ

snoring, snore

خَرَّخَرَةُ: غَطِيظُ النَّائِمِ

rale, rhonchus

خَرَّخَرَةُ: صَوْتُ غَيْرِ سَوِيٍّ يَصْحَبُ التَّنَفُّسَ

to be or remain (a) virgin, untouched, chaste

خَرَدَتْ (تِ) الْفَتَاةُ: بَقِيَتْ عَذْرَاءَ

scrap metal, scrap iron, scrap

خُرْدَةٌ

hardware, ironmongery, notions, haberdashery, sundries, smalls, miscellaneous small articles or goods

خُرْدَوَاتٌ

ironmonger, haberdasher

خُرْدَجِيٌّ

shot, small shot, pellets, buckshot

خُرْدُقٌ

mustard

خُرْدَلٌ

خُرْدَوَاتٌ - رَاجِعُ خُرْدَةٍ

to pierce, perforate, punch, bore, drill

خَرَزَ: ثَقَّبَ

bead(s)

خَرَزَ (مُفْرَدًا خَرَزَةً)

vertebra

خَرَزَةُ الظَّهْرِ: فِئْرَةٌ

to be or become mute, dumb, speechless

خَرَسَ: صَارَ أَخْرَسَ

to be or become silent, keep silent,

خَرَسَ: سَكَتَ

sabotaged; vandalized

خَرْبٌ، خُرْبٌ، خُرْبَةٌ: ثُقُبُ الْإِبْرَةِ

eye, threading hole

خَرْبَةٌ، خُرْبَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْخَرَابِ

ruins, site of ruins

to scribble, scrawl, scratch, scrabble, squiggle

خَرْبَشٌ

scribble, scribbling, scrawl(ing), scratch(ing),
scrabble, scrabbling, squiggle, squiggling

hellebore, veratrum, Christmas rose, winter rose

خَرَتَ: ثَقَّبَ

to pierce, perforate, punch, hole, bore, drill

hole, bore, perforation

خَرَتَ، خُرَتَ: ثُقْبٌ، ثُقُبٌ

rhinoceros

خَرْبِيَّتٌ: كَرْكَدَنْ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to go out, come out, emerge, issue, egress; to walk out, drive out, ride out, move out, exit; to leave, depart, go away

خَرَجَ: طَلَعَ، غَادَرَ

to dismount, disembark, alight, get off, get out of, step out of

خَرَجَ: نَزَلَ، تَرَجَّلَ

to protrude, project, bulge, stick out, jut out

خَرَجَ بِ: أَخْرَجَ

to take out, bring out, get out, let out; to drive out, oust

خَرَجَ بِ: اسْتَنْتَجَ، اِكْتَشَفَ

to conclude, infer, deduce, gather, figure out; to discover, find out

خَرَجَ عَلَى: ثَارَ عَلَى، تَمَرَّدَ عَلَى

to revolt against, rebel against, rise against, mutiny against

خَرَجَ عَلَى: بَرَزَ لِقَائِهِ، هَاجَمَ

to go for, go at, attack, assail

خَرَجَ عَلَى أَوْ عَنْ: خَالَفَ، عَارَضَ

to dissent from, disagree with

خَرَجَ عَلَى أَوْ عَنْ: اِنْتَقَى عَنْ، اِنْفَصَلَ عَنْ

to secede from, break away with, draw away from

خَرَجَ عَلَى أَوْ عَنْ: خَرَقَ، اِنْتَهَكَ، خَالَفَ

to violate, break, infringe, transgress, contravene

خَرَجَ عَنْ: حَادَ عَنْ، اِنْحَرَفَ عَنْ

to deviate from, depart from, turn away or aside from, swerve from, diverge from, digress from

خَرَجَ (الْقِطَارُ الْإِلْحَ) عَنِ الْخَطِّ

to derail, go off the rails, run off the track

خَرَجَ عَنْ: كَانَ اسْتِثْنَاءً لـ

to be an exception to

خَرَجَ عَنْ: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى

to exceed, go beyond, overstep; to be outside (a certain topic), be beside (the point), be wide of (the subject), have nothing to do with, be extraneous to or from

لا يَخْرُجُ عَنْ، عَنِ، لا يَخْرُجُ عَنْ، عَنِ، لا يَخْرُجُ عَنْ، عَنِ

ate; to tatter, shred

to pierce, puncture, punch, خَرَقَ: ثَقَبَ، اخْتَرَقَ
perforate, bore, drill, make a hole in; to penetrate,
transpierce, break through, cut through, pass
through, run through

خَرَقَ جِدَارَ الصَّوْتِ إلخ - راجع اخْتَرَقَ

to break, breach, com- خَرَقَ: خَالَفَ، اِنْتَهَكَ، تَجَاوَزَ
mit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contra-
vene, transgress; to trespass, encroach upon, make
inroads upon, intrude on; to exceed, go beyond,
overstep

to be or become clumsy, awk- خَرَقَ: كَانَ أَخْرَقَ
ward; to be or become stupid, foolish

خَرَقَ: مَرَقَ - راجع خَرَقَ

خَرَقَ: ضِدَّ بَرَاةٍ، حِمَاةٍ - راجع خُرِقَ

apraxia

خَرَقَ: عَمَّ حَرَكَيَّ

خَرَقَ: أَخْرَقَ - راجع أَخْرَقَ

tearing, rending, laceration, shredding خَرَقَ: تَمَزَّقَ

piercing, puncturing, puncture, خَرَقَ: ثَقَبَ، اخْتَرَقَ
punching, perforation, boring, drilling; penetra-
tion, transpierce, breaking through

breach, breaking, viola- خَرَقَ: مُخَالَفَةً، اِنْتِهَاكَ، تَجَاوُزَ
tion, contravention, infraction, infringement,
transgression; trespass(ing), encroachment,
inroad(s); going beyond, overstepping, exceeding

hole, bore, punch, خَرَقَ: ثَقَبَ، ثَقَبَ، فُرْجَةً، فَتْحَةً
puncture, perforation, aperture, opening, orifice
tear, rent, rip, rift خَرَقَ: مَرَقَ، شَقَّ

clumsiness, awkward- خَرَقَ خُرْقَةً: ضِدَّ بَرَاةٍ، حِمَاةٍ
ness, maladroitness, ineptness, ungainliness, un-
handiness; stupidity, foolishness, silliness

خَرَقَاءَ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَخْرَقَ - راجع أَخْرَقَ

rag, tatter, shred; piece of خَرَقَةً: مِرْقَةٌ، قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ ثَوْبٍ
cloth

polishing cloth; (dust) cloth, duster خَرَقَةً: مِمْسَحَةٌ

to pierce, punch, puncture, خَرَمَ: ثَقَبَ، شَقَّ
perforate, riddle, drill, bore, make a hole in; to
tear, rend, rip, rive

piercing, punching, puncturing, خَرَمَ: ثَقَبَ، تَخَرَّمَ
puncture, perforation, riddling, boring, drilling

hole, perforation, punch, puncture خَرَمَ: ثَقَبَ، ثَقَبَ

hold one's tongue, say nothing, shut up, stop
talking

muteness, mutism, dumbness, speechless- خَرَسَ: بَكَمَ
ness, voicelessness

large jar, vat, tun, cask خَرَسَ: جَرَّةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ، دَنٌّ
خَرَسَاءَ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَخْرَسَ - راجع أَخْرَسَ

concrete, béton, cement خَرَسَانَةٌ: بَاطُونٌ، إِسْمَنْتٌ

reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete خَرَسَانَةٌ مُسَلَّحَةٌ

to scratch; to scrape (off), chafe, خَرَشَ: خَرَشَ
abrade

artichoke خَرَشَفَ: خُرْشُوفٌ (نبات)

tern, sea swallow خَرَشَنَةٌ (طائر)

to lie, tell a lie خَرَصَ: كَذَبَ

to guess, conjecture, surmise, خَرَصَ: حَزَرَ، قَدَّرَ
estimate

earring, eardrop خُرَصَ: خُرَصُ: قُرْطٌ، حَلْقَةُ الْأُذُنِ

to turn, lathe خُرَطَ: سَوَّى بِالْمِخْرَطَةِ

turnery, turning, lathing خُرَطَ: خِرَاطَةٌ، تَسْوِيَةٌ بِالْمِخْرَطَةِ

oats خُرَطَالٌ (نبات)

cartridge; cartouche خُرَطُوشٌ، خُرَطُوشَةٌ

trunk, proboscis خُرَطُومٌ (الفيل)

hose خُرَطُومٌ مَاءٍ، خُرَطُومٌ مِيَاهَ

hydrant, fireplug خُرَطُومٌ مَاءٍ لِإِطْفَاءِ الْحَرِيقِ

Proboscidea خُرَطُومِيَّاتٌ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ

earthworm, night crawler; lum- خُرَطُونٌ: دُودَةُ الْأَرْضِ
bricoid

to slack(en), sag, droop, خَرَعَ: ارْتَحَى، ضَعُفَ
languish, flag, weaken

flaccid, flabby, limp, slack, soft; خَرَعَ: رَخُو، ضَعِيفٌ
droopy, drooping, flagging, languid; weak, spine-
less, nerveless, rickety

to dote, be in one's خَرَفَ: فَسَدَ عَقْلُهُ مِنَ الْكِبَرِ
dotage, become a dotard, become senile

dotage, second childhood, خَرَفَ: فَسَادُ الْعَقْلِ مِنَ الْكِبَرِ
senility, childishness

dotard; senile, childish خَرَفَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْخَرَفِ

to shuffle, jumble (up), mix (confusedly) خَرَفَشَ: خَلَطَ

to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, rive, lacer- خَرَقَ: مَرَقَ

autumn(al), fall

to pierce, transfix, stab; to prick, sting خَزَزَ: طَعَنَ، شَكَّ

piercing, transfixion, stabbing; pricking, sting(ing) خَزَزَ: مُصَدِّرُ خَزَزٍ

silk خَزَزَ: خَرِير

marten خَزَزَ (حيوان)

خَزَزِي: أَذَلَّ، أَهَانَ - راجع أَخَزَى

خَزَزِي: ذُلٌّ، هَوَانٌ، عَارٌ - راجع خَزِي

silk manufacturer or dealer خَزَزَانُ: صَانِعُ الْحَرِيرِ أَوْ بَائِعُهُ

potter; ceramist خَزَزَانُ: صَانِعُ الْخَزَفِ

pottery; ceramics خَزَزَانَةٌ

lavender; tulip خَزَزَامِي (نبات)

reservoir, fountain; tank; dam خَزَزَان (الماء إلخ)

fuel tank خَزَزَانُ الْوَقُودِ

خَزَزَان: خَازِنٌ - راجع خَازِن

wardrobe, closet, locker, cupboard, cabinet, chest, case; safe; strongbox, coffer خَزَزَانَةٌ

treasury, exchequer, coffers خَزَزَانَةٌ (الدَّوْلَةُ)

bookcase خَزَزَانَةٌ كُتُبٍ

treasurer أَمِينُ الْخَزَزَانَةِ

myxedema; edema خَزَزَب (مرض)

to look askance at خَزَزَ: نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَزْرًا

lumbago خَزَزَةٌ، خَزَزَةٌ: أَلَمٌ أَسْفَلَ الظَّهْرِ

buck-rabbit; male hare خَزَزَ: ذَكَرُ الْأَرَانِبِ

amusing story; tale; fable; cock-and-bull story; lie, falsehood; hoax; idle talk, nonsense; superstition; joke, jest, witticism خَزَزَعِيلٌ، خَزَزَعِيلَةٌ، خَزَزَعِيلٌ

lameness, claudication, limp(ing) خَزَزَعَةٌ: عَرَجٌ

to limp, go lame, walk lamely خَزَزَعَلٌ: عَرَجٌ

pottery, earthenware, crockery; porcelain, china, chinaware; ceramics; faience خَزَزَفٌ: فَخَّارٌ، أَيْنَةٌ خَزَزَفِيَّةٌ

earthen, fictile; porcelain, porcelaneous, china-; ceramic خَزَزَفِي: فَخَّارِي

potter; ceramist خَزَزَفِي: خَزَّافٌ

أَيْنَةٌ خَزَزَفِيَّةٌ - راجع خَزَفٌ

to pierce, transfix, stab خَزَزَقَ: طَعَنَ

spur, mountain peak خَزَمَ: أَنْفُ الْجَبَلِ

agrostemma, mullein pink خَزَمَ (نبات)

Japanese quince خَزَمًا، خَزَمًا (نبات)

gar, garfish; billfish خَزَمَان (سمك)

leveret, young hare خَزَنْق: صَغِيرُ الْأَرَانِبِ

carob, locust خَزَنْوَب، خَزَنْوَب (نبات)

carob bean juice دَبْسُ الْخَزَنْوَبِ، دَبْسُ الْخَزَرْوَبِ

going out, coming out, emergence, egress(ion), issuance; walking out, riding out, moving out; departure, leaving, going away, exit خَزَرْوَج: طُلُوعٌ، مَعَادَرَةٌ

disembarkation, dismounting, alighting, getting off, getting out of خَزَرْوَج: تَرْجُلٌ، تَرْوُلٌ، تَرْجُلٌ

protrusion, projection, prominence, protuberance, bulge خَزَرْوَج: بُرُوزٌ، تَتَوُّعٌ

exodus خَزَرْوَجٌ جَمَاعِي: هِجْرَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ

Exodus سَفَرُ الْخَزَرْوَجِ

primipara خَزَرْوَس: بَكْرٌ، بَكْرِيَّةٌ، حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ

castor-oil plant, palma Christi خَزَرْوَع (نبات)

castor oil زَيْتُ الْجَزَرْوَعِ

sheep; young sheep, lamb خَزَرْوَف: ضَأْنٌ، حَمَلٌ

manatee, sea cow خَزَرْوَفُ الْبَحْرِ

graduate, alumnus خَزَرْوَيْج: مُتَخَرِّجٌ

virgin, maiden خَزَرْوَيْد - راجع خَزَرْوَيْدَة

unbored pearl, unpierced pearl خَزَرْوَيْدَة: عَذْرَاءٌ، بَكْرٌ

murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble خَزَرْوَيْدَة: لَوْلُؤَةٌ لَمْ تُثَقَّبْ

snoring, snore خَزَرْوَيْر: صَوْتُ الْمَاءِ

map; chart; cartogram خَزَرْوَيْر: غَطِيظُ النَّائِمِ

horoscope خَزَرْوَيْطَة: خَارِطَةٌ

cadastral map خَزَرْوَيْطَةُ الْمَسَاحَةِ، خَزَرْوَيْطَةُ مَسَاحِيَّةٍ

cartographer رَسَّامُ الْخَزَرْوَايِطِ

cartography عِلْمُ (أَوْ فَنُّ) رَسْمِ الْخَزَرْوَايِطِ

autumn, fall خَزَرْوَيْع: رَخْوٌ، ضَعِيفٌ - راجع خَزَعٌ

خَزَرْوَيْف

lowliness, ignobility, vileness, villainy, sordidness, abjectness; despicableness, contemptibleness	خَسِرَ: ضِدَّ رَبِحَ، فَقَدْ، ضَيَّعَ
to lose, forfeit; to suffer or incur a loss	خَسِرَ: ضَلَّ
to go astray, get lost, lose one's way	خَسِرَ: هَلَكَ
to perish; to be destroyed	خَسِرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْسِرُ
to cause a loss to, make lose	خَسِرَ: أَهْلَكَ
to destroy, ruin, wipe out	خَسِرَ: أَضَلَّ
to mislead, lead astray, misguide, pervert	خَسِرَ: خُسِرَ، خُسِرَانُ: خَسَارَة
loss; damage; forfeiture	خَسِرَ: نَقَصَ - رَاجِعُ خَسٍّ
to sink down, fall down, collapse, cave in, fall in, give way; to subside	خَفَ: هَبَطَ، غَارَ
to be eclipsed	خَفَ: الْقَمَرُ
to cause to sink (down) or to give way	خَفَ: الْأَرْضُ: الْخُ
humiliation, disgrace, shame, ignominy; baseness, lowliness	خَفَ: خُفَ: ذُلٌّ
eclipse, lunar eclipse; occultation	خُوفٌ
ecliptic	خُوفِيٌّ
mean, low, base, lowly, vile, villainous, ignoble, abject, dastardly, sordid; despicable, contemptible	خُفِيْسٌ: ذَنِيٌّ، حَقِيْرٌ
villainy, infamy, mean act, vile act	خُفِيْسَة (ج خُفَاِيس)
to enter, go in(to)	خُفِيَ فِي: دَخَلَ
to frighten, scare, alarm, fill with fear	خُفِيَ: خَوْفٌ
mastoid	خُشَاءٌ: الْعَظْمُ الْبَاقِي خَلْفَ الْأُذُنِ
roughage	خُشَائِيْن: طَعَامٌ خَشِيْن
mastoid	خُشَائِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخُشَاءِ
wood (timber, lumber) merchant, lumberman, timberman	خُشَّابٌ: تَاجِرُ خَشَبٍ
logger, lumberjack, woodman, woodsman, woodcutter, woodchopper	خُشَّابٌ: حَطَّابٌ
leftover, remainder, rest, remnant, remains; refuse, offal, garbage, rubbish, junk	خُشَارَة: فَضْلَة
compote	خُشَافٌ، خُشَافٌ
anosmia	خُشَامٌ: فَقْدُ حَاسَةِ الشَّمِّ
	خُشَانَة - رَاجِعُ خُشُوْنَة

to cut, cut off, sever

خَزَلْ: قَطَعَ

paresis

خَزَلْ [طَب]

paretic

خَزَلِي [طَب]

to store, stock, warehouse, reposit; إِدْخَرَ

to store up, lay up, lay by; to hoard, amass, accumulate, stockpile

storing, storage, warehousing, reposition; تَخْرِيْن

storing up, laying up; hoarding, amassment, accumulation, stockpiling

storage

رَسْمُ الْحَزْنِ

to be or become low, lowly, despicable, contemptible

خَزِي: ذُلٌّ، هَانٌ

to be ashamed of; to be(come) or feel embarrassed by

خَزِي (يَنْ): اسْتَحْي مِنْ

disgrace, discredit, dishonor, shame, humiliation, ignominy, infamy, odium, opprobrium

خَزِي: ذُلٌّ، هَوَانٌ، عَارٌ

abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embarrassed

خَزِيَان: خَجَلَانٌ

treasury, exchequer, coffers

خَزِيْنَة (الدَّوْلَة)

safe; strongbox, coffer

خَزِيْنَة: خَزَانَة

treasurer

أَمِيْنُ الْخَزِيْنَة

to be or become low, mean, base, lowly, vile, villainous, contemptible, despicable

خَسَ: رَذُلٌ، حَقِرٌ

to decrease, diminish, lessen, become less, drop (off), decline, depreciate, fall (in value, etc.)

خَسَ: نَقَصَ

to decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, lower

خَسَ: نَقَصَ

lettuce

خَسَّ (نَبَات)

alkanet

خَسَّ الْحِمَارُ (نَبَات)

to chase away, drive away, kick out

خَسَّ: طَرَدَ، أَبْعَدَ

to go away, be driven away

خَسَّ: بَعْدَ، انْزَجَرَ

to go away, be driven away

خَسَّى: بَعْدَ، انْزَجَرَ

beat it! scam! fie on you!

خَسَيْتَ

loss; damage; forfeiture

خَسَارَة: خَسَارٌ

losses, casualties

خَسَائِرُ

general average

خَسَائِرُ بَحْرِيَّة مُشْتَرَكَة

what a pity! too bad! alas! woe!

يَا خَسَارَة

meanness, lowness, baseness, حَقَارَة، خَسَاسَة، ذَنَافَة

or become coarse, rough, harsh, tough, hard; to be or become rude, boorish, crude

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to make coarse, rough, harsh, tough, hard; to make rude, boorish, crude

coarse, rough, harsh, scabrous; tough, hard

rude, rough, crude, coarse, harsh, gross, indelicate, boorish, gruff, rowdy, uncouth, uncivil, mannerless, ill-mannered, unmannerly, impolite

hoarse, raucous, husky, harsh, gruff, gravelly, throaty

the stronger sex, the sterner sex

الجنسُ الحَشِينُ
خُشَّةٌ - راجع خُشُونَةٌ

reverence, awe; submissiveness, submission, humility; devoutness, godliness, piety

coarseness, roughness, harshness, scabrousness; toughness, hardness

rudeness, roughness, crudeness, coarseness, harshness, grossness, indelicateness, boorishness, gruffness, rowdiness, uncouthness, incivility

hoarseness, raucity, huskiness, harshness, gruffness, throatiness

to fear, apprehend, dread, be afraid (of); to feel awe or reverence for

خَشِيَ، خَشْيَانٌ - راجع خَاشٍ

fear, apprehension, dread, anxiety; awe, reverence

lest, for fear that, so that... not

خَشِيَّةٌ أَنْ

خَشِينٌ: فَطَّرَ - راجع خَشِينٌ

to distinguish with, favor with, single out with; to endow with, confer upon, bestow upon, give to, accord to; to dedicate to, devote to; to assign to, allot to, allocate to

to pertain to, belong to, appertain to, relate to, be related to, have to do with, concern, regard, be connected with

to be or become special, particular, peculiar

to be or become poor, needy, destitute

to take exclusive possession of, appropriate; to keep or reserve for oneself

to lignify, convert into wood

خَشَبَ: صَارَ خَشَبًا أَوْ خَشَبًا، تَحَمَّدَ - راجع تَحَشَّبَ

wood, timber, lumber

plywood

hardwood

heartwood

softwood

sapwood

piece of wood or timber, timber;

log, block; (wooden) bar; stick, rod; plank, board

stage, boards

bier, coffin

xylose

wooden, woody, wood, ligneous, timbered, timber-, lumber-

xylophone

lignin

poppy

corn poppy

opium poppy

papaveraceous

Papaveraceae

papaverine

to clank, clink, clatter, rattle; to rustle, crinkle; to jingle, tinkle

crinkle; to jingle, tinkle

clank, clink, clatter, rattle; rustle, crinkle; jingle, tinkle

crinkle; jingle, tinkle

rattle

swarm (of bees), colony (of bees)

to submit, yield, surrender, humble one-

self; to be or become submissive, yielding, humble;

to show reverence

fawn, young deer

yaK

anosmia

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

خَشَبَ

خَشَبُ رَقَائِقِيٍّ

خَشَبُ صُلْبٍ أَوْ صُلْدٍ

خَشَبُ الْقَلْبِ

خَشَبُ لَيْنٍ

خَشَبُ السُّنْعِ

خَشَبَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ خَشَبٍ

خَشَبَةُ الْمَرْحِ

خَشَبَةُ الْمَيْتِ: نَعَشٍ

خَشَبُورُ

خَشَبِيٍّ

خَشَبِيَّةٌ: آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ

خَشَبِينِ

خَشَعَشَ (نبات)

خَشَعَشَ مَنْثُورٌ (نبات)

خَشَعَشَ مَنْوَمٌ (نبات)

خَشَعَشِيٍّ

خَشَعَشِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْخَشَعَشِيَّةُ

خَشَعَشِينِ

خَشَعَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، جَلَجَلَ

خَشَعَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، جَلَجَلَ

خَشَعَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، جَلَجَلَ

خَشَعَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، جَلَجَلَ

خَشَعَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، جَلَجَلَ

خَشَعَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، جَلَجَلَ

خَشَعَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، جَلَجَلَ

خَشَعَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، جَلَجَلَ

خَشَعَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، جَلَجَلَ

خَشَعَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، جَلَجَلَ

خَشَعَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، جَلَجَلَ

خَشَعَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، جَلَجَلَ

خَشَعَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، جَلَجَلَ

خَشَعَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، جَلَجَلَ

to mend, repair, sew خَصَفَ (النَّعْلُ أَوْ الْحِذَاءُ إِلَخ)

habit, practice; (natural) disposition; خَصْلَةٌ: عادة، خَلَّة

quality, property, attribute, peculiarity, characteristic, trait

tuft, lock, wisp, tress, ringlet, curl (of hair) خُصْلَةٌ (شَعْر)

bunch, cluster, tuft خُصْلَةٌ: عُنُقُود

to discount, deduct, rebate, take off, subtract خَصَمَ: حَسَمَ، اقْتَطَعَ

to discount (a bill, note, etc.) خَصَمَ كَيْمِيَالَةَ الْإِلَخ

to overcome, defeat, beat, triumph over غَلَبَ: خَصَمَ

opponent, adversary, antagonist; enemy, foe خَصَمَ: غَرِيمَ، عَدُوَّ

litigant, party (in a lawsuit) خَصَمَ: فَرِيقَ، مُتَقَاوِضَ (فِي دَعْوَى)

discount, rebate; discounting, deduction, subtraction خَصَمَ: حَسَمَ، اقْتِطَاعَ

discount(ing) خَصَمَ الْكَيْمِيَالَاتِ الْإِلَخ

liabilities, debts خُصُومَ [تِجَارَةً]

assets and liabilities أَصُولَ وَخُصُومَ [تِجَارَةً]

discount rate, bank rate سِغَرُ الْخَصْمِ، مُعَدَّلُ الْخَصْمِ

respect, regard, relation, concern, matter, connection خُصُومَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خُصْبَ

concerning, بِخُصُوصٍ، فِي خُصُوصٍ، مِنْ خُصُوصٍ

regarding, as regards, as to, with regard to, with respect to, in respect of, respecting, with reference to, in connection with, in relation to, re, about

in this respect, in بِهَذَا الْخُصُوصِ، مِنْ هَذَا الْخُصُوصِ

this connection, in this matter, concerning this, regarding this, with regard to this, with relation to this

especially, particularly, especially خُصُوصًا، عَلَى (وَجْهِ) الْخُصُوصِ

in particular, specially, specifically, expressly خُصُوصِيَّةً: سِرِّيَّةً

privacy; confidentiality خُصُوصِيَّةً: خَاصَّةً، مَيِّزَةً - رَاجِعَ خَاصَّةً

quarrel, dispute, argument, controversy, conflict, discord, disagreement, dissension, contention خُصُومَ - رَاجِعَ خُصْمَ

خُصُومَةٌ: نِزَاعَ،

خَصَّه بِاهْتِمَائِهِ أَوْ بِنَعَاتِهِ - رَاجِعَ اهْتَمَّ بِهِ

to make special mention of, mention خَصَّه بِالذِّكْرِ

specifically or in particular, specify, specialize, make special reference to, refer especially to

concerning, فِيمَا يَخُصُّ، فِيمَا خَصَّ: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِهِ

with regard to, regarding, as regards, with respect to, respecting, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, as to, as for, re, about

this does not concern you, this is none of your business هَذَا لَا يَخُصُّكَ

hut, cottage, shack, shanty خُصَّ: كُوْحَ

to castrate, emasculate, geld خَصَّى: جَعَلَهُ خَصِيًّا

testicles, testes خَصْيَ (مَفْرَدُهَا خَصِيَّةٌ)

orchis, orchid خَصْيَ الثَّلَلَبَ، خَصْيَ الْكَلْبَ (نَبَات)

castration, emasculation خَصَاءَ: خَصْيَ

crevice, crack, interstice, opening, gap خَصَاصَ: شَقٌّ، فُرْجَةٌ

poverty, need(iness), destitution, penury خَصَاصَةٌ: فَقْرٌ

خصام - راجع خُصُومَةٌ

to be or become fertile, pro-ductive, fecund, fruitful, prolific خَصَبَ، خَصِيبَ: كَانَ خَصِيًّا

خَصَبَ: أَخَصَبَ - رَاجِعَ أَخَصَبَ

fertile, productive, fat, fecund, fruitful, prolific; prodigal, profuse, lush, rich خَصِيبَ: خَصْبَ: خُصُومَةٌ

fertility, productivity, fecundity, fruitfulness, prolificness; profusion, prodigality, lushness, richness; abundance, plenty خَصِيبَ: خَصْبَ، خَصِيبَ - رَاجِعَ خَصْبَ

cold(ness), chilliness خَصَرَ: بَرْدٌ

chilblain خَصَرَ: إِلْتِهَابٌ جِلْدِيٌّ يُسَبِّبُ الْبَرْدَ

frostbite خَصَرَ: لَسْعَةُ الصَّقِيعِ

waist, middle; waistline خَصَرَ: وَسْطَ

to special-ize; to specify, particularize, individualize, itemize خَصَصَ: جَعَلَهُ خَاصًّا أَوْ مُخَصَّصًا، حَدَدَ، عَيَّنَ

to earmark, single out, designate, destine, assign, appropriate, set aside, set apart, mark, design, intend (for a specific purpose) خَصَصَ: أَفْرَدَ

to devote, dedicate, consecrate خَصَصَ: كَرَّسَ

to allot, apportion, allocate, assign خَصَصَ: حَصَصَ

to be or become green, verdant

خَضِرَ: اخْضَرَ

to green, make green

خَضَرَ: جَعَلَهُ اخْضَرَ

green, verdant

خَضِرَ: اخْضَرَ

خَضِرَ: مَكَانٌ كَثِيرُ الْخُضْرَةِ - رَاجِعَ مَخْضَرَةٍ

خَضَرَ - رَاجِعَ خُضْرَةٍ

green, verdant

خُضْرَاءَ: مُؤَنَّثُ اخْضَرَ

vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff

خَضِرَاوَاتٍ: خَضَرَ

greenness, verdancy, viridity, verdure

خُضْرَةٌ: اخْضِرَارٌ

vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff

خُضْرَةٌ (ج. خَضَرَ): خُضَارٌ، خَضِرَاوَاتٍ

greengrocer, grocer

بَائِعُ الْخَضَرِ

evergreen

دَائِمُ الْخُضْرَةِ

greengrocer, grocer

خُضْرِيَّ: بَائِعُ الْخَضَرِ، بَقَّالٌ

to submit (to), yield (to), surrender

خَضَعَ (لِ): أَذْعَنَ

(to), succumb (to), give in (to), give way (to), defer (to), obey, follow, comply with; to be subject to, be under the control of; to be governed by

to undergo, be subjected to, go through, pass through, experience

خَضَعَ لِ: اجْتَازَ، عَانَى

خَضَعَ (لِ) - رَاجِعَ اخْضَعَ (لِ)

to wet through; to be or become wet, moist, damp

خَضِلَ: اِبْتَلَّ، نَدَّى

to moisten, wet, bedew, damp(en); to dabble, drench, sparge, sprinkle, splash, spatter

خَضَلَ: بَلَّ، نَدَّى

moist, wet, dewy, damp

خَضِلَ: رَطَبَ، نَدَّى، مُبْتَلَّ

sea; ocean

خِصَمٌ: بَحْرٌ عَظِيمٌ

crowd, throng, congregation, multitude

خِصَمٌ: جَمْعٌ كَثِيرٌ

خَضُوعٌ: مُذْنِعٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاضِعٍ

submission, submissiveness, yielding, surrender, giving in, deference, obedience, compliance; subjection, subordination, vassalage

خَضُوعٌ: اِذْعَانٌ

died, tinted, tinged, colored, painted

خَضِيبٌ: مَضْبُوعٌ

green, verdant

خَضِيرٌ: اخْضَرَ

greenfinch

خُضِيرٌ، خُضِيرِيَّ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْعَصَافِيرِ

bee eater

خُضِيرَاءَ: وَرَوَارٍ (طَائِرٌ)

to write, pen, inscribe

خَطَّ: كَتَبَ

antagonism, hostility, enmity, feud

خُصُومَةٌ: عَدَاءٌ

litigation; prosecution; judicial or legal proceeding(s); lawsuit, suit, case, action

خُصُومَةٌ (قَضَائِيَّةٌ)

eunuch, castrate; castrated, emasculated

مَخْصِيٌّ: خَصَى

castration, emasculation

خَصَى: خِصَاءٌ

testicle, testis, spermary

خَصِيْبٌ - رَاجِعَ خَصِيْبٍ

خُصْيَةٌ، خُصْيَةٌ: بَيْضَةٌ

خُصْيِيًّا - رَاجِعَ خُصُوصًا

خُصْيِيَّةٌ: مِيزَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاصِيَّةٍ

خَصِيمٌ: غَرِيمٌ، عَدُوٌّ - رَاجِعَ خَصْمٍ

to agitate, stir, shake, jolt, jog, jerk, rock

خَضَّ: رَجَّ، هَزَّ

agitation, stirring, shaking, jolting, jogging, jerking, rocking

خَضَّ: رَجَّ، هَزَّ

dye, dyestuff, color, paint; tint, tinge

خَضَابٌ: صَبَغٌ، لَوْنٌ

pigment

خَضَابٌ: الْمَادَّةُ الْمَلَوْنَةُ فِي الْأَنْسِجَةِ أَوْ الْحَلَالِيَا

hemoglobin

خَضَابُ الدَّمِ: يَحْمُورٌ

greengrocer, grocer

خُضَارٌ: بَائِعُ الْخَضَرِ، بَقَّالٌ

vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff

خُضَارٌ: خَضَرَ

bee eater

خُضَارٌ: وَرَوَارٍ (طَائِرٌ)

wild duck, mallard

خُضَارِيٌّ: بَطَّةٌ بَرِّيَّةٌ، بَرَكَةٌ

agitator

خَضَّاصَةٌ

to dye, tinge, tint, color, paint, imbue; to pigment

خَضَبَ: صَبَغَ، لَوَّنَ

to be or become green, verdant

خَضَبَ: اخْضَرَ

to be or become green, verdant

خَضَبَ: اخْضَرَ

chlorophyll

خَضَبٌ: كُلُورُوفِيلٌ، يَخْضُورٌ

pigment

خَضَبٌ: الْمَادَّةُ الْمَلَوْنَةُ فِي الْأَنْسِجَةِ أَوْ الْحَلَالِيَا

convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt, jerk, jog

خَضَّةٌ: رَجَّةٌ، هَرَّةٌ

fuel oil

خَضَخَاضٌ: زَيْتُ الْوَقُودِ

to break; to cut off

خَضَخَضَ: خَضَخَضَةً - رَاجِعَ خَضَّ، خَضَّ

to subdue, humble, tame; to undermine, undercut

خَضَدَ: كَسَرَ، قَطَعَ

to break; to cut off

خَضَدَ: كَسَرَ، قَطَعَ

to subdue, humble, tame; to undermine, undercut

خَضَدَ: كَسَرَ، قَطَعَ

to break; to cut off

خَضَدَ: كَسَرَ، قَطَعَ

to subdue, humble, tame; to undermine, undercut

خَضَدَ: كَسَرَ، قَطَعَ

to break; to cut off

خَضَدَ: كَسَرَ، قَطَعَ

asymptote	خَطٌّ مُقَارِب
front; front line; firing line	خَطُّ النَّارِ
chiromancy, palmistry	قِرَاءَةُ خُطُوطِ الْيَدِ
quarter, district, section	خَطٌّ: حَيٍّ
	خَطِيئٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَخْطَأَ
to step, pace, walk, march	خَطًّا: مَشَى
to proceed, go on; to progress, make progress, advance, make way, gain ground	خَطًّا: تَقَدَّمَ
to take large strides; to make significant progress	خَطًّا خُطُوتًا وَاسِعَةً
to accuse of an error or mistake, put someone in the wrong, find fault with, condemn	خَطًّا: غَلَطَ
error, mistake, fault; blunder	خَطًّا: غَلَطَ
wrong, incorrect	خَطًّا: غَيْرُ صَحِيحٍ
erratum, misprint, typo, typographical error, error in printing	خَطًّا مَطْبَعِيًّا
by mistake, erroneously	خَطًّا، بِالْخَطَا: بِالْغَلَطِ
wrong(ly), incorrectly, amiss, faultily, improperly	خَطًّا: عَلَى نَحْوِ خَاطِئٍ
	على خَطًّا - رَاجِعٌ مُخْطِئٌ
	(ما) عَدَا السَّهْوَ وَالْخَطَا - رَاجِعٌ سَهْوٌ
	خَطُّهُ، خَطَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَطًّا
fault, offense, misdeed; sin; guilt	خِطْءٌ: ذَنْبٌ، إِثْمٌ
address, speech, harangue; oration	خِطَابٌ: خُطْبَةٌ
letter, note, message, dispatch	خِطَابٌ: رِسَالَةٌ، كِتَابٌ
credentials; letter of credence	خِطَابٌ اِغْتِيَادٍ (دِبْلُومَاسِيٍّ)
letter of credit	خِطَابٌ اِغْتِيَادٍ (مَالِيٍّ)
irrevocable letter of credit	خِطَابٌ اِغْتِيَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ
	خِطَابٌ اِفْتِتَاحٍ - رَاجِعٌ خُطْبَةُ اِفْتِتَاحٍ
speech from the throne	خِطَابُ الْعَرْشِ
	فَصْلُ الْخِطَابِ - رَاجِعٌ فَصْلٌ
oratory, (art of) public speaking, elocution, rhetoric	خَطَابَةٌ، قُنُ الْخَطَابَةِ
oratorical, elocutionary, rhetoric(al), speech-	خَطَابِيٍّ
pendulum	خَطَّار (السَّاعَةِ): رَقَاصٌ

to draw, trace, line, sketch, design	خَطَّ: رَسَمَ
to inscribe, carve, engrave	خَطَّ: حَفَرَ، نَقَشَ
	خَطَّ: وَضَعَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) خُطَّةً - رَاجِعٌ خَطَّطَ
to grow, develop	خَطَّ الشَّارِبُ أَوْ جَانِبُ اللَّحْيَةِ: نَبَتَ
his hair turned gray	خَطَّه الشَّيْبُ
to furrow, wrinkle, become wrinkled	خَطَّ الْوَجْهَ الْخِ: تَجَعَّدَ
to snore	خَطَّ فِي نَوْمِهِ: غَطَّ، خَرَّ
line	خَطٌّ: سَطْرٌ
curve	خَطٌّ: مُنْحَنِيٌّ
stripe, streak, bar; stria, striation, line, band	خَطٌّ: قَلَمٌ، شَرِيطٌ
handwriting; writing, script, inscription	خَطٌّ: كِتَابَةٌ
calligraphy, penmanship	خَطٌّ، قُنُ الْخَطِّ، عِلْمُ الْخَطِّ
equator	خَطُّ الْاِسْتِوَاءِ، خَطُّ الْاِغْتِدَالِ
horizontal	خَطٌّ أَفْقِيٌّ
front lines	خُطُوطٌ أَمَامِيَّةٌ
pipeline	خَطٌّ أَنْبِيَبٌ
graph; diagram, chart, schema	خَطٌّ بَيَانِيٌّ
isogonic line	خَطُّ التَّحَارُّفِ
telephone line	خَطٌّ تِلْفُونِيٌّ أَوْ هَاتِفِيٌّ
demarcation line(s); confrontation line(s)	خَطٌّ تَمَاسٍّ، خُطُوطٌ تَمَاسٍّ
airlines, airways	خُطُوطٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ
railroad line, railroad track	خَطٌّ حَدِيدِيٌّ، خَطُّ السُّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ
meridian	خَطُّ الزَّوَالِ، خَطُّ نِصْفِ النَّهَارِ
longitude, meridian	خَطُّ الطُّولِ
latitude, parallel (of latitude)	خَطُّ الْعَرْضِ
vertical, perpendicular	خَطٌّ عَمُودِيٌّ
borderline, dividing line; demarcation line	خَطٌّ فَاصِلٌ
diagonal	خَطٌّ قُطْرِيٌّ، خَطُّ الزَّاوِيَةِ
acclinic line	خَطُّ اللَّانِجِرَافِ
straight line	خَطٌّ مُسْتَقِيمٌ

to strut, prance, swagger, mince خَطَرَ فِي مِشْيَتِهِ
 to be or become grave, serious, weighty, momentous, important, significant خَطَرَ: كَانَ خَطِيرًا
 danger, peril, jeopardy; hazard; risk خَطَرَ (جِ أخطار) خَطَرَ (جِ خِطَار): سَبَقَ، رَهَانَ
 stake; bet, wager عَرَضَ لِلْخَطَرِ - رَاجِعَ عَرَضَ
 dangerous, perilous, risky, hazard-ous, unsafe; critical خَطِرٌ: مُخْطِرٌ، حَرَجٌ
 swing(ing), sway(ing), oscillation, vacillation, vibration خَطَرَانٌ: تَرَجَّحَ، تَدَبَّدَبَ
 time خَطَرَةٌ: مَرَّةٌ، حِينٌ
 to draw, rule, line, trace; to sketch, design خَطَطَ: رَسَمَ، سَطَرَ
 to stripe, streak; to striate خَطَطَ: قَلَّمَ
 to delimit, demarcate, delineate خَطَطَ: عَيَّنَ الْحُدُودَ
 to plan, make (form, lay) plans, design, project, scheme, schematize, chart, lay out, map out خَطَطَ: وَصَعَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) خُطَّةً
 to snatch, grab, seize, wrench away, wrest away; to make off with, take away خَطَفَ: انْتَزَعَ، سَلَبَ
 to kidnap, abduct خَطَفَ شَخْصًا إِلَى
 to hijack, skyjack خَطَفَ طَائِرَةً
 خَطِفَ: خَطَفَ - رَاجِعَ خَطَفَ
 to dazzle, daze خَطِفَ الْبَصَرَ
 snatch(ing), grab(bing), seizing, seizure خَطَفَ: انْتَزَعَ
 kidnapping, abduction خَطَفَ الْأَشْخَاصَ إِلَى
 hijack(ing), skyjacking خَطَفَ الطَّائِرَاتِ
 martin, martlet; swift; swallow خُطِفَ (طَائِر) خُطِفَ: أَخْطَلَ
 to talk nonsense خَطِلَ: كَلَّمَ فَارِغَ
 nonsense, drivel, idle talk, prattle خَطِلَ: تَرَنَّنَ
 garrulous, loquacious; drivel stupid, foolish خَطِلَ: أَحْمَقَ
 to muzzle; to bridle خَطَمَ: خَطَمَ، كَمَمَ، لَجَمَ
 to silence, shut up, muzzle, gag خَطَمَ: أَسَكَّتْ
 nose, snout, muzzle, muffle خَطَمَ: أَنْفُ الْحَيَوَانِ
 hollyhock, rose mallow, hibis- خَطْمِي: خَطْمِي (نَبَات)

calligrapher, calligraphist، خطاط: إختصاصيٌّ بِفَنِّ الْخَطِّ
 penman; engrosser; sign-writer
 tracer, tracer bullet خطاط، رَصَاصَةٌ خَطَّاطَةٌ
 خطاف: خاطف - راجع خاطف
 robber, thief, burglar خطاف: لِصٌّ
 hook, grapnel, grapple, grab خطاف: كَلَّابٌ
 tenaculum الخطاف (الجراح): أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي الْجِرَاحَةِ
 martin, martlet; swift; swallow خطاف (طائر)
 tern, sea swallow خطاف البحر (طائر)
 noseband; halter; bridle, rein(s) خِطَام (الدَّائِيَّة)
 to make or deliver an address or speech; to speak; to address; to preach, deliver a sermon خَطَبَ (فِي): أَلْفَى خَطَابًا أَوْ خُطْبَةً
 to propose to; to get engaged to; to betroth, affiancé, engage; to ask for a girl's hand خَطَبَ الْمَتَاةَ
 to woo, court, pay court to, seek the affections of خَطَبَ وَدْهًا أَوْ مَوَدَّتَهَا
 matter, affair, business, concern خَطَبَ: أَمْرٌ، شَأْنٌ
 misfortune, mishap, misadventure, trouble خَطَبَ: شِدَّةٌ، مَكْرُوهٌ
 ما خَطْبُكَ؟ خَطَبُكَ؟
 what's the trouble? what's wrong?
 what's the matter with you? what do you want?
 خَطَبَ: خَطَبَ، خَطِيبَ - رَاجِعَ خَاطِبَ
 خطب: مَخْطُوبَةٌ، خَطِيبَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مَخْطُوبَةً
 address, speech, harangue; oration خُطْبَةٌ: خُطَابٌ
 sermon, Friday sermon خُطْبَةُ (دِينِيَّةٍ)، خُطْبَةُ الْجُمُعَةِ
 opening address or speech, inauguration or inaugural address or speech خُطْبَةُ افْتِتَاحٍ
 engagement, betrothal, espousal(s) خُطْبَةٌ: خُطُوبَةٌ
 stroke خُطْبَةٌ: جَرَّةٌ قَلَمٌ
 plan, project, scheme, design; course, line of action, policy خُطْبَةٌ: خُطَّةٌ
 to occur to, strike, come to or into someone's mind, cross someone's mind, be recalled by خَطَرَ لَهُ، خَطَرَ بِأَلِهِ أَوْ فِي بَالِهِ أَوْ عَلَى بَالِهِ
 to swing, sway, oscillate, vacillate, vibrate, wave خَطَرَ: تَرَجَّحَ، تَدَبَّدَبَ
 to brandish, swing, wave; to rock, sway, oscillate, vibrate خَطَرَ بِ: لَوَّحَ بِ، هَزَّ، أَرْجَحَ

sole (of the foot) خَفَّ: بَاطِنُ الْقَدَمِ
 hoof; pad; foot خَفَّ (الْحَيَوَان)
 lady's slipper, lady slipper خَفَّ السَّيِّدَة (نَبَات)
 to return empty-handed, accomplish nothing, fail, be unsuccessful رَجَعَ بِخَفْفِي خُنَيْنِ
 خَفَى، خَفَى: أَخْفَى - رَاجِعَ أَخْفَى
 disappearance; hiddenness, concealment, covertness, secrecy, furtiveness, stealthiness, hugger-mugger, surreptitiousness, clandestineness, underhandedness خَفَاءَ: ضِدُّ طُهُورٍ
 veil; cover(ing); mantle خَفَاءَ: غِطَاءٌ
 في الْخَفَاءِ - رَاجِعَ خُفْيَةً، خُفْيَةً
 guarding, watching (over), keep-ing watch over; watch, guard, guard duty, sentry duty, vigil; patrol(ing), escort خَفَّارَةٌ، خَفَّارَةٌ: حِرَاسَةٌ
 bat خَفَّاشٌ: وَطَوَاطُ
 Chiroptera; Vespertilionidae خَفَّاشِيَّاتٌ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ التَّدْيِيَّاتِ
 pumice, pumice stone خَفَّافٌ، حَجَرُ الْخَفَّافِ
 خَفَّاقٌ - رَاجِعَ خَافِقٍ
 whisk, (egg)beater, whip خَفَّاقَةٌ (البَيْضُ الْخَفَّاقَةُ): مِخْفَقَةٌ
 pumice, pumice stone خَفَّانٌ، حَجَرُ الْخَفَّانِ
 to die down, die away, fade; to be or become faint, soft, low, subdued; to dim, grow dim, faint خَفَّتِ الصَّوْتُ أَوْ الضَّوْءُ الْخَفَّافُ: صَارَ خَافِتًا
 lightness, levity خَفَفَةٌ: ضِدُّ ثِقَلٍ
 levity, frivolity, lightness, flightiness, lightheadedness, temerity, foolhardiness, imprudence, indiscretion, recklessness, rashness خَفَفَةٌ: طَيْشٌ
 slightness, triviality, insignificance, pettiness خَفَفَةٌ: ضَالَّةٌ، تَفَاهَةٌ
 nimbleness, agility, briskness, spryness, sprightliness, liveliness, swiftness, quickness, litheness, lissomeness خَفَفَةٌ (الْحَرَكَةُ)
 wit, wittiness، خَفَفَةُ الظِّلِّ، خَفَفَةُ الرُّوحِ، خَفَفَةُ الْوَجْهِ
 esprit, humor, jocoseness, jocularly; gaiety, joviality; charm, amiability, geniality
 feeble-mindedness, weak-mindedness، خَفَفَةُ الْعَقْلِ
 dim-wittedness, stupidity, foolishness
 deftness, dexterity, adroitness; sleight of خَفَفَةُ الْيَدِ

cus, althaea, marshmallow
 stepping, pacing, walk(ing), march(ing) خَطْوُ: مَشْيٌ
 engagement, betrothal, espousal(s) خَطْوِيَّةٌ: خُطْبَةٌ
 step, pace, stride; footstep; move خُطْوَةٌ، خُطْوَةٌ
 step by step, by steps، خُطْوَةٌ خُطْوَةً، خُطْوَةٌ خُطْوَةً
 gradually, by degrees
 to take a decisive step or move اتَّخَذَ خُطْوَةً حَاسِمَةً
 to take large strides; to make significant progress خَطًا خُطُوتٍ وَاسِعَةً
 to follow in someone's footsteps, follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to follow the tracks (traces, trail) of, track, trace, trail سَارَ فِي خُطَاهُ
 gravity, seriousness; weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance خُطُورَةٌ: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ
 written, in writing, on paper; documentary; handwritten خَطِّيٌّ: كِتَابِيٌّ، مَكْتُوبٌ
 linear خَطِّيٌّ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ أَوْ مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ خُطُوطٍ
 liner باخِرَةٌ خَطِّيَّةٌ
 linear equation مُعَادَلَةٌ خَطِّيَّةٌ
 sin, iniquity; offense, fault, misdeed; guilt خَطِيئَةٌ: ذَنْبٌ
 original sin خَطِيئَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
 (public) speaker; orator; preacher خَطِيبٌ: مَنْ يُلْقِي الْخُطْبَةَ
 fiancé; suitor خَطِيبٌ: خَاطِبٌ فَلَانَةٌ
 fiancée خَطِيبِيَّةٌ: مَخْطُوبَةٌ فَلَانٌ
 خَطِيبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ خَطِيبَةٍ
 grave, serious; weighty, momentous، خَطِيرٌ: هَامٌ
 important, significant
 critical خَطِيرٌ: خَطَرٌ، حَرَجٌ
 eloper خَطِيبَةٌ: قَتَاةٌ يَخْطِفُهَا رَجُلٌ لِيَتَزَوَّجَهَا بِغَيْرِ رِضَى أَهْلِهَا
 to lighten, be or become light(er)، خَفَّ: ضِدُّ ثِقَلٍ
 decrease in weight, lose weight
 to decrease, diminish, lessen، خَفَّ: تَنَاقَصَ، تَنَاقَصَ
 drop (off), taper (off), decline, fall; to ease, remit, abate, moderate
 to be nimble, agile, brisk, swift خَفَّ: كَانَ رَشِيقًا
 to hasten to, hurry to, rush to، خَفَّ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ إِلَى
 mend one's pace to
 slipper(s), scuff, mule, pump; خَفَّ: مَشَاةٌ، حِذَاءٌ
 sandal(s), shoe(s)

to ease, lighten, soften, palliate, سَكَّنَ خَفَّفَ: لَطَّفَ, سَكَّنَ
mollify, alleviate, mitigate, soothe, relieve, allay,
appease, assuage, attenuate, extenuate, relax,
qualify, moderate, temper, tone down

to dilute, thin (down), رَفَّقَ خَفَّفَ (السَّائِلَ): شَفَّعَ, رَفَّقَ
attenuate, weaken, water (down)

to slow (down), decelerate, سُرَّعَتْهُ أَوْ مِنْ سُرْعَتِهِ خَفَّفَ
ate, slacken, delay

to commute (a punishment or penalty) الْعُقُوبَةَ خَفَّفَ

to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse خَفَّقَ الْقَلْبُ

to flutter, flap, whip, stream, wave, float, عَلِمَ خَفَّقَ
fly, flicker

to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, جَنَاحَيْهِ خَفَّقَ الطَّائِرُ
beat, flail

to waver, flicker خَفَفَتِ الشَّمْعَةُ الْخ

to flash خَفَّقَ الْبَرْقُ

to beat, whip, whisk خَفَّقَ الْبَيْضَ (وَنَحْوَهُ مِنْ طَعَامٍ)

to nod (from drowsiness) حَرَّكَهُ وَهُوَ نَاقِصٌ خَفَّقَ بِرَأْسِهِ

to set, go down خَفَّقَ النَّجْمُ: غَابَ, أَقْلَلَ

palpitation, throb(ing), beat(ing), خَفَّقَانِ (الْقَلْبِ), خَفَّقَ
pulsation, pulse

beat, throb, pulse, pulsation; heartbeat, نَبْضَةً خَفَقَتْ
stroke

tap, rap, knock; stroke, beat, blow خَفَقَتْ: دَقَّةً, خَبَطَةً

to disappear, vanish; to hide (oneself), خَفِيَ: اخْتَفَى
conceal oneself; to be hidden, concealed, obscured;
to be unknown; to remain (a) secret

it is well known (that); it is obvious لَا يَخْفَى (أَنَّ)
(that), it is clear (that), it goes without saying (that)

hidden, concealed, invisible, خَفِيَ: مُسْتَتَرٍ, مُبْطَّنٍ, سَرِّي
ble; veiled, disguised; ulterior; obscure, dark, cryptic;
occult, mysterious; unknown; secret, covert, furtive,
hugger-mugger, stealthy, clandestine, surreptitious,
underhand(ed), undercover, underground

anonymous; anonym خَفِيَ الْأَسْمَاءُ

secret, mystery خَفِيَّتْ - رَاجِعَ خَافَتْ

secretly, in secret, in secrecy, privately, in خَفِيَّةً (جَ خَفَايَا): سِرٌّ

secretly, in secret, in secrecy, privately, in خَفِيَّةً, خَفِيَّةً
private, covertly, clandestinely, furtively, stealthily,
surreptitiously, underhanded(ly), underground

hand, legerdemain, jugglery, prestidigitation, hocus-pocus

nipplewort خَفَجَ (نَبَات)

to guard, watch (over), keep watch حَرَسَ خَفَّرَ, خَفَّرَ
over; to protect; to patrol; to sentinel; to do sentry
duty; to escort

to be or become shy, bashful, diffident خَفِرَ: اسْتَحَى

shyness, bashfulness, diffidence, pudency خَفِرَ: حَيَاءٌ

guard, watch; patrol; escort خَفَّرَ: حَرَسَ

coast guard خَفَّرَ السَّوَاكِلَ

shy, bashful, diffident, timid, coy, modest خَفِرَ: حَيٌّ

day blindness, hemeralopia خَفِرَ: جِرَاسَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خَفَّارَةٌ, خِفَّارَةٌ

to lower, drop, bring down خَفَضَ: أَنْزَلَ

and behave with humility; and lower thy wing in gentleness خَفَضَ: أَنْقَضَ - رَاجِعَ خَفَضَ

to be or become easy, comfortable, smooth خَفَضَ (الْعَيْشَ)

to reduce, lower, lessen, decrease, diminish, خَفَضَ: أَنْقَضَ - دَمَنَ, خَفَضَ
ish, cut, cut back, cut down, scale down,
minimize, abate, pull down, mark down; to slash;
to turn down (the volume or intensity of light or
sound)

to disarm, reduce armaments خَفَضَ: التَّسْلِحَ

to demote, degrade, disrate, خَفَضَ: رُتَبَتَهُ أَوْ دَرَجَتَهُ
declass, lower or reduce in rank or status

to devalue, devaluate; to debase خَفَضَ (قِيَمَةَ الْعُمَلَةِ)

take it easy! never mind! calm down! relax! خَفَضَ: خَفَضَ عَلَيْكَ

lowering, dropping, bringing down خَفَضَ: أَنْزَلَ

ease, comfort; luxury, affluence, wealth خَفَضَ: خَفَضَ

preposition خَفَضَ: خَفَضَ

to lighten, make lighter, reduce the weight of, reduce in weight خَفَفَ: خَفَفَ

to decrease, lessen, diminish, خَفَفَ: خَفَفَ

reduce, cut down, cut back, abate; to turn down (the volume or intensity of light or sound) خَفَفَ: خَفَفَ

خَلَا: مَضَى، مَرَّ، انْتَقَضَى
to pass, elapse, go by; to be past, over, bygone

خَلَا بِاللَّهِ
to be or become tranquil, peaceful, at ease, untroubled, relaxed, free from worry

لَا يَخْلُو مِنْ فَائِدَةٍ
it is useful, it is not quite useless
مُنْذُ عَشْرِ (أَوْ لِعَشْرِ) سَنَوَاتٍ خَلَتْ
for the past ten years

خَلَا، مَا خَلَا، فِيمَا خَلَا
except, save, excepting, with the exception of, but, excluding, with the exclusion of, without; apart from, aside from

خَلَّى (عَنْ): تَرَكَ
to leave; to leave alone, let alone; to let go, unhand, release, free

خَلَّى (عَنْ): تَخَلَّى عَنْ
to abandon, give up

خَلَّى (عَنْ): اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ، أَوْقَفَ
to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, forgo; to discontinue, stop

خَلَّى: أَشْفَرَ، جَلَا عَنْ، أَفْرَعَ - رَاجِعَ أَخْلَى

خَلَّى سَبِيلَهُ
to release, discharge, let go

خَلَاءَ: فَرَاغَ، فَضَاءَ
emptiness, vacuity; empty space, void, vacuum, vacancy

فِي الْخَلَاءِ
outdoors, out of doors, in the open, in the open air, in the fresh air, under the open sky

بَيْنَ الْخَلَاءِ - رَاجِعَ بَيِّنَ

خَلَّاقٌ: بَرِيَّةٌ، مَخْلُوقَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَ

خَلَّابٌ: فَاتِنٌ، أَخَازٌ، جَذَابٌ
fascinating, captivating, charming, enchanting, entrancing, thrilling, spell-binding, taking, winning, engaging, gripping

خَلَّاتٌ
acetate

خِلَاسِيٌّ: ابْنُ أَبَوَيْنِ أَحَدُهُمَا أَيْضٌ وَالْآخَرُ أَسْوَدٌ
mulatto

خِلَاصٌ: نَجَاةٌ
salvation, rescue, deliverance, liberation, riddance; escape

خِلَاصٌ (مِنَ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
redemption, salvation, deliverance

خِلَاصٌ: مَشِيمَةٌ
afterbirth, secundines, placenta

خُلَاصَةٌ: عَصَارَةٌ، رُوحٌ، زُبْدَةٌ
extract, extraction, essence; quintessence, substance, gist

خُلَاصَةٌ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ
summary, recapitulation, résumé, abstract, epitome, outline, conspectus, digest, synopsis, précis, abridgment, compendium, brief

الْخُلَاصَةُ، خُلَاصَةُ الْقَوْلِ
in short, in a word, in a few words, to sum up, summing up, in summary, briefly, in brief, in fine, in a nutshell, in a capsule, to make a long story short

خَفِيرٌ: حَارِسٌ
guard, watch(man), lookout, sentry, sentinel, patrol(man); escort

خَفِيرُ السَّوَاحِلِ
coastguardsman, coastguard(man)

خَفِيفٌ: مُنْخَفِضٌ، خَافٍ
low, soft, subdued

خَفِيفٌ: هَنِيءٌ
easy, comfortable, smooth

خَفِيفٌ: ضِدُّ ثَقِيلٍ
light; mild

خَفِيفٌ (لِلْمَشْرُوبِ): مَرَقَقٌ، مُرَقَقٌ
weak, dilute(d), thin, watery, milk-and-water, wishy-washy

خَفِيفٌ: ضَمِيلٌ، زَهِيدٌ، تَافِهٌ
slight, little, trivial, insignificant, unimportant, inconsiderable, petty

خَفِيفٌ (الْحَرَكَةُ): حَرَكٌ، رَشِيقٌ
nimble, agile, brisk, spry, sprightly, lively, swift, swift-moving, easy-moving, light-footed, light, quick, lithe, lissome

خَفِيفُ الدَّمِ، خَفِيفُ الرُّوحِ، خَفِيفُ الظَّلِّ
witty, full of esprit, humorous, jocose, jocular, funny, amusing; gay, jovial, merry, mirthful; charming, nice, amiable, genial

خَفِيفُ الْعَقْلِ
feeble-minded, weak-minded, dim-witted, stupid, foolish; lightheaded, frivolous

خَفِيفُ الْيَدِ
nimble-fingered, deft, dexterous, adroit

خَلَّ: ثَقَبَ
to pierce, puncture, perforate, punch

خَلَّ أَسْنَانُهُ: نَقَّاهَا بِخِلَالِ
to pick the teeth

خَلَّ: مَا حَمَضَ مِنَ الْعَصِيرِ
vinegar

خَمَضَ الْخَلَّ
acetic acid

دُودَةُ الْخَلِّ
vinegar eel

خُلٌّ، خِلٌّ: صَدِيقٌ، إِفٌّ
friend, intimate friend, close friend, bosom friend, intimate, pal, comrade

خَلَا: فَرَعَ، شَفَرَ
to be or become empty, void, vacant, unoccupied

خَلَا مِنْ: بَرِيَ مِنْ، اِفْتَقَرَ إِلَى
to be free from; to be devoid of, void of, destitute of, lacking; to lack, want, need, be in need of

خَلَا (بِ، مَعَ، إِلَى): اِخْتَلَى (بِ)
to be alone (with), retire (with), withdraw (with), meet separately (with), hold a closed meeting (with)

خَلَا إِلَى نَفْسِهِ: اِنْفَرَدَ، اِنْعَزَلَ
to withdraw, retire; to isolate oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with oneself)

خَلَا لِلْأَمْرِ: تَفَرَّغَ لَهُ، اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَيْهِ
to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, attend to, give one's attention to

خَلَبَ: أَخَذَ بِالْمِخْلَبِ to clutch, seize with the claws, pounce on
 خَلْبُ: رَيْنُ سَحَابٍ rainless cloud(s)
 بَرَقَ خُلْبٌ، بَرَقُ خُلْبٍ lightning without rain
 خَلَبَ: مِخْلَبٌ claw, talon
 خَلَّةٌ: خَصْلَةٌ، خَاصَّةٌ (natural) disposition; property, quality, attribute, characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, trait
 خَلَّةٌ: صَدَاقَةٌ، أَلْفَةٌ friendship, intimacy
 خَلَجَ: خَامَرَ، شَفَلَ - رَاجِعٌ خَالَجٌ to wink at
 خَلَجَتْ بَعِينُهُ: غَمَزَهُ to twitch
 خَلَجَتِ الْعَيْنُ: رَفَّتْ emotion, passion; sentiment
 خَلَجَةٌ: عَاطِفَةٌ، إِحْسَاسٌ obsession; misgiving; scruple
 خَلَجَةٌ: هَاجِسٌ، وَسْوَاسٌ خَلَجَةٌ: إِخْتِلَاجَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِلَاجٌ to shake, convulse, rock
 خَلَجَلْ: حَرَكٌ، رَجٌ to rarefy
 خَلَجَلْ: جَمَلَةٌ أَقْلٌ كَثَافَةٌ anklet
 خَلَجَلْ: خُلَجَلٌ: جَلِيَّةٌ تَلْبَسُ فِي الرَّجْلِ rarefaction
 خَلَجَلَةٌ: تَقْلِيلُ الْكَثَافَةِ to remain forever, last forever; to be eternal, everlasting, perpetual; to be immortal, deathless, undying
 خَلَدَ إِلَى أَوْ بِ: أَقَامَ بِ to abide in, remain at, stay at
 خَلَدَ إِلَى الرَّاحَةِ to rest, get rest, relax; to take a rest
 خَلَدَ: أَبَدَ، سَرَمَدَ to perpetuate, eternize, immortalize
 خَلَدَ الذِّكْرَ أَوْ الذِّكْرَى to immortalize, give lasting fame to, perpetuate the memory of; to commemorate, memorialize
 خَلَدَ بِ أَوْ إِلَى: أَقَامَ بِ to abide in, remain at, stay at
 خَلَدَ: بَالٌ، نَفْسٌ، قَلْبٌ mind, soul, spirit, heart
 خُلِدَ (ج. مَنَاجِد) (حيوان) mole
 خُلِدَ الْمَاءُ (حيوان) platypus, duckbill
 خُلِدَ: دَوَامٌ، بَقَاءٌ، أَبَدِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُلُودٌ

mixer, mix; blender

خَلَّطَ، خَلَّطَةٌ

locomotor ataxia: إِخْتِلَالٌ مُزْمِنٌ فِي الْجِهَازِ الْعَصْبِيِّ

dissoluteness, profligacy, dissipation, libertinism, rakishness, wantonness, lewdness, licentiousness, debauchery, uninhibitedness

pornographic; obscene, indecent, بَدِيّ، إِبَاحِيّ، بَذِيّ immoral, bawdy, lewd, salacious, libertine, rakish

disagreement, discord, conflict، خُصُومَةٌ خلاف: نِزَاعٌ، خُصُومَةٌ contention, variance, clash, difference, dissension, disunity, quarrel; controversy, dispute

خِلَافٌ: فَرْقٌ، تَفَافُوتٌ، تَبَاقُلٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِلَافٌ

opposite, reverse; other، عَكْسٌ، غَيْرٌ خِلَافٌ: نَقِيضٌ، عَكْسٌ، غَيْرٌ than, different from

beside(s), apart from, aside، بَعْضٌ خِلَافٌ: إِلَى جَانِبِ، بِجِلَافٍ، بِخِلَافٍ from, other than, as well as, in addition to, over and above, along with

unlike, contrary، عَكْسٌ بِخِلَافٍ كَذَا، عَلَى خِلَافٍ كَذَا: عَكْسٌ to, in contrast with

and the like, and so on, and so، إِلَى آخِرِهِ وَخِلَافُهُ: to, in contrast with

succession

خِلَافَةٌ: أَنْ يَخْلُفَ شَخْصٌ غَيْرَهُ

caliphate خِلَافَةٌ: مَنْصِبُ الْخَلِيفَةِ أَوْ مُدَّةُ وِلَايَتِهِ

controversial, debatable، مُمْتَنَزِعٌ عَلَيْهِ خِلَافِيٌّ: مَعْلُ خِلَافٌ، مُتَنَازِعٌ عَلَيْهِ able, disputed, contested, in dispute, at issue

creative, inventive, originitive، مُبْتَكِرٌ خَلَّاقٌ: مُبْدِعٌ، مَبْنِعٌ، مَخْلُوعٌ seminal, fertile, fictive, artful, artistic; creator, maker, originator, inventor, innovator, author

the Creator, the Maker (God)، إِلَهٌ خَلَّاقٌ: الْبَارِئُ، الْبَارِئُ

toothpick خِلَالٌ: عُودُ أَشْنَانٍ

during, in the course of; within, in خِلَالٌ، فِي خِلَالٍ (a given period of); through; between

meanwhile, meantime, int the meantime، فِي خِلَالِ ذَلِكَ time, in the interim

through; out of; from, by; on the basis of، مِنْ خِلَالٍ on the strength of, based on, relying on

toothpick خِلَالَةٌ: عُودُ أَشْنَانٍ

to fascinate, captivate، خَدَعَ، دَاهَنَ، اسْتَهْوَى خَلَبَ: قَتَنَ، اسْتَهْوَى، دَاهَنَ، خَدَعَ vate, spellbind, enchant, charm, attract, bewitch, thrill, entrance; to allure, lure, entice, inveigle; to coax, cajole, wheedle, blandish; to beguile, deceive

company

خُلْطَة: شَرَكَة

company, companionship, fellowship, association, intimacy, social intercourse

humoral

خُلْطِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْخُلْطِ

to take off, doff, put off, slip off خَلَعَ: نَزَعَ (ثَوْبًا، جِذَاءً، قُبْعَةً إلخ)

to undress, take off one's clothes, disrobe, strip; to striptease خَلَعَ (ثِيَابَهُ): تَعَرَّى

to cast (off), shed (off), slip, slough (off) خَلَعَ: طَرَحَ (الْحَيَوَانَ جِلْدَهُ)

to extract, pull out, pluck out, tear out, uproot, root up, root out, deracinate خَلَعَ: اقْتَلَعَ

to dislocate, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint خَلَعَ (الْمِفْصَلَ): مَلَّخَ

to depose, oust, remove (from an office), dismiss, discharge, displace خَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنَصِبٍ): عَزَلَ

to dethrone, depose خَلَعَ (الْمَلِكَ) عَنِ الْعَرْشِ

to throw off one's restraint or inhibitions; to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhibited خَلَعَ الْعِذَارَ: تَهَتَّكَ

to bestow (or confer) a robe (of honor, etc.) upon; to grant (to), give (to), donate (to), award (to) خَلَعَ عَلَيْهِ ثَوْبًا أَوْ خِلْعَةً إلخ

to disown, repudiate خَلَعَ وَلَدَهُ إلخ: تَبَرَّأَ مِنْهُ

to divorce or repudiate one's wife (in return for a monetary compensation to be paid by her to him) خَلَعَ امْرَأَتَهُ

to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, libertine, lewd, licentious, uninhibited خَلَعَ: كَانَ خَلِيعًا

to dislocate, luxate, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint; to disconnect, disjoin, disunite; to disassemble, dismount, dismantle, take apart, take down, take to pieces, dismember, break up خَلَعَ: فَكَّكَ

taking off, doffing, putting off, slipping off خَلَعَ: نَزَعَ

undressing, stripping; striptease خَلَعَ: تَعَرَّى

casting off, shedding off, slipping, sloughing off خَلَعَ: طَرَحَ (الْحَيَوَانَ جِلْدَهُ)

extraction, pulling out, plucking out, tearing out, uprooting, rooting up, rooting out خَلَعَ: اقْتِلَاعَ

dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation خَلَعَ (الْمِفْصَلَ): مَلَّخَ

deposition, discharge, dismiss خَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنَصِبٍ): عَزَلَ

paradise, Heaven

دَارُ الْخُلْدِ، جَنَّةُ الْخُلْدِ

خَلَسَ: سَلَبَ، سَرَقَ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتَلَسَ

something stolen or embezzled خُلْصَة: مَا يُخْتَلَسُ

opportunity, chance, occasion خُلْصَة: فُرْصَة

stealthily, by stealth, surreptitiously, furtively, clandestinely, secretly خُلْصَة: خُفِيَّةٌ

to be or become pure, unmixed, unadulterated; to clear, clarify, be or become clear خَلَصَ: صَفَا

to arrive at, reach, get to, come to خَلَصَ إِلَى: وَصَلَ إِلَى، اِنتَهَى إِلَى

خَلَصَ مِنْ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ

to be redeemed, be delivered, attain salvation خَلَصَ (مِنْ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

to save from, rescue from, deliver from, salvage from; to free from, liberate from, set free from, extricate from, disentangle from, disencumber from, discharge from, release from, relieve of, rid of خَلَصَ مِنْ: أَنْقَذَ، نَجَّى، حَرَّرَ

to redeem, deliver خَلَصَ (مِنْ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

to clear, clarify, purify, refine, purge, defecate, rectify خَلَصَ: صَفَّى، نَقَّى

to clear (goods, etc.) خَلَصَ الْبِضَاعَةَ إلخ

confidant, intimate, friend, companion, comrade, pal خِلْصَ (جَ خُلَصَاءَ): خَدِين، صَدِيقٌ

to mix, mingle, blend, commingle, admix, combine خَلَطَ (بِ): مَزَجَ

to confuse (with), mix up (with), mistake something for another خَلَطَ بَيْنَهُمَا، خَلَطَ بَيْنَ كَذَا وَكَذَا

to alloy خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ: أَشَبَّ

to shuffle, make (the cards) خَلَطَ وَرَقَ اللَّعِبِ إلخ

خَلَطَ (بِ): مَزَجَ - رَاجِعٌ خَلَطَ (بِ)

mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending, commingling, admixture, combination خَلَطَ: مَزَجَ

confusion, confusing, mix-up, mistaking خَلَطَ بَيْنَ كَذَا وَكَذَا

humor خَلِطَ: أَحَدُ أَخْلَاطِ الْجِسْمِ الْأَرْبَعَةِ

amalgam خَلِطَ: مَلَّمَ

خَلِطَ: خَلِيطٌ، مَزِيجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَلِيطٌ

خَلْطَة: خَلِيطٌ، مَزِيجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَلِيطٌ

خَلَقَ: بَلَى - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَ

to be or become old, worn, shabby, ragged, خَلَقَ: بَلَى
tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle, tatter

to perfume, scent; to aromatize, خَلَقَ: عَطَّرَ، طَيَّبَ
flavor

old, worn, worn-out, shabby, shoddy, ragged, tattered, threadbare, frayed, frazzled خَلَقَ: بَالٍ

creation, creating, making, origina- خَلَقَ: بَرَأَ، إِحْدَثَ
tion; molding, fashioning, shaping, forming, formation; production, producing, bringing into being, engendering, generation, generating, bringing about, causing, occasioning, giving rise to

creatures, creation, created خَلَقَ: بَرَأَ، مَخْلُوقَاتٍ
beings; people, mankind, human beings

خَلَقَ: خَلَقَةً - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَةً

character, nature, خَلَقَ: خَلَقَ (جَ أَخْلَاقٍ): سَجِيَّةً، طَبْعَ
(natural) disposition, moral constitution, temper, makeup

morals, ethics; morality; (good) manners أَخْلَاقَ

سَيِّئُ الْخُلُقِ، صَيِّقُ الْخُلُقِ - رَاجِعَ سَيِّئُ، صَيِّقُ

nobility سُمُو الْأَخْلَاقِ، كَرَمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، مَكَارِمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ
of character; noble-mindedness, noble character; good or noble manners, high moral standards

vice squad شُرْطَةُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، فِرْقَةُ الْأَخْلَاقِ

ethics, morals, moral philosophy عِلْمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ

rag, tatter, shred خَلَقَةً: خِرْقَةً

nature, (natural) disposition, innate خَلَقَةً: فِطْرَةً، جِبِلَّةً
character

(physical) constitution, makeup, هَيْئَةً، بِنْيَةً
setup, composition, structure, construction, physique, build, frame, formation; morphology, form, shape, appearance; physiognomy

by birth, congenitally, innately, connately; by خَلَقَةً: خَلَقَةً
nature

ethical, ethic, moral خُلُقِيَّ، خُلُقِيَّ: أَخْلَاقِيَّ

congenital, inborn، خُلُقِيَّ: خُلُقِيَّ، فِطْرِيَّ، طَبِيعِيَّ
innate, connate, inbred, inherent, native, natural

caldron, boiler خَلَقَيْنِ: مِرْجَلٍ

to acetify خَلَّلَ: صَارَ خَلًّا، تَخَلَّلَ

to acetify خَلَّلَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى خَلٍّ، صَيَّرَهُ خَلًّا

al, displacement, ousting, removal (from an office) خَلَعَ (الْمَلِكِ) عَنِ الْعَرْشِ
dethronement, deposition

divorce (in return for a monetary compensation خَلَعَ
to be paid by the wife to the husband)

robe of honor خَلَعَةً: ثَوْبٌ يُعْطَى مِنْحَةً

to succeed, be the succes- خَلَفَ: كَانَ خَلِيفَتَهُ، أَتَى بَعْدَهُ
sor of; to follow, come after

to replace, take the place of, substi- خَلَفَ: حَلَّ مَحَلَّ
tute for, be a substitute for, displace, supplant, supersede

to leave behind, leave خَلَفَ: تَرَكَ

to appoint as successor خَلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ خَلِيفَتَهُ

successor خَلَفَ: ضِدَّ سَلَفٍ

descendant, offspring, scion خَلَفَ: وَلَدَ، عَقِبَ

offspring, progeny, issue, posterity خَلَفَ: ذُرِّيَّةً

substitute, alternate, replacement خَلَفَ: بَدِيلٍ

back; rear (part), hind (part), خَلَفَ: ظَهْرٌ، قَفَاً، مُؤَخَّرَةٌ
hinder part, rear end, rear side; reverse

behind, in the rear of, at the back of; خَلَفَ: وَرَاءَ
post-; after

behind, at the back, in the rear خَلَفَ: مِنْ خَلْفٍ

backward(s), back, to the rear إِلَى الْخَلْفِ

from behind, from the rear مِنْ الْخَلْفِ، مِنْ خَلْفٍ

nipple, teat, mammilla خَلَفَ: حَلَمَةُ الضَّرْعِ

anorexia, inappetence خَلَقَةً: فَقْدُ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ

خَلَقَةً، خَلَقَةً: نِزَاعٌ، خُصُومَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خِلَافٍ

back, rear, hind, hinder, backward, rearward، خَلْفِيَّ
posterior, retro-

backdoor بَابُ خَلْفِيَّ

background, setting, ground, fond خَلْفِيَّةً

to create, make, originate; to خَلَقَ: بَرَأَ، جَبَلَ، أَحْدَثَ
mold, fashion, shape, form, work; to produce, bring into being, engender, generate, bring about, cause, occasion, give rise to

خَلَقَ: لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ - رَاجِعَ اخْتَلَقَ

to be fit for, suitable for, appro- خَلَقَ: بَأْوَلَ: جَدَّرَ بِ-
pate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for;
to be worthy of; to befit, behoove

arrival at, reaching, getting to, وَصُولُ
coming to

خُلُوصٌ مِنْ: تَخَلَّصٌ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَلُّصٌ مِنْ

good faith, bona fides, good intention, خُلُوصُ النِّيَّةِ
good will, sincerity

high-minded, خُلُوقٌ: كَرِيمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، مُهَذَّبٌ، لَطِيفٌ
noble-minded, having a noble character;
well-mannered, well-bred, polite, mannerly, civil,
courteous; amiable, good-natured, good-humored

river mussel خُلُولٌ، أُمُّ الْخُلُولِ (حَيَوَانٌ رَخْوِيٌّ)

acetone خُلُونٌ

cellular خَلَوِيٌّ: ذُو خَلَايَا

cellular tissue نَسِيجٌ خَلَوِيٌّ

isolated, secluded, solitary, lonely خَلَوِيٌّ: مُنْعَزَلٌ

rural, rustic, country خَلَوِيٌّ: رُيفِيٌّ

cytology خَلَوِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْخَلَايَا

cellularity خَلَوِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ خَلَوِيًّا

خَلِيٌّ: فَارِغٌ، شَاغِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَالٍ

خَلِيٌّ مِنْ: خَلُوٌ مِنْ، عَدِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَلُوٌ مِنْ

heart-free, fancy-free, not in love خَلِيٌّ: غَيْرُ عَاشِقٍ

خَلِيٌّ الْبَالِ - رَاجِعٌ بَالٍ

acetic, vinegary خَلِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْخَلِّ

cell خَلِيَّةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ وَكُهْرَبَاءٌ وَسِيَاسَةٌ]

beehive, hive خَلِيَّةٌ (نَحْلٍ)

osteoblast خَلِيَّةُ التَّعْظُمِ

germ cell خَلِيَّةٌ جَرْثُومِيَّةٌ

neuron(e), nerve cell خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ

cytology عِلْمُ الْخَلَايَا

cellule خَلِيَّةٌ: خَلِيَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

gulf, bay خَلِيجٌ [جُغْرَافِيًّا]

mixture, blend, admixture, mélange, mix, مَزِيجٌ خَلِيطٌ

medley, hodgepodge, farrago, mishmash خَلِيطٌ مِنْ مَعْدِنِينَ أَوْ أَكْثَرَ: أَشَابَةٌ

alloy خَلِيطٌ: صَدِيقٌ

friend, companion, comrade, fellow خَلِيطٌ: مُخَاطَبٌ، إِجْتِمَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُخَاطَبٌ

خَلِيطٌ: مُخَاطَبٌ، إِجْتِمَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُخَاطَبٌ

to pickle; to preserve in vinegar; مَقَرَّ
to marinate

to pick the teeth خَلَلَ أَسْنَانَهُ: نَقَّاهَا بِخِلَالٍ

to run the fingers through; وَسَّعَ، فَرَجَ خَلَلَ (بَيْنَهُمَا):

to part, separate, spread apart; to space out

defect, flaw, blemish, fault, خَلَلٌ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ، نَقِصَةٌ
failing, imperfection, deficiency, shortcoming,
drawback, disadvantage

trouble, disorder, upset خَلَلَ: اضْطِرَابٌ، اخْتِلَالٌ

imbalance, unbalance, disequilibrium خَلَلَ: اخْتِلَالُ التَّوَازُنِ

librium

interstice, crevice, fissure, opening, خَلَلَ: ثَغْرَةٌ، فَجٌّ

gap, breach خَلَلَ: فَجٌّ، ثَغْرَةٌ، فَجٌّ

خَلَلَ عَقْلِيَّ - رَاجِعٌ اخْتِلَالٌ عَقْلِيٌّ

خِلَالٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

heath, erica خَلْنَجٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

brier خَلْنَجٌ شَجَرِيٌّ (نَبَاتٌ)

galingale خَلْنَجَانٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

emptiness, vacuity; vacancy خَلُوٌ: خَلَاءٌ، فَرَاغٌ

freedom from, being free from خَلُوٌ مِنْ: بَرَاءَةٌ مِنْ

goodwill خَلُوٌ (الْمَوْسَسَةُ التِّجَارِيَّةُ) الْإِنْحِ

free from; devoid of, void of, خَلُوٌ مِنْ: خَالٍ مِنْ، عَدِيمٌ

destitute of, lacking, wanting, in need of; without, -less, un-, in-

privacy, solitude, lone- خَلْوَةٌ: اخْتِلَالٌ، انْفِرَادٌ، عُرْلَةٌ

ness; seclusion, isolation, retirement, reclusion

conclave, closed (private, secret) خَلْوَةٌ: اجْتِمَاعٌ مُغْلَقٌ

meeting

retreat, recess, place of privacy خَلْوَةٌ: مَكَانُ الْاِخْتِلَالِ

or seclusion or retirement, secluded room

cell, hermitage, خَلْوَةٌ: بَيْتُ الْعِبَادَةِ عِنْدَ الدُّرُوزِ

religious house or assembly hall of the Druzes

alone, apart, separately, in خَلْوَةٌ: عَلَى انْفِرَادٍ

solitude, in seclusion, in retirement; privately, in private; singly, by oneself; solely, solitarly

immortality, perpetuity, eterni- خُلُودٌ: دَوَامٌ، بَقَاءٌ، أَبَدِيَّةٌ

ty, eternal life, eternal existence

abiding, remaining, staying خُلُودٌ: إِقَامَةٌ

clarity, clearness, purity, خُلُوصٌ: صَفَاءٌ، نَقَاءٌ، تَحَرُّرٌ

pureness

quingu-, penta-, pent-; quinquepartite; quintet;
pentad

quinquennial, five-year خُمَاسِيَّ (السَّنَوَات)

quintet خُمَاسِيَّ [موسيقى وغناء]

quineliteral, consisting of five consonants خُمَاسِيَّ [لغة]

pentadactyl خُمَاسِيَّ الْأَصَابِع

pentameter خُمَاسِيَّ التَّفَاعِيل [عَرُوض]

pentavalent, quinevalent خُمَاسِيَّ التَّكَافُؤ [كِيمِيَاء]

pentagonal; pentagon خُمَاسِيَّ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع

quintet خُمَاسِيَّة [موسيقى وغناء]

khamisin خُمَاسِينَ، رِنَجُ الْخُمَاسِينَ

scratch, scotch, score, mark خُمَاشَة: خَذَش، خَمَش

elder, elderberry خَمَان (نبات)

stench, stink, fetor, malodor, foulness, mustiness, fustiness, putrid smell خَمَة: نَتَانَة

to rot, decay, putrefy, decompose خَمِج: تَعَفَّنَ، قَسَدَ

rotteness, rot, decay, putrefaction, putridity, decomposition خَمِج: تَعَفَّنَ، عَفُونَة

infection خَمَج: إِنْثَان

sepsis, septicemia, blood poisoning خَمَج الدَّم

أَخْجَاجٌ شَرِيطِيَّة - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

to twang, snuffle, nasalize, speak through the nose, speak in a nasal tone or manner, speak nasally خَمَجَمَ: خَنَّ

to go out, die, be extinguished; to abate, subside, let up, die down, fade away, cool off, calm down خَمَدَ، خَمِدَ: خَبَا، هَمَدَ

خَمَر - رَاجِعْ خَمَر

to ferment, cause to undergo fermentation خَمَر: جَعَلَهُ يَخْمَر

to leaven, raise (dough) خَمَرَ الْعَجِينَ

to brew (beer, etc.) خَمَرَ الْبِيرَةَ أَوْ الْجَمْعَةَ

to sweat (tobacco leaves, etc.) خَمَرَ أَوْرَاقَ التَّبَعِ إلخ

to veil, cover; to hide, conceal خَمَرَ: غَطَّى، سَتَرَ

wine; port; liquor, alcoholic beverage, (alcoholic) drink, intoxicant, inebriant, booze; alcohol, spirits خَمَر، خَمَرَة

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, rakish, wanton, lewd, licentious, uninhibited; libertine, roué, rake, debauchee, lecher خَلِيع: مُتَهَنِّك، دَاعِر، فَاسِق

خَلِيع: مَخْلُوع - رَاجِعْ مَخْلُوع

successor خَلِيفَة: مَنْ يَخْلُفُ غَيْرَهُ

caliph خَلِيفَة (الْمُسْلِمِينَ)

the orthodox caliphs الْخُلَفَاءُ الرَّاشِدُونَ

fit (for), suitable (for), appropriate (for), proper (for); worthy (of), worth, deserving, meriting; becoming, befitting, seemly خَلِيق (ب): جَدِير، حَرِي

خَلِيقَة (ج خَلَائِق): بَرِيَّة، مَخْلُوقَات - رَاجِعْ خَلَق

خَلِيقَة: سَجِيَّة، طَبْع - رَاجِعْ خُلُق

acetic خَلِيك

acetic acid حَمَضُ الْخَلِيك

friend, close friend, intimate خَلِيل: صَدِيق، إِنْف

friend, bosom friend, pal, intimate, comrade خَلِيل

boyfriend, sweetheart, paramour, lover خَلِيل: عَشِيق

girlfriend, sweetheart, paramour, mistress, concubine خَلِيلَة: عَشِيقَة، مَحْظِيَّة

cellulose خَلِيُوز

to stink, emit a strong offensive smell; to be or become bad-smelling, malodorous, stinking, fetid; to rot, decay, decompose, putrefy, spoil خَم: أَتَنَنْ، فَسَدَ

to sweep, broom, scavenge خَم: كَسَسَ

خَم: مُتَنِن، تَنِن، فَاسِد - رَاجِعْ خَام

coop, (poultry) pen; hennery خَم (الدَّجَاج)

خَمَائِر - رَاجِعْ خَمِيرَة

vintner, wine merchant, wineshop keeper خَمَّار: بَائِعُ الْخَمَر

hangover خَمَّار: صُدَاعُ الْخَمَر

veil, yashmak (worn by women) خَمَّار: حِجَاب، بُرْقُع

wineshop, tavern خَمَّارَة: دُكَّانُ الْخَمَّار، حَانُوت

bar, barroom, tavern, pub, tap-room, saloon خَمَّارَة: حَانَة، بَار

five at a time; by fives, five and five خُمَاسَ

fivefold, quintuple, quinary; five, quinque-, خُمَاسِيَّ

obscurity, ingloriousness, namelessness **خُمُولُ الذِّكْرِ**
 leavened bread **خَمِير: خُبْزٌ اخْتَمَرَ عَجِينُهُ**
 leavened, raised; fermented **خَمِير: مُخْتَمِر**
خَمِير: خَمِيرَة - رَاجِعَ خَمِيرَة
 drunkard, drunk, tippler, toper, sot, **خَمِير: سَكِير**
 inebriate, soak, winebibber, hard or heavy drinker,
 boozier, alcoholic, dipsomaniac, swiller
 yeast; leaven(ing), sourdough; barm; ferment **خَمِيرَة**
 brewer's yeast, yeast **خَمِيرَة الْبِيرَة**
 baker's yeast **خَمِيرَة الْخَبَازِينَ**
 enzyme, ferment **خَمِيرَة: أَنْزِيمَة**
 oxidase **خَمِيرَة التَّأَكُّس**
 amylase **خَمِيرَة النَّشَا**
 enzymology; zymology **عِلْمُ الْخَمَائِر**
 yeasty **خَمِيرِي: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى الْخَمِيرَة أَوْ شَبَّهَ بِهَا**
 enzymatic **خَمِيرِي: أَنْزِيمِي**
 Thursday **خَمِيس، الْخَمِيس (يَوْم)**
 Corpus Christi Day **خَمِيسُ الْجَسَد**
 Holy Thursday, Ascension Day **خَمِيسُ الصُّعُود**
 Maundy Thursday **خَمِيسُ الْفِصْح، خَمِيسُ الْأَسْرَار، خَمِيسُ الْعَهْدِ**
 thicket, wood, brush, brushwood, scrub **خَمِيلَة: أَيْكَة**
 velvet; plush **خَمِيلَة: مُخَمَل، قَطِيفَة**
 to twang, snuffle, nasalize, speak through **خَنَّ: خَنَّخَنَ**
 the nose, speak in a nasal tone or manner, speak
 nasally
 to use obscene language; to be **خَنَّ: بَدَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ**
 obscene, ribald, vulgar
 obscene language; obscen- **خَنَّ: بَدَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ،**
 ity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency
 misfortunes, calamities, disasters **خَنَّ: مَصَائِبُهُ**
 scrofula, king's evil **خَنَّازِيرِي: غُدَب، دَاءُ الْخَنَّازِيرِ**
 scrofulous **خَنَّازِيرِي: غُدْبِي**
 figwort **خَنَّازِيرِيَّة (نَبَات)**
 the Devil, Lucifer, Satan **الْخَنَّاس: الشَّيْطَان**
 Coleoptera **خَنَّافِس: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَات**

vinous, vinic; alcoholic, spirituous **خَمْرِي: كُحُولِي**
 russet, vinaceous, wine-colored, **خَمْرِي: يَلُونُ الْخَمَر**
 vinous, winy, burgundy, reddish brown
 wine poems; bacchanalian poetry **خَمَرِيَّات**
 to take one fifth of **خَمَسَ: أَخَذَ خُمْسَ الشَّيْءِ**
 to quintuple, make fivefold, **خَمَسَ: ضَاعَفَ خُمْسَ مَرَّاتٍ**
 multiply by five
 to make penta- **خَمَسَ: جَعَلَهُ خُمَاسِيَّ الرَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع**
 gonial
 (one) fifth **خُمْس، خُمْس (١/٥)**
 quintan, quintan fever **خُمْس، حُمَّى الْخُمْس**
 five **خُمْسَة (٥)**
 fifteen **خُمْسَة عَشَرَ (١٥)**
 fifty **خُمْسُونَ (٥٠)**
 the fiftieth **الْخُمْسُونَ**
 khamsin **رِيحُ الْخُمْسِينَ**
 Whitsunday, Pentecost **عِنْدَ الْخُمْسِينَ: عِنْدَ الْعَنْصَرَة**
 quinquennial, five-year **خُمْسِي: خُمَاسِيَّ (السَّنَوَات)**
 quintan **خُمْسِي: مُتَكَرِّرٌ كُلَّ خَامِسِ يَوْمٍ**
 to scratch; to scarify; to cut, score **خَمَشَ، خَمَشَ: خَدَشَ**
 scratching; scarification **خَمَشَ: تَخْمِيش، مَصْدَرُ خَمَشَ**
 scratch, scotch, score, mark **خَمَشَ: خَدَشَ، أَثَرُ الْخَمَشِ**
 to be obscure, unknown, undistinguished **خَمَلَ (ذِكْرُهُ)**
 to be or become sluggish, dull, lazy, indo- **خَمَلَ: بَلَدَ**
 lent, inactive, languid, lethargic
 nap, fluff, down, fuzz, fibers **خَمَلَ: زَبَبَر، زَعَب**
 velvet; plush **خَمَلَ: مُخَمَل، قَطِيفَة**
 to guess, conjecture, surmise **خَمَنَ، خَمَنَ: حَزَّرَ**
 to assess, appraise, esti- **خَمَنَ، خَمَنَ: ثَمَّنَ، قَدَّرَ، قَوَّمَ**
 mate, evaluate, value, value, rate
 خَمَنَ - رَاجِعَ تَخْمِين
 extinction; subsidence, abatement, **خُمُود: خُبُو، هُمُود**
 cooling off; stillness, quietness, calm, lull, quies-
 cence; inaction, inactivity, inertia, passivity
 sluggishness, dullness, laziness, indolence, **خُمُول: بِلَادَة**
 slothfulness, inactivity, languor, lethargy, sleepi-
 ness; apathy, indifference

capybara, water hog

خَنِيزِيرُ الْمَاءِ

guinea pig, cavy خَنِيزِيرُ هِنْدِيٍّ، خَنِيزِيرُ الْهِنْدِ أَوْ غِينِيَا

warthog خَنِيزِيرُ وَخْشِيٍّ إِفْرِيقِيٍّ أَوْ أَبُو قَرْنَيْنِ

pork; ham لَحْمُ الْخَنِيزِيرِ

bacon لَحْمُ الْخَنِيزِيرِ الْمُقَدَّدِ

scrofula, king's evil دَاءُ الْخَنَازِيرِ: خَنَازِيرِيٍّ، عُذَبٌ

sow خَنِيزِيرَةٌ: أُنْثَى الْخَنِيزِيرِ

porcine خَنِيزِيرِيٍّ

snub-nosed, pug-nosed خَنْسَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ أَخْصَسَ

fern خَنْشَارُ (نَبَات)

little finger, pinkie, fifth or smallest finger خَنْصَرٌ، خَنْصِرٌ: الْإِصْبَعُ الصُّغْرَى

to cringe before, truckle before, humble oneself before, degrade oneself before, grovel before, act in a servile or subservient manner before, act or behave in abjectness before, submit to, yield to, surrender to, stoop to, bow to

خَنْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُنُوعٌ

beetle, coleopteron خَنْفَسَاءٌ، خَنْفَسَاءَةٌ، خَنْفَسَةٌ

to strangle, strangulate, throttle, choke to death; خَنْقٌ

to suffocate, stifle, smother, choke; to asphyxiate

to throttle (down); to choke خَنْقٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

خَنْقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْنُوقٌ

strangulation, strangling, throttling, choke, choking, suffocation, stifling, smothering; asphyxiation

خُنُوءَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَنُّتٌ

piglet, piggy خِنْوَصٌ: وَلَدُ الْخَنِيزِيرِ

subservient, servile, slavish, menial, obsequious, cringing, truckling, abject, humble, submissive, yielding, meek, spineless, spiritless

subservience, servility, slavishness, obsequiousness, cringe, truckling, groveling, abjectness, humility, humbleness, submission, submissiveness, yielding, meekness, spinelessness

خَنْيٌ: بَدْءٌ فِي الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ خَنَاقٌ

خَنْيَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْنُوقٌ

(nasal) twang, snuffle; twanging, snuffling, nasalization

خَنَاقٌ: خَانِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَانِقٌ

Venus's-flytrap, Venus flytrap خَنَاقُ الذُّبَابِ (نَبَات)

croup, angina خَنَاقٌ: دُجْبَةُ لَوْرِيَّةٍ

angina pectoris خَنَاقٌ صَدْرِيٍّ، خَنَاقُ الصَّدْرِ

diphtheria خَنَاقٌ: دِفْتِيرِيَا

neck; throat, throttle خَنَاقٌ: عُنُقٌ، حَنْجَرَةٌ

strangling cord or rope; garrote خَنَاقٌ: مَا يُخَنْقُ بِهِ

to collar, seize by the neck أَخَذَ (أَوْ أَمْسَكَ) بِخَنَاقِهِ

to tighten the grip around someone's throat, tread on someone's neck, oppress; to beset, besiege, corner, hedge in, hem in, shut in, hold in check, keep within bounds, check, suppress, straiten, confine, restrict, limit, hamper, restrain, clamp down on, close in on

خَنْةٌ: خَنِينٌ (nasal) twang, snuffle

خَنْثٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَنُّتٌ

to effeminate, feminize, womanize خَنْثٌ: صَيَّرَهُ مُخَنْثًا

خَنْثٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَنُّتٌ

خَنْثٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُخَنْثٌ

hermaphrodite, bisexual, androgyne; gynandromorph; intersex; epicene

asphodel خَنْثَى (نَبَات)

hermaphroditic, bisexual, androgynous; gynandromorphic; intersexual; epicene

خَنْعَنٌ: خَنْ - رَاجِعٌ خَنْ

spelt خَنْدَرُوسٌ: عَلَسٌ، حِنْطَةٌ مُكْتَسِبَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ

to trench, dig a trench or ditch خَنْدَقٌ: حَفَرَ خَنْدَقًا

trench; ditch خَنْدَقٌ (جَ خَنْدَاقٍ)

moat خَنْدَقٌ مَائِيٌّ (حَوْلَ حِصْنٍ)

trench fever حُمَّى الْخَنْدَاقِ

dagger, poniard, stiletto خَنْجَرٌ، خَنْجِيرٌ

pig, swine, hog خَنِيزِيرٌ (حَيَوَان)

aardvark, African ant bear خَنِيزِيرُ الْأَرْضِ

porpoise خَنِيزِيرُ الْبَحْرِ

(wild) boar خَنِيزِيرُ بَرِّيٍّ

weakness, feebleness, تَخَاذُلٌ، وَهْنٌ، تَرَاخٍ، خَوْرٌ
frailty, debility, asthenia, languor, droop, impo-
tence, powerlessness, flabbiness, effeteness

valley; wadi, gorge, canyon, ravine خَوْرٌ: وَادٍ

inlet, bay; gulf خَوْرٌ: خَلِيجٌ

choir (of a church) خَوْرُسٌ، خَوْرُصٌ: جَوْقَةٌ مُرْتَلِلِينَ

curate, priest, clergyman, parson, خَوْرِي: كَاهِنٌ، قَسٌّ
minister, vicar, pastor

blackcap خَوْرِي: أَبُو قَلَنْسُوَّة (طائر)

to impale خَوْرَقٌ: وَضَعَ عَلَى الْخَارِزِقِ

impalemeht خَوْرَقَةٌ: وَضَعَ عَلَى الْخَارِزِقِ

to countersink, ream خَوْشٌ: وَسَّعَ الثَّقَبَ

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve; to prejudice خَوْشُهُ حَقَّهُ

palm leaves, fronds خُوصٌ: وَرَقُ النَّخْلِ

خَوْضٌ (الماء أو الوَحْلُ إلخ) - راجع خاض

wading into, wade into; خَوْضٌ (الماء أو الوَحْلُ إلخ)

sinking into, sinkage into; squelching into; fording

plunging into, خَوْضٌ (في): إِنْذِفاعٌ، مُبَاشَرَةٌ

plunge into, diving into, dive into, rush(ing) into,

going into, taking up, embarking upon, embar-

kation upon, engaging in, engagement in

going into, taking مَعَالَجَةً إلخ: تَنَاوُلٌ

up, dealing with, treating, treatment, tackling,

discussing, discussion, entering into or upon

to frighten, scare, alarm, خَوْفٌ: أَفْرَعٌ، أَرْعَبَ، رَوَّعَ

intimidate, terrify, fill with fear, terrorize, panic,

dismay, appall, horrify, daunt

fear, fright, dread, alarm, رُعِبَ، خَوْفٌ: خَشْيَةٌ، فَرَعٌ، ذُعُرٌ، رُعْبٌ

trepidation, terror, panic, scare, dismay, horror

phobia خَوْفٌ مَرَضِيٌّ: رُهابٌ، خَوْافٌ

for fear of خَوْفًا مِنْ

to entitle (to); to authorize (to), خَوْلٌ: قَوَّضَ، أَنْاطَ بِـ

empower (to), invest (with), vest (with); to entrust

(with), charge (with), commission (to do); to

entrust (to) خَوْلٌ: مَنَحَ

to concede to; to grant (to), give (to), accord (to), bestow upon, confer upon

slaves, chattels; servants خَوْلَانٌ: عَوَسَجٌ (نبات)

boxthorn, matrimony vine خَوْلُطٌ فِي عَقْلِهِ - راجع إختلطَ عَقْلُهُ

empty-bellied; hungry خَوٍ (الْحَوِيُّ): خَالِي الْبَطْنُ، جَائِعٌ

to be or become empty, void, vacant, خَوِي: خَلَا، فَرَّغَ

unoccupied; to be or become desolate, waste

to be or become hungry or empty, feel خَوِي: جَاعَ

hungry, feel hunger, hunger; to starve

emptiness, vacuity; empty خَوِي: خَوَاءٌ، فَرَاغٌ

space, void, vacuum, vacancy

hunger, emptiness (of the خَوِي: خَوَاءٌ: جُوعٌ

stomach), inanition

vacuum خَوَائِي: فَرَاغِيٌّ

Mr.; sir; gentleman خَوَاجَا، خَوَاجَةٌ: سَيِّدٌ

weak, feeble, frail, debili- مُتَخَاذِلٌ، وَاهِنٌ، خَوَارٌ: ضَعِيفٌ،

tated, asthenic, languid, flagging, drooping, power-

less, impotent, flabby, effete, nerveless

cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, خَوَارٌ: جَبَانٌ

spineless

low(ing), moo(ing), bellow(ing) خَوَارٌ: صَوْتُ الْبَقَرِ

خَوَارِجٌ: مُنْشَقُونَ إلخ - راجع خارج

خَوَاصٌ (القَوْمُ) - راجع الخاصة (من الناس)

secondaries, خَوَافٍ (الخَوَافِي): الصَّغِيرَاتُ مِنْ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ

coverts

fearful, fearsome, timorous, جَبَانٌ، خَوَافٌ: شَدِيدُ الْخَوْفِ،

timid, fainthearted, chicken-livered, craven, cow-

ardly; coward, poltroon, recreant

phobia خَوَافٌ: رُهابٌ

buffet, sideboard, credenza خَوَانٌ، خَوَانٌ: بُوفِيَّةٌ

table, dining table خَوَانٌ، خَوَانٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ، مَائِدَةٌ

kickback, coercive payment خَوْةٌ: إِيْتِزَازٌ، دَفْعَةٌ قَسْرِيَّةٌ

bluebottle خَوْتَعٌ: ذُبَابَةٌ ضَخْمَةٌ زَرْقَاءُ الْبَطْنِ

plum, bullace خَوْخٌ: بُرْقُوقٌ (نبات)

peach خَوْخٌ: دُرَّاقٌ (نبات)

خَوْخَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْخَوْخِ (نبات) - راجع خَوْخٌ

skylight خَوْخَةٌ: مَنُورٌ

wicket خَوْخَةٌ: خَادِعَةٌ، بَابٌ صَغِيرٌ فِي بَابٍ كَبِيرٍ

helmet, casque خَوْذَةٌ: قُبْعَةُ الْمُحَارَبِ

galea خَوْذَةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]

خَوْرٌ، خَوْرٌ: ضَعْفٌ، وَهْنٌ، تَرَاخِيٌّ، تَخَاذُلٌ - راجع خار

scarecrow

خَبَالَة: خَيْالُ الصَّحْرَاءِ

cavalry, horsemen, chivalry

خَيْالَة: فُرْسَان

imaginary, unreal, fanciful,

خَيْالِي: وَهْمِي، تَصَوُّرِي

fantastic, chimerical, visionary, quixotic, utopian, impracticable; imagined, fancied; fictitious; ideal, ideational, conceptual, notional

visionary, utopian; dreamy; dreamer

خَيْالِي: كَثِيرُ التَّحْيُلِ

imagination; fancy, fantasy, vision

خَيْالِيَة: مُخَيَّلَة

tentmaker

خَيْام: صَانِعُ الْخِيَامِ

treason, treachery, perfidy, betrayal, خَتْر، خِيَانَة
disloyalty, faithlessness, unfaithfulness, infidelity;
double cross, deception, cheat(ing)breach, breaking, violation, خِلَالٌ ب، خِيَانَة
infraction, infringement, contravention, transgression, failure to keep or meet

breach of trust

خِيَانَة الْأَمَانَة

high treason, treason

خِيَانَة عُظْمَى

treasonable, treasonous, traitorous, treacherous, perfidious

خِيَانِي: مُنْطَوٍ عَلَى خِيَانَة

to frustrate, thwart, foil, defeat, balk, خَيْبَ: أَخْطَطَ
discomfit; to block, forestall; to abortto disappoint, frustrate; to dash خَيْبَ أَمَلَهُ أَوْ أَمَالَهُ
the hopes of; to fail, let downfailure, unsuccess, fiasco, fizzle, خَيْبَة: إِخْفَاق، حُطُوط
flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration, discomfiture

disappointment, frustration, letdown

خَيْبَة أَمَلٍ

mirage, fata morgana; phantom

خَيْدَع: سَرَاب

خَيْدَع: خَدَاع - رَاجِعُ خَدَاعٍ

to let (make, enable خَيْرَ (فِي أَوْ بَيْنَ): أَتَاحَ لَهُ أَنْ يَخْتَارَ
to) choose (from or between), give (grant, offer)
the option or choice or alternative, to optionto prefer (to), like (better than), خَيْرَ عَلَى: فَضَّلَ
favor, choose to, opt forcharitable, beneficent, benevolent, كَرِيم
philanthropic, almsgiving, humanitarian, doing
good; generous, liberal, munificent, bountiful,
freehanded, openhanded; gracious, benign, kind,
obliging; benefactor, philanthropist, humanitarian,
well-doer, almsgiver

galingale

خَوْلَنجَان (نبات)

supervisor, superintendent, overseer, guardian, keeper, caretaker, custodian, curator

foreman, ganger

خَوْلِي: رَئِيسُ الْعُمَالِ

to charge with خَوْن: نَسَبُهُ إِلَى الْخِيَانَةِ، شَكٌّ فِي أَمَانَتِهِ
treason or treachery, accuse of betrayal or disloyalty; to regard as traitorous, treacherous, faithless, disloyal; to mistrust, distrust

خَوِي: خَلَا، فَرَعَ - رَاجِعُ خَوِي

option, خِيَار: إِخْتِيَار، حَقُّ الْإِخْتِيَار، حُرِيَّةُ الْإِخْتِيَار
choice, alternative, preference; right of option;
freedom of choice, free choice, free will

optional clause

بَنْدُ الْخِيَارِ

خِيَار: خَيْرَة - رَاجِعُ خَيْرَة

cucumber

خِيَار (نبات)

cassia, purging cassia, drumstick tree, pudding-pipe tree

trepang, bêche-de-mer; خِيَارُ الْبَحْرِ (حيوان بحري)
holothurian, sea cucumber

خِيَارِي - رَاجِعُ إِخْتِيَارِي

خِيَاسِيم - رَاجِعُ خَيْسُوم

tailor, seamster; dressmaker

خِيَاط: خَائِط

needle

خِيَاط: إِبْرَة

seamstress; dressmaker

خِيَاطَة: خَائِطَة

sewing, stitching; tailoring, dressmaking خِيَاطَة: تَخْيِيط

suture, suturing

خِيَاطَة الْجُرُوح

sewing machine

آلَة خِيَاطَة

imagination, fancy, fantasy, خَيْال: تَخَيُّل، وَهْم، تَصَوُّر، تَحْيُل
phantasm, vision, chimera; fictionghost, spirit, specter, phantasm, خَيْال: طَيْف، شَيْح
eidolon, phantom, vision, apparition

shadow

خَيْال: ظِلٌّ

reflection, image

خَيْال: صُورَة مُنْعَكِسَة فِي مِرَاة

scarecrow

خَيْال (الصَّحْرَاءِ): فَرَاة

horseman, rider, equestrian; cavalier, knight; cavalryman

خَيْال: فَارِس

خَيْالَة (ج خِيَالَات): طَيْف، شَيْح - رَاجِعُ خَيْال

branchial; nasopharyngeal

branchiopod

Branchiopoda

thread, yarn; fiber, filament;
string, packthread, twine

suture

first light (or gleam) of dawn

glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of
hope, thread of hope, trace of hopefibrous, filar, threadlike, filose, stringy,
thready, filamentous

Nematoda

filariasis

filaria; threadworm, nematode

to make someone believe

(that), give the impression (that), make as if

to imagine, fancy, think, تَصَوَّرَ, تَوَهَّمْ,
believe, suppose, assume, take it, take for, take as;
to seem to, appear to, look to

horses

horse race, horse racing

conceit(edness), تَكَبُّرٌ, غُرُورٌ, عُجْبٌ, خَيْلَةٌ:
self-conceit, vanity, vainglory; haughtiness, arro-
gance, pride, snobbery, snobbishness

sirenian

Sirenia

equine, horse, horsy

to camp, encamp, خَيْمَةً, نَصَبَ خَيْمَةً,
tent; to pitch (set up, erect) a tentto stay in, remain in, reside in, خَيْمَ بِالْمَكَانِ:
dwell in, live in; to settle (down) atto reign in, be predominant خَيْمَ عَلَى أَوْ فِي:
or prevalent in, prevail in, predominate in, spread
through or over, pervade(natural) disposition, nature, temper, طَبْعٌ, سَجِيَّةٌ,
character

good

good, benefit, advantage, interest خَيْرٌ: نَفْعٌ, مَصْلَحَةٌ

welfare, well-being, weal خَيْرٌ: رَخَاءٌ, رَفَاهِيَةٌ

blessing, boon, benefaction خَيْرٌ: نِعْمَةٌ

wealth, fortune, riches, opulence,
affluence خَيْرٌ: ثَرَوَةٌ

general welfare, common-

weal, common good, public good, public interest خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

charity, beneficence, إِحْسَانٌ, فِعْلُ الْخَيْرِ:
benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, dole,
almsgiving, performance of good deeds

better than خَيْرٌ مِنْ: أَفْضَلُ مِنْ

the best (of all people, etc.) خَيْرُ النَّاسِ: أَفْضَلُهُمْ

the sooner the better; he gives twice خَيْرُ الْبَرِّ عَاجِلُهُ
who gives quicklyprevention is better دَرَاهِمُ وَقَايَةِ خَيْرٌ مِنْ قِنْطَارِ عِلَاجٍ
than cure, a stitch in time saves ninea bird in the عَصْفُورٌ فِي الْيَدِ خَيْرٌ مِنْ عَشْرَةٍ عَلَى الشَّجَرَةِ
hand is worth two in the bush

well; fine, good, all right, OK خَيْرًا, بِخَيْرٍ

good morning! صَبَاحُ الْخَيْرِ

good deed خَيْرَةٌ (ج. خَيْرَاتٍ): عَمَلٌ حَسَنٌ

blessings, boons, good things;
resources, treasures خَيْرَاتٍ: نِعَمٌ, مَوَارِدٌchoice, pick, prime, خَيْرَةٌ: خَيْرَةٌ: صَفْوَةٌ, نُخْبَةٌ, الْأَفْضَلُ
flower, cream, elite, top, the best or choicest part;
the bestphilanthropic, خَيْرِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْخَيْرِ, لِأَجْلِ الْخَيْرِ
charitable, benevolent, beneficent, eleemosynary
جَمْعِيَّةٌ (حَفْلَةٌ, سَوْقٌ) خَيْرِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

gillyflower, wallflower خَيْرِيٌّ (نَبَاتٌ)

lavender خَيْرِيُّ الْبَرِّ (نَبَاتٌ)

bamboo خَيْرُزَّانَ (نَبَاتٌ)

cane(s), reed(s) خَيْرُزَّانَ: قَصَبٌ

cane, reed, stick خَيْرُزَّانَةٌ: قَصَبَةٌ, عَصَا

jute; sackcloth, sacking, bagging, gunny, خَيْشٌ: جُنْفَاصٌ,
burlap, hessian, canvas

gill (of a fish), branchia خَيْشُومٌ (السَّمَكَةُ)

nasopharynx خَيْشُومٌ (الْأَنْفِ)

alchemy

خَيْمَاء : الكَيْمَاءُ الْقَدِيمَةُ

Umbelliferae

خَيْمِيَّات : فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ

filament; fiber

خَيْط

umbellule

خَيْمَةٌ [نبات]

tent; pavilion; awning

خَيْمَة

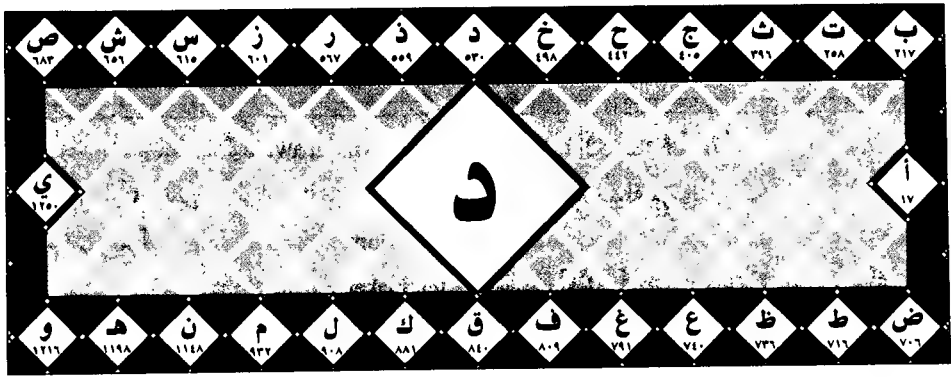
umbel خَيْمَة : نِظَامُ أَزْهَارٍ فِي بَعْضِ النَّبَاتَاتِ كَالْجَزَرِ

tentorium

خَيْمَةُ الْمُخَيِّعِ [تَشْرِيع]

tentmaker

خَيْمِي : صَانِعُ الْحِيَامِ



department, division, section, service, office, bureau

circle, division, district, province (في تقسيم البلاد الإداري)

misfortune, adversity, calamity, disaster, catastrophe

دائرة (كهربائية) (electric) circuit

execution department, execution bureau

دائرة اختصاص (area of) jurisdiction

constituency, electoral district

zodiac

epicycle

police headquarters

land registry دوائر عقارية, دوائر عقاري, دوائر عقارية

office, land registration department

circuit

Antarctic Circle الدائرة القطبية الجنوبية

Arctic Circle الدائرة القطبية الشمالية

encyclopedia دائرة معارف

census office دائرة نفوس

official (political, diplomatic) circles or quarters دوائر (رسمية، سياسية، دبلوماسية)

دارت عليه الدوائر - راجع دار

circular, round, rotund دائري: مستدير

circularity, circularness, roundness, rotundity دائرية: كون الشيء مستديرًا

lasting, enduring, abiding, دائم: مستمر، باقي، ثابت

disease, malady, ailment

alopecia, loss of hair

pleurisy

scrofula, king's evil

filariasis

taeniasis, teniasis

trichinosis, trichiniasis

ascariasis

elephantiasis

gout

shingles, herpes zoster, zona

dizzy, giddy, vertiginous

wormy, worm-infested, worm-eaten

taking place, occurring, happening, going on; in progress, under way, in process, on foot, afoot

current, circulating, in circulation, going around

running, moving, operating, in operation

circle

ring, circle

sphere, scope, range, compass, extent, province, purview, latitude, ambit, area; domain, field; realm, circle; framework

دائرة: شكل (هندسي) مستدير

دائرة: حلقة

دائرة: نطاق، مجال

دائرة: شغل (هندسي) مستدير

دائرة: شكل (هندسي) مستدير

دائرة: شكل (هندسي) مستدير

داء: مرض، علة

داء الثعلب

داء الجنب

داء الحنازير، داء الملك

داء الحبيطات

داء الشريطيات

داء الشعريّة، داء الترخينة

داء الصمريات

داء الفيل

داء المفاصل، داء الملوك

داء المنطقة

دائب - راجع دؤوب

دائخ: مضاب بدوار

دائد: مدود

دائر: دوار - راجع دوار

دائر: جار، حادث

دائر: رائج، متداول

دائر: كالة أو المحرك (الخ)

دائرة: شكل (هندسي) مستدير

دائرة: حلقة

دائرة: نطاق، مجال

دائرة: شغل (هندسي) مستدير

دائرة: شكل (هندسي) مستدير

دائرة: شكل (هندسي) مستدير

دائرة: شكل (هندسي) مستدير

دائر: مُنْدَرٍ - راجع مُنْدَرٍ

dark, gloomy, dusky, murky, tenebrous داج (الدَّاجِي): مُظْلِمٌ

to dissemble with, dissimulate ل داجِي: أَخْفَى عَدَاوَتَهُ
with, play the hypocrite with, conceal or disguise
one's enmity or hostility from, pose as a friend of

to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax داجِي: تَمَلَّقَ

to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk داجِن: دَاهَنَ، تَمَلَّقَ

tame(d), domestic(ated) داجِن: أَلِيفٌ

domestic animals دَوَاجِن، حَيَوَانَاتٌ دَاجِنَةٌ

poultry, fowls دَوَاجِن، طُيُورٌ دَاجِنَةٌ

whitlow, felon; agnail دَاجِس، دَاخُوس: تَقَرَّحُ حَوْلَ الظُّفْرِ

to be or become dizzy, giddy; to giddy دَاخ: أُصِيبَ بِدَوَارٍ

to submit, succumb; to humble oneself دَاخ: ذَلَّ، خَضَعَ

to subjugate, subdue, conquer, vanquish دَاخ: قَهَرَ

to preoccupy, engage, engross, take up; to have, feel دَاخِل: خَاَمَرٌ

to interpose, introduce or put forth between the parts of a conversation or argument دَاخِل: قَامَ بِمُدَاخَلَةٍ

inside, interior, inner, inward, internal; entering, coming in(to), going in(to), getting in(to), stepping in(to), moving in(to), walking in(to) دَاخِل: ضِدَّ خَارِجٍ

included in, falling under, coming within, being within or among, pertaining to, belonging to دَاخِلٌ فِي: مُدْرَجٌ فِي، مِنْ ضِمْنِ، فِي عِدَادٍ

within, inside, in; intra-, intro-, end(o)- دَاخِلٌ

inside, within; inward(s) دَاخِلًا

from within; from (the) inside مِنْ الدَّاخِلِ

interior, inside, inner self, inmost being, inward thoughts, innermost feelings, heart, soul, mind دَاخِلَةٌ: بَاطِنٌ، طَوِيَّةٌ

intent(ion), purpose, design دَاخِلَةٌ: نِيَّةٌ

internal, interior, inside, inner, inward; end(o)-, ent(o)-; intrinsic; domestic, home, inland; local; indoor دَاخِلِي: ضِدَّ خَارِجِي، مَحَلِّي

endocrine دَاخِلِي: الْإِفْرَازُ

standing, permanent, persistent, durable; eternal, perpetual, everlasting, endless, sempiternal; continual, continuous, continuing, constant, regular, uninterrupted, unbroken, incessant, unceasing, perennial, (a)round-the-clock, running

دَائِم: مُعَمَّرٌ، صِفَةُ النَّبَاتِ الَّتِي يُعَمَّرُ أَكْثَرُ مِنْ سَنَتَيْنِ
perennial

evergreen دَائِمُ الْخُضْرَةِ

always, at all times, all the time, constantly, continually, forever, ever, eternally, permanently, perpetually دَائِمًا

creditor دَائِن: صَاحِبُ الدَّيْنِ

credit دَائِن: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

credit account; account(s) payable حِسَابُ دَائِنٍ

to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself assiduously or steadily to, apply oneself eagerly to; to work hard, be diligent; to keep doing, keep on, continue to do, do persistently or regularly دَابُّ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: جَدٌّ، ثَابِرٌ، وَاطِبٌ

to have the habit of; to make a habit of، إِغْتَادَ دَابُّ عَلَى: دَابُّ، دَابُّ: جَدٌّ، مُثَابِرَةٌ، مُوَاطِبَةٌ

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work دَابُّ، دَابُّ: عَادَةٌ

habit, habitude, wont, custom, practice دَابُّ، دَابُّ: عَادَةٌ

dab دَاب (سَمَكٌ)

creepy, creeping, crawling; repent, repentant; reptilian; reptile دَاب: زَاخِفٌ

sumpter, pack animal; riding animal دَابَّة: حَيَوَانٌ لِلتَّحْمِيلِ وَالرُّكُوبِ

animal, beast دَابَّة: حَيَوَانٌ (عُمُومًا)

past, bygone دَابِر: مَاضٍ، غَابِرٌ

extremity, end, limit دَابِر: آخِرٌ، طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ

root, origin دَابِر: أَصْلٌ

قطع دَابِر كَذَا - راجع قَطَعَ

spur; heel دَابِرَة (رِجْلُ الطَّائِرِ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانِ)

birdlime, lime دَابُوق: دَبَقٌ

gluten دَابُوق: مَادَّةٌ بَرُوتِينِيَّةٌ دَبِقَةٌ فِي الدَّقِيقِ

datura; jimsonweed, thorn apple دَاتُورَة (نَبَاتٌ)

by misfortunes, be afflicted with disasters
 to pass around, دارَ بِالشَّيْءِ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: أَدَارُهُ عَلَيْهِمْ
 circulate
 house, home, abode, dwelling, residence دار: مَنْزِل
 seat, center دار: مَرْكَز
 country, land; area, region, territory دار: بَلَد، مَنطَقَة
 house, (business) firm, دار: مُؤَسَّسَة (تِجَارِيَّة إِلخ)
 (commercial) establishment, parlor; institution, institute
 museum (of antiquities) دارُ الْأَثَارِ
 orphanage دارُ الْإِيْتَامِ
 post office دارُ الْبَرِيدِ
 the eternal دارُ الْبَقَاءِ، الدَّارُ الْبَاقِيَّة، دارُ الْقَرَارِ
 abode, the hereafter, the afterworld
 maternity دارُ التَّوْلِيدِ
 enemy's country, hostile state دارُ الْحَرْبِ
 دارُ حِضَانَة - راجع حِضَانَة
 paradise, Heaven دارُ السَّلَام: الْجَنَّة
 دارُ سَيْنَمَا - راجع سَيْنَمَا
 arsenal دارُ الصَّنَاعَة
 mint دارُ الضَّرْبِ، دارُ ضَرْبِ النُّقُودِ
 infirmary, old age hospital دارُ الْعَجْزَة
 the temporal world, this world دارُ الْفَنَاءِ
 (public) library دارُ الْكُتُبِ
 amusement center; nightclub دارُ اللَّهْوِ
 teachers college دارُ مُعَلِّمِينَ
 normal school دارُ مُعَلِّمِينَ ابْتِدَائِيَّة
 publishing house دارُ نَشْرِ
 دار: مُتَدَقِّق، غَزِير - راجع مِذْرَار
 productive, fruitful, fructuous، دار: مُغْلٍ، مُثْمِر
 yielding, profitable, lucrative, remunerative
 knowing, cognizant of، دار (الدَّارِي) بِ: عَالِم، عَارِف
 aware of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about
 to humor, indulge, comply (with دارِي: لَا طَفَافَ، سَايَر
 someone's moods or whims), favor, be willing to please

internal security الْأَمْنُ الدَّاخِلِيّ
 boarder, boarding student تَلْمِيزٌ (أَوْ طَالِبٌ) دَاخِلِيّ
 civil war حَرْبٌ دَاخِلِيَّة
 interior angle زَاوِيَةٌ دَاخِلِيَّة
 قانون دَاخِلِيّ - راجع قانون
 boarding school مَدْرَسَةٌ دَاخِلِيَّة
 underwear مَلَأْسٌ دَاخِلِيَّة
 interior; inland دَاخِلِيَّة
 وزارة الدَّاخِلِيَّة، وَزِيرُ الدَّاخِلِيَّة - راجع وَزَارَة، وَزِير
 داخِن: مُنْبِعِثٌ مِنْهُ دُخَانٌ أَوْ شَيْءٌ بِالدُّخَانِ
 chimney, smokestack, funnel دَاخِنَة: مَذَخَنَة
 داد - راجع دَوْد
 dada, dadaism دَاوِيَّة: مَذْهَبٌ فِي الْفَنِّ وَالْأَدَبِ
 manna lichen دَاوِي: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَزَازِ أَوْ الْأَشْنَةِ يُؤْكَلُ
 دار: تَحَرَّكَ وَعَادَ إِلَى حَيْثُ كَانَ، دَوَّمَ
 rotate, twirl, spin, gyrate, roll, reel, whirl, swirl,
 eddy, circle, orbit, circulate, go around, circuit
 دار: طَافَ، تَجَوَّلَ
 go about or around, walk about or around, ride about;
 to wander (about), roam, rove, range, stroll, perambulate,
 itinerate, cruise, tour, travel, patrol
 دار: غَيَّرَ اتِّجَاهَهُ، تَحَوَّلَ
 to turn, shift, veer, change
 direction or course, take a different direction or course;
 to change, become different
 دار: رَاجَ، اِنْتَشَرَ، جَرَى (عَلَى الْأَلْسَنِ إِلخ)
 to circulate,
 go around, make the rounds, be current, be in circulation,
 spread, get about, pass (from mouth to mouth)
 دار: حَدَثَ، جَرَى
 to take place, occur, happen, go on, pass;
 to be going on, under way, in progress, in process, on foot;
 to proceed; to be held
 دار عَلَى أَوْ حَوْلَ: تَرَكَّزَ عَلَى، تَعَلَّقَ بِ، تَنَاولَ
 to center
 on or around, focus on; to concern, have to do with,
 be connected with; to deal with, treat
 دارَتِ الْأَلَّةُ أَوْ الْمُحَرَّكُ إِلخ
 to run, move, operate, be in operation; to start up,
 start running
 دارَ رَأْسُهُ
 to be or become dizzy, giddy; to giddy
 دارَتِ (رَحَى) الْحَرْبِ، دارَتِ الْمَغْرَكَةُ
 to break out, flare up, erupt
 دارَتِ عَلَيْهِ الدَّوَائِرُ
 to suffer adversities, be stricken

invites; host; inviting

prayer, one who prays, suppliant, supplicant دَاعٍ: مُصَلٍّ

propagandist, herald دَاعٍ: مُرَوِّجٌ لِدَعْوَةٍ، دَاعِيَةٌ

by reason of, because of, on account بِدَاعِي: بِسَبَبِ
of, due to, owing to, in view ofthere is no need to (or for), لا دَاعِيَّ ل: لا حَاجَةَ ل:
there is no cause or reason for (or to), one need
not; it is not necessary

دَاعِي: إِدْعَى عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَى عَلَى

to argue with, dispute with دَاعِي: حَاجٌّ

to joke with, jest with, make fun دَاعِبٌ: مَازِحٌ، لَاعِبٌ
with, banter with, tease, kid; to play with, sport
with, trifle with, toy with, dally with, flirt with,
coquet with, play around with

دَاعِبٌ: مَزَّاحٌ، لَعُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَعِبٌ

dissolute, dissipated, profligate, wanton, licentious, lecherous, lewd, lascivious, rakish, unchaste, uninhibited, whorish; bawdy, obscene, indecent, immoral, salacious, pornographic; roué, rake, libertine, debauchee, lecher دَاعِرٌ: فَاسِقٌ، فَاجِرٌ، خَلِيعٌ

دَاعِيَةٌ: سَبَبٌ، مُوجِبٌ، ضَرُورَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاعٍ

propagandist, herald دَاعِيَةٌ: مُرَوِّجٌ لِدَعْوَةٍ

warmonger دَاعِيَةٌ: حَرْبٌ

for health reasons, for reasons of health لِدَوَاعٍ صَحِيَّةٍ

it gives me great pleasure.. مِنْ دَوَاعِي سُرُورِي

kneecap, kneecap, patella دَاغِصَةٌ: عَظْمُ رَأْسِ الرُّكْبَةِ

spite, grudge, rancor, hatred دَاغِلَةٌ: حَقْدٌ

to mix, mingle, blend دَافٌ: خَلَطٌ

to beat, whip, whisk دَافٌ (الْبَيْضُ إِلَخ): خَفَقَ

warm; hot دَافِي: دَفِيٌّ، حَارٌّ

to defend, protect, (safe)guard, shield, shelter, maintain, keep, vindicate دَافِعٌ: عَنْ حَمَى

to support, stand by, stand up for, advocate, champion, patronize, sponsor دَافِعٌ: عَنْ نَاصِرَ

to plead for, defend دَافِعٌ: عَنْ تَرَاغَعٍ عَنْ

to resist, oppose, withstand دَافِعٌ: قَاوَمٌ

repelling, repellent, pushing back or دَافِعٌ: صَادٌّ، رَادٌّ

to flatter, cajole, coax, blandish دَارَى: تَمَلَّقَ

to deceive, fool, beguile, mislead دَارَى: خَدَعَ

halo (of the moon) دَارَةٌ: هَالَةٌ (الْقَمَرِ)

circle, ring دَارَةٌ: دَائِرَةٌ، حَلَقَةٌ

(electric) circuit دَارَةٌ: كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ

villa دَارَةٌ: فَيْلَا

دَارَةٌ: دَارٌ، مَنْزِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَارٌ

current, prevalent, prevailing, circulating, in circulation, widespread, common, general; popular, hot; in vogue, in fashion, fashionable, a la mode, modish, stylish دَارِجٌ: رَائِجٌ، شَائِعٌ، عَلَى الزَّمَنِ الْحَدِيثِ
colloquial, slang, vernacular, عامِيٌّ دَارِجٌ: مَحْكِيٌّ، عَامِيٌّ
spoken

to study with دَارِسٌ: دَرَسَ مَعَ

دَارِسٌ: دَرَسَ الْكِتَابَ أَوْ الْعِلْمَ إِلَخ - رَاجِعٌ دَرَسَ

studier, learner; دَارِسٌ: مَنْ يَدْرُسُ، تَلْمِيزٌ، بَاحِثٌ
student, pupil; scholar, researcher, research worker; examiner, investigator

دَارِسٌ: مُنْدَرِسٌ، مُنْدَثِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْدَرِسٌ

cinnamon دَارِصِينِي (نَبَات)

دَارِعٌ: مُدَّرَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُدَّرَعٌ

دَارِعَةٌ: مُدَّرَعَةٌ، سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ مُدَّرَعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُدَّرَعَةٌ

دَارَكَ: لَحَقَ (بِ) - رَاجِعٌ أَذْرَكَ

دَارَكَ بِ: أَلْحَقَ بِ، أَتْبَعَ بِ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَارَكَ بِ

to tread on, step on, foot on; to set foot on; to trample down, trample underfoot, stamp دَاسٌ: دَعَسَ، وَطِئَ

to run over دَاسٌ: دَهَسَ

dace دَاسٌ (سَمَكٌ)

propellant, propelling, propulsive, impellent, impelling, impulsive, moving, shoving, driving forward; propeller, propellant, propulsion, impeller, shover, mover دَاسِرٌ: دَافِعٌ، مُسَبِّرٌ

propeller, airscrew, screw propeller دَاسِرٌ: مِدْرَسَةٌ

spy دَاسُوسٌ: جَاسُوسٌ

cause, reason, motive; need, exigency, requirement, necessity دَاعٍ (الدَّاعِي): سَبَبٌ، مُوجِبٌ، ضَرُورَةٌ

inviter, one who دَاعٍ: صَاحِبُ الدَّعْوَةِ، مُضِيفٌ

dahlia دَالِيَا: دَهْلِيَّةٌ، أَضَالِيَا (نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِرٌ)
vine, grapevine دَالِيَّة: شَجَرَةُ الْكَرْمِ
norria, waterwheel دَالِيَّة: نَاعُورَةٌ
varix (pl. varices), دَوَالٍ (الدَّوَالِي): تَوَسُّعُ الْأَوْرَدَةِ
varicosity, varicose veins; varicosis
to last, continue, go on, persist, دَامَ: اسْتَمَرَ، بَقِيَ
subsist, endure, remain
as long as, so long as دَامَ: دَامَ - رَاجِعَ دَوَّامَ
bloody, sanguinary; bleeding دَامَ (الدَّامِي)
checkers, draughts دَامَا (لَعِبَةً)
checker, man حَجَرُ الدَّامَا
checkerboard رُقْعَةُ الدَّامَا، لَوْحَةُ الدَّامَا
dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous دَامِج: مُظْلِمٌ
demijohn, carboy دَامِجَانَةٌ: زُجَاجَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ وَسِيعَةٌ الْحَوْفِ
dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous, murky دَامِس: مُظْلِمٌ
deep-black, pitch-black, pitchy, coaly دَامِس: حَالِكٌ
tearful, in tears, teary, weeping, watery, lachrymal دَامِع: دَامِعٌ
irrefutable, irrefragable, cogent, مُفْهِمٌ، دَامِع: لَا يُدْحَضُ، دَامِع: لَا يُدْحَضُ، مُفْهِمٌ
convincing, conclusive, decisive
to owe, be indebted (to) دَانَ (لَهُ بِ): كَانَ مَدِينًا (لَهُ بِ)
دَانَ: إِقْتَرَضَ، أَخَذَ دَيْنًا - رَاجِعَ اسْتَدَانَ
دَانَ: أَدَانَ - رَاجِعَ أَدَانَ
to subjugate, subject, subdue, conquer دَانَ: أَذَلَّ، أَخْضَعَ
to submit (to), yield (to), be sub- دَانَ (لِ): ذَلَّ، خَضَعَ
ject (to), owe allegiance (to), obey
to profess, adopt, دَانَ بَيْنَ أَوْ بِدِيَانَةٍ إِلَخَ: اعْتَنَقَ
embrace, espouse, take up, follow, believe in
near, nearby, close, close at hand, قَرِيب (الدَّانِي):
proximate, proximal, next (to); approaching, oncoming
imminent, impending, forthcoming دَانَ: وَشِيكَ
أَنَّى: قُرْبٌ، إِقْتَرَبَ، أَزْفَ - رَاجِعَ دَنَا
دَانَى: قُرْبٌ (إِلَى) - رَاجِعَ أَدْنَى
inapproachable, inaccessible; unequalled, unparalleled لَا يُدَانَى
lace, lacework أَتْنَل، دَانْتَلَّة، دَانْتَلَّة

away, driving back or away, shoving away; parrying, warding off, fending off; repeller, repellent, shover

propellant, propulsive, propelling, دافع، داسير، مُسير
impellent, impulsive, impelling, moving, shoving,
thrusting, driving forward, pushing forward;
propeller, propellant, propulsion, impeller, shover,
mover

motive, incentive, inducement, دافع: باعِث، حافِز
spur, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, stimulus,
stimulant; cause, reason

payer, payor دافع (المالِ أو الكِمْبِيَالَةِ إلخ)

taxpayer دافع الضرائب: مُكَلَّف

out of, because of, by reason of, motivated by

دافق - راجع مُتَدَفِّق

burier, one that buries دَافِنٌ: مَنْ يَدْفِنُ، دَفَّنَ

to taste, sample ذاقَ: ذاقَ

dark, blackish, dusky, swarthy, deep دَاكِن : قَاتِم

to change, turn; to rotate, alternate دال: تَغَيَّرَ، اِنْقَلَبَ

to come to an end, be over دَالَتْ دَوْلَةً كَذَا : انْقَضَتْ

indicative of, suggestive of, denotative of, دالّ علی
argumentative of

indicator دَالٌّ: مُؤَشِّرٌ

indication, sign, denotation دالّ: دَلَالَة، دَلِيل

familiarity, intimacy; دَالَّةٌ: أَلْفَةٌ، رَفَعٌ لِلْكُلْفَةِ، جُرْأَةٌ

informality, unreserve; liberty, freedom (that one takes with someone); audacity, boldness

function دالة [رياضيات]

الدَّالَّةُ الْأُسِّيَّةُ [رياضيات] exponential function

explicit function الدَّالَّةُ الصَّرِيحَةُ [رياضيات]

daltonism, color blindness دالتونية: عَمَى الألوان

to deceive, beguile; to defraud, cheat,
cozen; to dupe, gull

دالف: سَهْمٌ يُصِيبُ مَا دُونَ الْهَدَفِ ثُمَّ يَنْبُوعٌ عَنْ مَوْضِعِهِ ricochet

دالف: أيون

anion دالفٌ مَصْعَدِيّ

دالف مَهْبِطِيّ	cation
-----------------	--------

to creep into, enter (into), spread دَبَّ فِي: سَرَى فِي
into or through, fill, pervade; to rush into, stream
into, flow into

to flow, stream, run دَبَّ النَّهْرُ أَوْ الْجَدْوَلُ: جَرَى

creep(ing), creepage, crawl(ing) دَبَّ: زَحَفَ

bear دَبَّ (حيوان)

brown bear دَبُّ أَسْمَر (حيوان)

black bear, American bear دَبُّ أَسْوَد أَوْ أَمِيرَكِي (حيوان)

grizzly bear دَبُّ أَشْهَب (حيوان)

polar bear, white bear دَبُّ قُطْبِيٍّ أَوْ أَيْبَض (حيوان)

ant bear دَبُّ النَّمْلِ (حيوان)

Little Bear, Ursa Minor الدَّبُّ الْأَصْغَر [فلك]

Great Bear, Ursa Major الدَّبُّ الْأَكْبَر [فلك]

calabash; gourd, pumpkin دُبَّاء: قَرْع (نبات)

papaya دُبَّاءُ الْهِنْد (نبات)

دَبَّاب: زَاحِف - رَاجِع دَابَّ

tank دَبَّابَةٌ: آلَةٌ حَرْبٍ حَدِيثَةٌ

seller of silk brocade or silk garments دَبَّاج: بَائِعُ الدَّبَائِجِ

seller of molasses or treacle دَبَّاس: بَائِعُ الدَّبَسِ

tanner دَبَّاع: مَنْ يَدْبِغُ الْجُلُودَ

tanning, tannage دَبَّاع، دَبَّاعَةٌ: دَبِغُ الْجُلُودِ

tan; tannin دَبَّاع، دَبَّاعَةٌ: مَا يُدْبِغُ بِهِ الْجِلْدَ

tannery دَبَّاعَةٌ: مَدْبِغَةٌ

humus دُبَّال: مَادَّةٌ تُشَكِّلُ الْجُزْءَ الْعُضْوِيَّ مِنَ التُّرْبَةِ

fertilizer, manure, dung دُبَّال: سَمَاد

humic دُبَّالِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّبَّالِ

to sharpen, point, tip دَبَّبَ: أَسَّلَ

to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate دَبَّجَ: زَيَّنَ

دَبَّجَ: زَيَّنَ - رَاجِع دَبَّجَ

to write (compose, put) in an elegant or good style; to pen, write (down), compose دَبَّجَ: نَقَّى، كَتَبَ

dram دَبْدَاب: طَبْلٌ

to turn the back دَبَّرَ: أَذْبَرَ، اسْتَدْبَرَ

to pass, elapse, go by دَبَّرَ: مَضَى، انْصَرَمَ

دائق، دائق: سُدْسُ الدَّرْهَمِ 1/6 dirham; small coin

دَاهٍ (الدَّاهِي): دُوْ دَهَاء - رَاجِع دَاهِيَةٌ

دَاهِي - رَاجِع دَهَى، دَهَى

to break in(to), burst into, storm into دَاهَمَ: اقْتَحَمَ

to raid, make a raid on, attack suddenly, make a surprise attack on, fall unexpectedly upon دَاهَمَ: هَاجَمَ

to descend suddenly upon, come suddenly upon, overtake; to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares دَاهَمَ: فَاجَأَ، بَغَتْ

to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax دَاهَنَ: تَمَلَّقَ، تَرَلَّفَ إِلَى wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk; to fawn on, curry favor with, toady, bootlick

دَاهِيَّة: دُوْ دَهَاء، بَلِيَّةٌ sly, cunning, wily, crafty, artful, subtle, foxy, foxlike, vulpine; shrewd, astute, politic, canny, smart, clever; resourceful; fox, crafty person, smart fellow, man of resource

دَاهِيَّة: مُصِيبَةٌ، بَلِيَّةٌ misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity; scourge, evil

to treat, remedy, cure, medicate, doctor دَاوَى: عَالَجَ

a hair of a dog that bit you دَاوَنِي بِالَّتِي كَانَتْ هِيَ الدَّاءُ

persevering, persistent, diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious; hard worker دَوُوب: جَادٌ، مُثَابِرٌ

دَوُوب: جَدٌ، مُثَابِرَةٌ، مُوَاطَبَةٌ - رَاجِع دَابَّ، دَابَّ

to dodge, evade; to circumvent; to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble دَاوَر: رَاوَعَ، وَارَبَ

to turn with, go around with دَاوَر: دَارَ مَعَ

to alternate, rotate, cause to succeed or follow one another دَاوَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَعَاقَبُ، نَاوَبَ

to confer with, talk with, hold talks with, discuss with; to negotiate with دَاوَلَ: بَاحَثَ

to persist in, persevere in, pursue steadily, continue to do, keep doing, keep on, go on doing, stick to, adhere to دَاوَمَ عَلَى: وَاطَبَ عَلَى

midwife, accoucheuse دَايَةٌ: قَابِلَةٌ، مُوَلِّدَةٌ

diet دَايَت: إِسْمٌ لِلْمَجْلِسِ التَّشْرِيعِيِّ فِي بَعْضِ الْبُلْدَانِ

دَايِن: أَقْرَضَ (مَالًا) - رَاجِع أَدَانَ

dyne دَايِن: وَحْدَةُ قُوَّةٍ [فِيزِيَاء]

to creep, crawl; to go on all fours; to move (proceed, go) slowly, be slow دَبَّ: زَحَفَ، حَبَا، تَهَمَّلَ

tenacious, viscid, viscous, gummy

birdlime, lime

mistletoe

to fertilize, manure, dung

bubo

lump, chunk; bulk, mass

diploma

diplomatic

diplomat, diplomatist

diplomatic representation

diplomatic immunity

diplomatic corps or
body; diplomatic career

diplomacy

shuttle diplomacy

bubonic

bubonic plague

zephyr, west wind

hornet; wasp

pin; safety pin

safety pin

brooch, pin, breastpin

hairpin, bodkin, pin

Dubai

ursine; bearish

Ursidae

creep(ing), creepage, crawl(ing)

tanned skin

garment; dress, robe, gown

coat, overcoat

blanket, cover

pad, cushion

دَبَق: غِرَاء لَرَجٍ لَصِيدِ الطَّيْرِ إلخ

دَبَق (نبات)

دَبَل: سَمَد

دَبَل: وَرَمٌ فِي عُذَّةٍ لِنَفَاوِيَةٍ

دُبْلَة: كُتْلَة

دِبْلُوم

دِبْلُومَاسِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الدِّبْلُومَاسِيَّةِ

دِبْلُومَاسِي (شَخْصٌ، مُمَثِّلٌ)

تَمَثِيلٌ دِبْلُومَاسِي

حَصَانَة دِبْلُومَاسِيَّة

هَيْئَة دِبْلُومَاسِيَّة، سِلْكٌ دِبْلُومَاسِي

دِبْلُومَاسِيَّة

دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةُ الْمَكُوكِ أَوْ التَّنَقُّلِ

دَبَلِي

طَاعُونٌ دَبَلِي

دُبُور: رِيحٌ غَرَبِيَّة

دُبُور: زُنْبُور (حشرة)

دُبُوس

دُبُوسٌ إِنْكَلِيزِيٌّ أَوْ إِفْرَنْجِيٌّ، دُبُوسُ الْأَمَانِ

دُبُوسٌ زِينِيٌّ

دُبُوسٌ شَعْرٌ

دُبَيّ

دُبَيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّبِّ أَوْ شَبِيهِ بِهِ

دُبَيَّات: فَصِيلَةُ الدَّبَبَةِ

دَبِيب: رَخَفٌ

دَبِيبٌ: جِلْدٌ مَذْبُوعٌ

دَثَار: ثَوْبٌ

دَثَار: مِغْطَفٌ

دَثَار: حِرَامٌ، غِطَاءٌ

دَثَار: وَسَادَةٌ رَقِيقَةٌ

دَثَر: إِمَّحَى - رَاجِعٌ إِنْ دَثَرَ

to arrange, make

arrangements or preparations for, prepare, plan, make (form, lay) plans for, engineer, design, plot, scheme, project, concert, chart, lay out, map out; to devise, contrive, frame, make, work up, think up; to concoct, hatch, trump up

to organize

to manage, handle, direct, administer, conduct, run

to economize, husband, manage well or thriftily, economically; to be economical, frugal, thrifty, provident

to procure, secure, get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve, accomplish; to wangle, finagle

rear (part), hind (part), hinder part, rear end; back

buttocks, posterior, behind, backside(s), seat, rump, fundament

end, tail, last or lower part

from behind, from the rear

وَلَّى دُبْرَهُ، وَلَّى الْأَذْبَارَ، وَلَّى أَدْبَارَهُ - رَاجِعٌ وَلَّى

دُبْر - رَاجِعٌ دُبْرٌ

Aldebaran

الدَّبْرَان [فلك]

دَبْرَة: قَرَحَةٌ جَلْدِيَّةٌ (فِي كَيْفِ الْفَرَسِ أَوْ ظَهْرِهِ إلخ)

(too) late, belated; behind, back

clutch

molasses, (black) treacle

carob bean juice

rubbish, trash, junk

rubble

to tan (hide)

tanning, tannage

tan; tannin

tan; tannin

to birdlime, catch (a bird) with birdlime

to stick to, adhere to; to cling to, cleave to; sticky, gluey, limy, glutinous, adhesive,

دَبَر: أَعَدَّ، رَسَمَ، خَطَّطَ، اخْتَلَقَ

دَبَر: نَظَّمَ

دَبَر: أَدَارَ

دَبَر: اقْتَصَدَ

دَبَر: حَصَلَ عَلَى

دُبْر: مُؤَخَّرَة

دُبْر: مَقْعَدَة

دُبْر: آخِر

مِنْ دُبْر

دُبْر - رَاجِعٌ دُبْرٌ

الدَّبْرَان [فلك]

دَبْرَة: قَرَحَةٌ جَلْدِيَّةٌ (فِي كَيْفِ الْفَرَسِ أَوْ ظَهْرِهِ إلخ)

دَبْرِي: مُتَأَخَّرٌ

دُبْرِيَا ج: قَابِضٌ

دَبْس

دَبْسُ الْخُرْنُوبِ

دَبَش: سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ

دَبَش: إِنْثَلَبَ

دَبَعَ (الْجِلْدُ)

دَبَعَ: دَبَاغَةُ الْجُلُودِ

دَبَعَ: دَبَاغٌ، مَا يُدَبَّعُ بِهِ الْجِلْدُ

دَبَغ، دَبَغَة: مَا يُدَبَّعُ بِهِ الْجِلْدُ

دَبَق، دَبَقٌ: صَادَ (طَائِرًا) بِالدَّبَقِ

دَبَقَ بِ: لَصِقَ بِهِ

دَبَق: لَرَجٌ

to gild	دَجَل، دَجَلٌ: دَهَبٌ، طَلَى بِالذَّهَبِ
to manure, dung, fertilize	دَجَلٌ: سَدَدٌ
charlatanism, charlatanry, quack-ery; imposture, humbugging, swindle, fraud, deceit, deception, cheat(ing), delusion, dupery, bluff(ing), defraudation	دَجَلٌ: تَدَجِيلٌ، خِدَاعٌ
to be (become, grow) dusky, gloomy, murky, tenebrous	دَجَنَ الْيَوْمُ: أَظْلَمَ
to darken, blacken, be (become, grow) dark or black	دَجَنَ اللَّيْلُ: إِسْوَدَّ
to remain in, stay in, reside in	دَجَنَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
to be or become tame, domestic(ated)	دَجَنَ الطَّائِرُ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانُ: أَلْفَ، اسْتَأَسَّ
to tame, domesticate	دَجَنَ: جَعَلَهُ دَاجِنًا، رَوَّضَ
dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness)	دُجْنَةٌ، دُجْنَةٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ
dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness)	دُجِيٌّ: مُظْلِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاجٍ
to spread out; to level (off), flat(ten)	دَحَا، دَحَى: بَسَطَ
dumpy, squat, stocky, chubby, pudgy	دَحْدَاحٌ، دَحْدَاحٌ: قَصِيرٌ وَسَمِينٌ
to drive away, expel, force out, put out	دَحَرَ: أَبْعَدَ، طَرَدَ
to defeat, vanquish, rout	دَحَرَ: هَزَمَ، كَسَرَ
driving away, expulsion, forcing out, putting out	دَحَرَ: إِبْعَادَ، طَرَدَ
defeating, vanquishing, routing	دَحَرَ: هَزَمَ
to roll	دَحَرَجَ
rolling, roll	دَحْرَجَةٌ
roller	دَحْرُوجَةٌ: بَكْرَةٌ
to be affected by a whitlow	دَحَسَ، دَحَسَ: (بِتِ الْإِصْبَعِ)
to refute, confute, disprove, rebut, controvert, falsify	دَحَضَ: أَبْطَلَ الْحُجَّةَ
slippery, slippery, slick, slithery	دَحَضَ: زَلَقَ
refutation, confutation, disproof, falsification	دَحَضَ: إِبْطَالَ الْحُجَّةِ
tobacconist	دَحْضٌ: زَلَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَحَضٍ
smoke, fume, vapor	دَحَانٌ، دَحَانٌ: دَخَنٌ، بُخَارٌ
tobacco	دَحَانٌ، دَحَانٌ: تَبَعٌ

to wipe out, annihilate, destroy completely	دَثَرٌ: أَهْلَكَ
to cover, wrap, envelop, overspread	دَثَرٌ: غَطَّى
extinction; oblivion	دَثُورٌ: انْدِثَارٌ
thrush, fieldfare, throstle, song thrush, mavis	دُجْ (طَائِرٌ)
to darken, darkle; to be (become, grow) dark, gloomy, murky, tenebrous	دَجَا (الَّيْلُ): أَظْلَمَ
dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness)	دُجِيٌّ: ظُلْمَةٌ
chickens; poultry; fowl(s)	دَجَاجٌ
guinea fowl; turkey	دَجَاجٌ حَبَشِيٌّ
hen; fowl; chicken	دَجَاجَةٌ
woodcock	دَجَاجَةُ الْأَرْضِ
bustard	دَجَاجَةُ الْبَرِّ
guinea hen, guinea fowl; trukey	دَجَاجَةُ الْحَبَشِ، دَجَاجَةٌ حَبَشِيَّةٌ
moorhen, water hen	دَجَاجَةُ الْمَاءِ
Cygnus	كَوْكَبَةُ الدَّجَاجَةِ [فَلَكَ]
gallinaceous	دَجَاجِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالدَّجَاجِيَّاتِ أَيْ رُتَبَةِ الدَّجَاجِ
poulterer, poultryman	دَجَاجِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الدَّجَاجِ
Galliformes	دَجَاجِيَّاتٌ: رُتَبَةُ الدَّجَاجِ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دَجَالٌ: زَبَلٌ، سَدَادٌ
quack, charlatan, mountebank, fake(r), fraud, impostor, cheat, swindler, deceiver, bluff, crook, humbug(ger)	دَجَالٌ: مُخْتَالٌ، كَذَّابٌ، خِدَاعٌ
Antichrist	الْمَسِيحُ الدَّجَالُ
intense darkness, pitch-darkness	دُجَّةٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ
to arm to the teeth, arm heavily or fully	دَجَّجَ بِالسَّلَاحِ
to be or become embarrassed, at a loss, dismayed, baffled, confused, bewildered, perplexed	دَجَرَ: تَحَيَّرَ
stake; prop; stick	دَجْرَانَةٌ: دَعَامَةٌ لِلنَّبَاتَاتِ الضَّعِيفَةِ أَوْ الْمُفْتَرَشَةِ
to lie; to quack, play the quack; to be a quack, a charlatan, a fake(r)	دَجَلَ، دَجَلٌ: كَذَبَ
to deceive, fool, delude, bluff, mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, con; to dupe, gull, humbug	دَجَلَ عَلَى، دَجَلَ عَلَى: خَدَعَ
to cover; to smear	دَجَلَ، دَجَلٌ: غَطَّى، طَلَى
to tar	دَجَلَ، دَجَلٌ: طَلَى بِالْفَطْرَانِ

low-income, limited-income

دُو دَخْلٍ مَحْدُود

income tax

ضَرِبَةُ الدَّخْلِ

he has nothing to do with, it is none of his business, he should not meddle or interfere in

دُخْلَةٌ - راجع دَاخِلَةٌ

warbler, chiffchaff

دُخْلَةٌ (طائر)

wedding night

دُخْلَةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ - راجع دَاخِلَةٌ

دُخْلَةٌ، لَيْلَةُ الدُّخْلَةِ

Sylviidae

دُخْلَةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ - راجع دَاخِلَةٌ

دُخْلِيَّاتٍ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ الْمَفْرُودَةِ

to smoke, fume, emit or give off smoke (لِتِ النَّارِ)

to be or become smoky; to taste or smell of smoke

دَخَنَ النَّارَ - راجع دَخَنَ (لِتِ النَّارِ)

to smoke (a cigarette, etc.)

دَخَنَ (سِيَّارَةً إلخ)

to fumigate, fume; to smoke

دَخَنَ: طَهَّرَ أَوْ عَلَّجَ بِالتَّغْرِيبِ لِلدُّخَانِ

smoke, fume, vapor

دَخَنَ: دُخَانٌ، بُخَارٌ

millet, pearl millet

دُخْنٌ (نبات)

smoke color, smoke

دُخْنَةٌ: لَوْنُ الدُّخَانِ

miliary

دُخْنِيٌّ [طَب]

miliaria

دُخْنِيَّةٌ: إِنْهَابٌ جِلْدِيٌّ

entry, entrance, entering, ingress, coming in(to), going in(to), getting in(to), stepping in(to), moving in(to), walking in(to); admission, admittance

دُخُولٌ: ضَيْدٌ خُرُوجٌ

penetration, piercing, transpiercing, breakthrough, breaking through; interpenetration

joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession

دُخُولٌ: إِنْضِمَامٌ، إِتِّحَاقٌ

beginning, start(ing), commencement, entering upon, going into, embarking upon, taking up

دُخُولٌ: بَدْءٌ، مُبَاشَرَةٌ

beginning, start, dawn, rise; setting in, arrival, advent, (in)coming

دُخُولٌ: حُلُولٌ، مَجِيءٌ، قُدُومٌ

حَقُّ الدُّخُولِ - راجع حَقٌّ

smoky

دُخَانِيَّ: شَبِيهٌ بِالدُّخَانِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهِ

dolphin

دُحْسٌ: دُفِينٌ

to enter, come in(to), go in(to), get in(to), step in(to), move in(to), walk in(to)

to penetrate, transpierce, pierce through, break through; to interpenetrate

to join, enter, accede to, become a member of

to come or fall under or within, belong to, pertain to; to be included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in

to start, begin, commence, enter upon, set out on, go into, embark upon, take up to visit, call on, drop in on

دَخَلَ (على أو في): دَاخَلَ، خَامَرَ - راجع دَاخَلَ

دَخَلَ بِ: أَذْخَلَ، دَخَّلَ - راجع أَذْخَلَ

to consummate the marriage with, copulate with, sleep with, go to bed with

دَخَلَ: حَلَّ، بَدَأَ

to enter the war, go to war, carry on or engage in war

to be or become abnormal, (mentally or physically) disordered

دَخَلَ: أَذْخَلَ - راجع أَذْخَلَ

دَخَلَ: إِخْتِلَالٌ (mental or physical) disorder; abnormality

دَخَلَ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ

income; revenue, incomings, returns, proceeds, takings, receipts, earnings; yield

دَخَلَ: رَيْبَةٌ، شَكٌّ

دَخَلَ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ

business, concern; connection, relation(ship), bearing, relevance, pertinence

دَخَلَ: دَاخِلَةٌ - راجع دَاخِلَةٌ

الدَّخْلُ الْحَقِيقِيُّ لِلْفَرْدِ الْوَاحِدِ

دَخْلٌ قَوْمِيٌّ

low income, limited income

دَخْلٌ مَحْدُودٌ

motorcycle, motorbike دَرَّاجَةٌ نَارِيَّةٌ أَوْ بُخَارِيَّةٌ أَوْ آلِيَّةٌ
 drachma درَاخْمًا: عُمْلَةٌ يُونَانِيَّةٌ
 eager student, zealous studier دَرَّاسٌ: كَثِيرُ الدَّرْسِ
 thresher, thrasher (of grain) دَرَّاسٌ (الْمِنْطَلَقَةُ)
 thrasher دَرَّاسٌ (طَائِرٌ)
 threshing, thrash(ing) (of grain) دِرَّاسٌ: دَرَسُ الْمِنْطَلَقَةِ
 threshing machine, thresher, thrasher دَرَّاسَةٌ: تَوْرَجٌ
 combine, harvester-thresher حَصَّادَةٌ دَرَّاسَةٌ
 دِرَّاسَةٌ: دَرَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَرَسٌ

study; survey; research, دِرَّاسَةٌ (جِ دِرَّاسَاتٍ): نَحْثٌ
 research work; treatise, paper; report
 of or pertaining to study or studies; scholastic, دِرَّاسِيٌّ
 school; academic; instructional, educational
 حِصَّةٌ دِرَّاسِيَّةٌ، قِسْطٌ دِرَّاسِيٌّ، سَنَةٌ دِرَّاسِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُهُمَا فِي
 أَمَاكِنِهَا

jubbah, loose outer garment (slit in front) دُرَّاعَةٌ: جُبَّةٌ
 peach دُرَّاقٌ، دُرَّاقٌ، دُرَّاقُنْ (نَبَاتٌ)
 catch! get! take! دُرَّاكٌ: أَذْرَكُ
 much-accomplishing, دُرَّاكٌ: مُذْرِكٌ لِمَا يُرِيدُهُ، نَاجِحٌ
 efficient, successful
 continuous, uninterrupted, unbroken دِرَّاكٌ: مُتَوَاصِلٌ
 drama دِرَامَا
 dramatic دِرَامَاتِيكِيٌّ، دِرَامِيٌّ

دِرَاهِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ دِرْهَمٌ، دِرْهَمٌ
 دِرَايَةٌ: عِلْمٌ
 knowledge, cognizance, awareness, ac-
 quaintance, familiarity
 know-how, expertise, expertness دِرَايَةٌ: خَبِيرَةٌ
 دَرَبٌ (بِ، عَلَى) - رَاجِعٌ تَدْرَبٌ (عَلَى، فِي)

to train, drill, practice, rehearse, مَرَّنٌ
 exercise, coach, school, tutor, discipline

to habituate to, accustom to, دَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): عَوَّدَ
 season to, inure to, make used to, familiarize with
 path, pathway, trail, track; road; way, دَرَّبَ: طَرِيقٌ
 route, course

Milky Way; galaxy دَرَبُ التَّبَّانَةِ: الْمَجَرَّةُ
 bolt, bar; latch; lock دَرْبَاسٌ: تِرْبَاسٌ

admission, entrance fee; toll; octroi رَسْمُ الدُّخُولِ
 دُخُولِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَسْمُ الدُّخُولِ (دُخُولٌ)

foreigner, alien, stranger, out- دَخِيلٌ: غَرِيبٌ، أَجْنَبِيٌّ
 sider; foreign, alien, strange, extraneous, extrinsic
 adventitious, added from دَخِيلٌ: عَرَضِيٌّ، طَائِرِيٌّ
 another source, accidental, incidental
 loanword, foreign or دَخِيلٌ: كَلِمَةٌ أَوْ لَفْظَةٌ دَخِيلَةٌ
 adventitious word or expression

دَخِيلٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاخِلَةٌ
 دَخِيلَةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاخِلَةٌ

milium, whitehead دُخَيْلَةٌ [طَب] دُخَيْلَةٌ
 DDT د. د. ت.: مُرَكَّبٌ مُبِيدٌ لِلْحَشَرَاتِ

play, fun, amusement دَدْنٌ: لَهْوٌ، لَعِبٌ
 to flow copiously or abundantly, دَرٌّ: سَالٌ، تَدَقَّقَ، كَثُرَ
 stream, well out, spurt, gush, pour out or forth; to
 be or become abundant, copious, plentiful
 دَرٌّ: أَغْلٌ، أُعْطِيَ غَلَّةٌ أَوْ مَرْدُودًا - رَاجِعٌ أَذَرٌّ

milk دَرٌّ: لَبَنٌ، حَلِيبٌ
 what a generous man! how good he is! لِلَّهِ دَرَّةٌ
 pearls دُرٌّ: لَوْوُلُ

to ward off, parry, fend off, stave off, دَرَّا: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ
 keep off, avert, turn away, repel, repulse, drive
 back

to know (of), have knowledge (of); to دَرَى (بِ): عِلِمٌ
 be or become cognizant of, aware of, acquainted
 with, familiar with, informed of or about; to learn
 (about), come to know (about), find out (about),
 hear (of), get wind of

parry(ing), warding off, fending off, دَرَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ
 staving off, keeping off, averting, turning away,
 repulsion, repulse; repelling, driving back

railing, rail, handrail, banister(s); دَرَابُزُونٌ، دَرَابُزِينٌ
 balustrade, balusters; parapet

earthen hand drum دَرَابُكَّةٌ: دِرْبَكَّةٌ

cyclist, cycler, bicyclist, bicycler دَرَّاجٌ: رَاكِبُ الدَّرَّاجَةِ
 hedgehog دَرَّاجٌ: قَنْصَدٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

francolin, black partridge دَرَّاجٌ (طَائِرٌ)
 bicycle, bike, cycle, wheel دَرَّاجَةٌ (هَوَائِيَّةٌ)

watercycle دَرَّاجَةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ

way, route, course, path

دَرَج: طَرِيق

ذَهَبْ أَذْرَاجَ الرِّيحِ، رَجْعْ أَذْرَاجَهُ - رَاجِعْ ذَهَبْ، رَجْعْ

roll, scroll

دَرَج: طُومَار

drawer; till

دَرَج: جَارُور

step, stair, flier

دَرَجَة: سُلْمَة، إِحْدَى دَرَجَاتِ السُّلْمِ

doorstep, doorsill, sill, threshold عَتَبَة (البَابِ):

دَرَجَة: رُتْبَة، مَنْزِلَة، echelon, degree, grade, rank, level, rate, class, category; position, status; standing

دَرَجَة: حَدٌّ، مِقْدَار extent, degree, point; measure, magnitude, level, size, proportion, rate

دَرَجَة: طَوْر، دَوْر، مَرَحَلَة stage, phase, period, step, point, grade

degree

دَرَجَة (عِلْمِيَّة)

mark, grade

دَرَجَة: عِلَامَة مَدْرَسِيَّة

graduation, mark, degree دَرَجَة: عِلَامَة فَيَاسِ الْمَقَادِيرِ عَلَى إِنَاءٍ أَوْ عِوَاءٍ إِلَيْهِ

point

دَرَجَة: نُقْطَة

degree

دَرَجَة [رِيَاضِيَّات، جُغْرَافِيَا، فِلْكَ]

degree, pitch, tone, step

دَرَجَة [صَوْت، مُوسِيقَى]

first class

دَرَجَة أُوْلَى (فِي طَائِرَة أَوْ فُنْدُقٍ إِلَيْهِ)

to travel first-class

سَافِرٌ فِي الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُوْلَى

first-class, first-rate,

مِنْ الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُوْلَى: مُتَمَاز

first-string, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, excellent, superior, outstanding, exceptional, fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, superb, super, extra, premium, deluxe

court of first instance

مَحْكَمَة دَرَجَة أُوْلَى

melting point

دَرَجَة الانصهار

freezing point

دَرَجَة التجمّد

boiling point

دَرَجَة الغليان

(degree of) temperature

دَرَجَة الحرّارة

twenty degrees centigrade, 20°C عِشْرُونَ دَرَجَة مِئْوِيَّة

tourist class; economy class; coach دَرَجَة سِيَاحِيَّة

(degree of) longitude

دَرَجَة الطُول

(degree of) latitude

دَرَجَة العرض

to the extent that, to such an extent that, so much that

إِلَى دَرَجَة أَنْ، لِدَرَجَة أَنْ

lion

دِرْبَاس: أَسَد

doorkeeper, gatekeeper, concierge دِرْبَان، دِرْبَان: بَوَّاب

zebu

دِرْبَانِي (حَيَوَان)

دُرْبَة: تَدْرُب - رَاجِعْ تَدْرُبْ

experience; practice

دُرْبَة: خِبْرَة

courage, boldness, intrepidity

دُرْبَة: جُرَاة

habit, habitude, custom, practice

دُرْبَة: عَادَة

to bolt, latch, lock

دَرَبَس: تَرَبَسَ

earthen hand drum

دِرْبَكَة: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

pearl

دُرَّة: لُؤْلُؤَة

milk

دِرَّة: لَبَن، حَلِيب

to toddle, walk with short steps; to walk (go, proceed, advance) slowly or gradually or step by step

دَرَج: رَاجِعْ، إِنْشَرَحَ to circulate, be in circulation; to become current, prevalent, widespread, popular, in vogue, in fashion, fashionable, a la mode

دَرَج: مَاتَ، إِنْقَرَضَ to die, pass away; to become extinct

دَرَج: مَاتَ وَلَمْ يُخَلِّفْ وَلَدًا to die childless

دَرَج: طَوَى، لَفَّ to roll up, fold up, furl

دَرَجَ عَلَى to take to, get used to, be accustomed to, be used to doing, make a habit of; to adopt a certain practice, develop a habit; to follow a certain course, proceed along a certain line or in a certain manner

دَرَج: تَقَدَّمَ، إِرْتَقَى، صَعِدَ - رَاجِعْ تَدَرَّجَ (إِلَى)

دَرَج: قَسَمَ إِلَى دَرَجَاتٍ to graduate, grade, gradate, scale, divide into degrees or grades or steps, mark with degrees

to calibrate

دَرَج: عَايَرَ

دَرَج: رَوَّجَ to circulate, spread, promote, popularize, put into circulation, give currency to, make current (widespread, popular, fashionable)

دَرَجَ إِلَى: أَذْنَاهُ مِنْهُ بِالتَّدْرِيجِ to approximate to, approach to, bring or move gradually close(r) or near(er) to

to roll up, fold up, furl

دَرَج: طَوَى، لَفَّ

stairs, staircase, stairway, flight of steps دَرَج: سُلْم

eration, deliberation, thinking about or over, weighing; scrutiny, examination, investigation, looking into, exploration

discussion دَرَس: مُنَاقَشَة، بَحْث

lesson دَرَس: مَا يُدْرَس، مَا يَتَعَلَّمُهُ الْمَرْءُ، أُمْتُولَة

lesson, chapter دَرَس: فَصْلٌ مِنْ كِتَابٍ لِلتَّدْرِيسِ

lesson, class, period دَرَس: حِصَّةٌ دِرَاسِيَّةٌ

threshing, thrash(ing) (of grain) دَرَس: دِرَاسُ الْحِنْطَةِ

obliteration, effacement, wiping out, blotting out, expunction دَرَس: مَحُو

extinction دَرَس: انْدِرَاس، امْحاء، انْدِثَار

تَحْتَ الدَّرَس، قَيْدُ الدَّرَس - رَاجِعَ تَحْتَ

bunting دُرْسَة، دُرْسَة (طَائِر)

indigo bunting دُرْسَة النِّيلَة، دُرْسَة نَيْلِيَّة (طَائِر)

to armor, cuirass; to mail; to arm دَرَع: أَلْبَسَ الدَّرَع

(coat of) mail, hauberk, armor, cuirass, breastplate, armature; shield دَرَع: غِطَاءٌ وَاقٍ لِلْجِسْمِ

cuirass دَرَعُ الْحَيَوَان

mail; carapace دَرَعُ السُّلْحَفَةِ إلخ

دَرَع: ثُرْس، صَفِيحَةٌ عَظْمِيَّةٌ أَوْ قَرْنِيَّةٌ (كَأَلْتِي عِنْدَ)

scute, scutum السُّلْحَفَةِ

leaf, shutter دَرَقَة (البَابِ أَوْ النَّافِذَةِ)

dolphin دَرَفِيل: دُفْلِين، دُحْس

leather shield دَرَقَة: ثُرْسٌ مِنْ جِلْد

thyroid; thyro-, thyr- دَرَقِي

thyroid gland, thyroid غُدَّةٌ دَرَقِيَّةٌ

thyroidectomy اسْتِئْصَالُ الْغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ

thyroiditis الْتِهَابُ الْغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ

bottom, rock bottom, lowest level دَرَك: حَضِيضٌ، قَعْرٌ

دَرَك: لَحَاقٌ بِ- رَاجِعَ إِذْرَاك

gendarmérie, gendar- دَرَك، قُوَّةُ الدَّرَك، رِجَالُ الدَّرَك

mery, gendarmes, police

descending step, downward step دَرَكَة: دَرَجَةٌ نَازِلَةٌ

lowest level, (rock) bottom دَرَكَة: مَنَازِلَةٌ سَفْلَى، حَضِيضٌ

gendarme, policeman دَرَكِي: أَحَدُ رِجَالِ الدَّرَك

to lose one's teeth; to be or become دَرَد: ذَهَبَتْ أَسْنَانُهُ

toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

دُرْد - رَاجِعَ دَرْدَاوَات

elm; ash دَرْدَار (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبَةٌ)

Edentata دَرْدَاوَات: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الشَّيْئَاتِ عَدِيْمَةُ الْأَسْنَانِ

hag, crone, old woman دَرْدَبِيْس: عَجُوزٌ

eddy, whirlpool, vortex دَرْدُور: دُوَامَةٌ

dregs, lees, sediment, settlings دُرْدِي: عَكْرٌ، رَاسِبٌ، ثُفْلٌ

tartar دُرْدِي: طَرَطِيرٌ

to sew, stitch, seam; to whip, دَرَز: خَاطَ، قَطَّبَ، لَفَقَ

whipstitch

to suture دَرَزَ الْجُرُوحَ

sewing, stitching, seam(ing); دَرَز: خَيَّاطَةٌ، تَقْطِيبٌ، لَفَقٌ

whipping, whipstitching

suture دَرَزُ الْجُرُوحِ

suture دَرَز [أَحْيَاءٌ وَتَشْرِيحٌ]

stitch; whipstitch; seam دَرَزَة: غُرْزَةٌ، قُطْبَةٌ، لَفْقَةٌ

suture دَرَزَة [جَرَا حَة]

دَرَزِي - رَاجِعَ دَرَزِي، دُرَزِي

tailor, seamster; dressmaker دَرَزِي: خَيَّاطٌ

Druze دُرَزِي (جَ دُرُوز)

to study, learn دَرَسَ الْعِلْمَ أَوْ الْكِتَابَ

to study under, learn under, تَتَلَمَذَ

be someone's student or pupil

to study, peruse, دَرَس: فَكَّرَ فِي، قَلَّبَ، اسْتَقْصَى

consider carefully or in detail, deliberate, think about or over, contemplate, reflect on, weigh (in the mind); to scrutinize, examine, investigate, look into, explore

to discuss دَرَس: نَاقَشَ، بَحَثَ

to thresh, thrash (grain) دَرَسَ الْحِنْطَةَ

to obliterate, efface, wipe out, blot out, دَرَس: مَحَا

expunge, extinguish

دَرَس: انْدَرَسَ، اِمْعَى، اِنْدَثَرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْدَرَسَ

to teach, instruct, school, educate, tutor دَرَس: عَلَّمَ

study(ing), learning; education دَرَس: دِرَاسَةٌ، تَعَلَّمَ

study(ing), perusal, consid- دَرَس: تَفَكُّيرٌ فِي، اسْتِقْصَاءٌ

to intrigue against, scheme against, machinate against, plot against, conspire against, betray, denounce, inform against, report
 to intrigue, scheme, plot, machinate, conspire
 dowel
 intriguer, intrigant, schemer, machinator, plotter, conspirator
 sand snake
 sand snake
 plug, stopper, stopple, cork, tap, spigot
 valve
 heart valve, valve of the heart
 valvulitis
 place of honor, seat of honor; position of prestige; front
 council
 throne; seat
 string
 constitution
 rule; regulation; law, code
 permission, leave
 constitutional
 constitutionalist
 unconstitutional
 constitutional law
 constitutional regime, constitutional system, constitutional form of government
 constitutionality
 unconstitutionality
 to propel, drive forward, push, shove, impel, thrust, move
 propulsion, drive, driving forward, push(ing), shoving, impelling, impulsion, moving
 دَسَسَ (في): أَدْخَلَ، أَخْفَى - راجع دَسَّ (في)

to trim; to manicure
 to be or become dirty, filthy
 dirt, filth
 tubercles, nodules, excrescences, outgrowths; tubers
 tuberculosis, consumption
 pulmonary tuberculosis, phthisis
 tubercle, nodule, excrescence, outgrowth, small tumor; tuber
 tubercular, tuberculous, tuberculate(d); tuberous
 dirham
 dirham, dram, drachm, drachma
 money; cash
 dirham وَقَايَةِ خَيْرٍ مِنْ قِنْطَارٍ عِلَاجٍ - راجع خَيْرٍ
 mastiff
 the Druzes
 extinction
 sundew
 dervish, fakir
 glittering, glistening, sparkling, glimmering, shimmering, twinkling, brilliant
 target
 دَرِيَّةٌ: مَا يَسْتَتِرُ بِهِ الصَّائِدُ لِيَخْدَعَ الصَّيْدَ (hunter's) blind
 ذِرْيَاكَ - راجع تَرْيَاكَ
 dunlin; knot
 fraxinella, dittany, burning bush
 dried clover; hay, straw
 aspidistra
 tubercle
 pennies
 dozen
 دَسَّ (في): أَدْخَلَ، أَخْفَى، to foist into, slip into, put into, shove into, thrust into, insert into, introduce into, insinuate into; to bury in, hide in, conceal in
 دَسَّ (كَلِمَاتٍ) فِي نَصٍّ أَوْ مُحَادَثَةٍ to interpolate

to pray for, invoke God for, bless, رَجَاءُ الْخَيْرِ, invoke divine care for, wish someone well

to curse, imprecate, invoke دَعَا عَلَيْهِ: طَلَبَ لَهُ الشَّرَّ God against, invoke or call down evil upon

to call (for) a meeting; to convoke, دَعَا إِلَى اجْتِمَاعٍ convene, summon, call to a meeting, call into session

the resolution has called for دَعَا الْقَرَارَ إِلَى

the resolution has called دَعَا الْقَرَارَ الْأَطْرَافَ إِلَى upon the parties to

call دَعَاء: نَدَاء

prayer, invocation (of God), دَعَاء: دَعْوَة (إِلَى اللَّهِ) supplication; (good) wish

imprecation, curse; ill wish دَعَاءُ بِالْشَّرِّ

دَعَاب, دَعَابَة: مَزَاح, لَعُوب - رَاجِعُ دَعِبٍ

joking, jesting, fun(making); humor; لَعِب, دَعَابَة: مَزَاح, joke, jest, banter, gook-natured teasing, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, waggy

prostitution, harlot- دَعَارَة, دَعَارَة: فَسْق, فَجُور, خَلَاعَة ry, whoredom; dissoluteness, dissipation, profligacy, libertinism, lechery, debauchery, lewdness, licentiousness, rakishness, immorality

بَيْتُ الدَّعَارَةِ - رَاجِعُ بَيْتٍ

pedal دَعَا سَة: دَوَّاسَة

support, prop, stay, rest, دَعَامَة, دَعَام: سَدَد, عِمَاد shore, brace, hold, underpinning, buttress, bracket, beam, stake, pillar, post, pier

basidium دَعَامَة: عُضْوٌ فِي الدَّعَامِيَّاتِ [نَبَات]

Basidiomycetes دَعَامِيَّات: فُطُورٌ دَعَامِيَّة

دَعَاوَة, دَعَاوَة - رَاجِعُ دَعَايَة

propaganda; publicity, advertising; إِعْلَان, دَعَايَة: دَعَاوَة, advertisement, ad

دَعَب: مَازَح, لَاعَب - رَاجِعُ دَاعِبٍ

joking, jocose, jocular, humorous, لَعُوب, دَعِب: مَزَاح, waggish, playful, frolicsome, frisky, sportive, gamesome, trifling, dallying; joker, wag, humorist, farceur

frog spawn, frog's eggs دِعْبِل: بَيْضُ الضَّفِيرِ

meekness, mildness, gentleness, mansuetude, tameness, peaceableness دَعَة: وَدَاعَة

black and large (eye) دَعَجَاء (عَيْن)

village, small town دَسْكَرَة: قَرْيَة

to be or become fat(ty), greasy, oily دَسِمَ (الطَّعَامُ)

to add fat or grease to دَسَمَ (الطَّعَامُ)

fat, grease دَسَمَ: وَدَكَ, شَحْم

fattiness, fatness, greasiness, oiliness, دَسَمَ: دُسُومَة richness

fatty, fat, greasy, oily, rich, adipose دَسِمَ: كَثِيرُ الدَّسَمِ

desman دَسْمَان (حَيَوَان)

December دِسْمَبَر: كَانُونُ الْأَوَّلِ

دُسُومَة - رَاجِعُ دَسَمِ

decibel دِسِبِل

intrigue, scheme, machination(s), plot, دَسِيسَة: مَكِيدَة conspiracy

دَسَّ الدَّسَائِسَ - رَاجِعُ دَسٍّ

decigram دِسِغْرَام

deciliter دِسِيلْتَر

decimeter دِسِمِتر

shower, shower bath, douche دُش: مِئْضَح, مِئْضَحَة

callus دُشْبِد: مَادَّةُ النَّشَامِ الْعِظَامِ الْمَكْسُورَة

to inaugurate, dedicate, open دُشَن: افْتَتَحَ

to rebuff, snub, turn down, repel دَع: دَفَعَ, صَدَّ

دَع: فَعَلَ أَمْرٌ مِنْ وَدَع - رَاجِعُ وَدَعٍ

to call, call out to دَعَا: نَادَى, صَاحَ بِـ

دَعَا (بـ): اسْتَدْعَى, اسْتَحْضَرَ - رَاجِعُ اسْتَدْعَى

to call upon, appeal to, invite, request دَعَا: نَادَى

to invite, ask to دَعَا (إِلَى وَلِيْمَةِ الْخ): وَجَّهَ إِلَيْهِ دَعْوَة

come, request the presence of, send an invitation to دَعَا (إِلَى أَوَّل): حَمَلَ عَلَى, سَبَّبَ

to prompt, induce, move, actuate, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire, cause, make

دَعَا إِلَى: اسْتَنْزَمَ, اقْتَضَى, تَطَلَّبَ - رَاجِعُ اسْتَدْعَى

to propagandize; to publicize, propagate دَعَا إِلَى: رَوَّجَ لِدَعْوَة, نَشَرَ

to call, name, designate, denominate, dub, term دَعَا بِ: سَمَّى

دَعَا (اللَّهُ): اِسْتَهْلَ, تَضَرَّعَ, invoke God, implore

on the pretext that, under the pretense (أَنَّ) بِدَعْوَى
that, on the plea of
call; دَعْوَةٌ (لِلْحُضُورِ أَوْ الْاجْتِمَاعِ أَوْ الْإِنْعَادِ): اسْتِدْعَاءُ
convocation; summons, summoning, sending for,
calling for, calling in, calling
invitation دَعْوَةٌ (إِلَى وَلِيْمَةٍ إِلَخ)

call, appeal, invitation, request; calling دَعْوَةٌ: مُنَادَاةٌ
upon, appealing to, inviting, requesting
request, demand; claim دَعْوَةٌ: طَلَبٌ

mission, missionary work or دَعْوَةٌ: نَشْرُ الدَّعْوَةِ
activity; call; propaganda
prayer, invocation (of God), دَعْوَةٌ: دُعَاءُ (إِلَى اللَّهِ)
supplication; (good) wish
imprecation, curse; ill wish دَعْوَةٌ: بِالْشَّرِّ

host; inviter صَاحِبُ الدَّعْوَةِ: مُضِيفٌ، دَاعٍ

wren دُعُوَيْتَةٌ (طَائِرٌ صَغِيرٌ)

adopted son or child دَعِيٌّ: مُتَبَنًى

bastard, whoreson, love child دَعِيٌّ: مُتَمِّمٌ فِي نَسَبِهِ

دَعِيٌّ: مُدْعٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُدْعٍ

to tickle, titillate دَغْدَغٌ

to attack, assault, assail, fall upon دَعَرٌ عَلَى: هَاجَمَ

kleptomania دَعَرٌ: هَوَسُ السَّرَقَةِ

dark(ness), dusk, twilight دَعَشٌ: دُغْشَةٌ: ظَلَامٌ

jungle, thicket, bush, دَعَلٌ (جِ أَذْغَالٍ وَدِغَالٍ): أَجَمَةٌ

wood, brush, brushwood

corruption; defectiveness, faulti- دَعَلٌ: فَسَادٌ، عَيْبٌ
ness; imperfection, defect, flaw, fault

bushy, brushy, wooded, woody, sylvan دَعِلٌ: غَائِيٌّ

secret; mysterious دَعِلٌ: خَفِيٌّ

corrupt(ed), defective, faulty, دَعِلٌ: فَاسِدٌ، مَعِيبٌ
imperfect

bullfinch دَعْنَشٌ (طَائِرٌ)

dark(ness), dusk, twilight دَغِيْشَةٌ: ظَلَامٌ

دَغِيْلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَعَلٌ

to flap the wings, flutter, دَفَّ الطَّائِرُ: خَفَقَ جَنَاحَيْهِ
flicker, beat, flail

tambourine دَفٌّ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

side دَفٌّ: جَنْبٌ، طَرَفٌ

to be or become dissolute, فَجَرَ، فَسَقَ، خَلَعَ
dissipated, profligate, wanton; to lead a dissolute life

دَعَرَ - رَاجِعٌ دَعَارَةً، دِعَارَةً

to tread on, step on; to set foot on; وَطِئَ
to trample down, trample underfoot, stamp

pedal دَعَسَ: دَوَّاسَةٌ

ladybug, ladybird, lady beetle دُعُوقَةٌ: خُنْفَاءٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

to rub; to massage; to scrub, دَعَكَ: ذَلِكَ، مَسَدٌ، فَرَكَ
scour

to support; to prop (up), shore up, stay, سَدَدَ
rest, hold up, bear, sustain, pillar, buttress, under-
pin; to stake, stake out (a plant, etc.)

to consolidate, strengthen, دَعَمَ: دَعَمَ: قَوَّى، عَزَّزَ
fortify, reinforce, brace, cement, bolster; to boost,
promote, further, forward, advance, foster; to
corroborate, confirm

to support, back (up), stand by, stand up دَعَمَ: أَيْدٍ
for, advocate, champion, uphold

to subsidize دَعَمَ (لِاتِّحَادٍ أَوْ شَرِكَةٍ أَوْ مَشْرُوعًا إِلَخ)

support(ing); propping (up), shoring up, دَعَمَ: تَسْنِيدٌ
staying, resting, holding up, bearing, sustenance,
sustenance, susten(ta)tion, pillaring, buttressing,
underpinning; staking out (a plant, etc.)

consolidation, strengthening, for- دَعَمَ: تَقْوِيَةٌ، تَعَزُّزٌ
tification, reinforcement, bracing, cementation,
bolstering; boosting, promotion, furtherance, ad-
vancement, forwarding, fostering; corroboration,
confirmation

support(ing), backing (up), standing by, دَعَمَ: تَأْيِيدٌ
standing up for, advocacy, advocacy, champion-
ship, upholding

subsidization, subsidizing دَعَمَ: إِعْطَاءُ الدَّعَمِ

subsidy دَعَمَ (حُكُومِيٌّ): إِعْآَانَةٌ مَالِيَّةٌ

دِعْمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دِعَامَةً، دِعَامٌ

larva; caterpillar; maggot دُعْمُوصٌ: يَرَقَانَةٌ

lawsuit, suit, action, case, cause, litiga- دَعْوَى: قَضِيَّةٌ
tion, legal proceeding(s)

دَعْوَى: زَعَمٌ، حُجَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَاءٌ

civil action (suit, proceedings, etc.) دَعْوَى مَدَنِيَّةٌ

cross action; counterclaim دَعْوَى مُقَابَلَةٌ أَوْ مُضَادَّةٌ

أَقَامَ (رَفَعَ، قَدَّمَ) دَعْوَى عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَى عَلَى

cover	دَفَعُ (الكتاب)
tiller	ذِرَاعُ الدَّفْعَةِ، يَدُ الدَّفْعَةِ
helmsman, steersman, wheelman, pilot	مُدِيرُ الدَّفْعَةِ، قَائِدُ الدَّفْعَةِ
to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, enclose, embody, cover	جَمَعَ بَيْنَ دَفْعَتَيْهِ: اِحتَوَى، اِشْتَمَلَ عَلَى
notebook, copybook, book, writing book; pad; booklet; register, roster	دَفْتَرُ: كُرَّاسَةٌ
ledger	دَفْتَرُ الْأَسْأَدِ [تِجَارَةٍ]
account book	دَفْتَرُ حِسَابٍ أَوْ حِسَابَاتٍ، دَفْتَرُ مُحَاسَبَةٍ
bankbook, passbook	دَفْتَرُ حِسَابٍ مَصْرِفِيٍّ
booklet (book, etc.) of conditions or terms or stipulations; prescribed procedure	دَفْتَرُ شُرُوطٍ
checkbook	دَفْتَرُ شَيْكَاَتٍ
cashbook	دَفْتَرُ الصُّدُوقِ
album	دَفْتَرُ الصُّوَرِ أَوْ الطَّوَابِعِ أَوْ التَّوَاقِعِ
cadastre	دَفْتَرُ الْمَسَاحَةِ
daybook, journal	دَفْتَرُ الْيَوْمِيَّةِ
bookkeeping	مَسْكُ الدَّقَاتِرِ
book	دَفْتَرِيٍّ
book value	قِيَمَةُ دَفْتَرِيَّةٍ
diphtheria	دِفْتِيرِيَا: خَانُوق (مرض)
to push, push back	دَفَعَ: دَفَعَ
to stink	دَفَرَ: أَتَنَنَ، خَمَّ
stench, stink, fetor	دَفَرَ: تَنَانَةٌ، خَمَّةٌ
stinking, fetid	دَفَرَ: مُتَنِنٌ، خَامٌ
to push	دَفَعَ: ضَدَّ جَذَبَ
to push back or away, drive back or away, shove away, repel, repulse, turn away, ward off, parry, fend off, stave off	دَفَعَ: رَدَّ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ
to get rid of, rid oneself of; to throw off or away; to remove, eliminate	دَفَعَ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ، أَرَاَلَ
to refute, confute, disprove, rebut, controvert, falsify	دَفَعَ: دَحَضَ
to plead; to rebut; to demur (at), except (to), take exception (to), object (to), challenge	دَفَعَ: رَدَّ (عَلَى الْحُصْمِ)، اِغْتَرَضَ [قَانُون]

tambourine	دَفْ: آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ
to be (become, feel) warm, to warm	دَفُوءٌ، دَفِئٌ
to warm (up), make warm; to keep warm; to heat, make hot	دَفَأًا: سَخَّنَ، حَمَّى
warmth, warmth; heat, hotness	دَفَأًا: دِفْءٌ
warm; hot	دَفِئًا: دَافِئٌ، حَارٌّ
warmth, warmth; heat, hotness	دِفْءًا: حَرَارَةٌ
(heating) stove, heater	دِفْءًا: مَا يُسْتَدْفَأُ بِهِ
warmth, warmth; heat, hotness	دِفْءًا: دِفْءٌ
دَفَاع: دَاسِر، مُسِير - رَاجِع دَافِع	
defense, protection, guarding, shield, ing, sheltering, safeguarding, safekeeping, maintenance, keeping, vindication	دَفَاع (عَنْ): حِمَايَةٌ
support(ing), standing by, stand- ing up for; advocacy, championship, sponsorship	دَفَاع (عَنْ): مُنَاصَرَةٌ
defense; pleading	دَفَاع: مُدَافَعَةٌ، مُرَافَعَةٌ [قَانُون]
the defense	الدَّفَاع، جِهَةُ الدَّفَاع: الْمُدْعَى عَلَيْهِ وَمُحَامُوهُ [قَانُون]
apology	دَفَاع (أَدْبِي)
self-defense	دَفَاعٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ
in self-defense	دِفَاعًا عَنِ النَّفْسِ
civil defense	دِفَاعٌ مَدَنِيٌّ
national defense	دِفَاعٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ قَوْمِيٌّ
line of defense, defense line	خَطُّ الدَّفَاعِ
defense council, council of defense	مَجْلِسُ الدَّفَاعِ
Ministry of Defense, Defense Ministry	وِزَارَةُ الدَّفَاعِ
Minister of Defense, Defense Minister	وَزِيرُ الدَّفَاعِ
defensive, defense; protective; vindictory	دِفَاعِيٌّ
دفّاق - راجع مُتَدَفِّق	
burier, one that buries	دَفَّان: مَنْ يَذْفِنُ، دَافِنٌ
warm	دَفَّان: مُسْتَدْفِئٌ، دَافِئٌ
rudder, helm, steering gear, steering wheel	دَفَّة: سَكَّان (السَّفِينَةِ)
side	دَفَّة: جَنْبٌ، طَرَفٌ
leaf, shutter	دَفَّة (البَابِ أَوْ النَّافِذَةِ)

دَفَعَ: تَسْدِيدُ payment, settlement, discharge, clearing, liquidation, paying up

دَفَعَ: إِنْفَاقُ disbursement, spending, expenditure, outlay, paying out

الدَّفْعُ عِنْدَ الْإِسْلَامِ أَوْ التَّسْلِيمِ COD, cash on delivery
الدَّفْعُ عِنْدَ تَقْدِيمِ الْمُسْتَنْدَاتِ cash against documents
مُسْتَحِقُّ الدَّفْعِ - رَاجِعُ مُسْتَحِقِّ دَفْعَةٍ: صَدَّةٌ

push, shove, thrust

دَفْعَةٌ: دَفْعٌ، قُوَّةٌ دَافِعَةٌ impetus, momentum, thrust, drive, impulse, impulsion

دَفْعَةٌ: مَالٌ مَذْفُوعٌ، قِسْطُ payment; installment

دَفْعَةٌ أَوْ مَبْدِيَّةٌ down payment, deposit

دَفْعَةٌ: نَفَقَةٌ disbursement, expenditure, outlay

دَفْعَةٌ: مَرَّةٌ time

دَفْعَةٌ وَاحِدَةٌ - رَاجِعُ دَفْعَةٍ وَاحِدَةٍ

دَفْعَةٌ: دُفْعَةٌ gush, spurt, burst

دَفْعَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ group, batch, lot, set

دَفْعَةٌ (مِنْ الْمُتَخَرِّجِينَ فِي عَامٍ وَاحِدٍ) class

دَفْعَةٌ: مَرَّةٌ time

دَفْعَةٌ وَاحِدَةٌ all at once, all at the same time, all at one time; in one stroke, at a blow

دَفَّقَ: أَسْرَعَ to hurry, hasten, speed, mend one's pace

دَفَّقَ: صَبَّ to pour out, pour forth

دَفَّقَ: تَدَفَّقَ - رَاجِعُ تَدَفَّقَ

دَفَّقَ: تَدَفَّقَ - رَاجِعُ تَدَفَّقَ

دَفَّقَ: قَذَفَ الْمَنِيَّ ejaculation

دَفْقَةٌ: دُفْعَةٌ gush, spurt, burst

دَفْقَةٌ وَاحِدَةٌ all at once, all at the same time, all at one time; in one stroke, at one blow

دَفَلَى (نَبَات) oleander, rosebay

دَفَنَ: قَبَرَ to bury, inter, inhumate, (en)tomb, lay to rest

دَفَنَ: أَخْفَى، كَتَمَ to hide, conceal, bury, keep secret

دَفَنَ: قَبَرَ burial, burying, interment, inhumation, entombment

دَفَنَ: إِخْفَاءٌ hiding, concealment

دَفِيٌّ: دَافِيٌّ، حَارٌّ warm; hot

دَفَعَ بِعَدَمِ الْإِخْتِصَاصِ [قانون] to challenge the competence or jurisdiction (of)

دَفَعَ: دَسَّرَ، دَسَّرَ to propel, move, impel, drive forward, shove, thrust, push ahead, push along, push forward, rush

دَفَعَ إِلَى: حَفَزَ، بَعَثَ عَلَى، حَمَلَ عَلَى to prompt, incite, egg on, prod, goad, induce, move, actuate, impel, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire, cause, make

دَفَعَ إِلَى: إِضْطَرَّ إِلَى، أَجْبَرَ عَلَى to force to, compel to, oblige to, impel to, coerce to

دَفَعَ إِلَى: سَلَّمَ إِلَى to hand over to, turn over to, hand in to, turn in to, present to, submit to, give in to, deliver to

دَفَعَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ إِلَى to send to

دَفَعَ (الْمَالُ الْإِلَهِ): سَدَّدَ to pay, settle, discharge, clear, liquidate, pay up

دَفَعَ (الْمَالُ الْإِلَهِ): أَنْفَقَ to disburse, spend, expend, lay out, outlay, pay out

دَفَعَ الثَّمَنَ، دَفَعَ ثَمَنَ غُلَّتِهِ الْإِلَهِ to pay the price; to pay (one's) dues; to pay for

إِذْفَعَ وَانْقَلَّ cash and carry

دَفَعَ: رَدَّ، صَدَّ، دَرَّ push(ing), pushing back or away, shove, shoving, driving back or away, repulsion, repulse, repelling, parry(ing), warding off, fending off, staving off

دَفَعَ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ، إِزَالَهَ getting rid of, ridding oneself of; throwing off or away; removal, elimination

دَفَعَ: دَخَضَ refutation, confutation, disproof, falsification

دَفَعَ: رَدَّ، جَوَّابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ، إِعْتِرَاضُ [قانون] plea; pleading; rebuttal; demurrer, demur, exception, objection, challenge

دَفَعَ بِالْغَيْبَةِ [قانون] alibi

دَفَعَ: دَسَّرَ، تَسَيَّرَ propulsion, impelling, impulsion, thrust(ing), drive, driving forward, push(ing), shoving, shove, moving, rushing

دَفَعَ: حَفَزَ prompting, incitement, incitation, prod- ding, inducement, moving, actuation, impelling, driving, motivation, stimulation, inspiration, causing, making

دَفَعَ: إِجْبَارٌ forcing, force, compulsion, coercion

دَفَعَ: تَسَلَّمَ handing over, turning over, handing in, turning in, presenting, submitting, giving in

دَفَعَ: إِزْسَالٌ sending

grinder, crusher, pounder, pulverizer
دَقَّاق: مَنْ يَدُقُّ أَوْ يَسْحَنُ

fine dust
دُقَّاق: تُرَابٌ نَاعِمٌ

powder
دُقَّاق: مَسْحُوقٌ

flour, meal
دُقَّاق: دَقِيقٌ، طَحِينٌ

crumbs, morsels, crumblings, scraps
دُقَّاق: قُتَاتٌ

knocker, rapper, clapper
دُقَّاقَة (البَاب)

blow, stroke, hit, beat, bang, thump, tap; knock, rap; toll, ring, peal, sound
دُقَّة: خَبْطَةٌ، قَرَعَةٌ

beat, throb, pulse, pulsation; heartbeat, stroke
دُقَّة: خَفَقَةٌ، نَبْضَةٌ

fine dust
دُقَّة: تُرَابٌ نَاعِمٌ

powder
دُقَّة: مَسْحُوقٌ

thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, slenderness, tenuity, tenuousness
دُقَّة: رَفَّةٌ

smallness, littleness, tininess, minuteness
دُقَّة: صِغَرٌ

subtlety, subtleness, obscurity, obscureness, abstruseness
دُقَّة: صُعُوبَةٌ، غُمُوضٌ

accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude, definitude, correctness, perfection; nicety; finesse, refinement, delicacy
دُقَّة: إِحْكَامٌ، ضَبْطٌ

strictness, exactness, exactitude, attentiveness to detail, punctiliousness, scrupulousness, meticulousness, particularity; fastidiousness, finickiness, finicalness, squeamishness, nicety, daintiness, delicacy, fussiness, pickiness, choosiness
دُقَّة: إِفْرَاطٌ فِي التَّدْقِيقِ، صُعُوبَةٌ فِي الْإِرْضَاءِ

punctuality
دُقَّة: حِرْصٌ عَلَى الْمَوَاعِيدِ

delicateness, delicacy, touchiness, sensitivity, sensitiveness; criticality, criticalness, ticklishness; seriousness, gravity; complicatedness, difficulty
دُقَّة: حَرَاجَةٌ، خُطُورَةٌ، تَعَقُّدٌ

exactly, precisely, accurately; punctiliously, scrupulously, meticulously, minutely
دُقَّة: بِدَقَّةٍ

duiker
دِقْدِق: ظَنِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to grovel, cringe, cleave to the dust; to be or become miserable, wretched, abject; to live in extreme poverty, bear destitution impatiently
دِقِّع: أَذْقَمَ

to scrutinize, examine carefully or closely, investigate, inspect, scan, probe, inquire into, explore, study; to check (out), verify
دَقَّق: بَحَثَ، حَقَّقَ

to audit
دَقَّقَ الْحِسَابَاتِ

greenhouse, glasshouse, hothouse, stove
دَفِينَة: بَيْتٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ لِلنَّبَاتَاتِ

latent, hidden, concealed; buried; secret
دَفِين: كَامِنٌ، مُسْتَتِرٌ، خَفِيٌّ

treasure trove, (hidden) treasure
دَفِين: مَذْفُونٌ، مَقْبُورٌ - رَاجِعْ مَذْفُونٌ

to be or become thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous
دَقَّ: رَقَّ

to be or become small, little, tiny, minute
دَقَّ: صَغُرَ

to be or become subtle, obscure, abstruse
دَقَّ: صَعِبَ، غَمِضَ

to pound, grind, crush, bruise, bray, powder, beat, stamp, pulverize, comminute, pestle, triturate
دَقَّ: سَحَقَ، سَحَنَ

to hammer, percuss, strike, knock, hit, beat, bang, tap
دَقَّ: طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ

to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door)
دَقَّ الْبَابَ: قَرَعَهُ، طَرَقَهُ

to ring, sound, toll (a bell)
دَقَّ الْجَرَسَ: قَرَعَهُ

to sound the alarm
دَقَّ جَرَسَ الْخَطَرِ

to drive (in), ram (in), hammer (in)
دَقَّ الْمِسَارَ إِلَى الْخَلْعِ

to type, typewrite (on a typewriter)
دَقَّ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

to play, beat, percuss, strum (a musical instrument)
دَقَّ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ

to ring, toll, peal, sound
دَقَّ الْجَرَسُ: صَوَّتَ

to strike, toll; to tick
دَقَّتِ السَّاعَةُ: أَعْلَنَتِ الْوَقْتَ، تَكَتَكَتْ

to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse
دَقَّ الْقَلْبُ: خَفَقَ

pounding, grinding, crushing, bruising, braying, powdering, beating, stamping, pulverization, comminution, pestling, trituration
دَقَّ: سَحَقَ، سَحَنَ

hammering, percussion, striking, hitting, beating, banging, tapping; knock(ing), rap(ping); ring(ing), toll(ing)
دَقَّ: طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ، قَرَعَ

hectic fever
دَقَّ: دَقِيقٌ - رَاجِعْ دَقِيقٌ

flour merchant, flour dealer
دَقَّاق: بَائِعُ الدَّقِيقَةِ

leveling, flattening, planing, rolling, grading	دَلَّ: تَسْوِيَّة، تَمْهِيْد
filling, stuffing; loading, charging; ramming, cramming, tamping, wedging, packing; squeezing, squeeze; pressing (down)	دَلَّ: حَشَو، حَشَر، رَصَّ
plain, level, flat(s), level land	دَلَّ: أَرْضٌ مُسَوِّيَّة
decaliter	دِكَالِتْر
decameter	دِكَاْمِتْر
shop, store	دُكَّان: حَانُوْت، مَتَجَر
bench, seat; terrace	دُكَّان: مَقْعَد، مَصْنَبَة
shopkeeper, storekeeper, shop-owner, storeowner, retailer	دُكَّانِي: صَاحِبُ الدُّكَّان
bench, seat; terrace	دَكَّة: مَقْعَد، مَصْنَبَة
ballast, crushed rock; rubble	دَكَّة: حَصَى، دَبَش
waistband	دَكَّة: رِبَاطُ السَّرْوَال
dictator	دِكْتَاتُوْر
dictatorial	دِكْتَاتُوْرِي
dictatorship	دِكْتَاتُوْرِيَّة
dictatorship of the proletariat	دِكْتَاتُوْرِيَّةُ الْبُرُوْلِيْتَارِيَا
Dictaphone, dictating machine	دِكْتَاْفُوْن: مِمْلَاة
doctor, Dr.	دُكْتُوْر
Doctor of Letters, Litt D, Lit D	دُكْتُوْر فِي الْآدَاب
Doctor of Laws, LLD, SJD, JSD	دُكْتُوْر فِي الْحُقُوْق
Doctor of Medicine, MD	دُكْتُوْر فِي الطَّبِّ
doctorate, degree or title of a doctor	دُكْتُوْرَاه
honorary doctorate	دُكْتُوْرَاه فَخْرِيَّة
dactyl	دَكْتِيْل [عَرُوض]
dextrose, grape sugar	دِكْسْتْرُوْز: سُكَّرُ الْعِنَب
to mix, mingle	دَكَّكَ: خَلَطَ
to darken; to grow or become dark, blackish, dusky	دَكَّنَ: مَالَ لَوْنُهُ إِلَى السَّوَاد
darkness	دُكْنَة
to show, indicate, point out, imply, suggest, be a sign of, be indicative or suggestive of, bespeak; to denote, designate, signify, mean, import	دَلَّ عَلَى: أَشَارَ إِلَى، أَفَادَ

to be or become strict, exact, punctilious, scrupulous, meticulous, particular; to be or become fastidious, finicky, squeamish, nice, dainty, fussy	دَقَّقَ (فِي): كَانَ كَثِيْرَ التَّدْقِيْقِ أَوْ نَبِيْقًا
	دَقَّقَ: دَقَّ، سَحَقَ، سَحَنَ - رَاجِعْ دَقَّ
mast (of a ship)	دَقَل: صَارِي الْمَرَكَب
hectic	دَقِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحُمَى الدَّقِّ
fine, thin, delicate, slender, tenuous	دَقِيْق: رَقِيْق
small, little, tiny, minute	دَقِيْق: صَغِيْر
subtle, obscure, abstruse	دَقِيْق: صَغْب، غَايِض
accurate, exact, precise, exact, press, correct, refined; precision	دَقِيْق: مُحَكَّم، مَضْبُوْط
strict, exact, punctilious, scrupulous, meticulous, particular, (very) careful; fastidious, finicky, finical, squeamish, nice, dainty, delicate, fussy, picky, choosy	دَقِيْق: مُدَقَّق، كَثِيْرُ التَّدْقِيْقِ، نَبِيْق-تِيْق
punctual	دَقِيْق: حَرِيْصٌ عَلَى دِقَّةِ الْمَوَاعِيْد
delicate, touchy, sensitive; critical, ticklish; serious, grave; difficult, complicated, complex	دَقِيْق: حَرَج، خَطَر، مُعَقَّد
flour, meal	دَقِيْق: طَحِيْن
sago	دَقِيْقُ النَّخْلِ
small intestine	الْمَعْيِ الدَّقِيْق
minute	دَقِيْقَة: دَقِيْقَة مِنَ السَّاعَة
particle	دَقِيْقَة: جُسَيْم [فِيْزِيَا]
alpha particles	دَقَائِقُ أَلْفَا [فِيْزِيَا]
detail(s), particular(s), nicety, niceties, minutiae(e)	دَقِيْقَة، دَقَائِق: تَفْصِيْل، تَفَاصِيْل
to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, demolish, destroy, ruin, crush, smash, devastate; to undermine	دَكَّ: هَدَمَ، دَمَّرَ، قَوَّضَ
to level (off), flatten, flat, even, plane, roll, grade	دَكَّ: سَوَّى، مَهَّدَ
to fill (up), load, stuff; to ram, cram, wedge, tamp, pack, charge; to squeeze; to serry, press (down), compress	دَكَّ: حَشَا، حَشَر، رَصَّ
tearing down, pulling down, razing, wreckage, wreck(ing), demolition, destruction, ruin(ing), ruination, crush(ing), smash(ing), devastation; undermining	دَكَّ: هَدَمَ، تَدْمِيْر

- to conceal the defect(s) of دَلَّسَ: أَخْفَى الْعَيْبَ
- to cheat, defraud, swindle; to deceive دَلَّسَ: غَشَّ، خَدَعَ
- to forge, falsify, counterfeit دَلَّسَ: زَوَّرَ، زَيَّفَ
- to stick out one's tongue; to loll or hang out the tongue دَلَّعَ لِسَانَهُ: أَخْرَجَهُ
- to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollycoddle, indulge, baby, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet, dandle دَلَّعَ: دَلَّلَ
- to toddle, walk with short steps; to saunter, stroll, walk slowly; to shuffle دَلَّفَ: مَشَى بِخُطَى قَصِيرَةٍ أَوْ بَطْءَ
- to advance, proceed, march, go forward, move forward دَلَّفَ: تَقَدَّمَ
- to drip, trickle, dribble, leak, fall or flow in drops, ooze, seep, percolate دَلَّفَ: قَطَرَ، وَكَفَّ
- drip(ping), trickle, trickling, dribble, dribbling, leak(ing), leakage, ooze, oozing, seep(ing), seepage, percolation دَلَّفَ: تَقَطَّرَ
- dolphin دُلْفِين: دُحَسَّ
- Delphinus, Dolphin كَوَكَبَةُ الدُّلْفِين [فلك]
- to unsheathe, draw (a sword) دَلَّقَ (السَّيْفَ مِنْ غِمْدِهِ): أَخْرَجَهُ، اسْتَلَّهُ
- to spill, shed, pour out دَلَّقَ: أَرَاقَ، سَفَحَ، صَبَّ
- marten; fisher دَلَّقَ (حيوان)
- to massage; to rub, rub down; to scrub, scour; to embrocate, anoint دَلَّكَ، دَلَّكَ: دَعَكَ، مَسَدَ، مَرَخَ
- to set, go down, be about to set or go down دَلَكْتَ الشَّمْسُ: مَالَتْ إِلَى الْغُرُوبِ
- دَلَّكَ - راجع تَدَلَّكَ
- to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollycoddle, indulge, baby, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet, dandle دَلَّلَ: دَلَّعَ، غَنَجَ
- to prove, establish, verify, substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence دَلَّلَ عَلَى: أَثْبَتَ، بَرَهَنَ
- to auction (off), auctioneer, sell at (or by) auction دَلَّلَ عَلَى السَّلْعَةِ (بِالْمَزَادِ الْعَلَنِيِّ)
- دَلَّه - راجع تَدَلَّه
- to drive crazy, drive out of one's mind, overpower, overwhelm, bewitch; to bewilder, confuse, distract دَلَّهَ: أَسْوَدَ، مُظْلِمَ
- pitch-black, deep-black; dark, tenebrous, gloomy

- to prove, establish, verify, substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence, betoken; to attest to, testify, be evidence of, be proof of دَلَّ عَلَى: أَثْبَتَ، بَرَهَنَ
- to show the way (to), guide, lead, direct, conduct, pilot, usher دَلَّ إِلَى (الطَّرِيقِ إِلَى): أَرَشَدَ، هَدَى
- دَلَّ: تَغَنَّجَ - راجع تَدَلَّلَ
- دَلَّ: دَلَّال، غُنَجَ - راجع دَلَّال
- to dangle, suspend, hang (down), let hang, loll, droop, lower, sling دَلَّى: دَلَا: عَلَّقَ، أَرْسَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَتَدَلَّى
- watermelon دَلَّاع، دَلَّاع: بَطِيخٌ أَحْمَرٌ
- coquetry, coquettishness, flirtation, dalliance, coquettish behavior, flirtatious act or attitude دَلَّال: غُنَجَ
- auctioneer دَلَّال: بَائِعٌ بِالْمَزَادِ الْعَلَنِيِّ
- broker, jobber, middleman, agent, go-between دَلَّال: سِمَّارٌ، وَسِيطٌ
- showing the way (to), guidance, guiding, leading, direction, directing, conducting, piloting, ushering دَلَّالَةٌ: إِرْشَادٌ
- sign, indication, mark, denotation, token, symbol, symptom دَلَّالَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، عَلَامَةٌ
- meaning, sense, signification, significance, import, purport, intent, content, denotation; connotation, concept(ion), notion دَلَّالَةٌ: مَعْنَى، مَفْهُومٌ
- semantics عِلْمُ دَلَّالَاتِ الْأَلْفَاظِ، عِلْمُ الدَّلَالَةِ
- auction, public sale, vendue دَلَّالَةٌ: مَزَادٌ
- brokerage دَلَّالَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ السِّمَّارِ
- brokerage, commission, fee دَلَّالَةٌ: عُمُولَةٌ
- دَلَّالَةٌ: دَلَّالَةٌ - راجع دَلَّالَةٌ
- semantic(al); indicative دَلَّالِيٌّ، دَلَّالِيٌّ [لغة]
- دَلَّالِيٌّ، دَلَّالِيٌّ: دَالٌّ عَلَى - راجع دَالٌّ عَلَى
- plane, platan, sycamore, buttonball, but-tonwood دَلَّبَ (شجر)
- gladiolus, sword lily دَلْبُوثٌ، دَلْبُوث (نبات)
- delta دَلْتَا
- daltonism, color blindness دَلْتُونِيَّةٌ: عَمَى الْأَلْوَانِ
- to bail (out), lade دَلَّجَ (الماء)
- to swing (the arms or head) in walking دَلَّلَ (فِي مَشْيِهِ)
- دَلَّلَ: دَلَّى - راجع دَلَّى، دَلَا
- porcupine, hystrix دُلْدُلٌ، دُلْدُول (حيوان)

blood analysis	تَحْلِيلُ الدَّمِ
blood count	تَعْدَادُ الدَّمِ
bloodstone, heliotrope; hematite	حَجَرُ الدَّمِ
bloodbath	حَمَّامُ الدَّمِ
	خَفِيفُ الدَّمِ - راجع خَفِيف
bloodworm	دُودَةُ الدَّمِ
	دَوْرَةُ الدَّمِ - راجع دَوْرَةُ
blood pressure	ضَغْطُ الدَّمِ
blood group, blood type	فِتْنَةُ الدَّمِ، زُمْرَةُ الدَّمِ
blood test	فَقْصُ الدَّمِ
blood relationship, blood, kinship, consanguinity, agnation	قَرَابَةُ الدَّمِ، رَابِطَةُ الدَّمِ
blood serum	مَصْلُ الدَّمِ
	دَمٌ: طِلَاءٌ - راجع دِمَامٌ
to bleed, cause to bleed	دَمَّى: أَخْرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمِ
gentleness, mildness, kindness, friendliness, amiableness, affableness, courteousness, politeness	دَمَائَةٌ (الأَخْلَاقِ) - دَمَائِيَّةٌ
destruction, ruin(ation), devastation, desolation, havoc, ravage, wreck(age)	دَمَارٌ: خَرَابٌ
tearful, watery	دَمَّاعٌ: دُمُوعٌ
brain, cerebrum; encephalon	دِمَاعٌ
midbrain	الدِّمَاعُ الأَوْسَطُ
encephalitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الدِّمَاعِ
brainwashing, brainwash	غَسْلُ الدِّمَاعِ
computer	دِمَاعٌ إلكترونيٌّ
	دِمَاغُوجِيٌّ - راجع دَهَائِيٌّ، دَهَاوِيٌّ
	دِمَاغُوجِيَّةٌ، دِمَاغُوجِيَّةٌ - راجع دَهَاوِيَّةٌ
cerebral, brain-, encephalic	دِمَاعِيٌّ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دِمَالٌ: سَمَادٌ
paint; pigment; dye, dyestuff	دِمَامٌ: طِلَاءٌ، صَبْنٌ
rouge; lipstick	دِمَامٌ: حُمْرَةٌ (لِلتَّجْمِيلِ)
ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness, grisliness, horridness	دَمَامَةٌ: قُبْحٌ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دَمَانٌ: سَمَادٌ

bucket, pail; bail	دَلُوٌّ: جَرْدَلٌ
Aquarius	بُرْجُ الدَّلُوِّ [فلك]
liniment, embrocation, ointment, unguent	دَلُوكٌ: مَرَهَمٌ
sunset, sundown; setting (of the sun)	دَلُوكٌ (الشَّمْسِ)
sign, indication, mark, denotation, token, symbol, symptom	دَلِيلٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، عَلَامَةٌ
evidence, proof, demonstration; testimony, witness, attestation	دَلِيلٌ: بُرْهَانٌ، بَيِّنَةٌ، شَهَادَةٌ
clue, key	دَلِيلٌ: مِفْتَاحٌ لِحَلِّ لُغْزٍ إلخ
guideline, guide, index, reference, source; criterion, standard, yardstick, test; model, pattern, example	دَلِيلٌ: إِمَامٌ، مِغْيَارٌ، شَيْءٌ يُقْتَدَى بِهِ
guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher	دَلِيلٌ: مُرْشِدٌ
(tourist) guide, cicerone, dragoman	دَلِيلٌ (سِيَاحِيٌّ): تُرْجَمَانٌ
(traveler's) guidebook, itinerary	دَلِيلٌ: كِتَابٌ لِهِدَايَةِ السَّيَّاحِ
guidebook, guide, manual, handbook	دَلِيلٌ: كِتَابٌ يُنْتَرَشَدُ بِهِ
index; catalog(ue); list	دَلِيلٌ: فِهْرَسٌ
telephone directory, telephone book	دَلِيلُ التَّلْفُونِ أَوْ الْهَاتِفِ
exponent, index	دَلِيلٌ: أُسٌّ [رياضيات]
conclusive (decisive, cogent, convincing) evidence or proof	دَلِيلٌ حَاسِمٌ (قَاطِعٌ، جَازِمٌ)
circumstantial evidence	دَلِيلٌ ظَرْفِيٌّ
	أَقَامَ الدَّلِيلَ عَلَى: أَثْبَتَ، بَرَهَنَ - راجع دَلَّلَ عَلَى
bureau of criminal identification, criminal identification bureau	مَكْتَبُ الأدْلَةِ الجِنَائِيَّةِ
evidential, probative, demonstrative, substantiative, proof	دَلِيلِيٌّ: إِبْتِهَائِيٌّ، بُرْهَانِيٌّ
to be or become ugly, unsightly, hideous	دَمٌّ: قُبْحٌ
	دَمٌّ: طَلَّى - راجع دَمَمَ
blood	دَمٌ: سَائِلٌ أَحْمَرٌ حَيَوِيٌّ
dragon's blood tree	دَمُّ الأَخْوَيْنِ (نَبَات)
globe amaranth, red globe everlasting	دَمُّ العَاشِقِ (نَبَات)
blood plasma	بَلَّازِمَا الدَّمِ
blood bank	بَنْكُ الدَّمِ، مَصْرِفُ الدَّمِ

to invalidate; to refute, confute, disprove	دَمَعٌ: أَبْطَلَ، دَحَضَ
to stamp, imprint, impress, print	دَمَعٌ: خَتَمَ، بَصَمَ
to hallmark	دَمَعُ الْمَصُوغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلَعِ
to brand	دَمَعُ الْحَيَوَانِ
invalidation; refutation, confutation, disproof	دَمَعٌ: إِبْطَالٌ، دَحْضٌ
stamping, impression, imprinting, printing	دَمَعٌ: خَتَمٌ
hallmarking	دَمَعُ الْمَصُوغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلَعِ
branding	دَمَعُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
stamp; stamp mark; imprint, impression, impress, print	دَمْعَةٌ: تَمْعَةٌ، بَصْمَةٌ
hallmark	دَمْعَةُ الْمَصُوغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلَعِ
fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp	طَابِعُ دَمْعَةٍ
stamped paper	وَرَقٌ دَمْعَةٌ
damask; brocade; silk	دِمَقَاسٌ - رَاجِعِ دِمَقَسْ
damask; silk, silky, silken	دِمَقَاطِيٌّ - رَاجِعِ دِمَقَرَاطِيٍّ
to bond; to course	دِمَقَسٌ
to manure, dung, fertilize	دِمَقَسِيٌّ
	دَمَكٌ (الْبَنَاءِ)
	دَمَلٌ: سَمَدٌ
furuncle, carbuncle, boil; fester, suppurating pustule, sore; ulcer, abscess	دَمَلٌ الْجُرْحُ - رَاجِعِ إِنْدَمَلَ الْجُرْحُ
bracelet, bangle, armlet	دُمْلُجٌ، دُمْلُوجٌ: سَيَّارٌ
to paint, daub, color, tint, tinge; to coat, smear, besmear	دَمَمٌ: طَلَى
to manure, dung, fertilize	دَمَنَ: سَمَدَ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دِمْنٌ: سَمَادٌ
dunghill	دِمْنَةٌ (جِ دِمْنٍ وَدِمْنٍ): مَرْبَلَةٌ
ruins, vestiges, relics, remnants, remains	دِمْنَةٌ: أَثَارٌ
tearful, watery	دَمُوعٌ: دَمَاعٌ
	دِمُوغَرَفِيَّا - رَاجِعِ دِمُوغَرَفِيَّا
blood-, bloody, sanguinary, sanguine, sanguineous, hemic, hematic	دَمَوِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّمِ
bloodthirsty, bloodguilty	دَمَوِيٌّ: سَفَّاحٌ، سَفَّاحٌ دِمَاءَ

to be or become gentle, mild, kind	دَمْتُ (بِتِ اخْلَاقُهُ)
to soften, mellow	دَمْتُ: لَيِّنَ
gentle, mild, kind, nice, friendly, good-natured, amiable, affable, courteous, polite, urbane	دَمِثٌ، دَمَثٌ (الْأَخْلَاقُ)
to merge, amalgamate, unite, join, fuse, incorporate, integrate, affiliate, combine, blend	دَمَجَ: أَذْجَعَ
to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter	دَمَجَ: أَذْجَلَ، أَذْرَجَ
	دَمَجَ: إِنْدَمَجَ - رَاجِعِ إِنْدَمَجَ
	دَمَجَ - رَاجِعِ دَمَجَ
merger, merging, amalgamation, union, consolidation, joining, junction, juncture, fusion, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, combining, blending	دَمَجٌ: إِذْغَامٌ
incorporation, embodiment, inclusion, insertion, entering	دَمَجٌ: إِذْخَالٌ، إِذْجَاجٌ
manner, mode; way, method, process	دَمَجَةٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ
to mutter, mumble, murmur; to grumble, growl, snarl, rumble	دَمَدَمَ: تَمَتَّمَ، هَدَرَ
dum-dum	دَمْدَمٌ، دُمْدُمٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الرِّصَاصِ
mutter, mumble, murmur; grumble, growl, snarl, rumble	دَمْدَمَةٌ
to perish; to be destroyed, ruined	دَمَرَ: هَلَكَ
to destroy, ruin, wreck, devastate, havoc, lay waste, lay in ruins, wreak havoc on, demolish, ravage, wipe out, crush, smash, break down; to sabotage; to subvert; to vandalize	دَمَرَ: هَدَمَ، خَرَّبَ
to cover; to conceal, hide; to bury	دَمَسَ، دَمَسَ: غَطَى، خَبَأَ، دَفَنَ
to water, tear, fill with tears, shed tears (said of the eye)	دَمَعَ، دَمَعَ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ)
tears	دَمْعٌ (جِ دُمُوعٌ وَأَدْمَعٌ): مَاءُ الْعَيْنِ
crocodile tears	دُمُوعُ التَّيَاسِيعِ، دُمُوعٌ كَاذِبَةٌ
	مُسِيلٌ لِلدُّمُوعِ - رَاجِعِ مُسِيلِ
	دَمِيعَةٌ - رَاجِعِ دَمِيعِ
tear, teardrop	دَمْعَةٌ: عَبْرَةٌ
wine	دَمْعَةُ الْكَرَمِ
lachrymal, lacrimal	دَمْعِيٌّ

دَنَسَ - راجع تَدَنَسَ

دَنَسَ: نَجَسَ، لَوَّثَ to soil, sully, dirty, besmirch, stain, tarnish, defile, befoul, pollute, contaminate

دَنَسَ: اِنْتَهَكَ حُرْمَتَهُ أَوْ قُدْسِيَّتَهُ to profane, desecrate, defile, violate

دَنَسَ: نَجَاسَةٌ، قَذَارَةٌ impurity, uncleanness, uncleanliness, dirtiness; dirt, filth, squalor

الحَبْلُ بِلاَ دَنَسٍ immaculate Conception, Virgin Birth

دَنَسَ: نَجَسَ، دَنَسَ، دَنَسَ، دَنَسَ impure, unclean, dirty, foul, filthy, soiled, sullied, stained, tarnished, besmirched, befoiled, defiled, polluted, contaminated

دَنَفَ: اِسْتَدَّ مَرَضُهُ to be or become seriously ill

دَنَفَ: مَرَضٌ شَدِيدٌ أَوْ مُزْمِنٌ serious or long illness, chronic disease

cachexia, marasmus دَنَفَ [طَب]

دَنَفَ: مَرِيضٌ seriously ill, chronic

دَنَفَ: مَاتَ مِنَ الْبَرْدِ to winterkill, die of cold

دُنْقَلَةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِي dipper, water ouzel, water crake

دُنْمٌ a measure of land, 1000sq. m.

دُنْنٌ: طِنٌ to buzz, hum, drone

دُنُوٌّ: قُرْبٌ، قُدُومٌ nearness, closeness, proximity, propinquity; approach, oncoming; coming, advent, arrival, incoming

دُنِيٌّ: حَقَرٌ، خَسٌّ - راجع دَنَا، دُنُوٌّ

دُنِيٌّ: خَسِيسٌ، حَقِيرٌ - راجع دَنِيءٌ

دُنِيٌّ: قَرِيبٌ - راجع دَانٍ

دَنِيءٌ: خَسِيسٌ، حَقِيرٌ low, base, mean, lowly, vile, villainous, ignoble, abject, inferior; despicable, contemptible

دُنْيَا: عَالَمٌ world; earth; land; realm

دُنْيَا، الْحَيَاةُ الدُّنْيَا life in this world, the present life, worldly existence

دُنْيَا: مُؤَنَّثُ أَذْنَى - راجع أَذْنَى

دَنِيئَةٌ: نَقِصَةٌ vice, blemish, fault, defect, failing, demerit, shortcoming, drawback

دَنِيئَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ دَنِيءٍ - راجع دَنِيءٌ

دُنْيَاوِيٌّ - راجع دُنْيَوِيٌّ

دُنَيْنٌ: طِنِنٌ buzz(ing), hum(ming), droning, drone

bloody, sanguinary, sanguine, sanguineous, murderous; butcher, cutthroat, manslayer, killer, murderer, assassin

to bleed

دَمِي: خَرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمُ

دَمِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّمِ - راجع دَمَوِيٌّ

doll; dummy; toy, plaything

دُمِيَّة: لُعْبَةٌ

دُمِيَّة: أَدَاةٌ، شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ آخَرٌ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ puppet, cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, hireling, servant, agent

marionette, puppet

دُمِيَّةٌ مُتَحَرِّكَةٌ

دَمِيعٌ: بَكَاءٌ، بَكَاءَةٌ lachrymose, tearful, weepy, readily inclined to shed tears frequently, given to tears or weeping

ugly, unsightly, hideous, grisly, horrid

دَمِيمٌ: قَبِيحٌ

to buzz, hum, drone

دَنٌّ: طِنٌ

دَنٌّ: رَأْوَدٌ كَبِيرٌ، خَاطِبَةٌ vat, cask, tun, large jug or vessel

دَنٌّ: طِنِنٌ - راجع دَنِين

DNA

د.ن.أ.: حَفْضٌ يَتَحَكَّمُ بِالْوَرَاثَةِ

دَنَا، دُنُوٌّ: حَقَرٌ، خَسٌّ to be or become low, base, mean, lowly, vile, despicable, contemptible

دَنَا (مِنْهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ أَوْ لَهُ): قُرْبٌ، اقْتَرَبَ، أَزَفَ to approach, approximate, come near or close (to), draw near or close (to), be near or close (to), get near or close (to); to draw near, come, approach, near, impend, be imminent

دَنَا بِهِ مِنْ: قَرَبُهُ إِلَى - راجع أَذْنَى

دُنَى: قَرَبٌ (إِلَى) - راجع أَذْنَى

دَنَاءَةٌ: خِسَّةٌ، حَقَارَةٌ lowness, baseness, meanness, lowliness, vileness, villainy, ignobility, abjectness, inferiority; despicability, contemptibleness

دَنَاسَةٌ - راجع دَنَسَ

dynamo, generator

دَنَامٌ: دِينَامُو

دَنَآوَةٌ: قُرْبٌ، قُدُومٌ - راجع دُنُوٌّ

lace, lacework

دَنْتِلًا، دَنْتِلَةً، دَنْتِيلًا

to buzz, hum, drone

دَنْدَنٌ: طِنٌ

to hum, croon; to chant, intone

دَنْدَنٌ: رَنَمٌ، نَغَمٌ

buzz(ing), hum(ming), droning, drone

دَنْدَنَةٌ: طِنِنٌ

hum(ming), croon(ing); chanting, تنغيم، ترنيم، intonation

to fill (up), fill to the brim, brim, overfill	دَهَقَ: مَلَأَ، أُنْعَرَ
to spill, shed, pour out	دَهَقَ: أَرَاقَ، سَكَبَ
stocks	دَهَقَ: آلَةُ تَعْدِيْب
leader, chief, boss	دُهْقَان، دِهْقَان: رَئِيس، رَئِيس
to crush, grind; to mash	دَهَكَ: طَحَنَ
dahlia	دِهْلِيَّة: أَصَالِيَا (نبات)
vestibule, lobby, corridor, passage-way, hallway	دِهْلِيْز: رُوَاق، رَذَّة
gallery, drift, adit; tunnel	دِهْلِيْز: سَرَب، نَفَق
foundling	إِبْنُ الدَّهْلِيْز: لَقِيْط
to blacken	دَهَمَ، دِهَمَ - رَاجِع دَاهَمَ دَهَمَ: سَوَّدَ
rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag; the masses, the populace, the common people	دَهَاء: رَعَاع، غَوَاع
demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing	دَهَائِي: غَوَائِي
	دَهَائِي، شَخْصٌ دَهَائِي - رَاجِع دَهَاوِي
demagog(ue), rabble-rouser	دَهَاوِي
demagogy, demagoguery, demagogism	دَهَاوِيَّة
blackness	دُهْمَة: سَوَاد
to paint, daub; to varnish	دَهَنَ: طَلَى بِلَوْن
to anoint, embrocate, rub; to oil, smear, grease	دَهَنَ: دَلَكَ، مَرَخَ، مَسَحَ بِزَيْتٍ أَوْ دُهْنٍ إلخ
	دَهَنَ - رَاجِع دَهَنَ
painting, daubing; varnishing	دَهَنَ: طَلَى
anointment, anointing, unction, unction, embrocation, rubbing; oiling, smearing, greasing	دَهَنَ: تَذَلِيْكَ، مَسَحَ
fat, grease; lipid, lipoid; suet, tallow; oil	دُهْن: شَحْم، زَيْت
sebum	دُهْن: مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُفَرِّزُهَا غُدَّةُ الْجِلْدِ الدُّهْنِيَّة
piece of fat	دُهْنَة: شَحْمَة
fatty, fat, greasy, lipoid, adipose, aliphatic, stearic; oily, oleic; sebaceous	دُهْنِي
lard	دُهْنُ الْخِنْزِيْرِ
lanolin, wool fat	دُهْنُ الصُّوف
sebaceous glands	غُدَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّة

worldly, earthly, mundane, terrene, secular, دُنْيَوِي
temporal, material

to befall, afflict, strike, hit, دَهَى، دَهَى: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ
come over, come upon

slyness, cunning, wiliness, دَهَاء: مَكْر، جُودَةُ الرَّأْي
craft(iness), artfulness, subtlety, foxiness; shrewdness, astuteness, canniness, smartness, cleverness; resource(fulness)

دُو دَهَاء - رَاجِع دَاهِيَّة

brimful, full, replete, overfull دِهَاق: مُتْرَع

painter, house painter دَهَان: الَّذِي يَدُهْن

paint; varnish دِهَان: طِلَآء

ointment, embrocation, liniment, دِهَان: مَرْمَم
unguent, unction; salve; cream

painting, daubing; varnishing دِهَان: طَلَى، دَهْن

دِهَان: مُدَاهَنَة - رَاجِع مُدَاهَنَة

painting, daubing; varnishing دِهَانَة: دَهْن، طَلَى

age, epoch, era, time, period; دَهْر: عَصْر، زَمَانٌ طَوِيل
aeon, long period of time, long time

era دَهْر [جيولوجيا]

أَبَدُ الدَّهْرِ، إِلَى آخِرِ الدَّهْرِ، إِلَى دَهْرِ الدَّاهِرِينَ - رَاجِع أَبَد
أَكَلَ عَلَيْهِ الدَّهْرُ وَشَرَبَ - رَاجِع أَكَلَ

بَنَاتُ الدَّهْرِ - رَاجِع بَنَت

vicissitudes of the الدهر (صُرُوفُ، تَقَلُّبَاتُ، غَيْرُ) الدهر
time (or fate), changes of time (or fortune), ups and
downs, good periods and bad periods

atheist, infidel, unbeliever, freethinker دَهْرِي: مُلْحِد

age-old, ancient, دَهْرِي: قَدِيم

to run over دَهَسَ: دَاسَ

to be or become astonished, دَهَشَ، دُهَشَ: تَعَجَّبَ، بُهِتَ
amazed, astounded, surprised, flabbergasted,
stunned, startled, bewildered; to wonder (at),
marvel (at)

دَهَشَ - رَاجِع أَدْهَشَ

دَهَشَ - رَاجِع دُهْنَة

دَهَشَ، دَهْشَان - رَاجِع مَذْهُوش

astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), دَهْشَة
surprise; bewilderment

دَوَّارَات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْمَجْهَرِيَّةِ Rotifera, rotifers
 دَوَّارَةٌ: أَعْضَاءٌ مُشَابِهَةٌ مُتَحَلِّقَةٌ حَوْلَ مِحْوَرٍ whorl, verticil
 دَوَّاسَةٌ: دَعَّاسَةٌ، دَعْسَةٌ pedal; treadle
 دَوَّاسَةٌ الْبِزْزِينَ أَوْ السَّرْعَةُ accelerator
 دَوَّاعٍ (الدَّوَاعِي) - رَاجِعٌ دَاعِيَةٌ
 دَوَّالٍ (الدَّوَالِي): تَوَسَّعُ الْأَوْرَدَةِ - رَاجِعٌ دَالِيَّةٌ
 دَوَّالِيكَ - رَاجِعٌ بِالتَّذَاوُلِ (تَدَاوُل)
 وَهَكَذَا دَوَّالِيكَ and so on, and so forth, etc.
 دَوَّامٌ: بَقَاءٌ، خُلُودٌ continuance, continuity, continuation, duration, endurance, persistence, subsistence; survival, existence; immortality, perpetuity, eternity, eternal life
 دَوَّامُ الدَّوَّامِ، أَوْقَاتُ الدَّوَّامِ، وَقْتُ الدَّوَّامِ working hours, office hours, business hours
 عَلَى الدَّوَّامِ، دَوَّامًا - رَاجِعٌ دَائِمًا (دَائِم)
 دَوَّامَةٌ: بُنْبُلٌ، خُذْرُوفٌ (لَعِبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ) top, spinning top, peg top
 دَوَّامَةٌ: لُعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ ذَاتُ حَرَكَةٍ دَوَّارَةٍ whirligig
 دَوَّامَةٌ (الْحَيْلِ) merry-go-round, roundabout, whirligig
 دَوَّامَةٌ: دُزْدُورٌ whirlpool, eddy, vortex
 دَوَّامَةٌ: دَوْلَابٌ دَوَّارٌ ذُو مَقَاعِدٍ l'erris wheel
 دَوَّائِينَ (مُفْرَدُهَا دَيَّوَانٌ) - رَاجِعٌ دَيَّوَانٌ
 دَوَّائِيَّةٌ: بَيْرُوفَرَاطِيَّةٌ bureaucracy
 دَوَّيًّا: قَيْدٌ مُزْدَوِّجٌ double entry
 دَوَّيْتٌ [عَرُوضٌ] couplet, distich
 دَوَّتًا: دَوَّطَةً، بَائِنَةً dot, dowry, dower
 دَوَّحَةٌ: شَجَرَةٌ عَظِيمَةٌ large tree, lofty tree
 دَوَّخٌ: أَذَارُ الرَّأْسِ to daze, stun; to dizzy, giddy, make dizzy or giddy
 دَوَّخٌ: أَذَلَّ to humble, humiliate, degrade
 دَوَّخٌ: قَهَرٌ to subjugate, subdue, conquer, vanquish
 دَوَّخَةٌ: دَوَّارٌ vertigo, dizziness, giddiness
 دَوَّدَ: صَارَ فِيهِ الدَّوْدُ، دَادَ to be or become wormy, worm-eaten, worm-infested
 دَوْدَةٌ (حِ دَوْدٌ وَدِيدَانٌ) worm; larva, maggot, caterpillar
 دَوْدَةُ الْأَرْضِ earthworm, night crawler

fats; oils

دَهْوَرٌ: أَوْقَعَ to hurl down, throw down, tumble down

دَهُونٌ: مَرْمٌ ointment, embrocation, liniment, unguent, unction

دَهِيٌّ: كَانَ دَاهِيَةً to be or become sly, cunning, crafty, artful

دَهِيٌّ: ذُو دَهَاءٍ - رَاجِعٌ دَاهِيَّةٌ

دَوَّى، دَوَّى: سَمِعَ لَهُ دَوًى، أَصْدَى to sound, boom, ring out, peal; to echo, resound, reverberate, reecho, rebound

دَوًى: مَرَضٌ disease, malady, ailment; sickness, illness

دَوًى: مَرِيضٌ sick, ill, ailing

دَوَاءٌ: عَقَّارٌ medicine, medicament, medication, drug, remedy, cure

دَوَاءٌ لِجَمِيعِ الْأَمْرَاضِ cure-all, panacea

دَوَائِيٌّ medicinal, medicative, therapeutic, curative, remedial

دَوَاةٌ: مِخْبَرَةٌ inkwell; inkstand

دَوَّاجِنٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاجِنٌ

دَوَّارٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَوَّارٌ

دَوَّارٌ: كَثِيرُ الدَّوَرَانِ revolving, rotary, rotatory, rotative, rotating, turning, twirling, spinning, gyrating, gyrotory, rolling, reeling, whirling, swirling, circling, circulating

دَوَّارٌ: جَوَّالٌ itinerant, ambulant, ambulatory, peripatetic, wandering, roving, roaming

دَوَّارٌ: مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ (traffic) circle, rotary

دَوَّارُ الشَّمْسِ (نَبَاتٌ) sunflower, turnsole

بَائِعٌ دَوَّارٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَائِعٌ

دَوَّارٌ: دَوَّخَةٌ vertigo, dizziness, giddiness

دَوَّارُ الْبَحْرِ seasickness, mal de mer

دَوَّارُ الْجَوِّ airsickness

مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارٍ: دَائِخٌ dizzy, giddy, vertiginous

مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارِ الْبَحْرِ seasick

مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارِ الْجَوِّ airsick

دَوَّارَةٌ: بَرَّكَارٌ، بَيْنَكَارٌ compass(es), dividers

دَوَّارَةٌ: دَوَّامَةٌ، دُزْدُورٌ whirlpool, eddy, vortex

دَوَّارَةٌ (الْهَوَاءِ) (weather) vane, weathercock

vicious circle	دور: حلقة مفرغة
piece (of music), (musical) composition	دور: قطعة موسيقية
round	دور: جولة (من مباراة إلخ)
ground floor	الدور الأرضي
downstairs	الدور الأسفل
basement	الدور السفلي أو التحتاني
session, term	دور الانعقاد
leading role, starring role	دور البطولة، الدور الأول
دور الحضنة: الفترة بين الإصابة بالمرض وظهور علاماته	incubation
period, menses, time of menstruation	دور الطمث
final(s), final round	دور نهائي [رياضة بدنية]
it is your turn	الدور لك، جاء دورك، الآن دورك
to play or perform a role or part	لعب دورًا، قام بدور، أدى دورًا
alternately, in rotation; by turns, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one	بالدور: بالتناوب
as, in the role of	في دور، بدور (كممثل إلخ)
turn(ing), rotation, revolution, twirl(ing), spin(ning), gyration, whirl(ing), circumvolution, circling, circulation, circuiting	دوران: مصدر دار
circumlocution, periphrasis	دوران حول المعنى: مواربة
turn, revolution, rotation, gyration; circulation; circuit	دورة: اسم المرة من دار، لفة
cycle, circle, round	دورة: دور
period	دورة: مدة، فترة
round(s); patrol; circuit; tour, (round) trip	دورة: جولة
round	دورة: جولة (من مباراة إلخ)
tournament; series	دورة: سلسلة من المباريات
business cycle	دورة اقتصادية
session, round	دورة انتخابات
turnover	دورة البضاعة، دورة رأس المال
course, session	دورة تعليمية أو تدريسية أو دراسية
life cycle	دورة الحياة

skipper, cheese maggot	دودة الجبن أو المش
vinegar eel	دودة الخل
bloodworm	دودة الدم
tapeworm, cestode, taenia	دودة شريطية
hookworm	دودة شصية
hairworm, gordian worm	دودة شعرية
leech	دودة العلق
ascarid, thread-worm, nematode; filaria	دودة القرع، دودة خيطية أو سلكية
silkworm	دودة القز أو الحرير
helminth, intestinal worm	دودة معوية
armed tapeworm, pork tapeworm	دودة وحيدة
anthelmintic, vermifuge	طارِد للديدان الأمعاء
vermicide	مُبيد للديدان، قاتِل للديدان
dodo	دودو (طائر)
vermiform, vermiculate, vermicular, wormy	دودي
زائدة دودية - راجع زائدة	
to round, make round, make circular	دور: جعله مدورًا
دور: جعله يدور - راجع أدار	
دور: شغل، أعمل - راجع أدار	
to wind, wind up	دور الساعة
to round off	دور العدد أو الرقم
role, part	دور (كقولنا: لعب دورًا، قام بدور، أدى دورًا)
دور (كقولنا: الدور لك، جاء دورك، الآن دورك) (one's) turn	
دور: مرة	time
دور: مدة، فترة، وقت	period, time
دور: عهد، عصر	epoch, era, period, age
دور: طور، مرحلة، درجة	stage, phase, period, point, step
دور: نوبة مرض	fit, attack, paroxysm; spell
دور: نوبة، مناوبة	shift, turn, spell, tour; rotation, alternation
دور: دورة	cycle, circle, round
دور: طابق	floor, story

to internationalize	دَوَّل
wheel; tire	دُولَاب: عَجَلَة
spare tire, spare	دُولَابْ إِصْفَائِي (لِسْيَارَة إِلخ)
Ferris wheel	دُولَابْ دَوَّار (دُو مَقَاعِد)
waterwheel, noria	دُولَابْ مَائِي، دُولَابْ الْمَاء
flywheel	دُولَابْ مُسَنَّ - راجع مُسَنَّة
wheel and axle	دُولَابْ الْمُوَازَنَة
Rotifera, rotifers	الدُّوْلَابُ وَالْجُرْعُ
dollar	دُولَابِيَّات: طَائِفَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْمَجْهَرِيَّةِ
state, body politic; country, nation	دُولَار: عُمْلَة أَمِيرِكِيَّة وَكَنْدِيَّة إِلخ
His Excellency	دَوْلَة
federal state	دَوْلَة (فُلَان)، صَاحِبُ الدَّوْلَة
police state	دَوْلَة اتِّحَادِيَّة أَوْ فِدْرَالِيَّة
welfare state	دَوْلَة بُولِيسِيَّة
the big (great, world)	دَوْلَة الرِّقَاقَة
powers, the superpowers	الدَّوْلُ الْكُبْرَى أَوْ الْعُظْمَى
suzerain, suzerain state	دَوْلَة مُتَسَلِّطَة أَوْ مُهَيْمِنَة
city-state, polis	دَوْلَة مَدِينِيَّة، دَوْلَة الْمَدِينَة
mandatory, mandatory power	دَوْلَة مُتَنَدِّبَة
dolomite	وَزِيرُ دَوْلَة - راجع وَزِير
state	دُولُومِيْت (مَعْدَن)
international	دَوْلِي: مُنْسَوْبٌ إِلَى الدَّوْلَة
internationalism; internationality	دَوْلِي: عَالَمِي
international(e)	دَوْلِيَّة
to turn, revolve, rotate, spin, gyrate, whirl, swirl, eddy	دَوْلِيَّة (اِشْتِرَاكِيَّة، شُيُوعِيَّة إِلخ)
to turn, revolve, rotate, spin, whirl, twirl, swirl, eddy	دَوَم: دَار
doum	دَوَم: أَدَار، دَوَّر
	دَوَم (شَجَر)
	دَوَم: بَقَاء، خُلُود - راجع دَوَام
	دَوَمًا - راجع دَائِمًا (دَائِم)
dominoes	دُومِينُو (لَعْبَة)
domino	حَجَرُ الدُّومِينُو

blood circulation, circulation	دَوْرَة دَمَوِيَّة، دَوْرَة الدَّم
(of the blood)	
pulmonary circulation	دَوْرَة رَتَوِيَّة، دَوْرَة دَمَوِيَّة صُغْرَى
crop rotation	دَوْرَة زَرَاعِيَّة
session, term (of parliament, etc.)	دَوْرَة الْمَجْلِسِ النَّيَّابِيِّ، دَوْرَة نِيَّابِيَّة
lavatory, toilet, bathroom, water closet, WC	دَوْرَة الْمِيَاء
الدَّوْرَة الزَّوْئِيَّة عِنْدَ الْحَيَوَان - راجع نَزْوِي	
flask; beaker	دَوْرَق: إِنَاء
periodic(al); regular	دَوْرِي: نِظَامِي، مُتَكَرِّرٌ بِانْتِظَام
series; tournament	دَوْرِي [رِيَاضَة بَدَنِيَّة]
periodic table	جَدْوَلُ دَوْرِي [كِيمِيَاء]
periodic law	قَانُونُ دَوْرِي [كِيمِيَاء]
periodically	دَوْرِيًّا، عَلَى نَحْوِ دَوْرِي
sparrow	دَوْرِي، عَصْفُورٌ دَوْرِي (طَائِر)
round, patrol	دَوْرِيَّة: جَوْلَة يَفْعُومُ بِهَا حَارِسٌ إِلخ
patrol, reconnaissance	دَوْرِيَّة (اِسْتِكْشَافِيَّة): عَسَس، حَرَس
squad; watch, guard	
periodical, journal	دَوْرِيَّة: مَجَلَّة (أَوْ نَشْرَة) دَوْرِيَّة
periodicity	دَوْرِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ دَوْرِيًّا
دُوزَان - راجع دَوْرَنَة	
to tune, string, adjust, voice	دَوْرَن: ضَبَطَ آلَة الطَّرَب
tuning, stringing, adjustment, voicing	دَوْرَنَة
treading on, stepping on; setting foot on; trampling down	دَوَس: وَطَأ
دُوسْتَنْطَارِيَا - راجع دِيْزِنْطَارِيَا	
shower, shower bath, douche	دُوش: مِئْضَح، مِئْضَحَة
dot, dowry, dower	دُوطَة: بَائِنَة
dogmatic	دُوغْمَاتِي: جَزْمِي
dogmatism	دُوغْمَاتِيَّة: جَزْمِيَّة
duke	دُوق
duchess	دُوقَة
ducal	دُوقِي
dukedom, duchy	دُوقِيَّة

dialectic(s)

دِيَالْكَيْكِيَّة

one of the attributes of God
الدِّيان: مِنْ أَسْمَاءِ اللَّهِ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

religion, faith, belief

دِيَانَة: دِين، مُعْتَقَد، مَذْهَب

silk garment; silk brocade

دِيْباج: ثَوْبٌ مِنْ حَرِير

preamble, proem, preface, exordium, introduction
دِيْباجَة: مُقَدِّمَة، فَاتِحَة

face, visage

دِيْباجَة: وَجْه

style; elegance of style

دِيْباجَة: أَسْلُوب، أُنَاقَة الْأَسْلُوب

blood money, wergild

دِيَة: بَدَلُ نَفْسٍ الْقَتِيل

dark(ness), gloom(iness)

دِيْجُور: ظَلَام، ظُلْمَة

دِيدان - راجع دِيدَن

guard, watch, sentry, sentinel

دِيدَب، دِيدُبَان: حَارِس

habit, habitude, wont, custom, practice
دِيدَن: عَادَة، دَابmonastery, abbey, convent, cloister, friary, priory
دِير: مَسْكِنُ الرُّهْبَانِ أَوْ الرِّاهِبَات

دِيرَانِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِدِيرٍ أَوْ بِأَذِيرَة - راجع دِيرِي

دِيرَانِي: سَاكِنُ الدَّيْرِ، رَاهِب - راجع دَيَّار

monastic, monasterial, cloistral
دِيرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِدِيرٍ أَوْ بِأَذِيرَة

diesel

دِيْزِل

diesel engine, diesel

مُحَرِّكُ دِيْزِل

dysenteric

دِيْزِنْطَارِي: رُحَارِي

dysentery

دِيْزِنْطَارِيَا: رُحَار

disulfide

دِيْسَالْفِيد [كِيْمِيَاء]

jungle, thicket, wood, forest

دِيْسَة: غَابَة

slipped disk, slipped disc

دِيْسِك (فِي الْعَمُودِ الْفَقْرِي)

disco

دِيْسْكُو

amaranth, blite

دِيْسَم (نَبَات)

December

دِيْسَمِير: كَانُونُ الْأَوَّل

decibel

دِيْسِيْبِل

diphtheria

دِيْفْتِيرِيَا: خَانُوق (مَرَض)

cock, rooster

دِيْك: ذَكَرُ الدَّجَا جَة

to record, take record of, put on record, write (down), set down (in writing), put down (in writing), commit to paper or writing, take down, note (down), make a note of, take notes of, register, mark down, enter, list, inscribe

to stipulate (a condition)

دَوْنُ شَرْطًا

to codify (laws)

دَوْنُ الْقَوَانِينِ

low, base, mean, lowly, ignoble, menial, inferior

دُون: حَقِير، سَافِل

below, beneath, under; sub-, infra-, hypo-; lower, inferior, subordinate

دُون: تَحْتَ، أَدْنَى

without; excluding, with the exclusion of; lacking, wanting, missing, deprived of

before, in front of

دُون: أَمَام

here you are! here! please! take!

دُونَك: تَقَبَّلْ، خُذْ

infrared

دُونِ الْأَحْمَرِ

infrared rays

الْأَشْعَةُ دُونِ الْحُمْرَاءِ

subconscious

(مَا) دُونِ الْوَعْيِ

a measure of land, 1000 sq. m.

دُونَم

inferiority

دُونِيَّة

inferiority complex

مُرْكَبُ الدُّوْنِيَّةِ، عُقْدَةُ الدُّوْنِيَّةِ

to be or become sick; to be or fall ill

دَوِي: مَرَضَ

sound, boom, peal, thunder, roar, ring, wham, bang; echo, reverberation, reecho

دَوِي: هَدِير، صَدَى

small reptile, small crawling animal; animalcule; insect

دَوِيَّة: دَابَّةٌ صَغِيرَة، حَبَّانٌ صَغِير، حَشْرَة

cycloid

دَوِيْرِي [هِنْدَسَة]

cyclamen

دَوِيْكُ الْجَبَل (نَبَات)

small or petty state (country, nation)

دَوِيْلَة: دَوْلَة صَغِيرَة

diabase

دِيَابَيز: صَخْرٌ نَارِي

diatom

دِيَاتُوم: طَحْلُبٌ نَهْرِيٌّ أَوْ بَحْرِيٌّ

monastic, friar, monk

دَيَّار: سَاكِنُ الدَّيْرِ، رَاهِب

diaspore

دِيَاْسَبُور (مَعْدَن)

diastase

دِيَاْسْتِيز: خَمِيرَة تُحَوِّلُ النَّشَاءَ إِلَى سُكَّر

dialectic(s)

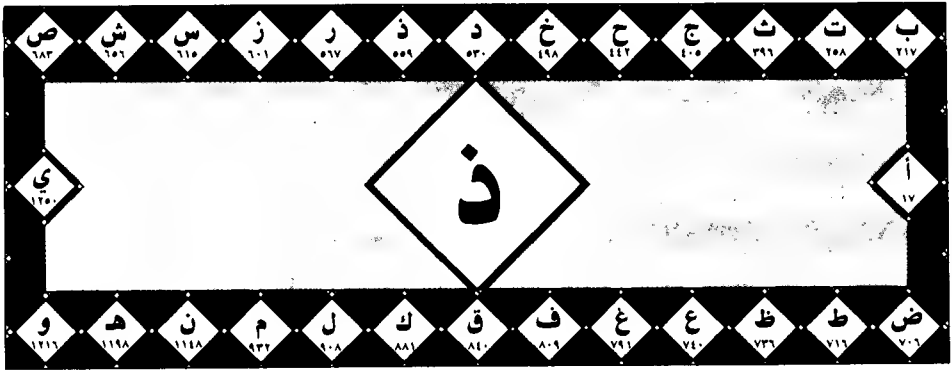
دِيَالْكَيْكِي

dialectical

دِيَالْكَيْكِيَّة

diamonds	ديناري (في وَرَقِ اللَّيْلِ)
dinosaur	ديناصور: حيوانٌ مُنقرض
diplococus	ديناصورٌ عاشب
dynamo, generator	دينامو
dynamic	دينامي
dynamism, drive, energy	دينامية
dynamite	ديناميت
dynamics	ديناميكا: حركات، علم الحركة
thermodynamics	ديناميكا حرارية
electrodynamics	ديناميكا كهربائية
hydrodynamics	ديناميكا مائية
aerodynamics	ديناميكا هوائية
dynamic	ديناميكي
dynamism, drive, energy	ديناميكية
dynamo, generator	دينامو
judgment	دينوصور - راجع ديناصور
doom, Last Judgment	دينونة: قضاء، حساب
religious, spiritual	دينونة: الحساب الأخير
divan, collection of poems, poetical works	يوم الدينونة - راجع يوم
book, register, record	ديني
divan, council, department, office, bureau	ديوان: مجموعة شعرية
divan, sofa, couch	ديوان: كتاب، دفتر
Inquisition	ديوان: مجلس، مكتب
diopeter	ديوان: أريكة
diopbase	ديوان التفتيش
diopside	ديوتريوم: وحدة قياس قوة العدسة
deuteron	ديوتريوم (معدن)
deuterium, heavy hydrogen	ديوتريوم (معدن)
cuckold	ديوترون: نواة ذرة الديوتريوم
pimp, procurer, pander	ديوتريوم: هيدروجين ثقيل
diorite	ديوث: زوج المرأة الفاسقة
	ديوث: قواد
	ديوريت: صخر حبيبي متبلر
	ديوم - راجع دائم

cock, hammer	ديك: زند البندقية
kingfisher	ديك البحر
turkey	ديك الحبش، ديك رومي
cock of the rock	ديك الصخر
a cock crowing on his own dunghill	بيضة الديك - راجع بيضة
decaliter	ديكالتير
decimeter	ديكامتر
decoration, décor	ديكتاتور - راجع دكتاتور
engineer, designer	ديكور
dungeon; vault; crypt; catacomb(s)	هندسة ديكور، مهندس ديكور - راجع هندسة، مهندس
demagogic	دياس، دياس: مكان مظلم تحت الأرض
demographic	ديماغوجي - راجع دهاوي
demography	ديماغوجيا، ديماغوجية - راجع دهاوية
democratic	ديمقراطي: ذو علاقة بالديمقراطية
democratic; democrat	ديمقراطي: مناصر للديمقراطية
democracy	ديمقراطية
popular (or people's) democracy	ديمقراطية شعبية
demographic	ديموغرافي: متعلق بالديموغرافيا
demography	ديموغرافيا: علم السكان
demagogue	ديموقراطي - راجع ديمقراطي
demagogue	ديمومة - راجع دوام
demagogue	دين: أقرض (مالاً) - راجع أذان
religious, pious, godly, devout	دين: تقى، ورع
debt; liability	دين: قرض مؤجل، التزام مالي
preferred debt, privileged debt	دين ممتاز
on credit	بالدين
sale on credit	بيع بالدين
religion, faith, belief	دين: ديانة، معتقد، مذهب
	دين: ورع - راجع تدن
	يوم الدين - راجع يوم
dinar	دينار: عملة عربية إلح
hop	حشية الدنار



well-known, widely known, eminent, distinguished, illustrious

toxin; deadly poison

sudden death, immediate death

ذَائِقَة: ذَوْق، حَاسَةُ الذَّوْق - رَاجِع ذَوْق

ذَابَ: to dissolve, melt (away), liquefy, deliquesce, thaw

ذَابَ جِسْمُهُ: to pine away, waste away

lupus

wolf

aardwolf

sea bass, bass

wolf in sheep's clothing

she-wolf

lupus

slaughterer, butcher

ذَابِل: ذَاوٍ، ضَعِيف - withered, wilted, wizened, shriveled, faded, dry, dried up; dull, languid; weak, feeble

ذَات: ذَاتُ: نَفْسٌ، جَوْهَرٌ - self, person; subject; being; essence, nature

ذَاتُ: الذَّاتُ: الْأَنَا [نَفْس] ego

ذَاتُ (كَذَا)، ذَاتُهُ، يَذَاتُهُ: نَفْسُهُ، عَيْنُهُ - the same, the very same, the very, the selfsame, the identical

ذَات: مُؤَنَّث ذُو - رَاجِع ذُو

ذَوَات - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانَهَا

rattlesnake, rattler

ذَاتُ الْأَجْرَاس (حَيَّة)

ذَاتُ الْبَيْن - رَاجِع بَيْن

ذَا، هَذَا، ذَاكَ، ذَلِكَ، ذَلِكَ one this, this one; that, that one

ذَلِكَ أَنَّ، because, for, on the grounds that; owing to,

ذَلِكَ due to, in view of, on account of, by reason of

كَذَلِكَ so, thus, like this, in that manner, (in) that way; as such; too, also, as well, equally, likewise; besides, in addition, further(more), moreover

بِذَا، بِذَلِكَ thereby, by that means, by that

لِذَا، لِذَلِكَ، لِهَذَا therefore, consequently, according-

ly, hence, thus, that is why, for that reason, because of that, on account of that, as a result of that, in consequence of that

مَعَ ذَلِكَ، مَعَ هَذَا in spite of this, nevertheless, nonetheless, still, though, and yet

كَذَا، هَكَذَا so, thus, in this manner, like this, (in) this way, (in) that way; as such; sic

كَذَا وَكَذَا such and such, so-and-so

مَاذَا؟ what?

لِمَاذَا؟ why? what for? for what reason? for what purpose? wherefore?

ذَائِب dissolved, melted, molten, liquefied, deliquesced; soluble, dissoluble, liquescent; solute

ذَوَابَة: نَاصِيَة، شَعْرُ مُقَدَّمِ الرَّأْس forelock

ذَوَابَة: خُصْلَة (شَعْر) lock, tuft, wisp, tress

ذَوَابَة: المَذْذَب [فَلَكَ] coma

ذَائِد (عَنْ): مُدَافِع، حَام defender, protector

ذَائِع: مُنْتَشِر، مُتَدَاوِل widespread, current, rife, prevalent, prevailing, circulating, in circulation, popular, common, general, public; widely known, well-known

ذَائِعُ الصُّلَّة famous, renowned, celebrated, noted,

ذاك - راجع ذا

ذاكِرَ: باحثٌ، داوِلْ talks
with, discuss with; to negotiate with
memory

paramnesia اغْتِلَالُ الذَّاكِرَةِ

amnesia, loss of memory فَقْدَانُ الذَّاكِرَةِ

cercaria ذَابِيَّةٌ [أَحْيَاء]

toothwort دُونُون (نبات)

clandestine دُونُونُ الْأَرْضِ (نبات)

going (to), heading (for); departing, leaving (إلى) ذَاهِب

distracted, absentminded, abstract-
ed, distraight ذَاهِلٌ: شَارِدُ الذَّهْنِ

negligent, unmindful, forgetful,
oblivious ذَاهِلٌ: غَافِلٌ

astonished, amazed, surprised, حَائِرٌ
flabbergasted; confused, puzzled, bewildered,
baffled ذَاهِلٌ: مَذْهُوشٌ، حَائِرٌ

withered, wilted, wizened, shriv-
eled, faded, dry, dried up, decayed ذَاوٍ (الذَّائِي): ذَابِلٌ

to drive away, expel, force out ذَبَّ: طَرَدَ، أْبَعَدَ

to defend, protect ذَبَّ عَنْ: دَافَعَ عَنْ، حَمَى

defense, protection ذَبَّ (عَنْ): دِفَاعٌ، حِمَاةٌ

vibrio ذَبَّ: بَكْتِيرِيٌّ كَثِيرُ الْحَرَكَةِ

defender, protector ذَبَّابٌ (عَنْ): مُدَافِعٌ، حَامٍ

fly, housefly ذَبَّابٌ، ذُبَابَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)

tsetse ذُبَابَةٌ نَسِيَّةٌ، ذُبَابَةٌ مَرَضُ النَّوْمِ

horsefly, gadfly, tabanid ذُبَابَةُ الْخَيْلِ

sand fly ذُبَابَةُ الرَّمْلِ

gallfly ذُبَابَةُ الْعَفْصِ

fruit fly ذُبَابَةُ الْفَاكِهَةِ

flesh fly ذُبَابَةُ اللَّحْمِ

flyweight وَزْنُ الذَّبَابَةِ، مَلَاكِيمٌ مِنْ وَزْنِ الذَّبَابَةِ

slaughterer, butcher ذَبَّاحٌ: جَزَّارٌ

angina, croup ذُبَّاحٌ، ذُبَّاحٌ: ذُبْعَةٌ لَوَزِيَّةٌ، خُنَاقٌ

wick ذُبَّالَةٌ: فَنَيْلَةٌ

to slaughter, butcher; to ذَبَحَ، ذَبَحَ: نَحَرَ، جَزَرَ، قَتَلَ

omasum, psalterium ذَاتُ التَّلَافِيفِ

pleurisy ذَاتُ الْجَنْبِ

pneumonia ذَاتُ الرِّئَةِ

biceps ذَاتُ الرَّأْسَيْنِ (عُضْلَةٌ)

to the left, left ذَاتُ الشِّمَالِ

to the right, right ذَاتُ الْيَمِينِ

Cassiopeia ذَاتُ الْكُرْسِيِّ [فَلَكَ]

once, one time ذَاتُ مَرَّةٍ، فِي ذَاتِ مَرَّةٍ

one day, once ذَاتُ يَوْمٍ، فِي ذَاتِ يَوْمٍ

personally, in person; none other than;
the very, the very same, the same, the selfsame,
the identical بِالذَّاتِ

فِي حَدِّ ذَاتِهِ، بِحَدِّ ذَاتِهِ، فِي ذَاتِهِ، بِذَاتِهِ - رَاجِعٌ حَدٌّ

قَائِمٌ بِذَاتِهِ - رَاجِعٌ قَائِمٌ

إِخْتِرَامُ الذَّاتِ، إِنْكَارُ الذَّاتِ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِرَامٌ، إِنْكَارٌ

مِنْ تَلْقَاءِ ذَاتِهِ - رَاجِعٌ تَلْقَاءٌ

subjectivist ذَاتَانِيٌّ: قَائِلٌ بِالذَّاتَانِيَّةِ

subjectivism ذَاتَانِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِيٌّ

personal, subjective, auto-, self- ذَاتَانِيٌّ: شَخْصِيٌّ

subjective ذَاتَانِيٌّ: غَيْرُ مَوْضُوعِيٌّ

spontaneous, automatic, unprompted ذَاتَانِيٌّ: تَلْقَائِيٌّ

autogenous, autogenic ذَاتَانِيٌّ: التَّوَلَّدُ

automatic, self-acting; automotive,
self-driven, self-propelling, self-propelled, auto- ذَاتَانِيٌّ: الْحَرَكَةُ

إِنْجَاءٌ ذَاتَانِيٌّ، تَوَلَّدَ ذَاتَانِيٌّ إلخ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

identity; personality; subjectivity ذَاتَانِيَّةٌ

subjectivism ذَاتَانِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِيٌّ

to drive away, chase away ذَادَ: دَفَعَ، طَرَدَ

to defend, protect ذَادَ عَنْ: دَافَعَ عَنْ، حَمَى

to spread, circulate, get about, be in circu- ذَاعَ: اِنْتَشَرَ

lation, be current; to be or become widespread,
widely known

to taste, sample ذَاقَ: اخْتَبَرَ طَعْمَهُ، ذَاقَ

to test, try; to taste, experi- ذَاقَ: اخْتَبَرَ، جَرَّبَ، قَاسَى

ence, have experienced, have tried, know by
experience; to suffer, undergo, go through, pass
through

atomic	ذَرِّي
atomic number	رَقْمُ ذَرِّي
atomic energy	طَاقَةُ ذَرِّيَّة
atomic age	عَصْرُ ذَرِّي
atom(ic) bomb, A-bomb, fission bomb	قُبْلَةُ ذَرِّيَّة
atomic mass	كُتْلَةُ ذَرِّيَّة
atomism	الْمَذْهَبُ الذَّرِّي
reactor, atomic reactor, atomic pile, chain-reacting pile	مُفَاعِلُ ذَرِّي
atomic theory	النَّظَرِيَّةُ الذَّرِّيَّة
atomic weight	الْوِزْنُ الذَّرِّي
progeny, issue, offspring, descendants, posterity, children	ذَرِّيَّة، ذَرِّيَّة، ذَرِّيَّة: نَسْلُ
	ذُرِّيح - رَاجِعُ ذُرَّاح، ذُرَّاح
quick, rapid, fast, speedy, prompt	ذُرِّيح: سَرِيع
intercessor	ذُرِّيح: شَفِيع
means, medium, instrumentality, instrument; expedient, resource	ذُرِّيعة: وَسِيلَةٌ
excuse, pretext, pretense, plea; argument; allegation, claim	ذُرِّيعة: حُجَّة
(deadly) poison	ذُعَاف: سُمُّ (قَاتِل)
sudden death, immediate death	مَوْتُ ذُعَاف
to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, panic	ذُعَرَ: خَوْفٌ
to be or become astonished, amazed, astounded, surprised	ذُعِرَ: دَهِشَ
to panic, fear, dread; to be or become terrified, frightened, panic-stricken	ذُعِرَ: خَافَ
panic, terror, scare, fright, alarm, fear, dread, horror, angst	ذُعِرَ: خَوْفٌ، رُعْبٌ
wagtail	ذُعْرَة (طَائِر)
	ذَعِنَ لِي - رَاجِعُ أَدْعَنَ لِي
stench, stink, fetor, malodor	ذُفَر: حَمَّة، تَنَاقَة
chin, mentum, the face under the chin	ذَقْنُ، ذِقْنُ: الْحِزْبُ الْبَارِزُ فِي أَسْفَلِ الْوَجْهِ تَحْتَ الْقَمَمِ
mental, genial	ذَقْنِي، ذِقْنِي: خَاصُّ بِالذَّقْنِ
to blaze, flame, glow; to flare (up), erupt	ذَكََا (سِتَ النَّارِ، الْحَرْبُ الْخ): احْتَدَمَ
to exude or diffuse a	ذَكََا: فَاحَ، انْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ

impudent, pert, saucy, sharp-tongued; foul-mouthed, obscene, dirty	ذَرْبُ السَّانِ: سَلِيطٌ، بَدِئٌ
atom	ذَرَّة: أَصْغَرُ جُزْءٍ فِي عُنْصُرٍ مَا [فِيضَاءٌ وَكِيمَاءٌ]
	ذَرَّة، مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّة - رَاجِعُ مِثْقَال
small ant, Argentine ant	ذَرَّة: نَمْلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
atomistics; atomics	عِلْمُ الذَّرَّة
corn, durra, sorghum	ذَرَّة (نَبَات)
millet; sorghum, durra	ذُرَّة بَيْضَاء
sweet corn, sorgo, sweet sorghum, imphee	ذُرَّة سُكَّرِيَّة
maize, Indian corn	ذُرَّة شَامِيَّة أَوْ صَفْرَاء
broomcorn	ذُرَّة الْمَكَانِس
	ذُرَّح - رَاجِعُ ذُرَّاح، ذُرَّاح
to powder, sprinkle with powder	ذُرَّرَ: رَشَّ الذُّرُورَ عَلَى
to measure	ذُرَّعَ: قَاسَ
to cross, traverse, walk along, stride; to cover (a distance)	ذُرَّعَ: اجْتَارَ، قَطَعَ
to pace, walk back and forth	ذُرَّعَ الْمَكَانَ جِيئَةً وَذَهَابًا
across, stride to and fro across	ذُرَّعَ: سَارَ إِلَى وَرَاءِ وَرَاءِ
ability, capability, capacity, power	ذُرْعَ: طَاقَةٌ
endurance, toleration, bearing, standing	ذُرْعَ: إِطَاقَةٌ
to be unable to stand or bear or put up with, be fed up with, be tired of, have no patience with; to be unable or powerless to do or accomplish	ذُرَّعَ: لَا يَسْتَطِيعُ أَنْ يَصْبِرَ أَوْ يَتَوَلَّى أَوْ يَتَوَلَّى
to shed tears; to weep, cry	ذُرَّفَ الدَّمْعَ
to flow, well forth, drop	ذُرَّفَ الدَّمْعَ: سَالَ
to mute, drop excrement	ذُرَّقَ الطَّائِرُ: سَلَخَ
droppings, excrement	ذُرَّقَ: سَلَخَ
melilot, sweet clover	ذُرَّقَ: حَنْدَقُوق (نَبَات)
summit, top, peak, pinnacle, climax, culmination, acme, apex, apogee, crest, zenith, crown, vertex, tiptop, highest point; heyday, prime, height	ذُرُوءَ، ذُرُوءَ: ذُرُوءَ
	بَلَغَ الذُّرُوءَ - رَاجِعُ بَلَغَ
	ذُرُوح، ذُرُوح، ذُرُوح - رَاجِعُ ذُرَّاح، ذُرَّاح
powder	ذُرُورَ: مَسْحُوقٌ
powdery, powder, powdered	ذُرُورِيٌّ

invocation of God, mention(ing) (utterance, pronunciation) of the Lord's name

Sufi ritual consisting of the repetition of words in praise of God (ديني، عند الصوفيّين إلخ)

the Koran, the Holy Koran

verses of the Holy Koran

speaking of, apropos (of), concerning, in this connection; incidentally, by the way, by the way

آفُ الذِّكْرِ، سالفُ الذِّكْرِ، سابقُ الذِّكْرِ، مُتَقَدِّمُ الذِّكْرِ، المارُّ ذِكْرَهُ، مرَّ ذِكْرُهُ - راجع آفُ

memory, remembrance, recollection, reminiscence ذِكْرِي: ذِكْر

memories, reminiscences, remembrances, recollections; memoirs ذِكْرِيَّات

anniversary ذِكْرَى سَنَوِيَّة

centennial, centenary, 100th anniversary ذِكْرَى مِئْوِيَّة

millenium, 1000th anniversary ذِكْرَى أَلْفِيَّة

ذِكْرَةٌ: صِيَت، سَمْعَةٌ - راجع ذِكْر

ذِكْرَةٌ - راجع تَذَكَّر

male, masculine, virile, manly ذِكْرِي: ذُكُورِي

ذِكْرِيَّات - راجع ذِكْرِي

ذُكُو: كَانَ ذَكِيًّا سَرِيعَ الْفِطْنَةِ - راجع ذَكِي

having a good memory ذُكُور: ذِكْر

masculinity, virility, manhood, manliness ذُكُورَةٌ، ذُكُورِيَّة

male, masculine, virile, manly ذُكُورِي: ذِكْرِي

to be or become intelligent, bright, clever ذَكِي: كَانَ ذَكِيًّا سَرِيعَ الْفِطْنَةِ

intelligent, bright, brilliant, clever, smart, sharp, sharp-witted, witty ذَكِي: سَرِيعُ الْفِطْنَةِ

fragrant, redolent, aromatic ذَكِي: مُنْتَشِرُ الرَّائِحَةِ، طَيِّبُ الرَّائِحَةِ

having a good memory ذَكِير، ذَكِير: ذُكُور

to be or become low, lowly, humble ذَلَّ: حَقَر، هَانَ

to submit to, yield to; to cringe, to grovel before, humble or lower oneself before ذَلَّ لَ: خَضَعَ لَ، خَنَعَ لَ

lowliness, lowliness, humbleness, abjectness ذُلُّ: حَقَارَةٌ

strong odor; to be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread ذَكَّتِ الرَّائِحَةُ: فَاحَتْ

to slaughter, butcher; to immolate, sacrifice ذَكَا: ذَبَحَ

ذَكَّى: كَانَ ذَكِيًّا سَرِيعَ الْفِطْنَةِ - راجع ذَكِي

ذَكَّى: أَشْعَلَ، أَجَّجَ - راجع أَذَكَّى

ذَكَّى: ذَبَحَ - راجع ذَكَا

intelligence, brightness, brilliance, smartness, cleverness ذَكَاء: أَلَمِيَّة، فِطْنَةٌ

intelligence quotient حَاصِلُ الذَّكَاء

the sun ذَكَاء: إِسْمٌ عَلَمٌ لِلشَّمْسِ

to mention, make mention of, refer to, make reference to, name, specify, state, indicate, point out to, cite, report ذَكَرَ: أَشَارَ إِلَى، أَوْرَدَ

ذَكَرَ: تَذَكَّرَ - راجع تَذَكَّر

to praise, glorify, eulogize, laud, extol (God) ذَكَرَ اللَّهُ: سَبَّحَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

to invoke God, mention (utter, pronounce) the Lord's name ذَكَرَ اسْمَ اللَّهِ: تَلَفَّظَ بِهِ

worth mentioning; noteworthy, notable, remarkable, noticeable ذَكَرَ: يَسْتَحِقُّ الذِّكْرَ

not worth mentioning; inconsiderable, negligible, insignificant, trivial, worthless لا يُذَكَّرُ: لا يَسْتَحِقُّ الذِّكْرَ

to remind (of) ذَكَرَ (بِ): جَعَلَهُ يَذْكُرُ أَوْ يَتَذَكَّرُ

to put in the masculine form, make masculine ذَكَرَ الْكَلِمَةَ

male ذَكَرَ: ضِدُّ أُنْثَى

penis, phallus ذَكَرَ: قَضِيبُ (الرَّجُلِ)

having a good memory ذَكَرَ: ذُكُور

ذَكَرَ - راجع تَذَكَّر

mention(ing), referring (to), reference (to), naming, specification, stating, indication, indicating, pointing out (to), citation, citing ذَكَرَ: إِبْرَاد، إِشَارَةٌ (إِلَى)

remembrance, recollection, reminiscence, memory ذَكَرَ: ذِكْرِي، تَذَكَّرُ

reputation, repute, renown, fame, name, standing, credit ذَكَرَ: صِيَت، سَمْعَةٌ

praise, glorification, eulogy, laudation, extolment (of God) ذَكَرَ اللَّهُ: تَسْبِيحُهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

conscience

ذِمَّة: ضَمِير

(financial) obligation, debt, liability

ذِمَّة: دَيْن

receivables

ذِمَم: حِسَابَاتُ الْمَدِينِينَ

أَهْلُ الذِّمَّة، بَرَاءَةُ ذِمَّة - رَاجِعُ أَهْل، بَرَاءَةُ

to roar

ذَمَر: زَارَ

a free non-Moslem under Moslem rule

ذَمَم - رَاجِعُ ذَم

dispraised, disparaged, censured; vituperated, vilified, slandered, libeled, defamed;

ill-favored, objectionable, offensive, ugly

tail

ذَنْب: ذَيْل

follower, adherent; (أَتَابُ النَّاسِ): تَابِع (أَتَابُ)

servant; subordinate, inferior; dependent

horsetail

ذَنْبُ الْحَيْل (نبات)

Deneb

ذَنْبُ الدَّجَاجَةِ [فلك]

offense, fault, misdeed; sin;

crime; guilt

caudal, tail-

ذَنْب: ذَنْب: خِطْء، إِثْم، جُرْم

foxtail lily, eremurus

ذَنْبِيَّة (نبات)

stalk; petiole, leafstalk

ذَنْب

panic grass

ذُنَيْبَاء، ذَنْبِيَّة (نبات)

going; leaving, leave, departure

ذَهَاب

back and forth, to and fro, ذَهَابًا وَذَهَابًا

up and down, backward and forward

return ticket, round-trip ticket

تَذَكُّرَةُ ذَهَابٍ وَإِيَابٍ

psychosis

paranoia

psychotic

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, ذَهَبَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ

take to, head for

to go, go away, leave, depart

ذَهَبَ: مَضَى

to take along, escort, go (along) with

to take away; to remove, eliminate

to be of the opinion (that), hold the view (that), think (that), believe (that)

ذَهَبَ (فِي الْمَسْأَلَةِ) إِلَى كَذَا: رَأَى (فِيهَا) ذَلِكَ الرَّأْيَ

ذَهَبَ بِهِ: اسْتَصْحَبَهُ

ذَهَبَ بِهِ: أَرَادَهُ

ignominy, disgrace, shame, humiliation, degradation

subservience, servility, obsequiousness, cringe, submissiveness, meekness

glibness, volubleness, volubility, fluency, eloquence

ذَلَّة - رَاجِعُ ذُلِّ

having a small and turned-up nose

ذَلَقَ، ذَلِقَ: حَدَدَ، شَدَدَ

to sharpen, hone, whet, strop

ذَلَقَ، ذَلِقَ: ذَرْبَ، فَصِيح - رَاجِعُ ذَلِيقَ

tip, point

ذَلَقَ: حَدَ، طَرَفَ

ذَلَقَ: ذَرْبَ، فَصِيح - رَاجِعُ ذَلِيقَ

to surmount, overcome, master, get over, get past, (be able to) cope with; to iron out, smooth out or away, eliminate

ذَلَّلَ: حَقَّرَ، أَخْرَزَى، أَهَانَ - رَاجِعُ أَذَلَّ

tractable, manageable, docile, obedient

glib, voluble, fluent, eloquent, silver-tongued

low, lowly, humble, abject

subservient, servile, obsequious, cringing, submissive, meek

to dispraise, disparage, censure; to vituperate, vilify, slander, libel, defame, malign, calumniate

ذَمَّ: قَدَحَ

dispraise, disparagement, censure; vituperation, invective, vilification, slander, libel, defamation, calumny, calumny

ذَمَّ: قَدَحَ

last breath of life

sacred or cherished things

honor

family; relatives, kinsfolk

protection, security

right, claim, title

protection, care, custody; security, inviolability, immunity; safeguard, guarantee; compact, pact, agreement

guarantee, security

ذِمَّة: ضَمَان

relatives, relations, kin, kins- ذَوُّ الْقُرْبَى، ذَوُّ فُلَانٍ
folk, kindred, kinsmen, kith and kin, folks, people;
family

to wither, wilt, wizen, shrivel, fade, dry up, ذَبَلْ
flag, decay

Urodela, Caudata ذَوَائِلُ: ضَفَادِعُ مُذَنَّبَةٍ

soluble, dissoluble, liquescent ذَوَاب: ذَائِب، يَذُوب

notables, dignitaries, prominent people, people of distinction, elite, upper class ذَوَات (مِنَ النَّاسِ)

Trichoptera ذَوَاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ الشَّعْرِيَّةِ

quadrupeds ذَوَاتُ الْأَرْبَعِ

Marsupialia ذَوَاتُ الْجِرَابِ

Diptera ذَوَاتُ الْجَنَاحَيْنِ

Ungulata ذَوَاتُ الْحَافِرِ

Dicotyledonae ذَوَاتُ الْفِلَقَتَيْنِ

defender, protector ذَوَاد: مُدَافِع، حَامٍ

epicure, gourmet, connoisseur, gastronome, bon vivant ذَوَاق: طَعْم - رَاجِع مَذَاق

epicure, gourmet, connoisseur, gastronome, bon vivant ذَوَاق، ذَوَاقَة

solution ذَوَب - رَاجِع أَذَابَ

dissolution, solution, melting, deliquescence, liquefaction, thaw(ing) ذَوَب: مَحْلُول

instant ذَوْبَان: إِنْجِلَال - سَرِيعُ الذَّوْبَان، قَوْرِيُّ الذَّوْبَان

solubility ذَوْبَانِيَّة

to defend, protect ذَوَدَ عَنْ: دَافَعَ عَنْ، حَمَى

defense, protection ذَوَدَ (عَنْ): دَفَاع، حِمَايَة

taste, sense of taste, gustation, gustatory sense ذَوَق، حَاسَة الذَّوْق

taste, inclination, liking, gusto, relish ذَوَق: مَيْل

tact, savoir faire, diplomacy, suavity, urbanity; propriety, decency, decorum ذَوَق: لَبَاقَة، لَبَاقَة

tasting, gustation, sampling ذَوَق: مَصْدَر ذَاقَ

good taste الذَّوْقُ السَّلِيم

gustatory, gustative, gustatory ذَوْقِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحَاسَةِ الذَّوْق - ذَوْقِي

tip, point ذَوْلَقْ: حَدٌّ، طَرَف

to be ذَهَبَ سُدًى، ذَهَبَ هَذَرًا، ذَهَبَ أَذْرَاجَ الرِّيَاحِ
futile, vain, in vain, unavailing, of no avail, use-
less, unfruitful; to come to nothing, fail

to gild ذَهَبَ: مَوَّهَ بِالذَّهَبِ

gold ذَهَب: مَعْدِنٌ تَمِينٌ

platinum ذَهَبُ أَبْيَضَ

gold standard قَاعِدَةُ الذَّهَبِ

golden; aurous; auric ذَهَبِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الذَّهَبِ

golden age عَصْرُ ذَهَبِي

golden rule قَاعِدَةُ ذَهَبِيَّة

to forget, overlook, omit, neglect ذَهَلَ (عَنْ): نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ

to be or become distracted, absent-minded ذَهَلَ: سَرَدَ ذِهْنَهُ

to be or become astonished, astounded, amazed, surprised, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered ذَهَلَ: هُيِّتَ، دَهَشَ

mind; intellect ذَهَل (عَنْ): نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ - رَاجِعَ ذَهَلَ (عَنْ)

mental; intellectual ذَهْن

mentality ذَهْنِيَّة

absentmindedness, absence of mind, abstraction, abstractedness, distraction, distractedness ذُهُول: شُرُودُ الذَّهْنِ

stupor; amazement, astonishment; perplexity, bafflement, bewilderment, confusion ذُهُول: انْشِدَاة، دَهْشَة، حَيْرَة

possessor of, owner of, holder of; endowed with; having ذُو: صَاحِب

Auriga ذُو الْأَعْنَةِ [فَلَكَ]

important, significant, grave, serious ذُو بَال، ذُو شَأْنٍ

double-edged, two-edged ذُو حَدَّيْنِ

binomial ذُو حَدَّيْنِ [رَبَايَاظ]

in a difficulty, in straitened circumstances; insolvent; poor ذُو عُسْرَة

intelligent, bright; rational, reasonable; wise ذُو عَقْلٍ

rich, wealthy, well-to-do; solvent ذُو مَالٍ

end, extremity	ذَيْل: آخِر، طَرَف
bottom, foot, tail, end, lower part	ذَيْل: أَسْفَل، كَعْب
train (of a gown)	ذَيْل (الثَّوْبِ)
appendix, addendum, supplement, addition, annex, postscript, rider	ذَيْل: مُلْحَق
aftermath, aftereffect	ذَيْل: حَاشِيَة - رَاجِع تَدْوِيل
foxtail, foxtail grass	ذُيُول (حَادِثَة أَوْ كَارِثَة مَا)
caudal, tail-	ذَيْلُ الثَّعْلَب (نَبَات)
spread(ing), circulation, currency, publicity	ذَيْلِي: ذَنْبِي
Macrura	ذُيُول: رُتْبَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات

withering, wilt(ing), shriveling, decay	ذَوِي: رَاجِع ذَوِي
Macrura	ذُيُول: رُتْبَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات
toxin	ذَيْع - رَاجِع ذُيُوع
to tail, provide with a tail	ذَيْفَان، ذَيْفَان
to append, subjoin, add, supplement, annex, attach, affix; to add an appendix or a supplement or a postscript to	ذَيْل: جَمَلَ لَهُ ذَيْلًا
to annotate, gloss, comment on, furnish with marginal notes or glosses	ذَيْل: أَلْحَقَ، أَتْبَعَ، أَضَافَ (إِلَى كِتَابٍ إلخ)
tail	ذَيْل: حَتَّى (الْكِتَابِ)
	ذَيْل: ذَنْب

lung	رئة
jellyfish, medusa	رئة البحر: قنديل البحر
emphysema	انتفاخ الرئة
pneumonia	ذات الرئة
salary, pay, wages, emolument, stipend	راتب: أجر
base pay, basic salary	الراتب الأساسي (مجردًا من العلاوات المختلفة)
راتب: جارٍ على وتيرة واحدة، روتيني، مُيل - راجع راتب	
ratel	راتل (حيوان)
resin	راتينج: مادة عضوية صمغية
resinous	راتينجي
gum resin; asafetida	صمغ راتينجي
spruce	راتينجية (نبات)
to drop dung or manure	راث: ألقي روثه
	راث: تريت - راجع تريت
to circulate, spread, be current, be in circulation; to be or become widespread; to be or become popular, in vogue	راج: انتشر، شاع
to sell well, find a (good) market, be in (great) demand, sell like hot cakes, be sold rapidly and in large quantities, be hot or popular, be salable or marketable	راجت البضاعة
to be brisk, active	راجت السوق، راج العمل
hopeful, hoping, full of hope; looking forward to, expecting	راج (الراجي): أمل
preponderant, predominant, superior, outweighing, outbalancing	راجح: غالب
preferable, preferred; (more) acceptable, having more in its favor	راجح: مُفضَّل
likely, probable	راجح: مُتَوَقَّع، مُحْتَمَل
to consult, refer to, turn to (a source, book, etc.); to look up (in a book, dictionary, etc.); to resort to, have recourse to	راجح: رَجَّعَ إِلَى، لَجَأَ إِلَى
to review, revise, حَقَّقَ، فَحَصَ، (re)examine, reconsider, go over, run over, check (up), verify	راجح: أعاد النظر في، فَحَصَ، حَقَّقَ
to audit (accounts)	راجح (الحسابات)
to repeat, reiterate, iterate	راجح: كَرَّرَ، أعادَ
returning, coming back, going back;	راجح: عائد

up, mend, repair, fix; to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, reestablish normal relations between, bring together	رَابَ (اللبن)
to curdle, curd	رَابَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الشَّكِّ - راجع أَرَابَ
patching (up), healing, making up, mending, repairing, reparation; reconciliation, conciliation, peacemaking	رَابَ (الصدع، بين القوم إلخ)
stepfather, stepparent	رَابَ: زَوْجُ الْأُمِّ
to practice usury	رَابِي: أعطى ماله بالربا
lion	رنبال: أسد
wolf	رنبال: ذئب
stepmother, stepparent	رَابَة: زَوْجَةُ الْأَبِ
winner, gainer	رَابِح: كاسب
رَابِح: مُكْسِب - راجع مُزْبِح	
kneeling down; lying down, resting	رَابَض: جاثم
lion	رَابَض: أسد
to be stationed, positioned, posted, garrisoned; to take up positions	رَابِط (الجيش)
binding, tying, fastening, attaching; connecting, connective, conjunctive, linking, joining, uniting, coupling	رَابِط: يَرْبُط
رَابِط: رِبَاط - راجع رِبَاط	
connective	رَابِط [منطق]
رَابِط: صِلَة، عِلَاقَة، رَابِطَة - راجع رَابِطَة	
cool, composed, collected, unruffled, imperturbable, self-possessed, calm, placid, undismayed	رَابِطُ الْجَأَشِ
bond, tie; connection, link, nexus; relation(ship); tie-in	رَابِطَة: صِلَة، عِلَاقَة
league, union, confederation, association, society, organization, club	رَابِطَة: عُسْبَة، جَامِعَة، جَمْعِيَة
copula	رَابِطَة [منطق]
رَابِطَة الدَّم - راجع دَم	
(the) fourth	رَابِع، الرَّابِع
fourth, fourthly, in the fourth place	رَابِعًا
fourth dimension	البعد الرابع
hill, hillock, mound, hummock, knoll	رَابِيَة: أَكْمَة

deterrent, disincentive, discouragement; (اسم)
restraint; inhibition; sanction; obstacle, impediment
detering, deterrent, discouraging; (صفة)
preventive; inhibitive, inhibitory

to ride behind someone رَادَفَ: رَكِبَ وَرَاءَهُ

to be synonymous with, be a رَادَفَ: كَانَ مُرَادِفًا لـ
synonym of

radical رَادِيكَالِي

radicalism رَادِيكَالِيَّة

radio; radio (receiving) set رَادِيُو

radiology رَادِيُولُوجِيَا: طِبُّ إِشْعَاعِي

radium رَادِيُوم (عنصر)

to roll one's eyes رَأَى بِعَيْنَيْهِ: أَذَارَهَا

nystagmus رَأْرَأَةٌ: تَذَبْذُبُ الْمُفْلَتَيْنِ السَّرِيعُ اللَّارَادِي

to test, examine, assay, analyze; to weigh رَازَ

provider (with the means of subsistence) رَازِق

to head, lead, be at the head of, be in رَأْسَ: تَرَأَسَ

charge of; to preside over; to chair, be the chair-
man of, take the chair; to be or become the presi-
dent (head, chief) of

to be or become (the) president, رُؤَسَ: كَانَ رَئِيسًا
chief, head, leader

to make or appoint as (a) president, chief, head رَأْسَ

head رَأْسَ: الْجُزْءُ الْأَعْلَى أَوْ الْأَمَامِيُّ مِنَ الْجِسْمِ

tip, point, apex; end, extremity رَأْسَ: أَسْلَةٌ، طَرَفٌ

top, summit, peak, acme, vertex, apex رَأْسَ: قِمَّةٌ

cape, headland, promontory, fore- رَأْسَ [جغرافيا]
land

vertex, apex رَأْسَ [هندسة]

head رَأْسَ (مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الدَّاجِنَةِ)

clove (of garlic) رَأْسَ (مِنَ الثُّومِ)

beginning, start, onset, outset, first رَأْسَ: أَوَّلٌ، بَدْءٌ

main part, principal رَأْسَ: جُزْءٌ رَئِيسِي، أَهَمُّ الْأَجْزَاءِ
part, chief part, most important part

رَأْسَ: سَيِّدٌ، زَعِيمٌ، رَئِيسٌ - رَاجِعَ رَئِيسٍ

Castor رَأْسُ أَفْلُونٍ [فلك]

headnotes; headings, titles; short notes, رُؤُوسُ أَقْلَامٍ

concise notes; outline, summary, brief, synopsis,

reverting; recurrent; returnee, returner

due to, attributable to, عَائِدٌ إِلَى، مَرْدُهُ إِلَى
ascribable to, referable to, traceable to, going back
to, stemming from, springing from, caused by

relapsing fever حُمَّى رَاجِعَةٌ

to God we belong and to إِنَّا لِلَّهِ وَإِنَّا إِلَيْهِ رَاجِعُونَ
Him is our return

going on foot, walking; pedestrian, walker رَاجِلٌ: مَاشٍ

rocket launcher, Stalin organ رَاجِمَةٌ (صَوَارِيخ)

to go, go away, leave, depart رَاحَ: ذَهَبَ، مَضَى

to begin, start, set out to رَاحَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: شَرَعَ، بَدَأَ

wine رَاحَ: خَمْرٌ

rest, رَاحَةٌ: ضِدُّ تَعَبٍ، سَكِينَةٌ، رَفَاهِيَّةٌ، انْقِطَاعٌ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ

repose, relaxation; ease, relief; comfort, conve-
nience; leisure; vacation

palm (of the hand) رَاحَةُ (الْيَدِ): بَاطِنُ الْيَدِ، كَفٌّ

peace of mind, heartsease, tranquility, رَاحَةُ الْبَالِ
calmness, peace, ease, security

Turkish delight رَاحَةُ الْحُلْفُومِ

conveniences; accom- وَسَائِلُ الرَّاحَةِ، أَسْبَابُ الرَّاحَةِ
modations; comforts; luxuries

departing, leaving, رَاحِلٌ: ذَاهِبٌ، مُسَافِرٌ، نَازِحٌ، مُهَاجِرٌ

going away, moving away, parting, outgoing; trav-
eling, journeying; migrating, migrant, migratory,
immigrating, emigrating; traveler; emigrant, émi-
gré, immigrant

the departed, the late, the deceased الرَّاحِلُ (الْفَقِيدُ)

riding camel رَاحِلَةٌ: جَمَلٌ صَالِحٌ لِلرُّكُوبِ

palmar, volar رَاحِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِرَاحَةِ الْيَدِ

brooder, incubator, hatcher رَاحِمٌ: حَاضِنٌ

to explore, reconnoiter, scout; رَادٌ: اسْتَكْشَفَ، اسْتَطْلَعَ
to pioneer

to look for, search for, seek رَادٌ: طَلَبَ

contemporary, coeval رُنْدٌ: يَتَرَبَّ

shoot, sprout رُنْدٌ: فَرْخٌ، قَسِيلَةٌ

repelling, repellent, driving back or رَادٌ: رَاجِعَ رَائِدٌ

away, warding off, parrying, fending off; repeller,
repellent رَادٌ: دَافِعٌ، صَادٌّ

radar رَادَارٌ

capital, floating capital	رَأْسَالُ مُسَاهِم، رَأْسَالُ الشَّرِكَةِ (مُقَسَّمًا إِلَى أَشْهُم)
capital stock	رَأْسَالُ مُشْتَرَك
joint stock	رَأْسَالِي (صفة)
capitalist(ic), capital	رَأْسَالِي (اسم)
capitalist	رَأْسَالِيَّة
capitalism	رَاسَن (نبات)
elecampane	رَأْسِي: دُو عِلَاقَةٌ بِالرَّأْسِ
head, cephalic	رَأْسِي: عَمُودِيَّة
vertical, perpendicular, upright	رَأْسِي الْأَرْجُل
cephalopod	رَأْسِيًّا
vertically; perpendicularly	رَأْسِيَّاتُ الْأَرْجُل: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الرُّخَوِيَّاتِ
Cephalopoda	رَأْسِيَّة: عُنْوَان
heading, headline, head, title, streamer	رَأْسِيَّة: إِسْمُ الْمُؤَسَّسَةِ وَعُنْوَانُهَا الْمَطْبُوعَانِ عَلَى أَوْرَاقِهَا الرَّسْمِيَّةِ
letterhead	رَأْسِيَّة: عَمُودِيَّة
verticality	رَاش: زَوْدٌ بِالرَّيْشِ
to feather, fledge, wing, plume, furnish with feathers	رَاش: نَبَتَ رَيْشُهُ
to fledge, grow feathers	رَاش: اِغْتَنَى
to become rich or wealthy; to feather one's nest	رَاشِي (الرَّاشِي): مَنْ يُعْطِي رَشْوَةً
briber	رَاشِد: بَالِغ
(legally) major, of (legal) age, of full age; adult, grown-up	رَاشِد: عَاقِل، حَكِيم، مُهْتَدٍ - رَاجِعَ رَشِيد
orthodox	رَاشِد: قَوِيم
the orthodox caliphs	الْخُلَفَاءُ الرَّاشِدُونَ
tip, gratuity, baksheesh	رَاشِينَ: حُلْوَان
observer, watcher, watchman, watchdog	رَاصِد: رَقِيب
lookout; spy	رَاصِف: فَاعِلٌ رَصَفَ، مَبْلَطٌ
paver, pavior, floorer	رَاضٍ - رَاجِعَ رَوْضٍ
satisfied, content, contented, pleased; agreeing, consenting, accepting, approving, OK'ing; willing, ready	رَاضٍ (الرَّاضِي)
pleasant life, agreeable life	عَيْشَةٌ رَاضِيَّة

résumé, précis	رَأْسُ الْجَيْسِر
bridgehead	رَأْسُ السَّنَةِ
New Year	عِيدُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ
New Year's Day	رَأْسُ مَال، رَأْسُ الْمَال - رَاجِعَ رَأْسَال
Pollux	رَأْسُ هِرْقَل، رَأْسُ التَّوَامِ الْمُوَخَّرِ [فلك]
directly, straightway, straight, point-blank; immediately, right away, forthwith	رَأْسًا
upside down, topsy-turvy, head over heels	رَأْسًا عَلَى عَقَبٍ
sui generis, unique; individual, separate; independent, self-existent, self-contained	بِرَأْسِهِ
with pleasure, gladly; at your service, at your command	عَلَى الرَّأْسِ وَالْعَيْنِ
in public, publicly, openly, for all the world to see	عَلَى رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ
من (قِمَّة) الرَّأْسِ إِلَى أَخْمَصِ الْقَدَمَيْنِ - رَاجِعَ أَخْمَصِ	
anchored, at anchor	رَاسِي (الرَّاسِي): وَاقِفٌ فِي الْمَرْسَى
firm, fixed, stable, steady, firmly established	رَاسِي: ثَابِت، رَاسِخ
successful bidder	رَاسِي عَلَيْهِ الْمَزَادُ
unshakable mountains	رَاسِيَّات، رَوَاسِي (الرَّوَاسِي)
precipitate	رَاسِب: مُتَرَسِّب [كِيمِيَاء]
deposit, sediment	رَاسِب: قُرَارَةٌ
dregs, lees, sediment, settleings; residue	رَاسِب: نُفْل، عَكَارَةٌ، فَضْلَةٌ
failing, flunking; failure	رَاسِب: سَاقِطٌ فِي امْتِحَان
deep-rooted, deep-seated, ingrained, firmly established, well-established, well-founded; firm, fixed, settled, stable, steady, solid, strong, fast, constant, steadfast	رَاسِخ: مُتَأَصِّل، ثَابِت
versed (in), conversant (with), well-acquainted (with), skilled (in)	رَاسِخ (فِي عِلْمٍ إلخ)
to correspond with, exchange letters with, write to, communicate with	رَاسَل: كَاتَبَ
capital; fund(s); principal	رَأْسَال
reserve capital	رَأْسَالُ اخْتِيَاطِي
fixed capital	رَأْسَالُ ثَابِت
working capital, circulating	رَأْسَالُ عَامِلٍ أَوْ مُتَدَاوِل

reluctant, unwilling, disinclined, averse, عن رَاغِبٌ
loath

unwilling, reluctant; compelled, coerced, forced رَاغِمٌ
to have mercy upon, be رَأْفٌ بِـ، رُفْفٌ بِـ
merciful toward, have compassion or pity for, pity, compassionate

رُفُوفٌ، رَفِيفٌ، رَأْفٌ - راجع رُؤُوفٌ

mercy, clemency, lenity, leniency; compas- رَأْفَةٌ
sion, pity, graciousness; kindness, kindness

to support, assist, aid, help رَاوَدَ: عَاوَنَ

tributary, branch, affluent رَاوَدَ: سَاعِدَةٌ

supporter, assistant, aid(e), help(er) رَاوَدَ: مُعَاوِنٌ

rafter, beam, girder, joist, tran- رَاوَدَةُ: عَارِضَةٌ، دِعَامَةٌ
som, support, prop

keel رَاوَدَةُ الْقَصِّ (فِي سَفِينَةٍ)

refusing, rejecting; refuser, rejecter رَاوِضٌ

رَاوِضٌ - راجع تَرَاوَعٌ

raiser, lifter, hoister رَاوِضٌ: فَاعِلٌ رَفَعٌ

weight lifter رَاوِضٌ: الْأَثْقَالُ

lever رَاوِضَةٌ: رَاوِضَةٌ - راجع رَاوِضَةٌ

crane, winch, windlass, رَاوِضَةٌ: مَخْلٌ، عَتَلَةٌ

hoist, lifting apparatus, hoisting gear; derrick; gin; رَاوِضَةٌ: آلَةٌ رَاوِضَةٌ، مِرْفَاعٌ

tackle; jack

mine sweeper رَاوِضَةُ الْعَامِ

to associate with; to consort رَاوِضٌ: صَادِقٌ، صَاحِبٌ

with, keep company with; to be or become a companion of, an associate of, a comrade of, a friend of; to make friends with, be or become friends with

to accompany, escort, شَيعَ، رَاوِضٌ: اسْتَصْحَبَ، وَاكَبَ، شَيعَ
convoy, attend, go (along) with, take along; to see off

to accompany, attend, be رَاوِضٌ: لَازِمٌ، لَاسٍ، صَاحِبٌ
present with

to clear, clarify, be or become clear or pure رَاوِضٌ: صَفَاً

to appeal to, please, delight رَاوِضٌ: أَعْجَبَ، سَرَّ

high, elevated, sub- رَاوِضٌ: سَامٌ، مُرْتَفِعٌ، مُتَقَدِّمٌ
lime, grand; superior, high-ranking, high-class; top, upper; cultured, educated, refined, subtle, exqui-

راضى - راجع إِسْتَرْضَى

راضع: طِفْلٌ يَرْضَعُ - راجع رَضِيعٌ

راضعة: إِحْدَى الْأَسْنَانِ الرُّوَاضِعِ الْمُؤَقَّتَةِ milk tooth

راعٍ: خَوْفٌ، أَفْزَعٌ - راجع رَوْعٌ

راعٍ: خَافَ، فَزَعٌ - راجع إِزْتَاعٌ

راعٍ: أَعْجَبَ، أَثَارَ to appeal to, please, delight; to thrill, excite, electrify

راعٍ: زَادَ، نَمَا to grow, increase; to thrive, flourish

راعٍ (الرَّاعِي): مَنْ يَرْعَى الْقَطِيعَ shepherd, herdsman, herder, neatherd

راعي البقر، cowhand, cowherd, cowman, cattlehand, cattlemen, cattle-herder

راعٍ: وَصِيٌّ، حَارِسٌ، قِيمٌ guardian, caretaker, custodian, curator, keeper, supervisor

راعٍ: نَصِيرٌ patron, sponsor; protector, defender

راعي الأبرشية pastor

راعي الشتاء [فلك] Boötes

راعى: حَافِظٌ عَلَى، إِحْتَرَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِـ to observe, comply with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to, keep, maintain, respect, honor, live up to

راعى: أَخَذَ بِعَيْنِ الْاِعتِبَارِ to take into consideration, take into account, allow for, make allowance for

راعى (خَاطِرُهُ): جَارَى، إِحْتَرَمَ، to humor, comply with, indulge, be willing to please; to defer to, respect

راعى (النَّجُومُ الْإِلَهِ): رَاقِبٌ to observe, watch, regard, eye, keep looking at; to gaze at, stare at

راعاه السَّمْعَ to listen to, hearken to, give or lend one's ear to, pay attention to

راعد thunderous, thundering

راعف: أَنْفٌ nose

راعف: طَرَفُ الْأَنْفِ tip of the nose

راعف: مُصَابٌ بِرُعَافٍ having a nosebleed

أنفٌ راعفٌ bleeding nose

راغ (مِنْ، عَنْ) to dodge, evade; to turn away furtively from; to deviate from, swerve from, skew from

راغٍ (الرَّاعِي) - راجع مُرْغٍ

راغب (فِي) desirous, desiring, wishful; willing; interested

to desire, wish, want, crave after; to aspire to, seek, aim at; to have in mind well; fine, good, all right, OK
 على ما يُرام
 to stay at, remain at, abide at
 رام بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
 to leave, depart from, go away from
 رام (مِنْ، عَنْ): غَادَرَ
 to fondle, caress, handle tenderly, treat affectionately; to love, be fond of
 رَمِمَ: لَاطَفَ، أَحَبَّ
 white gazelle, white antelope
 رَمَمَ: غَزَالٌ أَيْبَضُ
 thrower, hurler, flinger
 رام (الرَّامِي): مَنْ يَرْمِي
 rifleman
 رام: جُنْدِيٌّ مِنْ حَمَلَةِ الْبِنَادِقِ
 marksman, sharp-shooter
 رام: شَخْصٌ بَارِعٌ فِي إِصَابَةِ الْمَهْدَفِ
 archer, bowman
 الرَّامِي بِالسَّهَامِ، رَامِي السَّهَامِ
 Sagittarius, Archer
 الرَّامِي [فلك]
 spearfish
 رامُوح (سمك)
 specimen, sample
 رامُوز: عَيِّنَةٌ، نَمُودَج
 code, cipher
 رامُوز: شَيْفَرَةٌ
 grave, tomb, sepulcher
 رامُوس: قَبْرُ
 to reign in, prevail in, predominate in; to overwhelm, overcome, seize thenar
 رَانَ عَلَى: خَيِمَ عَلَى، سَادَ، غَلَبَ عَلَى
 tip of the nose
 رَانِيَّةُ (الْإِنْهَامِ)
 رَانِيَّة: طَرَفُ الْأَنْفِ
 monk, friar, monastic
 راهب: دَيَّار
 nun
 راهبة
 agglomerate
 راهبة (بُرْكَانِيَّة)
 to be or become adolescent or a teenager; to approach puberty or sexual maturity
 راهق: صَارَ مُرَافِقًا، قَارَبَ الرُّشْدَ
 to bet, wager, gamble, stake
 راهن
 mortgagor, pledger, pawn
 راهن: مَنْ رَهَنَ شَيْئًا لَدَى دَائِنِهِ
 current, present, actual, existing, present-day
 راهن: حَالِي، حَاضِر
 permanent, lasting; fixed, established
 راهن: دَائِم، ثَابِت
 الحالة الرَّاهِنَة، الوَضْعُ الرَّاهِن - راجع حالة
 storyteller, narrator, relator
 راو (الرَّاوي): مَنْ يَرْوِي، قَاصٌّ، حَاكِ

site, fine; advanced, developed; ascending, rising
 دَوْلَةٌ رَاقِبَةٌ
 advanced country, developed country
 الطَّبَقَةُ الرَّاقِبَةُ
 the upper class
 راق: رَقَاءً، مَنْ يَرْقِي
 charmer, enchanter, sorcerer
 راقب: رَصَدَ، تَتَبَعَ، لَاحَظَ
 to watch, observe, regard attentively, eye, look closely at, keep looking at, keep an eye on; to surveil; to monitor, check (on)
 راقب: أَشْرَفَ عَلَى، نَاطَرَ-
 to control, supervise, super-intend, oversee, watch over
 راقب: أَخْضَعَ (الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ أَوْ الْأَفْلَامِ أَوْ الْبَرَامِجِ) لِلرَّقَابَةِ
 censor
 راقب خُطُوطَ الْهَاتِفِ
 to tap, wiretap
 راقب الله: خَافَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ
 to fear God
 راقِد
 sleeping, asleep; dormant; recumbent, reclining, lying down, resting
 راقص: رَقَصَ مَعَ
 to dance with
 راقص: رَقَّاصٌ، مَنْ يَرْقُصُ
 dancer
 راقص: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرَّقْصِ
 dancing, dance
 حَفْلَةٌ رَاقِصَةٌ - رَاجِعْ حَفْلَةً
 (female) dancer, dancing girl
 راقصة: رَقَّاصَةٌ
 ballerina, danseuse
 راقصة باليه
 vat, cask, large vessel or jar
 راقود: دَنّ
 flathead
 راقود (سمك)
 to overlap, lap, imbricate; to superpose, superimpose, overlay
 راقب
 riding, mounted, up; traveling (in, on, by), going (by); rider; passenger; occupant; guest, boarder
 راقب
 cyclist, cyler, bicyclist, bicycler
 راقب الدَّرَاجَةِ
 stagnant; static; dull, slack, inactive, flat, sluggish
 راقِد
 reagent
 راقس: كَاثِفٌ [كِيمِيَاء]
 to race (with), run a race with
 راقص: سَابِقٌ فِي الرِّكْضِ
 running, racing; runner, racer
 راقص: جَارٍ، عَدَّاء
 kneeling, bowing; kneeler
 راقع: جَاثٍ
 raccoon
 راقون (حيوان)
 to slaver, slobber, drool, drivel, dribble
 رال: سَالَ لُمَابُهُ
 young ostrich
 رال: وَكْدَ النَّعَامِ

shoelace, shoestring, bootlace, lace رِبَاطُ الْحِذَاءِ
 equanimity, composure, self-possession, رِبَاطَةُ الْجَاشِ
 presence of mind, imperturbability, sangfroid,
 coolness, collectedness, calmness, placidity,
 serenity, poise
 weight lifter; athlete رِبَّاعٍ [رياضة بدنية]
 four at a time; by fours, four and four رِبَّاعٍ
 fourfold, quadruple, quadripartite; tetramer-
 ous; tetra-, tetr-, quadri-, quadr-, quadru-;
 four(some), quartet(te), tetrad, quaternion رِبَّاعِي
 quadrilateral رِبَّاعِي، رِبَّاعِيُ الحُرُوفِ [لغة]
 four-dimensional رِبَّاعِيُ الأبعاد
 quadruped, four-footed; رِبَّاعِيُ الأقدام أو الأَرْجُلُ
 tetrapod
 tetrameter رِبَّاعِيُ التَّفَاعِيلِ [عروض]
 tetravalent, quadrivalent رِبَّاعِيُ التَّكَافُؤِ [كيمياء]
 quadrinomial رِبَّاعِيُ الحُدُودِ [رياضيات]
 quadrangular, quadrilateral, الأضلاع رِبَّاعِيُ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ
 tetragonal; quadrangle, quadrilateral, tetragon
 tetrahedral; tetrahedron رِبَّاعِيُ السُّطُوحِ
 quadrilingual رِبَّاعِيُ اللُّغَةِ
 biquadratic, biquadratic equation مُعَادَلَةُ رَبَّاعِيَّةٍ
 quatrain رَبَّاعِيَّةٌ: قُطُوعَةٌ شِعْرِيَّةٌ رَبَّاعِيَّةٌ الْأَبْيَاتِ
 quadriceps رَبَّاعِيَّةُ الرَّؤُوسِ: عَضَلَةٌ فِي مُقَدِّمِ الْفَخِذِ
 plumpness, fleshiness, chubbiness, رِبَالَةٌ: امْتِلَاءُ الْجَسْمِ
 fullness; corpulence, fatness, stoutness, obesity
 rabbi رَبَّانٍ: حَاجِمُ
 captain, shipmaster, skipper رَبَّانٍ (السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الْمَرْكَبِ)
 pilot, captain, skipper رَبَّانٍ (الطَّائِرَةِ)
 copilot مُسَاعِدُ الرَّبَّانِ (فِي طَائِرَةٍ)
 divine, of God, from God رَبَّانِي: إِلَهِي
 usurious رَبَّائِي: خَاصُّ بِالرَّبَا
 to raise, rear, bring up, foster رَبَّيْتُ رَبِّي
 to pat, dab, caress, stroke gently or lovingly رَبَّيْتُ (عَلَى)
 goddess, deity رَبَّةٌ: إِلَهَةٌ
 mistress, lady رَبَّةٌ: سَيِّدَةٌ
 رَبَّةٌ: صَاحِبَةٌ، مَالِكَةٌ - رَاجِعْ رَبَّ

to increase, augment, multiply رَبَّ: زَادَ
 god, deity رَبَّ: إِلَهٌ
 the Lord, God (the One and Only) الرَّبُّ: اللَّهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ
 lord, master رَبَّ: سَيِّدٌ
 owner, possessor, holder, رَبَّ: صَاحِبٌ، مَالِكٌ، ذُو
 proprietor; endowed with, having
 paterfamilias, master, رَبُّ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ أَوْ الْبَيْتِ
 male head of a household, householder, father of a
 family, family man
 employer, master, principal رَبُّ الْعَمَلِ
 thickened juice (of fruit) رَبَّ: عَصِيرُ الثَّمَارِ الْمُتَخَثَّرِ
 many a (time, man, etc.) رَبَّ (مَرَّةً، رَجُلًا إلخ)
 رَبَّامًا - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
 to deem far above, consider too exalted for رَبَّأَيْهِ عَنْ
 to increase, grow رَبَّأَى: زَادَ، نَمَا
 to exceed, be more than رَبَّأَى عَلَى: زَادَ عَنْ
 to grow up رَبَّأَى الْوَلَدَ: نَشَأَ
 to bring up, raise, rear, breed, foster, رَبَّيْتُ (الْوَلَدَ): نَشَأُهُ
 nurse, nurture
 to educate, teach, cultivate, رَبَّيْتُ (الْوَلَدَ): تَقَفَّهُ، أَدَّبُهُ
 culture, refine, polish
 to breed, raise, grow رَبَّيْتُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورَ إلخ
 to develop, make grow, promote; to cultivate; to build up رَبَّيْتُ الشَّيْءَ: نَمَّاهُ
 usury رَبَّأَى: فَائِدَةٌ فَاحِشَةٌ
 interest رَبَّأَى: فَائِدَةٌ
 favor, grace, service رَبَّأَى: فَضْلٌ، مِنَّةٌ، جَمِيلٌ
 rebec, rebeck رَبَّأَى: رَبَّابَةٌ: آلَةُ طَرْبٍ
 genet رَبَّأَى: حَيَوَانٌ كَالسُّنُورِ
 baboon, drill رَبَّأَى: قِرْدٌ كَبِيرٌ
 ribbon, band, bond, tie, bind(er), رِبَاطٌ: مَا يُرَبِّطُ بِهِ
 binding, ligature, ligation, strap, lace, cord, string
 bandage, dressing, swathe رِبَاطٌ: عَصَابَةٌ، ضِمَادَةٌ
 ligature رِبَاطٌ: خَيْطٌ لِرَبْطِ الْأَوْعِيَةِ الدَّمَوِيَّةِ [جراحة]
 ligament رِبَاطٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
 رِبَاطٌ: رَابِطَةٌ، صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعْ رَابِطَةٌ

bundle, bale, fagot; bunch; parcel, pack-
age, pack, packet

رَبْطَة: حُرْمَة
رَبْطَة: ما يُرْبَطُ بِهِ، عِصَابَة، ضِمَادَة - راجع رِبَاط
رَبْطَة السَّاقِ
garter

necktie, tie, cravat

to stay (in), remain (in)

to take one fourth of

to square, multiply (a num-
ber) by itself, raise to the second power

to quadruple, quadruplicate

to square, make square

رَبَّعَ: وَسَّطَ الْقَامَة - راجع مَرْبُوع

house, home, residence, abode, dwelling

quarter, district; region, area,
land, territory

group (of people)

رَبَّعَ: وَسَّطَ الْقَامَة - راجع مَرْبُوع

quarter, (one) fourth

quadrant

quarterfinal

quarto

quartan, quartan fever

رَبَّعَة: وَسَّطَ الْقَامَة - راجع مَرْبُوع

quadrant

lasso, lariat

noose, loop

رَبَّكَ - راجع أَرْبَكَ

رَبَّكَ - راجع إِرْتَبَكَ

رَبَّكَ - راجع إِرْتَبَكَ

رَبَّكَ - راجع مَرْتَبَكَ

plump, fleshy, chubby, full; corpulent, fat, stout, obese

calf (of the leg)

perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably, likely, potentially, contingently, conceivably; may, might

housewife, fe-
male head of a household, materfamilias, mistress
Rَبَّةُ الشَّعْرِ أَوْ الفَنِّ

to gain, profit, win

to pay, yield, return; to allow a profit,
make gain or win

profit, gain, winning(s); proceeds,
revenue(s), returns; yield, produce

interest (on money)

dividend(s), share(s) of

profits

gross profit

net profit

to kneel down; to lie (down), rest

suburb, outskirts, precincts, environs

pen, fold

to bind, tie (up), fasten, make fast,
attach, moor

to connect, link, join, unite, attach, cou-
ple; to tie (in); to ligate; to correlate

to assess, rate, impose

to bandage, dress, bind up, swathe

to ligate

to associate, connect, relate

to strengthen your hearts

binding, tying, fastening, attaching, attach-
ment, mooring, moorage

connection, connecting, linking, link-
age, joining, junction, juncture, uniting, union,
attaching, attachment; tying (in); ligation, ligating;
correlation, correlating

assessment, rating, imposition

bandaging, dressing, binding up,
swathing

ligation, ligating

association, connection, relation

attached, enclosed

أَهْلُ الْحَلِّ وَالرَّبْطِ - راجع حَلَّ

- to prepare, ready, make رَبَّ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ، سَوَّى
 ready, set, lay out, dress, make, do up
 to give rise to, produce, bring رَبَّ: أَحَدَثَ، أَنْشَأَ
 about, engender, generate, cause, make, occasion,
 raise, induce, result in, make the result or conse-
 quence (of), make result or accrue (from)
 to entail, involve, imply رَبَّ: اسْتَنْبَعَ
 rank, degree, grade, order, class, رَبَّة: مَنَزَلَة، دَرَجَة
 category; level, echelon; position, status; standing
 order رَبَّة: [أَحْيَاء]
 to bolt, bar, latch, lock رَبَّ: أَرْجَحَ، أَغْلَقَ، أَقْفَلَ
 رَبَّ: اسْتَفْلَقَ عَلَيْهِ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْجَحَ عَلَيْهِ
 to revel (in), carouse رَبَّ: تَنَعَّمَ (بِالْأَكْلِ وَالشَّرْبِ)، تَمَتَّعَ
 (in), luxuriate (in), indulge oneself luxuriously (in);
 to live in great luxury or opulent comfort; to enjoy
 to graze, pasture رَبَّتْ: الْمَاشِيَةُ: رَعَتَ
 to mend, patch, sew up, darn, fine-draw رَبَّتْ: رَقَأَ
 mending, patching, sewing up, darning,
 fine-drawing رَبَّتْ: رَفُوْ
 to be or become regular, symmet- رَبَّتْ: تَنَاسَقَ، اِنْتَضَمَ
 rical, in good order, well-organized, well-ordered,
 well-arranged
 to recite or intone (the Koran) slowly رَبَّتْ (الْقُرْآنَ)
 and distinctly رَبَّتْ (الصَّلَاةَ الْإِلَاحِيَّةَ): تَرَتَّمَتْ بِهَا
 to hymn, sing, chant, رَبَّتْ: رَتَّلَ
 intone, modulate رَبَّتْ: صَفَّ طَوِيلَ، طَابُورَ، قَافِلَةً
 line, queue, file, row, رَبَّتْ: رَتَّلَ
 rank, column; train, caravan, convoy رَبَّتْ (بِكَلِمَةٍ): فَاهَ، نَبَسَ
 to utter, pronounce, say رَبَّتْ (نَبَاتَ)
 retem, broom, furze, gorse رَبَّتْ: رَتَمَتْ
 thread wound around one's finger as a reminder رَبَّتْ: رَتَّبَتْ
 رَتَّبَتْ: رَتَّبَتْ - رَاجِعَ رَتَابَةً
 retouch, touch-up رَبَّتْ: رَتَّبَتْ
 monotonous, مُبَلِّغٌ، رُوتِينِي، رُوتِينِي
 monotone, routine, humdrum, tediously unvary-
 ing, boring, dull رَبَّتْ (فِي الْحَيْشِ)
 officer, noncommissioned officer رَبَّتْ: رَتَّبَتْ
 suborder رَبَّتْ: رَتَّبَتْ [أَحْيَاء]
 harvestman, daddy longlegs; tarantula رَبَّتْ: رَتَّبَتْ
 رَبَّتْ: رَتَّبَتْ - رَاجِعَ رَتْمَةً

- asthma رَبُّ (مَرَضٍ)
 bronchial asthma رَبُّ: شُعْبِي
 divine, of God, from God رَبُّ: إِلَهِي
 divinity, deity, godhood, goodhead رَبُّ: إِلَهِيَّةُ
 رَبُّ: رَبُّوَّة، رَبُّوَّة: أَكْمَة - رَاجِعَ رَابِيَّة
 reportage, report رَبُّ: رَتَّبَتْ
 usurious رَبُّ: رَتَّبَتْ
 to grow up رَبُّ: رَبُّوَّة، رَبُّوَّة: أَكْمَة - رَاجِعَ رَابِيَّة
 divine, of God, from God رَبُّ: رَبُّوَّة، رَبُّوَّة: أَكْمَة - رَاجِعَ رَابِيَّة
 stepson, stepchild رَبُّ: رَبُّوَّة، رَبُّوَّة: أَكْمَة - رَاجِعَ رَابِيَّة
 foster son, foster child, fosterling رَبُّ: رَبُّوَّة، رَبُّوَّة: أَكْمَة - رَاجِعَ رَابِيَّة
 foster father رَبُّ: رَبُّوَّة، رَبُّوَّة: أَكْمَة - رَاجِعَ رَابِيَّة
 ally, confederate رَبُّ: رَبُّوَّة، رَبُّوَّة: أَكْمَة - رَاجِعَ رَابِيَّة
 stepdaughter, stepchild رَبُّ: رَبُّوَّة، رَبُّوَّة: أَكْمَة - رَاجِعَ رَابِيَّة
 foster daughter, foster child, رَبُّ: رَبُّوَّة، رَبُّوَّة: أَكْمَة - رَاجِعَ رَابِيَّة
 fosterling رَبُّ: رَبُّوَّة، رَبُّوَّة: أَكْمَة - رَاجِعَ رَابِيَّة
 foster mother رَبُّ: رَبُّوَّة، رَبُّوَّة: أَكْمَة - رَاجِعَ رَابِيَّة
 (female) ally or confederate رَبُّ: رَبُّوَّة، رَبُّوَّة: أَكْمَة - رَاجِعَ رَابِيَّة
 رَيْح: مُرْبِح، مُكْسِب - رَاجِعَ مُرْبِح
 dividend, share of profits رَيْح: رَيْحُ السَّهْمِ
 spring, springtime رَيْح: رَيْحُ السَّهْمِ
 زَهْرَةُ الرَّيْح - رَاجِعَ زَهْرَة
 vernal, spring رَيْح: رَيْحُ السَّهْمِ
 رَيْل: مُتَمَلِّئُ الْجِسْمِ - رَاجِعَ رَيْل
 (wild) boar رَيْل: رَيْلُ السَّهْمِ
 monotony, monotonousness, routine, hum- رَيْل: رَيْلُ السَّهْمِ
 drum, dullness رَيْل: رَيْلُ السَّهْمِ
 gate, portal رَيْل: رَيْلُ السَّهْمِ
 wicket رَيْل: رَيْلُ السَّهْمِ
 bar, bolt; latch; lock رَيْل: رَيْلُ السَّهْمِ
 to arrange, array, dispose, marshal, رَبُّ: رَتَّبَتْ
 organize, fix up, order, systematize, put in order,
 set (in order), regulate, make up, tidy up; to classi-
 fy, categorize, range, assort, group, put together

purpose of, so as, so that, in order to, in order that, to shaking, jolting; trembling, tremulous رَجَّاج: هَزَّاز
wisdom, sapience, sagacity, prudence; رَجَاحَة (العَقْل)
composure, equanimity
swing; seesaw; cradle رُجَاحَة. رُجَاحَة: أَرْجُوحَة
thunderous; roaring, surging رَجَّاس: شَدِيدُ الْهَدِيرِ
رَجَاف - راجع مُرْتَجِف
men's, for men; male, masculine, manly رَجَالِي
stake; prop; stick رُجْبَة: دَعَامَة، دِجْرَانَة
convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt، رَجَّة: هَزَّة، حَصَّة
jerk, jog, jar; tremor, shake, quake
to outweigh, outbalance, overbalance, over- رَجَح
weigh, exceed in weight or value; to preponder-
ate, predominate, exceed in influence or power
to incline, tilt رَجَح الْمِيزَانُ
to weigh something in the hand رَجَح الشَّيْءَ بِيَدِهِ
to make outweigh; to give prepon- رَجَّح: جَعَلَهُ يَرْجَحُ
derance to, give greater weight or value to
to give preference to (over), (فَضَّلَ عَلَى) رَجَّحَ (على)
prefer (to), favor
to consider (more) رَجَّح: اِغْتَبَرَهُ مَرْجَحًا أَوْ مُحْتَمَلًا
probable, likely, likelier
رَجَّح: جَعَلَهُ يَتَأَرْجَحُ - راجع أَرْجَحُ
preponderance, predominance, superiority رُجْحَان
flickering, trembling, tremulous، رَجْرَج: مُتَرَجَّرَج
shaking
aspen حَوَرٌ رَجْرَج
to flicker, shake, convulse, agitate, jolt رَجْرَج: هَزَّ
رَجْرَج: اِهْتَزَّ - راجع تَرَجَّرَج
رَجْرَج - راجع مُتَرَجَّرَج
dirt, filth, squalor رُجْرُ، رَجْرُ: قَدَرُ
punishment (inflicted by عِقَاب رُجْرُ، رَجْرُ: عَذَاب، عِقَاب
God)
idolatry, paganism رُجْرُ، رَجْرُ: عِبَادَةُ الْأَوْثَانِ
to be or become dirty, filthy رُجْسٌ. رَجْسٌ: قَدَرُ
to commit a shameful قَبِيحًا رُجْسٌ، رَجْسٌ: عَمَلٌ عَمَلًا
or abominable act
dirt, filth, squalor رَجْسٌ: قَدَرُ
dirty, filthy, unclean, squalid رَجْسٌ: قَدَرُ

to be or become ragged, tattered, threadbare رَثَّ: بَلَى
ragged, tattered, threadbare, shabby, dowdy، رَثَّ: بَالٍ
shoddy, worn-out, worn, old
shabby, ragged, slovenly, frowsy رَثُّ الْهَيْئَةِ
رَثَى، رَثَا (الْمَيِّتَ) to elegize; to bewail, bemoan, lament
رَثَى لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ to deplore, lament, mourn for; to
pity, compassionate, feel sorry for, commiserate,
feel for, feel compassion or sorrow for
deplorable, lamentable, regrettable، يُرَثَى لَهُ - unfortu-
nate, pitiful, pitiable, piteous, rueful, woeful, mis-
erable, wretched, poor
elegizing, bewailing, bemoaning, lamenta- رَثَاء: نَذْب
tion
pity, compassion, commiseration رَثَاء: شَفَقَة
elegiac poetry; elegy، elegies رِثَاء: شِعْرٌ رِثَائِي
elegiac رِثَائِي
رَثَى - راجع رِثَاء
arthritis, gout, rheumatism رَثِيَّة: اِنْتِهَابُ الْمَفَاصِلِ
رَثِيث: بَالٍ - راجع رَثَّ
to shake, convulse, agitate, jar, jolt, jerk، رَجَّ: هَزَّ، خَضَّ
joggle, jog
رَجَّ: اِرْتَجَّ - راجع اِرْتَجَّ
رَجَّ: هَزَّ، خَضَّ shaking, convulsion, agitation, jarring،
jolting, jerking, joggling
to hope; to hope for; to look forward to, expect، رَجَا
to wish (for something); to wish someone some-
thing; to ask (for), request
I hope; I look forward to; I wish; please, will أَرْجُو
you please
to raise hopes (in), inspire hope (in), give رَجَّى: اَمَّلَ
hope (to), let or make hope
side; direction; region, area رَجَا (جِ اُرْجَاءَ): نَاحِيَة
vastness, (vast) expanse; (open) space رَجَا: رَحْبَة
throughout, all over, all about فِي اُرْجَاءَ
hope; expectation; wish; request رَجَاء: اَمَّلَ
رَجَاء (جِ اُرْجَاءَ): نَاحِيَة، رَحْنَة - راجع رَجَا
الرَّجَاء - راجع اُرْجُو (رَجَا)
رَجَاة: اَمَّلَ - راجع رَجَاء
رَجَاة اَنْ with a view to, with the aim of, for, for the

echo, reverberation, reecho

رَجْعُ الصَّدى

atavism, throw-back, reversion رُجْعِي: تَأْسَلُ، عَوْدَةً إِلَى صِفَاتِ الْأَسْلَافِ

رَجْعَةٌ: عَوْدَةٌ، إِرْتِدَادٌ، تَقَهُّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعٌ

return to one's wife رَجْعَةٌ: رُجُوعُ الْمُطَلَّقِ إِلَى مُطَلَّقَتِهِ

after divorce, remarriage with one's divorced wife

reactionary رَجْعِي: ضِدُّ تَقَدُّمِي

old-fashioned, narrow-minded, intolerant, highly conservative, fusty, illiberal, ossified رَجْمِي (التَّنْفِيرِي): مُحَافِظٌ جَدًّا، مُتَعَصِّبٌ

retroactive, retrospective رَجْمِي، دُوْ مَفْعُولٌ رَجْمِي

retroactive effect or force مَفْعُولٌ رَجْمِي، أَثَرُ رَجْمِي

revocable رَجْمِي: مُمَكِّنُ إِبْطَالِهِ (كَالطَّلَاقِ) [شَرِيعَةٌ إِسْلَامِيَّةٌ]

out of season رَجْمِي: وَصْفٌ لِمَحْضُولٍ فِي غَيْرِ مَوْسِمِهِ

reaction, reactionism رَجْمِيَّة: ضِدُّ تَقَدُّمِيَّة

narrow-mindedness, foggyism, fossilization, ossification, fustiness, intolerance, conservatism, conservativeness رَجْمِيَّة: تَحَجُّرٌ، تَعَصُّبٌ، مُحَافَظَةٌ

retroactivity of laws رَجْمِيَّةُ الْقَوَانِينِ

clonus; fibrillation رَجَفَانٌ [طَب]

tremor, tremble, quiver, quake, shudder, shiver, shake رَجْفَةٌ: رَعْدَةٌ، رَعْشَةٌ

to go on foot, foot, walk رَجَلًا: سَارَ عَلَى رِجْلَيْهِ

man رَجُلٌ

businessman رَجُلُ أَعْمَالٍ

security forces; the police, peace officers رَجَالُ الْأَمْنِ

detective, secret agent, sleuth, intelligencer; investigator; inspector رَجُلُ التَّحْرِيقِ أَوْ الْمَبَاحِثِ

statesman رَجُلُ دَوْلَةٍ

frogman رَجُلٌ صِفْدِعٌ

layman, ordinary person, average man, man in the street, commoner, rank and filer الرَّجُلُ الْعَادِي

gangster رَجُلُ عَصَابَةٍ

guerrillas رَجَالُ (حَرْبِ) الْمِصَابَاتِ

astronaut, spaceman, cosmonaut رَجُلُ فَضَاءٍ

dirt, filth, squalor

رَجَسَ: قَذَرٌ

abomination, atrocity, enormity رَجَسَ: عَمَلٌ قَبِيحٌ

taboo رَجَسَ: حَرَامٌ

to return, come back, go back; to revert; to recur رَجَعَ: عَادَ

to retreat, withdraw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress رَجَعَ: إِرْتَدَّ، إِنْكَفَأَ، تَقَهَّرَ

to resort to, have recourse رَجَعَ إِلَى: لَجَأَ إِلَى، رَاجَعَ

to, fall back upon; to consult, refer to, turn to رَجَعَ إِلَى: اسْتَأْنَفَ، عَاوَدَ

to resume, recommence, do again or anew, revert to, return to, go back to, turn again to, take up again رَجَعَ إِلَى: اسْتَأْنَفَ، عَاوَدَ

to be due to, go back to, be attributable or ascribable to, be referable or traceable to, be attributed or ascribed to, be referred or traced back to, stem from, spring from, derive from, be caused by رَجَعَ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ السَّبَبُ) إِلَى

to, accrue to, redound to, revert to, fall to, go to, pass to, devolve upon, vest in رَجَعَ إِلَى: عَادَ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى، آلَ إِلَى

to refrain from, abstain from, desist from, leave off, give up رَجَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، أَحْجَمَ عَنْ

to withdraw, take back, retract; to recant, revoke, cancel, recall رَجَعَ عَنْ: سَحَبَ، أَلْفَى

to go back on one's word; to unsay; to back down (off, out) on, take back, retract, recant, withdraw رَجَعَ عَنْ أَوْ فِي (كَلَامِهِ الْإِنْج): تَرَاوَعَ عَنْ

to claim from, demand from رَجَعَ عَلَيْهِ (بِ): طَالَبَهُ (بِ)

to entail; to bring about; to bring in, return, yield, produce, pay رَجَعَ بِ: جَرَّ، جَلَبَ، عَلَّلَ

to retrace one's steps, go back (the way one has come from), turn back رَجَعَ أَذْرَاجَهُ، رَجَعَ عَلَى عَقْبِهِ أَوْ عَقْبِهِ

رَجَعَ يَخْفِي حُنَيْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَفٌ

رَجَعَ: رَدَّ، أَعَادَ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْجَعُ

to echo, reverberate, resound, resonate رَجَعَ الصَّدى

reecho, rebound رَجَعَ: رَجُوعٌ، عَوْدَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعٌ

reaction رَجَعَ: رَدُّ فِعْلٍ

ment from, refraining from, abstinence from
 claim(ing), demand(ing) رُجُوعٌ عَلَى: مُطَالَبَةٌ
 irrevocable كِتَابٌ (أَوْ خِطَابٌ) اِعْتِيَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ
 letter of credit رُجُوءٌ
 manhood, manliness, masculinity, virility رُجُولَةٌ
 manly, masculine, virile, male رُجُولِي
 hope; expectation; wish رُجُوءِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ رُجُوءَةٍ
 out of season رَجِيَّةٌ: أَمَلٌ، أُمْنِيَّةٌ
 dung, droppings, manure رَجِيْعٌ: وَصْفٌ لِمَحْضُوْلٍ فِي غَيْرِ مَوْسِمِهِ
 sweat, perspiration رَجِيْعٌ: رَوْتٌ
 stalk; pedicel; petiole, leafstalk رَجِيْعٌ: عَرَقٌ
 cursed, accursed, damned, evil, wicked رُجِيْلَةٌ: ذُنِيْبٌ
 stoned, pelted with stones رَجِيْمٌ: مَلْعُوْنٌ
 diet; dietary, regimen, regime رَجِيْمٌ: مَرْجُوْمٌ
 quern, hand mill رَجِيْمٌ: حِمِيَّةٌ
 molar, molar tooth رَحِيٌّ: جَارُوشَةٌ
 millstone رَحِيٌّ: ضِرْسٌ
 war broke out, flared up, erupted حَجَرُ الرَّحَى
 دَارَتْ رَحَى الْحَرْبِ
 رَحَابٌ - رَاجِعُ رَحْبَةٍ
 wideness, spaciousness, roominess, capaciousness, vastness, commodiousness, ampleness, amplitude رَحَابَةٌ: اِتْسَاعٌ
 magnanimity, generosity, forgivingness; largeheartedness, good-heartedness; liberality, broad-mindedness, open-mindedness, tolerance; patience, forbearance, long-suffering رَحَابَةُ الصَّدْرِ
 traveler, explorer, wanderer, rover, globe-trotter, bird of passage; nomad; nomadic; migratory, wandering, roaming, roving رَحَالٌ، رَحَالَةٌ
 metritis, uteritis رُحَامٌ: اِثْتِهَابُ الرَّحِمِ
 to be or become wide, spacious, roomy رَحْبٌ، رَحْبٌ: كَانَ رَحْبًا
 to welcome, greet, hail; to receive (graciously or hospitably) رَحَّبَ بِ: رَحَبَ
 wide, spacious, roomy, capacious, ample, واسع رَحْبٌ: اِتْسَاعٌ - رَاجِعُ رَحَابَةٍ

strongman الرَّجُلُ الْقَوِيُّ
 رجل، رَجُلٌ: رَاجِلٌ، مَاشٍ - رَاجِعُ رَاجِلٍ
 foot رَجُلٌ: قَدَمٌ
 leg رَجُلٌ: سَاقٌ
 goosefoot رَجُلُ الْإَوْزِ (نَبَاتٍ)
 Rigel رَجُلُ الْجَبَّارِ، رَجُلُ الْجَوْزَاءِ الْيُسْرَى [فَلَكٌ]
 alkanet, (dyer's) bugloss, oxtongue رَجُلُ الْحَمَامِ (نَبَاتٍ)
 club moss, lycopod رَجُلُ الذَّنْبِ (نَبَاتٍ)
 purslane, pussley رَجُلَةٌ (نَبَاتٍ)
 to stone, pelt with stones, throw stones at رَجَمَ: رَمَى بِالْحِجَارَةِ
 to divine, soothsay, augur, predict, foretell, prophesy, presage; to guess, surmise, conjecture رَجَمَ بِالْقَيْبِ
 رَجَمَ بِالْقَيْبِ - رَاجِعُ رَجَمَ بِالْقَيْبِ
 stoning, pelting with stones, throwing stones at رَجَمَ: رَمَى بِالْحِجَارَةِ
 missile; projectile رَجَمَ: قَدِيْفَةٌ
 meteorite رَجَمَ: حَجَرٌ نَيْزِكِيٌّ
 divination, augury, soothsaying, fortune-telling; conjecture, guesswork رَجَمَ بِالْقَيْبِ
 tombstone, gravestone, headstone رَجْمَةٌ: بَلَاطَةُ الصَّرِيحِ
 return(ing), coming back, going back; reversion; recurrence رُجُوعٌ: عَوْدَةٌ
 retreat, withdrawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression رُجُوعٌ: اِرْتِدَادٌ، تَقَهُّرٌ
 resorting to, recourse to, having recourse to, falling back upon; consulting, consultation, referring to, reference to, turning to رُجُوعٌ إِلَى: لُجُوءٌ إِلَى
 resumption, recommencement, doing again or anew, reversion to, return(ing) to, going back to, turning again to, taking up again رُجُوعٌ إِلَى: اِسْتِنَافٌ، مُعَاوَدَةٌ
 withdrawal, taking back, retraction; recantation, revocation, recall(ing) رُجُوعٌ عَنْ: سَحَبٌ، اِلْعَاءٌ
 desistance from, refrain رُجُوعٌ عَنْ: اِخْتِنَاعٌ

to repel, repulse, drive back, رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ
 drive away, turn away, ward off, fend off, stave off
 to turn down, reject, refuse, decline رَدَّ: رَفَضَ
 to refute, disprove, confute, rebut, controvert, falsify رَدَّ: دَحَضَ
 to rebut رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، اِغْتَرَضَ [قانون]
 to answer, reply, respond, retort رَدَّ (على): أَجَابَ
 to attribute to, ascribe to, trace رَدَّ إلى: عَزَا إلى
 (back) to, refer to, impute to
 to turn (away) from, keep رَدَّ عَنْ: ثَنَى عَنْ، صَرَفَ عَنْ
 from, dissuade from, discourage from, deter from, prevent from
 to yield, return, pay, produce, bear, رَدَّ: أَغْلَى، أَدَّرَ
 bring (in or forth)
 to reflect, throw back رَدَّ: عَكَسَ
 to close or shut the door رَدَّ: الْبَابَ
 to rehabilitate رَدَّ: الْاِغْتِبَارَ أَوْ الْأَهْلِيَّةَ إِلَى
 to رَدَّ: اِغْتِبَارِ الْمَفْلُوسِ (بِاسْقَاطِ مَسْئُولِيَّةِ الدُّيُونِ عَنْهُ)
 discharge
 to dismiss, quash, set aside رَدَّ: الدَّعْوَى إِلَى
 to repay or return a visit or call رَدَّ: زِيَارَةَ
 to refund, repay, pay back, reimburse, return رَدَّ: مَالًا (مَدْذُوعًا إِلَى)
 to reciprocate, repay, pay رَدَّ: مَعْرُوفًا أَوْ جَمِيلًا إِلَى
 back, requite, return (in kind)
 to retaliate, make reprisal, رَدَّ: عَلَى الشَّيْءِ بِمِثْلِهِ: اِتَّقَمَ
 retort, requite, repay, return or answer in kind
 رَدَّ لَهُ: الصَّاعَ صَاعَيْنِ - رَاجِعَ صَاعٍ
 return(ing), giving back, restoration, إعادة
 restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking
 back, turning back; putting back, laying back, replacement, replacing, placing back
 repulsion, repulse, repelling, رَدَّ: صَدَّ، دَرَأَ
 driving back or away, parry(ing), warding off, fending off, staving off
 turndown, rejection, refusal رَدَّ: رَفَضَ
 refutation, disproof, confutation, falsification رَدَّ: دَحَضَ
 tion
 reply, answer, response رَدَّ: جَوَابَ
 rebuttal رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، اِغْتَرَاضَ [قانون]

cheapness, inexpensiveness رُخْصٌ: ضِدُّ غَلَاةٍ
 license, permit, authorization, warrant(y); concession, franchise; permission, leave رُخْصَةٌ: إِجَازَةٌ، بَرَاءَةٌ، إِذْنٌ
 driver's license, driving permit, operator's license رُخْصَةُ قِيَادَةٍ أَوْ سَوْقٍ
 pumice, pumice stone رَخِفَ، رَخْفَةٌ: خُفَّانَ، حَجَرُ الْخُفَّانِ
 meerschaum رَخِيفَ، رَخْفَةٌ (مَعْدَن)
 to hatch, incubate رَحَمَ (بِتِ الدَّجَاجَةِ الْبَيْضَ أَوْ عَلَى الْبَيْضِ)
 bate, brood, sit or set (on eggs)
 رَحَمَ (الصَّوْتُ) - رَاجِعَ رَحْمَ
 to be or become soft, mellow, melodious رَحَمَ (الصَّوْتُ)
 to soften, mellow رَحَمَ (الصَّوْتُ)
 to apococate, elide, contract, shorten رَحَمَ [لُغَةً]
 Egyptian vulture رَحَمَ، رَحْمَةٌ (طَائِرُ)
 incubation, hatching, brooding رَحَمَ: حَضَنَ الْبَيْضَ
 رَحُو: اِرْتَحَى - رَاجِعَ اِرْتَحَى
 رَحُو الْعَيْشِ - رَاجِعَ رَحَا الْعَيْشِ
 loose, slack, lax; limp, flaccid, flabby; languid, indolent, inactive; soft رَحُو، رُخُو، رُخُو
 mollusk, mollusc رُخْوِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الرُّخَوِيَّاتِ
 molluscan, molluskan رُخْوِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرُّخَوِيَّاتِ
 Mollusca رُخَوِيَّاتٍ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ اللَّافَقَارِيَّاتِ
 رُخِي: اِرْتَحَى - رَاجِعَ اِرْتَحَى
 رُخِي الْعَيْشِ - رَاجِعَ رَحَا الْعَيْشِ
 easy, comfortable, carefree رُخِي: هَنِيئٌ، مُرِيحٌ
 رُخِي الْبَالِ - رَاجِعَ بَالٍ
 cheap, inexpensive, low-priced رُخِيصٌ: ضِدُّ غَالٍ
 cheap, contemptible, scurvy رُخِيصٌ: حَقِيرٌ، مُتَدَنَّ
 mean, low; tawdry, sleazy, inferior, worthless, low-level, poor
 supple, tender, soft رُخِيصٌ: لَيِّنٌ، طَرِيٌّ
 soft, mellow, melodious, sweet-sounding, dulcet, tuneful, euphonious رُخِيمٌ
 to return, give back, restore, retribute; رَدَّ: أَرْجَعَ، أَعَادَ
 to send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, lay back, replace, place back

to deter (from), discourage (from), prevent (from), keep (from), restrain (from), hold back (from), inhibit (from)

deterrence, deterrent, deterring, discouragement, prevention, restraint, inhibition رَدَعَ

deterrent, deterring, preventive رَدَعِيّ

slush, mud, mire, ooze; slurry رَدْعَةٌ، رَدْعَةٌ

to follow, succeed, come after رَدَفَ: تَبَعَ

to ride behind someone رَدَفَ: رَكِبَ خَلْفَهُ

rump, buttocks, posteriors, backside(s); croup, cupper (of a quadruped) رَدَفَ، رَدَفَان: كَنْل، عَجَز

to fill up (with earth) رَدَمَ: سَدَّ، طَمَر

filling up (with earth) رَدَمَ: سَدَّ، طَمَر

debris, rubble رَدَمَ: أَنْقَاض، حَطَام

to spin رَدَنَ: غَزَلَ

sleeve رُدْنُ: كُم

hall, lobby, lounge, foyer, entrance hall, vestibule; parlor رَدْهَةٌ

floor رَدْهَةٌ (البُورْصَة)

to perish, be destroyed رَدِيَّ: هَلَكَ

to fall, tumble رَدِيَّ: سَقَطَ

bad; ill; evil; inferior, poor, low-grade, low-level رَدِيَّ

rear man, one riding behind another رَدِيفَ: الرَّائِبُ خَلْفَ الرَّائِبِ

reserve, reservist رَدِيفَ: جُنْدِيّ اخْتِيَاظِيّ

substitute, alternate, standby, stand-in, reserve; relief, understudy, double رَدِيفَ: بَدِيل

to spray, sprinkle, shower, splash, spatter رَدَّ: رَشَّ

to drizzle, sprinkle رَدَّتِ السَّمَاءُ: أَمْطَرَتْ رَدَاذًا

drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain, light (rain) shower رَدَاذَ: مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ

spray رَدَاذَ: رَشَاشٌ

lowness, baseness, meanness, villainess, despicableness, contemptibleness, depravity رَدَّالَةٌ: سَفَالَةٌ، خِسَّةٌ

fag end, last and worst part; waste, refuse, scrap, garbage, rubbish, trash, junk رَدَّالَةٌ: حُثَالَةٌ، حُثَالَةٌ

to atomize رَدَّدَ: حَوَّلَ (سَائِلًا) إِلَى رَدَاذٍ

to reject, discard, cast off or away رَدَّلَ: نَبَذَ

replication رَدُّ الْمُدَّعِي

surrejoinder رَدُّ الْمُدَّعِي الثَّانِي

surrebutter رَدُّ الْمُدَّعِي الثَّالِثِ

rehabilitation رَدُّ الْاِغْتِبَارِ أَوْ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ

renvoi رَدُّ إِلَى قَانُونٍ مَحَلِّيٍّ (فِي تَنَازُعِ الْقَوَانِينِ)

dismissal رَدُّ الدَّعْوَى الْإِلْحَاقِ

drawback رَدُّ الرُّسُومِ الْجُمْرِكِيَّةِ

reaction رَدُّ فِعْلٍ

refund(ing), repayment, paying back, reimbursement, return(ing) رَدُّ مَالٍ (مَدْفُوعٍ)

retaliation, reprisal, retortion, retorsion, requital, repayment رَدُّ بِالْمِثْلِ: اِنْتِقَامٌ

to be or become bad رَدُّوْ: كَانَ رَدِيًّا

to fall, tumble رَدَّى: سَقَطَ

ruin, destruction; death, demise, decease رَدَّى: أَرَدَى - رَاجَعَ أَرَدَى

divorcée, divorcee رَدَّى: مُطَلَّقَةٌ

dress, robe, garment, gown, apparel, attire, clothing, clothes; suit, costume; wear رِدَاءٌ: ثَوْبٌ، لِبَاسٌ

gown; robe رِدَاءٌ مَهْنِيٌّ أَوْ جَامِعِيٌّ أَوْ عِلْمِيٌّ

badness; inferiority, pooriness, low level رِدَاءَةٌ

steatopygia رِدَاحَةٌ: ضَخَامَةُ الْأُرْدَافِ

croup, rump رِدَافَ (الْحَيَوَانِ)

blind alley, dead-end street, dead end, impasse, cul-de-sac رَدَبَ: طَرِيقٌ مَسْدُودٌ

to repeat, reiterate, iterate رَدَّةً: اِرْتِدَادٌ، تَرَاجُعٌ، رُجُوعٌ - رَاجَعَ اِرْتِدَادًا

reaction رَدَّةً فِعْلٍ

apostasy, defection, desertion, tergiversation, backsliding, lapse رَدَّةً: اِرْتِدَادٌ عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ، اِلْحَاقٌ

long (period of) time رَدَّحَ: مُدَّةٌ طَوِيلَةٌ

for a long (period of) time رَدَّحًا مِنَ الدَّهْرِ أَوْ الزَّمَنِ

to repeat, reiterate, iterate رَدَّدَ: كَرَّرَ

to echo, return the echo, reverberate, resound, resonate, reecho, rebound رَدَّدَ الصَّوْتِ

to flatten, roll, level (off) رَدَسَ: حَدَلَ، دَحَا

رِزْمَةٌ: حُرْمَةٌ parcel, package, pack, packet; bundle, bale

رَزَنٌ: وَزَنٌ بِيَدَيْهِ to weigh in the hands

رَزْنٌ: كَانَ رَزِينًا to be or become sedate, staid, grave

رِزْنَامَةٌ calendar, almanac

رَزِينَةٌ، رَزِيَّةٌ: مُصَيِّبَةٌ - رَاجِعُ رُزْءٍ

رَزِينٌ: وَقُورٌ، رَصِينٌ sedate, staid, grave, solemn, sober, sober-minded, sobersided, calm, composed, self-possessed, unruffled

رَسَا (الرَّكْبُ، رَسَتِ السَّيْفَةُ) to anchor, cast anchor, drop anchor, ride at anchor, come to anchor, moor, berth, land

رَسَا: ثَبَتَ، رَسَخَ to be or become firm, fixed, stable, steady

رَسَا عَلَيْهِ الْمَزَادُ (الْعَطَاءُ، الْمُنَاقَصَةُ إِلَيْهِ) to be the successful bidder; to be knocked down to, land with, go or come eventually to

رُسَابَةٌ: رَسُوبٌ sediment; sludge; alluvium

رُسَابِيٌّ: رُسُوبِيٌّ sedimentary; alluvial

رِسَالَةٌ: خِطَابٌ، مَكْتُوبٌ letter, note, message, dispatch, communication, missive, epistle

رِسَالَةٌ: أُطْرُوحَةٌ، بَحْثٌ thesis, dissertation; paper; treatise, study

رِسَالَةٌ: مُهِمَّةٌ، وَاجِبٌ أَوْ هَدَفٌ لِلْحَيَاةِ mission, calling, vocation

رِسَالَةُ مُحَمَّدٍ the Prophet's mission

رَسَامٌ: مَنْ يَرَسُمُ draftsman, drawer; painter, artist

رَسَامٌ: كَارِكَاثُورِيٌّ caricaturist, cartoonist

رِسَامَةٌ: سِيَامَةٌ ordination, ordainment, consecration

رَسَبَ: تَرَسَّبَ، سَقَطَ إِلَى أَسْفَلِ (to the bottom), settle, subside, deposit, sediment

رَسَبَ: سَقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ إِلَيْهِ to fail, flunk

رَسَبٌ - رَاجِعُ رَسَبٍ

رَسَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَرَسَّبُ أَوْ يَسْقُطُ إِلَى أَسْفَلِ to precipitate, settle, deposit, sediment

رَسَبَ: أَسْقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ إِلَيْهِ to fail, flunk

رُسْتُو roast meat

رَسَخَ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَتَ to take root, strike root; to be or become deep-rooted, deep-seated, firmly established;

رَذَلْ: عَدَّهُ رَذِيلًا - رَاجِعُ اسْتِرْدَالٍ

رَذَلْ، رَذِلْ: كَانَ رَذِيلًا to be or become low, base, vile, despicable

رَذَلْ: نَبَذَ rejection, discarding, casting off or away

رَذَلْ: رَذِيلٌ - رَاجِعُ رَذِيلٍ

رَذِيلٌ: سَافِلٌ، خَاسِسٌ low, base, mean, vile, despicable, contemptible, depraved

رَذِيلَةٌ: ضِدُّ فَضِيلَةٍ vice; depravity

رَزَّ: غَرَزَ، أَدْخَلَ to drive in, insert; to staple

رُزٌّ: أُرُزُّ (نَبَات) rice

رَزَأَ (هُ مَالُهُ إِلَيْهِ) to prejudice, injure; to cause a loss to; to deprive of; to wrong, oppress

رُزِيَّ (بِ) to suffer or incur a loss; to lose; to be afflicted with, befallen by, stricken by, hit by

رُزْءٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ disaster, calamity, catastrophe

رَزَّازٌ: رَصَاصٌ (مَعْدَن) lead

رَزَّازٌ: بَائِعُ الرُّزِّ rice merchant, rice dealer

الرَّزَّاقُ the Provider (God)

رَزَانٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ رَزِينٍ - رَاجِعُ رَزِينٍ

رِزَانَةٌ: وَقَارٌ، رِصَانَةٌ sedateness, staidness, gravity, solemnity, sobriety; calmness, composure, self-possession, poise, equanimity

رِزَّةٌ staple; screw eye; spike

رَزَحَ (تَحْتَ): سَقَطَ، نَاءَ to sink (under), fall down (under), collapse (under), succumb (under), labor (under), be burdened (with)

رَزَّرَ: صَقَّلَ to burnish, polish, glaze, gloss

رَزَقَ to provide with the means of subsistence; to bestow upon, endow with, bless with

رُزِقَ to be endowed with, blessed with

رُزِقَ مَوْلُودًا to be blessed with a child, have a baby

رِزْقٌ livelihood, subsistence, means of living; sustenance, living, maintenance, daily bread; blessing or boon (of God); property, possessions, wealth; real estate

رَزَمَ، رَزَمَ: حَزَمَ to pack, package, parcel, wrap up, bundle, bale

رَزَمَ: حَزَمَ packing, packaging, parceling, wrapping up, bundling, baling

fee, rate, charge, رَسْمٌ: جُفْلٌ، أَجْرَةٌ، مَكْسٌ، ضَرِيَّةٌ
dues; duty, duties, impost, toll, excise, tax

graph, chart, diagram, schema رَسْمٌ بَيَانِيٌّ

customs, customs duties, customs tariffs رُسُومٌ جُمْرُكِيَّةٌ

drawback رَدُّ الرُّسُومِ الجُمْرُكِيَّةِ

storage رَسْمٌ الْحَزْنِ

admission, entrance fee; toll; octroi رَسْمٌ الدُّخُولِ

tuition, fee(s), tuition fee(s) رَسْمٌ دِرَاسِيٌّ، رَسْمٌ التَّعْلِيمِ

quayage, wharfage رَسْمٌ الرِّصْفِ

photograph, photo, picture رَسْمٌ شَمْسِيٌّ أَوْ فُوتُوغَرَفِيٌّ

caricature, cartoon رَسْمٌ كَارِيكاتُورِيٌّ

aquarelle; watercolor رَسْمٌ مَائِيٌّ

animated cartoon, cartoon رُسُومٌ مُتَحَرِّكَةٌ

landscape painting رَسْمٌ الْمَنَاطِرِ، رَسْمٌ الْمَشَاهِدِ الطَّبِيعِيَّةِ

for, intended for; c/o, care of بَرَسَمَ

for rent, to let, for hire, on hire بَرَسَمَ الْإِيجَارِ

for sale, on sale بَرَسَمَ الْبَيْعِ

duty-free, tax-exempt غَيْرُ خَاضِعٍ لِلرَّسْمِ

رَسَالٌ، رِسَالِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ رَأْسَالٌ، رَأْسَالِيٌّ

to capitalize رَسَمَلٌ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى رَأْسَالٍ

to fund (a debt) رَسَمَلُ (الدَّيْنِ)

capitalization; funding رَسْمَلَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ رَسَمَلٍ

official, formal; ceremonial, ceremonious رَسْمِيٌّ

official, officeholder, civil رَسْمِيٌّ، مُوَظَّفٌ رَسْمِيٌّ

servant, public servant

officially, formally; ceremonially, ceremoniously رَسْمِيًّا

unofficial, informal, officious, uncere-
monious, casual غَيْرُ رَسْمِيٍّ

full dress; uniform لِبَاسٌ رَسْمِيٌّ، ثَوْبٌ رَسْمِيٌّ

public school مَدْرَسَةٌ رَسْمِيَّةٌ

formalities; ceremonies, ceremonial(s) رَسْمِيَّاتٌ

halter, leash رَسَنٌ: زِمَامٌ (الدَّابَّةِ)

anchorage, anchoring، رُسُو (الْمَرْكَبِ أَوْ السَّفِينَةِ)

lying at anchor, moorage, mooring, landing،

to be or become firm, fixed, settled, stable, steady,
solid, strong; to set, become fast

to be or become versed (in), رَسَخَ (فِي الْعِلْمِ الْإِنْجِ)
conversant (with), skilled (in)

to establish, settle, stabilize, steady, make رَسَخَ: ثَبَّتَ

firm, make stable; to fix, fasten, make fast; to se-
cure; to implant; to strengthen, consolidate, firm up

to (im)plant, (in)fix, instill, inculcate, firm up رَسَخَ فِي الدَّهْنِ

infuse, (en)grave, impress permanently

wrist, carpus رُسْعُ (الْيَدِ)

ankle, tarsus رُسْعُ الْقَدَمِ أَوْ الرَّجْلِ

carpal; tarsal رُسْعِيٌّ

to read slowly and distinctly رَسَلٌ (فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ)

easy, gentle, leisurely, slow رَسَلٌ: مُتَسَرِّعٌ، سَبَطَ (شَعْرًا) - رَاجِعَ مُتَسَرِّعًا

slowness رَسَلٌ: سَهْلٌ، مُتَمَهِّلٌ

slowly! gently! take it easy! take your رَسَلْ: تَمَهَّلْ

time! عَلَى رَسْلِكَ

to draw, trace, sketch, delineate، رَسَمَ: خَطَطَ، صَوَّرَ

design; to describe (a circle, etc.); to paint

to describe, depict, portray, picture رَسَمَ: وَصَفَ

to decree, ordain, prescribe، رَسَمَ: أَمَرَ بِرُسُومٍ الْإِنْجِ

lay down as a rule; to enjoin, command

to ordain, consecrate (a رَسَمَ (كَاهِنًا أَوْ أَسْقَفًا الْإِنْجِ)

priest, bishop, etc.)

to plan, make (draw, lay) رَسَمَ (خُطَّةً): دَبَّرَ، خَطَطَ

plans, design, project, scheme, schematize, chart, map out

to cross, make the sign of the cross رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلِيبِ

drawing, tracing, sketching, delineation، رَسَمَ: تَصَوَّرَ

designing; painting رَسَمَ: وَصَفَ

description, depiction, portrayal, repre-
sentation

planning, designing, projecting، رَسَمَ: تَخَطَّيَطَ

projection, scheming, schematizing, mapping out

drawing, figure, picture, portrait; illus- رَسَمَ: صَوَّرَ

tration; painting; sketch; pattern, design

trace, track, vestige, mark, sign، رَسَمَ: أَثَرَ، عَلَامَةً

print, imprint

grace(fulness), elegance, shapeliness, رَشَاقَة (القَوَام)
sveltiness, slenderness, litheness, lissomeness

nimbleness, agility, briskness, رَشَاقَة: خَفَة (الْحَرَكَة)
sprightliness, swiftness, lightness, quickness, lissomeness

sprinkling, sprinkle; dash رَشَة

sprinkle, drizzle, dribble رَشَة مَطَر

to ooze, sweat, exude, transpire رَشَحَ: تَحَلَّبَ, نَضَحَ, تَسَرَّبَ

sude, seep, leak, percolate, filter, infiltrate, strain

to sweat, perspire; to transpire رَشَحَ (الْجِلْدُ): عَرَقَ

to nominate, name, propose, (for office), run, put up (as a candidate for election) رَشَحَ (لِمَنْصِبٍ, لِإِتِّخَابِ الْإِلَاح)

to run, stand (as a candidate, for election or for an office), be a candidate (in an election or for an office) رَشَحَ نَفْسَهُ: تَرَشَّحَ

to filter, filtrate, infiltrate, percolate, exude, strain, leach, distill رَشَحَ: صَفَّى, قَطَّرَ

oozing, ooze, exudation, transudation, seep(age), leak(age), escape, percolation; infiltration, filtering; drain(age), draining رَشَحَ: تَحَلَّبَ, نَضَحَ, تَسَرَّبَ

sweat, perspiration; transpiration رَشَحَ: عَرَقَ

(common) cold, coryza رَشَحَ: زُكَامٌ

to be on the right way, follow the right path, be rightly guided رَشَدَ, رَشَدَ: إِهْتَدَى

to rationalize رَشَدَ: هَدَى - رَاجِعَ أَرَشَدَ

to rationalize رَشَدَ: عَقَّلَنَ

reason, mind, rationality; senses, conscious awareness, consciousness رَشَدَ: صَوَّابَ, عَقْلَ

right guidance رَشَدَ: هَدَى

(legal) majority, full age, legal age, maturity, adulthood; age of reason, age of consent رَشَدَ: سِنَّ الرُّشْدِ

to be on the right way, follow the right path, be rightly guided رَشَدَ: بَلَغَ سِنَّ الرُّشْدِ - رَاجِعَ بَلَغَ

tender; fresh رَشَدَ: طَرِيَّ

to sip, sup, suck رَشَفَ, رَشَفَ: تَجَرَّعَ, مَصَّ

to drink (up) رَشَفَ, رَشَفَ: شَرِبَ (كُلَّ مَا فِيهِ)

sip, sup رَشَفَة

coming ashore, berthing

firmness, stability, steadiness رَسَوُ: رُسُو: رُسُوخٌ

sediment; sludge; alluvium رَسَوُ: رُسَابَةٌ

precipitation, settlement, sedimentation رَسَوُ: تَرَسَّبَ, سُقُوطٌ إِلَى اسْفَلٍ

failure, flunk(ing) رَسَوُ: سُقُوطٌ فِي امْتِحَانٍ

sedimentary; alluvial رَسَوِيٌّ: رُسَائِيٌّ

rootage, deep-rootedness; firmness, fixedness, stability, steadiness, solidity, strength, constancy, steadfastness رَسُوخٌ: تَأَصَّلَ, ثَبَاتٌ

messenger; runner; courier; envoy, emissary, legate, delegate رَسُولٌ: مِرْسَالٌ, سَاعٌ, مَبْعُوثٌ

prophet رَسُولٌ: نَبِيٌّ

apostle, disciple رَسُولٌ: حَوَارِيٌّ

the Prophet, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's praise and peace be upon him) الرَّسُولُ, رَسُولُ اللَّهِ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)

plover رَسُولُ الْغَيْثِ (طَائِرٌ)

apostolic, papal رَسُولِيٌّ

apostolic delegate قَاصِدُ رَسُولِيٍّ

the Apostolic See, the Holy See الْكُرْسِيُّ الرَّسُولِيُّ

to be on the right way, follow the right path, be rightly guided رَسِيلٌ: مِرْسَالٌ, سَاعٌ, مَبْعُوثٌ - رَاجِعَ رَسُولٌ

to be on the right way, follow the right path, be rightly guided رَسِيلٌ: رَسَالَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَسَالَةٌ

to sprinkle, spray, sparge, shower; to (be)spatter, splash, splatter, spout, squirt; to water رَشَ: رَشَّ, رَشَّ: رَشَّ

sprinkling, spraying, sparging, showering; spattering, splattering, splashing; watering رَشَ: رَشَّ, رَشَّ: رَشَّ

buckshot, (small) shot, pellets رَشَ: خُرْدُقٌ

to bribe, buy off, corrupt رَشَا: بَرَّطَلَ

rope رَشَا: حَبْلٌ

filtrate رَشَا: مَادَّةٌ مُصَفَّاءٌ أَوْ مُقَطَّرَةٌ

peppergrass, cress, garden cress رَشَادَ: رَشَادَ (نَبَاتٌ)

spray; splash رَشَاشٌ: رَشَاشٌ

machine gun رَشَاشٌ: مَبْدَقُ رَشَاشٍ

submachine gun, Tommy gun مَسْدَسُ رَشَاشٍ

to be on the right way, follow the right path, be rightly guided رَشَاشَةٌ: رَاجِعَ مِرَشَّةٌ

plumbing, plumbery رَصَاة: سَنَكْرَة
 leaden, lead, made of الرِّصَاصُ، كَالرِّصَاصِ رَصَاصِي: مِنْ الرِّصَاصِ
 lead; plumbeous; plumbous; plumbic; leady
 leaden, plumbeous, of the رَصَاصِي: يَلَوْنِ الرِّصَاصِ
 color lead, dull gray, lead-colored
 lead poisoning; saturnism تَسَمُّ رَصَاصِي
 compactness, solidity, firmness رَصَافَة: ثَبَاتٌ، إِحْكَامٌ
 sedateness, staidness, gravity, sobriety; رَصَانَة: رَزَانَة
 equanimity, composure, calmness
 to observe, watch, monitor; to surveil رَصَدَ: رَقَبَ، رَاقَبَ
 رَصَدَ: تَرَبَّصَ بِ- رَاجِعَ تَرَصَّدَ لـ
 to appropriate, earmark, set رَصَدَ: خَصَصَ (مَالًا إلخ)
 apart, set aside, designate, dedicate, destine, allocate, allot, assign
 to balance (the account) رَصَدَ (الحِسَابَ)
 observation, watch(ing), monitoring; رَصَدَ: مُرَاقَبَة
 surveillance
 appropriation, رَصَدَ: تَخْصِيسُ (المَالِ إلخ)
 earmarking, setting apart or aside, dedication, destination, allocation, allotment, assignment
 meteorology أَرْصَادٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ، عِلْمُ الْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ
 مَحَطَّةُ الرِّصْدِ، مَحَطَّةُ الْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ - رَاجِعَ مَحَطَّةُ
 to lead, cover or coat رَصَصَ: غَطَّى (أَوْ طَلَّى) بِالرِّصَاصِ
 with lead
 رَصَصَ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ رَصَّ
 to inlay, set, enchase, stud (with jewels, رَصَعَ (بِ)
 gems, gold, etc.)
 to pave, lay with flagstones, flag, رَصَفَ: بَلَطَ، عَبَّدَ
 slab, floor; to macadamize
 to parquet رَصَفَ (بِالْحَشَبِ)
 to stratify; to tier رَصَفَ: طَاقِقَ، رَتَّبَ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ
 to align, line up, row, range, array, رَصَفَ: صَفَّ
 arrange, marshal
 to be or become compact, solid, firm رَصَفَ: ثَبَّتَ
 رَصِفَ، رُصِفَ (بِتِ الْأَسْنَانُ) - رَاجِعَ تَرَاصَفَتِ الْأَسْنَانُ
 paving, flagging, slabbing, floor- رَصَفَ: تَبَلِيطَ، تَغْيِيدَ
 ing; macadamizing
 parqueting رَصَفَ (بِالْحَشَبِ)
 stratification; tiering رَصَفَ: تَرْتِيبُ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ

to pelt with, strike with; to رَشَقَ بِ: رَمَى بِ، قَذَفَ بِ
 throw at, hurl at, fling at, toss at
 to shoot (at), fire on, open رَشَقَ (بِ): أَطْلَقَ النَّارَ عَلَى
 fire on, gun
 to bombard, bomb, canno- رَشَقَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالْدَانِغِ
 nade, cannon, shell, attack with bombs or artillery,
 fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at
 to seal, stamp رَشَمَ: خَتَمَ
 bribe; hush money; bribery رَشْوَة، رَشْوَة، بِرْطِيلَ
 sweat, perspiration; transpiration رَشِيعَ: عَرَقَ
 rational, reasonable, sensible, intel- رَشِيدَ: عَاقِلَ، حَكِيمَ
 ligent; wise, prudent, judicious
 rightly guided, following the right path, رَشِيدَ: مُهْتَدٍ
 on the right way
 رَشِيدَ: بَالِغَ - رَاجِعَ رَاشِدَ
 submachine gun, Tommy gun رُشِيشَ، رُشِيشَة
 graceful, elegant, shapely, svelte, slen- رَشِيقَ (القَوَامِ)
 der, lithe, lissome
 nimble, agile, brisk, sprightly، رَشِيقَ: خَفِيفَ (الْحَرَكَة)
 swift, swift-moving, easy-moving, light-footed,
 light, quick, lissome
 germ رَشِيمَ، رُشِيمَ: جُرْثُومَة، بَزْرَة
 embryo رَشِيمَ، رُشِيمَ: جَنِينَ، مُضْغَة
 to impact, fit or force tightly together، رَصَّ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ
 press closely together, compress, compact, crowd
 (together), pack (together), serry; to cram, ram,
 tamp; to stuff
 impacation, pressing, compaction، رَصَّ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ
 crowding, packing, serrying; cramming, ramming,
 tamping; stuffing
 lead رَصَاصَ (مَعْدَن)
 white lead رَصَاصُ أَبْيَضَ
 bullets, lead رَصَاصَ: قَذَائِفُ النَّادِقِ وَالْمُسَدَّاتِ إلخ
 pencil, lead pencil قَلَمُ رَصَاصَ
 rubber-tipped pencil قَلَمُ رَصَاصَ بِمِنْحَاةٍ (أَوْ مَعَ مِنْحَاةٍ)
 bulletproof صَامِدٌ لِلرِّصَاصِ، لَا يَخْتَرِقُهُ الرِّصَاصُ
 plumber, tinker رَصَاصَ: سَمَكْرِي
 bullet, pellet رَصَاة: قَذِيفَةُ الْبُنْدُوقِيَّةِ أَوْ الْمُسَدَّسِ إلخ
 coup de grace رَصَاةُ الرَّحْمَةِ

to, surrender to, succumb to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey

to suck (at the breast), suckle, nurse رَضَعَ، رَضِعَ

رَضَعَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْضَعُ

رَضَعَ - رَاجِعَ رَضَاعَةً، رِضَاعَةً

patella, kneecap, kneecap رَضَفَ، رَضَفَ: عَظْمُ رَأْسِ الرُّكْبَةِ

patellar رَضَفِي، رَضَفِي

رضوان، رُضْوَان - رَاجِعَ رِضًا، رَضَى

yielding, submission, submissive- رُضُوح: إِذْعَان، خُضُوعُ
ness, giving in, surrender, deference, acquiescence, obedience

to be or become satisfied (with), رَضِيَ (بِ، عَنْ، عَلَى)
content (with); to content oneself (with), settle for;
to be or become pleased (with); to accept (to),
agree (to), consent (to), assent (to), accede (to),
approve (of), subscribe (to), sanction, OK

may God be pleased with him رَضِيَ اللَّهُ عَنْهُ

satisfied, content, contented, pleased رَضِيَ: رَاضٍ

pleasant, agreeable رَضِيَ: مُرْضٍ، مَقْبُولٌ

affectionate, tender (hearted), رَضِيَ: وَدُودٌ، مُحِبٌّ
warmhearted

good-natured, amiable; friendly, رَضِيَ: لَطِيفٌ
nice

obedient, compliant رَضِيَ: مُطِيعٌ

bruised, contused رَضِيَ: مَرْضُوسٌ

suckling, sucker, nursling, infant, رَضِيَ: طِفْلٌ يَرْضَعُ
newborn, baby; sucking, suckling, at the breast

foster brother رَضِيَ: أَخٌ بِالرَّضَاعِ

jargon, gibberish, lingo رَطَانَةٌ: رُطْبَنِي

to dampen, wet through; to رَطَبٌ، رَطَبٌ: إِبْتَلٌ، نَدَى
be or become humid, moist, damp, wet

to moisten, humidify, damp(en), رَطَبٌ: بَلٌّ، خَصَلٌ، نَدَى
wet, dabble

to refresh, freshen, cool رَطَبٌ: أَنْعَشَ

humid, moist, damp, wet رَطَبٌ: مُبْتَلٌ، خَصِلٌ، نَدَى

fresh, cool رَطَبٌ: بَلِيلٌ، مُنْعَشٌ

ripe dates رَطَبٌ: بَلَحٌ نَاضِجٌ

alignment, aligning, lining up, rowing, رَضَفَ: صَفٌّ
ranging, arrangement, arraying, marshaling

to be or become sedate, staid, grave رَضُنْ: كَانَ رَضِينًا
balance; remainder; outstanding account; funds رَضِيدٌ

stock on hand رَضِيدُ الْبَضَائِعِ

شَيْكٌ بِدُونِ (أَوْ بِلَا) رَضِيدٍ - رَاجِعَ شَيْكٍ

رَضِيسٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَرَاصٍ

medallion رَضِيعَةٌ

sidewalk, pavement رَضِيفٌ: جَانِبُ الطَّرِيقِ الْمُخَصَّصُ لِلْمَشَاةِ

quay, wharf, pier, dock, رَضِيفُ السُّفُنِ، رَضِيفُ
jetty

colleague, associate رَضِيفٌ: زَمِيلٌ

compact, solid, firm رَضِيفٌ: مُحْكَمٌ، مُتَرَاصٌ

quayage, wharfage رَسْمُ الرَضِيفِ

sedate, staid, grave, sober, sober-minded, رَضِينٌ: رَزِينٌ
sober-sided; equable, composed, calm

to bruise, contuse; to traumatize رَضَى: كَدَمٌ

bruise, contusion; trauma(tism) رَضَى: رَضَةٌ

رَضَى (الرَضَى) - رَاجِعَ رَاضٍ

to satisfy, gratify, please, content; to compensate رَضَى

contentment, content(edness), satisfaction, رَضَى، رِضًا
gratification; consent, assent, sanction, approval,
OK, agreement, accession, acceptance, willingness;
goodwill, favor; pleasure, delight

mutual consent or agreement رِضًا مُتَبَادَلٌ

رِضَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ رِضًا، رَضَى

consensual, existing (or made) by mutual رِضَائِي
consent or agreement

saliva, spittle رُضَابٌ: لُعَابٌ، رِيقٌ

salivary رُضَابِي: لُعَابِي

رَضَاعٌ، رَضَاعٌ - رَاجِعَ رَضَاعَةً، رِضَاعَةً
إِنِّ بِالرَّضَاعِ، أَخٌ بِالرَّضَاعِ - رَاجِعَ إِبْنٍ، أَخٌ

suckling, suck(ing), nursing رَضَاعَةٌ، رَضَاعَةٌ

nursing bottle, feeding bottle رَضَاعَةٌ: زُجَاجَةُ الْإِرْضَاعِ

bruise, contusion; trauma(tism) رَضَةٌ

to yield to, submit to, give in رَضَخَ لَ: أَدْعَنَ لَ، خَضَعَ لَ

- رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - راجع أَرَعَبَ
 fright, fear, terror, panic, scare, horror, dread, angst, alarm, dismay
 رَعْبَةٌ (الدَّيْكُ الْإِخ) caruncle
 to thunder رَعَدَ (السَّحَابُ)
 thunder رَعَدَ: صَوْتُ السَّحَابِ
 tremor, rigor, tremble, shudder, shiver, shake, quiver, chill رَعْدَةٌ، رَعْدَةٌ: رَجْفَةٌ
 thunder-; thunderous رَعْدِي
 thunderstorm عاصِفَةٌ رَعْدِيَّةٌ
 cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, pusillanimous, lily-livered, white-livered, chicken-livered, chickenhearted; coward, craven, poltroon رَعِيدٌ: جَبَانٌ
 to make (someone) tremble رَعَشَ: رَعَشَ - راجع إِرْتَعَشَ
 رَعَشَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعَشُ
 رَعَشَ: رَعَشَ - راجع إِرْتَعَشَ
 رَعَشَ: مُرْتَعَشٌ - راجع مُرْتَعَشُ
 cowardly; coward رَعَشَ: جَبَانٌ
 tremor, tremble, shiver, thrill, quiver, shake رَعَشَةٌ: رَجْفَةٌ
 orgasm, climax رَعَشَةٌ (الْجَمَاعُ)
 to have a nosebleed رَعَفَ: رَعَفَ
 wreath, garland رُعْلَةٌ: إِكْلِيلٌ
 to be sunstruck, have a sunstroke رَعَنَ (بَتَهُ الشَّمْسُ)
 to be or become lightheaded, frivolous, thoughtless, reckless رَعْنٌ، رَعْنٌ: كَانَ أَرَعْنُ
 sunstroke, insolation رَعْنٌ: ضَرْبَةُ شَمْسٍ
 spur, mountain peak رَعْنٌ: أَنْفُ الْجَبَلِ
 lightheadedness, frivolity, flightiness, levity, folly, heedlessness, carelessness, inconsiderateness, thoughtlessness, recklessness, rashness, foolhardiness, temerity, imprudence, indiscretion رُعُونَةٌ: طَبِشٌ
 pastoral, bucolic رَعَوِيٌّ: رَعَائِيٌّ، رَعَاوِيٌّ
 pastoral literature أَدَبٌ رَعَوِيٌّ
 citizenship, nationality رَعَوِيَّةٌ: جَنَسِيَّةٌ، مُوَاطَنَةٌ
 grazing, pasturing, pasture, pasturage رَعَى (الْمَاشِيَّةَ)
 may God protect you! God be with you! رَعِيََا لَكَ

- alfalfa, lucerne رَطَبَةٌ: فِصْفَصَةٌ (نَبَات)
 roti; pound رَطْلٌ، رَطْلٌ
 رَطَمَ: صَدَمَ، إِصْطَدَمَ (بِ) - راجع إِرْطَمَ (بِ)
 to jargonize, jargon رَطَنَ: تَكَلَّمَ بِرَطَانَةٍ
 humidity; moisture; moistness, damp(ness), wetness رُطُوبَةٌ
 رَطِيبٌ - راجع رَطَبٌ
 jargon, gibberish, lingo رُطِينِيٌّ: رَطَانَةٌ
 رَعَا (عَنْ) - راجع إِرْعَوَى (عَنْ)
 to take care of, care for, look after, حَفِظَ رَعَى: عُنِيَ بِ،
 attend to, tend, watch over, keep; to guard, protect
 to patronize, sponsor; to cultivate, رَعَى: تَمَهَّدَ، نَعَى
 develop, improve, promote, foster, nurture
 رَعَى: حَافِظٌ عَلَى، إِحْتَرَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِ - راجع رَاعَى
 to govern, rule, regulate, رَعَى: حَكَمَ، سَادَ، طُبِقَ عَلَى
 control, apply to, be applicable to
 to graze, pasture, grass; to shepherd; to herd, tend رَعَى الْمَاشِيَّةَ أَوْ الْقَطِيعَ
 to graze, pasture رَعَتِ الْمَاشِيَّةَ
 رَعَى (النُّجُومَ الْإِخ): رَاقَبَ - راجع رَاعَى
 pastoral, bucolic رَعَائِيٌّ: رَعَوِيٌّ
 electric ray, crampfish, torpedo رَعَادٌ (سَمَكٌ)
 electric eel رَعَّاشٌ (سَمَكٌ)
 rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag رُعَّاشٌ: رَعَشَةٌ، رَجْفَةٌ - راجع رَعَشَةٌ
 nosebleed, epistaxis, nasal hemorrhage رُعَافٌ (الْأَنْفُ)
 glanders, farcy رُعَامٌ: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ الْحَيْلَ
 pastoral, bucolic رَعَاوِيٌّ: رَعَوِيٌّ
 رَعَايَا - راجع رَعِيَّةٌ
 care, keeping, protection, رَعَايَةٌ: عِنَايَةٌ، عَهْدَةٌ، حِمَايَةٌ
 charge, custody, guardianship; attention, consideration; patronage, auspices, sponsorship
 تَحَتَّ رَعَايَةً - راجع تَحَتَّ
 most-favored-nation clause شَرْطُ الدَّوْلَةِ الْأَكْثَرِ رَعَايَةً
 رَعَبٌ: خَافَ - راجع إِرْتَعَبَ
 رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - راجع أَرَعَبَ

ease, comfort, opulence, affluence رَغْدٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ
 ease, comfort, opulence, affluence رَغْدٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ
 pleasant, comfortable, easy, care-free رَغْدٌ: رَحِيدٌ
 free, opulent, affluent رَغْمٌ، بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ، عَلَى الرَّغْمِ مِنْ، بِرَّغْمٍ، رَغْمًا عَنْ
 despite, in spite of رَغْمٌ: رَغْمٌ مِنْ، عَلَى الرَّغْمِ مِنْ أُنَّ، بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْ أُنَّ
 in spite of the fact that, although, even though, though, albeit رَغْمٌ ذَلِكَ
 in spite of that, nevertheless, nonetheless, though, notwithstanding, still, and yet رَغْمٌ أَنْفِهِ، رَغْمًا عَنْ أَنْفِهِ، بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْهُ، عَلَى الرَّغْمِ مِنْهُ
 spite of him, in defiance of him, against his will; unwillingly, reluctantly, forcedly رَغْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَغْمٌ
 foam, froth, spume, scum; lather رَغْوَةٌ: رَغْوَةٌ
 plasmodium رَغْوِي: كُتْلَةٌ مِنَ الْبُرُوتُولَازِمَا
 foamy, frothy, spummy; lathery رَغْوِي: زَبْدِي
 desire, desideratum, something desired; wish, aspiration, object of desire رَغْبِيَّةٌ: مَا يُرْغَبُ فِيهِ، أُمْنِيَّةٌ
 رَغِيدٌ: رَغْدٌ، رَحْرَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَغْدٌ
 loaf of bread رَغِيفٌ
 to quiver, tremble, shiver, flutter; to flicker رَفَأَ: اخْتَلَجَ
 to twitch رَفَّتِ الْعَيْنُ: اخْتَلَجَتْ
 to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flail رَفَأَ الطَّائِرُ: رَفُوفٌ
 shelf; rack; ledge رَفَأَ: عَارِضَةٌ تَوْضَعُ عَلَيْهَا أَشْيَاءٌ مُخْتَلِفَةٌ
 bookshelf رَفٌّ: كُتُبٌ
 flight, covey (of birds) رَفٌّ: جَمَاعَةٌ مِنَ الطَّيْرِ
 to shelve, put aside, brush aside وَضَعَ عَلَى الرَّفِّ
 رَفَاءٌ: رَتَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَفٌّ
 to darn, fine-draw, sew up, mend, patch رَفَأَ: رَتَقَ
 to felicitate the newlyweds رَفَأَ: الْعَرُوسِينَ
 darning, fine-drawing, mending رَفَاءٌ: مَنْ يَرَفَأُ الشَّيْبَابَ الْخ
 harmony, concord, accord رَفَاءٌ: وَفَاقٌ
 live in harmony and have many children! (a felicitation to newlyweds) بِالرَّفَاءِ وَالْبَنِينَ

grass, herbage, pasture رَغِي: كَلَا، عُشْبٌ
 verbena, vervain; burdock رَغِي: الْحَمَامُ (نَبَاتٌ)
 subject(s), citizen(s), national(s) رَعِيَّةٌ: مُوَاطِنُونَ، مُوَاطِنُونَ
 congregation, parish رَعِيَّةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
 herd, flock, drove رَعِيَّةٌ: قَطِيعٌ
 رَعِيشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَعِشٌ
 advanced party (of men or horses); leading رَعِيلٌ
 group; generation رَعَا، رَعَى: صَارَ لَهُ رَعْوَةٌ
 to foam, froth, spume; to lather رَعَا الْجَمْلُ
 to grumble, growl رَعَا الرُّعْدُ
 to rumble, peal, roll رُعَاءُ (الْجَمَلِ)
 grumble, growl رُعَاءُ (الرُّعْدِ)
 rumble, peal, roll, roar رَعَادَةٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ
 ease, comfort, opulence, affluence رَغَامٌ: تُرَابٌ، رَمْلٌ
 earth, dust; sand رُغَامٌ: مُخَاطٌ
 mucus رُغَامِي: قَصَبَةُ الرُّوَّةِ
 windpipe, trachea رُغَامِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرُّغَامِي
 tracheal, tracheo-, tracheo- رُغَامِي: مُخَاطِي
 mucous رُغَامِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرُّغَامِي - رَاجِعٌ رُغَامِي
 رُغَاوَةٌ، رُغَايَةٌ، رُغَايَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُغَاوَةٌ، رُغَاوَةٌ
 رَغِبَ (فِي) to desire, wish, want, crave after; to aspire to, seek
 رَغِبَ (إِلَيْهِ فِي، أُنَّ) to ask (someone to do something), request (someone to do something)
 رَغِبَ عَنْ، رَغِبَ عَنْ to detest, dislike, loathe; to be disinclined, reluctant, unwilling (to accept or do); to turn away from, avoid, shun
 رَغِبَ (فِي) to make desirous (of), awaken one's desire (for); to interest (in), arouse the interest of (in)
 رَغَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَغْبِيَّةٌ
 رَغْبَةٌ desire, wish; craving, longing, appetite; interest, inclination
 رَغْبَةٌ جَنَسِيَّةٌ sexual appetite, carnal appetite, (sexual) desire, concupiscence, lust, eroticism, erotism
 رَغْدٌ، رَغْدٌ (الْعِيشِ) to be or become pleasant, comfortable, easy

repudiate, disapprove; to deny; to veto
 refusal, rejection, nonacceptance, turndown, رَفَضَ
 repudiation, denial
 (right of) veto حَقُّ الرَّفْضِ
 to raise, lift (up), uplift, hoist (up), elevate, رَفَعَ: عَلَى
 boost, upraise, upheave, jack up, hike, up
 to raise, increase, step up, boost, hike, up, رَفَعَ: زَادَ
 scale up, jack up, skyrocket; to heighten, intensify, enhance
 رَفَعَ: رَفَى - رَجَعَ رَفَعَ
 to raise, erect, set up, put up, build, رَفَعَ: بَنَى، شَيَّدَ
 construct
 to remove, take away, eliminate; to lift, رَفَعَ: أزالَ
 raise, end, put an end to
 to submit to, رَفَعَ: إِلَى: قَدَّمَ إِلَى، سَلَّمَ إِلَى، أَحَالَ إِلَى
 refer to, file to, present to, render to, put before,
 lay before, bring before, deliver to, hand over to,
 turn in to, hand in to, give in to
 to adjourn (a meeting, session, etc.) رَفَعَ: الْجَلْسَةَ
 to raise or lift the siege or the blockade رَفَعَ: الْحِصَارَ
 to bring suit against, bring رَفَعَ: دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةً عَلَى
 (take, file, lodge) legal action against, institute legal
 proceedings against, sue, prosecute
 to raise one's voice رَفَعَ: صَوْتَهُ
 to turn up (loudness, volume, رَفَعَ: صَوْتُ الْمِذْيَاعِ (الْمِخ)
 etc.)
 to hoist, run up (a flag) رَفَعَ: عَلَمًا أَوْ رَايَةً
 to make free with, take liberties with رَفَعَ: الْكُلْفَةَ مَعَ
 رَفَعَ: الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ - رَاجَعَ مَعْنَوِيَّاتِ
 to unhand, release, let go (of), رَفَعَ: يَدَهُ (أَوْ يَدَيْهِ) عَنْ
 leave alone, let alone; to desist from, refrain from
 hands off! don't interfere! don't touch! (عن) اِرْفَعْ يَدَكَ
 hands up! اِرْفَعْ يَدَيْكَ
 to be or become high, high-ranking رَفَعَ: سَمًا
 to be or become thin, fine, delicate رَفَعَ: رَقًّا، دَقًّا
 to promote, raise, advance, upgrade, uplift, رَفَعَ: رَفَى
 elevate
 to thin (out), make thin; to fine, make fine رَفَعَ: رَفَقَ
 raising, lifting (up), uplift(ing), hoist(ing), رَفَعَ: تَعْلِيَةً

(mortal) remains, corpse, body رُفَاتُ (الْمَيِّتِ)
 debris, ruins, broken remains, rubble رُفَاتُ: حَطَّامٌ
 dressing, bandage, pad, compress رِفَادَةٌ: ضِمَادَةٌ
 pad, saddlecloth رِفَادَةٌ: لِبَاسَةٌ تُوضَعُ تَحْتَ السَّرَجِ
 (spiral) spring; (screw) propeller رِفَاصُ
 welfare, well-being, weal; luxury, opu- رِفَاقَةٌ، رِفَاقِيَّةٌ
 lence, affluence; ease, comfort
 welfare state دَوْلَةُ الرِّفَاقَةِ
 euthenics عِلْمُ الرِّفَاقَةِ أَوْ الرِّفَاقِيَّةِ
 to break, smash, crush رَفَّتْ: كَسَرَ
 to be or become obscene; to use obscene رَفَّتْ: بَدَأَ
 language
 obscenity; sexual intercourse رَفَّتْ
 the approach to your wives الرَّفَّتُ إِلَى نِسَائِكُمْ
 to support, assist, aid, help رَفَدَ: عَاوَنَ
 to support, prop (up), hold up رَفَدَ: دَعَمَ، سَدَّدَ
 present, gift رَفْدٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ
 support, assistance, aid, help رَفْدٌ: إِعَانَةٌ
 share, portion, lot رَفْدٌ: حِصَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ
 رَفْدٌ: عَارِضَةٌ، دِعَامَةٌ - رَاجَعَ رَافِدَةً
 kingfisher رَفْرَافُ (طَائِرٌ)
 fender, رَفْرَافُ الْمَجَلَّةِ أَوْ الدُّوَلَابِ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْإِخ)
 mudguard
 to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flail رَفْرَفَ الطَّائِرُ
 to flutter, flap, wave, stream, float, fly, رَفْرَفَ الْعَلَمُ
 whip, flicker
 pillow; cushion; pad رَفْرَفٌ: وَسَادَةٌ
 shelf; rack; ledge رَفْرَفٌ: رَفٌّ
 fender, رَفْرَفُ الْمَجَلَّةِ أَوْ الدُّوَلَابِ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْإِخ)
 mudguard
 continental shelf رَفْرَفٌ قَارِيٌّ
 to kick رَفْسٌ: رَكَلَ
 kick رَفْسَةٌ: رَكَلَةٌ
 to shovel, spade رَفْسٌ: جَرَفٌ
 shovel, spade رَفْسٌ: مِجْرَفَةٌ
 to refuse, reject, turn down, decline, رَفَضَ: لَمْ يَقْبَلْ

to make life comfortable and pleasant رَفَّهَ العَيْشَ
 to afford someone a luxurious life, let someone live in comfort رَفَّهَ فُلَانًا
 darnning, fine-drawing, sewing up, mending, patching رَفُو: رَتَقَ
 high, high-ranking, high-level, top-level, lofty, exalted, elevated, sublime, grand, eminent, superior; blue-ribbon; cultured; refined; subtle, exquisite; fine; artistic رَفِيع: سام
 thin, fine, delicate, slender رَفِيع: رَقِيق
 iris, fleur-de-lis, lily رَفِيف: سَوَسَن (نبات)
 fremitus رَفِيف: خَفَقَانُ الصَّدْرِ أَثْنَاءَ الْكَلَامِ
 companion, associate, comrade, fellow, consort, mate; friend, pal, chum, crony رَفِيق: صَدِيق، زَمِيل
 comrade رَفِيقُ فِي حِزْبٍ
 boyfriend رَفِيقُ لِفَتَاةٍ أَوْ امْرَأَةٍ
 classmate, schoolmate, schoolfellow رَفِيقُ الصَّفِّ أَوْ الْمَدْرَسَةِ
 kind, gentle, lenient, mild, clement, merciful, forgiving, indulgent, tolerant رَفِيق: مُتَرَفِّقٌ، مُتَسَاهِلٌ
 light, soft, mild, gentle, tender رَفِيق: خَفِيفٌ، لَطِيفٌ
 to thin; to be or become thin, delicate, fine, slender, tenuous رَقَّ: دَقَّ
 to soften, relent رَقَّ: لَانَ
 to pity, compassionate, commiserate, feel for, sympathize with, feel pity or compassion or sympathy for رَقَّ لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ
 parchment, vellum; scroll, roll رَقَّ: جِلْدٌ يُكْتَبُ عَلَيْهِ، دَرَجُ
 turtle, tortoise; terrapin رَقَّ: سُلْحَفَاةٌ، حَمْسَةٌ
 slavery, serfdom, servitude, bondage, thralldom, yoke رَقَّ: عَبْدِيَّةٌ
 white slavery رَقَّ: أَبْيَضُ
 tambourine رَقَّ: دُفٌّ
 رَقَّ: جِلْدٌ يُكْتَبُ عَلَيْهِ، دَرَجُ - رَاجِعْ رَقَّ
 to stop, cease flowing or bleeding رَقَّ (الدَّمْعُ أَوْ الدَّمُ): انْقَطَعَ
 to charm, enchant, use amulets (charms, incantations, spells) on رَقَّى: عَوَّدَ

elevation, boosting, hiking
 raising, increasing, stepping up, scaling رَفَعَ: زَيَادَةٌ
 up, hiking; heightening, intensification, enhancement; rise, increase, hike, step-up; raise
 promotion, advancement, uplift(ing), upgrading رَفَعَ: تَرْقِيَّةٌ
 raising, erection, setting up, putting up, building, construction رَفَعَ: تَشْيِيدٌ
 removal, elimination, taking away; lift(ing), raising, ending, putting an end to رَفَعَ: إِزَالَةٌ
 submission, filing, referring, referral, reference, presenting, delivering, rendering رَفَعَ: تَقْدِيمٌ، إِحَالَةٌ
 weight lifting رَفَعَ: الْأَثْقَالُ
 adjournment (of a meeting, session, etc.) رَفَعَ: الْجُلُوسَةَ
 bringing suit (against), bringing (taking, filing, lodging) legal action (against), institution of legal proceedings (against), suing, prosecution رَفَعَ: الدَّعْوَى (عَلَى)
 nominative (case), indicative رَفَعَ: حَالَةُ الرَّفْعِ [لغة]
 (mood)
 sublimity, highness, loftiness, exaltedness; high رَفْعَةٌ
 rank, high standing, superiority, eminence, dignity, prestige, glory
 to treat رَفِيقٌ، رَفَقٌ، رَفُقٌ (بِهِ أَوْ لَهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): عَامَلَهُ بِرَفْقٍ
 with kindness, treat gently; to be kind to, gentle to, friendly to, nice to; to be lenient toward, mild toward
 kindness, gentleness, leniency, lenity, mildness, clemency, mercy, indulgence رَفَقَ: لُطْفٌ، لِينٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ
 company, companionship, fellowship, association رَفَقَةٌ، رِفْقَةٌ: صُحْبَةٌ، عِشْرَةٌ
 company, companions, associates, comrades, friends, fellows; group, troop رَفَقَةٌ، رِفْقَةٌ: رُفَقَاءٌ، مُرَافِقُونَ
 accompanied by, in the company of, with بِرِفْقَةٍ
 to strut, swagger رَفَلَ: تَبَخَّرَ
 train (of a garment) رَفَلَ: ذَيْلُ (الثَّوْبِ)
 to be or become luxurious, comfortable, easy, pleasant رَفَّهَ: رَفَّهَ (العَيْشَ)
 to entertain, amuse, cheer up, provide recreation for رَفَّهَ عَنْ فُلَانٍ
 to amuse oneself, recreate, take recreation رَفَّهَ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ

to stagnate; to be or become dull, inactive, stagnant	رَقَدَتِ السُّوقُ: كَسَدَتْ
to hatch, brood, incubate, sit or set (on eggs)	رَقَدَتِ الدَّجَاجَةُ عَلَى الْبَيْضِ
to neglect, omit, ignore, overlook	رَقَدَ عَنْ: أَغْفَلَ
	رَقْدٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَرَقَدَ
	رَقْدٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُقَادٌ
sleep, nap	رُقْدَةٌ: نَوْمَةٌ
sleep, one who sleeps much, one given to sleep; late riser, slugabed	رُقْدَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الرُّقَادِ، نَوْمٌ
glittering, glistening, sparkling	رُقْرَاقٌ: مُتَلَالِيٌّ
to dilute, thin (down), attenuate, water (down)	رُقْرَقَ: خَفَّفَ، شَفَّعَ
to variegate, dapple, mottle, speckle, fleck	رُقَشٌ، رُقْشٌ
to dance	رُقَصَ
to frisk, gambol, dance with joy, prance, caper, frolic	رُقَصَ فَرَحًا أَوْ مَرَحًا
to dance, make dance	رُقَصَ: أَرُقَصَ، جَعَلَهُ يَرْقُصُ
dancing, dance; choreography	رُقَصٌ
eurythmics, eurhythemics	رُقَصٌ إِنْشَاعِيٌّ
belly dance	رُقَصُ الْبَطْنِ، رُقَصُ الْبُطُونِ
folk dancing, folk dance	رُقَصٌ شَعْبِيٌّ أَوْ فُولْكلُورِيٌّ
dancing master, dancing instructor	مُعَلِّمُ الرُّقَصِ
dance	رُقَصَةٌ
to speckle, fleck, spot, dapple	رُقِطَ
speckle, fleck, spot, dapple	رُقْطَةٌ
to patch (a garment)	رُقِعَ، رُقِّعَ (النَّوْبُ)
to be stupid, foolish, fatuous	رُقِعَ: كَانَ أَخْمَقَ
to be shameless, impudent, impertinent	رُقِعَ: كَانَ قَلِيلَ الْحَيَاءِ
	رُقِعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَرْقِيعٌ
patch	رُقْعَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ يَرْقَعُ بِهَا
patch; spot	رُقْعَةٌ: مَسَاحَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ مُتَمَيِّزَةٌ عَمَّا حَوْلَهَا
lot, plot, area, spot	رُقْعَةٌ: بَقْعَةٌ
label; tag	رُقْعَةٌ: بَطَاقَةٌ
coupon	رُقْعَةٌ: قَسِيمَةٌ

to promote, raise, advance, uplift, upgrade, elevate	رَقَّى: رَفَعَ، رَفَعًا
charmer, enchanter, sorcerer	رَقَّاءٌ: مَنْ يَرْقِي
supervision, control, superintendence, oversight, surveillance, inspection	رَقَابَةٌ: إِشْرَافٌ
observation, watch(ing), keeping an eye on; surveillance; monitoring, checking (on)	رَقَابَةٌ: رَصْدٌ
censorship	رَقَابَةٌ عَلَى الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأَفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ
review, judicial review, judicial reexamination	رَقَابَةٌ مَحْكَمَةٌ عَلَى أَحْكَامٍ مَحْكَمَةٍ أُخْرَى
sleep, slumber; dormancy; repose; recumbency, lying, resting	رُقَادٌ
dancer	رَقَّاصٌ: رَاقِصٌ
pendulum	رَقَّاصُ السَّاعَةِ الْخ
	رَقَّاصَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَاقِصَةٌ
chip, flake; wafer	رُقَاقَةٌ
foil, thin sheet of metal; leaf, lamina	رُقَاقَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ
رَقَبَ: رَاقَبَ - رَاجِعٌ رَاقِبٌ	
رَقَبَ: تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعٌ تَرْقَبٌ	
to watch (over), keep watch over, guard	رَقَبَ: حَرَسَ
to guard (against), be on one's guard (against); to watch out, take care	رَقَبَ: حَذَرَ
to respect, heed, observe, honor, keep	رَقَبَ: رَاعَى
to fear God	رَقَبَ اللَّهَ: خَافَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ
neck	رَقَبَةٌ: عُنُقٌ
slave, bondman	رَقَبَةٌ: عَبْدٌ
cervical	رَقَبِيٌّ: عُنُقِيٌّ
thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, slenderness, tenuity, tenuousness, flimsiness	رَقَّةٌ: رِقَّةٌ
softness, tenderness, gentleness	رَقَّةٌ: نُومَةٌ
tenderheartedness, warmheartedness, feeling, mercy	رَقَّةُ الْقَلْبِ، رَقَّةُ الْفُؤَادِ
to sleep, slumber, be asleep, fall asleep; to go to bed, go to sleep	رَقَدَ: نَامَ
to lie down, repose, rest	رَقَدَ: اضْطَجَعَ
to repose, rest in a grave, lie dead	رَقَدَ فِي قَبْرِ
to abate, subside, calm down, remit	رَقَدَ: خَفَّ سَكَنٌ، خَفَّ

heliotrope	رَقِيبُ الشَّمْسِ (نبات)
spell, charm, incantation, amulet, talisman, periapt, fetish, hex, voodoo	رُقِيَّة: تَعْوِيذَةٌ، تَمِيمَةٌ
stupid, silly, foolish, fatuous	رَقِيع: أَحَقَقْ
shameless, brazen, impudent, impertinent	رَقِيع: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ
slave(s), bondman (bondmen), bondsman (bondsmen), serf(s), thrall(s), chattel(s)	رَقِيق: عَبْدٌ، عَبِيدٌ
white slaves	رَقِيقُ أَيْبَضَ
thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous, flimsy	رَقِيق: ذَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ
soft, tender, gentle	رَقِيق: نَاعِمٌ
amiable, good-natured, kind, nice, friendly, affable, genial, gentle, mild, bland, civil, courteous	رَقِيقُ الْجَانِبِ، رَقِيقُ الْحَاشِيَةِ، رَقِيقُ الْحَوَاشِي
poor, needy, indigent, destitute	رَقِيقُ الْحَالِ
sensitive; sentimental, emotional	رَقِيقُ الشُّعُورِ
tenderhearted, softhearted, warmhearted, affectionate, loving, merciful, compassionate, sympathetic, pitiful	رَقِيقُ الْقَلْبِ، رَقِيقُ الْوَدَادِ
foil, thin sheet of metal; leaf, lamina	رَقِيقَةٌ: صَفِيحَةٌ
inscription, tablet; letter, message	رَقِيمٌ
lettre de cachet	رَقِيمٌ مَخْتُومٌ
to be or become weak, poor	رَكَ: كَانَ رَكِيكًا
rider, horseman, equestrian; jockey	رَكَّابٌ (الْحَيْلِ)
stirrup	رِكَابٌ (السَّرَجِ)
(riding) camels	رَكَّاب: إِبِلٌ
stapes	رَكَّاب: عَظْمٌ رَكَّابِيٌّ (فِي الْأُذُنِ)
stapedial	رَكَّابِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْعَظْمِ الرِّكَّابِيِّ
ore	رَكَاز: خَامَةٌ، مَعْدِنٌ خَامٌ
runner, racer	رَكَاض: عَدَاءٌ
weakness, pooriness	رَكَكَةٌ: ضَعْفٌ
pile, heap, stack	رُكَّام: كُومَةٌ
cumulus (clouds), cumulonimbus	رُكَّام: كُتْلَةٌ مِنَ السُّحُبِ
moraine	رُكَّامٌ جَلِيدِيٌّ

chessboard, checkerboard	رُقْعَةُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ أَوْ الدَّامَا
to thin (out), make thin; to fine, make fine	رَقَقَ: رَقَقَ
to dilute, thin (down), attenuate, weaken, water (down)	رَقَقَ السَّائِلَ: شَعَّعَهُ، خَفَّفَهُ
to foliate, beat into foil, laminate	رَقَقَ الْمَعْدِنَ: طَرَّقَهُ، صَفَّحَهُ
رقم - راجع رَقَمَ	
to number	رَقَمَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ رَقْمًا أَوْ أَرْقَامًا
to page, paginate, number	رَقَمَ صَفَحَاتِ كِتَابٍ إلخ
to punctuate, point	رَقَمَ نَصًّا: زَوَّدَهُ بِالنُّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ
to write, pen	رَقَمَ: كَتَبَ
number; numeral, figure, digit	رَقْم: عَدَدٌ
serial number	رَقْمٌ مُتَسَلِّلٌ
record	رَقْمٌ قِيَاسِيٌّ
to set a record	سَجَّلَ (أَوْ ضَرَبَ) رَقْمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
to break (or beat) the record	حَطَّمَ الرَّقْمَ الْقِيَاسِيَّ
digital; numerical, numeral	رَقْمِيٌّ
to hatch; to hatchure	رَقَنَ: ظَلَّلَ (فِي الرَّسْمِ)
hemostatic; styptic	رَقُوءٌ: قَاطِعٌ لِلنَّزْفِ
رُقُود: كَثِيرُ الرُّقَادِ، نَوْمٌ - راجع رُقْدَةٌ	
رُقُود - راجع رُقَادٌ	
رَقِي: صَعِدَ، تَقَدَّمَ - راجع إِرْتَقَى	
رَقِي ب - راجع رَقِي	
to date (back) to, go back to, belong to a definite period in the past	رَقِي إِلَى: عَادَ تَارِيخُهُ إِلَى
watermelon	رَقِي: بَطِيخٌ أَحْمَرٌ
progress, advance(ment); development; rise	رُقْي: تَقَدَّمَ
observer, watcher, watchman, watchdog	رَقِيب: رَاصِدٌ
lookout; spy	
watch, watchman, guard	رَقِيب: حَارِسٌ، خَافِيزٌ
supervisor, superintendent, overseer, inspector, surveillant, controller	رَقِيب: مُشْرِفٌ، نَاطِرٌ
critic, censor	رَقِيب: مُرَاقِبُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأَفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ
sergeant	رَقِيب: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
staff sergeant	رَقِيبٌ أَوَّلٌ: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

prostration, bow	رَكْعَة
to kick	رَكَلَ: رَقَسَ
sale, clearance, clearance sale	رَكْلَام: أَوْكَازِيُون
kick	رَكْلَة: رَفَسَة
to accumulate, amass, cumulate, heap up, pile up, stack (up)	رَكَمَ: كَدَّسَ، كَوَّمَ
	رَكَمَ: كُتِلَتْ مِنَ السُّحْب - رَاجِع رُكَام
accumulation, amassment, cumulation, heaping up, piling up, stacking	رَكَمَ: تَكْدِيس
to lean on; to rely on, depend on, count on; to trust, have confidence in	رَكَنَ إِلَى، رَكِنَ إِلَى
to be or become firm, steady, solid	رَكُنَ: ثَبَّتَ
to be or become sedate, staid, grave	رَكُنَ: رَزَنَ
corner; nook	رَكْن: زَاوِيَة
support, prop, stay, shore, pillar	رَكْن: سَدَد، دِعَامَة
basis, basic element	رَكْن: أُسَاس، عُنْصُرٌ أُسَاسِيٌّ
general staff	أَرْكَانُ الْحَزْب، الْأَرْكَانُ الْعَامَة
chief of staff, chief of general staff	رَئِيسُ الْأَرْكَان
staff officer	ضَابِطُ أَرْكَان
corner	رُكْنِي
mount, riding animal	رُكُوب، رُكُوبَة: مَطِيَّة، حَيَوَانٌ يُرَكَب
riding, mounting, getting (up) on; boarding, embarkation, going on board, getting aboard, getting in; traveling, going by, taking	رُكُوب: اِمْتِطَاء
horseback riding, horsemanship, equestrianism, manege	رُكُوبُ الْخَيْل
coffepot	رُكُوتَة
Little Dipper	الرُّكُوتَة الصُّغْرَى [فلك]
Big Dipper	الرُّكُوتَة الْكُبْرَى [فلك]
stagnancy, stagnation; stasis; recession, depression, slump, standstill, inactivity, dullness, slack(ness), sluggishness, lull	رُكُود
kneeling, bowing	رُكُوع: مَصْدَر رَكَعَ
reliance, confidence, trust	رُكُون: اِعْتِيَاد، ثِقَة
well	رُكِيَّة: بئر
support, prop, rest, stay, brace, bracket, shore, stanchion, pier, pillar, post, pile	رُكِيَّة: دِعَامَة

رَكِبَ: اِمْتَطَى، اِسْتَقَلَّ to ride, mount, get (up) on, seat oneself on; to board, embark (on), go on board, go aboard, get aboard, get in; to travel (in, on, by), go by, take

رَكِبَ: اِفْتَرَفَ، اِزْتَكَبَ to commit, perpetrate

رَكِبَ رَأْسَهُ to be or become obstinate, stubborn, opinionated; to act rashly, be reckless

رَكَّبَ: اُرْكَبَ، جَعَلَهُ يَرْكَب - رَاجِع اُرْكَب

رَكَّبَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ، اَلَفَّ، اَنْشَأَ، اَقَامَ، اَدْخَلَ to assemble, put together, fit together, piece (together); to set up; to install; to compound, combine, formulate, prepare; to synthesize; to compose, make, form, fabricate, construct, build; to mount (on), fasten (on), fix (on), place (on); to set (in), mount (in), fit (in), insert (in)

رَكْب: قَافِلَة، مَوْكِب، رَاكِبُون caravan; convoy; procession; riders

رُكْبَة [تَشْرِيح] knee

رُكْبِي: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ كُرَةِ الْقَدَم rugby

رَكَّدَ: بَارَ، كَسَدَ to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, dull, slack

رَكَّدَ: جَعَلَهُ رَاكِدًا to stagnate, make stagnant

رَكَزَ: ثَبَّتَ، غَرَزَ، وَضَعَ - رَاجِع رَكَزَ

رَكَزَ: ثَبَّتَ، غَرَزَ، وَضَعَ to fix, fasten, settle, stabilize; to plant, implant, ram, insert, stick; to position, station, place, emplace

رَكَزَ: مَرَكَزَ، بَارَ to center, centralize; to focus, focalize; to localize

رَكَزَ: كَثَّفَ to concentrate; to condense

رَكَزَ عَلَى: شَدَّدَ عَلَى، اُبْرَزَ to concentrate on, focus on; to stress, emphasize, highlight, underline

رَكَزَ: هَمْسَة، صَوْتٌ (خَفِيفٌ) whisper; (faint) sound

رَكَزَة: رُنْد، فَرْخ، فَيْسِلَة shoot, sprout

رَكَسَ: اِسْتَجَابَ لِمَوْثَر to react, respond

رَكَسَ: اِسْتِجَابَة، اِرْتِكَاس reaction, response

رَكَضَ: عَدَا to run, race; to jog

رَكَضَ: عَدُو running, run, race, racing; jogging

رَكَعَ to kneel (down); to bow (down)

رَكَعَ to make (someone) kneel down or bow down

- to have sore eyes رَمَدَ الرَّجُلُ
 to be or become inflamed, sore رَمَدَتِ الْعَيْنُ
 to incinerate, cremate, burn to ashes رَمَدَ: أَرَمَدَ، أَحْرَقَ مُعْوَلًا إِلَى رَمَادٍ
 ophthalmia; conjunctivitis رَمَدَ: الْتِهَابُ الْعَيْنِ
 trachoma رَمَدٌ حُبِينِي: حُثَارٌ، تَرَاخُومًا
 sore-eyed رَمِدَ: أَرَمَدَ
 to symbolize; to represent, stand for رَمَزَ (إِلَى): مَثَلُ
 to indicate, point to; to motion (to); to make a sign (to) رَمَزَ (إِلَى): أَشَارَ (إِلَى)، أَوْمَأَ
 symbol; token, sign, mark; emblem; insignia, logo رَمَزٌ: عَلَامَةٌ، شَارَةٌ، شِعَارٌ
 allegory, figuration, imagery رَمَزٌ: مَجَازٌ
 symbol, embodiment, image, picture, typical example, incarnation, quintessence, epitome رَمَزٌ: عُنْوَانٌ، مِثَالٌ
 cipher, code رُمُوزٌ: شَيْفَرَةٌ
 symbolic(al); nominal, token; figurative رَمَزِيّ
 allegory قِصَّةٌ رَمَزِيَّةٌ
 symbolic logic مَنْطِقُ رَمَزِيّ
 symbolism رَمَزِيَّةٌ
 to bury, entomb, inter, inhumه رَمَسَ: دَفَنَ
 burial, burying, entombment, interment, inhumation رَمَسَ: دَفَنَ
 grave, tomb, sepulcher رَمَسَ: قَبْرٌ، ضَرْيَحٌ، جَدَثٌ
 to take with the fingertips رَمَسَ: تَنَاوَلَ بِأَطْرَافِ الْأَصَابِعِ
 to blink, wink, bat رَمَشَ (بِعَيْنِهِ): طَرَفَ
 conjunctivitis رَمَشَ: الْتِهَابُ بَاطِنِ الْجَفَنِ
 eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium رَمَشٌ، رَمَشٌ: هَذَبٌ، أَهْدَابٌ (pl. cilia)
 rheum, white secretion of the eye رَمَصَ: عُمَاصٌ
 to be burning, scorching, intensely hot رَمِضَ
 swelter, scorching heat, excessive heat رَمِضَاءٌ، رَمِضٌ
 to glance at, look at, regard, eye رَمَقَ: لَحَظَ، نَظَرَ إِلَى
 to stare at, gaze at رَمَقَ: حَدَقَ فِي
 (last) spark of life, (last) breath of life رَمَقَ: الرَّمَقُ الْأَخِيرُ

- weak, poor رَكِيكٌ: ضَعِيفٌ
 firm, steady, solid رَكِيْنٌ: ثَابِتٌ
 sedate, staid, grave رَكِيْنٌ: رَزِيْنٌ
 to decay, rot, disintegrate, decompose, molder away رَمَ: أَصْلَحَ - رَاجَعَ رَمَمَ رَمَ: بَلَى
 رَمَ: إِصْلَحَ، تَجَدَّدَ - رَاجَعَ تَرَمِيمٌ
 rum رَمَ: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ
 to throw, cast, fling, hurl, toss; to pelt (with), strike (with) رَمَى: أَلْقَى، قَذَفَ، رَشَقَ
 to shoot, fire, open fire رَمَى: أَطْلَقَ النَّارَ
 to charge with, accuse of رَمَى بِ: أَتَمَّ بِ
 to drive at, aim at, intend to, purpose to; to be aimed at, be intended to رَمَى إِلَى: قَصَدَ، هَدَفَ
 to sow dissension or stir up discord among or between, drive a wedge between رَمَى بَيْنَ: أَوْقَعَ
 spearman, lancer, piker, pikeman رَمَاحٌ: حَامِلُ الرُّمَحِ
 ash, ashes, cinders رَمَادٌ
 Ash Wednesday أَرْبَعَاءُ الرَّمَادِ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
 ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray رَمَادِيّ
 sand seller رَمَالٌ: بَائِعُ الرَّمْلِ
 geomancer رَمَالٌ: مَنْ يَضْرِبُ بِالرَّمْلِ
 saprophyte رَمَامٌ: مُتَعَصِّ يَعِيشُ عَلَى الْمَوَادِّ الْعُضْوِيَّةِ الْبَالِيَةِ
 رَمَامٌ: بَالٍ - رَاجِعُ رَمِيمٍ
 pomegranate رُمَّانٌ، رُمَّانَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
 pommel, knob رُمَّانَةٌ: عُجْرَةٌ مُدَوَّرَةٌ فِي مَقْبِضِ السَّيْفِ
 hand grenade, grenade رُمَّانَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
 رُمَّانِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ رَمِيٍّ
 a piece of a worn-out rope رُمَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ حَبْلِ بَالٍ
 entirely, wholly, fully, totally, completely, altogether; all, all of; entire, whole, total بِرُمَّتِيهِ
 رَمَثٌ: طَوْفٌ (log) raft, catamaran, lighter, float
 to spear, lance رَمَحَ: طَعَنَ بِالرُّمَحِ
 spear, javelin; lance, pike رُمُحٌ
 javelin throw(ing), javelin رَمَى الرُّمَحَ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]

رَنَّا إِلَى to gaze at, stare at, look at, eye, regard, turn the eyes to

رَنَّاَن ringing, resounding, resonant, sonorous, sound-
ing, high-sounding, pealing

رَنَّاَنَة, شَوْكَة رَنَّاَنَة tuning fork
رَنَّة (حيوان)
رَنَّة: رَنِين - راجع رَنِين

رَنَج: جَعَلَهُ يَتَرَنَج to sway; to stagger
رَنَج: أَمَال, حَتَّى to incline, bend

رَنَد (نبات) laurel, noble laurel, bay laurel, sweet bay;
artemisia; aloeswood

رَنَقَاء: حَاضِن, رَاحِم brooder, incubator, hatcher
رَنَكَة (سَمَك) herring

رَنَم to intone, modulate, recite; to chant, sing; to hum
رَنِين ring(ing); toll(ing); peal; ting; tinkle; resonance

رَهَا: سَارَ بِتَهْمَل to amble
رَهَاب: خُوف, خَوْف مَرَضِي phobia

رَهَاب الْأَجَانِب xenophobia
رَهَابِ الْاِحْتِجَاز, رَهَابُ الْأَمَاكِينِ الْمُغْلَقَةِ أَوْ الضَّيِّقَةِ claustrophobia
رَهَابِ الْمَاء hydrophobia

رَهَابِ الْأَلَم algophobia
رَهَابِ الْحَلَاء, رَهَابُ السَّاح agoraphobia
رَهَابِ الضَّوء photophobia

رَهَابِ الْمَاء hydrophobia
رَهَابِ الْمَرْتَفَعَاتِ أَوْ الْأَمَاكِينِ الْمُرْتَفِعَةِ acrophobia
رَهَابِ الْمَوْتِ أَوْ الْمَوْتِي necrophobia

رَهَابِي phobic
رَهَافَة thinness, slimness, slenderness; fineness, delicacy, delicateness, flimsiness

رَهَان bet, wager; stake(s)
رَهَب: خَاف to fear, dread, apprehend; to be or become afraid, frightened, terrified

رَهَب - رَاجِعَ أَرْهَب رَهْبِي, رَهْبِي, رَهَبَاء - رَاجِعَ رَهْبَةِ
رَهْبَانِي, رَهْبَانِي رَهْبَانِيَّة, رَهْبَانِيَّة - رَاجِعَ رَهْبَنَةِ

monastic

على آخِرِ رَمَقٍ at the point of death; on the verge of exhaustion, on one's last legs

سَدَّ رَمَقُهُ - رَاجِعَ سَدَّ رَمَكَة: فَرَسٌ تُتَخَذُ لِلنَّسْلِ brood-mare

رَمَل: رَشَّ عَلَيْهِ الرَّمْلُ to sand, sprinkle with sand

رَمَل: جَعَلَهُ أَرَمَل to widow, cause to become a widow
رَمَل: ثُرَابٌ دَقِيق sand

رَمَلٌ أَخْضَر: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَجَرِ الرَّمْلِيِّ greensand
رَمَلُ الْمَثَانَةِ cystic calculi, gravel

الرَّضْبُ بِالرَّمَلِ, ضَرْبُ الرَّمَلِ, عِلْمُ الرَّمَلِ geomancy
رَمَلِي sandy, sand-, sabulous, arenaceous

حَجَرٌ رَمَلِي sandstone
سَاعَةٌ رَمَلِيَّة sandglass, hourglass

رَمَمَ: أَصْلَحَ, رَمَّمَ to repair, overhaul, mend, fix, make whole, restore (to good condition), recondition, rebuild
رُمُوز (مفردها رَمَز) - رَاجِعَ رَمَز

رَمِي: قَذَفَ, رَشَقَ throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), hurl(ing), toss(ing); pelting

رَمِي: إِطْلَاقُ النَّار shooting, firing, fire, opening of fire

رَمِي: دِقَّةٌ فِي إِصَابَةِ الْهَدَفِ marksmanship, sharpshooting
رَمِي بِالْبِنَادِقِ [جندية] riflery

رَمِي الرَّمْحِ [رياضة بدنية] javelin throw(ing), javelin
رَمِي الْقُرْصِ [رياضة بدنية] discus throw(ing), discus

رَمِي الْكُرَةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ [رياضة بدنية] shot put, putting the shot
مَجَالُ الرَّمِي, مَدَى الرَّمِي - رَاجِعَ مَجَال

رَمِيَّة game animal; target
رَمِيَّة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ رَمَى throw, cast, fling, toss

رَمِيَّة: طَلَقَ (نَارِي) shot
رَمِيَّةٌ مِنْ غَيْرِ رَامٍ it is more by hit than by wit

لَنْجَلِت lancelet
رَمِيمٌ بِالٍ decayed, decomposed, rotten, moldy

رَنَّ to ring; to toll; to peal; to ting; to tinkle; to resound, resonate

crane, demoiselle رَهْو (طائر)
 ambler رَهْوَان: قَرَسٌ يَسِيرُ رَهْوًا
 terrible, awful, dreadful, fearful, frightful, terrifying, horrible, ghastly, grisly, gruesome, macabre, horrendous, horrific, dire, direful, monstrous رَهِيْب
 رَهِيْف - راجع مُرَهَف
 رهين: مَرَهُون - راجع مَرَهُون
 رَهِيْنٌ بِ، رَهِيْن: مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى - راجع رَهْنٌ بِ، رَهْن
 hostage رَهِيْنَة: شَخْصٌ يُخْتَجَزُ كَضَائِنَ لِتَنْفِيْذِ شَرْطٍ
 to irrigate, water, supply with water; رَوَى: سَقَى، شَرَّبَ
 to give (someone) to drink, quench someone's thirst, sate رَوَى: سَقَى، شَرَّبَ
 to narrate, relate, (عن) رَوَى: حَكَى، قَصَّ، سَرَدَ، نَقَلَ (عن)
 tell, recite, recount, report, give an account of; to transmit, pass on; to quote (from), cite (from) رَوَى: حَكَى، قَصَّ، سَرَدَ، نَقَلَ (عن)
 رَوَى (في الأمر) - راجع تَرَوَّى
 رَوَى: سَقَى، شَرَّبَ - راجع رَوَى
 fresh (water) (Spring) رَوَاء: عَذْب (ماء)
 thirst-quenching رَوَاء: مُشْبِع (مِنَ الْمَاءِ أَوِ الشَّرَابِ)
 beauty, grace, prettiness, comeliness رَوَاء: حُسْنٌ
 upper ends (of valleys) رَوَائِس (الأودية)
 novelist, fictionist, رَوَائِي: قِصَّاصٌ، مُؤَلِّفُ الرِّوَايَاتِ
 romancer, storywriter, storyteller رَوَائِي: قِصَّاصٌ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّوَايَاتِ
 novelistic, fictional, narrative رَوَائِي: قِصَّاصِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّوَايَاتِ
 fiction; narrative literature رَوَائِي: قِصَّاصِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّوَايَاتِ
 circulation, currency; popularity; salability, marketability; (great, good) demand رَوَاج
 bestseller, top رَوَاج: ذَهَابٌ، مُضِيّ (كِتَابُ الْخ)
 going, leaving, departure رَوَاج: ذَهَابٌ، مُضِيّ
 rest; repose; relaxation; ease رَوَاج: رَاحَة
 unshakable mountains رَوَاسٍ (الرَّوَّاسِي)
 milk teeth رَوَاضِع، الْأَسْنَانُ الرِّوَّاضِع (مفردا راضية)
 dodge, shift, trick, artifice, wile رَوَاغ: حِيْلَة
 رَوَاغ: مُرَاوَعَة، رَوَّعَان - راجع مُرَاوَعَة
 رَوَاغ - راجع مُرَاوَع
 portico; open gallery, colonnade, loggia; رَوَاق، رَوَاق

awe, dread, veneration, reverence; fear, fright, رَهْبَة
 alarm, apprehension, terror, horror رَهْبَة
 monasticism; monastic order, friary رَهْبَة
 رَهْبُوت - راجع رَهْبَة
 dust رَهْج، رَهْج: غُبَار
 riot, tumult, disorder, unrest رَهْج، رَهْج: شَغَب
 stratus رَهْج، رَهْج: طَبَقَةٌ أَفْقِيَّةٌ مِنَ السَّحَابِ
 realgar رَهْج الغار (معدن)
 to tread on, trample down; to run over رَهْس: دَعَسَ، دَهَسَ
 group, troop, band, company, body رَهْط، رَهْط: جَمَاعَة
 family, kinsfolk, kindred, رَهْط، رَهْط: أَهْل، قَوْم
 kin, people رَهْط، رَهْط: أَهْل، قَوْم
 tribe رَهْط، رَهْط: قَبِيْلَة
 individual, person رَهْط، رَهْط: فَرْد، شَخْص
 fifty persons خَمْسُونَ رَهْطًا
 رَهْف: رَقَّ، حَدَّد - راجع أَرْهَفَ
 رَهْف: رَقَّ
 to thin; to be or become thin, fine, delicate رَهْف: رَقَّ
 رَهْل - راجع تَرَهَّلَ
 رَهْل - راجع تَرَهَّلَ
 رَهْل - راجع مُتَرَهَّلَ
 to mortgage, pawn, pledge, hypothecate, give in pledge, deposit as security رَهْن: قَدَّمَ كَرَهْن
 mortgaging, pawning, pledging, hypothecation رَهْن: مَصْدَرُ رَهْن
 mortgage, lien, pawn, pledge, security, guaranty, gage رَهْن (ج رُهُون وَرِهَان)
 subject to, conditional رَهْنٌ بِ، رَهْن: مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى
 upon, contingent upon, dependent on رَهْن: قَبْد، تَحْتَ
 pending; under, on, in, at, being, subject to, the object of رَهْن: قَبْد، تَحْتَ
 at his beck and call, at his command, at his disposal, at his service رَهْن: قَبْد، تَحْتَ
 pending investigation رَهْن: قَبْد، تَحْتَ
 pending trial رَهْن: قَبْد، تَحْتَ
 foreclosure رَهْن: قَبْد، تَحْتَ
 رَهْنِيَّة - راجع رَهْن (ج رُهُون وَرِهَان)
 رَهْو: سِيرٌ مُتَمَهِّلٌ

to circulate, put into circulation, spread
(rumors, news, etc.); to propagate, publicize, pro-
pagandize, carry on propaganda for; to popularize

to promote, merchandise, رُوجَ البِضَاعَةِ أو المَبِيعَاتِ
push the sale of

to fan; to ventilate, air رُوحَ: هَوَى

to refresh, revive, رُوحَ (عن): أَنعَشَ، أَرَّاحَ، رَفَّهَ عن
animate; to soothe, ease, relieve; to rest, give rest
to, relax, make relax; to entertain, amuse, cheer
up, provide recreation for

to amuse oneself, recreate, take رُوحَ عن نَفْسِهِ
recreation

soul, spirit, pneuma رُوحَ: نَفْسَ

essence, extract, extraction رُوحَ: خُلَاصَةٌ، عَصَارَةٌ

Archangel Gabriel الرُّوحُ: المَلَكُ جِبْرِيلُ

sportsmanship رُوحَ رِيَاضِيَّةٍ

evil spirit رُوحَ شَرِّيرَةٍ

morale, spirit(s) رُوحَ مَعْنَوِيَّةٍ

Holy Spirit, Holy Ghost الرُّوحُ القُدُّسُ، رُوحُ القُدُّسِ

sense of humor رُوحَ السَّكَنَةِ

خَفِيفُ الرُّوحِ - رَاجِعُ خَفِيفٍ

إِسْتِخْضَارُ الأَرْوَاحِ - رَاجِعُ إِسْتِخْضَارِ

رُوحَانِي: رُوحِي - رَاجِعُ رُوحِي

spirituals رُوحَانِيَّاتٍ

spirituality; spiritualism; animism رُوحَانِيَّةٍ

spiritual, pneumatic; immaterial, رُوحِي: رُوحَانِي

incorporeal; animistic; animist رُوحِي: كُحُولِي

spirituous, alcoholic المَذْهَبُ الرُّوحِي

spiritualism, spiritism; animism مَشْرُوبَاتُ رُوحِيَّةٍ

alcoholic beverages, spirits, spiri-
tuous liquors

spirituality; spiritualism; spirit رُوحِيَّةٍ

رُودَ: إِسْتِكْشَافٌ - رَاجِعُ رِيَادَةٍ

rhodium رُودِيُومَ: عُنْصُرُ فِلْزِي

testing, examination, assay, analysis رُودَ: مَصْدَرُ رَاوٍ

calendar, almanac رُوزْنَامَةٌ

roast meat رُوسْتُو

porch; corridor, passageway, hallway, vestibule,
lobby

Stoic(al); Stoic رِوَاقِي

Stoicism رِوَاقِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ فِلْسَافِي

slaver, slobber, drool, drooling saliva رُوَالٌ: لُعَابٌ سَائِلٌ

novel, story, fiction; narrative, رِوَايَةٌ: قِصَّةٌ، حِكَايَةٌ

narration, tale; account, report; version

narration, narrating, رِوَايَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ رَوَى، قَصَّ، سَرَدَ

relation, relating, telling, recounting

detective story رِوَايَةٌ بُولِيْسِيَّةٌ

historical novel رِوَايَةٌ تَارِيخِيَّةٌ

romance, love story رِوَايَةٌ غَرَامِيَّةٌ

novelette, novella; short novel, short story رِوَايَةٌ قَصِيرَةٌ

tragedy رِوَايَةٌ مُخْزَنَةٌ

comedy رِوَايَةٌ هَزْلِيَّةٌ أَوْ مُضْحِكَةٌ

to curdle, curd رُوبَ (اللَّبَنَ)

curdled milk, curd(s) رُوبٌ: لَبَنٌ رَائِبٌ

dressng gown, robe de chambre; robe رُوبٌ: مِنبَدَلٌ

rupiah رُوبَايَةٌ: عُمْلَةٌ إِنْدُونِيْسِيَّةٌ

rennet, rennin; curd رُوبَةُ (اللَّبَنَ)

sleepwalking, somnam- رُوبَصَةٌ: السَّيْرُ خِلَالَ النَّوْمِ

bulism, noctambulism, noctambulation

ruble رُوبَلٌ: عُمْلَةٌ رُوسِيَّةٌ

shrimp, prawn; crayfish, lobster رُوبِيَانٌ: إِرْبِيَانٌ

rupee رُوبِيَّةٌ: عُمْلَةٌ شَرْقِيَّةٌ

rubidium رُوبِيدِيُومَ: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِي

to retouch, touch up رُوتَشَ

retouch(ing), touch-up رُوتَشَةٌ

routine رُوتِينٌ

red tape, governmental officialism or رُوتِينٌ حُكُومِي

routine, bureaucracy

routine, monotonous, monotone, humdrum رُوتِينِي

dung, droppings, manure رُوثٌ: بَغَرٌ، رَجِيعٌ

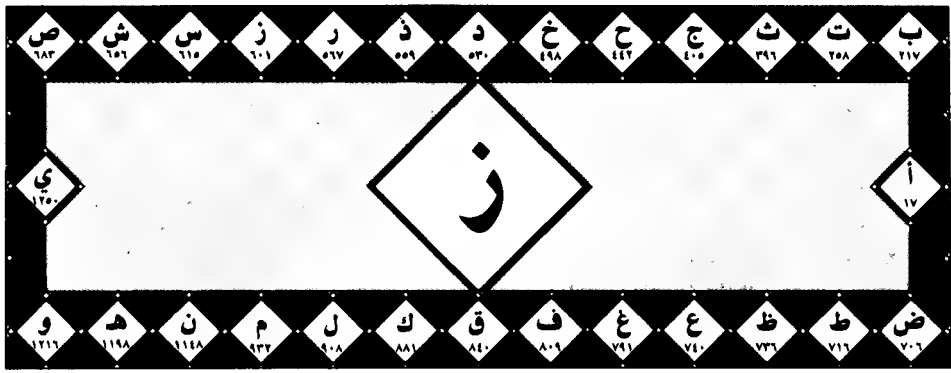
ruthenium رُوثِينِيُومَ: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِي

romantic	رُومَانْتِيكِيّ، رُومَانْسِيّ، رُومَنْطِيكِيّ
romanticism	رُومَانْتِيكِيَّة، رُومَانْسِيَّة، رُومَنْطِيكِيَّة
rumba	رُومْبَا (رقصة)
turkey	رُومِيّ، دِيك رُومِيّ (حيوان)
rhubarb	رُوند، رُوند (نبات)
glamor; splendor, luster; beauty, grace	رُوتُق: بَهَاء، جَمَال
to quench one's thirst, drink one's fill; to be irrigated, watered, supplied with water	رُوي: اِرْتَوَى
rhyme letter, rhyming letter, final letter	رُوي: حَرْفُ الْقَافِيَةِ
thirst-quenching	رُوي: مُشْبِع (مِنَ الْمَاءِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ)
deliberation, premeditation, fore-thought, reflection, meditation, careful consideration; deliberateness, leisure(liness), slowness, patience; care(fulness)	رُويَّة: تَفَكُّر، تَأَنُّ
deliberately, premeditatedly, leisurely, slowly, carefully	عَنْ رُويَّة، بِرُويَّة
slowly, gently, deliberately, leisurely, at leisure without haste	رُويْدَا، رُويْدَا
gradually, little by little, slowly	رُويْدَا رُويْدَا
slowly! take it easy! take your time!	رُويْدَكَ
dodge, shift, trick, artifice, wile	رُويْنَعَة: حِيلَة
irrigation, watering; quenching (of thirst)	رُوي، رُي
fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma	رُيَا: عَبِير، شَدَا
hypocrisy, dissimulation, dissemblance, double-dealing, duplicity	رُيَاء: نِفَاق
exploration, reconnaissance, reconnoitering, scout(ing), pathfinding; pioneering	رُيَادَة: اِسْتِكْشَاف
pioneer; pathfinding	رُيَادِيّ
furniture, furnishings	رُيَا سَة - رَا جِع رُيَا سَة
attire, apparel, clothes, clothing	رُيَا ش: اَلْبَاس
sport(s), athletics, gymnastics, physical exercise(s), physical education, physical training	رُيَا ضَة (بَدَنِيَّة اَلْح)
spiritual exercise, retreat; religious exercise, devotions	رُيَا ضَة رُوي جِيَة
mathematics	رُيَا ضَة: تَرْوِيض - رَا جِع تَرْوِيض رُيَا ضَة: رِيَا ضِيَّات

cliché, gravure, engraving, copperplate, (printing) plate, photoengraving	رُؤْسَم: كَلِيشِيه
seal, signet; stamp	رُؤْسَم: خَاتَم، خَتَم
skylight; scuttle	رُؤْشَن: مَنُور، كُوَّة
to tame, domesticate; to housebreak; to break (in); to subdue, subjugate; to train, drill, coach, school; to habituate (to), accustom (to), familiarize (with), make used (to)	رُؤْضَ
garden; meadow	رُؤْضَة، رُؤْض: حَدِيقَة، مَرْج
kindergarten	رُؤْضَة اَلْأَطْفَال
to frighten, scare, alarm, intimidate, overawe, dismay, horrify, terrify, panic, terrorize, shock	رُؤْع: خَوْف، أَفْرَع
fear, fright, dread, alarm, terror, panic, horror, scare, dismay	رُؤْع: خَوْف، فَرَع
heart, soul, mind	رُؤْع: قَلْب، عَقْل
splendor, magnificence, superbness, glamor, charm, magic, beauty, loveliness	رُؤْعَة: فِتْنَة، جَمَال
	رُؤْعَة: خَوْف، فَرَع - رَا جِع رُؤْع
dodging, evasion; turning away furtively; swerving, skewing	رُؤْغَان: مَصْدَر رَاغ
to clarify, clear, purify, elutriate, fine, filter, leach	رُؤُوق: صَفَى، نَقَّى
	رُؤُوق: رُؤَاق - رَا جِع رُؤَاق، رُؤَاق
tent, pavilion	رُؤُوق: خِيْمَة
horn	رُؤُوق: قَرْن
prime, bloom, heyday	رُؤُوق: رِيْعَان
rugby	رُؤُوكِي: ضَرْبٌ مِّنْ كُرَّةِ الْقَدَم
to awaken one's desire (for), make desirous (of)	رُؤُم (ب): رَغَب
desire, wish	رُؤُم: رَغْبَة
earlobe, lobe (of the ear)	رُؤُم: شَخْمَة اَلْأُذُن
rum	رُؤُم: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِر
the Greek Orthodox; the Greek Orthodox Church	الرُّؤُم اَلْأَرْثُوْدُكْس
the Roman Catholics; the Roman Catholic Church	الرُّؤُم اَلْكَاثُولِيك
rheumatism	رُؤُمَاتِيْزْم
rheumatic	رُؤُمَاتِيْزْمِيّ

khamsin	رَبِيعُ الْخَمْسِينَ
monsoon, seasonal wind	رَبِيعٌ مُوسِمِيَّةٌ
to break wind	أَخْرَجَ رِيحًا (مِنَ الْبَطْنِ)
basil, sweet basil	رَبِيعَان (نَبَات)
aeolian; windy	رَبِيعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَائِحَةٌ
	رَبِيعِيٌّ
	رَبِيسٌ - رَاجِعُ رَأْسٍ
	رَبِيسٌ - رَاجِعُ رَأْسٍ
	رَبِيسٌ: زَوْدٌ بِالرَّيْسِ - رَاجِعُ رَاشٍ
feather(s), feathering, plumage, plume	رَبِيشٌ: كِسَاءُ الطَّائِرِ
	رَبِيشٌ: أَثَاثٌ، لِبَاسٌ - رَاجِعُ رِيَاشٍ
	رَبِيشَانِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ رَبِيشِيٍّ
feather, plume, quill	رَبِيشَةٌ: وَاحِدَةٌ مِّنْ رَّبِيشِ الطَّائِرِ
pen, quill	رَبِيشَةٌ: قَلَمٌ، بَرَّاعٌ
nib, pen point	رَبِيشَةٌ: طَرَفُ الْقَلَمِ
brush, paintbrush	رَبِيشَةٌ: فُرْشَاةُ الرَّسْمِ أَوْ الدَّهْنِ إلخ
quill; plectrum, pick	رَبِيشَةُ الْعُزْفِ، رَبِيشَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ
blade; vane	رَبِيشَةُ الْمِرْوَحَةِ إلخ
featherweight	وَزْنُ الرَبِيشَةِ
feathery, pinnate, plummy, plumate	رَبِيشِيٌّ
to increase, augment	رَبِيعٌ: نَمَى، زَادَ
revenue, income, proceeds, incomings, returns, receipts, profits, takings, earnings; yield, produce	رَبِيعٌ: دَخْلٌ، غَلَّةٌ
	رَبِيعٌ: رَعْدٌ، رَعْدَانٌ - رَاجِعُ رَعْدَانٍ
prime, bloom, heyday	رَبِيعَان
country, countryside, rural area	رَبِيفٌ
rural, rustic, country, countrified, provincial, pastoral, bucolic	رَبِيفِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالرَّيفِ
countryman, rustic, bucolic, provincial	رَبِيفِيٌّ: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الرَّيفِ
saliva, spittle	رَبِيقٌ: لُعَابٌ، رُضَابٌ
rickettsiae	رَبِيكْتِسِيَّاتٌ: مُمْعَضِيَّاتٌ مِجْهَرِيَّةٌ
addax, white gazelle, white antelope	رَبِيمٌ: غَزَالٌ أَبْيَضٌ
rhennium	رَبِيبُومٌ: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيٌّ

sport(s), sportive,	رَبَاضِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرَّيَاضَةِ (الْبَدَنِيةِ)
sporting, sporty, athletic, gymnastic	
mathematical	رَبَاضِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرَّيَاضِيَّاتِ
athlete, sportsman, sport,	رَبَاضِيٌّ، لَاعِبٌ رَبَاضِيٌّ
gymnast	
mathematician	رَبَاضِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ بِالرَّيَاضِيَّاتِ
sport(s), athletics, gymnastics	أَلْعَابٌ رَبَاضِيَّةٌ
sportsmanship	رُوحٌ رَبَاضِيَّةٌ
mathematics	رَبَاضِيَّاتٌ، عِلْمُ الرَّيَاضِيَّاتِ
riyal; rial	رَبِيَالٌ: عُمْلَةٌ عَرَبِيَّةٌ إلخ
slaver, slobber, drool, drooling	رَبِيَالٌ: لُعَابٌ سَائِلٌ
saliva	
	رَبِيَالَةٌ: لُعَابٌ سَائِلٌ - رَاجِعُ رَبِيَالٍ
succulent, juicy, fresh, tender	رَبِيَانٌ: غَضٌّ، نَاعِيمٌ
plump, chubby, fleshy, full	رَبِيَانٌ: رَبِيلٌ، مُمْتَلِئٌ
sated or full (with liquid); مزوي	رَبِيَانٌ: ضِدُّ عَطْشَانٍ، مَزْوِيٌّ
well-watered, well-irrigated	
doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, uncertainty, misgiving, doubtfulness, dubiety, dubiousity, skepticism, incredulity	رَبِيبٌ: شَكٌّ
undoubtedly, doubtless, no doubt, without doubt, indubitably, unquestionably, certainly, surely, for sure, to be sure, assuredly, positively, definitely, absolutely, by all means, of course	بَلَا رَبِيبٍ
misfortune, adversity; vicissitudes of time	رَبِيبُ الْمَتُونِ
gooseberry, currant, currant-fruited rhubarb	رَبِيبَاس (نَبَات)
	رَبِيبَةٌ - رَاجِعُ رَبِيبٍ
reportage, report	رَبِيبُورَتَاجٌ
pending, while awaiting: until, till; while, as long as	رَبِيبْمَا
diet; dietary, regimen, regime	رَبِيبِيمٌ: حِمِيَّةٌ
windy	رَبِيعٌ: شَدِيدُ الرِّيحِ
wind	رَبِيعٌ: هَوَاءٌ مُتَحَرِّكٌ
	رَبِيعٌ: رَائِحَةٌ - رَاجِعُ رَائِحَةٍ
wind, flatulence, flatus, gas in the stomach or intestines	رَبِيعٌ: غَازٌ فِي الْمِدَّةِ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ
trade wind	رَبِيعٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ



nap; fuzz, fluff, pile, down زَبَر: زَعَب، وَبَر
 mercury, quicksilver زَبَق، زَبَق (معدن)
 mercurial, mercuric, quicksilver زَبَقِي، زَبَقِي
 vitriol زَات - راجع زَيْت [كيمياه]
 green vitriol, copperas, hydrated ferrous sulfate زاج أَخْضَر
 blue vitriol, hydrated copper sulfate زاج أَزْرَق
 oil of vitriol, vitriol, concentrated sulfuric acid زَيْتُ الرَّاج
 restraint, check; inhibition; deterrent, disincentive; obstacle, impediment; restraining; inhibitive, inhibitory; preventive, prohibitive, prohibitory; deterrent, deterring زاجر: مانع، وازع، رادع
 conscience زاجر: ضَمِير
 to go away, depart, leave زاجل، حَمَامُ الزَّاجِل - راجع حَمَام
 to step aside, make room, make place, make way; to withdraw, retreat, retire زاح (عن): تَنَحَّى
 creeping, creepy, crawling; repent, repentant; reptilian; reptile زاحف، زاحِفَة
 reptiles, reptilians; Reptilia زَوَاحِف
 creeper نَبَاتٌ زاحِف
 to compete with, vie with, contend with; to rival, emulate زاحم: نَافَسَ
 to approach; to border on, verge on زاحم: قَارَبَ

additional, extra; supernumerary, excess, plus, surplus; exceeding, in excess (of); overabundant, superabundant, superfluous, redundant, more than enough, more than necessary; excessive, immoderate زائد: إِضَافِي، فَاِضٍ، مُفْرَط
 plus, added to, increased by, in addition to, with the addition of زائد: مَعَ
 excrescence, outgrowth زائِدَة: نَامِيَة، دَرَنَة
 adenoids زائِدَة أَنْفِيَة
 appendix, vermiform appendix زائِدَة دُودِيَة، زائِدَة الْأَعْوَر
 appendectomy إِسْتِئْصَالُ الزَّائِدَةِ الدُّودِيَةِ
 appendicitis الْتِهَابُ الزَّائِدَةِ الدُّودِيَةِ
 appendicular زائِدِي
 visitor, caller; guest زائر: مَنْ يَزُور، ضَيْف
 aberrant; straying; perverted, perverse; deviating, divergent, swerving, digressing زائِع
 false, counterfeit, forged, falsified, spurious, fake, phony, pseudo, sham, bogus, unreal, flash, snide, mock, mimic, dummy, fictitious, imitative, imitation, feigned, pretended, make-believe زائف: مُزَوَّر، كَاذِب، بَهْرَج
 transient, transitory, ephemeral, evanescent, passing, fleeting, short-lived, impermanent, temporal, fugacious, volatile زائل: سَرِيْعُ الزَّوَالِ
 sudden, violent (death) زُوَام (موت)
 darnel زُوَان (نبات)
 blackhead, comedo زُوَان، زُوَانَة: بَثْرَة فِي الْوَجْهِ سَوْدَاءِ الرَّأْسِ

زال: disappear, vanish, clear (away), اِنْتَقَضَى, go (away); to abate; to cease to exist; to end, come to an end, terminate

زال: still, yet; to continue to do, go on doing, keep doing
زال: constrictive, contractile, مَقْلَصٌ, قابضٌ, عَقُولٌ
زال: constringent; astringent, styptic, puckery

زال: to be or become a colleague
زال: of, an associate of, a comrade of; to associate with, keep company with

زال: to synchronize, make synchronous
زال: pilot fish (سَمَك)

زال: beech
زال: adulterer, fornicator (شَجَر وَخْشَبَه)

زال: adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute
زال: زَانِ (الرَّائِي): مَنْ يَزْنِي, فَاجِر

زال: bright, brilliant, shining, shiny, مُشْرِقٌ
زال: beamy, radiant, resplendent, glowing, rutilant, bloomy, gay, lively, vivid

زال: ascetic
زال: زَاهِد: نَاسِكٌ, مُتَنَسِّكٌ

زال: indifferent, apathetic, disinterested, uninterested
زال: زَاهِد: غَيْرُ مُهْتَمٍّ

زال: bright, brilliant, shining, luminous, radiant
زال: زَاهِر: مُشْرِقٌ

زال: to couple, pair, وَصَلَ, رَبَطَ, قَرَنَ, رَاطَ, وَصَلَ
زال: twin, mate, join, link, connect

زال: to double, geminate; to duplicate
زال: زَاوَجَ: ضَاعَفَ, نَتَّى

زال: to practice, pursue, engage in
زال: زَاوَلَ: مَارَسَ

زال: mercury, quicksilver
زال: زَاوُوق: زَنْبِقٌ

زال: angular; corner
زال: زَاوِي: رُكْنٌ

زال: corner; nook
زال: زاوية [هندسة]

زال: square, set square; bevel
زال: زاوية النجار والمهندس إلخ

زال: small mosque, prayer room
زال: زاوية مكان صغير للصلاة

زال: angle of friction
زال: زاوية الاحتكاك

زال: angle of reflection
زال: زاوية الانعكاس

زال: angle of refraction
زال: زاوية الانكسار

زاحم: حَشَرَ - راجع زَحَمَ

زاحِر (ب): حَافِلٌ, فَائِضٌ, full of, filled with, replete with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with; (over)flowing with; profuse, (super)abundant, copious

زاحِر: كَرِيمٌ, جَوَادٌ, generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded

زاد: كَثُرَ, كَبُرَ, to increase, grow, augment, multiply, swell, build up, intensify, heighten; to be or become more, great(er), large(r)

زاد: زَادَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى: رَبَّاهُ عَلَى, تَجَاوَزَ, to exceed; to be more than, greater than, above, over; to surpass, transcend, go beyond

زاد: زَادَ: رَفَعَ, كَثَّرَ, كَبَّرَ, to increase, augment, raise, swell, step up, scale up, boost, hike up, jack up, up, skyrocket; to intensify, heighten, enhance, build up, add to, enlarge, magnify

زاد: زَادَ عَلَى مُزَايِدَ - راجع زَايَدٌ

زاد: زَادَ الطَّيْنُ بِلَّةً - راجع طَيْنٌ

زاد: زَادَ عَلَى ذَلِكَ (أَنْ) moreover, furthermore, further, more than that, what's more, besides, in addition (to), over and above

زاد: زَادَ: مَوْوَنَةٌ, provisions, supplies, supply, store(s), victuals

زاد: زَادَ: طَاقَةٌ أَوْ مَعْلُومَاتٌ تُزَوَّدُ بِهَا آلَةٌ (حَاسِبَةٌ) input

زاد: زَارَ (الْأَسَدُ) to roar

زاد: زَارَ (فُلَانًا أَوْ مَكَانًا) to visit, pay a visit to, call on (someone), drop in (on), call at (someone's house or place), drop by (at)

زارِع: زَارِعَ: فَاعِلٌ زَرَعَ, sower; planter, cropper; cultivator; grower, producer

زارِعَةُ الْعَامِ minelayer

زارِع: زَارِعَ: زَاعِمٌ, allegor, claimer, contender, pretender; alleging, claiming, contending, pretending

زارِع (عَنْ): زَارَعَ: to deviate from, depart from, turn aside from, turn away from, swerve from, deflect from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from; to stray, wander

زارِع (طَائِر) crow

زارِع (طَائِر) jackdaw

زارِع: زَارَعَ: زَيْفٌ - راجع زَيْفٌ

زارِع (الرَّائِي) - راجع زَكِيٌّ

ment, angels who thrust the damned into Hell	زَبَب: كَثْرَةُ الشَّعْرِ
hirsutism	زَبَد: عَلَاةُ الزُّبْدِ
to cream, foam, froth	زَبَد: رَغَوَة
foam, froth, scum, spume	زَبَد: حَبَث، جَفَاء
scum, dross, refuse, slag, cinder	زَبَد: قَشْدَة، زُبْدَة
cream; butter	زَبْدُ الطَّرْطِيرِ
cream of tartar	زُبْدَة: قِطْعَة مِنَ الزُّبْدِ
butter	زُبْدَة: صَفْوَة، خَيْرَة
cream, prime, pick, flower, top, elite, the best (finest, choicest) part	زُبْدَة: خُلَاصَة، جَوْهَر، لُب
extract(ion), essence, quintessence, substance, gist, pith, core	زَبْدِي: رَغَوِي
foamy, frothy, spummy	زَبْدِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الزُّبْدَة
butyric, butyr(o)-; buttery; butyraceous	زُبْدِيَّة: أَفُوكَادُو (نبات)
avocado	زُبْدِيَّة: سُلْطَانِيَّة
bowl	زُبْدِيَّة: سُلْطَانِيَّة
bowl	زَبْرَج: زَيْنَة
ornament, embellishment, decoration	زَبْرَجَد: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
aquamarine; peridot	زَبْرَجَد زَيْتُونِي
olivine, chrysolite	زَبْرَجَد كَاذِب
citrine	زَبَزَب (حيوان)
badger	زَبَل، زَبَل: سَمَد
to dung, manure	زَبَل، زَبَلَة: سَمَاد
dung, manure	الزُّبُور، كِتَابُ الزُّبُور
(Book of) Psalms, Psalter	زَبُون: عَمِيل، مُسْتَر
client, customer, patron	زَبَائِن
clientele, clientage, clients, customers, custom, patrons, patronage	حَرْبُ زَبُون
fierce (hot, violent, internecine) war	زَبِيب، زَبِيبَة
raisin(s); currant(s), sultana(s)	زَبِيبَة (ج زَبِي)
height unreached by water, elevated place above the waterline	بَلَعُ السَّيْلِ الزُّبِّي - رَاجِعْ بَلَع
frail, scuttle, basket	زَبِيل: زَنْبِيل

angle of contact	زَاوِيَةُ التَّمَّاسِ
acute angle	زَاوِيَةُ حَادَّة
exterior angle	زَاوِيَةُ خَارِجِيَّة أَوْ خَارِجِيَّة
interior angle	زَاوِيَةُ دَاخِلِيَّة أَوْ دَاخِلِيَّة
dihedral angle, dihedral	زَاوِيَةُ زَوْجِيَّة
right angle	زَاوِيَةُ قَائِمَة
alternate angles	زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَبَادِلَتَانِ
complementary angles	زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَمَامَتَانِ
supplementary angles	زَاوِيَتَانِ مُشْكَلَتَانِ
straight angle	زَاوِيَةُ مُسْتَقِيمَة
plane angle	زَاوِيَةُ مُسْتَوِيَة
reflex angle	زَاوِيَةُ مُنْعَكِسَة
obtuse angle	زَاوِيَةُ مُنْفَرِجَة
sine	جَيْبُ الزَّاوِيَة
cornerstone, foundation stone; quoin	حَجَرُ الزَّاوِيَة
to outbid, overbid, bid or offer more than; to bid up; to vie in quantity or number with	زَايَدَ: فَارَقَ، بَايَنَ
roar(ing)	زَيْير (الأسد)
to leave, quit, part with, separate (oneself) from, break (up) with	زُيِيَ (مفردها زُيِيَّة) - رَاجِعْ زُيِيَّة
	بَلَعُ السَّيْلِ الزُّبِّي - رَاجِعْ بَلَع
	زَبَائِن (مفردها زَبُون) - رَاجِعْ زَبُون
shrew	زَبَابَة: حَيَوَانٌ كَالْفَأَرِ
civet	زَبَاد: طَيْبٌ تُفَرِّزُهُ بَعْضُ غَدَدِ سِنُورِ الزَّبَادِ
civet cat	زَبَاد، سِنُورُ الزَّبَاد، قَطُّ الزَّبَادِ
Viverridae	زَبَادِيَّات: فَصِيلَة مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ
garbage collector, scavenger, street sweeper, street cleaner	زَبَال
garbage, refuse, rubbish, waste, sweepings	زَبَالَة
antenna, feeler	زَبَائِن: قَرْنُ اسْتِشْعَار
sting, stinger; dart	زَبَائِن: حُمَة، إِبْرَة الحَشْرَة
patronage, custom	زَبَانَة: تَفْضِيلُ الزَّبَائِنِ لِمَحَلٍّ تِجَارِيٍّ مَا
angels of punish-	زَبَانِيَّة: مَلَائِكَة يَدْفَعُونَ أَهْلَ النَّارِ إِلَيْهَا

moan(ing), groan(ing), whimper(ing) زُحَار: أَيْنِ
 dysenteric زُحَارِي: دِيْزَنْطَارِي
 زَحَاف، زَحَافَة، زَحَافَات - راجع زاحِف، زاحِفَة، زَوَاحِف
 زَحَام - راجع زَحْمَة
 to groan, moan, whimper زَحَرَ، زَحَر: أَنْ
 to move, budge, dislodge, displace, remove زَحَزَح
 to crawl, creep; to go on all fours زَحَف: دَبَّ
 to march, advance, proceed زَحَف: سَارَ، تَقَدَّمَ
 crawl(ing), creep(ing), creepage زَحَف: دَيْبِبَ
 march, advance زَحَف: سَبَرَ، تَقَدَّمَ
 army زَحَف: جَيْش
 to move, shift; to slide, slip زَحَلَ (عن مكانه)
 to remove, displace, dislodge; to put aside زَحَلَ: أَبْعَدَ، نَعَى
 Saturn زَحَلَ [فلك]
 to slide, glide, slip, slither; to roll زَحَلَقَ
 skid; sledge, sled, drag; ski زَحْلُوقَة
 to crowd, overcrowd, throng; to jam, pack, crush زَحَم: حَشَرَ
 jam-pack; to congest; to press, squeeze, crush زَحَمَة: زَحَام
 jam; crowd, throng, crush; congestion زَحِيم: [طَب]
 tenesmus زَحِير: زُحَار - راجع زَحَار
 tenesmic زَحِيرِي: [طَب]
 dysenteric زَحِيرِي: زُحَارِي، دِيْزَنْطَارِي
 to be full of, filled with, replete with, abounding in, rich in; to flow with, overflow with, abound in زَحَرَ ب: حَقَلَ ب، فَاضَ ب
 to swell (up), surge, rise; to overflow, flow over, flood زَخَرَ الْبَحْرُ الْخ: طَمَى
 to boast of, pride oneself on, be proud of زَخَرَ ب: اِفْتَخَرَ ب
 to ornament, adorn, embellish, garnish, decorate, deck, bedeck زَخَرَف: زَيْنَ
 ornament, garnish, embellishment, adornment, decoration, décor; vanity, vanities زَخْرَف: زَيْنَة
 ornamentation, adornment, embellishment, decoration, décor; ornament زَخْرَفَة: تَزْيِين
 arabesque زَخْرَفَة عَرَبِيَّة، فَنُّ الزَّخْرَفَةِ الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

to throw, hurl زَجَّ: أَلْقَى، رَمَى
 to shove, push, thrust, foist, introduce or drive forcibly; to force, press, squeeze, cram, ram زَجَّ: دَسَّ، أَفْحَمَ
 to entangle, embroil, implicate, involve زَجَّ: وَرَّطَ
 ferrule زَجَّ: حَلْقَة مَعْدِنِيَّة
 arrowhead, spearhead زَجَّ: نَصْلُ السَّهْمِ أَوْ الرُّمَحِ
 olecranon زَجَّ: طَرَفُ الْمِرْقَاقِ
 زَجَا، زَجَّى: سَاقٍ، دَفَعَ - راجع أَزْجَى
 glassmaker, glassman زَجَّاج: صَانِعُ الزُّجَاجِ
 glassman زَجَّاج: بَائِعُ الزُّجَاجِ
 glazier زَجَّاج: مُرَكَّبُ الزُّجَاجِ
 glass زَجَّاج
 safety glass زَجَّاجُ الْأَمَانِ
 water glass, soluble glass, sodium silicate زَجَّاج مَائِي
 piece of glass زَجَّاجَة: طَعْمَة مِنَ الزُّجَاجِ
 bottle, flask, vial; flacon زَجَّاجَة: قَبِيئَة
 nursing bottle, feeding bottle زَجَّاجَة: الْإِرْضَاعِ
 glass, glassy, hyaline, vitreous زَجَّاجِي: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الزُّجَاجِ
 glassman زَجَّاجِي: بَائِعُ الزُّجَاجِ
 glassware, glasswork, glass زَجَّاجِيَّات
 زَجَّال، حَمَامُ الزَّجَّال - راجع حَمَام
 to vitrify زَجَّجَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى زُجَاجٍ
 to glaze, glass زَجَّجَ: زَوَّدَ بِالزُّجَاجِ، جَمَلَ لَهُ زُجَاجًا
 to pencil the eyebrows زَجَّجَ: الْحَوَاجِبَ
 to restrain, check, hold back, prevent, deter زَجَرَ: مَنَعَ، نَهَى
 زَجَرَ: طَرَدَ
 to drive away, drive out, put out, oust زَجَرَ: طَرَدَ
 to scold, chide, tongue-lash, rebuke, reprimand, reprove, reproach, upbraid زَجَرَ: اِنْتَهَرَ، نَهَرَ
 restraining, restraint, checking, prevention, deterrence زَجَرَ: مَنَعَ
 driving away, putting out, ousting, ouster زَجَرَ: طَرَدَ
 scolding, rebuke, reprimand, reproof زَجَرَ: اِنْتَهَارَ
 dysentery زُحَار: دِيْزَنْطَارِي

birthwort, Dutchman's-pipe (نبات) زَرَاوَنْد
reproach, rebuke, scolding; blame, لَوْمَ زَرَايَة: تَقْرِيع، لَوْمَ
censure

زَرَايَة: إِذْدِرَاء - راجع إِذْدِرَاء

to pen (up), fold, impound, corral, shut زَرَبَ (الْمَاشِيَة)
up, fence in, hedge in

to flow; to run (out), leak, escape, seep زَرَبَ (الْمَاءُ)

زَرَبَ، زَرَبَ: حَظِيرَة - راجع زَرِيْبَة

pillow; cushion زُرْبِي، زُرْبِيَّة: وَسَادَة

carpet, rug زُرْبِي، زُرْبِيَّة: سَجَادَة

vine branches زَرَجُون: أَغْصَانُ الْكَرْمِ

vine, grapevine زَرَجُون: شَجَرَة الْكَرْمِ

grapevine, vine; vine-stock, vine-plant زَرَجُونَة: كَرْمَة

to strangle, strangulate, throttle, choke زَرَدَ: خَنْقَ

زَرَدَ: بَلَع - راجع إِذْدَرَدَ

(coat of) mail, hauberk, armor زَرَدَ: دِرْعَ

zebra حِمَارُ الزَّرَدِ

زَرَدَ: بَلَع - راجع إِذْدَرَدَ

ring, annulus, link (of a chain, etc.) زَرْدَة: حَلْقَة

glottis زَرْدَمَة: فَتْحَة فِي أَعْلَى الْحَنَجْرَة

pliers زَرْدِيَّة: كَمَاشَة صَغِيرَة

زَرْدِيَّة: دِرْع - راجع زَرَدَ

to button, button up زَرَزَ: زَرَزَ

starling زُرْزُور، زُرْزُر (طَائِر)

to sow; to plant, raise, grow, crop; to cultivate زَرَعَ

زَرَعَ: إِذْدَرَعَ - راجع إِذْدَرَعَ

to lay a mine, mine زَرَعَ لُفْمًا

sowing; planting, growing, raising; cultivation زَرَعَ: زَرَايَة

زَرَعَ: إِذْدَرَاع - راجع إِذْدَرَاع

plant(s); crop(s); plantation زَرَعَ: نَبَاتٌ مَزْرُوعٌ

mining, mine laying, laying of mines زَرَعَ الْأَنْعَامَ

heart transplant زَرَعَ الْقَلْبَ أَوْ الْقُلُوبَ

to mute, drop excrement زَرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: ذَرَقَ، سَلَحَ

ornamental, decorative زُخْرُفِي: زَيْنِي

to impel, propel, thrust, push forward زَحَمَ: دَفَعَ

to stink, give off a strong unpleasant smell زَحَمَ: أَنْتَنَ

stinking, malodorous, fetid, rank, rancid زَحَمَ: مُنْتِنَ

momentum, impetus, impulsion, impulse; زَحَمَ: دَفْعَ، قُوَّةَ
thrust, force

stench, stink, fetor, malodor زَحَمَة: رَائِحَة كَرِيْبَة

to button, button up زَرَزَ: زَرَزَ

button; push button زَرَزَ (جَ أَزْرَارَ وَزُرُورَ)

cuff link, link زَرَزَ لِطُرَافِ أَكْحَامِ الْقُمْصَانِ

to reproach, rebuke, scold; to find زَرَى (عَلَيْهِ عَمَلَه)
fault with, criticize, censure, blame

maker of (coats of) mail or armor زَرَّاد: صَانِعُ الزَّرَدِ

زَرَّاع - راجع زَارِع

agriculture; farming, husbandry; cultivation, زَرَاعَة
culture; planting, growing, raising; sowing

silviculture زَرَاعَة الْأَخْرَاجِ أَوْ الْغَابَاتِ

floriculture زَرَاعَة الْأَزْهَارِ أَوْ النَّبَاتَاتِ الْمُزْهِرَة

horticulture, gardening زَرَاعَة الْبَسَاتِين: بَسْتَنَة

agriculture; agronomy عِلْمُ الزَّرَاعَة

arable صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرَاعَة

agricultural, agrarian, farm-; agronomic زَرَاعِي

arable land أَرْضٌ زَرَاعِيَّة

land reform; agrarian reform, agrarianism إِصْلَاحُ زَرَاعِي

agronomist مُهَنْدِسٌ زَرَاعِي

agronomy هَنْدَسَة زَرَاعِيَّة

giraffe زَرَّافَة، زُرَّافَة (حَيَوَان)

in groups and individually, jointly زَرَّافَاتٍ وَوَحْدَانًا
and separately, jointly and severally

cyanosis زُرَّاق: إِزْرِاق [طَب]

syringe, injector زَرَّاقَة: مِخْفَنَة

anuria, anuresis; retention of زَرَام: إِخْتِيَاسُ الْبَوْلِ
urine

anuric, anuretic زُرَامِي

thin-haired	زَعَرٌ: خَفِيفُ الشَّعْرِ
azarole, thorn, medlar	زُغُرُور (نبات)
hawthorn, may	زُغُرُورٌ بَرِّي (نبات)
sapodilla	زُغُرُورٌ أَمِيرْكَأ (نبات)
loquat	زُغُرُورُ الْيَابَان (نبات)
to shake, convulse, unsettle, upset	زَعَزَعَ: قَلَقَلَ
violent gale, tempest, hurricane	زَعَزَعَ: رِيحٌ زَعَزَعَتْ
shaking, convulsion, concussion	زَعَزَعَةٌ: قَلَقَلَةٌ
zaffer	زَعْفَر [كيميا]
saffron, crocus	زَعْفَرَان: جَادِي (نبات)
to cry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall	زَعَقَ: صَاحَ، صَرَخَ
cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall	زَعَقَةٌ: صَرَخَةٌ، صَيْحَةٌ
to allege, claim, maintain, profess, pre-tend, purport, contend; to say, state	زَعَمَ: ادَّعَى، قَالَ-
allegation, claim, contention; pre-tension, pretense, pretext	زَعَمٌ: ادِّعَاءٌ، حُجَّةٌ-
fin (of fish)	زَعْنَفَةٌ: زَعْنَفَةُ (السَّمَكِ)
flipper	زَعْنَفَةُ الْحَوْتِ أَوْ الْقُفْمَةِ الْخ
Pinnipedia	زَعْنَفِيَّاتُ الْأَقْدَامِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الثَّدْيِيَّةِ
leader, chief, head, boss, strongman	زَعِيمٌ: رَأْسٌ
colonel	زَعِيمٌ: كُولُونِيل
down, pile, fluff, fuzz, nap	زَعَبٌ: زَنْبَرٌ، وَبَرٌ
downy, fluffy, fuzzy, nappy, puberulent, pubescent, villous	زَعَبٌ: أَزْعَبٌ
dormouse	زُعْبَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْقَوَارِضِ
nap; fluff, fuzz, down	زُعْبَرٌ، زُعْبَرٌ، زَنْبَرٌ
to utter trilling (and shrill) cries of joy	زَعْرَدَ
shrill, trilling cries of joy	زَعْرَدَةٌ (ج زَعَارِيد)
to hide, conceal	زَعَزَعَ: أَخْفَى
to pour out, pour forth	زَعَلَ: صَبَّ
to adulterate; to debase	زَعَلَ: مَذَقَ، غَشَّ
adulteration; debasement	زَعَلٌ: مَذَقٌ، غِشٌّ
squab, young pigeon	زُغْلُول: جَوْزَل

to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection to

to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection to	زَرْقَ: إِزْرَقَ - رَاجِعَ إِزْرَقٌ
blueness, blue, blue color	زَرْقٌ: زُرْقَةٌ
glaucoma	زَرْقٌ: عِلَّةٌ فِي الْعَيْنِ
injection, injecting, shooting	زَرْقٌ: حَقْنٌ
injection, shot; hypodermic, hypodermic injection	زَرْقَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ أَزْرَقٌ
blueness, blue, blue color	زُرْقَةٌ: زَرْقٌ
cyanosis	زُرْقَةٌ [طَب]
yellow wasp	زُرْقُطَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
to brocade, embroider, embellish with brocade embroidery; to ornament, embellish, adorn, decorate	زَرْكَشَ
brocade, embroidery	زَرْكَشٌ
arsenic	زَرْنِيخ [كيميا]
arsenate	زَرْنِيخَات [كيميا]
arsenical, arsenic, arsenious	زَرْنِيخِي [كيميا]
disparaged, dispraised; despisable, contemptible; miserable, wretched, poor, bad; cheap, inferior, menial, low, base; insignificant, trifling, worthless	زَرِيٌّ: ذَمِيحٌ، حَقِيرٌ، وَضِيعٌ، تَافِهٌ
jay	زَرِيَاب (طَائِر)
pen, yard, corral, fold, stockade, zareba, pound, pinfold; barn	زَرِيْبَةٌ: حَظِيرَةٌ
seed(s); seedling(s)	زَرِيْعَةٌ: بَذْرٌ، بُذُورٌ
plant(s); crop(s); plantation	زَرِيْعَةٌ: نَبَاتٌ مَزْرُوعٌ
plot, planted ground; planted land, plantation	زَرِيْعَةٌ: أَرْضٌ مَزْرُوعَةٌ
jay	زُرَيْقٌ، أَبُو زُرَيْقٍ (طَائِر)
genet	زُرَيْقَاءٌ: رَبَاحٌ، حَيَوَانٌ كَالسَّنُورِ
deadly (poison)	زُعَاف (سَم)
bitter; salty, salt	زُعَاقٌ: مَرٌّ، مَالِحٌ
leadership	زُعَامَةٌ: قِيَادَةٌ، رِئَاسَةٌ
thyme	زُعَافٌ - رَاجِعَ زِعْفَةٍ، زَعْنَفَةٍ
	زَعْتَر (نبات)
	زَعَجٌ - رَاجِعَ أَزْعَجٌ

to dandle (a baby)

زَفَرَقَ الطُّفْلَ

زَقَّقَ - راجع زَقَّة

to swallow, gulp, gobble

زَقَمَ: بَلَعَ

an infernal tree with bitter fruit; zachum oil tree

زَقُوم

tunicate; ascidian

زِقْمِي: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ مِنَ الزَّقِيَّاتِ

ascites

اِسْتِسْفَاةٌ زَقْمِيٌّ

ascospore

بُوغُ زَقْمِيٍّ

ascocarp

ثَمَرَةُ زَقْمِيَّة

ascidium

عُضْوُ زَقْمِيٍّ، لَاحِظَةُ زَقْمِيَّة

ascomycete

فَطْرٌ زَقْمِيٌّ

Ascomycetes

زَقِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْفُطُورِ

Tunicata; Ascidiacea

زَقِيَّاتٌ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ مَائِيَّة

linnet

زُقَيْيَّةٌ: طَائِرٌ مُغْرَدٌ

to grow, increase, flourish, thrive

زَكَا: نَمَا، زَادَ

to be pure, righteous, honest

زَكَا: كَانَ زَكِيًّا

to suit, fit, be suitable for, be fit for

زَكَا بِ: صَلَحَ لـ

to increase, augment, make grow, develop

زَكَّى: نَمَى

to purify, chasten

زَكَّى: طَهَّرَ

to give alms or charity, (عنه) أَدَّى الزَّكَاةَ (عنه)

pay the alms tax

to justify, vindicate

زَكَّى: بَرَّرَ

to recommend, commend

زَكَّى: أَوْصَى بِـ

purity, chastity, innocence; righteousness, uprightness, honesty

زَكَاءٌ: طَهَارَةٌ، صَلَاحٌ

almsgiving, alms, charity; alms tax [شريعة إسلامية]

زَكَاءٌ: طَهَارَةٌ، صَلَاحٌ - راجع زَكَاء

(common) cold, coryza

زُكَامٌ: رَشَحٌ

apperception; intuition; flair

زَكَانَةٌ، زَكَانِيَّة

(wine or vinegar) skin

زُكْرَةٌ: قُرْبَةٌ (لِلخَمْرِ أَوْ الْحَلِّ)

navel, umbilicus

زُكْرَةٌ: سُرَّةُ الْبَطْنِ

to catch (or take) a cold

زُكِمَ: أَصَابَهُ الزُّكَامُ

زُكْمَةٌ - راجع زُكَام

زَكِي - راجع زَكَا

cutthroat

زُعِيمٌ (طَائِرٌ)

to hurry, hasten

زَفَّ: أَسْرَعَ

to carry home the bride in procession; to give away (in a marriage ceremony)

زَفَّ الْعُرُوسَ

to bring good news or glad tidings to, announce or give good news to; to inform of, tell about

زَفَّ الْبُشْرَى أَوْ الْخَبَرَ إِلَى

wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage, marriage ceremony, bridal, nuptials

زَفَافٌ

nuptial, bridal

زَفَافِيٌّ

to pitch, cover or smear with pitch; to asphalt, blacktop

زَقَّتْ: طَلَى بِالزَّقْتِ

(wedding) procession

زَقَّةُ (الْعُرْسِ)

time; one time

زَقَّةٌ: مَرَّةٌ

once

pitch; asphalt, blacktop

زَقَّتْ

to exhale, expire, breathe out; to sigh, let out a deep breath

زَقَرَ: أَخْرَجَ نَفْسَهُ، تَنَهَّدَ

greasy food

زَقَرٌ (عِنْدَ الْمَسِيحِيِّينَ)

زَقَرَ - راجع زَفِير

sigh

زَقْرَةٌ: نَفْسٌ يَخْرُجُ مَمْدُودًا

ostrich

زَقُوفٌ: نَعَامَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

exhalation, expiration, expiry

زَفِيرٌ: ضِدُّ شَهيقٍ

sigh(ing)

زَفِيرٌ: تَنَهَّدٌ

expiratory, exhalant

زَفِيرِيٌّ

to feed its young

زَقَّى الطَّائِرُ فَرْخَهُ

(water)skin; bottle

زَقٌّ: قَرْبَةٌ

ascus,asco-, sac

زَقٌّ: كَيْسٌ

to crow, cheep, peep, chirp

زَقَا الطَّائِرُ: زَقَزَقَ

lane, alley, alleyway; corridor

زَقَاقٌ: طَرِيقٌ ضَيِّقٌ

زَقَاقٌ مَسْدُودٌ - راجع مَسْدُودٌ

darter, snakebird

زُقَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ)

plover; dotterel

زَقْرَاقٌ (طَائِرٌ)

lapwing, peewit, pewit

زَقْرَاقٌ شَامِيٌّ (طَائِرٌ)

to chirp, cheep, peep, tweet

زَقَزَقَ الطَّائِرُ: سَقَسَقَ

to feed its young

زَقَزَقَ الطَّائِرُ فَرْخَهُ

to approach, come near (to), draw near (to) زَلَفَ إِلَى دَنَا
 to exaggerate, overstate زَلَفَ (فِي): بَالَغَ
 زَلَفَ، زَلْفَ، زُلْفَى: دُنُو، دَرَجَة - رَاجِعَ زُلْفَة
 approach; nearness, closeness, proximity زُلْفَة: دُنُو
 degree, rank زُلْفَة: دَرَجَة
 (first) part of the night زُلْفَة: أَوَّلُ اللَّيْلِ أَوْ قِسْمٌ مِنْهُ
 and at the two approaches of the night وَزُلْفَا مِنَ اللَّيْلِ
 to slip, stumble, trip; to slide, glide, skid, slither زَلَقَ، زَلَقَ: زَلَقَ، تَزَلَقَ
 to stumble, trip; to slip, slide, glide, slither زَلَقَ: أَزَلَّ، زَحَلَقَ
 to make slippery; to slick, smooth(en) زَلَقَ: صَيَّرَهُ زَلَقًا، مَلَسَ
 to lubricate, oil, grease زَلَقَ: زَيَّتَ، شَحَّمَ
 slippery, sloppy, slick, slithery, greasy، زَلَقَ، زَلَقَ: زَلَقَ، زَلَقَ
 soapy زَلَقَ: مَوْضِعُ زَلَقٍ
 slippery place, slippery ground زَلَقَ: زَلَقَ - رَاجِعَ زَلَقَ
 hyrax, daman, dassie, coney زَلَمَ (حَيَوَان)
 chuffa; groundnut زَلَمَ (نَبَات)
 featherless arrow used by ancient Arabs in divination زَلَمَ: سَهْمٌ
 slippy, slick زَلِجَ: زَلَقَ
 faience زَلِجَ: قِيشَانِي
 to tighten, draw tight; to tuck, pucker, draw together, gather up in folds; to constringe, constrict, contract زَمَ: شَدَّ، غَضَنَ، قَلَصَ
 piper, oboist, flutist زَمَار: عَارِفٌ عَلَى الْمِزْمَارِ
 sandpiper, sandlark, sandplover، زَمَارُ الرَّمْلِ (طَائِر)
 sandstipe زَمَارَة: آلَة تَفْخِخٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ مِزْمَارِ
 (warning) siren زَمَارَة: صَفَارَة الْإِنْذَارِ
 copious, abundant زَمَائِم: غَزِير، كَثِير
 colleagueship, associateship, association, companionship, comradeship, fellowship, friendship زَمَالَة
 rein(s), bridle زِمَام: لِحَام

pure, chaste; innocent, blameless، صالح
 less, guiltless, cleanhanded; righteous, upright, virtuous, honest, good
 fragrant, sweet-smelling, redolent زَكِيّ: ذَكِيّ، عَطِر
 to slip, trip, stumble زَلَّ: زَلَقَ، كَبَا
 to slip, lapse, stumble, blunder, trip, err، أَخْطَأَ
 fall into error or fault, make a mistake, commit an error
 pancake, crepe زَلَابِيَة
 زَلَج - رَاجِعَ مِزْلَاجٍ
 زَلَّاجَة - رَاجِعَ مِزْلَاجٍ، مِزْلَاجَة
 slippery place, slippery ground زَلَّاقَة: مَوْضِعُ زَلَقٍ
 زَلَّاقَة: زُحْلُوقَة - رَاجِعَ مِزْلَاقَة
 albumin, albumen زَلَال [كِيمِيَاء حَيَوِيَّة]
 gluten, vegetable albumin زَلَال نَبَاتِي
 albumen, white of egg زَلَال الْبَيْض: آح
 fresh pure (cold) water مَاء زَلَال
 albuminous زَلَالِي
 albuminuria بَوْل زَلَالِي
 slip, lapse, stumble, trip, misstep, faux pas; (slight) fault, error, peccadillo زَلَّة: كَبْوَة، هَفْوَة
 slip of the tongue, lapsus linguae زَلَّة لِسَان
 dyspnea زَلَّة: عُسْرُ التَّنَفُّسِ
 to slide, glide; to slip زَلَجَ، زَلَجَ: زَلَقَ
 زَلَجَ الْبَابَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْجَحَ الْبَابَ
 slippy, slick زَلَجَ، زَلَجَ: زَلَقَ
 earthquake, quake, seism زَلْزَال، زَلْزَال: هَزَّةٌ أَرْضِيَّةٌ
 concussion, convulsion، مَصْدَرُ زَلْزَلٍ زَلْزَال، زَلْزَال: مَصْدَرُ زَلْزَلٍ
 shaking
 seismology عِلْمُ الزَّلَازِلِ
 seismologist إَخْتِصَاصِيٌّ يَعْلَمُ الزَّلَازِلَ
 seismograph مَرَسَّةُ الزَّلَازِلِ
 to shake, rock, convulse زَلَزَلَ
 when the Earth is shaken إِذَا زَلَزَلَتِ الْأَرْضُ زَلَزَلَهَا
 to her utmost convulsion زَلَزَلَة - رَاجِعَ زَلْزَال، زَلْزَال

desalination, desalinization, desalting	زَمْلَحَة: تَحْلِيَة (المِيَاه)
to be chronically ill, infirm, invalid	زَمِن: كَانَ زَمِينًا
time; period; age, epoch, era	زَمَن: وَقْتُ، عَصْرٌ
chronically ill; infirm; invalid	زَمِن: مُصَابٌ بِمَرَضٍ مُزْمِنٍ، عَاجِزٌ
temporal, secular, worldly, earthly	زَمَنِي: دُنْيَوِيٌّ
lay, laic(al), secular	زَمَنِي: عِلْمَانِيٌّ
temporal, time, of time	زَمَنِي: وَقْتِيٌّ
transient, transitory, passing, momentary	زَمَنِي: مُوقَّتٌ، عَابِرٌ، زَائِلٌ
time, timed	زَمَنِي: مُوقَّتٌ
bitter cold, severe frost	زَمَهْرِير: بَرْدٌ قَارِسٌ
to dehydrate	زَمَوْه: جَفَّفَ، أَزَالَ الْمَاءَ مِنْ
dehydration	زَمَوْهَة: تَجْفِيفٌ
colleague, associate, companion, comrade, fellow, friend	زَمِيل: رَفِيقٌ
classmate, schoolmate, schoolfellow	زَمِيلُ الصَّفِّ أَوْ الدَّرَاسَةِ
fellow	زَمِيل: عَضُوٌّ فِي جَمْعِيَّةٍ عِلْمِيَّةٍ أَوْ أَدَبِيَّةٍ
to commit adultery, fornicate, whore	زَنَى: ارْتَكَبَ الزَّانِيَةَ
adultery, fornication; criminal conversation	زَنَى، زِنَاءٌ
incest	زَنَى الْمَحَارِمِ
	ابْنُ زَنَى - رَاجِعُ ابْنِ
cock, hammer; firelock, gunlock; trigger	زَنَاد (الْبُنْدُقِيَّة)
belt, girdle; waistband	زَنَار: حِزَامٌ
collar, neckband; throatlatch	زَنَاق: طَوَقٌ
spring; spiral spring	زَنْبَرُك، زَنْبَرُك: نَابِضٌ
lily	زَنْبَق، زَنْبَقَة (نَبَات)
water lily, pond lily	زَنْبَقُ الْمَاءِ (نَبَات)
lily of the valley	زَنْبَقُ الْوَادِي (نَبَات)
Cronoidea	زَنَائِقُ الْبَحْرِ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنْ حَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِ
Liliaceae	زَنْبَقِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الزَنْبَقِيَّة
crinum	زَنْبَقِيَّة (نَبَات)
hornet; wasp	زُنْبُور: دُبُور (حَشْرَة)

halter, leash	زِمَام: رَسَنٌ
(reins of) power or government, control	زِمَامُ الْأَمْرِ أَوْ الْحُكْمِ
to hold or take the reins of government, assume power, come (in) to power	تَوَلَّى زِمَامَ الْحُكْمِ
time; period; age, epoch, era	زَمَان: وَقْتُ، عَصْرٌ
chronic illness; infirmity; invalidism	زَمَانَة: مَرَضٌ مُزْمِنٌ، عَجْزٌ
temporal	زَمَانِي: زَمَنِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ زَمَنِيٍّ
	زَمَانِيٍّ [لُغَة]
chough	زُمْتُ: غُرَابٌ أَغْصَمَ
sea gull, gull, mew, kittiwake	زُمُجُ الْمَاءِ (طَائِر)
to roar; to snarl, growl	زُمَجَر: زَارَ، هَدَرَ
roar(ing); snarl(ing), growl(ing)	زُمَجَرَة: زَيْبَر، هَدِيرٌ
to blow, play (a wind instrument)	زَمَر، زَمَرَ (بِآلَةِ نَفْحٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة)
blowing, playing (a wind instrument)	زَمَر: مَصْدَرُ زَمَرَ
sound; song	زَمَر: صَوْتُ، أَغْنِيَّةٌ
	زَمَر: مِزْمَار، آلَةٌ نَفْحٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة - رَاجِعُ مِزْمَار
group, clique, coterie, faction, set, circle, troop, band, company, gang, squad	زُمَرَة: جَمَاعَة
blood group, blood type	زُمَرَة الدَّمِ
emerald	زُمُرْد: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
aquamarine	زُمُرْد رِيحَانِيٍّ
beryl	زُمُرْد مِصْرِيٍّ
emerald, bright green	زُمُرْدِيٍّ
to roll, rumble, peal	زَمَزَم: قَصَفَ، دَوَّى
to pucker, tuck, draw together	زَمَزَم: زَمَّ
copious, abundant	زَمَزَم: غَزِيرٌ، كَثِيرٌ
roll, peal, rumble	زَمَزَمَة: صَوْتُ الرَّعْدِ
roar	زَمَزَمَة: صَوْتُ الْأَسَدِ
	زَمَعَ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ) - رَاجِعُ أَزْمَعَ
uropygium; rump	زَمَك، زَمَكِي (الطَّائِر)
to desalt, desalinate, desalinize	زَمَلَحَ: حَلَّى (المِيَاه)

ignoble, mean, low, evil, wicked, villainous, miscreant	زَنِيم: لَئِيم
to be or become proud, conceited, overweening; to boast (of), brag (of), pride oneself (on); to vaunt, swagger; to flaunt, show off, parade	زَهَا (ب): تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَاهَى
to grow, thrive, flourish, prosper	زَهَا: نَمَا
to bloom, blossom (out), flower, be in bloom	زَهَا: أَزْهَرَ
to shine, gleam, beam, radiate	زَهَا: أَشْرَقَ، أَضَاءَ
	زُهَا: رَوَّتَقَ - رَاجِعَ زَهْوٍ
about, approximately, around, roughly, nearly, almost, more or less, some	زُهَا: تَقْرِبًا، حَوَالَى
	زَهَادَ - رَاجِعَ زَاهِدٍ
	زَهَادَة: زُهْدٌ - رَاجِعَ زُهْدٍ
insignificance, inconsiderableness, pettiness, littleness, smallness; slightness, meagerness, scantiness	زَهَادَة: ضَالَّةٌ، قَلَّةٌ
florist	زَهَّار: بَائِعُ الزُّهُورِ أَوْ مَنْ يَزْرَعُهَا بِقَصْدٍ يَبِيعُهَا
	زَهْدٌ، زَهْدٌ - رَاجِعَ زَهْدٍ
to abstain from, renounce, abandon, forsake, give up, withdraw from, turn away from	زَهْدٌ فِي الشَّيْءِ أَوْ عَنْهُ
to renounce worldly pleasures, lead an ascetic life, become an ascetic, practice asceticism	زَهْدٌ فِي الدُّنْيَا
to induce to abstain from, do away with one's interest in, put an end to one's desire for, arouse one's dislike for	زَهْدٌ فِي أَوْ عَنْ
asceticism	زُهْدٌ: تَزَهَّدَ، تَنَسَّكَ، تُسْكُ
renunciation, abstention; indifference, apathy, disinterest	زُهْدٌ: إِنْصِرَافٌ عَنْ، عَدَمُ اِهْتِمَامٍ
ascetic(al)	زُهْدِي: نُسْكِي
to shine, gleam, beam, radiate, to brighten, light up, flash up	زَهَر: أَشْرَقَ
flowers, blossoms	زَهَر: نَوْرٌ
dice	زَهْرُ النَّرْدِ، زَهْرُ الطَّائِلَةِ إلخ
cast iron	حَدِيدُ الزَّهْرِ
orange-flower water	مَاءُ الزَّهْرِ
	زَهْرَاءُ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَزْهَرَ - رَاجِعَ أَزْهَرَ
flower, blossom, bloom	زَهْرَة: وَاحِدَةُ الزَّهْرِ، نَوْرَة

frail, scuttle, basket	زَنْبِيل، زَنْبِيل: قَفَّةٌ
	زَنْبَة - رَاجِعَ وَزْنٍ
verdigris	زَنْجَار: جَنْزَارٌ
ginger	زَنْجِيل (نبات)
Zingiberaceae	زَنْجِيلِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ الزَنْجِيلِيَّةُ
cinnabar; vermilion	زَنْجُفَر، زَنْجُفَر [كِيمِيَاء]
Negro, black	زَنْجِي، زَنْجِي: أَسْوَدٌ
chain	زَنْجِير: جَنْزِيرٌ، سِلْسِلَةٌ
to be or become rancid, rank	زَنْجٌ، زَنْجٌ: صَارَ زَنْجًا
rancidity, rancidness, rankness	زَنْجٌ: تَنَانَةٌ
rancid, rank	زَنْجٌ: تَنِينَ
forearm; antebrachium, cubitus; wrist	زَنْد [تَشْرِيح]
ulna, cubitus	عَظْمُ الزَّندِ
	زَنْد (البُنْدُوقِيَّة) - رَاجِعَ زَنْادٍ
atheism, unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, irreligion	زَنْدَقَة: كُفْرٌ
cubital, antebrachial; ulnar	زَنْدِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالزَّندِ [تَشْرِيح]
atheist, unbeliever, disbeliever, infidel, miscreant; irreligious	زَنْدِيق: كَافِرٌ
	زَنْر: أَلْبَسَهُ زَنْارًا - رَاجِعَ زَنْرٍ
to belt, girdle, gird, begird, bind, wrap	زَنْر: أَلْبَسَهُ زَنْارًا
to glare at, stare at	زَنْرَ إِلَيْهِ بِعَيْنِهِ: حَدَقَ
(prison) cell; dungeon	زَنْزَانَة (فِي سِجْنٍ)
azedarach, chinaberry	زَنْزَلَخَتْ (شَجَر)
to tighten, straiten, constrict; to jam, compress, squeeze	زَنْقٌ، زَنْقٌ: ضَمَّقَ، حَسَرَ
to scrimp, stint, scant, skimp, penny-pinch	زَنْقَ عَلَى، زَنْقَ عَلَى: قَتَرَ عَلَى
lane, alley, alleyway	زَنْقَة: زُقَاقٌ
zinc	زَنْك: خَارَصِين، تُوتِيَاء (مَعْدَن)
زَنْكُوغَراف، حَفَرٌ بِالزَنْكُوغَراف، حَفَرٌ زَنْكُوغَرافِيٌّ أَوْ زَنْكِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ حَفَرٍ	زَنْكُوغَراف، حَفَرٌ بِالزَنْكُوغَراف، حَفَرٌ زَنْكُوغَرافِيٌّ أَوْ زَنْكِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ حَفَرٍ
tragus	زَنْمَة (الأذُن) [تَشْرِيح]
outsider, stranger	زَنْيم: دَخِيلٌ

pride, haughtiness, زَهْوٌ: زُهُوٌّ: تَكَبُّرٌ، تَبَهُّؤٌ، اِخْتِيَالٌ
arrogance; vainglory, vanity, conceit(edness),
self-conceit, self-esteem, self-importance; show-off,
flaunt(ing)

vanity; falsehood, lie زَهُوٌّ: باطلٌ، كَذِبٌ

splendor, brilliance, radiance; glamor; زَهُوٌّ: رَوْنَقٌ
beauty

tisane, ptisan زُهُورَاتٌ: مَشْرُوبٌ كَالشَّايِ

perishable, dying, bound to vanish زَهُوقٌ: هَالِكٌ

vain زَهُوقٌ: باطلٌ

malodor, stench, stink, fetor زُهُومَةٌ: نَتَانَةٌ

زُهْمِي (بـ): تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَاهَى - رَاجِعَ زَهَا

زُهْمِي - رَاجِعَ زَاهٍ

insignificant, trivial, trifling, paltry, زَهِيدٌ: ضَعِيفٌ، قَلِيلٌ
inconsiderable, negligible, petty, little, small; slight,
meager, thin, scanty, sparse

زَهِيدٌ - رَاجِعَ زَاهِدٍ

floret زَهِيْرَةٌ: زَهْرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

to frown, knit or contract the brows زَوَى مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ

زَوَى: اِنْزَوَى - رَاجِعَ اِنْزَوَى

زَوَى مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ زَوَى مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ

marriage, matrimony, wedlock; wedding زَوَاجٌ: قِرَانٌ

monogamy زَوَاجٌ اَحَادِيٌّ

polygamy زَوَاجٌ تَعَدُّدِيٌّ

temporary marriage زَوَاجٌ مُتَعَمِّدٌ

civil marriage زَوَاجٌ مُدَنِيٌّ

marriage of convenience زَوَاجٌ مُصْلَحَةٌ

حَفْلَةٌ زَوَاجٌ - رَاجِعَ حَفْلَةٍ

زَوَاجٌ - رَاجِعَ مُزَاجَةٍ

زَوَاجِي - رَاجِعَ زَيْجِي

زَوَاجِفٌ - رَاجِعَ زَاجِفٍ، زَاجِفَةٌ

disappearance, vanishing; cessation; end, زَوَالٌ: اِنْقِضَاءٌ

coming to an end, termination; abatement, lapse

noon, midday زَوَالٌ: ظَهْرٌ

in the afternoon, afternoon, P.M., post

meridien بَعْدُ الزَّوَالِ

elite, top, flower, prime, cream, زَهْرَةٌ: صَفْوَةٌ، نُخْبَةٌ
choice, pick

viper's bugloss, blueweed زَهْرَةُ الْأَنْفَى

passionflower, maypop زَهْرَةُ الْأَلَامِ

candituft زَهْرَةُ الْأَنْدَلُسِ

coreopsis, tickseed زَهْرَةُ الْبَقِ

pansy, heartsease, wild pansy زَهْرَةُ الثَّالُوثِ

trillium, wake-robin الزَّهْرَةُ الثَّلَاثِيَّةُ

columbine, aquilegia زَهْرَةُ الْخَوْضِ

snapdragon زَهْرَةُ الْخَطَمِ

primrose, primula; auricula, bear's-ear; زَهْرَةُ الرَّبِيعِ

daisy

aster زَهْرَةُ النَّجْمَةِ

Venus الزُّهْرَةُ [فلك]

to dehydrogenate زَهْرَجَ: أزال الهيدروجينَ مِنْ

dehydrogenation زَهْرَجَةٌ: إِزَالَةُ الهيدروجينِ مِنْ

pink, blush-pink; rosy, rose, roseate, زَهْرِيٌّ: وَرْدِيٌّ

florid

floral, flowery زَهْرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْأَزْهَارِ

syphilis زَهْرِيٌّ: سِيفْلِس (مرض)

venereal diseases أَمْرَاضُ زَهْرِيَّةٍ

(flower) vase زَهْرِيَّةٌ: مَزَهْرِيَّةٌ

to vanish, disappear زَهَقَ: زَالَ

to perish, die زَهَقَ: هَلَكَ

to give up the ghost, die زَهَقَتْ نَفْسُهُ أَوْ رُوحُهُ

malodor, stench, stink, fetor زَهَمٌ: نَتَانَةٌ

sebum زَهَمٌ: مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُفَرِّزُهَا غُدَّةُ الْجِلْدِ الدُّهْنِيَّةُ

fatty, fat, greasy, oily زَهَمٌ: دَسَمٌ، كَثِيرُ الشَّحْمِ

grease, fat زَهَمٌ: شَحْمٌ، دُهْنٌ، دَسَمٌ

civet زَهَمٌ: زَبَادٌ

زَهَمٌ: زَهَمٌ - رَاجِعَ زَهَمٌ

زَهْمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ زَهَمٌ

sebaceous; oily, oleic; fatty, fat, زَهْمِيٌّ، زُهْمِيٌّ: دُهْنِيٌّ

greasy

fetid, malodorous, stinking زَهَمٌ: نَتْنٌ

doubles (مُباراة زوجية) (بين زوجين من اللاعبين)	زوجي: زوجي، زواجي - راجع زيجي
marital home, conjugal home	بيت الزوجية - راجع زواج
to supply with, provide with, furnish with, equip with, fit (out) with, outfit with	زود ب: جهز ب
to provision, purvey, supply with provisions; to victual; to cater	زود: مَوْن، أعطاه الزاد
to man	زود بالرجال
to incline, slant, slope	زور: مال
to counterfeit, forge, falsify, fake, doctor, rig; to pirate	زور: زيف
inclination, obliqueness, obliquity, slant, bend, turn; crook(edness), twist(edness), curvature, curve(dness)	زور: ميل، إغوجاج
scoliosis	زور: جَنَف، مَيْلَان جَانِبِي فِي الْعَمُودِ الْفَقْرِي
squint, strabismus, cross-eye; walleye	زور: حَوْل
thorax, chest, upper part of the chest	زور [تشریح]
falsehood, falsity, falseness, untruth, lie	زور: كَذِب
false, untrue, untruthful, spurious	زور: كاذب
force	زور: قُوَّة
by force, forcibly, coercively, compulsorily	بالزور
falsely, untruly, untruthfully	زوراً
false witness	شاهد زور
false testimony, perjury	شهادة زور
boat, dinghy, skiff, watercraft, launch	زورق: راجع زياره
torpedo boat	زورق طرديد
lifeboat	زورق النجاة
boat race	سباق الزوارق
scaphoid, navicular (of the carpus or tarsus)	زورقي، عظم زورقي [تشریح]
hyssop	زوفاء، زوقي، زوفاء (نبات)
to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate	زوق: زخرف
	زول - راجع أزال

before noon, A.M., ante meridiem	قَبْلُ الزَّوَالِ
meridian	خَطُّ الزَّوَالِ، دَائِرَةُ خَطِّ الزَّوَالِ
	سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ - راجع سريع
midday, meridian, meridional	زَوَالِي: ظَهْرِي، هَاجِرِي
	زَوَالِي: بَعْدُ الزَّوَالِ - راجع بَعْدُ الزَّوَالِ (زَوَالِ)
	زَوَان، زَوَان، زَوَان - راجع زَوَان
hurricane, whirlwind, cyclone	زوبعة: إعصار، عاصفة
tornado, storm, tempest	زوبعة في فنجان، much ado about nothing
	زَوْج: قَرْن، رَبَط، وَصَلَ - راجع زَوْج
to marry (off), give in marriage (to); to marry, wed, couple, unite in wedlock, join in marriage	زَوْج: رَبَط بِرِبَاطِ الزَّوْج
	زَوْج: قَرْن، رَبَط، وَصَلَ - راجع زَوْج
husband, spouse, mate, consort	زَوْج: قَرِين، بَعْل
wife, spouse, mate, consort	زَوْج: زَوْجَة
mate, one of a pair	زَوْج: أَحَدُ زَوْجَيْنِ، أَحَدُ شَيْئَيْنِ مُتَاثِلَيْنِ
pair, couple, couplet, duad, brace	زَوْج، زَوْجَان، إِنْسَان
son-in-law	زَوْجُ ابْنَةِ
brother-in-law	زَوْجُ الْأُخْتِ
brother-in-law	زَوْجُ أُخْتِ الزَّوْجَةِ أَوْ أُخْتِ الزَّوْجِ
stepfather, stepparent	زَوْجُ الْأُمِّ
uncle	زَوْجُ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْحَالَةِ
polyandry, polygamy	تَعَدُّدُ الْأَزْوَاجِ
wife, spouse, mate, consort	زَوْجَة: قَرِينَة
stepmother, stepparent	زَوْجَة الْأَبِ
daughter-in-law	زَوْجَة الْإِبْنِ
sister-in-law	زَوْجَة الْأَخِ
sister-in-law	زَوْجَة أَخِي الزَّوْجِ أَوْ أَخِي الزَّوْجَةِ
aunt	زَوْجَة الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْحَالِ
polygyny, polygamy	تَعَدُّدُ الزَّوْجَاتِ
even	زَوْجِي: شَفَع، شَفَعِي، مُنْقَسِمٌ عَلَى ٢ بِدُونِ بَاقٍ
	زَوْجِي: مُزْدَوِج - راجع مُزْدَوِج

olive oil, sweet oil	زَيْتُ الرَّاج - راجع زاج
cod-liver oil	زَيْتُ الرِّتُون، زَيْتُ حُلُو
fusel oil	زَيْتُ السَّمَك، زَيْتُ كَبِدِ الْقَد
engine oil, motor oil	زَيْتُ كُحُولِي
mineral oil	زَيْتُ الْحَرَك
vegetable oil	زَيْتُ مَعْدِنِي
fuel oil	زَيْتُ نَبَاتِي
olive(s); olive tree(s)	زَيْتُ الْوَقُود
olive, olivaceous	زَيْتُون، زَيْتُونَة (نبات)
Oleaceae	زَيْتُونِي
oily, oil, oleic, oleaginous; greasy, fatty, unctuous	زَيْتُونِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الزَيْتُونِيَّة
olive-green, oil-green	زَيْتِي
oil painting, oil	زَيْتِي (اللون)
ephemeris	لَوْحَة زَيْتِيَّة، صُورَة زَيْتِيَّة
level	زَيْج: تَقْوِيم فَلَكِي
marital, matrimonial, conjugal, connubial, nuptial, married	زَيْج الْبَسَاء
large jar, vat, cask	زَيْجَة - راجع زَوَاج
ladies' man, gallant; Don Juan, philanderer	زَيْجِي
highest string (of string instruments)	زَيْد: رَفَع، كَثَّر، كَبَّر - راجع زَاد
cicada, cicala	زَيْر: جَرَّة كَبِيرَة، دَن
linden, basswood, lime, tilia	زَيْر (النَّسَاء)
Tiliaceae	زَيْر: الدَّقِيقُ مِنَ الْأُوتَار
aberration, aberrance; perversion, perversity, pervertedness; deviation, deviance, departure, turning aside or away, swerving, deflection, divergence, digression	زَيْرُ الحَصَاد (حشرة)
to counterfeit, forge, falsify, fake, doctor, rig	زَيْرُفُون (نبات)
falseness, falsity, unreality	زَيْرُفُونِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الزَيْرُفُونِيَّة
	زَيْغ، زَيْغَان
	زَيْف: زَوَّرَ
	زَيْف: كَذَب
	زَيْف: زَائِف - راجع زَائِف
	زَيْف: تَزْيِيف - راجع تَزْيِيف

venemous trefoil	زُوتِينِيَّة (نبات)
dress, garment, apparel, attire, clothing, clothes; costume, suit; wear; uniform	زِي: لِبَاس
garb, appearance, form, shape	زِي: هَيْئَة
fashion, style, mode, the vogue	زِي: مُوضَة
fashionable, in the latest fashion, (the) fashion, stylish, modish, a la mode, in vogue	على الزِّي الْحَدِيث، مُطَابِقٌ لِلزِّي الْحَدِيث
to dress, clothe, garb, attire	زِيَا: أَلْبَسَ
oil dealer, oil merchant, oilman	زِيَّات: بَائِعُ الزَّيْت
(religious) procession	زِيَّاح (عِنْدَ الْمَسِيحِيِّينَ)
increase, increment, addition, growth	زِيَادَة: ضِدَّ نَقْص
زيادة: إزدياد - راجع إزدياد	
overabundance, superabundance, excess, superfluity, overplus, surplus, surplussage	زِيَادَة: فَرْط، فَائِض، فَيْض
increase, raise, allowance, subsidy; bonus, premium; addition	زِيَادَة: عِلَاوَة
increasing, augmentation, raising, scaling up, stepping up, hiking up; intensification, heightening, enhancement, buildup, enlargement; increase, rise, step-up, hike	زِيَادَة: رَفَع
over and above, in addition to, more than, exceeding, in excess of, beyond	زِيَادَة: رَفَع
moreover, furthermore; more than that, in addition to, besides, over and above; aside from, apart from	زِيَادَة: رَفَع
visit, call; visitation; tour	زِيَارَة
visitation	زِيَارَة [نصرانية]
visiting card	بَطَاقَة زِيَارَة
beautiful, graceful, pretty	زِيَان: حَسَن
to oil, lubricate, grease	زِيَان: زُخُوف - راجع زَيْنَة
oil	زَيْت: زَات
essential oils, volatile oils	زَيْت: سَائِلٌ لَزَجٍ لَا يَذُوبُ فِي الْمَاء
lubricating oil	زَيْتُ أُسَاسِيَّةٍ أَوْ طَيَّارَة
animal oil	زَيْتُ التَّشْحِيم
castor oil	زَيْتُ حَيَوَانِي
	زَيْتُ الْخِرُوع

beautiful, handsome, graceful, pretty, زَيْن: حَسَنٌ
 good-looking, nice; good; fine, well
 cockscomb, crest زَيْنُ الدَّيْكِ: عُرْفُهُ
 embellishment, ornament, adornment, زِينَةٌ: زُخْرُفٌ
 garnish, decoration, décor
 ornamental, decorative زَيْنِي: زُخْرُفِي

collar, زَيْقُ (الثَّوبِ أَوْ الْقَمِيصِ): مَا أَحَاطَ مِنْهُ بِالْعُنُقِ
 neckband
 hem, border, هُدْبٌ, حَاشِيَةٌ: زَيْقُ (الثَّوبِ أَوْ الْقَمِيصِ)
 edging, fringes
 level زَيْقُ الْبِنَاءِ
 to separate; to scatter, disperse زَيْلٌ: فَرَّقَ, بَدَّدَ
 to adorn, ornament, embellish, garnish, زَيْنٌ: زَخْرَفَ
 grace, decorate, deck, bedeck, dress

to compete with, vie with, contend with; to rival, emulate; to debate with ساجِلْ
 dog collar, collar for dogs ساجور: قَلَادَةُ الْكَلْبِ
 to tour, travel, journey, voyage, cruise, rove, roam ساج: سافر، جال
 to flow, run, stream ساج: جرى
 pulling, drawing, dragging, hauling, tugging, towing, trailing ساجب: جار
 drawer ساجبُ الحِوَالَةِ أَوْ السَّنْدِ أَوْ الشَّيْكِ
 square, public square, plaza; space; courtyard; yard, court; arena (of politics, etc.), field, sphere, domain ساحةُ القتالِ أَوْ المَرْكَةُ
 battlefield, battleground ساحةُ المَطَارِ
 apron ساجب
 abrasive, abradant ساجب
 magician, sorcerer, wizard, enchanter, warlock, charmer, conjurer, voodoo ساجر: مُشْتَغِلٌ بِالسَّحْرِ
 charming, fascinating, enchanting, captivating, spellbinding, glamorous, magic, charismatic ساجر: فاتن
 witch, sorceress, enchantress ساجرة
 crushing, smashing, overwhelming, sweeping, extensive, great, decisive, conclusive ساجق
 landslide, overwhelming majority أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ سَاحِقَةٌ
 coast, shore, seashore, seacoast, seaboard, seaside ساحل
 coastal, littoral, seaboard ساحلي
 Nemertea ساحليّات: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيْدَانِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
 to sink, subside ساج: غار، انْخَسَفَ، هَبَطَ
 sarcastic, ironic(al), sardonic, satiric(al), sneering, mocking, derisive, cynical, cutting, caustic, bitter, biting, acrimonious, mordacious ساخر
 discontent(ed), dissatisfied, malcontent(ed), displeased, disgruntled, indignant, resentful, annoyed, irritated, vexed, angry, exasperated ساخط
 hot; warm ساخن: حار، دافئ
 to be or become master (of, حَكَمَ، over), lord (of, over), chief (of, over), head (of, over); to have command or authority (over); to rule, govern, dominate ساد: صارَ سَيِّدًا (على)، حَكَمَ
 to prevail (in), reign (in), predominate (in), be predominant or prevalent (in)، ساد: عَمَّ، خَيَّمَ (على)

arcade, archway ساباط: مَمَرٌ مُقَنْطَر
 swimmer, bather; swimming, bathing; natant, natatorial سابع
 fine cloth, transparent cloth سابري، قَمَاشٌ سابري
 coat of mail of fine workmanship دِرْعٌ سابريّة
 (the) seventh سابع، السَّابِع
 long سابع: طویل
 full, complete, perfect سابع: تامّ
 ample, abundant, plentiful سابع: وافر
 to race (with); to compete with, vie with سابق
 previous, preceding, antecedent, سابق: سالف، مُتَقَدِّمٌ، آف
 ent, anterior, foregoing, prior, earlier, former, ex-, onetime, once, past, last, old, pre-, pro-, ante-
 سابق: سَبَّاقٌ - راجع سَبَّاقٌ
 previously, formerly, earlier, before, سابقًا، في السَّابِقِ
 in the past, once, at one time
 premature, (too) early, precocious سابق لِأَوَانِهِ
 the status quo ante الوَضْعُ السَّابِقُ
 without prior notice بِدُونِ سَابِقٍ إِذْذَارٍ
 precedent سَابِقَةٌ (قَضَائِيَّةٌ، قَانُونِيَّةٌ إلخ)
 previous convictions; antecedents سَوَاقٍ: ماضِي المَرْءِ
 previously convicted; (أَوْ ذَوِي) السَّوَابِقِ مِنْ أَصْحَابِ
 recidivist
 much-frequented road, much-trodden road سَابِلَةٌ: طَرِيقٌ مُتَلَوِّكَةٌ
 passers-by, pedestrians, walkers سَابِلَةٌ: مارّة
 satin ساتان: أَطْلَسٌ، نَسِيجٌ حَرِيرِيّ
 to conceal one's enmity from, pose as a friend of, play the hypocrite with ساتر (الْعَدَاوَةِ)
 covering, veiling, screening, hiding, concealing ساتير: حَاجِبٌ
 screen; mound, rampart, barrier, obstacle, block, obstruction ساتير: حاجز، مَتْرَاسٌ
 teak ساج (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبَةٌ)
 calm, quiet, tranquil ساج (السَّاجِي): ساكن، هادئ
 prostrate (in worship), bowing (in adoration), kneeling (with the forehead touching the ground), genuflecting ساجد

كثافة السَّكَّانِ - population density, density of population

كثيف (أو كثير) السَّكَّانِ - populous, crowded, densely populated

ساكوت - راجع سكوت

سأل (عن): استخبر - to ask, question, query, inquire

سأل: طلب - to ask for, request; to call upon, appeal to, entreat, beseech, implore; to demand

سأل: استعطى - to beg, ask for alms

يسأل (عن): يسأل - to be (become, be held) responsible (for), answerable (for), accountable (for), liable (for)

سال: جرى - to flow, run, stream

سال: ذاب، ماع - to liquefy, melt, dissolve

سال لعابه - his mouth watered; to drool, dribble, slaver, slobber

سؤل، سؤلة: ما يسأل، طلب - request, demand, wish

سالب: ضد موجب - negative

سالب: فكلى، فقدت ولدها - bereaved (of a child)

سؤلة: كثير السؤال، فضولي - inquisitive, curious

سالح: مسلح - راجع مسلح

سالف: آف، سابق - previous, former, preceding, antecedent, foregoing, prior, earlier, past, bygone, old, onetime

سوالف: شعر الرأس المواجه للأذنين - sideburns

سالفًا: آنفًا، سابقًا - previously, formerly, before, earlier, in the past, at one time, once

سالف الذكر - راجع ذكر

سالف العروس (نبات) - amaranth

سالك - passable, ridable, practicable, clear, open, patient, free, unobstructed, unblocked

سالم: صالح - to make peace with, make up with, become reconciled with; to keep peace with

سالم: سليم - راجع سليم

جمع سالم - راجع جمع

سئم (الشيء أو منه): ملّ، ضجر (with), fed up (with), weary (of), tired (of), sick (of); to weary (of), tire (of)

سام: عرض للبيع - to offer for sale

Aquarius

السَّاقِي [فلك]

ساقى: سقى - راجع سقى

ساقى (في زراعة الأرض) - to conclude a sharecropping contract with

ساق: مؤخرة الجيش - rear, rearguard, rear lines

ساقط: واقع، هابط - falling, dropping, tumbling; sinking, declining; fallen, dropped

ساقط: مُعْبِل [نبات، طب] - caducous, deciduous

ساقط: باطل، لاغ - null and void, invalid, ineffective, unenforceable; abolished, canceled

ساقط: سافل - fallen, degraded, disreputable, low, base, vile

ساقط: راسب في امتحان - failing, flunking; failure

ساقى: خاص بالساق [تشریح] - crural

ساقية (في حانة) - barmaid

ساقية: جدول صغير - rivulet, rillet, brooklet

ساقية: دولاب مائي، ناعورة - waterwheel, noria

ساقية: قناة للري - irrigation ditch or canal

ساک (الأسنان) - to clean, brush (the teeth)

ساکب: فاعل سكب - pourer, shedder, spiller

ساکب الماء [فلك] - Aquarius

ساکت: صامت، هادئ - silent, mum; quiet, calm, still

ساکف: أسكفة (الباب) - lintel (of a door)

ساکن: سكن مع - to live with, share a house with

ساکن: عایش عیشة الأزواج - to cohabit with

ساکن: هادئ، هاد - calm, still, motionless, quiet, quiescent, tranquil, serene, at rest, inactive, dormant

ساکن [كهرباء] - static

ساکن [لغة] - vowelless: consonantal; consonant

ساکن: مقيم، قاطن - inhabitant, habitant, resident, dweller, occupant, lodger; living, residing, dwelling, lodging, inhabiting, populating

سُكَّان، السُكَّان - population, inhabitants

إحصاء السُكَّان، تعداد السُكَّان - census

حرف ساکن - consonant

علم السُكَّان - demography

ful, unaware, forgetful, oblivious, absentminded, distracted, negligent, neglectful

sleepless, insomniac, awake

سَاهِد: أَرَق

سَاهِر: سَهْرَان - رَاجِع سَهْرَان

حَفَلَةٌ سَاهِرَةٌ - رَاجِع حَفَلَةٌ

سَاهِل - رَاجِع تَسَاهَل مَعَ

to contribute to, share in, (في): شَارَكَ، اشْتَرَكَ
participate in, take part in, partake of

to cast lots (with); to draw lots (with) سَاهَم: قَارَعَ

to equal, be equal to, بَلَغَ (مِقْدَارُهُ) كَذَا
be equivalent to, be worth, amount to, make

سَاوَى (ب، يَنْ): جَعَلَهُ مُتَسَاوِيًا مُتَعَادِلًا، عَادِلًا -

رَاجِع سَوَى (يَنْ)

سَاوَى بَيْنَهُمْ - رَاجِع سَوَى

to rush upon, leap upon

سَاوَرَ: انْقَضَّ عَلَى

to overcome, grip, preoccupy, take up

سَاوَرَ: اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى

to beset, trouble, worry, disturb

سَاوَرَ: أَقْلَقَ

to harmonize, balance, bring مُتَسَاوِقًا نَاغَمَ، جَعَلَهُ مُتَسَاوِقًا
into harmony or proportion

inquisitive, curious سُؤْل: كَثِيرُ السُّؤَالِ، فُضُولِي

to bargain (with), haggle (with), higggle سَاوَمَ: سَاعَرَ
(with), chaffer (with)

سُؤْم - رَاجِع سَيِّم

to humor, comply with (someone's wishes), سَايَرَ: جَارَى
indulge, favor, be willing to please; to appease, pacify, try to satisfy; to adapt oneself to, adjust oneself to; to conform to, proceed in conformity with, keep in line with; to keep pace with, keep up with, go along with, keep step with, keep abreast with

to fight (with a sword), سَايَفَ: جَالَدَ، ضَارَبَ بِالسَّيْفِ
meet in combat or duel

سَايَفَ: تَضَارَبَ بِالسُّيُوفِ - رَاجِع تَسَايَفَ

to curse, swear (at), blaspheme; to insult, سَبَّ: شَتَمَ
call (somebody) names, abuse, revile, rail (at)

cursing, swearing, blaspheming; insult; سَبَّ: شَتَمَ
abuse, vituperation, revilement

to capture, take captive, take سَبَى: أَسَرَ، قَبَضَ عَلَى
prisoner

to impose upon, force upon سَامَهُ الْأَمْرَ: فَرَضَهُ عَلَيْهِ

to humiliate, humble, degrade, ظَلَمَهُ، أَذَلَّهُ، أَذَلَّه
lower; to wrong, oppress, treat unjustly

to ordain, consecrate سَامَهُ كَاهِنًا إِلَاح: رَسَمَهُ

boredom, weariness, ennui, tedium, سَامَ: مَلَلٌ، ضَجَرٌ
tiredness

bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), سَتِيمَ (مِنْ): ضَجِرَ
tired (of)

poisonous; toxic, toxicant; venomous سَامَ: مُسِيْمٌ

gecko سَامٌ أَبْرَصٌ: أَبُو بُرَيْصٍ

high commissioner مَنْدُوبٌ سَامٍ، مَفُوضٌ سَامٍ

to sublimate, sublime سَامِي: حَوَّلَ إِلَى مَا هُوَ أَسْنَى

high, lofty, exalted, سَامَ (السَّامِي): رَفِيعٌ، جَلِيلٌ، نَبِيلٌ
elevated, eminent; sublime, august, grand; superior; high-minded, gallant

to compete with, vie with سَامَى: بَارَى

samba سَامْبَا (رَقْصَةٌ)

سَامَةٌ - رَاجِع سَامٌ

to forgive, pardon, excuse, overlook, سَامَحَ: صَفَحَ عَنْ
condone

to chat in the evening or at night with, while سَامَرَ
away the night or evening in conversation or entertainment with

سَامِر - رَاجِع سَيِّر

سَامِع - رَاجِع مُسْتَمِع

ear سَامِيعَةٌ: أُذُنٌ

lofty, towering, (very) high سَامِقٌ: عَالِيٌّ، مُرْتَفِعٌ

loon, diver سَامِكٌ (طَائِرٌ)

Santa Claus سَانْتَا كُلُوز: بَابَا نُوِيلٌ

favorable, good, advantageous, سَانِحٌ: مُوَاتٌ، مُنَاسِبٌ
propitious, opportune, suitable, appropriate

opportunity, occasion, chance سَانِحَةٌ: فُرْصَةٌ

to support, sustain, back (up), سَانَدَ: أَرْزَرَ، دَعَمَ، عَاوَنَ
stand by, stand up for; to assist, aid, help

norria, waterwheel سَانِيَّةٌ: نَاعُورَةٌ، سَاقِيَّةٌ

inattentive, inadvertent, unmind- سَاوٍ (السَّاهِي): غَافِلٌ

founder	حَلْبَةُ السَّبَّاقِ، مَيْدَانُ السَّبَّاقِ - رَاجِعُ حَلْبَةِ سَبَّاكِ (المَعَادِنِ)
plumber	سَبَّاكٌ: سَمَكْرِي، رَصَّاصٌ
founding, foundry	سَبَّاقَةٌ (المَعَادِنِ)
plumbing, plumbers	سَبَّاقَةٌ: سَمَكْرَةٌ، رِصَاصَةٌ
spinach	سَبَّانَخٌ، سَبَّانِخٌ (نَبَات)
apoplexy	سَبَّاهٌ: سَكْتَةٌ (دِمَاعِيَّةٌ)
dotage, senility	سَبَّاهٌ: خَرَفٌ
dotard; senile	سَبَّاهِيٌّ: خَرَفٌ
to cause, occasion, bring forth, give rise to, give birth to, result in, induce, effect, bring about, trigger, provoke, arouse, inspire, prompt, produce, make, create, engender, generate, account for	سَبَّبَ: عِلَّةٌ، دَاعٍ
reason, cause, motive	سَبَّبَ: وَسِيلَةٌ
means, medium, instrumentality	سَبَّبَ: حَبْلٌ
rope	سَبَّبَ: حَبْلٌ
raison d'être	سَبَّبَ: حَبْلٌ
because of, for, by reason of, on account of, due to, owing to, in view of, as a result of, in consequence of	سَبَّبَ (كَذَا)
	أَسْبَابُ الرَّاحَةِ - رَاجِعُ رَاحَةٍ
	أَخَذَ بِأَسْبَابِ كَذَا - رَاجِعُ أَخَذَ
	رَجَعَ السَّبَبُ إِلَى - رَاجِعُ رَجَعَ
causal, causative	سَبَبِيٌّ
causality, causation	سَبَبِيَّةٌ
to rest; to sleep; to be dormant, lethargic, torpid	سَبَّتَ: اسْتَرَاخَ، نَامَ
to keep the Sabbath	سَبَّتَ: حَفِظَ السَّبْتَ
Saturday	السَّبْتُ (يَوْم)
Sabbath (بوصفه يومًا مقدسًا مخصصًا للراحة والتعبُّد)	السَّبْتُ (بوصفه يومًا مقدسًا مخصصًا للراحة والتعبُّد)
Holy Saturday	سَبْتُ النُّورِ
shame, disgrace, dishonor, opprobrium	سُبَّةٌ: عَارٌ
September	سَبْتَمْبَرٌ: أَيْلُولٌ
Adventist, Seventh-Day Adventist	سَبَّيٌّ: مَجِيئِيٌّ
sabbatic(al), Sabbatarian	سَبَّيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالسَّبْتِ بِوَصْفِهِ يَوْمَ رَاحَةٍ وَعِبَادَةٍ

to captivate, capture, fascinate, enchant, charm, enthrall, thrill	سَبَّى: فَتَنَ
swearer, curser, blasphemer; abuser, reviler; abusive	سَبَّابٌ: شَتَّامٌ
سيَّابٌ - رَاجِعُ سَبَّ	
forefinger, index finger	سَبَّابَةٌ: الإِصْبَعُ بَيْنَ الإِصْبَعِ وَالْوُسْطَى
lethargy, torpor; dormancy; sleep, slumber	سَبَاتٌ: نَوْمٌ
coma	سَبَاتٌ: غَيْبُوبَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ عَمِيقَةٌ
hibernation	سَبَاتُ الشِّتَاءِ: إِسْبَاتٌ، أَرْوُزٌ
estivation, aestivation	سَبَاتُ الصَّيفِ: تَصَيِّفٌ
lethargic	سَبَّاتِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالسَّبَّاتِ
comatose	سَبَّاتِيٌّ: غَيْبُوبِيٌّ
carotid	سَبَّاتِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالشَّرْيَانِ السَّبَّاتِيِّ
carotid, carotid artery	شَرْيَانُ سَبَّاتِيٍّ
club	سَبَّاتِيٌّ (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعْبِ)
swimmer, bather	سَبَّاحٌ: سَابِحٌ
forefinger, index finger	سَبَّابَةٌ: سَبَّابَةٌ
swimming, natation, bathing	سَبَّاحَةٌ: عَوْمٌ
swimming pool, pool	بِرْكَةُ سَبَّاحَةٍ، حَوْضُ سَبَّاحَةٍ
spar	سَبَّارٌ (مَعْدَن)
probe; sound	سَبَّارٌ: مِسْبَرٌ
pagrus, porgy	سَبَّارِسٌ (سَمَك)
seven at a time; by sevens, seven and seven	سَبَّاعٌ
sevenfold, septuple; seven, heptad, septet	سَبَّاعِيٌّ
seven-lettered	سَبَّاعِيٌّ (الأَحْرَفُ)
heptameter	سَبَّاعِيٌّ التَّفَاعِيلُ [عَرُوض]
heptagonal; heptagon	سَبَّاعِيٌّ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعُ
heptahedral; heptahedron	سَبَّاعِيٌّ السُّطُوحُ
spaghetti; macaroni	سَبَّاعِيَّتِيٌّ: مَعْكُرُونَةٌ
forerunner, precursor; first; winner (in a contest)	سَبَّاقٌ
race, racing, run(ning); contest; competition	سَبَّاقٌ
arms race, armament race	سَبَّاقُ التَّسَلُّحِ
horse racing, horse race	سَبَّاقُ الْخَيْلِ
rally	سَبَّاقُ سَيَّارَاتٍ
cross-country	سَبَّاقُ الضَّاحِيَةِ

alcohol, spirit	سَبْرُوتُو
to be lank, straight	سَبَطُ، سَبَطَ (الشَّعْرُ): اسْتَرْسَلَ
to be abundant, copious	سَبَطُ: غَزُرَ
lank, straight	سَبَطُ، سَبَطَ: مُسْتَرْسِلٌ
abundant, copious, heavy, torrential	سَبَطُ: غَزِيرٌ
openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal	سَبَطُ الْيَدَيْنِ
grandson, grandchild	سَبِطٌ: حَفِيدٌ
tribe	سَبِطٌ: قَبِيلَةٌ
to septuple, make sevenfold, multiply by seven	سَبَّعَ: ضَاعَفَ سَبْعَ مَرَّاتٍ
beast of prey, predatory animal	سَبَّعَ: حَيَّوَانٌ مُفْتَرِسٌ - رَاجِعَ سَبْعَ
seven	سَبَّعَ: سَبْعَةٌ
the opening chapter of the Koran, the name of the first sura	السَّبَّعُ الْمَثَانِي: الْفَاتِحَةُ
(one) seventh	سَبْعُ (١/٧)
seven	سَبْعَةٌ (٧)
seventeen	سَبْعَةُ عَشَرَ (١٧)
seventy	سَبْعُونَ (٧٠)
the seventieth	السَّبْعُونُ
to be completed, finished, terminated; to be achieved, accomplished, consummated	سَبَّعَ: تَمَّ
to be long	سَبَّعَ: طَالَ
to be comfortable, opulent, affluent	سَبَّعَ: رَغَدَ
to precede, antecede, forego, be (go, come) before or ahead of; to antedate, predate, be earlier than, happen before	سَبَّقَ: تَقَدَّمَ عَلَى
to outstrip, outdistance, overtake, leave behind, pass, go past, get ahead of	سَبَّقَ: تَجَاوَزَ
to beat, defeat, overcome, outdo	سَبَّقَ عَلَى: غَلَبَ
the die is cast, it is too late	سَبَقَ السَّيْفُ الْعَدْلَ أَوِ الْعَدْلُ
unprecedented, novel, unexampled	لَمْ يُسَبَّقْ لَهُ مِثْلٌ
as we have said earlier or before, as we have previously (formerly, just, already) said	كَمَا سَبَقَ وَقُلْنَا
	فِيمَا سَبَقَ - رَاجِعَ سَابِقًا

Adventism	سَبَّيَّة: مَجَسِّيَّةٌ
jet	سَبَّجَ: كَهْرْمَانٌ أَسْوَدُ
obsidian	سَبَّجَ: زُجَاجٌ بُرْكَانِيٌّ أَسْوَدُ
to swim, bathe	سَبَّجَ: عَامَ
to praise, glorify, extol, laud, eulogize	سَبَّجَ: سَبَّحَ بِحَمْدِهِ
glory to God! praise the Lord!	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ، سُبْحَانَهُ
God is far above...	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ عَنِ
Glory to God! He is free from the things they ascribe to Him!	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ عَمَّا يَصِفُونَ
Glory to my God, the Greatest!	سُبْحَانَ رَبِّيَ الْعَظِيمِ
God to Whom be ascribed all perfection and majesty	اللَّهُ سُبْحَانَهُ وَتَعَالَى
swim, bathe	سَبَّحَ: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ سَبَّحَ
rosary, beads	سَبَّحَ: سَبَّحَةٌ
to say "Glory to God!"	سَبَّحَلْ: قَالَ «سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ»
to sleep deeply, be sound asleep	سَبَّحَ، سَبَّحَ: اسْتَرْقَى فِي النَّوْمِ
to abate, subside; to cool down	سَبَّحَ، سَبَّحَ: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ
to allay, alleviate, ease; to calm, cool	سَبَّحَ: خَفَّفَ، سَكَّنَ
narcolepsy	سَبَّحَ: خُدَّارٌ
briny, saline, salty	سَبَّحَ: مَالِحٌ
salina, (salt) marsh, swamp, quagmire, bog, moor	سَبَّحَ، سَبَّحَةٌ: مُسْتَنْقَعٌ
marshy, swampy, quaggy, boggy	سَبَّحِي، سَبَّحِي: مُسْتَنْقَعِيٌّ
to shave, shave off	سَبَّدَ (الشَّعْرَ): حَلَقَ
goatsucker, nightjar, nighthawk	سَبَّدَ (طَائِرٌ)
to probe, sound, explore, examine, test; to fathom, bottom, get to the bottom of, plumb, understand or study thoroughly	سَبَّرَ: سَبَّرَ غُورَهُ
unfathomable, fathomless, soundless, bottomless, abyssal; profound, deep, abysmal	لَا يُسَبَّرُ غُورُهُ
probing, probe, sounding, exploration, examination, testing; fathoming, bottoming	سَبَّرَ: مَصْدَرُ سَبَّرَ
root, origin	سَبَّرَ: أَصْلٌ
color	سَبَّرَ: لَوْنٌ
beauty, grace(fulness)	سَبَّرَ: جَمَالٌ

alcohol, spirit

سَبْرُوتُو

سَبِيك - راجع مَسْبُوك

ingot, bar, bullion, cast, mold

سَبِيكَة

way, road, path, track, course, سَبِيل: طَرِيق, وَسِيلَة
route; channel; access; means, medium

drinking fountain, (public) fountain سَبِيل (لِلشُّرب)

last resort, last recourse السَّبِيل الْأَخِير

for the sake of, for, in the interest of, in سَبِيل
behalf of, toward

by way of, for, as a way of عَلَى سَبِيل

by means of, through, by عَنْ سَبِيل, بِسَبِيل

إِبْنُ السَّبِيل, عَابِرُ سَبِيل - راجع إِبْن

أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ, أَخْلَى السَّبِيلَ لـ - راجع أَخْلَى

إِعْتَرَضَ سَبِيلَهُ - راجع إِعْتَرَضَ

six سِتَّة: مُؤَنَّثُ سِتَّة

belladonna, deadly nightshade سِتُّ الْحُسْن (نبات)

veil, screen; cover(ing), mantle سِتَار: حِجَاب, غِطَاء

سِتَار: بُرْدَايَة - راجع سِتَارَة

cover-up, front; سِتَار: مَقْطَعُ كَاذِب, حُجَّة, ذَرِيعَة
guise, pretense, pretext, excuse

iron curtain سِتَار حَدِيدِي

barrage سِتَار مِنْ نَار, سِتَار مِنْ نِيرَان (الْمِدْفَعِيَّة)

under the guise of تَحْتَ سِتَارِ كَذَا

behind the scenes, وراء السُّتَار, مِنْ وَرَاء السُّتَار
backstage

curtain, drape(s), drapery, hanging(s) سِتَارَة: بُرْدَايَة

blind(s), venetian blind(s) سِتَارَة (ذَات أَضْلَاع) مَعْدِنِيَّة

سِتَارَة: حِجَاب, غِطَاء - راجع سِتَار

six سِتَّة (٦)

sixteen سِتَّة عَشَرَ (١٦)

studio; atelier سِتْدِيُو

to cover, veil, screen, curtain, enshroud; to سِتَر, سَتَر
hide, conceal, mask; to disguise; to shelter, shield, protect

سِتَر: حِجَاب, غِطَاء - راجع سِتَار

سِتَر: بُرْدَايَة - راجع سِتَارَة

to set forward

سَبَقَ السَّاعَة

to gain, go faster, be fast

سَبَقَتِ السَّاعَة

stake (in a race) سَبَق: مَا يَتَرَاهُنُّ عَلَيْهِ الْمُتَسَابِقُونَ, خَطَر

antecedence; precedence, priority سَبَق: تَقَدُّم, أَوْلِيَّة

premeditation, سَبَقُ الْإِضْرَارِ أَوْ التَّضْمِيمِ أَوْ التَّصَوُّر
willfulness, forethought, preconceived malice

scoop, beat سَبَقُ صَحْفِي

أُحْزِرَ قَصَبُ السَّبَق - راجع أُحْزَرَ

سَبَقَة - راجع سَبَق

to found, cast, smelt; to mold; to shape, سَبَك, سَبَك
form, formulatefounding, foundry, cast(ing), smelting; molding; سَبَك
shaping, forming, formation, formulation

metallurgic industry صِنَاعَةُ سَبَكِ الْمَعَادِنِ

to let hang down, let down, lower, أَرْخَى, سَبَّل: أَسْدَل
drop

to dedicate to charitable or pious purposes سَبَّلَ الْمَال

ear, spike سَبَلَة: سُنْبَلَة

mustache سَبَلَة: شَارِب

whiskers سَبَلَة: جُزْءٌ مِنَ اللَّحْيَةِ عَلَى جَانِبِي الْوَجْهِ أَوْ الذَّقْنِ

to dote, become a dotard سَبِهَ: سَبِهَ: خَرَفَ

dotage, senility سَبِهَ: خَرَفَ

dotard; senile سَبِهَ: خَرَفَ

(good) swimmer سَبُوح: سَابِح, سَبَّاح

swift, fast, smooth-running سَبُوح: سَرِيع

blackboard, board سَبُورَة: لَوْح (أَسْوَد)

captive, prisoner (of war) سَبِي: أَسِير, مَأْسُور

slough سَبِي الْحَيَّة: جِلْدُهَا الَّذِي تَسْلُخُهُ

capture, captivity سَبِي: أَسْرَ

captives, prisoners (of war) سَبِي: أَسْرَى, مَأْسُورُونَ

slough سَبِي الْحَيَّة: جِلْدُهَا الَّذِي تَسْلُخُهُ

tuft, lock, wisp, tress, ringlet, سَبِيب: خَصْلَة شَعْر
curl

white lead, ceruse سَبِيدَاغ: إِسْبِيدَاغ

squid, sepia, cuttlefish, pen fish سَبِيدَاغ: حَيَّوانٌ بَحْرِي

to fire up, heat (a furnace, an oven, etc.)	سَجَرَ النَّوْرُ إلخ.
to cause to overflow, let flow or pour forth	سَجَرَ الْمَاءُ
to swell (up), heave, surge, roll, run high	سَجَرَ الْبَحْرُ
to rhyme	سَجَعَ، سَجَعَ (الْخَطِيبُ أَوْ الْكَاتِبُ)
to coo	سَجَعَ، سَجَعَ (الْحَمَامُ)
rhymed prose, rhyme, assonance	سَجَعَ: كَلَامٌ مُقْفًى
coo(ing)	سَجَعُ الْحَمَامِ
rhyme, a passage of rhymed prose	سَجْعَةٌ
rhymed, rhyming, assonant	سَجْعِيٌّ
curtain; veil	سَجْفٌ، سَجْفٌ: سِتَارٌ، سِتْرٌ
sausage	سُجْقٌ
to register, record, take record of, put	سَجَّلَ: دَوَّنَ، قَبَّدَ
on record, enter, make an entry of, list, inscribe,	
write down, put down, take down, set down, note	
(down), make a note of, take notes of, mark down,	
keep	
to enroll, register, list	سَجَّلَ (فُلَانًا كَعُضْوٍ)
to record, tape, tape-record	سَجَّلَ (عَلَى شَرِيطٍ)
to score (a hit, a goal, etc.)	سَجَّلَ إِصَابَةً أَوْ هَدَفًا إلخ.
to patent (an invention)	سَجَّلَ اخْتِرَاعًا
to register (a letter)	سَجَّلَ رِسَالَةً
to set a record	سَجَّلَ رَقْمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
to credit with	سَجَّلَ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
to debit with, charge to some-	سَجَّلَ عَلَى حِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
one's account	
register, registry, record, official record book,	سَجَلٌ
book; log, logbook; journal; list; scroll, roll	
records, archives	سَجَلَاتٌ
commercial register	سَجَلٌ تِجَارِيٌّ
log, logbook, journal	سَجَلُ السَّيْفَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
cadastre, المسوَّحة،	سَجَلُ عَقَارِيٍّ، سَجَلُ الْمِسَاحَةِ أَوْ الْأَرْضِ الْمَسُوَّحَةِ،
land register	
journal	سَجَلٌ مَحَاضِيرُ
archivist	أَمِينُ السَّجَلَاتِ
registry	قَلَمُ السَّجَلِ
registrar, register, recorder	مَأْمُورُ سَجَلٍ

shelter, shield, protec-	سِتْرٌ: مَا يُسْتَتَرُ بِهِ لِلْحَيَاةِ، جُنَّةٌ
tion, screen, guard	
citrate	سِتْرَاتٌ
strategic(al)	سِتْرَاتِيجِيٌّ
strategy	سِتْرَاتِيجِيَّةٌ
jacket; coat; tunic	سُتْرَةٌ، سِتْرَةٌ
to stow, steeve, stack, store (up)	سَتَفَ
stencil	سَتْنِيلٌ
studio; atelier	سُتُودِيُو
sixty	سِتُونُ (٦٠)
the sixtieth	السُّتُونُ
stereo	سْتِيرِيُو
stereophonic, stereo	سْتِيرِيُوْفُونِيٌّ
to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil	سَجَا: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ
to shroud, enshroud, cover with a	سَجَى (الْمَيِّتَ)
winding-sheet; to lay out	
worshiper (of God)	سَجَّادٌ: كَثِيرُ السُّجُودِ، مُتَعَبِّدٌ (لِلَّهِ)
carpets, carpeting, rugs	سَجَّادٌ: جَمْعُ سَجَّادَةٍ
carpet, rug	سَجَّادَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ السَّجَّادِ
prayer rug	سَجَّادَةُ الصَّلَاةِ
Persian rug or carpet	سَجَّادَةٌ عَجَمِيَّةٌ
curtain; veil	سِجَافٌ، سِجَافَةٌ: سِتَارٌ، سِتْرٌ
competition, contest; emulation, rivalry	سِجَالٌ
their battle has its ups and down,	الْحَرْبُ بَيْنَهُمْ سِجَالٌ
the belligerents are fighting each other with alter-	
nate success, victory is shared by turns among	
them	
jailer; warden; prison guard	سَجَّانٌ
to coo	سَجَعَ الْحَمَامُ
to insinuate, intimate, refer to,	سَجَّحَ بِ: لَمَحَ إِلَى
suggest	
to prostrate oneself (in worship), genuflect, kneel	سَجَدَ
(with the forehead touching the ground), bow	
(down), throw oneself down, fall down in adora-	
tion; to worship (God)	
genuflection, prostration (in prayer)	سَجْدَةٌ
Whitmonday	إِثْنَيْنِ السَّحَدَةِ

meningitis

الْتِهَابُ السَّحَايَا

meninx

سَحَايَة: إِحْدَى سَحَايَا الدِّمَاغِ

to pull, draw (off), draft, drag, haul, tug, سَحَبَ: جَرَّ
tow; to trail along (on the ground), drag alongto withdraw, draw back, draw سَحَبَ: اسْتَرْجَعَ, اسْتَرَدَّ
off, take back, recall, call back, revoke, repeal,
cancel; to pull out; to take outto retract, recant, unsay, سَحَبَ: تَرَاوَعَ عَنْ, رَجَعَ عَنْ
withdraw, draw back, take back, back down (off,
out) onسَحَبَ حَوَالَةَ أَوْ شَيْكَأَوْ كَيْفِيَالَةً أَوْ رَقَّةً لَعِبٍ أَوْ رَقَّةً يَنْصِيبُ
to drawto call in, recall, retire, take out of التَّدَاوُلُ
circulation, withdraw from circulation

to overdraw سَحَبَ عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ

to draw lots سَحَبَ قُرْعَةً

pull(ing), draw(ing), draft(ing), drag(ing), سَحَبَ: جَرَّ
haul(ing), haulage, tug(ing), tow(ing), towage,
traction; trailing (on the ground)withdrawal, taking back, recall(ing), سَحَبَ: اسْتَرْجَعَ
revocation, repeal, cancellation; pulling out; taking
outretraction, recantation, سَحَبَ: تَرَاوَعَ عَنْ, رُجِعَ عَنْ
unsaying, withdrawal, taking back, backing down
(off, out) on

drawing (in a lottery) سَحَبَ (يَنْصِيبُ)

overdraft سَحَبَ عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ

special drawing rights حُقُوقُ السَّحَبِ الْخَاصَّةِ

bill of exchange, draft سَدُّ سَحَبٍ

ill-gotten property, illegal possession(s); سَحَتْ, سُحِتَ
unlawful trade; something forbiddento scrape off, scratch off, rub off, shave off, سَحَّحَ, سَحَّحَ
abrade, graze, excoriate, gall, chafe; to planeabrasion, scraping off, scratching off, rubbing off, سَحَّحَ
grazing, excoriation; planingto bewitch, witch, conjure, magic, سَحَرَ: أَصَابَهُ بِسِحْرِهِ
spellto bewitch, witch, charm, enchant, fasci- سَحَرَ: فَتَنَ-
nate, infatuate, enthrall, spellbind, mesmerize,
thrilltime before daybreak, early dawn, سَحَرَ: مَا قُبِيلَ الصُّبْحِ
early morning

to flow, stream, run, pour forth سَجَمَ: سَالَ, أَنْصَبَ

to shed, pour forth سَجَمَ: أَسَالَ, صَبَّ

to jail, imprison, lock up, incarcerate, intern, سَجَنَ: حَبَسَ
confine, detain, keep or hold in custodyimprisonment, jailing, lockup, incar- سَجَنَ: مَصْدَرُ سَجَنَ-
ceration, internment, confinement, detention

solitary confinement سَجَنُ انْفِرَادِيٍّ

life imprisonment سَجَنُ مُوَبَّدٍ

prison, jail, lockup سَجَنَ: مَكَانُ السَّجْنِ

prostration (in prayer), genuflec- سَجُودَ: مَصْدَرُ سَجَدَ-
tion, kneeling (with the forehead touching the
ground), bowing down; worship, adorationnature, (natural or innate) disposi- سَجِيَّةَ: طَبْعَ, خُلُقَ
tion, (inborn) character, moral constitution, tem-
per; quality, trait, characteristic

shale; marl; baked clay; argil سَجِيلَ: طِينٌ يَاسٍ

prisoner, prison inmate, con- سَجِينَ: مُتَمَقِّلٌ, مَحْبُوسٌ
vict; imprisoned, jailed, confined, detained

to flow (down), stream, run سَجَّ: سَالَ

to shovel, spade سَجَا: جَرَفَ, رَفَشَ

meninx سَحَايَة: إِحْدَى سَحَايَا الدِّمَاغِ

meningeal سَحَايِيٍّ

clouds سَحَابَ: غَيْمٌ

zipper, zip, zip fastener, slide fastener سَحَابَ (لِلثَّيَابِ الْخ)

cloud سَحَابَة: غَيْمَة

throughout, all through, over, (all) سَحَابَة: طَوَالَ

during, during all, ..long

all day long, all day سَحَابَة: يَوْمَ

burette, buret سَحَاةَ, سَحَاةَ: أَنْبُوبَةٌ زُجَاجِيَّةٌ مُدْرَجَةٌ

tearful eye عَيْنٌ سَحَاةٌ

سَحَّارَ: مُسْتَعْمِلٌ بِالسِّحْرِ - رَاجِعٌ سَاحِرٍ

siphon سَحَّارَة: سَيْفُونٌ, مُنْعَبٌ

lesbianism, sapphism سَحَاقَ: لَوَاطُ الْإِنَاثِ

lesbian سَحَاقِيٍّ, سَحَاقِيَّةٌ

filings (of gold or silver); swarf سَحَالَة: بُرَادَة

blackness سَحَامَ: سَوَادٌ

meninges سَحَايَا: أَغْشِيَةُ الدِّمَاغِ

to plug up, close up, stop up; to stop-
per, plug, cork; to seal, shut (off), close com-
pletely; to block (up, off), bar, obstruct, occlude,
obturate, barricade, choke (up), clog, congest; to
stuff (the nasal passages)

سَدَّ: كَانَ سَدِيدًا - رَاجِعَ أَسَدَّ

to fill, bridge, close (a gap, breach, etc.) سَدَّ ثَغْرَةً

to fulfill, satisfy, fill, meet; to supply
(with), furnish (with), provide (with) سَدَّ حَاجَةً

to keep barely alive, keep body and soul
together, provide with a bare existence, keep at
subsistence level, allay someone's hunger سَدَّ رَمَقَهُ

to replace, take the place of, substitute for سَدَّ مَسَدَهُ

to repair, redress, make good, make up
for, remove (a deficiency); to supplement, supply سَدَّ النِّقْصَ

plugging, stopping up, stoppage, clos-
ing, closure, shut(ting), shutoff, sealing; blocking,
blockage, obstruction, occlusion, obturation سَدَّ: إِغْلَاقٌ، إِعَاقَةٌ

satisfaction, fulfillment, filling, الحاجاتِ، أو الحاجاتِ سَدَّ

supply سَدَّ الْحَاجَةِ أَوْ الْحَاجَاتِ

reparation, redress(ing), making good,
making up for سَدَّ النِّقْصِ

block, barrier, bar, obstruction,
obstacle, hindrance سَدَّ: حَاجِزٌ، عَائِقٌ

barricade, rampart, bulwark,
mound سَدَّ: مِثْرَاسٌ، حِصْنٌ

dam سَدَّ: خَزَّانٌ

levee, dike سَدَّ (لَمَنْعِ الْفَيْضَانِ)

embankment سَدَّ (عَلَى جَانِبَيْ نَهْرٍ لِصَدِّ الْمِيَاهِ)

weir سَدَّ (لِرَفْعِ مُسْتَوَى الْمِيَاهِ أَوْ تَحْوِيلِ مَجْرَاهَا)

barrage سَدَّ (صِنَاعِيٌّ يُقَامُ فِي مَجْرَى لِيَزِيدَ الْعُمُقَ)

cataract سَدَّ: إِغْتَامٌ عَدَسَةِ الْعَيْنِ

سَدَّ: رَاجِعَ سَدَّ

سَدَّيْ - رَاجِعَ أَسَدَيْ

سَدَّيْ: سَدَاةٌ (الْثَوْبُ)

in vain, vainly, to no avail, unavailingly,
uselessly, fruitlessly, futilely سَدَّيْ: عَبَثًا

ذهبَ سَدَّيْ - رَاجِعَ ذَهَبَ

سَدَاةٌ: سَدَّيْ (الْثَوْبُ)

warp سَدَّيْ: ذَهَبَ سَدَّيْ - رَاجِعَ ذَهَبَ

سَدَّيْ: ذَهَبَ سَدَّيْ - رَاجِعَ ذَهَبَ

سَدَّيْ: ذَهَبَ سَدَّيْ - رَاجِعَ ذَهَبَ

سَدَّيْ: ذَهَبَ سَدَّيْ - رَاجِعَ ذَهَبَ

سَدَّيْ: ذَهَبَ سَدَّيْ - رَاجِعَ ذَهَبَ

سَدَّيْ: ذَهَبَ سَدَّيْ - رَاجِعَ ذَهَبَ

سُخْرِي: سُخْرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ سُخْرَةٌ

سُخْرِي: سَاخِرٌ - رَاجِعَ سَاخِرٌ

sarcasm, mockery, irony, ridicule, deri-
sion, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe, flout سُخْرِيَّةٌ، سُخْرِيَّةٌ

irony سُخْرِيَّةٌ (سُخْرِيَّةٌ) الْأَقْدَارِ أَوْ الْقَدَرِ

to be or become discontented, dissatisfied,
indignant, resentful, annoyed سَخِطَ (عَلَى)

discontent, dissatisfaction, displea-
sure, indignation, resentment, annoyance, irrita-
tion, anger, ire, exasperation, wrath سَخِطَ، سَخُطٌ، سَخَطٌ

to be or become silly, absurd, ridic-
ulous سَخَفَ: كَانَ سَخِيفًا

silliness, absurdity, absurdness, سخافة
ridiculousness, foolishness, folly, nonsense سَخَفَ، سَخَافَةٌ

lamb سَخَلَةٌ: حَمَلٌ

to besmud, smut, soot, crock, blacken with
soot, make black سَخَمَ: سَوَدَ

blackness سَخَمَ، سُخْمَةٌ: سَوَادٌ

سُخْمَةٌ: حَقْدٌ، ضَعِيفَةٌ - رَاجِعَ سَخِيمَةٌ

to heat, warm (up), be سَخَنَ، سَخْنٌ، سَخِنَ: صَارَ سَاخِنًا
or become hot or warm

to heat, warm (up), make hot or
warm سَخَنَ: جَعَلَهُ سَاخِنًا

hot; warm سَخِنَ: حَارٌّ، دَافِئٌ

heat, hotness; warmth, warmness سَخُونَةٌ: ضِدُّ بَرُودَةٍ

fever, pyrexia, temperature سَخُونَةٌ: حُمَّى

enthalpy, heat content سَخُونَةٌ: مُخْتَوَى حَرَارِيٍّ

to be or become generous, liberal,
openhanded, freehanded سَخِيٌّ: كَانَ سَخِيًّا

generous, liberal, openhanded,
freehanded, bountiful سَخِيٌّ: كَرِيمٌ، جَوَادٌ

lavish, profuse, bountiful, plenti-
ful, ample, abundant, provided in abundance سَخِيٌّ: وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ

silly, stupid, absurd, ridiculous, foolish سَخِيفٌ

rancor, spite, grudge, ill will,
malice, malevolence, hatred سَخِيمَةٌ: حَقْدٌ، ضَعِيفَةٌ

hot; warm سَخِينٌ: حَارٌّ، دَافِئٌ

painful; tormenting سَخِينٌ: مُؤَلِمٌ

dizziness, giddiness, vertigo	سَدَر: دَوَار، دَوَاخَة
carelessness; recklessness	سَدَر: إِهْمَال، طَيْش
confused, puzzled, perplexed	سَدَر: مُتَحَيِّر
dazzled, dazed	سَدَر: مَبْهُور
dizzy, giddy, vertiginous	سَدَر: مُصَابٌ بِدَوَار
nabk, Christ's-thorn, lotus jujube	سَدَر، سِدْرَة (نبات)
to sextuple, make sixfold, multiply by six; to make hexagonal	سَدَسَ
(one) sixth	سُدُس، سُدُس (١/٦)
dark(ness), dusk(iness)	سَدَف، سُدْفَة: ظَلَمَة
curtain; veil	سَدَل، سَدَل - راجع أَسْدَل
necklace	سَدَل، سَدَل: سِتَار، سِتَر
tight, shut tight, tightly shut, airtight, hermetic, hermetically sealed, impermeable, impenetrable, impervious	سَدَل: عِقْد، قِلَادَة
apposite, relevant, pertinent, apropos, appropriate, apt, to the point, right, correct, sound, well-advised, unerring; hitting the target	سَدِيد: صَائِب
haze; mist	سَدِيم: ضَبَابٌ رَقِيق
nebula	سَدِيم [فلك]
hazy; misty	سَدِيمِي: ضَبَابِي
nebulous, nebular	سَدِيمِي [فلك]
roe	سَدَاب (نبات)
Rutaceae	سَدَابِيَّات: الفَصِيلَة السَّدَابِيَّة
naiveté, naivety, ingenuousness, innocence, artlessness, guilelessness, simplicity, simplemindedness, gullibility	سَدَاحَة
to delight, gladden, rejoice, cheer (up), make happy; to please, gratify, satisfy, give pleasure to	سَرَّ: أَفْرَحَ، أَرْضَى
to be pleased (with), delighted (at), happy (at), glad (at), cheerful (about or over); to rejoice (at), jubilate (at); to cheer up; to take pleasure (in), delight (in)	سُرَّ: فَرَحَ، إِبْتَهَجَ
umbilical cord	سُرَّ: الحَبْلُ السُّرِّي
funiculus	سُرَّ: مِنْ أَعْضَاءِ النَّبَاتِ
	سُرَّ: خَطٌّ فِي بَاطِنِ الْكَفِّ أَوْ الْجَبْهَةِ - راجع سِرَار

stamen	سَدَاة: الْعُضْوُ الذَّكَرِيُّ فِي الزَّهْرَةِ
appositeness, pertinence, relevance, appropriateness, rightness, correctness, soundness	سَدَاد: صَوَاب
	سَدَاد: دَفَعَ - راجع تَسْدِيد
obstruction in the nose	سَدَاد (الْأَنْفِ)
plug, stopper, stopple, cork, tap, spigot; obturator; seal	سِيدَاد، سِيدَاة
embolus, embolism	سِيدَاة (فِي وَعَاءٍ دَمَوِيٍّ)
six at a time; by sixes, six and six	سُدَاس
sixfold, sextuple, sexpartite; sextet, hexad(e)	سُدَاسِي
hexameter	سُدَاسِي التَّفَاعِيلِ [عَرُوض]
hexagonal; hexagon	سُدَاسِي الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع
hexahedral; hexahedron	سُدَاسِي السُّطُوح
hexahedron	مُجَسَّم سُدَاسِي
curtain; veil	سِدَاقَة: سِتَار، سِتَر
office of the custodian or gatekeeper of the Kaaba	سِدَانَة (الْكُفَّةِ)
	سَدَّة: حَاجِز، عَائِق - راجع سَدَّ
embolus, embolism	سَدَّة (فِي وَعَاءٍ دَمَوِيٍّ)
position, post, office; rank; status	سُدَّة: مَنْصِب، رُتْبَة
seat	سُدَّة: كُرْسِي
pulpit	سُدَّة: مَنْبَر
door, gate	سُدَّة: بَاب
threshold	سُدَّة: عَتَبَة
to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover	سَدَدَ: دَفَعَ، وَفَى
to aim (at), point (at), direct (to), level (at), deliver (at), shoot (at)	سَدَدَ: صَوَّبَ، وَجَّهَ
to guide (someone's steps), direct, lead, show the right way to	سَدَدَ (خُطَاهُ)
	سَدَدَ: صَوَاب - راجع سَدَاد
to be or become confused, puzzled, perplexed	سَدَر: تَحَيَّر
to be or become dazzled, dazed	سَدَر بَصْرَة
confusion, puzzle(ment), perplexity	سَدَر: حَبْرَة
dazzle, dazzling, daze	سَدَر (البَصَر)

saddler	سِرَاج: صَانِعُ السُّرُوجِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا
lamp; light	سِرَاج: نِيرَاس، مِصْبَاح
firefly, glowworm	سِرَاجُ اللَّيْلِ (حَشْرَة)
saddlery	سِرَاجَة: حِرْفَةُ السِّرَاج
dismissal; release, discharge	سِرَاج: تَسْرِيح
	أَطْلَقَ سِرَاحَهُ - رَاجِعَ أَطْلَقَ
pavilion, large tent; canopy	سِرَادِق: فُسْطَاط، خِيْمَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ
line of the palm or forehead	سِرَار: خَطٌّ فِي بَاطِنِ الْكَفِّ أَوْ الْجَبْهَةِ
lineaments, features (of the face)	أَسَارِير (الْوَجْهِ)
way, path, road	سِرَاط: طَرِيق
	سِرَاق - رَاجِعَ سَارِق
place; government house	سِرَاي، سِرَايَا، سِرَايَة
	سِرَب - رَاجِعَ تَسْرَبَ
to leak; to infiltrate	سِرَب: جَعَلَهُ يَتَسْرَب
tunnel	سِرَب: نَفَق
gallery, drift, adit	سِرَب (فِي مَنْجَم)
burrow, hole, lair, den	سِرَب: جُحْر
flock, herd, drove, group, troop	سِرَب: قَطِيع
flight, flock, bevy, covey, group, troop	سِرَبٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ
swarm	سِرَبٌ مِنَ النَّحْلِ أَوْ الْجَرَادِ
school (of fish), fish school	سِرَبٌ مِنَ السَّمَكِ
squadron, flight, formation, wing, group	سِرَبٌ مِنَ الطَّائِرَاتِ
shirt; coat of mail; garment, dress	سِرْبَال
	سُرْبَة: سِرَب - رَاجِعَ سِرَب
to dress, clothe, attire	سِرْبَل: أَلْبَسَ
navel, umbilicus	سُرَّة (البَطْنِ)
navelwort, pennywort	سُرَّةُ الْأَرْضِ (نَبَات)
navel orange	بُرْتَقَال أَبُو سُرَّة
to braid, plait	سَرَج، سَرَج: ضَفَرَ
to baste, tack	سَرَج: خَاطَ خِيَاطَةً مُتَبَاعِدَةً
saddle; packsaddle	سَرَج (الدَّابَّةِ)
dung, manure	سِرْجُون، سِرْجِين: زَبَل

secret; mystery	سِر (جِ اسْرَار)
secretly, in secret, in secrecy, private-	سِرًّا، فِي السِّرِّ
ly, in private, in camera, behind closed doors, covertly, clandestinely, furtively, surreptitiously, stealthily, underhanded(ly), underground	السِّرُّ الْمُقَدَّس [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
the sacrament	سِرُّ الْمَهْنَةِ
trade secret	أَمَانَةُ السِّرِّ
secretariat	أَمِينُ السِّرِّ، كَاتِبُ السِّرِّ، كَاتِمُ السِّرِّ
secretary	كَلِمَةُ السِّرِّ، وَاتِحُ السِّرِّ، كُوتَرِيسَان، وَاتِحُ السِّرِّ
password, watchword, countersign, parole	سَرَى: سَارَ لَيْلًا
to travel by night	سَرَى: دَارَ، ذَاعَ، اِنْتَشَرَ
to circulate, go around, make	السَّرَى، اِنْتَشَرَ، اِنْتَشَرَ
the rounds, spread, get about, run, be current	سَرَى: جَرَى، سَالَ، تَسَلَّلَ
to flow, run, stream	سَرَى: اَصْبَحَ سَارِي الْمَفْعُولِ
to come into force, take effect; to be or become effective, operative, valid, in force, in operation, in effect, enforceable	سَرَى عَلَى: اِنْطَبَقَ عَلَى
to apply to, be applicable to, hold good for, be true of	سَرَى فِي: دَبَّ فِي
to creep into, enter (into), spread into or throughout, fill, pervade; to rush into, stream into, flow into	سَرَى عَنْهُ أَوْ عَنْ قَلْبِهِ
to dispel someone's worries, drive away someone's grief, relieve, comfort, cheer, amuse	سَرَى: سِرَى، يَرَقَانَة
larva; caterpillar; maggot	سَرَى السَّمَكِ
spawn; roe	سَرَاء: سُرُور، رَحَاء
joy, happiness; good times, good days; prosperity, welfare, weal, well-being	فِي السَّرَاءِ وَالضَّرَاءِ
for better or for worse, in sorrow and bad days, in good times and bad times, in weal and woe, through thick and thin	سَرَاب
mirage, fata morgana; phantom, ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp	سَرَاءَة، سِرَاءَة - رَاجِعَ سَرَى، سِرَى
highest point, top, summit	سَرَاءَة: أَعْلَى الشَّيْءِ
middle, center	سَرَاء: وَسْطُ الشَّيْءِ
beginning, outset, first	سَرَاء: أَوَّلُ الشَّيْءِ
leaders, chiefs, heads; elite	سَرَوَاتُ الْقَوْمِ

umbilical cord	سَرَر، سُرر، سِرَر: الحبلُ السُّرِّي
lines of the palm and forehead	سُرر: خُطُوطُ الكَفِّ والجَبْهَةِ
to swallow, gulp, bolt	سَرَطَ، سَرَطَ: إِبْتَلَعَ
crab	سَرَطَان: سَلْطَعُون
lobster	سَرَطَانُ الْبَحْرِ، سَرَطَانُ بَحْرِي
land crab	سَرَطَانُ الْبَرِّ، سَرَطَانُ الْيَابَسَةِ
crayfish	سَرَطَانُ النَّهْرِ، سَرَطَانُ نَهْرِي
cancer; carcinoma	سَرَطَان (مرض)
breast cancer	سَرَطَانُ الثَدْي (مرض)
Cancer	بُرْجُ السَّرَطَان [فلك]
cancerous; cancrioid	سَرَطَانِي
to cancerate	سَرَطَنَ: جَعَلَهُ سَرَطَانِيًّا
canceration	سَرَطَنَةً: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ سَرَطَانِيًّا
to be or become quick, fast, rapid	سَرَعَ، سَرِعَ
to speed up, accelerate, expedite, hasten, hurry, quicken, precipitate	سَرَعَ
how quickly..! soon, before long, in no time, in a short time; it was not long until.., no sooner had he.. than.., at which point	سُرْعَانِ مَا، سُرْعَانِ مَا، سُرْعَانِ مَا
speed, velocity, pace; haste, hurry, expedition, dispatch, quickness, fastness, rapidity, swiftness, promptness, promptitude	سُرْعَةُ التَّصَدِيقِ
credulity, credulousness	سُرْعَةُ الْخَاطِرِ أَوِ الذَّهْنِ أَوِ الْبَيِّهَةِ
presence of mind, quickness (of intellect), alertness (of mind), quick-wittedness, repartee, acumen, acuteness	سُرْعَةُ الصَّوْتِ
speed of sound	سُرْعَةُ الضَّوِّ
speed of light	السُّرْعَةُ الْقُصْوَى
speed limit	بُسْرَعَةً
quickly, fast, promptly, rapidly, speedily, swiftly, hastily, readily, in a hurry, without delay, as soon as possible	سُرْعُوب (حيوان)
weasel	سُرْعُوف، سُرْعُوقَة (حشرة)
mantis, soothsayer	سُرْعُوس (سمك)
sargo	

to go out; to depart, go away	سَرَحَ: خَرَجَ
to graze freely, go out to pasture	سَرَحَتِ الْمَاشِيَةُ
to go about one's business; to proceed freely or without restraint	سَرَحَ: خَرَجَ فِي أُمُورِهِ سَهْلًا
to send to pasture	سَرَحَ الْمَاشِيَةَ
to send away; to dismiss, grant leave (to)	سَرَحَ الْقَوْمَ: أَرْسَلَهُمْ، صَرَفَهُمْ
to discharge, dismiss (from employment), release (from an office), fire, sack, lay off	سَرَحَ الْمُؤَلَّفَ (مِنَ الْخِدْمَةِ)
to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty	سَرَحَ الْجَيْشَ أَوِ الْجُنْدَ أَوِ الْوَحْدَةَ الْمَسْكُورِيَّةَ
to demobilize, disband, deactivate	سَرَحَ زَوْجَتَهُ
to divorce, dismiss (by divorce)	سَرَحَ الشَّعْرَ، سَرَحَ الشَّعْرَ
to comb (the hair), do or do up (the hair), dress or style (the hair), coif or coiffure (the hair)	سَرَحَ الصُّوفَ أَوِ الْقُطْنَ
to card, tease	سَرَحَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ إِلَى
to send (out) to, dispatch to	سَرَحَ عَنْهُ: فَرَّجَ
to relieve, comfort, dispel or drive away someone's worries or grief	سَرَحَ النَّظَرَ أَوِ الْبَصَرَ (فِي): أَجَالَهُ
to look around, let one's eyes wander about; to look at, set one's eyes at	سِرْجَال، سِرْجَان: ذُبَّ
wolf	سَرْخَس (نبات)
fern, bracken	سَرْخِيسَات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ
Pteridophyta	سَرَدَ: عَدَدَ
to enumerate, list	سَرَدَ: رَوَى، قَصَّ
to relate, narrate, recite, recount, report, give an account of, tell	سَرَدَ: عَرَضَ
to present, set forth; to quote, cite, state	سَرَدَ: تَعَدَّدَ
enumeration, listing	سَرَدَ: رَوَايَةً، قَصًّا
relation, relating, narration, narrative, narrating, recital, recounting, telling	سَرَدَ: عَرَضَ
presentation, presenting; quotation, quoting, citation, citing, stating	سِرْدَاب
vault, cellar; crypt; tunnel	سِرْدَار: رَئِيسُ الْجُنْدِ
commander in chief	سَرْدِين: سَمَكٌ صَغِيرٌ
sardine(s)	سَرَر: أَفْرَحَ، أَرْضَى - رَاجِعَ سَرَّ

surface, external, exterior, outward, سَطَحِيّ: خَارِجِيّ
outer, outside

surface mail

superficiality, shallowness

to write (down), jot down; to سَطَرَ، سَطَّرَ: كَتَبَ، خَطَّ
compose, draw up, draft

to rule, line, draw سَطَرَ، سَطَّرَ: رَسَمَ خُطُوطًا
lines; to streak, corss, stripe, bar

line سَطَّرَ: خَطَّ

to glare, shine, radiate سَطَعَ: تَأَلَّقَ

to spread, diffuse, emanate; to rise سَطَعَ: فَاحَ، اِنْتَشَرَ

thump, thud, plump سَطَعَ: صَوْتُ الضَّرْبَةِ أَوْ الرَّمِيَةِ

to intoxicate; to dumbfound, startle, shock, سَطَّلَ: رَاجِعَ سَطُوعَ

flabbergast, astound سَطَّلَ: دَلُّو

bucket, pail سَطَّمَ (البَابُ): أَغْلَقَ

to close, shut سَطَّوْ: سَطَّوْ

burglary, housebreaking; holdup, stickup, armed robbery; theft; illegal seizure, usurpation; breaking in(to), bursting into, storming (into); attack, assault, charge, onset, onslaught, rush, raid

influence, sway, authority; سَطُوعَ: نُفُوذَ، سَيِّطَرَةَ

power, control, leverage, clout; domination, upper hand, ascendancy, hegemony

radiance, brightness, brilliance, effulgence, luminosity, shine سَطُوعَ: تَأَلَّقَ

diffusion, spread(ing), emanation سَطُوعَ: فَوْحَ، اِنْتِشَارَ

to seek (to), endeavor (to), try hard (to), make every effort (to), strive (to); to pursue, strive for, seek after سَطَّيْحَ: مُنْبَسِطَ، مُنْبَطِحَ - رَاجِعَ مُسَطِّحَ

terrace سَطِيحَةَ (الْبَيْتِ الْإِلْحَ)

(water)skin; canteen سَطِيحَةَ: زَقَ، مَطَرَةَ

to seek (to), endeavor (to), try hard (to), make every effort (to), strive (to); to pursue, strive for, seek after سَعَى (إِلَى، لَ، وَرَاءَ): حَاوَلَ، اِهْتَمَّ بِتَحْصِيلِ كَذَا

attempt (to), endeavor (to), try hard (to), make every effort (to), strive (to); to pursue, strive for, seek after سَعَى: عَمِلَ

to go about, be occupied with, be busy with; to work; to toil, labor سَعَى وَرَاءَ: طَارَدَ، لَاحَقَ

to pursue, chase, run after, go after سَعَى إِلَى: قَصَدَ

to proceed to, head for, go to, take to, seek

instantly, without delay

flammable, inflammable, سريعُ الاحتراقِ أَوِ الْاِلْتِهَابِ

fiery سريعُ التَّصْدِيقِ

credulous سريعُ الخاطرِ

quick-witted, ready-witted, quick, سريعُ الذَّوْبَانِ

quick at repartee, nimble, alert, acute

instant سريعُ الزَّوَالِ

transient, transitory, ephemeral, fleeting, passing, evanescent, short-lived, impermanent, temporal

quick-firing, quick-fire, rapid-fire سريعُ الطَّلَاقِ

fragile, frail, delicate, tender سريعُ العَطَبِ

quick-tempered, short-tempered, سريعُ الغَضَبِ

hotheaded, hot-tempered, easily angered, irascible, choleric, testy, tetchy, touchy, irritable, bad-tempered

express train, express قطارٌ سريعٌ

hair dryer, hair blower سِوَارٌ

to burglarize, housebreak; to hold up, stick up, rob at gunpoint; to seize unlawfully, usurp, take by force; to break in(to), burst into, storm (into); to attack, assault, assail, raid, fall upon

plug, stopper, cork, tap سِطَامَ: سِدَادَةَ

poker سِطَامَ: قَضِيبٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ تَحَرَّكَ بِهِ النَّارُ

to spread (out), outspread, unfold, unroll سَطَّحَ: بَسَطَ

to level (off), flatten, even, plane, surface سَطَّحَ: سَوَّى

to stretch; to prostrate سَطَّحَ: بَطَّحَ

to fell, throw down سَطَّحَ: صَرَعَ

surface, face سَطَّحَ - رَاجِعَ سَطْحَ

plane; surface سَطَّحَ: وَجْهَ، ظَاهِرَ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ أَعْلَاهُ

(sea) level سَطَّحَ [هَنْدَسَةً]

roof, rooftop, housetop, terrace سَطَّحَ (الْبَحْرِ): مُسَوَّى

deck (of a ship) سَطَّحَ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْبِنَاءِ

inclined plane سَطَّحَ السَّيْفِيَّةِ

plane سَطَّحَ مَائِلَ

superficial, shallow, surface, skin-deep سَطَّحَ مُسَوَّى

سطحيّ: غَيْرُ عَمِيقٍ

rabies, hydrophobia, madness	سُعْر: كَلْب
starvation, violent hunger; bulimia; voracity	سُعْر: جُوعٌ شَدِيدٌ، شَرَه، نَهْمٌ
heat, hotness, inferno	سُعْر: حَرٌّ
calorie	سُعْر: كَالُورِي، وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ، حُرَيْرَةٌ
price; rate; quotation	سِعْر: ثَمَنٌ
par	سِعْرُ التَّكَافُؤِ أَوْ الْمَسَاوَةِ
wholesale price	سِعْرُ الْجُمْلَةِ
discount rate, bank rate	سِعْرُ الْخَصْمِ أَوْ الْقَطْعِ
market price, prevailing price; market value	سِعْرُ السُّوقِ، السُّعْرُ الرَّائِجُ فِي السُّوقِ
exchange rate	سِعْرُ الصَّرْفِ
rate of interest, interest rate	سِعْرُ الْفَائِدَةِ
cost price	سِعْرُ الْكُلْفَةِ أَوْ التَّكْلِفَةِ
price list	قَائِمَةُ أَسْجَارٍ
price index	مُؤَشِّرُ أَسْجَارٍ
at..., for...	بِسِعْرِ (كَذَا)
calorie	سُعْرَةٌ: كَالُورِي، وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ، حُرَيْرَةٌ
to snuff, sniff	سَعَطَ، سَعَطَ
palm leaves or branches, fronds	سَعَف - رَاجِعْ أَسْعَفَ
Palm Sunday	سَعَف (النَّخْلِ)
palm leaf or branch, frond	أَحَدُ السَّعَفِ
tinea, ringworm	سَعَفَةٌ: قُوبَاءُ حَلَقِيَّةٌ
to cough	سَعَلَ: أَخَذَهُ السُّعَالُ
ogress, female demon	سَعْلَى، سَعْلَاء، سَعْلَاءَةٌ: أَنْثَى الْغُولِ
cough; coughing	سَعْلَةٌ: سُعَالٌ
Saudi, Saudi Arabian	سَعُودِي
Saudi Arabia	السَّعُودِيَّةُ، الْمَمْلَكَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ السَّعُودِيَّةُ
snuff	سَعُوط: نَشُوقٌ
sneezewort	سَعُوط (نبات)
effort, endeavor, attempt; seeking, striving (for); pursuit; labor, toil	سَعَى
happy; blissful, blessed; lucky, fortunate; auspicious	سَعِيدٌ

to move; to walk; to run	سَعَى: تَحَرَّكَ، مَشَى، عَدَا
to slander, calumniate, traduce; to inform against, denounce, betray	سَعَى بِ: نَمَّ عَلَى، وَشَى بِ-
sedge	سُعَادِي (نبات)
happiness, bliss, felicity; welfare, well-being, weal	سَعَادَةٌ
Your Excellency, Your Honor	سَعَادَتُكُمْ
His Excellency, His Honor	صَاحِبُ السَّعَادَةِ
eudaemonism	مَذْهَبُ (أَوْ فِلْسَفَةُ) السَّعَادَةِ
sugar - راجع سُعْر	
cough; coughing	سُعَالٌ: سَعْلَةٌ
whooping cough	سُعَالٌ دِيكِيٌّ
tussive, tussal, cough-	سُعَالِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسُّعَالِ
slander, calumny, calumny; denunciation, informing against	سُعَابِيَّةٌ: نَمِيَّةٌ، وَشَايَةٌ
capacity	سَعَةٌ: اسْتِيعَابٌ
volume	سَعَةٌ: حَجْمٌ
capacitance, capacity	سَعَةٌ: مُوَاسَعَةٌ [كهرباء]
amplitude	سَعَةٌ [فيزياء]
plenty, abundance, profusion, amplitude	سَعَةٌ: إِتْسَاعٌ، رَحَابَةٌ، امْتِدَادٌ - رَاجِعْ إِتْسَاعٌ
affluence, opulence, wealth; luxury; ease, comfort	سَعَةٌ: طَاقَةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ - رَاجِعْ وَسْعٌ
welcome!	سَعَةٌ: وَفَرَةٌ
thyme	سَعْتَر (نبات)
to be or become happy, lucky, fortunate	سَعِدَ، سَعِدَ
good luck, good fortune, luckiness	سَعْدٌ: يَمَنٌ
galingale; sedge	سُعْد (نبات)
monkey, ape	سَعْدَان (حيوان)
to kindle, start	سَعَرَ، سَعَرَ (النَّارَ أَوْ الْحَرْبَ)
to price	سَعَرَ (البِضَاعَةَ أَوْ السَّلْعَةَ لِلْخ)
to go mad, go out of one's mind or head, be or become mad or crazy; to run mad, be affected with rabies, be or become rabid or hydrophobic	سُعِرَ: جَنَّ
madness, frenzy	سُعْر - رَاجِعْ مَسْعُورٌ

wasting, squandering; prodigality, prof- سَفَاهَة: تَبْذِير
 ligacy, extravagance, dissipation
 bill (of exchange), draft, promissory سَفْتَجَة: كَيْمِيَالَة
 note
 to shed, spill, pour out سَفَح: أَرَاق
 shedding, spilling, pouring out سَفَح: إِرَاقَة
 foot, versant (of a mountain) سَفَح (الجَبَل)
 سَفَدَ، سَفَدَ: نَزَا، جَامَعَ - رَاجِع سَافِدَ
 to skewer, spit, put or fix on سَفَدَ اللَّحْمَ: شَكَّه فِي السَّفُود
 a skewer or spit
 to unveil oneself، سَفَر (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): كَشَفَتْ عَنْ وَجْهِهَا
 unveil her face, remove the veil (from her face)
 to shine, radiate, beam; to bright- سَفَرَ: أَضَاءَ، أَشْرَقَ
 en, flash up
 to mediate between، سَفَرَ بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ: تَوَسَّطَ، أَصْلَحَ
 intercede between; to conciliate, reconcile, make
 peace between, bring about an agreement between
 to send on a journey; to send away, evacu- سَفَرَ شَخْصًا
 ate, expel, compel to leave
 to send, send off, send forward, dispatch، سَفَرَ بِضَاعَةً
 expedite, forward, consign, ship
 travel, journey, voyage, trip, tour; travel- سَفَرَ: رَحَلَ
 ing, journeying, voyaging, tripping, touring; depar-
 ture, leaving, going away
 book سَفَر: كِتَاب
 the Genesis سَفَرُ التَّكْوِينِ
 the Deuteronomy سَفَرُ تَنْبِيَةِ الْاِشْتِرَاعِ
 the Exodus سَفَرُ الْخُرُوجِ
 the Apocalypse, the Revelation سَفَرُ الرُّوْيَا
 the Numbers سَفَرُ الْعَدَدِ
 the Leviticus سَفَرُ الْاَلَاوِيّينَ
 the Pentateuch اَسْفَارُ مُوسَى الْخَمْسَةِ
 journey, trip, voyage, travel, tour, excur- سَفَرَة: رِحْلَة
 sion, jaunt
 dining table سَفَرَة: مَائِدَة الْأَكْلِ
 quince سَفَرَجَل (نَبَات)
 sweetsop, sugar apple سَفَرَجَلْ هِنْدِيّ (نَبَات)
 سَفَرِيَّة (ج سَفَرِيَّات) - رَاجِع سَفَر، سَفَرَة

blaze, flame; fire; hell, inferno سَعِير
 hunger, starvation سَعَاب، سَعَابَة: سَعَب: جُوع
 to be or become hungry, feel hun- سَعَب، سَعِب: جَاع
 gry, feel hunger, hunger; to starve
 hungry, starving, starved, famished جَائِع
 malnutrition; dystrophy سَعَل: سُوءُ التَّغْذِيَة
 to swallow, take; to eat; to drink سَفَّ: اِسْتَفَّ
 to raise and scatter the dust سَفَى (بِتِ الرِّيحِ التُّرَابِ)
 (said of the wind)
 butcher, cutthroat, manslayer، دَمَوِيّ، سَفَّاح: سَفَّكَ دِمَاءَ
 assassin, killer, murderer, shedder of blood; blood-
 thirsty, bloodguilty, bloody, sanguinary, sanguine,
 sanguineous, murderous
 adultery; fornication سِفَاح: زَنَى
 incest سِفَاحُ الْقَرْبَى
 ابْنُ سِفَاح - رَاجِع ابْنِ
 سِفَاد: جِمَاع - رَاجِع تَسَادُ
 embassy سِفَارَة، سَفَارَة: مَقَرُّ السَّيْرِ، مَنَصِبُ السَّيْرِ
 mediation, good سِفَارَة، سَفَارَة: وَسَاطَة، اِقَامَة الصُّلْحِ
 offices; conciliation, reconciliation, peacemaking
 aspirator سَفَاط، سَفَاطَة: سَافِط، سَافِطَة
 aponeurosis سِفَاق [تَشْرِيح]
 assassin, killer, murderer، سَفَاح (دِمَاءُ): سَفَّاح، دَمَوِيّ
 shedder of blood, manslayer, butcher, cutthroat;
 bloodthirsty, bloodguilty, bloody, sanguinary, san-
 guine, sanguineous, murderous
 lowness, baseness, meanness, igno- سَفَالَة: رَذَالَة، خِسَة
 bility, vileness, villainy, despicableness, contempt-
 ibility, depravity
 dirtiness, obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity، سَفَالَة: بَذَاءَة
 indecency, scurrility
 bottom, lowest part سَفَالَة: اَسْفَلُ الشَّيْءِ، سَفْل
 shipbuilder, shipwright سَفَان: بَانِي السُّفْنِ، صَانِعُ السُّفْنِ
 shipbuilding سَفَانَة: بِنَاءُ السُّفْنِ، صِنَاعَةُ السُّفْنِ
 foolishness, stupidity, silliness سَفَاهَة: حَمَاقَة
 scurrility, abusiveness, indecency، سَفَاهَة: بَذَاءَة
 dirtiness, obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity, bawdiness
 impudence, insolence, shamelessness، سَفَاهَة: وَقَاحَة
 impertinence

to be foolish, stupid; to be scurrilous, ribald, vulgar; to be impudent, shameless; to be prodigal, profligate, wasteful

to stultify; to discredit; to depreciate

skewer, spit, brochette

unveiling of the face, removal of the veil (from the face)

(medicinal) powder

to scatter, disperse; to be scattered, dispersed

ambassador

mediator, intercessor

nuncio, papal ambassador, papal legate

ambassador extraordinary

ambassador-at-large

ambassador designate

ambassador plenipotentiary

ambassadress

wedge, cotter; peg

ship, boat, vessel

Argo

steamship, steamer, steamboat

merchantman, merchant ship

warship, battleship, man-of-war; gunboat

liner

sailboat, sailing vessel, sailer

spaceship, spacecraft

Ark (of Noah), Noah's Ark

foolish, stupid, silly; fool

scurrilous, abusive, indecent, dirty, filthy, obscene, ribald, vulgar, bawdy

impudent, shameless, insolent, impertinent

spendthrift, squanderer, wastrel

waster, scattergood, careless spender; prodigal, profligate, extravagant, wasteful

bad; poor, inferior, low-grade; silly; trivial, insignificant

sophistry; sophism

sophistic(al); Sophist

nonsense, rigmarole, balderdash

to scale

to aspirate

scales (of fish), squamae

basket; scuttle; frail

scaling

aspiration, aspirating

scale, squama

to tan; to sunburn; to scorch, burn, sear, singe, scald, char

melanism; black spot, dark spot; (sun)tan

(sun)burn, scorch, singe, sear, scald

to slam, bang, shut

to slap, cuff, buffet; to strike, hit

to shed, spill

shedding, spilling

bloodshed

to be or become low, base, mean, vile, despicable

bottom, lowest part

to asphalt, blacktop; to tar, pitch

syphilis

lower, at the bottom; low, subjacent, down, inferior, underlying, under-, sub-, downstairs

basement

sandpaper, emery paper

skate, ray

savanna, savannah

sponge

to tan; to sunburn; to scorch, burn, sear, singe, scald, char

melanism; black spot, dark spot; (sun)tan

(sun)burn, scorch, singe, sear, scald

to slam, bang, shut

to slap, cuff, buffet; to strike, hit

to shed, spill

shedding, spilling

rubbish, offal, trash, junk, lumber	سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ
offal	سَقَطُ: أَحْشَاءُ الذَّبِيحَةِ
error, mistake, fault	سَقَطُ: خَطَأٌ
dew; snow; hail	سَقَطُ: نَدَى، ثَلَجٌ، بَرَدٌ
fallout	سَقَطُ: غُبَارٌ نَوَوِيٌّ مُسَاقَطٌ
	سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ - رَاجِعُ سَقَطٍ
miscarried fetus, abortion	سَقَطُ، سَقَطٌ: جَهِيضٌ
fall, drop, tumble	سَقَطَةً: وَقْعَةٌ
slip, lapse, stumble; error, fault, mistake	سَقَطَةً: زَلَّةٌ، عَثْرَةٌ، خَطَأٌ
junk dealer	سَقَطِي: بَائِعُ السَّقَطِ
to roof, ceil	سَقَفَ، سَقَفٌ: جَعَلَ لَهُ سَقْفًا، زَوَّدَ بِسَقْفٍ
ceiling; roof, rooftop	سَقْفٌ (جِ سَقُوفٌ وَأَسْقُفٌ وَسَقُفٌ)
roofing, ceiling	سَقْفٌ: تَسْقِيفٌ، مَصْدَرُ سَقْفٍ
palate	سَقْفُ الْخَلْقِ
to be or become sick, ill, ailing	سَقِمَ، سَقَمٌ: مَرِضَ
to sicken, make sick or ill	سَقِمَ: أَمْرَضَ
illness, sickness; ailment, disease, malady; infirmity, invalidism	سَقِمَ، سَقَمٌ: مَرِضَ
	سَقِمَ: مَرِضَ - رَاجِعُ سَقِمٍ
skink	سَقِنُورٌ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْعِطَاءِ
fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping), tumble, tumbling; lapse, slump; decline, downfall, descent; collapse, breakdown	سَقُوطٌ: وَقُوعٌ، هُبُوطٌ
lapse, abatement, extinguishment, extinction	سَقُوطُ الْحَقِّ
nonsuit	سَقُوطُ الدَّعْوَى
loss of hair, alopecia	سَقُوطُ الشَّعْرِ
failure, flunk(ing)	سَقُوطٌ فِي امْتِحَانٍ
irrigation, watering	سَقَى: رَيٌّ، إِزْوَاءٌ
tempering, quenching	سَقَى الْمَعْدِنَ
dew; snow; hail	سَقِيطٌ: نَدَى، ثَلَجٌ، بَرَدٌ
shed, shelter, awning; portico; roofed passage; roofed gallery	سَقِيَّةٌ
sick, ill, ailing; sickly, invalid, unhealthy, unwell	سَقِيمٌ: مَرِضٌ

to give (someone) to drink, bring (someone) water; to quench someone's thirst; to irrigate, water, supply with water	سَقَى: شَرَّبَ، رَوَى
to temper, quench	سَقَى الْمَعْدِنَ
to temper, quench	سَقَى الْمَعْدِنَ
water carrier	سَقَاءٌ: مَنْ يَحْمِلُ الْمَاءَ إِلَى النَّاسِ
(water)skin	سَقَاءٌ: قَرْبَةٌ
junk dealer	سَقَّاطٌ: بَائِعُ السَّقَطِ
	سَقَّاطٌ - رَاجِعُ سَقَطَةٍ
(door) latch; click, catch, detent, dog, pawl, ratchet	سَقَّاطَةٌ
scaffold	سَقَّالَةٌ: إِسْقَالَةٌ
	سَقَامٌ - رَاجِعُ سَقَمٍ، سُقْمٌ
	سَقَايَةٌ - رَاجِعُ سَقَى
lizard	سَقَايَةٌ، سَقَايَةٌ: عِظَاءَةٌ
hell, hades, hellfire	سَقَرٌ: جَهَنَّمُ
heat of the sun	سَقَرَةٌ: حَرَارَةُ الشَّمْسِ
plover, crocodile bird	سَقَّاقٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to chirp, cheep, tweet, peep, twitter	سَقَّقَ الطَّائِرُ: زَقَقَ
chirp(ing), cheep(ing), tweet(ing), peep(ing), twitter(ing)	سَقَّقَةً
to fall (down), drop, tumble; to sink (down), decline, lapse	سَقَطَ: وَقَعَ، تَرَدَّى
to slip, lapse, stumble, blunder, trip, err, fall into error or fault, do wrong	سَقَطَ: زَلَّ
to fall out	سَقَطَ الشَّعْرُ
to fail, flunk	سَقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ: رَسَبَ
to fall, be killed in battle, die	سَقَطَ (فِي الْمَعْرَكَةِ أَوْ الْحَرْبِ): قُتِلَ، مَاتَ
to abate, cease to be valid or effective; to be or become null and void, invalid, abolished, canceled, unenforceable	سَقَطَ حُكْمُهُ: بَطَلَ
to prescribe	سَقَطَ (الْحَقُّ) يَمُرُّوهُ الزَّمَنَ
to hit upon, stumble upon, light upon, come across, find	سَقَطَ عَلَى: عَثَرَ عَلَى
down with!	لَيْسَقُطْ، فَلَيْسَقُطْ
to be at one's wit's end, be at a loss; to be or become confused, bewildered, perplexed; to repent, regret	سَقَطَ فِي يَدِهِ

to be (become, get) drunk or intoxicated سَكِرَ (مِنَ الشَّرَابِ): تَمَلَّ

to sugar, sprinkle or sweeten with sugar سَكَّرَ: حَلَّى بِالسُّكَّرِ

to candy; to conserve, preserve with sugar سَكَّرَ: حَفِظَ (الْفَاكِهَةَ) بِالسُّكَّرِ

to saccharify سَكَّرَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى سُكَّرٍ

to close, shut, lock, bolt سَكَّرَ: أَقْفَلَ

سَكَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْكُرُ - رَاجِعُ أُسْكُرَ

سَكِرَ - رَاجِعُ سَكْرَانٍ

sugar سُكَّرٌ

blood sugar سُكَّرُ الدَّمِ

maltose, malt sugar سُكَّرُ الشَّعِيرِ

dextrose, grape sugar; glucose سُكَّرُ الْعِنَبِ

fructose, levulose سُكَّرُ الْفَاكِهَةِ وَالْعَسَلِ

sucrose, saccharose, cane sugar سُكَّرُ الْقَصَبِ

lactose, milk sugar سُكَّرُ اللَّبَنِ

barley sugar, rock candy, (sugar) candy سُكَّرُ بَنَاتٍ

glucose سُكَّرُ النَّشَاءِ

sugarcane قَصَبُ السُّكَّرِ

diabetes مَرَضُ السُّكَّرِ

intoxication, drunkenness, inebriety سَكُرٌ: تَمَلَّ

shutoff; sluice سَكِرَ: أَدَاةٌ تَوْقِفُ أَوْ تُقْفِلُ أَوْ تَسُدُّ

drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), سَكْرَانٌ: تَمَلَّ

fuddled, sottish, boozy, tipsy, in one's cups

drunkenness, intoxication, inebriety سَكْرَةٌ: سُكَّرٌ

agony of death, death struggle سَكْرَةُ الْمَوْتِ

piece of sugar, cube of sugar, sugar سَكْرَةٌ: قِطْعَةُ سُكَّرٍ

سِكْرَتَاوِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ سِكْرَتَاوِيَّةٍ

secretary سِكْرَتَاوِيَّةٌ

secretary-general سِكْرَتَاوِيَّةٌ عَامَّةٌ

secretarial سِكْرَتَاوِيَّةٌ

secretariat; secretaryship سِكْرَتَاوِيَّةٌ

platter, plate, dish, bowl سَكْرُجَةٌ: سَكْرُجَةٌ: صَحْفَةٌ

sucrose, saccharose, cane sugar سَكْرُوزٌ: سُكَّرُ الْقَصَبِ

sugary, sugar, saccharine سُكَّرِيٌّ

poor, weak, faulty سَقِيمٌ: رَكِيكٌ، ضَعِيفٌ

to mint, coin, monetize سَكَّ (النُّقُودَ)

to lock, bolt سَكَّ (الْبَابَ)

mintage, minting, coinage, coining, monetization سَكَّ (النُّقُودَ)

سُكَاتٌ - رَاجِعُ سُكُوتٍ

saccharin سَكَّارِينٌ

shoemaker, cobbler سَكَّافٌ: إِسْكَافٌ

shoemaking, shoemaker's trade سَكَّافَةٌ

candy, candies, sweetmeats, confectionery, confections; sweets سَكَّاكِرٌ

cutler سَكَّاكِينِيٌّ، سَكَّانٌ: صَانِعُ السَّكَّاكِينِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا

rudder, helm سَكَّانٌ: دَفَّةُ السَّيْفَةِ

سَكَّانٌ: جَمْعُ سَاكِنٍ - رَاجِعُ سَاكِنٍ

demographic; population- سَكَّانِيٌّ

census إِحْصَاءُ سَكَّانِيٍّ

to pour (out), shed, spill, empty سَكَبَ: صَبَّ، سَفَحَ

سَكَبَ: إِسْكَبَ - رَاجِعُ إِسْكَبَ

pouring (out), shedding, spilling سَكَبَ: صَبَّ، سَفَحَ

bed سَكَبَةٌ: مَرْهَرٌ، مَسْكَبَةٌ

to be or become silent or quiet, keep سَكَتَ: صَمَتَ

silent or quiet, hush up, shut up, stop talking, say nothing, hold one's tongue

to have a stroke, be struck with apoplexy سَكَبَتْ: أَصَابَتْهُ السَّكَّةُ

apoplexy

سَكَتَ - رَاجِعُ أَسَكَتَ

سَكَتَ - رَاجِعُ سُكُوتٍ

سَكَّةٌ: قَالِبٌ لِسَكِّ الْعَمَلَةِ

(minting) die

road, way; street; lane سَكَّةٌ: طَرِيقٌ، شَارِعٌ، زُفَاقٌ

railroad; railway سَكَّةٌ الْحَدِيدِ، سَكَّةٌ حَدِيدِيَّةٌ

plowshare, colter سَكَّةٌ: حَدِيدَةُ الْمِحْرَاتِ

apoplexy, stroke سَكَبَتْ، سَكَبَتْ دِمَاعِيَّةٌ

heart failure سَكَبَتْ قَلْبِيَّةٌ

sketch سَكَشَشَ

to close, shut; to lock, bolt سَكَّرَ: أَقْفَلَ

سُكَيْت، سُكَيْت، سَكَيْت - راجع سَكُوت	سُكَيْت: بَرَعَش
gnat(s), midge(s)	سُكَيْت: بَرَعَش
drunkard, drunk, alcoholic, hard or heavy drinker, tippler, toper, sot, inebriate, boozier, soak, winebibber	سُكَيْر: خَيْر
knife	سَكِين، سَكِينَة: أَدَاة لِلْقَطْعِ وَالذَّبْح، مُدِيَة
pocketknife, penknife	سَكِينُ جَيْب
calm(ness), quiet(ness), tranquility, peace(fulness), repose, quietude, quietism, serenity, serene, peace of mind	سَكِينَة: طَمَئِينَة
to unsheathe, draw, pull out	سَلَّ: جَرَدَ، أَخْرَجَ
to have or be affected with tuberculosis, be or become tuberculous or consumptive	سَلَّ: أُصِيبَ بِالسَّلِّ
tuberculosis, consumption	سَلَّ - راجع سَلَّة
pulmonary tuberculosis, phthisis, phthisic	سَلُّ رُئُويّ
to clarify (butter), melt (fat)	سَلَّ (السَّمْنُ أَوِ الدَّهْن)
to forget, think no more of; to console oneself on or for	سَلَّ (هُ أَوْ عَنْهُ): نَسِيَ
to amuse, entertain; to divert, distract	سَلَّى: آتَسَ، أَلْهَى
to make forget	سَلَّى: أَنْسَى، جَعَلَهُ يَنْسَى
to console, comfort, solace, condole	سَلَّى: عَزَّى، آسَى
amion	سَلَّى: غِشَاءُ الْجَنِينِ
spoliator, spoiler, despoiler, plunderer, looter, rifler, marauder, robber, thief	سَلَّاب: نَهَاب، سَارِق
mourning, black clothes, sables	سَلَّاب: ثَوْبُ الْحِدَاد
droppings, excrement, dung	سَلَّاح: سَلَح
weapon, arm; arms, weapons, weaponry, armament	سِلَاح
air force	سِلَاحُ الطَّيْرَانِ أَوْ الْجَوِّ
navy	سِلَاحُ الْبَحْرِ
artillery	سِلَاحُ الْمِدْقَعِيَّة
firearm, gun	سِلَاحُ نَارِيّ
with cold steel, with swords	بِالسَّلَاحِ الْأَبْيَضِ
under arms	تَحْتَ السَّلَاحِ
arsenal	مُسْتَوْدَعُ (أَوْ مَخْزَنُ) أَسْلِحَة

diabetes	داءُ (البَوْل) السُّكْرِيّ
sugar beet	شَمْدَرُ سُّكْرِيّ، بَنَجَرُ سُّكْرِيّ
sugar bowl	سُكْرِيَّة: وَعَاءُ السُّكَّرِ
saccharin	سُكْرِين
wren	سُكُوكة: دُعُوئِيَّة، صَفُو (طَائِرٌ صَغِير)
saxophone	سُكُوفُون: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
سَكع، سَكِع - راجع تَسَكَّع	
to live in, dwell in, reside in, lodge in, house in, domicile in; to inhabit, populate; to settle (down) in, stay in, remain in	سَكَنَ (فِي): أَقَامَ، قَطَنَ
to calm down, cool down, repose, rest; to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil, still, motionless; to abate, subside, remit	سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَمَدَ، خَفَّ
to trust (in), have confidence or faith in, rely on; to feel at ease with	سَكَنَ إِلَيْهِ: اِطْمَأَنَّ
to calm, cool, quiet(en), still, pacify, tranquilize, lull; to soothe, relieve, ease, alleviate, allay, assuage, appease, mitigate, mollify, palliate	سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ
to make vowelless	سَكَنَ الْحَرْفَ [لَعَا]
سَكَنَ: أَوَى - راجع أَسَكَنَ	
dwelling, living, residing, inhabiting, housing, lodging; residence, stay, sojourn	سَكَنَ: سَكَنَى: إِقَامَة
سَكَنَ: مَسَكَنَ - راجع مَسَكَنَ، مَسْكِنَ	
oxymel	سَكَنْجَمِين
residential; housing-	سَكَنِي: خَاصٌّ بِالسَّكَنِ
squash, squash racquets, squash rackets; squash tennis	سَكُوَاش [رِيَاضَة بَدَنِيَّة]
taciturn, reticent, uncommunicative, silent	سَكُوت: صَمُوت
silence, quiet, hush	سَكُوت: صَمَتْ
cyclamen	سَكُوك (نَبَات)
calm(ness), quiet(ness), quietude, tranquility, peace, stillness, repose, rest, inactivity, dormancy, quiescence, silence	سَكُون: هُدُوء
static	سَكُونِي [كَهْرَبَاء]
static electricity	كَهْرَبَاءُ سَكُونِيَّة
statics	سَكُونِيَّات
poured (out), shed, spilled	سَكَب: مَسَكَبَ، مَسَكَبَ

offal	سَلَبَ (الذَّبِيحَة)
spoliation, despoliation, spoilage, spoil(ing), plunder(ing), pillage, pillaging, rapine, loot(ing), rifling, ravishment, robbery, robbing, theft, stealing, rip-off, fleecing, abstraction	سَلَبَ: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ
negation, negative	سَلَبَ: نَفَى، رَفَضَ، ضَدَّ إِجْبَابَ
negative, negatory; minus; passive	سَلَبِيّ: ضَدَّ إِجْبَابِيّ
negativism, negativeness, negativity, negative attitude; passivism, passiveness, passivity, passive behavior	سَلَبِيَّة
to extract, pull out, draw out	سَلَتَ: اِنْتَزَعَ، سَحَبَ
basket; frail; scuttle	سَلَّةٌ: قُفَّةٌ
wastebasket, wastepaper basket	سَلَّةُ الْمُهْمَلَاتِ
basketball	كُرَّةُ السَّلَّةِ
rye	سَلْتٌ: شَيْلَمٌ، جَاوِدَار (نبات)
turnip; rape, colza	سَلْجَم (نبات)
to mute, drop excrement	سَلَخَ: ذَرَقَ
to arm, weapon	سَلَخَ: زَوَّدَ بِالسَّلَاحِ
droppings, excrement, dung	سَلَخَ: ذَرَقَ، نَجَوَ
turtle, tortoise, chelonian	سُلْحَفَاة (حيوان)
sea turtle, green turtle	سُلْحَفَاةُ الْبَحْرِ، سُلْحَفَاةُ خَضْرَاءَ
to skin, flay, strip off the skin of	سَلَخَ: قَشَرَ، نَزَعَ الْجُلْدَ
to detach, separate, disengage, take off, pull off, strip off, peel off	سَلَخَ: فَصَلَ، نَزَعَ
to spend, pass	سَلَخَ: أَمْضَى، قَضَى
skinning, flaying	سَلَخَ: قَشَرَ، تَقَشِيرَ
slough, skin	سَلَخُ (الْحَيَّةِ): جُلْدُهَا الْمُسَلَخُ عَنْهَا
slough, skin	سَلَخُ (الْحَيَّةِ): جُلْدُهَا الْمُسَلَخُ عَنْهَا
to be or become mild, smooth; to be or become docile, tractable, flexible, obedient	سَلَسَ: كَانَ سَلَسًا
	سَلَسَ: سَلَسَ - سَلَسَاةٌ - رَاجِعَ سَلَسَاةٌ
enuresis, incontinence of urine, bed-wetting	سَلَسَ (الْبَوْلِ)
mild, light, smooth, soft; pleasant, agreeable; fluent, flowing, easy, facile	سَلَسٌ: لَطِيفٌ، سَهْلٌ
docile, tractable, manageable, pliable, flexible, ductile, complaisant, compliant, obedient	سَلَسَ (الْقِيَادِ): لَيْسَ الْجَانِبَ، مَطْوَاعٌ

disarmament	نَزَعَ السَّلَاحَ
equerry, sword-bearer; squire	سِلَاحِدَار: حَامِلُ السَّلَاحِ
mildness, smoothness, softness; fluency, ease	سَلَسَاةٌ: لُطْفٌ، سَهُولَةٌ
docility, tractability, flexibility, ductility, manageability, compliance, obedience	سَلَسَاةُ (الْقِيَادِ): لَيْسَ الْجَانِبَ، اِنْقِيَادٌ
salad	سَلَاةٌ: سَلَاةٌ
impudence, insolence, pertness, sauciness	سَلَاةٌ: وَفَاحَةٌ، ذَرَابَةُ اللِّسَانِ
choicest wine; best part	سَلَافٌ: سُلَافَةٌ
thrush	سُلَاق (مرض)
saluki, greyhound	سَلَاكِيّ: سَلُوكِيّ، نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكِلَابِ
basketmaker, basket weaver	سَلَالٌ: صَانِعُ السَّلَالِ
سَلَال (مرض) - راجع سُلّ، سِلّ	
progeny, offspring, descendants, issue	سَلَالَةٌ: نَسْلٌ، ذُرِّيَّةٌ
lineage, descent, parentage, ancestry, pedigree, genealogy, stock, strain, line; breed; race; family	سَلَالَةٌ: نَسَبٌ، أَصْلٌ
dynasty	سَلَالَةٌ حَاكِمَةٌ
peace	سَلَامٌ: سَلَمٌ
safety, security	سَلَامٌ: أَمْنٌ، أَمَانٌ
greeting, salutation, salute	سَلَامٌ: تَحِيَّةٌ
phalanx, phalange, digital bone	أَبْلَغُهُ سَلَامِيّ، بَلَّغُهُ سَلَامِيّ - رَاجِعَ أَبْلَغَ
safety, security; soundness, intactness, integrity, wholeness; faultlessness, flawlessness; fitness, health(iness); correctness, rightness; validity	سَلَامِيّ: عَظْمَةُ الإِصْبَعِ
good faith, bona fides, sincerity, good intention, good will	سَلَامَةٌ: سَلَامَةٌ
in good faith, sincerely	بِسَلَامَةٍ نِيَّةً
goodbye! farewell! so long!	مَعَ السَّلَامَةِ، رَافَقْتِكَ السَّلَامَةُ!
to steal, rip off, rob, abstract, fleece, plunder, pillage, rifle, loot, spoil, despoil, spoliage, ravish, ransack, maraud; to strip of, dispossess of, deprive of	سَلَبَ: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ، اِبْتَزَرَ
to wear mourning, be in mourning	سَلَبَ: لَبَسَ السَّلَابَ
loot, plunder, pillage, spoil(s), booty, prize	سَلَبَ: نُهَبَةٌ، غَنِيْمَةٌ

sultana	سُلْطَانَة: مُؤَنَّثُ سُلْطَان، زَوْجَةُ سُلْطَان
sultanic; royal, imperial, sovereign	سُلْطَانِيّ
bowl; tureen	سُلْطَانِيَّة: زُبْدِيَّة، قَصْعَة
salad	سَلَاة: سَلَاة
authority, power, reign, نفوذ، سَيِّطَرَة، نُفُوذ	سُلْطَة: حُكْم، قُوَّة، سَيِّطَرَة، نُفُوذ
rule, sway, command, control, dominion, domination, influence, clout, upper hand	سُلْطَة: حُكْم، قُوَّة، سَيِّطَرَة، نُفُوذ
the executive, executive power	السُّلْطَة الإِجْرَائِيَّة أَوْ التَّنْفِيذِيَّة
the legislative, the legislature, legislative power	السُّلْطَة التَّشْرِيعِيَّة
discretionary power, discretion	سُلْطَة تَقْدِيرِيَّة أَوْ اسْتِنْسَائِيَّة
Fourth Estate	السُّلْطَة الرَّابِعَة
spiritual or religious power or authority	سُلْطَة رُوحِيَّة
temporal power	سُلْطَة زَمَنِيَّة
military authority	سُلْطَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
high authority	سُلْطَة عَلِيَا
the judiciary, judicial power	السُّلْطَة الْقَضَائِيَّة
the competent authorities	السُّلْطَاتُ الْمُخْتَصَة
separation of powers	فَصْل (تَبَيَّن) السُّلْطَات
crab	سَلْطَمُون: سَرَطَان
to proclaim sultan	سَلَطَنَ: جَعَلَهُ سُلْطَانًا
sultanate	سَلْطَنَة
to chap, crack open	سَلَعَ (الْجِلْدُ): تَشَقَّقَ
to crack, split, break	سَلَعَ: شَقَّ
goiter, struma	سَلْعَة: تَضَخُّمُ الْغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ
commodity, article, ware, piece of merchandise, piece of goods	سِلْعَة
goods, merchandise, commodities, articles, wares	سِلَع
consumer goods	سِلَعُ اسْتِهْلَاكِيَّة
to pass, elapse, go by, be past, be over, be bygone	سَلَفَ: مَضَى، انْقَضَى
to precede, antecede	سَلَفَ: سَبَقَ، تَقَدَّمَ عَلَى
to harrow, drag	سَلَفَ الْأَرْضَ بِالسَّلْفَةِ
to advance, lend, loan (money to)	سَلَفَ: أَقْرَضَ

fresh cool water	سَلَال، سَلْسِيل: مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ
to seriate,	سَلَّلَ: رَتَّبَ بِالتَّسْلِيلِ، نَشَرَ بِالتَّسْلِيلِ
sequence, arrange in a series or sequence; to serialize, publish in serial form	سَلَّلَ: رَتَّبَ بِالتَّسْلِيلِ، نَشَرَ بِالتَّسْلِيلِ
to grade, gradate, graduate, scale	سَلَّلَ: دَرَجَ
to concatenate, link together in a series or chain, interlink, interlock, connect, unite	سَلَّلَ: رَبَطَ
to (en)chain, fetter, shackle	سَلَّلَ: قَبَدَ، رَبَطَ بِسِلْسِلَةٍ
to recount, relate, narrate, give an account of	سَلَّلَ: سَرَدَ
to pour down	سَلَّلَ (الْمَاءَ إلخ): صَبَّ
to trace someone's lineage back to	سَلَّلَ النَّسَبَ إِلَى
fresh cool water	سَلَّلَ: مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ
chain	سِلْسِلَة: حَلَقَاتُ (مَعْدِنِيَّة) مُتَّصِلَة
series; chain, مُسَلَّل، مُتَابَعَة،	سِلْسِلَة: أَشْيَاءٌ أَوْ أَحْدَاثٌ مُتَابَعَة، مُسَلَّل
train, succession, concatenation	سِلْسِلَة: تَدْرُجُ هَرَمِيٍّ مِنْ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ أَشْيَاءٍ
hierarchy	سِلْسِلَة جِبَال
range, mountain chain, series of (connected) mountains	سِلْسِلَة الظَّهَر
spinal column, spine, rachis, vertebral column, backbone	سِلْسِلَة النَّسَب
genealogy, pedigree, lineage, line of ancestors, ancestral line, family tree	سَلْطَ، سَلِطَ: كَانَ سَلِيطًا
to be or become impudent, insolent, pert, saucy	سَلْطَ (عَلَى): حَكَّمَ، أَمَرَ
to set up as absolute master or overlord or supreme ruler (over), invest with power or authority (over); to empower, authorize, give a free hand to	سَلَطَ الصَّوَّةَ أَوْ الْأَضْوَاءَ عَلَى
to highlight, shed or throw light upon, spotlight, limelight, illuminate	سَلَطَ: سَلِطَ - رَاجِعَ سَلِيط
sultan	سُلْطَان: حَاكِم
(supreme or sovereign) authority, sovereignty, power, rule, reign, dominion, sway, command, influence, domination, ascendancy, hegemony	سُلْطَان: سَطَوَة، سَيِّطَرَة، نُفُوذ
red mullet	سُلْطَانُ أَبْرَاهِيمَ (سَمَك)
honeysuckle, woodbine	سُلْطَانُ الْجَبَلِ (نَبَات)
gloxinia	سُلْطَانُ الرَّهُورِ (نَبَات)

sound, intact, unimpaired, unharmed

to be free from fault, faultless, flawless (مِنْ عَيْبٍ)

to hand over (to), نَوَّلَ (إِلَى)، قَدَّمَ (إِلَى)، أَوَّلَ (إِلَى)
turn over (to), hand in (to), turn in (to), submit (to), present (to), refer (to), give (to), deliver (to), pass (to)

to extradite سَلَّمَ مُجْرِمًا أَوْ لَاجِئًا فَأَرَا إِلَى حُكُومَتِهِ

to deliver, notify, serve, [أَبْلَغَ] قَانُونٍ (إِلَى): بَلَّغَ، أُنْبِغَ (إِلَى)
(a notice, writ, summons, etc. to or on someone)

سَلَّمَ (إِلَى): خَضَعَ، إِنْقَادَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَسْلَمَ (إِلَى)

to save, rescue, deliver; to سَلَّمَ (مِنْ): خَلَّصَ، وَفَّى
protect, preserve, (safe)guard, keep (from harm, injury, etc.)

to salute, greet سَلَّمَ عَلَى: حَيَّا

to accept (to), approve of, سَلَّمَ بِ: رَضِيَ بِ، قَبَلَ
sanction, consent to, agree (to)

to admit, acknowledge, allow, سَلَّمَ بِ: أَقَرَّ، إِعْتَرَفَ
concede, grant

to take for granted, grant, concede, ac- سَلَّمَ جَدَلًا
knowledge for the sake of argument, admit as true without proof, postulate, presume, presuppose, assume or suppose to be true

سَلَّمَ أَمْرَهُ (أَوْ نَفْسَهُ) إِلَى اللَّهِ - رَاجِعَ أُسْلَمَ

to give oneself up, surrender سَلَّمَ نَفْسَهُ (لِلشَّرْطَةِ إلخ)
(to the police, etc.)

give him my best regards! remember سَلَّمَ (لِي) عَلَيْهِ
me to him!

acacia سَلَمَ (نَبَات)

peace سَلَمَ: سَلَامَ، سَلِمَ

peace سَلَمَ: سَلَامَ، سَلِمَ

ladder سَلَمَ: مِرْقَاة (مِنْ خَشَبٍ أَوْ مَعْدِنٍ أَوْ حَبَالٍ)

stairs, staircase, stairway, flight of steps سَلَمَ: دَرَج

fire escape سَلَمَ: الْحَرِيقِ، سَلَمُ النِّجَاحِ مِنَ النَّبَرَانِ

gangplank, gangway سَلَمَ: السَّفِينَةِ

ramp سَلَمَ: الطَّائِرَةِ

escalator سَلَمَ: مُتَحَرِّكٌ أَوْ دَوَّارٌ أَوْ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ

(musical) scale سَلَمَ: مُوسِيقِيٌّ

gamut سَلَمَ: النَّغَمِ

peace سَلِمَ: سَلَامَ

ancestor(s), forefather(s), fore- سَلَفَ: جَدٌّ، جَدُّ أَعْلَى
bear(s), grandfather(s), primogenitor(s), progenitor(s), ascendant(s)

predecessor, precursor سَلَفَ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ)

advance, advance payment, pre- سَلَفَ: سَلْفَةٌ، قَرْضُ
payment; free loan, loan without interest

in advance, beforehand, in anti- سَلَفًا: مُقَدِّمًا، مُسَبِّقًا
pation

brother-in-law سَلَفَ (الْمَرْأَةِ أَوْ الرَّجُلِ)

sulfa drugs, sulfas, sulfonamides سَلَفًا، عَقَاقِيرُ السَّلَفَا

sulfate سُلْفَاتٍ، سُلْفَاتٍ [كِيمِيَاء]

advance, advance payment, prepayment, سَلْفَةٌ: قَرْضُ
loan

sister-in-law سَلْفَةٌ (الْمَرْأَةِ)

ancestral سَلَفِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسَّلَفِ

sulfide سُلْفِيدٌ، سُلْفِيدٌ [كِيمِيَاء]

to boil, cook in boiling water سَلَقَ (الطَّعَامَ)

boiling, cooking in boiling water سَلَقَ (الطَّعَامَ)

chard, white beet سَلَقَ (نَبَات)

to behave, act, conduct oneself, comport سَلَكَ: تَصَرَّفَ
oneself, deport oneself, demean oneself

to follow, pursue; to proceed سَلَكَ: اتَّبَعَ، اجْتَازَ
through, pass through, travel along, go along, take, enter upon

سَلَكَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: أَدْخَلَهُ - رَاجِعَ أُسْلَكَ

سَلَكَ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ - رَاجِعَ أُسْلَكَ

to unwind, unreel (yarn) سَلَكَ: الْغَزْلَ أَوْ الْخَيْطَ

to clean, clear (a pipe, a pipeline) سَلَكَ: الْأَنْبُوبَ

wire, cable; string; thread; line سَلَكَ: خَيْطَ

barbed wire, barbwire سَلَكَ: شَائِكَةً، أُسْلَاكَ شَائِكَةً

cadre; corps; body, institu- سَلَكَ: مِلَاكٌ، هَيْئَةٌ، مِهْنَةٌ
tion; profession, vocation, career, pursuit

diplomatic corps or body, سَلَكَ: دَيْبُلُومَاسِيٌّ أَوْ سِيَّاسِيٌّ
diplomatic career

wire, wiry سَلَكِيٌّ

Nematoda سَلَكِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيْدَانِ

threadworm, nematode; filaria سَلَكِيَّةٌ، دُودَةٌ سَلَكِيَّةٌ

to escape danger; to be safe, secure; to be (مِنْ خَطَرٍ) سَلِمَ

Chinese cinnamon tree, cassia-bark tree (نبات) سَلِخَة
 impudent, insolent, pert, طَوِيلُ اللِّسَانِ سَلِيطٌ : وَحِشٌ
 saucy, sharp-tongued
 loose, vicious, sharp سَلِيطٌ (صِفَةُ اللِّسَانِ): حَادٌّ
 nature, natural disposition; بَدِيهَةٌ، غَرِيزَةٌ، سَلِيقَةٌ : طَبِيعَةٌ
 instinct; intuition
 boiled food سَلِيقَةٌ : طَعَامٌ مَسْلُوقٌ
 filament سَلِيْكٌ
 silica سَلِيْكَا
 silicate سَلِيْكَا ت
 silicon سَلِيْكُونٌ
 descendant, offspring, scion, son سَلِيلٌ : وَلَدٌ، ابْنٌ
 drawn, unsheathed سَلِيلٌ : مُسْتَلٌّ، مَسْلُوقٌ (كَالسَيْفِ)
 (female) descendant, daughter سَلِيلَةٌ : ابْنَةٌ
 polyp, polypus سَلِيلَةٌ [طَب] سَلِيلَةٌ
 sound; intact, unimpaired, undam- سَلِيمٌ : سَالِمٌ، صَحِيحٌ
 aged, unharmed, unhurt, uninjured, unscathed, whole, perfect, complete; faultless, flawless, unblemished; good; well; healthy, fit, in good condition or shape; normal; correct, right, proper; valid; safe, secure
 free from; without, -less, un- سَلِيمٌ مِنْ: خَلَوْ مِنْ
 healthy, fit, able-bodied, sound سَلِيمٌ النَّبِيَّةِ أَوْ الْجِسْمِ
 (in body), in good condition or shape, well
 sane, mentally sound, normal سَلِيمٌ الْعَقْلُ
 bona fide, well-meaning, سَلِيمٌ النَّيَّةِ أَوْ الطَّوَيَّةِ أَوْ الْقَلْبِ
 sincere; guileless, artless, simplehearted, simple-minded; good-hearted
 good taste الدَّوْقُ السَّلِيمُ
 tuberculin سَلِينٌ
 cellulose سَلِيلُوزٌ
 celluloid سَلِيلُودٌ
 to poison; to envenom, venom سَمٌّ : سَمٌّ
 poison, toxin, bane; venom سَمٌّ، سَمٌّ، سَمٌّ : مَادَّةٌ سَامَةٌ
 eye, threading hole سَمٌّ : سَمٌّ : سَمٌّ : ثَقْبُ الْإِبْرَةِ
 pore (ج مَسَامٍ): أَحَدُ ثُقُوبِ الْجِلْدِ، مَنَفَذُ أَوْرَاقِ النَّبَاتِ

step, stair, flier سَلْمَةٌ : دَرَجَةٌ، إِحْدَى دَرَجَاتِ السَّلْمِ
 salmon سَلْمُونٌ (سَمَكٌ)
 trout سَلْمُونٌ مَرْقُطٌ (سَمَكٌ)
 peaceful, peaceable, pacific, amicable سَلْمِيٌّ
 peacefully, peaceably, amicably سَلْمِيًّا
 سَلْوٌ، سَلْوٌ - رَاجِعٌ سُلْوَانٌ
 سَلْوِيٌّ : تَسْلِيَةٌ، لَهْوٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَسْلِيَةٌ
 consolation, solace, comfort سَلْوِيٌّ : سُلْوَانٌ، عَزَاءٌ
 honey سَلْوِيٌّ : عَسَلٌ
 quail سَلْوِيٌّ (طَائِرٌ)
 pitcher plant سَلْوِيٌّ (نَبَاتٌ)
 consolation, solace, comfort سُلْوَانٌ : عَزَاءٌ
 oblivion, forgetting, forgetfulness سُلْوَانٌ : نِسْيَانٌ
 سَلْوَةٌ، سَلْوَةٌ : سُلْوَةٌ : سُلْوَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ سُلْوَانٌ
 سَلْوَةٌ، سَلْوَةٌ : رَعْدٌ سَلْوَةٌ : رَعْدٌ
 comfort, ease, comfortable life, easy circumstances
 catfish, silurid, sheatfish سَلُورٌ (سَمَكٌ)
 Siluroidea سَلُورِيَّاتٌ : رَتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسْكَ
 cellophane سَلُوفَانٌ
 saluki, greyhound سَلُوكِيٌّ : نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكِلَابِ
 behavior, conduct, manners, demeanor, deportment, comportment; attitude سُلُوكٌ : تَصَرُّفٌ
 آدَابُ السُّلُوكِ - رَاجِعٌ آدَبٌ
 حَسَنُ السُّلُوكِ، حُسْنُ السُّلُوكِ - رَاجِعٌ حَسَنٌ، حُسْنٌ
 behavioral سُلُوكِيٌّ
 behaviorism سُلُوكِيَّةٌ
 cellulose سَلُولُوزٌ
 celluloid سَلُولُودٌ
 سَلِيٌّ (لَهُ أَوْ عَنْهُ): نَسِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ سَلَا
 tubercular, tuberculous، سَلِيٌّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَرَضِ السَّلِّ
 tuberculate, consumptive, phthisic(al)
 سَلِيبٌ : مَنُهُوبٌ، مَسْرُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْلُوبٌ
 tasteless, insipid, vapid, flat سَلِيخٌ : يَلَا طَعْمٌ
 سَلِيخٌ : مَسْلُوخٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْلُوخٌ

tradition	سَمَاع: نَقْل، تَقْلِيد
listen! do hear!	سَمَاع: اِسْمَع
	سَمَاع: مُسْتَمِع، سَمِيع - راجع مُسْتَمِع
spy	سَمَاع: جَاسُوس
obedient	سَمَاع: مُطِيع
(telephone) receiver	سَمَاعَة (التَلْفُون)
earphone, earpiece; headphone	سَمَاعَة (الرَّادِيُو إلخ)
stethoscope	سَمَاعَة (الطَّيِّب)
	سَمَاعِي: سَمِي - راجع سَمِي
sanctioned by (or derived from) common usage, accepted by hearing	سَمَاعِي: مَأْخُودٌ بِالسَّمَاع
traditional, unwritten	سَمَاعِي: نَقْلِي، عَرَفِي
sumac	سُمَّاق
porphyry	سُمَّاقِي، حَجَرٌ سُمَّاقِي
fishmonger, fish dealer	سَمَّك: تَاجِرٌ سَمَّك، بَائِعٌ سَمَّك
fisherman, fisher	سَمَّك: صَيَّادٌ سَمَّك
Arcturus	السَّمَّكُ الرَّامِحُ [فلك]
ichthyosis, fishskin disease	سُمَّك (مرض)
thickness	سَمَّكَة: ثَخَانَة، غِلَظ
pisciculture, fish culture	سَمَّكَة: تَرْبِيَةُ الْأَسْكَ
ichthyology	سَمَّكَة: عِلْمُ الْأَسْكَ
swift	سَمَّامَة (طائر)
butter merchant, butter dealer; grocer	سَمَّان: بَائِعُ السَّمْن، بَقَّال
quail	سُمَّانِي (طائر)
	سَمَّانَة: بَدَانَة - راجع سَمَنَة
grocery, grocery business	سَمَّانَة: بَقَّالَة
samovar	سَمَّاور: إِنَاءٌ لِإِعْدَادِ الشَّاي
heavenly, celestial, supernal	سَمَاوِي: نَسَبَةٌ إِلَى السَّمَاء
sky-blue, azure, cerulean	سَمَاوِي: يَلَوْنُ السَّمَاء
divine; spiritual	سَمَاوِي: إِلَهِي، رُوحِي
celestial body, heavenly body	جَرْمٌ سَمَاوِي
celestial sphere	الْقُبَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّة
celestial globe	الْكُرَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّة

ratsbane	سُمُّ الْجُرْذَانِ أَوْ الْفُثْرَانِ
oleander, rosebay	سُمُّ الْحَمَارِ (نبات)
toxicology	عِلْمُ السُّمُومِ
to rise (high), tower up, go up; to be or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted, sublime	سَمَا: عَلَا، اِرْتَفَعَ
to be far above or beyond, rise above, tower above, be too proud or great for; to disdain, look down upon	سَمَا عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ
to raise, lift (up), uplift, elevate, exalt	سَمَا بِ: عَلَّى، رَفَعَ
to aspire to or after, aim at, yearn for	سَمَا إِلَى: طَمَحَ إِلَى
to name, call, designate, nominate, de-nominate, dub, term, title, style	سَمَّى: دَعَا بِ
to pronounce the name of God, invoke God	سَمَّى: ذَكَرَ اسْمَ اللَّهِ
he was named after his father	سُمِّيَ بِاسْمِ وَالِدِهِ
sky, blue; heaven(s), firmament	سَمَاء
	سَمَائِي - راجع سَمَاوِي
ugliness, gracelessness, uncouthness; repul-siveness, odiousness	سَمَاجَة
permission, permitting, allowance, إِجَازَة, allowing, letting; authorization, sanction(ing), legit- imation, legitimization, legalization; licensing	سَمَاح: إِبَاحَة، إِجَازَة
forgiveness, pardon; indulgence, tolerance, forbearance	سَمَاح: صَفْح، تَسَاهُل
	سَمَاح: جُود، كَرَم - راجع سَمَاحَة
magnanimity, generosity, forgive-ness, good-heartedness, largeheartedness, liberali-ty, tolerance, leniency, kindness	سَمَاحَة: رَحَابَة صَدْر
generosity, liberality, munifi- cence, openhandedness, bounty	سَمَاحَة: جُود، كَرَم
His Eminence	سَمَاحَة فُلَان، صَاحِبُ السَّمَاحَة
fertilizer, manure, dung	سَمَاد: زَبَل
chemical fertilizer	سَمَادٌ كِيمِيَائِيٌّ أَوْ صِنَائِيٌّ
rush	سَمَار (نبات)
gadwall	سَمَارِيَّة: بَطَّة بَرِّيَّة
tablecloth	سِمَاط: غِطَاءُ الْمَائِدَةِ يُوَضَّعُ عَلَيْهِ الطَّعَامُ
hearing, listening, audition, audi- ence	سَمَاع: سَمِع، اِسْتَمَاع
usage; acceptance by usage	سَمَاع [لغة]

perichondrium سِنْحَاقُ الْغَضْرُوفِ
cirrostratus سِنْحَاقٌ: سَحَابٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ
periosteal سِنْحَاقِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالسِّنْحَاقِ
to fertilize, dung, manure سَمَدٌ: زَبَلٌ
to chat in the evening or at night, while سَمَرَ: تَحَدَّثَ لَيْلًا
away the night or evening in conversation or
entertainment, have an evening of entertainment
سَمَرٌ، سَمَرٌ: صَارَ أَسْمَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْمَرَ
to nail, fasten with a nail سَمَرَ: ثَبَّتَ بِمِخْصَارٍ
to tan, brown, embrown سَمَرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَسْمَرَ اللَّوْنُ
evening or night(ly) chat or conversation or en- سَمَرَ
tertainment; pleasant conversation, talk, causerie
حَفْلَةُ سَمَرٍ - رَاجِعَ حَفْلَةً
سَمَرَاءُ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَسْمَرَ - رَاجِعَ أَسْمَرَ
brownness, brown color; tan سَمَرَةٌ: إِسْمِرَارٌ
rose-colored starling سَمَرَمَرٌ (طَائِرٌ)
broker, jobber, middleman, agent, go-between سَمِسَارٌ
stockbroker سَمِسَارُ الْبُورْصَةِ أَوْ الْأَسْهُمِ الْمَالِيَّةِ
to job, act as a broker or jobber or middleman سَمَسَرَ
brokerage سَمَسَرَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ السَّمِسَارِ
brokerage, commission سَمَسَرَةٌ: عُمُولَةٌ
marjoram سَمَسَقٌ، سَمَسَقٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
sesame سَمْسِمٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
to depilate سَمَطٌ: أَزَالَ الشَّعْرَ عَنْ
to scald سَمَطَ يَالِئُ الْمَاءِ الْحَارِّ أَوْ الْبَخَارِ
depilation; scalding سَمَطٌ: مَصْدَرُ سَمَطَ
poor, needy, destitute, indigent سَمَطٌ: فَقِيرٌ
string, thread (of a necklace) سَمِطٌ: خَيْطٌ (الْقَلَادَةِ)
to hear سَمِعَ: أَدْرَكَ بِالْأَذْنِ
to overhear سَمِعَ مُصَادَقَةً أَوْ عَرَضًا أَوْ اتِّفَاقًا
to understand, grasp, comprehend سَمِعَ (الْكَلَامَ): فَهِمَ
to hear of, learn about, be told about, get سَمِعَ بِ: عَلِمَ
wind of; to come to one's ears or knowledge
سَمِعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لَ): أَصْنَى - رَاجِعَ اسْتَمَعَ إِلَى أَوْ لَ
سَمِعَ (اللَّهُ لَ)، سَمِعَ الدُّعَاءَ: اسْتَجَابَ لَ
to hear, accept, سَمِعَ

sympathetic سِمَتَاوِيّ، سِمَتَاوِيّ
way, road سَمَتْ: طَرِيق
azimuth السَّمْتُ، زاوِيَةُ السَّمْتِ [فلك]
equinoctial colure سَمْتُ الاَعْتِدَالِ [فلك]
solstitial colure سَمْتُ الاَنْقِلَابِ [فلك]
zenith, vertex سَمْتُ الرَّأْسِ [فلك]
nadir نَظِيرُ السَّمْتِ [فلك]
mark, sign, stamp, token سِمَة: عَلَامَة
stamp, impression, imprint, print سِمَة: دَمْعَة، بَصْمَة
characteristic, feature, mark, سِمَة: مِيزَة، طَابَع، صِفَة
property, quality, character, attribute, trait
visa سِمَة، سِمَة دُخُول: تَأْشِيرَة، فِيزَا
stigma سِمَة: الْجُزْءُ الْأَعْلَى مِنْ مِدْقَةِ الزَّهْرَة
trademark, brand سِمَة تِجَارِيَّة
stigma, brand, mark of disgrace سِمَة (الْعَارِ)
to be ugly, uncouth; to be antipathetic سَمَحٌ: كَانَ سَمِجًا
ic, repugnant; to be boring, dull
ugly, graceless, uncouth; antipathetic, re- سَمِجٌ، سَمَحٌ
pugnant, repulsive, odious, disgusting, distasteful,
disagreeable; boring, dull, uninteresting
to allow, permit, let, give سَمَحَ (لِ أَوْ بِ): أَجَازَ، أَدِنَ
permission (to); to admit; to authorize, sanction,
warrant, legitimate, legitimize, legalize; to license
to entitle (to); to authorize سَمَحَ (لِ): خَوَّلَ، فَوَّضَ
(to), empower (to)
to grant generously, give liberally سَمَحَ بِ: جَادَ، أَعْطَى
God forbid! لَا سَمَحَ اللَّهُ
to be or become magnanimous, gen- سَمَحٌ: كَانَ سَمَحًا
erous, forgiving, tolerant
magnanimous, generous, forgiving, سَمَحٌ: رَحْبُ الصَّدْرِ
good-hearted, largehearted, liberal, tolerant, indul-
gent, lenient, kind
generous, liberal, openhanded, سَمَحٌ: جَوَادٌ، كَرِيمٌ
freehanded, munificent, bountiful
Sَمَحٌ: جُودٌ، كَرَمٌ - رَاجِعَ سَمَاحَة
periosteum سِمْنَقُ غِشَاءِ يَكْسُو الْعِظَامَ
pericranium سِمْنَقُ الْجَنْجَمَة
odontoperiosteum سِمْنَقُ السِّنِّ

globefish, puffer	سَمَكٌ كُرُويٌّ أَوْ مُتَفِيحٌ
flatfish, fluke	سَمَكٌ مُفْلَطٌ
sole	سَمَكٌ مُوسَى
jellyfish	سَمَكٌ هَلَامِيٌّ
pisciculture, fish culture	تَرْبِيَةُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْهَكِ
fishing, fishery	صَيْدُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْهَكِ
ichthyology	عِلْمُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْهَكِ
roof; ceiling	سَمَكٌ: سَفْ
thickness	سُمُكٌ: سَمَاكَةٌ، ثَخَانَةٌ، غِلَظٌ
snapdragon	سَمَكَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعِ سَمَكٌ
Pisces, the Fishes	السَّمَكَاتَانِ [فلك]
plumbing, plumbery; tinsmithing	سَمَكْرَةٌ: سَبَاكَةٌ
plumber, tinker; tinsmith, tinner, tinman, whitesmith	سَمَكْرِيٌّ: سَبَاكٌ، سَنَكْرِيٌّ
fishy, piscine, fish	سَمَكِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسَّمَكِ
ichthyology	سَمَكِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْأَسْهَكِ
to gouge out, scoop out, tear out, knock out (someone's eye)	سَمَلَ عَيْنَهُ: فَقَّاهَا
to be or become worn, tattered, ragged, threadbare, shabby	سَمَلَ الثَّوْبُ: بَلَى
tatters, rags, worn clothes	سَمَلُ الثَّوْبِ - رَاجِعِ سَمَلَ الثَّوْبِ
worn, tattered, ragged, threadbare, shabby	سَمَلٌ (جِ أَسْهَالٌ)
to poison, envenom, venom	سَمَلَ: بَالَى
to put on weight; to fatten, plump; to be or become fat, corpulent, stout, obese, plump, fleshy	سَمَمَ: سَمَّ
to fatten, plump (up), make fat or plump	سَمِنَ
(cooking) fat; (cooking) butter; ghee; short-ening	سَمْنٌ، سَمْنَةٌ: سَمْنَةٌ
thrush, fieldfare	سَمْنٌ - رَاجِعِ سَمْنَةٌ
fatness, corpulence, stoutness, obesity, overweight, plumpness, fleshiness	سَمْنَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
salamander	سَمْنَةٌ: بَدَانَةٌ
newt, eft	سَمَنْدَلٌ، سَمَنْدَرٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
	سَمَنْدَلُ الْمَاءِ

respond to, answer, grant, fulfill	سَمِعَ لِي: أَطَاعَ
to obey	لَمْ يَسْمَعْ بِهِ
unheard-of, unprecedented	سَمِعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
to make hear, let hear	سَمِعَ الدَّرْسَ
to recite, say	سَمِعَ: سَمَاعٌ
hearing, listening, audition, audience	سَمْعٌ، حَاسَةُ السَّمْعِ، سَمْعٌ
hearing, audition, sense of hearing, ear	سَمْعًا وَطَاعَةً! AT YOUR SERVICE! AT YOUR DISPOSAL! AT YOUR COMMAND!
I hear and obey! at your service! at your disposal! at your command!	أَرْعَاهُ سَمْعَهُ، اسْتَرْقَ السَّمْعَ، تَقِيلُ السَّمْعَ، شَاهِدُ سَمْعٍ - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
reputation, repute, standing, name, credit, fame, renown	سَمْعَةٌ: صِيَّتٌ، ذِكْرٌ
حسنُ السَّمْعَةِ، حُسْنُ السَّمْعَةِ، سُوءُ السَّمْعَةِ، سَيِّئُ السَّمْعَةِ، شَوْهُ السَّمْعَةِ - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
auditory, auditive, audio, audible, hearing; acoustic(al), aural, auricular	سَمْعِيٌّ
audiovisual	سَمْعِيٌّ بَصَرِيٌّ
eustachian tube, salpinx, syrxinx	قَنَاةُ سَمْعِيَّةٌ
acoustics, phonics	سَمْعِيَّاتٌ، عِلْمُ السَمْعِيَّاتِ
symphony	سَمْفُونِيَّةٌ [مَوْسِيقَى]
to be or become lofty, high; to rise high, tower up	سَمَقَ: ارْتَفَعَ
سَمَقَ - رَاجِعِ سَامِقٌ	
to thicken, be or become thick	سَمَكَ: ثَخُنَ، صَارَ سَمِيكًا
to thicken, make thick(er)	سَمَكَ: ثَخُنَ، جَعَلَهُ سَمِيكًا
fish	سَمَكٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ
bleak	سَمَكٌ أَبْيَضٌ
turbot	سَمَكُ التُّرْسِ
goldfish	سَمَكٌ ذَهَبِيٌّ
salmon	سَمَكٌ سَلْيَانٌ
swordfish	سَمَكُ السَّيْفِ
rockfish	سَمَكُ الصُّخُورِ، سَمَكٌ صَخْرِيٌّ
flying fish	سَمَكٌ طَيَّارٌ
pike, luce	سَمَكُ الْكَرَاكِي

point, nib, tip	سِن: رَأْس، طَرَف
notch, indentation, crenation	سِن: ثَلَم، حَزْر
clove (of garlic, etc.)	سِن (الثوم إلخ): فَصْ
age of discretion	سِن التَّمْيِيز
	سِن الرُّشْد، سِن قَانُونِيَّة - راجع رُشْد
cog, sprocket, tooth	سِن العَجَلَة أو الدُّوَلَاب أو التُّرْس
tusk, ivory	سِن الفِيل
incisor	سِن قَاطِعَة
milk tooth, deciduous tooth	سِن اللَّبَن، سِن الحَلِيب
plowshare, colter	سِن المِخْرَاط
bit (of a key)	سِن المِفْتَاح
menopause, female climacteric	سِن البَاس
toothache	أَلَم الأسنان، وَجَع الأسنان
	بَلَّغ سِن الرُّشْد - راجع بَلَّغ
dentistry	طِب الأسنان
dentist	طَبِيب الأسنان
denture, set of (false) teeth	طَقْم أسنان
toothpick	عُود أسنان
toothbrush	فُرْشاة أسنان
toothpaste	مَعْجُون أسنان
to flash (lightning)	سَنَا البرق: أَضَاءَ
to shine, gleam, glisten, radiate	سَنَا: لَمَعَ
to facilitate, make easy	سَنَى: سَهَّل، يَسَّرَ
senna, cassia	سَنَا (نبات)
brilliance, brightness, radiance, resplendence, splendor	سَنَا، سَنَى: ضِيَاء، لَمَعَان، بَهَاء
lightning	سَنَا، سَنَى: بَرَقَ
sublimity, exaltedness, highness; high rank, eminence, glory	سَنَا: رَفَعَة، رُفْعَة، رَفَاعَة، رَفَاعَة، رَفَاعَة، رَفَاعَة
	سَنَا: ضِيَاء، لَمَعَان، بَهَاء - راجع سَنَا، سَنَى
senator	سِنَاتُور
soot, smut, crock; lampblack; carbon black	سِنَاج: سُخَام
rankness, rancidity, rancidness	سِنَاحَة: خَمَة، نَتَانَة
	سِنَاد: دِعَامَة، رَكِيزَة - راجع سَنَد

highness, loftiness, sublimity, exaltedness; eminence, dignity, prestige	سَمُو: رَفَعَة، جَلَال - رَفَاعَة، رَفَاعَة، رَفَاعَة، رَفَاعَة
height, altitude, elevation	سَمُو: عُلُو، إِرْتِفَاع
	سَمُو الأَخْلَاق - راجع خُلُق
His Highness, the Prince	سَمُو الأمير
Her Highness, the Princess	سَمُو الأمِيرَة
His Grace, the Duke	سَمُو الدُّوق
His Royal Highness	صَاحِب السُّمُو المَلَكِي
sable, beaver	سَمُور (حيوان)
height, altitude, elevation; highness, loftiness	سَمُوق: عُلُو، إِرْتِفَاع، رَفَاعَة، رَفَاعَة، رَفَاعَة، رَفَاعَة
simoom, simoon, hot wind	سَمُوم: رِيح حَارَة
namesake, homonym	سَمِي: مَن اسْمُهُ اسْمُكَ
	سَمِي: سَام - راجع سَام
toxic; poisonous	سَمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالسَّم
toxicity	سَمِيَّة
	سَمِيح: رَحْبُ الصَّدْر، جَوَاد، كَرِيم - راجع سَمَح
semolina	سَمِيد، سَمِيد
companion (in nightly entertainment or evening chat), conversation partner; entertainer; conversationalist	سَمِير
	سَمِيح: مُسْتَمِع - راجع مُسْتَمِع
the All-Hearing (God)	السَّمِيع: مَن أَسْمَاءُ اللَّهِ الحُسْنَى
thick	سَمِيك: ثَخِين، غَلِيظ
porous, pored	سَمِيم: مَسَامِي، ذُو مَسَامٍ
fat, corpulent, stout, obese, overweight, plump, fleshy	سَمِين: بَدِين
toxin	سُمِين: ذِهْنَان
to whet, sharpen, grind, hone, strop	سَنَ: شَحَدَ، جَلَحَ
to enact or pass (a law); to legislate, make laws; to establish, introduce, prescribe	سَنَ قَانُونًا إلخ
whetting, sharpening, grinding, honing, stropping	سَنَ: شَحَدَ، جَلَحَ
enactment, passage, passing (of laws); legislation, lawmaking, making laws; introduction, prescription	سَنَ القَوَانِين إلخ
tooth	سِن (الْقَم أو المُشْطَر أو المُشَار إلخ)
age	سِن: عُمُر

سَنَن (مفردها سَنَة) - راجع سَنَة

to be or become old سَنَة: مَضَتْ عَلَيْهِ السَّنُونُ

to spoil, rot, decay; to mold سَنَة: تَعَفَّنَ

synod سَنَهِي - راجع سَنَوِي

cat سِنُودُس: مَجْمَعُ كَنَسِي

wildcat سِنُور: هِر، قَطْ

civet cat سِنُور بَرِي

feline سِنُورُ الزَّبَاد

Felidae سِنُورِي

tooth powder; toothpaste; toothbrush سِنُورِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ التَّدِيَّات

swallow سُنُونُ

tern, sea swallow سُنُونُو، سُنُونُوة (طائر)

annual, yearly سُنُونُ الْبَحْر (طائر)

annually, yearly, per year, per annum سَنَوِي

annuity دَخَلَ سَنَوِي، قَطَطُ سَنَوِي

semiannual, biannual, semiyearly نَصْفُ سَنَوِي

annuity سَنَوِيَّة: رَاتِبٌ أَوْ دَخْلٌ سَنَوِي

sublime, high, exalted, grand, eminent, splendid سَنِي: رَفِيع، سَامٍ

Sunnite, Sunni سَنِي: وَاحِدُ أَهْلِ السُّنَّةِ

dental سَنِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْأَسْنَانِ أَوْ بِطِبِّ الْأَسْنَانِ

dentiform, toothlike, tooth-shaped، سَنِي الشَّكْلِ

adontoid سَنِي الشَّكْلِ

spikelet سَنِيَّة: سُنْبُلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

to forget, overlook, neglect, omit، سَهَا عَنْ: نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ

to be inattentive of, inadvertent of، سَهَا: سَهِيَ [فَلَكَ]

dim star in Ursa Minor سَهَاد: أَرْقَى

insomnia, sleeplessness سَهَار: كَثِيرُ السَّهَرِ

nighthawk, night owl سَهَب، سَهَب، سَهَب (ج سُهُوب) [جغرافيا]

steppe; peneplain سَهْد: أَرْقَى

to find no sleep, get no sleep, be sleepless، سَهْد: أَرْقَى

suffer insomnia سَهْد: أَرْقَى

to make sleepless, deprive of sleep, keep awake سَهْد: أَرْقَى

bill of exchange, draft, promissory note سَنَدُ سَحَب، سَنَدُ إِذْنِي

bill of lading سَنَدُ شَحْن

bail bond, bond, bill سَنَدُ كِفَالَةٍ

bearer bond سَنَدُ لِحَامِلِهِ

securities; bonds; stocks سَنَدَاتُ مَالِيَةٍ

title deed, title, deed, muniments سَنَدُ مِلْكِيَّةٍ

anvil سَنَد: تَسْنِيد، دَعَم - راجع تَسْنِيد

sandarac سَنَدَان، سَنَدَان (الْحَدَادِ أَوْ الْإِسْكَافِ)

sarcenet, silk brocade سَنَدْرُوس، صَمْعُ السَنَدْرُوس

sandwich سَنَدُس: نَسِيجٌ حَرِيرِي، دِيْبَاج

oak سَنَدُوش: شَطِيرَةٌ

syndic; (official) receiver, liquidator, trustee، سَنَدِيَّان، سَنَدِيَّانَةٌ (نَبَات)

procurator, agent, assignee, director سَنَدِيك

marten سَنَسَار (حَيَوَان)

acacia, mimosa سَنَسَط (نَبَات)

santir, santour, dulcimer، سَنَسُور، سَنَسِير: آلَةٌ طَرَب

psaltery سَنَسُور، سَنَسِير: آلَةٌ طَرَب

metacarpus سَنَسُور (طَائِر)

metacarpal سَنَسُورِي - راجع سَنَسُورِي

pod, hull سَنَسُورِي: خَاصٌّ بِالسَّنْعِ

emery سَنَسُورِي: سَنَسُورِي، سَنَسُورِي

sandpaper, emery paper سَنَسُورِي: سَنَسُورِي، سَنَسُورِي

gyrfalcon سَنَسُورِي: سَنَسُورِي (طَائِر)

synaxarian; martyrology سَنَسُورِي - راجع سَنَسُورِي

anchovy سَنَسُورِي: راجع سَنَسُورِي

to (in)dent, jag, notch, tooth, serrate سَنَسُورِي: راجع سَنَسُورِي

to clean, brush (the teeth) سَنَسُورِي: راجع سَنَسُورِي

way, method; course سَنَسُورِي: راجع سَنَسُورِي

road, way, path سَنَسُورِي: راجع سَنَسُورِي

road, way, path سَنَسُورِي: راجع سَنَسُورِي

road, way, path سَنَسُورِي: راجع سَنَسُورِي

road, way, path سَنَسُورِي: راجع سَنَسُورِي

road, way, path سَنَسُورِي: راجع سَنَسُورِي

welcome!

أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا

to pale, become pale; to pine هَزَلَ لَوْنُهُ، سَهْمٌ، سَهْمٌ: بَهَتْ لَوْنُهُ، away, waste away

to frown, scowl, glower, lower

سَهْمٌ وَجْهَهُ: عَبَسَ

arrow; dart

سَهْمٌ: نَبْلَةٌ

share, portion, part, lot, allotment

سَهْمٌ: حِصَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ

share

سَهْمٌ (مَالِي)

last resort, last recourse

السَّهْمُ الْآخِرُ

founders' shares, original shares

أَسْهُمُ التَّاسِيسِ

bearer share

سَهْمٌ لِحَامِلِهِ

stock(s), shares

أَسْهُمٌ فِي شَرَكَةٍ

carina

سَهْمُ الْقَصِّ [أَحْيَاء]

rocket(s), skyrocket(s); fire-works

سَهْمٌ نَارِي، أَسْهُمٌ نَارِيَّةٌ

inattention, inattentiveness, inadvertence, absent-mindedness, distraction, forgetfulness, negligence, neglectfulness; oversight, unintentional mistake, careless omission

inattentively, inadvertently, absent-mindedly, negligently, by mistake, unintentionally

E and OE, errors and omissions excepted

(مَا) عَدَا السَّهْوُ وَالْخَطَأُ

سَهْوَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَاهٍ

سَهْوَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَهْبٌ، سُهْبٌ، سُهْبٌ

سَهْوَكَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَهْكٌ، سَهْكَةٌ

سَهْوَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْهَلٌ

ease, easiness, facility; plainness, simplicity; fluency

سَهْوَلَةٌ

Canopus

سُهَيْلٌ: نَجْمٌ شَدِيدُ السُّطُوعِ [فَلَكَ]

to spoil, impair, damage

سَوًّا: أَفْسَدَ

to censure, blame, find fault with

سَوًّا عَلَيْهِ عَمَلُهُ

to level (off), even, plane, flat(ten),

سَوَّى: مَهَّدَ، مَلَسَ

roll, grade; to smooth(en), slick, sleek

to level (to the ground), flatten, raze, tear down, pull down

سَوَّى بِالْأَرْضِ: دَمَرَ، دَكَّ، هَدَمَ

to dress, make, prepare, do up; to arrange, array, organize, fix (up); to adjust, regulate, settle, put in order, set right, right

سَوَّى: رَتَّبَ، ضَبَطَ، عَدَّلَ

sleepless, insomniac, awake

سَهْدٌ: أَرَقَ

insomnia, sleeplessness

سَهْدٌ، سَهْدٌ: أَرَقَ

to stay up (late) at night, sit up (late); to stay awake at night, wake, pass the night awake; to burn the midnight oil, spend the night (in some activity)

سَهَرَ (اللَّيْلَ)

to take care of, attend to, look after, watch over, guard

سَهَرَ عَلَى: رَعَى، عُنِيَ بِـ

to keep awake; to make sleepless

سَهَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْهَرُ

staying up at night; staying awake at night, burning the midnight oil

سَهَرَ (اللَّيْلَ)

watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout

سَهَرَ: تَبَيَّنَ، حَذَرَ

care, keeping, protection, charge, custody

سَهَرَ: رِعَايَةً، عِنَايَةً

awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up

سَهْرَانٌ: صَاحَ

watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on one's guard

سَهْرَانٌ: يَقُظُ

evening; soirée, evening party or gathering, evening show or performance

سَهْرَةٌ

evening dress, evening clothes, formal dress

لِبَاسُ السَّهْرَةِ، ثِيَابُ السَّهْرَةِ

to stink; to be stinking, malodorous

سَهَكٌ: أَتَنَنَ

stench, stink, fetor, malodor

سَهَكٌ، سَهْكَةٌ: نَتَانَةٌ

stinking, malodorous, bad-smelling

سَهَكٌ: تَنِينَ

to be or become easy, facile

سَهْلٌ: كَانَ هَيَّئًا

to be or become smooth, even, level

سَهْلٌ: كَانَ مُسْتَوِيًّا

to facilitate, ease, make easy

سَهْلٌ: يَسَّرَ، هَوَّنَ

to smooth, level, even

سَهْلٌ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى

easy, facile, simple, uncomplicated

سَهْلٌ: هَيَّئَ، بَسِيطَ

fluent, flowing, easy, facile

سَهْلٌ: سَلَسَ

smooth, plane, flat, level, even

سَهْلٌ: مُسَطَّحٌ، مُسْتَوٍ

plain, flat(s), level, level land

سَهْلٌ: أَرْضٌ مُنْبَسِطَةٌ

docile, manageable, tractable, flexible, controllable, wieldy, obedient

سَهْلٌ: الْإِنْقِيَادُ أَوْ الْقِيَادُ

crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled

سَهْلٌ: التَّقْطِيعُ أَوْ التَّقْطِيبُ

light, easily digested, easily digestible, easy to digest

سَهْلٌ: الْهَضْمُ

unfortunately, unluckily لِسُوءِ الْحَظِّ
 except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, other than سَوَى: بِاسْتِثْنَاءٍ، حَاشَا
 ليسَ سَوَى - راجعَ لَيْسَ
 equal, alike, similar, the same سَوَاء: مُتَسَاوِيَانِ، مُتَسَاوُونَ
 equality, similarity, (a)likeness; sameness سَوَاء: تَمَاطُلٌ، تَجَانُسٌ
 normalcy, normality سَوَاء: حَالَةٌ سَوِيَّةٌ
 سَوَاء: بِاسْتِثْنَاءٍ، حَاشَا - راجعَ سَوَى
 سواء... or, no matter whether... or, irrespective of whether... or, be it that... or; both, together, altogether, all (of), equally, alike, without distinction
 the right path, the straight path سَوَاءُ السَّبِيلِ
 they are equal before the law هُمْ سَوَاءٌ (سَوَاسٍ، سَوَاسِيَّةٌ) أَمَامَ الْقَانُونِ
 على حَدِّ سَوَاءٍ، على السَّوَاءِ - راجعَ حَدٌّ
 سَوَاقٍ (مفردُها سَاقَةٌ) - راجعَ سَاقَةٌ
 private parts, loins, genitals, genitalia, genital organs, pudenda سَوَاءٌ: عَوْرَةٌ
 shame, disgrace, opprobrium, odium; abomination, atrocity, disgraceful act, turpitude, vile deed سَوَاءٌ: فَاحِشَةٌ، عَمَلٌ قَبِيحٌ
 blackness, black, nigritude سَوَاد: ضِدُّ بَيَاضٍ
 mourning, black clothes, sables سَوَاد: ثَوْبُ الْحِدَادِ
 majority; greater part; multitude, host, great number سَوَاد: أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ، كَثْرَةٌ
 the great majority, the largest part; the great mass السَّوَادُ الْأَعْظَمُ
 the masses, the populace, the common people سَوَادُ النَّاسِ
 iris; pupil of the eye, apple of the eye سَوَادُ الْعَيْنِ
 grackle سَوَادِيَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
 bracelet, armlet, bangle سَوَار، سَوَار: أُسْوَارٌ
 equal, alike, similar, the same سَوَاسِيَّةٌ: سَوَاءٌ
 they are equal before the law هُمْ سَوَاسِيَّةٌ أَمَامَ الْقَانُونِ
 breviary سَوَاعِيَّةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
 expicent, vehicle سَوَاغٌ: مَادَّةٌ تُضَافُ إِلَى الدَّوَاءِ لِيُصْبَحَ سَائِعًا

to equalize, equate, make equal, put on the same level, put on an equal footing, treat equally or as equal(s) سَوَّى (بَيْنَ): جَعَلَهُ مُتَسَاوِيًا مُتَعَادِلًا، عَادَلَ
 to straighten, make straight سَوَّى: جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا
 to settle, pay, square, balance, clear, compound سَوَّى: سَدَّدَ، وَفَّى
 to settle, fix, resolve, adjust, compose, reconcile, accommodate, make up, patch up, regulate, arrange (a dispute, a controversy, differences, etc.) سَوَّى نِزَاعًا أَوْ خِلَافًا
 to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between سَوَّى بَيْنَهُمْ
 to compromise سَوَّى بِحَلٍّ وَسَطٍ
 evil, ill; mal-, mis- سَوُّءٌ: شَرٌّ
 سوء: إِسَاءَةٌ - راجعَ إِسَاءَةٌ
 breach of trust سُوءُ الْأَيْثَانِ
 maladministration, mismanagement, misgovernment سُوءُ الْإِدَارَةِ
 abuse, misuse, misapplication سُوءُ الْاسْتِغْمَالِ
 abuse of right سُوءُ اسْتِغْمَالِ الْحَقِّ
 abuse of power سُوءُ اسْتِغْمَالِ السُّلْطَةِ
 malnutrition; dystrophy سُوءُ التَّغْذِيَةِ
 misunderstanding سُوءُ التَّفَاهُهِ أَوْ الْفَهْمِ
 maladaptation, maladjustment سُوءُ التَّكْيُفِ
 bad luck, misfortune, unluckiness سُوءُ الْحَظِّ أَوْ الْبَخْتِ أَوْ الطَّلَاعِ
 misconduct, misbehavior, malbehavior سُوءُ السُّلُوكِ أَوْ التَّصَرُّفِ
 disrepute, discredit, disesteem, disgrace, infamy, notoriety سُوءُ السُّمْعَةِ
 mistrust, distrust, suspicion, doubt, evil thinking سُوءُ الظَّنِّ
 maltreatment, mistreatment, ill-treatment سُوءُ الْمُعَامَلَةِ
 bad faith, mala fides, insincerity, evil intent(ion), evil will, malice سُوءُ النِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْقَصْدِ
 indigestion, dyspepsia سُوءُ الْهَضْمِ
 in bad faith, insincerely بِسَوِّءِ نِيَّةٍ

licorice, liquorice	سُوس (حشرة) - راجع سُوسَة
mite, moth; weevil; beetle	سُوس (نبات)
woodworm; borer; deathwatch	سُوسَة (حشرة)
iris, fleur-de-lis, lily	سُوسَة الحَشَب
flag, wild iris	سُوسَن (نبات)
Iridaceae	سُوسَن بَرِّي (نبات)
sociologic(al)	سُوسَنِيَّات: فَصِيلَةُ السُّوسَن
sociology	سُوسِيُولُوجِيّ
sociometric	سُوسِيُولُوجِيَا
sociometry	سُوسِيُولُوجِيّ
whip, lash, scourge	سُوسِيُولُوجِيَّة
flagellum	سُوط: أَدَاة يُجْلَدُ أَوْ يُضْرَبُ بِهَا
flagellate	سُوط: زَائِدَةٌ شَبِيهَةٌ بِالسُّوطِ [أَحْيَاء]
Flagellata	سُوطِيّ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ السُّوطِيَّات
to allow, permit, make permissible	سُوطِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَوَّلِيَّات
to justify, warrant, vindicate	سُوع: أَجَازَ، أَبَاحَ
to rationalize	سُوع: بَرَّرَ
to procrastinate, stall, temporize, put off, postpone, delay	سُوع [نَفْس]
will, shall	سُوع: مَاطَلٌ
sophistic(al); Sophist	سُوع: سَـ
sophism, sophistry	سُوفِطَاطِيّ
soviet	سُوفِطَاطِيَّة
Soviet	سُوفِيَّات، مَجْلِسُ السُّوفِيَّات
	سُوفِيَّاتِيّ، سُوفِيَّاتِيّ
	الْإِتِّحَادُ السُّوفِيَّاتِيّ - راجع إِتِّحَاد
to market, sell	سُوق (الْبِضَاعَة)
driving, drive; piloting, steering	سُوق: قِيَادَة
carrying (along), transpor-	سُوق: نَقْلٌ، حَمْلٌ، إِرسَالٌ
tation, transport(ing), transfer(ing), transference,	
transmission, transmitting, delivery; conveyance,	
conveying, communication, communicating,	
imparting, bringing; sending, dispatch(ing)	
إِجَازَة سُوق، رُخْصَة سُوق - راجع إِجَازَة	
market; marketplace; emporium,	سُوق (جِ اسْوَاق)

epizootic	سَوَاف: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ الْحَيَوَانَات
	سَوَاق - راجع سَائِق
	سَوَاك - راجع سِنَاوَاك
sideburns	سَوَاف: شَعْرُ الرَّأْسِ الْمَوَاجِهُ لِلْأَذْنَيْنِ
supermarket	سُوبَرْمَارِكْت
superman	سُوبَرْمَان
brassiere, bra	سُوتِيَّان
willow	سَوَحْر: صَفْصَاف (شَجَر)
	سَوَد - راجع اسْوَدَّ
to blacken, black, make black	سَوَد: صَبَّرَهُ اسْوَدَّ
	سَوَد: وَضَعَ اسْوَدَّة - راجع اسْوَدَّة
to make master, lord, chief, head	سَوَد: جَعَلَهُ سَيِّدًا
	سَوْدَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ اسْوَد - راجع اسْوَد
melancholia, melancholy, blues	سَوْدَاء: مَلَنْحُولِيَا
black bile	سَوْدَاء: خِلْطٌ مِنَ اخْلَاطِ الْجَسَدِ
Sudan	السُّودَان
Sudanese	سُودَانِيّ
peanut(s)	فُولٌ سُودَانِيّ
melancholic, melancholy; melancholiac	سُودَاوِيّ
melancholia, melancholy, blues	سُودَاوِيَّة: سَوْدَاء
to enclose, wall in, fence in, rail in	سُور: حَوَّطَ
wall	سُور: حَائِطٌ
fence, enclosure, rail(ing)	سُور: سِيَاجٌ
quantifier	سُور [مَنْطِقٌ وَرِيَاضِيَّات]
vehemence, violence, intensity, sever-	سُورَة: شِدَّة، جِدَّة
ity, strength	سُورَة (مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ)
sura, chapter of the Holy	
Koran	
colchicum	سُورَنْجَان (نبات)
Syrian	سُورِيّ
Syria	سُورِيَا، سُورِيَّة
surreal(istic); surrealist	سُورِيَالِيّ
surrealism	سُورِيَالِيَّة
	سُوس، سُوْس - راجع تَسُوْسَ

unlucky, unfortunate, سَيِّئُ الْحَظِّ أَوْ السَّخْتُ أَوْ الطَّالِعُ
 luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed
 ill-natured, ill-tempered, سَيِّئُ الْخُلُقِ أَوْ الطَّبْعِ
 bad-tempered, surly, sulky, cross, peevish,
 petulant, morose, fretful, fractious
 disreputable, ill-reputed, infamous, سَيِّئُ السَّمْعَةِ
 notorious, in disgrace
 ill-intentioned, evil-minded, سَيِّئُ النِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْقَصْدِ
 insincere

sin, iniquity; fault, offense, mis- سَيِّئَةٌ: خَطِيئَةٌ، ذَنْبٌ
 deed; evil; vice

disadvantage, draw- عَائِقٌ: ضِدُّ حَسَنَةٍ، ضِدُّ مِيزَةٍ، عَائِقٌ
 back, shortcoming, handicap

fence, fencing; paling; hedge; enclosure; سِيَاجٌ
 rail(ing); palisade

tourist; traveler; globe-trotter سَيَّاحٌ: كَثِيرُ السَّيَّاحَةِ

tourism; touring, traveling, journeying, سِيَاحَةٌ: سَفَرٌ
 voyaging; tour, travel, journey, voyage

tourist(ic) سِيَاحِيٌّ

tourist class; economy class; coach دَرَجَةُ سِيَاحِيَّةٍ

sovereignty; sovereign authority, rule, reign, سَيَادَةٌ
 dominion, domination, dominance, command,
 mastery, mastership, predominance, prevalence,
 supremacy, primacy, ascendancy

Your Excellency, Your Lordship سَيَادَتُكُمْ

His Excellency, His Lordship صَاحِبُ السَّيَادَةِ

rule of law; supremacy of law سَيَادَةُ الْقَانُونِ

sovereign state دَوْلَةُ ذَاتِ سَيَادَةٍ

locomotive, mobile, moving; motor, ambulatory, سَيَّارٌ
 ambulant, itinerant, wandering, roving, roaming;
 circulating

planet كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ

car, automobile, motorcar سَيَّارَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ تَسِيرُ بِمُحَرِّكٍ

planet سَيَّارَةٌ: كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ

taxicab, cab, taxi سَيَّارَةُ أُجْرَةٍ

ambulance سَيَّارَةُ إِسْعَافٍ

fire engine سَيَّارَةُ إِطْفَاءِ

jeep سَيَّارَةُ جِيبٍ

truck, lorry, camion; pickup سَيَّارَةٌ شَحْنٌ أَوْ نَقْلٌ

trading center, commercial center; outlet

free market سُوقٌ حُرٌّ

bazaar, fair, charity festival or carnival سُوقٌ خَيْرِيَّةٌ

black market سُوقٌ سَوْدَاءٌ

supermarket سُوقٌ مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ

common market سُوقٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ

money market سُوقُ النِّقْدِ، سُوقُ تَقْدِيَّةٍ

rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag, common سُوقَةٌ: رَعَاةٌ، دَهْمَاءٌ
 people, populace

logistic سَوِّقِيٌّ: لُوجِسْتِيٌّ

common, vulgar, ple- سَوِّقِيٌّ: عَامِيٌّ، مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى السُّوقَةِ
 beian, mobbish

logistics سَوِّقِيَّاتٌ: لُوجِسْتِيَّاتٌ

to clean, brush (the teeth) سَوَّكَ (الْأَسْنَانَ)

to entice, seduce, tempt, lure, allure سَوَّلَ لَ: أَغْوَى

to impose upon, force upon سَوَّمَ (لَهُ الْأَمْرَ): فَرَضَهُ عَلَيْهِ

sauna سُونَا

sonar سُونَارٌ

to be or become normal, sound, right, سَوِيَ: اسْتَقَامَ
 straight

سَوِيَ: سَاوَى، عَادَلَ، بَلَغَ (مِقْدَارُهُ) كَذَا - رَاجِعٌ سَاوَى

normal; sound, intact, unimpaired سَوِيَ: سَلِمَ

straight, upright; even, level سَوِيَ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ، مُسْتَوٍ

regular, normal سَوِيَ: عَادِيٌّ، إِعْتِبَادِيٌّ

right, correct, proper سَوِيَ: صَحِيحٌ

سَوِيًّا: مَعًا - رَاجِعٌ سَوِيَّةٌ

equality سَوِيَّةٌ: تَسَاوٍ، مُسَاوَاةٌ

together, jointly; in common; with one سَوِيَّةٌ: مَعًا
 another, with each other

سُوَيْدَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ سُوْدَاءٌ

fine flour سَوِيْقٌ: طَحِيْنٌ نَاعِمٌ

stalk; pedicel, peduncle; petiole, [أَحْيَاءُ] سَوِيْقَةٌ
 leafstalk

the same, alike, equal, similar سَيَّ: سَوَاءٌ

سَيِّئًا، لَا سَيِّئًا - رَاجِعٌ لَا

bad, evil, ill; poor; vicious, vile, wicked سَيِّئٌ، سَيِّءٌ

to fence in, hem in, hedge in, rail in, enclose	سَيِّج: أَحَاطَ بِسَيَّاج
cigar	سِجَار
cigarette	سِيجَارَة
to make flow, cause to run	سَيَّح: جَعَلَهُ يَسِيح، أَجْرَى
skewer, spit, brochette	سِيخ: سَفُود
master, lord, chief, head, leader	سَيِّد: مَوْلَى، رَئِيس
Mr.	سَيِّد: لَقَبُ كُلِّ رَجُلٍ
gentleman	سَيِّد: جَنْتِلْمَان
a descendant of Prophet Mohammad	سَيِّد: شَخْصٌ مِنْ سُلَالَةِ النَّبِيِّ
sovereign; independent	سَيِّد: ذُو سَيَادَة، مُسْتَقِل
absolute master, dictator, autocrat	السَّيِّدُ الْمَطْلُوق
	السَّيِّدُ الْمَسِيح - راجع الْمَسِيح
sir	سَيِّدِي
lady, woman, mistress; Mrs., madam(e)	سَيِّدَة
first lady	السَّيِّدَة الْأُولَى
	السَّيِّدَة الْعَذْرَاء، السَّيِّدَة مَرْيَم - راجع الْعَذْرَاء
ladies and gentlemen	سَيِّدَاتِي وَسَادَاتِي
to walk, march; to make walk, cause to walk, let walk	سَيَّر: مَشَى، جَعَلَهُ يَمْشِي
to drive, set in motion; to steer, direct, orient, lead	سَيَّر: حَرَكَ، وَجَّهَ، قَادَ
to start (up), operate, run, work, actuate	سَيَّر: شَغَلَ، أَدَارَ
to run, direct, manage, handle, conduct	سَيَّر: أَدَارَ، تَوَلَّى الْإِدَارَة
to propel, move, shove, impel, drive forward	سَيَّر: دَفَعَ، دَسَرَ
to send, dispatch, forward	سَيَّر: أَرْسَلَ
to circulate, put into circulation, spread, promote, popularize	سَيَّر: رَوَّجَ، دَرَجَ
to stripe, streak; to striate	سَيَّر: خَطَّطَ، قَلَّمَ
walk(ing), march(ing); motion, movement, moving	سَيَّر: مَشَى، تَحَرَّكَ
progress(ion), advance(ment), procession, course	سَيَّر: تَقَدَّمَ
traffic	سَيَّر: حَرَكَةُ الْمُرُور

armored car	سَبَّارَة مُصَفَّحَة أَوْ مَدْرَعَة
policy; politics	سِيَّاسَة
open door policy	سِيَّاسَة الْبَابِ الْمَفْتُوح
	سِيَّاسَة التَّوَسُّع، سِيَّاسَة تَوْسِيعِيَّة - راجع تَوْسَع
good-neighbor policy	سِيَّاسَة حَسَن الْجَوَّار
isolationism	سِيَّاسَة الْعَزْلَة
realpolitik	سِيَّاسَة وَاقِعِيَّة
politician; statesman	رَجُلُ سِيَّاسَة
political science(s), politics	عِلْمُ السِّيَّاسَة
political; diplomatic	سِيَّاسِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسِّيَّاسَة
politician; statesman	سِيَّاسِي: رَجُلُ سِيَّاسَة
political circles or quarters	دَوَائِرُ سِيَّاسِيَّة
political science(s), politics	عُلُومُ سِيَّاسِيَّة
diplomatic corps, diplomatic body	هَيْئَة سِيَّاسِيَّة
executioner, headsman	سَيَّاف: جَلَّاد
swordfish	سَيَّافُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَك)
context, connection; course, sequence, succession	سِيَّاق
flowing, running, streaming; torrential	سَيَّال: جَارٍ، مِذْرَار - سَيَّالِيَّة
fluid, liquid	سَيَّال: سَائِل
current; stream, flow	سَيَّال: تَيَّار
ordination, ordainment, consecration	سِيَّامَة: رِسَامَة
the same, alike, equal, similar	سَيَّان: سَوَاء
cyanamide	سَيَّانَامِيد
cyanogen	سَيَّانُوجِين
cyanide	سَيَّانِيد
cyanine	سَيَّانِين
to leave, abandon, forsake; to relinquish, renounce; to neglect, leave out	سَيَّب: تَرَكَ، أَهْمَلَ
to release, liberate, free, set free	سَيَّب: حَرَّرَ، أَعْتَقَ
stepladder	سَيَّبِيَّة: مِرْقَاة، سُلَّمُ نَقَال
tripod	سَيَّبِيَّة: مِنْصَبٌ (أَوْ حَامِلٌ) ذُو ثَلَاثِ قَوَائِمَ
sitar	سَيَّتَار: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة
cytoplasm	سَيْتُوبَلَازَم

shore, coast, seashore, seacoast	سَيْف: ساحل
continental shelf	سَيْفُ القَارَةِ، سَيْفُ قَارِيّ
steel wool, steel strands, utility pads	سَيْف (لِلتَّنْظِيفِ)
cutlass fish	سَيْف (سَمَك)
CIF	سَيْف [تِجَارَة]
siphon	سَيْفُون: مُمْعَب
cigar	سِيكَار
cigarette	سِيكَارَة
psychopathic; psychopath	سِيكُوبَاتِيّ [نَفْس]
psychopathy	سِيكُوبَاتِيَّة [نَفْس]
insurance	سِيكُورَتَاه: تَأْمِين
psychosomatic	سِيكُوسُومَاتِيّ
psychological, psychologic	سِيكُولُوجِيّ: نَفْسِيّ
psychology	سِيكُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ النَفْس
	سَيْل - رَاجِعْ أُسَال
flood, inundation; flowage;	سَيْل: فَيْض، مَاءٌ جَارِف
torrent, torrential stream	
torrent, flood, (مِنْ الْأَسْبَلَةِ أَوْ الرِّسَائِلِ إلخ)	سَيْل: وَابِل
deluge, shower, hail, stream, fusillade, volley	سَيْل: جَرَيَان - رَاجِعْ سَيْلَان
	بَلْعُ السَّيْلِ الرَّبِّي - رَاجِعْ بَلْع
flow(ing), flowage, running, streaming	سَيْلَان: جَرَيَان
gonorrhea	سَيْلَان: تَعْقِيْبَة (مَرَض)
leukorrhea, whites, vaginal discharge	سَيْلَانْ أْبْيَضُ أَوْ مَهْلِيّ
	سَيْلَة - رَاجِعْ مَسِيل
cellophane	سَيْلُوفَان
silica	سَيْلِيكَا
silicate	سَيْلِيكَات
silicon	سَيْلِيكُون
	سَيْمًا، لَا سَيْمًا - رَاجِعْ لَا
	سَيْمًا، سَيْمِيّ، سَيْمَة - رَاجِعْ سِيَاء
mien, expression, countenance, visage, look(s), aspect	سِيَاء: طَلَمَة، مُحْيَا، هَيْئَة

thong, strap, belt	سَيْر: شَرِيْط، حِزَام، زُنَار
sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation	السَّيْرُ خِلَالَ النَّوْم
on foot, afoot, walking	سَيْرًا عَلَى الْقَدَمَيْنِ
traffic police	شُرْطَةُ السَّيْرِ، بُولِيْسُ السَّيْرِ
conduct, behavior, demeanor, deportment	سَيْرَة: سُلُوك
line of conduct, course; way of life, mode of life	سَيْرَة: سُنَّة، طَرِيقَة
case history	سَيْرَة [نَفْس، طَب إلخ]
biography, memoir; life history; curriculum vitae	سَيْرَة، سَيْرَة حَيَاةِ شَخْص
autobiography, memoirs	سَيْرَة ذَاتِيَّة: قِصَّةُ حَيَاةِ الْكَاتِبِ بِقَلَمِهِ
sesame oil	سِيرَج، سِيرَج: زَيْتُ السَّمِمْ
circus	سِيرْك: سِرْك
	سَيْرُورَة - رَاجِعْ سَيْر
to politicize, make political in character, give a political tone or character to	سَيِّسَ: جَعَلَهُ سَيَاسِيًّا، أَضْفَى طَابَعًا سَيَاسِيًّا عَلَى
spinal column, spine, rachis, backbone, vertebral column	سِيَاء: عَمُودٌ قَفْرِيّ
sesban	سَيْبَان (نَبَات)
to dominate, predominate, control, command, rule (over), govern, sway, hold sway over, reign over, gain power over; to override, prevail over, have a dominant influence over, take hold of; to overpower, overcome, overwhelm, subdue, conquer, get the better of; to suppress	سَيْطَرَ عَلَى
domination, dominion, (pre)dominance, reign, control, grasp, grip, hold, command, rule, power, authority, mastery, sway, ascendancy, supremacy, upper hand, hegemony, influence	سَيْطَرَة
	سَيْغ - رَاجِعْ سَائِغ
sword; saber; rapier	سَيْف: حُطَام
foil, saber, épée, smallsword	سَيْفُ الْمُبَارَزَة
cutlass fish; swordfish	سَيْف (سَمَك)
gladiolus; sword lily	سَيْفُ الْغُرَاب (نَبَات)
the die is cast, it is too late	سَقَّ السَّيْفُ الْعَدْلَ

filmic, movie-, cinema-

movie star, سِينَمَائِيّ، نَجْمٌ (كَوَكَبٌ، مُمَثِّلٌ) سِينَمَائِيّ
(film) star; (motion-picture) actor or performer or player

حَفْلَةُ سِينَمَائِيَّةٍ، فِيلْمٌ سِينَمَائِيّ - رَاجِعٌ حَفْلَةٍ، فِيلْمٌ

synod

سِينُودُسٌ: مَجْمَعٌ كَنَسِيّ

liquidity; fluidity

سَيُولَةٌ

asteroid, planetoid, minor planet

سَيِيرٌ: كَوَيْكَبٌ

sign, mark

سِيَاءٌ: عَلَامَةٌ

symphony

سِيمْفُونِيَّةٌ [مُوسِيقَى]

scenario, script

سِينَارِيُو

scenarist, scriptwriter

كَاتِبُ السِّينَارِيُو

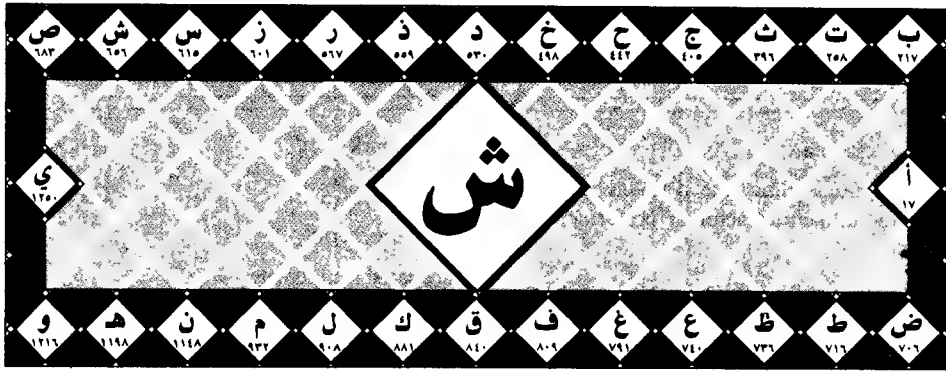
cinema, movies, motion pictures

سِينِمَا (صِنَاعَةُ وَفَنٍ)

cinema, movie house, دارُ سِينِمَا، صَالَةُ سِينِمَا،

motion-picture theater, movie(s)

سِينَمَائِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسِّينِمَا، cinematographic, cinematic



to admix, mix, mingle, blend شَابَ (ب): حَلَطَ، مَزَجَ
 to vitiate, corrupt, spoil, شَابَ: أَفْسَدَ، وَصَمَ، عَابَ
 impair, mar; to stain, taint, tarnish, blemish
 to become white-haired, شَابَ: اِبْيَضَ شَعْرُهُ
 white-headed, gray-haired, gray-headed, hoary
 to gray; to turn or become gray, white, شَابَ الشَّعْرُ
 grayish-white, hoary, grizzled, grizzly
 youth, young man, youngster شَابَ (اسم)
 young, youthful شَابَ (صفة)
 young woman, (young) girl, lass شَابَةٌ: صَبِيَّةٌ
 to interlace, interlock, intertwist, intertwine, شَابَكَ
 twine, entwine, interweave, knit, mesh, snarl,
 tangle, lattice; to reticulate; to clasp, buckle, fasten,
 attach, join, link, connect
 shad شَابِلَ (سمك)
 to resemble, look like, bear a resemblance to, be شَابَهُ
 like, be similar to, be analogous to, correspond to,
 assimilate to
 and the like
 like father, like son وَمَا شَابَهُ ذَلِكَ
 (rain) shower مَنِ شَابَهُ أَبَاهُ فَمَا ظَلَمَ
 ewe, female sheep شَوُبُوبٌ: دَفْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ
 sheep شَاةٌ: نَعَجَةٌ
 rainy, pluviose; wintry, شَاتٍ (الشَّاتِي): مُمَطِّرٌ، شَتَوِيّ
 winter شَاتِمٌ - رَاجِعُ شَتَمٍ
 شَاتِمٌ - رَاجِعُ شَتَامٍ
 to quarrel with, fight with, wrangle شَاجَرَ: نَارَعَ، خَاصَمَ
 with, brawl with

to want, wish, desire, will, be willing (to); شَاءَ: أَرَادَ
 to intend, purpose, have in mind
 شَاءَ أَمْ أَبَى - رَاجِعُ أَبَى
 God willing, Deo volente, please God, إِنَّ شَاءَ اللَّهُ
 if it is God's will, if it pleases God, let's hope so, I
 hope so, it is to be hoped
 forever, forever and ever, perpetually, إِلَى مَا شَاءَ اللَّهُ
 eternally; for good, permanently
 شَائِبٌ: أَشْيَبٌ - رَاجِعُ أَشْيَبٍ
 blemish, stain, blot; impurity; defect, عِلَّةٌ، شَائِبَةٌ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
 flaw, fault, deficiency, shortcoming, imperfection
 شَوَائِبُ مَعْدِنِيَّةٍ
 widespread, current, rife, prevalent, شَائِعٌ: مُتَشَيِّرٌ، ذَائِعٌ
 prevailing, circulating, in circulation, popular,
 common, universal, general; widely known,
 well-known, public
 شَائِعٌ: مُشْتَرَكٌ - رَاجِعُ مُشَاعٍ
 rumor; hearsay شَائِعَةٌ: إِشَاعَةٌ
 شَائِقٌ: مُشَوِّقٌ - رَاجِعُ مُشَوِّقٍ
 شَائِقٌ: مُشْتَقٌّ - رَاجِعُ مُشْتَقٍّ
 thorny, spiky, spiny, spinous, prickly شَائِكٌ: ذُو شَوْكٍ
 thorny, spiny, spinous, شَائِكٌ: صَعْبٌ، حَرَجٌ، ذَقِيقٌ
 difficult, ticklish, critical, delicate
 acanthopterygian شَائِكَةُ الزَّعَافِفِ (سمك)
 barbed wire سِلْكُ شَائِكٍ، أَسْلَافُ شَائِكَةٍ
 disgraceful, dishonorable, discredit- شَائِنٌ: مُشِينٌ، مُخْزٍ
 able, shameful, infamous, scandalous, ignomi-
 nious, flagitious, outrageous, indecent
 شَائِهٌ - رَاجِعُ مُشَوِّهٍ

al, bizarre, grotesque, eccentric, queer, odd,
strange, weird

perverted; pervert

foreigners, aliens, strangers; travelers

fountain, jet

lightning rod

to drink in someone's company, have
a drink with, drink with

drinker; drinking

mustache

badge, ensign; insignia; emblem;

symbol; sign, mark, token

chevron

explainer, expounder, expositor,

explicator, elucidator; commentator, annotator,
glossarist

stray(ing), straggling, wandering, roaming,

roving, erratic, errant; running away; fugitive,
runaway; tramp, vagabond, vagrant

absentminded, abstracted,

distracted, distraint

nothing escapes him, لا تَفُوتُهُ شاردة ولا واردة
he does not miss a thing

to stipulate, specify as a condition; to contract,
make (conclude, enter into) a contract or an
agreement

street

thoroughfare, main street

to vie in honor with

شارف: أشرف على - راجع أشرف على

شارك (في) - راجع اشترك (في، مع)

to share someone's opinion or view

vast, wide, large; great, big, huge, كبير
enormous شاسع: واسع، كبير

remote, distant, far, faraway

gauze

muslin

شاح: بعيد

شاش: غزي، نسيج رقيق

شاش: موسلين، نسيج رقيق

شاح: بخل، تبخل - راجع شح

pale, pallid, wan, dull, faded, faint, dim, شاحب: باهت
lusterless, lackluster, lifeless

grinder, sharpener, whetter, مجلخ شاحذ: فاعل شحذ، مجلخ
honer, stropper

beggar, mendicant

grinder, grinding machine;

grindstone; whetstone, hone

far, distant, remote, faraway, outlying

to spat with, squabble with,

wrangle with, hassle with, jangle with, quarrel

with, fight with, altercation with, dispute with, argue

noisily with

to hate, detest, abhor

shipper, freighter, forwarder, consignor, شاحن: ناقل
transporter, carrier

loader, freighter, stevedore

charger

truck, lorry, camion; pickup; van; wagon

to age, grow old

staring, gazing

fixed

pole, stake

شاد: بني - راجع شيد

to dispute with, argue with, شاحن، شاجر شاد: خاصم، شاحن، شاجر
altercate with, jangle with, squabble with, quarrel
with

singer, chanter; songster, warbler; شاد (الشادي): مغن
singing, chanting, warbling

tensor

tent; pavilion; awning

fawn, young deer

amazing, astonishing, astounding, مذهل، شاده: مذهل، مذهش
stunning, baffling, perplexing, confusing

shadoof, sweep

songstress, woman singer, chanteuse,

songbird, warbler

irregular, abnormal, anomalous, atypical, unusu- شاد
al, aberrant, deviant, deviate, unnatural, exception-

شاف: قاطع، مُقنع، مُرض، conclusive, peremptory, decisive, positive, definite, definitive, categorical; cogent, convincing, persuasive; satisfactory; unequivocal, unambiguous, clear

root شَاة: أَصْل

شافع - راجع شَفِيع شَاة: خَاطَبَ

to speak mouth to mouth to شاق: شَوَّقَ - راجع شَوَّقَ

شاق إلى: اِشْتَقَ - راجع اِشْتَقَ شاق: صَعَبَ، مُرْهِقَ، شاق: صَعَبَ، مُرْهِقَ، hard, difficult, tough, arduous, strenuous, onerous, laborious, toilsome, burdensome, exacting, grueling; exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, trying, wearing, wearying, wearisome, tiresome

أَشْغَالَ شَاةَ شاقول (عمودي) شاقول (أفقي) شاقولي: رَأْسِي، عمودي شاك (بشوكه إلخ) to prick, sting, pierce (with a thorn, etc.)

شاك: مُرْتَابَ شاك: مُرْتَابَ doubtful, doubting, in doubt, feeling doubt, suspicious, distrustful, distrusting, uncertain, skeptical, incredulous, unbelieving; skeptic, doubter

شاك السَّلاح شاك: مُرْتَابَ fully armed, armed to the teeth, bristling with arms

شاك (الشَّاكي) - راجع مُتَشَكِّك شاك: مُمَنَّ، مَنْ يَشْكُرُ thankful, thanking, grateful, appreciative, appreciating

شاكس: شَاَجَرَ شاكس: شَاَجَرَ to pick a quarrel with, quarrel with, start a brawl with, brawl with, wrangle with

شاكل: مَائِلَ، شَابَهَ شاكل: مَائِلَ، شَابَهَ to conform to, correspond to, resemble; to be like, similar to, analogous to, akin to, homogeneous to

شاكلة: هَيْئَة، صُورَة، طِرَاز، نَوْع - راجع شَكَل شاكلة: خَاصِرَة flank, side, waist

شال: إِرْتَفَعَ شال: رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ to rise, go up to raise, lift (up), pick up; to carry, convey, transport

شال: لِفَاع شال: لِفَاع shawl, muffler

شالیه cabana, beach cabin

screen; scanner

cinemascope screen

شاط: شَاةَ بِأَنْوَرَامِيَّةَ شاط: شَاةَ بِأَنْوَرَامِيَّةَ to burn; to be burned, scorched, singed, seared

شاط: بِه الْفَضْبُ - راجع اِشْتِشَاطَ غَضَبًا شاطي: شَاطِئَ shore, coast, strand, bank, beach; seashore, seacoast, seaside, seaboard

شاطيني: شَاطِئِي coastal, littoral, seaboard

شاطر: نَاصِفَ، قَاسَمَ مُنَاصَفَةً شاطر: نَاصِفَ، قَاسَمَ مُنَاصَفَةً to share equally with, go halves with

شاطر: شَارَكَ فِي شاطر: شَارَكَ فِي to share (in), participate (in), take part (in), partake (of)

شاطر: رَأْيُهُ شاطر: رَأْيُهُ to share someone's opinion or view

شاطر: حُزْنُهُ إلخ شاطر: حُزْنُهُ إلخ to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, share (in) the sorrow or distress of, participate in the feelings of

شاطر: دَاهِيَة، مُحَنَّك شاطر: دَاهِيَة، مُحَنَّك sly, cunning, crafty, shrewd, clever, smart; experienced, worldly-wise, sophisticated

شاع: ذَاعَ، اِنْتَشَرَ شاع: ذَاعَ، اِنْتَشَرَ to spread, circulate, get about, make the rounds, be in circulation, be current, run through the town, be the talk of the town, be on everybody's lips; to be or become widespread, widely known, public

شاع: أَذَاعَ، نَشَرَ - راجع أَشَاعَ شاعر: نَاطِمُ الشَّعْرِ شاعر: نَاطِمُ الشَّعْرِ poet

شاعر: نَاطِمُ الشَّعْرِ شاعر: نَاطِمُ الشَّعْرِ poet laureate

شاعر: يَحْسُ بِ، يَذْكُ شاعر: يَحْسُ بِ، يَذْكُ feeling, sensing; perceiving, noticing, realizing, knowing; aware of, cognizant of

شاعري: شَاعِرِي poetic(al), romantic, dreamy, soft

شاعرية: شَاعِرِي poetic talent, poetics, poeticalness, poetry

شاعب: شَاعِبَ to riot, disturb the peace, make trouble

شاعر: شَاعِرَ vacant, unoccupied, empty, open, free

شاعر: شَاعِرَ vacant, unoccupied, empty, open, free

شاعر: شَاعِرَ vacant, unoccupied, empty, open, free

شاعر: شَاعِرَ vacant, unoccupied, empty, open, free

شاعر: شَاعِرَ vacant, unoccupied, empty, open, free

شاعر: شَاعِرَ vacant, unoccupied, empty, open, free

شاعر: شَاعِرَ vacant, unoccupied, empty, open, free

شاعر: شَاعِرَ vacant, unoccupied, empty, open, free

شاعر: شَاعِرَ vacant, unoccupied, empty, open, free

تَرَكَهَ وَشَأْنَهُ - رَاجِعْ تَرَكَ

what's the matter with you? what's up? مَا شَأْنُكَ
what do you want? what have you got to do with this?important, significant, weighty, خطِير, هَام, دُو شَأْنٍ
momentous, grave, serious(person) concerned, دُو الشَّانِ, صَاحِبُ الشَّانِ: مَعْنِي
involved, interested

hangman, headsman, executioner شَانِق: جَلَّاد

shah شاه: إِمْبَرَاطُورُ إِيرَان

king شاه: قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ قِطْعِ الشَّطْرَنْجِ

chestnut شاه بَلُوط: كَسْتَنَاء (نبات)

checkmate شاه مات, مات الشَّاه (في الشَّطْرَنْجِ)

fumitory شاهنَرَج (نبات)

to see, view, witness; to شاهد: رَأَى, رَاقَبَ, حَضَرَ
watch, observe; to attend

witness شاهد: مَنْ يُدْلِي بِشَهَادَةٍ أَوْ يَحْضُرُ عَقْدًا, مَنْ شَاهَدَ شَيْئًا

evidence, proof, demonstration; شاهد: دَلِيل, بَيِّنَةٌ
testimony, witness, attestation

example, instance, illustration, case شاهد: مَثَل

quotation, citation شاهد: إِقْتِبَاس

tombstone, gravestone, head-stone شاهد: بَلَّاطَةُ الضَّرِيحِ

witness for the prosecution, prosecution witness شاهد: إِنْبَات

false witness شاهد: زُور

earwitness شاهد: سَمْع

eyewitness شاهد: عَيَان

witness for the defense, defense witness شاهد: نَفِي

Jehovah's Witnesses شُهودُ يَهُوه

على رُؤُوسِ الأَشْهَاد - رَاجِعْ رَأْسَ

شَاهِدَةٌ: بَلَّاطَةُ الضَّرِيحِ - رَاجِعْ شَاهِدْ

to rent by the month; to hire or employ on a شَاهِر
monthly basis

high, towering, lofty, elevated, tall شَاهِق: مُرْتَفِع

tremendous height عَلُو شَاهِق

whooping cough شَاهُوق: سَعَالٌ دِيكِي

evil omen, evil portent; bad luck, misfortune شُوم

shampoo شَابُوء

beauty spot, mole, nevus شَامَةٌ: خَال

sense of smell, smell, olfaction شَامَةٌ: حَاسَةُ الشَّمِّ

rejoicing at (gloating over, enjoying) another's misfortune شَامِت (بِ)

high, lofty, towering شَامِيخ: عَال

proud, haughty, disdainful, supercilious, arrogant شَامِيخ (الْأَنْفِ): مُتَكَبِّر

sunny; sunlit شَامِس: مُشْمِس

comprehensive, inclusive, all-inclusive, encyclopedic, well-rounded, exhaustive, thorough, extensive, expansive, broad, large-scale, massive, mass, wide, sweeping, general, universal, generic, complete, total, aggregate, full, all-out, wholesale شَامِل: جَامِع, كَامِل, كُلِّي, عَام - رَاجِعْ شَمُوس

شَامِل: جَامِع, كَامِل, كُلِّي, عَام - رَاجِعْ شَمُوس

to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, taint, stain, soil, sully, tarnish, smirch, mar شَان: وَصَم

matter, affair, concern, business; case; question, issue شَان: مَسْأَلَةٌ, أَمْر

business, concern; relation, connection شَان: دَخَلَ, عِلَاقَةٌ

condition, state, situation شَان: حَال

importance, significance, weight(iness), moment(ousness), gravity, consequence شَان: أَهَمِّيَّة

standing, prestige, stature, rank, credit, esteem شَان: مَقَام, مَنَزَلَةٌ, إِعْتِبَار

foreign affairs الشُّؤُونُ الْخَارِجِيَّة

he is (in this respect or in this matter) as, like شَأْنُهُ فِي ذَلِكَ شَأْنٌ

concerning, regarding, with regard to, as بشأن

regards, with respect to, in respect of, respecting, as to, as for, about, in reference to, with reference to, re, in connection with, in terms of

in this respect, in this matter, in this connection, concerning this, regarding this, about this فِي هَذَا الشَّانِ

please yourself! suit yourself! do as you like! do as you please! أَنْتَ وَشَأْنُكَ

steer, young ox	شَبَب: ثَوْرٌ صَغِيرٌ
ramp; capriole; prance	شَبَبَة (الْفَرَس)
young woman, (young) girl, lass	شَبَبَة: شَابَة
dill	شَبَبَة (نبات)
	شَبَبَة ي - راجع تَشَبَثَ ي
tarantula; spider	شَبَبَة: عَنَكَبُوت (حيوان)
dill	شَبَبَة (نبات)
rhizoid	شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة [نبات]
ghost, specter, spirit, phantom, eidolon, apparition, phantasm	شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة
to span, measure with the span of the hand	شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة: قَاسَ بِالشَّبَرِ
span of the hand	شَبَبَة (اليَد)
slipper(s), scuff, mule	شَبَبَة: خُفٌّ، مَشَايَة
to eat one's fill, satisfy one's appetite; to be or become full, satisfied, sated	شَبَبَة (مِنَ الطَّعَام)
to be or become fed up (with), sick (of), tired (of); to have enough (of)	شَبَبَة (مِن): مَلَّ
	شَبَبَة - راجع أَشْبَع
satiety, satiation, sufficiency, fullness, satisfaction, gratification	شَبَبَة: مَصْدَرُ شَبَبَ
fill, full supply, quantity that satisfies	شَبَبَة: مَا يُشْبِع
	شَبَبَة: مَا يُشْبِع - راجع شَبَبَ
full, satisfied, sated	شَبَبَة
lust, erotism, eroticism, prurience, libido, satyriasis, concupiscence, salaciousness, sexual appetite, carnality, sensuality, sensualism	شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة: شَهَوَانِيَّة، غُلْمَة
nymphomania	شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة
lustful, erotic, libidinous, prurient, carnal, salacious, concupiscent, over-sexed, randy	شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة: شَهَوَانِي، غَلَم
	شَبَبَة - راجع شَبَبَكَ
chibouk; pipe	شَبَبَة: غَلِيُون، بَيْبَة
net; dragnet, fishnet, dredge; network, netting, mesh, reticulation, reticulum, grid; reseau; system, set, suit	شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة
retinal	شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة: شَبَبَة

شَبَكِي: خاصٌّ بِشَبَكِيَّةِ الْعَيْنِ

appetite	شاهية: شَهِيَّة
falcon, peregrine	شاهين: صَفَر، باز
aim, goal, end, object(ive)	شاهو: غَايَة
ambitious, aspiring, aspirant	شاهو: غَايَة
	شاهو: راجع إِشْتَارَ
sergeant	شاهو: رُتَبَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
tea	شاهي
to follow, adhere to, stick to, support, stay firm in supporting; to be or take a partisan of, an adherent of; to side with, take sides with	شاهي: تَبَعَ، أَتَى، تَحَزَّبَ ل، شَاعِيَ
	شاهي: رَافَقَ مُودَعًا - راجع شَيَّعَ
to grow up, become a youth, become a young man	شَبَب: صَارَ شَابًا قَتِيًّا
to shoot up, rise, spring, go up	شَبَب: ارْتَفَعَ
to rear, ramp; to capriole; to prance	شَبَب: الشَّبَبَة
to break out, flare up, erupt	شَبَب: النَّارُ أَوْ الْحَرْبُ
alum	شَبَب: حَجَرُ الشَّبَبِ
	شَبَب: شَاب - راجع شَابَ
four-o'clock, marvel of Peru, afternoon lady, jalap	شَبَب: اللَّيْل (نبات)
morning glory, three-colored bindweed	شَبَب: النَّهَار (نبات)
youth, youthfulness	شَبَاب: قُوَّة، صِبَا
(the) youth, (the) young, youths, young men, young people, young generation, youngsters	شَبَاب: شَبَاب، نَشْء
acne	شَبَاب: حَبُّ الشَّبَابِ
flute, clarinet	شَبَابَة: مِزْمَار
tip, point; end; edge	شَبَابَة: رَأْس، طَرَف، حَدّ
sting, stinger; dart; prick	شَبَابَة: حُمَة، إِبْرَة الحَشْرَة
February	شَبَاب: فَبْرَايِر
window	شَبَاب: نَافِذَة
box office; wicket	شَبَاب (التَّدَاكِر، البَيْع، الْعَمَلِ إلخ)
	شَبَاب: شَبَاب، نَشْء - راجع شَبَاب
to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about	شَبَب (الشَّاعِرُ بِالْمَرْأَة)

suspicion, doubt, dubiousity; شُبْهَة: شَكّ، اِتياس
uncertainty, obscurity, vagueness

تَحْتَ الشُّبْهَة - راجع مَشْبُوه

above suspicion

فَوْقَ الشُّبْهَات

outbreak, flare-up, eruption

شُبُوب: اِنْدِلَاع

trumpet, bugle, horn

شُبُور: بوق، نَفِير

carp

شُبُوط (سمك نهري)

Cyprinidae

شُبُوطِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسْكَ النِّهْرِيَّة

cyprinid, cyprinoid

شُبُوطِيَّة (سمك نهري)

شَبِيَّة - راجع شَبَاب

lattice

شَبِكَة

شَبِيْن، شَبِيَّة - راجع إِشْبِيْن، إِشْبِيَّة

like, similar to, resembling, (just) مِثْل، مِثَال لـ
as, analogous to, akin to, parallel to, corresponding
to, comparable with; identical with

شَبِيه: مِثْل، نَظِير، شَيْءٌ أَوْ شَخْصٌ شَبِيهٌ بِآخَرٍ
parallel, counterpart, analogue, double, duplicate,
twin, image, picture, congener

شَتَّ: تَشَتَّت - راجع تَشَتَّت

شَتَّ: شَتَّت - راجع شَتَّت

شَتَّ: مُشَتَّت - راجع مُشَتَّت

(scattered) fragments, (separate) pieces, أَشْتَات
shreds

to winter (at), pass the winter (at) شَتَا، شَتَّى (ب)

various, different, diverse, miscellaneous, sundry, manifold, multifarious
شَتَّى: مُخْتَلَف، مُتَنَوِّع

winter, wintertime, wintertide شَتَاء، فَصْلُ الشَّتَاء

شَتَائِي - راجع شَتَوِي، شَتَوِي

شَتَات: تَشَتَّت - راجع تَشَتَّت

شَتَات: مُشَتَّت - راجع مُشَتَّت، شَتَّ

curser, swearer, blasphemer; abuser, شَتَام: سَبَاب
reviler; abusive

there is a great difference between them! شَتَان بَيْنَهُمَا
what a difference between them! how different
they are!

to disperse, scatter, dispel, strew شَتَّت: فَرَّق، بَدَّد
about, break up, disband, separate

to cut off; to tear, rend شَتَر: قَطَعَ، مَرَّق

reticulate, reticular, retinary, شَبَكِي: مُشَبَّك، مُتَشَابِك
netted, netlike

retina

شَبَكِيَّة (الْعَيْن)

(lion) cub

شَيْل: وَلَدُ الْأَسَد

cadet

شَيْل (فِي الْجَيْشِ الْإِلْح)

a chip of the old block; اِنْ هَذَا الشَّيْلُ مِنْ ذَاكَ الْأَسَد
like father, like son

chimpanzee

شَتْرِي: شَيْمَانْزِي (حَيَوَان)

cassowary

شَنْم: طَائِرٌ كَالنَّعَامَةِ

to liken to, compare to; to assimilate to; to شَبَّ بـ
make similar to, make like

to be or become dubious to, doubtful شُبَّ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ
to, uncertain to, obscure to, vague to, ambiguous
to, equivocal to

شَبَّ: تَشَابَه، مُشَابَهَة - راجع تَشَابَه

شَبَّ: شَبِيه - راجع شَبِيه

brass

شَبَّ: نَحَاسٌ أَصْفَر

semi-, quasi-, para-, شَبَّ: إِلَى دَرَجَةٍ كَبِيرَةٍ، كَأَنَّهُ، تَقْرِيْبًا
-like, sub-, almost

شَبَّ: شَبِيه - راجع شَبِيه

شَبَّ: تَشَابَه، مُشَابَهَة - راجع تَشَابَه

semitropical, subtropical

شَبَّ: اسْتَوَائِي

Anthropoidea, anthropoid apes

أَشْبَاهُ الْإِنْسَان

rhizoid

شَبَّ: جَذَر، شَبَّ: جَذَر [نَبَات]

peninsula

شَبَّ: جَزِيرَة

phrase

شَبَّ: جُمْلَة

semiofficial, semiformal

شَبَّ: رَسْمِي

penumbra

شَبَّ: ظِلٌّ

quasi contract

شَبَّ: عَقْدٌ

metalloid

شَبَّ: فِلَز

subcontinent

شَبَّ: قَارَة

alkaloid

شَبَّ: قَلَوِي، شَبَّ: قَلِي

rhomboid

شَبَّ: مُعَيَّن

trapezoid

شَبَّ: مُنْحَرَف

semiconductor

شَبَّ: مُوَصَّل، شَبَّ: مُوَصِّل

brass

شَبَّ: شَبَّ: شَبَّ: نَحَاسٌ أَصْفَر

شَجَرٌ مَا بَيْنَهُمْ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَاوَرٌ
 شَجَرٌ: حَرْجٌ
 to afforest, forest, wood, plant with trees
 شَجَرٌ
 trees, arbores
 dendrology
 عِلْمُ الشَّجَرِ
 شَجَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَجَّرٌ
 شَجَرَاءُ: شَجَرٌ مُجْتَمِعٌ، أَجْمَةٌ
 شَجَرَةٌ
 clump, stand, crop
 tree, arbor
 elm
 شَجَرَةُ الْبَقِّ
 arborvitae, thuja
 شَجَرَةُ الْحَيَاةِ
 breadfruit, bread tree
 شَجَرَةُ الْخُبْزِ
 birch, betula
 شَجَرَةُ الْقَضْبَانِ
 شَجَرَةُ النَّسَبِ أَوْ الْعَائِلَةِ
 genealogical tree, family tree, pedigree
 شَجَرِي
 arboreal, arborous, arboreous, arborescent, dendriform, dendroid, treelike
 شَجَعٌ
 to be or become courageous, brave, bold, valiant
 شَجَعٌ
 to encourage, embolden, hearten; to further, promote, support, foster
 شَجَنَ، شَجَنَ: أَحْزَنَ
 to sadden, grieve
 شَجَنَ، شَجَنَ: حَزَنَ
 to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy, distressed; to sadden, grieve, gloom
 شَجَنَ: هَمٌّ، حُزْنٌ
 anxiety, worry; sorrow, grief, sadness, melancholy, blues, heartache
 شَجَنَ: غُصْنٌ
 branch, twig
 شَجَنَ: شُعْبَةٌ، فَرْعٌ
 branch
 شَجُو - رَاجِعٌ شَجَاً
 to be or become sad, grieved, distressed; to be or become worried, anxious, troubled; to be moved, touched, stirred, impassioned
 شَجِي: حَزِينٌ، مَهْمُومٌ، قَلِقٌ
 sad, grieved, distressed; worried, anxious, apprehensive, uneasy, troubled
 شَجِي: مُثِيرٌ لِلْمَشَاعِيرِ
 moving, touching, pathetic, affecting, emotional, sentimental, impassioning, soul-stirring
 شَجِي: رَخِيمٌ
 melodious, tuneful, soft, tender
 شَجِير: صَاحِبٌ رَدِيءٍ
 bad companion, bad company
 شَجِير: مُشَجَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَجَّرٌ

شَتَل: زَرَعَ، إِزْدَرَعَ
 شَتْلَةٌ: غَرِيْسَةٌ
 cutting, set, transplant, sapling, seedling
 شَتَمَ: سَبَّ
 to curse, swear (at), blaspheme; to call (somebody) names, abuse, revile, insult, rail at
 شَتَمَ: سَبَّ
 cursing, swearing, blaspheming; abuse, revilement, vituperation
 شَتْوَةٌ: مَطَرَةٌ، دُفْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ
 (rain) shower
 شَتْوِي، شَتْوِي
 winter, wintry, winterly, hibernal
 شَتِيْتُ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَتٍ
 شَتِيْمَةٌ: مَسَبَةٌ
 swearword; abuse, vituperation, revilement, insult
 شَجَّ: كَسَرَ، شَقَّ
 to break, fracture; to split, cleave
 شَجَّ (الشَّجِي) - رَاجِعٌ شَجِي
 شَجَا - رَاجِعٌ أَشْجَى
 شَجَا: حُزْنٌ، غَمٌّ
 grief, sorrow, distress, affliction
 شَجَا: هَمٌّ، قَلَقٌ
 anxiety, worry
 شَجَا: عَاطِفَةٌ
 affection, emotion, passion
 شَجَاب - رَاجِعٌ مُشَجَّبٌ
 شَجَار: زَارِعُ الْأَشْجَارِ
 arbiculturist
 شَجَارَةٌ: مُشَاوَرَةٌ
 quarrel, fight, hassle, wrangle, altercation, squabble, spat, argument, brawl, falling-out, fracas, fray, jangle, scrimmage, scuff
 شَجَار: تَرْبَاسٌ
 bar, bolt; latch
 شَجَارَةٌ: زِرَاعَةُ الْأَشْجَارِ
 arboriculture
 شَجَاع: مِقْدَامٌ، جَرِيءٌ
 courageous, brave, bold, valiant, valorous, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, gutsy, plucky, intrepid, stouthearted
 الشَّجَاع، كَوَكْبَةُ الشَّجَاع [فلك]
 Hydra
 شَجَاعَةٌ: إِقْدَامٌ، جُرْأَةٌ
 courage, bravery, boldness, valor, valiance, guts, fortitude, pluck, prowess, intrepidity, fearlessness, dauntlessness
 شَجَبَ: اسْتَنْكَرَ
 to condemn, denounce, censure, decry, criticize, disapprove of, deprecate
 شَجَبَ: حُزْنٌ
 grief, sorrow, affliction, distress
 شَجَبَ: اسْتَنْكَارٌ
 condemnation, denunciation, censure, censuring, criticism, criticizing, disapproval, deprecation
 شَعَّةٌ (فِي الرَّأْسِ)
 skull fracture; head wound

to load (with), freight (with), laden (with) شَحَنَ السَّيْفَةَ إلخ (بـ)
 to charge with, load with, fill (up) with شَحَنَ بـ: مَلَأَ بـ
 to charge (with), load (with) شَحَنَ [كهرباء]
 shipping, shipment, freight(ing), freight-age, consigning, consignment, transportation, forwarding شَحَنَ (البِضَاعَةَ)
 loading, freight(ing), lading شَحَنَ (السَّيْفَةَ)
 charging, loading, filling (up) شَحَنَ: مَلَأَ
 bill of lading أُجْرَةُ الشَّحْنِ - راجع أُجْرَةُ بُولِيصَةُ شَحْن
 enmity, feud; grudge, rancor سَيَّارَةُ شَحْن - راجع شَاحِنَة
 cargo, load, freight, lading شَحْنَاء: عِدَاوَةٌ، حِقْدٌ
 shipment, consignment شَحْنَةٌ، شَحْنَةٌ: حُمُولَةٌ
 charge شَحْنَةٌ، شَحْنَةٌ [كهرباء] شَحْنَةٌ: شُرْطَةٌ، بُولِيْسٌ
 police, police force, policemen شَحْنَةٌ: عِدَاوَةٌ، حِقْدٌ - راجع شَحْنَاء
 paleness, pallor, pallidness, waness شُحُوبٌ
 blackbird شُحُور (طائر)
 stingy, niggardly, miserly, tightfisted, closefisted, penny-pinching, avaricious; miser, niggard, penny-pincher شَحِيح: بَغِيلٌ
 scarce, short, insufficient, scanty, sparse, meager شَحِيح: ضَيِّيلٌ
 match, matchstick شَحِيظَةٌ، شَحِيظَةٌ: عُودُ النَّقَابِ
 fat, fatty, fleshy, obese شَحِيم: سَمِينٌ
 to urinate, micturate, make water شَحَّ: بَالَ، بَوَّلَ
 boat, barge, skiff, rowboat, punt, ship شَحْتُور، شَحْتُورَة
 to snort شَحَر
 to rattle, clatter, clank, clink شَحْنَح: خَشْنَح، جَلَجَل
 rattle, clatter, clank, clink شَحْنَحَة: خَشْنَحَة، جَلَجَلَة
 rattle شَحْنَحَة: لُعْبَةُ لِلْأَطْفَالِ
 to rise, ascend, tower, go up شَخَص: ارْتَفَعَ، طَلَعَ

shrub, bush شَجِيرَة: جَنَبَة
 shrubby, frutescent شَجِيرِي: جَنَبِي
 شَجِيح - راجع شَجَاع
 to be or become stingy, niggardly, miserly; to stint, skim, scrimp, penny-pinch شَح: بَخْلٌ، تَبَاخَلٌ
 to run short, fall short, run out, fail, be scarce or insufficient, decrease, diminish, decline, dwindle شَح: تَضَاعَل، قَلَّ
 stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, tightfistedness, penny-pinching, avarice شَح، شَحِيح: بَخْلٌ
 scarcity, paucity, insufficiency, deficiency, shortage, dearth, lack شَح، شَحِيح: قَلَّةٌ، نُذْرَةٌ
 beggar, mendicant شَحَّاذ: مُتَسَوِّلٌ، مُسْتَغْطِرٌ
 sty شَحَّاذ (العَيْن)
 beggary, begging, mendicancy, mendicity شَحَّاذَة: تَسَوَّلٌ
 to be(come) or turn pale, pallid, wan; to pale, wane, fade, dim شَحَب، شَحَب، شَحِبَ
 to whet, sharpen, grind, hone, strop شَحَدَ: سَنَّ، جَلَحَ
 to beg, ask for alms شَحَدَ: تَسَوَّلَ، اسْتَجَدَى
 whetting, sharpening, grinding, honing, stropping شَحَدَ: سَنَّ، جَلَحَ
 blackbird شُحُرُور (طائر)
 to be or become far away, distant, remote شَحَطَ: بَعَدَ
 to strike (a match) شَحَطَ: عُودُ النَّقَابِ: أَشْعَلَهُ
 dash; hyphen شَحْطَة: شُرْطَة (-)
 match, matchstick شَحْطَة: عُودُ النَّقَابِ
 to prune, lop, trim, clip شَحَلَّ: قَضَبَ، شَذَبَ
 to be or become fat, fleshy, obese شَحِمَ: كَثُرَ شَحْمُهُ
 to grease, lubricate شَحَمَ (الآلَة إلخ)
 fat, grease; lipid, lipoid; suet, tallow شَحَمَ: دُهْنٌ
 lard شَحْمُ الْخِنْزِيرِ
 piece of fat شَحْمَة: دَهْنَة
 earlobe, lobe (of the ear) شَحْمَةُ الْأُذُنِ
 fatty, fat, greasy, adipose, lipoid, stearic, aliphatic; sebaceous شَحْمِي
 to ship, freight, consign, transport, forward شَحَنَ الْبِضَاعَةَ إلخ

then, brace, bolster

to tighten one's belt, economize, شَدَّ الحِزَامَ: اِقْتَصَدَ
live more thriftily, be frugal

to pack up, set off or out, start out, leave, شَدَّ الرُّحَالَ
depart, decamp, move away; to travel, journey
tightening, tautening, strain(ing), ضِدَّ اِرْخَاءَ
drawing tight

tying, binding, fastening شَدَّ: رَبَطَ

pull(ing), draw(ing), drag(ging), شَدَّ: سَحَبَ، جَرَّ
tug(ging), haul(ing), haulage, traction

tug-of-war شَدُّ الْحَبْلِ (لُغْبَةُ رِيَاضِيَّة)

how much! very much لَشَدَّ مَا

to sing, chant, warble شَدَّ: غَنَى، غَرَّدَ

شدائد: ضيق، عُسْر - راجع شِدَّة

pull, draw, drag, tug شِدَّة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ شَدَّ (سَحَبَ، جَرَّ)

accent, stress, emphasis شِدَّة: نَبْرَة

playing cards, deck, pack شِدَّة: وَرَقُ اللَّبَبِ

strength, power, force(fulness), violence, vehemence, intensity, intension, severity, sternness, austerity, stringency, rigor(ism), hardness, harshness شِدَّة: قُوَّة، عُنْف

distress, hardship, difficulty, trouble, suffering, adversity, misfortune; straits, pinch; straitened circumstances, need(iness), lack, want شِدَّة: ضَيْق، عُسْر
أَخَذَهُ بِالشَّدَّة - راجع أَخَذَ

to break, smash, fracture; to crack, gash شَدَخَ: شَدَحَ

to emphasize, stress, شَدَّدَ عَلَى: أَكَّدَ عَلَى، رَكَّزَ عَلَى، أُبْرَزَ
focus on, concentrate on, highlight, underline, accentuate

to press, press, شَدَّدَ عَلَى: ضَيَّقَ عَلَى، ضَغَطَ عَلَى، قَبَدَ
sure, exert pressure on, bear down heavily upon, oppress, harass; to restrain, constrain, curb, check, control; to restrict, limit

شَدَّدَ (على): كَانَ قَاسِيًا صَارِمًا - راجع تَشَدَّدَ (في)

to insist upon; to persist in; أَصَرَّ، أَلَحَّ، شَدَّدَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: أَلَحَّ، أَصَرَّ
to press, urge, importune, besiege

to strengthen, consolidate, جَعَلَهُ أَكْثَرَ حِدَّةً، شَدَّدَ قُوَى، شَدَّدَ قُوَى
make strong(er); to intensify, aggravate, heighten, make severe(r), make more serious

to intensify, double, geminate شَدَّدَ الْحَرْفَ

to stare at, gaze at, fix one's eyes on شَخَصَ (بَصَرَهُ) إِلَى

to leave, depart, go شَخَصَ (عَنْ، مِنْ، إِلَى): ذَهَبَ

to diagnose شَخَصَ (الْمَرَضَ أَوْ الْحَالَةَ)

to personify, personate شَخَصَ: أَضْفَى صِفَةً بَشَرِيَّةً عَلَى

person, individual, man, party شَخْصَ

someone, somebody شَخْصًا مَا

third party شَخْصٌ ثَالِثٌ

natural person شَخْصٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ أَوْ حَقِيقِيٌّ

artificial person, legal person, شَخْصٌ مَعْنَوِيٌّ أَوْ اِعْتِبَارِيٌّ

juristic person, juridical person, body corporate

persona non grata, undesirable شَخْصٌ غَيْرُ مَرْغُوبٍ فِيهِ

per capita, for each للشَّخْصِ الْوَاحِدِ، لِكُلِّ شَخْصٍ

person

personalism شَخْصَانِيَّة: مَذَهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِيٌّ

personal, individual, شَخْصِيٌّ: ذَاتِيٌّ، خُصُوصِيٌّ، خَاصٌّ

private, subjective

personal; in personam شَخْصِيٌّ: غَيْرُ عَيْنِي [قَانُون]

personally, in person شَخْصِيًّا

بَيِّنَةُ شَخْصِيَّة - راجع بَيِّنَة

قَانُونُ شَخْصِيٍّ، قَانُونُ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّة - راجع قَانُون

مَحَكَّةُ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّة - راجع حَال

شَخْصِيَّة personality; individuality; character; identity

personage, personality, notable, social- شَخْصِيَّةٌ بَارِزَةٌ

ite, distinguished person, eminent man

artificial personality, legal شَخْصِيَّةٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ أَوْ اِعْتِبَارِيَّة

personality, juristic personality, juridical person-ality; body corporate

identification تَعْفِيقُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

personality cult عِبَادَةُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

snorting, snort شَخِيرَ

to tighten, tauten, strain, draw شَدَّ: وَتَرَ، ضِدَّ اِرْخَى

tight, stretch tight, pull taut

to tie, bind, fasten, make fast شَدَّ: رَبَطَ، أَوْثَقَ، أَحْكَمَ

to pull, draw, drag, tug, haul شَدَّ: جَذَبَ، سَحَبَ، جَرَّ

to support, شَدَّ اِزْرَهُ، شَدَّ مِنْ اِزْرِهِ، شَدَّ عَضُدَهُ، شَدَّ عَلَى يَدِهِ

back (up), help, aid, assist; to encourage; to streng-

centricity, queerness, oddness, oddity, strangeness, weirdness

perversion, sexual deviation شُدُوذٌ جِنْسِيٌّ

fragrant, sweet-smelling, aromatic, odorous, redolent شَذِيٌّ: أَرِجْ

evil, ill; bad; badness; wickedness, viciousness, malice; harm, damage, injury شَرٌّ: ضِدٌّ خَيْرٍ

worse, more evil; the worst, أسوأ، أَمْرٌ شَرٌّ، أَسْوَأُ the most evil

he brought utter defeat upon them هَزَمَهُمْ شَرٌّ هَزِيمَةً

to buy, purchase شَرَى: إِبْتَاعٌ، اشْتَرَى

urticaria, hives, nettle rash شَرَى: طَفَحٌ جِلْدِيٌّ

buy(ing), purchase, purchasing شَرَاءٌ، شَرَى: إِبْتِيعَاجٌ

purchasing power قُوَّةُ الشَّرَاءِ

purchasing, buying شِرَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالشَّرَاءِ

purchasing power قُوَّةُ شِرَائِيَّةٍ

drink, beverage شَرَابٌ: مَشْرُوبٌ

syrup, juice, sherbet; potion شَرَابٌ: شَرِبَاتٌ، عَصِيرٌ

alcoholic beverage, drink, spirit(s), spirituous liquor شَرَابٌ (مُسْكِرٌ)

heavy drinker شَرَّابٌ، شَرَابَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الشُّرْبِ

tassel, tuft, bob شَرَّابَةٌ: خُيُوطٌ مُفْتُولَةٌ، شُرَافَةٌ

spark(s) شَرَارَةٌ (جَ شَرَارٍ)

glue, paste شِرَاسٌ: مَادَّةٌ غَرَوِيَّةٌ، لِزَاقٌ

quarrelsomeness, truculence, pugnacity، شَرَّاسَةٌ

pugnaciousness, belligerence, contentiousness،

aggressiveness, unsociableness, ill-temperedeness،

ill-naturedness, petulance, peevishness; wildness،

fierceness, ferocity, ferity, savagery, grimness،

rabidness شِرَاعٌ (الْمَرْكَبِ أَوْ السَّفِينَةِ)

sail شِرَاعِيٌّ

sailing, sail- سَفِينَةٌ شِرَاعِيَّةٌ، طَائِرَةٌ شِرَاعِيَّةٌ، طَيْرَانٌ شِرَاعِيٌّ، مَرْكَبٌ شِرَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

tassel, tuft, bob شُرَافَةٌ: شُرَافَةٌ

choke شُرَاقَةٌ: مِخْنَقَةٌ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْخ)

shoelace, shoestring شِرَاكٌ: شَرِيطُ الْحِذَاءِ

to accentuate, accent, شَدَّدَ الصَّوْتُ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةَ أَوْ الْمَقْطَعِ stress, emphasize

piece, fragment; part, portion, section، شِدْقَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ segment

corner of the mouth شِدْقٌ: زَاوِيَةُ الْفَمِ

mandible, lower jaw, submaxilla، شِدْقٌ: الْفَكُّ الْأَسْفَلُ jawbone

buccal شِدْقِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالشَّدْقِ

to amaze, astonish, astound, stun، شَدَّةٌ: أَدْهَشٌ، بَغَتْ، startle, flabbergast, shock, dumbfound, thunder-strike, baffle, puzzle, confuse, nonplus, perplex

singing, song, chant(ing), warbling، شَدُّوْ: غِنَاءٌ، تَغْرِيدٌ warble

subdeacon; deacon شِدْيَاقٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

strong, powerful, forceful، شَدِيدٌ: قَوِيٌّ، عَنِيفٌ، بَلِيغٌ، حَادٌّ، vigorous; severe, stern, rigorous, hard, harsh; intense, violent, vehement, intensive, acute, keen, serious, grave, drastic, extermine, great, tough; bad, evil, difficult

شَدِيدُ الْإِحْسَاسِ - رَاجِعٌ حَسَّاسٌ

شَدِيدُ الْبَأْسِ - رَاجِعٌ بَأْسٌ

strongly-worded شَدِيدُ اللَّهْجَةِ

to be or become irregular, abnormal, anoma- شَدَّ (عَنْ) lous, deviant, odd, queer, strange, bizarre; to deviate (from); to be an exception (to)

to become perverted, become a pervert شَدَّ جِنْسِيًّا

شَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ شُدُوذٌ

fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma, redolence شَدَا: أَرِيجٌ

tsetse شَذَاةٌ: ذُبَابَةٌ مَرَضُ النَّوْمِ

to trim, clip, prune, lop, pare, cut back; to شَذَبَ، شَذَبَ refine, polish, improve

helter-skelter, pell-mell, in all شَذَرَ مَذَرَ، شَذَرَ مَذَرَ directions

particle, bit, speck, fragment, tiny piece شَذَرَةٌ

musk شَذُو: مِسْكٌ

odor of musk, fragrance of musk، شَذُو: رَائِحَةُ الْمِسْكِ musk

irregularity, abnormality, anomaly, atypicality، شُدُوذٌ aberration, aberrance, deviation, perversity, exception, bizarreness, grotesqueness, grotesquerie, ec-

to vivisect

شَرَّحَ الْأَحْيَاءَ (لِفَرَضِ عِلْمِي)

to autopsy, necropsy, (لِتَحْدِيدِ سَبَبِ الْوَفَاةِ)
perform a postmortem examination uponشَرَحَ: تَفْسِيرُ
explanation, elucidation, explication,
expounding, exposition, illustration, descriptionشَرَحَ: تَعْلِيقُ الْحَوَاشِي فِي هَوَاشِي كِتَابِ
annotation, glos- sing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s)

شَرْحَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَرْيْحَةٍ

شَرْحِيّ: explanative, explicative, explication, expounding, expository, expositive, illustrative, descriptive

شَرَحَ: رَيَّاعَانُ
prime, spring, bloom, heydayشَرَدَ (الْفَرَسُ): نَفَرَ
to bolt, startشَرَدَ: هَرَبَ، أَفْلَتَ
to run away, flee, escape, break looseشَرَدَ: ضَلَّ، تَاهَ
to stray, go astray, straggle, wander, roam, roveشَرَدَ ذَهْنُهُ
to be or become absentminded, distractedشَرَدَ: نَفَرَ
to frighten away, scare away, chase away, startleشَرَدَ: هَجَرَ
to displace, make homeless, drive away, dislodge, expel, evictشَرْدَمَةٌ: زُمْرَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ
group, troop, band, companyشَرْدَةٌ (ج شَرَر)
spark(s)

شَرَسَ - رَاجِعَ شَرَاسَةٍ

شَرِسَ: quarrelsome, truculent, pugnacious, belligerent, combative, contentious, aggressive, unsociable, petulant, peevish, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, ill-natured; wild, fierce, ferocious, feral, savage, grim, rabid

شُرُوفُ [تَشْرِيح]
rib cartilage; epigastriumشُرُوفِيّ [تَشْرِيح]
epigastricشَرَشَر: سَنَّ
to serrate, indent, tooth, notch, jagشَرَشَفَ (الْفِرَاشِ أَوْ السَّرِيرِ)
bedsheet, sheet, bedspread, bedcover, coverletشَرَشَفُ الْمَائِدَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِلَةِ
tableclothشُرُشُور (طَائِر)
chaffinchشُرُشُورٌ أَحْمَر (طَائِر)
bishop birdشُرُشُورٌ جَبَلِيّ (طَائِر)
bramblingشُرُشِير: بَطٌّ نَهْرِيّ صَغِير
teal; garganey; wild duck

شَرَكَاءَ - رَاجِعَ إِشْتِرَاكٍ

شَرَاهَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَرِهِ

شَرِبَ

to drink

شَرِبَ اللَّفَافَةَ أَوْ السَّيْجَارَةَ أَوْ الدُّخَانَ

شَرِبَ نَخْبَهُ
to drink to, drink in honor of, drink (to) someone's health, toast, drink or propose a toast toشَرَبَ: سَقَى، رَوَى
to give (someone) to drink, bring (someone) water, let or make drink; to water, irrigate, supply with water

شَرَبَ: أَشْبَعَ، نَقَعَ - رَاجِعَ أَشْرَبَ

شَرَبَ: غَرَسَ فِي الدَّهْنِ أَوْ النَّفْسِ - رَاجِعَ أَشْرَبَ

شُرْبٌ، شَرَبٌ، شَرِبَ: مَصْدَرُ شَرَبَ
drinkingصَالِحٌ لِلشُّرْبِ
drinkable, potableشَرَبَات: شَرَابٌ، عَصِير
sherbet, syrup, juiceشَرْبَةٌ، شُرْبَةٌ: جُرْعَةٌ، دُوسَاجٌ
drink, draft, mouthful; dose, dosage, potionشَرْبَةٌ: مُسَهِّلٌ
laxative, purgative, purge, aperientشَرَبِين (شَجَر)
evergreen cypress

شَيْرَةٌ: شَرٌّ - رَاجِعَ شَرٍّ

شِيرَةٌ: نَشَاطٌ
vitality, vigor, energy, vivacity, vim, zing

شَرَتْ: خَصَرَ، اِلْتِهَابٌ جَلْدِيٌّ يُسَبِّبُ الْبَرْدَ

شَرَجَ: خَاطَ خِيَاطَةً مُتَبَاعِدَةً
chilblainشَرَجَ: شَرَجَ، اِسْتِ
to baste, tackشَرَجِيّ، شَرَجِيّ
anusشَرَجِيّ: حُقْنَةُ شَرَجِيَّةٍ
analشَرَجِيّ: قَنَاقَةُ شَرَجِيَّةٍ
enema, clysterشَرَحَ: فَسَّرَ، بَيَّنَّ، بَسَطَ
anal canalشَرَحَ: اِخْرَجَ، اِظْهَرَ، اِصْرَحَ، اِصْرَحَ، اِصْرَحَ
to explain, elucidate, explicate, expound, illustrate, make clear, describe, depict, discussشَرَحَ: عَلَّقَ الْحَوَاشِي عَلَى كِتَابِ
to annotate, comment on, glossشَرَحَ صَدْرَهُ أَوْ خَاطِرَهُ: سَرَّهَ، أَرَاخَهُ، اِصْرَحَ
to delight, gladden, please; to comfort; to relieve

شَرَحَ اللَّحْمَ اِلِخَ: قَطَعَهُ قِطْعًا طَوِيلًا - رَاجِعَ شَرَحَ

شَرَحَ اللَّحْمَ اِلِخَ: قَطَعَهُ قِطْعًا طَوِيلًا
to slice, cut into slicesشَرَحَ (لِفَرَضِ عِلْمِي)
to anatomize, dissect

شَرَعَ: سَنَّ (قَانُونًا إلخ) - راجع اِشْتَرَعَ
شَرَعَ: راجع شَرِيعَة

string, catgut

law; bill; statute; charter; إعلان، ميثاق، شرعية: قانون، ميثاق، إعلان
declaration

the Charter of the United Nations الميثاق المتحدة

legitimate, legal, lawful, rightful, right, valid, شرعي
fair, just, licit, permissible, permitted, allowable,
allowed, authorized, admissible; de jure; juristic,
jural; statutory; religious

forensic medicine; legal medicine

طِبُّ شَرْعِيٍّ
مَحْكَمَةٌ شَرْعِيَّةٌ - راجع مَحْكَمَةٌ

illegitimate, illegal, unlawful, illicit, غير شرعي
wrongful, unauthorized, prohibited, forbidden,
outlawed, impermissible, unpermitted

إِبْنٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيٍّ - راجع إِبْنٌ

legitimacy, legality, lawfulness, rightfulness, شرعية
validity

illegitimacy, illegality, unlawfulness

tadpole

شَرَع: شُرْعُوف: فَرْخُ الضَّفْدَعِ

cygnet

شَرَع: شُرْعُوف: فَرْخُ التَّمِّ

to be honorable, noble

شَرَف: كَانَ ذَا شَرَفٍ

to honor, confer honor upon, do شَرَف: كَرَّمَ، عَظَّمَ
honor to, give (someone) the honor; to ennoble,
exalt, dignify

honor; dignity; glory; nobility, سُمُو، مَجْد، شَرَف: كَرَامَةٌ، مَجْدُ، سُمُو
distinction, high rank

honesty, integrity, uprightness شَرَف: اِسْتِقَامَةٌ، اَمَانَةٌ

in honor of, in someone's honor عَلَى شَرَفِ فُلَانٍ

اِتِّفَاقُ شَرَفٍ، رَئِيسُ شَرَفٍ، عُضُو شَرَفٍ، وَصِيفَةُ شَرَفٍ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي اَمَّاكِنِهَا

terrace

شَرَفَةٌ: مَصْطَبَةٌ، دَكَّةٌ

balcony; veranda; terrace

شَرَفَةٌ: بَلْكُون، مَصْطَبَةٌ

honorary, honor-

شَرَفِيٍّ

شَرَقَ: اَشْرَقَ - راجع اَشْرَقَ

to choke, become choked

شَرَقَ (بَرِيْقِهِ، بِالماء إلخ)

to go east(ward)

شَرَقَ: اِتَّجَهَ نَحْوَ الشَّرْقِ

to slash, slit open, gash, rip شَرَطَ: بَضَعَ، شَقَّ
open, unrip, cut open, tear, incise; to lance,
scarify, scratch

شَرَطَ: اِشْتَرَطَ - راجع اِشْتَرَطَ

sign, indication, portent

شَرَطَ: عَلَامَةٌ

condition, precondition, prerequisite, شَرَطَ (ج شُرُوط)
requirement; provision, stipulation, clause,
term(s), proviso; qualification; specification(s)

شَرَطَ: اِشْتَرَا، وَضَعَ الشُّرُوطَ

condition, protasis

شَرَطَ [لغة]

slash, slit, rip, gash, long cut, شَرَطَ: شَقَّ، جَرَحَ
incision

شَرَطَ أَنْ، بِشَرَطِ أَنْ، عَلَى شَرَطِ أَنْ
condition that, if, as long as

شَرَطَ الدَّوْلَةُ الْاَكْثَرُ رِعايَةً

conditional particle

حَرْفُ شَرَطٍ

بَلَا (دُونَ، بِدُون) قَيْدٍ أَوْ شَرَطٍ - راجع قَيْدٍ

تَحْتَ شَرَطٍ، مُعَلَّقٌ أَوْ مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى شَرَطٍ - راجع مَشْرُوطٍ

dash; hyphen

شَرَطَةٌ: شَخْطَةٌ (-)

police, policemen, police force

شَرَطَةٌ: بُولِيس، ضَابِطَةٌ

vice squad

شَرَطَةُ الْأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ الْأَدَابِ

criminal police

شَرَطَةُ التَّحْرِيقِ - راجع تَحَرُّقٍ

traffic police

شَرَطَةُ الْجَنَائِيَّةِ

military police

شَرَطَةُ السَّيْرِ أَوْ الْمُرُورِ

judicial police, peace officers

شَرَطَةُ عَسْكَرِيَّةٍ، شَرَطَةُ الْجَيْشِ

judicial police, peace officers

شَرَطَةُ قَضَائِيَّةٍ

مُفَوَّضُ شَرَطَةٍ - راجع مُفَوَّضٌ

to ordain, consecrate شَرَطَنَ: رَسَمَ، سَامَ (كَاهِنًا إلخ)

شَرَطِيٍّ: مَشْرُوطٌ، مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى شَرَطٍ - راجع مَشْرُوطٌ

conditional clause

جُمْلَةٌ شَرَطِيَّةٌ

شَرَطِيٍّ: بُولِيس، رَجُلٌ بُولِيسٍ policeman, (police) officer

to begin, start, commence, set about, set (في): بَدَأَ شَرَعَ
to; to go into, enter upon

to attempt

شَرَعَ (فِي فِعْلٍ مُخَالَفٍ لِلْعَانُونِ)

to point, aim, level, direct

شَرَعَ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ

شَرَعَ: سَنَّ (قَانُونًا إلخ) - راجع اِشْتَرَعَ

split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, cracking;	شَرْم: مَصْدَر شَرَمَ
rending, rent, ripping; slitting, slashing	
cleft, crack, split, rent, rip, slit, slot	شَرْم: شَقَّ، شَقَّ
bay, gulf, inlet	شَرْم: خَلِيج، جُون
cocoon	شَرْنَقَة: فِيلَجَة، صُلْجَة
to be or become gluttonous, greedy	شَرَه (إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى)
gluttony, gourmandism, voracity, ravenousness; polyphagia, excessive desire for food, excessive appetite	شَرَه: نَهَم
greed(iness), covetousness, avidity, avarice	شَرَه: جَشَعَ
gluttonous, greedy, voracious, edacious, devouring, consuming, insatiable, ravenous; glutton, gourmand, ravenous eater	شَرَه: نَهَم
greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious	شَرَه: جَشَعَ
honey	شَرَوْ، شَرَوْ: عَسَل
like, similar to	شَرَوْ: مِثْل
he has absolutely nothing, he is extremely destitute, he hasn't got a red cent to his name	لَا يَمْلِكُ شَرَوْ نَقِير
trousers, pants	شَرْوَال: سِرْوَال
heavy drinker	شَرُوب: كَثِيرُ الشُّرْبِ
drinkable, potable	شَرُوب: شَرَاب - رَاجِعْ شَرَاب
	شَرُوب: صَالِحٌ لِلشُّرْبِ
	شَرُود - رَاجِعْ شَارِد
straying, straggling, wandering, roaming, roving; running away, fleeing, escape	شَرُود
absentmindedness, absence of mind, distraction, distractedness, abstraction, abstractedness	شَرُودُ الذَّهْنِ أَوْ الْفِكْرِ
beginning, start(ing), commencement	شُرُوع: بَدَأَ
attempt	شُرُوع (فِي جَرِيَةِ الْخ)
sunrise, rise (of the sun)	شُرُوق (الشَّمْسِ)
colocynth	شَرِي: حَنْظَل (نَبَات)
artery	شَرِيَان، شَرِيَان
aorta	شَرِيَان أَوْ رَطِي أَوْ أَبَهَر
coronary artery, coronary	شَرِيَان تَاجِي
pulmonary artery	شَرِيَان رِئَوِي

east	شَرْق: جِهَةُ شُرُوقِ الشَّمْسِ
the East, the Orient, the Levant	الشَّرْق، بِلَادُ الشَّرْق
the Near East	الشَّرْقُ الْأَدْنَى
the Far East	الشَّرْقُ الْأَقْصَى
the Middle East, the Mideast	الشَّرْقُ الْأَوْسَط
eastward(s), east, toward the east	شَرْقًا
roller	شَرْقَرَق (طَائِر)
eastern, easterly, east; Oriental; Levantine	شَرْقِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الشَّرْق
Easterner, Oriental, Levant-er, Levantine	شَرْقِي: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الشَّرْق
Julian calendar	الْحِسَابُ الشَّرْقِي
sirocco; levanter	رِيحٌ شَرْقِيَّة
sirocco; levanter	شَرْقِيَّة: رِيحٌ شَرْقِيَّة
	شَرْك (فِي) - رَاجِعْ اشْتَرَك (فِي، مَعَ)
trap, snare, gin, net	شَرْك: أَحْبُولَة، شَبَكَة
	أَوْقَعَ فِي شَرْك - رَاجِعْ أَوْقَعَ
polytheism	شَرْك: الْإِيمَانُ بِعِدَّةِ آلِهَةٍ أَوْ عِبَادَتِهَا
company, corporation; firm, business; partnership; association	شَرْكَة، شَرْكَة
association of capital	شَرْكَة أُمُوال
subsidiary	شَرْكَة تَابِعَة
insurance company	شَرْكَة تَأْمِين
partnership, joint-liability company, joint company	شَرْكَة تَضَامُن
limited partnership	شَرْكَة تَوْصِيَة بَسِيطَة
airline	شَرْكَة طَيَّرَان
affiliate	شَرْكَة فَرْعِيَّة
holding company	شَرْكَة قَابِضَة أَوْ مُهَيِّمَة
particular partnership	شَرْكَة مُحَاصَة
limited liability company, limited company	شَرْكَة مَحْدُودَة (الْمَسْئُولِيَّة)
joint-stock company, stock company	شَرْكَة مُسَاهَمَة
joint-stock company; anonymous company	شَرْكَة مُغْفَلَة
to split, cleave, crack; to rend, rip; to slit, slash	شَرَمَ: شَقَّ

law; code	شَرِيعَة: قَانُون
Sharia, Islamic law, law of Islam	الشَّرِيعَة (الإِسْلَامِيَّة)
law of the jungle	شَرِيعَة الْغَاب
canon law, ecclesiastical law	شَرِيعَة كَنَسِيَّة
noble, highborn, highbred; a noble, nobleman, peer, honorable	شَرِيف: نَبِيل، حَسِيب
honorable, honest, upright, straight(forward), righteous, virtuous	شَرِيف: مُسْتَقِيم، أَمِين
sharif, sherif	شَرِيف: سَلِيلُ الْعِزَّةِ النَّبَوِيَّة
the nobility	الأَشْرَاف
partner, associate; sharer, participant	شَرِيكَ
accomplice, accessory	شَرِيكَ (فِي جَرِيْمَة)
acting partner	شَرِيكَ مُتَضَامِنٍ أَوْ مُفَوَّض
liquidating partner	شَرِيكَ مُصَفٍّ
silent partner, sleeping partner, dormant partner, limited partner, secret partner	شَرِيكَ مُؤَصِّف
Ahmed Hussein and Company	أَحْمَدُ حُسَيْنٍ وَشُرَكَائِهِ
arteriole	شَرَيَيْن: شَرِيَانٌ صَغِير
to look askance at, glance sideways at, skew, squint	شَرَزَ، نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَرْزًا
(sandal) thong; (boot) strap	شَيْع (النَّعْلِ)
fishhook	شُوع - رَاجِع شَائِع
to deviate (from), depart (from), turn away (from), digress (from), diverge (from), stray (from); to drift; to go to extremes, go too far, exceed the proper bounds, overstep all limits	شَصَّ، شَصَّ: حَدِيدَةٌ مَعْقُوفَةٌ لِيَصِيدَ السَّمَك
sucker, tiller, shoot	شَطَّ (عَنْ) شَطَّء: شَاطِئ - رَاجِع شَاطِئ
shyness, cunning, craft(iness), shrewdness, cleverness, smartness; experience, sophistication	شَطَّاء: دَهَاء، حُنَكَة
to scarify, scratch, incise, slit, slash	شَطَبَ: شَقَّ، شَرَحَ
cut, make incisions into; to slice, cut into slices	شَطَبَ: حَذَفَ، مَحَا
to strike off, strike out, cross out, cancel, delete; to eliminate, remove, take off, take out; to erase, efface, expunge	شَطَبَ مِنْ جَذْوَلٍ (الْمَحَامِينِ إِلَيْهِ)
to strike off the roll	

carotid artery, carotid	شَرِيَانٌ سَبَاطِي
arteritis; polyarteritis	الْتِهَابُ الشَّرَايِين
arteriosclerosis; atherosclerosis	تَصَلُّبُ الشَّرَايِين
arterial	شَرِيَانِي، شَرِيَانِي
drinkable, potable	شَرِيب: صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْبِ
heavy drinker	شَرِيب: كَثِيرُ الشَّرْبِ
slice; section	شَرِيْحَة: قِطْعَةٌ مُسْتَطِيلَة
steak; rasher	شَرِيْحَة: قِطْعَةٌ لَحْمٍ مَطْبُوح
slide	شَرِيْحَة (زُجَاجِيَّةٌ مُنْزَلَقَةٌ لِلْمِيْكْرُو سْكُوبِ إِلَيْهِ)
section	شَرِيْحَة: جُزْء، قِسْم، قِطَاع
wicked, vicious, malicious, malevolent, bad, evil, ill, evil-minded, blackhearted, dark, sinister, iniquitous, villainous, nefarious; evildoer, sinner, wrongdoer; scoundrel, rascal, rogue, villain	شَرِيد - رَاجِع مُشَرَّد، مُتَشَرَّد
shris - رَاجِع شَرَس	شَرِير، شَرِير: شَرِير، شَرِير
tape, ribbon; band, strip; line; string, cord, lace; wire, cable; braid, galloon; stripe, streak, bar	شَرِيْط: شَرِيْطَة
(typewriter) ribbon	شَرِيْطُ الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ
absorption band	شَرِيْطُ الْاِمْتِصَاصِ
(magnetic) tape	شَرِيْطُ تَسْجِيلٍ، شَرِيْطُ مَغْنَطِيْسِي
shoelace, shoestring	شَرِيْطُ الْحِذَاءِ
animated cartoon	شَرِيْطُ رُسُومٍ مُتَحَرِّكَة
film, motion picture, movie; filmstrip	شَرِيْطُ سِيْنَمَاثِي إِلَيْهِ
videotape	شَرِيْطُ فِيدِيُو
tape measure, tapeline	شَرِيْطُ الْقِيَاسِ
adhesive tape	شَرِيْطُ لَاصِقٍ أَوْ عَازِلٍ
documentary film, documentary	شَرِيْطُ وَثَائِقِي
Cestoda	شَرِيْطَة: شَرِيْط - رَاجِع شَرِيْط
tapeworm, cestode, taenia	شَرِيْطَة: شَرُط - رَاجِع شَرُط
	شَرِيْطَة (أَنْ) - رَاجِع شَرُط أَنْ
	شَرِيْطِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيْدَانِ
	شَرِيْطِيَّة، دُوْدَة شَرِيْطِيَّة

chip, splinter, sliver

شَطَبَ: شَطَبَةٌ

sandwich

شَطَبَ: سَنْدْوِش

to fragment(ate), fragmentize, splinter, sliver,
chip, shatter, break up

شَطَبَ

to be or become hard, harsh, uncomfortable, rough, rugged, austere

شَطَبَ (الْعَيْشُ)

hardship, difficulty, discomfort, suffering, straits; harshness, ruggedness, austerity

شَطَفَ (الْعَيْشُ)

hard, harsh, rough, rugged, austere

شَطَفَ

شَطَبَ - راجع تَشَطَّى

splinter, sliver, chip, fragment, shrapnel

شَطَبَ: قِطْعَةٌ مَتَنَاثِرَةٌ

fibula

شَطَبَ: عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الْخَارِجِي

sequestrum

شَطَبَ: جُزْءٌ مِّنْ عَظْمٍ يَنْفَصِلُ عَنْ عَظْمٍ سَلِيمٍ مُّجَاوِرٍ

cobweb, spiderweb, web

شَع: نَشْرٌ، فَرْقٌ - راجع أَشَعَّ

شَع: بَيْتُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ

شَع: شُعَاعٌ - راجع شُعَاعٌ

شَعَائِرُ (مفردها شَعِيرَةٌ) - راجع شَعِيرَةٌ

ritual(istic), ceremonial, liturgical

شَعَائِرِي

slogan; watchword, password; catchword; motto, logo; emblem; insignia; sign; graffito

شِعَارٌ

coat of arms, escutcheon

شِعَارُ النَّبَالَةِ

heraldry

شِعَارَةٌ: قَنْ (أَوْ عِلْمٌ) الشُّعَارَاتِ

ray, beam, streak

شُعَاع: شَرِيطٌ ضَوْئِيٌّ

radius

شُعَاع: نَصْفُ قَطَرٍ [رياضيات]

spoke

شُعَاعُ الدُّوَلَابِ أَوْ الْعَجَلَةِ: بَرْمَقٌ

أَشِعَّةٌ إِنْكَسَ إِلَيْهِ - راجع أَشِعَّةٌ

radial

شُعَاعِي

Radiolaria

شُعَاعِيَّات: رُبَّةٌ مِّنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ

Palm Sunday

شُعَانِينَ، أَحَدُ الشُّعَانِينَ

to ramify, branch, bifurcate, fork, divide (up), subdivide, section

شَعَبَ: فَرَّقَ

people; nation; public

شَعَبَ: قَوْمٌ

mountain pass, defile, gap, gate, col

reef

شَغِبَ: طَرِيقٌ فِي جَبَلٍ

شَغِبَ: حَيْدٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

to nonsuit, quash, drop

شَطَبَ الدَّعْوَى

to bevel, chamfer

شَطَبَ (حَافَةُ الزُّجَاجِ إلخ)

slash, slit, incision, cut

شَطَبَ: شَقٌّ، شِقٌّ

striking off, striking out, crossing out, scratching out, writing off, cancellation, deletion; elimination, removal; erasure, effacement

شَطَبَ: حَذَفَ، مَحَوَ

nonsuit

شَطَبَ الدَّعْوَى

beveling, chamfering

شَطَبَ (حَافَةُ الزُّجَاجِ إلخ)

to halve, bisect, divide

شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ

into two (usually equal) parts; to split, intersect, cut across; to sunder, sever, cut off

to split, fission

شَطَرَ الدَّرَّةَ أَوْ التَّوَاتُ

to separate from, dissociate oneself from, break off from, secede from, withdraw from

شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا

shrewd, clever, smart

شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا - راجع شَطَرَ

شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ - راجع شَطَرَ

halving, dividing, division, bisecting, bisection; split(ing), intersecting, intersection, cutting; sundering, severing, severance

half, moiety

شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ

hemistich

شَطَرَ: نَصَفُ بَيْتٍ مِنَ الشُّعْرِ

part, portion, division, section

شَطَرَ: قَسَمَ، جُزَّءٌ

direction

شَطَرَ: جِهَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ، اتِّجَاهٌ

toward(s), to, in the direction of

شَطَرَ: بِاتِّجَاهِ، صَوْبَ

chess

شَطْرُنَج (لعبة)

pawn, man

حَجَرُ الشُّطْرُنَجِ

chessboard

رُقْمَةٌ (أَوْ لَوْحَةٌ) الشُّطْرُنَجِ

binary

شَطْرِي: مُزْدَوِجٌ، ثُنَائِيٌّ

excess; going too far, exceeding the limits, overstepping all bounds; encroachment, inroad(s), transgression

to rinse, wash

شَطَفَ: غَسَلَ

rinsing, rinse, washing, wash

شَطَفَ: غَسَلَ

piece, chunk, lump

شَطَفَ: قِطْعَةٌ

elegiac poetry	شِعْرٌ رَثَائِيٌّ
love poetry, erotic poetry	شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيٌّ
lyric poetry or verse	شِعْرٌ غِنَائِيٌّ
narrative poetry	شِعْرٌ قِصَصِيٌّ
blank verse, unrhymed verse	شِعْرٌ مُرْسَلٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُقَفًّى
epic(al) or heroic poetry	شِعْرٌ مَلْحَمِيٌّ
verse, line (of poetry)	بَيْتٌ شِعْرٌ، بَيْتٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ لَيْتَ شِعْرِي - رَاجِعَ لَيْتَ
Sirius, Dog Star	الشَّعْرَى، الشَّعْرَى الْيَمَانِيَّةُ [فلك]
Procyon	الشَّعْرَى الشَّامِيَّةُ [فلك]
dog days	أَيَّامُ الشَّعْرَى
hairy, hirsute, shaggy	شَعْرَانِي: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ، أَشْعَرُ
a hair	شَعْرَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الشَّعْرِ شَعْرُور - رَاجِعَ سُورِ
hairy, hair	شَعْرِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الشَّعْرِ أَوْ مَصْنُوعٌ مِنْهُ
capillary	شَعْرِي: رَفِيعٌ جَدًّا أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخَاصَّةِ الشَّعْرِيَّةِ
capillary, capillary tube	أَنْبُوبٌ شَعْرِيٌّ
capillary attraction	تَجَادُبٌ شَعْرِيٌّ، جَازِبِيَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ
capillarity	خَاصَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ
poetic(al)	شَعْرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالشَّعْرِ
poetic license	جَوَازُ شَعْرِيٍّ
lattice, lattice-work	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: تَعْرِيشَةٌ، نَافِذَةٌ مُشَبَّكَةٌ، حَاجِزٌ مُتَشَابِكٌ
work, trellis, trelliswork, grating, grate, grill(e), grid	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: شَعْرِيَّةٌ، فَتَائِلُ رَفِيعَةٌ مِنْ عَجِينٍ
vermicelli	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: خَاصَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ
capillarity	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: دُودَةٌ رَفِيعَةٌ تَعِيشُ فِي الْأَمْعَاءِ
trichinea	دَاءُ الشَّعْرِيَّةِ
trichinosis, trichiniasis	شَعْرِيَّةٌ
poetics; poeticalness	شَعْنٌ: خَفَّفَ، مَزَجَ بِالْمَاءِ
to dilute, mix with water, thin (down), water (down), attenuate, weaken	شَعْنٌ: أَشَّعَ
to radiate, shine, beam	شَعْنَةٌ: تَخْفِيفٌ، مَزَجٌ بِالْمَاءِ
dilution, mixing with water, thinning, weakening, attenuation	شَعَلْ، شَعَلْ - رَاجِعَ أَشْعَلْ

coral reef	شُعْبٌ مَرَجَانِيٌّ
branch, ramification; fork; offshoot, shoot; section, division, subdivision; department	شُعْبَةٌ: فَرْعٌ
phylum	شُعْبَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالنَّبَاتِ)
bronchus, bronchial tube	شُعْبَةٌ: إِحْدَى شُعْبَتَيْ الْقَصَبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchi, bronchial tubes	الشُّعْبَتَانِ، شُعْبَتَا الْقَصَبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchitis	الْتِهَابُ الشُّعْبِ
bronchiectasis	تَوْسَعُ الشُّعْبِ
popular; people's; public; folk	شُعْبِيٌّ، شُعْبَةٌ: رَاجِعَ شَعُوذَ، شَعُوذَةٌ
popular (or people's) democracy	دِيمُقْرَاطِيَّةٌ شُعْبِيَّةٌ
folk dancing, folk dance	رَقْصٌ شُعْبِيٌّ
bronchial	شُعْبِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِشُعْبَتَيْ الْقَصَبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchitis	الْتِهَابُ شُعْبِيٌّ
bronchial asthma	رَبْوٌ شُعْبِيٌّ، نَسَمَةٌ شُعْبِيَّةٌ
popularity	شُعْبِيَّةٌ
to dishevel, rumple, tousle, ruffle	شَعَّتْ - رَاجِعَ تَشَعَّتْ
شَعَّتْ (الشَّعْرُ)	شَعَّتْ، شَعَّتْ، لَمْ شَعْتُمْ - رَاجِعَ لَمْ
شَعَّتْ، شَعَّتْ، لَمْ شَعْتُمْ - رَاجِعَ لَمْ	شَعَّتْ - رَاجِعَ أَشَعَّتْ
to feel, sense; to perceive, notice, realize, know; to be or become aware of, cognizant of	شَعَرَ ب: أَحَسَّ، أَذْرَكَ
to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, participate in the feelings or ideas of, understand	شَعَرَ مَعَ: عَطَفَ عَلَى
to poetize, versify, compose poetry	شَعَرَ: نَظَّمَ الشَّعْرَ
hairy, hirsute, shaggy	شَعْرٌ: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ، أَشْعَرُ
hair	شَعْرٌ، شَعْرٌ
pubes, pubic hair	شَعْرُ الْعَانَةِ
wig, peruke, periwig, toupee	شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ
poetry, verse	شِعْرٌ: قَرِيبُ
didactic poetry or verse	شِعْرٌ تَعْلِيمِيٌّ
free verse	شِعْرٌ حُرٌّ

endocardial	شَغَافِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِطَانَةِ الْقَلْبِ
pericardical, pericardiac	شَغَافِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِغِلَافِ الْقَلْبِ
	شَغَال: عَامِلٌ، أَجِيرٌ - رَاجِعُ شُغْلٍ
	شَغَال: مُشْتَغِلٌ - رَاجِعُ مُشْتَغِلٍ
	شَغَال: مُنْهَمِكٌ - رَاجِعُ مَشْغُولٍ
	شَغَبَ، شَغِبَ: رَاجِعُ شَاغِبٍ
riot, disturbance, trouble, unrest, disorder, tumult, strife, uproar, commotion, turmoil	شَغَبَ
	شَغِبَ - رَاجِعُ مَشَاغِبٍ
to be or become vacant, unoccupied, empty, free	شَغَرَ
to love, adore, be madly in love with, be infatuated with, be enamored of, be passionately fond of, dote on	شَغِفَ بـ: أَحَبَّ، أُولَعَ بـ
(passionate) love, passion; fondness; strong enthusiasm; interest	شَغَفَ: حُبٌّ، وَطْنٌ
	شَغَفَ (الْقَلْبَ) - رَاجِعُ شَغَافٍ
	شَغِفَ بـ - رَاجِعُ مَشْغُوفٍ بـ
to occupy, busy, make busy, keep busy; to preoccupy, take up, engross, engage, absorb, fill up, fill completely, take one's entire attention; to be on someone's mind	شَغَلَ: جَعَلَهُ مَشْغُولًا، مَلَأَ وَقْتَهُ، اسْتَخُوذَ عَلَى نَشَاطِهِ أَوْ اهْتِمَامِهِ
to worry, disquiet, trouble, disturb, upset, disconcert, discomfort	شَغَلَهُ الْأَمْرُ، شَغَلَ بِأَلْهِ
to distract (from), divert (from), keep (from); to hold in play, keep the attention of	شَغَلَ (عَنْ): أَلْهَى
to occupy, fill (up), take up	شَغَلَ مَكَانًا أَوْ حِيزًا
to occupy, reside in, dwell in, live in	شَغَلَ مَنْزِلًا
to occupy, hold, fill, be in charge of	شَغَلَ مَنْصِبًا
to employ, hire, take on, recruit, engage the labor or services of; to provide employment or work for; to give work to; to make work, keep busy, busy, occupy	شَغَلَ: اسْتَخْدَمَ، أَعْطَاهُ عَمَلًا، جَعَلَهُ يَشْتَغِلُ
to work, run, operate, make work, set in operation, put or keep in action, actuate, start (up)	شَغَلَ: أَدَارَ، سَيَّرَ، أَعْمَلَ
	شَغَلَ - رَاجِعُ انْشَغَلَ
to be distracted or diverted by something from	شَغَلَ بِهِ عَنْ شَيْءٍ

torch; flame, blaze, fire	شُعْلَةٌ
Palm Sunday	شُعَيْنَةٌ، أَحَدُ الشَّعَانِينِ
violent, vehement, fierce, volcanic, wild; massive, large-scale, sweeping, all-out, thorough	شَعْوَاءٌ
to juggle, conjure; to quack, swindle, humbug, mountebank	شَعْوَدٌ
jugglery, legerdemain, sleight of hand, prestidigitation, conjuration, conjuring; magic, sorcery; charlatanism, charlatanry, quackery, swindle, humbug(ging), mountebankery	شَعْوَدَةٌ
feeling, sensation, sense; consciousness, awareness; perception; sensibility, sensitivity; sentiment, affection, emotion	شُعُورٌ
presentiment, feeling, intuition, hunch	شُعُورٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ
	لَا شُعُورَ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
subconscious	(مَا) تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ
unfeeling, insensate, insensible, insensitive, insentient, unconscious	عَدِيمُ الشُّعُورِ، فَاقِدُ الشُّعُورِ
conscious; sensory, sensuous, sensible, sensible; sentimental, emotional	شُعُورِيٌّ
	لَا شُعُورِيٌّ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
Radiolaria	شُعُوعِيَّاتٌ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَبِيبُونَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
bronchi	شُعْبَاتٌ: تَفَرُّعَاتُ الشُّعْبَتَيْنِ فِي الرُّئَةِ
bronchia	شُعْبَاتٌ قَصَبِيَّةٌ
subphylum	شُعْبِيَّةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ)
barley	شُعْبِيرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
malt	شُعْبِيرٌ مُنْبَتٌّ بِالْبَقَعِ فِي الْمَاءِ (لِصْنَعِ الْكُحُولِ)
rite, ritual, (religious) ceremony, ceremonial, liturgy	شُعْبِيرَةٌ (جَ شُعَابِرٍ)
small hair, little hair	شُعْبِيرَةٌ: شَعْرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
capillary, capillary tube	شُعْبِيرَةٌ: أَنْبُوبٌ شُعْرِيٌّ
vermicelli	شُعْبِيرِيَّةٌ: فَنَائِلُ رَفِيعَةٌ مِنْ عَجِينٍ
primer, (percussion) cap, detonator	شُعْبِيلَةٌ (التَّفْجِيرُ)
	شُعَابٌ - رَاجِعُ مَشَاغِبٍ
endocardium	شَغَافٌ: بَطَانَةُ الْقَلْبِ
pericardium	شَغَافٌ: غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ، تَأْمُورٌ
endocarditis	شَغَافٌ: إِلْتِهَابُ بَطَانَةِ الْقَلْبِ
pericarditis	شَغَافٌ: إِلْتِهَابُ التَّأْمُورِ

curative, curing, healing, remedial, medicinal, شفائي
medicative

intercession, mediation شفاعة: تَشْفُعُ، وَسَاطَةٌ

transparent, diaphanous, gauzy, thin, sheer, شفاف
pellucid

tracing paper, transfer paper ورق شفاف

transparency, diaphaneity, diaphanousness, شفافية
gauziness, thinness, sheerness, pellucidity

translucent, translucent شفائي: نصف شفاف

translucence, translucency شفائية: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ شَفَائِيًّا

شفاهًا، شفاهي - راجع شفهي، شفهي شفة: القسم اللّحمي الخارجيّ مِنَ الفم

lip شفة [أحياء]

labium, lip شفة: حافة، شفير

edge, border, rim, brim, lip, flange, verge, brink

word بنت الشفة: كلمة

شفرة: طرف، حد، حافة - راجع شفير

edge of the eyelid شفر (الجفن)

labium شفر: أحد شفرتي فرج المرأة

labia minora الشفران الصغيران

labia majora الشفران الكبيران

شفر - راجع شفر

blade شفرة: نصل

(razor) blade شفرة (الحلاقة)

plowshare, colter شفرة المحراث

cipher, code شفرة: شيفرة

sleet شفشاف: جمد المطر

شفع (ل أو في): تَشْفَعُ - راجع تَشَفَّعُ

to give the right of preemption شفع: أعطاه حق الشفعة

to double; to add, شفع: ضاعف، أضاف، أُنْبِغ، قَرَنَ

attach, subjoin, append, supplement; to enclose; to couple (with), accompany (by)

diplopia, double vision شفّع: ازدواج البصر

even شفّع: زوجي، مُنْقَسِمٌ على ٢ بدون باق

(right of) preemption شفعة، حق الشفعة

شَغِلْ - راجع مَشْغُول

occupancy, occupation, شغل: إشغال، مَصْدَرُ شَغَلْ
filling, taking up

work; labor; job; occu- شغل: عَمَلٌ، صَنَعَةٌ، مِهْنَةٌ، وَطِيفَةٌ-
pation, vocation, business, profession, career,
calling, métier, trade; employment; function

work شغل [فيزياء]

شغل: إشغال، مَصْدَرُ شَغَلْ - راجع شغل

needlework شغل الإبرة

piecework, taskwork, work by the job شغل بالقطعة

chief concern, preoccupation; foremost شغل شاغل
activity or occupation

hard labor, penal servitude أشغال شاقة

public works أشغال عامة أو عمومية

handwork, handiwork; hand- شغل يدوي، أشغال يدوية-
icraft, handcraft; craftwork; manual work or labor

شغوب - راجع مُشَاغِب

vacancy شغور: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ شَاغِرًا، خُلُوٌّ، فَرَاغٌ

شغوف ب - راجع مَشْغُوفٌ ب

laborer, worker, workman, work- شغيل: عامل، أجير
ingman, wage earner, wagedworker; employee

the proletariat, the working الشغيلة، طبقة الشغيلة
class, the laboring class, the workers, the labor

to be or become transparent, شف: كان شفافًا
diaphanous, thin

gauze, gauzy fabric شف، شف: نسيج رقيق

to cure, heal, restore to health, make شف: شفى: أَيْبَرَأَ

healthy, make well

to quench or satisfy one's thirst (for re- شفى غليله
venge, etc.); to revenge oneself, avenge oneself,
take revenge, get or have one's revenge; to wreak,
give vent to (one's anger, etc.)

شفاف: حافة

edge, border, rim, brim, verge, brink

on the verge of, on the brink of, at the على شفا كذا

point of, about to

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, شففاء: بُرء

healing, cure شففاء: عِلاج

cure, remedy, medicine, medicament, medication

شَفِيق - راجع شَفُوق

شَقَّ: فَلَغَ، مَزَّقَ، بَضَعَ، شَقَّ: to split, cleave, fissure, crack, rift, break; to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, rive; to cut open, slash open, slit open, cut, incise, make incisions into; to carve up, dissect

شَقَّ الصُّبْحُ to break (dawn)

شَقَّ طَرِيقًا أَوْ شَارِعًا to build (a road, street)

شَقَّ نَقًّا أَوْ قَنَاةً الْخِ to excavate, dig, hole (a tunnel, canal, etc.)

شَقَّ طَرِيقَهُ to open one's way, force one's way, push one's way, shoulder one's way, elbow one's way, plow one's way, hustle, thrust (into), pass (through), squeeze (in); to make one's way up, work up, rise, advance, progress, make progress

شَقَّ عَصَا الطَّاعَةِ to rebel, revolt, mutiny, renounce allegiance

شَقَّ عَصَا الْقَوْمِ to sow dissension or stir up discord among or between, drive a wedge between

شَقَّ النَّبَاتُ to break forth, shoot up, sprout, germinate, spring, grow

شَقَّ السِّنُّ to break through, erupt, grow

شَقَّ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ: ثَقُلَ، صَعُبَ، ثَقُلَ: to be or become hard (for), difficult (for); to be or become hard to bear (for), unbearable (for), oppressive (for)

شَقَّ: فَلَغَ، صَدَعَ، شَقَّ: fissure, crack, cleft, rift, chink, chasm, crevice, crevasse, break, split, rent, tear, rip, fracture, cranny, slit, slot

شَقَّ: أَصْلُ [كِيَمَاء] radical

شَقَّ: مَصْدَرُ شَقَّ: split(ing), cleavage, cleaving, fissuring, fission, cracking, rifting, break(ing); tear(ing), rending, rent, ripping, riving; cutting open, slashing open, slitting open, cutting, incision, incising; carving up, dissection

شَقَّ: نِصْفٌ، جَانِبٌ، جُزْءٌ half; side; part, section

شَقَّ: فَلَغَ، صَدَعَ - راجع شَقَّ

شَقَّ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْقُرُودِ gibbon

بَشَقَّ النَّفْسَ with great difficulty, hardly, barely, scarcely, (only) just, by a narrow margin, narrowly

شَقَا: أَتَسَّ، جَعَلَهُ شَقِيًّا - راجع أَشَقَى

شَقَاءٌ، شَقَا unhappiness, misery, wretchedness, ill-being, misfortune, distress, suffering

even

شَفِيعِي: زَوْجِي، مُنْقَسِمٌ عَلَى ٢ بِدُونِ بَاقٍ

شَفَفَ - راجع شَفَافِيَّة

شَفِقَ - راجع أَشَقَّ

شَفَقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْفُقُ to arouse pity in, fill with mercy, soften someone's heart, move, touch

شَفَقَ: بَقِيَّةُ ضَوْءِ الشَّمْسِ بَعْدَ غُرُوبِهَا twilight, afterglow

شَقَّ: خَوْفٌ fear, fright

شَقَّ: شَفَقَةٌ - راجع شَفَقَةٌ

الشَّقُّ الطُّغْيِيُّ الْجَنُوبِيُّ aurora australis, southern lights

الشَّقُّ الطُّغْيِيُّ الشَّمَالِيُّ aurora borealis, northern lights

شَفِيق - راجع شَفُوق

شَفَقَةٌ: حَنَانٌ، رَحْمَةٌ pity, compassion, commiseration, deep sympathy, mercy, feeling, affectionateness, tenderness, kindness, kindliness

شَفِيعِي: ضِدُّ كِتَابِيّ oral, spoken, verbal, parol

شَفِيعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالشَّفَةِ labial, lip

شَفِيعًا orally, verbally, by word of mouth

شَفُوف - راجع شَفَافِيَّة

شَفُوقٌ compassionate, pitiful, sympathetic, merciful, affectionate, tender(hearted), softhearted, warm-hearted, kindhearted, kind(ly)

شَفَوِي: شَفِيعِي - راجع شَفِيعِي

شَفَوِي، نَبَاتٌ شَفَوِيّ labiate

شَفَوِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الشَّفَوِيَّةُ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ) Labiatae, Lamiaceae

شَفِيَ: شَفِيَ: to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, get well, regain health, be cured, be restored to health

شَفِيرُ (الْجَفْنِ) edge of the eyelid

شَفِيرٌ: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ، حَافَةٌ edge, border, margin, rim, brim, flange, fringe, verge, brink, point

عَلَى شَفِيرِ كَذَا on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to

شَفِيعٌ: مَنْ يَشْفَعُ أَوْ يَتَشَفَّعُ intercessor, mediator

شَفِيعٌ: صَاحِبُ حَقِّ الشُّعْبَةِ preemptor

شَفِيعٌ: قَدِيسٌ شَفِيعٌ patron saint

شَفِيفٌ: شَفَافِيَّةٌ - راجع شَفَافِيَّة

شَفِيفٌ: شَفَافٌ - راجع شَفَافٌ

- anemone, windflower شَقِيقُ (نبات)
 sea anemone, anemone شَقِيقُ الْبَحْرِ (حيوان)
 sister, full sister, whole sister شَقِيقَةٌ: أُخْتُ
 migraine شَقِيقَةٌ: أَلَمُ نِصْفِ الرَّأْسِ
 anemone, windflower شَقَائِقُ النَّعْمَانِ (نبات)
 to doubt, suspect, question, distrust, mistrust, raise a doubt (about), entertain or have doubts or misgivings (about), call into question, be suspicious (of), be skeptical (about) شَكَّ (فِي): اِرْتَابَ
 to stick; to drive in, insert; to pierce, وَخَزَ, وَخَزَ شَكَّ: غَرَزَ, وَخَزَ
 transfix, stab, thrust, jab; to prick, sting شَكَّ: دَرَزَ, لَفَقَ
 to stitch, sew, seam; to whip, whipstitch شَكَّ: شَرَجَ, سَرَجَ, بَاعَدَ بَيْنَ الْغَرَزَتَيْنِ
 to baste, tack شَكَّ: رَيْبَ
 doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, misgiving, doubtfulness, uncertainty, dubiety, dubiousity, skepticism, incredulity شَكَّ: مَعْقُولَ
 reasonable doubt شَكَّ: رَيْبَ
 undoubtedly, doubtless, لا شَكَّ, مِنْ دُونِ شَكَّ, لا شَكَّ without doubt, no doubt, unquestionably, indubitably, certainly, sure, surely, for sure, to be sure, assuredly, of course, by all means, absolutely, definitely, positively شَكَّ - رَاجِعَ شَيْئًا
 to complain, lodge (raise, شَكَا, شَكَى: اِسْتَكَى, تَشَكَّى make) a complaint; to complain, nag, repine, growl, grumble, grouch, express one's discontent (grief, pain, etc.); to suffer (from) شَكَاةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَكْوَى
 peevishness, petulance, pettishness, fractiousness, fretfulness, moroseness, morosity, grumpiness, surliness, sulkiness, sullenness, ill humor شَكَاةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَكْوَى
 hobble, fetter, shackle, trammel, clog, brace شَكَاةٌ: مُرْتَابَ - رَاجِعَ شَاكَّ
 snipe شَكْبُ (طَائِرُ)
 prick, sting, jab, stab, thrust شَكَاةٌ: وَخَزَةٌ
 to thank, express or show gratitude or appreciation to, be thankful or grateful to شَكَرَ (لِ)
 thanks, thankfulness, gratitude, grateful- شَكَرَ, شُكْرَانُ

- شَقَائِقُ (مفردها شَقِيقَةٌ) - رَاجِعَ شَقِيقَةٌ
 anemone, windflower شُقَار (نبات)
 dissension, discord, disunity, disunion, schism شَقَاقُ
 شَقَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَقَاءُ, شَقَا
 distance شَقَّةٌ: مَسَافَةٌ
 wide gap شَقَّةٌ: مَشَقَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ مَشَقَّةٌ
 بعدُ الشَّقَّةِ
 apartment, flat, suite, tenement; house, place شَقَّةٌ: مَسْكِنٌ, بَيْتٌ
 strip, slip, long narrow piece; splinter, sliver شَقَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مُسْتَطِيلَةٌ
 half, moiety شَقَّةٌ: نِصْفٌ
 wide gap شَقَّةٌ: مَشَقَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ مَشَقَّةٌ
 بعدُ الشَّقَّةِ
 to be or become blond, fair شَقَرٌ, شَقْرٌ: اِسْقَرَّ
 blondness, fairness شَقَرٌ: شُقْرَةٌ
 roller شَقْرَاقُ, شَقْرَاقُ (طَائِرُ)
 rust شَقْرَانُ: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ النَّبَاتَ تُسَبِّبُهُ فُطُورٌ
 blondness, fairness شَقْرَةٌ: شَقْرٌ
 to chirp, cheep, peep شَقْمَقُ الطَّائِرُ: زَفَقُ
 شَقَقُ: فَلَغَ, مَزَقَ, بَضَعَ - رَاجِعَ شَقَّ
 to tumble; to upset, overturn, upturn, turn over, capsize, overthrow, overset, turn upside down, turn topsy-turvy; to mess up, disarrange شَقْلَبُ
 somersault, somerset, tumble, tumbling; upset(ing), overturn(ing), upturning, turning over, capsizing شَقْلَبَةٌ
 شَقْفَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَقَاءُ, شَقَا
 to be or become unhappy, miserable, شَقِيٌّ: نَعِسٌ, بَيْسٌ
 wretched شَقِيٌّ: نَعِسٌ, بَائِسٌ
 unhappy, miserable, wretched, unlucky, unfortunate, distressed شَقِيٌّ: شَرِيرٌ, مُجْرِمٌ
 scoundrel, rascal, rogue, villain; criminal, culprit, evildoer, outlaw شَقِيٌّ: أَخٌ
 brother, full brother, whole brother, brother-german شَقِيٌّ: أَخٌ

اتَّخَذَ شَكْلًا - راجعِ اتَّخَذَ
شَكْلَةً: حَرَكَةٌ عَلَى حَرْفٍ - راجعِ شَكَلٌ

formal; nominal; pro forma (invoice, etc.) شَكْلِيٌّ

formally, in form شَكْلِيًّا

formalities شَكْلِيَّاتٌ

formalism شَكْلِيَّةٌ

to bridle; to curb, bit, snaffle شَكَمَ لَحْمٌ

complaint, grievance; protest; claim (جِ شَكَاوَى) شَكْوَى

شَكْوَى: تَشَكُّ - راجعِ تَشَكُّ

شَكْوَةٌ - راجعِ شَكْوَى

شُكُورٌ - راجعِ شَاكِرٌ

شُكُورٌ - راجعِ شُكْرٌ

skepticism شُكُوكِيَّةٌ [فلسفة]

شَكِيَّةٌ - راجعِ شَكْوَى

sucker, tiller, shoot شَكِيرٌ: شَطْءٌ [نبات]

bit, curb, curb bit, snaffle, bridoon شَكِيمَةٌ (اللِّجَامُ)

to paralyze شَلَّ: أَصَابَ بِالشَّلَلِ

to paralyze, cripple, immobilize, (حَرَكْتُهُ أَوْ قُوَاهُ) شَلَّ

neutralize; to overwhelm, overcome, overpower شَلَّ: أَصِيبَ بِالشَّلَلِ - راجعِ شُلُّ

to be or become paralyzed, paralytic شَلَّ: أَصِيبَ بِالشَّلَلِ

paralyzation, paralyzing شَلَّ: مَصْدَرُ شَلَّ

waterfall, cataract, falls, chute; cascade شَلَّالٌ: شَاغُورٌ

hank, skein شَلَّةٌ: خُصْلَةٌ مِنْ خُبُوطِ الْغَزَلِ، لَفِيفَةٌ، كُبَّةٌ

to undress, unclothe, disrobe; to denude، شَلَّحَ عَرَى

strip off, bare شَلَّحَ: سَلَبَ، جَرَّدَ مِنْ

to rob, rip off; to strip of شَلَّشَلِ الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْمَاءُ: قَطَرٌ أَوْ قَطَرٌ

to dribble, trickle, drip شَلَّقَ: جَلَّقَى (سَمَكٌ)

lamprey شَلَّلٌ

paralysis, paralyzation, palsy شَلَّلٌ أَرْتَجَافِيٌّ أَوْ جُزْئِيٌّ

palsy شَلَّلٌ الْأَطْفَالِ

poliomyelitis, polio, infantile paralysis شَلَّلٌ جُزْئِيٌّ أَوْ طَافِفٌ

paresis شَلَّلٌ رَّبَاعِيٌّ، شَلَّلُ الْأَطْرَافِ الْأَرْبَعَةِ

quadriplegia

ness, acknowledgment, appreciation

thank you! thanks! شُكْرًا (لَكَ)

Thanksgiving Day عِيدُ الشُّكْرِ

to be or become peevish، petulant, morose, ill-tempered شَكْسٌ، شَكِسَ: كَانَ شَكِيًّا

peevish, petulant, cross, pettish, fractious, fretful, morose, crabbed, crabby, grumpy, surly, sulky, sullen, querulous, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, ill-humored, ill-natured شَكِسَ

to misgive, suggest doubt شَكَّكَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الشَّكِّ، أَرَابَ
to, fill with doubt or suspicion, make doubt, make doubtful or skeptical

to hobble, fetter, shackle, tram- شَكَلَّ (بِالشَّكَالِ): قَيَّدَ
mel, clog, brace

to plait, braid شَكَلَّ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ شَعْرَهَا): ضَفَرَ

شَكَلَّ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إِلَخ): حَرَكَ - راجعِ شَكَلَّ

شَكَلَّ (الْأَمْرُ): التَّبَسَّ - راجعِ أَشَكَلَّ

to form, shape, fashion، شَكَلَّ: صَاغَ، صَوَّرَ، كَوَّنَ، أَلَفَ
mold, formalize, forge, frame, work; to create, make, originate, build; to establish, set up, institute; to constitute, make up, compose

to diversify, vary, variegate, give variety to شَكَلَّ: نَوَّعَ

to vowelize, vocal- شَكَلَّ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إِلَخ): حَرَكَ
ize, point, furnish with vowel points or signs, add vowel points or signs to

to plaid, braid شَكَلَّ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ شَعْرَهَا): ضَفَرَ

شَكَلَّ (بِالشَّكَالِ): قَيَّدَ - راجعِ شَكَلَّ

شَكَلَّ (الْأَمْرُ): التَّبَسَّ - راجعِ أَشَكَلَّ

form, shape, figure, (outward) appearance, (con)figuration, outline, conformation, build, semblance, morphology شَكَلٌ: هَيْئَةٌ، صُورَةٌ

type, pattern, cut; make, build; شَكَلٌ: طَرَازٌ، نَوْعٌ
model; mode, manner, fashion, style; kind, sort, variety

figure, drawing, picture; illustration; design, pattern شَكَلٌ: رَسَمٌ، صُورَةٌ

vowel point, vowel, diacritical mark شَكَلٌ: حَرَكَةٌ عَلَى حَرْفٍ

شَكَلٌ: تَحْرِيكُ الْحُرُوفِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ - راجعِ تَشَكِيلٌ

figure شَكَلٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ

in form, formally شَكْلًا

northern, north, northerly شَمَالِيّ: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الشَّمَالِ
 northerner شَمَالِيّ: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الشَّمَالِ
 northeastern, northeast(erly) شَمَالِيّ شَرْقِيّ
 northwestern, northwest(erly) شَمَالِيّ غَرْبِيّ
 north wind, norther, northerly رِيحٌ شَمَالِيَّةٌ
 left, left-hand شَمَالِيّ: يَسَارِيّ (كَجِهَةٍ)
 muskmelon, cantaloupe, (sweet) شَمَامٌ: بَطِيخٌ أَصْفَرٌ
 melon
 chimpanzee شَمْبَانْزِيّ (حَيَوَان)
 champagne شَمْبَانِيَا: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ
 to rejoice at the misfortune of, gloat over someone's grief شَمِتَ بـ: فَرَحَ بِمُصِيبَةٍ غَيْرِهِ
 to disappoint شَمَتَ: حَيَبَ
 شَمَتَ بـ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْمَتُ بـ - رَاجِعَ أَشْمَتَ بـ
 to tower, rise; to be or become high, lofty شَمَخَ: عَلَا
 to turn up one's nose (at), scorn, disdain; to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious شَمَخَ أَنْفَهُ أَوْ بَانَفَهُ (عَلَى): تَكَبَّرَ
 to tuck up, roll up, turn up, gather up, lift شَمَرَ (الثَّوبَ عَنْ سَاعِدَيْهِ أَوْ سَاقَيْهِ)
 to get ready for, prepare oneself for, gird oneself for, gird (up) one's loins for; to buckle down to, knuckle down to, apply oneself to, get to work, embark upon, set out to شَمَرَ لِلأَمْرِ، شَمَرَ عَنْ سَاعِدِهِ أَوْ عَنْ سَاعِدِ الحِدِّ
 to break out, flare up, erupt شَمَرَتِ الحَرْبُ عَنْ سَاقِهَا
 stalk; raceme; thyrses, thyrus شَمْرَاخ، شَمْرُوح
 fennel شَمْرَةٌ (نَبَات)
 to balk; to be or become balky, restive, unruly شَمَسَ: حَرَنَ
 to be sunny (day) شَمَسَ (اليَوْمَ)
 to be sunny (day) شَمِسَ (اليَوْمَ)
 to sun, insolate, solarize, expose to the sun's rays شَمَسَ: عَرَّضَ لِأَشْعَةِ الشَّمْسِ
 sunny; sunlit شَمْسٌ: مُشْمِسٌ
 sun شَمْسٌ

Parkinson's disease, paralysis agitans, shaking palsy شَلَلٌ رُعَاشِيٌّ أَوْ هَاژ
 paraplegia شَلَلٌ سُفْلِيّ
 caisson disease, decompression sickness شَلَلُ الغَوَاصِ
 hemiplegia شَلَلٌ بَصْفِيّ
 paralytic شَلَلِيّ
 shilling; schilling شِلْن، شِلْنِغ: وَحْدَةُ نَقْدِيَّةٌ
 (torn-off) limb, (severed) member; fragment; stump, remaining bodily part; remnant, remains; corpse, body شَلَوُ (ج أَشْلَاءُ)
 to smell, sniff, scent, nose, snuff شَمَّ: تَنَسَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ
 to be or become haughty, proud, arrogant, supercilious شَمَّ: تَكَبَّرَ
 smelling, smell, olfaction شَمَّ: تَنَسَّقُ الرَّائِحَةَ
 sense of smell, smell, olfaction شَمَّ، حَاسَّةُ الشَّمِّ
 smelling salts أَملَاحُ الشَّمِّ
 شَمَائِلُ (مفردُها شَمِيلَةٌ) - رَاجِعَ شَمِيلَةً
 schadenfreude, glee at another's misfortune شَمَاتٌ: فَرَحٌ بِمُصِيبَةِ الْغَيْرِ
 another's misfortune, gloating over another's grief شَمَاعُ - رَاجِعَ شَايخُ
 fennel شَمَار (نَبَات)
 deacon شَمَّاسٌ: رَجُلٌ دِينِيّ مَسِيحِيّ دُونَ الكَاهِنِ
 subdeacon شَمَّاسٌ مُسَاعِدٌ
 archdeacon رَئِيسُ الشَّمَّاسَةِ
 deaconess شَمَّاسَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ تَقُومُ بِعَمَلِ الشَّمَّاسِ
 chandler شَمَاعٌ: صَانِعُ الشَّمْعِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا
 north wind, norther, northerly شَمَالٌ: رِيحُ الشَّمَالِ
 north شَمَالٌ: الْجِهَةُ الَّتِي تُقَابِلُ الْجَنُوبَ
 north wind, norther, northerly شَمَالٌ، رِيحُ الشَّمَالِ
 northward(s), north, toward the north شَمَالًا
 northeast, northeastward الشَّمَالُ الشَّرْقِيّ
 northwest, northwestward الشَّمَالُ الْغَرْبِيّ
 left, left side, left-hand side, left hand شَمَالٌ: يَسَارٌ
 شِمَالٌ: شَمَالٌ - رَاجِعَ شَمَالٌ
 شِمَالٌ (ج شَمَائِلُ): شَمِيلَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَمِيلَةً

to make smell, let smell, give to smell	شَمَمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَشُمُّ
pride, haughtiness, superciliousness, disdain; self-esteem, sense of honor	شَمَمَ: تَكَبَّرَ، أَتَفَّهَ
height, altitude; highness, loftiness	شَمَمَ: عَلُوٌّ، إِرْتِفَاعٌ
beet, red beet	شَمَنْدَر (نبات)
sugar beet	شَمَنْدَرُ السُّكَّرِ، شَمَنْدَرٌ سُكَّرِيٌّ
highness, loftiness; height	شُمُوح: عَلُوٌّ
pride, haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness; glory, honor	شُمُوح: تَكَبَّرَ، عَزَّ
balky, restive, unruly, fractious, intractable, refractory, recalcitrant, stubborn, obstinate	شُمُوس: حَرُونَ
sunny; sunlit	شُمُوس: مُشِيسٌ
inclusion, containment, comprehension, embracement, encompassment	شُمُول: تَضَمُّنٌ، إِشْتِهَالٌ، إِحْتِوَاءٌ
comprehensiveness, inclusiveness, exhaustiveness, thoroughness, extensiveness, expansiveness, massiveness; generality, universality; completeness, fullness	شُمُول: إِحَاطَةٌ، شُمُولِيَّةٌ، كُلِّيَّةٌ
olfactory	شُمُولِي - راجع شامل
merit, good quality, good feature; trait, characteristic; character, nature	شُمُولِيَّة - راجع شُمُول
to wage (carry on, make) war (against), fight, combat	شُمِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحَاسَةِ الشَّمِّ
to make a raid or an invasion (against or on), raid, invade	شُمِيلَة (ج شَمَائِل) شَمِيَّة
to launch or make an attack (on), attack, assail, assault; to campaign, go on (conduct, wage, launch, make, mount) a campaign	شَمَّ حَرْبًا عَلَى
to hate, detest, loathe, abhor	شَمَّ غَارَةً (على)
disgrace, dishonor, ignominy, infamy	شَمَّ غَارَةً (على)
ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness, repulsiveness	شَمَّ غَارَةً (على)
atrociousness, abomination; enormity; outrage	شَمَّ غَارَةً (على)
to convulse, cramp; to contract, constrict, constringe	شَمَّ غَارَةً (على)
alkanet, dyer's bugloss	شَمَّ غَارَةً (على)

sunbath	حَمَامٌ شَمْسٍ
sunstroke, insolation; heatstroke	ضَرْبَةُ شَمْسٍ
sun worship	عِبَادَةُ الشَّمْسِ
solar, sun	شَمْسِيٌّ
sun letter	حَرْفٌ شَمْسِيٌّ
sundial	سَاعَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ
calendar year	سَنَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ
calendar month	شَهْرٌ شَمْسِيٌّ
solar system	صُورَةُ شَمْسِيَّةٍ - راجع صُورَةُ
umbrella; parasol, sunshade	النِّظَامُ الشَّمْسِي، المَنْظُومَةُ الشَّمْسِيَّة
to wax, treat (rub, polish, cover, smear) with wax	شَمْسِيَّة: مِظَلَّةٌ
wax	شَمِطَاء: مَوْنَتْ أَشْمَط - راجع أَشْمَط
sealing wax	شَمَعٌ خَمْرٌ، شَمَعُ الْحَمِّ
beeswax, wax	شَمَعُ الْعَسَلِ
(wax) candle, bougie	شَمْعَةٌ
(spark) plug	شَمْعَةُ الْإِشْتِهَالِ (في سَيَّارَةِ الْإِنِج)
candlelight	ضَوْءُ الشَّمْعَةِ
candlewick, wick	فَتِيلُ الشَّمْعَةِ
candlepower; candela, (new) candle	قُدْرَةُ شَمْعَةٍ، الْقُدْرَةُ بِالشَّمْعَةِ
candlestick, candleholder, candelabrum, candelabra	شَمْعَدَان
waxy, waxen	شَمْعِيٌّ
to include, contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, enclose, cover, involve, imply	شَمَلٌ، شَمِلَ: إِحْتَوَى، تَضَمَّنَ
to prevail in, reign in, spread through or over; be or become general, universal, sweeping	شَمَلٌ، شَمِلَ: سَادَ
to take care of, care for, look after, attend to, take under one's wing, protect	شَمَلَهُ بِعَيْنَيْهِ أَوْ رِعَايَتِهِ
union, unity	شَمَلٌ: إِتْحَادٌ
cloak, mantle, toga	جَمَعَ الشَّمْلَ، جَمَعَ (إِجْنِياعَ) الشَّمْلِ - راجعها في أَمَكانِها
turban, headband	شَمْلَةٌ: رِدَاءٌ وَاسِعٌ
	شَمْلَةٌ (الرَّأْسِ): عِمَامَةٌ، عِصَابَةٌ

appetite	شَهِيَّة: شَهْوَة
martyr	شَهِيد: قَتِيلٌ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ أَوْ الْمَبْدَأُ
witness	شَهِيد: شَاهِد
inspiration, inhalation, breathing in	شَهِير - رَاجِعٌ مَشْهُور
sob, sobbing	شَهيق: صَيْدٌ زَفِير
bray(ing), hee-haw	شَهيق: نَشِيج
to grill, broil, roast, barbecue	شَهيق (الْحِمَارُ): نَهيق
broiler, griller, roaster, barbecuer	شَوَى (اللَّحْمَ إلخ)
grill, broil, roast, grilled	شَوَاء: مَنْ يَشْوِي
or broiled or roast(ed) meat, etc.	شَوَاء: مَا شَوِيَ مِنْ لَحْمٍ إلخ
scalp	شَوَائِب (مفردها شَائِبَة) - رَاجِعٌ شَائِبَة
mustache	شَوَاة: جِلْدَةُ الرَّأْسِ
flame, blaze	شَوَارِب
homesickness, nostalgia	شَوَاش - رَاجِعٌ تَشَوُّش
admixture, mixture, mixing, mingling, blending	شَوَاط: لَهَبٌ، لَيْبِب
admixture, mixture, blend, mix	شَوَاق: حَتِينٌ إِلَى الْوَطَنِ
rolling pin	شَوَب: خَلَطٌ، مَزَج
fir	شَوَب: خَلِيطٌ، مَزِيج
kite, glade; Egyptian vulture	شَوْبِق: شَوْبَكٌ، مِرْقَاق
soup; pottage	شَوُوح (شَجَر)
	شَوْحَة (طَائِر)
	شَوْر (إلى): أَوْمَأ - رَاجِعٌ أَشَارَ (إلى)
	شَوْرَى - رَاجِعٌ مَشَوْرَة
	مَجْلِسُ الشَّوْرَى - رَاجِعٌ مَجْلِس
	شَوْرَبَا: شَوْرَبَة: حَسَاء
	شَوْرِي - رَاجِعٌ اسْتِشَارِي
to confuse, mix up, jumble	شَوَش: بَلْبَلٌ، جَعَلَهُ مُضْطَرَبًا
(up), muddle, disorder, disarrange, disarray, disorganize, unsettle, derange, perturb, disturb, disrupt, throw into disorder or chaos or confusion	شَوَشَ عَلَى إِرسَالِ إِذَاعِي إلخ
to jam	شَوَط: سَفَعٌ، أَحْرَقَ
to singe, scorch, scald, sear	شَوَط: سَفَعٌ، أَحْرَقَ
round, half, course; cycle; run; race; stage, phase	شَوَط: سَفَعٌ، أَحْرَقَ

surname, family name, last name	شَهْرَة: اسْمُ الْعَائِلَة
sheldrake	شَهْرَمَان: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْبَطْ
monthly, mensal	شَهْرِي
monthly, every month, once a month, by the month, per month	شَهْرِيًّا
monthly salary, monthly wages	شَهْرِيَّة: أَجْرٌ شَهْرِي
monthly	شَهْرِيَّة: مَجَلَّةٌ شَهْرِيَّة
to bray, hee-haw	شَهَق (الْحِمَارُ): نَهَق
to inspire, inhale, breathe in	شَهَق: تَنَشَّقُ، أَخَذَ نَفْسًا
to whoop	شَهَق: صَاحَ
to sob	شَهَق: نَشِجَ، بَكَى بِأَنْفَاسٍ سَرِيعَة
to tower, rise; to be or become	شَهَق: ارْتَفَعَ، كَانَ شَاهِقًا
high, towering, lofty	شَهَق: ارْتَفَعَ، كَانَ شَاهِقًا
whoop	شَهَق - رَاجِعٌ شَهَق
whooping cough	شَهَقَة: صَنِيعَة
bluish-black color of the eyes	شَهَقَة: سَعَالٌ دِيكِي
magnanimous, generous; gallant, noble, chivalrous; gentleman	شَهْل، شَهْلَة (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)
lustful, erotic, concupiscent, prurient, libidinous, carnal, salacious, sensual, sensuous, voluptuous, voluptuary, uninhibited, oversexed, randy	شَهْوَانِي، شَهْوَانٍ: شَبَقٌ، غَلِمَ
lust(fulness), erotism, eroticism, concupiscence, prurience, carnality, salaciousness, sensuality, sensualness, sensualism, sensuousness, satyriasis, excessive sexual craving	شَهْوَانِيَّة: شَبَقٌ، غُلْمَة
nymphomania	شَهْوَانِيَّة: شَبَقٌ، غُلْمَة
appetite, appetency, desire, craving, hunger, hankering, longing, yearning	شَهْوَة: شَهِيَّة، رَغْبَة، شَوْق
libido, sexual appetite or drive, carnal appetite, lust, (sexual) desire, concupiscence, eroticism, erotism	شَهْوَة جَنْسِيَّة
pica	شَهْوَة الطَّيْن
fleshly, carnal, sensual, erotic	شَهْوِي: مُشِير
appetizing, palatable, savory, stimulating or appealing to the appetite, mouthwatering, tasty, delicious; desirable, pleasant	شَهْوِي: مُشِي، لَذِيذ

Echinodermata شَوْكِيَّاتُ الْجُلْد: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
nimble, swift, quick شَوْل: خَفِيفٌ، سَرِيعٌ
comma شَوْلَةٌ: فَاصِلَةٌ (،)
semicolon شَوْلَةٌ مَنْقُوطَةٌ (؛)
granary, garner; barn شُونَةٌ، شُونَةٌ: هَرْزِي
شُونْدَر - رَاجِعِ شَمْنَدَر
black cumin, fennel-flower شُونِيز (نَبَات)
شَوْه - رَاجِعِ تَشَوْه
to deform, dis- شَوْه (الشَّكْلُ أَوِ الْجِسْمُ أَوِ الْوَجْهَ إلخ): مَسَخَ-
figure, deface, misshape, distort, mar, mutilate, mangle
to distort, pervert, شَوْه (الْحَقِيقَةَ أَوِ الْمَعْنَى إلخ): حَرَفَ،
misrepresent, misstate, falsify, corrupt, twist, wrench, warp
to defame, slander, شَوْه السُّمْعَةَ أَوِ الصِّيتَ أَوِ الْأَسْمَ إلخ،
libel, calumniate, denigrate, malign; to defile, soil, sully, tarnish, dirty, stain, (be)smirch, blacken; to disgrace, discredit, dishonor, degrade, debase
شَوْه - رَاجِعِ تَشَوْه
شَوِي - رَاجِعِ شَوَاءَ، شَوَاءَ
شُوَيْغَر: شُعْرُور
poetaster, versifier, rhymester, ballad-monger, inferior poet
thing; object; stuff; something شَيْءٌ
something شَيْءٌ مَا
some, a little (of), a certain amount of شَيْءٌ مِنْ
little by little, bit by bit, gradually, step شَيْئًا فَشَيْئًا
step, by steps, by degrees, piecemeal
nothing; none; naught, nil, nihil, zero لَا شَيْءَ
بَعْضُ الشَّيْءِ - رَاجِعِ بَعْضُ
grilling, broil(ing), roast(ing), barbecu- شَيْءٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَوَى-
ing
porter, carrier شَيْئَالٌ: حَمَّالٌ
portage شَيْئَالَةٌ: مِهْنَةُ الشَّيْئَالِ
objective شَيْئِي
objective, objective lens, object شَيْئِيَّةٌ، عَدَسَةٌ شَيْئِيَّةٌ
glass
to make white-haired or gray-haired شَيْبَ الرَّجُلِ
to cause to turn white or gray شَيْبَ الشَّعْرِ

شَوَط (فِي كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ إلخ) half
شَوَط [مِيكَانِيكَا] stroke
to progress, make (أَوْ بَعِيدًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ) to progress, make
good progress, make head(way), advance (in great strides)
شَوْع، شَوْعَة (شَجَر) horseradish tree, ben tree, ben-oil
tree
شَوْف: مِسْلَفَةٌ harrow, drag
شَوْفَان (نَبَات) oat(s)
شَوْفِينِي chauvinist(ic); chauvinist
شَوْفِينِيَّة chauvinism
to fill with desire (longing, interest, suspense, شَوْقٌ
etc.); to excite, work up, thrill, move, motivate, stimulate; to fascinate, interest, hold the interest of
شَوْق: اشْتِيَاقٌ، حَنِينٌ longing, yearning, craving, han-
kering, pining, desire, wish, hunger, thirst, eagerness; nostalgia
interest شَوْقٌ: اِهْتِمَامٌ
شَوْك - رَاجِعِ شَائِك
شَوْك (النَّبَات) thorns, spines, prickles
شَوْك (السَّمَك) fishbones
عَصْفُورُ الشَّوْكِ hedge sparrow
نَبَاتُ الشَّوْكِ thistle
شَوْكَة (النَّبَات) thorn, spine, prickle
شَوْكَة (السَّمَك) fishbone
شَوْكَة (الطَّعَامُ أَوِ الْحِرَاةُ إلخ) fork
شَوْكَة (فِي رِجْلِ الدِّيكِ وَبَعْضِ الطَّيُورِ) spur
شَوْكَة: قُوَّةٌ، بَأْسٌ power, might, force, strength;
bravery, valor, prowess, intrepidity
شَوْكَة رَنَاتَة، شَوْكَة التَّنْفِيمِ tuning fork
شَوْكَرَان (نَبَات) hemlock
شَوْكَرَان سَامَ (نَبَات) cowbane
شَوْكُولَا، شَوْكُولَاتَة chocolate
شَوْكِي: شَائِكٌ spiny, thorny, prickly, spinose, echinate
acanthoid
شَوْكِي: قَفْرِي، قَفْرِي spinal, vertebral
أَرْضِي شَوْكِي (نَبَات) artichoke
تَيْنَ شَوْكِي، حَبْلُ شَوْكِي، قَنَاءَ شَوْكِيَّة - رَاجِعَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

to see off, bid farewell (to); to escort, رَافَقَ مُودَعًا شَيْعَ
accompany

to escort the شَيْعَ الْمَيِّتِ إِلَى مَنَوَاهُ الْأَخِيرِ، شَيْعَ الْجَنَازَةِ
deceased to his final resting place, pay the
deceased the last honors

sect, denomination; faction, party; شَيْعَةٌ: طَائِفَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ
group

followers, adherents, partisans, disciples أَتْبَاعُ شَيْعَةٍ
the Shia(h), the Shiites الشَّيْعَةُ

Shiism مَذْهَبُ الشَّيْعَةِ
Shiite; Shiitic شَيْعِي

suppository شَيْفٌ: تَحْمِيلَةٌ

cipher, code شَيْفَرَةٌ: شَفْرَةٌ

شَيْقٌ: مُشَوِّقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَوِّقٌ
شَيْقٌ: مُشْتَقٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُشْتَقٌّ

moray, moray eel شَيْقِي (سَمَكٌ)

check شَيْك (مَصْرُفِي)

traveler's شَيْكٌ سِيَاحِي، شَيْكٌ سِيَاحَةٌ، شَيْكُ الْمَسَافِرِينَ
check

bad check, false شَيْكٌ بَدُونُ (أَوْ بَلَا) رَصِيدٍ أَوْ مَوْوَنَةٍ
check, check without provision, uncovered check

blank check شَيْكٌ عَلَى بَيَاضٍ

checkbook دَفْتَرُ شَيْكَاتٍ

load, cargo, burden; weight شَيْلَةٌ: جَمْلٌ، وَزَنٌ

rye; darnel شَيْلَم (نَبَاتٌ)

chimpanzee شَيْمَانَزِي (حَيَوَانٌ)

habit, custom, practice, شَيْعَةٌ: عَادَةٌ، طَبِيعَةٌ، مِيزَةٌ
manner(s); nature, (natural) disposition, character;
characteristic, trait, quality, property, attribute

porcupine, hystrix, quill pig شَيْهَم (حَيَوَانٌ)

spread(ing), circulation, currency, دُيُوعٌ، اِنْتِشَارٌ شَيْوَعٌ
publicity

condominium, coparcenary, شَيْوَعٌ: مِلْكِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ
community, joint ownership

in common, jointly, in joint ownership عَلَى الشَّيْوَعِ

communist; communist(ic) شَيْوَعِي

communism شَيْوَعِيَّةٌ

little thing, small thing, trifle شَيْءٌ: شَيْءٌ صَغِيرٌ

gray or white hair, hoariness, grayness or شَيْب (الشَّعْرُ)
whiteness of the hair

old age شَيْبٌ: شَيْخُوخَةٌ

mottle, colored spot, speckle, fleck شَيْبَةٌ: نَقْطَةٌ، رَقْطَةٌ

mark, sign شَيْبَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ

chintz, (printed) calico شَيْتٌ: نَسِيجٌ قُطْنِي

wormwood شَيْخ (نَبَاتٌ)

to age, grow old شَيْخٌ: شَاخٌ، هَرَمَ

old man; old, aged, advanced in years, senescent شَيْخٌ: هَرَمَ

sheik(h), chieftain; chief, head; leader; شَيْخٌ: زَعِيمٌ
master; elder

senator شَيْخٌ: سَيَّاتُورٌ

senate مَجْلِسُ شَيْوَحٍ

fleabane شَيْخُ الْجَمَلِ، شَيْخُ الرَّبِيعِ (نَبَاتٌ)

old age, senility, senescence شَيْخُوخَةٌ: هَرَمَ

geriatrics طِبُّ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ

gerontology عِلْمُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ

senile, aged, geriatric شَيْخُوخِي

to build, erect, construct, set up, raise, put up, شَيْدٌ: بَنَى

plaster, plaster of Paris; parget, stucco شَيْدٌ: جِصٌّ

sesame oil شِيرَج، شِيرَجٌ: زَيْتُ السَّمِمْ

schizophrenia شِيْزُوفَرَنِيَا: فُصَامٌ، اِنْفِصَامُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

foil, saber, épée, smallsword شَيْشٌ: سَيْفُ الْمُبَارَزَةِ

skewer, spit, brochette شَيْشٌ: سَيْخٌ، سَفُودٌ

fencing, swordplay, swordmanship لُعْبَةُ الشَّيْشِ

narghile, hubble-bubble, water pipe, شَيْشَةٌ: نَارِجِيلَةٌ

hookah شَيْطٌ: أَشَاطٌ

to singe, scorch, sear, burn slightly

the Devil, Satan, Lucifer, Shaitan; شَيْطَانٌ، الشَّيْطَانُ
devil, fiend, demon

devil's advocate مُحَامِي الشَّيْطَانِ

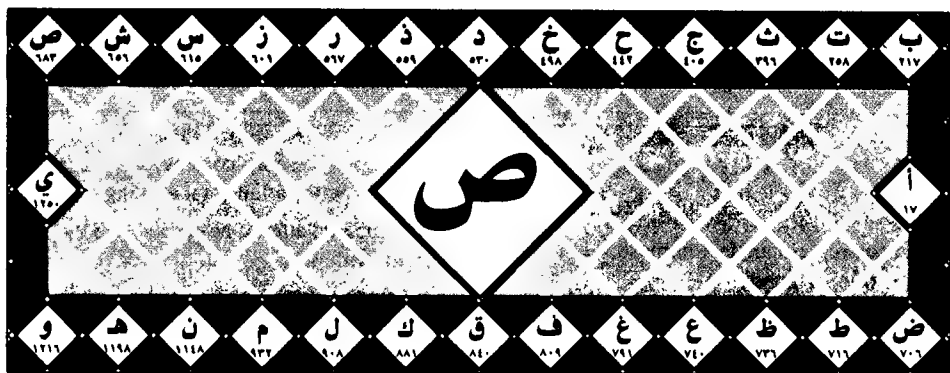
devilish, satanic, fiendish, diabolic(al), شَيْطَانِي

demoniac, demonic; hellish, infernal

to behave like a devil شَيْطَنٌ: تَشَبَّهَ

devilry, deviltry, reckless conduct or fun, شَيْطَنَةٌ

mischief



cake of soap صابونة: قطعة من الصابون
 soapy, soaplike, saponaceous صابوني: كالصابون أو منه
 soap boiler, soap maker صابوني: صانع الصابون
 bouncing bet, soapwort صابونية (نبات)
 saponite صابونيت
 saponin صابونين
 to sound, ring, toll, knell, make a sound or noise صات: أخذت صوتاً
 to phonate, produce speech sounds; to vocalize صات: أخرج أصواتاً كلامية
 to shout, cry, yell صات: صاح
 sheet iron صاج: حديد ألواح
 baking tin, bread tin صاج: طبق معدني يُخبز عليه
 to cry, yell, shout, scream, screech, shriek, squall, whoop صاح: صرخ
 to crow صاح الديك
 to call out to, shout to صاح: نادى
 my friend! صاح، يا صاح
 clear, cloudless, serene, bright, sunny, shiny, fine, fair صاح (الصاحي): صاف، صحو
 awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up صاح: مُستيقظ
 watchful, vigilant, alert صاح: يقظ، مُنتبه
 sober صاح: غير سكران
 to be or become a companion of, an associate of, a friend of, a comrade of; to make (be, become) friends with, befriend, associate with; to keep company with, consort with صاحب: صادق، خادِن

to chirp, cheep, peep صأى (الفرخ إلخ): صاح
 صائب: مُصيب، على صواب، سديد
 right, in the right, correct; unerring, faultless, hitting the mark; well-advised, prudent, sound, reasonable, rational; apposite, apropos, relevant, pertinent, apt, to the point صائب: بَيضة القمل
 nit صائت: رنان، صوتي - راجع مُصوت، صوتي
 vowel حرف صائت
 صائح - راجع صيَّاح
 صائد - راجع صيَّاد
 goldsmith, jeweler صايغ: جوهري
 fasting; faster صائم (عن الطعام والشراب)
 jejunum المعى الصائم
 preserver, conservator, keeper, guard-er, guardian, protector, caretaker; maintainer, sustainer; preservative, conservative, protective, defensive, preventive; preserving, conserving, keeping, guarding, protecting, maintaining, sustaining صائِن: حافظ، واق
 صاب (هدفاً) - راجع أصاب
 صاب: أتى بالصواب - راجع أصاب
 nits صيَّبان (مفردها صوابة): بيض القمل
 صابر - راجع صبور
 dyer صايغ: صبَّاغ
 ballast صابورة: ثقل الموازنة
 shad; clupeid; pilchard صابوغة (سمك)
 soap صابون: غاسول، مُنظف يدوب في الماء

to hunt, shoot صَادَ الطَّيْرَ وَالْحَيَوَانَ إلخ: قَنَصَ
 to fish, catch صَادَ السَّمَكَ
 to (en)trap, (en)snare, (en)tangle, (en)mesh, صَادَ بِفَخٍّ
 gin, catch in a trap or snare
 to angle, hook صَادَ بِصِنَارَةٍ
 repelling, repellent, driving back or away, صَادَ: رَادٌ
 keeping off or back, holding off, parrying, warding
 off, fending off; repeller, repellent
 very thirsty صَادِرُ (الصَّادِي): شَدِيدُ الْعَطَشِ
 singer, chanter; singing, chanting, warbling إلخ: صَادِحٌ
 to confiscate, seize, sequester, impound, حَزَرَ
 requisition, expropriate صَادَرُ: (كِتَابُ إلخ)
 published, issued, put out, brought out
 pronounced, delivered, passed, صَادِرُ (حُكْمٌ قَضَائِي)
 handed down, rendered, given
 issued, given صَادِرُ (أَمْرٌ أَوْ قَرَارٌ إلخ)
 emanating, arising, stemming, صَادِرُ: مُنْبِثٌ
 originating, issuing, proceeding; outgoing
 exports صَادِرَات: ضِدٌّ وَارِدَات
 to come across, come upon, run صَادَقَ: التَّقَى مُصَادَفَةً
 into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance
 upon, fall in with, happen upon, encounter, meet
 by chance or unexpectedly
 to fall on (a given صَادَقَ: وَاقَقَ (فِي تَارِيخٍ مُعَيَّنٍ)
 date); to correspond to, coincide with, concur with
 to happen, happen to صَادَقَ: حَدَثَ مُصَادَفَةً، اتَّفَقَ
 be, chance, come to pass, take place by chance,
 come about by chance
 to make friends with, be or صَادَقَ: صَاحِبٌ، عَاشَرَ
 become friends with, be or become a friend of,
 befriend, associate with
 صادقَ على: وَثَقَ، أَقَرَّ، أَبْرَمَ - رَاجِعَ صَدَقَ عَلَى
 true, truthful, veracious, صادقَ: غَيْرُ كَذُوبٍ، صَرِيحٌ
 veridical, honest, sincere, candid
 sincere, honest, candid, faithful, صادقَ: مُخْلِصٌ
 loyal, true, truehearted, devoted, constant
 true, real, genuine, authentic, صادقَ: حَقِيقِي، صَحِيحٌ
 truthful, veritable, veridical
 wholehearted, hearty, heartfelt, صادقَ: وَدِّي، قَلْبِي
 sincere, unfeigned, earnest

to accompany, escort, convoy, رَافَقَ، صَاحَبَ
 go (along) with, attend, take along
 to accompany, attend, be رَافَقَ، لَاحَظَ، صَاحَبَ
 present with
 to accompany صَاحَبَ [مُوسِقِي وَغَنَاء]
 companion, comrade, associate, صَاحِبُ: رَفِيقٌ، صَدِيقٌ
 fellow; friend, pal
 owner, proprietor, possessor, holder صَاحِبُ: مَالِكٌ
 author, (الفِكْرَةُ أَوْ النُّظْرِيَّةُ أَوْ الْكِتَابُ إلخ): مُبْدِعٌ، صَاحِبُ
 originator, creator, maker
 concessionaire, concessionary, صَاحِبُ الْاِئْتِزَازِ
 concessioner; proprietor, owner, publisher (of a
 newspaper, etc.)
 master, (over)lord; ruler; commander; صَاحِبُ الْأَمْرِ
 chief, head, boss, leader
 governor; ruler صَاحِبُ الْبَلَدِ
 His Majesty صَاحِبُ الْجَلَالَةِ أَوْ الْعِظَمَةِ
 host; inviter; inviting صَاحِبُ الدَّعْوَةِ
 creditor صَاحِبُ الدَّيْنِ
 His Excellency, His Honor صَاحِبُ السَّعَادَةِ
 His Eminence صَاحِبُ السَّامَةِ أَوْ الْفَضِيلَةِ
 His Royal Highness صَاحِبُ السُّمُو الْمَلَكِيِّ
 His Excellency, His Lordship صَاحِبُ السِّيَادَةِ
 (person) concerned, involved, صَاحِبُ الشَّأْنِ: مَغْنِي
 interested
 His Grace, His Excellency صَاحِبُ الْعُطُوفَةِ
 His Beatitude, His Eminence صَاحِبُ الْغِنَةِ
 employer, master, principal صَاحِبُ الْعَمَلِ
 His Excellency صَاحِبُ الْفَخَامَةِ أَوْ الدَّوْلَةِ أَوْ الْمَعَالِي
 His Holiness صَاحِبُ الْقُدَّاسَةِ
 His Excellency, His Eminence صَاحِبُ النِّيَافَةِ
 my friend! يَا صَاحِبِي، يَا صَاحِبَ
 صاحبة: مُؤَنَّثُ صَاحِبٍ - رَاجِعَ صَاحِبِ
 Her Majesty صَاحِبَةُ الْجَلَالَةِ أَوْ الْعِظَمَةِ
 Her Royal Highness صَاحِبَةُ السُّمُو الْمَلَكِيِّ
 noisy, loud, clamorous, boisterous, vociferous, صَاحِبُ
 tumultuous, uproarious, riotous, roaring, rackety

rising, going up, ascending, ascendant; طالع
climbing, mounting (up), scaling; upward
and upward, and more; forth, onward, فصاعداً
forward

مِنَ الْآنَ فَصَاعِدًا - راجع آن

stalagmite صاعدة: واحدة الصواعيد

dumbfounding, astounding, astonishing, مذهل
amazing, stunning, startling, shocking, staggering

sudden, unexpected, abrupt, مفاجئ
prising, flash, like a bolt from the blue

lightning, swift, fast, quick, صاعق: خاطف، سريع
rapid, prompt

detonator صاعق (التفجير أو المادة المتفجرة)

flash tube صاعق، أنبوب صاعق

thunderbolt, bolt (of lightning) صاعقة

lightning rod مانعة الصواعق

to form, shape, fashion, mold, frame, صاغ: شكل
forge, work; to create, originate, make

to draft, draw up, formulate, صاغ: حرّر، عبّر عن
frame, put down in writing, reduce to writing,
write (down), pen, compose; to phrase, word,
couch, put, express, articulate

to coin a word صاغ كلمة: ابتكر، نحت

صاغ (الصاغي) - راجع مُصنِع

servile, subservient, slavish, صاغر: خنوع، ذليل
menial, cringing, truckling, humble, submissive,
yielding; low, lowly

صاف (ب) - راجع إصطاف (ب)

clear, crystal, fine, pure, صاف (الصافي): نقي، خالص
unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight, sheer,
mere, absolute

clear, undisturbed, untroubled, calm, صاف: رائق
tranquil, serene, limpid

clear, cloudless, serene, fine, fair صاف: صاح، صخو
net صاف: ضيد قائم أو إجمالي

bona fide, well-meaning, sincere; candid, صافي النية
honest, guileless, good-hearted

net profit ربح صاف، صافي الربح

net weight وزن صاف

صادم - راجع إصطدم بـ

to become, come to be, grow, turn صار: أصبح، بات
(into); to be; to get or come to a point where, reach
a stage where

to happen, occur, take place, صار: حدث، جرى
come to pass

to end (up) in, صار إلى كذا: انتهى إلى، وصل إلى
wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to
reach, arrive at, get to, come to

stridulous, strident, harsh-sounding, صار: محدث صريراً
shrill, grating, jarring, creaking, squeaking,
screeching, stridulating, chirping

mast (of a ship) صاري (الصاري): دقل

to speak out frankly (to), talk openly (to), صارح (ب)
express oneself freely (to), be frank (with), be
candid (with), be sincere (to); to be clear (about),
explicit (about); to avow, admit, confess

flagrant, glaring, gross, صارخ: سافر، فاضح، فظيع
egregious, unconcealed, clear, blatant, brazen,
shameless, outrageous, monstrous, shocking, hei-
nous, abominable, atrocious, horrible

glaring, gaudy, flashy, flamboyant; صارخ: قوي، حاد
startling, screaming; sharp, stark

صارخ: صياح - راجع صرّاخ

to wrestle (with); to struggle (with), fight (with), صارع
tussle (with)

severe, strict, stern, austere, صارم: شديد، قاس، حازم
rigorous, stark, stringent, hard, harsh, tough,
ironbound, drastic, extreme, inflexible, unrelent-
ing, grim

sharp, cutting, keen, acute صارم: قاطع، ماض، حاد

rocket, missile صاروخ

intercontinental ballistic صاروخ عابر للقارات
missile, ICBM

rocketry علم الصواريخ

صارور، صاروراء، صاروري - راجع صرارة

to measure; to weigh صاغ: كال، كَيَّل

measure صاع: يكيال

tit for tat, an eye for an eye صاعاً بـصاع

to pay someone back ردّ (أو كال) له الصّاع صاعين
twofold, bring double retaliation on

the good deeds, the good works	الصَّالِحَات
salon, saloon, parlor, reception room	صَالُون
salon, saloon	صَالُونٌ أَدَبِيٌّ
barbershop	صَالُونٌ حِلَاقَةٌ
to fast	صَامَ (عَنِ الطَّعَامِ وَالشَّرَابِ)
to abstain from, keep from	صَامَ (عَنِ الْأَمْرِ)
silent; quiet, noiseless; soundless, voiceless, speechless, wordless	صَامِتٌ : صَاكِتٌ
surd, voiceless	صَامِتٌ [لَعْنَةً]
consonant	حَرْفٌ صَامِتٌ
steadfast, staunch, perseverant, firm, unfaltering	صَامِدٌ : ثَابِتٌ
resistant, resisting, renitent; resister	صَامِدٌ : مُقَاوِمٌ
proof against, impervious to, invulnerable to	صَامِدٌ لـ : مَنِيْعٌ لـ
bulletproof	صَامِدٌ لِلرَّصَاصِ
waterproof	صَامِدٌ لِلْمَاءِ
fireproof	صَامِدٌ لِلنَّارِ
nut (of a bolt)	صَامُولَةٌ : صَمُولَةٌ، عَرَقَةٌ
to preserve, conserve, keep, guard, protect, safeguard, save, shelter, defend, vindicate, secure, retain; to sustain, keep up; to maintain; to service	صَانَ : حَفِظَ، وَقَى، حَمَى
to flatter, cajole, coax, blandish	صَانَعَ : دَاهَنَ
to bribe, buy off, corrupt	صَانَعَ : رَشَا، بَرِطَلَ
maker, manufacturer, producer, creator, author	صَانِعٌ : مَنْ يَصْنَعُ، مُنْتِجٌ
صَانِعٌ : حِرَفِيٌّ، صَاحِبُ صَنْعَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ صَنَائِعِيٌّ	
to be or become related by marriage to	صَاهِرٌ : نَاسَبٌ
صَاوِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَالَ عَلَى	
to pour, pour out, pour forth, empty, shed; to fill	صَبَّ : سَكَبَ
to cast, found, mold; to shape, form	صَبَّ : سَبَكَ (فِي قَالِبٍ إلخ)
to cut a key	صَبَّ مِفْتَاحًا
صَبَّ جَامٌ غَضَبِهِ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ جَامٌ	
to flow (into), pour out (into),	صَبَّ النَّهْرُ إلخ (فِي)

to be sincere (loyal, devoted) to, act with sincerity toward, deal honestly with	صَافِيٌّ : أَخْلَصَ لـ
to shake hands with	صَافِحٌ : سَلَّمَ عَلَيْهِ يَدًا بِيَدٍ
oriole	صَافِرٌ (طَائِرٌ)
saphena	صَافِنٌ : وَرِيدٌ ضَخْمٌ فِي السَّاقِ
polisher, burnisher, smoother	صَاقِلٌ : فَاعِلٌ صَقَلَ
ax; hoe; pick, pickax	صَاقُورٌ : فَأْسٌ، مِغْوَلٌ
to jump on, leap on, spring on	صَالَ عَلَى : وَتَبَّ عَلَى
to attack, assail, assault, fall upon	صَالَ عَلَى : هَاجَمَ
to cross, intersect, decussate	صَالَبٌ : قَطَعَ
hall, room; auditorium	صَالَةٌ
showroom; gallery	صَالَةٌ سِينِمَا - رَاجِعٌ سِينِمَا
to make peace with, make up with, become reconciled with	صَالَحَ : سَالَمَ
to compound (a crime)	صَالَحَ (مُقَابِلَ مَالٍ) عَلَى جُرْمٍ
good; right; valid	صَالِحٌ : جَيِّدٌ، صَحِيحٌ
fit, fitting, suitable, appropriate, proper, adequate, good, suited, feasible	صَالِحٌ : مُنَاسِبٌ، مُلَائِمٌ
useful, serviceable, instrumental, usable, practicable	صَالِحٌ : نَافِعٌ
competent, having jurisdiction, legally or duly qualified, authorized, responsible	صَالِحٌ : مُخْتَصَصٌ، ذُو صِلَاحِيَّةٍ أَوْ اخْتِصَاصٍ
qualified, competent, fit, fitted, suited, good; eligible, capable, able; deserving, meriting, meritorious, worthy (of)	صَالِحٌ : مُؤَهَّلٌ، جَدِيدٌ
virtuous, righteous, upright, honest; devoted, pious, dutiful, true	صَالِحٌ : مُسْتَقِيمٌ، بَارٌّ
صَالِحٌ : نَفْعٌ، مَنَفَعَةٌ، خَيْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَصْلَحَةٌ	
صَالِحٌ عَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ	
seaworthy; navigable	صَالِحٌ لِلْإِبْحَارِ أَوْ لِلْمِلَاحَةِ
edible, eatable	صَالِحٌ لِلْأَكْلِ
arable	صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرَاعَةِ
drinkable, potable	صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْبِ
airworthy	صَالِحٌ لِلطَّيْرَانِ أَوْ لِلْمِلَاحَةِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ
لِصَالِحِ (أَوْ فِي صَالِحِ) فَلَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ لِمَصْلَحَةِ فَلَانٍ	

sabra	صَبَّارِي: يَهُودِيٌّ مَوْلُودٌ فِي فَلَسْطِين
dyer	صَبَّاع: صَابِغ
	صَبَّاع - راجع صَبِغ
dyeing, tinting, tinging, coloring, color- ation, painting	صَبَّاعَة: صَبِغ
soap boiler, soap maker	صَبَّان: صَانِعُ الصَّابُون
slope, incline, declivity, descent, decline; steep	صَبَب: حَذَر، جُرْف
to radiate, beam, brighten, light up, flash up	صَبَّحَ (الْوَجْهَ إلخ): أَشْرَقَ
to be handsome, comely, beautiful	صَبَّح: كَانَ جَمِيلًا
to come in the morning to	صَبَّحَ: أَتَاهُ صَبَاحًا
to wish a good morning (to)	صَبَّحَ: حَيَّاهُ صَبَاحًا
morning	صَبَّح: صَبَاح
morning sleep	صَبَّحَة، صُبْحَة: نَوْمَةُ الصَّبَاح
morning, matutinal	صَبَّحِي: صَبَاحِي
early morning	صَبَّحَة: صَبَاحٌ بَاكِر
morning visit	صَبَّحَة: زِيَارَةُ صَبَاحَة
to be patient, forbearing; to have patience, take patience, persevere; to bear patiently, put up with, stand, endure, tolerate	صَبَرَ (على): تَجَلَّدَ، تَحَمَّلَ
to ask to be patient, ask to have patience	صَبَرَ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ أَنْ يَصْبِرَ
to comfort, console, solace	صَبَرَ: عَزَّى، وَاسَى
to embalm, mummify	صَبَرَ الْجُثَّةَ: حَنَطَهَا
to stuff	صَبَرَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورَ: حَنَطَهَا
aloe	صَبْر (نبات)
patience, forbearance, longanimity, long-suffering, endurance, tolerance, toleration, perseverance, self-control	صَبْر: جَلَد
to lose patience	عَبِلَ صَبْرَهُ
impatience	قَلَّةُ الصَّبْرِ، نَقَادُ الصَّبْرِ
impatient	قَلِيلُ الصَّبْرِ، نَاقِدُ الصَّبْرِ
severe cold	صَبْرَة: بَرْدٌ شَدِيد
heap, pile, stack	صَبْرَة: كَوْمَة
to point with the finger at	صَبَّعَ عَلَى أَوْ بِ
to insert one's finger into	صَبَّعَ (فِي)

disembogue (into), empty (into), discharge (into)	صَبَّ إِلَى: عَشِقَ، شَغَفَ بِ
to love ardently, adore, be passionately in love with, be very fond of	صَبَّ: سَكَبَ
pouring, pouring out, pouring forth, emptying, shedding	صَبَّ: سَبَكَ
cast(ing), founding, foundry, mold(ing); shaping, forming	صَبَّ: سَبَكَ
ardently in love (with), enamored (of), infatuated (with); lover, adorer	صَبَّ: عَاشِق
cast iron	حَدِيدُ الصَّبِّ
to grow, break through	صَبَّ السَّنُّ: طَلَعَ
to grow, break forth, shoot up, sprout, germinate	صَبَّ النَّبَاتُ: طَلَعَ
to apostatize, tergiversate, renegade, defect (from), renounce	صَبَّ: ارْتَدَّ عَنْ دِينِهِ إلخ
to yearn for, long for, hanker after, تَاقَ، crave, desire; to aspire to, strive for	صَبَّ إِلَى: حَنَّ، تَاقَ
to incline to, tend to	صَبَّ إِلَى: مَالَ
east wind, sirocco; levanter	صَبَّ: رِيحٌ شَرْقِيَّة
youth, youthfulness, juvenility, boyhood, puerility	صَبَّ: شَبَاب، حَدَاثَة
yearning, longing, hankering, craving, desire; aspiration; nostalgia	صَبَّ: شَوْقٌ، حَنِين
acne	حَبُّ الصَّبَا
	صَبَّاء: شَبَاب، حَدَاثَة - راجع صَبَا
ardent love, passion	صَبَابَة: عَشَق
craving, longing, desire, hunger	صَبَابَة: شَوْق
rest, remainder, remnant, residue, leftover	صَبَابَة: بَقِيَّة
morning	صَبَاح: صُبْح
in the morning	صَبَاحًا
good morning!	صَبَاحُ الْخَيْرِ، عَمَّ صَبَاحًا
handsome, comely, beautiful, graceful, pretty	صَبَّاح: جَمِيل
beauty, grace(fulness), handsomeness	صَبَابَة: جَمَال
morning, matutinal	صَبَّاحِي: صَبَّحِي
cactus; prickly pear, Indian fig, opuntia, nopal	صَبَّار، صَبَّار (نبات)
	صَبَّار: صَبُور - راجع صَبُور
severe cold	صَبَابَة، صَبَارَة: بَرْدٌ شَدِيد

blood	صَيَّب: دَم
girl, young girl, lass, maid	صَيَّة: فَتَاة
radiant, bright, beamy, shiny;	صَيِّح: مُشْرِق، جَمِيل
beautiful, pretty	
morning	صَيِّحَة: صَبَاح
	صَيِّحَة: مُؤَنَّثُ صَيِّح - رَاجِعُ صَيِّح
	صَيِّدَج: صَيِّدَج - رَاجِعُ صَيِّدَج
	صَيَّر: صَبَّر - رَاجِعُ صَبَّر
	صَيَّر (نَبَات) - رَاجِعُ صَبَّر، صَبَّار
to recover, recuperate, get well, regain health, heal	صَحَّ: شَفِيَ
to be healthy; to be sound,	صَحَّ: سَلِمَ، كَانَ سَلِيمًا
intact, unimpaired, whole, perfect, complete; to be right, correct, proper	
to be true, real, veritable	صَحَّ: كَانَ حَقِيقِيًّا
to turn out to be true or right,	صَحَّ: تَحَقَّقَ، ثَبَّتَ
prove (to be) true or correct; to come true, become a fact, become real, come into effect, materialize, actualize	
to hold good for,	صَحَّ عَلَى: سَرَى عَلَى، اِنْتَحَبَ عَلَى
be true of, apply to, be applicable to	
to wake up, awake(n); to get up	صَحَا النَّائِمُ: اسْتَيْقَظَ
to sober up	صَحَا السُّكْرَانُ: أَفَاقَ
to come to, recover consciousness, revive	صَحَا مِنْ إغمَاء: أَفَاقَ
to clear up; to be or become clear, cloudless, serene, bright, sunny, shiny	صَحَا الْيَوْمُ الْيَوْمُ: صَفَا
the Companions of the Prophet	الصَّحَابَة: صَحَابَةُ رَسُولِ اللَّهِ
a Companion of the Prophet	صَحَابِي: وَاحِدُ الصَّحَابَة
journalism; the press, the Fourth Estate	صَحَافَة: صَحَافَة
freedom of the press	حُرِّيَّةُ الصَّحَافَة
journalist, newspaperman, newsman, reporter, correspondent	صَحَافِي: صَحَافِي: مُشْتَغِلٌ بِالصَّحَافَة
صحافي، صحافي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّحَافَة - رَاجِعُ صُحُفِي، صَحَفِي	
صحِب - رَاجِعُ صَاحِب	
companionship, company, comrade-ship, fellowship, association, friendship	صُحْبَة: رِفْقَة، زَمَالَة
companions, company, com-	صُحْبَة: رُفَقَاء، أَصْدِقَاء

to dye, tint, tinge, color, paint, tincture, imbue; to pigment	صَبَّغَ: خَضَبَ، لَوَّنَ
to baptize, christen, immerse	صَبَّغَ (بِالْمَاءِ): عَمَّدَ
dyeing, tinting, tinging, coloring, coloration, painting; pigmentation	صَبَّغَ: تَلَوَّنَ، مَصْدَرُ صَبَّغَ
dye, dyestuff, color(ing), paint; tint, tinge, tincture	صَبَّغَ: مَا يُصَبِّغُ بِهِ، صَبَاغ
pigment	صَبَّغَ: خَضَبَ، الْمَادَّةُ الْمَلَوْنَةُ فِي الْأَنْسِجَةِ أَوْ الْخَلَايَا
tincture	صَبَّغَة: مَحْلُولٌ طَبِيّ
	صَبَّغَة: مَا يُصَبِّغُ بِهِ، صَبَاغ - رَاجِعُ صَبَّغ
tint, dye for the hair	صَبَّغَة شَعْر
laudanum	صَبَّغَة الْأَفْيُون
tincture of iodine, iodine tincture	صَبَّغَة الْيُود
	صَبَّغَة: مَا يُصَبِّغُ بِهِ، صَبَاغ - رَاجِعُ صَبَّغ
tincture, cast, characteristic quality, distinctive feature, character, stamp, mark, color, tinge, tint, shade, air, hue, touch, trace, streak, bit, smack	صَبَّغَة: طَابِعٌ مُمَيِّزٌ، مَسَحَة، أَثَرٌ
chromosome	صَبَّغِي: كَرْوَمُوسُوم
chromosomal	صَبَّغِي: كَرْوَمُوسُومِي
chromatin	صَبَّغِيَّة: صَبَّغِيْن: كَرْوَمَاتِين
to cog, direct the fall of dice fraudulently	صَبَّنَ: تَحَكَّمَ بِالْثَرْدِ عِنْدَ إلقاءِهِ بِقَصْدِ الْغَشِّ
to soap; to saponify, convert into soap, subject to saponification	صَبَّنَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى صَابُون
youthful passion or desire; childish manners	صَبُو، صَبَوَة
	صَبَوَة: شَبَاب، حَدَاثَة - رَاجِعُ صَبَا
breakfast	صَبُوح: فَطُور
	صَبُوح: مُشْرِق، جَمِيل - رَاجِعُ صَبَّح
patient, forbearing, long-suffering, enduring, tolerant, perseverant	صَبُور: صَابِر، حَلِيم
boy, youth, lad	صَبِي: وَلَد، فَتَى
childish, childly, childlike, boyish, puerile, juvenile, immature, silly	صَبْيَانِي: صَبْيَانِيَّة
childishness, childlikeness, boyishness, puerility, juvenility, silliness	
صَبَّيْب: مَصْبُوب - رَاجِعُ مَصْبُوب	
sweat, perspiration	صَبَّيْب: عَرَق

wakefulness, waking	صَحَو: بَقَظَة
consciousness, awareness	صَحَو: رُشْد
clearness, cloudlessness, serenity, brightness, fineness	صَحَو: صَفَاء
	صَحَو: صَاحٍ، صَافٍ - رَاجِع صَاحٍ
healthy, healthful, wholesome, salubrious, salutary; health-; sanitary; hygienic	صَحِيّ
quarantine	حَجَرٌ صَحِيّ، مَخْبَرٌ صَحِيّ
true, real, veritable, genuine, authentic, truthful	صَحِيح: حَقِيقِيّ
right, correct, proper, just, straight; exact, accurate, veracious; valid, sound	صَحِيح: صَوَابٌ، مَضْبُوطٌ
sound, intact, unimpaired; whole, perfect, complete, integral, entire	صَحِيح: سَلِيمٌ، تَامٌ
healthy, well, sound, healthful	صَحِيح: مُعَافَى، سَلِيمٌ
integral	صَحِيح: غَيْرُ كَسْرِيّ [رياضيات]
strong	صَحِيح: غَيْرُ مُعْتَلٍ [لغة]
sound plural, complete plural	جَمْعٌ صَحِيح [لغة]
whole number, integer	عَدَدٌ صَحِيح [رياضيات]
leaf, sheet; page	صَحِيفَة: وَرَقَة، صَفْحَة
newspaper, paper, daily, journal	صَحِيفَة: جَرِيدَة
	صَحِيفَة: بَيَّضَاء - رَاجِع أَيْبَض
declaration, initiatory pleading	صَحِيفَة الدَّعْوَى
cadastre	صَحِيفَة عَقَارِيَّة
daily, daily newspaper, journal	صَحِيفَة يَوْمِيَّة
saucer	صَحِيفَة: صَحْنُ الْفَنْجَانِ
clamorous, boisterous, vociferous, blatant, roaring, offensively noisy	صَخَّاب: ضَجَّاجٌ
to clamor, roar, din, vociferate, shout, yell, cry	صَخَبَ: ضَجَّ
clamor, din, noise, (up)roar, tumult, turmoil, hubbub, hurly-burly, shouting, vociferation, boisterousness	صَخَبَ: ضَجَّةٌ، جَلَبٌ
	صَخَبَ - رَاجِع صَخَّاب
rocky	صَخْر: صَخْرِيّ، كَثِيرُ الصَّخُورِ
rock(s)	صَخْر: صَخْرَة
volcanic rocks	صُخُورٌ بُرْكَانِيَّة

rades, associates, fellows, friends	بَصُحْبَة، صُحْبَة، مَصْحَبَة
accompanied by, in the company of, with	صِحَّة: عَافِيَة
health; good health	صِحَّة، عِلْمُ الصَّحَّة، عِلْمُ حِفْظِ الصَّحَّة
hygiene, hygienics	صِحَّة: حَقِيقَة، صِدْقٌ، سَلَامَة
truth, trueness, reality, verity, veracity, genuineness, authenticity; rightness, correctness, justness; soundness, validity	مُحَرِّفُ الصَّحَّة - رَاجِع مُنَحَرِف
Ministry of Public Health	وَزَارَة الصَّحَّة الْعَامَّة
to correct, emend, amend, rectify	صَحَّح: أَصْلَحَ، قَوَّمَ
adjust, make right, set right, put right, right, put in order, restore, fix, repair, mend, reform, straighten	صَحَّح: شَفَى
to cure, heal, restore to health	صَحَّح: جَعَلَهُ صَحِيًّا (بِالتَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ التَّغْيِيرِ إلخ)
to sanitize	صَحَّح التَّجَارِبَ الطَّبَاعِيَّة
to proofread, proof, read	صَحْرَاء: بَيْدَاء
desert; wilderness, wild	صَحْرَاوِيّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الصَّحْرَاء
desert	صَحْرَاوِيَّة (نَبَات)
azalea	صَحَّفَ
to misread, mispronounce, misspell; to distort, pervert, misrepresent, misstate, corrupt, twist	صَحْفَة: سَكْرَجَة
bowl, dish, platter, plate	صُحُفِيّ، صَحْفِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّحَافَة
press-, news-, newspaper-, journalistic	صُحُفِيّ، صَحْفِيّ: مُشْتَقِلٌ بِالصَّحَافَة - رَاجِع صَحَافِيّ، صَحَافِيّ
reportage, report	تَحْقِيقٌ صُحْفِيّ
press campaign	حَمَلَة صُحْفِيَّة
scoop, beat	سَبَقٌ صُحْفِيّ
press conference, news conference	مُؤْتَمَرٌ صُحْفِيّ
press photographer	مُصَوِّرٌ صُحْفِيّ
dish, plate	صَحْن: طَبَقٌ
yard, courtyard, patio, court, dooryard	صَحْنُ الدَّارِ
ashtray	صَحْنُ سِجَارَة
flying saucer, UFO	صَحْنٌ طَائِرٌ
saucer	صَحْنُ الْفَنْجَانِ
nave	صَحْنُ الْمَسْجِدِ أَوْ الْكَنِيسَة

singing, chanting, warbling, warble	صُدَّاح: تَفْرِيد
vest, waistcoat	صِدَار: ثَوْبٌ يَطْلِي الصَّدْرَ
front, forefront, lead, first place, foremost	صَدَارَة
part; position of prestige; precedence, priority	صُدَّاع: أَلَمُ الرَّأْسِ
headache	صُدَّاعٌ نَصْنِي
migraine	صُدَّاف: صَدَقِيَّة (مَرَضٌ جَلْدِي)
psoriasis	صُدَّاق, صِدَّاق: مَهْر
dower, dowry	صَدَّاقَة: مَوَدَّة, أَلْفَة
friendship, amity	صِدَام - رَاجِعُ إِصْطِدَام
repulse, rebuff; push, shove	صَدَّة: دَفْعَة
to sing, chant, warble	صَدَح: غَرَّدَ
to play	صَدَحَتِ الْمَوْسِيقَى أَوْ الْأَغْنِيَة إِلَخ
singing, chanting, warbling, warble	صَدَح: تَفْرِيد
to suppurate, fester, matter, gather	صَدَّد: تَجَمَّعَ
respect, regard, relation, connection, concern; matter, subject matter; subject, topic	صَدَّد: خُصُوص, مَوْضُوع
intention, purpose, design, aim, end, goal, object(ive)	صَدَّد: قَصْد, غَايَة
side; direction	صَدَد: نَاحِيَة, جَانِب
opposite (to), in front of, facing, vis-à-vis	صَدَّد, عَلَى صَدَدٍ, بِصَدَدٍ: أَمَامَ, مُقَابِلَ
concerning, regarding, respecting, with respect to, in respect of, with regard to, as regards, as to, with reference to, in connection with, in relation to, re, about	فِي صَدَدٍ, بِصَدَدٍ
in this connection, in this respect, in this matter, with regard to this, with relation to this, regarding this, concerning this, about this	فِي هَذَا الصَّدَدِ
he is busy with, occupied with, engaged with, working at; he is about to, on the point of	هُوَ فِي صَدَدٍ (بِصَدَدٍ) كَذَا
to be published, issued, put out, brought out; to appear, come out	صَدَرَ (الْكِتَابُ إِلَخ)
to be pronounced, passed, handed down, delivered, given	صَدَرَ (الْحُكْمُ الْقَضَائِيُّ إِلَخ)
to be issued, given	صَدَرَ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ الْقَرَارُ إِلَخ)
to happen, occur, take place	صَدَرَ: حَدَثَ, حَصَلَ

plutonic rocks	صُخُورٌ جَوْفِيَّة, صُخُورُ الْأَعْقَاقِ
sedimentary rocks	صُخُورٌ رُسُوبِيَّة
metamorphic rocks	صُخُورٌ مُتَحَوِّلَة
igneous rocks	صُخُورٌ نَارِيَّة
petrology	عِلْمُ الصُّخُورِ
rocky	صَخْرِي: صَخِرَ
petrosal, petrous	صَخْرِي [تَشْرِيح]
asbestos	حَرِيرٌ صَخْرِي
to repel, repulse, drive back or away, keep off or back, hold off, ward off, parry, fend off, stave off, avert, turn away; to check, rebuff, stop; to force out, put out, shut out, fore-close; to hinder, prevent	صَدَّ: دَرَأَ, رَدَّ, مَنَعَ
to keep from, hold back from, turn away from, restrain from, prevent from, deter from, inhibit from, dissuade from, discourage from	صَدَّ عَنْ: رَدَعَ, مَنَعَ
to turn away from, turn one's back on, avoid, shun, keep away from	صَدَّ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ
repulsion, repulse, repelling, driving back or away, keeping off or back, holding off, warding off, parry(ing), fending off, staving off, averting, turning away; check(ing), rebuff(ing), stop(ping); forcing out, shutting out; hindering, preventing, prevention	صَدَّ: دَرَأَ, رَدَّ, مَنَعَ
deterrence, determent, deterring, keeping, holding, prevention, restraint, inhibition, dissuasion, discouragement	صَدَّ: رَدَعَ, مَنَعَ
turning away (from), avoidance, shunning; alienation, disinclination, disaffection	صَدَّ (عَنْ): إِعْرَاضٌ, صُدُودٌ
very thirsty	صَدٍ (الصَّدْي): شَدِيدُ الْعَطَشِ
to rust, oxidize, corrode, be or become rusty	صَدَّوْ, صَدَّى: عَلَاهُ الصَّدَأُ
to applaud, clap the hands	صَدَّا, صَدَّى (بِيَدَيْهِ): صَفَّقَ
rust, oxidation, corrosion	صَدَأٌ
rust	دَاءُ الصَّدَأِ: شَقَرَان
rusty	صَدَّى: يَغْلُوهُ الصَّدَأُ
echo, reverberation, reecho	صَدَّى, رَجَعُ الصَّدَى
extreme thirst	صَدَّى: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ
	صُدَّاح - رَاجِعُ صَادِح

half of something split or cracked or broken صِدْعَة: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَصْدُوعِ

temple صُدْغ: مَا بَيْنَ الْعَيْنِ وَالْأُذُنِ مِنَ الرَّأْسِ

temporal صُدْغِي: خَاصٌّ بِالصُّدْغِ

temporal bone عَظْمُ صُدْغِي

to turn away from, avoid, shun صَدَفَ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ

to turn away from, dissuade from, discourage from صَدَفَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ

shell, conch, oyster صَدَف، صَدْفَة: مَحَار، مَحَارَة

concha, conch; helix صَدْفَة الْأُذُنِ

psoriasis دَاءُ الصَّدَفِ: صَدْفِيَّة (مَرَضٌ جِلْدِي)

صُدْفَة، صِدْفَة - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَفَة

صُدْفَة، بِالصُّدْفَة، بِطَرِيقِ الصُّدْفَة - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَفَة

testaceous; shell; nacreous صَدْفِي

psoriasis صَدْفِيَّة: دَاءُ الصَّدَفِ (مَرَضٌ جِلْدِي)

to say (tell, speak) the truth; to be true, truthful, sincere صَدَقَ: قَالَ الصَّدَقَ، كَانَ صَادِقًا

to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true, come true; to be or become true, real, valid صَدَقَ: نَحَقُّ، حَقٌّ، صَحٌّ، ثَبَتَ

to apply to, be applicable to, hold good for, be true of صَدَقَ عَلَى: صَحَّ عَلَى، سَرَى عَلَى

to keep (fulfill, live up to, carry out) one's promise صَدَقَ فِي وَعْدِهِ، صَدَقَ وَعْدَهُ

to advise someone sincerely صَدَقَهُ النَّصِيحَة

to be true, truthful, valid صَدَقَتِ الْيَمِينُ

to believe, accept as true صَدَقَ (فَلَانًا أَوْ كَلَامَهُ إِلَى)

to certify, attest (to), authenticate, legalize; to verify; to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approve, approbate, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, validate صَدَقَ عَلَى: وَثَّقَ، أَقَرَّ، أَيْزَمَ

to countersign صَدَقَ عَلَى إِمضَاءِ أَوْ تَوْعِيْعِ

believe it or not صَدَقَ أَوْ لَا تُصَدِّقَ

incredible, unbelievable لَا يُصَدِّقُ

truth, trueness, truthfulness; veracity, verity; validity صِدْق: صِحَّة

sincerity, honesty, candor; faithfulness, trueheartedness صِدْق: إِخْلَاص

to emanate from, proceed from, issue from, arise from, originate from, stem from, come out of صَدَرَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: نَشَأَ، انْبَعَثَ

to come back from, return from صَدَرَ عَنْ: رَجَعَ عَنْ

to go to, repair to صَدَرَ إِلَى: ذَهَبَ إِلَى

to reach, arrive at, get to, come to صَدَرَ إِلَى: وَصَلَ إِلَى

to have a chest complaint صَدْر: شَكَا صَدْرَهُ

to export صَدَرَ (السَّعْلُ إِلَى الْخَارِجِ)

to preface, introduce, commence, begin صَدَرَ (الْكِتَابَ بِمُقَدِّمَةِ الْإِلْح)

to put (place, seat) in the front, give the first place to, give precedence to صَدَرَ: وَضَعَ فِي الصَّدَارَةِ

صَدَرَ: أَصْدَرَ - رَاجِعٌ أَصْدَرَ

chest, breast, thorax صَدْر: مَا بَيْنَ الْعُنُقِ وَالْبَطْنِ، جَوْشَنَ

breast(s), bust, bosom(s) صَدْر: نَذِي

front, front part, forepart; front, lead صَدْر: مُقَدِّمَة، طَلِيْعَة

beginning, start, commence-ment, outset, onset, rise, dawn, prime, early stage صَدْر: بَدْء، مَطْلَع، أَوَّل

first hemistich صَدْرُ بَيْتِ الشَّعْرِ

worries, anxieties بَنَاتُ الصَّدْرِ

sternum, breastbone عَظْمُ الصَّدْرِ

رَحَابَةُ الصَّدْرِ، رَحْبُ الصَّدْرِ، شَرَحَ صَدْرَهُ، اِنْشَرَحَ صَدْرُهُ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

vest, waistcoat صَدْرَة: ثَوْبٌ يَغْطِي الصَّدْرَ

pectoral, chest, thoracic صَدْرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّدْرِ

angina pectoris خَنْاقُ صَدْرِي

brassiere, bras صَدْرِيَّة (لِلنِّسَاءِ)

vest, waistcoat صَدْرِيَّة: ثَوْبٌ يَغْطِي الصَّدْرَ

to split, cleave, crack, break, rift صَدَعَ، صَدَعَتْ شَقٌّ

to declare (publicly), disclose, reveal, make known, uncover, unearth صَدَعَ (بِالْحَقِّ إِلَى)

to have or get a headache صَدَعَ: أَصَابَهُ الصَّدَاعُ

crack, break, split, fissure, crevice, rift, cleft, flaw, fault صَدَعَ: شَقٌّ

breach, chasm, chink, cranny, interstice, rent, flaw, fault

fault صَدَعَ فِي قَشْرَةِ الْأَرْضِ

to stridulate, creak, squeak, grate, jar, screech, chirp
 صَرَّ: صَرَفَ، صَوَّتَ
 to gnash (grate, grind) one's teeth
 صَرَّ بِأَسْنَانِهِ أَوْ عَلَى أَسْنَانِهِ
 bundling, baling, wrapping (up), packing, packaging, parceling; binding, tying (up)
 صَرَّ: حَزَمَ، رَزَمَ، رَبطَ
 severe cold
 صَرَّ: بَرْدٌ قَارِسٌ
 gale, violent cold wind
 رِيحٌ صَرٌّ
 pure, unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight, sheer, absolute; clear
 صُرَّاحٌ: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ
 frankness, openness, candor, sin-cerity, unreserve, explicitness, expressness, straightforwardness, directness, flatness
 صَرَّاحَة: وَضُوحٌ، صِدْقٌ
 pureness, purity; clearness, clarity
 صَرَّاحَة: خُلُوصٌ، صَفَاءٌ
 frankly, openly, candidly, straight-forward(ly), aboveboard, unreservedly, expressly, forthrightly
 صَرَّاح: صَيَّاحٌ
 crier, shouter, screamer; crying, yelling, shouting, vociferous, clamorous, noisy
 صَرَّاح: صَرِيخٌ، صَيَّاحٌ
 crying, yelling, shouting, screaming, shrieking
 صَرَّاح: صَرِيخٌ، صَيَّاحٌ
 cirrus; rack
 صَرَّاد: سَحَابٌ رَقِيقٌ
 cricket
 صَرَّارُ اللَّيْلِ: جُذْجُدٌ
 bachelor; single, unmarried, celibate
 صَرَّارَة: أَغْرَبٌ
 serpent eagle
 صَرَّارَة: طَائِرٌ يَصْطَادُ الْحَيَّاتِ وَصِفَارَ الطُّيُورِ
 way, path, road
 صِرَاطٌ: طَرِيقٌ
 struggle, fight, strife, tussle; conflict, clash, controversy
 صِرَاعٌ: نِزَاعٌ
 conflict
 صِرَاعٌ [نفس، أدب، اجتماع إلخ]
 class struggle
 صِرَاعٌ طَبَقِيٌّ، صِرَاعُ الطَّبَقَاتِ
 struggle for existence
 صِرَاعٌ مِنْ أَجْلِ الْوُجُودِ أَوْ الْبَقَاءِ
 money-changer; cambist
 صِرَافٌ: صَيَّرَنِي
 morphologist, grammarian
 صِرَافٌ: عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الصَّرْفَ
 money-changing, exchange
 صِرَافَة: صَيَّرَة
 severity, strictness, sternness, austerity, rigor(ism), starkness, stringency, hardness, harshness, toughness, inflexibility
 صَرَامَة: شِدَّةٌ، قَسْوَةٌ، حَزَمٌ
 sharpness, keenness, acuity, acuteness, edge
 صَرَامَة: مَضَاءٌ، حِدَّةٌ

truly, really, verily, in truth
 صِدْقًا
 alms, charity, dole, benefaction, handout
 صَدَقَة: حَسَنَة
 dower, dowry
 صَدَقَة، صَدَقَة، صَدَقَة: مَهْرٌ
 to shock
 صَدَمَ (نَفْسِيًّا أَوْ مَتَنَوِيًّا أَوْ مَادِّيًّا أَوْ كَهْرَبَائِيًّا)
 صَدَمَ: ارْتَطَمَ بِهِ، اصْطَدَمَ بِهِ - رَاجِعٌ اصْطَدَمَ بِهِ
 shock; blow, stroke, bump, hit, impact, jolt; trauma
 صَدَمَة
 صدوق - راجع صادق
 صدود: إغراض - راجع صد
 publication, issue, issuance, appearance, coming out
 صُدُور (الْكِتَابِ أَوْ الطَّائِعِ إلخ)
 emanation, issue, issuance
 صُدُور: نُشُوءٌ، انْبِعَاثٌ
 emanation, emanationism
 نظرية الصدور (في خلق العالم)
 reliable, trustworthy; sincere, honest, truthful, veracious
 صدوق: مَوْثُوقٌ، صَادِقٌ
 to be or become very thirsty
 صَدِي: اشْتَدَّ عَطْشُهُ
 very thirsty
 صَدِيان: شَدِيدُ الْعَطْشِ
 pus, matter
 صَدِيد: قَيْحٌ
 purulent, pussy, suppurative
 صَدِيدِي: قَيْحِيٌّ
 brassiere, bras
 صُدِيرِيَّة (لِلثَدَيْنِ)
 صَدِيع: مَصْدُوعٌ، مُصَدَّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَصْدُوعٌ
 صَدِيع: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَصْدُوعِ - رَاجِعٌ صِدْعَةٌ
 friend, pal, chum, crony, comrade; friendly
 صَدِيق: صَاحِبٌ، رَفِيقٌ
 boyfriend
 صَدِيقٌ لِفَتَاةٍ أَوْ امْرَأَةٍ
 amicus curiae
 صَدِيقُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ
 a friend in need is a friend indeed
 الصَّدِيقُ عِنْدَ الضِّيقِ
 friendly state (country, nation)
 دَوْلَةٌ صَدِيقَةٌ
 veracious, very truthful, honest, sincere; righteous, upright
 صَدِيق: صَدُوقٌ، مُسْتَقِيمٌ
 friend
 صَدِيقَة: مُؤَنَّثُ صَدِيقٍ
 girlfriend
 صَدِيقَة لِرَجُلٍ
 to bundle, bale, wrap (up), pack, package, parcel; to bind, tie (up)
 صَرَّ: حَزَمَ، رَزَمَ، رَبطَ
 صَرَّ أذُنَهُ أَوْ بِأُذُنِهِ (لِلْإِسْتِغَاةِ)
 to prick up one's ears

fad, craze, rage, fashion, style, صِرْعَة: بِدْعَة، مُوضَة
vogue, mode

epileptic صَرَعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّرْعِ

to dismiss, send away صَرَفَ: أَذِنَ لَهُ بِالْإِنصِرَافِ

to dismiss (from employ- صَرَفَ (المُوظَّفَ مِنَ الخِدْمَةِ)
ment), discharge, release or remove (from an
office), fire, displace, sack, lay off, cashier

to turn (away or aside) عَنْ حَوْلَ عَنْ، ثَنَى عَنْ، صَرَفَ عَنْ: ثَنَى عَنْ، حَوَّلَ عَنْ
from, keep (away) from, dissuade from, alienate
from, divert from, distract from, deviate from

to dismiss, drop, put aside, bar from صَرَفَ النَّظَرَ عَنْ
attention or serious consideration

to spend, expend, outlay, lay out, صَرَفَ (مَالًا): أَنْفَقَ
pay out, disburse, defray

to spend, pass صَرَفَ (وَقْتًا): أَنْفَقَ، قَضَى

to change, exchange صَرَفَ النُّقُودَ: بَدَّلَهَا

to inflect (a word) صَرَفَ الْكَلِمَةَ [لُغَةً]

to creak, squeak, grate, jar صَرَفَ: صَرَ، صَوَّتَ

to drain, empty, dry out, صَرَفَ (المَاءَ): نَزَحَ، قَرَعَ، جَفَفَ
draw (water from); to bail out, clear (water from)

to discharge, empty صَرَفَ: قَرَعَ

to vent, give vent to, صَرَفَ (شُعُورًا مَكْبُوتًا): نَفَسَ عَنْ، نَفَسَ عَنْ
release, let off, discharge; to abreact

to change, exchange صَرَفَ النُّقُودَ: بَدَّلَهَا

to sell (out), market; to صَرَفَ البِضَاعَةَ: بَاعَهَا، رَوَّجَهَا
dispose of; to promote, merchandise

to صَرَفَ الْأَعْمَالِ أَوْ الشُّؤُنَ أَوْ الْأُمُورَ: أَدَارَهَا، دَبَّرَهَا
manage, conduct, handle, run, direct, administer,
dispose of, settle, wind up; to take care of

to conjugate (a verb), inflect (a word), صَرَفَ [لُغَةً]
decline (a noun)

to give a free hand to someone صَرَفَ فَلَانًا فِي الْأَمْرِ
in something, let dispose freely of; to authorize to,
empower to

dismissal, sending away صَرَفَ: إِذْنًا بِالْإِنصِرَافِ

dismissal, discharge, صَرَفَ (المُوظَّفَ مِنَ الخِدْمَةِ)
removal, displacement, firing, layoff

turning (away or صَرَفَ عَنْ: ثَنَى عَنْ، تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ
aside) from, keeping (away) from, dissuasion from,
alienation from, diversion from, distraction from

bundle, bale, packet, pack, package, parcel صِرَّة: حُرْمَة
severe cold صِرَّة: بَرْدٌ قَارِسٌ

صَرَحَ: أَوْضَحَ، أَظْهَرَ - رَاجِعَ صَرَحَ

to be or become pure, unmixed, صَرَحَ: خَلَصَ، صَفَا
unadulterated; to be or become clear

to declare, state, announce, pro- صَرَحَ: أَعْلَنَ، جَاهَرَ بِ-
claim, make a statement; to tell; to avow publicly,
say in public, make public; to speak out, express
(oneself) freely; to be clear, explicit, frank, candid

to make clear, clarify, clear (up), صَرَحَ: أَوْضَحَ، أَظْهَرَ
explain, elucidate

to permit, allow, admit; to صَرَحَ بِ: أَجَازَ، رَخَّصَ
license, authorize

صَرَحَ عَنْ (دَخَلِهِ أَوْ مُمْتَلَكَاتِهِ الْخَاصَّةِ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ أَوْ الرِّسْمِ)
to declare, make a statement of (one's taxable or
dutiable property)

edifice, tower, high building, im- صَرَحَ: بَنَاءٌ عَالٍ، قَصْرٌ
posing structure; palace; castle

to cry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, صَرَحَ: صَاحَ
squal

to call out to, shout to; to call صَرَحَ لَ: نَادَى

صَرَحَ: اسْتَفَاتَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَصْرَحَ

cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, صِرْحَة: صَبِيحَة
screech, squal

fad, craze, صِرْحَة: آخِرُ صِرْحَة: بِدْعَة، مُوضَة
rage, fashion, style, mode, vogue

severe cold صِرْد: بَرْدٌ قَارِسٌ

shrike صِرْد (طَائِر)

to prick up one's ears صَرَّرَ أُذُنَهُ (لِلْإِسْتِغَاةِ)

to stridulate, chirp, squeak صِرَصِرَ: صَرَ، صَوَّتَ

gale, violent cold wind صِرَصِرَ: رِيحٌ صِرَصِرَ

cockroach صِرَصُور، صِرَصِرُ: بَنْتٌ وَرْدَان

cricket صِرَصُور، صِرَصِرُ: جُذَجْدٌ، صَرَارُ اللَّيْلِ

to throw down, fell, knock صَرَعَ: طَرَحَ أَرْضًا، جَنَدَلَ
down, strike down, bring to the ground; to knock
out (in boxing)

to be epileptic; to have an epileptic الصَّرَعُ الصَّرَعُ
fit

epilepsy صَرَع: دَاءٌ عَصَبِيٌّ مُزْمِنٌ

epileptic	صَرِيحٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّرَعِ
felled, thrown down, thrown to the ground, knocked down	صَرِيحٌ: مَطْرُوحٌ أَرْضًا
victim (to, of); overcome (by), overwhelmed (by), overpowered (by); addicted (to)	صَرِيحٌ كَذَا: ضَحِيَّةٌ
creak(ing), squeak(ing), grating, jar(ring)	صَرِيرٌ
honeysuckle, woodbine	صَرِيحَةُ الْجَدْيِ (نبات)
to be or become difficult, hard	صَعَبٌ: كَانَ صَعْبًا، عَسُرَ
to make difficult or hard, complicate	صَعَّبَ: عَسَّرَ، عَقَّدَ
difficult, hard, arduous, tough; complicated, complex	صَعَبٌ: عَسِيرٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ
hard to please, difficult, fastidious, finicky, squeamish, overnice, fussy, picky, choosy, dainty, particular	صَعْبُ الْإِرْضَاءِ
hard to manage or overcome, difficult, ungovernable, unruly, intractable, indocile, unmanageable, refractory, recalcitrant, headstrong, obstinate, stubborn	صَعْبُ الْمِرَاسِ
hard currency	عُمْلَةٌ صَعْبَةٌ
thyme	صَعْتَرُ (نبات)
savory	صَعْتَرُ الْبَرِّ
thymic	صَعْتَرِيٌّ
thymus	غُدَّةٌ صَعْتَرِيَّةٌ
to ascend, climb, mount (up), scale; to rise, go up	صَعَدَ: اِرْتَقَى، طَلَعَ، عَلَا
to escalate, aggravate	صَعِدَ بِ- رَاجِعَ أَصْعَدَ
to evaporate, vaporize, volatilize	صَعَدَ: بَخَّرَ
sublime, sublimate	صَعَدَ: بَخَّرَ بِالتَّسْخِينِ ثُمَّ أَعَادَ تَكثِيفَ الْبُخَارِ الْمُنْتَبِثِ
to sublimate, sublime	صَعَدَ: سَامَى، حَوَّلَ إِلَى مَا هُوَ أَسْنَى
to heave deep sighs, sigh deeply	صَعَدَ (فِي أَوْ عَلَى) - رَاجِعَ صَعِدَ
height, altitude	صَعْدُ الرُّقَرَاتِ
(deep) sigh	صَعْدٌ: عُلُوٌّ
to sigh (deeply), heave a (deep) sigh; to breathe again, breathe freely, enjoy relief, have a feeling of reassurance	صَعْدَاءُ: زَفَرَةٌ

money changing; exchange	صَرَفُ النُّقُودِ [تِجَارَةٌ]
spending, expenditure, outlay, disbursement, paying out	صَرَفُ الْمَالِ: إِتْفَاقُهُ
passing, spending	صَرَفُ الْوَقْتِ: قَضَاؤُهُ
inflection, declension	صَرَفُ الْمِيَاهِ: تَفْرِيعٌ، نَزْحٌ - رَاجِعَ تَصْرِيفٍ
morphology	صَرَفٌ [لُغَةٌ]
exchange rate	صَرَفٌ، عِلْمُ الصَّرْفِ
paymaster	صَرَفٌ (جِ صَرُوفٌ) الدَّهْرُ - رَاجِعَ دَهْرٍ
indeclinable, diptote	بَصَرَفِ النَّظَرِ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ نَظَرٍ
pure, unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight; sheer, mere, absolute, downright	سِغَرُ الصَّرْفِ
morphological	مَأْمُورٌ صَرَفٌ
morphologist, grammarian	مَنْعُوعٌ مِنَ الصَّرْفِ
to cut off, sever	صَرِفٌ: مَخْضٌ، بَحْتُ، خَالِصٌ
to desert, forsake, leave, separate (oneself) from, break off with, part with	صَرَفِيٌّ: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى عِلْمِ الصَّرْفِ
to be or become severe, strict, stern, rigorous, hard, harsh, drastic	صَرَفِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الصَّرْفَ
to be or become sharp, cutting, keen, acute	صَرَمٌ، صَرَمٌ: قَطَعَ
cutting off, severance	صَرَمٌ: هَجَرَ
shoe(s)	صَرَمٌ: كَانَ شَدِيدًا قَاسِيًا
صِرْمٌ: حِذَاءٌ	صَرَمٌ: كَانَ قَاطِعًا حَادًا
صُرُوحَةٌ - رَاجِعَ صَرَاحَةٍ	صَرَمٌ: قَطَعَ
صُرُورٌ، صُرُورَةٌ، صُرُورِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ صَرَارَةٍ	صَرَمٌ، صُرْمٌ: قَطَعَ
frank, open, candid, sincere, unreserved, outspoken, forthright, plain, explicit, express, straightforward, direct, flat, downright	صَرَمٌ: حِذَاءٌ
صَرِيحٌ: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ - رَاجِعَ صُرَاحٍ	صُرُوحَةٌ - رَاجِعَ صَرَاحَةٍ
cirrus; rack	صُرُورٌ، صُرُورَةٌ، صُرُورِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ صَرَارَةٍ
stridulation, stridor, creak(ing), grating, squeak(ing), jar(ring), screech(ing), chirp(ing)	صَرِيحٌ: وَاضِحٌ، صَادِقٌ
gnash(ing), grating, grind(ing); bruxism	صَرِيحٌ: صَافٍ - رَاجِعَ صُرَاحٍ

- to be younger than صَغَرَ (هُ سِنَّا)
- to be or become small, little, tiny, minute; to decrease, diminish, lessen, shrink, wane, dwindle صَغُرَ: دَقَّ، قَلَّ
- to be or become lowly, humble صَغُرَ: ذَلَّ، هَانَ
- to be younger than صَغُرَ: دَقَّ، قَلَّ - رَاجِعَ صَغُرَ
- to diminish, decrease, reduce, lessen, minimize, make small(er) or little(r) صَغُرَ: خَفَضَ
- to belittle, disparage, derogate from; to degrade, abase, debase, lower, humble صَغُرَ: حَقَّرَ
- smallness, littleness, tininess, minuteness صَغُرَ: دَقَّةٌ
- youthfulness, youth, youngness, juvenility, boyhood; minority, infancy صَغِيرَ (السِّنِّ)
- chaffinch صَفَنْج: شُرْشُور، ظَالِم (طَائِر)
- small, little; tiny, minute, diminutive, petite, miniature, mini- صَغِيرَ (الحَجْمِ)
- young, youthful, junior; child; minor صَغِيرَ (السِّنِّ)
- low(ly), inferior; humble, servile, subservient, cringing صَغِيرَ: حَقِير، خَنُوع
- minor sin; venial fault; triviality, trifle صَغِيرَة (ج صَفَائِر)
- to line up, align, row, range, rank, array, arrange, marshal صَفَّ: رَصَفَ
- to set, typeset, compose صَفَّ (طِبَاعِيًّا): نَضَّدَ
- lining up, alignment, aligning, rowing, ranging, arrangement, arraying, marshaling صَفَّ: رَصَفَ
- typesetting, composition, composing صَفَّ (طِبَاعِيًّا): تَنْضِيدَ
- line, row, queue, file, rank, range, column صَفَّ: رَتَّلَ، طَابُور
- class, grade صَفَّ (مَدْرَسِيٍّ أَوْ دِرَاسِيٍّ) إِلَخَ
- noncommissioned officer ضَابِطُ صَفَّ، صَفَّ ضَابِطُ
- to be or become clear, pure, undisturbed, untroubled, serene, limpid; to clear, clarify; to be or become pure, unmixed صَفَّ: كَانَ صَافِيًا
- to clarify, clear, purify, refine, defecate, screen, fine; to strain, filter, (in)filtrate, leach; to drain (draw off, remove, pour off) liquid from صَفَّى: نَقَّى، رَوَّى، رَشَحَ
- to dissolve; to liquidate صَفَّى (شَرَكَةَ) إِلَخَ

- rise, ascent صَعَدَ: طَلَعَ، الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ صَعِدَ
- to be awry, wry (face) صَعِرَ (وَجْهَهُ)
- to turn away the face in disdain, put on a contemptuous mien صَعَرَ خَدَهُ
- torticollis, wryneck صَعَرَ: دَاوَا فِي الرِّقْبَةِ يَتَعَدَّرُ مَعَهُ الْاَلْتِفَاتُ
- to strike, hit, shock صَعَقَ (تَهُ الصَّاعِقَةُ، هُوَ التِّيَّارُ الْكَهْرِبَائِي)
- to thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumb, flabbergast, shock, stun, stupefy, startle, astound, astonish, amaze صَعَقَ: بَهَتَ، أَذْهَلَ
- صَعَقَ - رَاجِعَ صُعِقَ
- to be struck, hit, shocked صُعِقَ (بِصَّاعِقَةٍ أَوْ بِتِّيَّارٍ كَهْرِبَائِي)
- to be or become thunderstruck, dumb-founded, dumbstruck, flabbergasted, startled, shocked, aghast, stunned, astounded, astonished, amazed صُعِقَ: بُهَتَ
- to faint, swoon, lose consciousness صُعِقَ: غُشِيَ عَلَيْهِ
- صُعِقَ: مَبْهُوت - رَاجِعَ مَصْحُوق
- pauper, have-not, wretch; poor, miserable, wretched; low, base, vile, menial, inferior; powerless, spineless, spiritless, nerveless صُعْلُوك: فَقِير، حَقِير، ضَعِيف
- wren; kinglet صُعُو، صُعُوءَة (طَائِرٌ صَغِير)
- difficulty; hardness, toughness, arduousness; complexity, complicatedness, complication صُعُوبَة
- with (great) difficulty, hardly, scarcely, just, narrowly, by a narrow margin بِصُعُوبَة
- rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent; climb(ing), mounting, scaling صُعُود: اِرْتِفَاع، طُلُوع
- ascension صُعُودُ الْمَسِيحِ إِلَى السَّمَاءِ
- highland, upland, plateau, tableland صَعِيد: نَجْد
- level, standard, plane صَعِيد: مُسْتَوًى
- scene, sphere; field, domain صَعِيد: نِطَاق، حَقْل
- lowness, lowliness, inferiority; humility, humbleness, servility, subservience, cringe, groveling صَعَارَة: حَقَارَة، خُنُوع - رَاجِعَ صَعَارَة
- صَعَارَة: صَغِير، دَقَّة - رَاجِعَ صَغِير

to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone, overlook, remit صَفَحَ عَنْ: سَامَحَ

to plate, overlay, صَفَحَ: طَلَى (أَوْ غَطَّى) بِصَفَائِحَ مَعْدِنِيَّةٍ
foliate, coat or cover with metal plates

to foliate, laminate, beat صَنَحَ: طَرَّقَ، رَقَّقَ

to armor صَنَحَ: دَرَعَ

pardon, forgiveness, remission, condonation صَفَحَ: غُفِرَانَ

side صَنَحَ: جَانِبَ

page صَرَبَ عَنْهُ صَفْحًا - رَاجَعَ ضَرْبَ

sheet, leaf صَفْحَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ

surface, face صَفْحَةٌ: سَطْحٌ، وَجْهٌ

to fetter, shackle, chain, صَفَدَ: أَوْتَقَى، قَيْدَ، غُلَّ
enchain, bind, tie (up); to handcuff, cuff, manacle

fetter(s), shackle(s), chain(s), صَفَدَ: وَتَاقَ، قَيْدَ، غُلَّ
bond, tie; handcuff(s), cuff(s), manacle(s)

to whistle; to hiss, sibilate; to toot صَفَرَ: أَحَدَثَ صَفِيرًا

to wheeze صَفَرَ: عِنْدَ النَّفْسِ

to be or become empty, void, vacant صَفِرَ: خَلَا

to yellow, make yellow صَفَرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَصْفَرَ

to empty, void, vacate صَفَرَ: أَحَدَثَ صَفِيرًا - رَاجَعَ صَفَرَ

jaundice, yellows, icterus صَفَرَ: أَخْلَى

hunger, starvation صَفَرَ: يَرْقَانُ (مَرَضٌ)

empty, void, vacant; devoid (of) صَفَرَ: جُوعٌ

brass صَفَرَ: خَالَ

gold صَفَرَ: نَحَّاسٌ أَصْفَرُ

empty, void, vacant; devoid (of) صَفَرَ: ذَهَبٌ

zero, cipher, naught صَفَرَ: خَالَ

empty-handed صَفَرَ: خَالَ

zero hour صَفَرَ: خَالَ

bile, gall صَفَرَ: مَوْنَتْ أَصْفَرَ - رَاجَعَ أَصْفَرَ

صَفَرَ: مِرَّةً، مَادَّةً صَفْرَاءُ يُفْرِزُهَا الْكَبِدُ

to eliminate, drop صَفَى (قَرِيبًا رِيَاضِيًّا) الْخ

to settle, liquidate, discharge, pay (up), clear, square, balance, extinguish صَفَى حِسَابًا الْخ: دَفَعَ

to settle an account with, get even with, be or become quits with صَفَى حِسَابَهُ مَعَ

clearness, clarity, fineness, refinement, pureness, purity صَفَاء: نَقَاءٌ

clearness, cloudlessness, serenity, fineness, fairness صَفَاء: صَفْوٌ

happiness, felicity صَفَاءُ الْعَيْشِ

good faith, bona fides, sincerity, good intention, good will, candor, honesty صَفَاءُ النِّيَّةِ

صَفَّاح: غُفُورٌ - رَاجَعَ صَفُوحٌ

tinsmith, tinner, tinman, white-smith, plumber; tinker صَفَّاح: سَمَكْرِيٌّ

صَفَادٌ - رَاجَعَ صَفَدٌ

صَفَارٌ: صَفِيرٌ - رَاجَعَ صَفِيرٌ

صَفَارٌ: صَفْرَةٌ، إِصْفَارٌ - رَاجَعَ صَفْرَةٌ

(egg) yolk, vitellus, yellow صَفَارُ الْبَيْضِ: مُحٌ

whistle صَفَّارَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ يَصْفِرُ فِيهَا

(warning) siren صَفَّارَةُ الْإِنذَارِ أَوْ الْخَطَرِ

oriole صَفَّارِيَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

typesetter, compositor صَفَّافٌ (الْأَحْرَافُ): مُنْصَدٌ

peritonitis صَفَّاقٌ: إِنْثَابُ الصَّفَّاقِ

peritoneum صَفَّاقٌ: غِشَاءُ التَّجْوِيفِ الْبَاطِنِيِّ

fascia صَفَّاقٌ: نَسِيجٌ ضَامٌّ يَرْبُطُ أَعْضَاءَ الْجِسْمِ

impudence, insolence, impertinence, sauciness, brazenness, cheek, nerve, effrontery صَفَّاقَةٌ: وَقَاحَةٌ

peritoneal صَفَّاقِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالصَّفَّاقِ

shelf, ledge; molding; stone bench صَفَّةٌ

quality, property, attribute, character, characteristic, feature, mark, peculiarity صِفَةٌ: خَاصِيَّةٌ، مِيزَةٌ

adjective, attribute صِفَةٌ: نَعْتٌ [لَعْنٌ]

capacity صِفَةٌ: أَهْلِيَّةٌ

in the capacity of (in his capacity as), as, بِصِفَتِهِ كَذَا

بِصِفَةٍ خَاصَّةٍ - رَاجَعَ خُصُوصًا

to decant

صَفَقَ السَّائِلَ

slapping, striking

صَفَقَ: ضَرَبَ

slamming, banging, shutting

صَفَقَ (البَابِ)

decantation

صَفَقَ (السَّوَائِلِ)

deal, transaction, bargain; package, package deal

(good) bargain, favorable transaction or deal; good buy, advantageous purchase

عَقَدَ صَفَقَةً - رَاجِعْ عَقْدَ

scrotum

صَفَنَ: وَعَاءُ الْحُصَيْتَيْنِ

scrotal

صَفَنِيَّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّفَنِ

صَفَوُ: صَفَاءٌ - رَاجِعْ صَفَاءَ

صَفَوُ: صَافٍ - رَاجِعْ صَافٍ

صَفَوُ: صَفْوَةٌ - رَاجِعْ صَفْوَةً، صُفْوَةً

choice, pick, cream, prime, flower, elite, top, the best or finest part; the best

صَفْوَةٌ: صُفْوَةٌ: خَيْرَةٌ، نَخْبَةٌ

forgiving, excusing, condoning, ready to forgive; indulgent, tolerant, placable, lenient, merciful; forgiver, pardoner

صَفُوحٌ: غَفُورٌ

sincere friend, honest friend, true friend, best friend, bosom friend

صَفِيٌّ: صَدِيقٌ مُخْلِصٌ - رَاجِعْ صَفِيَّ

صَفِيٌّ: صَافٍ - رَاجِعْ صَافٍ

صَفِيَّةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ صَفِيٍّ - رَاجِعْ صَفِيَّ

leader's share of the booty

صَفِيَّةٌ: حِصَّةُ الْقَائِدِ مِنَ الْغَنِيْمَةِ

tin, tinplate; tin plates, tin sheets

صَفِيحٌ

plate, sheet, leaf, foil; lamina; tinplate

صَفِيحَةٌ: رَقِيقَةٌ

lamina, blade, limb

صَفِيحَةٌ: نَصْلٌ وَرَقَةٌ النَّبَاتِ

can, container

صَفِيحَةٌ: وَعَاءٌ (مَعْدِنِيٍّ لِحِفْظِ السَّوَائِلِ إلخ)

jerrican, jerry can

صَفِيحَةٌ (بَنَزِينَ إلخ)

table

صَفِيحَةٌ [تَشْرِيحُ]

tinny

صَفِيحِيٌّ

whistling, whistle; hiss(ing); toot(ing)

صَفِيرٌ

wheezing, wheeze

صَفِيرٌ عِنْدَ التَّنَفُّسِ

sibilant, sibilant letter

حَرْفٌ صَفِيرٌ

yellow fever, yellow jack

حُمَّى صَفْرَاءُ

bile duct

قَنَاةُ الصَّفْرَاءِ

biliary, bilious, bile-, gall-

صَفْرَاوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّفْرَاءِ أَيْ الْمِرَّةِ

bilious, choleric, peevish, ill-natured, ill-tempered, bad-tempered

حَصَاةٌ (حُمَّى، حُوصِلَةٌ، ضَحْكَةٌ، قَنَاةٌ) صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعْهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

oriole

صَفْرَايَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

whistle; hiss; toot

صَفْرَةٌ: الْمِرَّةُ مِنْ صَفَرٍ

yellowness, yellow color; paleness, pallor

صَفْرَةٌ: إِضْفَارٌ

corncrake, land rail

صَفْرَدٌ (طَائِرٌ)

Ascaridae

صَفْرِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيْدَانِ السَّلَكِيَّةِ

ascariasis

دَاءُ الصَّفْرِيَّاتِ

Chalcidoidea

صَفْرِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ

ascaris, ascaris

صَفْرِيَّةٌ: حَيَّةُ الْبَطْنِ

willow

صَفْصَافٌ (شَجَرٌ)

osier

صَفْصَافُ السَّلَالِينِ (شَجَرٌ)

Salicaceae

صَفْصَافِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الصَّفْصَافِيَّةُ

even, level

صَفْصَفٌ: مُسْتَوٍ

to slap, cuff, buffet

صَفَعَ: ضَرَبَ بِالْكَفِّ

slap, cuff, buffet, flap, blow

صَفْعَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ بِالْكَفِّ

صَفَفٌ: رَصَفٌ - رَاجِعْ صَفَّ

to comb, do, do up, style, dress, coiffure, coif (the hair)

صَفَفَ الشَّعْرَ

to slap, strike

صَفَقَ: ضَرَبَ

to slam, bang, shut

صَفَقَ الْبَابَ

to flap, flutter

صَفَقَ الطَّائِرُ بِجَنَاحَيْهِ

to decant

صَفَقَ السَّائِلَ

to be or become impudent, insolent, shameless, saucy

صَفَقَ: كَانَ وَقِحًا

to be or become thick, heavy, close in texture

صَفَقَ: كَانَ سَمِيكًا

to applaud, clap the hands

صَفَقَ (بِيَدَيْهِ)

to flap, flutter

صَفَقَ الطَّائِرُ بِجَنَاحَيْهِ

title deed, deed, title, muniments	صَكَ يَنْكِيَّة
to rattle, clank, clink, clash, clatter; to rustle; to jingle	صَلَّ: قَمَقَمَ، خَشَخَشَ
asp; cobra	صِلَّ: أَفَنَى سَامَةً
to roast, broil, grill	صَلَّى: شَوَى
to cock	صَلَّى: أَذْخَلَهُ النَّارَ، أَحْرَقَ - رَاجِعَ أَصْلَى
to pray	صَلَّى: أَقَامَ الصَّلَاةَ
to bless	صَلَّى: بَارَكَ
God's blessing and peace be upon him	صَلَّى: اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ
to warm, heat	صَلَّى: سَخَّنَ
solidity, hardness, rigidity, firmness, stiffness, induration, concreteness, inflexibility, callosity, callousness	صَلَابَةٌ: جُمُودٌ
	صَلَابَةٌ: عِنَادٌ، تَعَنَّتْ - رَاجِعَ تَصَلَّبَ
prayer	صَلَاةٌ: إِبْتِهَالٌ
blessing	صَلَاةٌ (مِنْ) اللَّهِ: بَرَكَةٌ، مُبَارَكَةٌ
goodness; rightness; validity	صَلَاحٌ: جُودَةٌ، صِيحَّةٌ
fitness, suitability, appropriateness, propriety, adequacy	صَلَاحٌ: مُلَاءَمَةٌ
serviceability, usability, practicability; use(fulness), utility	صَلَاحٌ: نَفْعٌ
righteousness, uprightness, probity, integrity, honesty; piety, dutifulness	صَلَاحٌ: إِسْتِقَامَةٌ، بَرٌّ
	صَلَاحِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ صَلَاحِيَّةٌ
competence, jurisdiction; power, authority	صَلَاحِيَّةٌ: إِخْتِصَاصٌ
	صَلَاحِيَّةٌ: مُلَاءَمَةٌ، نَفْعٌ - رَاجِعَ صَلَاحٌ
incompetence, incompetency, non-competency, lack of jurisdiction	عَدَمُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ
plenipotentiary	مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ
hardness, solidity, rigidity, firmness	صَلَادَةٌ: صَلَابَةٌ
to crucify	صَلَبَ: عَلَّقَ عَلَى صَلِيبٍ
to be or become hard, solid, firm, stiff, rigid; to harden, solidify, stiffen, toughen, indurate, set, concrete	صَلَبَ: صَلَبَ: كَانَ صَلْبًا
to harden, solidify, stiffen, indurate, set,	صَلَبَ: قَسَى

sapphire	صَفِيرٌ: يَاقُوتٌ أَزْرَقٌ
impudent, insolent, shameless, impertinent, saucy, brazen, brazen-faced, cheeky, flippancy	صَفِيقٌ (الْوَجْهَ): وَقِحٌ
thick, heavy, dense, compact, close in texture	صَفِيقٌ: سَمِيكٌ، كَثِيفٌ
falconer	صَقَّارٌ: بَازِدَارٌ
falconry	صَقَّارَةٌ: بَزْدَرَةٌ
polisher, burnisher, smoother	صَقَّالٌ: صَافِلٌ
scaffold	صَقَّالَةٌ: إِسْقَالَةٌ
falcon, hawk, saker, accipiter	صَقْرٌ: بَازٌ (طَائِرٌ)
buzzard	صَقْرٌ جَرَّاحٌ أَوْ حَوَّامٌ
to be frost-bitten; to be covered with hoarfrost	صَصِغَ، صَصِغَ: أَصَابَهُ الصَّصِغُ
to be or become ice-cold, icy, frozen; to freeze, frost	صَصِغَ: صَارَ بَارِدًا كَالصَّصِغِ، تَنَلَّجَ
frost-bitten; covered with hoarfrost	صَصِغَ: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّصِغِ
region, area, place, land, territory, country	صَصِغَ: نَاحِيَّةٌ، مِثْلُ بَلَدٍ
frost, hoar(frost); freeze	صَصِغَةً: صَصِغَ
to polish, burnish, scour, smooth, sleek, slick, brush up, glaze, gloss, shine, (re)furbish, luster, buff, lap, finish; to calender; to refine, cultivate	صَقَّلَ: صَقَّلَ
polish(ing), burnishing, scour(ing), smoothing, sleeking, slicking, brushing up, glazing, glossing, shining, (re)furbishing, lustering, buffing, lapping, finishing; calendering; refinement, cultivation	صَقَّلَ: صَقَّلَ
milkweed, silkweed	صَقْلَابٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
frost, hoar(frost); freeze	صَصِغَ: صَصِغَةً
frostbite	لَسَعَةُ الصَّصِغِ
to beat, strike	صَقِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ مَصْفُولٌ
to shut, close; to lock, bolt	صَكَ: ضَرَبَ
document, deed, instrument, paper, muniments, act, record	صَكَ: أَغْلَقَ
check	صَكَ: مُسْتَنَدٌ، وَثِيقَةٌ، حُجَّةٌ
bill of sale, act of sale	صَكَ: شَيْكٌ
indulgence	صَكَ: بَيْعٌ
	صَكَ: غُفْرَانٌ

مَعَكَّةٌ صَلْبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعَكَّةٌ

صَلْدٌ، صَلْدٌ: صَلْبٌ to be or become hard, solid, rigid

صَلْدٌ: صَلْبٌ قَسَى to harden, solidify, indurate, concrete

صَلْدٌ: صَلْبٌ hard, solid, rigid, firm, concrete

صَلْصَالٌ: طِينٌ clay, argil, argillaceous earth

صَلْصَالِيٌّ: طِينِيٌّ argillaceous, clayey

صَلْصَةٌ: مَرَقٌ sauce; gravy; dressing

صَلْصَةُ الْبَنْدُورَةِ، صَلْصَةُ الطَّمَاطِمِ tomato sauce

صَلْصَلٌ: قَفَقَعَ، خَشَخَشَ to clatter, clash, clank, clink, rattle; to rustle; to jingle

صَلْصَلَةٌ: قَفَقَعَةٌ، خَشَخَشَةٌ clatter, clash, clank, clink, rattle; rustle; jingle

صَلْطَةٌ: سَلْطَةٌ salad

صَلَعٌ: صَارَ أَصْلَعٌ to be or become bald

صَلَعٌ: مَرَطٌ، سُقُوطُ الشَّعْرِ baldness, alopecia

صَلَفٌ: تَبَجَّحَ to boast, brag, vaunt, swagger, bluster

صَلَفٌ: تَبَجَّحَ، غُرُورٌ boast(ing), brag(ing), boastfulness, vaunt(ing), swagger(ing), blustering, vain-glory, self-importance

صَلَفٌ: مُتَبَجَّحٌ، مَغْرُورٌ boastful, bragging, swaggering, blustering, vainglorious, self-important; braggart, brag, boaster, swaggerer, blusterer

صَلَمٌ، صَلَمٌ: بَتَرَ، اسْتَأْصَلَ to cut off; to maim, mutilate; to eradicate

صُلُوحٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَالِحٌ

صُلُوحٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَلَّاحٌ

صُلُوحِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ صِلَاحِيَّةٌ

صُلُودٌ: صَلْدٌ، صَلْبٌ hard, solid, rigid, firm, concrete

صُلُودَةٌ: صَلَابَةٌ hardness, solidity, rigidity, firmness

صُلُورٌ (سَك) catfish, silurid, sheatfish

Siluroidea صَلُورِيَّاتٌ: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسْهَاقِ

صَلِيٌّ (النَّارُ أَوْ بِهَا) to burn; to endure the heat of fire

صَلِيٌّ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ بِهِ): كَانَدَ to suffer, endure, sustain, undergo, experience, go through, pass through

صَلِيبٌ CROSS

Southern Cross, Crux صَلِيبُ الْجَنُوبِ [فلك]

concrete, callous

صَلْبٌ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلِيبِ to make the sign of the cross; to cross (oneself)

صَلْبٌ: تَغَلَّقَ عَلَى صَلِيبٍ crucifixion

صَلْبٌ: قَاسٍ، جَائِدٌ hard, solid, rigid, firm, stiff, concrete, inflexible, callous

صَلْبٌ: عَنِيدٌ، مُتَعَنِّتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَصَلِّبٌ

صَلْبٌ: فُؤَادٌ steel

صَلْبٌ: الْعَمُودُ الْفَقْرِيُّ spinal column, spine, rachis, vertebral column, backbone

صَلْبٌ: عَوْرَةٌ، خَفَوٌ loins

صَلْبٌ: مَتْنٌ body, text

صَلْبٌ: صَمِيمٌ heart, innermost, core, essence, pith, center, middle, bottom

صَلْبٌ: نُقْطَةٌ (أَوْ فِكْرَةٌ) أُسَاسِيَّةٌ point, main or essential point or idea

صَلْبٌ: مَادَّةٌ صَلْبَةٌ، جِسْمٌ صَلْبٌ a solid

صَلْبَةٌ: غِشَاءُ الْعَيْنِ الْخَارِجِيِّ sclera, sclerotic, sclerotic coat

صَلْبِيَّةٌ: التَّيَابُ الصَّلْبَةُ scleritis

صَلْبِيٌّ: فُؤَادِيٌّ steel, steely

صَلْبِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالصَّلْبَةِ scleral, sclerotic

صِلَةٌ: عِلَاقَةٌ، رَابِطَةٌ connection; contact; relation(ship); tie-in; bearing, relevance, pertinence; link, tie, bond, nexus

صِلَةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ present, gift, grant

وَيْثِيقُ الصَّلَةِ بِالْمَوْضُوعِ - رَاجِعٌ وَثِيقٌ

صَلْبَةٌ: شَرَنْقَةٌ، فَيْلَجَةٌ cocoon

صَلَحٌ، صَلَحٌ: صَالِحٌ: كَانَ صَالِحًا، صَالِحًا to be good, right; to be virtuous, righteous, upright; to be pious, dutiful; to be fit, fitting, suitable, appropriate, adequate; to suit, fit; to serve (for); to be serviceable, usable, practicable, useful; to be competent, qualified

صَلَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَصْلَحُ peace, peacemaking, conciliation, reconciliation

صَلَحٌ: احْتِيَاطِيٌّ أَوْ وَاقٍ (مِنَ الْإِفْلَاسِ) (preventive) composition, arrangement

صَلَحِيٌّ (حَاكِمٌ، مَعَكَّةٌ، مُعَاهَدَةٌ) صَلَحٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا قَاضِيٌّ

صَلَحِيٌّ peace; conciliatory, reconciliatory

embolus	صِمَّةٌ: سِدَادَةٌ فِي وَعَاءٍ دَمَوِيٍّ
to withstand, resist, ثَبَتَ, قَاوَمَ, ثَبَتَ	صَمَدٌ (أَمَامَ أَوْ فِي وَجْهِ كَذَا): قَاوَمَ, ثَبَتَ
oppose; to hold (out), hold one's own, endure, stand, last, remain firm, be steadfast	صَمَدٌ: دَائِمٌ
eternal, everlasting, perpetual, sempiternal	صَمَدٌ: سَيِّدٌ
lord, master	الصَّمَدُ: الله
the Eternal, the Everlasting (God)	صَمَّعَ
to paste, glue; to gum	صَمَّعَ
gum; paste, glue; adhesive	صَمَّغَ رَاتِنْجِي
gum resin; asafetida	صَمَّغَ سَائِلٌ, سَائِلُ الصَّنْغِ
mucilage	صَمَّغَ عَرَبِيٍّ
gum arabic, acacia	صَمَّغَ اللَّكِّ
lac	صَفْنِيٌّ
gummy, gummous, mucilaginous	صَمَلٌ: صَلَبٌ
to be or become rigid, stiff, hard, firm	صَمَلٌ: صَلَابَةٌ
rigidity, stiffness, hardness, firmness	صَمَلٌ: صَلَابَةٌ
earwax, cerumen	صَمَلٌ: صَلَابَةٌ
to determine to, resolve to, decide	صَمَّعَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ عَلَى
to, make up one's mind to; to be determined to or on, resolved to or on, decided on or to, bent on, intent on; to set one's heart or mind on; to intend to, purpose to, plan to	صَمَّعَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ عَلَى
to design, style; to plan, خَطَّطَ	صَمَّعَ: صَمَّعَ
lay out	صَمَّعَ: صَمَّعَ
to deafen, make deaf	صَمَّعَ: صَمَّعَ
deafness	صَمَّعَ: صَمَّعَ
silent, taciturn, reticent, reserved, uncommunicative	صَمَّعَ: صَمَّعَ
silence, quiet, hush	صَمَّعَ: صَمَّعَ
steadfastness, perseverance, firmness, endurance; resistance, opposition	صَمَّعَ: صَمَّعَ
rigidity, stiffness, hardness, firmness	صَمَّعَ: صَمَّعَ
catalepsy	صَمَّعَ: صَمَّعَ
nut (of a bolt)	صَمَّعَ: صَمَّعَ
real, true, genuine, sincere, pure, صَافٍ	صَمَّعَ: صَمَّعَ
straight, absolute	صَمَّعَ: صَمَّعَ

Northern Cross	صَلِيبُ الشَّمَالِ [فَلَكَ]
swastika	صَلِيبٌ مَغْنُوفٌ
peony	عُودُ الصَّلِيبِ (نَبَات)
crusader	صَلِيبِيٌّ: مُشْتَرِكٌ فِي حَمَلَةٍ صَلِيبِيَّةٍ
cruciferous	صَلِيبِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّلِيبِيَّاتِ
Cruciferae	صَلِيبِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الصَّلِيبِيَّةُ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
crusade	صَلِيبِيَّةٌ: حَمَلَةٌ (أَوْ حَرْبٌ) صَلِيبِيَّةٌ
crucifer	صَلِيبِيَّةٌ: نَبْتَةٌ مِنَ الصَّلِيبِيَّاتِ
rattle, clank, clink, clatter, clash; rustle; jingle	صَلِيلٌ: قَمَقَمَةٌ, خَشْخَشَةٌ
to cork, plug, stopper	صَمَّ (الْقَنِينَةَ): سَدَّهَا
to be or become deaf	صَمَّ: طَرَشَ
to learn by rote, learn by heart, memorize, con	صَمَّ: حَفِظَ, اسْتَظْهَرَ
rote, rote (verbal) learning, learn- ing by heart, memorization, memorizing, conning	صَمَّ: اسْتَظْهَرَ, حَفِظَ
صَمَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَصَمٍّ - رَاجِعُ أَصَمٍّ	صَمَّعَ: صَمَّعَ
meatus	صَمَّعَ: صَمَّعَ
headcloth, headband	صَمَّعَ: صَمَّعَ
valve	صَمَّعَ: صَمَّعَ
electron tube, tube	صَمَّعَ: صَمَّعَ
safety valve, safety	صَمَّعَ: صَمَّعَ
discharge valve	صَمَّعَ: صَمَّعَ
throttle, throttle valve	صَمَّعَ: صَمَّعَ
heart valve, valve of the heart	صَمَّعَ: صَمَّعَ
vacuum valve, vacuum tube, tube	صَمَّعَ: صَمَّعَ
valvulitis	صَمَّعَ: صَمَّعَ
fuse	صَمَّعَ: صَمَّعَ
valvular, valvar; valvate	صَمَّعَ: صَمَّعَ
to be or become silent or quiet, keep silent or quiet, hush up, stop talking, say nothing	صَمَّعَ: صَمَّعَ
to silence, hush, quiet, shut up	صَمَّعَ: صَمَّعَ
silence, quiet, hush	صَمَّعَ: صَمَّعَ
cork, plug, stopper	صَمَّعَ: صَمَّعَ

sandalwood صَنْدَل (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
sandal(s) صَنْدَل: خُفٌّ، حِذَاءٌ
lighter, hoy, barge, scow صَنْدَل: قَارِبٌ، مَرَكَبٌ
case, box, chest, trunk, crate, container; package, pack صُنْدُوق: عُلْبَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ
safe; strong-box; coffer; till; money box صُنْدُوق: خِزَانَةُ (النُّقُودِ أَوْ الْأَشْيَاءِ الثَّمِينَةِ)
treasury, coffers صُنْدُوق: خَزَائِنَةٌ
pay office, treasurer's office, cashier's office, business office صُنْدُوق: مَكَانُ دَفْعِ الْمَالِ، مَكْتَبُ أَمِينِ الصُّنْدُوقِ
fund صُنْدُوق: مُنَظَّمَةٌ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٌ تُدِيرُ أَمْوَالَ
case صُنْدُوقُ الْأَحْرَفِ [طَبَاعَةٍ]
sinking fund صُنْدُوقُ الْإِسْتِهْلَاكِ
ballot box; polls صُنْدُوقُ (صَنَادِقُ) الْإِفْتِرَاعِ
insurance fund صُنْدُوقُ التَّأْمِينِ
credit fund صُنْدُوقُ التَّسْلِيْفِ
development fund صُنْدُوقُ التَّنْمِيَةِ أَوْ الْإِنْعَاءِ
savings bank or fund صُنْدُوقُ التَّوْفِيرِ
peep show, raree show صُنْدُوقُ الدُّنْيَا أَوْ الْفُرْجَةِ
trunk صُنْدُوقُ السَّيَّارَةِ
carton صُنْدُوقُ كَرْتُونٍ
treasurer; cashier; teller أَمِينُ الصُّنْدُوقِ
cashbook دَفْتَرُ الصُّنْدُوقِ
valiant, brave, bold, courageous, stout-hearted صَنِيدٌ: شُجَاعٌ
to make, do, perform; to manufacture, fabricate, produce; to fashion, form, create; to work out, bring about صَنَعَ: عَمِلَ، أَنْتَجَ، خَلَقَ، أَخَذَتْ
to industrialize صَنَعَ (بَلَدًا أَوْ مِثْلَ ذَلِكَ): جَعَلَهُ صِنَاعِيًّا
manufacture, manufacturing, fabrication, production, making, make صَنَعَ: مَصَدَّرُ صَنَعَ
craft, handicraft; trade, occupation, vocation, profession, métier, business, career, calling صَنَعَةٌ: حِرْفَةٌ
workmanship, craftsmanship, artistry, art, skill, craft, finesse صَنَعَةٌ: بَرَاعَةٌ فِي الْعَمَلِ
صَاحِبُ صَنَعَةٍ - رَاجِعُ صَنَائِعِي

heart, innermost, core, essence, pith, middle, center, bottom صَمِيمٌ: صُلْبٌ
from the bottom of my heart, from the depth of my heart, wholeheartedly مِنْ صَمِيمِ قَلْبِي
to the point, in point, relevant, pertinent, apposite, apropos فِي صَمِيمِ الْمَوْضُوعِ
handicraft, trade, occupational صَنَائِعِي: حِرْفِي، مَنُوبٌ إِلَى صَنَعَةٍ
artisan, craftsman, handicraftsman, artificer, workman, skilled worker صَنَائِعِي: حِرْفِي، صَاحِبُ صَنَعَةٍ
artisanship, craftsmanship, workmanship صَنَائِعِيَّة: حِرْفِيَّة
ship صِنَارٌ، صِنَارٌ: دُلْبُ (شَجَر)
platan, plane, sycamore, buttonball, buttonwood صِنَارَةٌ
hook, fishhook; (fishing) rod صِنَارَةُ الْحَيْكِ
needle صِنَارَةُ الْحَيْكِ
skilled, skillful, dexterous, adroit, adept, proficient صَنَاعٌ (الْيَدِ أَوْ الْيَدَيْنِ): مَاهِرٌ، بَارِعٌ
صَنَاع: حِرْفِي، صَاحِبُ صَنَعَةٍ - رَاجِعُ صَنَائِعِي
industry; manufacture صِنَاعَةٌ: أَعْمَالُ صِنَاعِيَّة
صِنَاعَةٌ: صَنَعَةٌ - رَاجِعُ صَنَعَةٍ
heavy industry صِنَاعَةٌ ثَقِيلَةٌ
light industry صِنَاعَةٌ خَفِيفَةٌ
arsenal دَارُ الصَّنَاعَةِ
industrial صِنَاعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّنَاعَةِ
صِنَاعِي: صُنْعِي، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِي - رَاجِعُ صُنْعِي
industrialist صِنَاعِي: مُنْتِجٌ (أَوْ رَجُلُ أَعْمَالٍ) صِنَاعِي
صَنَانٌ - رَاجِعُ صِنَةٍ
tap, cock, faucet صُنْبُورٌ: حَنْفِيَّةٌ
odor of the armpit صِنَةٌ: رَائِحَةُ الْإِبْطِ
malodor, bad odor, offensive smell, stench, stink, fetor صِنَةٌ: رَائِحَةٌ كَرِيهَةٌ، نَتَانَةٌ
cymbal(s); castanet(s) صَنْجٌ (جُ صُنُوجٍ): آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
to encase, case; to box; to pack, package صَنْدَقٌ: وَضَعَ فِي صُنْدُوقٍ، عُلَّبَ
encasement, casing; boxing; packing, packaging صَنْدَقَةٌ: تَغْلِيبٌ

wine	صَهَاء: خَمْر
to fuse, melt, smelt	صَهَر: أَذَابَ
fusion, fusing, melting, smelting	صَهْر: إِذَابَة
son-in-law	صِهْر: زَوْجُ الْإِنْتَة
brother-in-law	صِهْر: زَوْجُ الْأَخْتِ
cistern, reservoir, tank, container	صِهْرِيَج: حَوْض
tank truck, tanker	صِهْرِيَج: شَاحِنَةٌ لِتَنْقِلِ السَّوَائِلِ
to neigh, whinny	صَهَلُ الْفَرَسِ: صَوْتٌ، صَاتَ
horseback, back of a horse	صَهْوَة: ظَهْرُ الْفَرَسِ
neigh(ing), whinny(ing)	صَهِير: رَاجِعٌ مَضْهُورٌ صَهِيل: صَوْتُ الْفَرَسِ
Zionist(ic); Zionist	صَهْيُونِي
Zionism	صَهْيُونِيَّة
right, correct, proper; accurate, exact	صَوَاب: صَحِيحٌ، مَضْبُوطٌ
rightness, correctness, propriety; appositeness, pertinence, relevance	صَوَاب: صِحَّة، سَدَادٌ
reason, mind; consciousness, senses, conscious awareness	صَوَاب: عَقْلٌ، رُشْدٌ
to lose one's mind or go mad or crazy, get madly excited or wildly agitated	أَضَاعَ (أَوْ قَدَّ) صَوَابَهُ، طَارَ صَوَابُهُ
to lose consciousness, become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out	غَابَ عَنْ صَوَابِهِ
	عَلَى صَوَابٍ - رَاجِعٌ صَائِبٌ
	صَوَابِيَّة: صِحَّة، سَدَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَوَابٌ
stalagmites	صَوَاعِد: حُلِيَّاتٌ سُفْلَى
wool stapler, wool merchant, wool dealer	صَوَاف: بَائِعُ الصُّوفِ
flint, firestone	صَوَّان: حَجَرُ النَّارِ
granite	صَوَّان: غَرَانِيْتٌ
silica	صَوَّان: سِيلِيكَا
cupboard, case	صَوَّان، صَوَّان: خِزَانَة
buffet, sideboard	صَوَّانُ (صَوَّانُ) السُّفْرَة
auricle, pinna	صَوَّانُ (صَوَّانُ) الْأُذُنِ
flint, flinty; siliceous, silicious, silicic; granitic	صَوَّانِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الصَّوَّانِ

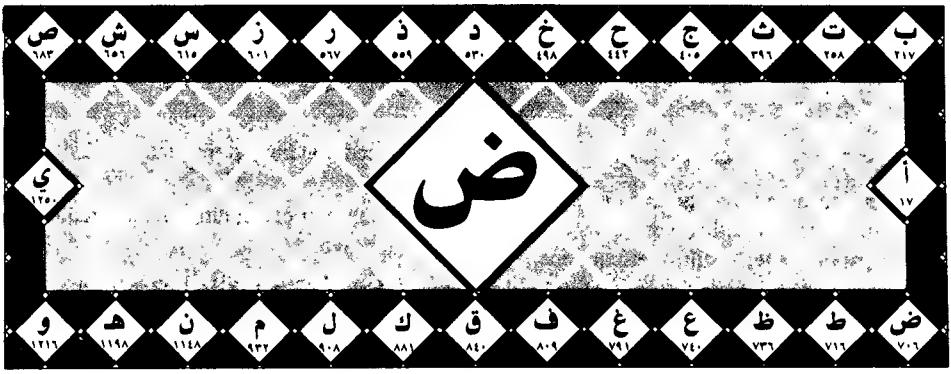
artificial, synthet-	صُنْعِي: صِنَاعِي، اصْطِنَاعِي، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِي
ic, factitious, man-made, made, ersatz, imitation, unnatural	صُنْعِيَّة: اصْطِنَاعِيَّة
artificiality	صُنْف: بَوْبٌ
to classify, categorize, class, arrange, tabulate, sort (out), assort, label, group, grade, rank, rate, range, place (with); to systematize	صُنْف: بَوْبٌ
to compile, compose, write	صُنْفَ كِتَابًا: جَمَعَهُ، أَلَفَهُ
category, class, grade, range, group; kind, sort, type, variety, species; brand	صُنْف: صُنْفٌ، صُنْفٌ: تَوْعٌ، ضَرْبٌ
variety	صُنْف: صُنْفٌ [أَحْيَاء]
emery	صُنْفَرَة: سُنْبَادَجٌ
sandpaper, emery paper	وَرَقُ الصَّنْفَرَة
idol, image	صَنَمٌ وَثَنٌ
(full) brother; twin, double, duplicate; one of two, one of a pair; equal, peer, match, fellow, equivalent, counterpart, parallel	صِنُو: صَنُو: شَقِيْقٌ، نَظِيْرٌ، نِدٌّ
pine	صَنَوْبَر، صَنَوْبَرَة (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبَةٌ)
pine nut, piñon, pine seed	صَنَوْبَرَة: حَبَّةٌ صَنَوْبَرٌ
pinery, pinewood, pineland, pine forest	غَابَة صَنَوْبَر
Pinaceae	فَصِيلَة الصَّنَوْبَر
pinecone, cone	كُوزٌ صَنَوْبَرٌ
pin(e)y, pine; pinaceous, coniferous; pineal	صَنَوْبَرِي
	غُدَّة صَنَوْبَرِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ غُدَّة
Coniferae	صَنَوْبَرِيَّات: رُثْنَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ
conifer	صَنَوْبَرِيَّة: شَجَرَةٌ مِنَ الصَّنَوْبَرِيَّاتِ
deed, act, action	صَنِيْع: عَمَلٌ
good deed, good turn, favor, kind act	صَنِيْع: حَسَنَةٌ، فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ
صَنِيْع: أَدَاة (فِي يَدِ شَخْصٍ إِلَخ) - رَاجِعٌ صَنِيْعَة	
صَنِيْع: مَصْنُوع - رَاجِعٌ مَصْنُوع	
creature, servile dependent, instrument, tool, cat's-paw, puppet	صَنِيْعَة: أَدَاة (فِي يَدِ شَخْصٍ إِلَخ)
صَنِيْعَة: حَسَنَةٌ، فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَنِيْع	
hush! sh! mum! quiet! be quiet! silence!	صَه: أَسْكُتْ
magma	صَهَاءَة [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
reddish, russet; blond, fair	صَهَاء (الْوَلْن): مُوْتَتْ أَصْهَبٌ

phonetic; phonic	صَوْتِيّ: لَفْظِيّ
sound barrier, sonic barrier	حَاجِزٌ صَوْتِيّ
vocal cords	حَبَالٌ صَوْتِيَّة
vowel	حَرْفٌ صَوْتِيّ
supersonic, ultrasonic	فَوْقُ صَوْتِيّ
soda	صُودَا
caustic soda, sodium hydroxide	صُودَا كَاوِيَّة
sodium	صُودِيُوم
to draw, paint, portray, represent, figure, depict, picture, illustrate	صَوَّرَ: رَسَمَ
to describe, depict, picture, portray, paint, represent	صَوَّرَ: وَصَفَ
to shape, form, fashion, mold, create, make	صَوَّرَ: شَكَّلَ
to copy, photocopy, duplicate, make a(n exact) copy of, reproduce, xerox, photostat; to mimeograph	صَوَّرَ: نَسَخَ، اسْتَخْرَجَ نُسْخَةً طَبَقَ الْأَصْلَ عَنْ
to photograph, take photo-graphs, take pictures; to film, shoot, snap, snapshot	صَوَّرَ: فَوْتُوغَرَفَا أَوْ صَوَّرَ
to film, shoot	صَوَّرَ: سَيِّمَانِيَا
to imagine, fancy, think, suppose, assume, take it, take as, take for; to seem to, appear to, look to	صَوَّرَ لَهُ: خَيَّلَ لَهُ
horn, bugle	صُورٌ: بُون
picture, portrait, drawing; illustration, figure; painting; image	صُورَةٌ: رَسْمٌ
form, shape, figure, appearance	صُورَةٌ: شَكْلٌ، هَيْئَةٌ
form	صُورَةٌ: مَا يَتَّحِدُ بِالْهَيُولَى [فلسفة]
image, picture, likeness	صُورَةٌ: شَبَهٌ
copy, reproduction	صُورَةٌ: نُسْخَةٌ
face card	صُورَةٌ (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)
manner, mode, fashion; way, method	صُورَةٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ، نَحْوٌ، كَيْفِيَّةٌ
profile	صُورَةٌ أَشَعَّةٌ، صُورَةٌ بِالْأَشَعَّةِ - رَاجِعُ أَشَعَّةٌ
aerial photograph	صُورَةٌ جَانِبِيَّةٌ
snapshot, snap, shot	صُورَةٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ (مَأْخُذَةٌ بِالطَّائِرَةِ)
	صُورَةٌ خَاطِئَةٌ

to aim (at), point (at), level (at), direct (to), take aim (at), train (at), deliver (at)	صَوَّبَ: سَدَّدَ، وَجَّهَ
to correct, rectify, emend, right, make right, set right, put right	صَوَّبَ: صَحَّحَ
direction; side	صَوَّبَ: اسْتَصَوَّبَ - رَاجِعُ اسْتَصَوَّبَ
toward(s), to, in the direction of	صَوَّبَ: جِهَةً، نَاحِيَةً
from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere	صَوَّبَ: بِاتِّجَاهِ، نَحْوِ
to soap, clean with soap	صَوَّبَ: مِنْ كُلِّ أَوْبٍ (حَدَبٍ، فَجٍّ) وَصَوَّبَ
to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll	صَوَّبَ: تَلَفَّ بِالصَّابُونِ
sound	صَوَّتَ: اقْتَرَعَ
voice	صَوَّتَ: صَاتَ - رَاجِعُ صَاتَ
vote	صَوَّتَ: كُلُّ مَا يُسْمَعُ
majority vote	صَوَّتَ (الْإِنْسَانُ)
casting vote, casting voice	صَوَّتَ (فِي انْتِخَابٍ)
votes cast in favor of	صَوَّتَ: صَيَّتَ - رَاجِعُ صَيَّتَ
to vote, cast a vote, cast a ballot, poll	أَصْوَاتُ الْأَكْثَرِيَّةِ
supersonic, ultrasonic	صَوَّتَ مُرَجِّعٌ
sound barrier, sonic barrier	أَصْوَاتُ الْمُنْوَحَةِ لَ أَوْ إِلَى
speed of sound	أَذَلَّى بِصَوْتِهِ
acoustics, phonics	تَعَادَلُ الْأَصْوَاتِ - رَاجِعُ تَعَادَلُ
phonetics	أَسْرَعَ مِنَ الصَّوْتِ
volume, intensity	جِدَارُ الصَّوْتِ
loud(ly), in a loud manner	سُرْعَةُ الصَّوْتِ
audibly; aloud, with the speaking voice	عِلْمُ الصَّوْتِ
softly, in a low voice; under one's breath, in a whisper	عِلْمُ (تَمَثِيلٍ أَوْ تَصْوِيرٍ) الْأَصْوَاتِ (اللُّغَوِيَّةِ)
road sign, signpost, guidepost; landmark, mark	قُوَّةُ الصَّوْتِ
sonic, sound-, acoustic(al), phonic, sonant, voiced, vocal	بِصَوْتٍ عَالٍ
	بِصَوْتٍ مَسْمُوعٍ
	بِصَوْتٍ وَاطِيٍّ أَوْ مُنْخَفِضٍ
	صَوَّةٌ: مَعْلَمٌ
	صَوْتِيّ: سَمِيّ
	صَوْتِيّ: رَنَانٌ، مُصَوَّتٌ - رَاجِعُ مُصَوَّتٌ

money-changer; cambist	صَيَّرَ، صَيَّرَ: صَرَّاف
becoming, growing, turning (into); getting or coming to a point where, reaching a stage where; end, outcome, upshot, issue, result, consequence	صَيَّرَ: صَيَّرَ
formula, formulary, formulation; form, shape; fashion, mode, manner	صَيَّرَ: صَيَّرَ
wording, version; text	صَيَّرَ: نَصَّ
formula	صَيَّرَ: كَيْمِيَاء، رِيَاذِيَّاتِ [إِلخ]
form, mood, voice; tense	صَيَّرَ: لَفَتْ
imperative, imperative mood	صَيَّرَ: أَمْر
comparative, comparative degree	صَيَّرَ: تَفْضِيل
superlative, superlative degree	صَيَّرَ: تَفْضِيلُ الْعُلْيَا
active, active voice	صَيَّرَ: الْفَاعِل
passive, passive voice	صَيَّرَ: الْمَجْهُول
active, active voice	صَيَّرَ: الْمَعْلُوم
passive, passive voice	صَيَّرَ: الْمَفْعُول
summer, summertime	صَيَّفَ (ب) - رَاجِعُ إِصْطَافٍ (ب)
summer(y), (a)estival	صَيَّفَ: فَضْلُ الصَّيْفِ
daylight-saving time	صَيَّفِي: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّيْفِ
summer school	صَيَّفِي: تَوْقِيتُ صَيْفِي
polisher, burnisher, smoother	صَيَّقَلَ: صَاقِل، صَقَال
porcelain, china, chinaware, faience	صَيَّنِي: خَزَف
tray, salver	صَيَّنِيَّة: طَبَقٌ تُقَدَّمُ عَلَيْهِ أَوَانِي الطَّعَامِ أَوِ الشَّرَابِ
faceplate	صَيَّنِيَّةُ الْمَخْرَطَةِ [مِيكَانِيكَ]
tent, pavilion, marquee	صَيَوَان: خَيْمَةٌ، فُسْطَاط

loud-voiced, having a stentorian voice	صَيِّت: شَدِيدُ الصَّوْتِ
reputation, repute, standing, name, credit, fame, renown	صَيِّت: سُمْعَةٌ
بعد (يَعِيدُ، حَسَنٌ، حُسْنٌ، ذَائِعٌ) الصَّيِّت - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	صَيِّج: صَرَخَ - رَاجِعُ صَاحٍ
cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, screech, shriek, whoop	صَيِّج: رَاجِعُ صَيَّاحٍ
war cry, battle cry	صَيِّجَةُ الْحَرْبِ
fad, craze, rage, fashion, style, vogue, mode	صَيِّجَةٌ، أَخِيرُ صَيِّجَةٍ: بَدْعَةٌ، صَرْعَةٌ، مُوضَةٌ
hunt(ing), shoot(ing)	صَيَّدَ الطَّيْورَ وَالْحَيَوَانَاتِ [إِلخ]: قَنَصَ
fishing, fishery	صَيَّدَ السَّمَكِ أَوِ الْأَسْنَكِ
angling, hooking	صَيَّدَ السَّمَكِ بِالصَّيَّارَةِ
game, quarry, kill	صَيَّدَ: حَيَوَانَاتٍ مَصِيدَةً، قَنَصَ
صيداح، صيدح - راجع صادق	صَيَّدَاح، صَيَّدَح - رَاجِعُ صَادِحٍ
صيدلاني - راجع صيدلي	صَيَّدَلَانِي - رَاجِعُ صَيِّدَلِيٍّ
pharmacy, pharmaceuticals, pharmacology	صَيِّدَلَةٌ
pharmacist, druggist, apothecary, chemist	صَيِّدَلِي: صَيِّدَلَانِيٍّ
pharmaceutical	صَيِّدَلِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّيِّدَلَةِ أَوِ بِالصَّيَّادَلَةِ
pharmacy, drugstore	صَيِّدَلِيَّة
chipmunk	صَيِّدَنَانِي: حَيَوَانٌ صَغِيرٌ شَبِيهُ السُّنْجَابِ
to make, render, cause to be or become; to reduce to, turn into, make into, put into	صَيَّرَ: جَعَلَ، حَوَّلَ إِلَى
salted anchovy	صَيَّرَ: بَلَمَ مُمْلَحَ
crack, fissure, cleft, crevice	صَيَّرَ: شَقٌّ
money-changing, exchange	صَيَّرَفَ: صَرَّافَةٌ



ضاحك: ضَحِكَ مَعَ، مازَحَ to joke with, jest with, banter with, make fun with, tease, kid

ضاحك: كَثِيرُ الضَّحِكِ، بَشُوشٌ - راجع ضَحُوك

ضاحكة: سِنَّ تَبْدُو عِنْدَ الضَّحِكِ (bicuspid, premolar (tooth))

ضاحية (ج ضواحي) suburb(s); outskirts, environs, precincts

سَبَاقُ الضَّاحِيَةِ cross-country

ضاد: كَانَ ضِدًّا، نَاقَضَ to contradict, counter, oppose, antagonize; to be contrary to, opposed to, contradictory to, inconsistent with, incompatible with; to counteract

ضار: جَاعَ كَثِيرًا to starve (to death), suffer violent hunger, be extremely hungry

ضار: ضَرَّ، أَضَرَّ - راجع ضَرَّ

ضار - راجع ضَرَّ

ضار: مُضِرٌّ، مُؤَذٍ harmful, injurious, detrimental, prejudicial, hurtful, noxious, damaging, deleterious, noxious, obnoxious, evil, maleficent, inimical, adverse, unhealthy, unwholesome

غير ضار: ضَارٌّ harmless, unharmed, innoxious, innocuous, inoffensive, safe, good

ضار (الضَّارِي) predatory, predacious, rapacious, ravenous, voracious, ferocious; savage, feral, ferine, wild, untamed; fierce, violent

حيوان ضار: ضَارٍ beast of prey, predatory animal, predator

ضارب: اِسْتَعْلَلَ فِي الْمُضَارَبَةِ التَّجَارِيَةِ to speculate

ضارب: اِسْتَبَكَ مَعَ to fight with, come to blows with

ضارب: فَاعِلُ ضَرْبٍ beating, striking, hitting; knocking, punching; beater, striker, hitter; knocker, puncher

ضاء الشيء: أَشْرَقَ - راجع أَضَاءَ الشَّيْءُ

ضائع: مَفْقُودٌ، مُبَدَّدٌ lost, missing; wasted

ضائقة: شِدَّةٌ، عُسْرٌ، فَقْرٌ - راجع ضَيْقٌ

ضائقة مالية financial straits, insolvency

ضائل: أَنْقَصَ، خَفَضَ to dwindle, decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, deflate, lower, cut

ضابط (في الجيش أو الشرطة إلخ) officer

ضابط: مُنْظِمٌ regulator, governor, control(s)

ضابط: وَازِعٌ، رَادِعٌ، زَاجِرٌ control, restraint, check; deterrent, disincentive

ضابط: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلْمُقَابَلَةِ وَالتَّحْقِيقِ مِنْ صِحَّةِ أَمْرٍ control

ضابط: مِغْيَارٌ، مِغْيَارٌ criterion, standard, yardstick, measure, test

ضابط: قَاعِدَةٌ rule, precept, principle, maxim, norm

ضابط ارتباط أو اتصال liaison officer

ضابط أركان staff officer

ضابط صف، صف ضابط noncommissioned officer

ضابط مساعد للقائد adjutant

ضابطة: شُرْطَةٌ police, policemen, police force

ضابطة جنائية criminal police

ضابطة عدلية judicial police, peace officers

ضاج - راجع ضَجَّاج

ضائع: جَامَعٌ to have sexual intercourse with, make love to, go to bed with, sleep with

ضاجع: مُضْطَجِعٌ - راجع مُضْطَجِع

ضاجع: كَثِيرُ الاِضْطِجَاعِ، كَسُولٌ - راجع ضَجْمَةٌ

object or goal of persistent search or pursuit; (long-sought) goal, (long-pursued) aim, (long-desired) objective; wish, desire

ضَالِعٌ فِي - رَاجِعٌ كَانَ لَهُ ضَلَعٌ فِي (ضِلْع)

ضَامٌ: ظَلَمَ to wrong, do wrong to, oppress, treat unjustly, aggrieve, injure, harm, hurt

ضَامٌ connective, connecting, conjunctive, binding, joining, uniting; retractive

ضَامِرٌ: عَضَلَةٌ ضَامَةٌ retractor

ضَامِرٌ: atrophied, atrophic; emaciated; lean, skinny, thin; slim, slender, svelte

ضَامِنٌ: كَفِيلٌ guarantor, guarantee, warrantor, surety, security, bail(sman), bondsman, sponsor

ضَامِنٌ: مُؤَمِّنٌ insurer, assurer

ضَامِنٌ: مَسْئُولٌ liable, responsible, answerable

ضَانٌ: غَنَمٌ sheep

ضَانٌ: لَحْمُ الضَّانِ mutton

ضَانِيٌ: ضَانِيٌ: لَحْمُ الضَّانِ mutton

ضَانِيٌ: غَنَمِيٌ ovine, sheep-

ضَاهِيٌ: ضَارِعٌ، بَارَى to match, equal, parallel, correspond to, be similar to, be like; to compete with (successfully), rival (successfully), emulate, strive to equal or excel

ضَاهِيٌ: لا يُضَاهَى incomparable, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unrivaled, unequaled, unparalleled, single, singular, unique

ضَاوٍ (الضَّائِي): مَهْزُولٌ، نَحِيلٌ emaciated, wasted, gaunt, haggard, rawboned, skinny, scrawny, spare, bony; lean, thin, spare

ضُؤْلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَاوُلٌ

ضَائِقٌ: أَزْعَجَ to annoy, vex, irritate, irk, bother, disturb, trouble, inconvenience, pester, molest, harass, upset, offend, disquiet, discompose, discommode, incommode, distress; to oppress; to tease

ضَائِلٌ: قَلِيلٌ، زَهِيدٌ small, little, slight, meager, scanty, sparse, scarce, thin, slim, slender, exiguous, insufficient, inadequate, fractional, insignificant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible

ضَابٌ: لِيْزَارْدٌ lizard; dabb, dabb lizard

ضَبَابٌ fog, mist

ضَبَابِيٌ foggy, misty, hazy, murky, cloudy, clouded,

typist

geomancer

-ish, -y, somewhat, rather, ضَارِبٌ إِلَى لَوْنٍ مُعَيَّنٍ having a touch (trace, shade) of

yellowish, yellowy ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الصُّفْرِ

striking force, force de frappe قُوَّةٌ ضَارِبَةٌ

to match, equal, parallel, be similar ضَارِعٌ: شَابَهُ، ضَاهَى

to, be like; to rival (successfully), compete with (successfully)

matchless, unmatched, peerless, unparalleled, nonpareil, unequaled, unrivaled, incomparable, unique لا يُضَارِعُ

ضَاعٌ: فُقِدَ، تَبَدَّدَ، هَلَكَ to be lost, get lost; to go to waste, be wasted; to perish

ضَاعٌ: تَضَوَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَوَّعٌ ضَاعَفَ: تَنَّى

to double, redouble, duplicate, geminate; to multiply

compressor; compress; compressing, compressive; pressing, squeezing ضَاغِطٌ

pressure group, lobby جَمَاعَةٌ (كُنْتَلَة، قُوَّةٌ) ضَاغِطَةٌ

compressor عَضَلَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ

compressor ضَاغِطَةٌ

ضَاغِنٌ: حَقُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَغِينٌ

nightmare, incubus ضَاغُوطٌ: كَابُوسٌ

ضَافٌ (هُ): نَزَلَ عِنْدَهُ ضَيْفًا to stay with as a guest, reside with temporarily as a guest, visit

abundant, copious, ample, plentiful ضَافٍ (الضَّافِي): غَزِيرٌ، وَافِرٌ

detailed, elaborate ضَافٍ: مُفَصَّلٌ

to help, aid, assist, support ضَافِرٌ: عَاوَنٌ

to narrow, contract, decrease in width, tighten; to be or become narrow, tight, close; to be straitened, confined, limited ضَاقٌ: ضِيدٌ اتَّسَعَ، حَرَجٌ

ضَاقَ ذَرْعًا بِأَوْعَنَ - رَاجِعٌ ذَرْعٌ

ضُؤْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَاوُلٌ

straying, wandering, stray, (going) astray, lost, aberrant, errant, erratic, deviating, perverse ضَالٌ: تَائِهٌ، مُنَحَرِفٌ

ضَالَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَاوُلٌ

vowelization	ضَبَطَ: تَشْكِيلٌ، تَحْرِيكٌ
bookkeeping	ضَبَطُ الْحِسَابَاتِ
birth control	ضَبَطُ النِّسْلِ
self-control, self-command, self-restraint	ضَبَطُ النَّفْسِ
discipline, temperance	
remote control	ضَبَطٌ مِنْ بُعْدٍ
exactly, precisely, accurately	بِالضَّبْطِ، ضَبْطًا
ticket, traffic ticket	مَخْضَرٌ ضَبَطِ سَيْرٍ
hyena	ضَبْعٌ، ضَبْعٌ (حَيَوَان)
Hyaenidae	ضَبْعِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةُ الضَّبَاعِ
to clamor, roar, din, vociferate, shout, cry;	ضَجَّ: ضَجَبَ
to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous, uproarious	
noisy, clamorous, boisterous, uproarious, roaring, racket, vociferant	ضَجَّاجٌ: ضَخَابٌ
noise, din, uproar, roar, clamor,	ضَجَّةٌ: ضَخَبٌ، جَلَبٌ
hubbub, hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil, racket, fanfare, clatter, pandemonium	
to be or become bored (with),	ضَجِرَ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ): سَئِمَ، بَرِمَ
fed up (with), weary (of), (sick and) tired (of); to tire (of), weary (of); to be or become impatient (with), annoyed (by)	
boredom, weariness, tedium, ennui,	ضَجَرٌ: سَأَمٌ، بَرَمٌ
tiredness; impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, annoyance; discontent, displeasure, dissatisfaction	
bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of),	ضَجِرَ: سَئِمَ، بَرِمَ
tired (of); impatient, restless, uneasy, annoyed; discontent(ed), displeased, dissatisfied	
ضَجَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِضْطِجَاعٌ	
ضَجَعٌ، ضَجْنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِضْطِجَاعٌ	
slugabed, late riser,	ضَجْنَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الْإِضْطِجَاعِ، كَسُولٌ
sluggard, slug, lazybones; lazy, sluggish, lethargic, supine	
ضَجْنَةٌ، ضَجْنِيٌّ، ضَجْنِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ ضَجْنَةٌ	
ضَجُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَجِرٌ	
ضَجُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِضْطِجَاعٌ	
ضَجِيجٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَجَّةٌ	
ضَجِيعٌ: مُضَاجِعٌ	
bedfellow	
to appear, come to light, come into view;	ضَحَا: ظَهَرَ
to be or become visible, apparent	

blurred, blurry, dim, obscure, vague, indistinct, nebulous	
fogginess, fog, mistiness, haziness, haze, murki-	ضَبَائِيَّةٌ
ness, cloudiness, blur, obscurity, vagueness, indistinctness. nebulosity	
insole	ضَبَانٌ (الْحِذَاءُ)
bolt, latch, lock	ضَبَّةٌ (الْبَابِ)
to gather, collect, assemble; to	ضَبَرَ، ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
bind, join, unite	
armpit; axilla	ضَبْرٌ: إِبْطٌ
to catch, seize, take hold of; to apprehend, arrest, capture; to hold	ضَبَطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
to seize, distraint, impound,	ضَبَطَ: حَجَرَ، صَادَرَ
sequester, confiscate	
to control, check, curb, contain,	ضَبَطَ: كَبَحَ
restrain, subdue, hold (back), keep under control, keep down, keep back	
to control oneself, restrain	ضَبَطَ نَفْسَهُ أَوْ أَعْصَابَهُ
oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in, keep cool or self-possessed, remain calm or composed	
to do (something) accurately,	ضَبَطَ: أَتَقَنَ، أَحْكَمَ
precisely, well	
to check (up or out), verify; to	ضَبَطَ: حَقَّقَ، دَقَّقَ
determine precisely, pinpoint	
to adjust, regulate, tune, fix, set	ضَبَطَ: عَدَّلَ، نَظَّمَ
to correct, emend, rectify, set right,	ضَبَطَ: صَحَّحَ
make right	
to vowelize, point	ضَبَطَ: شَكَّلَ، حَرَّكَ
seizure, seizing, catch(ing), taking hold	ضَبَطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
of, hold(ing); apprehension, arrest(ing), capture	
seizure, seizing, distraint,	ضَبَطَ: حَجَرَ، مُصَادَرَةٌ
impoundment, sequestration, confiscation	
control(ing), curb(ing), check(ing),	ضَبَطَ: كَبَحَ
containment, restraint, subdual, keeping under control, holding (back), keeping down or back	
accuracy, precision,	ضَبَطَ: دَقَّقَ، إِحْكَامٌ، إِتْقَانٌ
exactness, exactitude, correctness	
check(up), verification	ضَبَطَ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَدَقَّقَ
adjustment, regulation, tuning,	ضَبَطَ: تَعَدَّلَ، تَنْظِيمٌ
fixing, setting	
correction, emending, rectification,	ضَبَطَ: تَصَحَّحَ
making right	

- to set a record ضَرَبَ رَقْمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
- to impose, levy; to assess; to tax ضَرَبَ الضَّرْبَةَ أَوْ الْجَزْيَةَ: فَرَضَهَا
- to drum, beat a drum ضَرَبَ الطَّبْلَ أَوْ عَلِيَّه
- to coin, mint, monetize ضَرَبَ الْعُمْلَةَ أَوْ النُّقُودَ: سَكَّهَا
- to multiply (a number by another) ضَرَبَ عَدَدًا فِي آخَرٍ
- to behead, decapitate, decollate ضَرَبَ عُنُقَهُ
- to give (as) an example, quote as an example, cite (by way of example); to exemplify, instance, show or illustrate by example; to say or give a proverb; to set an example (for others) ضَرَبَ مَثَلًا
- God set forth a parable ضَرَبَ اللَّهُ مَثَلًا
- to participate in, share in, take part in ضَرَبَ بِسَهْمٍ وَنَصِيبٍ فِي
- ضَرَبَ بِهِ عُضْضَ الْحَائِطِ - رَاجِعَ حَائِطٍ
- to turn away from, avoid, shun; to disregard, overlook, ignore, pass over, bypass, pay no attention to, shut one's eyes to ضَرَبَ عَنْ، ضَرَبَ عَنْهُ صَحْحًا
- to quilt (ضَرَبَ) (الْحَافِ) ضَرَبَ: دَرَزَ، قَطَّبَ
- to quilt, sew, stitch; to whip, whipstitch ضَرَبَ عَن، ضَرَبَ عَنْهُ صَحْحًا
- to mix (with), mingle (with), blend (with) ضَرَبَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): خَلَطَ
- beating, striking, hitting; knock(ing), punch(ing); slapping, flapping; tapping ضَرَبَ: خَطَطَ
- knock(ing), rap(ping) ضَرَبَ الْبَابَ: قَرَعَ، دَقَّ
- ring(ing), toll(ing) ضَرَبَ الْجَرَسَ: دَقَّ، قَرَعَ
- battery, assault and battery ضَرَبَ: إِعْتَدَا أَوْ تَعَذَّبَ بَدَنِي [قانون]
- multiplier (الأعداد)، عملية الضرب [رياضيات] ضَرَبَ: ضَرَبَ
- cation ضَرَبَ الْأَمْثَالَ
- giving (as) an example, quotation as an example, citation (by way of example); exemplification, showing by example, illustration (by example); saying or giving a proverb; setting an example (for others) ضَرَبَ مَثَلًا
- minting, mintage, coining, coinage, monetization ضَرَبَ الْعُمْلَةَ أَوْ النُّقُودَ: سَكَّهَا
- typing, typewriting ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ
- kind, sort, type, species, variety ضَرَبَ: نَوْعَ
- variety ضَرَبَ [أَحْبَاءَ]

tax-, taxation

ضَرَائِي

- ضَرَارَ - رَاجِعَ ضَرَرٍ
- ضَرَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَضَرُّعٍ
- ضَرَامٌ - رَاجِعَ اضْطِرَامٍ
- predation, predacity, rapacity, ravenousness, voracity, ferocity; savagery, ferity, wildness; fierceness, violence ضَرَاوَةٌ
- to beat, strike, hit; to knock, punch; to slap, flap; to tap ضَرَبَ: خَطَطَ
- to move ضَرَبَ: تَحَرَّكَ
- to roam, rove, wander, range, migrate, go from one place to another; to travel, journey, trip, voyage ضَرَبَ (فِي الْأَرْضِ): تَنَقَّلَ، سَافَرَ
- to migrate ضَرَبَتِ الطَّيْرُ: ذَهَبَتْ تَبْتَغِي الرِّزْقَ
- to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse ضَرَبَ الْعِرْقُ أَوْ الْقَلْبُ: نَبَضَ، خَفَقَ
- to ache, hurt ضَرَبَ الْجُرْحُ أَوْ الضَّرْسُ: اِسْتَدَّ وَجَعُهُ
- to shoot (at), fire (at), open fire (at), gun ضَرَبَ بِالسَّلَاحِ النَّارِيَّ
- to shell, bombard, bomb, cannonade, cannon, open artillery fire at ضَرَبَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالْدَفَاعِ
- to type, typewrite ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ
- to play, play on (a musical instrument) ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
- to sting ضَرَبَتِ الْعُقُوبُ: لَدَغَتْ
- to incline to (a color), shade into (a color) ضَرَبَ (الْوَلَوْنُ) إِلَى: مَالَ إِلَى
- to fix a date, make an appointment ضَرَبَ أَجَلًا أَوْ مَوْعِدًا
- to take root, strike root, become settled (established, deep-rooted); to prevail (in), reign (in), spread (through or over), pervade ضَرَبَ أَطْنَابَهُ (فِي، عَلَى)
- to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door) ضَرَبَ الْبَابَ: قَرَعَهُ
- to blow (a trumpet) ضَرَبَ فِي الْبُوقِ: نَفَخَ
- to beat, whip, whisk ضَرَبَ الْبَيْضَ إِلَخَ: خَفَقَهُ
- to ring, sound, toll (a bell) ضَرَبَ الْجَرَسَ: قَرَعَهُ
- to blockade; to besiege, beleague, siege, lay siege to ضَرَبَ الْحِصَارَ (عَلَى أَوْ حَوْلَ)
- to pitch (set up, erect) a tent ضَرَبَ خَيْمَةً

lion	ضرب: مُشَابِه، مُضَاهٍ - راجع مُضَارِع ضِرْغَام، ضَرْعَم: أَسَد ضَرِم - راجع اضْطَرَم ضَرَم - راجع اضْرَم ضِرْو: كَلْبُ ضَارٍ، كَلْبُ صَيْد
hound, hunting dog	ضُرُورَة: حَاجَة
necessity, need, exigency, demand, requirement, (pre)requisite; must	ضُرُورَات
necessities, necessities, (pressing or urgent) needs, exigencies, demands, requirements, (pre)requisites	ضُرُورَة، بِالضُرُورَة
necessarily, of necessity	ضُرُورَة شَعْرِيَّة
poetic license	عِنْدَ الضَّرُورَة
in case of need, if need be, when necessary, if necessary	عِنْدَ الضَّرُورَة الْقُصْوَى
in case of dire (extreme, urgent) need or necessity, in case of an emergency, when worse comes to worst	لِلضَّرُورَة أَحْكَام، الضَّرُورَاتُ تُبَيِّحُ الْمَحْظُورَات
necessity knows no law	ضُرُورِي: لَازِم
necessary, requisite, needful, prerequisite, indispensable, essential, required, needed, imperative, obligatory, mandatory, incumbent; inevitable, inescapable	ضُرُورِيَّات - راجع ضُرُورَات (ضُرُورَة)
fierce, violent, hot, destructive, ruinous, deadly, internecine	ضَرِب: مَثِيل، نَظِير، نَد - راجع ضَرْب
ضَرِب: مَثِيل، نَظِير، نَد - راجع ضَرْب	ضَرِب: مَثِيل، نَظِير، نَد - راجع ضَرْب
ضَرِب: مَثِيل، نَظِير، نَد - راجع ضَرْب	ضَرِب: مَثِيل، نَظِير، نَد - راجع ضَرْب
tax, duty, excise, imposition, levy, cess	ضَرِبَة: مَثِيل، نَظِير، نَد - راجع ضَرْب
inheritance tax, death tax, death duty, succession duty, estate tax, estate duty	ضَرِبَة: مَثِيل، نَظِير، نَد - راجع ضَرْب
surtax	ضَرِبَة: مَثِيل، نَظِير، نَد - راجع ضَرْب
property tax	ضَرِبَة: مَثِيل، نَظِير، نَد - راجع ضَرْب
progressive tax(ation)	ضَرِبَة: مَثِيل، نَظِير، نَد - راجع ضَرْب
income tax	ضَرِبَة: مَثِيل، نَظِير، نَد - راجع ضَرْب
capitation, poll tax	ضَرِبَة: مَثِيل، نَظِير، نَد - راجع ضَرْب

equal, peer, match, fellow, parallel, like	ضَرْب: مَثِيل، نَظِير، نَد
last foot of the second hemistich	ضَرْب [عَرُوض]
geomancy	الضَرْبُ بِالرَّمْلِ، ضَرْبُ الرَّمْلِ
mint	دَارُ الضَرْب، دَارُ ضَرْبِ الثُّقُود
blow, stroke, hit, beat, knock, punch; slap, flap; strike, military (air) attack; tap; rap	أَوْسَعُهُ ضَرْبًا - راجع أَوْسَع
beat, throb, pulsation, pulse	ضَرْبَة: حَبْطَة، طَرْقَة، دَقَّة
plague, affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, heavy blow, misfortune, calamity, disaster, evil	ضَرْبَة: نَبْضَة، خَفَقَة
penalty kick	ضَرْبَة: آفَة، بَلَوَى
sunstroke, insolation; heatstroke	ضَرْبَة: أَرْدَا، ضَرْبَة
knockout (in boxing); deathblow, fatal blow, finishing stroke, coup de grace	ضَرْبَة: قَاضِيَة
masterstroke, coup de maître	ضَرْبَة: مَعْلَم
fellow wife (of a polygyny)	ضَرْبَة: مَعْلَم
udder, dug	ضَرْبَة: مَعْلَم
to stain (spot, smear, imbrue) with blood; to ensanguine	ضَرْبَة: مَعْلَم
damage, harm, injury, hurt, wrong, prejudice, detriment, lesion, loss, disadvantage	ضَرْبَة: مَعْلَم
damages, indemnity, compensation, reparation, redress, satisfaction, recompense, amends	ضَرْبَة: مَعْلَم
to bite firmly or strongly	ضَرْبَة: مَعْلَم
to be or become dull; to be set on edge	ضَرْبَة: مَعْلَم
to toughen, harden, make tough, make battle-hardened; to sophisticate	ضَرْبَة: مَعْلَم
to make dull, render dull	ضَرْبَة: مَعْلَم
molar, molar tooth, grinder	ضَرْبَة: مَعْلَم
wisdom tooth	ضَرْبَة: مَعْلَم
to humble or humiliate oneself (before)	ضَرْبَة: مَعْلَم
udder, dug	ضَرْبَة: مَعْلَم

weak, feeble, frail, delicate, weakly, ضَعِيفٌ: ضِدُّ قَوِيٍّ
debilitated, asthenic, flagging, languid, enervate(d),
powerless, impotent

weak-willed, weak-kneed ضَعِيفُ الْإِرَادَةِ

weak-minded, feeble-minded, ضَعِيفُ الْعَقْلِ
dim-witted, fat-witted, stupid, foolish, idiotic; idiot,
imbecile, moron, fool, simpleton

bunch, bundle, bale ضَمَّتْ: حُزْمَةٌ

chimera(s); confused dreams أَضْغَاثُ أَحْلَامٍ

to press, compress, squeeze ضَمَطَ: كَبَسَ، عَصَرَ

to press, compress, push, force ضَمَطَ: حَشَرَ
(together), serry, pack (tight), jam (together); to
squeeze; to wedge, cram, ram

to exert على: مَارَسَ ضَمَطًا عَلَى، أَكْرَهَ، ضَبَّقَ عَلَى
pressure on, pressure, bring pressure to bear on,
put pressure or stress on; to push; to press, con-
strain, compel, coerce, force; to oppress, bear
down heavily upon, harass

to economize, tighten one's belt, live ضَمَطَ النَّفَقَاتِ
more thriftily; to be frugal, thrifty, economical

pressure, pressing, compression, ضَمَطَ: كَبَسَ، عَصَرَ
compressing, squeeze, squeezing

pressing, pushing, packing, jamming; ضَمَطَ: حَشَرَ
squeezing, squeeze; wedging, cramming, ramming

pressure, exertion of على: تَضَيَّقَ عَلَى، أَكْرَهَ، ضَمَطَ (على):
pressure on, bringing pressure to bear on, putting
pressure or stress on, pressuring, pushing,
pressing; constraint, compulsion, coercion, force,
forcing; oppression, bearing down heavily upon

pressure; stress ضَمَطَ، قُوَّةُ الضَّمَطِ

barometric pressure ضَمَطُ بَارُوْمِتْرِيٍّ

atmospheric pressure ضَمَطُ جَوِّيٍّ

blood pressure ضَمَطُ الدَّمِ، ضَمَطُ دَمَوِيٍّ

diastolic pressure ضَمَطُ الدَّمِ الْإِنْسَاطِيٍّ

systolic pressure ضَمَطُ الدَّمِ الْإِنْقِاضِيٍّ

air pressure ضَمَطُ الْهَوَاءِ

إِرْتِفَاعُ الضَّمَطِ الدَّمَوِيِّ - رَاجِعُ إِرْتِفَاعِ

pressure group, lobby جَمَاعَةُ ضَمَطٍ

pressure cooker طَنَجَرَةُ ضَمَطٍ

to bear a grudge against, bear malice ضَفِنَ عَلَى: حَقَدَ عَلَى

direct tax ضَرَبِيَّةٌ مُبَاشِرَةٌ

indirect tax ضَرَبِيَّةٌ غَيْرُ مُبَاشِرَةٍ

tax evasion تَهَرَّبُ مِنَ (دَفْعِ) الضَّرَبِيَّةِ

tax-exempt, duty-free مُعْفَى مِنَ الضَّرَبِيَّةِ

وعَاءُ الضَّرَبِيَّةِ - رَاجِعُ وَعَاءٍ

tax-, taxation ضَرَبِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالضَّرَبِيَّةِ أَوْ الضَّرَائِبِ

grave, tomb, sepulcher ضَرِيحٌ: قَبْرٌ، جَدَثٌ

blind ضَرِيرٌ: أَعْمَى

lowliness, humbleness, meanness, ضَعْفٌ، ضَعْفَةٌ: وَضَاعَةٌ
baseness, lowness, ignobility, vileness, inferiority

to undermine, weaken, sap, ضَعْفٌ: أَضْعَفَ، خَرَّبَ
debilitate; to impair, cause to decline or decay; to
dilapidate

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, ضَمَضَعَ: هَدَمَ
demolish, destroy, devastate

undermining, weakening, ضَمَضَعَةٌ: إِضْغَافٌ، تَخْرِيْبٌ
sapping, debilitation; impairment; dilapidation

pulling down, tearing down, razing, ضَمَضَعَةٌ: هَدَمَ
wreck(ing), wreckage, demolition, destruction,
devastation

ضَعَفٌ: ضَاعَفَ - رَاجِعُ ضَاعَفَ

to weaken, fail, languish, droop, ضَعَفٌ: صَارَ ضَعِيفًا
flag, slacken, lose power or strength, decline in
force or power; to be or become weak, feeble,
debilitated, frail; to waste away, pine away

ضَعَفٌ: أَضْعَفَ - رَاجِعُ أَضْعَفَ

ضَعَفٌ: ضَاعَفَ - رَاجِعُ ضَاعَفَ

weakness, feebleness, frailty, ضَعْفٌ، ضَعْفٌ: ضِدُّ قُوَّةٍ
debility, asthenia, delicacy, languor, powerless-
ness, impuissance, impotence

(sexual) impotence ضَعْفٌ جَنَسِيٌّ

weak point, weak spot, نُقْطَةُ ضَعْفٍ، مَوْطِنُ ضَعْفٍ
weakness, fault, defect, failing, shortcoming,
drawback, disadvantage

double; twice (as much); multiple; ضِعْفٌ (جِ أَضْغَافٍ)
-fold

triple; thrice (as much), threefold ثَلَاثَةُ أَضْغَافٍ

many times as much or as many, a ضِعْفٌ أَضْغَافٍ
hundredfold

many times, a hundredfold أَضْغَافًا مُضَاعَفَةً

rib, costa ضِلْعٌ : عَظْمٌ مُسْتَطِيلٌ مُنْحَنٍ [تَشْرِيحُ]
cutlet, chop; rib ضِلْعٌ، لَحْمُ الْأَضْلَاعِ
rib, vein ضِلْعٌ : عِرْقٌ فِي وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ جَنَاحِ الْحَشْرَةِ
side ضِلْعٌ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]
stave ضِلْعٌ (الْبَرْمِيلِ)
role, part, hand ضِلْعٌ : دَوْرٌ، يَدٌ
he had a hand in, he played an active part or role in, he had to do with, he was an accomplice or accessory in كَانَ لَهُ ضِلْعٌ فِي
equilateral مُتَسَاوِي الْأَضْلَاعِ
costal, rib- ضِلْعِيّ [تَشْرِيحُ]
to mislead, lead astray, misguide, misdirect, pervert ضَلَّلَ : تَبَّهَ
to mislead, beguile, delude, deceive, fool; to cheat; to trick ضَلَّلَ : خَدَعَ
ضَلَّلَ - رَاجِعَ ضَلَّلَ، ضَلَالَةٌ
versed (in), conversant (with), skilled ضَلِيعٌ (فِي عِلْمٍ)
(in), well-informed (about); learned, erudite; expert, specialist, authority, connoisseur, proficient ضَلِيعٌ : رَاجِعٌ ضَالٌّ
strong, sturdy, robust ضَلِيعٌ : قَوِيٌّ
ضَلِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ ضَالٌّ
to join, unite, bring together, conjoin, connect, bind; to combine, merge, amalgamate; to group; to couple, pair; to gather, collect ضَمَّ : جَمَعَ، دَمَجَ
to join, subjoin, attach, annex, append, add ضَمَّ : أَلْحَقَ
to assemble, put together, fit together, piece (together) ضَمَّ : رَكَّبَ
to contain, comprise, comprehend, include, encompass, embrace, embody, cover ضَمَّ : اِحتَوَى، شَمَلَ
to embrace, hug, cuddle, snuggle, take in the arms, press to the bosom ضَمَّ (إِلَى صَدْرِهِ) : عَانَقَ، حَضَنَ
joining, junction, uniting, union, bring- ing together, conjunction, conjoining, connection, connecting, binding; combination, combining, merger, merging, amalgamation, grouping; coupling, pairing; gathering, collecting, collection ضَمَّ : جَمَعَ، دَمَجَ
joining, junction, subjunction, attachment, annexation, appending, addition ضَمَّ : اِلْحَاقَ
assembling, assemblage, assembly, put- ضَمَّ : تَرَكَّبَ

or spite against, harbor hatred against
 spiteful, malicious, rancorous, malevolent, hateful; hater, ill wisher
 rancor, spite, grudge, malice, venom, malvolence, ill will, bitter feeling, spitefulness, gall, hatred, feud
 to overflow, flow over
 to abound, superabound; to be or become (super)abundant, plentiful, copious
 (saddle) girth, cinch
 bank, shore, riverbank, riverside, waterside, waterfront
 frog
 toad
 frogman
 to braid, plait, cue; to interweave, interlace, intertwine, intertwist, entwine, twine, twist, weave together
 braiding, plaiting, cuing; interweaving, interlacing, twining, twine, twist(ing)
 braid, plait, queue, pigtail
 (saddle) girth, cinch
 easy (comfortable, pleasant) life; ease, comfort, opulence, affluence
 braid, plait, queue, pigtail
 plexus
 to go astray, stray, go wrong, deviate from what is right
 to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, stray, wander
 to fail, go wrong, come to nothing, miss the mark; to be unsuccessful, futile, fruitless, abortive, vain, in vain, unavailing
 ضَلَّ، ضَلَّ - راجع ضَلَّ، ضَلَّالة
 going astray, straying from the right path, deviation from what is right, aberration, aberrance; error; perversity; delusion, deception
 to be or become strong, sturdy, robust
 to rib
 to bend, crook, curve, twist, incline

implied, implicit, tacit, underlying, hidden ضَمْنِي

atrophy; emaciation; leanness, skin- تحول ضُمُور: هُزَال، نَحُول ضُمُور: هُزَال، نَحُول
niness, thinness; slimness, slenderness, sveltness

conscience; heart, وَجْدَان، دَاخِلَةُ الْإِنْسَانِ أَوْ بَاطِنُهُ ضَمِير: conscience; heart, وَجْدَان، دَاخِلَةُ الْإِنْسَانِ أَوْ بَاطِنُهُ
mind; innermost

pronoun ضَمِير [لغة]

تَأْنِيبُ الضَّمِير، وَخَزُ الضَّمِير، حَيُّ الضَّمِير - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا ضَمِيم: مَضْمُوم - رَاجِعُ مَضْمُوم

addendum, appendix, supplement, addi- ضَمِيمَة: مُلْحَق ضَمِيمَة: مُلْحَق
tion, annex

ضَمِين - رَاجِعُ ضَامِن

to (be)grudge, concede or give reluctant- ضَنْ (ب، عَلَى) ضَنْ (ب، عَلَى)
ly (to), refrain from granting (to), withhold (from),
give too little (to)

ضَنْ (الضَّيِّ) - رَاجِعُ مَضْنَى

exhaustion, weariness; weak- ضَضَى: نَهَكَ، ضَعَفَ، هُزَال ضَضَى: نَهَكَ، ضَعَفَ، هُزَال
ness, feebleness, langour; emaciation

children ضَضَى: أَوْلَاد

ضَنَّاكَ - رَاجِعُ ضَنْكَ

to weaken, be or become weak ضَنْكَ: ضَعَفَ ضَنْكَ: ضَعَفَ

to be or become narrow, ضَنْكَ (الْعَيْشُ الْخَفِيفُ): ضَاق ضَنْكَ (الْعَيْشُ الْخَفِيفُ): ضَاق
straitened, barely sufficient, hard, difficult, miser-
able, wretched

straits, pinch, poverty, need(iness); ضَنْكَ: ضَيْقٌ، شِدَّة ضَنْكَ: ضَيْقٌ، شِدَّة
distress, hardship, difficulty

hard (difficult, miserable, عَيْشُ ضَنْكَ، حَيَاةُ ضَنْكَ عَيْشُ ضَنْكَ، حَيَاةُ ضَنْكَ
wretched, etc.) life

children ضَضُو، ضُنُو: أَوْلَاد

to waste away, pine away; to lan- ضَضَى: ضَعَفَ وَهَلَ ضَضَى: ضَعَفَ وَهَلَ
guish; to be or become emaciated, gaunt, lan-
guished, enervated, exhausted

grudging, avaricious, niggardly, ضَضِين: بَخِيل، حَرِيص ضَضِين: بَخِيل، حَرِيص
stingy; sparing, thrifty, frugal, economical

clinging to, sticking بِ: حَرِيصٌ عَلَى، مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِ ضَضِينُ بِ: حَرِيصٌ عَلَى، مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِ
to, adhering to; hanging on to, tenacious of;
devoted to, attached to

ضَهَدَ - رَاجِعُ إِضْطَهَدَ

summit, top, peak ضَهَر: قِمَّةُ الْجَبَلِ ضَهَر: قِمَّةُ الْجَبَلِ

ضَهَى - رَاجِعُ مَضَاهِ

to join; to resort to ضَوَى إِلَى: انْضَمَّ إِلَى، لَجَأَ إِلَى ضَوَى إِلَى: انْضَمَّ إِلَى، لَجَأَ إِلَى

ting together, fitting together, piecing together

dressing, bandage, swathe, pad, pled- ضِمَاد، ضِمَادَة
get, compress, stupe

guarantee, guaranty, warrant(y), كَفَالَة ضَمَان، ضَمَانَة: كَفَالَة
surety, security, collateral

liability, responsibility ضَمَان: مَسْئُولِيَّة

insurance, assurance ضَمَان: تَأْمِين

social security; social insurance ضَمَانُ اجْتِمَاعِي

collective security ضَمَانُ جَمَاعِي

reinsurance, reassurance إِعَادَةُ الضَّمَان

insurance company شَرِكَةُ ضَمَان

embrace, hug, cuddle ضَمَّة: عِنَاق

vibrio ضَمَّة: دَبٌّ، بِكَثِيرٍ كَثِيرُ الْحَرَكَةِ

to perfume, scent, anoint or rub ضَمَخَ، ضَمَخَ بِالطَّيِّبِ ضَمَخَ، ضَمَخَ بِالطَّيِّبِ
with perfume

to bandage, dress, bind up, swathe ضَمَدَ، ضَمَدَ

ضَمَدَ - رَاجِعُ تَضْمِيد

to atrophy, waste away, fail to devel- ضَمُرَ، ضَمُرَ: هَزَلَ ضَمُرَ، ضَمُرَ: هَزَلَ
op; to be or become atrophic, atrophied; to be or
become lean, skinny, thin

ضَمَرَ: أَهْزَلَ - رَاجِعُ أَضْمَرَ

ضَمَرَ: نَحِيل - رَاجِعُ ضَامِر

ضَمَرَ، ضَمَرَ - رَاجِعُ ضُمُور

ضَمِنَ: كَفَلَ ضَمِنَ: كَفَلَ

to guarantee, warrant, ensure, secure, sponsor, vouch for, be responsible or liable for

to insure; to secure, ensure, guarantee, ضَمِنَ: أَمَّنَ ضَمِنَ: أَمَّنَ

assure; to procure, bring about, achieve, realize

to include, enclose, insert, embody, incor- ضَمَّنَ: أَدْرَجَ ضَمَّنَ: أَدْرَجَ
porate, enter

to fine, amerce, mulct ضَمَّنَ: غَرَّمَ ضَمَّنَ: غَرَّمَ

to modulate ضَمَّنَ: غَيَّرَ تَرَدَّدَ الْمَوْجَاتِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ الْخِ ضَمَّنَ: غَيَّرَ تَرَدَّدَ الْمَوْجَاتِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ الْخِ

inside, interior, inner ضَمِنَ: دَاخِلٌ ضَمِنَ: دَاخِلٌ

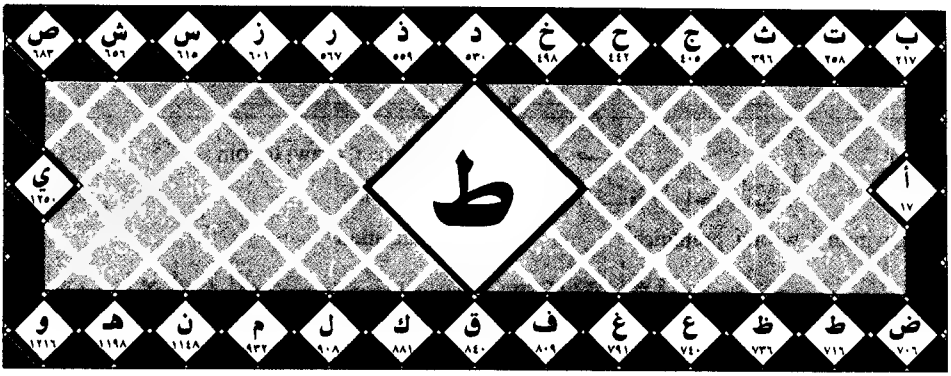
within, inside (of), in, among ضَمِنَ: دَاخِلٌ، بَيْنَ ضَمِنَ: دَاخِلٌ، بَيْنَ

among, within; includ- ضَمِنَ: دَاخِلٌ فِي ضَمِنَ: دَاخِلٌ فِي
ed in, implied in, falling under, belonging to

inclusively; inclusive ضَمِنًا ضَمِنًا

enclosed, attached, herewith ضَمِنُهُ: طَيَّهَ ضَمِنُهُ: طَيَّهَ

مَفْهُومٌ ضَمِنًا - رَاجِعُ ضَمْنِي



aircraft carrier

حاملة طائرات

reckless, rash, impetuous, precipitate, heedless, careless, thoughtless, inconsiderate, harum-scarum, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, indiscreet, frivolous, lightheaded, hare-brained, giddy, flighty

طائش: بِلَا هَدَفٍ aimless, desultory, random, stray

طابع - راجع مُطِيع

طائِعًا أَوْ كَارِهًا - راجع طَوْعًا أَوْ كَرْهًا (طَوَعَ)

طائف: مُتَجَوِّلٌ، جَوَّالٌ - راجع طَوَّافٌ

sect, denomination, confession; cult طائفة (دِينِيَّة): مِلَّةٌ

group, troop, band, company, body; طائفة: جَمَاعَةٌ party, faction; community; people

class طائفة [أَحْيَاء]

part, portion; section; piece طائفة: جُزْءٌ، قِسْمٌ، قِطْعَةٌ

watch, part of the night طائفة (مِنَ اللَّيْلِ): هَرَبِيعٌ

sectarian, denominational, confessional طائفي

sectarianism, denominationalism, confession-alism طائفية

enormous, immense, huge, great, big, ample طائل: كَبِيرٌ

use, avail, benefit طائل: نَفْعٌ، فَائِدَةٌ

might, power, force, strength طائل: قُدْرَةٌ

useless, of no use, unavailing, of no avail, futile, vain, unfruitful, fruitless لا طائل تَحْتَهُ أَوْ فِيهِ

طائلة - راجع طائل

تَحْتَ طَائِلَةٍ كَذَا - راجع تَحْتَ

bird

طائر: طَيْرٌ

bird of paradise طائرُ الْفِرْدَوْسِ

diving bird, diver طائرُ غَوَّاصٍ

wading bird, wader طائرُ مَخْوُضٍ

songbird, singer, warbler طائرُ مَغْرَدٍ أَوْ صَدَّاحٍ

songless bird طائرٌ غَيْرُ مَغْرَدٍ أَوْ غَيْرُ صَدَّاحٍ

omen, portent, augury, presage طائر: مَا يُتَقَالُ أَوْ يُتَشَاءُ بِهِ

fly; in flight, on the wing طائر: فِي حَالَةِ الطَّيْرَانِ

fly; flying saucer, UFO صَحْنٌ طَائِرٌ

bon voyage! have a good trip! على الطَّائِرِ الْمَيْمُونِ

pleasant journey! happy journey! Godspeed!

طَارَ طَائِرُهُ - راجع طَارَ

طُيُور - راجع طَيْرٌ

airplane, plane, aircraft طائِرة: طَيَّارَةٌ

dive-domber طائِرة انْقِضَاضٍ

warplane, military airplane طائِرة حَرْبِيَّةٌ أَوْ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

glider, sailplane طائِرة شِرَاعِيَّة (بِلَا مُحَرِّك)

helicopter طائِرة عَمُودِيَّةٌ أَوْ مِرْوَحِيَّةٌ أَوْ حَوَّامَةٌ أَوْ طَوَّافَةٌ

seaplane طائِرة مَائِيَّةٌ

طائِرة مُطَارِدَةٌ - راجع مُطَارِدَةٌ

fighter, combat plane طائِرة مُقَاتِلَةٍ، طائِرة قِتَالٍ

jet airplane, jet plane, jet, jetliner طائِرة نَفَاثَةٍ

airliner, liner طائِرة نِظَامِيَّةٌ أَوْ خَطِيَّةٌ (تَمْلِكُ عَلَى خَطِّ نِظَامِيٍّ)

kite طائِرة وَرَقِيَّةٌ

طَابُو (عَقَارِي) - راجع تَطْوِيب (عَقَارِي)

line, queue, file, row, rank, طَابُور: رَتْل، صَفٌّ طَوِيل

column

battalion

the fifth column

frying pan طاح: تَاه

to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, stray, wander

to perish, be destroyed طاح: هَلَكَ

mill

grinder, molar, molar tooth طاحين: سِنَّ طَاحِنَة: ضَرْس

fierce, violent, hot, destructive, ruinous, deadly, internecine طاحين: ضَارٍ، ضَرُوس

طَاحِنَة - راجع طَاحِن

mill, grinder طَاحُون، طَاحُونَة

water mill طَاحُونَة المَاء، طَاحُونَة مَائِيَّة

windmill طَاحُونَة الهَوَاء، طَاحُونَة هَوَائِيَّة

quern, hand mill طَاحُونَة اليَد، طَاحُونَة يَدَوِيَّة

millstone حَجَر الطَّاحُون

to fly; to fly away, take wing طَار: حَلَقَ

to hurry to, hasten to, fly to, wing طَارَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ إِلَى

to be or become famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated طَارَ صَيْتُهُ، طَارَ لَهُ صَيْتٌ

to fly off the handle, fly into rage, flare up, burst in anger, lose one's temper طَارَ طَائِرُهُ

to lose one's mind or head, go crazy or mad, get madly excited or wildly agitated طَارَ عَقْلُهُ أَوْ صَوَابُهُ

to rejoice, exult, take wing; to be or become overjoyed, elated, ecstatic, transported or carried away with joy, beside oneself with joy, in seventh heaven, in high feather طَارَ فَرَحًا

accidental, incidental, adventitious, casual, contingent, unexpected, unforeseen طَارِي: عَارِض، عَرَضِي، غَيْرُ مُنْتَظَر

foreign, alien, extraneous, extrinsic; foreigner, alien, stranger طَارِي: غَرِيب، دَخِيل

extraordinary, unusual; emergency طَارِي: إِسْتِثْنَائِي

emergency, contingency, con- طَارِي: حَادِثٌ طَارِي

to be or become good, pleasant, agreeable; to be or become delicious; to be or become sweet طَاب: حَسَنٌ، لَذٌّ، حَلَا

to be or become pleasant, comfortable, easy طَابَ الْعَيْشُ: رَغَدَ

to please, delight, give pleasure to, appeal to طَابَ لِي: سَرَّ، رَاقَ

to give up, abandon, renounce, relinquish, forsake طَابَ نَفْسًا عَنْ: تَرَكَ

good night! طَابَتْ لَيْلَتُكُمْ

طَاب: دَاوَى - راجع طَبَّبَ

ball طَابَة: كُرَة

cook; chef طَايخ: طَبَّاح، طَاه

stamp, mark, impression, stamp, press, character, characteristic, distinguishing feature, property, particularity, peculiarity, trait, color, tinge, tint طَايخ: صِبْغَة، سِمَة، عِلَامَة مُمَيَّزَة، مِيزَة

seal, signet; stamp, imprint, impress(ion) طَايخ: خَتَمَ

postage stamp, stamp طَايخُ بَرِيدِي، طَايخُ الْبَرِيد

طَايخُ أَمِيرِي، طَايخُ دَمْعَة - راجع أَمِيرِي

طَبَعُهُ بِطَابِعِهِ - راجع طَبَعَ

printer, pressman, typographer طَايخ: طَبَّاع

typist طَايخُ عَلَى آلِيَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

طَايخ: طَايخ - راجع طَايخ

to identify with, be or become identical with طَابِق: مَائِلٌ، شَاكِلٌ

to correspond to, conform with, coincide with, agree with, harmonize with, accord with, fall in with, tally with, match, fit, suit; to be or become corresponding to, conformable to or with, consistent with, compatible with, harmonious with طَابِق: وَافَقَ

to superpose; to bring to coincidence, cause to coincide, make congruent طَابِق (الْأَشْكَالِ الْمُنْدَسِيَّة)

to stratify; to tier طَابِق: رَصَفَ، رَتَّبَ فِي طَبَقَات

floor, story طَابِق، طَابِق: دَوْر، طَبَقَة

ground floor الطَّابِقُ الْأَرْضِي

downstairs الطَّابِقُ الْأَسْفَل

basement الطَّابِقُ السُّفْلِي أَوْ التَّحْنَانِي

طاعة: ولاء، برّ، allegiance, fidelity, fealty, loyalty,
homage, devotion; piety; pious deed
بَدَلَ الطَّاعَةِ لِفُلَانٍ، سَمًا وطاعة - راجع بَدَلَ، سَمَ
طاعم: أَكَلَ مَعَ to eat with
طاعم: أَطْعَمَ to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment
طاعين (في السِّنِّ) old, aged, advanced in years
طاعون (مرض) plague, pestilence
طاعون دَبَلِيّ bubonic plague
طاعون رَتَوِيّ pneumonic plague
طاغ (الطاغي): مُسْتَبِدٌّ، ظالم، tyrant, oppressor, despot,
autocrat, dictator, absolutist; tyrannical, oppres-
sive, despotic, autocratic, dictatorial, absolute,
totalitarian, arbitrary, highhanded
طاغ: سَائِدٌ، مُسَيِّطِرٌ، عامّ prevailing, prevalent,
(pre)dominant, preponderant
طاغوت: مَا عُبِدَ دُونَ اللَّهِ idol
طاغية: مُسْتَبِدٌّ، ظالم - راجع طاغ
طاف (حَوْلَ، بَ، عَلَى، فِي): دَارَ، جَالَ، to circle, circuit,
circumambulate, go about or around, walk about
or around, ride about; to wander (about), roam,
rove, range, stroll, perambulate, itinerate, tour,
travel, cruise, patrol, go from one place to another
طاف بِالْكَعْبَةِ أَوْ حَوْلَهَا، to circumambulate the Kaaba
perform the circumambulation of the Kaaba
طاف بِفُلَانٍ to show around, take around, guide
around, take from one place to another
طاف بِفُلَانٍ حَوْلَ الْكَعْبَةِ to circumambulate someone
around the Kaaba
طاف: فَاضَ، طَمَأَ، طَفَا to overflow, flow over, run over,
spill over; to flood, inundate, deluge
طاف بِهِ الْخَيَالُ: أَتَاهُ فِي النَّوْمِ to appear (a specter) to
someone in his sleep or dream
طاف (الطافي): عَائِمٌ floating, afloat, (super)natant
طافح: مُتَمَلِّئٌ، مُتَرَعِّعٌ replete, full, brimful, overfull,
filled to capacity or overflowing
طاافية: عَوَامَةٌ لِإِرْشَادِ السُّفُنِ buoy
طايفة النِّجَاة life buoy
طاق: تَحَمَّلَ - راجع أَطَاعَ arch, vault

tingent; accident, mishap, incident, fortuity
جَلَسَتْ طَارِئَةً - راجع جَلَسَتْ
طارئة - راجع طارئ
طَوَارِي عَمَلٍ industrial accidents, occupational acci-
dents, accidents of labor
طَارِئَةُ الطَّوَارِي state of emergency
مَخْرَجُ الطَّوَارِي emergency exit
طارة: طَوْقٌ، إِطَارٌ hoop, ring, circle, frame
طارة التَّطْرِيزِ tambour, embroidery frame
طَارَخَ: بَادَلَ to exchange (with), interchange (with)
طارة: لَاحَقَ to chase, pursue, follow, run after, take
after, go after, give chase to, hunt, track, trail, trace
طارِد: فَاعِلٌ طَرَدَ expeller, evictor, deporter, banisher
طارِدٌ لِإِبْدَانِ الْأَنْعَامِ anthelmintic, vermifuge
طارِدٌ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ centrifugal
قُوَّةُ طَارِدَةٍ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ centrifugal force
طارِف: حَدِيثٌ، أُخْرِزَ حَدِيثًا newly acquired
طارِق: زَائِرٌ لَيْلِيّ night visitor, night comer
طارِق: مَنْ يَطْرُقُ hammerer, striker, knocker, beater,
tapper, rapper; hammering, striking, knocking,
hitting, beating, tapping, rapping
طارِقة: مُصِيبَةٌ misfortune, calamity, disaster, blow
طارِج: جَدِيدٌ، طَرِيّ fresh, new
طاس: كَأْسٌ، bowl, drinking vessel; cup; (drinking) glass,
tumbler; goblet, jorum; finger bowl; tazza
طاسة: كَأْسٌ - راجع طاس
طاسَةُ الدُّوَلَابِ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْخ) hubcap
طاش: تَهَوَّرَ، تَوَوَّرَ to be or become reckless, rash, impet-
uous, heedless, foolhardy, frivolous, lightheaded
طاشَ عَنِ الْمَدَفِ أَوْ الْغَرَضِ to miss the mark; to miss, fail to hit
طاشَ سَهْمُهُ to fail, be unsuccessful
طَاطَأَ (رَأْسَهُ) to bow, duck, lower, bend, incline (one's
head)
طاع - راجع أَطَاعَ
طاعة: إِطَاعَةٌ، إِذْعَانٌ، خُضُوعٌ obedience, compliance,
yielding, submission, submissiveness, surrender

aeromedicine	طِبُّ الطَّيْرَانِ، طِبُّ جَوِّي
family medicine	طِبُّ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ
ophthalmology	طِبُّ الْعُيُونِ
cardiology	طِبُّ الْقَلْبِ
nephrology	طِبُّ الْكَلَى
psychiatry; psychotherapy	طِبُّ نَفْسَانِي، طِبُّ النَّفْسِ، طِبُّ عَقْلِي، طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ
preventive medicine	طِبُّ وَقَائِي
medical treatment; medical profession	طِبْيَاةٌ
cook; chef	طَبَّاحٌ: طَاهٍ
	طَبَّاحٌ: فُزْن، آلَةُ الطَّبْخِ - رَاجِعِ مِطْبَخِ
cuisine, cooking, cookery	طِبْيَاخَةٌ: طَبْخٌ
chalk	طَبَاشِيرٌ
chalky, chalk-, cretaceous	طَبَاشِيرِي
printer, pressman, typographer	طَبَّاعٌ: طَابِعٌ
	طِبْيَاعٌ: سَجِيَّةٌ، خُلُقٌ - رَاجِعِ طَبْعِ
printing, press, typography	طِبْيَاعَةٌ: طَبْعٌ
offset, offset	طِبْيَاعَةٌ أَوْفَسِيَّةٌ، طِبْيَاعَةٌ بِالْأَوْفَسِيَّةِ
printing, offset lithography	
lithography	طِبْيَاعَةُ الْحَجَرِ، طِبْيَاعَةٌ عَلَى الْحَجَرِ
press, printing press, printing machine	آلَةُ طِبْيَاعَةٍ
typographic(al), printing-, press-	طِبْيَاعِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالطَّبَّاعَةِ - طَبَّاعِيٌّ
	مُؤَسَّسَةٌ طِبْيَاعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ مَطْبَعَةٍ
antithesis	طِبْيَاقٍ [لُغَةً]
counterpoint	طِبْيَاقٍ [مُوسِقِيٍّ، فَنٍّ]
	طِبْيَاقٍ: مُطَابِقٌ - رَاجِعِ مُطَابِقِ
antithetical, antithetic	طِبْيَاقِيٍّ [لُغَةً]
drummer	طَبَّالٌ: مَنْ يَضْرِبُ عَلَى الطَّبَلِ
to treat medically, give medical treatment	طَبَّبَ: دَاوَى
to, medicate, doctor, cure, remedy	
cap, plug, stopper	طَبَّةٌ: سِدَادَةٌ، غِطَاءٌ
to cook	طَبَخَ: طَهَا
cooking, cookery; cuisine	طَبْخٌ: طَهْوٌ
cooked food, cuisine	طَبْخٌ: طَعَامٌ مَطْبُوخٌ

guiltless, inculpable, clear	طَاهِرُ الذَّنْبِ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ
righteous, virtuous, upright, honest	
hungry, starved, starving	طَاوٍ (الطَّاوِي): جَائِعٌ
to consent to, assent to	طَاوَعَ (فِي أَوْ عَلَى): وَافَقَ
	طَاوَعَ (فِي أَوْ عَلَى): أَطَاعَ - رَاجِعِ أَطَاعَ
to procrastinate, stall, put off, temporize	طَاوَلَ: مَاطَلَ
to compete with, vie with; to rival, emulate	طَاوَلَ: بَارَى
table	طَاوِلَةٌ
ironing board, ironing	طَاوِلَةُ الْكَمِي، طَاوِلَةُ كَمِي الثِّيَابِ
table	
backgammon, trictrac	لُغَةُ الطَّاوِلَةِ
peacock	طَاوُوسٍ (طَائِرٍ)
to joke with, jest with	طَايَبَ: مَارَحَ
	طَبَّ: دَاوَى - رَاجِعِ طَبَّبَ
medicine; medical treatment	طِبٌّ
otolaryngology	طِبُّ الْأُذُنِ وَالْأَنْفِ وَالْحَنَجْرَةِ
dentistry	طِبُّ الْأَسْنَانِ
radiology	طِبُّ إِشْعَاعِيٍّ
pediatrics	طِبُّ الْأَطْفَالِ
venereology	طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ النَّسَائِيَّةِ
dermatology	طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجُلْدِيَّةِ
neurology	طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَصَبِيَّةِ
gynecology	طِبُّ (أَمْرَاضِ) النِّسَاءِ
veterinary medicine	طِبُّ بَيْطَرِيٍّ
anesthesiology	طِبُّ التَّخْدِيرِ أَوْ التَّخْدِيرِ
obstetrics	طِبُّ التَّوَلِيدِ
psychosomatics, psychosomatic medicine	طِبُّ جَسَدِيٍّ نَفْسِيٍّ
gastroenterology	طِبُّ الْجَهَازِ الهَضْمِيِّ
internal medicine	طِبُّ دَاخِلِيٍّ أَوْ بَاطِنِيٍّ
clinic	طِبُّ سَرِيرِيٍّ
forensic medicine; legal medicine	طِبُّ شَرْعِيٍّ
folk medicine	طِبُّ شَعْبِيٍّ
geriatrics	طِبُّ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ، طِبُّ الشُّيُوخِ

revised edition

طَبَقَة مُنَقَّحَة

to apply, put (bring, carry) into effect, give (practical) effect to, implement, effectuate; to enforce, carry out, execute, fulfill; to honor, observe, comply with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, follow, keep; to practice, put into practice

to spread (through), pervade; to be or become widespread, universal

to cover, cover up

طَبَقَ: غَطَّى

طَبَقَ (الْأَشْكَالَ الْمُنْدَسِيَّةَ) - رَاجِعَ طَابَقَ

his fame spread throughout the world, he enjoyed (or achieved) world-wide fame; to be or become very famous, very well-known plate, dish

طَبَقَ: صَحْنٌ

bowl

طَبَقَ: قَصْعَة

tray, salver

طَبَقَ: صِينِيَّة

cover

طَبَقَ: غِطَاءٌ

طَبَقَ: مُطَابِقٌ - رَاجِعَ مُطَابَقٌ

according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, pursuant to

true copy, (exact) copy, صُورَةٌ (أَوْ نُسخَةٌ) طَبَقُ الْأَصْلِ, replica, duplicate, facsimile, (exact) reproduction, duplication

layer; stratum; bed; sheet (طَبَقَةٌ مِنَ الْأَرْضِ أَوْ الْهَوَاءِ) طَبَقَة

coat(ing), film, screen, thin طَبَقَة (خَارِجِيَّة): غِشَاءٌ

floor, story

طَبَقَة: دَوْرٌ، طَابِقٌ

class, category, grade, طَبَقَة: صِنْفٌ، دَرَجَةٌ، رُتَبَةٌ

range; degree, level, rank طَبَقَة (الصَّوْتِ) [صَوْتٌ وَمَوْسِيقَى]

(social) class, rank

طَبَقَة (اجْتِمَاعِيَّة)

the lower class الطَبَقَة (الاجْتِمَاعِيَّة) الدُّنْيَا

the طَبَقَة الْعَامِلَة أَوْ الْكَادِحَة، طَبَقَة الْعُمَالِ أَوْ الشَّعْبِيَّة proletarian, the working class, the laboring class, the workers, the labor

the upper class

الطَّبَقَة الْعُلْيَا

the middle class, the bourgeoisie الطَّبَقَة الْوَسْطَى أَوْ الْمُتَوَسَّطَة

caste

طَبَقَة مُنْعَلَقَة أَوْ مُغْلَقَة

طَبَر، طَبَرَزِين: فَاسٌ الْحَرْبِ، فَاسٌ battle-ax; ax, hatchet

طَبْشُورَة: إِصْبَعٌ (أَوْ قِطْعَةٌ) مِنَ الطَّبَاشِيرِ chalk

bat, mallet; racket طَبْطَابَة: مَضْرِبُ (الْكُرَةِ)

to gurgle, purl, murmur طَبْطَبَ (الْمَاءُ): خَرَّ

to print طَبَعَ (الْكِتَابَ) إلخ

to type, typewrite طَبَعَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

to stamp, impress, imprint طَبَعَ عَلَى: خَتَمَ

to mint, coin, monetize طَبَعَ النُّقُودَ: سَكَّمَا

to inculcate, instill, impress deeply in the mind, imprint, (en)grave, (im)plant, (in)fix طَبَعَ فِي الذَّهْنِ

to mold, fashion, form, shape, فَطَرَ، جَبَلَ، طَبَعَ frame, work, create, make

to impress, leave (place, set) one's stamp or mark or impress on, impart or lend one's character to طَبَعَهُ بِطَابَعِهِ

to have a natural disposition (propensity, tendency, aptitude, inclination) for, be disposed by nature for; to be innate (inherent, inborn) in someone, be in someone's nature طَبَعَ عَلَى

to normalize طَبَعَ: جَعَلَهُ طَبِيعِيًّا

printing, print طَبَعَ (الْكِتَابَ) إلخ

typing, typewriting طَبَعَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

stamping, impress(ing), impression, imprinting طَبَعَ: خَتَمَ

nature, (natural or innate) disposition, (inborn) character, moral constitution, temper, makeup, make, setup طَبَعَ: سَحِيَّةٌ، خُلُقٌ

naturally; of course, certainly, sure(ly), طَبَعًا، بِالطَّبَعِ, for sure, to be sure, definitely, positively, absolutely, unquestionably, undoubtedly, assuredly, by all means

reprinting, reprint إِعَادَةُ الطَّبَعِ

press, printing press, printing machine آلَةٌ طَبَعَ

in press تَحْتَ الطَّبَعِ

حَادُّ الطَّبَعِ، حِدَّةُ الطَّبَعِ - رَاجِعَ حَادٌّ، حِدَّةٌ

copyright حَقُّ (حُقُوقُ) الطَّبَعِ وَالنَّشْرِ

edition, impression; printing, print (مِنْ كِتَابٍ) إلخ طَبَعَة

stamp; imprint, impress, impression طَبَعَة: دَمْنَةٌ

ophthalmologist, oculist	طَبِيبُ الْعُيُونِ
cardiologist	طَبِيبُ الْقَلْبِ
nephrologist	طَبِيبُ الْكُلَى
obstetrician, accoucheur	طَبِيبُ مُوَلَّد
gynecologist	طَبِيبُ نِسَائِي، طَبِيبُ امْرَاضِ النِّسَاءِ
psychiatrist; psychotherapist	طَبِيبُ نَفْسَانِي، طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ
cooked food, cuisine	طَبِيخ: طَعَامٌ مَطْبُوخ
nature	طَبِيعَة: عَالَمُ الْكَائِنَاتِ، قُوَّةٌ فِي الْكَوْنِ أَوْ الْفَرْدِ، جَوْهَرُ
	طَبِيعَة: سَجِيَّة، خُلُقٌ - رَاجِعُ طَبَعٍ
physics	طَبِيعَة، عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَة
ipso facto, by the very nature of the case, naturally, (as a matter) of course, certainly, surely, for sure, to be sure	بَطَبِيعَةِ الْحَالِ
nature worship	عِبَادَةُ الطَّبِيعَة
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الْأَرْضِ
supernatural, metaphysical, transcendental	فَوْقُ الطَّبِيعَة
metaphysics	مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَة
natural	طَبِيعِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الطَّبِيعَة
natural, native, innate, inborn, inherent, inbred	طَبِيعِي: فِطْرِي
normal, regular, ordinary, usual, natural, standard	طَبِيعِي: عَادِي
natural, unaffected, simple, native, plain, unadorned, ordinary	طَبِيعِي: بَسِيطٌ
physical	طَبِيعِي: فِيزِيَائِي، خَاصٌّ بِالطَّبِيعِيَّاتِ
physicist	طَبِيعِي: عَالِمُ الطَّبِيعِيَّاتِ
naturalist	طَبِيعِي: مَنْ يُنَادِي بِالْمَذْهَبِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
	إِبْنُ طَبِيعِي - رَاجِعُ إِبْنِ
physical geography, physiography	جُغْرَافِيَا طَبِيعِيَّة
natural right(s)	حَقٌّ طَبِيعِي، حُقُوقٌ طَبِيعِيَّة
natural person	شَخْصٌ طَبِيعِي
natural gas	غَازٌ طَبِيعِي
natural law, law of nature	قَانُونٌ طَبِيعِي
natural science(s); physical science(s)	الْعُلُومُ الطَّبِيعِيَّة

class struggle	صِرَاعُ الطَّبَقَاتِ
geology	عِلْمُ طَبَقَاتِ الْأَرْضِ
class	طَبَقِي
class struggle	صِرَاعُ طَبَقِي
class consciousness	وَعْيٌ طَبَقِي
classless	لَا طَبَقِي
caste; casteism	طَبَقِيَّة: نِظَامُ التَّمْيِيزِ الطَّبَقِي
classlessness	لَا طَبَقِيَّة
to drum, beat a drum	طَبَلَ، طَبَلْ: ضَرَبَ الطَّبْلَ
drum	طَبْلٌ، طَبْلَة
eardrum, tympanic membrane, tympanum	طَبْلَةُ الْأُذُنِ
tympanitis	الْتِهَابُ طَبْلَةِ الْأُذُنِ
a low round table	طَبْلِيَّة: طَاوِلَةٌ مُنْحَفِضَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَة
pistol, gun, revolver	طَبْنَجَة: مُسَدَّسٌ
crab louse	طَبُوع: قَمَلَةُ الْعَانَةِ
medical; medicinal; -iatric(al)	طَبِي
physician, doctor, MD	طَبِيبٌ
otolaryngologist	طَبِيبُ الْأُذُنِ وَالْأَنْفِ وَالْحَنَجْرَةِ
dentist	طَبِيبُ الْأَسْنَانِ
radiologist, roentgenologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَشْعَةِ
pediatrician, pediatricist	طَبِيبُ الْأَطْفَالِ
venereologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ النَّاسِلِيَّةِ
dermatologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجُلْدِيَّةِ
neurologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَصَبِيَّةِ
veterinarian	طَبِيبٌ بَيْطَرِي
anesthesiologist	طَبِيبُ التَّخْدِيرِ أَوْ التَّخْدِيرِ
diagnostician	طَبِيبٌ تَشْخِصِي
surgeon	طَبِيبٌ جَرَّاحٌ
gastroenterologist	طَبِيبُ الْجَهْدَزِ الْمُضْمِي
internist	طَبِيبٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ أَوْ بَاطِنِي
medical examiner	طَبِيبٌ شَرْعِي
geriatrician, geriatrist	طَبِيبُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ أَوْ الشُّيُوخِ
family doctor, family physician	طَبِيبُ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ

to occur to, come to someone's mind	طَرَأَ لَهُ: خَطَرَلَهُ
	طَرُوْ - راجع طَرِي
to soften, mellow, make soft, make tender	طَرَّى: لَيِّنَ
to refresh the memory	طَرَّى الذَّاكِرَةَ
cruiser	طَرَاد، طَرَادَة: سَفِيْنَة حَرْبِيَّة
	طَرَاد - راجع مُطَارَدَة
embroiderer	طَرَّاز: مُطَرِّز، مَنْ يُطَرِّز
style, fashion; type, model, make, brand, class, kind, sort	طَرَّاز: سَكْل، نَوْع
order, style	طَرَّاز: أَسْلُوْبُ الْبِنَاء (فِي فَنِّ الْعِمَارَةِ)
first-class, first-rate, first-string, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, excellent, superior, outstanding, exquisite, consummate, select, choice, super, extra	مِنَ الطَّرَّازِ الْأَوَّلِ
old-fashioned, outmoded, démodé, outdated, out-of-date, antiquated, obsolete	مِنَ الطَّرَّازِ الْقَدِيْمِ، قَدِيْمُ (عَتِيْقُ) الطَّرَّازِ
	طِرَازَة - راجع تَطْرِيز
originality, rarity, rareness, uncommonness, novelty, curiosity, strangeness	طَرَّافَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ طَرِيْفًا
softness, tenderness, mellowness; freshness; suppleness	طَرَاوَة: لَيُوْنَة
to be or become delighted, gleeful, hilarious, rapt, enraptured, exultant, jubilant, transported with joy; to exult, jubilate	طَرِبَ: جَدَلَ، فَرَحَ
to sing, chant, warble	طَرَبَ: غَنَّى
	طَرَبَ: أَطَرَبَ - راجع أَطَرَبَ
joy, delight, pleasure, glee, mirth, hilarity, rapture, transport, exultation, elation, ecstasy	طَرِبَ: جَدَلَ، نَشَوَة
singing, song, chant(ing), warbling, warble; music	طَرَبَ: غَنَاء، مُوسِيْقَى
musical instrument	أَلَّة طَرَب
delighted, joyful, gleeful, mirthful, hilarious, rapt, enraptured, exultant, elated, jubilant, transported with joy	طَرِبَ: جَدَلَ، نَشَوَان
tarboosh, fez	طَرَبُوش، طَرَبُوش: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
crosshead	طَرَبُوش، طَرَبُوش [مِيكَانِيكَ]
(tender) twig, sprig, spray	طَرَبُون: أَمْلُوْد، غُصَيْن

naturalism	الْمَذْهَبُ الطَّبِيعِي
natural resources	مَوَارِدُ طَبِيعِيَّة
physics	طَبِيعِيَّات: عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَةِ، فِيزِيَاء
	طَبِيق: مُطَابِق - راجع مُطَابِق
to fry	طَبَنَ، طَبَنَ (الطَّعَامَ): قَلَى
spleen	طَبْحَال [تَشْرِيح]
splenic, lienal	طَبْحَالِي: خَاصٌّ بِالطَّحَالِ
millar	طَبْحَان: طَاحِن
millar	طَبْحَانَة: مُؤَنَّتْ طَبْحَان
	طَبْحَانَة: طَاحُونَة - راجع طَاحُون، طَاحُونَة
moss, alga	طَبْخَلْب، طَبْخَلْب: حَرَّاز، أَشْنَة (نَبَات)
seaweed	طَبْخَلْبُ بَحْرِي
fucus, rockweed	طَبْخَلْبُ الصُّخُورِ
Bryophyta, bryophytes	طَبْخَلِيَّات: نَبَاتَاتٌ طَبْخَلِيَّة
Bryozoa	طَبْخَلِيَّات: حَيَوَانَاتٌ طَبْخَلِيَّة
to grind, mill, pulverize, crush	طَبَحَنَ: دَقَّ
grinding, milling, pulverization, crushing	طَبَحَنَ: مَصَدَّر طَبَحَنَ
flour, meal	طَبْحِن: دَقِيْق، طَبْحِن
much ado about nothing	أَسْمَعُ جَمْعَةً وَلَا أَرَى طَبْحَنَا
flour, meal	طَبْحِن: دَقِيْق
ground, milled, pulverized, crushed	طَبْحِن: مَطْحُون
tahini, thick sauce made of sesame oil	طَبْحِيْنَة
mealy, farinaceous	طَبْحِيْنِي
cirrus	طَبَخَاف، طَبْخُور: سَحَابٌ مُرْتَفِع
to whet, sharpen, grind, hone	طَرَّ: شَحَدَ، سَنَّ
to grow, sprout, come out	طَرَّ: طَلَعَ، نَمَا
altogether, all (without exception), one and all	طَرًّا: جَمِيْعًا
to happen (unexpectedly), occur, take place, come about, develop, arise, emerge; to have happened lately, be a recent development	طَرَأَ: حَدَثَ، جَدَّ
to come suddenly upon, descend unexpectedly upon, overtake, happen unexpectedly to	طَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ: فَاجَأَهُ

- dismiss; to drive back, repel, repulse
 to expel, deport, banish, exile طَرَدَ: نَفَى
 to fire, sack, expel, طَرَدَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ): فَصَلَ، صَرَفَ
 oust, cashier, dismiss, discharge, displace, lay off, remove from an office
 to exorcise طَرَدَ الْأَرْوَاحَ الشَّرِيرَةَ
 to centrifuge طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ: نَبَذَ، انْتَبَذَ
 driving away or out, expulsion, throwing طَرَدَ: إِبْعَادَ
 out, forcing out, putting out, ouster, ousting, eviction, ejection, dismissal; driving back, repelling, repulsion
 expulsion, deportation, banishment, exile طَرَدَ: نَفَى
 firing, expulsion, ousting, ouster, صَرَفَ، فَصَلَ طَرَدَ: فَصَلَ، صَرَفَ
 dismissal, discharge, displacement, layoff, removal طَرَدَ الْأَرْوَاحَ الشَّرِيرَةَ
 exorcism طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ: إِنْتَبَذَ
 centrifugation طَرَدَ: رَزَمَ
 parcel, package طَرَدًا وَعَكْسًا
 forward and backward; from all sides, طَرَدَ: رَزَمَ
 in all aspects
 direct طَرَدِي [كهرباء] إلخ
 direct current تَيَّارٌ طَرَدِيّ
 to embroider, brocade; to hemstitch, stitch طَرَزَ (تَوَاتَا)
 طَرَزَ - راجع طِرَازَ
 sheet, leaf; paper طِرْسَ: صَحِيفَةٌ، وَرَقَةٌ
 red mullet طِرْسُوجَ (سَمَك)
 to be or become deaf طَرِشَ: صَمَّ
 deafness طَرِشَ، طُرْشَةً: صَمَمَ
 tartaric acid طَرَطْرِيكَ، حَمَضُ الطَّرَطْرِيكِ
 tahini sauce (with lemon and garlic) طَرَطُورَ
 conical cap; foolscap طَرَطُورَ: قَلَنْسُوَةٌ مَخْرُوطِيَّةٌ
 tartar طَرَطِيرَ: دُرْدِيّ
 argol, crude tartar طَرَطِيرَ خَامَ
 tartar emitic طَرَطِيرَ مُقَيِّى
 tartaric طَرَطِيرِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الطَّرَطِيرِ
 to blink, wink, bat طَرَفَ (بِعَيْنَيْهِ): رَمَشَ
 to be newly acquired; to be original, طَرَفَ: كَانَ طَرِيفًا

- torpedo طُرِيدَ: طُورِيدَ
 small table; coffee table; end table طَرَبِيرَةٌ
 forehead, brow, front طَرَّةٌ: جَبِينُ
 forelock طَرَّةٌ: نَاصِيَةٌ، شَعْرُ مَقْدَمِ الرَّأْسِ
 to subtract, deduct, discount طَرَحَ: حَسَمَ، اقْتَطَعَ
 to throw, cast, fling, toss, hurl, طَرَحَ: رَمَى، أَلْقَى
 pitch
 to cast (off), shed (off), slough (off), slip طَرَحَ: خَلَعَ
 طَرَحَ: نَبَذَ - راجع إِطْرَحَ
 to jettison طَرَحَ (حُمُولَةَ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ عِنْدَ خَوْفِ الْفَرَقِ)
 to miscarry, abort, have a طَرَحَتِ الْحَبْلَى: أَجْهَضَتْ
 miscarriage
 to throw or put a garment on طَرَحَ الثَّوبَ عَلَيْهِ
 طَرَحَ: أَثَارَ، عَرَضَ (مُؤَالًا، قَضِيَّةً، فِكْرَةً، مَوْضُوعًا إلخ)
 to put forth, put forward, raise, bring up, pose, introduce, broach, advance, set forth, propound, present
 طَرَحَ الْمَسْأَلَةَ عَلَى التَّصْوِيتِ - راجع تَصْوِيتَ
 to float, put into circulation طَرَحَ (الْأَسْهُمَ إلخ) فِي السُّوقِ
 tion, place on the market
 to invite tenders or bids for طَرَحَ فِي الْمُنَاقَصَةِ
 to abort, cause to have an abortion طَرَحَ الْحَبْلَى: أَجْهَضَهَا
 tion, induce or effect an abortion to
 subtraction, deduction, discount طَرَحَ: حَسَمَ
 throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), طَرَحَ: رَمَى، إَلْقَاءَ
 toss(ing), hurl(ing)
 طَرَحَ: نَبَذَ - راجع إِطْرَحَ
 jettison طَرَحَ (حُمُولَةَ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقَلِهِ)
 طَرَحَ: إِثَارَةً (السُّؤَالَ، الْقَضِيَّةَ، الْفِكْرَةَ، الْمَوْضُوعَ إلخ)
 put-
 ting forth, putting forward, raising, bringing up, posing, propounding, presenting, presentation
 miscarried fetus, abortion طَرَحَ: سَقَطَ
 mantilla, scarf, throw; veil طَرَحَةٌ: وَشَاحٌ، خِمَارٌ
 dandelion, taraxacum طَرَحْشَقُونَ (نَبَات)
 tarragon طَرَحُونُ (نَبَات)
 to drive away or out, expel, throw out, طَرَدَ: أَيْعَدَ
 force out, kick out, put out, oust, evict, eject,

instantly, immediately, in a trice, in no time, like lightning

anecdote, witticism, wisecrack, gag, نَادِرَة، مُلَحَة، طَرَفَة
drollery, joke, jeu d'esprit

masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre, تَحْفَة، طَرَفَة
showpiece, pièce de résistance; rarity, curiosity, curio

terminal; extreme; border- جَانِبِيّ، حُدُودِيّ، أَخِير، طَرَفِيّ
line; marginal; fringe; lateral, side

terminal مَحْطَة طَرَفِيَّة

to hammer, strike, forge; to ضَرْبَ، طَرَقَ، دَقَّ، خَبَطَ، طَرَقَ
percuss, knock, hit, beat, bang, tap; to batter, pound, ram

to knock, rap, bang, beat (on دَقَّ، طَرَقَ البابَ: قَرَعَهُ، دَقَّه
or at a door)

to come to one's ears, سَمِعُهُ أَوْ مَسَامِعُهُ أَوْ أُذُنُهُ، طَرَقَ
come to one's knowledge, hear of, get wind of

to tread, beat, walk on, travel along, go طَرَقَ طَرِيقًا
along, take, follow, pursue

to broach, bring up, raise, treat, touch طَرَقَ مَوْضُوعًا
upon, deal with

to come by night طَرَقَ: أَتَى لَيْلًا

to hammer, strike, forge, beat, صَفَحَ، طَرَقَ، رَقَقَ، صَفَحَ
foliate, laminate

hammering, striking, forging; ضَرْبَ، طَرَقَ، دَقَّ، خَبَطَ، طَرَقَ
percussion, knock(ing), hitting, beating, banging, tapping, rapping; batter(ing), battery, ramming, pounding

knock, rap, tap, bang, beat, blow، طَرَقَة: دَقَّة، خَبْطَة
stroke, hit

time; once, one time طَرَقَة: مَرَّة، دَفْعَة
طَرَوْ - راجع طَرِيّ

merry, gay, lively, gleeful, mirthful, jaunty، طَرُوبُ: مَرِح
malleable, ductile طَرُوبُ: قَابِلٌ لِلطَّرْقِ، مَطِيلٌ

malleability, ductility طَرُوبِيَّة: قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّطْرِيقِ أَوْ الطَّرْقِ
طَرِيّ: كَانَ طَرِيًّا

to be or become soft, tender, fresh طَرِيّ: لَيِّنٌ، غَضٌّ
soft, tender, mellow; fresh, new; supple طَرِيح: مَرْمِيّ، مَطْرُوح، مُنْطَرِح - راجع مَطْرُوح

bedridden, confined to bed طَرِيحُ الْفِرَاشِ

thesis طَرِيحَة (دِيَالِ كَتِيكِيَّة)

rare, uncommon, novel, curious, strange

to put at the end (edge, border, طَرَفَ: جَعَلَهُ فِي الطَّرَفِ
side, etc.)

to walk at the edge (border, طَرَفَ: سَارَ عَلَى طَرَفِ كَذَا
side, etc.) of

edge, border; limit, end, extremity، طَرَفَ: حَدٌّ، مُنْتَهَى
extreme, terminus, termination, terminal point

tip, point, apex طَرَفَ: رَأْسٌ، أَسَلَة

side; area, region; part(s) طَرَفَ: جَانِبٌ، نَاحِيَة

party, side طَرَفَ: فَرِيقٌ

limb, extremity, appendage طَرَفَ: عُضْوٌ، جَارِحَة

term طَرَفَ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَمَنْطِق]

touch, trace, tinge, tang, smack, bit طَرَفَ: أَثَرٌ، مَسْحَة

extremities (of the body), limbs، طَرَفُ الْبَدَنِ
appendages

extreme طَرَفُ التَّنَاسُبِ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

the contracting parties الطَّرَافُ الْمُتَعَاوِدَة

outskirts, suburbs, environs, precincts طَرَفُ الْمَدِينَة

morning(s) and evening(s), in the طَرَفِيّ النَّهَارِ

morning and in the evening

جَاذِبَة طَرَفِ الْأَطْرَافِ الْحَدِيثِ - راجع جَاذِبَ

at variance, disagreeing, differing على طَرَفِيّ نَفِيسٍ

in opinion; different, discrepant, divergent, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, contradictory, contradicting, opposite, opposed, contrary

مُتَرَامِي الْأَطْرَافِ - راجع مُتَرَامٍ

on the part of, from, by مِنْ طَرَفِ: مِنْ قِبَلِ

eye طَرَفَ: عَيْنٌ

glance, look, eye طَرَفَ: نَظَرَة

طَرَفَ: حَدٌّ، مُنْتَهَى - راجع طَرَفَ

غَضُّ الطَّرَفِ - راجع غَضٌّ

كَارْتِدَادِ الطَّرَفِ - راجع فِي طَرَفَةِ عَيْنِ (طَرَفَة)

with a stealthy glance, stealthily، مِنْ طَرَفِ خَفِيٍّ

furtively, secretly

tamarisk طَرَفَاء (شَجَر)

twinkle, twinkling, wink(ing), flicker (of طَرَفَة (عَيْنِ))

an eye

in the twinkling of an eye, in a jiffy، فِي طَرَفَةِ عَيْنٍ

to inoculate, vaccinate; to inject, طَعَمَ: لَقَعَ، زَرَقَ
shoot, syringe, give an injection to
to inlay (بالصَدَفِ أو الذَّهَبِ إلخ) طَعَمَ: رَصَعَ
(with)

taste, flavor, savor, relish طَعَمَ: مَذَّقَ

graft, scion طَعُمُ (النَّبَاتِ)

bait, طَعُمُ (السَّمَكِ أو الطَّائِرِ أو لِإِبَادَةِ الحَشَرَاتِ إلخ)
lure, decoy

vaccine, inoculum طَعَمَ: لَقَّاحَ

طُعْمَةٌ: طَعَامٌ - رَاجِعُ طَعَامِ

to be consumed or destroyed by طَعَنَ طُعْمَةً لِلنَّيْرَانِ
fire, burn, be afire, be on fire, be ablaze, be aflame

to stab, thrust, pierce, lunge, transfix, طَعَنَ: وَخَزَ، شَكَّ
jab

to defame, slander, libel, vilify, طَعَنَ فِي أَوْعَى: قَذَفَ، شَهَرَ بِ-
vituperate, calumniate, malign, speak evil of
to contest, challenge (as طَعَنَ فِي صِحَّةِ شَيْءٍ أَوْ حُكْمٍ
false), impugn, call into question

to appeal طَعَنَ فِي حُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ: اسْتَأْنَقَهُ

to be old, aged, advanced in years; to طَعَنَ فِي السِّنِّ
age, grow old

stabbing, thrusting, piercing, lunging, trans- طَعَنَ: وَخَزَ
fixion, jabbing

defamation, slander, libel, vilification, طَعَنَ: قَذَفَ، تَشْهِيرُ-
tion, vituperation, calumniation, calumny

contestation, challenge, طَعَنَ (فِي صِحَّةِ شَيْءٍ أَوْ حُكْمٍ)
impugnation

appeal طَعَنَ (فِي حُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ)

incontestable, unchallengeable, لا مَجَالَ لِلطَّعْنِ فِيهِ
indisputable, unquestionable, irrefutable, unassail-
able, beyond dispute, beyond question

stab, thrust, lunge طَعْنَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ طَعَنَ

to exceed the proper bounds, be exces- طَغَا: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ
sive

to overflow; to flood, inundate, deluge طَغَا: فَاضَ

to surge, heave, swell (up), rage, run طَغَا الْبَحْرُ: هَاجَ
high, be rough

to be or become tyrannical, oppress- طَغَى: اسْتَبَدَّ، تَجَبَّرَ-
sive, arbitrary, absolute, despotic, autocratic; to
tyrannize (over), oppress; to rule tyrannically,

طَرِيد: مَطْرُود - رَاجِعُ مَطْرُود

fugitive, runaway, on the run طَرِيد: هَارِبٌ

outlaw طَرِيدُ الْمَدَائِلَةِ

game, quarry طَرِيدَةٌ (مِنْ صَيْدٍ وَغَيْرِهِ)

original, rare, uncommon, singu- طَرِيف: نَادِرٌ، غَرِيبٌ

lar, unique, exquisite, novel; curious, strange, odd

newly acquired طَرِيف: مُكْتَسَبٌ حَدِيثًا

طَرِيفَةٌ - رَاجِعُ طُرُقَةٍ

way, road, path(way), drive(way), طَرِيق: سَبِيلٌ، دَرْبٌ
trail, track, course, route, channel, avenue

street طَرِيق: شَارِعٌ

طَرِيق: مَطْرُوق - رَاجِعُ مَطْرُوق

طَرِيقٌ جَانِبِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ جَانِبِيٍّ

diplomatic (or official) طَرُقٌ دِيْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ أَوْ رَسْمِيَّةٌ
channels

shortcut, cutoff طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَةٌ

طَرِيقٌ مَسْدُودٌ - رَاجِعُ مَسْدُود

أَخْلَى الطَّرِيقَ ل- رَاجِعُ أَخْلَى

by means of, through, بِطَرِيقٍ، طَرِيقٌ
by; by way of, via

on one's way to, bound for, going to, فِي طَرِيقِهِ إِلَى
heading for, destined for, proceeding to

قَاطِعُ طَرِيقٍ، قَاطِعُ طُرُقٍ - رَاجِعُ قَاطِعٍ

way, method, procedure, tech- طَرِيقَةٌ: أَسْلُوبٌ، كَيْفِيَّةٌ
nique, process, system; manner, mode, fashion

means طَرِيقَةٌ: وَسِيلَةٌ

approach طَرِيقَةٌ لِفَهْمِ الْمَوْضُوعِ أَوْ مُعَالَجَتِهِ

order, religious brotherhood or com- طَرِيقَةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ
munity; creed, faith, belief; doctrine; school

washtub; washbowl, washbasin; basin طَسَّتْ، طَشَّتْ

food, nourishment, nutriment, aliment, طَعَامٌ: أَكْلٌ
foodstuff, victual

to taste طَعِمَ: ذَاقَ

to eat طَعِمَ: أَكَلَ

to graft, engraft طَعَمَ الْغُصْنَ أَوْ النَّبَاتَ إلخ

to graft, transplant طَعَمَ النَّسِيجَ الَّتِي جِرَاحِيًّا

طَنَحَ (جِلْدِي) (skin) eruption, rash, exanthem, efflorescence; id

طَنَعَان - راجع طافح

طَنَعَة - راجع طَنَحَ (جِلْدِي)

eruptive, exanthematous

طَفَحِي: خاصُّ بِالطَّنَحِ

طَفَرَ: وَتَبَّ طَفَرَ مَرَحًا طَفَرَ مَرَحًا طَفَرَ مَرَحًا

to jump, leap, spring, bounce, bound, prance

طَفَرَة: وَتَبَة

frisk, gambol, caper, frolic, prance, skip

طَفَرَة: اِفْتِجَاء، تَبَدُّلٌ فُجَائِيٌّ، تَغْيِيرٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ

mutation

طَفَرَة: حَرَكَةٌ صَاعِدَةٌ، اِزْدِيَادٌ

upswing, upturn, rise

boom, prosperity, heyday

طَفَرَة: اِزْدِهَارٌ

gust, surge, outburst

طَفَرَة: تَفْجُرٌ، ثَوْرَانٌ

to give a deficient or insufficient measure (to); to stint, scant, be niggardly (toward); to make deficient, insufficient, scanty, small

طَفَفَ (عَلَى) طَفَفَ (عَلَى) طَفَفَ (عَلَى)

to begin, start, set to, set about

طَفَفَ (عَلَى) طَفَفَ (عَلَى) طَفَفَ (عَلَى)

to be or become tender, soft, supple

طَفَلَ: نَعَمٌ، رَخَصَ

طَفَلَ: تَطَفَّلَ - راجع تَطَفَّلَ

طَفَلَ: طُفُولَةٌ - راجع طُفُولَةٌ

طَفَلَ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ - راجع طَفَالٌ

tender, soft, supple

طَفَلَ: نَاعِمٌ، رَخَصَ

طَفَلَ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ - راجع طَفَالٌ

infant, baby, child

طِفْلٌ: وَلَدٌ صَغِيرٌ

طِفْلٌ: اُنْتُوبُ الاختِبَارِ

test-tube baby

infantile, infant, childish, childlike, babyish; child, baby, children's

طِفْلِي: طِفْلِي

float(ing), flotation, flotage, buoyancy

طُفُو: طُفُو: عَوَمٌ

emergence, emersion, rise, ظهور

طُفُو: طُفُو: بُرُوزٌ، ظُهُورٌ

appearance

طُفُوح: فَيْضٌ - راجع طَفَحَ

طُفُولَة (early) childhood, infancy, babyhood

طُفُولِي - راجع طِفْلِي

طُفُولِيَّة - راجع طُفُولَةٌ، طَفَالَةٌ

طُفُوءَة: قَابِلِيَّةُ الطَّنُو

buoyancy

manage dictatorially

طَغَى (عَلَى): سَادَ، سَيَّطَرَ، عَمَّ طَغَى (عَلَى): سَادَ، سَيَّطَرَ، عَمَّ طَغَى (عَلَى): سَادَ، سَيَّطَرَ، عَمَّ

to prevail (in), predominate (in), dominate, preponderate; to be or become prevailing (in), predominant (in), preponderant (over)

طَغَى: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ، فَاضَ، هَاجَ - راجع طَفَا

rabble, riffraff, mob; populace, common people

طُغْرَاء، طُغْرَى

monogram, cipher

band, troop, group, party

طُغْمَة: جَمَاعَة

طَغِي - راجع طَغَى

tyranny, oppression, despotism, طُغْيَان: ظُلْمٌ، اسْتِبدَادٌ

absolutism, autocracy, dictatorship, totalitarianism, arbitrariness, highhandedness

طُغْيَان: فَيْضَانٌ

flood, inundation, deluge

طُغْيَانِي: اسْتِبدَادِيٌّ

tyrannical, oppressive, despotic, absolute, autocratic, dictatorial, totalitarian, arbitrary, highhanded

طَغَى - راجع اِنْطَفَأَ

to float, buoy

طَفَا: بَرَزَ، ظَهَرَ

to emerge, surface, crop up, rise, spring up, appear

طَفَا: بَرَزَ، ظَهَرَ

skimmings, froth, foam, scum

طَفَا: بَرَزَ، ظَهَرَ

clay, potter's clay, argil, argillaceous earth; loam

طَفَا: بَرَزَ، ظَهَرَ

طَفَا: بَرَزَ، ظَهَرَ

طَفَا: بَرَزَ، ظَهَرَ

طَفَا: بَرَزَ، ظَهَرَ

طَفَا: بَرَزَ، ظَهَرَ

طَفَا: بَرَزَ، ظَهَرَ

طَفَا: بَرَزَ، ظَهَرَ

طَفَا: بَرَزَ، ظَهَرَ

طَفَا: بَرَزَ، ظَهَرَ

طَفَا: بَرَزَ، ظَهَرَ

طَفَا: بَرَزَ، ظَهَرَ

طَفَا: بَرَزَ، ظَهَرَ

طَفَا: بَرَزَ، ظَهَرَ

to enamel

طَلَى بِالْمِينَاءِ (ء)

fawn, young deer

طَلَا، طَلَى: وَلَدَ الْغَزَالِ

pleasure, delight

طَلَى: لَذَّةٌ

coat(ing), covering, overlay, plating; دِهَانٌ، غِشَاءٌ، دِهَانٌ

nail polish

طِلَاءٌ: مَصْدَرٌ طَلَى - رَاجِعٌ طَلَى

طِلَاءُ الْأَطَافِرِ

طَلَّاعٍ (مفردها طَلِيعَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ طَلِيعَةٌ

طَلَّابٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَطَالِبِ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَطَلِّبٌ

طَلَّابٌ (مفردها طَالِبٌ) - رَاجِعٌ طَالِبٌ

student, student's, of students

طَلَّابِيٌّ: طَالِبِيٌّ

badness, evilness, wickedness, viciousness

طَلَّاحٌ: ضِدُّ صِلَاحٍ

eraser

طَلَّاسَةٌ: مِمْحَاةٌ

curious, inquisitive, nosy

طَلَّاعٌ (إِلَى التَّعَرُّفِ)

طَلَّاعُ الشَّيَا - رَاجِعٌ ثَنِيَّةٌ

divorce

طَلَّاقٌ

final divorce, irrevocable divorce

طَلَّاقٌ بَائِنٌ

revocable divorce

طَلَّاقٌ رَجْعِيٌّ

ease, relaxedness; freedom, freeness, openness; unrestraint, uninhibitedness

fluency, eloquence, volubility, voluble- طَلَّاقَةُ اللِّسَانِ - ness, glibness

cheerfulness, happy mien

طَلَّاقَةُ الْوَجْهِ

beauty, grace(fulness), pret- طَلَّاقَةٌ: جَمَالٌ، حُسْنٌ - tiness, charm, elegance

to ask for, re- رَغِبَ فِيهِ - قَسَمَ، أَرَادَهُ، رَغِبَ فِيهِ - quest, seek, try to get or obtain; to order, demand, require, call for; to want, wish (for), desire

to seek, look for, search عَنْهُ - بَحَثَ عَنْهُ - حَافِلٌ إِنْجَادَهُ، بَحَثَ عَنْهُ - for, try to find

to ask (someone) (إِلَى أَوْ مِنْ): سَأَلَ، دَعَا، نَاشَدَ - to do something), request, call upon, appeal to, invite, entreat; to demand, order, require, direct

to send for, call for, call, اسْتَدْعَى، اسْتَحْضَرَ - summon, demand

to move for, make a اسْتَدْعَى، قَدَّمَ اسْتِدْعَاءً - formal request (application, petition, motion)

to order, place an order (for) طَلَّبَ بِضَاعَةً إِنْجَاحًا

slight, tenuous, small, little, light, ضَعِيفٌ، قَلِيلٌ، insignifcant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible, minor; deficient

parasite, sponge(r), hanger-on, leech; uninvited طَفِيلِيٌّ، guest, intruder, obtruder, prier, meddler, inter- loper; parasitic(al); intrusive, obtrusive

parasites

طَفِيلِيَّاتٌ

parasitology

عِلْمُ الطَفِيلِيَّاتِ

طَفِيلِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَطْفُلٌ

to crack, pop, snap; to burst, explode طَفَقَ، انْفَجَرَ

weather

طَقَسَ: حَالَةُ الْجَوِّ

rite, ritual, liturgy, (religious) طَقَسَ (دِينِيٌّ): شَعِيرَةٌ ceremony, ceremonial

yew

طَقْسُوسُ (نَبَاتٌ)

ritual(istic), liturgical, ceremonial

طَقْسِيٌّ: شَعَائِرِيٌّ

to crackle, crepitate, clack, click, طَفَقَ: فَرَقَعَ، طَقَّ - rattle, clatter; to crack, snap, pop

crackle, crackling, crepitation, clack(ing), طَفَقَةٌ click(ing); crack(ing), snap(ping), pop(ping)

to harness, bridle

طَقَمَ (الْحِمَاةَ)

to man

طَقَمَ: زَوَّدَ بِالرِّجَالِ

set, kit; suit(e), group; series

طَقَمٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ

suit (of clothes)

طَقَمٌ (ثِيَابٌ)

suite (of matched furniture)

طَقَمٌ (مَفْرُوشَاتٍ)

denture, set of (false) teeth

طَقَمُ أَسْنَانٍ

harness

طَقَمُ الْحِمَاةِ

service, set

طَقَمٌ سَفَرَةٌ، طَقَمٌ مِنَ الْآتِنَةِ

tea service, tea set

طَقَمٌ شَايٍ

to emerge, rise, show, appear, surface

طَلَّ: ظَهَرَ

to drizzle, sprinkle, bedew

طَلَّتِ السَّمَاءُ الْأَرْضَ

drizzle, fine rain

طَلَّ: مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ

dew

طَلَّ: نَدَى

to paint, daub

طَلَى: دَهَنَ (بِلَوْنٍ)

to coat, overlay, plate طَلَى: غَشَّى، مَوَّهَ، كَسَى بِطَبَقَةٍ

to gild

طَلَى بِالذَّهَبِ

to electroplate

طَلَى بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

طَلَعَ (مِنْ): خَرَجَ
to go out (from), come out (from),
get out (from), step out (from), emerge (from)

طَلَعَ عَلَى: بَاغَتْ
to come suddenly upon, overtake,
surprise, take unawares

طَلَعَ عَلَى (الْأَمْرِ) - رَاجِعُ إِطْلَعُ عَلَى

طَلَعَ: صَعِدَ، عَلَا، تَسَلَّقَ
to mount (up), ascend, climb,
scale

طَلَعَ: صَعِدَ، عَلَا، تَسَلَّقَ - رَاجِعُ طَلَعَ

spadix طَلَعَ (النَّخْلُ إِلَى): إِزْهَرَارُ

pollen طَلَعَ، غُبَارُ الطَّلَعِ

طَلَعَةٌ: مُحْيَا، سِيَمَاءُ
look(s), appearance, aspect, mien,
visage, countenance, face

طَلَعَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ طَلَعَ، صَعْدَةٌ
rise, ascent

طَلَعَةٌ: مُحِبٌّ لِلْإِطْلَاعِ
curious, inquisitive, nosy

طَلَّقَ يَدَهُ بِخَيْرٍ - رَاجِعُ أَطْلَقَ

طَلَّقَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (مِنْ زَوْجِهَا)
to be divorced, get a divorce

طَلَّقَ: كَانَ بَشُوشًا
to be or become cheerful

طَلَّقَ (بِتِ الْهَامِلِ): أَتَاهَا الطَّلُقُ
to labor, be in labor, be
in the throes of childbirth

طَلَّقَ زَوْجَتَهُ، طَلَّقَتْ زَوْجَهَا
to divorce, repudiate

طَلَّقَهَا الْقَاضِي: حَلَّ عَقْدَ الزَّوْاجِ بَيْنَهُمَا
to divorce,
separate by divorce

طَلَّقَ: تَرَكَ، فَارَقَ
to leave, quit, part with, separate
(oneself) from, break (up) with, desert, forsake,
walk out on

طَلَّقَ (نَارِي)
shot, gunshot

طَلَّقَ: غَيْرُ مُقَيَّدٍ - رَاجِعُ طَلَّقَ

طَلَّقَ اللِّسَانَ، الْوَجْهَ، الْيَدَيْنِ - رَاجِعُ طَلَّقَ

طَلَّقَ: أَلَمَ الْوِلَادَةِ
labor, travail, pains, throes of child-
birth

طَلَّقَ: مَعْدِنٌ طَرِيٌّ يُصْنَعُ مِنْهُ دُرُورٌ
talc

طَلَّقَ: غَيْرُ مُقَيَّدٍ
free, open, unrestrained, unchained,
unconfined, uninhibited, uncontrolled

طَلَّقَ اللِّسَانَ
fluent, eloquent, voluble, glib

طَلَّقَ الْوَجْهَ أَوْ الْكَحْيَا
cheerful, bright-faced, good-
humored, smiling, friendly

طَلَّقَ الْيَدَيْنِ
openhanded, freehanded, generous,
liberal

طَلَبَ فَتَاةً، طَلَبَ يَدَ فَتَاةٍ: خَطَبَهَا
to propose to, ask
for a girl's hand

طَلَبَ: تَطَلَّبَ - رَاجِعُ تَطَلَّبَ

طَلَبَ، demand, request, claim, call (for), invitation (to),
wish; order; search, quest; seeking, looking for

طَلَبَ (تِجَارِي، لِبِضَاعَةٍ إِلَى)
order; demand

طَلَبَ [اِقْتِصَاد]
demand

طَلَبَ (وُظِيفَةٌ أَوْ مُسَاعَدَةٌ إِلَى): اسْتِذْعَاءُ
application, petition, motion, appeal, request, instance

طَلَبَ، اسْتِمَارَةُ طَلَبَ
form, application form, appli-
cation

طَلَبُ تَسْلِيمِ الْمُجْرِمِينَ الْفَارِسِينَ (تَقْدَمُهُ دَوْلَةٌ إِلَى أُخْرَى)
requisition

طَلَبَ وَالطَّلَبُ
supply and demand

تَحْتَ (عِنْدَ، لَدَى) الطَّلَبِ
on order; on demand;
demand

تَحْتَ طَلَبِهِ أَوْ تَصَرُّفِهِ أَوْ أَمْرِهِ - رَاجِعُ تَحْتَ

حَسَبَ الطَّلَبِ: مُوصَى عَلَيْهِ
made to order, custom-
made, custom-built, custom, tailor-made, tailored,
bespoke

طَلَبَةٌ، طَلِبَةٌ: مَا يُطَلَبُ
request, demand, wish, desire

طَلِبَةٌ: دُعَاءٌ مَخْصُوصٌ، صَلَاةٌ
litany, prayer

طَلِبِيَّةٌ: طَلَبٌ تِجَارِيٌّ (لِبِضَاعَةٍ إِلَى)
order

طَلَحَ: كَانَ طَالِحًا
to be or become bad, evil, wicked,
vicious

طَلَحَ (نَبَات)
acacia

طَلْحِيَّةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ
sheet of paper

طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ: مَحَا
to efface, obliterate, blot out; to erase, erase,
wipe off, rub out, sponge out

طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ
talisman, charm; enigma, mystery

طَلَعَ: ارْتَفَعَ
to rise, go up, ascend

طَلَعَ: ظَهَرَ، بَرَزَ
to rise; to appear, come out, come
into view or sight, show, emerge, surface

طَلَعَ السَّنُّ
to break through, erupt, grow

طَلَعَتِ الشَّمْسُ
torrise

طَلَعَ الْفَجْرُ
to dawn

طَلَعَ النَّبَاتُ
to sprout, shoot up, break forth, germi-
nate, spring, grow

foremost, headmost, advance(d), ahead

طَلَبَ: حُرٌّ free, freed, liberated, set free, released, discharged, at large, at liberty; loose, unrestrained, unconfined; freeman; freedman

طَلَبَ اللِّسَانَ، الْوَجْهَ، الْيَدَيْنِ - رَاجِعُ طَلَقَ

to overflow, flood, inundate, deluge

طَمًا، طَمَى: فَاضَ، طَفَحَ to overflow, flow over, run over, spill over

طَمًا، طَمَى: هَاجَ، هَاجَ to surge, swell (up), billow

طَمَاح: طَمُوح - رَاجِعُ طَمُوح

tomato(es) طَمَاطِم: بَنَدُورَة (نبات)

greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping طَمَاع: جَبِيع

طَمَاعَة - رَاجِعُ طَمَعَ

to reassure, assure, طَمَّان: حَمَلَة عَلَى الطَّمَانِينَة، هَدَّاهُ restore to confidence, give confidence to, fill with confidence; to relieve someone's worry or fear, set someone's mind at rest or at ease; to quiet, calm, pacify, appease, assuage, soothe

tranquility, (re)assurance, peace of mind, (hearts)ease, peace(fulness), calm(ness), repose, quietude, quietism, serenity, serene; confidence, trust; security, safety طَمَانِينَة: إِطْمِينَان، سَكِينَة، أَمْن

to menstruate طَمَّتْ، طَمَّتْ (بِ التَّائِي): حَاضَتْ

menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, catamenia طَمَّتْ: حَيْض

menstrual, menstruous, catamenial طَمَّي: حَيْضِي

to aspire to or after, seek طَمَحَ إِلَى: تَشَوَّفَ إِلَى، تَاقَ إِلَى (to), aim to; to long for, yearn for

to look up to, raise one's glance to, rise to see طَمَحَ بَصَرَهُ أَوْ بَصَرِهِ إِلَى

to rise; to be or become high, elevated طَمَحَ: ارْتَفَعَ

to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant طَمَحَ بِأَنْفِهِ

to bury, inter; to embed; to fill up (with earth) طَمَر

burial, burying, interment; embedding; filling up (with earth) طَمَر

ragged, tattered, shabby clothes طَمَر (ج أَطَار)

to efface, obliterate, erase, wipe out, طَمَسَ: مَحَا، أَبَادَ blot out, expunge, extinguish, destroy, eradicate, exterminate

talcum powder

مَحْوُوقُ الطَّلَقِ، ذُرُورُ الطَّلَقِ

in the open, in the open air, in the fresh air, under the open sky, outdoors, out of doors, outside

طَلَقَ، طَلَقَ: غَيْرُ مَقِيدٍ - رَاجِعُ طَلَقَ

shot, gunshot

طَلَقَة (نَارِيَة)

ruins, remains, debris

طَلَل (ج أَطْلَال وَطُلُول)

pump

طَلْبَة: مَضَخَة

طَلُوب: كَثِيرُ الْمَطَالِبِ - رَاجِعُ مُتَطَلِّب

طَلُوع: طَالِع، صَاعِد - رَاجِعُ طَالِع

rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent طَلُوع: إِرْتِفَاع

climb(ing), mounting, ascent, ascending, ascension, scaling طَلُوع: صُعُود، تَسَلُّق

rise; appearance, emergence

طَلُوع: ظُهُور

going out, coming out, getting out, emergence طَلُوع: خُرُوج

sunrise, rise or rising of the sun

طَلُوعُ الشَّمْسِ

طَلُوقَة - رَاجِعُ طَلَاة

painting, daubing; coating, overlaying, plating

طَلِي: مَصْدَرُ طَلَى

gilding

طَلِي بِالذَّهَبِ

electroplating

طَلِي بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

enameling

طَلِي بِالْمِينَاءِ (ء)

front, forefront, lead, head, مُقَدِّمَة، صَدْرَة، first place, front place, foremost part; vanguard; avant-garde طَلِيعَة: صَدْر، صَدَارَة، مُقَدِّمَة

vanguard, van, advance guard

طَلِيعَة الْجَيْشِ

pioneers; explorers,

طَلَائِع: رُؤَاد، مُسْتَكْشِفُون

pathfinders, reconnoiterers, scouts

forerunners, heralds, harbingers, نَذْر، طَلَائِع: بُشْرَاء، نُذُر

precursors; presages, portents

signs, indications, symptoms طَلَائِع: دَلَائِل، عِلَامَات

beginnings طَلَائِع: أَوَائِل

at the head, ahead, in (the) front, in the forefront, in the lead; leading, foremost, headmost, ahead, advance(d); on top (of)

avant-garde; pioneer; pathfinding; leading, طَلِيعِي

- mandolin, lute طَنْبُور: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
- drum, cylinder طَنْبُور [ميكانيكا]
- cooker, saucepan, cooking pot, cooking pan, casserole طَنْجَرَة: قَدْرٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ لِلطَّبْخِ
- pressure cooker طَنْجَرَة ضَغَط
- to ring, sound, peal, tinkle; to buzz, hum, drone طَنْطِن: رَنٌّ، طَنٌّ
- ring(ing), peal, tinkle, tinkling, tintinnabulation; buzz(ing), hum(ming), drone, droning طَنْطِنَة: طَنْين
- ledge, eaves, molding, cornice, frieze, curb, corbel طَنْف: إِفْرِيز
- top, summit, peak طَنْف: قِمَّة
- promontory, bodily prominence طَنْف: تَوَدُّ جَسَدِيّ
- carpet, rug طَنْفَة: طَنْفَة، طَنْفَة: سَجَادَة، بِسَاط
- buzz(ing), hum(ming), drone, droning طَنْين: أَرِيز، دَنْدَنَة
- ing; whiz(zing); ringing طَنْين الأُذُن
- tinnitus, ringing or buzzing in the ear طَهَا: طَبَحَ
- to cook طَهَى: طَبِخَ
- cooked food, cuisine طَهَارَة: نَظَافَة، نَقَاء
- cleanness, cleanliness, purity طَهَارَة: عِفَّة
- chastity, chasteness, modesty, virtue, purity طَهَارَة الذَّيْل: بَرَاءَة
- innocence, blamelessness, guiltlessness طَهَارَة الذَّيْل: إِسْتِقَامَة
- righteousness, uprightness, probity, honesty طَهَّر، طَهَّر: كَانَ طَاهِرًا
- to be or become clean, pure; to clean, cleanse, purge, scour طَهَّر: جَعَلَهُ طَاهِرًا
- to disinfect, sterilize, antisepticize; to decontaminate; to purge, scour, purify, deterge, clean, cleanse, chasten, clear up; to refine; to expurgate طَهَّر: جَعَلَهُ طَاهِرًا
- to circumcise طَهَّر: حَتَّنَ
- cooking, cookery; cuisine طَهَّر - رَاجِع طَاهِر
- طَهَّر - رَاجِع طَهَارَة
- طَهُو: طَبَخَ

- to suppress, hush up, black out طَمَسَ: مَنَعَ مِنَ الْإِثْشَارِ
- طَمَسَ: إِنْطَمَسَ - رَاجِع إِنْطَمَسَ
- effacement, obliteration, wiping out, blotting out, expunction, extinction, eradication, extermination طَمَسَ: مَحُو، إِبَادَة
- suppression, hushing up, blackout طَمَسَ: مَنَعَ مِنَ الْإِثْشَارِ
- to be or become greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping طَمَع: جَبِيع
- to covet, desire, wish طَمِعَ فِي أَوْ ب: إِشْتَهَى، حَرَصَ عَلَى
- for, crave after; to aspire to, seek طَمِعَ (فِي): جَعَلَهُ يَطْمَعُ (of)
- to make desirous or covetous (of), fill with avidity (for); to allure, tempt, entice طَمَع: جَشَعَ
- greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avidity, avarice طَمَعُ ضَرَّ وَمَا نَفَعَ
- grasp all, lose all طُمُو: مَصْدَر طُمَا
- overflow(ing), flowing over; surge, surging, billow طُمُو: طَمَاح
- ambitious, aspirant, aspiring, high-aspiring, high-aiming, longing, yearning, eager طُمُو: طَمَاح
- ambition, aspiration; longing, yearning طَمِي: غَرِين
- alluvium, alluvion, alluvial deposit, silt, sillage, wash طَمِي: مَصْدَر طَمَى - رَاجِع طُمُو
- alluvial طَمِي: غَرِينِي
- to buzz, hum, drone; to whiz; to ring طُن: أَر، دَن
- ton طُن: وَحْدَة وَزَن
- ringing, (re)sounding, resonant; buzzing, humming, droning طُنَان: رَنَان، شَدِيدُ الطَّنِين
- pompous, high-flown, grandiloquent, flowery, euphuistic, high-sounding, resonant, resounding, aureate, turgid, orotund, stilted طُنَان: فَضَافُض، مُنَمَّق (الأسْلُوب، اللُّغَة الْإِلَهِ)
- hummingbird طُنَان (طَائِر)
- bumblebee طُنَانَة: نَحْلَة كَبِيرَة شَدِيدَة الطَّنِين
- tent rope طُنْب، طُنْب: حَبْلُ الْحَيْمَة
- sinew, tendon طُنْب، طُنْب: وَتَر [تَشْرِيح]
- ضَرَبَ أَطْنَابَه - رَاجِع ضَرَبَ

طَيَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ طَيِّبًا
to make good, pleasant, agreeable, delicious, sweet

طَيَّبَ: عَطَّرَ
to scent, perfume

طَيَّبَ: نَكَّهَ
to aromatize, flavor, give or add flavor to

طَيَّبَ: تَبَّلَ، أَضَافَ التَّوَابِلَ إِلَى
to spice, season

طَيَّبَ خَاطِرَهُ
to soothe, mollify, appease, pacify; to humor, indulge, be complaisant toward

طَيَّبَ اللَّهُ نَرَاهُ - رَاجِعُ ثَوْرِي
طَيِّبٌ: جَيِّدٌ، حَسَنٌ
good; pleasant, agreeable, nice

طَيَّبَ: لَذِيذٌ
delicious, tasty, tasteful, savory, palatable, toothsome, good, delectable, flavorful, dainty, luscious, ambrosial

طَيَّبَ، طَيِّبُ الْقَلْبِ
good-hearted, kind, generous, good, kindhearted

طَيِّبُ الْخُلُقِ
good-natured, good-tempered, good-humored, amiable, affable, genial, pleasant, agreeable, complaisant, obliging

طَيِّبُ الرَّائِحَةِ
sweet-smelling, fragrant, aromatic, redolent

طَيِّبُ السَّرِيَّةِ
simplehearted, simpleminded, unsophisticated, sincere, artless, guileless, ingenuous, innocent, naive

طَيَّبَ: عَطَّرَ
perfume, scent

طَيَّبَ: طَيَّبَةً - رَاجِعُ طَيَّبَةٍ
جَوَزُ الطَّيِّبِ، جَوَزَةُ الطَّيِّبِ
nutmeg

عَنْ طَيِّبِ خَاطِرٍ - رَاجِعُ خَاطِرٍ
طَيِّبَاتٍ: أَطَايِبُ
delicacies, dainties, delights

طَيِّبَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ طَيِّبًا
goodness; pleasantness, agreeability, agreeableness; deliciousness, tastiness, tastefulness, savoriness, palatability, palatableness, toothsomeness, delectability, delectableness, lusciousness

طَيِّبَةٌ، طَيِّبَةُ الْقَلْبِ
good-heartedness, kindness, goodness, kindheartedness

عَنْ طَيِّبَةِ خَاطِرٍ - رَاجِعُ خَاطِرٍ
طَيَّةٌ: ثَنِيَّةٌ
fold, pleat, ply; tuck; bend, flexure, flexion, turn

طَيَّةٌ (سَاقِ) الْبَنْطُلُونِ
cuff, fold

طَيَّةٌ مُعَدَّبَةٌ: حَتِيرَةٌ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
anticline

حَمَلَ بَيْنَ طَيَّاتِهِ
to involve, imply, carry, include

طَوِي: جَاعَ
to be or become hungry; to starve

طَوِي: مَرَنٌ، لَذَنٌ
pliable, pliant, plastic, flexible

طَوَيْئِفَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ)
subclass

طَوِيَّةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ، بَاطِنٌ
interior, inner self, inward

thoughts, innermost feelings, heart, mind

طَوِيَّةٌ: ضَمِيرٌ
conscience

طَوِيَّةٌ: نِيَّةٌ
intent(ion), purpose, design

سَلِيمُ الطَّوِيَّةِ - رَاجِعُ سَلِيمٍ
long

طَوِيلٌ: ضِدُّ قَصِيرٍ، ضِدُّ عَرِضٍ
long

طَوِيلٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ
high; tall; big

طَوِيلٌ: مُطَوَّلٌ - رَاجِعُ مُطَوَّلٍ
long, (for) a long time

طَوِيلًا
long-term, long-range, long-run

طَوِيلُ الْأَجَلِ أَوْ الْأَمَدِ
long-term, long-range, long-run

طَوِيلُ الْأَنَاءِ أَوْ الْبَالِ أَوْ الرُّوحِ
patient, forbearing,

long-suffering, enduring, tolerant

طَوِيلُ الْبَاعِ
mighty, powerful, strong; able, capable,

efficient; learned, well-informed; generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded

طَوِيلُ الْبَصَرِ أَوْ النَّظَرِ
farsighted, longsighted,

hyperopic

طَوِيلُ الْعُمُرِ
long-lived, longevous

طَوِيلُ الْقَامَةِ
tall

طَوِيلُ اللِّسَانِ
impudent, insolent, pert, saucy

طَيٌّ: ثَنِيٌّ
fold(ing), doubling; rolling up, tuck(ing),

pleating; bend(ing), flexing, flexion, flexion, turn(ing)

طَيَّةٌ، طَيٌّ هَذَا، فِي طَيِّهِ
enclosed, attached, herewith

طَيٌّ (فِي) طَيِّ الْكِتَابِ
under the seal of secrecy,

kept (secret), covered up, undisclosed, hidden,

concealed

طَيَّارٌ: مَلَّاحٌ جَوِّيٌّ
pilot, aviator, flier, flyer, airman,

navigator

طَيَّارٌ: مُتَطَايِرٌ
volatile

طَيَّارَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ طَيَّارٍ
aviatrix, aviatrix, woman pilot

طَيَّارَةٌ: طَائِرَةٌ - رَاجِعُ طَائِرَةٍ
ornithology

طَيَّارَةٌ: عِلْمُ الطُّيُورِ
ornithology

طَيَّاشٌ - رَاجِعُ طَائِشٍ

precipitateness, heedlessness, carelessness, thoughtlessness, inconsiderateness, foolhardiness, temerity, imprudence, indiscretion, frivolity, lightheadedness, flightiness, levity

sandpiper; redshank

طَيْطَوَى (طائر)

طَيْع: مُطِيع - راجع مُطِيع

طَيْع: لَذَن، مَرَن، كَيْن - راجع مِطْوَاع

vision, apparition, phantom, specter, phantasm, eidolon

spectrum

طَيْف، طَيْفُ الضَّوِّ [فيزياء]

absorption spectrum

طَيْبُ الامْتِصَاص

diffraction spectrum

طَيْفُ الْحَيُود

solar spectrum

طَيْفُ شَمْسِيّ

prismatic spectrum

طَيْفُ مَوْشُورِيّ

spectrograph

مِرْسَمَةُ الطَّيْف

spectral; spectroscopic

طَيْفِيّ

spectrogram

صُورَةُ طَيْفِيَّة

طَيْئَلَة - راجع طَوَال

pallium

طَيْلَسَان: رِدَاءُ رَجَالِي طَوِيل

to lute; to mortar, plaster; to whitewash; to puddle; to mud (off), clay, cover (coat, treat) with clay

clay, argil; mud, mire, slime; lute, luting; mortar, plaster

to aggravate (complicate, worsen) the situation, make things (even) worse, add fuel to the fire, add yeast to the brew

طَيْئَنَة: طَيْن - راجع طَيْن

nature, (natural) disposition, (inborn) character; constitution, makeup, setup, composition, structure, construction

clayey, argillaceous

طَيْنِيّ

grouse

طَيْهُوج (طائر)

طَيُْور - راجع طَيْر

Inula viscosa

طَيُّون (نبات)

contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover

طِيَّة: طَوِيَّة - راجع طَوِيَّة

destination

طِيَّة: وَجْهَة، مَكَانُ انْتِهَاءِ الرِّحْلَة

to fly, wing, give wing(s) to

طَيَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَطِير

to volatilize, vaporize, evaporate

طَيَّرَ: صَعَّدَ، بَخَّرَ

bird; fowl

طَيْر: طَائِر

birds; fowls; poultry

طَيْر، طُيُور

predatory bird, bird of prey, raptor

طَيْرٌ كَاسِرٌ أَوْ جَارِح

ornithology

عِلْمُ الطُّيُور

birds of a feather flock together

إِنَّ الطُّيُورَ عَلَى أَشْكَالِهَا تَقَعُ

motionless with awe, silent with dread

كَانَ عَلَى رُؤُوسِهِمُ الطَّيْرُ

flying, flight; aviation, air navigation

طَيْرَان

aeronautics

طَيْرَان، عِلْمُ (أَوْ فَنُ) الطَّيْرَان

aerobatics; stunt flying

طَيْرَانٌ بَهْلَوَانِيّ

gliding, glider flying

طَيْرَانٌ شِرَاعِيّ

civil aviation

طَيْرَانٌ مَدَنِيّ

airlines, airways

خُطُوطُ الطَّيْرَان

air force

سِلَاحُ الطَّيْرَان

airline

شَرَكَةُ طَيْرَان

flight engineer

مُهَنْدِسُ طَيْرَان

aeronautic(al)

طَيْرَانِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الطَّيْرَان

aeronautics

طَيْرَانِيَّات: عِلْمُ (أَوْ فَنُ) الطَّيْرَان

flightiness, levity, frivolity

طَيَّرَة: خِفَة، طَبِش

evil omen, evil portent, bad augury, foreboding

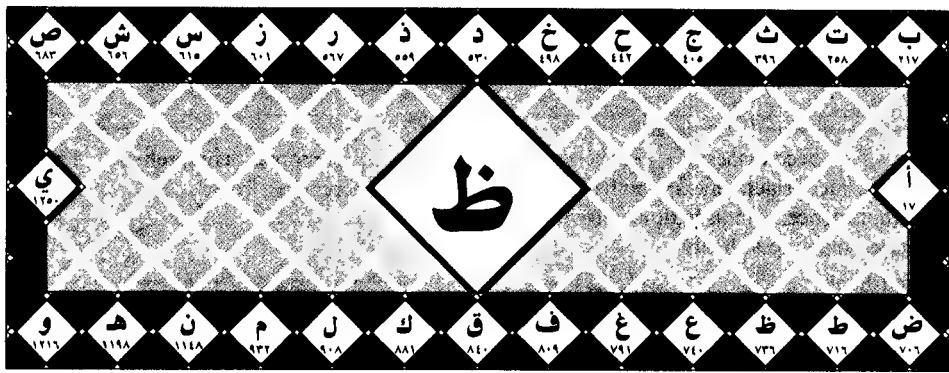
طَيَّرَة، طَيَّرَة: عَلَامَةُ سُوء

avian

طَيَّرِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالطُّيُور

recklessness, rashness, impetuosity, recklessness, rashness, impetuosity, recklessness

طَيْش: تَهَوَّر، رُعُونَة



phenomenalism	ظَاهِرَاتِيَّة: نَظَرِيَّةُ فَلَاسِفِيَّةٍ عَلَى مَا يَظْهَرُ (ظَهَرَ)
phenomenon	ظَاهِرَةٌ
phenomenology	عِلْمُ الظَّاهِرَاتِ
outward, outer, outside, out-, external,	ظَاهِرِيّ
exterior, surface; superficial; ostensible, seeming, apparent, appearing, professed, alleged, pretended; prima facie	
outwardly, externally, outside; ostensibly, seemingly, apparently, professedly, allegedly, with pretense; prima facie	ظَاهِرِيًّا
edge (of a sword, etc.)	ظَبِيَّة: حَدَّ (السَّيْفِ الْخ)
antelope, buck; gazelle, deer	ظَبِيّ (حَيَوَان)
black buck	ظَبِيّ أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ هِنْدِيّ
blesbock	ظَبِيّ أَعْرَ
waterbuck	ظَبِيّ الْمَاءِ
doe, roe, female gazelle	ظَبْيِيَّة (حَيَوَان)
flint, firestone	ظَبْرَ: ظَبْرَانِ صَوَّان
	ظَبْرَاقَة: فُكَاكَة، كِيَّاسَة - رَاجِعْ ظَرْفَ
polecat, fitchet, fitch(ew); zoril(le), ictonyx	ظَبْرِيَّان (حَيَوَان)
skunk	ظَبْرِيَّانْ أَمِيرِكِيّ
to be or become witty, humorous; to be or become charming, nice, elegant, graceful	ظَرْف: كَانَ ظَرْفِيًّا
envelope	ظَرْف: غِلَافٌ، مَغْلَفٌ، مَظْرُوفٌ
receptacle, vessel, container	ظَرْف: وِعَاءٌ
circumstance, condition,	ظَرْف: حَالٌ، وَضْعٌ، وَقْتُ

wet nurse, nurse	ظَاهِر: مُرْضِعَةٌ لَوَلَدٍ غَيْرِهَا
midwife, accoucheuse	ظَوْرَة: دَايَة، مُوَلِّدَة
wet nurse, nurse	ظَوْرَة: مُرْضِعَةٌ لَوَلَدٍ غَيْرِهَا
victorious, triumphant; successful; victor, conqueror; winner	ظَافِر: مُظَفَّرٌ، مُنْتَصِرٌ
lame	ظَالِع: أَعْرَجٌ
unjust, unfair, inequitable, wrongful; tyrannical, oppressive, despotic, arbitrary; tyrant, oppressor, despot	ظَالِم: جَائِرٌ، غَيْرُ عَادِلٍ، مُسْتَبِيدٌ، طَاغِيَّةٌ
chaffinch	ظَالِم: شُرْشُورٌ، صَنْغَج (طَائِر)
thirsty	ظَامِي: عَطْشَانٌ
accuser, indictor	ظَان: مُتَّهِمٌ، مَنْ يَبْتِهَمُ
	ظَان: ظَنَّانٌ، ظَنُونٌ - رَاجِعْ ظَنَّان
to help, aid, assist, support, back (up), stand up for, champion, uphold, patronize	ظَاهِر: عَاوَنَ، سَانَدَ، نَاصَرَ
apparent, visible, distinct, manifest, plain, clear, obvious, evident, conspicuous; prima facie	ظَاهِر: بَادٍ، بَيِّنٌ، جَلِيّ
external, exterior, outward, outside, outer	ظَاهِر: خَارِجِيّ
outside, exterior, surface, face	ظَاهِر: سَطْحٌ، ضِدَّ بَاطِنٍ
form, letter, literal meaning, external sense	ظَاهِر: لَفْظٌ، ضِدَّ مَعْنَى
	ظَاهِر: مَظْهَرٌ - رَاجِعْ مَظْهَرٌ
substantive	ظَاهِر [لَفْظ]
	ظَاهِرًا، حَسَبَ الظَّاهِرِ - رَاجِعْ ظَاهِرِيًّا (ظَاهِرِيّ)
	الظَّاهِرُ أَنَّ، فِي الظَّاهِرِ، فِي ظَاهِرِ الْأَمْرِ - رَاجِعْ يَظْهَرُ أَنَّ،

to continue to do, keep doing, keep on, go on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to

to remain, stay ظَلَّ: بَقِيَ

to last, continue, go on, persist, subsist, endure ظَلَّ: دَامَ

shadow, shade, umbra ظِلٌّ

cotangent ظِلُّ التَّمَامِ [رياضيات]

tangent ظِلُّ الزَّائِيَةِ [رياضيات]

under; under the protection of, under the wing of, under the patronage of, under the auspices of فِي ظِلٍّ، تَحْتَ ظِلٍّ

ثَقِيلُ الظِّلِّ، خَفِيفُ الظِّلِّ - رَاجِعٌ ثَقِيلٌ، خَفِيفٌ
shadow cabinet وَرَارَةٌ (أَوْ حُكُومَةٌ) ظِلٌّ

dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness), dusk(iness), dimness ظِلَامٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ

ظِلَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ ظَالِمٌ
grievance, complaint; injustice, injury, wrong ظَلَامَةٌ

awning, sun-shade; canopy, marquee, tent ظِلَّةٌ: مَا يُظِلُّ النَّافِذَةَ إلخ مِنَ الشَّمْسِ، خِيَمَةٌ

kiosk; stall, stand, booth ظِلَّةٌ: كُشْكٌ

to limp, hobble, go lame, walk lamely ظَلَعَ: عَرَجَ

lameness, claudication, limp(ing), hobble, hobbling ظَلَعَ: عَرَجَ

hoof; cloven hoof or foot ظِلْفُ (الْحَيَوَانِ)

to shade, overshadow, cast a shadow over ظَلَّلَ: أَلْتَقَى عَلَيْهِ ظِلُّهُ

to shade; to hatchure; to hatch ظَلَّلَ (رَسَنًا): رَقَنَ

to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, aggrieve, maltreat, treat unjustly (inequitably, tyrannically, badly), be unjust (unfair, oppressive) to, do wrong or injustice to, commit outrage upon ظَلَمَ: جَارَ عَلَى

ظَلَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَظْلَمَ

ظَلَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُظْلِمٌ

injustice, unfairness, inequity, wrong; tyranny, oppression, despotism, arbitrariness ظُلْمٌ: جَوْرٌ، ضَمِيمٌ، بَغْيٌ، اسْتِبْدَادٌ

unjustly, unfairly, inequitably, wrongfully ظُلْمًا

ظُلْمَاءٌ: ظِلَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ ظَلَامٌ

occasion; situation, case; time, period, juncture, point of time

wit, wittiness, esprit, wit, wittiness, esprit, فَكَاةٌ، كِيَاةٌ ظَرْفٌ: ظَرَّافَةٌ، فَكَاةٌ، كِيَاةٌ

humor; charm, cuteness, elegance, grace(fulness) ظَرْفٌ [لغة]

adverb ظَرْفٌ زَمَانٌ [لغة]

adverb of time ظَرْفٌ مَكَانٌ [لغة]

exceptional circumstances ظُرُوفٌ اسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٌ

extenuating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مُخَفِّفَةٌ

aggravating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مُشَدِّدَةٌ

according to (depending on, in the light of) the circumstances حَسَبَ الظُّرُوفِ

within, in (a given period of); during فِي ظَرْفٍ، بِظَرْفٍ

circumstantial ظَرْفِيٌّ

adverbial ظَرْفِيٌّ [لغة]

circumstantial evidence بَيِّنَةٌ ظَرْفِيَّةٌ، دَلِيلٌ ظَرْفِيٌّ

witty, full of esprit, humor-ous, funny, amusing, comical; charming, nice, ظَرْفٌ: ذُو ظَرْفٍ، كَيِّسٌ، فَكِيهٌ

cute, elegant, graceful; humorist, wit ظَرْفٌ: ذُو ظَرْفٍ، كَيِّسٌ، فَكِيهٌ

to move away, go away, leave, depart, part, decamp ظَمَنَ: رَحَلَ

howdah; litter, sedan ظَمِينَةٌ: هَوْدَجٌ، مِحَنَةٌ

wife, spouse ظَمِينَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ

riding camel ظَمِينَةٌ: رَاحِلَةٌ، جَمَلٌ يُرْتَحَلُ عَلَيْهِ

to win, gain, obtain, get, attain, achieve ظَفَرَ (بِ): فَازَ بِ، نَالَ

to win or gain a victory over, triumph over, conquer, vanquish, defeat, beat, overcome, overpower, overwhelm, get the better of ظَفَرَ عَلَى أَوْ بَ: غَلَبَ، فَهَرَ

to grant victory over, make triumph over ظَفَرَ (هُ عَلَى أَوْ بَ): مَكَّنَهُ مِنْ قَهَرِهِ

victory, triumph ظَفَرَ: نَصَرَ، غَلَبَ

ظَفَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ ظَافِرٌ

nail, fingernail ظَفَرٌ، ظُفْرٌ، ظُفْرٌ

toenail ظَفَرُ إِبْصَعِ الْقَدَمِ

ظَفَرٌ، ظُفْرٌ، ظُفْرٌ

ظَفَرٌ، ظُفْرٌ، ظُفْرٌ

ظَفَرٌ، ظُفْرٌ، ظُفْرٌ

ظَفَرٌ، ظُفْرٌ، ظُفْرٌ

ظَفَرٌ، ظُفْرٌ، ظُفْرٌ

ظَفَرٌ، ظُفْرٌ، ظُفْرٌ

ظَفَرٌ، ظُفْرٌ، ظُفْرٌ

ظَفَرٌ، ظُفْرٌ، ظُفْرٌ

ظَفَرٌ، ظُفْرٌ، ظُفْرٌ

ظَنِين: مُتَّهِم، مَشْبُوه، suspect; accused; charged, indicted; suspected, suspicious

ظَهَار: أَلَمُ الظَّهِرِ backache

ظِهَارَة (الثَّوبِ): ضِدُّ بَطَانَة outside, right side (of a garment)

ظِهَارَة: مَا يُكْسَى بِهِ ظَهْرُ شَيْءٍ لِدَعْمِهِ backing

ظِهَارَة: تَلَيَّسَ، طَلَّأَ facing

ظِهَارَة: نَسِجٌ يَكُونُ سَطْحًا أَوْ يُبْطِنُ تَحْوِيْفًا [أَحْيَاء] epithelium

ظِهَارِي [أَحْيَاء] epithelial

ظَهَرَ: بَانَ، بَرَزَ، بَدَا، to appear, come out, come to light, come into sight or view, show, emerge, crop up, surface, rise, arise, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become apparent, visible, manifest, distinct, obvious, evident, clear, plain, patent, known; to seem, look, appear, sound, give the impression of being

يَظْهَرُ (أَنْ)، عَلَى مَا يَظْهَرُ، it seems, it looks, it appears, it sounds; apparently, seemingly, to all appearances, most likely, most probably

ظَهَرَ: حَدَثَ، to occur, happen, take place, transpire, come to pass

ظَهَرَ: عَلَا، تَسَلَّقَ to mount, climb, ascend, scale

ظَهَرَ عَلَى أَوْ بِ: غَلَبَ to get the better of, overcome, overwhelm, overpower, conquer, vanquish

ظَهَرَ عَلَى: اِطَّلَعَ عَلَى، عَلِمَ to know (of); to be or become aware of, acquainted with; to learn (about), come to know (about)

ظَهَرَ: جَيَّرَ (شَيْكًا، سَدَا إلخ) to endorse, back

ظَهَرَ: حَمَضَ (فِيْلِمًا إلخ) to develop

ظَهَرَ: مَا يُقَابِلُ الْبَطْنَ back

ظَهَرَ: قَفَا، خَلْفَ ظَهْرٍ back; rear (part), hind (part), hinder part; reverse; verso

ظَهَرَ: سَطَحَ surface, face, top, upper part

ظَهَرَ الْمَرْكَبُ أَوْ السَّيْفِيَّةُ: سَطَحَ deck

ظَهَرَ [أَحْيَاء] tergum

ظَهَرَ السُّلْحَفَاءُ الْعَظْمِيَّ shell

ظَهَرَ لِبَطْنٍ، بَطْنًا لِبَطْنٍ - رَاجِعُ بَطْنٍ backache

أَلَمُ الظَّهِرِ، وَجَعُ الظَّهِرِ backache

ظَلَمَاءَ: مُظْلِمٌ - رَاجِعُ مُظْلِمٍ ظَلَمَان [فَلَكَ]

Centaurus, Centaur

ظُلْمَة، ظُلْمَةٌ - رَاجِعُ ظَلَامٍ ظُلُومٌ - رَاجِعُ ظَالِمٍ

silhouette ظُلِيَّة، صُورَةُ ظُلِيَّةٍ

shady, shadowy, umbrageous ظَلِيلٌ: ذُو ظِلٍّ

male ostrich ظَلِيمٌ: ذَكَرُ النَّعَامِ

ظَلِيمٌ: مَظْلُومٌ - رَاجِعُ مَظْلُومٍ ظَلِيمٌ - رَاجِعُ ظَالِمٍ

ظَمِيٌّ: عَطَشٌ to be thirsty, feel thirsty, suffer thirst, thirst

ظَمًا: عَطَشٌ to make thirsty, cause to thirst

thirst ظَمًا، ظِمْمٌ، ظَمَاءٌ: عَطَشٌ

thirsty ظَمِيٌّ، ظَلَمَان: عَطْشَانٌ

ظَنَّ: حَسَبَ، خَالَ to think, suppose, assume, imagine, guess, believe, take for, take as, take it, consider, deem, regard as, hold

ظَنَّ (بِ): اِسْتَبَنَ بِ، اِتَّهَمَ بِ، to suspect; to accuse (of), charge (with), indict (for)

ظَنَّ: حُسْبَانٌ، اِفْتِرَاضٌ، رَأْيٌ supposition, assumption; thinking, belief, opinion, view, idea

ظَنَّ: شَكٌّ doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, mis-giving, uncertainty, dubiety, dubiousity

أَسَاءَ الظَّنَّ بِ، حَسَّنَ الظَّنَّ، سُوءُ الظَّنِّ - رَاجِعُهُمَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

كَانَ عِنْدَ حَسَنِ ظَنْ .. to live up to, measure up to

فِي أَغْلَبَ (أَكْثَرَ) الظَّنِّ most probably, most likely

ظَنَانٌ: ظَنُونٌ، شَاكٌّ suspicious, distrustful, distrusting, doubtful

ظَنَانَةٌ: ظَنَّةٌ، تَهْمَةٌ suspicion; accusation, charge

ظَنْبُوبٌ: عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الْأَكْبَرِ shinbone, tibia

ظَنْبُوبِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالظَنْبُوبِ tibial

ظَنُونٌ: ظَنَانٌ، شَاكٌّ - رَاجِعُ ظَنَانٍ

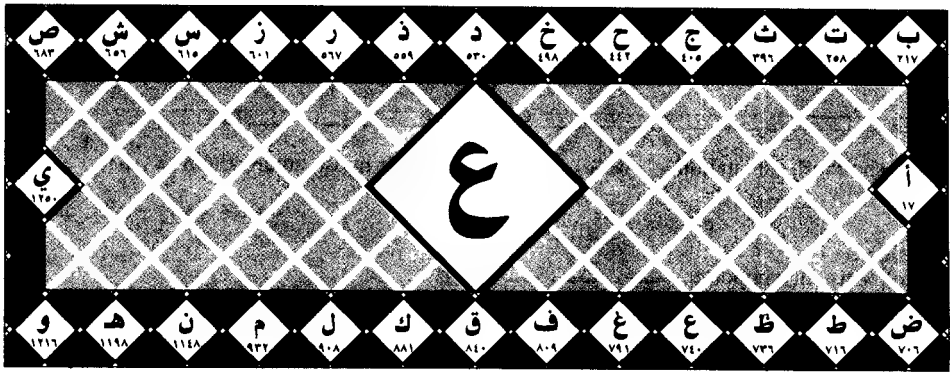
ظَنِّيٌّ: اِفْتِرَاضِيٌّ hypothetical, suppositional, supposi-tive, supposed, assumed, presumptive

ظَنِّيٌّ: اِتَّهَامِيٌّ accusatory, accusative, accusing, indictment-

ظَنِّيَّةٌ: قَرَضِيَّةٌ hypothesis; supposition, assumption

exhibitionism, show-off; ostentation, pomposity	حُبُّ الظُّهُورِ
Epiphany	عَيْدُ الظُّهُورِ
help(er), aid(e), assistant; supporter, backer; patron, sponsor; partisan, adherent	ظَهِير: مُعِين، نَصِير، ظَهِير
hinterland	ظَهِير [جغرافيا]
back	ظَهِير (في كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ إلخ)
halfback	ظَهِيرٌ مُسَاعِد (في كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ إلخ)
	ظَهِيرَة - راجع ظَهْر
honey	ظَمِي: عَسَل
clematis	ظَيَّان: يَاسْمِينُ الْبَرِّ (نبات)
honey	ظَيَّان: عَسَل

in their midst, among them	بَيْنَ ظُهُورَانِهِمْ أَوْ أَظْهَرَهُمْ
	حَفِظَ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ - راجع حَفِظَ
	سِلْسِلَةُ الظُّهْرِ - راجع سِلْسِلَة
	قَلْبٌ لَهُ ظَهْرٌ الْمِجَنِّ - راجع مِجَنِّ
noon, midday	ظَهْر: نَصْفُ النَّهَارِ، هَاجِرَة، زَوَال، ظَهِيرَة
	بَعْدَ الظُّهْرِ، قَبْلَ الظُّهْرِ - راجع بَعْدَ، قَبْلَ
dorsal, back; tergal	ظَهْرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالظُّهْرِ
midday, meridian, meridional	ظَهْرِي: زَوَالِي، هَاجِرِي
appearance, emergence, emersion, rise, manifestation	ظُهُور: بُرُوز
occurrence, happening	ظُهُور: حُدُوث



hindrance, obstacle, impediment, عائق: عَقَبَة، مانع
encumbrance, obstruction, bar, barrier, (stumbling)
block, balk; deterrent, disincentive, restraint;
handicap, disadvantage

delphinium, larkspur عائق (نبات)
poor, needy, destitute, indigent عائل: فقير

family, household, house عائلة: أسرة
royal family عائلة مالكة

family, familial, domestic; homely, homelike, عائلي
homey

floating, afloat, (super)natant عائم: طاف
swimming, natant عائم: سباح

pontoon bridge, floating bridge جسر عائم
handicapped; disabled, incapacitated, عايب: ذو عاهة
infirm, invalid

to find fault with, fault, عاب: نسبته إلى العيب، انتقد
carp at, criticize, censure, blame

to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, عاب: شان، وصم
stain, taint, soil, sully

to mar, disfigure, spoil, عاب: جعله ذا عيب، شوه
make defective or faulty; to vitiate

to be or become defective, faulty, عاب: صار ذا عيب
imperfect, blemished

indifferent, unconcerned, uninterest- عايب، غير عايب
ed, apathetic, nonchalant

frivolous, trifling, dallying, fiddling; prankish, عابث
mischievous, wanton; licentious; fribble, trifler,
fiddler, dallier, frivolous; abuser

عائب: عَيَّاب - راجع عَيَّاب

عائب: مُعَيَّب - راجع مُعَيَّب

ravager, devastator; troublemaker عايب: فاعل عاث

returning, coming back, going back; عائد: راجع
reverting; recurrent; returnee, returner

due to, going back to, مرده إلى، عائد إلى: راجع إلى، مرده إلى
attributable to, ascribable to, referable to, traceable
to, stemming from, caused by

related to, relating to, concern- عائد إلى أول: متعلق ب-
ing, regarding, having to do with, belonging to,
pertaining to, appertaining to, connected with

visitor, caller عائد: زائر

مُجْرِمٌ عائد - راجع مُجْرِمٌ

proceeds, revenue(s), returns, غلة، عائدات: ريع، مدخول
yield, receipts, takings, earnings, incomings

taxes, duties; dues, fees, عائدات: ضرائب، رسوم
rates, charges

royalties, royalty عائدات المؤلف أو المخترع إلخ

benefit, advantage, profit, gain عائدة: منفعة

عوائد - راجع عائدات

one who seeks refuge or protection عائد: فاعل عاد

عائز - راجع معوز

alive, living, existent عائش: حي

well-off, well-to-do, rich, wealthy عائش: موبّر

عائض - راجع عوّض

disgusted, nauseated; averse, عائف: مُسَمِّرٌ مِنْ، كاره
loath

weak, feeble, frail, powerless, عاجز: ضعیف، واهن
impotent, impuissant, helpless, effete, feckless,
incapable, unable, ineffective, ineffectual, ineffi-
cacious, inefficient, incompetent

disabled, crippled, incapacitated, عاجز: مُقْعَد، زَمِن
infirm, invalid; basket case

decrepit

impotent

unable to, incapable of

infirm, old age hospital عاجز: هَرِم
عاجز جنسياً
عاجز عن

to anticipate, forestall, act in advance of; to
overtake, catch up with, descend swiftly upon; to
hurry, hasten, rush, speed up, accelerate

immediate, instant; quick, fast, speedy, prompt, عاجل
rapid, expeditious, hurried, hasty, brief, flying;
precipitate, sudden, abrupt; accelerated; urgent,
pressing

summary (jurisdiction, actions, عاجل [قضاء]
matters, proceedings, trial, judgment)

soon, before long, shortly, in a short time, عاجلاً
presently, directly; quickly, promptly, rapidly,
speedily, fast; immediately, at once, on the spot,
instantly, without delay

sooner or later عاجلاً أو آجلاً

life in this world, the present life, worldly عاجلة
existence

tooth عاجلة: سِن، ضِرْس

kneader عاجل: مَنْ يَغْنُجُ، عَجَّان

ivory عاجلي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْعَاجِ

ivory tower بُرْجٌ عَاجِيٌّ

to return, come back, go back; to revert; to
recur, reoccur عاد: رَجَعَ

to revert to, redound إلى رَجَعَ إلى، رَجَعَ إلى
to, accrue to, fall to, go to, pass to, devolve upon,
vest in, belong to, be or become due to

to go back to, be due to, be إلى عاد (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ السَّبَبُ)
attributable or ascribable to, be referable or
traceable to, be attributed or ascribed to, be
referred or traced back to, stem from, spring from,
be caused by

to relate to, be عاد إلى أو ل: تَعَلَّقَ بِ، خَصَّ، اِتَّصَلَ بِ

worshiper, adorer

عابد: مَنْ يَعْبُدُ
عابر: زَائِل، سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ
passing, fleeting, transient,
transitory, ephemeral, evanescent, short-lived, im-
permanent, temporal, fugacious, volatile

incidental, desultory, passing, acciden- عابر: عَرَضِيّ
tal, casual

past, bygone, elapsed عابر: مُنْقَضٌ، مَاضٍ

crossing, traversing, going across, عابر: يَجْتَازُ
passing over or through

عابر سبيل - راجع سبيل
صاروخ عابر للغارات - راجع صاروخ

frowning, scowling, glow- عابس: مُقْطَبُ الْجَبِينِ، كَالِح-
ering, lowering; sullen, sulky, surly, glum, morose,
gloomy, grim; stern, austere

redolent (of), full (of); scented, fragrant عابق (ب): عَبَقَ
insolent, overbearing, عات (العاتي): مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُتَعَطِّرٌ
supercilious, overproud, arrogant, haughty

tyrannical, highhanded عات: ظَالِمٌ، مُسْتَبِدٌّ

strong, powerful, forceful; violent, عات: قَوِيٌّ، عَنِيفٌ
fierce, ferocious, wild

to admonish, reprove mildly, reproach عاتب (على)
gently, blame (in a friendly manner), twit

shoulder عاتق: كَتِفٌ

beam عاتق الميزان أو المخرات

أَخَذَ (الْقَى، وَقَعَ) عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَّاكِنِهَا

عاتم - راجع مُعْتِمٍ

to ravage, devastate, havoc, dam- عاث: فَسَادًا (فِي)
age; to make trouble, do harm, cause mischief

to squander, dissipate, waste عاث في ماله

bad, ill عاثِر: سَيِّئٌ، مَنَحُوسٌ

stumbling, tripping, tumbling; عاثِر: مَنْ يَزِلُّ أَوْ يَسْقُطُ
stumbler

finder; finding عاثِر: وَاجِدٌ، مَنْ يَعْثُرُ عَلَى شَيْءٍ

pitfall, pit عاثور: وَجْرةٌ، حُفْرةٌ

to stop at, make a stop at; to stop over نَزَلَ عَلَى أَوْدٍ
at, put up at, lodge at

ivory عاج: مَادَّةٌ تَتَكَوَّنُ مِنْهَا أَنْيَابُ الْفِيلِ الْإِخ

dentin(e) عاج السن

جرت العادة، خارق للعادة، فوق العادة - راجعاً في أماكنها
 عادل: ساوى، بَلَغَ (مِقْدَارُهُ) كَذَا
 be equal, be equal to, be equivalent to, be tantamount to, be worth, amount to, make, come to

عادل: وازن
 counterpoise, countervail, poise, offset, compensate (for)

عادل (بينهما): ساوى، سَوَّى
 make equal, put on the same level, put on an equal footing, treat equally, treat or regard as equal(s)

عادل: حايذ [كيمياء وكهرباء]
 to neutralize

عادل: مُنْصِف، مُسْتَقِيم
 just, fair, equitable, impartial, unbiased, unprejudiced, evenhanded, fairminded, rightful; honest, straightforward, upright

عادم [ميكانيكا]
 exhaust

عادي: أُنْبُوبُ العادم
 exhaust pipe

عادي: اِعْتِيَادِي
 ordinary, common, usual, customary, conventional, habitual, familiar, accustomed, wonted; normal, regular, standard; run-of-the-mill, average, mediocre, middling, medium; plain, simple; everyday, routine, commonplace, workaday

عادي: قَدِيم
 old, ancient, antique

الرَّجُلُ العَادِي - راجع رجل

عاديّات
 antiquities, antiques

عادية: ظَلَم، بَنِي، إِسَاءَة
 wrong; offense; outrage

عادية: مُصِيبَة
 adversity, misfortune

عَوَادِي الدَّهْرِ
 vicissitudes of time

عَادَ ب: اِحْتَمَى ب، لَجَأَ إِلَى
 to seek the protection of, take or seek refuge with

أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ مِنْ
 God forbid! God save (or protect) me (from)! I seek refuge with God (from)!

أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ أَنْ أَكُونَ مِنَ الْمُسْتَهْزِئِينَ
 God forbid that I should be among the mockers

قُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ الْفَلَقِ
 Say: I seek refuge with the Lord of the dawn

عاذل: عَذُول
 censurer, blamer, critic, carper

عار: هَام، طَافَ
 to wander, roam, rove, straggle

عار: خِزْي، ذُلّ
 shame, disgrace, dishonor, disrepute, discredit, ignominy, infamy, opprobrium, odium

related to, concern, regard, belong to, pertain to, appertain to

عاد إلى: اِسْتَأْنَفَ، وَاصْلَ
 to resume, recommence, do again or anew, revert to, return to, go back to, turn again to, take up again

عاد عن: سَحَبَ، أَلْغَى
 to withdraw, take back, recall, retract, recant, cancel, revoke, repeal

عاد عن: كَفَّ عَنْ، أَحْجَمَ عَنْ، عَدَلَ عَنْ
 to desist from, refrain from, abstain from; to leave (off), give up, abandon, relinquish

عاد (عليه) ب: جَرَّ، جَلَبَ، غَلَّ، أَدْرَأَ
 to entail, bring about, bring in, return, yield, produce, pay

عاد عليه (ب): طَالَبَهُ (ب)
 to claim of, demand of

عاد: صَارَ
 to become, grow (into), turn (into)

عاد: زَارَ
 to visit, pay a visit to, call on

عاد أَدْرَاجَهُ
 to retrace one's steps, go back (the way one has come from), turn back

عاد إلى وَعْيِهِ
 to regain consciousness, come to

عادَتِ المِيَاهُ إِلَى مَجَارِهَا
 the situation returned to normal

لَمْ أَعُدْ (أَسْتَطِيعُ)..
 I couldn't.. any longer, I can no longer..

عاد: حَاسِب
 teller, counter, calculator, computer, reckoner

عاد (العادي): رَاكِبُ
 running, racing; runner, racer

عاد: مُعْتَدٍ - راجع مُعْتَدٍ

عاد: مُعَادٍ - راجع مُعَادٍ

عاد: عَدُوّ
 enemy, foe

عادى
 to antagonize, provoke or incur the hostility of, contract the enmity of, feud with; to treat as an enemy, show enmity toward; to make an enemy of, be or become hostile to, act hostilely toward; to oppose, act in opposition to, set oneself against

عادة
 habit, habitude, wont, use, custom, usage, practice, convention, consuetude; manner(s)

عادة
 usually, as a rule, generally, ordinarily, habitually, customarily, commonly, normally, in the usual course of things

كَالْعَادَةِ
 as usual

عَوَائِد - راجع عَائِدَات

العادة السرية: جَلْدٌ غَمِيرَةٌ
 masturbation, onanism

great, tremendous, enormous عارِم: كَبِير
sweeping, overwhelming عارِم: كَاسِح، سَاجِق
Gymnospermae عَارِيَاتُ الْبُور: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
loan عَارِيَّة: عَارِيَّة: قَرْض
loan for use عَارِيَّة: اسْتِهْلَاك
loan for consumption عَارِيَّة: اسْتِغْمَال
loan for exchange عَارِيَّة: بَدَل
to need, require, want; to عَار: إِحْتَاجٌ إِلَى، أَعُوْزُهُ كَذَا
be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting
عَارِب - رَاجِعْ أَعْرَب
player, musician, instrumentalist، عَارِف (مُوسِيقِي)
recitalist, performer
insulator; nonconductor; insulation, insulant; عَازِل
insulating
soundproof عَازِلٌ لِلصَّوْتِ
dielectric; insulator; nonconductor عَازِلٌ كَهْرَبَائِي
condom عَازِلٌ مَطَاطِي
buffer zone مِطْقَةٌ عَازِلَةٌ
resolved to or on, determined to or عَازِم (عَلَى): مُصَمَّم
on, decided on or to, dead set to, intent on, bent
on, out for; resolute, unwavering
night watch, night watchman عَاسٍ: حَارِسٌ لَيْلِي
عَاسُوق - رَاجِعْ عَوْسُوق
to live, be alive, exist, subsist; to lead a life عَاش: حَيَّ
long live! viva! vive! عَاش! لِيَعِشْ! فَلْيَعِشْ!
grassy, covered or abounding with grass عَاشِب: مُعْشَب
herbivore; herbivorous عَاشِب: آكِلُ الْأَعْشَابِ
Herbivora, herbivores عَاشِبَات: آكِلَاتُ الْعُشْبِ
to associate with, mix with, hob- عَاشَرَ: خَالَطَ، صَاحَبَ
nob with, be on intimate terms with
عَاشِر، الْعَاشِر (the) tenth
lover, adorer; fancier; fain; passionate- عَاشِق: مُعْرَمٌ بِ-
ly in love with, enamored of, infatuated with
disobedient، مُتَمَرِّد (العاصي): خَارِجٌ عَنِ الطَّاعَةِ، مُتَمَرِّد
insubordinate, refractory; insurgent, insurrection-
ary, rebellious, mutinous; rebel, insurgent, insur-
rectionist, mutineer

naked, nude، عَارِ (العارِي): مُتَعَرٍّ، مُعَرَّى، مَكْشُوفٌ
undressed, bare; stark-naked; bared, stripped,
denuded; exposed, uncovered
divested of, stripped of، عَارٍ مِنْ: مُجَرَّدٌ مِنْ، خَلُوٌ مِنْ
deprived of, dispossessed of, free from, devoid of,
void of, destitute of, lacking
barefoot(ed), unshod عَارِي الْقَدَمَيْنِ
unfounded, ground- عَارٍ عَنِ الصَّحَّةِ، عَارٍ عَنْ كُلِّ أَسَاسٍ-
less, baseless, untrue, false
عَارَة - رَاجِعْ عَارِيَّة، عَارِيَّة
عَارِش، عَارِشَة - رَاجِعْ مُعْتَرِش، مُعْتَرِشَة
عَارِض: قَاوَمٌ
to oppose, resist
عارض: خَالَفَ، خَرَجَ عَلَى
to oppose, object to, take
issue with, be against; to dissent from, disagree
with, differ in opinion with, be of a different
opinion from
عارض: نَاقِضٌ، غَايِرٌ
to contradict, conflict with, dis-
agree with; to be contrary to, in disagreement
with, at variance with; to differ from, be different
from, be in contrast with
عارض بِ: قَابِلٌ، قَارَنٌ
to compare with, contrast with
عارض: مَنْ يَعْزِضُ
exhibitor, demonstrator, expositor
عارض: خَدٌ، جَانِبُ الْوَجْهِ
cheek; side of the face
عارض: نَوْبَةٌ
fit, attack, paroxysm; spell
عارض: حَادِثٌ طَارِئٌ
accident, incident; contingent, contingency
عارض: عَرَضِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ عَرَضِيٌّ
عارضَة: رَافِدَةٌ
beam, girder, rafter, joist, transom, sup-
port, prop
عارضَة (الْبَابِ أَوِ النَّافِذَةِ)
jamb
عارضَة: خَدٌ، جَانِبُ الْوَجْهِ
cheek; side of the face
عارضَة أَزْيَاءَ
mannequin, model
عارِف (بِ): عَالِمٌ
knowing, learned; acquainted with,
aware of, cognizant of, familiar with, informed
about, versed in, conversant with, on top of;
connoisseur, expert, authority
عَارِك: قَاتِلٌ، شَاجِرٌ
to fight (with), combat, battle
against; to quarrel with, wrangle with, brawl with
عارِم: شَدِيدُ الْبَرْدِ
very cold
عارِم: شَدِيدٌ
violent, vehement, intense, strong

عاصي - راجع عَصَى

عاصر: كَانَ مُعَاصِرًا لـ to be a contemporary of, a coeval of; to be contemporary with, contemporaneous with, coeval with

عاصرة، عَصَلَة عاصرة sphincter

عاصف stormy, windy, gusty, squally, rough, tempestuous, violent, boisterous, turbulent, tumultuous, wild

عاصفة (ج عَوَاصِف) storm, tempest, gale, windstorm, violent wind

عاصفة بردية hailstorm

عاصفة ثلجية snowstorm, blizzard, ice storm

عاصفة جليدية ice storm

عاصفة رعدية thunderstorm

عاصفة رملية sandstorm

عاصفة مطرية rainstorm

عاصم: حَافِظ، صَائِن، وَاكِ protector, preserver, guardian, guard-ian, guarder, defender

عاصمة: جَاصِرَة، قَاعِدَة الِيلَاد capital, metropolis

أمانة العاصمة، أَمِينُ الْعَاصِمَةِ - راجع أمانة، أَمِين

عاض - راجع عَوَضَ

عاض: عَضُوض biting, mordacious, snappish

عاضد - راجع عَضَدَ

عاطر - راجع عَطَرَ

عاطش - راجع عَطْشَان، مُتَعَطِّش

عاطف: عَطُوف - راجع عَطُوف

عاطف [لغة] copulative, syndetic

عاطف، حَرْفٌ عَاطِف - راجع حَرْفٌ عَطَفَ

عاطفة (ج عَوَاطِف) sentiment, feeling, emotion, affection, passion

عاطفي sentimental; emotional, affective, emotive, feeling; passionate, full of passion or emotion; hot, warm; intense; romantic; moving, touching, pathetic, poignant, affecting

عاطفية sentimentalism, sentimentality; emotionalism, emotionality; emotivity

عاطل (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) unemployed, jobless, workless, idle, out of work

عاطل: مُعْطَل - راجع مُعْطَل

عاطل من: خِلُو مِنْ devoid of, destitute of, lacking

عاطوس: سَعُوط، تَشَوُّق snuff

عاف: كَرِهَ، إِشْمَاز مِنْ to loathe, detest, abhor, feel disgust for or at, be disgusted by

تَعَاثُفُ النَّفْسِ loathsome, disgusting, detestable, abhorrent

عاف (العافي): مَمْحُو effaced, obliterated, wiped out

عافى: شَفَى to restore to health, heal, cure, make healthy, make well

عافى: حَمَى (مِنْ شَرٍّ أَوْ أَذَى) to protect (from evil), guard (against harm)

عافاك! bravo! well done!

عافية: صِحَّة (جَيِّدَة) (good) health

عاق - راجع أَعَاقَ

عاق: عَقُوق، ضِدٌّ بَارٌّ undutiful, impious, disobedient, faithless, disloyal, untrue, ungrateful, unthankful

عاقب: قَاصَّ to punish, penalize, chastise, castigate, chasten, discipline, inflict or impose a penalty or punishment on

عاقب: دَاوَلَ، نَاوَبَ to alternate, rotate, cause to succeed or follow one another

عاقب: مَنْ يَخْلُفُ أَوْ يَتَّبِعُ successor; following, succeeding, subsequent, next

عاقبة: نَتِيجَة، نَتِيجَة end, issue, effect, upshot, outcome, result, consequence, aftermath, ramification

عاقد: عَقَدَ اتِّفَاقًا إلخ - راجع تَعَاقَدَ

عاقد: مُتَعَاقَد - راجع مُتَعَاقَد

عاقَر: أَذْمَنَ عَلَى to be or become addicted to

عاقِر: عَقِيم barren, sterile

عاقِل: مُدْرِك، حَكِيم rational, reasonable, sensible, sane, intelligent, prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient, sage

عاقِل (عِنْدَ الدُّرُورِ) initiate, sage

عاكس: ضَادٌّ to contradict, counteract, counter, oppose

عاكس: تَحَرَّشَ بِـ to make passes on; to molest, proposition, make improper advances to; to tease

عاكس، عاكسة: فَاعِلٌ عَكْسٍ reflector; reflective, reflecting

approach, take up, discuss, study

عَالَجَ: عَامِلَ (أَتْنَاءَ الصَّنْعِ إِلَخ) to process, work, treat;
to handle, manipulate

عَالِق: غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَلَّقٌ

world; realm

عَالَمٌ: دُنْيَا

universe, cosmos

عَالَمٌ: كَوْنٌ

kingdom

عَالَمٌ [أَحْيَاء]

Third World

العَالَمُ الثَّالِثُ

New World

العَالَمُ الْجَدِيدُ

Old World

العَالَمُ الْقَدِيمُ

the animal kingdom

عَالَمُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

scientist; scholar, savant; expert, specialist, عالم (اسم)

authority, adept, master, connoisseur; knower

knowing, knowledgeable, learned, عالمٌ بِ(صِفَةٍ)

erudite; (well-)informed about, acquainted with,

familiar with, aware of, cognizant of, versed in,

conversant with, abreast of, on top of, expert in,

worldly-wise in

world, worldwide, global, universal; interna- عالمِيّ
tional

universality, internationality

عَالَمِيَّةٌ

عَالَمِيّ - رَاجِعٌ أَعْلَنَ

to float, buoy

عَامٌ: طَفَا

to swim

عَامٌ: سَبَحَ

year

عَامٌ: سَنَةٌ، حَوْلٌ

public; general; common; universal; sweeping; عَامٌ

prevalent, prevailing; generic

general staff

الأَرْكَانُ الْعَامَّةُ

public works

أَشْغَالُ عَامَّةٍ

secretariat-general, secretariat

أَمَانَةُ عَامَّةٍ

public domain, public property, مِلْكٌ عَامٌ

public lands

public security; public safety السَّلَامَةُ الْعَامَّةُ

secretary-general

أَمِينُ عَامٍ

بِصُورَةٍ عَامَّةٍ، بِوَجْهِ عَامٍ - رَاجِعٌ عُمُومًا (عُمُومٌ)

جَمِيعِيَّةٌ عَامَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمِيعِيَّةٌ

public garden, park, commons

حَدِيقَةُ عَامَّةٍ

commutator

عَاكِسُ التَّيَّارِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيّ

reverse

عَاكِسَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تَعْكِسُ الْأَتَّجَاهَ [مِيكَانِيكَالًا]

devoted to, dedicated بِ(مُنْهَمِكٌ عَلَى، مُتَكَبِّ عَلَى)

to, intent on, engaged in, occupied with, busy with, working at

عَاكِفٌ: مُتَمَكِّفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَمَكِّفٌ

عَالٌ: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنْ مَعَاشَهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَعَالَ

to have a numerous family

عَالٌ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ

to be or become poor, needy, destitute; to be reduced to poverty

to be unjust, unfair, ineq- ظَالِمًا (فِي حُكْمِهِ): كَانَ

uitable

to lose patience

عَالٌ صَبْرُهُ، عِيلَ صَبْرُهُ

high, elevated, tall, towering, lofty, exalted عَالٍ (الْعَالِي): مُرْتَفِعٌ

high, high-ranking, high-level, top-level, عالٍ: رَفِيعٌ

lofty, exalted, elevated, sublime, eminent, superior

loud, strong; high-pitched, shrill, عالٍ: صِفَةُ لِلصَّوْتِ

strident

high-frequency

عَالِي التَّرَدُّدِ

high-tension

عَالِي الْجُهْدِ أَوْ التَّوَتُّرِ

ambitious, aspiring, aspirant

عَالِي الْهِمَّةِ

high frequency

تَرَدُّدٌ (أَوْ تَوَتُّرٌ) عَالٍ

higher (advanced, su- تَعْلِيمٌ عَالٍ، دِرَاسَاتٌ عَالِيَّةٌ إِلَخ

perior, university) education, studies, etc.

hypertension, high blood pressure ضَغْطٌ دَمَوِيٌّ عَالٍ

loud(ly), in a loud manner

بِصَوْتٍ عَالٍ

عَالِيٌّ: رَفَعَ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَّى

dependent, parasite, hanger-on, عَالَةٌ (عَلَى غَيْرِهِ)

sponge(r), leech

burden, charge

عَالَةٌ: عَيْبَةٌ

poverty, destitution, need(iness)

عَالَةٌ: فَقْرٌ

shelter from the rain; عَالَةٌ: مَا يَبْقِي مِنَ الْمَطَرِ، طُلَّةٌ

awning, canopy, marquee

عَالَةٌ: جَمَعَ عَيْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْلٌ

to treat, remedy, cure, doctor, عَالِجٌ: دَاوَى، طَبَّبَ

medicate

to treat, deal with, handle, tackle, عَالِجٌ: تَنَاوَلَ، بَحَثَ

active, effective	عامِل: فَعَال، مُؤَثِّر
workers, workmen, work-	عُمَال، يَدٌ عَامِلَةٌ، أَيْدٍ عَامِلَةٌ
people, workingmen, labor, manpower, hands	
telephone operator, telephonist	عامِلٌ يَلْفُون
sweeper, scavenger; street	عامِلٌ تَنْظِيفٍ أَوْ تَنْظِيفَات
sweeper, street cleaner, garbage collector	
Rh factor, Rhesus factor	عامِلٌ رِيصِيّ
common factor	عامِلٌ مُشْتَرَك
foreman; ganger	رَبِيسُ الْعُمَال
the proletariat, the work-	الطَّبَقَةُ الْعَامِلَةُ، طَبَقَةُ الْعُمَال
ing class, the laboring class, the worders, the labor	
active member	عُضْوٌ عَامِل
Labor Day, May Day	عَيْدُ الْعُمَال
work force, labor force, manpower	قُوَّةُ عَامِلَةٍ
personnel; staff	مَجْمُوعُ الْعَامِلِينَ
labor union, trade union, union	نَقَابَةُ عُمَال
annual, yearly	عَامِيّ: سَنَوِيّ
slang, colloquial, vernacular, spoken	عَامِيّ: مَحْكِيّ، دَارِج
common, vulgar, plebeian	عَامِيّ: سُوقِيّ
commoner, rank and filer,	عَامِيّ: أَحَدُ عَامَةِ النَّاسِ
layman, man in the street, ordinary, person, average man	
slang, vernacular, colloquial	الْعَامِيَّةُ (لُغَةٌ أَوْ لَهْجَةٌ)
(language), spoken or popular language	
عان (العاني): مُهْتَمّ، مُهْمُوم - راجع عَنِ	
to suffer, undergo, experience, pass	عَانِي: قَاسَى، كَابَدَ
or go through, meet with, sustain, endure, bear	
pubic region, pubes	عَانَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
pubes, pubic hair	شَعْرُ الْعَانَةِ
pubis	عَظْمُ الْعَانَةِ
to oppose, resist	عَانَدَ: عَارَضَ
عَانَدَ: كَانَ عَنِيدًا - راجع عِنْدَ	
spinster, old maid	عَانِس: مَنْ كَبُرَتْ فِي السِّنِّ وَلَمْ تَتَزَوَّجْ
to embrace, hug, cuddle	عَانَقَ: حَضَنَ، ضَمَّ إِلَى صَدْرِهِ
enfold, nestle, snuggle, take in the arms, clasp (in the arms), press to the bosom	

public opinion	الرَّأْيُ الْعَامّ
general principles	مَبَادِيّ عَامَّة
director general, general manager	مُذِيرٌ عَامّ
مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّة، صَالِحٌ عَامّ، خَيْرٌ عَامّ - راجع مَصْلَحَةٌ	
sheaf	عَامَّة: قَبْضَاتٌ مِنَ الْحَصِيدِ مَجْمُوعَةٌ وَمُكَدَّسَةٌ
raft, pontoon, float	عَامَّة: عَوَامَةٌ، طَوْفٌ، رَمَتْ
the common people, the الشَّعْبُ أَوِ النَّاسِ	الْعَامَّة، عَامَّةُ النَّاسِ أَوِ الشَّعْبِ
commons, the commonal(i)ty, the masses, the	
populace, the rank and file, laymen, laity	
عَامَّة، بِعَامَّة - راجع عُمُومًا (عُمُوم)	
inhabited, populated; populous	عَامِر: آهَلٌ، مَسْكُونٌ
flourishing, thriving, prosperous,	عَامِر: مُزْدَهِرٌ
booming, full of life	
ample, abundant; full	عَامِر: وَافِرٌ
big, large, sizable, huge, substantial, con-	عَامِر: كَبِيرٌ
siderable	
full (of), filled (with)	عَامِر (بِ): مَلِيّ
full of hope	عَامِرٌ بِالْأَمَلِ
buxom, full-bosomed, bosomy, busty	عَامِرَةُ الصَّدْرِ
hyena	أُمُّ عَامِر: ضَعَبٌ
to treat, deal with; to handle مع	عَامِلٌ: تَصَرَّفَ مَعَ، تَعَامَلَ مَعَ
to trade with, carry on trade with,	عَامِلٌ (تِجَارِيًّا)
deal with, do business with, carry on business	
with, transact business with	
to process, treat, work	عَامِلٌ (أَنْشَاءُ الصَّنْعِ)
to reciprocate, return in kind or degree,	عَامِلٌ بِالْمِثْلِ
repay, requite, pay back	
worker, laborer, workman, work-	عَامِلٌ: شَغِيلٌ، أَجِيرٌ
ingman, wage earner, wagedworker; employee	
governor, ruler, regent	عَامِل (عَلَى بَلَدٍ): حَاكِمٌ، وَالٍ
factor; عُنْصُرٌ	عَامِل: كُلُّ مَا يُسَهِّمُ فِي إِحْدَاثِ نَتِيجَةٍ مَا،
agent; element	
agent	عَامِل [كِيمِيَاءٌ وَفِيزِيَاءٌ وَأَحْيَاءٌ]
factor; operator	عَامِل [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَمَنْطِق]
word governing another	عَامِل [لُغَةً]
working, acting, functioning, func-	عَامِل: مُشْتَغِلٌ
tional; running, operating, in operation	

own eyes, look at or over, examine, inspect, scrutinize, survey

to quaff, drink deeply; to toss (down or (الشَّرَابَ) عَبَّ off), drink up; to pour down, gulp (down), lap up

عَبَّ: رُدْن، كُم sleeve

not to care for, not to give a بَلَمْ يَعْأَبْ هُوت for, pay no attention to

negligible, insignificant, inconsiderable, لا يُعْأَبُ هُ unimportant, trifling, trivial

to mobilize, call up; to recruit عَبَّأَ (جَيْشًا): طَوَّعَ

عَبَّأَ: مَلَأَ to fill, fill up; to stow, pack, package

عَبَّأَ: عَلَّبَ to box; to case, encase; to pack, package; to can, tin

عَبَّأَ (فِي زُجَاجَاتٍ) to bottle

عَبَّأَ: شَحَنَ to charge, load, fill (up)

عَبَّأَ: السَّاعَةَ to wind, wind up

عَبَّأَ - رَاجِعَ عَبَّأَ

عَبَاءٌ: حِمْلٌ burden, onus, charge, load, encumbrance

عَبَاءُ الْإِبْتِهَاتِ burden of proof, onus probandi, onus

عَبَاءَةٌ: عَبَاءٌ: رِدَائٌ طَوِيلٌ وَاسِعٌ aba, cloak; frock; gown

عَبَابٌ: سَيْلٌ، فَيْضٌ torrent, torrential stream; flood

عُبَابٌ: مَوْجٌ waves, billows, surges, swells, seas

عَبَّادُ الشَّمْسِ (نَبَاتٍ) sunflower, turnsole, helianthus

عَبَّادُ الشَّمْسِ وَرَقٌ عَبَّادُ الشَّمْسِ litmus paper

عِبَادَ (اللَّهِ)، الْعِبَادَ - رَاجِعَ عِبَدَ

عِبَادَةٌ worship, adoration; cult; devotion(s)

عِبَادَةُ الْأَسْلَافِ ancestor worship

عِبَادَةُ الْأَوْثَانِ idolatry, paganism

عِبَادَةُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ zoolatry, animal worship

عِبَادَةُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ personality cult

عِبَادَةُ الشَّمْسِ sun worship

عِبَادَةُ الطَّبِيعَةِ nature worship

عِبَارَةٌ: جُمْلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ phrase

عِبَارَةٌ: تَعْبِيرٌ، لَفْظٌ expression, term, word

عِبَارَةٌ: اصْطِلَاحِيَّةٌ idiom

pubic

عَانِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْعَانَةِ أَوْ بِعَظْمِ الْعَانَةِ

عَاهَةٌ (جَسَدِيَّةٌ الْخ) handicap, (physical) disability, dis-
ablement; (bodily) defect; deformity; infirmity

دُوْ عَاهَةٍ - رَاجِعَ عَاهَةٍ

عَاهَدٌ: قَطَعَ عَهْدًا، تَعَاهَدَ، تَعَاهَدَ to promise, pledge, vow, undertake, take upon oneself, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself; to covenant, contract, enter into (make, conclude) a covenant or compact or contract with

عَاهَرُ (الْمَرْأَةُ) - رَاجِعَ عَاهَرُ، عَاهَرُ

عَاهَرُ: زَانٍ، فَاجِرٌ adulterer, fornicator

عَاهَرُ: عَاهِرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عَاهِرَةٌ

عَاهِرَةٌ: زَانِيَةٌ adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute

عَاهِلٌ: مَلِكٌ king, monarch, sovereign

عَاهِنٌ، عَاهِنَةٌ (جَ عَوَاهِنَ) - رَاجِعَ عَوَاهِنَ

عَاوَدَ: عَادَ إِلَى، وَاصَلَ to return to, go back to, come back to, revert to, turn again to, take up again, resume, recommence, do again or anew

عَاوَدَ: عَادَ، رَجَعَ to recur, reoccur

عَاوَدَهُ الْمَرْضُ الْخَ to befall again, seize again, attack again, come again over, affect again

عَاوَدَهُ بِالسَّأَلَةِ to repeat or reiterate a question to, ask the question again (and again)

عَاوَدَ: تَعَوَّدَ (عَلَى) - رَاجِعَ تَعَوَّدَ

عَاوَضَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَّضَ

عَاوَنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ to help, aid, assist, support, back (up), lend a helping hand to, come to the aid of, extend aid to; to relieve, succor

عَايَدَ: هَنَّاهُ بِقُدُومِ الْعِيدِ to wish (someone) a merry feast, felicitate or congratulate (someone) on the occasion of a feast

عَايَرَ (الْمِكْيَالَ أَوْ الْمِيزَانَ أَوْ الْآلَةَ الْخ) to gauge, test the accuracy of (measures or weights); to assay, test, check; to modulate, regulate, adjust, tune, fix; to standardize; to calibrate

عَايَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ] to titrate

عَايَشَ: عَاشَ مَعَ to live with

عَايَشَ عَيْشَةَ الْأَزْوَاجِ to cohabit with

عَايَقَ (نَبَاتٍ) delphinium, larkspur

عَايَنَ: رَأَاهُ بِعَيْنَيْهِ، فَحَصَّهُ to view, eye, see with one's

to shed tears, cry, weep

عَبَّرَ: بَكَى

to carry (take, transport) across or through or over

عَبَّرَ: ب

to shed tears, cry, weep

عَبَّرَ: بَكَى

to express, voice, utter, give expression (to), articulate, declare, state, indicate, bring out, make clear, speak out (on), put, phrase, word, couch, formulate

عَبَّرَ: عُبِّرَ - رَاجِعُ عُبُورٍ

across, trans-, over; through, via, by way of; by means of, by

عَبَّرَ: رَاجِعُ عَبَّرَ

عَبْرَانِي، الْعَبْرَانِيَّة - رَاجِعُ عَبْرِي، الْعَبْرِيَّة

tear, teardrop

عَبْرَة: دُمْعَة

example, lesson, warning

عَبْرَة: أَمْثَلَة، عِظَة

that which has to be taken into consideration or account, that which is important or significant, that which is consequential or of consequence, something decisive or crucial

عَبْرَة: مَا يَجِبُ اخْذُهُ بِعَيْنِ الْاِعتِبَارِ

what is important is.., decisive is.., the crucial factor is..

الْعَبْرَةُ فِي

Hebrew, Hebraic; a Hebrew; Hebrew, the Hebrew language

عَبْرِي، الْعَبْرِيَّة

Hebrew, the Hebrew language

الْعَبْرِيَّة

to frown, knit or contract the brows, scowl, glower, lower

عَبَسَ، عَبَسَ: قَطَّبَ وَجْهَهُ

عَبَسَ - رَاجِعُ عُبُوسٍ

to be redolent of, full of, filled with (a scent); to be fragrant

عَبِقَ (الْمَكَانُ بِالرَّائِحَةِ)

redolent (of), full (of); scented, fragrant

عَبِقَ (بِ): عَابِقٌ

fairyland

عَبَقَرُ: أَرْضُ الْجِنِّ

genius

عَبَقَرِي: نَائِفَة

genius

عَبَقَرِي: نُبُوخٌ، ذَكَامٌ عَالٍ

plump, chubby, well-rounded, full, fat; huge, big, bulky

عَبِلَ، عَيْلٌ: مُتَمَلِّئٌ، ضَخَمٌ

storax, styrax

عَبْهَر (نَبَات)

refill

عُبُوَّة: مُنْتَجٌ مُعْدِلٌ لِإِعَادَةِ مَلءِ جِهَازٍ مَا

bomb

عُبُوَّة (نَاسِفَة)

عِبَارَة: أُسْلُوبٌ (أَوْ طَرِيقَة) التَّغْيِير - رَاجِعُ تَغْيِيرٍ

is, consisting in, equivalent to, tantamount to, meaning..

in other words, put differently, put another way; to wit, namely, that is to say, i.e.

عَبَايَة - رَاجِعُ عَبَاءَة، عَبَاء

عَبَّاس - رَاجِعُ عَبَّاسٍ

to play (with), toy (with), trifle (with), dally (with), fribble (with), frivol (with), fool (with), tamper (with), monkey (with), mess around (with), putter around (with), fiddle around (with)

to abuse, misuse

عَبَثَ بِ: أَسَاءَ اسْتِغْمَالَهُ

play, frivolous play, frivolity, lightness, levity; license, licentiousness, wantonness; playing (with), toying (with), trifling (with), dallying (with), fribbling (with), frivoling (with), fooling (with), tampering (with), messing around (with), puttering around (with), fiddling around (with); abuse, misuse

futility, vanity, vainness, uselessness, fruitlessness, ineffectiveness, unavailingness

عَبَثَ: لَا جَدْوَى، بُلْطَان - عَبَثٌ [فَلَسَفَة]

in vain, vainly, futilely, uselessly, fruitlessly, to no avail, unavailingly

absurdism

عَبَثَانِيَّة، عَبَثِيَّة: فَلَسَفَة الْعَبَثِ

absurd

عَبَثِي [فَلَسَفَة]

to worship, adore

عَبَدَ (اللَّه)

to pave

عَبَدَ (الطَّرِيقَ): مَهَّدَ

عَبَدَ: اسْتَعْبَدَ - رَاجِعُ اسْتِعْبَادٍ

slave, bond(s)man, serf, thrall, chattel

عَبْدٌ: رَقِيقٌ

servant (of God), man, human being

عَبْدَ (اللَّه)

people, men, mankind, human beings, humanity

عِبَادَ (اللَّه)، الْعِبَاد

orange melon, melon

عَبْدَلَاوِي (نَبَات)

to cross, traverse, go across, pass across

عَبَّرَ: رَاجِعُ عُبُودِي

(through, over), transit

to pass, go by, elapse

عَبَّرَ: مَضَى، انْقَضَى

عِتْرَة: أَصْل، سُلَالَة، strain, stock, line, ancestry, lineage
descent, parentage, pedigree

عِتْرَة: ذُرِّيَّة، نَسْل progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity, children

عِتْرَة (نبات) marjoram

عَتَقَ: تَحَرَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَقَى

عَتَقَ: عَتَقَ - رَاجِعَ عَتَقَ

عَتَقَ: قَدَّمَ، صَارَ عَتِيقًا to be or become old, ancient, antique, age-old, timeworn; to age

عَتَقَتِ الْحَمْرُ to mature, mellow, age, ripen

عَتَقَ الْحَمْرُ to mature, mellow, age, ripen

عَتَقَ، عَتَقَ، عَتَقَ: قَدَّمَ oldness, ancientness, antiquity

عَتَقَ، عَتَقَ، عَتَقَ: تَحَرَّرَ، تَحَرَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْعَتَاقَ، اِنْعَتَاقَ

عَتَلَّ: حَمَلَ to carry

عَتَلَّة: رَافِعَة، مُخَل lever, crowbar

عَتَمَ: جَعَلَهُ مُعْتَمًا to darken, dim, obscure, overcast, cloud, blind

عَتَمَ (على): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْاِنْتِشَارِ to black out, suppress, hush up

مَا عَتَمَ اَنْ he.., presently he.., before long he.., soon he.., in no time he.., he lost no time in..

عُتْم، عُتْم (نبات) wild olive

عُتْمَة: ظُلْمَة dark(ness), dimness, gloom(iness)

عُتْمَة: بَقْعَة مُظْلِمَة فِي الْمَجَالِ الْبَصَرِيّ scotoma

عُتِه، عُتِه: صَارَ مَعْتُوهاً to be or become idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, demented, mentally deranged

عُتِه، عُتِه: عَتَاهَة idiocy, imbecility, dementia, mental derangement, insanity, lunacy, madness

عُتُو: غَطْرَسَة insolence, superciliousness, arrogance

عُتُو: ظُلْم، اِسْتِغْدَاد tyranny, highhandedness

عُتُو: قُوَّة، عُنْف power, strength; violence, fierceness, ferocity, wildness

عُتِي - رَاجِعَ عَتَا

عُتِي - رَاجِعَ عَاتِ

بَلَغَ مِنَ الْعُمَرِ عَتِيًا to be very old, be far advanced in years; to become decrepit

عُتِي، عُتِي - رَاجِعَ عُتُو

عُبُودَة: رَقَ - رَاجِعَ عُبُودِيَّة

عُبُودِي: عُبْدِي servile, menial, slavish, subservient

عُبُودِيَّة: رَقَ slavery, serfdom, servitude, bondage, thralldom, yoke

عُبُور: اِجْتِيَاز crossing, traversing, traversal, traverse, transit, passing through or over, passage, going through or across

عُبُور [فلك] transit

عُبُوس - رَاجِعَ عَابِس

عُبُوس: تَقَطَّب lower(ing); scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, sulkiness, surliness, glumness, moroseness, gloom(iness), grimness; sternness, austerity

عُبِير: شَدَا fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma, redolence

عَتَا: كَانَ عَاتِيًا to be or become insolent, overbearing, overproud, arrogant; to be or become tyrannical, highhanded; to be or become strong, violent, fierce, wild

عَتَا (الشَّيْخُ): هَرَمَ to age, be very old, be far advanced in years; to become decrepit

عَتَاب: مُعَاتَبَة، عَتَب admonition, admonishment, gentle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit

عَتَابِي: نَسِيحٌ حَرِيرِي tabbi

عَتَابِي: جِمَارُ الزَّرْد zebra

عَتَاد: عُدَّة، تَجْهِيْزَات equipment(s), outfit, apparatus, gear, material, matériel

عَتَاد (حَرْبِيّ) ammuni- (war) material, (war) matériel; ammunition; ordnance, military supplies; countermeasures oldness, ancientness, antiquity

عَتَاة: تَحَرَّرَ، تَحَرَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْعَتَاقَ، اِنْعَتَاقَ

عَتَال: حَمَال porter, carrier

عَتَالَة: مِهْنَة الْعَتَالِ أَوْ أَجْرَتُهُ portorage

عَتَامَة: كُمُودَة opacity, opaqueness

عَتَاهَة - رَاجِعَ عَتِه، عُنُه

عَتَبَ (على) - رَاجِعَ عَاتَبَ (على)

عَتَبَ، عَتَبَان - رَاجِعَ عَتَاب

عَتَبَة (البَابُ الْإِلْح) threshold, doorstep, doorsill, sill

عَتَدَ: تَهَيَّأ to be or become ready, prepared

عَتَدَ: هَيَّأ، أَعَدَّ to prepare, ready, make ready

عَجَائِب (مفردها عَجِيبَة) - راجع عَجِيبَة

miraculous, wonder, magic(al) سِحْرِيّ، خَارِق، عَجَائِبِيّ

عُجَاب، عَجَاب - راجع عَجِيب

عَجَبُ عُجَاب - راجع عَجَب

dust عَجَاج: غُبَار

smoke عَجَاج: دُخَان

vociferous, vociferant, clamorous, shouting, crying, yelling عَجَاج: صِيَاح

hasty or hurried work, rush job; quick report عَجَالَة
(discussion, conversation, talk, etc.); brief or flying meeting; short time

kneader عَجَان: مَنْ يَمْعُن، عَاجِن

perineum عِجَان [تَشْرِيح]

perineal عِجَانِيّ [تَشْرِيح]

عَجِبَ مِنْ أَوْ ل: دَهَشَ - راجع تَعَجَّبَ مِنْ

to amaze, astonish, عَجَبَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْعَجَبِ، أَذْهَبَهُ
surprise, strike with wonder or astonishmentastonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), دَهَشَ عَجَبَ: دَهَشَ
surprise

wonder, marvel عَجَبَ: أَعْجُوبَة، مُعْجَزَة

wonder of wonders, most wonderful عَجَبُ عَجَاب
(amazing, prodigious) thing, strangest (oddest, weirdest) thinghow wonderful! how astonishing! عَجَبًا، يَا لِلْعَجَبِ
how strange! how odd!

no wonder! لَا عَجَبَ

أَخَذَهُ الْعَجَبُ - راجع أَخَذَ

conceit(edness), self-conceit, غُرُور، عَجَبُ: زَهُو، إَخْتِيَال، غُرُور
self-importance, vanity, vainglory, pride, arrogance

omelet, omelette عَجَبَة: بَيْضٌ مَخْفُوقٌ مَقْلِيّ

to raise, swirl up (the dust) عَجَجَ: أَثَارَ (الغُبَار)

node, nodule, tubercle, knot, knob, knur، عَجْرَة: عَقْدَة
knurl, protuberance, excrescence, outgrowthhaughtiness, arrogance، عَجْرَة: تَعَجُّرٌ، تَكَبُّرٌ، غَطْرَسَة
superciliousness, insolence, presumptuousness, presumption, conceit(edness)

buckthorn عَجْرَم (نَبَات)

future, prospective, forthcoming, intended مُتَبِيل عَتِيد

prepared, ready عَتِيد: مُهَيَّأ

old, ancient, antique, age-old, timeworn عَتِيق: قَدِيم

عَتِيق: مُعْتَق - راجع مُعْتَق

عَتِيق: مُعْتَق - راجع مُعْتَق

عَتِيقُ الطَّرَاز - راجع طِرَاز

the Kaaba الْبَيْتُ الْعَتِيق

عَثَ (حَشْرَة) - راجع عَثَة

to cause عَثًا، عَثَى: عَاثَ فَسَادًا، تَصَرَّفَ تَصَرُّفًا شَرِّيرًا
mischief, do harm, make trouble, act wickedly

moth; mite عَثَة (حَشْرَة)

sea moth, dragonfish عَثَة الْبَحْر

clothes moth عَثَة الْمَلَأِس، عَثَة الثِّيَاب

to stumble, trip, tumble عَثَر: زَلَّ، سَقَطَ

to find, hit upon, come across, come across عَثَرَ عَلَى وَجَدَ
upon, stumble upon, strike upon, light upon, chance upon, happen upon

عَثَر، عَثِرَ - راجع عَثَر

to stumble, trip, cause to stumble or trip جَعَلَهُ يَعْثُرُ عَثَرَ

stumble, trip, tumble, fall, slip, misstep, عَثَرَة: سَقَطَة
false stepstumble, trip, slip, lapse, error، عَثَرَة: زَلَّة، هَفْوَة
fault, misstep, faux pas, peccadillo

حَجَرُ عَثَرَة - راجع حَجَر

panic عَشْكَال، عَشْكَوْل: عُنُقُودٌ مِنَ السُّنْبِلَات

goatee; beard عَشْنُون: لِحْيَة

finding, hitting upon, coming across, coming across عَثُورٌ عَلَى
upon, stumbling upon, striking upon, lighting upon, chancing upon, happening upon

dust عَشِير: تُرَاب، عَجَاج

to vociferate, clamor, roar, shout، عَجَجَ: صَخَبَ، صَاح
cry, yellto swarm with, teem عَجَجَ بِ: اِكْتَضَبَ بِ، اِزْدَحَمَ بِ
with, abound with; to be or become filled with, (over)crowded with, congested with; to throng with, congest with

عَجَجَ - راجع عَجِيج

to wry, make a wry face عَجَى (وَجْهَهُ أَوْ قَمَهُ)

عَجَلَ: حَثَّ عَلَى الْعَجَلَةِ to hurry, rush, urge, impel, press

عَجَلَ: سَرَعَ to speed up, accelerate, expedite, hasten, quicken, precipitate

عَجَلَ مِنَ الثَّمَنِ كَذَا to pay in advance, prepay; to pay spot cash

عَجَلَ: سُرْعَةً، عَجَلَةً - رَاجِعَ عَجَلَةٍ

عَجَلَ، عَجَلَ - رَاجِعَ عَاجِلٍ

عِجْلٌ وَلَدُ الْبَقَرَةِ (حَيَوَان) calf

عِجْلُ الْبَحْرِ: فُقْمَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ تَذِييٌّ مَائِيٌّ) seal, sea calf

لَحْمُ الْعِجْلِ veal

عَجَلَان - رَاجِعَ مُسْتَعِجِلٍ

عَجَلَةً: سُرْعَةً، hurrying, haste, speed, expedition, dispatch, quickness, fastness, rapidity, promptness, promptitude, swiftness, speediness

عَجَلَةً: تَسْرُعٌ hastiness, rashness, precipitance, precipitation, precipitancy, impetuosity

عَجَلَةٌ [قَضَاءٌ] summary (jurisdiction, actions, proceedings, matters)

عَجَلَةً: دُولَابٌ wheel

عَجَلَةُ وَالْجُزْعِ wheel and axle

عَجَلَةُ الْقِيَادَةِ steering wheel; driving wheel

عَجَلَةً مُسَنَّةً - رَاجِعَ مُسَنَّةً

بِعَجَلَةٍ in a hurry, hurriedly, quickly, fast, rapidly, speedily, swiftly, promptly, hastily, readily, without delay, as soon as possible

عِجْلَةٌ: بَقَرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ (حَيَوَان) heifer, young cow

عَجِمَ: اِمْتَحَنَ، اِخْتَبَرَ to try, put to the test; to test, examine

عَجِمَ (حَرَفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً الْخ) to point, dot, vowelize, vocalize, furnish with vowel points

عَجِمَ: لَكِنَ to speak incorrectly or barbarously

عَجِمَ (حَرَفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً الْخ) - رَاجِعَ عَجِمَ

عَجِمَ: فُرس Persians

عَجِمَ: غَيْرُ عَرَبٍ non-Arabs, foreigners, barbarians

عَجِمَ: نَوَى، بَزَرَ stones, kernels, pits, pips, seeds

عَجِمَ: غَيْرُ عَرَبٍ - رَاجِعَ عَجِمَ

عَجَاءٌ: بَهِيمَةٌ beast, animal, brute

عَجَزَ عَنْ: لَمْ يَقْدِرْ عَلَى to fail to, fall short of, be unable to do or become, be incapable of, lack strength for, be too weak to

عَجَزَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا to age, grow old

عَجَزَ (تِ الْمَرْأَةُ): صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا to age, grow old

عَجَزَ: أَعْجَزَ to disable, incapacitate, weaken, cripple, hamstring, paralyze, make powerless or ineffective, render helpless or impotent, make it impossible or too difficult for someone to do something; to frustrate, thwart, foil, balk, defeat

عَجَزَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا to age, grow old

عَجَزَ: كَمَلَ، رَذِفَ buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, rump

عَجَزَ: عَظُمَ الْمَجْزُ sacrum

عَجَزَ بَيْتَ الشَّعْرِ second hemistich

عَجَزَ: ضَعْفٌ weakness, feebleness, frailty, powerlessness, impotence, impuissance, helplessness, effete-ness, fecklessness, inability, incapability, incapacity, ineffectiveness, ineffectuality, inefficacy, inefficiency, incompetence

عَجَزَ: قُصُورٌ failure (to), falling short (of), inability, incapability, incapacity

عَجَزَ: زِمَانَةٌ disability, infirmity, invalidism

عَجَزَ: هَرَمٌ decrepitude

عَجَزَ: نَقْصٌ deficit, deficiency, shortage, insufficiency, lack, want

عَجَزَ: كَمَلَ، رَذِفَ - رَاجِعَ عَجَزَ

عَجَزَ جَنْسِيٌّ: عُنَّةٌ impotence, impotency

عَجَزَ: كَمَلَ، رَذِفَ - رَاجِعَ عَجَزَ

عَجَجَ: صَحَبَ to clamor, roar, vociferate

عَجَجَ: صَحَبَ clamor, roar, uproar, din, vociferation

عَجِفَ: هَزَلَ to be or become lean, skinny

عَجِفَ: هَزَالَ leanness, skinniness; emaciation

عَجِفَ: مَهْزُولٌ - رَاجِعَ أُعْجِفَ

عَجَلَ: أَسْرَعَ - رَاجِعَ عَجَلَ

عَجَلَ: أَسْرَعَ to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, dash, run, be in a hurry, make haste, mend one's pace; to quicken, be or become quick or fast or rapid

odd number, uneven number	عَدَدٌ وَتَرِيٌّ أَوْ مُفْرَدٌ أَوْ فَرْدِيٌّ
the Numbers	سِفْرُ الْعَدَدِ
numerical, numeral; digital	عَدَدِيٌّ: رَقْمِيٌّ
lentil(s)	عَدَس (نبات)
lens	عَدَسَةٌ: قُرْصٌ مِنْ مَادَّةٍ شَفَافَةٍ
objective, objective lens, object glass	عَدَسَةٌ شَبِيهَةٌ
contact lens	عَدَسَةٌ لاصِقَةٌ
eyepiece, ocular, eyeglass	عَدَسَةُ الْمِجْهَرِ أَوْ نَحْوَهُ
lenticular	عَدَسِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعَدَسَةٍ أَوْ بِعَدَسَاتٍ
lenticel	عَدَسِيَّةٌ: عَدَسَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَدَسَةٌ
to act justly, establish justice, be just, be fair, be equitable, give a just judgment	عَدَلَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا
to right, do justice to,	عَدَلَ: أَنْصَفَ، عَامَلَ بِالْعَدْلِ
treat fairly, treat with justice, be just with	عَدَلَ: سَوَّى، ضَبَطَ، قَوَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ عَدَلَ
عَدَلَ: سَاوَى، وَازَنَ - رَاجِعٌ عَادِلٌ	
عَدَلُهُ ب: سَوَّى بَيْنَهُمَا، عَادَلَ بَيْنَهُمَا - رَاجِعٌ عَادِلٌ (بَيْنَهُمَا)	
to deviate	عَدَلَ عَنْ: تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ، كَفَّ عَنْ، عَادَ عَنْ
from, depart from, turn (aside or away) from, digress from; to refrain from, abstain from, desist from; to leave (off), give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forgo, drop, waive	عَدَلَ عَنْ: تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ، كَفَّ عَنْ، عَادَ عَنْ
to change one's mind	عَدَلَ عَنْ رَأْيِهِ
عَدَلَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا - رَاجِعٌ عَدَلَ	
to adjust, regulate, settle,	عَدَلَ: سَوَّى، ضَبَطَ، قَوَّمَ
straighten (out), fix, put in order, right, rectify, set right, put right	عَدَلَ: سَوَّى، ضَبَطَ، قَوَّمَ
to modify, change, alter, commute,	عَدَلَ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ
qualify, amend, improve; to adapt; to revise; to shuffle	عَدَلَ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ
to amend	عَدَلَ (دُسْتُورًا، قَانُونًا، نَصًّا قَانُونِيًّا إلخ)
to modulate	عَدَلَ: غَيَّرَ تَرَدُّدَ الْمَوْجَاتِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ إلخ
عَدِلَ - رَاجِعٌ عَادِلٌ	
justice, fairness, equitability, equitableness,	عَدَالَةٌ
impartiality, unbiasedness	عَدَالَةٌ
straightness; straightforwardness,	عَدَلَ: اسْتِقَامَةً

counter, meter	عَدَّاد
speedometer	عَدَّادُ السَّرْعَةِ
equal, parallel, match, peer	عِدَادٌ: قُرْنٌ، مَثِيلٌ
among, one of	فِي عِدَادٍ
equity	عِدَالَةٌ: عَدْلٌ، اسْتِقَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَدَلَ
metallurgy; mineralogy	عِدَانَةٌ: عِلْمُ الْمَعَادِنِ
عدَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عِدَاءٌ، عِدَاءٌ	
equipment(s),	عِدَّةٌ (ج عُدَدٌ): أَدَوَاتٌ، أَجْهَرَةٌ، تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ
stock-in-trade, outfit, apparatus, equipage, gear,	عِدَّةٌ (ج عُدَدٌ): أَدَوَاتٌ، أَجْهَرَةٌ، تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ
rig(ging), tackle, set, kit, tool(s), instrument(s),	عِدَّةٌ (ج عُدَدٌ): أَدَوَاتٌ، أَجْهَرَةٌ، تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ
implement(s), appliance(s), device(s), gadget(s),	عِدَّةٌ (ج عُدَدٌ): أَدَوَاتٌ، أَجْهَرَةٌ، تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ
article(s), contrivance(s), material(s), matériel,	عِدَّةٌ (ج عُدَدٌ): أَدَوَاتٌ، أَجْهَرَةٌ، تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ
paraphernalia	عِدَّةٌ (ج عُدَدٌ): أَدَوَاتٌ، أَجْهَرَةٌ، تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ
عُدَّةٌ: اسْتِعْدَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتِعْدَادٌ	
أَعَدَّ الْعُدَّةَ، أَعَدَّ عُدَّتَهُ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَعَدَّ	
promise	عِدَّةٌ: وَعْدٌ، عَهْدٌ
several, a number of, many,	عِدَّةٌ: جُمْلَةٌ، عَدَدٌ مِنْ
numerous	عِدَّةٌ: جُمْلَةٌ، عَدَدٌ مِنْ
iddat, period of waiting, period during	عِدَّةُ (الْمَرْأَةِ)
which a widow or a divorcée may not remarry	عِدَّةُ (الْمَرْأَةِ)
to enumerate, list, count (off), number	عَدَّدَ: أَحْصَى
to eulogize, praise, celebrate, enumerate (المَيْتِ)	عَدَّدَ (المَيْتِ)
the merits of (the deceased)	عَدَّدَ (المَيْتِ)
number, numeral, figure, digit	عَدَدٌ: رَقْمٌ
number, issue	عَدَدٌ (مِنْ مَجَلَّةٍ أَوْ جَرِيدَةٍ إلخ)
عَدَدٌ مِنْ: عِدَّةٌ، جُمْلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عِدَّةٌ	
cardinal number	عَدَدٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
irrational number, irrational	عَدَدٌ أَصَمٌّ
prime number, prime	عَدَدٌ أَوَّلِيٌّ
ordinal number, ordinal	عَدَدٌ تَرْتِيبِيٌّ
atomic number	عَدَدٌ ذَرِيٌّ
even number	عَدَدٌ شَعَّعٌ أَوْ شَفِيٌّ أَوْ زَوْجِيٌّ
whole number, integer	عَدَدٌ صَحِيحٌ
complex number	عَدَدٌ مُرَكَّبٌ
rational number, rational	عَدَدٌ مُنْطَقٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ أَصَمٍّ

عَدِيَّاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ

عدو: رَكْضُ running, run, race, racing; jogging, jog

عدوى [طب] infection; contagion

عدوان aggression; assault, attack, offensive; outrage; wrong, wrongdoing

عدواني aggressive, offensive, hostile, antagonistic, inimical, unfriendly

عدوانية - راجع عِدَائِيَّة، عِدَائِيَّة

عدوة، عِدْوَة: ضِفَّة، جَانِبُ الْوَادِي bank, shore, river-bank; side, slope (of a valley)

عُدُولُ عَنْ: مَصْدَرُ عَدَلَ عَنْ deviation from, departure from, turning (aside or away) from; refraining from, abstention from, desistance from; abandonment of, giving up of, relinquishment of, renunciation of, forgoing of, dropping of

عديد: كَثِيرٌ، مُتَعَدِّد numerous, many, several

عديد: مَعْدُودٌ، مَحْسُوبٌ - راجع مَعْدُود

عديد: عَدَدٌ، رَقْمٌ - راجع عَدَد

عديسة: عَدَسِيَّة lenticel

عديل: زَوْجُ أُخْتِ الزَّوْجَةِ brother-in-law, husband of one's wife's sister

عديل: نَظِيرٌ، مَثِيل equal, parallel, like, match

عديل: مُعَادِل (لِ) - راجع مُعَادِل (لِ)

عديم: فَاقِدٌ، خَلُوٌ مِنْ lacking, wanting, in need of, deficient in; bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, devoid of, void of; without, -less, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-

عديم: مُعَوِزٌ، فَقِيرٌ - راجع مُعَدِّم

عديم الأهلية incompetent; incapacitated

عديم الجدوى - راجع جَدْوَى

عديم الجنسية stateless, having no nationality

عديم الحياة inanimate, lifeless

عديم الرائحة odorless

عديم الشعور أو الإحساس - راجع شُعُورٌ، إِحْسَاسٌ

عديم اللون colorless

عديم النظير - راجع نَظِير

عدييات الأرجل: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّة Apoda

uprightness, probity, integrity, honesty

عدل: اِعْتِدَالٌ - راجع اِعْتِدَالٌ

عدل: عادِلٌ - راجع عادِلٌ

عدل وإنصاف، مَبَادِيءُ الْعَدْلِ وَالْإِنْصَافِ equity

الكَاتِبُ الْعَدْلُ، وَزَارَةُ الْعَدْلِ، وَزِيرُ الْعَدْلِ - راجعها

في أماكنها

عدل: غِرَارَةٌ، جَوَالِقُ sack, bag, saddlebag

عدل: نَظِيرٌ، مَثِيل equal, like, match, parallel

عدل: مُعَادِل (لِ) - راجع مُعَادِل (لِ)

عدلي: قَضَائِي judicial, juridical

مَجْلِسُ عَدْلِي court, tribunal

عدلية - راجع عدل

عدم: فَقْدٌ - to be or become bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, devoid of, void of, lacking; to lack, want, be in need of; to lose

عدم: فَقْدٌ، زَالٌ - to be lacking, wanting, missing, non-existent, absent; to be lost; to disappear, vanish

عدم: لَا وُجُودٌ، لَا شَيْئَةَ nonexistence, nonbeing, nonentity, nothing(ness), nihility, nullity

عدم: فَقْدَانٌ - lack, want, absence, nonexistence; loss; privation, deprivation; non-, un-, in-, im-, dis-, -lessness

عدم الاختصاص أو الصَّلَاحِيَّة - راجع اِخْتِصَاصٌ

عدم الأهلية incapacity; incompetence; disability

عدم الانحياز nonalignment

عدم التدخل nonintervention, noninterference

عدم الدستورية unconstitutionality

معاهدة عدم اعتداء nonaggression pact

عدم: مُعَوِزٌ، فَقِيرٌ - راجع مُعَدِّم

عدم، عدم: عَوَزٌ، فَقْرٌ destitution, abject or extreme poverty, penury, beggary, indigence, privation, need(iness)

عدم، عدم: فَقْدَانٌ - راجع عدم

عدمي [فلسفة] nihilist; nihilist(ic)

عدمية [فلسفة] nihilism

عدن: بَحَثَ عَنِ الْمَعَادِنِ أَوْ اسْتَخْرَجَهَا to mine

عدو: خَصْمٌ enemy, foe

to blame, censure, reprove, reproach, عَدَلَ، عَدَلٌ: لَامَ، عَدْلٌ
rebuke

blame, censure, reproof, reproach, عَدَلَ، عَدْلٌ: لَوْمَ، عَدْلٌ
rebuke

سَبَقَ السَّيْفُ الْعَدْلَ أَوْ الْعَدْلَ - رَاجِعَ سَبَقَ
عُدْلَةً - رَاجِعَ عُدُولَ

sweetness; pleasantness, delightfulness, charm عُدُوبَةٌ
censurer, blamer, critic, carper عُدُولٌ: لَائِمٌ

to disgrace, dishonor عَرَّ: أَخْزَى

عَرَّأَ، عَرَّى: أَصَابَ - رَاجِعَ إِعْتَرَى

to disrobe, unclothe، عَرَّى (مِنْ): جَرَّدَ، شَلَعَ، كَشَفَ
undress; to denude, strip off, bare, dismantle, lay
bare, uncover, expose

to denude, lay bare by erosion, erode، عَرَّى: حَتَّ
corrode

to divest of, strip of, deprive of، عَرَّى مِنْ: حَرَمَ، جَرَّدَ
dispossess of

nakedness, nudity, nudeness, bareness عُرَى: عُرَى

the open, outdoors, open air, open عَرَاءٌ: فُضَاءٌ، خَلَاءٌ
space, unenclosed area

in the open, in the open air, under the عَرَاءُ فِي الْمَرَاءِ
open sky, in the fresh air, outdoors, outside, out of
doors

godfather, sponsor عَرَّابٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

godmother, sponsor عَرَّابَةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

diviner, fortune-teller, soothsayer, augur عَرَّافٌ: بَصَّارٌ

divination, fortune-telling, sooth-saying, augury عِرَافَةٌ: كِهَانَةٌ، تَبْصِيرٌ

Iraq الْعِرَاقُ

deep-rootedness, rootage; ancestry, pedigree، عِرَاقَةٌ
noble descent, honorable lineage; old origin,
ancient ancestral line

Iraqi عِرَاقِيٌّ

impediments, difficulties، عِرَاقِيلُ: عَوَاقِبُ، مَصَاعِبُ
encumbrances, hindrances, obstacles, obstructions,
blocks, barriers, bars, stumbling blocks

fight(ing), combat, battle; melee، عِرَاكٌ: قِتَالٌ، شِجَارٌ
quarrel, wrangle, brawl

to translate into Arabic عَرَّبَ: نَقَلَ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

to Arabicize, make Arabic, give an عَرَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرَبِيًّا

Edentata عَدِيَّاتُ الْأَسْنَانِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ التَّدِيَّاتِ

Aptera عَدِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ، عَدِيَّاتُ الْجَنَاحِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ

torture, torment, agony, anguish, pain, excruciation, suffering, affliction; punishment عَذَابٌ

cheekpiece, cheekstrap; headstall عِذَارُ (الْجَمَامِ)

sideburns عِذَارٌ: سَوَالِفُ

beard عِذَارٌ: لَحْيَةٌ

cheek عِذَارٌ: خَدٌّ

modesty, pudency, chastity, reserve، عِذَارٌ: حَيَاءٌ
inhibition

خَلَعَ عِذَارَهُ، خَلَعَ الْعِذَارَ - رَاجِعَ خَلَعَ، خَلِيعٌ

عَدَّالٌ، عَدَّالَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عُدُولَ

to be or become sweet, pleasant, agree-عَذَبٌ: كَانَ عَذْبًا
able; to freshen, be or become fresh

to torture, torment، عَذَبٌ: أَوْقَعَ بِهِ الْعَذَابَ أَوْ الْعِقَابَ
agonize, excruciate, pain, afflict; to punish

sweet; pleasant, agreeable, delightful، عَذَبٌ: طَيِّبٌ
charming, nice

fresh water مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ

tassel عَذَبَةٌ: سُرَابَةٌ

to excuse, forgive, pardon عَذَرَ: قَبِلَ عُدْرَهُ، سَامَحَهُ

to circumcise عَذَرَ: حَتَّنَ، طَهَّرَ

excuse; pretext, pretense, plea عَذَرَ: حُجَّةٌ، ذَرِيْعَةٌ

عَذْرًا - رَاجِعَ مَعْدِرَةٍ

virgin, maiden عَذْرَاءٌ: بَكْرٌ، بَتُولٌ

pupa, chrysalis عَذْرَاءٌ: حَشْرَةٌ فِي الطَّوْرِ الَّذِي يَلِي الْيَرَقَانَةَ

the Virgin Mary, the Virgin، الْعَذْرَاءُ، مَرْيَمُ الْعَذْرَاءُ
Mary, (the) Madonna, Our Lady

Virgo بُرْجُ الْعَذْرَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

virgin, maiden, maid فَتَاةٌ عَذْرَاءٌ

virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood عَذْرَةٌ: بَتُولَةٌ

platonic, spiritual; virgin(al), maiden, chaste، عُدْرِيٌّ
pure, vestal

platonic love حُبٌّ (هُوَ) عُدْرِيٌّ

bunch, cluster; raceme عِذْقٌ: عُنُقُودٌ، شِمْرَاخٌ

corymb عِذْقٌ: شَكْلٌ مِنَ الْأَزْهَارِ يُشَبِّهُ الْعُنُقُودَ

to ascend, mount; to rise عَرَجَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: صَعِدَ
 to stop at, halt at, make a stop at; عَرَجَ عَلَى مَكَانٍ أَوْ بِهِ
 to stay at, stop over at, put up at
 to call on (someone), drop عَرَجَ عَلَى فُلَانٍ أَوْ عَلَى بَيْتِهِ
 in on, visit, pay a visit to, call at (someone's house
 or place), drop by at
 to turn off or away from, swerve from, عَرَجَ عَنْ
 deviate from, depart from, leave
 to zigzag عَرَجَ: لَوَى، جَعَلَهُ مُتَعَرِّجًا
 lameness, claudication, limp(ing), عَرَجَ، عَرَجَانُ: ظَلَعُ
 hobble, hobbling
 mange; scabies, itch عَرَجَ: جَرَبَ
 hut, cottage, shack, shanty عَرِيزَال: كُوْحُ
 wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage، عَرَسَ: زِفَافُ
 marriage ceremony, bridal, nuptials
 spouse, husband or wife عَرَسَ: زَوْجٌ أَوْ زَوْجَةٌ
 ابنُ عَرَسٍ، ابنُ عَرَسِ الْمُنْتِنِ - رَاجِعِ ابْنِ
 to trellis, train on a عَرَشَ، عَرَشَ (الْكُرْمُ أَوْ النَّبَاتِ)
 trellis; to espalier; to bower, embower
 to creep, climb (up) عَرَشَ (الْكُرْمُ أَوْ النَّبَاتِ)
 throne عَرَشَ: كُرْسِيُّ الْمَلِكِ الْإِخْ، رَمَزٌ لِلْسُلْطَةِ
 ارتَقَى (تَبَوَّأَ، جَلَسَ عَلَى) الْعَرْشِ - رَاجِعِ ارْتَقَى
 courtyard, court of a house عَرَصَةَ: سَاحَةُ الدَّارِ
 to show, demonstrate, exhibit, dis- عَرَضَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَبْدَى
 play, expose, lay open, present, produce, bring out
 to offer, proffer, tender, extend, present عَرَضَ: قَدَّمَ
 to bid, make a bid, offer, tender عَرَضَ سِعْرًا
 to submit to، عَرَضَ (عَلَى، أَمَامَ): رَفَعَ إِلَى، أَحَالَ إِلَى
 refer to, bring before, lay before, put before, pre-
 sent to, hand over to, turn in to
 to put forward or forth, bring up، أَثَارَ، عَرَضَ: طَرَحَ،
 advance, set forth, propound, present
 to offer, suggest, propose عَرَضَ: اقْتَرَحَ
 to review; to عَرَضَ (لِ): اسْتَعْرَضَ، عَالَجَ، بَحَثَ
 examine, survey, consider, look into, explore; to
 discuss, study, treat, deal with, take up
 to review; to parade عَرَضَ الْجُنْدَ
 to flaunt, parade, exhibit ostentatiously، عَرَضَ مُتَبَاهِيًا
 ly, show off

Arabic form to, incorporate into Arabic, adapt to
 the pattern of Arabic; to Arabize

to give earnest money, make a عَرَبَ: أَعْطَى الْعُرْبُونَ
 down payment

عَرَبَ عَنْ: عَبَّرَ عَنْ، أَبْدَى، أَعْلَنَ - رَاجِعِ أَعْرَبَ عَنْ

Arabs عَرَبَ، عُرْبَ، عُرْبَانُ

عُرْبَانُ: عُرْبُونَ - رَاجِعِ عُرْبُونَ

carriage, vehicle, wagon, van, cart; trolley عَرَبَةٌ

(railroad) car, (railroad) coach; wagon عَرَبَةٌ (قَطَارٍ)

cab, cabriolet, hack، عَرَبَةٌ (يَجْرُهَا حِصَانٌ أَوْ أَكْثَرُ)

hackney, victoria, hansom, carriage

baby carriage, baby buggy, perambulator، عَرَبَةُ أَطْفَالِ
 pram; stroller, pushchair, go-cart

truck, lorry, camion; wagon; van عَرَبَةُ شَحْنٍ

trailer عَرَبَةٌ مَقْطُورَةٌ

handcart, pushcart, barrow; wheelbarrow عَرَبَةٌ يَدٍ

to put the cart before the وَضَعَ الْعَرَبَةَ قَبْلَ الْحِصَانِ
 horse

to revel, carouse, roister, romp; to make عَرَبَدَ: قَصَفَ
 an orgy

revelry, revel, carousal، عَرَبْدَةٌ: قَصَفَ، تَهَوَّ صَاحِبُ
 roistering, boisterous festivity, noisy merrymaking,
 romp; bacchanal(ia); orgy

to give earnest money to, make a عَرَبَنَ: أَعْطَاهُ الْعُرْبُونَ
 down payment to, handsel, give a handsel to

earnest (money)، عُرْبُونَ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الثَّمَنِ مَدْفُوعٌ مَقْدَمًا
 down payment, handsel, deposit

tribute, pledge, token عُرْبُونُ مَحَبَّةٍ أَوْ مَوَدَّةٍ الْإِخْ

Arab, Arabian, Arabic عَرَبِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِ

Arabic عَرَبِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى اللُّغَةِ الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

(an) Arab عَرَبِيٌّ: وَاحِدُ الْعَرَبِ

Arabic, the Arabic language الْعَرَبِيَّةُ: اللُّغَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ

reveler, carouser, bacchanal, roister- عَرِيدٌ: مَنْ يُعَرِيدُ

er, romper; roisterous, bacchanal(ian), bacchic

عرَّة: تَقْلُصُ لَا إِرَادِيٍّ فِي عَضَلَاتِ الْوَجْهِ الْإِخْ

mange; scabies, itch عَرَّةٌ: جَرَبٌ

to limp, hobble, go lame، عَرَجَ: كَانَ أَعْرَجَ
 walk lamely, be lame

عَرْضٌ: طَرَحَ، إِثَارَةٌ
putting forward or forth,
bringing up, advancing, setting forth, propounding,
presenting, presentation

عَرْضٌ: رَفَعَ، إِحَالَةٌ
submission, submitting, refer-
ring, referral, reference, bringing (before), laying
(before), putting (before), presenting, presentation,
handing over (to)

عَرْضٌ: اسْتِعْرَاضٌ، مُعَالَجَةٌ، بَحْثٌ
review; survey,
examination, consideration; discussion, study(ing),
treatment, dealing with

عَرْضٌ: إِظْهَارٌ لِلقُوَّةِ أَوْ الْبَرَاعَةِ أَوْ الثَّرْوَةِ
parade,
(pompous) show

عَرْضٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ، عَرْضُ الْجُنْدِ
parade; review

عَرْضٌ [اِقْتِصَادٌ]
supply

عَرْضًا، بِالْعَرْضِ، أَعْرَضَ
crosswise, crossways, across, cross,
breadthways, breadthwise, widthwise, widthways,
transversely

العَرْضُ وَالطَّلَبُ
supply and demand

عَرْضُ أَزْيَاءَ
fashion show

العَرْضُ الْأَوَّلُ (لِفِيلْمٍ أَوْ مَسْرُوحِيَّةٍ الْخ)
premiere

عَرْضُ حَالٍ
petition, application, memorial

عَرْضُ السَّفِينَةِ الْأَعْظَمِ
beam

إِسْتِذْرَاجُ عُرُوضٍ
invitation of offers

إِسْتِذْرَاجُ عُرُوضًا
to invite offers

خَطُّ العَرْضِ، دَرَجَةُ العَرْضِ - رَاجِعَ خَطٍّ، دَرَجَةٌ
showroom; gallery

صَالَةُ عَرْضٍ
show window, shopwindow

وَاجِهَةٌ عَرْضٍ
side

عَرْضٌ: جَانِبٌ
middle

عَرْضٌ: وَسْطٌ
high seas, open sea

عَرْضُ الْبَحْرِ
ضَرَبَ بِهِ عَرْضَ الحَائِطِ - رَاجِعَ حَائِطٍ

عَرْضٌ: شَرَفٌ
honor

عَرْضَانِي - رَاجِعَ عَرْضِيَّ

عَرْضَةٌ: هَدَفٌ
target

عَرْضَةٌ: قَصْدٌ، غَايَةٌ
intent(ion), design, purpose

عَرْضَةٌ لَ: مُعَرَّضٌ لَ
subject(ed) to, exposed to, liable

عَرْضَةٌ لَ: مُعَرَّضٌ لَ
to, open to, vulnerable to, susceptible to, apt to,

عَرْضٌ: ظَهَرَ أَوْ بَدَأَ أَوْ صَارَ ظَاهِرًا
to appear, show, be or become visible or
apparent

عَرْضٌ: حَدَثَ كَشْيٌ إِضَافِيٌّ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُتَوَقَّعٍ
to supervene,
follow, ensue

عَرْضٌ لَ: أَصَابَ، انْتَابَ
to happen to, befall, afflict,
affect, hit, strike, come over, come upon

عَرْضٌ لَ: خَطَرَ، سَنَحَ
to occur to, strike, come to
someone's mind, cross someone's mind

عَرْضٌ: صَارَ عَرِيضًا
to broaden, widen, expand, be or
become broad or wide

عَرْضٌ: جَعَلَهُ عَرِيضًا
to broaden, widen, expand, extend

عَرْضٌ لَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرْضَةً أَوْ مُعَرَّضًا لَ
to expose to, make
subject to; to subject to, make liable or vulnerable
to, cause to undergo or experience; to (pre)dispose
to, make susceptible to

عَرْضٌ لِأَشْعَةِ الشَّمْسِ
to sun, insolate, solarize, expose
to the sun's rays

عَرْضٌ لِلْخَطَرِ
to endanger, imperil, jeopardize, peril,
risk, expose to danger

عَرْضٌ بِأَوْ لَ: لَمَّحَ إِلَى، أَشَارَ إِلَى
to insinuate, intimate,
allude to, hint at, refer indirectly to, make an
indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply

عَرْضٌ بِفُلَانٍ: غَمَزَ مِنْ قَتَاتِهِ
to innuendo

عَرْضٌ: مَا لَيْسَ جَوْهَرًا
accident; something nonessential

عَرْضٌ: حُطَامُ الدُّنْيَا
vanities of the world, transient
things of the world

عَرْضٌ [طَبٌ]
symptom, indication

عَرْضًا، بِحِصَّةٍ، بِحِصَّةٍ، بِحِصَّةٍ، بِحِصَّةٍ
by chance, casually, incidentally, by accident,
accidentally, fortuitously, haply, haphazardly, by
coincidence

أَعْرَاضٌ [طَبٌ]
symptoms, indications

أَعْرَاضٌ مُتَرَاثِمَةٌ [طَبٌ]
syndrome

عَرْضٌ: ضِدُّ طُولٍ
breadth, width

عَرْضٌ: إِظْهَارٌ
presentation, demonstration,
show(ing), exhibition, display(ing), exposition,
exposure, exposé, laying open, bringing out

عَرْضٌ: تَقْدِيمٌ
offer, proffer, tender; offering; presen-
tation, presenting

عَرْضٌ أَسْعَارٍ
bid, tender, offer

عَرْضٌ: اقْتِرَاحٌ
offer, suggestion, proposal, proposi-
tion

traditional, formal, habitual, common, usual

martial law حَكْمٌ عَرَفِيٌّ، أَحْكَامٌ عَرَفِيَّةٌ، قَانُونٌ عَرَفِيٌّ

court-martial مَحْكَمَةٌ عَرَفِيَّةٌ، مَجْلِسٌ عَرَفِيٌّ

to sweat, perspire; to transpire عَرَقَ: أَفْرَزَ عَرَقًا

to sweat, cause to sweat or perspire; to promote perspiration عَرَقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَغْرَقُ

to mix with water, add water to, dilute, thin (down), water (down), weaken, attenuate عَرَقَ: مَزَجَ بِالماءِ

to vein, grain, marble عَرَقَ: جَزَعَ

عَرَقَ: تَأَصَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ أَعْرَقَ

sweat, perspiration عَرَقَ: سَائِلٌ تُفَرِّزُهُ الْغُدُدُ الْعَرَقِيَّةُ

transpiration عَرَقَ (النَّبَاتُ إلخ): نَتَحَ

عَرَقَ: تَرَشَّعَ الْعَرَقُ مِنَ الْحِمْسِ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَرَّقَ

arrack عَرَقَ: مَشْرُوبٌ مُسْكِرٌ

bond, course عَرَقَ: مِذْمَاكٌ

vein, blood vessel عَرَقَ: وَرِيدٌ، وَعَآءٌ دَمَوِيٌّ

race, stock, descent عَرَقَ: جِنْسٌ، عُنْصُرٌ، سُلَالَةٌ، أَصْلٌ

yellow race الْعِرْقُ الْأَصْفَرُ

root عَرَقَ: أَصْلٌ، جَذَرٌ

vein, rib عَرَقَ: ضِلْعٌ فِي وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ جَنَاحِ الْحَشَرَةِ

stem عَرَقَ: سَاقُ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ وَرَقَةُ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ الثَّمَرَةِ

vein عَرَقَ فِي الرُّخَامِ أَوْ الْحَشْبِ إلخ

lode, vein, reef عَرَقٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ

bouncing bet, soapwort عَرَقُ الْحَلَاوَةِ (نبات)

ipecac, ipecacuanha عَرَقُ الذَّهَبِ (نبات)

licorice root, licorice, liquorice عَرَقُ السُّوسِ

mother-of-pearl, nacre عَرَقُ اللُّؤْلُؤِ

sciatica عَرَقُ النِّسَاءِ (مرض)

ethnology عِلْمُ الْأَعْرَاقِ الْبَشَرِيَّةِ

sweaty, sweating, perspiring عَرَقَانُ: مُبَلَّلٌ بِالْعَرَقِ

to hamstring عَرَقَبَ: قَطَعَ الْعُرْقُوبَ

to hinder, hamper, impede, obstruct, block, (en)cumber, create difficulties for, make difficult or عَرَقَلْ: عَاقَ

prone to, (pre)disposed to

accidental, nonessential, unessential, غيرُ جَوْهَرِيٍّ - عَرَضِيٌّ
accidental, nonessential, incidental, adventitious; extrinsic, extraneous, external, irrelevantaccidental, عَرَضِيٌّ: إِتِّفَاقِيٌّ، تَصَادُفِيٌّ، طَارِئٌ، عَابِرٌ
fortuitous, contingent, casual, chance, incidental, passing, desultory, haphazard, random, occasional
symptomatic عَرَضِيٌّ [طَب]cross, transverse, مُعْتَرِضٌ، مُسْتَعْرِضٌ، عَرَضِيٌّ
transversal, traverse, horizontal

cross section مَقْطَعٌ عَرَضِيٌّ

cyclamen عَرَطْنِيثًا (نبات)

juniper عَزْرَجٌ (شجر)

to know; to be or become cognizant عَرَفَ: أَدْرَكَ
of, aware of, acquainted with, familiar with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn, come to know, find out (about); to recognize, perceiveto inform of, acquaint with, advise عَرَفَ: أَعْلَمَ، أَخْبَرَ
of, apprise of, make aware of, let know about, tell aboutto introduce someone to another, عَرَفَ شَخْصًا بآخَرٍ
present someone to another, have someone meet someone else, acquaint someone with someone elseto define; to determine, specify, pinpoint, عَرَفَ: حَدَّدَ
fix, identify

to make (a noun) definite عَرَفَ (الاسْمَ) [لَفَةً]

fragrance, sweet smell, scent, perfume, عَرَفَ: أَرَبِجٌ
aromacustom, usage, practice, convention, عَرَفَ: إِصْطِلَاحٌ، عَادَةٌ -
custom, usage, practice, convention, custom, tradition, mores, habit

comb, crest عَرَفُ الدِّيكِ وَنَحْوِهِ

cockscorn عَرَفُ الدِّيكِ (نبات)

mane عَرَفُ الْفَرَسِ وَالْأَسَدِ إلخ

عرفان: مَعْرِفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْرِفَةٌ

عرفان: جَمِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمِيلٌ

Gnosticism مَذْهَبُ الْيَرْمَانِ

customary, conventional, عَرَفِيٌّ: إِصْطِلَاحِيٌّ، تَقْلِيدِيٌّ

the newlyweds, the bride and (bride)groom	العُرُوسان
muse	عُرُوسُ الشَّعْرِ
bride	عُرُوسَة: عُرُوس
butterfly fish	عُرُوسَة الْبَحْرِ (سَمَك)
prosody	عُرُوض: مِيزَانُ الشَّعْرِ
last foot of the first hemistich	عُرُوض: الْجُزْءُ الْأَخِيرُ مِنَ الشَّطْرِ الْأَوَّلِ مِنْ بَيْتِ الشَّعْرِ
metrics, prosody, poetics	عِلْمُ الْعُرُوض
prosodic(al), metrical	عُرُوضِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْعُرُوض
prosodist	عُرُوضِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْعُرُوض
to be naked, nude, bare	عَرِي: كَانَ عَارِيًا
to be or become free from, devoid of, destitute of; to be or become divested of, stripped of, deprived of, dispossessed of	عَرِي مِنْ: كَانَ مُجْرَدًا أَوْ خَلُوعًا مِنْ
nakedness, nudity, nudeness, bareness	عُرْي، عُرْيَة
	عُرْيَان - رَاجِعُ عَارٍ
	عُرْيَانِي، عُرْيَانِيَّة - رَاجِعُ عُرْيِي، عُرْيِيَّة
bridegroom, groom	عَرِيس: الزَّوْجُ مَا دَامَ فِي عُرْسِهِ
lair, den	عَرِيس، عَرِيسَة: عَرِين، مَأْوَى الْأَسَد
arbor, bower	عَرِيش: تَعْرِيشَة
shaft, (carriage) pole	عَرِيشُ الْعَرَبَةِ
broad, wide; extensive, vast	عَرِيش: ضِدُّ طَوِيل، وَاسِع
flatworms, Platyhelminthes	عَرِيشَات: دِيدَانٌ عَرِيشَة
petition	عَرِيشَة: عَرْضُ حَال، اسْتِدْعَاء، مُذَكَّرَة
memorandum; pleading, brief	عَرِيشَة الدَّعْوَى
to petition	قَدَّمَ عَرِيشَة
petitioner	مُقَدِّمُ الْعَرِيشَة
corporal	عَرِيف: رُتْبَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
monitor	عَرِيف: مُسَاعِدُ الْمُعَلِّمِ أَوْ الرَّئِيسِ إِلَخ، مُرَاقِب
introducer	عَرِيف: مَنْ يُعْرِفُ الْقَوْمَ
	عَرِيف: عَارِف - رَاجِعُ عَارِف
deep-rooted, firmly established, ingrained, inveterate	عَرِيق: مُتَأَصِّل

slow the progress of, interrupt the course or progress of, stand in the way of	عَرْقَلَة: إِعَاقَة
hindering, hindrance, hampering, impeding, obstruction, blocking, blockage, encumbering	عَرْقَلَة: عَائِق
impediment, difficulty, encumbrance, hindrance, obstacle, obstruction, block, barrier, bar, stumbling block	عَرْقُوب: وَتَرُ الْمَأْبُض
hamstring	عَرْقُوب، وَتَرُ الْعَرْقُوب
Achilles' tendon	عَرْقُوبُ الْفَرْسِ وَنَحْوِهِ
hock, gambrel	عَرْقِي
perspiratory; sudoriferous	غُدَّة عَرْقِيَّة
sweat gland	عَرْقِي: عُنْصُرِي
racial; ethnic; racist, racialist	عَرْقِيَّة: عُنْصُرِيَّة
racism, racialism	عَرْكَ: دَعَاكَ
to rub; to scour, scrub	عَرْكَ: حَنَكَ
to harden by experience, toughen; to sophisticate, make experienced or worldly-wise	عَرْكَ: قَتَالَ، شَجَرَ - رَاجِعُ عَرْكَ
	عَرَم، عَرَمَة، عَرْمَة: كَوْمَة (مِنْ الْحِنْطَةِ إِلَخ)
rick, stack	عَرِم: شَدِيد، كَبِير - رَاجِعُ عَارِم
	عَرِم: شَدِيد، كَبِير - رَاجِعُ عَارِم
violent, vehement, strong	عَرِم: شَدِيد
huge (big, numerous, enormous) army	جَيْشُ عَرِم
exostosis	عَرَن: نَامِيَّة عَظْمِيَّة فَوْقَ عَظْم
distaff	عَرْنَاس: خَشْبَةُ الْغَزْلِ
corn cob, cob, ear	عَرْنَاسُ الدَّرَّة
chill, ague	عُرُوء: قَشْعَرِيَّة، بُرْدَاء
Arabism; Arab character; Arab nationalism; Pan-Arabism	عُرُوبَة، عُرُوبِيَّة
buttonhole	عُرُوءَة (الْثَوْب): مَا يُدْخَلُ فِيهِ الزَّرُّ
loop, noose	عُرُوءَة (الْحَبْلُ إِلَخ): حَلْقَة، أَنْشُوطَة
ear, handle; tab	عُرُوءَة (الْإِبْرِيْقُ إِلَخ): مِقْبَض
tie, bond	عُرُوءَة (الصَّدَاقَة إِلَخ): رَابِطَة
evergreen	عُرُوءَة: دَائِمُ الْخُضَرَة
bride	عُرُوس: عُرُوسَة
bridegroom, groom	عُرُوس: عَرِيس

country estate, farm, manor

عَزَبَة: مَزْرَعَة

female fawn, young female deer

عَزَبَة: بِنْتُ الْغَزَالِ

عَزَبَة - راجع عَزَّ

sense of honor, self-esteem, self-respect, pride

عِزَّةُ النَّفْسِ

to censure, rebuke, reprove, reprimand, reprehend, scold, chide, upbraid, tongue-lash

عَزَّرَ: عَزَّرَ: وَبَّخَ

عَزَّرَ - راجع تَعَزَّرَ

to consolidate, strengthen, reinforce, brace, bolster; to corroborate, confirm; to promote, further, advance, forward, boost, foster, support, underpin; to enhance, improve, augment

عَزَّرَ: قَوَّى، ثَبَّتَ، دَعَّمَ، وَطَّدَ، حَسَّنَ، زَادَ

to play, play on (a musical instrument)

عَزَفَ: لَعَبَ عَلَى آلَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ

to play a tune

عَزَفَ لَحْنًا

to abstain from, refrain from, abandon, give up, turn away from

عَزَفَ عَنْ، عَزَفَتْ نَفْسُهُ عَنْ

playing (on a musical instrument); recital; performance; concert

عَزَفَ (على آلَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ)

to hoe, dig up, dig in the ground, hack, grub

عَزَقَ (الْأَرْضَ)

nut (of a bolt)

عَزَقَة: صَمُولَة

to separate, isolate, seclude, segregate, set aside or apart, remove

عَزَلَ: أَبْعَدَ، فَصَلَ

to insulate

عَزَلَ (عَنِ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ)

to seal off, close tightly or completely

عَزَلَ: سَدَّ تَمَامًا أَوْ حَتَّى

to depose, oust, remove (from an office), dismiss, discharge, displace, expel

عَزَلَ: خَلَعَ، طَرَدَ، صَرَفَ

separation, isolation, seclusion, segregation, setting aside or apart, removal

عَزَلَ: إِبْعَادَ، فَصَلَ

insulation

عَزَلَ (الْكَهْرَبَاءِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ)

deposition, dismissal, dis-charge, displacement, removal (from an office), ousting, ouster, expulsion

عَزَلَ: خَلَعَ، طَرَدَ، صَرَفَ

racial segregation, apartheid

عَزَلَ عُنْصُرِي

عَزَلَ - راجع أُعْزِلَ

isolation, seclusion, retirement, reclusion; privacy, solitude, loneliness

عَزَلَة: إِنْغِرَالٌ، إِنْغِرَادٌ

isolationism

سِيَاسَةُ الْعَزَلَةِ

highbred, highborn, wellborn

old, ancient

disposition, nature, character

lair, den

nudist

nudism

to be or become strong, powerful

to be or become rare, scarce

to be or become precious, costly, valuable, dear

to be or become dear, dearly loved, (well-)beloved, cherished

to pain, hurt, be painful for, be hard for, be difficult for; he is sorry that

اللهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ - راجع جَلَّ

glory, honor, prestige, esteem, fame, superiority; high rank, high standing; power, might

to ascribe to, attribute to, impute to, refer to, trace (back) to

عَزَا: عَزَى - راجع عَزَى

to console, comfort, condole, solace, offer one's condolences to, express one's sympathy to, give comfort or solace to

consolation, comfort, solace

عَزَافَ (مُوسِيقِي) - راجع عَزَفَ (مُوسِيقِي)

عَزَامَ: عَازِمَ (على) - راجع عَازِمَ (على)

snake charmer

enchanter, sorcerer, wizard, magician

lion

to be single, unmarried

to be or become far, distant

to be forgotten, sink into oblivion

celibacy, bachelorhood

عَزَبَ: كَانَ أَعَزَبَ

عَزَبَ: بَعُدَ

عَزَبَ عَنِ الْبَالِ أَوْ النَّهْنِ

عَزَبَ: عَزَبَاءَ - راجع أَعَزَبَ

عَزَبَة: عَزُوبَة، عَزُوبِيَّة

you dislike a thing while it is good for you
 ماذا عسَاهُ يَقُولُ؟
 tyrant, oppressor, despot; arbitrary, oppressive, tyrannical, despotic
 عَسَافٌ: ظَالِمٌ، مُتَعَسِّفٌ
 honey collector, honey gatherer
 عَسَّالٌ: مَنْ يَجْمَعُ الْعَسَلَ مِنْ مَوْضِعِهِ
 beekeeper, apiarist, apiculturist
 عَسَّالٌ: نَحَّالٌ
 beehive, hive
 عَسَّالَةٌ: خَلِيَّةُ نَحْلٍ
 honeybee
 عَسَّالَةٌ: نَحْلَةٌ تُعْطِي عَسَلًا
 aardwolf
 عَسْبَارٌ، عُسْبَرٌ (حيوان)
 gold
 عَسْجَدٌ: ذَهَبٌ
 to be or become difficult, hard
 عَسْرٌ، عَسِرٌ: صَعَبٌ
 to make difficult or hard
 عَسَّرَ: صَعَّبَ
 to oppress, bear down hard on; to constrain
 عَسَرَ عَلَى: ضَيَّقَ عَلَى
 عَسِرٌ: شاقٌّ - راجع عَسِيرٌ
 hard
 عَسِيرٌ (كيمياة)
 indigestible, heavy
 عَسِيرُ الْهَضْمِ
 hard water
 ماءٌ عَسِرٌ
 difficulty;
 عُسْرٌ، عُسْرٌ: عُسْرَةٌ: صُعُوبَةٌ، شِدَّةٌ، ضَيْقٌ، فَقْرٌ
 distress; straits, pinch; straitened circumstances, poverty
 عُسْرُ الْبَلْعِ أَوْ الْإِزْدِرَادِ
 dysphagia
 عُسْرُ الْبَوْلِ
 dysuria
 عُسْرُ التَّنَفُّسِ
 dyspnea
 عُسْرُ الطَّمْثِ
 dysmenorrhea
 عُسْرُ الْكَلَامِ
 dysphasia
 عُسْرُ مَالِيٍّ
 financial straits, insolvency
 عُسْرُ الْهَضْمِ
 indigestion, dyspepsia
 دُوْ عُسْرَةٍ - راجع دُوْ
 patrol, night watch(men)
 عَسَسَ: دَوَّرِيَّةً، طَوَّفَ
 patrol(ling)
 عَسَسَ: عَسَسَ، مَصْدَرُ عَسَسَ
 to oppress, tyrannize, treat unjustly
 عَسَفَ: ظَلَمَ
 to act arbitrarily or abusively
 عَسَفَ: تَصَرَّفَ بِتَعَسُّفٍ
 to do recklessly or at random
 عَسَفَ فِي الْأَمْرِ: فَعَلَهُ بَلَا رَوِيَّةٍ

to resolve to, determine to, decide to, make up one's mind to; to be determined to or on, resolved to or on, decided on or to, intent on; to set one's mind or heart on; to intend to, purpose to, plan to
 عَزَمَ، سَحَرَ، اسْتَعْمَلَ الْعَزَائِمَ
 to enchant, spellbind
 عَزَمَ، سَحَرَ، اسْتَعْمَلَ الْعَزَائِمَ
 to enchant, spellbind
 عَزَمَ: تَصَمِيمٌ
 resolution, resolve, determination, decision, purpose, intention, intentness, firm will
 عَزَمَ [ميكانيكا]
 ascription, attribution, imputation, tracing back
 عَزَوُ: نِسْبَةٌ
 celibacy, bachelorhood
 عَزُوبَةٌ، عَزُوبِيَّةٌ: عَزْبَةٌ
 disinclined, averse, loath, كَارِهٌ، رَاعِبٌ
 عَزُوفٌ: رَاعِبٌ عَنْ، رَاعِبٌ عَنْ، رَاعِبٌ عَنْ
 reluctant, unwilling
 عَزُوفٌ (عن): اِمْتِنَاعٌ، اِنْصِرَافٌ، زُهْدٌ
 abstention, refrainment, abandonment, turning away
 عَزُومٌ (على): مُصَمِّمٌ - راجع عَازِمٌ (على)
 to take patience, console oneself
 عَزَى: صَبَرَ عَلَى مَا أَصَابَهُ، عَزَى نَفْسَهُ
 precious, costly, valuable, dear
 عَزِيزٌ: غَالٍ، ثَمِينٌ
 dear, (well-)beloved, dearly loved, cherished, darling, honey; dear one, sweetheart, love(r)
 عَزِيزٌ: مَحْبُوبٌ
 rare, scarce
 عَزِيزٌ: نَادِرٌ
 noble; honorable; honored, revered, venerated
 عَزِيزٌ: شَرِيفٌ، مُكْرَمٌ
 mighty, powerful, strong; influential
 عَزِيزٌ (الْجَانِبِ)
 (my) dear
 عَزِيزِي
 the Koran, the Holy Koran
 الْكِتَابُ الْعَزِيزُ
 pipit
 عَزِيزَاءُ (طائر)
 عَزِيمَةٌ: تَصَمِيمٌ - راجع عَزَمَ
 incantation, spell, charm
 عَزِيمَةٌ: رُقِيَّةٌ
 to patrol (at night), keep night watch
 عَسَسَ: طَافَ يَحْرُسُ لَيْلًا
 patrol(ling)
 عَسَسَ: مَصْدَرُ عَسَسَ، عَسَسَ
 maybe, perhaps, possibly; it may (might, could) be that; I hope
 عَسَى
 It may be that
 وَعَسَى أَنْ تَكْرَهُوا شَيْئًا وَهُوَ خَيْرٌ لَكُمْ

clannish, tribal	عَشَائِرِي: قَبَلِيّ
clannishness, tribalism	عَشَائِرِيَّة: قَبَلِيَّة
tither, tithe collector	عَشَّار: أَخَذَ الْعُشْرَ
ten at a time; by tens, ten and ten	عَشَارَ
Decapoda	عَشَارِيَّاتُ الْأَقْدَام: رُبْعَةٌ مِنَ الْأَقْقَارِيَّاتِ
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَشَاوَة: سُوءُ الْبَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ
عُشْبَ، عُشْبَ، عُشْبَ - رَاجِعَ إِعْشُوشَبَ	عُشْبَ، عُشْبَ - رَاجِعَ مُعْشِبَ
grass, herbage; pasture; herb	عُشْبَ: كَلَّا
weed	عُشْبُ ضَارٍ
herb, plant; wort	عُشْبَة
pitcher plant, sarracenia	عُشْبَةُ الْأَبَارِقِ
fleawort	عُشْبَةُ الْبَرَاعِثِ
cattail; bulrush	عُشْبَةُ الْبِرَكِ
weed	عُشْبَةُ ضَارَة
cinquefoil, five-finger potentilla	عُشْبَةُ الْقُوَى
manna grass	عُشْبَةُ الْمَنِّ
herbaceous, herbal, gramineous, grassy	عُشْبِيّ
to take or collect the tithe	عَشَرَ، عَشَّرَ: أَخَذَ الْعُشْرَ
(one) tenth; tithe	عُشْرَ، عِشْرَ ($\frac{1}{10}$)
ten	عَشْرَة (١٠)
association, companionship، خِلَافَة، رِفْقَة، صُحْبَة	عِشْرَة: صُحْبَة، رِفْقَة، خِلَافَة
company, fellowship, intimacy, social intercourse, social relations	عِشْرَة
twenty	عِشْرُونَ (٢٠)
the twentieth	العِشْرُونَ
decimal	عِشْرِيّ، عُشْرِيّ [رياضيات]
decimal fraction	كِسْرُ عِشْرِيّ
decimal system	النِّظَامُ الْعِشْرِيّ
to nest, build or occupy a nest, settle in or as if in a nest	عَشَّشَ (الطَّائِرُ): اتَّخَذَ عَشًّا
to love passionately, adore, be passionately in love with, be enamored of	عَشَّقَ: أُغْرِمَ بِ، أَحَبَّ
to dovetail, fit together; to couple, connect, join	عَشَّقَ

to deviate from, stray from	عَسَفَ عَنِ الطَّرِيقِ
tyranny, despotism, arbitrariness, oppression; injustice, inequity	عَسْفَ: ظُلْمٌ، تَعَسُّفٌ
عَسَقَل، عَسْقُول: جُزْءٌ مِنْ سَائِ نَبَاتِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَذَرٍ نَبَاتِيٍّ فِيهِ مَوَادُّ غِذَائِيَّةٌ	عَسَقَل، عَسْقُول: جُزْءٌ مِنْ سَائِ نَبَاتِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَذَرٍ نَبَاتِيٍّ فِيهِ مَوَادُّ غِذَائِيَّةٌ
tuber	عَسْكَرَ: خَيْمَ
to camp, encamp, tent	عَسْكَرَ: جُنْدٌ، جَيْشٌ
soldiers, troops, soldiery, army	عَسْكَرَة: تَخِيمَ
camping, encamping, encampment	عَسْكَرِيّ: حَرْبِيّ
military, army-, martial	عَسْكَرِيّ: جُنْدِيّ
soldier, private	خِدْمَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
military service, duty	شُرْطَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
military police	عَسْكَرِيَّة: هَيْمَنَة السَّكْرِ أَوْ مُثْلِهِمْ
militarism	عَسْكَرِيَّة: خِدْمَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
military service, duty	عَسَلَ، عَسَلَ: حَلَّى بِالْعَسَلِ
to honey, sweeten with honey	عَسَل: شَهْدٌ، طَيَّانٌ، سَائِلٌ حَلَوٌ يَصْنَعُهُ النَّحْلُ
honey	شَهْرُ الْعَسَلِ
honeymoon	قُرْصُ الْعَسَلِ
honeycomb	عُسْلُج، عُسْلُوج: أَمْلُودٌ، غُصْنِيْنٌ
sprig, (tender) twig, spray	عُسْلُوجُ التَّطْعِيمِ
graft, scion	عَسَلِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْعَسَلِ، يَلَوْنُ الْعَسَلِ
honey; honey-colored	عُسُوف - رَاجِعَ عُسَافٍ
عُسُوف - رَاجِعَ عُسَافٍ	عَسِير: صَعَبٌ، شَاقٌّ
difficult, hard, arduous, tough	عَشَّ (الطَّائِرُ): وَكَّرَ، وَكَّنَ
nest	عَشَا: سَاءَ بَصَرُهُ فِي اللَّيْلِ
to be night-blind	عَشَا: ضَعُفَ بَصَرُهُ
to be dim-sighted	عَشَى: قَدَّمَ الْعَشَاءَ لـ
to give dinner to	عَشَا: سُوءُ الْبَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَشَاء: طَعَامُ الْمَسَاءِ، وَجِبَةُ الْمَسَاءِ
dinner, supper	الْعَشَاءُ الْإِلَهِيُّ أَوْ الرَّبَّانِيُّ أَوْ السَّرِّيّ (Holy) Communion, Eucharist, Lord's Supper
(Holy) Communion, Eucharist, Lord's Supper	عِشَاء: عَشِيّ، مَسَاءٌ
evening, eve	صَلَاةُ الْعِشَاءِ
evening prayer	عِشَائِر (مَفْرُودَهَا عِشِيرَة) - رَاجِعَ عِشِيرَة

knotweed, polygonum, smart-weed, knotgrass	عَصَا الرَّأْي (نبات)
mercury	عَصَا هَرْمِس (نبات)
rampion	عَصَا يَغُوب (نبات)
neurosis	شَقَّ عَصَا الطَّاعَةِ أَوْ الْقَوْمِ - راجع شَقَّ
psychoneurosis	عُصَاب: اضطراب عصبي وظيفي
	عُصَاب نفسي
gang, ring, cabal; band, group, troop, company	عُصَاب: رباط - راجع عِصَابَة
band; bandage, dressing, swathe	عِصَابَة: زُمرة، جَمَاعَة
headcloth, headband, fillet	عِصَابَة: رباط
blindfold	عِصَابَة للرَّاس
guerrilla warfare	عِصَابَة لِلْعَيْنَيْنِ
guerrillas	حَرْبُ عِصَابَات
gangster	رَجَالُ (حَرْبِ) الْعِصَابَات
neurotic	رَجُلُ عِصَابَة، عُضْوٌ فِي عِصَابَة
neurotic	عُصَابِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالْعُصَابِ
	عُصَابِي: مُصَابٌ بِالْعُصَابِ
	عُصَار - راجع عُصَارَة
juicer, press, squeezer, wringer, mill	عُصَارَة: آلَة العَصْر
juice, sap; extract, extraction, essence	عُصَارَة: عَصِير، خُلَاصَة
gastric juice	عُصَارَة مَعِدِيَة
chaff	عُصَافَة (الْحِنْطَة)
glume	عُصَافَة (السَّنْبِيلَة)
strap, thong	عِصَام: شَرِيط، سَبْر
loop, noose	عِصَام: عُرْوَة، أُنْشُوطَة
self-made	عِصَامِي: صِيَّعٌ لِمَنْ بَنَى نَفْسَهُ بِنَفْسِهِ
to fold, tie, bind, wrap	عَصَب، عَصَب: رَبَط
to bandage, bind up, dress, swathe	عَصَب، عَصَب: ضَمَدَ
to blindfold, muffle	عَصَبَ الْعَيْنَيْنِ
to innervate, supply with [طب]	عَصَبَ: زَوَّدَ بِأَعْصَابِ [طَب]
nerves	
nerve	عَصَب [تَشْرِيح]

to gear, put into gear, engage the gears, interlock, mesh together	عَشَقَ التُّرُوسَ
(ardent or passionate) love, passion	عَشَق: غَرَام، حُب
narcissim	عَشَقُ الذَّاتِ: نَرْجِسِيَة
amorous, amatory, love, loving	عَشَقِي: غَرَامِي
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَشُو: سُوءُ الْبَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ
عَشَوَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغْنَى - راجع أَغْنَى	
dark(ness), gloom(iness)	عَشَوَاء: ظَلَام، ظُلْمَة
خَبَطَ عَشَوَاء - راجع عَشَوَائِيَا	
random, haphazard, aimless, purposeless	عَشَوَائِي
at random, random(ly), haphazard(ly), aimlessly, purposelessly, blindly, hit or miss, slapdash	عَشَوَائِيَا
dark(ness), gloom(iness)	عَشَوَة: ظَلَام، ظُلْمَة
عَشِي - راجع عَشَا	
evening, eve	عَشِي: عِشَاء، مَسَاء
عَشِيْب - راجع مُغْشِب	
evening, eve	عَشِيَة: عَشِي، مَسَاء
on the eve of	عَشِيَة كَذَا
overnight, very suddenly, all of a sudden	بَيْنَ عَشِيَّةٍ وَضُحَاهَا
companion, associate, comrade, friend	عَشِير: رَفِيق
clan, kindred, kinsfolk; tribe; phratry	عَشِيرَة: قَبِيلَة
love(r), sweetheart, paramour	عَشِيق
sweetheart, paramour, beloved, mistress	عَشِيقَة
to harden, be or become hard	عَصَّ: صَلَبَ، اسْتَدَّ
to disobey; to resist, oppose; to revolt against, rebel against, mutiny against, renounce allegiance to	عَصَى: خَرَجَ عَنِ الطَّاعَةِ، قَاوَمَ، تَمَرَّدَ عَلَى
stick, staff, rod	عَصَا: قَضِيب، عُود
walking stick, cane	عَصَا: عَكَاز
scepter, mace, wand	عَصَا: صَوْلْجَان
baton	عَصَا قَائِدِ الْفِرْقَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
baton	عَصَا الْمَارْشَالِ الْخ
cue	عَصَا الْبِلَار

Stone Age	العَصْرُ الْحَجَرِيّ
Iron Age	عَصْرُ الْحَدِيدِ
golden age	عَصْرُ ذَهَبِيّ
Cretaceous Period	العَصْرُ الطَّبَاشِيرِيّ
Carboniferous Period	العَصْرُ الْكَرْبُونِيّ أَوْ الْفَحْمِيّ
economization, economizing, tightening one's belt, frugality, thrift(iness), providence	عَصْرُ النِّفَاقَاتِ: تَوْفِيرٌ
عَصْرَانِيّ، عَصْرَانِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَصْرِيّ، عَصْرِيَّةٌ	
to modernize, update, bring up to date	عَصَرَنَ: حَدَّثَ
modernization, updating	عَصْرَنَةٌ: تَحْدِيثٌ
modern, up-to-date, neoteric, recent, new, novel	عَصْرِيّ: حَدِيثٌ
modernity, modernness, up-to-dateness, modernism	عَصْرِيَّةٌ: حَدَاثَةٌ
coccyx	عَصَصُ، عَصَصُ، عَصُفُوسُ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
coccygeal	عَصَصِيّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
to storm, rage, blow violently	عَصَفَ (بِالْرَّيحِ)
to blow away, carry away; to shake (up or thoroughly); to devastate, ruin, destroy	عَصَفَ بِ (عَصَفَ)
storming, blowing	عَصَفَ (الرَّيحُ): مَصْدَرُ عَصَفَ
glume	عَصَفَ (السَّيْبِلَةُ)
gust, blast, blow	عَصْفَةٌ (رِيحٌ): هَبَّةٌ
glume	عَصْفَةٌ (السَّيْبِلَةُ)
safflower	عُصْفُورُ قَرِطَمِ (نَبَاتٍ)
sparrow; finch; bird	عُصْفُورُ (طَائِرٍ)
beccafico	عُصْفُورُ التَّيْنِ
swallow	عُصْفُورُ الْجَنَّةِ
sparrow	عُصْفُورُ دُورِيّ
hedge sparrow	عُصْفُورُ الشُّوكِ
a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush	عُصْفُورٌ فِي الْيَدِ خَيْرٌ مِنْ عَشْرَةٍ عَلَى الشَّجَرَةِ
to bend, crook, twist, warp	عَصَلَ: عَوَجَ
to preserve, (safe)guard, protect, defend	عَصَمَ: حَفِظَ، وَقَى
to prevent, hinder, restrain, hold back	عَصَمَ: مَنَعَ

sinew(s), mainstay	عَصَبٌ: مَصْدَرُ قُوَّةٍ، دِعَامَةٌ
vagus nerve, vagus	عَصَبٌ مِنْهُمْ
إِلْتِهَابُ الْعَصَبِ، إِلْتِهَابُ الْأَعْصَابِ - رَاجِعُ إِلْتِهَابِ	
neurology	عِلْمُ الْأَعْصَابِ
عَصَبَةُ الْعَصَبِ - رَاجِعُ عَصَبَةٍ	
agnation, consanguinity, blood relationship, blood	عَصَبَةٌ: قَرَابَةُ الْعَصَبِ
neuron(e), nerve cell	عَصَبَةٌ: خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ
league, union, confederation, association, community, organization, coalition	عَصَبَةٌ: رَابِطَةٌ، جَامِعَةٌ، مُنَظَّمَةٌ
coterie, clique, circle, set, group, troop, band, company, gang, faction	عَصَبَةٌ: زُمْرَةٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ
League of Nations	عَصَبَةُ الْأُمَمِ
neuroma	عَصَبُومٌ: وَرْمٌ عَصَبِيّ
neuron(e), nerve cell	عَصَبُونٌ: خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ
nervous, neural, nerve-, neuro-, neur-	عَصَبِيّ
nervous, high-strung, irritable, excitable, irascible	عَصَبِيٌّ الْمِزَاجُ
nervous system	جِهَازُ عَصَبِيّ
neuron(e), nerve cell	خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ
neurasthenia	نَهْكَ (أَوْ ضَعْفٌ) عَصَبِيّ
party spirit, team spirit, group spirit, esprit de corps; partisanship; fanaticism; tribalism, clannishness	عَصَبِيَّةٌ: تَعَصُّبٌ، قَبَلِيَّةٌ
nervousness, nervousity	عَصَبِيَّةٌ (فِي الْمِزَاجِ)
to press (out), squeeze (out), express, compress, wring	عَصَرَ: ضَغَطَ، كَبَسَ
عَصَرَ: حَدَّثَ، عَصَرَنَ - رَاجِعُ عَصَرَنَ	
pressing, pressure, squeezing, squeeze, expressing, expression, compressing, compression, wringing	عَصَرَ: مَصْدَرُ عَصَرَ
afternoon	عَصَرَ: بَعْدَ الظُّهْرِ
age, era, epoch, time, period	عَصَرَ: دَهْرٌ، زَمَنٌ
age; period	عَصَرَ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
Ice Age, Glacial Epoch	العَصْرُ الْجَلِيدِيّ
Jurassic Period	العَصْرُ الْجُورَاسِيّ

bite	عَضَّة: الْمَرَّة مِنْ عَضٍ
to support, back (up), help, aid, assist	عَضَدَ: أَعَانَ
upper arm, brachium	عَضُد [تَشْرِيح]
	شَدَّ عَضْدَهُ - رَاجَعَ شَدَّ
humerus	عَظْمُ الْعَضْدِ
	عَضَدَ - رَاجَعَ مُعَاوَدَةً
brachial, humeral	عَضْدِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْعَضْدِ
Brachiopoda البحرية	عَضْدِيَّاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ اللَّافَقَارِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
agama	عَضْرُفُوط: حَيَّةٌ، جِنْسٌ مِنَ الْعِظَاءِ
to bite strongly or frequently	عَضَضَ: عَضَّ بِقُوَّةٍ أَوْ كَثِيرًا
to prevent (a woman) from marrying	عَضَلَ (الْمَرْأَةَ)
to be or become muscular	عَضِلَ: صَارَ قَوِيَّ الْعَضَلَاتِ
gerbil	عَضَل: حَيَّوَانٌ مِنَ فِصِيلَةِ الْفَأَرِ
muscular, bawny	عَضِلَ: قَوِيَّ الْعَضَلَاتِ
muscle	عَضَلَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
voluntary muscle	عَضَلَةٌ إِرَادِيَّةٌ
exterior	عَضَلَةٌ بَاسِطَةٌ
biceps	الْعَضَلَةُ ذَاتُ الرَّأْسَيْنِ
quadriceps	الْعَضَلَةُ الرَّبَاعِيَّةُ الرَّؤُوسِ
tensor	عَضَلَةُ شَادَّةٌ
compressor	عَضَلَةُ ضَاغِطَةٌ
retractor	عَضَلَةُ ضَامَّةٌ
sphincter	عَضَلَةُ عَاصِرَةٌ
flexor; constrictor	عَضَلَةُ قَابِضَةٌ
myocardium	عَضَلَةُ الْقَلْبِ، عَضَلَةُ قَلْبِيَّةٌ
pronator	عَضَلَةُ كَابَةٌ
involuntary muscle	عَضَلَةٌ لِإِرَادِيَّةٍ أَوْ غَيْرِ إِرَادِيَّةٍ
contractor	عَضَلَةٌ مُتَقَبِضَةٌ
myoma	عَضْلُوم: وَرَمٌ عَضَلِيٌّ
muscular, musculo-, muscul-, muscle-	عَضَلِيٌّ
muscular system	جِهَازٌ عَضَلِيٌّ
organ, member, limb, (bodily) part	عَضْو (مِنْ أَعْضَاءِ الْجِسْمِ)

necklace	عَصَم: حِفْظٌ، مَنَعٌ - رَاجَعَ عِصْمَةً
	عِصْمَةٌ: قِلَادَةٌ
preservation, (safe)guarding, protection, defense	عِصْمَةٌ: حِفْظٌ
prevention, obviation, hindering	عِصْمَةٌ: مَنَعٌ
infallibility, inerrancy, impeccability; sinlessness, virtuousness, virtue	عِصْمَةٌ: تَنْزَهُ عَنْ الْخَطِيئَةِ أَوْ الْخَطَأِ
bond of marriage	عِصْمَةُ الرِّوَاكِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
covert; married to	فِي عِصْمَةِ (زَوْجِهَا)
lady of high social standing	صَاحِبَةُ الْعِصْمَةِ
bacillary	عَصَوِي (الشَّكْل)
timothy, herd's-grass	عَصَوِيَّةُ الْمَرْوَجِ (نَبَات)
	عَصِي - رَاجَعَ عَاصٍ
disobedience, insubordination, refractoriness, insurgence, insurrection, rebellion, mutiny	عِصْيَان: عَدَمُ الطَّاعَةِ، تَمَرُّدٌ
civil disobedience	عِصْيَانٌ مَدَنِيٌّ
critical, crucial, acute, grave, serious, difficult	عَصِيب: حَرَجٌ، صَعَبٌ
little rod or stick	عُصِيَّة: عَصَا صَغِيرَةٌ
bacillus	عُصِيَّة: بَكْتِيرِيَّةٌ عَصَوِيَّةُ الشَّكْلِ
porridge, gruel	عَصِيدَةٌ: تَرِيدٌ
juice, syrup	عَصِير، عَصِيرَةٌ: عَصَارَةٌ، شَرَابٌ
	عَصِير: مَعْصُورٌ - رَاجَعَ مَعْصُورٌ
bacillary	عُصَبِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِعُصِيَّةٍ
to bite	عَضَّ: أَمْسَكَ بِأَسْنَانِهِ
to pain, torture, torment, agonize, afflict	عَضَّ: عَذَّبَ، أَلَمَ
biting	عَضَّ: مَضَرَ عَضَّ
to organize	عَضَّى: جَعَلَهُ ذَا بَنِيَّةٍ عَضْوِيَّةٍ
alidade جزاء من الأسطرلاب أو من أداة لمسح الأراضي	عِصَادَةٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الْأَسْطُرْلَابِ أَوْ مِنْ أَدَاةٍ لِمَسْحِ الْأَرْضِ
jamb	عِصَادَةُ الْبَابِ أَوْ النَّافِذَةُ إلخ
biting, mordacious, snappish	عَضَّاض: كَثِيرُ الْعَضِّ
chronic, inveterate, incurable, remediless, irremediable, obstinate	عَضَال: مُزْمِنٌ، مُسْتَعَصٍ
sharp, cutting, keen, incisive, piercing	عَضَب: حَادٌّ

ment, spoilage, ruin, destruction, wreck(age); perdition	سَرِيعُ الْعَطَبِ
fragile, frail, delicate, tender	عَطِرٌ: تَعَطَّرَ
to perfume oneself; to be perfumed	عَطِرٌ: طَيَّبَ
to perfume, scent; to aromatize	عَطِرٌ: عَاطِرٌ، أَرَجَ
sweet-smelling, fragrant, aromatic, redolent, odorous, perfumed	عَطِرٌ: طَيَّبَ
perfume, scent; essence	عَطِرٌ: كُولُونِيَا، مَاءُ الْكُولُونِيَا
cologne, eau de cologne	عَطِرٌ: زَيْتُ الْوَرْدِ، دُهْنٌ عَطِرِيٌّ
attar, essential oil, volatile oil	عَطِرِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ عَطِرٍ
	عَطَسَ: أَتَاهُ الْعُطَاسُ، أَتَتْهُ الْعَطَسَةُ
to sneeze	عَطَسَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْطُسُ
to cause to sneeze	عَطَسَ: عَطَاسٌ
sneezing, sneeze	عَطَسَ: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ عَطَسَ
sneeze	عَطِشَ: ظَمِئُ
to be thirsty, feel thirsty, suffer thirst, thirst	عَطِشَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ تَعَطُّشٍ إِلَى
to make thirsty, cause to thirst	عَطِشَ: ظَمَأَ
thirst	عَطِشَ: ظَمَأَ
thirsty	عَطِشَانٌ، عَطِشٌ: ظَمَانٌ، ظَمِئُ
	عَطِشَانٌ: مُتَعَطِّشٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَعَطِّشٍ
to bend, incline, curve, inflect, flex, deflect, bow, twist, turn, arch	عَطَفَ: حَتَّى، ثَنَى
to incline to, lean toward	عَطَفَ إِلَى: مَالَ
to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, feel sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate (with), pity, compassionate; to be favorably disposed to, attached to; to incline to, have affection for	عَطَفَ عَلَى: حَبَبَ
to turn away from	عَطَفَ عَنْ
to couple, join (by means of)	عَطَفَ كَلِمَةً عَلَى أُخْرَى (conjunction)
sympathy, compassion, commiseration, pity, feeling, affection, love, care, tenderness, warmheartedness, kindness, kindliness	عَطَفَ: حَتَّى - رَاجِعَ عَطَفَ

member	عُضْوٌ (فِي جَمْعِيَّةٍ الْخ)
receptor, sense organ	عُضْوُ الْحِسِّ
active member	عُضْوٌ عَامِلٌ
honorary member	عُضْوٌ فَخْرِيٌّ، عُضْوٌ شَرَفٍ
senator	عُضْوٌ (فِي) مَجْلِسِ الشُّيُوخِ
	عُضْوٌ (فِي) مَجْلِسِ النُّوَّابِ - رَاجِعَ نَائِبٍ
associate member	عُضْوٌ مُتَنَسِّبٌ
organology	عِلْمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ
physiology	عِلْمُ وَظَائِفِ الْأَعْضَاءِ
organicism	عُضْوَانِيَّةٌ، نَظَرِيَّةُ الْعُضْوَانِيَّةِ [أَحْيَاءُ وَفَلَسَفَةٌ]
biting, mordacious, snappish	عَضُوضٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَضِّ
organic	عُضْوِيٌّ
inorganic	لَا عُضْوِيٌّ، غَيْرُ عُضْوِيٍّ
membership	عُضْوِيَّةٌ (فِي جَمْعِيَّةٍ الْخ)
organism	عُضْوِيَّةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ الْخ]
gift, present; grant, donation; bonus	عَطَاءٌ، عَطَا: مِئْحةٌ
	عَطَاءٌ: إِعْطَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ إِعْطَاءٍ
tender, bid, offer	عَطَاءٌ: عَرْضٌ
	قَدَّمَ عَطَاءً، أَخَذَ وَعَطَاءً - رَاجِعَ قَدَّمَ، أَخَذَ
perfumer, druggist	عَطَّارٌ: بَائِعُ الْعِطْرِ
spice dealer	عَطَّارٌ: بَائِعُ الْأَقَاوِيهِ أَوْ التَّوَابِلِ أَوْ الْبَهَارَاتِ
perfumery, perfume business or trade	عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْعِطْرِ
spice	عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْأَقَاوِيهِ أَوْ التَّوَابِلِ أَوْ الْبَهَارَاتِ
business or trade	عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْأَقَاوِيهِ أَوْ التَّوَابِلِ أَوْ الْبَهَارَاتِ
Mercury	عُطَارِدُ [فَلَكَ]
sneezing, sneeze	عُطَاسٌ: عَطَسٌ
polydipsia	عُطَاشٌ: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ سَوِيٍّ
coat, overcoat	عِطَافٌ: مِغْطَفٌ
	عِطَالَةٌ: تَعَطُّلٌ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعَ تَعَطُّلٌ
inertia	عِطَالَةٌ: قُصُورٌ ذَاتِيٌّ
to be damaged, spoiled, impaired, ruined, destroyed; to perish	عَطِبَ: تَلَفَ، هَلَكَ
damage, injury, harm, loss; impair-	عَطِبَ: تَلَفَ، هَلَكَ

gift, present; grant, donation; bonus	عَظِيَّة: مِئْحة
lizard	عَظَاءة: سَحْلِيَّة، سَقَايَة
Lacertilia	عَظَائِيَّات: رُتْبِيَّة مِنَ الرُّوَاحِف
sermon; preachment, exhortation	عَظَّة: مَوْعِظَة
lesson, example, warning	عَظَّة: عِبْرَة، أَمْثَلَة
to be or become great, big,	عَظُم: كَبُرَ، صَارَ عَظِيْمًا
large; to grow, increase; to be or become grand,	
grandiose, magnificent, splendid	
to be hard for, difficult for, painful	عَظُمَ الْأَمْرُ عَلَيْهِ
for, distressing for, oppressive for	
to glorify, exalt, extol, dignify,	عَظُمَ: فَخِمَ، بَجَلَ، كَبَّرَ
honor, ennoble; to value, prize, esteem; to	
aggrandize, enlarge, magnify, make great(er) or	
big(ger) or large(r)	
bone, os	عَظْم: نَسِيْجٌ صَلْبٌ يَتَأَلَفُ مِنْهُ الْهَيْكَلُ الْعَظِيْمُ
nasal bone	عَظْمُ أَنْفِي
frontal bone	عَظْمُ جَبْهِي
parietal bone	عَظْمُ جِدَارِي (فِي الْجُمْجُمَة)
pterygoid, pterygoid bone	عَظْمُ جَنَاحِي
ilium; hipbone, innominate bone	عَظْمُ حَرْقَنِي
carpal, carpal bone	عَظْمُ الرُّسْغِ، عَظْمُ رُسْمِي
ulna, cubitus	عَظْمُ الزَّنَدِ
scaphoid, navicular (of the carpus or	عَظْمُ زَوْرَقِي
tarsus)	
shinbone, tibia	عَظْمُ السَّاقِ (الْأَكْبَر)
fibula	عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الْخَارِجِي
sternum, breastbone	عَظْمُ الصَّدْرِ
temporal bone	عَظْمُ صُدْغِي
pubis	عَظْمُ الْعَانَة
sacrum	عَظْمُ الْعَجْزِ
humerus	عَظْمُ الْعَصْدِ
femur, thighbone	عَظْمُ الْفَخْذِ
occipital bone, occipital	عَظْمُ قَذَالِي
anklebone, talus, astragalus; tarsal	عَظْمُ الْكَاحِلِ
bone, tarsal	
scapula, shoulder blade	عَظْمُ الْكَتِفِ
radius	عَظْمُ الْكُعْبُرَة

bending, inclination, inclining,	عَظْف: حَنَى، ثَنَى
curving, curvature, inflection, flexion, flexion,	
flexing, flexure, bowing, twist(ing), turn(ing)	
bend, curve, deflection, turn,	عَظْف: حَنَى، مَيَّلَان
twist, flexure, flexion, crook	
coupling, syndesis	عَظْف [لغة]
explicative or explanatory apposition	عَظْفُ بَيَان
coordinating conjunction,	حَرْفُ عَظْف، أَدَاةُ عَظْف
conjunction	
side (of the body)	عَظْف: جَانِب
	عَظْفَة - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَظَف
	عَظْفَة: جُزْءٌ لَوَلِيٍّ رَفِيعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتَةِ يَسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّعَلُّقِ
tendril, cirrus	
	عَظَلَّ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) - رَاجِعٌ تَعَطَّلَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)
to be or become devoid of, destitute	عَظِلَ مِنْ: خَلَا مِنْ
of, lacking; to lack, want, be in need of	
to break down; to leave without work, leave	عَظَلَّ
idle; to disable, incapacitate, maim, cripple; to sus-	
pend, ban temporarily, stop or cancel tempo-	
rarily, make temporarily inactive; to dispense with	
(a law, etc.); to disrupt, interrupt; to paralyze,	
neutralize, counteract, frustrate, thwart, put out of	
action; to deactivate, inactivate, make inactive or	
ineffective; to defuse (a bomb, a mine, a crisis, etc.)	
failure, breakdown (in operation or function),	عُظْلٌ
trouble, disorder, a condition of being out of order;	
defect(iveness)	
devoid of, destitute of, lacking	عُظِلَ مِنْ: خِلَوٌ مِنْ
	عُظِلَ وَضُرَّ - رَاجِعٌ ضُرَّرَ
holiday(s), vacation, recess	عَظْلَة: فُرْصَة
weekend	عَظْلَة (نَهَايَة) الْأُسْبُوع
to rot; to macerate	عَظَنَ، عَظَّنَ (الْكُتَّانَ إِلْح)
to rot, decay, putrefy	عَظِنَ: خَمَ، أَتَنَّ
putrid, rotten, decayed; stinking	عَظِنَ: نَتِنَ
sympathetic, compassionate, pitiful,	عَظُوف: حَنُونٌ
affectionate, loving, tender(hearted), warmhearted,	
softhearted, kindhearted, kind(ly)	
His Grace, His Excellency	عُظُوفَة (فُلَانٍ)، صَاحِبُ الْعُظُوفَة
cudweed	عُظُوم (نَبَات)

misfortune, adversity

ossicle عَظْمِيَّة: عَظْمَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

to abstain from what is forbidden or indecent; to be chaste, modest, virtuous, pure عَفَّ

to abstain from, refrain from, keep from عَفَّ عَنْ
عَفَّ: عَفَّةً - رَاجِعَ عَفَّةً

عَفَّ: عَفِيفٌ - رَاجِعَ عَفِيفٌ

to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone عَفَّرَ عَنْ: صَفَحَ، غَفَرَ

to efface, obliterate, wipe out عَفَّا: مَحَا

to be effaced, obliterated, wiped out عَفَّا: اِمْحَى

let bygones be bygones عَفَّا اللهُ عَمَّا سَلَفَ (أَوْ مَضَى)

to efface, obliterate, wipe out عَفَّى: مَحَا

effacement, obliteration عَفَاءَ: مَحَوَ، اِمْحَاءَ

extinction عَفَاءَ: اِمْحَاءَ

dust عَفَاءَ: تُرَابٌ

abstinence, continence, virtuousness, virtue, chastity, chasteness, purity, modesty, decency عَفَفَ، عَفَافٌ

duodenum عَفَجَ: عَفْجٌ: الْمَعَى الْإِنْسَانِي عَشْرِي

duodenitis اِلْتِهَابُ الْعَفْجِ

duodenal عَفْجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْعَفْجِ

to cover or soil with dust عَفَّرَ، عَفَّرَ (فِي التُّرَابِ)

dust عَفَّرَ، عَفَّرَ: تُرَابٌ

(wild) boar عَفَّرَ، عَفَّرَ: خِنْزِيرٌ بَرِّي

afreet, demon, devil, fiend عَفْرِيتٌ: شَيْطَانٌ

sly, crafty, cunning, wily عَفْرِيتٌ: دَاهِيَةٌ

malicious, mischievous, wicked عَفْرِيتٌ: خَبِيثٌ

(automobile) jack عَفْرِيتٌ (السَّيَّارَةُ): رَافِعَةٌ

astringent, bitter, acrid عَفَصَ (الطَّعْمُ)

gall oak عَفَصَ (شَجَرٌ)

gall(s), تَضَخُّمٌ فِي نَسِيجِ النَّبَاتِ بِتَأْثِيرِ طُفَيْلِيَّاتٍ

gallnut(s), oak apple(s), oak gall(s)

gallfly ذُبَابَةُ الْعَفَصِ

عَفَصَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْعَفَصِ - رَاجِعَ عَفَصٌ

to rot, decay, decompose, putrefy، عَفَنَ: تَعَفَّنَ، فَسَدَ

hyoid bone عَظْمٌ لَامِيّ

calcaneus, heel bone عَظْمٌ مُؤَخَّرُ الْقَدَمِ، عَظْمُ الْكَعْبِ

zygomatic bone, zygoma، عَظْمُ الْوَجْنَةِ

cheekbone, malar, malar bone

ossification تَكُونُ الْعِظَامِ

osteology عِلْمُ الْعِظَامِ

osteomalacia لِينُ الْعِظَامِ

greatness, bigness, largeness; magnitude عَظَمٌ: كِبَرٌ، ضَخَامَةٌ

significance, importance, moment, momentousness عَظَمٌ: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ

acromegaly عَظَمُ الْأَطْرَافِ [طَب]

osteoid عَظْمَانِي: شَبِيهٌ بِالْعَظْمِ

grandeur, grandness, greatness، عَظَمَةٌ: فَخَامَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

magnificence, splendor, stateliness, augustness، majesty, sublimity; exaltedness, loftiness

might(iness), power عَظَمَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ، جَبَرُوتٌ

megomania جُنُونُ الْعَظَمَةِ

His Majesty صَاحِبُ الْعَظَمَةِ

piece of bone; bone, os عَظْمَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الْعَظْمِ، عَظْمٌ

osteoma عَظْمُومٌ: وَرَمٌ عَظْمِيٌّ

osseous, osteal, bony, bone-, osteo- عَظْمِيٌّ

skeleton هَيْكَلٌ عَظْمِيٌّ

Teleostei عَظْمِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسْكَ

great, big, large; huge, enormous، عَظِيمٌ: كَبِيرٌ، ضَخْمٌ

tremendous, prodigious, gigantic, giant, colossal، mammoth, titanic, formidable, considerable

mighty, strong, powerful عَظِيمٌ: جَبَّارٌ، قَوِيٌّ

grand, grandiose, imposing، عَظِيمٌ: فَخْمٌ، جَلِيلٌ، مَهِيبٌ

stately, magnificent, glorious, splendid, gorgeous، sublime, superb, august, dignified, majestic; exalted, lofty

significant, important, weighty، عَظِيمٌ: هَامٌ، خَطِيرٌ

momentous

Good Friday الْجُمُعَةُ الْعَظِيمَةُ

ossicle عَظْمِيَّةٌ: عَظْمَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

stapes عَظْمٌ رَكَابِيٌّ (فِي الْأُذُنِ)

calamity, disaster, catastrophe, great عَظِيمَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

eagle	عُقَابٌ: نَسْرٌ (طائر)
Aquila	عُقَابٌ، بُرْجُ الْعُقَابِ [فلك]
punishment, punishment, penalty, sanction, retribution	عِقَابٌ: جَزَاءٌ، عُقُوبَةٌ
aquiline, eagle-	عُقَابِيٌّ: نَسْرِيٌّ
punitive, penal, retributory, retributive; vindictive	عِقَابِيٌّ: عُقُوبِيٌّ
maker and seller of cords, tassels, braiding, trimmings, etc.	عُقَادٌ: صَانِعُ الْحَبُوطِ إلخ وبائِعُهَا
real estate, realty, real property, immovable(s), immovable property, landed property	عُقَارٌ: مَالٌ غَيْرُ مَنْقُولٍ
drug, medicine, medicament, medication, remedy	عُقَارٌ: دَوَاءٌ
pharmacology	عِلْمُ الْعُقَايِرِ
wine	عُقَارٌ: خَمْرٌ
barrenness, sterility	عُقَارَةٌ: عُمْ
landed, land, real, real estate, predial	عُقَارِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَقَارَاتِ
	دَائِرَةُ شَهْرِ عُقَارِيٍّ، سِجْلٌ عُقَارِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ دَائِرَةٌ، سِجْلٌ
	عُقَايِرٌ (مفردُهَا عُقَارٌ) - رَاجِعٌ عُقَارٌ
pharmacology	عِلْمُ الْعُقَايِرِ
pharmacologic(al)	عُقَايِرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْعُقَايِرِ
pharmacologist	عُقَايِرِيٌّ: إِخْصَائِيٌّ فِي عِلْمِ الْعُقَايِرِ
cramp	عُقَالٌ: تَشَنُّجٌ مُؤَلِّمٌ لَا إِرَادِيٍّ فِي عَضَلَةٍ
stomach cramp	عُقَالُ الْمِعْدَةِ
hobble, fetter, shackle	عُقَالٌ: شِكَالٌ
headband, headcord	عُقَالٌ: مَا يُشَدُّ عَلَى الرَّأْسِ
sucker, tiller, shoot	عُقَانٌ: شَطْءٌ [نبات]
	عَقَبَ: تَبَعَ، تَلَا - رَاجِعٌ أَعَقَبَ
to follow up with, cause to be followed by, cause to follow or succeed	عَقَبَ: أَتَعَ بـ
	عَقَبَ: تَبَعَ، تَلَا - رَاجِعٌ أَعَقَبَ
to comment on; to remark (with regard to); to critique, review, criticize	عَقَبَ عَلَى: عَلَّقَ عَلَى (رَاجِعٌ عَقَبَ)
heel	عَقَبٌ: مُؤَخَّرُ الْقَدَمِ، كَعْبٌ

spoil; to mold; to mildew	عَفَنَ: أَفْسَدَ عَفْنًا
to rot, decompose, decay, putrefy; to mildew	عَفْنٌ: عَفُونَةٌ، تَعَفُّنٌ، فَسَادٌ
mold, must, mildew; rottenness, rot, decay, decomposition, putridity, putrefaction, putrescence	عَفِنَ: مُتَعَفِّنٌ، فَاسِدٌ
rotten, putrid, decayed, decomposed, moldy, musty, mildewy, foul; septic, putrefactive; putrescent, putrefying	عَفُوٌّ: صَفُوحٌ
forgiving, excusing, condoning; indulgent, tolerant; forgiver	عَفُوٌّ: صَنِيعٌ
pardon, forgiveness, condonation	عَفُوٌّ: مَحْوٌ
effacement, obliteration	عَفُوٌّ: فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ
favor, courtesy, kindness	عَفُوٌّ: وَلَدُ الْحِمَارِ
young donkey, foal	عَفْوًا: مَعَذِرَةٌ
I beg your pardon! pardon me! excuse me!	عَفْوًا: تَلَفَافِيًا
spontaneously, automatically; by oneself; incidentally, without design	عَفْوًا: كَلِمَةٌ تُقَالُ جَوَابًا لِشُكْرٍ
don't mention it! not at all! you're welcome!	عَفُوٌّ خَاصٌّ
pardon	عَفْوٌ عَامٌ
(general) amnesty	عَفُوٌّ: وَلَدُ الْحِمَارِ
young donkey, foal	عُصْوَةٌ (الطَّمْ)
astringency, bitterness, acidity	عَفُونَةٌ: تَعَفُّنٌ، عَفْنٌ، فَسَادٌ
rotteness, rot, putridity, putrefaction, putrescence, decay, decomposition, moldiness, mustiness; mold, must, mildew	عَفْوِيٌّ: تَلَفَافِيٌّ
spontaneous, unprompted, automatic, impulsive	عَفْوِيًّا: تَلَفَافِيًّا
spontaneously, automatically	عَفْوِيَّةٌ: تَلَفَافِيَّةٌ
spontaneity; automatism	عَفِيفٌ: ذُو الْعِفَّةِ
chaste, continent, pure, modest, virtuous, incorrupt(ible)	عَقٌّ (الْوَلَدُ وَالِدَةٌ)
to be undutiful (to), impious (to), disobedient (to), ungrateful (to)	عَقٌّ: عُقُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ عُقُوقٌ
	عَقٌّ: عَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَاقٌ
	عُقَايِدٌ (مفردُهَا عَقِيدَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ عَقِيدَةٌ
ideological; doctrinal; dogmatic	عَقَائِدِيٌّ

to pin (set, attach, hang, base, ground) على
 one's hope(s) on; to count on, rely on, depend on
 to knit or عقد جبهته، جبينه، حاجبيه، ناصيته الخ
 contract the brows, frown, scowl
 to marry, contract a marriage عقد زواجاً أو قراناً
 to conclude (strike, make) a transaction عقد صفقة
 or deal

عقد العزم أو النية على - راجع عزم على

عقد محادثات، مباحثات، مشاورات، مفاوضات الخ
 hold talks, discuss, talk, dialogue, confer, parley,
 consult, negotiate

عقد (لسانه) to be or become tongue-tied, speechless

عقد: صعب، شائك، جعله معقداً
 to complicate, snarl, entangle; to make complicated, complex, intricate,
 tangled, difficult; to sophisticate, make sophisticated

عقد: عقد، ربط، أحكم
 to knot tightly, knit tightly

عقد: جمد، خثر
 to congeal, coagulate, clot, thicken, inspissate, jelly, solidify, set

عقد: اتفاق contract; agreement

عقد: سند، حجة (legal) act, (legal) instrument, deed, document; bill

عقد: قنطرة arch, vault

عقد (من السنوات): عشر سنوات decade, decennium, decennary

عقد (من الأعداد) half-score, group of ten, tens

عقد (عقدة الخ): ربط، إحكام، مصدر عقد
 knotting, knitting; fastening, locking, joining, junction
 عقد (اتفاق الخ): إبرام conclusion, concluding, making, entering into

العقد الاجتماعي social contract

عقد إيجار lease, contract of tenancy or rent

عقد بيع contract of sale; bill of sale

عقد تأسيس (شركة) articles of incorporation; memorandum of association

عقد تأمين أو ضمان (insurance) policy; contract of insurance, insurance contract

عقد الزواج أو القران marriage, contraction of marriage

عقد الشركة أو الشراكة articles of partnership

عقب: عظم مؤخر القدم calcaneus, calcaneum, heel bone

عقب: ولد child, offspring, descendant, scion

عقب: ولد الولد، حفيد grandchild, grandson

عقب: ذرية children, offspring, progeny, issue, descendants, posterity

عقب: آخر، بقية end, last part; remainder, rest; butt, stub, stump

عقب السجارة أو قلم الرصاص الخ butt, stub, stump

عقب أخيل Achilles' heel

عقب كذا، في أعقاب كذا immediately after, (directly) after, subsequent to, following, in the wake of

رأساً على عقب - راجع رأس

رجع (ارتد، إنقلب) على عقبه أو عقبه - راجع رجع

عقب - راجع عقب

عقب، عقب: آخر، بقية - راجع عقب

عقب، عقب: عاقبة - راجع عاقبة

عقبى: عاقبة - راجع عاقبة

عقبة: عائق obstacle, hindrance, impediment, bar,

barrier, obstruction, (stumbling) block; handicap, disadvantage; difficulty

عقبة: طريق جبلي mountain road, pass

عقبول: نتيجة، أثر aftermath, result, consequence

عقبول: داء ثانوي تال، أثر مرض sequela

عقبول: مرض جلدي herpes, herpes simplex

عقبى: ذو علاقة بمؤخر القدم أو عظمه calcaneal

عقد (عقدة الخ): ربط، أحكم، ضم
 to knot, tie, knit; to fasten, lock; to join

عقد: أبرم to conclude, make, strike, enter into

عقد: قنطرة to arch, vault

عقد: جمد، خثر - راجع عقد

عقد: جمد، تخثر - راجع إنمقد

عقد اتفاقاً الخ to conclude (make, strike, enter into)

an agreement or contract; to agree, reach or come to an agreement; to contract

عقد اجتماعاً، جلسة الخ to hold (convene, convoke, call, summon) a meeting or session

Scorpio, Scorpion; Scorpious	بُرْجُ الْمَعْرَبِ [فلك]
Scorpionida	عَقْرَبِيَّات: رُتَبِيَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات
barrenness, sterility	عَقْرَةٌ، عَقْرَةٌ: عَقَمَ
to braid, plait	عَقَصَ: ضَفَرَ
braiding, plaiting	عَقَصَ: ضَفَرَ
braid, plait, queue, pigtail	عَقِصَةٌ: عَقِصَةٌ، ضَفِيرَةٌ
magpie	عَقَقَق (طائر)
to crook, hook, bend, curve	عَقَفَ: عَقَفَ: عَوَجَ، حَتَّى
to realize, understand, comprehend	عَقَلَ: فَهَمَ، أَذْرَكَ
grasp, apprehend, conceive, perceive	عَقَلَ الْبَعِيرَ: شَكَلَهُ
to hobble, fetter, shackle	عَقَلَ الدَّوَاءَ بِطَنُهُ: أَمْسَكَهُ
to constipate	عَقَلَ الْقَتِيلَ: أَدَّى دِيْنَهُ
to pay wergild or blood money	عَقَلَ: جَعَلَهُ عَاقِلًا أَوْ لَمْ يَجْعَلْهُ عَاقِلًا
(for the slain)	عَقَلَ: جَعَلَ عَاقِلًا أَوْ لَمْ يَجْعَلْهُ عَاقِلًا
to bring to reason, make reasonable	عَقَلَ: جَعَلَ عَاقِلًا أَوْ لَمْ يَجْعَلْهُ عَاقِلًا
rational	عَقَلَ: جَعَلَ عَاقِلًا أَوْ لَمْ يَجْعَلْهُ عَاقِلًا
mind, intellect, brain, head, reason, intelligence, sense, understanding, mentality	عَقَلَ: جَعَلَ عَاقِلًا أَوْ لَمْ يَجْعَلْهُ عَاقِلًا
computer	عَقَلَ الْكُنْزِيَّ
the unconscious	العَقْلُ الْبَاطِنُ أَوْ اللَّوَاغِي أَوْ اللَّاشْعُورِي
the conscious(ness)	العَقْلُ الظَّاهِرُ أَوْ الْوَاغِي أَوْ الشُّعُورِي
active intellect	العَقْلُ الْفَعَّالُ
حَفِيفُ الْعَقْلِ، مُخْتَلُ الْعَقْلِ، طَارَعُهُ - رَاجِعُهُ فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	عَقْلَانِي
rational, reasonable, intellectual, intellectual, mental	عَقْلَانِي
rationalism; intellectualism	الْمَذْهَبُ الْعَقْلَانِي
rationality, reasonableness; rationalism	عَقْلَانِيَّة
to rationalize; to intellectualize	عَقَّلَنَ: رَشَّدَ
rationalization; intellectualization	عَقْلَانِيَّة: مَصْدَرُ عَقْلَانِي
mental, intellectual, rational, reasonable, intellectual; phrenic	عَقْلَانِي
تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلِي - رَاجِعَ تَخَلَّفَ	عَقْلَانِي
mental age	عَقْلَانِي
rationalism; intellectualism	الْمَذْهَبُ الْعَقْلَانِي
mentality, mind	عَقْلَانِيَّة: ذَهْنِيَّة، عَقْل
to be sterile, barren	عَقَمَ، عَقَمَ، عَقَمَ: كَانَ عَقِيمًا

collective labor contract	عَقْدُ عَمَلٍ جَمَاعِي
aleatory contract	عَقْدُ غَرَرٍ
nominate contracts	عُقُودٌ مُسَمَّاةٌ
innominate contracts	عُقُودٌ غَيْرُ مُسَمَّاةٍ
quasi contract	شِبْهُ عَقْدٍ
necklace; collar	عَقْدَ: قَلَادَةٌ
knot, loop; snarl	عَقْدَةٌ: أُنْشُوطَةٌ، مَوْضِعُ الْعَقْدِ
knot, knur, knob, node, nodule, tubercle, protuberance, excrescence, growth; joint	عَقْدَةٌ: عَجْرَةٌ
knot	عَقْدَةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ لِلسَّرْعَةِ، مِيلٌ بَحْرِي
complex	عَقْدَةٌ (نَفْسِيَّة): مُرَكَّبٌ
ganglion	عَقْدَةٌ (عَصَبِيَّة): [تَشْرِيح]
plot	عَقْدَةٌ (الرَّوَايَةُ أَوْ الْمَسْرُوحَةُ)
riddle, puzzle	عَقْدَةٌ: لُغْزٌ
problem, knot	عَقْدَةٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
superiority complex	عَقْدَةُ الْإِسْتِعْلَاءِ أَوْ التَّفَوُّقِ
Electra complex	عَقْدَةُ الْكَلْبَرَا
Oedipus complex	عَقْدَةُ أُودِيبِ
inferiority complex	عَقْدَةُ النُّقْصِ أَوْ الدُّوْنِيَّةِ
turmeric	عَقْدَةُ صَفْرَاءَ: كُرْكُمٌ
contractual	عَقْدِي: تَعَاقُدي
decennial	عَقْدِي: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ (أَوْ دَائِمٌ) عَشْرَ سَنَوَاتٍ
to wound, injure	عَقَرَ: جَرَحَ
to slaughter, butcher; to slay	عَقَرَ: نَحَرَ، ذَبَحَ
to bite	عَقَرَ: عَضَ
to be barren, sterile	عَقَرَ: كَانَ عَاقِرًا
barrenness, sterility	عَقَرَ: عَقَمَ
barren, sterile	عَقَرَ: عَاقَرَ
on his own ground, in his own house (place, country, etc.)	فِي عَقْرِ دَارِهِ
scorpion	عَقْرَب: دُوْنِيَّةٌ سَامَةٌ
hand, pointer	عَقْرَبُ (السَّاعَةِ)
second hand	عَقْرَبُ الثَّوَانِي (فِي سَاعَةٍ)

to raise one's voice

عَلَى صَوْتِهِ

to turn up (loudness, volume, إلخ، عَالَى صَوْتِ الْمَذْيَاعِ إلخ etc.)

on, upon, on top of, above, over

عَلَى: فَوْقَ

at, on, by

عَلَى: عِنْدَ

for, to(ward), on

عَلَى: لِأَجْلِ، فِي سَبِيلِ

according to, in accordance with, pursuant to, commensurate with, in conformity with, as, depending on, to (one's taste, mind, etc.); on the basis of, on the strength of, by virtue of, upon

against, in spite of, despite

عَلَى: ضِدَّ، رَغْمَ

in addition to, on top of, over and above

عَلَى: بِالإِضَافَةِ إِلَى

in, in the state of, in the manner of

عَلَى: فِي

by, through

عَلَى: بِ

provided that, on the condition that, if, as long as

عَلَى أَنْ

however, but, yet, nevertheless, still, on the other hand

عَلَى أَنْ

debit عَلَيْهِ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

accordingly, consequently, therefore, hence, thus, then, so

عَلَيْهِ، وَعَلَيْهِ، فَعَلَيْهِ

you have to, should, must, ought to; it is incumbent upon you, it is your duty to

عَلَيْكَ (أَنْ)

have! take! make use of! adhere to! stick to!

عَلَيْكَ بِ

give me! bring me! get me! let me have!

عَلَيَّ بِ

wherefore? what for? why?

عَلَامَ؟

from above, from upon, from the top of

مِنْ عَلَى

highness, sublimity, loftiness, exaltedness; superiority, eminence, high rank, high standing, dignity, prestige, glory

عَلَى، عِلَاءٌ: رَفْعَةٌ

anvil

عَلَاةٌ: سَنْدَانٌ

remedy; cure, medicine, medicament, medication, drug

عِلَاجٌ: دَوَاءٌ

عِلَاجٌ: مُدَاوَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَالَجَةٌ

therapeutic, remedial, curative, medicinal, medicative

عِلَاجِيّ

seller of provender

عَلَّافٌ: بَائِعُ الْعَلَفِ

relation(ship), connection, contact; bear-

عِلَاقَةٌ: صِلَةٌ

contrary to, in contrast with, .. عَكْسَ...، عَلَى عَكْسِ...
in contradistinction with, in opposition to, unlike
on the contrary

بِالْعَكْسِ، عَلَى الْعَكْسِ

بِالْعَكْسِ: عَكْسِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ عَكْسِيًّا

vice versa, conversely

وَالْعَكْسُ بِالْعَكْسِ

طَرْدًا وَعَكْسًا - رَاجِعٌ طَرْدًا

contrary, opposite, antithetic(al), adverse, counter, counteractive, converse; inverse; reverse, backward

عَكْسِيّ

backward(s), backwardly, in reverse, reverse-ly; conversely; inversely; contrarily; adversely

عَكْسِيًّا

disheveled, unkempt, shaggy, matted عَكِشٌ: أَشْعَثُ

to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, be dedicated to; to engage in, occupy oneself with, busy oneself with; to be or become engaged in, occupied with, busy with

عَكَفَ عَلَى: اِنْكَبَّ عَلَى، اِنْهَمَكَ فِي

to adhere to, stick to, cling to, keep to

عَكَفَ عَلَى: لَزِمَ

عَكَفَ فِي - رَاجِعٌ اِعْتَكَفَ فِي

عَكَفَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ عَكَفَ عَنْ

to keep from, hold back from, prevent from, restrain from

عَكَفَ عَنْ: مَنَعَ عَنْ

to bundle, wrap (up), pack

عَكَمَ: صَرَّ

layer, shoot, scion

عَكِيسٌ [نَبَاتٌ]

to be or become sick; to be or fall ill

عَلٌ: مَرِضٌ

perhaps, maybe

عَلٌ: لَعَلَّ

from above

عَلٌ، مِنْ عَلٍ، مِنْ عَلِيٍّ، مِنْ عَلَاً: مِنْ فَوْقَ

to rise (high), tower up, go up, ascend, lift; to be or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted, sublime; to be or become loud

عَلَاً: اِرْتَفَعَ

to overtop, top, tower over, rise over or above, be over or above, surmount, be or lie at the top of

عَلَا (الشَّيْءُ أَوْ عَنْهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ)

to mount (up), ascend, climb, scale

عَلَاً: صَعِدَ

to be covered by rust, etc.

عَلَاةُ الصَّدَأِ: إلخ

عَلَى: صَعِدَ - رَاجِعٌ

to raise, lift (up), hoist (up), uplift, elevate, exalt, sublime, boost, upraise, jack up, hike, up

عَلَى: رَفَعَ

to can, tin; to pack, package; to box; to case, encase	عَلَبَ
box, case; pack, packet, package	عَلْبَةٌ
can, tin, tincan	عَلْبَةٌ (طَعَامٍ مَحْفُوظٍ)
gearbox, transmission	عَلْبَةُ التَّرُوسِ
carton	عَلْبَةُ كَرْتُونٍ
boxmaker, boxer	عَلْبِي: صَانِعُ الْعَلَبِ
disease, malady, ailment; illness, sickness; disorder	عِلَّةٌ: مَرَضٌ، دَاءٌ، إِضْطِرَابٌ
defect, flaw, fault, blemish, imperfection, shortcoming, deficiency, failing, drawback, disadvantage, disorder, trouble	عِلَّةٌ: عَيْبٌ، خَلَلٌ، شَائِبَةٌ، نَقِصَةٌ
cause, reason	عِلَّةٌ: سَبَبٌ
cause and effect	العِلَّةُ والمُثْلُ
First Cause, God	العِلَّةُ الْأُولَى
raison d'être	عِلَّةُ الْوُجُودِ
weak letter, soft letter, vowel	حَرْفٌ عِلَّةٌ
as is, without modification, in spite of its defects	عَلَى عِلَالَتِهِ
infidel, unbeliever, atheist	عَلِيجٌ: كَافِرٌ
toad	عُلْجُومٌ: ضِفْدَعُ الطَّيْنِ (حَيَوَانٌ)
spelt	عَلَسَ: خَنْدَرُوسٌ، حِنْطَةٌ مُكْتَسِبَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ
to feed, fodder	عَلَفَ، عَلَفَ (الدَّائِبَةُ): أَطْعَمَهَا
to stall-feed, fatten	عَلَفَ، عَلَفَ (الدَّائِبَةُ): سَمَّنَهَا
fodder, forage, provender, feed	عَلَفَ: طَعَامُ الدَّوَابِّ
to get caught in, catch in, get stuck in	عَلِقَ بِ: وَقَعَ
	عَلِقَ بِ: تَشَبَّثَ، تَمَسَّكَ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَلَّقَ بِ
	عَلِقَ فُلَانًا أَوْ بِهِ: أَحَبَّهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَلَّقَ بِ
to conceive, become pregnant	عَلِقَتْ بِ: حَمَلَتْ
to hang (down), suspend, dangle, let hang, sling	عَلَّقَ: دَلَّى
to attach to, fasten to, tie to, affix	عَلَّقَ بِ: رَبَطَ، ثَبَّتَ
to, fix to	عَلَّقَ (مَنْشُورًا، إِغْلَانًا إلخ) عَلَى: أَلَصَقَ
to post, placard, affix, stick	عَلَّقَ: تَرَكَهُ مُعَلَّقًا غَيْرَ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ

ing, relevance, pertinence; bond, tie, link	عَلَاةٌ
international relations	عَلَاةَاتُ دَوْلِيَّةٍ
public relations	عَلَاةَاتُ عَامَّةٍ
affair, amour, liaison	عَلَاةٌ غَرَامِيَّةٌ أَوْ جَنْسِيَّةٌ
interrelation(ship)s, mutual relations, terms; intercourse, dealings	عَلَاةَاتُ مُتَبَادَلَةٍ
(coat) hanger	عَلَاةُ (ثِيَابٍ)
key holder	عَلَاةُ (مَفَاتِيحٍ)
petiole, leaf stalk	عَلَاةٌ: ذَنْبٌ [نَبَاتٍ]
wherefore? what for? why?	عَلَامٌ؟
	عَلَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالِمٌ
Thou art the Knower of the things unseen	إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ عَلَامُ الْغُيُوبِ
mark, sign, stamp, indication, token, symbol, symptom; insignia; emblem	عَلَامَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ، رَمَزٌ
check	عَلَامَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ تُعْنِي أَنَّ شَيْئًا قَدْ رُوجِعَ إلخ
grade, mark	عَلَامَةٌ (مَدْرَسِيَّةٌ، عَلَى امْتِحَانٍ إلخ): دَرَجَةٌ
score, marker	عَلَامَةٌ، عَلَامَاتٌ: حَاصِلٌ، مَجْمُوعٌ
question mark	عَلَامَةُ اسْتِفْهَامٍ
quotation marks	عَلَامَتَا الْاِقْتِبَاسِ
punctuation mark	عَلَامَةُ تَرْقِيمٍ (كَالنُقْطَةِ وَالْفَاصِلَةِ)
exclamation point	عَلَامَةُ تَعَجُّبٍ أَوْ تَأَثَّرٍ
trademark, brand	عَلَامَةُ تِجَارِيَّةٍ
mark of identification, identifying mark, distinguishing feature, distinction, distinctive quality or property, characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, attribute	عَلَامَةُ فَارَاقَةٍ
	عَلَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالِمٌ
so-and-so	عَلَانٌ: فُلَانٌ
openness, overtness, publicness, publicity	عَلَانِيَّةٌ: جَهْرٌ
openly, overtly, publicly, in public	عَلَانِيَّةٌ: جَهْرًا
increase, raise, allowance, subsidy; bonus, premium; addition	عِلَاوَةٌ: زِيَادَةٌ
in addition to, over and above, on top of, plus, along with, as well as, other than, aside from, apart from, besides, moreover, further-more, more than (that)	عِلَاوَةٌ عَلَى (ذَلِكَ)

عَلِمَ: مَعْلَمٌ، صَوْتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْلَمٌ	
عَلِمَ: إِشَارَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ، رَمَزٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَامَةٌ	
عَلِمَ: شَخْصٌ بَارِزٌ	distinguished personality, eminent man, great figure; master; authority; star
عَلِمَ: سَيِّدٌ	chief, head, master
عَلِمَ: شَقٌّ خَلْقِيٌّ فِي الشَّفَةِ الْعُلْيَا	harelip, cleft lip
إِسْمٌ عَلِمَ	proper noun, proper name
عِيْدُ الْعَلَمِ	flag day
عِلْمٌ	science; knowledge, learning, lore, information, scholarship; education; cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity; cognition, perception
عِلْمُ الْإِتِّصَالَاتِ السَّرِّيَّةِ	cryptology
عِلْمُ الْأَثَارِ	archaeology
عِلْمُ الْجَمَاعَةِ	sociology
الْعِلْمُ الْجَمَاعِي	social science
عِلْمُ الْأَنْجَاسِ (أَوِ الْأَغْرَاقِ) الْبَشَرِيَّةِ	ethnology
عِلْمُ الْأَجْنَةِ	embryology
عِلْمُ الْأَحَاوِيرِ أَوِ الْمُتَحَجِّراتِ، عِلْمُ الْإِحَاثَةِ	paleontology
عِلْمُ الْإِحْصَاءِ	statistics
عِلْمُ الْإِحْصَاءِ التَّحْلِيلِيِّ	analytical analysis
عِلْمُ الْإِحْصَاءِ الْوَصْفِيِّ	descriptive analysis
عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاءِ، عِلْمُ الْحَيَاةِ	biology
عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاءِ الْمَجْهَرِي	microbiology
عِلْمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ	ethics, morals, moral philosophy
عِلْمُ الْإِدَارَةِ	management science
عِلْمُ الْأَرْضَادِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ	meteorology
عِلْمُ الْأَسَاطِيرِ أَوِ الْمِثُولُوجِيَا	mythology
عِلْمُ أَسْبَابِ الْأَمْرَاضِ	etiology
عِلْمُ الْأَسْنَانِ وَأَمْرَاضِهَا	odontology
عِلْمُ الْاِشْتِقَاقِ	etymology
عِلْمُ الْأَضْدَافِ	conchology
عِلْمُ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ	phonology
عِلْمُ الْأَعْصَابِ	neurology

undecided or unsettled, keep or hold in abeyance, keep pending, hold back, defer action on, stay

عَلَقَ: عَطَّلَ أَوْ أَوْقَفَ (مَفْعُولٌ كَذَا) to suspend, stop or cancel temporarily, ban temporarily, make temporarily inactive

عَلَقَ جَلْسَةً to adjourn

عَلَقَ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ): جَعَلَهُ مَشْرُوطًا بِ- al on, contingent on, dependent on

عَلَقَ عَلَى: عَقَّبَ عَلَى (عَقَّبَ عَلَى) to comment on; to remark (with regard to); to review, criticize, critique

عَلَقَ (الْحَوَاشِي عَلَى كِتَابٍ): حَشَى to annotate, gloss, comment on

عَلَقَ الْأَمَالَ عَلَى (شَيْءٍ) to set (pin, attach, hang, base, ground) one's hopes on; to count on, rely on, depend on

عَلَقَ أَهْمِيَّةً عَلَى to attach importance to

عَلَقَ، دَوْدَةُ الْعَلَقِ leech

عَلَقَ: جُلُطَةٌ دَمَوِيَّةٌ blood clot, thrombus

عَلَقَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْعَلَقِ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَقٌ

عَلَقَمَ: حَنَظَلَ (نَبَاتٍ) colocynth

عَلَكَ: مَضَغَ، لَأَكَ to chew, masticate

عَلَكَ: مَضَغَ chewing, chew, mastication

عَلِكَ، عِلْكَةً: مَضِيغَةً chewing gum, gum

عَلَّلَ: بَرَّرَ، قَسَّرَ to justify, warrant, account for, give reasons for, ground, explain, furnish a justifying analysis or explanation for

عَلَّلَ (بِ): شَغَلَ to busy (with), keep busy (with), occupy (with), distract (with)

عَلَّلَ النَّفْسَ بِالْأَمَالِ to entertain hopes, indulge in hopes

عَلَّلَهُ بِالْوَعْدِ to busy (distract, put off) with promises, leave hanging on to promises

عَلِمَ (بِ) to know (of), have knowledge (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed of or about; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), hear (of), get wind (of); to perceive, discern

عَلَّمَ: دَرَسَ to teach, instruct, school, educate, tutor

عَلَّمَ: وَسَّمَ to mark, designate, label

عَلَمٌ: رَايَةٌ، لَوَاءٌ flag, banner, standard

nosology	عِلْمُ تَصْنِيفِ الْأَمْرَاضِ
applied science, technology	الْعِلْمُ التَّطْبِيقِيُّ
dietetics, sitology	عِلْمُ التَّغْذِيَةِ
phonetics	عِلْمُ (تَمَثِيلِ أَوْ تَصْوِيرِ) الْأَصْوَاتِ (اللُّغَوِيَّةِ)
nursing	عِلْمُ التَّمْرِيزِ
astrology	عِلْمُ التَّنْجِيمِ
hydrostatics	عِلْمُ تَوَازُنِ السَّوَائِلِ وَضَغْطِهَا
theology	عِلْمُ التَّوْحِيدِ
mammalogy	عِلْمُ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ
algebra	عِلْمُ الْجَبْرِ
bacteriology	عِلْمُ الْجَرَائِمِ أَوْ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا
criminology	عِلْمُ الْجَرِيمَةِ
divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury	عِلْمُ الْجَفْرِ
dermatology	عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
aesthetics	عِلْمُ الْجَمَالِ
sexology	عِلْمُ الْجِنْسِ
forestry	عِلْمُ الْحِرَاجَةِ
kinetics; dynamics; kinematics	عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ
hydraulics	عِلْمُ حَرَكَةِ السَّوَائِلِ، عِلْمُ السَّوَائِلِ الْمُتَحَرِّكَةِ
arithmetic	عِلْمُ الْحِسَابِ
entomology	عِلْمُ الْحَشَرَاتِ
mechanics	عِلْمُ الْحَيْلِ: مِيكَانِيكَا
dynamics	عِلْمُ الْحَيْلِ: دِينَامِيكَا
zoology	عِلْمُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
cytology	عِلْمُ الْخَلَايَا
enology, oenology	عِلْمُ الْخَمْرِ
pneumatics	عِلْمُ خَوَاصِّ هَوَاءٍ وَالْغَازِ
semantics	عِلْمُ دَلَالَاتِ الْأَلْفَاظِ، عِلْمُ الدَّلَالَةِ
helminthology	عِلْمُ الدِّيْدَانِ (الطُّفَيْلِيَّةِ)
atomistics; atomics	عِلْمُ الدَّرَّةِ
euthenics	عِلْمُ الرِّقَاقَةِ أَوْ الرِّقَاقِيَّةِ

organology	عِلْمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ
ophiology	عِلْمُ الْأَفَاعِي أَوْ الْحَيَّاتِ
economics, political economy	عِلْمُ الْاِقْتِصَادِ
electronics	عِلْمُ الْإِلِكْتْرُونِ
chromatics	عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَانِ
pathology	عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ
gynecology	عِلْمُ أَمْرَاضِ النِّسَاءِ
enzymology; zymology	عِلْمُ الْأَنْزِيمَاتِ أَوْ الْحَمَائِرِ
genealogy	عِلْمُ الْأَنْسَابِ
anthropology	عِلْمُ الْإِنْسَانِ، عِلْمُ الْبَشَرِيَّاتِ
humanities	عُلُومُ إِنْسَانِيَّةٍ
histology	عِلْمُ الْأَنْسَجَةِ (الْعُضْوِيَّةِ)
epidemiology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْبَةِ
epizootiology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْبَةِ الْحَيَوَانِيَّةِ
oncology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْزَامِ
rhetoric, the art or science of figures of speech	عِلْمُ الْبَدِيعِ
volcanology	عِلْمُ الْبَرَاكِينِ
papyrology	عِلْمُ الْبَرْدِيَّاتِ
optics	عِلْمُ الْبَصَرِيَّاتِ
rhetoric	عِلْمُ الْبَلَاغَةِ أَوْ الْبَيَانِ
crystallography	عِلْمُ الْبَلُورِيَّاتِ
history	عِلْمُ التَّارِيخِ
ecology	عِلْمُ التَّبْيُؤِ أَوْ الْبَيْئَةِ أَوْ الْبَيْئَاتِ
eugenics	عِلْمُ تَحْسِينِ النَّسْلِ
pedology	عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ
agrology	عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ الزَّرَاعِيَّةِ (وَعَلَاقَتِهَا بِالْمَحَاصِيلِ)
education, pedagogy, pedagogics	عِلْمُ التَّرْبِيَةِ
cosmography	عِلْمُ تَرْكِيبِ الْكَوْنِ
anatomy	عِلْمُ التَّشْرِيحِ
morphology	عِلْمُ التَّشَكُّلِ
taxonomy, systematics	عِلْمُ التَّصْنِيفِ

ekistics	عِلْمُ الْمُعْرَان
endocrinology	عِلْمُ الْغَدِّ الصَّمِّ
law of distribution of estate	عِلْمُ الْفَرَائِضِ
physiognomy	عِلْمُ الْفِرَاسَةِ
astronautics	عِلْمُ الْفَضَائِيَّاتِ
mycology	عِلْمُ الْفُطُورِ أَوْ الْفُطْرِيَّاتِ
philosophy	عِلْمُ الْفَلَسَفَةِ
astronomy	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكَ
radio astronomy	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكَ الْإِشْعَاعِيِّ
astrophysics	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكَ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
astrometry	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكَ الْكُرْوِيِّ، عِلْمُ مَوَاقِعِ النُّجُومِ
physics	عِلْمُ الْفِيزِيَاءِ
law, legal science, jurisprudence, science of law	عِلْمُ الْقَانُونِ
obstetrics, tocology, عِلْمُ الْوِلَادَةِ أَوْ التَّوْلِيدِ أَوْ	عِلْمُ الْوِلَادَةِ أَوْ التَّوْلِيدِ أَوْ
midwifery	عِلْمُ الْقِيَالَةِ أَوْ التَّوْلِيدِ أَوْ
hydrodynamics	عِلْمُ قُوَّةِ الْمَوَاقِعِ
(scholastic) theology	عِلْمُ الْكَلَامِ
omniscience	عِلْمُ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ، عِلْمُ يَكُلُّ شَيْءٍ
electricity	عِلْمُ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ
cosmology	عِلْمُ الْكَوْنِيَّاتِ، عِلْمُ الْكَوْنِ
chemistry	عِلْمُ الْكِيمِيَاءِ
theology, divinity	عِلْمُ اللَّاهُوتِ
linguistics, lexicology	عِلْمُ اللَّغَةِ
finance	عِلْمُ الْمَالِيَةِ
trigonometry	عِلْمُ الْمُثَلَّثَاتِ
oceanography, oceanology	عِلْمُ الْمَحِيطَاتِ أَوْ الْأَوْثَانُوسَاتِ
therapeutics	عِلْمُ الْمَدَاوَةِ
terminology	عِلْمُ الْمُصْطَلَحَاتِ (الْفَنِّيَّةِ)
serology	عِلْمُ الْمُصُولِ
mineralogy; metallurgy	عِلْمُ الْمَعَادِنِ
informatics, information science; data processing; information retrieval	عِلْمُ الْمَعْلُومَاتِ

mathematics	عِلْمُ الرِّيَاضِيَّاتِ
agriculture, agronomy	عِلْمُ الزَّرَاعَةِ
pomology	عِلْمُ زِرَاعَةِ الْفَاكِهَةِ
seismology	عِلْمُ الزَّلَازِلِ
demography	عِلْمُ السُّكَّانِ
ichthyology	عِلْمُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْكَ
toxicology	عِلْمُ السُّمُومِ
political science(s), politics	عِلْمُ السِّيَاسَةِ، عُلُومٌ سِيَاسِيَّةٌ
geopolitics	عِلْمُ السِّيَاسَةِ الْجُغْرَافِيَّةِ (أَوْ الطَّبِيعِيَّةِ)
dendrology	عِلْمُ الشَّجَرِ
geomorphology	عِلْمُ شَكْلِ الْأَرْضِ وَتَضَارِيحِهَا
geodesy	عِلْمُ شَكْلِ الْأَرْضِ وَمِسَاحَتِهَا
gerontology	عِلْمُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ
hygiene, hygienics	عِلْمُ الصَّحَّةِ، عِلْمُ حِفْظِ الصَّحَّةِ
petrology	عِلْمُ الصُّخُورِ
morphology	عِلْمُ الصَّرَفِ
rocketry	عِلْمُ الصَّوَارِيخِ
acoustics, phonics	عِلْمُ الصَّوْتِ
cybernetics	عِلْمُ الضَّبْطِ، عِلْمُ التَّوْجِيهِ
energetics	عِلْمُ الطَّاقَةِ
geology	عِلْمُ طَبَقَاتِ الْأَرْضِ
physics	عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الْأَرْضِ
parasitology	عِلْمُ الطَّفِيلِيَّاتِ
aeronautics	عِلْمُ الطَّيْرَانِ
ornithology	عِلْمُ الطُّيُورِ
phenomenology	عِلْمُ الظَّاهِرَاتِ
metrics, prosody, poetics	عِلْمُ الْعُرُوضِ
myology	عِلْمُ الْعِضَلَاتِ
osteology	عِلْمُ الْعِظَامِ
pharmacology	عِلْمُ الْمَقَاقِيرِ أَوْ الْأَدْوِيَةِ
architectonic(s)	عِلْمُ الْعِمَارَةِ

to be or become known, open, public عَلَن، عَلَنَ، عَلِنَ
عَلَن، عَلَنًا - راجع عَلَانِيَّة، عَلَانِيَّة

open, overt, public عَلَنِي، عَلِنَ

openness, overtness, publicness, publicity جَهْر عَلَنِيَّة

height, altitude, elevation; highness, إِرْتِفَاع عَلُو: سُمُو،

loftiness, exaltedness, sublimity, superiority; loudness (of sound, voice, etc.)

ileus عِلْوَص: مَغْصٌ شَدِيدٌ مَضْحُوبٌ بِالتَّيِّءِ

stall-fed animal عِلْوَقَة: حَيَّوانٌ مَغْلُوفٌ

fodder, forage, provender, feed عِلْوَقَة: عِلْفٌ

conception, pregnancy عِلْوَق: تَلَقُّحُ الْبَيْضَةِ، حَمْلٌ

Alawi عَلَوِي: راجع عَلَوِي

the Alawis عَلَوِي: أَحَدُ الْعَلَوِيِّينَ

upper, higher; upstairs; over- عَلَوِي: قَوْفِي، ضِدُّ سَفَلِي

head; superior, supreme; heavenly, celestial

عَلِي: إِرْتَفَع - راجع عَلَا

عَلِي - راجع عَلِ

the Most High, the Supreme (God) الْعَلِيِّ: اللَّهُ

عَلِيَّةُ الْقَوْم - راجعها في مكانها

عَلِي - راجع عَلُو

casual, causative عَلِي: سَبَبِي

vocalic; defective عَلِي [لغة]

عَلِي الْقَوْم - راجع عَلِيَّةُ الْقَوْم

عَلِيًا: مُؤَنَّثُ أَعْلَى - راجع أَعْلَى

عَلِيَاء: سَمَاء

heaven(s), sky, firmament

lofty height, elevation عَلِيَاء: مُرْتَفَعٌ، مَكَانٌ عَالٍ

عَلِيَاء: عَلُو - راجع عَلُو

أَهْلُ الْعَلِيَاء - راجع عَلِيَّةُ الْقَوْم

small box, little box عَلِيَّة: عَلْبَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

cassette عَلِيَّة: كَاسِيَتٌ

attic, garret, loft, upper room, upstairs عَلِيَّة (الْبَيْتِ)

room

عَلِيَّةُ الْقَوْم - راجع عَلِيَّةُ الْقَوْم

arthology عِلْمُ الْمَفَاصِلِ

climatology عِلْمُ الْمَنَاحِ

immunology عِلْمُ الْمَنَاعَةِ

logic عِلْمُ الْمَنْطِقِ

methodology عِلْمُ الْمَنْهَجِ

hydrology عِلْمُ الْمِيَاهِ

limnology عِلْمُ الْمِيَاهِ الْعَذْبَةِ وَالْبُحَيْرَاتِ

mechanics عِلْمُ الْمِيكَانِيكَا

botany عِلْمُ النَّبَاتِ

grammar; syntax عِلْمُ النَّحْوِ

histology عِلْمُ النَّسْجِ أَوْ الْأَنْسِجَةِ (الْمُضَوِّيَّة)

psychology عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ

experimental psychology عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ التَّجْرِبِيِّ

educational psychology عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ التَّرْبَوِيِّ

numismatics عِلْمُ النَّمِيطَاتِ

geometry عِلْمُ الْهَنْدَسَةِ

aerology عِلْمُ الْهَوَاءِ

astronomy عِلْمُ الْهَيْئَةِ

ontology عِلْمُ الْوُجُودِ

genetics عِلْمُ الْوَرَاثَةِ

physiology عِلْمُ وَطَائِفِ الْأَعْضَاءِ، عِلْمُ الْوَطَائِفِ

أَخَذَ عِلْمًا بِ - راجع أَخَذَ

عَلَى عِلْمٍ بِ - راجع عَلِمَ بِ

كُلِّيَّةُ الْعُلُومِ

secular, lay, laic(al); secularist; layman

عِلْمَانِي

secularism, laicism عِلْمَانِيَّة

harelip, cleft lip عِلْمَةٌ، عِلْمَةٌ: شَقٌّ خِلْتِي فِي الشَّفَةِ الْعُلْيَا

to secularize, laicize عِلْمَنَ: جَعَلَهُ عِلْمَانِيًّا

secularization, laicization عِلْمَنَةً: مَصْدَرُ عِلْمَنَ

secularism, laicism عِلْمَنَةً: عِلْمَانِيَّة

scientific; learned; scholarly; academic عِلْمِي

scientism عِلْمِيَّة

snow blindness	عَمَى ثَلْجِيّ
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَمَى لَيْلِيّ
day blindness, hemeralopia	عَمَى نَهَارِيّ
heavy clouds	عَمَاء: سَحَابٌ كَثِيفٌ
support, prop, stay, rest, shore, brace, buttress, bracket, pillar, post; mainstay	عِمَاد: دِعَامَةٌ، سَدَدٌ
general, major general	عِمَاد: لَوَاءٌ، جِنَرَالٌ
baptism	عِمَاد: قَبُولُ الْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ [نصرانية]
deanery, deanship	عِمَادَة: مَنْصِبُ الْعَمِيدِ
faithful, believing; pious, godly, devout, religious	عَمَّار: مُؤْمِنٌ، وَرِعٌ
tolerant, indulgent	عَمَّار: حَلِيمٌ
grave, sedate, solemn	عَمَّار: رَزِينٌ
mason; builder	عَمَّار: بَنَاءٌ
fleet, squadron	عَمَّارَة: أُسْطُولٌ
tribe	عَمَّارَة: قَبِيلَة
building, edifice, structure	عَمَّارَة: بَنَاءَة
architectonic(s)	عِلْمُ الْعَمَّارَة
architecture	فَنُ الْعَمَّارَة، هَنْدَسَةُ الْعَمَّارَة
rheum, white secretion of the eye	عَمَاص: رَمَصٌ
	عَمَّاقَة - راجع عَمَّق، عَمَّق، عَمَّق
	عَمَّال (مفردها عامل) - راجع عامل
employment	عَمَّالَة، عَمَّالَة، عَمَّالَة: ضِدُّ يَطَّالَة
full employment	عَمَّالَة كَامِلَة
	عَمَّالَة: عُمُولَة، سَمْسَرَة - راجع عُمُولَة
treason, treachery	عَمَّالَة: خِيَانَة
labor, workers', working class, blue-collar	عَمَّالِيّ
turban	عَمَّامَة: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
Oman	عُمَان
Omani	عُمَانِيّ
ignorance, benightedness; folly; error, sin	عَمَّايَة: جَهْلٌ، حَمَاقَة، غَيّ
aunt, paternal aunt	عَمَّة: أُخْتُ الْأَبِ
grandaunt, great-aunt	عَمَّةُ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

upper class, elite, prominent people, people of distinction, dignitaries, notables, leading personalities, VIPs

causality, causation

عَلِيَّة (الْبَيْت) - راجع عَلِيَّة

provender, forage, fodder, feed

عَلِيْق: عَلَفٌ

bramble, blackberry; lesser bindweed

عَلِيْق (نَبَات) تَوْتُ الْعَلِيْق

raspberry

عَلِيل: مَرِيضٌ، سَقِيمٌ - راجع مُعْتَلٍ

soft, gentle, mild, light, pleasant

عَلِيل: لَطِيفٌ، مُعْتَدِلٌ

the Omniscient (God)

عَلِيم: رَاجِعُ عَالَمِ

debit

عَلَيْهِ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

to prevail in, reign in, spread

عَمَّ: شَمَلَ، سَادَ، خَيَّمَ عَلَى

through or over, pervade, predominate in; to be or become prevalent, prevailing, general, common, universal, sweeping

uncle, paternal uncle

عَمَّ: أَخُو الْأَبِ

father-in-law

عَمَّ: أَبُو الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَة

granduncle, great-uncle

عَمَّ: الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

cousin

عَمَّ: ابْنُ الْعَمِّ، ابْنَةُ الْعَمِّ

aunt

عَمَّ: زَوْجَةُ الْعَمِّ

about what, whereof, of what

عَمَّ، عَمَّا

blind

عَمَّ: قَرِيبٌ - راجع قَرِيبًا (قَرِيب)

ignorant, benighted, unenlightened

عَمَّ (الْعَمِي): أَعْمَى

good morning!

عَمِّي الْقَلْبُ

good evening!

عَمَّ صَبَاحًا

to blind, make blind

عَمَّى: صَبَّرَهُ أَعْمَى

to mystify, obscure, make mysterious or obscure, make vague or ambiguous, make cryptic or enigmatic; to riddle

عَمَّى: أَلْغَزَ

to camouflage, disguise, blind, hide, conceal

عَمَّى: مَوَّهَ، أَخْفَى

blindness

عَمَّى: فَقْدَانُ الْبَصَرِ

color blindness, daltonism

عَمَّى الْأَلْوَانِ، عَمَّى لَوْنِيّ

grant someone long life; to keep alive, preserve someone's life

to build, construct, erect, raise, put up, set up عَمَرَ: بَنَى

to populate, people, make inhabited عَمَرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَهْلًا

headkerchief عَمَرَ: مَنَدِيلٌ لِلرَّأْسِ

religion عَمَرَ: دِينَ

religion عَمَرَ: دِينَ

by your life! لَعَمْرُكَ

upon my life! by my life! by my religion! لَعَمْرِي

by God! by the Eternal God! لَعَمْرُ اللَّهِ، عَمَرَ اللَّهُ

عُمُر - راجع عُمُر

age عُمُر: سِنٌّ

life, lifetime, life span عُمُر: حَيَاةٌ

chronological age عُمُرٌ زَمَنِيٌّ

mental age عُمُرٌ عَقْلِيٌّ

how old are you? مَا عُمُرُكَ؟ كَمْ عُمُرُكَ؟

I am thirty years old عُمُرِي ثَلَاثُونَ سَنَةً

building, construction; development; civilization, culture; populosity, inhabitedness; prosperity, boom; activity عُمُرَان

ekistics عِلْمُ الْعُمُرَانِ

constructional, structural; developmental; civilizational, cultural عُمُرَانِيٌّ

headgear, headdress عُمُرَةٌ: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ

minor hajj, minor pilgrimage to Mecca عُمُرَةٌ [شَرِيعَةٌ إِسْلَامِيَّةٌ]

to be or become blear(y) عَمِشَ (سَتْ عَيْنُهُ)

bleariness, blear-eyedness عَمِشَ (الْعَيْنَ)

to deepen, be or become deep(er) or (more) profound عَمَّقَ: صَارَ عَمِيقًا

to deepen, make deep or deeper عَمَّقَ: جَعَلَهُ عَمِيقًا

depth, deepness, profundity, profoundness; bottom, innermost, inmost عَمَّقَ، عَمَّقَ، عَمَّقَ

in depth فِي الْعُمُقِ

cousin

uncle

إِبْنُ الْعَمَّةِ، ابْنَةُ الْعَمَّةِ

عَمَدٌ إِلَى أَوَّلٍ: لَجَأٌ، بَادَرٌ، بَاشَرٌ

embark upon, set out to, proceed to; to turn to, attend to, apply oneself to; to carry out, perform

عَمَدَ إِلَى: ذَهَبَ، تَوَجَّهَ

to betake oneself to, repair to, go to, take to, head for

عَمَدَ: دَعَمَ، سَدَدَ

to support, prop (up), shore up, stay, rest, pillar, buttress

عَمَدَ (الْوَلَدَ) - راجع عَمَدَ

to baptize, christen, immerse

عَمَدَ: ثَبَّتَ، أَرَسَى

to confirm, settle

عَمَدَ: قَصَدَ

intent(ion), purpose, design

عَمَدَ: سَبَقَ الْإِصْرَارَ

premeditation, willfulness, forethought, preconceived malice

عَمَدًا، عَنْ عَمَدٍ، عَمَدًا، عَمَدًا، عَمَدًا، عَمَدًا

on purpose, purposely, intentionally, deliberately, designedly, willfully, premeditatedly

عُمْدَةٌ: عِمَادٌ، دِعَامَةٌ، سَدَنٌ - راجع عِمَادٌ

mayor; governor; chief عُمْدَةٌ (الْمَدِينَةِ أَوِ الْبَلَدَةِ) إلخ

faculty, professoriat عُمْدَةٌ (الْكَلِّيَّةِ أَوِ الْمَدْرَسَةِ) إلخ

intentional, deliberate, willful, premeditated عَمْدِيٌّ: قَصْدِيٌّ، مُتَعَمِّدٌ

to inhabit, live in, dwell in عَمَرَ: سَكَنَ

to fill with life, cause to thrive عَمَرَ: جَعَلَهُ عَامِرًا أَهْلًا

or prosper, make prosperous; to populate, people, make inhabited

عَمَرَ: كَانَ مَسْكُونًا

to be or become inhabited, populated, peopled, populous

عَمَرَ: عَاشَ طَوِيلًا

to live long, be longevous

عَمَرَهُ اللَّهُ: أَطَالَ عُمُرَهُ، أَبْقَاهُ - راجع عَمَرَ

عَمَرَ: بَنَى - راجع عَمَرَ

عَمَرَ: نَمَا، إِزْدَهَرَ - راجع عَمَرَ

to grow, increase, develop; to thrive, prosper, flourish, boom

عَمَرَ: عَاشَ طَوِيلًا

عَمَرَ: نَمَا، إِزْدَهَرَ - راجع عَمَرَ

to live long, be longevous

عَمَرَهُ اللَّهُ: أَطَالَ عُمُرَهُ، أَبْقَاهُ

to prolong someone's life, أَبْقَاهُ

work (of art), objet d'art

عَمَلٌ فَنِّيٌّ

field work

عَمَلٌ مِيدَانِيٌّ

complete works

أَعْمَالٌ كَامِلَةٌ

selected works

أَعْمَالٌ مُخْتَارَةٌ

handwork, handiwork; hand-يَدَوِيَّةٌ أَعْمَالٌ

icraft, handcraft; craftwork; manual work or labor

business administration; management إِدَارَةُ الْأَعْمَالِ

industrial accidents, occupational accidents, accidents of labor

division of labor تَقْسِيمُ (أَوْ تَوْزِيعُ) الْعَمَلِ

division of labor

تَقْسِيمُ (أَوْ تَوْزِيعُ) الْعَمَلِ

employer, master, principal رَبُّ (أَوْ صَاحِبُ) الْعَمَلِ

businessman رَجُلُ أَعْمَالٍ

business hours, working hours, office hours

overtime سَاعَاتُ الْعَمَلِ الْإِضَافِيَّةِ أَوْ أَجْزُهَا

collective labor contract عَقْدُ عَمَلٍ جَمَاعِيٍّ

Labor Day, May Day عِيْدُ الْعَمَلِ

workday, working day يَوْمُ عَمَلٍ

giant مَجَالُ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعُ مَجَالٍ

gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean, superhuman, herculean, enormous, huge

gigantism, giantism عِمْلَاقِيَّةٌ (صِفَةٌ)

evil deed عِمْلَاقِيَّةٌ: عَمَلٌ سَيِّئٌ

currency, money عُمْلَةٌ، عِمْلَةٌ: نَقْدٌ، نَقُودٌ

hard currency عُمْلَةٌ صَعْنَةٌ أَوْ نَادِرَةٌ

specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money عُمْلَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ

paper money, paper currency عُمْلَةٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ

gigantism, giantism عَمَلَقَةٌ: عَمَلٌ سَيِّئٌ

practical, practicable, feasible, workable, realistic, down-to-earth, matter-of-fact, pragmatic, positive; applied; realist عَمَلِيٌّ

practically, in practice عَمَلِيًّا

impractical, unpractical, impracticable, عَمَلِيٌّ غَيْرُ عَمَلِيٍّ

from the bottom of my heart, from the depth of my heart, wholeheartedly مِنْ أَعْمَاقِ قَلْبِي

to do, make; to act; to perform, carry out, execute, fulfill, accomplish; to produce, manufacture, fabricate عَمِلَ: فَعَلَ، أَدَّى، صَنَعَ

to work; to toil, labor; to function عَمِلَ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ

to operate, run, work, function, be in operation عَمِلَ: سَارَ، دَارَ، اِسْتَعْمَلَ

to act or proceed according to, in accordance with, on the basis of, on the strength of; to apply, put into effect; to enforce, carry out, execute, fulfill; to practice, put into practice عَمِلَ بِـ أَوْ بِمُوجِبِ أَوْ حَسَبِ اِلْخ

to work toward(s), endeavor to, strive to, try hard to, exert oneself to, take pains to, seek to accomplish, aim at عَمِلَ عَلَى

to act upon, affect, work on, influence, have an effect or influence on عَمِلَ فِي

to govern عَمِلَتْ الْكَلِمَةُ فِي الْكَلِمَةِ [لُغَةً]

to appoint as governor (over or of) عَمِلَ حِسَابًا لـ - رَاجِعُ حِسَابٍ، حَسَبَ يُفَعَّلُ بِهِ - رَاجِعُ مَفْعُولٌ بِهِ

act, deed, action; doing, acting; working; performance, execution عَمِلَ: فَعَلَ، صَنَعَ

making, production, manufacture عَمِلَ: صَنَعَ

work; labor; job; occupation, vocation, business, profession, career, calling, trade, métier; employment; function عَمِلَ: شَغَلَ، صَنَعَهُ، مِهْنَةً، وَطِيفَةً

operation, act(ion), activity عَمِلَ: عَمَلِيَّةٌ

pursuant to, in pursuance of, in execution of, according to, in accordance with, commensurate with, in conformity with, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue of, depending on, under, as stipulated by, as provided for in عَمَلًا بِـ

province, part, section أَعْمَالُ (الْبَلَدِ)

in Toulouse, France عَمِلَ جَمَاعِيٌّ

teamwork عَمِلَ الْخَيْرَ - رَاجِعُ خَيْرٍ

insurance business or activities أَعْمَالُ ضَمَانٍ

in general, generally, عُمُومًا، عَلَى الْعُمُومِ، بِوَجْهِ الْعُمُومِ،
on the whole, by and large, generally speaking,
altogether, in the main, all things considered, in
most cases or instances; as a whole, at large,
overall, en bloc, en masse, in a mass

مَجْلِسُ الْعُمُومِ - رَاجِعِ مَجْلِسِ

uncleship, unclehood عُمُومَة

public; state; general, common, universal عُمُومِيّ

public works أَشْغَالُ عُمُومِيَّة

جَمْعِيَّةٌ عُمُومِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ جَمْعِيَّة

generality, universality, commonness; public- عُمُومِيَّة
ness

to be or become blind, lose one's sight عَمِيَ: قَدَّ بَصَرُهُ

to be blind to عَمِيَ عَنْ

to be obscure to, vague to, ambiguous عَمِيَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ
ous to

عَمِيَّة، عَمِيَّة - رَاجِعِ عَمَايَة

chief, head، عَمِيد: سَيِّد، رَأْس (حِزْبٍ، جَمَاعَةٍ إلخ)
master, leader, president

dean (of a faculty, school, etc.) عَمِيد (كَلْبَةِ إلخ)

doyen, dean (of a diplomatic عَمِيدُ السَّلَكِ الدِّبْلُومَاسِيّ
corps)

brigadier general عَمِيد: رُتَبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة

commodore عَمِيدُ فِي الْقَوَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّة

عَمِيد: عِمَاد، دَعَامَة، سَنَد - رَاجِعِ عِمَاد

infatuated with, enamored of, madly عَمِيد (ب): مُتِمِّمٌ
in love with, mad about, crazy about, captivated
by, fascinated by

عَمِير: أَهْل، مَسْكُون - رَاجِعِ مَعْمُور

apiary عَمِيرَة: مَنَحْلَة

masturbation, onanism عَمِيرَة، جَلْدُ عَمِيرَة

deep, profound عَمِيق: دُوْ عَمَق

deep (sound, wakeless, unbroken) sleep نَوْمٌ عَمِيق

agent, representative; commis- عَمِيل (تِجَارِيّ): وَكِيل
sion agent, commission merchant, factor

client, customer, patron عَمِيل زَبُون

agent; hireling, خَائِن، مَأْجُور، عَمِيل (سِيَاسِيّ): مُرْتَزِق،
mercenary; traitor

unfeasible, unworkable, unrealistic

pragmatism الْمَذْهَبُ الْعَمَلِيّ

operation; process; procedure; act(ion), activity عَمَلِيَّة

transaction, deal, bargain; package عَمَلِيَّةٌ تِجَارِيَّة

(surgical) operation, surgery عَمَلِيَّةٌ جِرَاحِيَّة

(military) operation عَمَلِيَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة

cesarean, cesarean section عَمَلِيَّةٌ قَيْصَرِيَّة

to generalize عَمَمَ: أَطْلَقَ، ضِدَّ خَصَّصَ

to popularize, universalize, general- عَمَمَ: نَشَرَ، رَوَّجَ
ize; to make accessible to all, open to the public at
large; to circularize, send out, publicize, circulate,
put into circulation, spread

to attire with a turban عَمَمَ: أَلْبَسَ الْعِمَامَة

about whom, whereof, of whom, from whom عَمَنْ

to wander about, stray, rove عَمَمَ، عَمِمَ: ضَلَّ، هَامَ

apraxia عَمَمَ حَرَكَتِي [طَب]

column, pillar, post, pole, pier، عَمُود: قَائِمَةٌ، دَعَامَة
shaft

column عَمُود (مِنْ صَفْحَةٍ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٍ إلخ)

drive shaft عَمُودُ الْإِدَارَةِ أَوْ الْقِيَادَةِ [مِيكَانِيكَ]

baluster عَمُودُ دَرَازِين

spindle عَمُودُ دَوْرَان [مِيكَانِيكَ]

spinal column, spine، عَمُودُ الْفِقْرِي أَوْ الشُّوكْبِي
rachis, vertebral column, backbone

crankshaft عَمُودُ الْمَرْفَق [مِيكَانِيكَ]

capital, chapter تَاجُ الْعَمُود

vertical, perpendicular, upright عَمُودِيّ: رَاسِيّ

columnar عَمُودِيّ: كَالْعَمُود

vertically; perpendicularly عَمُودِيًّا

helicopter طَائِرَة عَمُودِيَّة

commission, brokerage; factorage عَمُولَة: سَمْسَرَة

generality, universality, commonness عُمُوم: شُمُول

whole, entire, total, totality; all, all of عُمُوم: كُلّ

the public, the people, the masses، عُمُوم: الْجُمْهُور
the populace, the commons, the rank and file; all,
everybody

stubbornness, obstinacy, obduracy, head- **عِنَادٌ : مُعَانَدَة**
strongness, opinionatedness, willfulness, self-will,
pertinacity, bullheadedness, pigheadedness, hard-
headedness, mulishness, doggedness, unruliness,
intractability, inflexibility, adamancy, intransigence

Auriga **عَنَازٌ : ذُو الْأَعْنَةِ [فلك]**

she-kid, young she-goat **عَنَاقٌ : أُنْثَى أَوْلَادِ الْمَرْ**

caracal, desert lynx **عَنَاقُ الْأَرْضِ (حيوان)**

embrace, embracing, hug(ging), cuddle, **عِنَاقٌ : مُعَانَقَة**
cuddling, enfolding, accolade

periwinkle **عِنَاقِيَّة (نبات)**

clouds **عَنَانٌ : سَحَاب**

firmament, sky, heaven(s) **عَنَانُ السَّمَاء**

rein(s) **عِنَانٌ : سَيْرُ اللَّجَام**

أَطْلَقَ الْعِنَانَ لِـ - رَاجِعَ أَطْلَقَ

care, keeping, protection, charge, **عِنَايَةٌ : رِعَايَة، إِهْتِمَام**
custody; attention, consideration, heed, notice;
concern

care(fulness), caution, pru- **عِنَايَةٌ : إِحْثِيَاظ، حَيْطَة**
dence, providence; diligence

divine providence **الْعِنَايَةُ الْإِلَهِيَّة**

intensive care **عِنَايَةٌ فَائِقَةٌ (في مُسْتَشْفَى إلخ)**

grape(s) **عِنَب (نبات)**

fox grape; (black) nightshade **عِنَبُ الثَّغْلَب (نبات)**

bearberry **عِنَبُ الدَّب (نبات)**

pokeberry, poke, pokeweed **عِنَبُ الذُّنْب (نبات)**

berry of grapes, a grape **عِنْبَةٌ : وَاحِدَةُ الْعِنَب**

acinus **عِنْبَةٌ : أَحَدُ الْكَيْسَاتِ فِي غُدَّةٍ عُقُودِيَّة**

ambergris **عَنْبَرٌ : مَادَّةٌ شَمْعِيَّةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي صِنَاعَةِ الْعُطُور**

sperm whale, cachalot **عَنْبَرٌ : حُوتٌ عَظِيم**

warehouse, storehouse, mag- **عَنْبَرٌ : مُسْتَوْدَع، مَخْرَن**
azine, depot, store(room), stockroom

hold, cargo deck **عَنْبَرٌ : مَخْرَنُ السَّفِينَةِ**

hold, cargo department **عَنْبَرٌ : مَخْرَنُ الطَّائِرَةِ**

hangar, shed **عَنْبَرٌ : حَظِيرَةُ طَائِرَات**

عَنْبَرَةٌ : وَاحِدَةُ الْعَنْبَر - رَاجِعَ عَنْبَر

customs broker, customs agent **عَمِيلُ جُمْرِكِي**

all-inclusive, inclusive, comprehensive, thorough, **عَمِيم**
massive, sweeping, wide, general, universal;
whole, total, full, complete; ample, abundant,
plentiful, copious, large, great

to occur to, suggest itself to, present itself **عَنَ لِـ : ظَهَرَ**
to, appear to

concerned, interested; worried, **عَنِ (الْعَنِي) : مُهْمَمٌ، مَهْمُومٌ**
solicitous, preoccupied

from; off, away from **عَنِ : مِنْ**

out of, motivated by, because of, **عَنِ : بِدَافِع، بِسَبَب**
for, by reason of, due to

about, on, over, concerning, re, **عَنِ : حَوْلَ، بِشَأْن**
regarding, with regard to, with respect to, in re-
spect of, respecting, with reference to, in relation
to, in connection with

for, on behalf of, in behalf of, in **عَنِ : بِالنِّيَابَةِ عَنْ**
someone's name, as a substitute for

after **عَنِ : بَعْدَ**

to, toward(s), at, on **عَنِ : إِلَى، عَلَى، عِنْدَ، نَاحِيَة**

to yield to, submit to, surrender to **عَنَّا لِـ : خَضَعَ**

to take by force **عَنَّا : أَخَذَ بِالْقُوَّة**

to concern, affect, interest, mean; to wor- **عَنَاهُ الْأَمْرُ -**
ry, disquiet, preoccupy

to mean, intend, purpose, have in **عَنَى : قَصَدَ، أَرَادَ**
mind

to mean, denote, signify, **عَنَى : أَفَادَ مَعْنَى، دَلَّ عَلَى**
import, designate; to imply, suggest

to concern, affect, interest, mean; to wor- **عَنَاهُ الْأَمْرُ -**
ry, disquiet, preoccupy

عُنِيَ بِـ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانَهَا

i.e., that is, that is to say, namely, viz. **يَعْنِي، أَعْنِي**

to torment, agonize; to burden, **عَنَى : عَذَّبَ، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى**
overburden, oppress, weigh down on

pains, trouble, effort, toil, labor, hard **عَنَاءٌ : تَعَبٌ، كَدٌ**
work

seller of grapes **عَنْابٌ : بَائِعُ الْعِنَب**

jujube **عَنْاب (نبات)**

reddish brown, russet, burgundy **عَنْابِي (اللون)**

lumbago **عِنَاجٌ : قُطَانٌ، أَلَمٌ أَسْفَلَ الظَّهْرِ**

subjectivist	عِنْدِي: قَائِلٌ بِالْعِنْدِيَّةِ
of his own creation or invention, from his own mind	عِنْدِيَّاتٍ، مِنْ عِنْدِيَّاتِهِ
subjectivism	عِنْدِيَّة: ذَاتَانِيَّة، مَذْهَبٌ فَلَسْفِيّ
she-goat	عَنْز: عَنْزَةٌ (حَيَوَان)
iron-tipped walking stick	عَنْزَةٌ: عُكَّازَةٌ ذَاتُ حَدِيدَةٍ
to be or become a spinster, an old maid	عَنْسٌ، عَنِسٌ، عَنَّسٌ، عَنَّسٌ (لَتِ الْفَتَاةُ)
race, stock, descent	عُنْصُرٌ: عِرْقٌ، جَنْسٌ
origin, root	عُنْصُرٌ: أَصْلٌ
element; component, constituent, ingredient; factor	عُنْصُرٌ: مَادَّةٌ، عَامِلٌ
(chemical) element	عُنْصُرٌ (كِيمِيَائِيّ)
Whitsuntide; Whitsunday, Pentecost	الْعَنْصَرَةُ، عِنْدَ الْعَنْصَرَةِ
racial; ethnic; racist, racialist	عُنْصُرِيّ: عِرْقِيّ
elemental, elementary	عُنْصُرِيّ: مَادِّيّ
racism, racialism	تَمَيِّزٌ عُنْصُرِيّ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَيِّزٌ
squill, sea onion	عُنْصُرِيَّة: عِرْقِيَّة
to intensify, heighten, strengthen; to be or become (more) violent, (more) vehement, fierce(r), harsh(er), (more) intense, severe(r)	عُنْفٌ: اِشْتَدَّ، قَوِيَ
to scold, upbraid, berate, chide, tongue-lash, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reprehend, censure	عُنْفٌ بَ أَوْ عَلَى: قَسَا عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ عُنْفٌ
to treat harshly, severely, roughly, cruelly, without mercy	عُنْفٌ: قَسَا عَلَى
violence; vehemence, fierceness, intensity, roughness, harshness, severity, sternness, drasticness, toughness; force, use of force	عُنْفٌ، عُنْفٌ، عُنْفٌ: شِدَّةٌ، قُوَّةٌ
nonviolence; passive resistance	لَا عُنْفٌ
turbine	عُنْفَةٌ: تُرْبِينَةٌ
vigor; prime, bloom; power, might, force; leverage, clout, authority; pride, haughtiness, self-importance	عُنْفُوَانٌ
neck	عُنُقٌ، عُنُقٌ: رَقَبَةٌ

severity of winter	عَنْبَرَةُ الشَّتَاءِ
liqueur	عَنْبَرِيّ: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ
hypertrophy	عَنْبَلَةٌ: تَضَخُّمٌ فِي عَضْوٍ [طَب]
uveal, uveous	عِنْيِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْعِنْيِيَّةِ [تَشْرِيح]
whortleberry	عِنْيِيَّة (نَبَات)
uvea	عِنْيِيَّة: طَبَقَةُ الْعَيْنِ الْوَقَائِيَّةِ [تَشْرِيح]
uveitis	الْتِهَابُ الْعِنْيِيَّة
to meet with hardship, be in distress	عَنِتَّ: لَقِيَ الشَّدَّةَ
to sin, commit a sin	عَنِتَّ: أَثِمَ
to constrain, coerce, compel, force	عَنِتَّ: أَكْرَهَ
to overburden, oppress	عَنِتَّ: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
distress, affliction, hardship; agony, torment, pain, suffering	عَنِتَّ: ضَيْقٌ، شِدَّةٌ، عَذَابٌ
constraint, coercion	عَنِتَّ: إِكْرَاهٌ
impotence, impotency	عَنَّةٌ: عَجْزٌ جَنَسِيّ
arrogance, haughtiness, pride, self-importance	عَنْجَهِيَّة: غَطْرَسَةٌ، تَكَبُّرٌ
to be or become stubborn, obstinate, opinionated, pertinacious	عَنْدٌ: كَانَ عَنِيدًا
to deviate from, swerve from	عَنْدَ عَنْ: اِنْحَرَفَ عَنْ
at, by, near; on, upon; with; when, at the time when, as	عَنْدٌ، عِنْدَ - رَاجِعٌ عِنْدَ
if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary	عِنْدَ الْحَاجَةِ، عِنْدَ الْاِقْتِضَاءِ
I have	عِنْدِي: لَدَيَّ، أَمْلِكُ
in my opinion, in my view, I think, I believe, to me	عِنْدِي: فِي رَأْيِي
from; of	مِنْ عِنْدِ
then, at that time, at that moment, by then, thereupon, whereupon	عِنْدَئِذٍ: حِينَئِذٍ
nightingale	عَنْدَلِيب (طَائِر)
logwood, campeachy wood	عِنْدَمٌ: بَقَمٌ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
when, at the time when, as; whilst, during	عِنْدَمًا: لَمَّا، حِينَئِذَا
subjective	عِنْدِيّ: ذَاتِيّ، غَيْرُ مَوْضُوعِيّ

interest in, be interested in

acinus عُنَيْبِيَّة: أَحَدُ الْكُنَيْسَاتِ فِي غُدَّةٍ عَنْقُودِيَّةٍ

stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, عَنِيد: مُعَانِدٌ، مُتَصَلِّبٌ
headstrong, opinionated, willful, self-willed, perti-
nacious, bullheaded, pigheaded, hardheaded,
mulish, dogged, unruly, intractable, refractory,
die-hard, inflexible, unrelenting, unyielding, un-
compromising, relentless, adamant, intransigent,
hard-line, inexorable

violent, vehement, fierce, fiery, عَنِيف: شَدِيدٌ، قَاسٍ
intense, hot, volcanic, rough, harsh, hard, severe,
stern, drastic; strenuous, exacting, tough

impotent

عَنِين: عَاجِزٌ جِنْسِيًّا
عَهَارَة - رَاجِعٌ عَهْرٌ، عَهْرٌ

to know; to be or become acquainted with, عَرَفَ
familiar with

عَهْد: رَعَى - رَاجِعٌ تَعَهَّدَ

to entrust to, com- عَهْدَ إِلَيْهِ: أَوْصَى بِهِ، قَوَّضَ، خَوَّلَ
mit to, confide to, assign to, delegate to; to entrust
with, charge with, commission with; to authorize
to, empower to, invest with authority

to keep (fulfill, live up to) one's promise عَهْدَ وَعْدِهِ

as far as I know, to my knowledge فِيمَا أَعْلَمُ

covenant, compact, convention, pact, عَهْد: مِيثَاقٌ
treaty, agreement

pledge, vow, promise, word; com- عَهْد: وَعْدٌ، إِتْرَافٌ
mitment, engagement, obligation

keeping, fulfillment عَهْد: وَقَاءٌ

protection; security, safety; guaran- عَهْد: ذِمَّةٌ، أَمَانٌ
tee, safeguard

friendship; love عَهْد: مَوَدَّةٌ، وَدٌ

knowledge عَهْد: مَعْرِفَةٌ

oath عَهْد: بَيْعِنٌ، قَسَمٌ

firman, decree, edict, order عَهْد: فَرْمَانٌ

epoch, era, period, time, age عَهْد: عَصْرٌ، دَوْرٌ، زَمَانٌ

reign, rule, period (of عَهْد: حُكْمٌ، مَدَّةُ الْحُكْمِ، وَلَايَةٌ
rule), regime, time; tenure; term (of office)

the New Testament الْعَهْدُ الْجَدِيدُ

the Old Testament الْعَهْدُ الْقَدِيمُ

a long time ago مِنْذُ عَهْدٍ بَعِيدٍ

cervix

cervicitis

bottleneck

Adam's apple

phoenix; griffin, griffon

cluster, bunch; raceme

bunch of grapes

aciniform, botryoidal; racemose

racemose gland

cluster bomb

cervical

spider

cobweb, spiderweb, web

Arachnida عَنَكَبُوتِيَّاتٌ، عَنَكَبِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ

arachnoid matter عَنَكَبُوتِيَّةٌ: غِشَاءٌ عَنَكَبُوتِيٌّ

عَنْقَمَةٌ: جُزْءٌ لَوْلِيٍّ رَفِيعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتَةِ يُسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّعَلُّقِ
tendrils, cirrus

title, heading, headline, head, streamer عُنْوَان: رَأْسِيَّةٌ

address عُنْوَان (الشَّخْصِ أَوْ الْمَكَانِ أَوْ الرِّسَالَةِ)

epitome, embodiment, symbol, عُنْوَان: رَمَزٌ، مِثَالٌ
image, picture, typical example, incarnation, quin-
tessence

cable address عُنْوَانٌ بَرْقِيٌّ

postal address; mailing address عُنْوَانٌ بَرِيدِيٌّ

entitled, under the title of بِعُنْوَانٍ، تَحْتَ عُنْوَانٍ

force, coercion, compulsion; vio- عُنْفَةٌ: إِكْرَاهٌ، عُنْفٌ
lence

by force, forcibly, coercively, compulsorily عُنْفَةٌ

to entitle, title; to address; to label عُنْوَنَ: زَوَّدَهُ بِعُنْوَانٍ

to work hard, toil, labor, drudge عَنِيٌّ: تَعَبٌ

عَنِيٌّ بِ- رَاجِعٌ عُنْيٌ بِ-

to take care of, look after, look to, عُنْيٌ بِ: اِهْتَمَّ بِ-
attend to, see to, tend, watch over, keep, devote
one's attention to; to care for; to nurse; to be con-
cerned (about); to concern oneself with; to take an

- عَوَاهِن: أَغْصَانُ النَّخْلِ الْيَابِسَةِ
dry palm branches
أَلْتَى الْكَلَامَ عَلَى عَوَاهِنِهِ
to ramble, talk at random
عَوَجَ - رَاجِعَ إِعْوَجَ
عَوَجَ: حَنَى، لَوَى
to bend, crook, curve, twist, incline, warp, distort
عَوَجَ - رَاجِعَ إِعْوَجَ
عَوَّدَ عَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَفْتَادُهُ
to accustom to, habituate to, inure to, season to, make used to, familiarize with
عَوَّدَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَّدَ
فَعَلَهُ عَوَّدًا عَلَى بَدَأَ
to do (start, begin) it all over again
عُودٌ: عَصَا، قَضِيبٌ
stick, rod
عُودٌ: خَشَبٌ
wood
عُودٌ: خَشَبٌ عَطِرٌ
aloes (wood)
عُودٌ: مِزْهَرُ (أَلَّةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ)
lute
عُودٌ: بَنِيَّةٌ، تَرْكِيبٌ
body, build, physique, make(up), constitution
عُودٌ أَسْنَانٌ
toothpick
عُودٌ الثَّقَابِ أَوْ الْكِبْرِيتِ
match, matchstick
عُودٌ الصَّلِيبِ (نَبَاتٍ)
peony
عُودٌ الْمَشَقَّةِ
gibbet
عَوْدَةٌ: رُجُوعٌ، رُجْعَةٌ
return(ing), coming back, going back; reversion; recurrence, reoccurrence
عَوْدَةٌ إِلَى: اسْتِنْفَافٌ، مُوَاصَلَةٌ، مُتَابَعَةٌ
resumption, recommencement, doing again or anew, reversion to, return(ing) to, going back to, turning again to, taking up again
عَوْدَةٌ إِلَى إِجْرَامٍ
recidivism
عَوْدَةٌ عَنْ: سَحَبٌ، إِنْغَاءٌ
withdrawal, taking back, recall(ing), retraction, recantation, cancellation, revocation, repeal
عَوْدَةٌ عَنْ: إِحْجَامٌ، عُدُولٌ
desistance from, refrainment from, abstention from, abandonment, relinquishment
عَوْدَةٌ عَلَى: مُطَالَبَةٌ
claim(ing), demand(ing)
عَوَّدَ: رَقَى
to charm, protect or fortify with a charm (an amulet, an incantation, etc.)
عَوَّدَ: دَعَا لَهُ بِالْحِفْظِ
to pray that God protect someone, invoke the protection of God upon someone
عَوَّدَ: مَلَجَأٌ - رَاجِعَ مَعَادَ

- أَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ عَهْدًا، حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ، قَطَعَ الْعَهْدَ، وَلِيَّ الْعَهْدَ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
عَهْدَةٌ: رِعَايَةٌ، وَصَايَةٌ، ضَمَانٌ، مَسْئُولِيَّةٌ - care, keeping, protection, charge, custody, guardianship; trusteeship; trust; guarantee; responsibility
عَهَرَ، عَهَرَ (إِلَى): زَنَى بِ - to commit adultery (with), fornicate (with), whore (with)
عَهَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَاهِرٍ
عَهَرَ، عَهَرَ: زَنَى، فُجُورٌ
adultery, fornication; prostitution, harlotry
عَهَنَ: صُوفٌ، صُوفٌ مَصْبُوعٌ
wool; colored wool
عَهِيدٌ: حَلِيفٌ
ally, confederate
عَوَى (الْكَلْبُ، الذِّئْبُ، إِبْنُ أَوَى)
to howl, yelp, yowl
عَوَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَوَاءِ
much-howling; howler
الْعَوَاءُ: رَاجِعِي الشَّاءِ [فَلَكَ]
Boötes
عَوَاءٌ (الْكَلْبُ الْإِنْسَانِي)
howl(ing), yelp(ing), yowl(ing)
عَوَائِدَ (مَفْرَدُهَا عَائِدَةٌ) - رَاجِعَ عَائِدَاتٍ
عَوَائِقَ (مَفْرَدُهَا عَائِقٌ) - رَاجِعَ عَائِقٍ
عَوَادٍ (الْعَوَادِي) (مَفْرَدُهَا عَادِيَّةٌ) - رَاجِعَ عَادِيَّةٍ
عَوَادٌ: عَازِفُ الْعُودِ
lutist, lutanist
عَوَارٌ، عَوَارٌ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
defect, fault, blemish
عَوَارٌ [طَب] - anaphylaxis
عَوَارٌ (طَائِرٌ) - swift, swallow, martin
عَوَارٍ، عَوَارٍ، عَوَارِيَّةٌ [قَانُونٌ بَحْرِي] - average
عَوَاشِبَ: أَكَلَاتُ الْعُشْبِ
Herbivora, herbivores
عَوَالِقُ: حَيَوِيَّاتٌ أَوْ نَبَاتَاتٌ طَحْلِيَّةٌ
plankton
الْعَوَامُ - رَاجِعَ الْعَامَةِ
عَوَامٌ: سَبَّاحٌ
swimmer
عَوَامٌ: حَوْضٌ عَوَامٌ
floating dock
عَوَامَةٌ: طَافِيَّةٌ لِإِرْشَادِ السُّفُنِ
buoy
عَوَامَةٌ: طَوْفٌ، رَمَتْ
raft, pontoon, float
عَوَامَةُ النِّجَاحِ
life buoy
عَوَانٌ: مُتَوَسِّطُ السِّنِّ
middle-aged
حَرْبٌ عَوَانٌ
fierce (internecine, endless, intermittent)
war

عَوَّلَ: نَحِيب، نُوَّاح - راجع عَوِيل

عَوَّلَ: اِغْتِيَاذ، اِتَّكَال - راجع تَعْوِيل

to float, launch, buoy up, set afloat, keep afloat جَعَلَهُ يَمُومَ

float(ing), flotation, flotage, buoyancy عَوَمَ: طَفُو

swimming, natation عَوَمَ: سَبَّاحَة

عَوَّنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ - راجع عَاوَنَ

عَوَّنَ: مُسَاعَدَة - راجع إِعَانَة

عَوَّنَ: مُسَاعِد - راجع مُعَاوَنَ

abstruse, recondite, obscure, difficult, hard; complicated, complex, intricate, knotty عَوِيصٌ: مُبْهِمٌ، صَعْبٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ

wail(ing), lament(ation), lamenting, crying out in grief عَوِيلٌ: نَحِيب، نُوَّاح

subkingdom عُوَيْلِمٌ (في تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ)

inarticulate, unable to express oneself, faltering, stammering عَمِيٌّ - راجع عَمِيٍّ

unable, incapable, powerless, impotent عَمِيٌّ: عاجِزٌ في نَطْقِهِ

inarticulateness, incapability of expressing oneself, faltering, stammer; aphasia عَمِيٌّ: عاجِزٌ في نَطْقِهِ

عَمِيٌّ: تَعَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع إِغْيَاءُ

عَمِيٌّ: تَعَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع إِغْيَاءُ

inarticulateness, incapability of expressing oneself, faltering, stammer; aphasia عَمِيٌّ: تَعَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع إِغْيَاءُ

عَمِيٌّ: تَعَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع إِغْيَاءُ

incurable (irremediable, remediless) disease دَاءٌ عَمِيٌّ

faultfinding, captious, carping, censorious, hypercritical, very critical, cynical; faultfinder, captious criticizer, chronic critic, carper, censorer, blamer عَيَّابٌ: مُؤَلِّعٌ بِالْإِنْتِقَادِ

عَيَّابٌ: مُؤَلِّعٌ بِالْإِنْتِقَادِ

عَيَّابٌ: مُؤَلِّعٌ بِالْإِنْتِقَادِ

عَيَّابٌ: مُؤَلِّعٌ بِالْإِنْتِقَادِ

عَيَّابٌ: مُؤَلِّعٌ بِالْإِنْتِقَادِ

عَيَّابٌ: مُؤَلِّعٌ بِالْإِنْتِقَادِ

عَيَّابٌ: مُؤَلِّعٌ بِالْإِنْتِقَادِ

عَيَّابٌ: مُؤَلِّعٌ بِالْإِنْتِقَادِ

عَيَّابٌ: مُؤَلِّعٌ بِالْإِنْتِقَادِ

عَيَّابٌ: مُؤَلِّعٌ بِالْإِنْتِقَادِ

عَيَّابٌ: مُؤَلِّعٌ بِالْإِنْتِقَادِ

عَيَّابٌ: مُؤَلِّعٌ بِالْإِنْتِقَادِ

taking or seeking refuge, seeking protection عَوَظٌ: اِغْتِيَاذ، اِلتِجَاءُ

عَوَظٌ: اِغْتِيَاذ، اِلتِجَاءُ

to lose an eye, be or become one-eyed عَوَرَ: صَارَ أَغْوَرَ

to deprive of one eye, make blind in one eye عَوَرَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَغْوَرَ

to gauge, test the accuracy of (measures or weights) عَوَّرَ (الْمَكَايِيلَ): عَايَرَهَا

one-eyedness, loss of one eye عَوَرٌ: حَالَة الْأَغْوَرَ

private parts, loins, genitals, genitalia, genital organs, pudenda عَوْرَة: سَوْءَة

defect, fault, blemish عَوْرَة: عِلَّةٌ، عَيْبٌ

to be or become poor, needy, destitute; to be reduced to poverty عَوِرَ الرَّجُلُ: اِفْتَقَرَ

to lack; to be lacking, want, missing, nonexistent, absent عَوِرَ الشَّيْءُ: عَزَّ وَلَمْ يُوْجَدْ

lack, want, need(iness), privation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury عَوَرَ: فَقَرَ، عُدِمَ

lack, want, need(iness), privation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury عَوَرَ: فَقَرَ، عُدِمَ

lack, want, need(iness), privation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury عَوَرَ: فَقَرَ، عُدِمَ

lack, want, need(iness), privation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury عَوَرَ: فَقَرَ، عُدِمَ

lack, want, need(iness), privation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury عَوَرَ: فَقَرَ، عُدِمَ

lack, want, need(iness), privation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury عَوَرَ: فَقَرَ، عُدِمَ

lack, want, need(iness), privation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury عَوَرَ: فَقَرَ، عُدِمَ

lack, want, need(iness), privation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury عَوَرَ: فَقَرَ، عُدِمَ

lack, want, need(iness), privation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury عَوَرَ: فَقَرَ، عُدِمَ

lack, want, need(iness), privation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury عَوَرَ: فَقَرَ، عُدِمَ

lack, want, need(iness), privation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury عَوَرَ: فَقَرَ، عُدِمَ

lack, want, need(iness), privation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury عَوَرَ: فَقَرَ، عُدِمَ

lack, want, need(iness), privation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury عَوَرَ: فَقَرَ، عُدِمَ

lack, want, need(iness), privation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury عَوَرَ: فَقَرَ، عُدِمَ

lack, want, need(iness), privation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury عَوَرَ: فَقَرَ، عُدِمَ

lack, want, need(iness), privation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury عَوَرَ: فَقَرَ، عُدِمَ

lack, want, need(iness), privation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury عَوَرَ: فَقَرَ، عُدِمَ

lack, want, need(iness), privation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury عَوَرَ: فَقَرَ، عُدِمَ

lack, want, need(iness), privation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury عَوَرَ: فَقَرَ، عُدِمَ

lack, want, need(iness), privation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury عَوَرَ: فَقَرَ، عُدِمَ

lack, want, need(iness), privation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury عَوَرَ: فَقَرَ، عُدِمَ

lack, want, need(iness), privation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury عَوَرَ: فَقَرَ، عُدِمَ

lack, want, need(iness), privation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury عَوَرَ: فَقَرَ، عُدِمَ

lack, want, need(iness), privation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury عَوَرَ: فَقَرَ، عُدِمَ

Annunciation	عِيدُ الْبَشَارَةِ
Transfiguration (Day)	عِيدُ التَّجَلِّي
evacuation day (of foreign troops)	عِيدُ الْجَلَاءِ
All Saints' Day	عِيدُ جَمِيعِ الْقُدِّيسِينَ
New Year's Day	عِيدُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ
anniversary	عِيدُ سَنَوِيٍّ
Thanksgiving Day	عِيدُ الشُّكْرِ
Ascension Day, Holy Thursday	عِيدُ الصُّعُودِ
Epiphany	عِيدُ الظُّهُورِ أَوْ الْفِطَاسِ
flag day	عِيدُ الْعَلَمِ
Labor Day, May Day	عِيدُ الْعَمَالِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ
Whitsunday, Pentecost	عِيدُ الْمُنْصَرَةِ، عِيدُ الْخَمْسِينَ
Easter	عِيدُ الْفِصْحِ، عِيدُ الْقِيَامَةِ
Lesser Bairam	عِيدُ الْفِطْرِ، الْعِيدُ الصَّغِيرِ
Corpus Christi	عِيدُ الْقُرْبَانِ أَوْ الْجَسَدِ
national day	عِيدُ قَوْمِيٍّ أَوْ وَطَنِيٍّ
centennial, centenary, 100th anniversary	عِيدُ مِئْوِيٍّ
carnival	عِيدُ الْمَرْفَعِ
the Prophet's Birthday	عِيدُ الْمَوْلِدِ النَّبَوِيِّ الشَّرِيفِ
Christmas, Xmas	عِيدُ الْمِيلَادِ، عِيدُ مِيلَادِ الْمَسِيحِ
birthday	عِيدُ مِيلَادِ شَخْصٍ
festive, festal, festival	عِيدِيٍّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْعِيدِ، مَهْرَجَانِيٍّ
feast's gift or present (given on the occasion of a feast)	عِيدِيَّةٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ تُعْطَى بِمُنَاسَبَةِ الْعِيدِ
to gibe, taunt, scoff at; to reproach, rebuke, upbraid, blame; to humiliate, degrade, disgrace, shame, discredit, dishonor	عَيَّرَ: هَزَأَ بِ، عَابَ، أَخْزَى
wild ass, onager	عَيْرٌ: جِمَارٌ وَخْشِيٍّ، جِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ
rib, vein	عَيْرٌ: عِرْقٌ فِي وَرْقَةٍ نَبَاتٍ
caravan	عَيْرٌ: قَافِلَةٌ
insignificant, trivial, unimpor- tant, worthless; neither here nor there	لَا فِي الْعَيْرِ وَلَا فِي النَّفِيرِ
to keep alive, let live, make live	عَيْشَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْشِ
life; living, existence, subsistence	عَيْشٌ: حَيَاةٌ

الْعِيَادُ بِاللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ (عَاذَ)

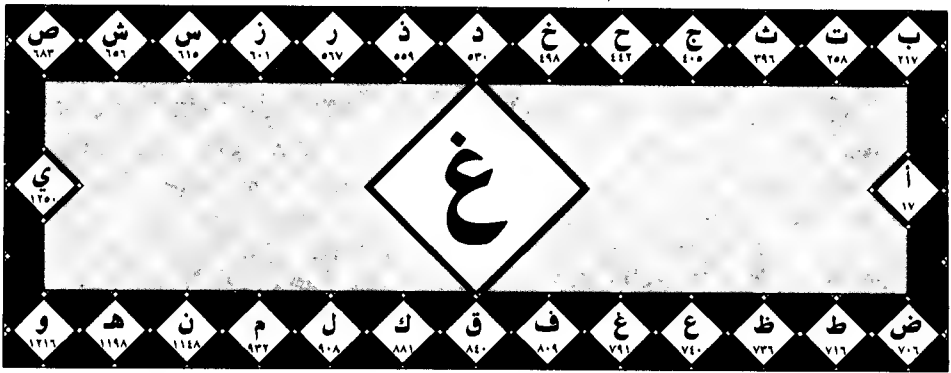
wandering, roaming, roving; wanderer, rover; loafer, loiterer, idler, bum; vagabond, vagrant, tramp	عَيَّارٌ: طَوَّافٌ، مُتَسَكِّعٌ، مُتَشَرِّدٌ
standard; gauge, (standard) measure(ment); caliber; fineness	عَيَّارٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ
shot, gunshot	عَيَّارٌ نَارِيٌّ
standard; normal	عَيَّارِيٌّ: قِيَاسِيٌّ
bread seller	عَيَّاشٌ: بَائِعُ الْعَيْشِ
shouting, crying, yelling, screaming	عَيَّاطٌ: صِيَاحٌ
عياف - راجع عَيْفٌ، عَيْفَانٌ	
family, household, house, dependents	عَيْالٌ
tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary; faint, feeble, weak, languid	عَيَّانٌ: مُرْهَقٌ، كَالٌ
incapable, unable, powerless, helpless	عَيَّانٌ: عَاجِزٌ
view(ing), seeing, witnessing	عَيَّانٌ: مُشَاهِدَةٌ
eyewitness	شَاهِدٌ عَيَّانٌ
ocular	عَيَّانِيٌّ: مَبْنِيٌّ عَلَى مَا رُئِيَ بِالْعَيْنِ
macroscopic(al)	عَيَّانِيٌّ: يُرَى بِالْعَيْنِ الْمَجْرَدَةِ
eyewitness	عَيَّانِيٌّ: شَاهِدٌ عَيَّانٌ
عَيْبٌ - راجع عَابَ	
defect, fault, vice, blemish, flaw, imper- fection, deficiency, failing, shortcoming, drawback, disadvantage	عَيْبٌ: نَقِصَةٌ
shame, disgrace	عَيْبٌ: عَارٌ، خِزْيٌ
bag, trunk, suitcase	عَيْبَةٌ: حَقِيْبَةٌ
to celebrate (observe, keep, hold) a feast	عَيَّدَ: احْتَفَلَ بِالْعِيدِ
feast, feast day, festival, holiday	عِيدٌ
Father's Day	عِيدُ الْأَبِ
Independence Day	عِيدُ الْاِسْتِقْلَالِ
Greater Bairam	عِيدُ الْأَضْحَى، الْعِيدُ الْكَبِيرِ
millenium, 1000th anniversary	عِيدُ أَلْفِيٍّ
Mother's Day	عِيدُ الْأُمِّ
Assumption	عِيدُ انْتِقَالِ الْمَدْرَاءِ

specie, coin(s)	عَيْن: عُمْلَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّة
cash, ready money	عَيْن: نَقْدٌ حَاضِر
property, assets, personalty, ملك	عَيْن: مال، أموال، مِلْك
personal property, chattel(s), goods	عَيْن: مَال، أَمْوَال، مِلْك
usury; interest	عَيْن: رِبَا، فَائِدَة
choice, pick, prime, flower, cream, top, elite	عَيْن: خَيْرَة، صَفْوَة
notable, dignitary, person of distinction, وجيه	عَيْن: وَجِيه
prominent person, leading personality, VIP	عَيْن: سَيِّد
lord, master, chief, head	عَيْن: جَوْهَر
substance, essence	عَيْن (كذا)، عَيْنُهُ، بِعَيْنِهِ: نَفْسُهُ، ذَاتُهُ
the same, the	عَيْن: عَيْنٌ شَمْسٍ: أَوْبَال (حَجَرٌ كَرِيم)
very same, the very, the selfsame, the identical	عَيْن: عَيْنُ الْفِعْلِ [لغة]
opal	عَيْن: عَيْنُ الْهَرَمِ: حَجَرٌ نِصْفُ كَرِيم
second radical of a verb	عَيْنًا
cat's-eye	الْعَيْنُ بِالْعَيْنِ
in kind, in specie	بِالْعَيْنِ الْمَجْرَدَةِ
an eye for an eye, tit for tat	بِعَيْنِهِ، هُوَ عَيْنُهُ
with the naked (or unaided) eye	بِالْعَيْنِ الْمَجْرَدَةِ
none other than, the very, the very	أَخَذَ بِعَيْنِ الْاِغْتِيَارِ - رَاجِعْ أَخَذَ
same, the same, the selfsame, the identical; personally, in person	إِسْمُ عَيْنٍ [لغة]
concrete noun	بِأَمِّ عَيْنِهِ، بِأَمِّ الْعَيْنِ
with one's own eyes	رَأَى رَأْيَ الْعَيْنِ
to see with one's own eyes	طَرَفَةُ عَيْنٍ - رَاجِعْ طَرَفَة
individual duty	عَلَى الرَّأْسِ وَالْعَيْنِ - رَاجِعْ رَأْسُ
wild cow, antelope, oryx	قَرَضُ عَيْنٍ
sample, specimen, pattern, sampling	مَجْلِسُ أَغْيَانٍ - رَاجِعْ مَجْلِسُ
core	عَيْن: بَقَرُ الْوَحْشِ
random sample	عَيْنَة: نَمُودَج
ocular, eye-, ophthalmic, optic	عَيْنَة: جَوْفِيَّة
	عَيْنَة: عَشَوَائِيَّة
	عَيْنِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْعَيْنِ

bread	عَيْش: خُبْز
mushroom(s), champignon(s)	عَيْشُ الْغُرَابِ: فُطْر (نبات)
life, lifeway, life-style, طَرِيقَة (أو أُسْلُوب) فِي الْعَيْشِ	طَرِيقَة (أو أُسْلُوب) فِي الْعَيْشِ
way (manner, style) of living	مُسْتَوَى الْعَيْشِ
standard of living, living standard	عَيْشَة: حَيَاة، طَرِيقَة (أو أُسْلُوب) فِي الْعَيْشِ - رَاجِعْ عَيْش
to shout, cry, yell, scream.	عَيْطَ: صَاح
disgust, aversion, loathing, كُرْه، إِشْمِئْزَاز	عَيْف: عَيْفَان: كُرْه، إِشْمِئْزَاز
detestation, abhorrence	عَيْفَان - رَاجِعْ عَائِف
عَيْل: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ - رَاجِعْ أَعَالَ	عَيْل: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ - رَاجِعْ أَعَالَ
to have a numerous family	عَيْل: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ
to lose patience	عَيْل: إِفْتَقَرَ - رَاجِعْ عَالَ
family, household, house, عَيْل (ج) عِيَالٌ وَعِيَالٌ وَعَالَةٌ	عَيْل صَبْرَة
dependents	عَيْل (ج) عِيَالٌ وَعِيَالٌ وَعَالَةٌ
to specify, determine, fix, pinpoint, individ-	عَيْن: حَدَدَ
ualize, particularize, itemize, designate, identify,	عَيْن: حَدَدَ
mark (out), indicate, point out, set, stipulate, lay	عَيْن: حَدَدَ
down, assign, appoint	عَيْن: حَدَدَ
to appoint, assign, nomi-	عَيْن: حَدَدَ
nate, designate, name (to an office or post)	عَيْن: حَدَدَ
to earmark, single out, designate, أَفْرَدَ	عَيْن: حَدَدَ
destine, assign, set aside or apart	عَيْن: حَدَدَ
to allot, apportion, allocate, assign	عَيْن: حَدَدَ
to identify, establish or deter-	عَيْن: حَدَدَ
mine the identity of	عَيْن: حَدَدَ
eye	عَيْن: عَضُو الْبَصَرِ
evil eye	عَيْن، عَيْنُ لَامَة، عَيْنٌ مُصِيبَةٌ بِسُوءٍ
spring, source, fountainhead, head-	عَيْن: يَنْبُوع
spring, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain,	عَيْن: يَنْبُوع
well	عَيْن: يَنْبُوع
spy	عَيْن: جَاسُوس
scout, reconnoiterer, مُسْتَطَلِع	عَيْن: مُسْتَطَلِع
explorer	عَيْن: مُسْتَطَلِع
overseer, inspector, supervisor, مُرَاقِب	عَيْن: مُرَاقِب
superintendent	عَيْن: مُرَاقِب
lookout, guard, watch(man)	عَيْن: حَارِس
eye, threading hole	عَيْن: ثُقْبُ الْإِبْرَةِ

Capella	عَيُّوق [فلك]
to fail to, be unable to do, be incapable (عن أو ب)	عَيِّي
of; to be unable to find the right way or method	
to falter, hem and haw, stam-	عَيِّي فِي النُّطْقِ أَوْ الْكَلَامِ
mer, stutter, splutter, stumble, mumble, mutter, be	
unable to express oneself, be inarticulate	عَيِّي - راجع عَيَّ
eyelet; ocellus	عَيْنِيَّة
euglena	عَيْنِيَّة: مَتَعَضُّ نَهْرِيٌّ أَحَادِيثُ الْحَلِيَّةِ

real, real estate, land(ed)	عَيْنِي: عَقَارِي
in rem	عَيْنِي: غَيْرُ شَخْصِي [قانون]
corporeal, material	عَيْنِي: مَحْسُوسٌ، مَادِّي
in kind, in specie	عَيْنِي: غَيْرُ نَقْدِي
right(s) in rem	حَقٌّ عَيْنِي، حُقُوقُ عَيْنِيَّة
contribution in kind	مُسَاهَمَةُ عَيْنِيَّة
eyepiece, ocular, eyeglass	عَيْنِيَّة: عَدَسَةُ الْمِجْهَرِ
identity	عَيْنِيَّة: هُوِيَّة، ذَاتِيَّة



to lose consciousness, غَابَ عَنْ صَوَابِهِ أَوْ وَعْيِهِ
become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out

غَابَ: عَابَهُ مِنْ وَرَائِهِ - رَاجِعَ إِبْتِغَابٍ

غَاب - رَاجِعَ غَابَةٍ

millepore

غَابُ الْبَحْرِ: جَنْسٌ مِنَ الْمَرْجَانِ

law of the jungle

شَرِيعَةُ الْغَابِ

forest, wood, thicket, woodland, jungle غَابَةٌ: حَرَجَةٌ

past, bygone, elapsed

غَابِرٌ: مَاضٍ، مُنْصَرِمٌ

the past

الْغَابِرُ: الْمَاضِي

old times, ancient times, الْغَابِرُ الْقَدِيمُ

remote past, immemorial past

syman, wooded, woodsy, woody, wood- غَابِيٌّ: حَرَجِيٌّ
land

to succor, relieve, aid, help

غَاثٌ: أَعَانَ، نَصَرَ

to send rain upon, water with rain

غَاثَ اللَّهُ الْبِلَادَ

early comer; one who goes or leaves

غَادٍ (الْعَادِي)

early in the morning

going back and forth, walking to and fro; غَادٍ وَرَائِحٍ

coming and going

to go early in the morning to

غَادَى: أَتَاهُ بَاكِرًا

(delicate) young girl, (tender)

غَادَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ نَاعِمَةٌ لَيِّنَةٌ

young woman

to leave, depart from, go away

غَادَرَ: تَرَكَ، رَحَلَ عَنْ

from, go out of, quit; to walk out of

غَادِرٌ - رَاجِعَ غَدَارٍ

paddle

غَادُوفٌ: مِجْدَافٌ

to sink, sink down, sink in, fall

غَارَ: خَسَفَ، انْخَسَفَ

absent, not present, not there, away; غَائِبٌ: غَيْرُ حَاضِرٍ
absentee; truant

hidden, concealed, invisible, unseen غَائِبٌ: مُسْتَتِرٌ

third person

غَائِبٌ، صِيغَةُ الْغَائِبِ [لغة]

hollow, sunken, deeply set, deep-set, cavernous غَائِرٌ

diver, plunger; diving, plunging; sub- غَائِصٌ: غَوَّاصٌ
merged, immersed; sunken

pearl diver غَائِصٌ: مَنْ يَغُوصُ فِي الْبَحْرِ عَلَى اللُّؤْلُؤِ وَنَحْوِهِ

feces, excrement, stool, evacuation, dejection غَائِطٌ: بَرَّازٌ

fecal

غَائِطِيٌّ: بَرَّازِيٌّ

calamity, disaster, catastrophe

غَائِلَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

cloudy, clouded over, overcast

غَائِمٌ: مُغَمِّمٌ

final; teleological

غَائِيٌّ

finality; teleology

غَائِيَّةٌ

to absent oneself, be or remain غَابَ: تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ

absent, be or stay away, fail to appear or show up,
fail to attend or be present

to disappear, vanish; to hide غَابَ: اخْتَفَى، اسْتَتَرَ
(oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight;
to be or become hidden, concealed, sheltered,
mantled, covered

to set, go down, sink

غَابَ: أَقْلَ، غَرَبَ

to be or become far غَابَ عَنْ: بَعُدَ عَنْ، بَايَنَ، فَارَقَ
from, faraway from, distant from; to absent oneself
from, withdraw from; to leave, quit, part with,
separate (oneself) from, desert

غَابَ عَنْ بَالِهِ - رَاجِعَ بَالٍ

er; marauder; conqueror; ghazi, warlord, champion, hero
 to court, woo, speak words of love غازل: تَحَبَّبَ إِلَى
 to, show love or affection to, seek to attract by flatteries; to flirt with, dally with, philander with
 spinner (of yarn) غازل: مَنْ يَغْزِلُ، غَزَال
 gasoline غازلين: يَنْزِين
 gaseous غازي: مَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْغَازِ
 carbonated water, soda water, soda, pop مِيَاهُ غَازِيَّةٌ
 water
 soap غاسِل، غاسِلَةٌ - راجع غَسَّال، غَسَّالَةٌ
 lye غاسُول: صَابُون
 marshmallow, sweet weed غاسُول (نبات)
 unjust, unfair; oppressive, tyrannical; wanton, outrageous, malicious; brute, brutal; oppressor, tyrant غاشم: ظَالِم، غاصِب
 pericardium غاشية: غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ
 misfortune, calamity, disaster غاشية: مُصِيبَةٌ
 resurrection غاشية: قِيَامَةٌ
 servants, attendants, retinue, suite غاشية: خَدَم، حَاشِيَةٌ
 to dive into, plunge into, submerge in, sink into, become immersed in غاصَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى
 choked غاصَ (بِالطَّعَامِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ الْخ)
 overcrowded with, congested غاصَّ ب: مُزْدَحِم، مَلِيٌّ
 with, jammed with, packed with, crammed with, serried with, full of, swarming with, teeming with غاصِب - راجع مُغْتَصِب
 to decrease, diminish, recede غاض: نَقَصَ، أَنْخَفَضَ
 غاضِب - راجع أَغْضَبَ
 angry, furious, wrathful, irate, mad, en-غاضِب: غَضَبَان
 raged, infuriated, angered, exasperated, acerbated, incensed, inflamed, irritated, vexed, embittered, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper
 diver, plunger غاطِس: غَطَّاس، غَوَّاص
 draft (of a ship) غاطِس (السَّفِينَةِ)
 غاظ - راجع أَغَاظَ

in, cave in, collapse, go down, subside, give way
 to penetrate (into); to plunge غَارَ فِي: دَخَلَ، غَاصَ
 into, dive into
 to be jealous of غَارَ مِنْ
 to protect jealously, be jealous of or for, be vigilant in guarding, be watchful in keeping, be solicitous for, show care or concern for, display zeal or enthusiasm for غَارَ عَلَى
 cave, cavern, grotto غار: كَهْف
 laurel, bay; daphne غار (نبات)
 laurel(s), bay إِكْلِيلُ غَار
 غار: خَدَّاع - راجع غَرَّار
 withers غارب: حَارِك، أَعْلَى الْكَاهِل
 أَلْتَى (لَهُ) الْحَبْلُ عَلَى الْغَارِبِ - راجع حَبَل
 raid, invasion, incursion, inroad, foray, attack غارة: غَزْوَةٌ، هُجُوم
 air raid غارة جَوِيَّة
 gardenia غاردينيا (نبات)
 ingrown (toenail, etc.) غارز (فِي اللَّحْمِ)
 planter, grower; cultivator; arboriculturist غارِس: زَارِع
 drowned; sunk غارق: غَرِق
 sunken, submerged, flooded, inundated غارق: مَغْمُور
 غارق فِي أَوْ ب - راجع مُسْتَفْرِقٌ فِي أَوْ ب
 Lauraceae غاريات: قَصِيْلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتِ
 agaric غاريقون، فُطْرُ الْغَارِيقُونِ
 gas غاز
 flatus, flatulence, gas, wind غاز فِي الْبَطْنِ أَوْ الْمِدَّةِ
 mustard gas غازُ الْحَرْدَلِ
 poison gas غازُ سَامٍ
 natural gas غازٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
 coal gas غازُ الْقَحْمِ
 tear gas, lacrimator غازٌ مُسِيلٌ لِلدَّمُوعِ
 gas mask قِنَاعُ الْغَازِ
 invader, raider, attacker, aggressor, harri-غاز (الغَازِي)

to cause to commit a mistake, cause to err; to seek to involve in errors or mistakes, induce into error; to mislead, deceive, cheat

mistaken, at fault, in error, wrong غَالِطٌ: مُخْطِئٌ

gallon غَالُونٌ

gallery; furniture showroom غَالِيرِي

to cloud (over), grow or become cloudy or overcast غَامٌ (سِ السَّمَاءِ)

غامٍ - راجع مُغَمٍّ

to venture, adventure, risk, hazard, stake, take a risk, take a chance غَامَرَ (بِ): جَازَفَ

overwhelming, overflowing, all-engulfing, all-encompassing; (super)abundant, copious, plentiful غَامِرٌ: كَثِيرٌ

obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, unclear, indistinct, uncertain, dark, dim, cloudy, misty, hazy, abstruse, recondite, incomprehensible, unintelligible, inscrutable, cryptic, enigmatic, mysterious, mystic(al), occult غَامِضٌ: مُلْفَظٌ

dark, deep غَامِيقٌ: دَاكِنٌ، قَاتِمٌ

successful; winner, gainer; looter, plunderer, spoiler, spoliator غَانِمٌ

beauty, belle, beautiful woman, pretty girl غَانِيَّةٌ: اِمْرَأَةٌ جَمِيلَةٌ

غَاوٍ (الغَاوِي): مُغْوٍ - راجع مُغْوٍ

aberrant, errant, erring, deviating, stray, (going) astray, misled, misguided غَاوٍ: ضَالٌّ

purpose, aim, goal, end, object(ive), design, intent(ion) غَايَةٌ: غَرَضٌ، هَدَفٌ، بُغْيَةٌ

utmost, extreme, limit, extreme limit, utmost degree, highest degree غَايَةٌ: مُنْتَهَى، أَقْصَى، حَدٌّ، مَدَى

as far as, up to, to the extent of, to the degree of, until, till لِّغَايَةِ كَذَا

لِّغَايَةِ الْآنَ - راجع آن

extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, too, very (much), most, to the greatest or highest degree غَايَةً: فِي غَايَةِ كَذَا

the end justifies the means الغَايَةُ تُبْرِرُ الْوَاسِطَةَ

to differ from, be different from, diverge from, be unlike, be dissimilar to, be in contrast with; to be contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent غَايِرٌ: خَالَفَ

asleep; sleeping; slumbering, dozing, napping غَافٍ (الغَافِي): نَائِمٌ

agrimony غَافِثٌ (نَبَات)

غَافِرٌ - راجع غُفُورٌ

to take advantage of someone's inattention (inattention, heedlessness, negligence) غَافِلٌ: اسْتَغْلَلَ عَفْلَتَهُ

to take unawares, take by surprise, surprise غَافِلٌ: بَاغَتْ

inattentive, inadvertent, unmindful, careless, incautious, unwary غَافِلٌ: سَاهٍ، غَيْرُ مُنْتَبِهٍ

And God is not unmindful وما الله بِغَافِلٍ

cormorant, shag غَاقٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

crow غَاقٌ: غُرَابٌ

padlock; lock, latch غَالٌ: قُفْلٌ

expensive, high-priced, costly, dear غَالٍ (الغَالِي): غَيْرُ رَخِيصٍ

dear, valuable, precious, costly, invaluable, priceless غَالٍ: عَزِيزٌ، ثَمِينٌ

dear, (well-)beloved, dearly loved, cherished غَالٍ: عَزِيزٌ، مَحْبُوبٌ

extremist, radical; fanatic; extreme, immoderate, unrestrained غَالٍ (ج غُلَاةٌ): مُتَطَرِّفٌ

boiling, ebullient, bubbling (up) غَالٌ: فِي حَالَةِ الْغَلْيَانِ

to exaggerate, overstate, overdo, overdraw, magnify, be excessive in, exceed the proper bounds or limits in غَالِيٌّ فِي: بَالَغٌ، أَفْرَطَ

to raise the price of, demand too high a price for, overcharge for, charge too much for غَالِيٌّ بِ: رَفَعَ ثَمَنَهُ

to fight, combat, try to defeat or overcome; to contend with, struggle with, wrestle with غَالِبٌ: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَغْلِبَ، قَاوَمَ، صَارَعَ

victor, conqueror; winner, victorious, triumphant; overcoming, triumphing over غَالِبٌ: ظَافِرٌ، مُنْتَصِرٌ

(pre)dominant, preponderant, prevailing, prevalent غَالِبٌ: سَائِدٌ، مُسَيِّطِرٌ

in most cases, mostly, for the most part, largely, by and large, generally, in general, most of the time, more often than not; most likely, most probably, in all probability غَالِبًا، فِي الْغَالِبِ

غَالِبِيَّةٌ - راجع أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ

غَبْرَاءُ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغْبَرٍ - رَاجِعُ أَغْبَرٍ

the Earth

الغَبْرَاءُ: الْأَرْضُ

the poor, poor people, paupers بَنُو غَبْرَاءَ، بَنُو الْغَبْرَاءِ

barren (unproductive, unfruitful) year سَنَةٌ غَبْرَاءُ

dust

غُبْرَةٌ: غُبَارٌ

dust color

غُبْرَةٌ: لَوْنُ الْغُبَارِ

gabardine

غَبْرَدِين: نَسِيجٌ مَتِينٌ

dark(ness); dusk; twilight

غَبَشٌ، غُبْشَةٌ

غَبَشٌ - رَاجِعُ أَغْبَشَ

to envy

غَبِطَ: تَمَنَّى مِثْلَ حَالِ فُلَانٍ

to make envious

غَبِطَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْغَبِطِ

envy

غَبِطَ: مَصْدَرُ غَبِطَ

envy

غَبِطَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ غَبِطَ

happiness, exultation, bliss, felicity

غَبِطَةٌ: سَعَادَةٌ

beatitude, blessedness

غَبِطَةٌ: طُوبَى

His Beatitude, His Em-nence

غَبِطَةُ فُلَانٍ، صَاحِبِ الْغَبِطَةِ

to wrong, aggrieve, treat unjustly غَبَنَ: ظَلَمَ، ضَرَّ، خَدَعَ
or inequitably; to prejudice, injure, disadvantage;
to cheat, dupe, defraud

to take in, tuck

غَبَنَ الثَّوبَ

injustice, inequity, unfairness, wrong; غَبَنَ، غَبْنٌ، غَبْنٌ
injury, prejudice, loss, detriment, disadvantage;
fraud, deceit, cheat(ing), defraudation

to be ignorant of, have no knowledge of

غَبِيَ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَنْهُ: جَهَلَهُ

to be unknown to

غَبِيَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَيْهِ

stupid, foolish, silly, dumb, dense, غَبِيٌّ: أَحْمَقُ، أَبْلَهٌ
dull, thickheaded, thick-witted, dim-witted, fat-witted, unwise, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile; fool, dolt, imbecile, idiot, simpleton, dullard, dunce, dunderhead, thickhead, blockhead, fathead, numskull

sorb, rowan, mountain ash, service tree (شَجَر) غَبِيرَاءُ

to dip, plunge, immerse

غَثَّ: غَطَّ، غَطَّسَ

to suppress one's laughter

غَثَّ الصَّحَّكَ

to be or become lean, thin, meager; to be غَثَّ: كَانَ غَثًّا

with, incompatible with, conflicting with, in conflict with, at variance with

غَايِظَ - رَاجِعُ أَغَاظَ

to visit at intervals

غَبَّ: زَارَ غَبًّا

to visit every other day وَتَرَكَهُ آخَرَ يَوْمًا

to attack every other day

غَبَّتْ عَلَيْهِ الْحُمَّى

after, following

غَبَّ: بَعْدَ

to visit at intervals

زَارَ غَبًّا

tertian fever

حُمَّى الْغَبِّ

غَبًّا، غَبَاءً - رَاجِعُ غَبَاوَةٍ

dust

غُبَارٌ: غُبْرَةٌ

volcanic dust

غُبَارٌ بُرْكَانِيٌّ

pollen

غُبَارُ الطَّلَعِ

cosmic dust

غُبَارٌ كَوْنِيٌّ

fallout

غُبَارٌ نَوَوِيٌّ (مُتَسَاوٍ)

irreproachable, unimpeachable, impeccable, immaculate, untouchable, faultless, flawless, unobjectionable

unsurpassable, unrivaled, لا يُشَقُّ لَهُ غُبَارٌ، لا يُشَقُّ غُبَارُهُ، unequaled, unparalleled, unmatched, matchless, peerless, incomparable

to dust off, shake (off)

نَفَضَ الْغُبَارَ (عَنْ)

dusty, pulverulent, powdery

غُبَارِيٌّ

stupidity, foolishness, silliness, dumbness, غَبَاوَةٌ: غَبَاءٌ
thick-wittedness, dim-wittedness, fat-wittedness, idiocy, imbecility

dewlap, wattle; double chin, gill(s)

غَبَبٌ: لُغْدٌ

to pass, elapse, go by; to be past, elapsed, bygone

غَبَرَ: مَضَى

to raise dust

غَبَرَ: رَاجِعُ إِغْبَرٍ

to dust, soil or cover with dust

غَبَرَ: لَطَخَ بِالْغُبَارِ

fistula

غَبِرَ: نَاسُورٌ

recrudescent or reopening wound

جُرْحٌ غَبِرَ

remainder, rest

غَبِرَ: بَقِيَّةٌ

scrofula, king's evil	غُدَب: دَاءُ الْخَنَازِيرِ، خَنَازِيرِي
scrofulous	غُدْبِي: خَنَازِيرِي
gland	غُدَّة [تشرح]
prostate gland, prostate	غُدَّة البروستات
gonad, sex gland	غُدَّة تَنَاسُلِيَّة
mammary gland	غُدَّة ثَدِيَّة
pancreas	الغُدَّة الحَلَوَة: بَنَكْرِيَّاس
exocrine gland	غُدَّة خَارِجِيَّة الْإِفْرَاز
thyroid gland, thyroid	غُدَّة دَرْقِيَّة
lacrimal gland, tear gland	غُدَّة دَمْعِيَّة
sebaceous glands	غُدَد دُهْنِيَّة
thymus	غُدَّة صَغَرِيَّة
endocrine gland, ductless gland	غُدَّة صَمَاء
pineal body, pineal gland, pineal organ	غُدَّة صَوْبَرِيَّة
pineal, epiphysis	
sweat gland	غُدَّة عَرَقِيَّة
racemose gland	غُدَّة عُنُقُودِيَّة
adrenal gland, suprarenal gland, supra-renal	غُدَّة كُظْرِيَّة
salivary gland	غُدَّة لُعَابِيَّة
lymph node, lymph gland	غُدَّة لُفَاوِيَّة
pituitary gland, pituitary body, hypophysis	غُدَّة نَحَامِيَّة
parotid gland, parotid	غُدَّة نَكْفِيَّة
endocrinology	عِلْمُ الْغُدَدِ الصَّمِّ
to betray, sell out, be خَرَّ، خَانَ، خَتَرَ	غَدَرَ، عَدَرَ (فَلَانًا أَوْ بِهِ): خَانَ، خَتَرَ
disloyal or faithless to, act treacherously toward; to double-cross, deceive, cheat	غَدْر: خِيَانَة، خَتَر
perfidy, betrayal, treachery, disloyalty, faithlessness, unfaithfulness, infidelity; double cross, deception, cheat(ing)	
to be copious, abundant, heavy	غَدِيقَ الْمَطَرُ: غَزَرَ
copious, abundant, heavy	غَدِيق: غَزِير
going or leaving early in the morning; morning errand	غَدُو، غَدُو، غَدْوَة
early morning	غُدْوَة: بُكْرَة

or become weak, poor, inadequate, inferior	
to suppurate, fester, matter, form or discharge pus	غَثَّ: تَمَيَّحَ
lean, thin, meager, scanty; weak,	غَثَّ: مَهْزُول، رَدِي
poor, wretched, miserable, inadequate, inferior	غَثَّى (لَتَ نَفْسُهُ) - رَاجَعَ غَثْيِي (لَتَ نَفْسُهُ)
	غَثَّى - رَاجَعَ غَثْيِي، غَثْيَان
scum	غُشَاء: زَبَد، طُفَاوَة
leanness, thinness, scantiness; weakness, pooriness	غُثَاءَة، غُثُوثَة: هُزَال، رَدَاءَة
to nauseate, feel nausea, be nauseated,	غَثْيِي (لَتَ نَفْسُهُ)
feel or become sick, be disgusted	غَثْيِي، غَثْيَان
nausea, sickness, qualminess, queasiness, disgust	غَثِيث: غَثَّ - رَاجَعَ غَثَّ
pus, matter	غَثِيث: قَيْح
Gypsies, Gipsies	عَجَر، الْعَجَر
Gypsy; gypsy	عَجْرِي
tomorrow, (the) morrow, (the) next or following day	غَد، الْغَد
tomorrow	غَدًا، فِي الْغَد
the day after tomorrow	بَعْدَ غَد
to go or leave early in the morning	غَدًا: ذَهَبَ غُدْوَة
to become, grow, turn (into)	غَدًا: صَارَ
to go back and forth, walk to and fro; to come and go	غَدًا وَرَاحَ
to give lunch to	غَدَّى: قَدَّمَ الْغَدَاءَ لـ
lunch, luncheon	غَدَاء: طَعَامُ الظُّهْرِ
breakfast	غَدَاء: طَعَامُ الصَّبَاح
early morning	غَدَاة: غُدْوَة، بُكْرَة
perfidious, disloyal, faithless, unfaithful, treacherous, traitorous, false, untrue; traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, deceiver, cheat	غَدَّار: غَادِر
fusil; carbine; gun	غَدَّارَة: سِلَاحُ نَارِي
raven; rook	غُدَاف: غُرَابٌ أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ أَسْحَمٌ (طَائِر)
coracoid	غُدَافِي: غُرَابِي [تشرح]
coracoid	عَظْمُ غُدَافِي
clothes peg, rail, rack, hook	غِدَان: مَا تُعَلَّقُ عَلَيْهِ الثِّيَابُ

crow	غُرَاب (طائر)
occiput	غُرَاب: مُؤَخَّرُ الرَّأْسِ
blade (of an ax); edge	غُرَاب: شَفْرَةُ الْفَأْسِ، حَدٌّ
Corvus	غُرَاب [فلك]
raven; rook	غُرَابٌ أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ أَسْحَمَ (طائر)
chough	غُرَابٌ أَعْصَمَ (طائر)
jackdaw	غُرَابُ الزَّرْعِ، غُرَابُ الزَّيْتُونِ (طائر)
rook	غُرَابُ الْقَيْطِ (طائر)
night heron	غُرَابُ اللَّيْلِ (طائر)
strangeness, oddness, oddity, queer-ness, curiousness, peculiarity, weirdness; bizarreness, eccentricity, grotesqueness	غُرَابِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ غَرِيبًا
coracoid	غُرَابِي: غُدَائِي [تسريح]
coracoid	عَظْمُ غُرَابِي
Corvidae	غُرَابِيَّات: قَصِيْلَةُ الْغُرَابَانِ
deceptive, delusive, illusory, illusive, false, fallacious, misleading; luring, alluring, tempt- ing; dazzling	غُرَار: خَدَاعٌ
edge of a sword	غُرَار: حَدُّ السَّيْفِ
lead, example, model, pattern, type	غُرَار: حَدْوٌ، مِثَالٌ، نُمُوْدَجٌ
in a hurry, hurriedly, hastily	عَلَى غُرَارٍ: بِمَجَلَّةٍ
like, similar to; after the pattern of, after the fashion of, in the manner of, after alike, similar, after one pattern	عَلَى غُرَارِ كَذَا: مِثْلُهُ
inexperience, naiveté, naivety, artless-ness, gullibility	عَلَى غُرَارٍ وَاحِدٍ: مُتَشَابِهُونَ
sack, bag	غُرَارَة: سَدَاجَة
	غُرَارَة: غَفْلَة، سَهْو - رَاجِعُ غِرَّةٍ
	غُرَارَة: جُؤَالِيْق، عِدْلٌ
planting time	غُرَارَس: زَارِع - رَاجِعُ غَارِسٍ
arboriculture; cultivation, culture; plant- ing, growing, raising	غُرَارَس: مَا يُغْرِس، شَتْلَة - رَاجِعُ غَرِيْسَة
carafe	غُرَارَس: وَقْتُ الْغُرْسِ
graphite	غُرَارَة: إِبْرِيْقٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ
	غُرَارِيْت: كَرْبُونٌ طَرِيٌّ

to lunch, have lunch	عَدِي: تَنَآوَلَ طَعَامَ الظُّهْرِ
to have (take, eat) break- fast, to breakfast	عَدِي: تَنَآوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
glandular; adenoid(al)	عُدِّي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى غُدَّةٍ أَوْ غُدْدٍ
brook, creek, rivulet, rill, small stream	عُدِير: جَدْوَلٌ
	عُدِير - رَاجِعُ عَدَارٍ
braid, plait, pigtail, queue, tress, lock (of hair)	عُدِيرَة (سَعْر): صَفِيْرَة، ذُوَابَة
	عُدَّ - رَاجِعُ أَغْدٍ
	عُدَا - رَاجِعُ غُدَى
to feed, nourish, nurture, aliment	عُدَى شَخْصًا إِلَخ
to feed, charge; to provide with, supply with	عُدَى آلَةً أَوْ فَرْنَا إِلَخ
nourishment, nutriment, nurture, nutrient	غُدَاء: قُوْتٌ
food, foodstuff, aliment, victual	غُدَاء (خَاصٌّ أَوْ مُنَظَّم): حِيْمَة
diet, dietary, regimen	غُدَائِي: غُدَائِيَّة
alimentary, alimental, nutritious, nourishing, nutritive, nutritional, trophic, food-; dietetic	غُدَائِيَّة: مَوَادُّ غُدَائِيَّة
food(s), foodstuffs, victuals, food sub- stances	غُدَائِيَّات: عِلْمُ التَّغْذِيَةِ
dietetics, sitology	غُدُو - رَاجِعُ تَغْذِيَةِ
	غُر: خَدَعٌ، أَغْوَى، بَهَرَ
to deceive (with vain hopes), mis- lead, beguile, delude, fool; to lure, allure, entice, inveigle, decoy, tempt, seduce; to dazzle, blind	غُر: حَدُّ السَّيْفِ
edge of a sword	غُر: تَنْبِيَة، طِيَّة
fold, pleat, plait, ply	غُر: عَدِيمُ الْخِبْرَةِ
inexperienced, unskilled, untrained, unsophisticated, green, fresh, raw; naive, artless, gullible, ignorant, tyro, freshman, colt, tenderfoot, abecedarian	غُرَى: أَلْصَقٌ
cadet, recruit	غُرَا: غُرَاة
to glue, fix with glue, conglutinate, agglutinate	غُرَاة: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغَرَ - رَاجِعُ أَغَرَ
glue	غُرَاة: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
coot	غُرَاة: لَصَاقٌ
glue	غُرَائِي - رَاجِعُ غُرَوِيٍّ

Westerner, Occidental	غَرَبِيّ: أَحَدُ أَتْنَاءِ الْغَرْبِ
Gregorian calendar	الْحِسَابُ الْغَرْبِيّ
first, beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, rise, dawn	غُرَّة: أَوَّلُ، مَطْلَعُ
blaze, white spot on the forehead of a horse	غُرَّة: بَيَاضٌ فِي جَنْبِهِ الْفَرْسِ
coot	غُرَّة: طَائِرٌ مَائِيّ
inadvertence, inattention, inattentiveness, heedlessness, negligence	غُرَّة: غَفْلَةٌ، سَهْوٌ
	على حِينِ غُرَّة، على غُرَّة - راجع حِينِ
	أَخَذَ عَلَى (حِينِ) غُرَّة - راجع أَخَذَ
to sing, warble	غَرَدَ، غَرَدَ: غَنَى، شَدَا
singing, song, warbling, warble	غَرَدَ: تَغْرِيدٌ، غِنَاءٌ
	غَرَدَ، غَرَدَ - راجع غَرِيدَ
gardenia	غَرْدِينِيَا (نَبَات)
to endanger, imperil, jeopardize, risk, expose to danger	غَرَّرَ بِ: عَرَّضَ لِلْخَطَرِ
	غَرَّرَ بِ: خَدَعَ، أَغْوَى، بَهَرَ - راجع غَرَّ
risk, hazard; danger, jeopardy, peril	غَرَرٌ: خَطَرٌ
aleatory contract	عَقْدُ غَرَرٍ
to stick into, insert into, drive into, thrust into, plunge into, stab into; to (im)plant in, (in)fix in, embed in	غَرَزَ، غَرَزَ الشَّيْءَ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ
to prick with a needle, etc.	غَرَزَهُ بِالْإِبْرَةِ إلخ: نَخَسَ
leather stirrup	غَرَزٌ: رِكَابٌ جَلْدِيّ
stitch	غُرْزَةٌ: دَرَزَةٌ، قُطْبَةٌ
to plant	غَرَسَ: زَرَعَ
to (im)plant; (in)fix, embed, set, insert, put, place	غَرَسَ: غَرَزَ، ثَبَّتَ
to (im)plant, (in)fix, instill, inculcate, infuse, (en)grave, impress permanently	غَرَسَ فِي الدَّهْنِ
planting	غَرَسَ: زَرَعَ
planted	غَرَسٌ: مَغْرُوسٌ، مَزْرُوعٌ
	غَرَسٌ: مَا يُغْرَسُ، شَتْلَةٌ - راجع غَرِيسَةٌ
	غَرَسٌ، غَرِيسَةٌ - راجع غَرِيسَةٌ
piaster	غَرَشٌ: قِرْشٌ

love, passion, fondness	غَرَامٌ: حُبٌّ، عَشَقٌ
gram, gramme	غَرَامٌ: بِلْغَمٌ مِنَ الْكِيلِ
fine, mulct, amercement; penalty, forfeiture	غَرَامَةٌ
gramophone, phonograph	غَرَامُفُونٌ: فُونُوغَرَفٌ، حَاكِ
amorous, amatory, love, erotic	غَرَامِيّ: عَشَقِيّ
amours, romances, love affairs, amorous adventures	غَرَامِيَّاتٌ
granite	غَرَانِيتٌ: صَوَّانٌ
granitic	غَرَانِيتِيّ: صَوَّانِيّ
to set, go down, sink	غَرَبَ: غَابَ، أَفْلَ
to go away, depart, leave	غَرَبَ: ذَهَبَ
	غَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ - راجع إِغْتَرَبَ
to be or become strange, odd, queer, unusual	غَرَبَ: كَانَ غَيْرَ مَأْلُوفٍ
to be a stranger, a foreigner, an alien	غَرَبَ: كَانَ أَجْنَبِيًّا
to banish, exile, expatriate, expel	غَرَبَ: أَبْعَدَ، نَفَى
to estrange, alienate	غَرَبَ: جَفَى، نَفَرَ
to go away, depart, leave	غَرَبَ: ذَهَبَ
to go west(ward)	غَرَبَ: اتَّجَهَ نَحْوَ الْغَرْبِ
	غَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ - راجع إِغْتَرَبَ
west	غَرْبٌ: مَكَانُ غُرُوبِ الشَّمْسِ
vehemence, violence; vigor, vitality, energy	غَرْبٌ: حِدَّةٌ، نَشَاطٌ
to West, the Occident	الْغَرْبُ، بِلَادُ الْغَرْبِ
the Far West	الْغَرْبُ الْأَقْصَى
westward(s), west, toward the west	غَرْبًا
sieve, riddle, screen	غَرْبَالٌ: مَنْخُلٌ
	غَرْبَةٌ: تَغَرَّبٌ، إِغْتِرَابٌ - راجع إِغْتِرَابٌ
estrangement, alienation; loneliness, forlornness, desolation, dreariness	غَرْبَةٌ: وَحْشَةٌ
to sift, sieve, riddle, screen, garble	غَرْبَلَ: نَخَلَ
sifting, sieving, riddling, screening, garbling, garble	غَرْبَلَةٌ: نَخْلٌ
western, westerly, west; Western, Occidental	غَرْبِيّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْغَرْبِ

loss, damage

غُرْم: خِسَارَة

crane

غُرْنُوق، غُرْنِيق (طائر)

geranium, cranesbill, pelargonium

غُرْنُوقِي (نبات)

no wonder!

غَرَوْ، غَرَوِي، لا غَرَو، لا غَرَوِي

colloidal

غَرَوَانِي: شِبْهُ غَرَوِي

setting (of the sun, of a star); sunset, sundown; nightfall, dusk

غُرُوب: غَرَار، خَدَاع - راجع غَرَار

gargle

غُرُور: مَا يَتَغَرَّغُ بِهِ

conceit(edness), self-conceit, self-importance, vanity, vainglory, overweeningness, pride, arrogance

غُرُور: عُجْب، زَهْو

deception, delusion, illusion

غُرُور: انْخِدَاع

vanities, trifles

غُرُور: أَبَاطِيل

gluey, glutinous, sticky, viscid, viscous

غُرَوِي

colloidal

شِبْهُ غُرَوِي

strange, odd, queer, unusu-
al, extraordinary, uncommon, unfamiliar, curious,
remarkable, peculiar, weird, uncanny, eerie,
quaint; exotic, wonderful, amazing, astonishing,
fanciful; bizarre, eccentric, outlandish, fantastic,
grotesque

غَرِيب: غَرِبٌ مَأْلُوف، عَجِيب

strange, foreign, alien, extraneous,
extrinsic

غَرِيب: دَخِيل

stranger, foreigner, alien, outsider

غَرِيب: أَجْنَبِي

eccentric, odd, queer

غَرِيب: الْأَطْوَار

foreign body, extraneous
substance

جِسْمٌ غَرِيب، مَادَّةٌ غَرِيبَة

oddity, curiosity; wonder,
marvel, prodigy

غَرِيبَة: شَيْءٌ غَرِيب، عَجِيبَة

singing, warbling; songbird, singer, war-
bler, a bird that sings

غَرِيد: مُغَرِّد

غَرِير: مَغْرُور - راجع مَغْرُور

غَرِير: عَدِيمُ الْخَبَرَة - راجع غَر

badger

غَرِير (حيوان)

instinct; impulse, urge, drive; nature

غَرِيزَة (ج غَرَائِز)

instinctive

غَرِيزِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْغَرِيزَة

غَرِيس: مَغْرُوس - راجع مَغْرُوس

purpose, design, aim, end, غَرَض: هَدَف، غَايَة، بُغْيَة
objective, object, goal, target, intention, intentأَغْرَاض: حَاجَات، حَوَائِج
objects, things, effects, belongings, possessions, materials, stuff, articles, utensils, equipment

غُرُوف، غُرُوفِي - راجع غُرُوف، غُرُوفِي

غُرُوبَة: تَحِيز
bias, prejudice, partiality, one-sidedness

غَرُغَر: تَغَرَّغَر

غَرُغَر: بَقْبَق

guinea fowl, guinea hen; turkey غُرُغَر: دَجَاجَة حَشِيشَة

gargling غُرُغَرَة: تَغَرَّغَر

gargle غُرُغَرَة: مَا يَتَغَرَّغَرُ بِهِ

to ladle, scoop (up), dip out غَرَف

ladling, scoop(ing), dipping out غَرَف: مَصْدَرُ غَرَف

room; chamber; cell; compartment غُرْفَة: حُجْرَة

cabin غُرْفَة فِي سَفِينَة

waiting room غُرْفَة انْتِظَار

chamber of commerce غُرْفَة تِجَارَة، غُرْفَة تِجَارِيَة

living room, sitting room غُرْفَة جُلُوس

chamber of industry غُرْفَة صِنَاعَة

dining room غُرْفَة طَعَامٍ أَوْ أَكْل

clearinghouse غُرْفَة مَقَاصَة

bedroom, bedchamber غُرْفَة نَوْم

to sink; to founder غَرِق (الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الْمَرْكَبُ)

to drown غَرِق (الشَّخْص)

غَرِقَ فِي أَوْ ب: انْشَغَلَ، انْهَمَكَ - راجع اسْتَفْرَقَ فِي أَوْ ب

غَرَقَ - راجع أَغْرَق

sinking; drowning غَرَق: مَصْدَرُ غَرَق

gorilla غَرَق - راجع غَرِيق

gorilla غَرَلِي: غُورِيلَا (حيوان)

foreskin, prepuce غُرْلَة: قُلْمَة، غُلْفَة

to pay a fine غَرَم: دَفَعَ غَرَامَة

to lose, suffer loss; to forfeit غَرِم: خَسِرَ

to fine, mulct, amerce, impose a fine غَرَمَ: أَلْزَمَ بِغَرَامَة

on

غَزْوَة: invasion, invading, raid(ing), attack(ing), harrying

غَزَوُ: غَزْوَة - راجع غَزْوَة

غَزْوَة: invasion, incursion, raid, inroad, foray, attack, assault; military expedition or campaign; conquest

غَزِي: شاش gauze

غَزِير: كثير، وافر، abundant, copious, ample, plentiful, profuse, heavy, exuberant, superabundant, torrential, opulent

غَسَّال: غاسل washer, washerman, laundryman

غَسَّالَة: امرأةٌ تَحْتَرِفُ غَسْلَ الثِّيَابِ washerwoman, laundress

غَسَّالَة (آليَة): آلة غَسْل washing machine, washer

غَسَّالَة صُحُون (آليَة) dishwasher

غَسَّالَة: ماءٌ غُسِّلَ بِهِ dirty wash water, wash liquid, wash(ing), slop(s)

غَسَّالَة الصَّابُونُ suds

غَسَّان: حِدَة الشَّبَاب، رِيحَان ardor, vigor (of youth); prime, bloom, heyday

غَسَق غَسَق dusk, twilight, nightfall, gloaming

غَسَلَ، غَسَلَ غَسَلَ to wash, rinse, lave, flush, clean(se)

غَسَلَ الثِّيَابَ to launder

غَسَلَ الدِّمَاغَ to brainwash

غَسَلَ: تَغَسَّلَ washing, wash, rinsing, rinse, lavation

غَسَلَ (أَحَدُ أَعْضَاءِ الْجِسْمِ طَبِيعًا) lavage

غَسَلَ [شريعة إسلامية] - راجع اغْتِسَال

غَسَلَ الدِّمَاغَ brainwashing, brainwash

غُسْل - راجع غَسَلَ

غُسْل: غَسَلَ، غُسْل - راجع غَسَلَ

غُسْل: ما يُغَسَّلُ بِهِ wash water

غُسْل: غُسْلَة: ما يُغَسَّلُ بِهِ wash water

غُسُول: ما يُغَسَّلُ بِهِ wash water

غُسُول: مُسْتَحْضَرٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ أَوْ تَجْمِيلِيٌّ سَائِل lotion, wash

غُسُولُ اللَّعِينِ: قَطْرَة collyrium, eyewash

غُسُول (نَبَات) marshmallow, sweet weed

غُسُولُ قَلَوِيّ lye

غَرِيْسَة: ما يُغْرَس، شَتْلَة (nursery) plant, sapling, seedling, cutting, set, transplant

غَرِيض: طَارِج، طَرِيّ fresh, tender

غَرِيْق: غَارِق drowned; sunk

غَرِيْق فِي أَوْ ب - راجع مُسْتَغْرِقٌ فِي أَوْ ب

غَرِيْم: خَصْم opponent, adversary, antagonist, rival

غَرِيْم: دَائِن creditor

غَرِيْم: مَدِين debtor

غَرِيْن: طَمْنِي alluvium, alluvion, silt, sillage

غَرِيْنِي: طَمْنِي alluvial

غَزَا: أَغَارَ عَلَى to invade, raid, attack, assault, harry, make a foray (a raid, an incursion) against or on; to maraud

غَزَا: اِكْتَسَحَ، اِجْتَاَحَ، غَمَرَ to flood, inundate; to invade, overrun, overspread, spread all over; to sweep (away); to overwhelm, overcome

غَزَاة - راجع غَزْوَة

غَزَاة: كَثْرَة، وَفَرَة، abundance, copiousness, amplitude, plenty, plenitude, profusion, heaviness, exuberance, superabundance, opulence

غَزَال (حيوان) gazelle; deer

غَزَال: غَارِل، مَنْ يَغَزِل spinner (of yarn)

غَزَالَة: اُنْثَى الغَزَال doe, female gazelle or deer

غَزَرَ: كَثُرَ to abound, superabound; to be or become abundant, copious, plentiful, ample

غَزَرَ، غُزِر - راجع غَزَاة

غَزَلَ: رَدَن to spin

غَزَلَ بِ - راجع غَزَلَ

غَزَلَ: مُغَارَلَة، تَحَبُّب flirt, flirtation, dalliance, dallying, philandering; courtship, court, wooing; words of love; love

غَزَلَ: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيّ love poetry, erotic poetry

غَزَلَ: مَصْدَرُ غَزَلَ spinning, spin

غَزَلَ: خَيْطٌ مَغْزُول yarn, spun thread

غَزَلَ البَنَات: حَلَوَى طَرِيَّة cotton candy, spun sugar

غَزَلِي: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الغَزَلَ amorous, amatory, love, erotic

شِعْرٌ غَزَلِي love poetry, erotic poetry

سَرِيحُ الْغَضَبِ - راجع سَرِيح
 غَضِبَ، غَضَبَان - راجع غَاضِب
 غُضَّةٌ: نَقِصَةٌ، عَيْبٌ - راجع غَضَاضَةٌ
 غَضَرَ عَنْ: عَدَلَ عَنْ، انْصَرَفَ عَنْ
 to give up, abandon, renounce, turn away from
 غَضِرَ: حَصِبَ
 to be or become lush, rich, luxuriant
 غَضِرَ - راجع غَضَارَةٌ
 lush, luxuriant; rich, opulent
 غُضْرُوفٌ [تَشْرِيح]
 غُضْرُوفِي [تَشْرِيح]
 غُضْنٌ: جَعَدَ
 to wrinkle, shrivel, pucker, crease, corrugate, crinkle, crumple, rumple, ripple, crisp, cockle
 غُضْنٌ، غُضْنٌ: غُضْنٌ
 wrinkle, pucker, crease, corrugation, crinkle, crumple, rumple, ripple, cockle
 غُضُونٌ فِي غُضُونٍ
 during, in the course of; within, in (a given period of)
 فِي غُضُونِ ذَلِكَ
 meanwhile, meantime, in the meantime, in the interim
 غُضْفَرٌ: أُسَدٌ
 غُضُوبٌ - راجع سَرِيحُ الْغَضَبِ
 غُضُوضَةٌ: نَضَارَةٌ، طَرَاوَةٌ - راجع غَضَاضَةٌ
 غُضُونٌ - راجع غُضْنٌ، غُضْنٌ
 غُضِيرٌ: غُضْنٌ، غُضِيرٌ
 fresh, tender, succulent; lush, luxuriant
 غُضِيضٌ: نَاضِرٌ، طَرِيٌّ
 tender, fresh, succulent, juicy
 غَطَّ: غَمَسَ، غَطَسَ
 to immerse, plunge, dip
 غَطَّ النَّائِمُ: خَرَّ
 to snore
 غَطَّ: غَمَسَ، تَغَطَّيَسَ
 immersion, plunging, dipping
 غَطَّى، غَطَّى: غَطَّى - راجع غَطَّى
 غَطَّى: جَلَّلَ، سَتَرَ، أَخْفَى
 to cover, cover up, wrap, envelop, overspread, spread over, cap, mantle, conceal, veil
 غَطَّى (النَّقَاطُ، الْأَخْبَارُ إلخ)
 to cover
 غَطَّى: بَرَّ، فَاقَ
 to eclipse, outshine, outmatch, overtop; to outweigh, overshadow
 غَطَاءٌ
 cover, covering, wrap, wrapper, wrapping, envelope, mantle; veil; lid; top, cap; case, casing; hull; housing; bonnet; jacket

branch, bough, twig
 غُضْنٌ: فَرْعُ الشَّجَرَةِ إلخ
 غُضْنَةٌ، غُضَيْنٌ: عَسَلُوحٌ، غُضْنٌ صَغِيرٌ
 twig, sprig, spray
 غَضَّ طَرْفَهُ أَوْ مِنْ طَرْفِهِ أَوْ بَصَرَهُ أَوْ مِنْ بَصَرِهِ: خَفَضَهُ
 to lower, cast down (one's eyes, one's glance, one's gaze)
 غَضَّ النَّظَرَ أَوْ الطَّرْفَ عَنْ: تَجَاهَلَ
 to overlook, disregard, ignore, bypass, pass over, wink at, blink at, pretend not to see, shut one's eyes to, pay no attention to
 غَضَّ مِنْ: حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ
 to derogate from, detract from, put down, disparage, belittle; to lessen the value of, diminish the prestige of, lower, humble, degrade, abase, debase
 غَضَّ (النَّبَاتُ): نَضَرَ
 to be or become tender, fresh, succulent
 وَقُلْ لِلْمُؤْمِنَاتِ يَغْضُضْنَ مِنْ أَبْصَارِهِنَّ
 And say to the believing women that they should lower their gaze
 غَضَّ: نَاضِرٌ، طَرِيٌّ
 tender, fresh, succulent, juicy
 غَضَّ الطَّرْفَ أَوْ الْبَصَرَ: خَفَضَ النَّظَرَ
 lowering, aver-sion (of one's glance or gaze)
 غَضَّ النَّظَرَ أَوْ الطَّرْفَ عَنْ: تَجَاهَلَ
 overlooking, disregard(ing), ignoring, passing over, winking at, blinking at
 يَغْضُ النَّظَرَ عَنْ - راجع نَظَرَ
 غُضَابِي - راجع سَرِيحُ الْغَضَبِ
 غُضَارٌ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ
 clay
 غُضَارَةٌ: نَضَارَةٌ، طَرَاوَةٌ
 freshness, tenderness; lushness, luxuriance; luxury, affluence, opulence; ease, comfort
 غُضَارِيٌّ: طِينِيٌّ، صَلْصَالِيٌّ
 clayey
 غُضَاضَةٌ: نَقِصَةٌ، عَيْبٌ
 shortcoming, drawback, fault, defect, blemish, imperfection
 غُضَاضَةٌ: نَضَارَةٌ، طَرَاوَةٌ
 tenderness, freshness, succulence, juiciness
 لَمْ يَجِدْ غُضَاضَةً فِي
 to take no offense at, have no objection to, find nothing wrong with
 غَضِبَ (مِنْهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ)
 to be (become, get) angry with, cross with, furious at, mad at, enraged by, irritated by; to rage, flare up, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, burst in anger, fly off the handle, lose one's temper
 غَضَبٌ: حَقٌّ، غَيْظٌ
 anger, rage, fury, wrath, ire, exasperation, indignation, irritation

غَفَّلَ: راجع أَغْفَلَ	to make inattentive, make heedless, make unmindful
غَفَّلَ: راجع غَفْلَةً	unmarked, unidentified, undesigned
غَفَّلَ: خَالٍ مِنَ الْكِتَابَةِ	blank
غَفَّلَ (مِنَ الْأَسْمِ):	anonymous, without name, nameless, unnamed, innominate; anonym
غَفَّلَ مِنَ التَّارِيخِ	undated, dateless, without a date
غَفَّلَ مِنَ التَّوْقِيعِ	unsigned, without signature, anonymous
غُفْلَان، غُفْلَان: غَافِل - راجع غَافِل	
غُفْلَان: غَفْلَةً - راجع غَفْلَةً	
غَفْلَةً: سَهْو، غِرَّة - inadvertence, inattention, inattentiveness, heedlessness, negligence, carelessness	
على حِينٍ غَفْلَةً، على غَفْلَةً - راجع حِينٍ	
مَوْتُ الْغَفْلَةِ	sudden death
غَفْوَةً: نَوْمٌ خَفِيفٌ	slumber, doze, nap, snooze
غُفُورٌ: صَفُوحٌ	forgiving, condoning, ready to forgive, ready to pardon; tolerant, indulgent, lenient, merciful; forgiver, pardoner
غَفِي - راجع غَفَا	
غَفِيرٌ: كَثِيرٌ، جَمٌّ	great, large, numerous
جَمٌّ غَفِيرٌ، جَمْعٌ غَفِيرٌ	crowd, throng, large gathering, swarm, host, multitude
غَلَّ: قَيْدٌ، صَفْدٌ	to handcuff, cuff, manacle, fetter, shackle, chain, enchain
غَلَّ: أَدْرَ، أُعْطِيَ غَلَّةً أَوْ مَرْدُودًا - راجع أَعْلَلُ	
غَلَّ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ	to insert, introduce, put in, stick in
غَلَّ (فِي): دَخَلَ	to enter, penetrate
غَلَّ: حَقْدٌ	to be filled with hatred or rancor, bear a grudge (against), harbor malice (against)
غَلَّ: عَطِشٌ أَشَدُّ الْعَطَشِ	to burn with thirst, be very thirsty, suffer extreme thirst
غَلَّ: قَيْدٌ، صَفْدٌ	handcuff(s), cuff(s), manacle(s), fetter(s), shackle(s), chain(s)
غَلَّ: حَقْدٌ	rancor, grudge, spite, malice, ill will, spitefulness, malignancy, venom
غَلَّا: ضِدٌّ رَخِصٌ	to be or become expensive, high-priced

غَطَاءٌ جَوِّيٌّ	air cover
غِطَاءُ السَّرِيرِ	bedcover, bedspread, coverlet, sheet
غِطَاءُ الْمَائِدَةِ	tablecloth
غِطَاءٌ مُحَرِّكُ السَّيَّارَةِ الْمَعْدِنِيَّةِ	hood
غَطَّاسٌ: غَاطِسٌ، غَوَّاصٌ	diver, plunger
غَطَّاسٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ	grebe
غَطَّاسٌ، عِيدُ الْغَطَّاسِ	Epiphany
غَطَّرَسَ - راجع تَغَطَّرَسَ	
غَطَّرِسَ - راجع مُتَغَطَّرِسَ	
غَطَّرَسَةً: عَجْرَفَةٌ	haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence, presumptuousness, presumption, conceit(edness)
غَطَّرِسَ - راجع مُتَغَطَّرِسَ	
غَطَّسَ: انْغَمَسَ، غَاصَ	to dive, dip, plunge, sink, submerge
غَطَّسَ: غَمَسَ، غَطَّسَ - راجع غَطَّسَ	
غَطَّسَ: غَمَسَ	to dip, plunge, immerse, submerge, submerge, douse, sink
غَطَّسَ: انْغَمَسَ، غَوَّصَ	diving, dive, plunging, plunge
غَطَّسَ: تَغَطَّيَسَ - راجع تَغَطَّيَسَ	
غَطَّسَةً	dip, dive, brief plunge, brief swim
غَطَّسَ: أَظْلَمَ	to be or become dark
غَطِيطٌ: خَرِيرُ النَّائِمِ	snoring, snore
غَفَا: نَامَ نَوْمًا خَفِيفًا، نَامَ	to slumber, doze, nap, take a nap; to sleep; to fall asleep
غَفَّار - راجع غُفُورٌ	
غَفَّارَةٌ: ثَوْبٌ كَهَنُوتِيٌّ	cope
غَفَّارَةٌ: غِطَاءٌ	cover, covering
غَفَّارَةٌ: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ	kerchief, headcloth
غَفَّرَ: صَفَحَ عَنْ	to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone, overlook, remit, absolve
لَا يُغْفَرُ	unforgivable, unpardonable, inexcusable, irremissible
غُفْرَانٌ، غَفَّرَ: صَفَحَ	pardon, forgiveness, remission, condonation, absolution
صَكُّ غُفْرَانٍ	indulgence
غُفْرَةٌ: غِطَاءٌ	cover, covering; lid; case, casing

(pre)dominate, preponderate

to be probable, likely

غَلَبَ عَلَى الظَّنِّ

to be or become helpless, powerless

غَلِبَ عَلَى أَمْرِهِ

to make triumph over, grant victory over; to put above or before; to give precedence or priority over

conquering; defeating, beating, over-coming

غَلَبَ: مَصْدَرُ غَلَبَ

victory, triumph

غَلَبَةً: نَصْرٌ، ظَفَرٌ

(pre)dominance, superiority, supremacy, ascendancy, mastery, upper hand

غَلَبَةً: سَيْطَرَةٌ

yield, produce, crop, harvest, fruit(s), bearing, returns, proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings, incomings

غَلَّةٌ: مَحْصُولٌ، دَخْلٌ

marginal return

غَلَّةٌ حَدِيدَةٌ

burning thirst

غَلَّةٌ: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ

darkness; dusk, twilight

غَلَسَ: ظُلُمَةٌ، عَسَقٌ

epiglottis

غَلَصَمَةٌ: لَهَاءٌ [تَشْرِيح]

to make or commit a mistake, commit an error, err, be mistaken, be in error, be wrong, mistake, blunder; to do wrong

غَلَطَ: أَخْطَأَ

to accuse of an error or mistake, put someone in the wrong, find fault with, condemn

غَلَطَ: خَطَأَ

mistake, error, fault; blunder

غَلَطَ: خَطَأَ

wrong, incorrect

غَلَطَ: غَبِرَ صَحِيحٌ

erratum, misprint, typo, typographical error, error in printing

غَلَطَ: مَطْبَعِيٌّ

by mistake, erroneously

بِالْغَلَطِ

mistaken, at fault, in error, wrong

غَلَطَانٌ: مُخْطِئٌ

غَلَطَةٌ: خَطَأٌ - رَاجِعُ غَلَطَ

غَلَطَةٌ: مَطْبَعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ غَلَطَ مَطْبَعِيٍّ

to thicken, coarsen, be or become thick or coarse; to be or become rough, harsh, crude, gross

غَلِظَ: كَانَ غَلِيظًا

to thicken, make thick; to coarsen, make coarse; to make rough, harsh, crude, gross

غَلِظَ: جَعَلَهُ غَلِيظًا

to swear a solemn (strong, binding, sacred) oath

غَلِظَ: الْيَمِينَ

thickness, heaviness, denseness

غَلِظَ: سَمَكَةٌ

to exceed the proper bounds or limits, be excessive, go to extremes, go too far; to overdo, exaggerate

غَلَا: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ

to boil, bubble (up); to simmer

غَلَى: فَارَ

to boil

غَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي

to boil

غَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي

high cost, high (level of) prices, rise in prices

غَلَاءٌ: ضِدُّ رُخْصٍ

high cost of living

غَلَاءُ الْمَعِيشَةِ

غَلَابٌ - رَاجِعُ غَالِبٍ

غَلَابٌ - رَاجِعُ مُغَالَبَةٍ

غَلَاةٌ (مفردها غَالٍ) - رَاجِعُ غَالٍ

غَلَاظَةٌ - رَاجِعُ غَلِظَ

envelope, cover(ing), wrap(per), wrapping, coat(ing), mantle; case, casing, encasement; hull; integument, tegument

غِلَافٌ: غَطَاءٌ، غَشَاءٌ

pericarp

غِلَافُ الثَّمَرَةِ أَوْ الْبَرِّزَةِ

atmosphere

الْغِلَافُ الْجَوِّيُّ

perianth

غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَةِ

pericardium

غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ

cover, binding; jacket

غِلَافُ الْكِتَابِ

mantilla, light shirtlike gown, diaphanous dress

غِلَالَةٌ

nightshirt, nightgown, nightdress

غِلَالَةُ النَّوْمِ

boy, lad, youth

غُلَامٌ: فَتَى

catamite

غُلَامٌ: مَا بُوِنَ يَتَّخِذُهُ لُوطِيٌّ

servant, valet, page

غُلَامٌ: خَادِمٌ

slave

غُلَامٌ: عَبْدٌ

youth(fulness); adolescence

غُلَامِيَّةٌ: شَبَابٌ، مُرَاهِقَةٌ

boiler, kettle, pot; caldron

غُلَايَةٌ: مِرْجَلٌ

steam boiler

غُلَايَةٌ: بَخَارِيَّةٌ

to defeat, beat, triumph over, prevail over, win or gain (a) victory over, get the better of, conquer, vanquish, subdue, overcome, overpower, overwhelm, outdo

غَلَبَ: انْتَصَرَ عَلَى أَوْ بِ

to overcome, overwhelm, overpower

غَلَبَ: اسْتَفْرَقَ، اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى

to prevail,

غَلَبَ عَلَى: سَادَ، كَانَ الْمُنْصِرُ الْغَالِبَ

gluten, vegetable albumin	غُلُوتِين
glucose	غُلُوكُوز
youth(fulness); adolescence	غُلُومَة، غُلُومِيَّة: غُلَامِيَّة
	غُلُون، غُلُومَة - راجع جَلْفَن، جَلْفَنَة
	غَلِي: غَيْر رَخِيص - راجع غَال
boiling, ebullition	غَلِي، غَلِيَان: مَصْدَر غَلِي
boiling point	نُقْطَةُ (أَوْ دَرَجَةُ) الْغَلِيَان
glycerin(e), glycerol	غَلِيسِرِين، غَلِيسِرُول
thick; heavy, dense; viscous, viscid	غَلِيظ: سَمِيك، صَفِيق
coarse, rough, harsh, hard	غَلِيظ: خَشِن
rude, boorish, churlish, rough, coarse,	غَلِيظ: قَطَر
gross, harsh, ungracious, crude, gruff, uncouth, uncivil, indelicate	
antipathetic, repugnant,	غَلِيظ: ثَقِيلُ الدَّمِ أَوْ الظِّلُّ
repulsive, disgusting, unbearable; boring, dull, tedious, uninteresting	
large intestine	الْمَعَى الْغَلِيظ
solemn (strong, binding, sacred) oath	يَمِينٌ غَلِيظَة
glycogen, animal starch	غَلِيكُوجِين
burning thirst	غَلِيل: عَطَشٌ شَدِيد
thirst for revenge	غَلِيل: تَمَطُّشٌ لِلْإِنْتِقَام
	غَلِيل: حَقْد - راجع غِلَّ
	شَفَى غَلِيلَهُ - راجع شَفَى
	غَلِيم - راجع غَلِم
(tobacco) pipe	غَلِيُون (التَّدْخِين)
galleon	غَلِيُون: سَفِينَة شِرَاعِيَّة كَبِيرَة
	عَم: أَحْزَن - راجع أَعَمَّ
to cover, envelop, conceal	عَمَّ: غَطَّى
grief, sorrow, sadness, dejection, distress, low spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues, doldrums, heartache, anguish, depression, worry	عَمَّ: حُزْن، كَاثَة
to roof	عَمَّا، عَمَّى، عَمَّى: سَقَفَ
to cover	عَمَّى: غَطَّى
roof, ceiling	عَمَّا، عَمَّى، عَمَاء: سَقَف

coarseness, roughness, harshness	غِلْظ: حُسُونَة
rudeness, boorishness, roughness,	غِلْظ: قَطَاظَة
coarseness, grossness, crudeness, gruffness, uncouthness, uncivility, indelicateness	
	غِلْظَة - راجع غِلْظ
	غَلَّلَ فِي - راجع تَغَلَّلَ فِي
to envelop, cover, wrap (up),	غَلَّفَ، غَلَفَ: غَطَّى، لَفَّ
enfold, enwrap, lap, swathe; to coat; to case, encase; to package	
to bind (a book)	غَلَّفَ الْكِتَابَ: جَلَّدَهُ
	غَلْفَانِي، غَلْفَانِيَّة - راجع جَلْفَانِي، جَلْفَانِيَّة
foreskin, prepuce	غَلْفَة: قُلْفَة، غُرْلَة
	غَلْفَن، غَلْفَنَة - راجع جَلْفَن، جَلْفَنَة
	غَلَقَ، غَلَقَ - راجع أَغْلَقَ
to be foreclosed, forfeited	غَلَقَ (الرَّهْن)
lock; padlock	غَلَقَ: قُفْل
	غَلَقَ: مُبْهِم، مُتَبَسِّس - راجع مُسْتَعْلَق
	غَلَقَ - راجع إِغْلَاق
	غَلَّلَ: قَيْد، صَدَد - راجع غَلَّ
	غَلَم - راجع غَلَمَة
lustful, prurient, salacious, oversexed, incontinent	غَلَم: شَقِ، شَهْوَانِي
lust, libido, sexual appetite, carnality, prurience, salaciousness, incontinence	غَلَمَة: شَقِ، شَهْوَانِيَّة
nymphomania	غَلَمَة نِسْوِيَّة
excess(iveness), extravagance, immoderation, exceeding of proper bounds	غُلُو: إِفْرَاط، تَطَرُّف
exaggeration, overstatement	غُلُو: مُبَالَغَة
hyperbole	غُلُو: إِغْرَاق [لغة]
	غُلُوء، غُلُوء: غُلُو - راجع غُلُو
	غُلُوءُ الشَّبَاب، غُلُوءُ الشَّبَاب - راجع غُلُوان
vigor, vitality, liveliness, ardor (of youth)	غُلُوان (الشَّبَاب)
	غُلُوانِي، غُلُوانِيَّة - راجع جَلْفَانِي، جَلْفَانِيَّة
globulin	غُلُوبْيُولِين
globin	غُلُوبِين

pangs of death, mortal throes	غَمَرَاتُ الْمَوْتِ
in the midst of, amidst; during	فِي غَمْرَةٍ كَذَا
to wink (at)	غَمَرَ (فُلَانًا بِعَيْنِهِ)
to feel, touch, palpate	غَمَرَ: جَسَّ
to slander, calum-niate, defame, malign, speak evil of	غَمَرَ بِهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ: طَعَنَ عَلَيْهِ، شَهَرَ بِهِ
to innuendo	غَمَرَ مِنْ قَنَاءِ فُلَانٍ: عَرَّضَ بِهِ
wink(ing)	غَمَرَ (بِالْعَيْنِ)
innuendo, insinuation	غَمَرَ مِنْ قَنَاءِ شَخْصٍ: تَعْرِضُ بِهِ
wink, eyewink	غَمْرَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ بِالْعَيْنِ
to dip, plunge, immerse, submerge, steep	غَمَسَ، غَمَسَ: غَطَّ، غَطَّسَ
dipping, plunging, immersion, submersion, steeping	غَمَسَ: غَطَّ، تَغَطَّيَسَ
to despise, scorn, hold in contempt	غَمَضَ: احْتَقَرَ
to be or become blear(y)	غَمِضَ (تِ الْعَيْنِ)
bleariness, blear-eyedness	غَمِضَ: عَمِشَ
rheum, white secretion of the eye	غَمِضَ: عَمَّاصُ
to be or become obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, abstruse, recondite, mysterious	غَمِضَ، غَمِضَ: كَانَ غَامِضًا
to obscure, obfuscate, befog, make obscure, make abstruse	غَمِضَ: أَهْمَ، جَعَلَهُ غَامِضًا
to close or shut one's eyes	غَمِضَ عَيْنَيْهِ
sleep	غَمِضَ: نَوَّمَ
blink, twinkle, wink	غَمِضَةٌ (عَيْنِ)
in a jiffy, in the twinkling of an eye, in an instant, instantly, in no time	فِي غَمِضَةِ عَيْنٍ
to despise, scorn, hold in contempt	غَمِطَ: احْتَقَرَ
to deny someone his right, refuse to recognize someone's right	غَمِطَهُ حَقَّهُ
to be ungrateful	غَمِطَ النِّعْمَةَ إِلَيْهِ
to mumble, mutter, murmur	غَمَمَ: تَمَمَّ
mumble, mumbling, mutter(ing), murmur(ing)	غَمَمَةٌ: تَمَمَةٌ
battle cry	غَمَمَةُ الْحَرْبِ أَوْ الْقِتَالِ

hood, blinder, blinker	غَمَى الْفَرَسَ، غِمَاءُ الْفَرَسِ
trigger	غَمَّازُ (السَّلَاحِ النَّارِيِّ)
dimple	غَمَّازَةٌ: نُقْرَةٌ فِي الْخَدِّ
clouds	غَمَامٌ: سَحَابٌ
hail, hailstones	حَبُّ الْغَمَامِ: بَرَدٌ
cloud	غَمَامَةٌ: سَحَابَةٌ
blinder, blinker, winker (for horses, etc.)	غِمَامَةٌ (الْخَيْلِ إلخ)
to sheathe, scabbard, invaginate	غَمَدَ: أَذْخَلَ فِي الْغِمْدِ
to plunge into, thrust into	غَمَدَ فِي: أَذْخَلَ فِي
to cover, shelter, protect	غَمَدَ: سَتَرَ
to cover up or conceal some-one's offenses (faults, sins, etc.)	غَمَدَ: سَتَرَ عُيُوبَهُ إلخ
sheath, scabbard	غِمْدٌ: غِلَافُ السِّيفِ
case, outer covering or housing	غِمْدٌ: غِلَافٌ خَارِجِيٌّ
condom	غِمْدٌ: عَازِلٌ مَطَّاطِيٌّ
vagina; theca	غِمْدٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]
Coleoptera	غِمْدِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
to flood, overflow, inundate, deluge, drown; to engulf, gulf, overwhelm, whelm; to cover, overspread, spread over, suffuse, fill, fill up, pervade	غَمَرَ: طَمَّ، غَطَّى، مَلَأَ
to immerse, submerge, plunge, douse	غَمَرَ: غَطَّسَ
to abound, superabound; to be or become abundant, plentiful, copious	غَمَرَ: غَزَّرَ
flooding (over), overflow(ing), inundation; submersion, immersion, plunging	غَمَرَ: مَصْدَرُ غَمَرَ
flood, inundation, deluge	غَمَرٌ: مَاءٌ كَثِيرٌ، فَيْضَانٌ
generous, liberal, openhanded	غَمَرٌ: كَرِيمٌ
inexperienced, unskilled, green	غَمَرٌ: غَرٌّ
distress, hardship, adversity, trouble	غَمْرَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ
flood, inundation, deluge; (super)abundance, plenty, copiousness	غَمْرَةٌ: فَيْضٌ، غَزَارَةٌ
jam; crowd, throng, crush	غَمْرَةٌ: رَحْمَةٌ

lyric, lyric poem قَصِيدَةٌ غِنَائِيَّةٌ، قَصِيدَةٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ الْغِنَائِيِّ
lyricism, lyric غِنَائِيَّةٌ

shepherd غَنَامٌ: رَاعِي الْغَنَمِ
(nasal) twang, snuffle غُنَّةٌ: خُنَّةٌ، خَنِينٌ

غَنَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَفَنُّجٌ
to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollycoddle, baby, دَلَّلَ غَنَجٌ: دَلَّلَ
indulge, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet

غَنَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِفْجَاجٌ
coquetry, coquettishness, coquettish behavior, flirtation, dalliance

dandy, fop غُنْدُورٌ، غُنْدُورٌ: شَخْصٌ مُتَأَنِّقٌ

gondola غُنْدُولٌ: زَوْرَقٌ صَغِيرٌ

gangrene غَنْغْرِينَا: أَكَالٌ

to take as booty; to capture; to gain, غَنِمَ: أَخَذَهُ كَغَنِيمَةٍ
win, get; to loot, plunder, pillage

sheep (and goats) غَنَمٌ: ضُأَنٌ (وَمَاعِزٌ)

ovine, sheep- غَنَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَنِيمَةٍ

to be or become rich, wealthy غَنِمِي: ضَائِيٌ

غَنِيٌّ: ثَرِيٌّ

غَنِيٌّ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَفْنَى عَنْ

rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, غَنِيٌّ: ثَرِيٌّ
opulent, prosperous

rich in, full of, lush with, abounding غَنِيٌّ بِ: حَافِلٌ
in, filled with, loaded with, charged with

war profiteer, nouveau riche, upstart, غَنِيُّ الْحَرْبِ
parvenu

غَنِيٌّ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَفْنَى عَنْ

غَنِيٌّ عَنِ الْيَبَانِ (أَنْ) - رَاجِعٌ يَبَانٌ

غَنِيَانٌ، غُنْيَةٌ، غُنْيَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ غُنْيَةٍ

spoils, booty, loot, plunder, pillage، سَلْبٌ غَنِيمَةٌ: نُهْبَةٌ، سَلْبٌ
prize

gain, profit, advantage, benefit غَنِيمَةٌ: مَكْسَبٌ

easy prey, unearned booty غَنِيمَةٌ بَارِدَةٌ

غَوَى (الغَوَى): ضَالَ - رَاجِعٌ غَاوٍ

to go astray, stray (from the right path), غَوَى: ضَلَّ
deviate from what is right

inconstant, fickle, unsteady، مُتَقَلِّبٌ غَمَلَجٌ، غَمَلَجٌ، غَمَلَجٌ
moody

disastrous, calamitous, ominous غَمُوسٌ: مَصْحُوبٌ بِكَارِثَةٍ

penetrating, penetrative، غَمُوسٌ: نَافِذٌ، مُخْتَرِقٌ
(trans)piercing

perjury, false swearing يَمِينٌ غَمُوسٌ

obscurity, obscureness, vagueness، غَمُوسٌ: إِبْهَامٌ، اْمْبِي-
guity, equivocalness, equivocation, uncertainty,
darkness, abstruseness, reconditeness, unintelligi-
bility, inscrutability, confusion

غَمِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ أُغْمِيَ عَلَيْهِ

غَمِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ إِغْمَاءٌ

غَمِيرٌ، غَمِيرَةٌ: عَيْبٌ، نَقِصَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَغْمَرٌ

blindman's buff غُمِيضَةٌ (لَعِبَةٌ)

to nasalize, twang, snuffle, speak through the نَسَنَ: خَنَّ
nose

to sing, chant, vocalize غَنَى: شَدَا، أُنْشَدَ

to sing the praises of, praise, laud، غَنَى بِ: مَدَحَ
extol, eulogize

to enrich, richen, make rich غَنَى: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا

wealth, riches, affluence, opulence، غَنَى: يَسَارٌ، ثَرَاءٌ
prosperity, abundance, luxury

sufficiency, adequacy; satisfac- غَنَى: كِفَايَةٌ، اِكْتِفَاءٌ
tion, contentedness, content(ment)

he can do (or manage) without it, he غَنَى فِي غَنَى عَنْهُ
can dispense with it, he does not need it

indispensable, essential, necessary؛ لا غَنَى عَنْهُ
inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, mandatory,
imperative

غَنَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ غِنَى

useless, futile, unavailing, of no use، لا غَنَاءَ فِيهِ
no avail, vain, fruitless, unfruitful; insufficient,
inadequate

غَنَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغْنَى - رَاجِعٌ أَغْنَى

singing, song, chant(ing) غِنَاءٌ: شَدُو، تَغْرِيدٌ

singing-, song-, vocal; lyric(al) غِنَائِيٌّ

حَفَلَةٌ غِنَائِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَفَلَةٌ

lyricist, lyrist شَاعِرٌ غِنَائِيٌّ

lyric poetry or verse شِعْرٌ غِنَائِيٌّ

setting, sinking

غِيَاب: غُرُوب، أَفُول

غِيَابِي، حُكْمٌ غِيَابِي - راجع حُكْم

in absentia, by (or in) default

غِيَابِيَا

succor, relief, aid, help

غِيَاث: غَوْث

spare parts

غِيَار - راجع تَغْيِير

قَطْعُ الْغِيَار

to take away, carry away, send

غَيَّب: أَبْعَدَ، أَخْفَى

away, remove, cause to be absent, cause to disappear; to hide, conceal

to bury, inter, inhumate, entomb

غَيَّبَهُ الثَّرَى

غَيْب: عَدَمُ الْحُضُور، تَغَيَّب - راجع غِيَاب

the invisible, that which is hidden or unseen; the supernatural, that which is metaphysical or transcendental; (divine) secret

by heart

غَيْبًا

حَفِظَ غَيْبًا - راجع حَفِظَ

the Knower of the things unseen (God) عَلَامُ الْغُيُوب

إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ عَلَامُ الْغُيُوب - راجع عَلَامُ

رَجَمَ بِالْغَيْبِ، رَجَمَ بِالْغَيْب - راجع رَجَمَ، رَجَمَ

غَيْبَةً: عَدَمُ الْحُضُور، تَغَيَّب - راجع غِيَاب

alibi

دَفْعٌ بِالْغَيْبَةِ [قانون]

trance, daze, stupor; swoon, faint, unconsciousness, syncope, suspended animation

غَيْبَةً - راجع إِغْتِيَاب

غَيْبُوبَةً

coma

غَيْبُوبَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ عَمِيقَةٌ

comatose

غَيْبُوبِي

metaphysical, supernatural, transcendental;

غَيْبِي

invisible, unseen, hidden, secret

غَيْبَةً، غَيْبَةً - راجع غَيَّ

guitar

غَيْتَار: آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

ghetto

غَيْتُو: حَيُّ الْأَقْلِيَّاتِ فِي مَدِينَةٍ

rain

غَيْث: مَطَر

delicacy, tenderness, softness

غَيْد: نُعُومَةٌ

delicate, tender, soft

غَيْدَاء: لَيِّنَةٌ، رَقِيقَةٌ، نَاعِمَةٌ

to change, alter, modify, vary, غَيَّرَ: بَدَّلَ، عَدَّلَ، حَوَّلَ

غَوَى: أَغْرَى، أَضَلَّ - راجع أَغْوَى

غَوَى - راجع أَغْوَى

succor, relief, aid, help

غَوَاث، غَوَاث: غَوْث

gouache

غَوَاش: طَرِيقَةٌ فِي الرَّسْمِ بِالْأَلْوَانِ الْمَائِيَّةِ

diver, plunger

غَوَاص: غَطَّاس، غَاطِس

pearl diver ونَحْوَهُ

loon, diver; grebe

غَوَاص: مَنْ يَغُوصُ فِي الْبَحْرِ عَلَى اللُّؤْلُؤِ

submarine

غَوَاصَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ تَغُوصُ تَحْتَ سَطْحِ الْمَاءِ

guava

غَوَاقِفَ: غَوَاقِفَ (نبات)

succor, relief, aid, help

غَوْث: إِعَانَةٌ، مُسَاعَدَةٌ

depression, sinkage, pan; hollow

غَوْر: مُنْخَفَضٌ

bottom; depth

غَوْر: عُتْق، قَعْر، قَرَار

بَعِيدُ الْغَوْرِ، سَبَرُ غَوْرَةٍ - راجع بَعِيد، سَبَر

gorilla

غُورِيلَا (حيوان)

to plunge, immerse, submerge, submerge

diving, dive, plunging, plunge

غَوْص: غَطَسَ

depression, hollow

غَوْط، غَوْطَةٌ: مُنْخَفَضٌ، غَوْر

fertile oasis

غَوْطَةٌ: وَاحَةٌ خَضِيبَةٌ

mob, rabble, ruffraff, ragtag

غَوَغَاء: دَهَاء، رَعَاة

demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing

demagog(ue), rabble-rouser

demagogy, demagoguery; demagogism

alcohol

غَوَل: كُحُول

ghoul, goblin, ogre, bogey,

bogy, hobgoblin, bugbear

غُول: حَيَوَانٌ وَهْمِيٌّ، بُعْبُعٌ

golf

غُولف (لعبة)

alcoholic

غُولِي: كُحُولِي

error, sin; seduction, temptation, enticement

غَوَى - راجع غَوَى

absence, nonattendance, غِيَاب: عَدَمُ الْحُضُور، تَغَيَّب

nonpresence, nonappearance, being away, staying away, remaining away, failure to attend or show up; absenteeism; truancy

altruism, unselfishness, selflessness غَيْرِيَّةٌ: ضِدُّ أَنَانِيَّةٍ

غَيْسَانٌ - رَاجِعُ غَسَّانٍ

little, small, slight, scanty; few; a قَلِيلٌ، قَلِيلٌ مِنْ غَيْضٍ
little of, a small number or quantity of

thicket, jungle, wood, forest غَيْضَةٌ: أَجْمَةٌ

field; tillage, cultivated land غَيْطٌ: حَقْلٌ، أَرْضٌ مَحْرُوثَةٌ

garden غَيْطٌ: حَدِيقَةٌ

غَيْطٌ - رَاجِعُ أَغَاظٍ

rage, anger, fury, wrath, ire, exas- غَيْطٌ: حَقْنٌ، غَضَبٌ
peration, irritation

thicket, jungle, wood, forest غَيْلٌ: أَجْمَةٌ

assassination, murder(ing) غَيْلَةٌ: إِغْتِيَالٌ

male tortoise or turtle غَيْلَمٌ: ذَكَرُ السُّلْحَفَةِ

غَيْمٌ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ) - رَاجِعُ غَامٍ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ)

clouds; mist, fog غَيْمٌ: سَحَابٌ

cloud غَيْمَةٌ: سَحَابَةٌ

cloudy, clouded over, overcast غَيْمِيٌّ: غَائِمٌ، غَيُومٌ

dark(ness), gloom(iness) غَيْهَبٌ، غَيْهَبَانٌ، غَيْهَمٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ

jealous; zealous, enthusiastic, ardent، غَيْرَانٌ غَيْرُورٌ

fervent, fervid, keen, eager, eagerly intent، much
interested, solicitous; enthusiast, zealot

cloudy, clouded over, overcast غَيُومٌ: غَائِمٌ

convert, turn, transfer, transform, transmute, com-
mute, make different; to mutate; to shift, switch
to change one's mind غَيْرَ رَأْيِهِ

other than, different from, unlike, not, not the غَيْرُ
same, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-; except, save, but;
another

third party or parties, (the) others الْغَيْرُ

yet, however, but, nevertheless, still, on the غَيْرَ أَنَّ
other hand

etc., et cetera, and so on, and so وَغَيْرُهُ
forth, and the like; and other things, and others, et
al

more than once, several times, often, غَيْرَ مَرَّةٍ
frequently

only, just, merely, solely, (and) no لا غَيْرَ، لَيْسَ غَيْرُ
more, (and) nothing else, (and) that's all, no more
than, without anything further, nothing but

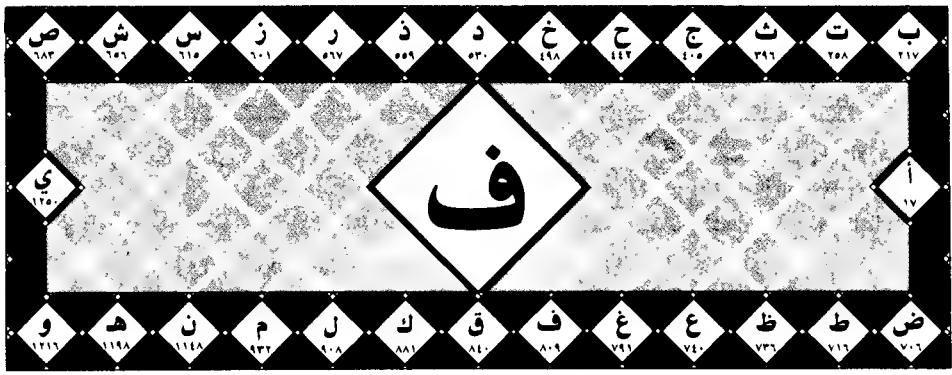
without; excluding, with the exclusion of; مِنْ غَيْرِ
lacking, wanting, missing, deprived of

غَيْرُ الدَّهْرِ - رَاجِعُ دَهْرٍ

غَيْرَانٌ - رَاجِعُ غَيْرُورٍ

jealousy; zeal, enthusiasm, ardency, ardor، غَيْرَةٌ، غَيْرَةٌ
fervor, solicitude, vigilant care or concern; sense of
honor

altruist; altruistic, unselfish, selfless غَيْرِيٌّ: ضِدُّ أَنَانِيٍّ



superfluous, excess, surplus, more than enough; spare

abundant, copious, plentiful, فائض: وافر، غزير
profuse, exuberant

profluent, effluent, torrential, فائض: مُدْفَق، جار
outflowing, flowing (out), pouring out or forth,
issuing (forth), streaming, running

surplus, surplusage, overflow, over- فائض: زِيَادَة
plus, excess, superfluity, superabundance, over-
abundance

surplus value فائضُ القِيَمَة

superior, ascendant; excelling, sur- فائق: مُتَفَوِّق، بارز
passing, transcendent(al), excellent, top(ping), out-
standing, distinguished, (pre)eminent

exceeding, extraordinary, فائق (لِلْعَادَة): اسْتِثْنَائِي
exceptional, unusual, uncommon

supernormal فائق: فَوْقَ السَّوِيِّ أَوْ الْمَوَسُطِ أَوْ الْعَادِيّ

excessive, exceeding, ex- فائق: مَزِيد، بَالِغ، إِضَافِي
treme, utmost, greatest, maximum; drastic, se-
vere; considerable, extensive, marked; intensive,
increased, stepped up

intensive care عِنَايَة فَائِقَة (فِي مُسْتَشْفَى الْخ)

to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, فأت: مَضَى، انْقَضَى
expire, run out, be past, be over

to escape فات، فَاتَهُ (أَنْ): غَابَ عَنْ بَالِهِ، أَغْفَلَ، أَضَاعَ
(someone), elude (someone), slip away (from); to
miss, overlook, omit, neglect, let go by, let slip, fail
or forget to do, fail or forget to make use of or take
advantage of

to exceed, surpass, transcend; to فات: تَجَاوَزَ، سَبَقَ

then, and then, thereupon; so, thus, hence, there- فَ
fore, consequently

شَيْئًا فَنَشِئًا، يَوْمًا فَيَوْمًا - راجع شيء، يَوْم
فَاء: رَجَعَ
to return, come back, go back

to shift فَاء الظِّل: تَحَوَّلَ

to take as booty; to capture, gain, win, get فَاء الغَنِيْمَة
past, elapsed, over, up, at an end فَائِت: مُنْقَضِ

passing, transient, transitory فَائِت: زَائِل

lost, missing, absent; missed فَائِت: ضَائِع، مَفْقُود
heart فُؤَاد: قَلْب

use, usefulness, avail, benefit, advantage, فَائِدَة: نَفْع
profit, utility, worth; interest; good, welfare

interest (on money) فَائِدَة (عَلَى الْمَالِ)

simple interest فَائِدَة بَسِيطَة

compound interest فَائِدَة مُرَكَّبَة

interest rate مُعَدَّلُ الْفَائِدَة

useless, of no use, unavailing, of no عَدِيمُ الْفَائِدَة
avail, futile, unproductive, unfruitful, fruitless

ebullient, boiling up; bubbling, bubbly; فَائِر: فَوَّار
effervescent; gushing, jetting forth, shooting out,
welling out

boiling over, seething, flaming up with فَائِر: نَائِر
rage, inflamed, overwrought, hot, wild, horn-mad,
frantic

فَار فَائِرَة - راجع فَار

winner; victor; victorious, trium- فَائِز: ظَافِر، نَاجِح
phant; successful

superabundant, overabundant, فَائِض: زَائِد، فَاضِل

languid, listless, slack, فَاتِر (الْهَمَّة): مُرْتَخٍ، ضَعِيفٍ
loose, lax, flabby, weak, feeble

dull, stagnant, listless, فَاتِر: قَلِيلُ النِّشَاطِ التِّجَارِيِّ
slack

فاتِك - راجع فَتَاك

fascinating, captivating, charming, en- فَاتِن: فَتَّانٌ
chanting, entrancing, thrilling, breathtaking, spell-
binding, ravishing, winning, winsome, attractive,
engaging, glamorous, magic, sweet, pretty, cute,
beautiful, exquisite, lovely; tempting, seductive,
alluring, luring, enticing; tempter, seducer

invoice, bill فَاتُورَة

pro forma invoice فَاتُورَة صُورِيَّة أَوْ مَبْدِئِيَّة أَوْ أُولِيَّة

to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares, فَاجَأَ: بَغَتْ
take aback, come suddenly or unexpectedly upon,
descend suddenly or unexpectedly upon, overtake

dissolute, profligate, wanton, دَاعِر، فَاجِر: فَاسِقٌ، خَلِيعٌ
dissipated, debauched, licentious, lecherous, lewd,
lascivious, rakish, unchaste, uninhibited, whorish,
immoral, bawdy, obscene, indecent; libertine,
roué, rake, debauchee, lecher

adulterer, fornicator فَاجِر: زَانٍ

adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute فَاجِرَة: زَانِيَة

painful, grievous, distressing, فَاجِع: مُفْجِعٌ، مُأْسَاوِيٌّ
afflictive, tormenting, agonizing, heartbreaking,
heartrending, calamitous, disastrous, catastrophic,
tragic

disaster, calamity, catastrophe; فَاجِعَة: مُصِيبَة، مُأْسَاة
tragedy

to diffuse a strong odor, فَاح: انْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ، تَصَوَّعَ
exude a specified fragrance; to exude a pleasant
odor, exhale fragrance, be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread فَاحَتِ الرَّائِحَة

to smell of; to suggest فَاحَتِ مِنْهُ رَائِحَة كَذَا

obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, فَاحِش: بَذِيٍّ
indecent, bawdy, shameless, lewd

exorbitant, فَاحِش: بَاهِظٌ، مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، جَسِيمٌ
excessive, immoderate, unreasonable, extravagant,
enormous; grievous, onerous, oppressive, heavy;
grave, serious; gross, flagrant, glaring, atrocious,
monstrous, outrageous, abominable

whore, harlot, prostitute فَاحِشَة: مُومِس، عَاهِرَة

go beyond; to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake,
outstrip

it is too late فَاتَ الْأَوَانُ أَوْ الْوَقْتُ

he missed the opportunity فَاتَتْهُ الْفُرْصَة

he missed the train فَاتَهُ الْقَطَارُ

لا تَفُوتُهُ شَارِدَة وَلَا وَارِدَة - راجع شَارِدَة

group, troop, band, company; رُمْرَة، جَمَاعَة، فَتَة: طَائِفَة، جَمَاعَة
faction, party

class, category, group; kind, sort, type فَتَة: صِنْفٌ

rate (of فَتَة (مِنَ الصَّرَائِبِ أَوْ دَافِي الصَّرَائِبِ (إِلخ)
taxation); (tax) bracket

denomination, value فَتَة (مِنَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الطُّوابعِ (إِلخ)
(of money, of a postage stamp, etc.)

platoon فَتَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)

blood group, blood type فَتَة الدَّم

to approach, overture, accost، فَاتَحَ (-): بَادَأَهُ بِالْكَلَامِ

open a conversation (talk, subject) with, speak first
to, address first

light, bright فَاتِح: زَاهٍ، ضِدُّ غَامِقٍ

first فَاتِح: أَوَّلٌ

opener, beginner, starter, commencer، فَاتِح: بَادِئٌ

initiator, originator, launcher, mounter, the first
(person) to do something

fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur فَاتِحُ الْبَخْتِ

conqueror, victor فَاتِحُ الْبِلَادِ

introduction, preface, foreword، فَاتِحَة: مُقَدِّمَة، تَهْنِئَة
preamble, proem

beginning, start, commencement، فَاتِحَة: بَدْءٌ، صَدْرٌ

opening, outset, onset, inception, incipience, rise,
dawn, first

the فَاتِحَة الْكِتَابِ، فَاتِحَة الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ

opening chapter of the Holy Koran, the name of
the first sura

prelude فَاتِحَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

lukewarm, tepid, hypothermal فَاتِر: مُعْتَدِلُ السَّخُونَةِ

cool, cold، فَاتِر: غَيْرُ وُدِّيٍّ، تَعَوُّزُهُ الْحَمَاسَةُ، لَا مُبَالَ

chilly, frigid, tepid, lukewarm, halfhearted, spirit-
less, unenthusiastic, unfriendly, dispassionate,
indifferent, disinterested, nonchalant, apathetic,
impassive

فَارٌّ: fugitive, runaway, on the run; a fugitive, a runaway; escapee

deserter فَارٌّ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ

farad فَارَاد: وَحْدَةُ السَّعَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

faraday فَارَاداي: وَحْدَةُ الْكَمِّيَّةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

mouse; rat فَأْرَة، فَارَة (حيوان)

plane, jointer, block plane فَارَةُ النَّجَّار: مِسْحَاج

comma فَارِح - رَاجِع فَرِح، فَرَحَان

semicolon فَارِزَة: فَاصِلَة (،)

horseman, rider, equestrian; knight, cavalier; cavalryman فَارِس: خَيَْال

cavalry, horsemen, chivalry فُرسَان: خِيَالَة

Persia فَارِس، بِلَادُ فَارِس

horsemwoman, equestrienne فَارِسَة: مُؤَنَّثُ فَارِس

Persian فَارِسِي: عَجَمِي

Persian الْفَارِسِيَّة، اللُّغَةُ الْفَارِسِيَّة

farce فَارِص: فَرَصَة، مَسْرَحِيَّة هَزْلِيَّة

tall; lofty, towering, high فَارِع (الطُّول، الْقَامَة إلخ)

empty, void; blank; vacant, unoccupied فَارِغ: خَالٍ، شَاغِر

inane, vacuous, meaning- فارِغ: لَا مَعْنَى لَهُ، تَافِه، عَقِيم

less, senseless, pointless, silly, stupid; vain, hollow, empty, idle فَارِغ: خَالٍ، شَاغِر

impatently, on tenterhooks بَفَارِغِ الصَّبْر

كَلَامُ فَارِغ - رَاجِع كَلَام

to part with, leave, quit, with- فَارِق: بَايْن، اِنْفَصَلَ عَنْ

draw from, separate (oneself) from, detach oneself from, dissociate oneself from, break (up) with, desert, abandon, walk out on

to die, pass away, give up the ghost فَارِقَ الْحَيَاة

distinctive, distinguishing, diacritical, differential, differentiating, discriminative, discriminating

فَارِق: مُمَيِّز

فَارِق: فَرَق، اِخْتَلَف - رَاجِع فَرَق

فَارِق: فَرَق، اِخْتَلَف - رَاجِع فَرَق

فَارِق: فَرَق، اِخْتَلَف - رَاجِع فَرَق

فَارِق: فَرَق، اِخْتَلَف - رَاجِع فَرَق

فَارِق: فَرَق، اِخْتَلَف - رَاجِع فَرَق

فَارِق: فَرَق، اِخْتَلَف - رَاجِع فَرَق

فَارِق: فَرَق، اِخْتَلَف - رَاجِع فَرَق

Fahrenheit فَارْنِهَيْت، فَارْنِهَيْتِي

فَاحِشَة: فَحْشَاء - رَاجِع فَحْشَاء

examiner, tester, assayer, checker; فَاكِص: مَنْ يَفْحِصُ

investigator, inspector, scrutinizer

auditor; comptroller فَاكِصُ حِسَابَات

coal-black, jet-black, فَاحِم، فَاحِمُ السَّوَاد، أَسْوَدُ فَاحِم

pitch-black, deep-black, coaly, pitchy

ringdove, wood pigeon فَاحِيَّة (طَائِر)

to vie in glory with فَاحِر: غَالِبُهُ فِي الْمَغَر

فَاخِر: بَدَأَ، اِفْتَتَحَ بِ - رَاجِع اِفْتَتَحَ بِ

excellent, superior, of superior فَاخِر: مُتَمَاز، مُفْتَخِر

quality, fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, premium, first-rate, first-class, top-notch, exceptional, extra, super, superb, splendid, magnificent, luxurious, sumptuous, deluxe

فَاخِر: مُتَفَاخِر - رَاجِع مُتَفَاخِر

pottery فَاحُورَة: مَصْنَعُ الْفَخَّار

potter فَاحُورِي: خَزَّاف، صَانِعُ الْحَزَف

redeemer; ransomer فَادٍ (الْقَادِي): مُقْتَدٍ

to sacrifice فَادَى بِ: ضَحَّى بِ

to redeem, ransom فَادَى: قَدَّى، دَفَعَ قَدِيَّتَهُ

gross, flagrant, glaring; grave, serious, heavy, bad, oppressive, burdensome, grievous, onerous; exorbitant, excessive, unreasonable, enormous فَادِح: جَسِيم، بَاهِظ

misfortune, disaster, calamity فَادِحَة: مُصِيبَة

plumb, plummet, فَادِن: أَدَاة تُخْتَبَرُ بِهَا اسْتِقَامَةُ الْجِدَارِ إلخ

plumb line فَادِن: أَدَاة تُخْتَبَرُ بِهَا اسْتِقَامَةُ الْجِدَارِ إلخ

to boil over; to boil, bubble (up) فَارَ: أَرغَى وَارَّ (كَالشَّرَابِ الْفَوَّار)

to effervesce, fizz فَارَ: أَرغَى وَارَّ (كَالشَّرَابِ الْفَوَّار)

to boil over, flare فَارَ، فَارَ فَائِرَة: نَارَ، اِهْتِاجَ، اِنْفَعَلَ

up, steam, seethe, storm, rage, flame up with rage, fume with rage, fly into passion, burst into passion, lose one's temper

to rankle, irritate فَارَ: اِغْتَمَلَ

to gush forth, gush out, gush up, shoot out, shoot up, well forth, well out, flow out, outflow, spout forth, spurt, jet

mouse; rat فَارَ، فَارَ (حيوان)

polecat, fitch, fitchet, fitchew فَارَ الْخَيْل (حيوان)

فاشي، فاشية - راجع فاشستي، فاشستية

phlebotomist, bleeder

فاصد: فصد

فاصل - راجع انفصل عن

separative, separating, parting, dividing; separator

isolating, insulating, insulator

فاصل: عازل

decisive, conclusive, definitive, peremptory, final, crucial

فاصل: حاسم، بات

interval, break, interlude, intermission, pause; entracte, intermezzo

فاصل: فترة فاصلة، استراحة

interstice

فاصل: فُرْجَة بَيْنَ أَشْيَاءَ مَلْزُوزَة

screen, partition, division, divider; bar, barrier

فاصل: حاجز

خط فاصل - راجع خط

play-off, final(s)

مُبَارَاةُ فَاصِلَة

comma

فاصلة: شَوَلَة (،)

semicolon

فاصلة مَنقُوطَة (؛)

bar

فاصلة مُوسِيقِيَّة: قَدْر

bean(s), kidney bean(s), string(ed) bean(s), lima bean(s)

فاصوليا (نبات)

to flow over, overflow, overfill, run over, spill over; to flood, inundate, deluge

فاض: طَفَحَ، طَمَأَ

to flow, run, stream, flow out, outflow, pour, pour forth, pour out, issue, emanate

فاض: سَالَ، جَرَى، تَدَفَّقَ

to abound, superabound; to be or become (super)abundant, plentiful, copious

فاض: كَثُرَ، غَزَرَ

to flow with, overflow with, abound with, superabound with; to be full of, filled with, replete with, abounding with, rich in

فاض ب: زَخَرَ ب، حَمَلَ ب

to unbosom (oneself), disbosom; to reveal, disclose, divulge; to spread

فاض ب: بَاخَ

to give up the ghost, die, pass away, expire

فاض: فَاضَتْ نَفْسُهُ، فَاضَتْ رُوحُهُ

spacious, roomy, wide, large

فاض (الفاضي): وَاسِع

empty, void, vacant, unoccupied

فاض: خَالٍ

shameful, disgraceful, scandalous, infamous, ignominious, dishonorable, outrageous, flagrant, egregious, flagitious, glaring, gross

فاضح: شَائِن، سَافِر، صَارِخ

lively, active, nimble, agile, brisk, swift

comely, beautiful, pretty, handsome

فاره: حَسَن

فاروق: شَدِيدُ الْخَوْفِ - راجع فَرَق، فَرَّق

one who distinguishes truth from falsehood

murid, murine

فَارِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَارِيَّاتِ

Muridae

فَارِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الْفَوَارِضِ

to win, gain, obtain, get, attain, achieve

فَارَ (ب): ظَفَرَ ب، نَالَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى

to succeed, be successful

فَارَ (ب): نَجَحَ

to triumph over, win or gain a victory over, prevail over, defeat, beat, overcome

فَارَ عَلَى أَوْ ب: غَلَبَ، ظَفَرَ عَلَى أَوْ ب

to escape

فَارَ مِنْ: نَجَا

فَارِز: خَائِف - راجع فَرَعَ

vaseline

فَارِزِين: مَادَّةٌ لَزْجَةٌ صَفْرَاءُ

ax(e), hatchet; hoe, hack

فَأَس: بِلْطَة، مِغْرَقَة

battle-ax

فَأَسُ الْحَرْبِ

resolutive, resolute, revocatory, revoking, rescissory, annulling, nullifying, abrogating, invalidating

redhibitory

فَاسِخٌ لِلْبَيْعِ

decayed, decadent, rotten, decomposed, putrid, spoiled, bad, foul, disintegrated, degenerate(d)

corrupt(ed), depraved, pervert(ed), perverse, immoral, degenerate, vicious, wicked, evil

invalid, null, void; vain, unsound; false, wrong, incorrect

dissolute, dissipated, debauched, profligate, wanton, licentious, lecherous, lewd, lascivious, rakish, immoral, unchaste; libertine, debauchee, lecher, rake, roué

فَاسِق: فَاجِر، خَلِيع

fascist(ic); a fascist

فَاشِي

fascism

فَاشِيَّة

unsuccessful, failing, abortive, futile, fruitless, unfruitful; failure

فَاشِل: مُخَفِّق، عَقِيم

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, فاق: بَرَّ، بَرَّرَ عَلَى
outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse,
be or prove superior to
to outweigh, outbalance, overshadow رَجَعَ عَلَى
to exceed, transcend, outreach فاق: تَجَاوَزَ
to hiccup فاق: حَوَزَقَ
to die, expire, pass away فاق: بَنَفْسِهِ: ماتَ
poverty, need(iness), indigence, destitu- عَوَزَ: فَقْرَ،
tion, penury, pauperism, privation, want, lack
bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, خَلُوَ مِنْ، فاقِد:
destitute of, devoid of, void of, lacking, wanting;
without, -less, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-
loser, forfeiter فاقِد: خاسِر
فاقِدُ الإِخْساسِ أو الشُّعُورِ - راجع إِيْخْساس، شُعُور
incapacitated; incompetent فاقِدُ الأَهْلِيَّةِ
amnesiac, amnesic; amnesic فاقِدُ الذَّاكِرَةِ
unconscious, swooning, in a swoon فاقِدُ الوَعْيِ
bright, brilliant, gay, vivid, intense فاقِع: زَاهٍ، قَوِيَّ
bright yellow فاقِع: أَصْفَرُ زَاهٍ
to aggravate, exacer- فاقِم: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَسْوَأَ أو أَشَدَّ خُطُورَةً
bate, make worse
to joke with, jest with, banter with, make فاكِه: مَارَحَ
fun with, kid
فاكِه: دُو فَكَاهَةٍ، ظَرِيف - راجع فَكِه
fruiterer, fruit seller, fruit dealer فاكِهَانِي: بائِعُ الفاكِهَةِ
fruit(s) فاكِهَة (ج فَوَاكِه)
good omen, auspice, favorable sign فأل: مَا يُتَّفَعُلُ بِهِ
loose, free, unrestrained, unconfined, un- فالت: طَلِيق
chained; at large, at liberty; escaped
hemiplegia فالج [طب]
successful; prosperous فالح: ناجِح
waltz, valse فالس (رقصة)
spotted dung beetle فالية: خُنْفَسَاءٌ مُنْقَطَةٌ
evanescent, transient, transi- فان (الفاني): زَائِل، هَالِك
tory, ephemeral, passing, impermanent; perishing,
dying; perishable
mortal, must eventually die, subject مَيِّت، فان: مَائِت
to death

to compare (two things in order to فاضلٌ بَيْنَهُمَا: قَارَنَ
determine which deserves preference)
to contend for precedence or فَاضِلٌ: غَالِبُهُ فِي الْفَضْلِ
excellence with
virtuous, righteous, honest; فاضل: ذُو فَضِيلَةٍ أو فَضْلٍ
good, very good, excellent, superior; meritorious,
praiseworthy; kind, obliging, generous
remaining, left, left over, residual; فاضل: باقٍ، زَائِد
surplus, excess, overabundant, superabundant,
superfluous, more than enough
فاضل: فَضْلَةٌ، بَقِيَّةٌ، زِيَادَةٌ - راجع فَضْلَةٌ
creator, maker, originator فاطِر: خَالِقٍ، صَانِعٍ
the Creator, the Maker (God) الله
not fasting, breaking one's fast فاطر: مُفْطِر
فاطِن - راجع قَطِن
to react, cause to react فاعِل: جَعَلَهُ يَتَفَاعَلُ
active, acting, effective, efficacious, فاعِل: نَشِيطٌ، فَعَّالٌ
efficient
doer, actor, author فاعِل: مَنْ يَفْعَلُ شَيْئًا
perpetrator, committer فاعِل: مُقْتَرِفٌ، مُرْتَكِبٌ
worker, laborer, work- فاعِل: عَامِلٌ، أَجِيرٌ، شَغِيلٌ
man, workingman, waged worker, wage earner
subject فاعِل [لغة]
principal فاعِل أَصْلِيٍّ أو أَصِيل [قانون]
benefactor, philanthropist, well-doer, فاعِل خَيْرٍ
almsholder
إِسْمُ فاعِل - راجع إِسْمُ
active, active voice صِيغَةُ الْفَاعِلِ
subject of the passive نَائِبُ فاعِل
radioactivity فاعِلِيَّة - راجع قَعَالِيَّة
to emanate, diffuse, spread فاعِلِيَّةُ إِشْعَاعِيَّة
open-mouthed, gaping, agape, ringent فاع (ت) الرَّائِحَةِ
to kiss فاعِرُ الفَمِ
henna blossom فاعِم: قَبَّلَ
to stammer, stutter, falter, stumble, hesitate, فاعِيَّة: زَهْرُ الحِنَاءِ
halt in one's speech
stammer(ing), stutter(ing), falter(ing) فاعًا: تَأَنَّنَ
فَاعَاة: تَأَنَّنَا

فَتَان - راجع فاتن

to crumble, fritter, fragmentize, كَسَرَهُ كِسْرًا صَغِيرَةً, فَتَّتْ: fragment(ate), break up, break into small pieces or fragments

heartbreaking, heartrending يَفْتَتُ الْقَلْبَ أَوِ الْأَكْبَادَ فَتَحَ: ضِدَّ أَغْلَقَ to open, unlock, uncloze, unfasten, unfold, unwrap

فَتَحَ: إِفْتَتَحَ - راجع إِفْتَتَحَ

to grant victory or success to; to open فَتَحَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ the gates of profit to; to endow with, bless with; to reveal to, disclose to; to enlighten, make see, make understand; to show; to inspire with

to tell fortunes فَتَحَ الْبَحْثَ

to conquer, capture, occupy فَتَحَ الْبِلَادَ

to turn on, switch on فَتَحَ الْجِهَازَ أَوِ الْآلَةَ أَوِ الضَّوْءَ

to open an account فَتَحَ حِسَابًا (فِي مَصْرَفٍ)

to turn on (a tap or faucet) فَتَحَ الْحَنَفِيَّةَ

to stimulate or whet the appetite فَتَحَ الشَّهِيَّةَ

to build (a road, street) فَتَحَ طَرِيقًا أَوِ شَارِعًا

to dig, excavate, hole (a canal, tunnel, etc.) فَتَحَ قَنَاةً أَوِ نَفَقًا إِلَى الْخ

to broach, bring up (a subject) فَتَحَ الْمَوْضُوعَ

to open fire, fire, shoot فَتَحَ النَّارَ

فَتَحَ - راجع فَتَحَ

opening فَتَحَ: ضِدَّ إِغْلَاقَ

conquest; occupation فَتَحَ: إِفْتَتَاحَ - راجع إِفْتَتَاحَ

victory, triumph فَتَحَ (الْبِلَادَ)

فتح: نَصْرَ

فَتَحَ الْإِعْتِيَادَ, فَتَحَ الْبَحْثَ - راجع إِعْتِيَادَ, بَحْثَ

opening, aperture, breach, gap, hole; فَتْحَةٌ: فَجْرَةٌ, ثَغْرَةٌ, orifice; slit; slot; slash

sluice فَتْحَةُ التَّصْرِيفِ

to become tepid, become lukewarm, tepify, فَتَرَ (الْمَاءَ), cool off

to abate, subside, let up; to calm فَتَرَ: سَكَنَ, هَدَأَ down, cool down

to languish, flag, lag, slacken, فَتَرَ: تَرَاخَى, ضَعُفَ relax, sag, droop, weaken gradually, grow weak or

decrepit; very old, very aged, far advanced هَرِمَ in years

flannel فَانِلًا, فَانِلَةٌ: نَسِيجٌ نَاعِيمٌ

undershirt فَانِلًا, فَانِلَةٌ: قَمِيصٌ تَحْتَانِيٌّ

lantern فَانُوسٌ: مِصْبَاحٌ

magic lantern فَانُوسٌ سَحَرِيٌّ

vanilla فَانِيلًا, فَانِيلِيَا

to utter, pronounce, say فَاةٌ بِ: لَفْظٌ, نَطَقَ

mouth فَاةٌ: فَمٌ

to negotiate (with), parley (with), فَارَوْضَ: تَفَاوَضَ (مَعَ) confer (with)

group, class; sectarian, فَتَوِيٌّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى فِئَةٍ أَوْ طَائِفَةٍ denominational

February فَبْرَايِرُ: شَبَاطُ

فَتَ - راجع فَتَتَ

to undermine, undercut, فَتَّ فِي عَصَدِهِ أَوْ سَاعِدِهِ weaken, enfeeble, sap

to refrain from, desist from, stop, فَتَّى عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ cease

still, yet; to continue to do, keep مَا فَتَّى, مَا فَتَّا doing, keep on (doing), go on doing

youth, young man, youngster, adoles- فَتَى: شَابٌ, غُلَامٌ cent; boy, lad

youth, youthfulness, adolescence فَتَاءٌ: قُوَّةٌ, شَبَابٌ

crumbs, fragments, morsels, bits, crumbings, فَتَاتٌ scraps, fractions, pickings, small pieces; detritus

young woman, (young) girl, lass فَتَاةٌ: شَابَّةٌ, صَبِيَّةٌ

conqueror, victor فَتَاحُ الْبِلَادِ

God (the Opener of the gates of profit) الْفَتَّاحُ: اللَّهُ

can opener, opener فَتَّاحَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُفْتَحُ بِهَا عُلْبُ الصِّفِيحِ

فُتَارَ - راجع فُتُورَ

فُتَّاسَ - راجع مُفْتَشَ

hernia, rupture فَتَاقَ [طَبْ]

deadly, lethal, murderous, fatal, فَتَّاكٌ: قَتَالٌ, مُهْلِكٌ

mortal; destructive, ruinous, devastating, annihi- فَتَّاكٌ: قَاتِلٌ, مُبْغِي

ropemaker, cordmaker فَتَّالٌ: صَانِعُ الْحَبَالِ

فَتَنَ - رَاجِعَ فَتَنَ

to be infatuated by, fascinated by, charmed by, فَتْنٌ بِ
enchanted by, captivated by, enthralled by, thrilled
by, enamored of, in love with

charm, glamor, magic, spell, charisma; en- سِحْرُ
chantment, fascination, captivation, bewitchment,
infatuation

seduction, seducement, temptation, فِتْنَةٌ: إغراء
enticement; appeal, attraction

sedition, riot, disturbance, فِتْنَةٌ: شَعَبٌ، اضطراب
trouble, unrest, disorder, strife, tumult, commo-
tion, turmoil

trial, ordeal, affliction, distress فِتْنَةٌ: مِحْنَةٌ
sweet acacia, cassie, sponge tree فِتْنَةٌ: (نبات)

(formal) legal opinion; advisory opinion فُتُو: فُتْيَا
فُتُوتُ - رَاجِعَ مُفَتَّتْ

youth, youthfulness, adolescence فُتُو: شَبَابٌ
magnanimity, generosity, chivalry فُتُو: كَرَمٌ، مروءة،
conquests فُتُوحَاتُ

tepidity, tepidness, lukewarm- فُتُورٌ: إغْدَالٌ فِي السُّخُونَةِ
ness

coolness, coldness, جَفْوَةٌ، فُتُورٌ: بُرُودَةٌ، لا مبالاة، نفور،
frigidity, tepidity, lukewarmness, halfheartedness,
spiritlessness, unfriendliness, indifference, disinter-
est(edness), nonchalance, apathy, unconcern, cool
lack of concern or interest, lack of emotion or
warmth of feeling; alienation, estrangement, disaf-
fection

languor, lassitude, listless- ضَعْفٌ، فُتُورٌ (الهَمَّةُ): تَرَاخٍ،
ness, slackness, slackening, laxity, flagging, droop,
weakness

to be youthful, young, adolescent فُتْيِي: كَانَ شَابًا
youthful, young, adolescent فُتْيِي: شَابٌ

فُتْيَا - رَاجِعَ فُتُو

فُتْيِي: مُفَتَّتْ - رَاجِعَ مُفَتَّتْ

فُتْيِي: فُتَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ فُتَاتٌ

young woman, (young) girl, lass فُتْيِي: شَابَةٌ، صَبِيَّةٌ
wick فُتِيلٌ (الشَّمْعَةُ أَوْ المِصْبَاحُ)

fuse, slow match, match cord فُتِيلٌ (المُفَرَّقَةُ)

tired, lose strength, become less intense

to tepify, make tepid or lukewarm فُتِرَ (الماءُ)

to allay, mitigate, ease, soothe, فُتِرَ: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ
abate; to cool, calm

to weaken, enfeeble, sap, make languid, أضعفَ فُتِرَ
make listless

فُتِرَ - رَاجِعَ فُتُورٌ

small span فُتِرَ: مَا بَيْنَ طَرَفِ الإِنْهَامِ وَطَرَفِ السَّبَابَةِ

period, time, while, interval, فُتْرَةٌ: دَوْرٌ، مُدَّةٌ، مَرَحَلَةٌ
spell; epoch, era; stage, phase

فُتْرَةٌ: فُتُورٌ - رَاجِعَ فُتُورٌ

transition(al) period, stage فُتْرَةٌ: انْتِقَالِيَّةٌ
of transition, interim period or stage

period of doubt فُتْرَةٌ: الرِّيْبَةُ (تَسْبِقُ إِشْهَارَ الْإِفْلَاسِ)
now and then, from time to time, بَيْنَ فُتْرَةٍ وَأُخْرَى
once in a while, at times, sometimes, occasionally

to search, inspect, examine; نَقَبَ، فَتَشَ، فَتَشَ (عَنْ):
to investigate; to rummage, grub, ransack, search
about, make a thorough search through; to look
for, search for, seek, quest, hunt for, fish for, try to
find; to drill for, prospect for

to frisk فَتَشَ (شَخْصًا بِحَسِّ ثِيَابِهِ بَحْثًا عَنْ سِلَاحٍ)

to unsew, unstitch, undo the sewing of, rip, فَتَقَ، فَتَقَ
rip open, unrip, tear, rend, slit open, slash

rip, rent, tear, slit, crack, cleft, rift, fissure فَتَقَ: شَقَّ
hernia, rupture فَتَقَ [طَب]

hernial فَتَقِي [طَب]

to kill, assassinate, murder, slay; to بَطَشَ بَ: قَتَلَ، بَطَشَ بَ: قَتَلَ
destroy, ruin, devastate, ravage, crush, stamp out,
wipe out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate, anni-
hilate; to assault, attack with violence

assassination, killing, murder; des- بَطَشَ بَ: قَتَلَ
truction, eradication, extirpation, extermination,
annihilation; attack, assault

to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink قَتَلَ، قَتَلَ: جَدَلَ

twist(ing), twining, twine, torsion, kink قَتَلَ، قَتَلَ: قَتَلَةٌ

to fascinate, charm, enchant, captivate, تَمِيمٌ، سِحْرٌ، قَتَنَ
infatuate, enthral, spellbind, mesmerize, thrill,
(be)witch, entrance

to seduce, tempt, entice, allure, lure قَتَنَ: أَغْرَى

to distress, afflict, pain, agonize, torment, make suffer فَجَعَ، فَعَجَ

to suffer the loss of, be afflicted with (stricken في فُجِعَ by) the loss of, be bereaved of, be bereft of

gluttonous, greedy, voracious, edacious, insatiable; glutton, gourmand, ravenous eater فُجَعَان: شَرَه

radish فُجَل (نبات)

gap, opening, hole, breach, aperture, crevice, fissure, crack, crevasse, interstice, chasm, break, discontinuity; lacuna, hiatus فُجُوة: ثُغْرَة

crater فُجُوة في الأرض يُحْدِثُهَا انفجارٌ لُغْمٍ أو قُنْبَلَة فُجُور - راجع فاجر

libertinism, dissoluteness, profligacy, wantonness, dissipation, debauchery, lewdness, lechery, licentiousness, rakishness, immorality, uninhibitedness; whoredom, fornication, prostitution فُجُور: فسق، خلاعة، دَعَارَة

adultery, fornication فُجُور: زَنَى

to hiss, sibilate فُجُوع - راجع فاجع

hiss(ing), sibilation فُجِيعة - راجع فاجعة

فَحَّ (سِتِ الحَيَّة) فُحَّ: فُحِجَ

فُحَّاش - راجع فاحش

potency; virility فُحَّالة: فُحُولَة

coal merchant, coal dealer فُحَّام: بائِعُ الفُحْمِ

to be or become obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, indecent فُحْش: كَانَ بَدِيئًا

to be or become exorbitant, excessive, immoderate, unreasonable, enormous; to be or become grievous, heavy, grave, serious, gross, flagrant, atrocious, outrageous فُحْش: كَانَ بَاهِظًا

obscurity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency, filth, bawdiness, shamelessness; obscene language فُحْش: بَدَاءَة

فُحْش: أَمْرٌ قَبِيحٌ أو بَغِيضٌ جَدًّا، قَبَاحَة - راجع فُحْشَاء

adultery, fornication, whoredom فُحْشَاء: زَنَى، فَسَقَ

atrociousness, enormity فُحْشَاء: أَمْرٌ قَبِيحٌ أو بَغِيضٌ جَدًّا، قَبَاحَة - راجع فُحْشَاء

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فُحْصَ (عَنْ)

primer, (percussion) cap قَتِيل (التَّجْجِير): شَمِيلَة

marline, cord قَتِيل: حَبْل (ذُو طَاقَيْن)

vermicelli قَتَائِلُ رَفِيعَة مِنْ عَجِين: شُعْبَرِيَّة

twisted, twined, entwined, curled قَتِيل: مَقْتُول

wick قَتِيلَة (الشَّمْعَة أو المِصْبَاح)

suppository قَتِيلَة: تَحْمِيلَة

to quench; to cool, calm, allay, still, soothe قَتَأَ: سَكَّنَ

to straddle قَتَعَ: بَاعَدَ مَا بَيْنَ رِجْلَيْهِ

mountain pass, defile, col, gap, gate قَتَعَ: شَعَبَ، طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْنِ

from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere قَتَعَ: مِنْ كُلِّ فَجٍّ وَصَوَّبَ، مِنْ كُلِّ فَجٍّ عَمِيقٍ

unripe, immature, green, raw قَتَعَ: غَبِرَ نَاضِجٌ

rude, crude, coarse, rough, blunt, gruff, brusque, curt, abrupt قَتَعَ: فَظٌّ

قَتَجًا، قَتَجَى - راجع فاجأ

to open قَتَحَ

قَتَاءَة - راجع قَتَاءَة

قَتَائِي - راجع قَتَائِي

surprise; sudden or unexpected event or occurrence, bolt of the blue قَتَاءَة: فَجَاءَة

suddenly, all of a sudden, unexpectedly, unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, without warning, without advance notice, out of the blue قَتَاءَة: فَجَاءَة

قَتَاج - راجع قَتَجَ

abyss, chasm قَتَجَة: هُوَّة

to lead a dissolute life, indulge in debauchery, dissipate, act immorally or sinfully; to be or become profligate, dissolute, dissipated قَتَجَ: فَسَقَ، دَعَرَ

to commit adultery, whore, fornicate قَتَجَ: زَنَى

قَتَجَ (الماء إلخ) - راجع قَتَجَ

to cause to overflow, let flow or pour forth, cause to gush out, spout, spurt, squirt, shoot out قَتَجَ (الماء إلخ)

to explode, detonate, set off; to blow up, blast, burst; to dynamite قَتَجَ (القُنْبَلَة، الشَّيْءَ، المَكَانَ إلخ)

dawn, daybreak, aurora قَتَجَ: ضَوْءُ الصَّبَاحِ، طُلُوعُ النَّهَارِ

dawn, rise, outset, onset, inception, incipience, beginning, start, commencement قَتَجَ: بَدَأَ

nificance, import, purport, intent; effect, tenor, essence, (main) content, substance

potency; virility فُحُولَةٌ: قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْجِمَاعِ، رُجُولَةٌ
hiss(ing), sibilation فَحِيحٌ (الْأَفْمَى)

to snore فَحَّ (النَّائِمُ): غَطَّ، خَرَّ
to hiss, sibilate فَخَّتِ الْحَيَّةُ: فَحَّتْ

to emanate, diffuse, spread فَخَّتِ الرَّائِحَةُ: فَاحَتْ
trap, snare, gin فَحَّ: شَرَكٌ، أَحْبُولَةٌ

glory, pride; honor أَوْقَعَ فِي فَحٍّ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْقَعَ
pottery, earthenware, crockery فَخَّارٌ: خَزَفٌ

jar فَخَّارَةٌ: جَرَّةٌ
earthen, fictile فَخَّارِيٌّ: خَزْفِيٌّ

potter فَخَّارِيٌّ: خَزَّافٌ، صَانِعُ الْخَزَفِ
stateliness, splendor, magnifi- فَخَامَةٌ: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

cence, grandeur, greatness, superbness, sumptu-
ousness, luxuriousness فَخَامَةٌ (الرَّئِيسُ)، صَاحِبُ الْفَخَامَةِ

His Excellency فَخَّتْ: نَقَبَ
to perforate, puncture, pierce, hole فَخَخَ: أَخْفَى مَادَّةً مُتَفَجِّرَةً فِي شَيْءٍ

to booby-trap فَخَذَ، فَخَذَ: مَا بَيْنَ الرُّكْبَةِ وَالْوَرَكِ
thigh فَخَذَ (لَحْمُ الضَّأْنِ، لَحْمُ الطَّيْرِ إلخ)

leg; gigot فَخَذَ: قَرَعُ مِنْ قَبِيلَةٍ
moiety, subdivision, sept عَظْمُ الْفَخَذِ

femur, thighbone فَخَذِيٌّ، فَخَذِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَخَذِ أَوْ بِعَظْمِ الْفَخَذِ
femoral فَخَرَبَ - رَاجِعٌ إِفْتَخَرَ بِهِ

to be or become proud, haughty فَخَرُ: تَكَبَّرَ
glory, pride; honor فَخَرُ، فَخَرُ، فُخْرَةٌ: فَخَارٌ

honorary فَخْرِيٌّ
honorary president; president emeritus رَئِيسٌ فَخْرِيٌّ

honorary member عَضْوٌ فَخْرِيٌّ
to boast vainly, brag; to be boast- فَخَفَحَ: تَبَجَّحَ، تَبَاهَى

ful, vainglorious فَخَفَحَ: تَبَجَّحَ، تَبَاهَى
boast(ing), brag(ging); ostentation

to audit فَحَصَ الْحِسَابَاتِ

test, examination; quiz; checkup, check(ing); فَحَصَ
testing, assay(ing), investigation, inspection, sur-
vey(ing), scrutiny, exploration; search(ing), inquiry

physical examination, physical, (جِسَانِيٌّ طِبِّيٌّ) فَحَصَ
checkup

audit, auditing فَحَصَ الْحِسَابَاتِ
blood test فَحَصَ الدَّمُ

hoarse, husky, raucous, gruff فَحَّاحٌ: أَبَعٌ
male, bull فَحْلٌ: ذَكَرُ الْحَيَّانِ

stallion, studhorse, (لِلْإِسْتِيلَادِ) فَحْلٌ: حِصَانٌ غَيْرُ مَخْصِيٍّ
stud

potent; virile فَحْلٌ: قَوِيٌّ جِنْسِيًّا، قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْجِمَاعِ
poet laureate; eminent (superior, master, فَحْلٌ شَاعِرٌ
outstanding, distinguished, great) poet

to be dumbfounded, dumbstruck, (لَمْ يَسْتَطِعْ جَوَابًا) فَحَمَ: لَمْ يَسْتَطِعْ جَوَابًا
nonplused, flabbergasted, unable to answer

to blacken, become or turn black فَحَمَ: إِسْوَدَّ
to carbonize, char فَحَمَ: كَرَّمَنَ، حَوَّلَ إِلَى فَحَمٍ

coal; charcoal فَحَمٌ
carbon فَحَمٌ: كَرْبُونٌ

anthracite فَحَمٌ الْأَنْثَرَاكِتِ
bituminous coal, فَحَمٌ بَيْتُومِينِيٌّ أَوْ قَارِيٌّ أَوْ حُمْرِيٌّ
soft coal

coal فَحَمٌ حَجَرِيٌّ
animal charcoal فَحَمٌ حَيَوَانِيٌّ

bone black, bone char, bone charcoal فَحَمٌ عَظْمِيٌّ
coke فَحَمٌ الْكُوكُ

activated carbon, activated charcoal فَحَمٌ مُنَشَّطٌ
charcoal, coal, wood coal فَحَمٌ الْحَطَبِ

urea, carbamide فَحَمًا مِيدٌ: بَوْلَةٌ
piece of coal, lump of coal فَحْمَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ فَحَمٍ

darkness, dark فَحْمَةٌ: سَوَادٌ
coaly; carbonic, carbonaceous فَحْمِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْفَحَمِ

فَحْمِيٌّ: فَاحِمٌ، أَسْوَدٌ فَاحِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَاحِمٌ
Carboniferous Period الْعَصْرُ الْفَحْمِيٌّ

meaning, sense, signification, sig- فَحْوَى: مَعْنَى، مَفْرَى

to break, smash, fracture

federal; federative

federation, federal union

federal state

federalism

to break, smash, fracture

cretin; cretinous

to fatten, stall-feed

ransom فِدْيَةٌ: مَا يُدْفَعُ لِتَخْلِيصِ شَخْصٍ مِنَ الْأَسْرِ إلخ

unique, singular, single, individual, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, unrivaled, incomparable فِدَى: فَرِيدٌ

résumé, summary, abstract, outline, epitome فَذَلِكَ: مُجْمَلٌ، خُلَاصَةٌ

premises, explanatory part فَذَلِكَ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ (الْمَقْدِرُ إلخ) فَرَّ: هَرَبَ to escape, flee, run away, take to flight, get away, get free, turn tail, break away, abscond

to desert فَرَّ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ

to elope فَرَّتِ الْفَتَاةُ بِقَصْدِ الزَّوَّاجِ. دُونَ مُوَافَقَةِ وَالِدَيْهَا

to elope فَرَّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ مِنْ بَيْتِ زَوْجِهَا مَعَ عَشِيقِ لَهَا

فَرَى عَلَيْهِ (الْكَذِبَ إلخ) - رَاجِعُ إِفْتَرَى

to cut, split, tear, rend فَرَى: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ

wild ass, onager فَرَى: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ - رَاجِعُ قَرَى

furrier فَرَاءَ: جِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ

furrier فَرَاءَ: تَاجِرُ (أَوْ صَانِعُ) الْفِرَاءِ

fur(s) فِرَاءَ: فَرُو

فَرَائِصُ (مُفْرَدُهَا فَرِيصَةٌ) - رَاجِعُ فَرِيصَةٌ

فَرَائِصُ (مُفْرَدُهَا فَرِيصَةٌ) - رَاجِعُ فَرِيصَةٌ

sweet (water) فُرَاتٌ: عَذْبُ (مَاءِ)

singly, individually, separately, severally, one by one, one at a time, one after the other فُرَادَى

misfortunes (or troubles) seldom come singly; it never rains but it pours الْمَصَائِبُ (أَوْ الْمَتَاعِبُ) نَادِرًا مَا تَأْتِي فُرَادَى

slippery فَرَارٌ: نَزَاعٌ إِلَى الْإِفْلَاتِ مِنَ الْيَدِ

فَرَارٌ: فَارٌ - رَاجِعُ فَارٌ

pomp, splendor فَحْفَاحَةٌ: أَهْبَةٌ

to be or become stately, imposing, splendid, magnificent, grandiose, grand, majestic فَخْمٌ: كَانَ فَخْمًا

to glorify, exalt, extol, dignify, honor, ennoble; to aggrandize, magnify فَخْمٌ: عَظَّمَ، بَجَّلَ

to pronounce emphatically; to emphasize, accent(uate), stress; to intensify فَخَمَ الْحُرُوفَ فِي اللَّفْظِ

to make grandiloquent, bombastic, pompous فَخَمَ: جَعَلَ (الْكَلَامَ، الْأَسْلُوبَ إلخ) طَنَانًا

stately, imposing, splendid, magnificent, grandiose, grand, majestic, imperial, regal, superb, deluxe, sumptuous, luxurious فَخْمٌ: عَظِيمٌ، جَلِيلٌ، فَاحِشٌ

proud (of); boastful, boasting; boaster فَخُورٌ (بِ)، فَخِيرٌ (بِ)

فَخِيرٌ - رَاجِعُ مُتَفَاخِرٌ

to redeem, ransom فَدَى: خَلَّصَ مِنَ الْأَسْرِ إلخ بِأَلٍ أَوْ نَحْوِهِ

to sacrifice oneself for, give one's life for, risk one's life for فَدَاهُ بِنَفْسِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ

فَدَى، فَدَاهُ بِنَفْسِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ - رَاجِعُ فَدَى

فَدَى - رَاجِعُ فَدَى

redemption, ransoming فَدَى: إِفْتِدَاءٌ

ransom فِدَى: فِدْيَةٌ

sacrifice فِدَى: تَضَحِيَّةٌ

for, for the sake of, as a sacrifice for, to save or liberate someone or something فِدَى كَذَا

he died for his country مَاتَ فِدَى الْوَطَنِ

فِدَاءٌ - رَاجِعُ فِدَى

كَبَشُ الْفِدَاءِ - رَاجِعُ كَبَشُ

fedayee, commando; one who sacrifices himself (for his country, etc.), one who risks his life voluntarily or recklessly فِدَائِيٌّ

fedayeen, commando(s), shock troops فِدَائِيُونَ فِدَاحَةٌ: جَسَامَةٌ enormity, exorbitance; gravity, seriousness, grossness, heaviness, oppressiveness, burdensomeness

cretinism فِدَامَةٌ: قَمَاءَةٌ

acre, feddan فِدَّانٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلْمِسَاحَةِ

yoke فِدَّانٌ: ثَوْرَانِ يُقَرْنَ بَيْنَهُمَا بَنِيرٌ

to oppress, (over)burden, weigh heavily on فَدَحَ: بَهَظَ

liveliness, nimbleness, agility, brisk- **فَرَاهَة: نَشَاط، خِفَة**
ness, swiftness

comeliness, beauty, prettiness, hand- **فَرَاهَة: حُسْن**
someness

strawberry **فَرَاوَلَة: فَرِيْز (نبات)**

euphoria, spurge **فَرَبِيَّوْن (نبات)**

feces, excrement **فَرَث: غَائِط**

to open, open up, open out, **فَرَج: فَتَحَ، وَسَّعَ، بَاعَدَ**
spread (out), unfold, open wide, widen; to part,
separate, diverge, divaricate, draw apart, spread
apart; to space out; to split, cleave, gap, make an
opening (in or between)

to dispel, drive away (worries, **فَرَجَ الهمَّ أو الهمَّ إلخ**
grief, etc.)

to relieve, comfort, give a sense of **فَرَجَ عنه: أَرَّاحَه**
ease to

فَرَج - راجع فَرَج

relief, ease, comfort; relaxation; **فَرَج: إِنْفِرَاج، رَاحَة**
happy ending, happy denouement, happy out-
come, happiness (after suffering)

vulva, pudendum **فَرَج (المَرْأَة)**

فَرَج: فَتَحَه، فَجَّوه، ثَغْرَة - راجع فُرْجَة

vulvitis **إِنْتِهَابُ الْفَرَج**

compass(es), dividers **فَرَجَار: بِرْكَار، بِشْكَار**

opening, aperture, gap, **فُرْجَة: فَتْحَة، فَجْوَة، ثَغْرَة**
breach, hole, fissure, interstice, crevice, crack

show, spectacle, sight, view **فُرْجَة: مَشْهَد**

peep show, raree show **صُنْدُوقُ الْفُرْجَة**

currycomb, brush **فُرْجُون: مِحْصَة**

vulval, vulvar, vulvate, pudendal **فُرْجِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْفُرْج**

to be or become glad at, happy at, **فَرِحَ بِ: سُرَّ، إِبْتَهَجَ**
pleased with, delighted at, cheerful about or over;
to rejoice at, jubilate at

فَرَح - راجع أَفْرَح

joy, gladness, happiness, delight, **فَرَح: سُور، بَهْجَة**
delectation, cheer(fulness), glee, gaiety, hilarity,
mirth, exhilaration; rejoicing, jubilation

wedding (feast), marriage **فَرَح: عُرْس، زَفَاف**

(ceremony), bridal, nuptials

طَارَ فَرَحًا - راجع طَارَ

quicksilver, mercury **فَرَار: زَبْذَب**

flight, escape, fleeing, running away, **فَرَار: هَرَب، هُرُوب**
runaway, getaway

لَاذَ بِالْفَرَار - راجع فَرَّ

separator; sorter **فَرَاذَة: آلَة تَقْوُمُ بِالْفَرْز**

lion **فَرَّاس، أَبُو فَرَّاس: أَسَد**

فَرَّاسَة - راجع فُرُوسِيَّة

physiognomy **فَرَّاسَة، عِلْمُ (أو فَنُّ) الْفَرَّاسَة**

insight, acumen, perspicacity, discern- **فَرَّاسَة: تَبَصَّر**
ment, clairvoyance, vision, keenness

physiognomic(al) **فَرَّاسِي: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْفَرَّاسَة**

horehound, hoarhound **فَرَّاسِيُون (نبات)**

wheel (of a mill) **فَرَّاش: دَوْلَابُ الطَّاحُون**

screw propeller, propeller **فَرَّاش (السَّفِينَة)**

فَرَّاش (مفردھا فَرَّاشَة) - راجع فَرَّاشَة

bed; mattress **فَرَّاش: سَرِير، حَشِيَّة**

deathbed **فَرَّاشُ الْمَوْتِ أو الْإِحْتِضَار**

bedridden, confined to bed **طَرِيحُ الْفَرَّاش**

butterfly; moth **فَرَّاشَة (حشرة)**

codling moth **فَرَّاشَة الثَّمَّاح**

death's-head moth **فَرَّاشَة عِلَامَة الْمَوْت**

cutworm **فَرَّاشَة الْحَصِيد**

hawkmoth **فَرَّاشَة صَفْرِيَّة**

vacuum, vacancy, void, empty **فَرَاغ: خَلَاء، خَوَاء**

space; space; blank; gap; emptiness, vacuity

finishing, ending, termina- **فَرَاغٌ مِنْ عَمَلٍ: إِتْمَامُهُ،**
tion, completion, conclusion, windup, winding up

leisure, sparetime, free time **وَقْتُ (أَوْقَات) الْفَرَاغ**

vacuum **فَرَاغِي: خَوَائِي**

solid geometry **هَنْدَسَة فَرَاغِيَّة**

dissociation **فَرَاق [نفس]**

separation, parting, departure, **فَرَاق: اِفْتِرَاق، فُرْقَة**

leaving, farewell; disunion, disunity, dissension

فَرَّامَة - راجع مَفَرَّمَة

brake(s) **فَرَامِل: فَرَمَلَة**

baker **فَرَّان: خَبَّاز**

paradise, heaven	فِرْدَوْس: جَنَّة
paradise, Heaven	الفِرْدَوْس: الْجَنَّة، جَنَّاتُ النَّعِيمِ
bird of paradise	طَائِرُ الْفِرْدَوْسِ
paradisic(al), paradisaic, heavenly	فِرْدَوْسِيّ
Paradisaeidae	فِرْدَوْسِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ
single, solitary; singular; solo; مُفْرَد، فَرْد، مُفْرَد	فِرْدَوِيّ: مُفْرَد، فَرْد، مُفْرَد
one-man; single-handed, unassisted by others	
individual, personal	فِرْدَوِيّ: شَخْصِيّ، خَاصّ
odd, uneven	فِرْدَوِيّ: وَتَرِيّ، مُفْرَد، غَيْرُ شَعْمِيّ
individualist	فِرْدَوِيّ: قَائِلٌ بِالْفِرْدَوِيَّةِ أَوْ الْفِرْدَانِيَّةِ
singles (tennis)	مُبَارَاةٌ فِرْدَوِيَّةٌ
individualism	فِرْدَوِيَّة: فِرْدَانِيَّة (مَذْهَبٌ أَوْ نَظَرِيَّة)
individuality, selfhood, أَحَادِيَّة، فِرْدَوِيَّة	فِرْدَوِيَّة: شَخْصِيَّةٌ فِرْدَوِيَّة، أَحَادِيَّة
singleness, singularity	
to separate, set apart or aside, isolate	فَرَزَ: فَصَلَ، عَزَلَ
to sort (out), classify, categorize, class, صَنَّفَ	فَرَزَ: صَنَّفَ
assort, grade, group	فَرَزَ: أَفْرَزَ، أَخْرَجَ - رَاجِعُ أَفْرَزَ
	فَرَزَ: أَفْرَزَ، أَخْرَجَ - رَاجِعُ أَفْرَزَ
to partition, divide, part	فَرَزَ (عَقَارًا أَوْ مَشَاعًا)
to count votes	فَرَزَ الْأَصْوَاتِ
separation, isolation, setting apart or aside	فَرَزَ: فَصَلَ، عَزَلَ
sorting, classification, categorization, تَصْنِيفَ	فَرَزَ: تَصْنِيفَ
classing, assorting, assortment, grading, grouping	فَرَزَ (عَقَارًا أَوْ مَشَاعًا)
partition, division, parting	فَرَزَ الْأَلْوَانِ
color separation	فَرَزَان: مَلِكَةُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ
queen	فَرَزْدَق: رَغِيفَ
loaf of bread	فَرَزْدَق: قَتَات (الْخُبْزِ)
crumbs, fragments, morsels, bits, crumblings, pickings	فَرَزْدَق: عَجِين
dough, paste; pasta	فَرَس: إِفْتَرَسَ - رَاجِعُ إِفْتَرَسَ
	فَرَس: تَفَرَسَ فِي - رَاجِعُ تَفَرَسَ فِي
horse, mare	فَرَس (حَيَوَان)
knight	فَرَس (الشُّطْرَنْجِ)
Pegasus	الْفَرَسُ الْأَعْظَمُ [فَلَك]

glad, happy, delighted, cheerful, joyful, joyous, jolly, merry, gay, gleeful, rejoicing, jubilant	فَرَح، فَرَحَان
فرحة: سُور، بَهْجَة - رَاجِعُ فَرَح	
to germinate, sprout	فَرَخَ النَّبَاتُ أَوْ الشَّجَرُ
to have young ones	فَرَحَتْ أَنْثَى الطَّائِرِ
to hatch, incubate	فَرَحَتْ الْبَيْضَةُ
to hatch, incubate	فَرَخَ الْبَيْضُ إِلَخ
to be dispelled, driven away; to disperse, disappear, clear away	فَرَخَ الْخَوْفُ أَوْ الرُّوعُ إِلَخ
young bird, young, nestling, fledgling	فَرَخ: صَغِيرُ الطَّائِرِ
cygnet, young swan	فَرَخُ النَّم، فَرَخُ الْإِوَرِ الْعِرَاقِيِّ
tadpole	فَرَخُ الضَّفَدَعِ
shoot, sprout	فَرَخَ النَّبَاتُ أَوْ الشَّجَرُ
sheet	فَرَخ: صَحِيفَةٌ مِنَ الْوَرَقِ
bass; perch	فَرَخ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ السَّمَكِ
young female bird	فَرَحَة: أَنْثَى الْفَرَخِ
chicken, pullet, poult	فَرَحَة: فَرُوج
hen	فَرَحَة: دَجَاجَة
to be single, sole, solitary	فَرَدَ، فَرَدَ، فَرَدَ: كَانَ فَرْدًا
to withdraw from, retire	فَرَدَ عَنْ: إِعْتَزَلَ، تَنَحَّى
from; to isolate oneself from, seclude oneself from	فَرَدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمَلُهُ وَحْدَهُ - رَاجِعُ تَفَرَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ
one, single, sole, only, solitary	فَرْد: وَاحِد
individual, person	فَرْد: شَخْصٌ
one, one of a pair, one of a couple.	فَرْد: فَرْدَة، نِصْفُ الزَّوْجِ
فَرْد: فَرِيد، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعُ فَرِيد	
odd, uneven	فَرْد: فِرْدَوِيّ، وَتَرِيّ، مُفْرَد
	فَرْدًا فَرْدًا - رَاجِعُ فَرَادَى
per capita, for each person	لِلْفَرْدِ الْوَاحِدِ، لِكُلِّ فَرْدٍ
فَرْدَان: وَاحِد - رَاجِعُ فَرْد	
فَرْدَان: فَرِيد، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعُ فَرِيد	
individualist	فَرْدَانِيّ: قَائِلٌ بِالْفَرْدَانِيَّةِ
individualism	فَرْدَانِيَّة: فِرْدَوِيَّة (مَذْهَبٌ أَوْ نَظَرِيَّة)
	فَرْدَة: فَرْد، نِصْفُ الزَّوْجِ - رَاجِعُ فَرْد

descendant, offspring

فَرْع: سَلِيل، وَلَد

فَرْعَنَ (الرَّجُلُ) - رَاجِعَ تَفَرَّعَنَ (الرَّجُلُ)

Pharaoh

فِرْعَوْن

branch, subsidiary, tributary, secondary, sub-, by-, side; marginal, fringe

فَرْعِي

by-election

إِنْتِخَابٌ فَرْعِيٌّ

bystreet, side street; فَرْعِيٌّ أَوْ فَرْعِيَّةٌ
byway, bypath, branch, side road; bypass, detour
subcommittee

لَجْنَةُ فَرْعِيَّةٍ

affiliate

مُؤَسَّسَةٌ فَرْعِيَّةٌ

to be or become empty, void, vacant, unoccupied

فَرَّغَ (مِنْ): خَلَا، شَفَّرَ

to finish, terminate, end, bring
to an end, conclude, wind up, complete, finalize;
to be done with, through with, finished with; to
achieve, accomplish, carry out, perform, execute,
consummate, round off, round out

فَرَّغَ مِنَ الْعَمَلِ: أَتَمَّهُ

to pour (out), pour forth, empty

فَرَّغَ الْمَاءَ: صَبَّهُ

فَرَّغَ مِنَ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعَ فَرَّغَ

to empty, void, vacate, evacuate, discharge

فَرَّغَ: أَخْلَى

to drain, empty, dry out,
draw (water from)

فَرَّغَ: نَزَحَ، صَرَّفَ، جَفَّفَ

to unload, discharge,
unlade; to stevedore; to take off, take down; to
land, put ashore, disembark, debark

فَرَّغَ السَّفِينَةَ أَوْ الْحُمُولَةَ الْخِ

to unpack, remove the
contents of

فَرَّغَ مَخْتَوِيَّاتِ (حَقِيقَةِ الْخِ)

to deflate, release the gas
or let out air or gas from

فَرَّغَ (دَوْلَابًا الْخِ) مِنَ الْهَوَاءِ أَوْ الْغَازِ

to pour (out), pour forth, empty

فَرَّغَ الْمَاءَ: صَبَّهُ

فَرَّغَ - رَاجِعَ فَارِغَ

فَرَّغَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَاغَ

frigate

فِرْعَاطَةُ: سَفِينَةُ حَرْبِيَّةٍ

Perseus

فِرْعَاطُوسُ: كَوْكَبَةُ الْجَبَّارِ [فَلَكَ]

portulaca, purslane

فِرْعَافِينَ (نَبَات)

small bird

فِرْفَرٌ، فِرْفُورٌ: عُصْفُورٌ صَغِيرٌ

gallinule

فِرْفَرٌ، فِرْفُورٌ: سَحْنُونٌ، طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

فِرْقَى (بَيْنَ): فَصْلٌ - رَاجِعَ فَرَّقَ

notch, incision, nick, snick, indentation; groove, furrow, rut; opening, gap, crevice, interstice

فُرْضَة (بَحْرِيَّة): مَحَطُّ السُّفُنِ فِي الْبَحْرِ، مِينَاء
jetty; harbor, (sea)port

فَرْضِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ إِنْفِرَاضِيٌّ

hypothesis; supposition, assumption

فَرْضِيَّةٌ: ظَنَنَةٌ

to precede

فَرَطَ: سَبَقَ، تَقَدَّمَ

to slip someone's tongue, escape

inadvertently; to say unintentionally

فَرَطَ مِنْهُ قَوْلٌ

to escape; to miss, lose

فَرَطَ مِنْهُ شَيْءٌ

فَرَطَ فِي: قَصَرَ، أَهْمَلَ، ضَيَّعَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَطَ (فِي)

to neglect, omit, be negligent, be remiss, be lax; to lose, forfeit; to miss, let go by, let slip, throw away; to waste, squander; to waive, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up, leave

فَرَطَ (فِي): قَصَرَ، أَهْمَلَ، ضَيَّعَ

to abuse, misuse

فَرَطَ فِي: أَسَاءَ اسْتِغْمَالَهُ

فَرَطَ: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ - رَاجِعَ أَفْرَطَ

excess, overabundance, superabundance, superfluity, overplus, surplus, surplusage; immoderation, extravagance; hyper-, super-, over-

فَرَطَ: زِيَادَةٌ، قَيْضٌ، إِفْرَاطٌ

hypersensitivity, oversensitiveness, supersensitivity

hyperacidity

فَرَطُ الْحُمُوضَةِ

hyperphagia

فَرَطُ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ

hypertension, high blood pressure

فَرَطُ ضَغْطِ الدَّمِ

فِرْطَاح - رَاجِعَ مُفْرَطَحٌ

to flatten, make flat, make oblate; to broaden, make broad

فَرَطَحَ: جَعَلَهُ مُفْرَطَحًا، عَرَضَ

to surpass, excel, outdo, overtop

فَرَّغَ: فَاقَ، بَزَّ

to ascend, climb (a mountain)

فَرَّغَ الْجَبَلَ: صَعَدَهُ

to go down, descend (a valley)

فَرَّغَ الْوَادِيَّ: نَزَلَهُ

to branch, ramify, divide (up), subdivide, section, bifurcate, fork

فَرَّغَ: شَعَبَ

branch, ramification; fork; offshoot; section, division, subdivision; department

فَرَّغَ: شُعْبَةٌ، قِسْمٌ

branch, bough, limb, twig

فَرَّغَ (مِنْ شَجَرَةٍ أَوْ نَبْتَةٍ)

offshoot, shoot

فَرَّغَ (مِنْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ مَرَكَزِيَّةٍ)

branch

group, band, troop, company, body, party, faction, squad; detachment; team; division, section, unit; grade, class	فِرْقَة: راجع فِرَاق
sect, denomination, confession	فِرْقَة: طائفة
division; squad; contingent	فِرْقَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)
troupe	فِرْقَة (مَسْرَحِيَّة)
band; orchestra	فِرْقَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)
ensemble	فِرْقَة (مِنَ الْمُغَنِّينَ وَالْمُوسِيقِيِّينَ)
two bright stars of Ursa Minor	فِرْقَة: راجع مِغْوَار
to crack, pop, snap; to crepitate, crackle; to explode, squib	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَدَان [فلك]
crack(ing), pop(ping), snap(ping); crepitation, crackle, crackling; report; explosion, exploding	فِرْقَة: فَكَّ: حَكَّ، حَفَّ، حَتَّ
to rub, scrub; to chafe	فِرْقَة: فَكَّ بِالْفُرْشَةِ
to brush	فِرْقَة: فَكَّ: مَصْدَرُ فَكَّ
rubbing, scrub(bing); chafing	فِرْقَة: فِرْقَتُوز: سُكَّرُ الْفَاكِهَةِ
fructose, levulose	فِرْقَة: فِرْم: هَرَم
to mince, chop (up), hash	فِرْقَة: فِرْم: تَهْرِيم
mincing, chopping (up)	فِرْقَة: فِرْمَان: عَهْد، قَرَار، أَمْر
firman, decree, edict, order	فِرْقَة: فِرْمَل: كَبَح
to brake, slow down or stop by or with a break, apply a break on	فِرْقَة: فِرْمَلَة: مَكْبَح
brake	فِرْقَة: فِرْمَلَة: مَصْدَرُ فِرْمَل
braking	فِرْقَة: فِرْن: أُون
(baking) oven, طَبَّاخ، مِطْبَخ، مِطْبَخ	فِرْقَة: فِرْن: عَال (لِصَهْرِ الْمَعَادِن)
(cook)stove, cooking stove, range, cooker	فِرْقَة: فِرْن: مَخْبَر، دُكَّانُ الْفَرَّان
furnace, kiln, oven	فِرْقَة: فِرْنَج: جَعَلَهُ فِرْنَجِيًّا
blast furnace	فِرْقَة: فِرْنَج: فِرْنَجَة
bakery, bakeshop, bake-house	فِرْقَة: فِرْنَجِي
to Europeanize	فِرْقَة: فِرْنَد: سَيْف
Europeans; foreigners	
European; foreign; foreigner	
sword; sword of fine workmanship	

to part the hair	فِرْق: فِرْق: مَيَّر - راجع فِرْق (بَيْن)
to be or become afraid (of), scared (of), frightened (by), terrified (by), alarmed (by); to dread, fear, panic	فِرْق: فِرْق: خَاف، فِرْع
to separate, part, divide, disunite, sunder	فِرْق: فَصَل
to scatter, disperse, diffuse, strew about	فِرْق: بَدَد
to distribute, allot, apportion, deal out, give out, mete out, parcel out	فِرْق: وَرَع
to part the hair	فِرْق: سَعَرَة
to distinguish (between), make a distinction (between), differentiate (between), discriminate (between)	فِرْق: فِرْق (بَيْن): مَيَّر
to sow dissension or division among or between, stir up discord among or between, sow the seeds of discord among or between, drive a wedge between	فِرْق: فِرْق: بَيْن: أَوْعَ بَيْن، رَمَى بَيْن، بَثَّ التَّفْرِقَةَ بَيْن
to frighten, scare, terrify, horrify, dismay	فِرْق: خَوْف
divide and rule!	فِرْق: تَسَد
fear, dread, fright, alarm, panic, scare, dismay, terror, horror	فِرْق: خَوْف
morning	فِرْق: صُبْح
	فِرْق: فِرْق: راجع فِرْق
fearful, fearsome, timorous, timid, fainthearted, chicken-livered, craven, cowardly	فِرْق: فِرْق: شَدِيدُ الْخَوْفِ
difference, dissimilarity, dissimilitude, discrepancy, disparity, unlikeness, contrast, distinction, variance, variation	فِرْق: اِخْتِلَاف
parting, part (of the hair)	فِرْق: مَفْرُقُ الشَّعْرِ
it does not make any difference; making no difference, all the same, without distinction, equally, alike, likewise, in like manner, in the same manner	فِرْق: لا فِرْق
part, portion, division, section, unit	فِرْق: قِسْم
flock, herd, drove	فِرْق: جَمَاعَة، زُمْرَة - راجع فِرْقَة
frigate bird	فِرْق: قَطِيع
frigate	فِرْق: قَاطِط (طَائِر)
proof, evidence	فِرْق: قَاطِطَة: سَفِينَة حَرْبِيَّة
the Holy Koran	فِرْق: قُرْآن: بُرْهَان
	فِرْق: الْفُرْقَان: الْقُرْآنُ الْكَرِيم

plenty of time; (time) margin

wideness, roominess, spacious- **فُسْحَة: سَعَة، اتَّسَاع**
ness, vastness, ampleness, amplitude

to revoke, repeal, rescind, counter- **فَسَخ: نَقَضَ، أَبْطَلَ**
mand, annul, nullify, abrogate, invalidate, negate,
defeat, void, make null and void, cancel, abolish,
recall, repudiate, disaffirm; to reverse, overrule; to
quash, vacate

to dislocate, disjoint, luxate, **مَلَخ، خَلَعَ**
wrench, disarticulate, unjoint

to detach, disjoin, disconnect, separate **فَصَلَ**

to tear, split **فَسَخ: شَقَّ**

to tear to pieces, tear apart, lacerate, mangle **مَرَّق**

to disintegrate, decompose, **أَتَلَفَ، أَفْسَدَ**
rot, deteriorate

revocation, repeal, rescission, coun- **فَسَخ: نَقَضَ، إِبْطَالَ**
term and, annulment, nullification, abrogation, in-
validation, negation, defeasance, voidance, void-
ing, cancellation, abolishment, abolition, recall,
repudiation, disaffirmance; reversal, overruling;
quashing

redhibition (of sale) **فَسَخُ الْبَيْعِ**

dislocation, luxation, **فَسَخ (المَفْصِلِ): مَلَخ، خَلَعَ**
wrench(ing), disarticulation

detachment, disjunction, disconnection, **فَصَلَ**
separation

tear(ing), split(ting) **فَسَخ: شَقَّ**

splinter, sliver, chip, fragment; **فَسَخَة: قِطْعَةٌ مِمَّا فُسِحَ**
shred; slice

to decay, rot, decompose, **تَلَفَ، عَفِنَ، اِنْحَلَّ**
spoil, putrefy, corrupt, disintegrate, degenerate,
deteriorate; to be or become decayed, rotten,
decomposed, putrid, spoiled, marred

to be or become corrupt(ed), depraved, **فَسَدَ: اِنْحَرَفَ**
pervert(ed), immoral, vicious, evil

فَسَدَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَدَ

فَسَدَ - رَاجِعَ أَفْسَدَ

to explain, expound, explicate, **فَسَّرَ: شَرَحَ، أَوْضَحَ، بَيَّنَ**
elucidate, illustrate, make clear, clear up, clarify,
shed light upon; to account for, give an explana-
tion for, give reasons for

to interpret, construe **فَسَّرَ: أَوَّلَ**

alarmed (by), frightened (by), terrified (by); to
panic, dread, fear

to resort to, have recourse to, turn **إِلَى: لَجَأَ**
to (for security or help), take refuge or shelter in or
with, seek protection in or with

فَزَعَهُ: خَوْفَ - رَاجِعَ أَفْزَعَهُ

fear, fright, dread, alarm, terror, panic, **فَزَعَهُ: خَوْفَ**
horror, scare, dismay

frightened, terrified, scared, afraid, **مُرَّوعَ، خَائِفَ**
alarmed, dismayed, horrified, panic-stricken,
terror-stricken

fearful, fearsome, timorous, **جَبَانَ، شَدِيدُ الْخَوْفِ**
timid, fainthearted, chicken-hearted, cowardly,
craven; coward, poltroon, recreant

فَزِيُولُوجِي، فَزِيُولُوجِيَا - رَاجِعَ فَسِيُولُوجِي، فَسِيُولُوجِيَا

to break wind, fart **فَسَا: أَخْرَجَ رِيحًا**

decay, rottenness, rot, decomposi- **فَسَادَ: اِنْجَلَالٌ، بَلَى**
tion, putridity, putrefaction, spoiledness, disinte-
gration, degeneration, corruption

corruption, depravity, **فَسَادَ خُلُقِي: اِنْحِرَافَ**
depravation, perversion, perversity, pervertedness,
immorality, turpitude

invalidity, nullity, voidness; vainness, **فَسَادَ: بُطْلَانٌ**
unsoundness, imperfection, incorrectness

dust, scattered fragments **فَسَالَةً: نُثَارَ**

scale **فَسَالَةً: قَشْرَةً**

(woman's) dress, (lady's) gown **فُسْتَان: ثَوْبُ الْمَرْأَةِ**

pistachio **فُسْتُق (حَلَبِي)**

peanut **فُسْتُق (الْعَبِيدِ)**

pistachio, light green, yellow-green **فُسْتُقِي**

فَسَحَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَحَ، أَفْسَحَ

to be or become wide, spacious, roomy, **فَسَحَ: وَسِعَ**
capacious, vast

to widen, make wide or spacious, broaden, **فَسَحَ: وَسِعَ**
expand, extend; to space (out)

فَسَحَ (مَكَانًا، مَجَالًا إلخ) - رَاجِعَ أَفْسَحَ

space, spacing; interval, interspace **فُسْحَة: فُرْجَة**

empty space, open space, free **فُسْحَة: فَضَاءٌ، قَرَاغَ**
space

enough time, ample time, **فُسْحَة: مُتَسَعٌ مِنَ الْوَقْتِ**

popcorn	فُشَار، فُشَار: ذُرَّةٌ مُحَصَّصَةٌ
smilax	فُشَاغ، فُشَاغ (نبات)
to stride (over), take a long step (over)	فُشَخَ (على)
stride, long step	فُشَخَةٌ: خُطْوَةٌ وَاسِعَةٌ
cartridge(s)	فُشَك، فُشَكَةٌ: خَرَطُوش، خَرَطُوشَةٌ
to fail, be unsuccessful, miss	فُشِلَ: أَخْفَقَ، حَبِطَ، خَابَ
the mark, flop, fizzle out, lose ground, be unable to do or become, miss, miscarry, go wrong, come to nothing	
to lose courage, lose heart, cower, cringe, chicken out	فُشِلَ: جَبُنَ
failure, unsuccess, fiasco, flop, fizzle, dud, defeat, nonsuccess, frustration	فُشَل - راجع أَفْشَلَ
cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, chicken-livered, fearful, craven, yellow	فُشَل: إِخْفَاق، خَيْبَةٌ
stone (of a ring, etc.)	فُصَّ (الخاتم، إلخ): حَجَرٌ
clove (of garlic, etc.)	فُصَّ (الثوم، إلخ): سِنٌ
lobe	فُصَّ: فَلَقَةٌ [تشریح]
eloquence, fluency; purity of language	فُصَّاحَةٌ
phlebotomist, bleeder	فُصَّاد: فَاوِدٌ
weaning, ablactation	فُصَّاد - راجع فُصَّدَ
schizophrenia	فُصَّال: فُطَامٌ
schizophrenic, schizoid	فُصَّام: اِنْفِصَامُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ
alfalfa, lucerne	فُصَّامِي: اِنْفِصَامِي
to be or become eloquent, fluent	فُصَّ (نبات)
Easter	فُصَّح: كَانَ فُصِّحًا
Passover, Pesach	فُصَّح: عِيدُ مَسِيحِي
	فُصَّح: عِيدُ يَهُودِي
to bleed, phlebotomize, draw blood from; to open a vein	فُصَّحِي، الفُصَّحِي - راجع أَفْصَحَ
bloodletting, bleeding, phlebotomy, venesection, opening of a vein	فُصَّدَ (المريض أو العرق)
alfalfa, lucerne	فُصَّدَ: مَصْدَرُ فُصَّدَ
to separate, part, divide, disunite, dissociate, disconnect, disjoin, disengage, disentangle, detach, break up, resolve	فُصِّصَ (نبات)

pavilion, large tent; canopy; marquee	فُطْطَاط، فُطْطَاط: خَيْمَةٌ
(woman's) dress, (lady's) gown	فُطْطَان: فُتْنَانٌ
to phosphatize	فُطْطَات - راجع فُوسَّطَات
phosphatization	فُطْطَت: حَوَّلَ إِلَى فُوسَّطَات
to phosphorate	فُطْطَت: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى فُوسَّطَات
bedbug, bug, chinch, cimex	فُطْطَر: مَرْجٌ بِالفُوسْطُور
bedbug, bug, chinch, cimex	فُطْطَس: بَقَّةُ الْفِرَاش (حشرة)
to dissipate, lead a dissolute life, live in debauchery, act immorally or sinfully	فُطْطُور - راجع فُوسْطُور
to stray (from the right path), go astray, go wrong	فُطْطَ، فُطْطَ: فَجَرَ، دَعَرَ
debauchery, dissipation, dissolute-ness, libertinism, profligacy, wantonness, lechery, lewdness, licentiousness, rakishness, immorality	فُطْطَ، فُطْطَ: ضَلَّ
fountain	فُطْطَ: ضَلَّ
cutting, set, transplant, sapling, seedling	فُطْطَ: فُجُور، خَلَاعَةٌ
stupid, silly, foolish, idiotic; fool, idiot, imbecile, simpleton	فُطْطَ: فُتْنَانٌ، فُتْنَانٌ
فُطْطَجَة، فُطْطَجِي - راجع فُطْطُوجِيَا، فُطْطُوجِي	فُطْطَ: شَتْلَةٌ، غَرِيَسَةٌ
فُطْطُوق - راجع فُطْطُوق	فُطْطَ: أَفْحَقَ
wide, spacious, roomy, vast, capacious, ample, commodious, expansive, broad, large, great	فُطْطَجَة، فُطْطَجِي - راجع فُطْطُوجِيَا، فُطْطُوجِي
salted fish	فُطْطَ: فُطْطُوق - راجع فُطْطُوق
فُطْطُوق - راجع فُطْطُوق	فُطْطَ: فُطْطُوق - راجع فُطْطُوق
mosaic	فُطْطَ: فُطْطُوق - راجع فُطْطُوق
mosaic, tessellate(d)	فُطْطَ: فُطْطُوق - راجع فُطْطُوق
(palm) shoot, (palm) seedling	فُطْطَ: فُطْطُوق - راجع فُطْطُوق
physiologic(al)	فُطْطَ: فُطْطُوق - راجع فُطْطُوق
physiologist	فُطْطَ: فُطْطُوق - راجع فُطْطُوق
physiology	فُطْطَ: فُطْطُوق - راجع فُطْطُوق
to spread, circulate, spread about, get about; to be revealed, disclosed, divulged	فُطْطَ: فُطْطُوق - راجع فُطْطُوق

sound judgment, unmistakable judgment; decision; conclusion, termination, end

يَوْمَ الْفَصْلِ - راجع يَوْمٌ

extract; excerpt; offprint

فَصْلَةٌ: مُقْتَطَفٌ، مُسْتَخْرَجٌ

quarterly

فَصْلِي

quarterly

فَصْلِيًّا

quarterly

فَصْلِيَّةٌ: مَجْلَّةٌ تَصْدُرُ كُلَّ ثَلَاثَةِ أَشْهُرٍ

to split, cleave, crack, break; to separate, part

فَصَمَ

فَصُولِيًّا - راجع فَاصُولِيًّا

lobar

فَقَصِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى قَصٍّ أَيْ فِلَقَةٍ

eloquent, fluent, well-spoken

فَقَصِيحٌ: بَلِيغٌ، ذَرَبُ اللِّسَانِ

pure, literary

فَصِيحٌ: صَافٍ، خَالٍ مِنَ الْعُجْمَةِ

phlebotomized

فَقَصِيدٌ: مَفْضُودٌ

young (weaned) camel

فَقِصِيلٌ: وَلَدُ النَّاقَةِ (الْمَفْطُومِ)

فَقِصِيلٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ - راجع فَصِيلَةٌ

family

فَقِصِيلَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَخْيَاءِ)

platoon, squad, detachment

فَقِصِيلَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ): مَفْرَزَةٌ

faction, group

فَقِصِيلَةٌ: فِتْنَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ

blood group, blood type

فَقِصِيلَةُ الدَّمِ

subfamily

فَقِصِيلَةٌ، فُصَيْلَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَخْيَاءِ)

to open, unlock, unfold, unwrap, undo; to break open, force open

فَضَّ: فَتَحَ، فَكَّ، كَسَرَ

to unseal, break or remove the seal of

فَضَّ: فَتَحَ، فَكَّ، كَسَرَ

to pierce, perforate, bore

فَضَّ: فَتَحَ، فَكَّ، كَسَرَ

to scatter, disperse, break up, disband

فَضَّ: فَتَحَ، فَكَّ، كَسَرَ

to adjourn, close, conclude (a session, meeting, etc.)

فَضَّ: فَتَحَ، فَكَّ، كَسَرَ

to adjourn, dissolve, break up, disband (a parliament, etc.)

فَضَّ: فَتَحَ، فَكَّ، كَسَرَ

to deflower a girl

فَضَّ: فَتَحَ، فَكَّ، كَسَرَ

to settle, resolve, make up, patch up, reconcile, adjust, compound (a dispute, conflict, controversy, etc.)

فَضَّ: فَتَحَ، فَكَّ، كَسَرَ

bravo! how well you have spoken!

لَا فَضَّ فُوكَ

opening, unlocking, undoing; breaking up

فَضَّ: فَتَحَ، فَكَّ، كَسَرَ

scattering, dispersion, breaking up

فَضَّ: فَتَحَ، فَكَّ، كَسَرَ

to cut, cut off, sever, sunder, break

فَضَّلَ: فَطَعَ

to segregate, isolate, seclude, separate, set apart

فَضَّلَ: عَزَلَ

to separate, partition

فَضَّلَ: بَيْنَهُمَا

to discharge, dismiss, fire, sack, expel, lay off, displace, remove, cashier

فَضَّلَ: صَرَفَ (مِنْ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ الْحِدْمَةِ)

to decide, determine, mine, settle, resolve, judge, adjudge, adjudicate, make a decision, render a judgment, arrive at a resolution, have the final word, cast the die

فَضَّلَ (فِي): بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، حَكَمَ، قَرَّرَ

to wean

فَضَّلَ: وَلَدَ عَنْ الرُّضَاعِ

to detail, particularize, state or set forth in detail, develop in great detail, give the particulars or details (of), speak or write fully (about), elaborate (upon), expand (on)

فَضَّلَ: شَرَحَ (أَوْ عَرَضَ) بِالتَّفْصِيلِ

to divide into sections, arrange in sections, classify, categorize, class, tabulate, group; to itemize, list

فَضَّلَ: صَنَّفَ

to make clear, clarify, explain

فَضَّلَ: أَوْضَحَ

to cut out, make to measure

فَضَّلَ: قَطَعَ

separation, parting, partition, division, dissociation, disconnection, disjunction, disengagement, detachment

فَضَّلَ: تَفَرَّقَ

severance, sunderance, cutting off

فَضَّلَ: قَطَعَ

segregation, isolation, seclusion, separation

فَضَّلَ: عَزَلَ

discharge, dismissal, firing, expulsion, layoff, displacement, removal

فَضَّلَ: صَرَفَ (مِنْ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ الْحِدْمَةِ)

decision, determination, settlement, resolution, judgment

فَضَّلَ: بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، حَكَمَ

separation of powers

فَضَّلَ: بَيْنَ السُّلْطَاتِ

disengagement of forces

فَضَّلَ: الْفُتُوحَاتِ

chapter

فَضَّلَ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ)

act (of a play)

فَضَّلَ (مِنْ مَسْرُوحِيَّةٍ)

season

فَضَّلَ (مِنْ فُصُولِ السَّنَةِ الْأَرْبَعَةِ)

quarter

فَضَّلَ: رُبْعُ سَنَةٍ

semester, term

فَضَّلَ (دِرَاسِيٌّ): أَحَدُ فُصُولِ سَنَةِ دِرَاسِيَّةٍ

trimester, quarter

فَضَّلَ (مَدْرَسِيٌّ): صَفٌّ مَدْرَسِيٌّ أَوْ دِرَاسِيٌّ

class, grade

فَضَّلَ (مَدْرَسِيٌّ): صَفٌّ مَدْرَسِيٌّ أَوْ دِرَاسِيٌّ

mycology	عِلْمُ الْفُطُورِ أَوْ الْفُطْرِيَّاتِ
mycosis	مَرَضُ الْفُطْرِ، دَاءُ الْفُطْرِ
fast breaking	فِطْرٌ: إِفْطَارٌ، كَسْرُ الصَّوْمِ
Lesser Bairam	عِيدُ الْفِطْرِ
nature, (natural) disposition,	فِطْرَةٌ: خُلُقٌ، سَجِيَّةٌ، جِبِلَّةٌ
(innate) character, moral constitution, temper	
instinct	فِطْرَةٌ: غَرِيْزَةٌ
primitiveness	فِطْرَةٌ: بَدَائِيَّةٌ
creation, origination	فِطْرَةٌ: خَلْقٌ، إِبْدَاعٌ
by nature, by birth, innately, congen-	فِطْرَةٌ، بِالْفِطْرَةِ -
itally, connately	
fungal, fungous, fungus, fungoid,	فُطْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْفُطْرِ
fungi-, myco-, myc-	
mycosis	مَرَضٌ فُطْرِيٌّ، دَاءٌ فُطْرِيٌّ
natural, native, innate, inherent,	فُطْرِيٌّ: طَبِيعِيٌّ، خَلْقِيٌّ
inborn, inbred, congenital, connate	
primitive	فُطْرِيٌّ: بَدَائِيٌّ
to die	فُطِسَ: مَاتَ
to kill, put to death	فُطِسَ: أَمَاتَ
to wean	فُطِمَ: فَصَلَ عَنِ الرُّضَاعِ
weaning, ablactation	فُطِمَ: فِطَامٌ، فِصَالٌ
to realize, فهم،	فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ (لِ أَوْ إِلَى أَوْ بِ): أَدْرَكَ، فَهِمَ
discern, notice, see, understand, comprehend,	
grasp; to be or become aware of, conscious of; to	
learn (about), come to know (about), find out	
(about)	
to be or become discern-	فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ: كَانَ فُطْنًا -
ing, sagacious, perspicacious, shrewd, astute,	
acute, intelligent	
to make realize, make understand;	فُطِنَ (بِ أَوْ لِ أَوْ إِلَى):
to remind (of); to bring to someone's attention, call	
or draw someone's attention to	
discerning, sagacious, perspi-	فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ: فَاطِنٌ
cacious, shrewd, astute, acute, keen, sharp, bright,	
intelligent, clever, smart	
acumen, discernment, insight, sa-	فِطْنَةٌ: بَصِيرَةٌ، حَذَقٌ
gacity, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, wit,	
acuteness, acuity, keenness, sharpness, intelli-	
gence, cleverness	

silverware, silver plate, silver	فِضَيَات
scandal	فَضِيحَةٌ (جَ فَضَائِح)
فضيل: ذُو فَضِيلَةٍ أَوْ فَضْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَاضِلٌ	
virtue, morality, moral excel-	فَضِيلَةٌ: ضِدُّ رَذِيلَةٍ وَنَقِصَةٍ
lence, moral quality	
merit, virtue, advantage, excel-	فَضِيلَةٌ: حَسَنَةٌ، مَزِيَّةٌ
lence, good quality	
His Eminence	فَضِيلَةُ الشَّيْخِ، صَاحِبُ الْفَضِيلَةِ
Your Honor	فَضِيلَتُكُمْ، فَضِيلَةُ الْقَاضِي
great scholars	فُطَّاحِلُ الْعُلَمَاءِ
mycosis	فُطَارٌ (مَرَضٌ)
blastomycosis	فُطَارٌ بُرْعَمِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
pharyngomycosis	فُطَارٌ بُلْعُومِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
vaginomycosis	فُطَارٌ مَهْلِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
mycotic	فُطَارِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْفُطَارِ
weaning, ablactation	فِطَامٌ: فِصَالٌ
great scholar	فُطَّاحِلٌ (جَ فُطَّاحِلٌ): عَالِمٌ كَبِيرٌ
to create, make, originate, bring	فَطَرَ: خَلَقَ، جَبَلَ، أَنْشَأَ
into being	
to split, cleave	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ
to have (take, eat) breakfast,	فَطَرَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
to breakfast	
to break the fast, eat and	فَطَرَ الصَّائِمَ: أَكَلَ وَشَرَبَ
drink after a fast	
to have a natural disposi-	فَطَرَ عَلَى: جَبَلَ عَلَى، طَبَعَ عَلَى
tion (propensity, tendency, inclination) for, be dis-	
posed by nature for; to be in someone's nature, be	
innate (inherent, inborn) in someone	
to give breakfast to	فَطَرَ: أَعْطَاهُ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
to break someone's fast	فَطَرَ الصَّائِمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَفْطِرُ
to split, cleave	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ
split(ting), cleavage, cleaving	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ، مَصَدَّرَ شَقَّ
crack, fissure, cleft, rift, crevice, split	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ، قَلَعَ
mushroom(s), champignon(s), fungus (pl.	فُطْرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
fungi)	
fungus gnat, mushroom fly	بَمَوْضَةُ الْفُطْرِ

deed, act, action; doing, acting; performance	فِعْلٌ: عَمَلٌ، صَنِيعٌ
effect, influence, impact; action	فِعْلٌ: أَثَرٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ
verb	فِعْلٌ [لُغَةً]
actually, as a matter of fact, in fact, in point of fact, indeed, in effect, verily, really, in reality, truly, in truth, quite	فِعْلًا، بِالْفِعْلِ
perfect	فِعْلٌ تَامٌ
irregular verb	فِعْلٌ شَاذٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ قِيَاسِيٍّ
regular verb	فِعْلٌ قِيَاسِيٍّ
intransitive verb	فِعْلٌ لَازِمٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُتَعَدٍّ
transitive verb	فِعْلٌ مُتَعَدٍّ
passive verb, passive	فِعْلٌ مَجْهُولٌ
auxiliary verb, auxiliary	فِعْلٌ مُسَاعِدٌ
active verb	فِعْلٌ مَعْلُومٌ
defective verb	فِعْلٌ نَاقِصٌ
reflex, reflex action	فِعْلٌ مُنْعَكِسٌ أَوْ لِإِرَادِيٍّ
conditioned reflex	فِعْلٌ مُنْعَكِسٌ شَرْطِيٍّ
infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi	إِسْمُ فِعْلٍ
due to, owing to, because of, by reason of, on account of, as a result of, in consequence of	بِفِعْلِ (كَذَا) رَدُّ فِعْلٍ
reaction	فِعْلَةٌ: فِعْلٌ، عَمَلٌ
deed, act, action	فِعْلِيٌّ: حَقِيقِيٌّ، وَاقِعِيٌّ
actual, factual, real; de facto; effective, effectual, active	فِعْلِيٌّ [لُغَةً]
verbal	فِعْلِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ فِعْلًا، بِالْفِعْلِ (فِعْلٌ)
verbal clause (or sentence)	جُمْلَةٌ فِعْلِيَّةٌ
active service	خِدْمَةٌ فِعْلِيَّةٌ (فِي الْمِيدَانِ)
to gape, open (the mouth) wide	فَقَرَ، فَعَمَ - رَاجِعٌ أَفْعَمَ
-stomy	فَقَرٌ (فَمَةٌ)
enterostomy	فَقَرٌ [طَبْ]
colostomy	فَقَرُ الْأَمْعَاءِ
mouth of a valley	فَقَرُ الْقَوْلُونِ
	فُغْرَةٌ: قَمُّ الْوَادِي

breakfast	فَطُورٌ: طَعَامُ الصَّبَاحِ
unleavened, unbaked, half-baked, underdone, soggy, sodden	فَطِيرٌ: غَيْرُ مُخْتَمِرٍ، غَيْرُ نَاضِجٍ
fresh, new, newly made	فَطِيرٌ: طَارِجٌ
pastry; pie; pancake; patty	فَطِيرَةٌ (جَ فَطَائِرُ)
weaned; weanling	فَطِيمٌ: مَطْطُومٌ
	فَطِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَطِينٌ
rude, rough, crude, coarse, harsh, gross, indelicate, blunt, gruff, brusque, curt, abrupt, impolite, uncivil, uncouth, boorish, discourteous, ill-mannered, mannerless, unmannerly, surly, churlish	فَطٌّ: جَلْفٌ، جَافٌ، خَشِنٌ، فِجٌّ
walrus	فَطٌّ: حَيَوَانٌ ثَدْيِيٌّ بَحْرِيٌّ
rudeness, roughness, coarseness, harshness, grossness, bluntness, gruffness, brusqueness, impoliteness, uncivility, uncouthness, boorishness, discourtesy, bad manners, churlishness, surliness	فَطَاطَةٌ
horribleness, horridness, hideousness, ugliness, terrible, abominable, atrociousness, atrocity, outrageousness	فَطَاعَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ فَطِيمًا
atrocity, enormity, outrage	فَطَاعَةٌ: أَمْرٌ (أَوْ عَمَلٌ) فَطِيعٌ
to be or become horrible, horrid, ugly, terrible, abominable, atrocious, outrageous, flagrant	فَطَعَ: كَانَ فَطِيمًا
horrible, horrid, hideous, ineous, ugly, terrible, abominable, detestable, atrocious, outrageous, monstrous, shocking, flagrant, egregious, gross	فَطِيعٌ، فَطَعَ
good deed, good act	فَعَالٌ: فِعْلٌ حَسَنٌ
generosity, liberality	فَعَالٌ: كَرَمٌ
effective, efficacious, effectual, efficient; active; operative; influential	فَعَالٌ: فَاعِلٌ، مُؤَثِّرٌ، نَافِذٌ
efficiency, efficacy, effective-ness; activity; performance; influence, leverage, clout, power, authority	فَعَالِيَّةٌ: فَاعِلِيَّةٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ، نُفُوذٌ
to do; to act; to perform	فَعَلَ: عَمِلَ
to act upon, affect, influence, have an effect or influence on	فَعَلَ فِي أَوْ بِ: أَثَرٌ فِي، عَمِلَ فِي
to scan (a verse)	فَعَلَ (نَيْتَ الشَّعْرِ)
to activate	فَعَلَ: نَشَطَ

فِقرة: مَقْطَع (مِنْ مَقَالٍ أَوْ خِطَابٍ أَوْ كِتَابٍ) paragraph;
passage

فِقرة: بَنْد (مِنْ قَانُونٍ أَوْ مَعَاهِدَةٍ أَوْ اتِّفَاقٍ أَوْ وَثِيقَةٍ) clause,
paragraph, passage, section

فِقرة: جُزْء (مِنْ بَرْنَامِجٍ أَوْ حَفَلَةٍ إلخ) part, section

فَقْرِي، فِقْرِي: شَوْكِي، مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى خَرَزِ الظَّهْرِ spinal, vertebral

فَقْرِي، فِقْرِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْفَقَارِيَّاتِ vertebrate

الْعُمُودُ الْفِقْرِي - رَاجِعَ عُمُود

فَقَسَّ (الطَّائِرُ بَيَضَتْهُ) to hatch, incubate (an egg)

فَقَسَّ - رَاجِعَ تَفْقِيسَ

فَقَشَّ: كَسَرَ to break, crush, split

فَقَطَّ الْحِسَابَ: to write the word «only» after the total;

to spell out the figures, write figures in words

فَقَطَّ: فَحَسَبَ، لَا غَيْرَ (and) no only, just, solely, merely, (and) more, (and) nothing else, (and) that's all, no more than, without anything further, nothing but

فَقَّعَ (الْلَوْنُ): to be bright, brilliant, gay, vivid, intense; to be bright yellow

فَقَّعَ (أَصَابِعُهُ) to snap, crack, pop

فَقْفَقَ: ثَرَنَ talkative, garrulous, loquacious; chatter-box

فَقَّمَ، فَقَّمَ - رَاجِعَ تَقَامَّ

فَقَّمَ: بُرُوزُ الْفَكِّينِ prognathism, prognathy

فَقْمَةً (حَيَوَان) seal

فَقَّهَ: عَلَّمَ، كَانَ فَقِيهًا - رَاجِعَ فَقَّهَ

فَقَّهَ: فَهِمَ to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, realize

فَقَّهَ: عَلَّمَ to know (of), have knowledge (of)

فَقَّهَ: كَانَ فَقِيهًا (فَقِيهًا: فِقْهِيًّا، جُورِيسْطِيقِيًّا) to have legal (juristic, jurisprudential) knowledge; to be a jurist, jurisprudent, legist, (legal) scholar

فَقَّهَ: عَلَّمَ to teach, instruct, educate, school, tutor

فَقَّهَ: عِلْمُ الْأَحْكَامِ الشَّرْعِيَّةِ jurisprudence; doctrine

فَقَّهَ: مَوَلَّاتُ (أَوْ آرَاءُ) الْفُقَهَاءِ doctrinal writings, writings or opinions of jurists

فَقَّهَ: فَهِمَ، عَلَّمَ understanding, comprehension; knowledge

فَقَّهَ: فِقْهٌ philology

فُغْرِي [طَب] stoma

فُغْرِي [طَب] stomal

فُغُو: زَهْرُ الْحِنَاءِ henna blossom

فُغَا (الدَّمَلُ إلخ): شَقَّهَ to open, rip open, slit open, lance

فُغَا (الْعَيْنُ): سَمَلَهَا to gouge out, scoop out, tear out, knock out

فُغْرَاة: فُقْرَة، فِقْرَة، خَرَزَةُ الظَّهْرِ vertebra

فُقَارِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْفَقَارِيَّاتِ vertebrate

فُقَارِي: شَوْكِي، مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى خَرَزِ الظَّهْرِ spinal, vertebral

الْعُمُودُ الْفُقَارِي - رَاجِعَ عُمُود

فُقَارِيَّات: حَيَوَانَاتٌ ذَاتُ فُقَارٍ Vertebrata, vertebrates

فُقَاعَة (جُ فُقَاقِيْع) bubble; bleb

فَقَدَ to lose, forfeit; to be or become bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, lacking; to lack, want; to miss; to mislay; to fail to find

فَقَدَ الْأَمْلَ أَوْ الرَّجَاءَ to lose hope, despair, give up hope

فَقَدَ صَوَابَهُ، فَقَدَ وَعْيَهُ - رَاجِعَ صَوَابَ، وَعْيَ

فَقَدَ، فُقْدَانُ، فُقْدَانُ loss, forfeiture; privation, deprivation; bereavement; lack, want, absence, nonexistence; in-, im-, dis-, non-, un-, -lessness

فُقْدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الْإِرَادَةِ abulia

فُقْدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الْأَلَمِ analgesia

فُقْدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الْأَهْلِيَّةِ incapacity, incompetence; disability

فُقْدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الذَّاكِرَةِ amnesia, loss of memory

فُقْدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الشَّهْيَةِ أَوْ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ inappetence, loss or lack of appetite

فُقْدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الصَّوْتِ aphonia

فُقْدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الْوَعْيِ unconsciousness, swoon, faint, syncope, suspended animation, fainting spell

فَقَّرَ، فَقَّرَ: ثَقَّبَ to pierce, perforate, bore

فَقَّرَ: عَوَزَ، كَانَ فَقِيرًا، ذَهَبَ مَالُهُ - رَاجِعَ إِفْتَقَرَ

فَقَّرَ، فَقَّرَ: عَوَزَ، كَانَ فَقِيرًا، ذَهَبَ مَالُهُ - رَاجِعَ إِفْتَقَرَ poverty, need(iness), destitution, indigence, penury, pauperism, privation, deprivation, lack, want

فَقَرُّ الدَّمِ anemia

فُقْرَة، فِقْرَة: خَرَزَةُ الظَّهْرِ vertebra

disengagement, detachment, disentanglement, dissociation

فَكَ الْأَسِيرُ أَوْ الرِّقَّةَ - release, freeing, setting free, liberation, manumission, emancipation; ransoming, redemption

فَكَ الْأَشْتَبَاكَ أَوْ الْأَرْتِبَاطَ - disengagement

فَكَ الرَّهْنِ - redemption

فَكَ الزَّمَامَ: مِسَاحَةً - cadastral survey

فَكَ الْعَظْمِ أَوْ الْمَفْصِلِ - dislocation

فَكَ: حَنَكُ، الْعَظْمُ الَّذِي عَلَيْهِ الْأَسْنَانُ - jaw, jawbone

فَكَ الْأَسْفَلَ أَوْ السُّفْلَى - mandible, lower jaw, submaxilla, jawbone

فَكَ الْأَعْلَى أَوْ الْعُلْوَى - maxilla, upper jaw

فَكَكَ، فِكَكَ: فِدْيَةٌ - ransom

فَكَكَ، فِكَكَ: فَكَ، مَصْدَرُ فَكَ - رَاجِعُ فَكَ

فَكَاهَةً - humor; joking, jesting, funmaking, fun, jocularity, banter; joke, jest, drollery, witticism, wisecrack, gag, jeu d'esprit; anecdote

فَكَاهِي - humorous, comical, funny; humorist, wit

فَكَرَ، فَكَّرَ (فِي) - to think (of); to cerebration; to think out or about, reason; to think over (deeply), consider (carefully), contemplate, revolve or turn over in one's mind, reflect (on), meditate (on), cogitate (on), ponder (on or over), muse (on or over), speculate (on), pore (over)

فَكَرَ: تَفَكُّيرٌ، تَفَكَّرَ - رَاجِعُ تَفَكُّيرٍ

فَكَرَ: رَأْيٌ - thought; idea, notion, concept(ion); opinion, view

فَكَرَ: ذِهْنٌ - intellect, mind

بِنْتُ الْفِكْرِ، شَارِدُ الْفِكْرِ - رَاجِعُ بِنْتُ، شَارِدُ

تَسْلُسُلُ أَفْكَارٍ، حَبْلُ أَفْكَارٍ - train of thought

فَكَرَةً - idea, thought, notion, concept(ion); view, opinion; impression; motif

عَلَى فِكَرَةٍ - by the way, by the by, incidentally, speaking of, apropos (of)

فَكَرِيٌّ - intellectual, mental; ideational; ideological, speculative

فَكَشَ - to sprain

فَكَشَ - sprain

فَقْهِي: مَنُسوبٌ إِلَى الْفَقْهِ - juristic, jurisprudential, of or relating to jurisprudence; doctrinal

فَقُّوسٌ، فَقُّوسٌ: نَبَاتٌ كَالْخِيَارِ - Egyptian cucumber

فَقِيدٌ: مَقْفُودٌ - رَاجِعُ مَقْفُودٌ

الْفَقِيدُ الرَّاحِلُ - the departed, the late, the deceased

فَقِيرٌ: مُعَوَّرٌ - poor, needy, destitute, indigent, necessitous, poverty-stricken, low-income; pauper, poor man, have-not

فَقِيرٌ: عَثٌّ - poor, wretched, miserable, inadequate, insufficient, inferior; lean, thin, meager, scanty; weak

الْفُقَرَاءُ - the poor, poor people, paupers

فَقِيهٌ - jurist, jurisprudent, legist, jurisconsult, (legal) scholar, (legal) expert

فَكَ: فَرَّقَ أَجْزَاءَهُ، فَصَلَ قِطْعَهُ أَوْ عَنَاصِرَهُ، ضَدَّ رَكَّبَ - to disassemble, dismount, dismantle, take to pieces, take apart, take down, break up

فَكَ: فَصَلَ - to separate, disconnect, disjoin, detach, disengage, disentangle, disunite, dissociate, break up

فَكَ: حَلَّ - to untie, unfasten, unbind, undo, unravel, loosen, unloose, unfix, unwind, untangle, disentangle, disengage, free

فَكَ: رَفَعَ، أَزَالَ - to lift, raise, end, put an end to

فَكَ الْأَسِيرَ أَوْ الرِّقَّةَ - to release, set free, free, liberate, manumit, emancipate; to ransom, redeem

فَكَ الْحَتْمَ - to unseal; to break open

فَكَ رُمُوزَ الشَّيْفَرَةِ - to decipher, decode, break (a code)

فَكَ الرَّهْنَ - to redeem, pay off, dismortgage

فَكَ الزَّرَّ - to unbutton

فَكَ الْعَظْمَ أَوْ الْمَفْصِلَ - to dislocate, disjoint, unjoint, luxate

فَكَ الْمِسْهَارَ أَوْ الْبُرْغِيَّ - to unscrew

فَكَ يَدَهُ - to open one's hand

فَكَ: حَلَّ - untying, unfastening, unbinding, undoing, unraveling, loosening, disentanglement, disengagement, freeing

فَكَ: تَفْرِيقُ الْأَجْزَاءِ، فَصْلُ الْقِطْعِ - disassembly, dismount(ing), dismantlement, taking apart, taking to pieces

فَكَ: فَصَلَ - separation, disconnection, disjunction,

unexpected event, sudden occurrence
قَلْتَه: أَمْرٌ غَيْرٌ مُتَوَقَّعٌ، بَغْتَةً

slip, lapse, error, (slight) fault
قَلْتَه: هَفْوَةٌ، زَلَّةٌ

unexpectedly, suddenly, all of a sudden, unawares, by surprise
قَلْتَه: بَغْتَةً

filter; filter tip
فَلْتِر: مِصْفَاةٌ، مِرْشَحٌ

to split, cleave
فَلَج: شَقٌّ

to be or become hemiplegic
فَلَج، فَلَج: أَصِيبَ بِالْفَالِجِ

cleft, split, crack, fissure, crevice
فَلَج: شَقٌّ، شِقٌّ

to till, cultivate; to plow
فَلَح (الأَرْض): حَرَثَ

to split, cleave
فَلَح: شَقٌّ، قَلَعٌ

feldspar
فَلَح (الأَرْض) - رَاجِعٌ فِلَاحَةٌ

piece, portion, slice
فَلْدَسْبَار (مَعْدَن)

metal
فَلْدَة: قِطْعَةٌ

metalloid
فَلَز، فَلَز: عُنْصُرٌ كِيمِيَائِيٌّ ثَقِيلٌ

nonmetal, metalloid
شِبْهُ فَلَزٍ

metallic
لَا فِلَزٍ

nonmetallic, metalloid(al)
فَلَزِيٌّ

to declare or adjudge bankrupt or insolvent
فَلَس: أَعْلَنَ إِفْلَاسَ شَخْصٍ إلخ

to bankrupt, reduce to bankruptcy
فَلَس: جَعَلَهُ يُفْلِسُ

files
فَلَس، فَلَس: نَقْدٌ عَرَبِيٌّ

money
فُلُوس: نَقُودٌ، عُمَلَةٌ

scales (of fish)
فُلُوسُ السَّمَكِ: قِشْرُهُ

feldspar
فَلْسِبَار (مَعْدَن)

Palestine
فَلَسْطِين

Palestinian
فَلَسْطِينِيٌّ

to philosophize
فَلَسَفَ

philosophy
فَلَسَفَةٌ، عِلْمُ الْفَلَسَفَةِ

jurisprudence
فَلَسَفَةُ الْقَانُونِ أَوْ التَّشْرِيعِ

philosophic(al)
فَلَسَفِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْفَلَسَفَةِ أَوْ الْفَلَسَافَةِ

volt
فُلْط: قُوْلَتٌ [كَهْرِبَاء]

فِلْطَاح - رَاجِعٌ مُفْلَطَحٌ

to disassemble, dismount, dismantle, take to pieces, take apart, take down, break up, dismember; to disjoin, disconnect, disunite, dissociate; to dislocate, disjoint, unjoint

to dissociate
فَكَكَ [كِيمِيَاءٌ وَنَفْس]

to be or become witty, humorous, jocose, jocular, jolly, jovial, merry
فَكِه: كَانَ فَكِيهًا

to amuse with jokes
فَكِهَ: أَطْرَفَ بِالْمُكَاهَاتِ

witty, humorous, jocose, jocular, facetious, merry, jolly, jovial, fun-loving, good at banter, bright with amusing remarks; comical, funny, amusing
فَكِه: ذُو فُكَاةٍ، ظَرِيفٌ

vicuña, vicuna
فِكُونَةُ (حَيَوَان)

meditative, pensive, thoughtful, cogitative
فِكِير: كَثِيرُ التَّفَكُّيرِ

to notch, blunt, dent, indent, jag
فَلَّ: ثَلَمَ

notch, indentation
فَلَّ: ثَلَمَ، حَزَّ

iron filings
فَلَّ: بُرَادَةُ الْحَدِيدِ

group, troop, company, band
فَلَّ: جَمَاعَةٌ

defeated, vanquished
فَلَّ: مُنْهَزِمٌ

Arabian jasmine
فَلَّ (نَبَاتٌ مَزْهَرٌ)

to delouse, louse, pick lice from, remove lice from, rid of lice
فَلَّى، فَلَّى (مِنَ الْقَمَلِ)

to scrutinize, examine, inspect
فَلَّى، فَلَّى: تَفَحَّصَ

desert, wilderness, wild
فَلَاة: صَحْرَاءٌ، بَيْدَاءٌ

success; prosperity
فَلَاح: نَجَاحٌ، فَوْزٌ

salvation, deliverance
فَلَاح: نَجَاةٌ

peasant, farmer, husbandman; tiller, cultivator
فَلَّاح

cultivation, culture, tillage, tilling; agriculture, farming, husbandry
فِلَاحَةٌ: حِرَاةٌ، زِرَاعَةٌ

peasant's, farmer's, country, countrified, rural, rustic, pastoral
فَلَّاحِيٌّ: رِبِيئِيٌّ

flashbulb, flash lamp, flashcube; flashlight; flash
فَلَاش

flamenco
فَلَامِنْكُو (رَقْصَةٌ)

so-and-so
فُلَانٌ

flannel
فَلَانِيَلًا، فَلَانِيَلَةٌ: نَسِيجٌ نَاعِمٌ

فَلْت، فَلْت: فَلْتٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَفْلَتَ، إِفْلَاتٌ

cotyledon	فَلَقَة: وَرَقَةٌ جَنِينِيَّةٌ تُرَافِقُ بُرُورَ بَعْضِ السَّبَاتَات
orbit, circuit	فَلَكٌ: مَدَارٌ
epicycle	فَلَكُ التَّدْوِيرِ [فلك]
astronomy	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ
astrophysics	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
astrometry	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ الْكُرْوِيِّ
ship	فُلٌّ: سَفِينَةٌ
Ark (of Noah), Noah's Ark	فُلُّ نُوحٍ
astronomic(al)	فَلَكَيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْفَلَكِ
astronomer	فَلَكَيٌّ، عَالِمٌ فَلَكَيٌّ
astrophysics	فِيزِيَاءُ فَلَكَيَّةٍ
astronomical unit	وَحْدَةُ فَلَكَيَّةٍ
to notch, blunt, dent, indent, jag	فَلَّلَ: ثَلَمَ
	فَلَمَ - رَاجِعٌ فِيْلَمَ
	فُلْكُلُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ فُوكُلُورُ
colt, foal	فُلُو، فُلُو، فُلُو: مُهْرٌ
filly	فُلُوَّة: مُهْرَةٌ
flute	فُلُوت: آلَةٌ نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
fluorine; fluoride	فُلُورٌ
fluoroscope	فُلُورُوسْكُوبٌ
fluorite, fluor, fluorspar	فُلُورِيْتٌ
fluoride	فُلُورِيدٌ
fluorine	فُلُورِينٌ
	فُلُوسٌ - رَاجِعٌ فُلْسٌ، فُلْسٌ
felucca, sloop, sailing ship, boat, dinghy	فُلُوكَةٌ: زَوْزُقٌ
green pepper; red pepper, capsicum; paprika, pimento	فُلْفِلْفَلَةٌ
microfilm	فُلْمِيْمٌ: تَصْغِيرٌ فِيْلَمٍ
cork	فُلْمِيْنٌ، فُلْمِيْنٌ، فُلْمِيْنَةٌ، فُلْمِيْنَةٌ
cork, corky; subereous, suberose	فُلْمِيْنِيٌّ، فُلْمِيْنِيٌّ
mouth	فَمٌ: فُو، فَاهٌ
orifice, opening, aperture	فَمٌ: فُتْحَةٌ
head (of a canal, bottle, etc.)	فَمُ الْقَنَاءَةِ أَوِ الْقَيْنِيَةِ إِلَخ

to flatten, broaden, make flat or broad فَلَطَحَ: جَعَلَهُ مُنَاطِحًا، عَرَّضَ

voltage فُولْتِيَّةٌ: فُولْتِيَّةٌ [كهرباء]

to split, cleave, crack, fissure, rift, rend, rip, tear apart; to burst, break open, break apart فَلَعَ، فَلَعَجَ: شَقَّ، قَلَعَ، قَلَعَ

crack, cleft, split, rift, fissure, rent, rip, crevice, chink, slit فَلَعَ، فَلَعَجَ: شَقَّ، شَقَّ، صَدَعَ

فَلَعَجَ: مَصْدَرُ فَلَعَ - راجع تَفْلِيعَ

to pepper قَلَقَلْ: أَضَافَ القُلُقُلَ إِلَى

pepper قُلُقُلٌ، فَلَقْلَقٌ

white pepper قُلُقُلٌ أَبْيَضٌ

red pepper, capsicum قُلُقُلٌ أَحْمَرٌ

green pepper قُلُقُلٌ أَخْضَرٌ

black pepper قُلُقُلٌ أَسْوَدٌ

chili, hot pepper, cayenne pepper قُلُقُلٌ حَارٌّ أَوْ حَرِيفٌ

pimento, sweet pepper, paprika قُلُقُلٌ حُلْوٌ أَوْ أَفْرَنْجِي

allspice قُلُقُلِيٌّ، فَلَقْلَقِيٌّ

peppery, pepperish, pepperlike قُلُقُلِيَّاتٌ: الفَصِيلَةُ القُلُقُلِيَّةُ

Piperaceae قُلُقُلٌ، قُلُقُلٌ: شَقَّ، فَلَعَ

to split, cleave, fissure, rift, rend, rip; to burst, break open, break apart قُلُقُلٌ، قُلُقُلٌ: شَقَّ، فَلَعَ

to cause dawn to break, dispel the shadows of night (God) فَلَقَّ اللهُ الصُّبْحَ

dawn, daybreak, aurora فَلَقَّ: فَجَرٌ

creatures, creation, created beings فَلَقَّ: خَلَقَ، مَخْلُوقَاتٌ

bastinado فَلَقَّ: عِقَابٌ قَوَامُهُ ضَرْبُ رِجْلَيْ الْمُعَاقَبِ بِصَا

قُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ الْفَلَقِ - راجع عَادَ

split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, fissuring, fission, rifting, rending, rent, ripping, bursting, breaking فَلَقَّ: شَقَّ، شَطَرَ، مَصْدَرُ فَلَقَ

fissure, crack, cleft, split, rift, crevice, chink, rent فَلَقَّ: شَقَّ، شَقَّ، صَدَعَ

fault فَلَقَّ فِي قِسْرَةِ الْأَرْضِ

فَلَقَّ، فَلَقَّةٌ: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَفْلُوقِ - راجع فَلَقَّةٌ

one half (of a split thing); split lobe فَلَقَّةٌ: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَفْلُوقِ

lobe فَلَقَّةٌ: فَصٌّ [تَشْرِيح]

gallfly	فَنْشَة: دُبَابَةُ الْعَفَص
fennec	فَنْك (حيوان)
to diversify, vary, variegate	فَنَّ: نَوَّعَ
to mix, mingle, blend	فَنَّ: خَلَطَ
branch, twig	فَنَّ: غُصْن
to perish, pass away, cease to exist, become extinct; to evanesce, vanish; to be consumed, exhausted, worn-out	فَنَّى: فَتَى
artistic(al); art-; technical	فَنِّي: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَنِّ
technician	فَنِّي، اِخْتِصَاصِي فَنِّي
artistry; technicality; technique	فَنِّيَّة
	فَهَامَة، فَهَامَة - راجع فِهْم
	فَهَامَة - راجع فِهْم، فِهْم
cheetah, hunting leopard	فَهْد (حيوان)
to index; to catalog(ue)	فَهَّرَسَ
(table of) contents, index	فَهَّرَسَ (الْكِتَابِ)، فَهَّرَسُ الْمَحْتَوَيَاتِ
catalog(ue); list; bibliography	فَهَّرَسَ: بَيَّان، قَائِمَة
biography, biographical names, index	فَهَّرَسَ الْأَعْلَامَ
bibliography	فَهَّرَسَ الْمَرَاجِعَ أَوْ الْمَصَادِرَ
indexing; catalog(u)ing; bibliography	فَهَّرَسَة
	فَهَّرَسَتْ - راجع فَهَّرَسَ
Fahrenheit	فَهْرَنْهَات، فَهْرَنْهَاتِي
atlas	فَهْقَة: فَقْرَةُ الْعُنُقِ الْأُولَى
globefish, puffer	فَهْكَة (سَمَك)
to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, realize, conceive, perceive, discern, see; to know (of); to learn (about), hear (of)	فَهَمَ: أَدْرَكَ، عَلِمَ
	فَهَمَ - راجع أَفْهَمَ
quick-witted, sharp-witted, keen, acute, astute	فَهْمٌ: سَرِيعُ الْفَهْمِ، حَادُّ الذَّهْنِ
understanding, comprehension, apprehension, grasp(ing), realization, conception, perception, discernment, seeing	فَهْمٌ: إِدْرَاك - فَهْمٌ
	أَسَاءَ الْفَهْمَ، سَوْءُ الْفَهْمِ - راجع أَسَاءَ، سَوْءُ
discerning, perceptive, perspicacious, sagacious, judicious, shrewd, intelligent; knowing, learned, erudite	فَهِيمٌ: ذُو فَهْمٍ

mouth of a river, embouchure	فَمُ النَّهْرِ
mouthpiece; cigarette holder	فَمُ السِّجَارَةِ إلخ
embouchure, mouthpiece	فَمُ آلَةِ النَّفْخِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
Fomalhaut	فَمُ الْحَوْتِ [فلك]
oral surgery	جِرَاحَةُ الْفَمِ
	فَمُ، فِيم - راجع فَمُ
to inosculate; to anastomose	فَمَمَ
oral, buccal, mouth-	فَمِي، فَمِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَمِ
art; technique	فَمَنَ
kind, sort, type, variety	فَمَنَ: نَوَّعَ
abstract art, nonrepresentational art, nonobjective art	فَمَنَ تَجْرِيدِي
plastic art(s)	فَمَنَ تَشْكِيلِي، فُنُونُ تَشْكِيلِيَّة
fine arts, beaux arts	الْفُنُونُ الْجَمِيلَة
folk art; pop art, pop	فَمَنَ شَعْبِي
liberal arts	الْفُنُونُ الْعَقْلِيَّة، الْفُنُونُ الْحُرَّة
architecture	فَمَنُ الْعِمَارَة
art for art's sake	الْفَنُّ لِلْفَنِّ، الْفَنُّ مِنْ أَجْلِ الْفَنِّ
	فَنَّى - راجع فَنَّى
extinction, passing away, cessation of being; evanescence, vanishing; utter destruction, total ruin	فَنَاءٌ: اِئْتِبَارٌ، هَلَاكٌ
courtyard, yard, court, dooryard	فَنَاءٌ: سَاحَة، صَحْنُ الدَّارِ
lighthouse	فَنَّار: مَنَارَة
artist	فَنَّان، فَنَّانَة
fennec	فَنْج (حيوان)
cup	فَنْجَان
teacup	فَنْجَانُ الشَّاي
to disprove, refute, confute, rebut, controvert, impugn, oppugn, attack or challenge as false, oppose with argument, call in question	فَنَّدَ: دَحَضَ
hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry	فُنْدُق: أُوتَيْل، نُزْلٌ
tank; cistern, reservoir, container	فَنْطَاس: حَوْضٌ
broad-nosed	فَنْطِيس: عَرِضُ الْأَنْفِ
snout (of a swine)	فَنْطِيسَة: خَطْمُ الْخِنْزِيرِ

away, straight away, straightway, instantly, promptly, directly, forthwith, on the spot, without delay

ebullition, boiling (over); bubbling; ثوران، غليان، فوران; effervescence; flare-up, outburst, flush, gust, surge; eruption; agitation, extreme excitement; upheaval outburst, flare-up, ebullition, طَفْرَة، ثوران، تَفْجُر، فورَة; flush, gust, surge, flurry

boom, prosperity, heyday

intensity, vehemence, violence, severity

formica

instant, instantaneous, immediate, prompt, direct, spot

victory, triumph

success

winning, gaining, getting, obtaining, attainment, achievement

escape

phosgene

phosphate

calcium phosphate

phosphatic

phosphatide, phospholipide

phosphorous

phosphoric, phosphorous

phosphorous acid

phosphorism

phosphorescence

phosphorite

phosphite

phosphide

fuchsia

to authorize, empower, accredit, delegate, deputize, depute, invest with authority, furnish with power; to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do); to entrust (to), commit (to), consign (to), recommend (to)

anarchy; chaos, disorder, disarray, confusion, فَوْضَى

mouth

passing, passage, elapsing, lapse, فَوَات: مَصْدَر فَاتَ

expiry, expiration; escape; missing, losing, loss

before it is too late قَبْلَ فَوَاتِ الْأَوَانِ

redolent, fragrant, aromatic, exuding fragrance فَوَاح: أَرَجَ، عَطَرَ

effervescent drink, fizz

fountain, jet, geyser

hiccup(s)

bean seller, seller of beans

voile

FOB, free on board

phobia

فَوْت: فَوَات، مَصْدَر فَاتَ - رَاجِعَ فَوَات

space; interval; distance

madder

to bill, invoice

photographic

تَصْوِيرٌ فُوتُوغَرَاْفِيٌّ، صَوْرٌ فُوتُوغَرَاْفِيٌّ، صُورَةٌ فُوتُوغَرَاْفِيَّةٌ، مُصَوِّرٌ فُوتُوغَرَاْفِيٌّ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

photography

photon

battalion; regiment

group, troop, band, company,

party

crowd, throng, multitude

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing)

temple

vodka

فَوْر: فَوْرَان - رَاجِعَ فَوْرَان

immediately after, right after, upon, on, just at, as soon as, no sooner than, the moment (that), once

at once, immediately, right فَوْرُهُ، عَلَى الْفَوْرِ، مِنْ فَوْرِهِ

فُو: قَم

فَوَات: مَصْدَر فَاتَ

قَبْلَ فَوَاتِ الْأَوَانِ

فَوَاح: أَرَجَ، عَطَرَ

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

فَوَار: فَاثِر

from... up, from... upward(s)

from above

upper, higher; upstairs; overhead;

super-, superjacent, overlying; superior, supreme

superstructure

fox-trot

bean(s); broad bean(s), fava bean(s), horse-
bean(s); black-eyed bean(s)

peanut(s)

soybean, soya

steel

stainless steel

cast steel

steel, steely

volt

voltage

foolscap

folklore

folkloric, folk

garlic

phonograph, gramophone

phonographic

phonologic(al) فونولوجي: خاصٌ بِعِلْمِ الأصواتِ الكلاميةِ

phonologist فونولوجي: عالمٌ بالأصواتِ الكلاميةِ

phonology فونولوجيا: عِلْمُ الأصواتِ الكلاميةِ

phonolite فونوليت: صَخْرٌ بُركانيٌّ

phoenix, phenix فونيكس: طائرٌ خُرَافِيٌّ

phoneme فونيمَة: إِحْدَى وَحَدَاتِ الكلامِ الصُّغْرَى

phonemic فونيمي

phonemics تَحْلِيلُ فونيمي

phonemics فونيميَّات

madder فَوْه (نبات)

mouth فَوْه: فَمٌ

مِنْ فَوْق

فَوْقِي، فَوْقَانِي

بَنِيَّةٌ فَوْقِيَّةٌ

فَوْكُسْتْرُوت (رقصة)

فُولٌ سُودَانِي

فُولُ الصُّويا

فُولاذ: صُلْبٌ

فُولاذٌ صَامِدٌ (لا يَصْدَأُ)

فُولاذُ الصَّبِّ أَوْ الزَّهَرِ

فُولاذِي

فُولْت [كهرباء]

فُولْتِيَّة [كهرباء]

فُولسكاب: وَرَقٌ كَبِيرُ القَطْعِ

فُولكلُور: عَادَاتُ شَعْبٍ مَا وَتَقَالِيدُهُ وَتُرَاثُهُ

فُولكلُوري

فُوم: ثُومٌ

فُونوغراف: حَاكٍ، الْحَاكِي

فُونوغرافي

فونولوجي: خاصٌ بِعِلْمِ الأصواتِ الكلاميةِ

فونولوجي: عالمٌ بالأصواتِ الكلاميةِ

فونولوجيا: عِلْمُ الأصواتِ الكلاميةِ

فونوليت: صَخْرٌ بُركانيٌّ

فونيكس: طائرٌ خُرَافِيٌّ

فونيمَة: إِحْدَى وَحَدَاتِ الكلامِ الصُّغْرَى

فونيمي

تَحْلِيلُ فونيمي

فونيميَّات

فَوْه (نبات)

فَوْه: فَمٌ

mess, jumble, muddle, clutter, mix-up, hugger-mugger

anarchist; anarchic; chaotic, disordered, disarrayed, confused, messy, jumbled up, mixed up, muddled, hugger-mugger

anarchism, anarchy فَوْضَوِيَّة

apron, coverall, pinafore فُوطَة: مَرَبُولٌ

towel فُوطَة: مِشْفَة

napkin, serviette فُوطَة: مَحْرَمَة، مِندِيل

dishcloth فُوطَة الصُّحُون

sanitary napkin فُوطَة صِحِّيَّة (نَسَائِيَّة)

diaper, nappy, napkin فُوطَة الطِّفْلِ: حِفَاضٌ

pleasant smell, fragrance فَوْعَة: رَائِحَة طَيِّبَة، أَرِيح

prime of youth فَوْعَة الشَّبَاب

virulence, virulency فَوْعَة: مِقْدَارُ حِدَّةِ الجُرْثُومِ أَوْ المِيزُوس

pellicle, membrane فُوف، فَوْفَة: قَشْرَة رَقِيْقَة، غِشَاء

Fauvism فَوْفِيَّة: مَذْهَبٌ فِي الرِّسْمِ

to prefer to, give preference to (over) فَوْقَ عَلَى: فَضَّلَ

up; above, over; on, upon, on top of; overhead; upstairs; super-, supra-, ultra-, hyper-, epi-, ep- فَوْق: ضِدُّ تَحْتَ

more than, over, above, beyond فَوْق: أَكْثَرُ مِنْ

superior to; above, higher than; more eminent than فَوْق: أَسْمَى مِنْ

on top of, in addition to, over and above, plus, besides, beyond, moreover, furthermore فَوْق (ذَلِكَ)

superhuman فَوْقَ البَشَرِ، فَوْقَ بَشَرِي

ultraviolet فَوْقَ البِنْفَسْجِي

supersonic, ultrasonic فَوْقَ صَوْتِي، فَوْقَ سَمْعِي

supernatural, metaphysical, transcendental فَوْقَ الطَّبِيعَة

extraordinary, exceptional, unusual, uncommon, uncustomary; special, emergency; supernatural, unearthly, paranormal, supernormal, miraculous, wonderful, marvelous, transcendental, metaphysical فَوْقَ العَادَة

surrealism مَا فَوْقَ الوَاقِعِ

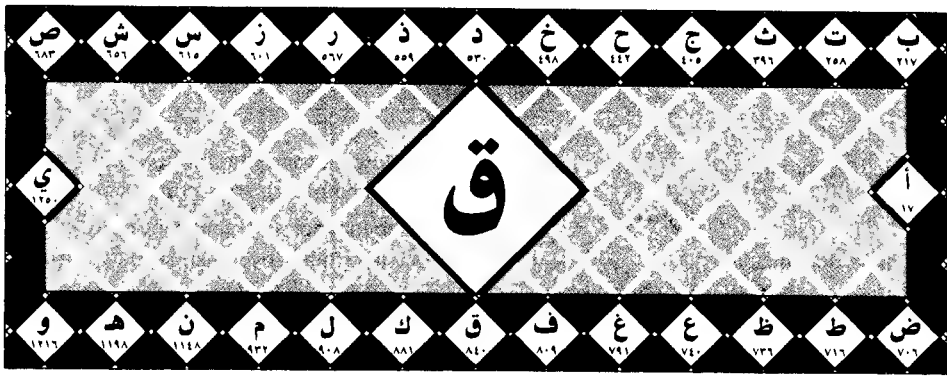
and upward, and more, upward(s) فَمَا فَوْقَ، وَمَا فَوْقَ

rue	فَيْحَن (نبات)
to scatter, disperse; to dissipate, squander	فَيْحَ: بَعَثَ
vastness, wideness, broadness	فَيْحَ: سَمَ، رَحَابَة
	فَيْحَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَفْحَ - راجع أَفْحَ
	فَيْدِرَالِي، فَيْدِرَالِيَّة - راجع فَيْدِرَالِي، فَيْدِرَالِيَّة
video	فَيْدِيُو
turquoise	فَيْرُوز (معدن)
turquoise	فَيْرُوزِي
virus	فَيْروس: حُمَة
bacterial virus, bacteriophage, phage	فَيْروسُ بَكْتِيرِي
viral	فَيْروسي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفَيْروسٍ أَوْ نَاشِئٌ عَنْهُ
visa	فَيْزَا: تَأْشِيرَة، سِمَة
physics	فَيْزيَاء، عِلْمُ الْفَيْزيَاء
geophysics	فَيْزيَاءُ الْأَرْض
particle physics, high-energy physics	فَيْزيَاءُ الْجُسَيَّاتِ
biophysics	فَيْزيَاءُ حَيَوِيَّة
astrophysics	فَيْزيَاءُ فَلَكَيَّة
nuclear physics	فَيْزيَاءُ نَوَوِيَّة
physical	فَيْزِيَائِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْفَيْزيَاء
physicist	فَيْزِيَائِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْفَيْزيَاء
	فَيْزِيَقًا، فَيْزِيَقِي - راجع فَيْزيَاء، فَيْزِيَائِي
Physiocratic; Physiocrat	فَيْزِيُوقْرَاطِي
physiocracy	فَيْزِيُوقْرَاطِيَاء، فَيْزِيُوقْرَاطِيَّة
physiographic(al)	فَيْزِيُوغْرَافِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَيْزِيُوغْرَافِيَاء
physiographer	فَيْزِيُوغْرَافِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْفَيْزِيُوغْرَافِيَاء
physiography	فَيْزِيُوغْرَافِيَاء: جُغْرَافِيَاء طَبِيعِيَّة
	فَيْزِيُولُوجِيَاء، فَيْسِيُولُوجِيَاء - راجع فَيْسِيُولُوجِيَاء
(electric) plug	فَيْش، فَيْشَة (الكَهْرَبَاء)
chip, counter	فَيْشَة اللَّعْب (في البُوكَر إلخ)
arbitrator, arbiter; umpire	فَيْصَل: حَكَم
(decisive) criterion	فَيْصَل: مِغْيَار (فَاصِل)
cutting sword	فَيْصَل: سَيْفٌ قَاطِع
flood, inundation, deluge	فَيْض: فَيْضَان، طُوفَان

mouth, opening, aperture, orifice, فَم، فُتْحَة، فُوْهَة، فُوْهَة	
hole, vent	
crater	فُوْهَة الْبُرْكَان
muzzle	فُوْهَة الْبُنْدُقِيَّة أَوْ الْمِذْفَع
nozzle, spout	فُوْهَة: بَرْبَاز
Rubiacea	فُؤَيَّات: الْفَصِيلَة الْفُؤِيَّة مِنَ النَّبَات
in; at; on	فِي: دَاخِلٌ، عِنْدَ، عَلَى
in, in the state of, in the manner of	فِي: عَلَى، فِي حَالَةٍ كَذَا
during, within, in	فِي: خِلَالٌ، أَثْنَاء
among, in the company of, with	فِي: بَيْنَ، مَعَ
about, on, over, concerning, regarding	فِي: عَنْ، بِخُصُوصٍ، بِشَأْنٍ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِشَيْءٍ
for, for the sake of, because of	فِي: لِأَجْلِ، بِسَبَبِ
times, multiplied by; by	فِي: مَضْرُوبًا فِي
while, whilst, as, during	فِيمَا: بَيْنَمَا
	فِيمَا بَعْدَ، فِيمَا بَيْنَنَا، فِيمَا لَوْ - رَاجِعًا تَحْتَ الْكَلِمَة الثَّانِيَة
	فِيمَا مَضَى، فِيمَا فِي الْفَتْرَةِ السَّابِقَةِ، فِيمَا قَبْلَ، فِيمَا يَأْتِي، فِيمَا يَأْتِي
	فِيمَا يَلِي، فِيمَا يَأْتِي، فِيمَا يَأْتِي، فِيمَا يَأْتِي، فِيمَا يَأْتِي
	ing, in what follows, hereinafter, hereinbelow, below, infra; following is (are)
including, inclusive	بِمَا فِيهِ
to shade, afford shadow, be shady	فِيَاءً: ظَلَّلَ
shade, shadow	فِيَاءً: ظِلٌّ
booty, spoils, loot, plunder, pillage, prize	فِيَاءً: غَنِيمَة
return(ing), coming back, going back	فَيْئَة: رُجُوعٌ، عَوْدَة
bountiful, liberal, generous	فَيْيَاح: جَوَادٌ، كَرِيمٌ
wide, spacious, vast, broad, large, great	فَيْيَاح: وَاسِعٌ، فَسِيحٌ، عَظِيمٌ
profluent, effluent, outflowing, flowing out, pouring out or forth, torrential	فَيْيَاض: مُتَدَفِّقٌ
profuse, exuberant, abundant, copious, plentiful	فَيْيَاض: وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ
bountiful, liberal, generous	فَيْيَاض: جَوَادٌ، كَرِيمٌ
elephantiasis	فَيْيَال: دَاءُ الْفِيلِ
vitamin	فَيْيَاتَمِينَ: حَيَمِينَ
veto	فَيْيَتُو: حَقُّ النَّقْضِ

film, motion picture, movie	فِيلْم (سِينِمَائِي)
animated cartoon	فِيلْم رُسُومٍ مُتَحَرِّكَةٍ
documentary film, documentary	فِيلْم وَثَائِقِيّ
philological	فِيلُولُوجِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفَهْمِ اللُّغَةِ
philologist	فِيلُولُوجِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِفَهْمِ اللُّغَةِ
philology	فِيلُولُوجِيَا: فَهْمُ اللُّغَةِ
	فَيْمًا - رَاجِعٌ فِي
time, period, while; instant, moment	فَيْئَنَةً: حِينٌ، بَرْهَةٌ
	بَيْنَ الْفَيْئَنَةِ وَالْفَيْئَنَةِ، بَيْنَ فَيْئَنَةٍ وَأُخْرَى، الْفَيْئَنَةُ بَعْدَ
from time	الْفَيْئَنَةِ، الْفَيْئَنَةُ بَعْدَ الْأُخْرَى، فَيْئَنَةً بَعْدَ فَيْئَنَةٍ
to time, now and then, once in a while, at times, sometimes, occasionally	
phenol, carbolic acid	فَيْنُول، فَيْنِيك، حَامِضُ الْفَيْنِيك
phoenix, phenix	فَيْنِيك، فَيْنِيكْس: طَائِرٌ خُرَافِيّ
Phoenician	فَيْنِيكِيّ
phenyl; vinyl	فَيْنِيل
phenylene	فَيْنِيلِين
eloquent, fluent	فَيْه: بَلِيغٌ
mouth	فَيْه: فَمٌ
fiord, fjord	فِيُورْد [جغرافيا]

great flow, flowage, flux, efflux, effluence, outpour(ing), stream(ing), emanation	فَيْض: تَدَفُّقٌ
superabundance, overabundance, excess, superfluity, overplus, surplus, surplussage	فَيْض: زِيَادَةٌ
abundance, plenty, copiousness, profuseness, exuberance; spate, large number or amount	فَيْض: كَثْرَةٌ، وَفْرَةٌ، غَزَارَةٌ، مِقْدَارٌ وَافِرٌ
superabundant, overabundant, superfluous, excess, surplus	فَيْض: زَائِدٌ
abundant, plentiful, copious, profuse, exuberant	فَيْض: كَثِيرٌ، وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ
emanation, emanationism	نَظَرِيَّةُ الْفَيْض (فِي خَلْقِ الْعَالَمِ)
flood, inundation, deluge	فَيْضَان: طُوفَانٌ
desert, wilderness, wild	فَيْفَاء: صَحْرَاءٌ، بَيْدَاءٌ
viscount	فَيْكُونْت: نَيْبِلٌ دُونَ الْكُونْتِ وَفَوْقَ الْبَارُونِ
elephant	فَيْل (حَيَوَان)
bishop	فَيْل (الشَّطْرَنْج)
elephantiasis	دَاءُ الْفَيْل
villa	فَيْلَا: دَارَةٌ
cocoon	فَيْلَجَة: صُلْبَةٌ، شَرْنَقَةٌ
philosopher	فَيْلَسُوف: حَكِيمٌ
corps, army corps; legion	فَيْلَق (مِنْ الْحَيْش)
film	فِيلْم: فِلْمٌ



right-angled, right, rectangular قائم (الزَّاوِيَّة)
 right angle زاوية قائمة
 right triangle, right-angle(d) triangle مُثَلَّث قائم الزَّاوِيَّة
 gross weight الوزن القائم
 leg, foot رجل قائمة (الدَّائِيَّة أو الطَّاولَة أو الكُرْسِيّ إلخ):
 foreleg, forelimb قائمة أمامية
 hind leg, hind limb قائمة خلفية
 post, pillar, pole قائمة: عمود
 list, roster, roll, scroll, regis- قائمة: لائحة، بيان، فهرس
 ter, table, schedule; manifest; index; catalog(ue)
 price list قائمة الأسعار
 inventory قائمة الجرد
 invoice, bill قائمة الحساب
 blacklist القائمة السوداء
 menu, bill of fare قائمة الطعام
 (table of) contents, index قائمة المحتويات
 bibliography قائمة المراجع أو المصادر
 district commissioner, deputy gover- قائم مقام، قائم مقام
 nor; lieutenant governor; lieutenant, deputy, sub-
 stitute قائم مقام
 (administrative) district قائم مقام
 (short) distance, (small) space قاب: مسافة (قصيرة)
 space between the middle and the end (القوس) قاب
 of a bow على قاب قوسين (من)
 at two bows' length (from), within an ace (of), very close (to), very near (to),

to vomit, disgorge, spew, puke, throw up قاء: تقيأ
 leader; chief, head; commander, commandant قائد
 commander in chief, supreme com- قائد أعلى أو عام-
 mander, high(er) commander
 army commander, commander of an قائد الجيش
 army, general
 captain, pilot قائد الطائرة
 captain قائد فرقة رياضية
 conductor, maestro قائد فرقة موسيقية
 sultry, sweltering, very hot, canicular قائظ: شديد الحر
 sayer, teller; saying, telling قائل: فاعل قال
 advocate, proponent, supporter, sponsor قائل بـ
 noon, midday قائلة: ظهيرة
 nap; siesta قائلة: قيلولة
 rising, getting up قائم: ناهض
 standing (up); upright, erect, قائم: واقف، منتصب
 stand-up, straight (up), sticking up, vertical
 vertical, perpendicular, upright قائم: عمودي
 situated, located, lying قائم: كائن، واقع (في مكان ما)
 existing, existent, actual, قائم: موجود، جار، حالي
 current, present, present-day; standing
 gross, total, entire, overall قائم: إجمالي، غير صافي
 based on, founded on, grounded قائم على: مُرتكز على
 on; resting on
 chargé d'affaires قائم بالأعمال
 self-existent, independent, indi- قائم بذاته أو بنفسه
 vidual, separate, particular

assenting, approving, OK'ing; willing, ready; acceptor, acceptor, consenter

قَابِل: آتٍ، قَادِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقْبِلٌ

capable of; -able, -ible; قَابِلٌ لـ: يَقْبَلُ كَذَا، عُرْضَةٌ لـ
allowing, admitting, susceptible of; subject to, liable to, susceptible to, (pre)disposed to, apt to
combustible قَابِلٌ لِلْأَحْتِرَاقِ

renewable قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجْدِيدِ

divisible, partible قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْقِسْمَةِ

indivisible غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلتَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْقِسْمَةِ

irrevocable كِتَابٌ (أَوْ خِطَابٌ) اعْتِيَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ
letter of credit

midwife, accoucheuse قَابِلَةٌ: دَايَةٌ، مُوَلِّدَةٌ

disposition, tendency, inclination, liability, susceptibility, predisposition قَابِلِيَّةٌ: اسْتِعْدَادٌ، مَيْلٌ

faculty, power, capacity, capability, ability, aptitude, competence قَابِلِيَّةٌ: قُدْرَةٌ، جَدَارَةٌ

appetite قَابِلِيَّةٌ: شَهْوَةٌ، شَهِيَّةٌ

-ability, -ibility; capability (of) قَابِلِيَّةٌ كَذَا، قَابِلِيَّةٌ لِكَذَا

divisibility قَابِلِيَّةٌ التَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْقِسْمَةِ

قَات - رَاجِعٌ أَقَاتَ

قَات (نَبَات)

kat قَاتِرٌ: بَحِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقَتَّرٌ، مُقَتَّرٌ

to fight, combat, battle (against) قَاتِلٌ: حَارِبٌ

damn him! may God fight him! قَاتِلُهُ اللَّهُ!

killer, manslayer, homicide; murderer, assassin قَاتِلٌ: فَاعِلٌ قَتَلَ، قَاتِلٌ

قَاتِلٌ: مُمِيتٌ، قَتَاكَ - رَاجِعٌ قَتَالَ

patricide قَاتِلٌ أَبِيهِ أَوْ وَالِدِهِ

parricide قَاتِلٌ أَبِيهِ أَوْ أُمِّهِ

arbutus, cane apple, strawberry tree قَاتِلٌ أَبِيهِ (نَبَات)

soricide قَاتِلٌ أُخْتِهِ

fratricide قَاتِلٌ أَخِيهِ أَوْ أُخْتِهِ

orchis, orchid قَاتِلٌ أَخِيهِ (نَبَات)

on the point (of), on the verge (of)

plug; outlet قَابِسٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ)

astrigent, styptic, puckery; قَابِضٌ: عَقُولٌ، زَامٌ، مُقْلَصٌ
constringent, constrictive, contractile

costive, constipating قَابِضٌ: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْإِمْسَاكِ

depressing, depressive, melancholic, gloomy, cheerless, dismal, bleak, dreary قَابِضٌ (لِلضَّدِّ): كَثِيبٌ، مُغَمٌّ، مُوَحِّشٌ

holding, grasping, gripping, taking hold of, catching, seizing, grabbing, grappling, clasping, clutching قَابِضٌ (عَلَى): مُمَسِّكٌ بِـ

controlling, holding, dominant, dominating قَابِضٌ (عَلَى): مُسَيِّطِرٌ

arrester, arrestor, captor, confiner قَابِضٌ عَلَى: مُعْتَقِلٌ

receiver, recipient قَابِضٌ (الْمَالِ إِلَيْهِ): مُتَسَلِّمٌ

clutch قَابِضٌ: دَبْرِيَا، جِهَازٌ تَعْشِيقِ التَّرْوُسِ

holding company شَرَكَةٌ قَابِضَةٌ

flexor; constrictor عَضَلَةٌ قَابِضَةٌ

keeping at, staying at, remaining at; withdrawn into, retired at, secluded at, secluding oneself at قَابِعٌ (فِي مَكَانٍ)

to be opposite (to), in front of, facing; to face, subtend قَابِلٌ: كَانَ أَمَامَ، وَاجَهٌ

to face, confront, encounter, meet قَابِلٌ: وَاجَهٌ، جَابَةٌ

to meet (with), encounter; to come upon, come across, run across, light upon; to find قَابِلٌ: لَاقَى، وَاجَهٌ، صَادَفَ

to meet (with), get together with, have a meeting with; to interview, have an interview with, see (personally), speak personally to; to receive قَابِلٌ: اجْتَمَعَ إِلَى

to correspond to, match, be similar to, be analogous to, be equivalent to قَابِلٌ: وَازَى، مَائِلٌ

to compare (with), collate (with), oppose (with) قَابِلٌ (بِ): قَارَنَ، وَازَنَ

to oppose (to), place opposite to, put in front of, set against قَابِلٌ (بِ): وَضَعَهُ تُجَاهَ كَذَا

to reciprocate, return in kind or degree, return like for like, requite, repay, pay back قَابِلٌ (بِالْمِثْلِ)، قَابِلٌ عَمَلًا بِمِثْلِهِ

accepting, agreeing, consenting, قَابِلٌ: رَاضٍ، مُوَافِقٌ

tar; pitch; asphalt, blacktop; bitumen	قَار: قِير
cold, chilly, cool	قَار: بارد
	قَارِ (القَارِي): أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الْقَرْيَةِ - رَاجِعُ قَرْوِي
reader; reciter	قَارِي: فَاعِلٌ قَرَأَ
mind reader	قَارِي الْأَفْكَارِ
fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur	قَارِي الْبَخْتِ
palmist, chiromancer	قَارِي الْكَفِّ
to approach, approximate, be (come, get) near or close to; to border on, verge on; to be on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to	قَارَبَ: زَوَّقَ، مَرَكَّبَ
boat, dinghy, skiff, bark, water-craft; canoe	قَارِبُ النَّجَاةِ
lifeboat	قَارِبُ النَّجَاةِ
continent	قَارَةُ: إِحْدَى الْقَارَاتِ الْخَمْسِ [جغرافيا]
cold, chilly, cool	قَارَةٌ: بَارِدَةٌ، مُؤَنَّتٌ قَارٌ
omnivorous; omnivore	قَارَت: مُقْتَنَاتٌ بِالْمَوَادِّ الْحَيَوَانِيَّةِ وَالنَّبَاتِيَّةِ مَعًا
polyphagous	قَارَت: مُقْتَنِدٌ بِأَنْوَاعٍ عَدِيدَةٍ مِنَ الطَّعَامِ
Omnivora, omnivores	قَوَارَت
severe, bitter, biting, cutting, piercing, chilling, chilly, nippy, sharp	قَارِس: شَدِيدٌ (بَرْدُ الْخ)
biting; stinging; nipping, nippy; bitter, sharp, acrid, cutting, mordacious	قَارِص: لَادِعٌ، مُوجِعٌ
rodent	قَارِض، حَيَوَانٌ قَارِضٌ
Rodentia, rodents	قَوَارِض
to fight (with), come to blows (with)	قَارَعَ: ضَارَبَ، تَضَارَبَ
to cast lots (with); to draw lots (with)	قَارَعَ: سَاهَمَ
knocker, beater, striker, hitter	قَارِع: ضَارِبٌ
drumbeater; drummer	قَارِعُ الطَّبْلِ
calamity, misfortune, adversity	قَارِعَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ
Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day	الْقَارِعَةُ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ
middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement	قَارِعَةُ الطَّرِيقِ
to commit, perpetrate	قَارَفَ: ارْتَكَبَ، اقْتَرَفَ
to compare (with), contrast (with)	قَارَنَ (بِ، بَيْنَ): قَابَلَ، قَارَنَ

matricide	قَاتِلُ أُمِّهِ
insecticide	قَاتِلُ الْحَشَرَاتِ
uxoricide	قَاتِلُ زَوْجَتِهِ
infanticide	قَاتِلُ طِفْلٍ أَوْ وَلِيدٍ
dark, deep, dim, dusky, gloomy, murky, cloudy, overcast, tenebrous	قَاتِمٌ: مُظْلِمٌ
black	قَاتِمٌ: أَسْوَدٌ
pitch-black, jet-black, coal-black, deep-black, pitchy, coaly	أَسْوَدٌ قَاتِمٌ
to suppurate, fester, matter, gather	قَاحٌ: تَقَحَّحَ
dry, arid, barren, waste	قَاحِلٌ: مُجْدِبٌ
to lead; to guide, conduct, direct; to drive, steer, pilot	قَادٌ
able, capable, competent, powerful, having sufficient power (skill, resources, etc.)	قَادِرٌ: قَدِيرٌ
able to, capable of, in a position to	قَادِرٌ عَلَى
potent, able to copulate	قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْجِمَاعِ
coming, next, following; future; forthcoming, upcoming	قَادِمٌ: مُقْبِلٌ، آتٍ، قَرِيبٌ
coming, arriving; incoming; coming, newcomer, arriver, arrival	قَادِمٌ: وَاقِدٌ، آتٍ
قَادِمَةٌ: مُؤَنَّتٌ قَادِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَادِمٌ	
primaries, primary quills	قَوَادِم: كِبَارُ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ
hopper	قَادُوس: وَعَاءٌ يُوضَعُ فِيهِ الْحَبُّ عِنْدَ الطَّخْنِ
قَادُوس: وَعَاءٌ تُخْرَجُ بِهِ النَّاعُورَةُ الْمَاءُ مِنَ السَّاقِيَةِ الْخ	
(waterwheel) bucket	قَادُوسِيَّةٌ: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَةٌ
shortcut, cutoff	قَادِصٌ: فَاعِلٌ قَذَفَ
ejector, expeller; thrower; expellant, expelling; throwing	قَادِصَةٌ (الْقَاتِلِ)
bomber	قَادِصَةُ اللَّهَبِ أَوْ النَّارِ
flamethrower	قَادُورٌ: نَبِيْقٌ قَادُورٌ
squeamish, dainty, finicky, fastidious, fussy	قَادُورَةٌ: قَدَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَدَرٌ
قَادُورَةٌ: قَدَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَدَرٌ	
abomination, enormity, atrocity	قَادُورَةٌ: فَخْشَاءٌ
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk	قَادُورَات: نَفَايَات

قَاصٌّ: اِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ اِقْتَصَّ مِنْ

قَاصٌّ (فِي تَسْوِيَةِ الدُّيُونِ اِلَخ) to set off, offset, clear; to settle accounts with; to be quits with, be even with

قَاصٌّ - رَاجِعٌ قَصَاصٌ

قَاصٍ (القَاصِي) - رَاجِعٌ قَصِيٌّ

قَاصِدٌ (إِلَى): مُتَّجِهٌ، ذَاهِبٌ going to, heading for, headed for, bound for, destined for

apostolic delegate قَاصِدٌ رَسُولِيٌّ

minor; underage قَاصِرٌ: غَيْرُ رَاشِدٍ

unable to, incapable of قَاصِرٌ عَنْ: عَاجِزٌ عَنْ

قَاصِرٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى

pealing, rumbling, roaring, thunderous, resounding, loud قَاصِفٌ: مُدَوٌّ

cutting, sharp, incisive, keen قَاصِلٌ: قَاطِعٌ

deathblow, fatal blow, coup de grace; disaster, catastrophe قَاصِمَةُ الظَّهْرِ

قَاضٍ - رَاجِعٌ قَوَّضَ

judge, justice, magistrate قَاضٍ (القَاضِي): حَاكِمٌ

deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal قَاضٍ: مُمَيِّتٌ، قَتَالٌ

examining magistrate, قَاضِي التَّحْقِيقِ، قَاضٍ مُحَقِّقٌ

investigating magistrate, juge d'instruction

justice of the peace, magis- قَاضِي الصُّلْحِ، قَاضٍ مُنْفَرِدٍ-trate; district judge

chief justice, supreme judge قَاضِي القَضَاةِ

ضَرْبَةُ قَاضِيَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ ضَرْبَةُ

to sue, prosecute, bring suit قَاضِيٌّ: دَاعَى، اِدْعَى عَلَى

against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against

rodent قَاضِمٌ، حَيَوَانٌ قَاضِمٌ

Rodentia, rodents قَوَاضِمٌ

death قَاضِيَّةٌ: مَوْتٌ

قَاطِبٌ: عَابَسَ - رَاجِعٌ مُقَطَّبٌ

all together, all without exception, one قَاطِبَةٌ: جَمِيعًا and all, all and sundry

towing, tugging, hauling, trailing قَاطِرٌ: جَارٌّ، سَاحِبٌ

dragon's blood tree قَاطِرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

locomotive, engine; car قَاطِرَةٌ: عَرَبَةٌ

collate (with)

قَارَنَ: صَاحَبَ، اِقْتَرَنَ بِ؛ to associate with, unite with; to be connected with, linked with, joined with coupling قَارِنَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

flask; vial; bottle قَارُورَةٌ: دَوْرَقٌ، قَنْيْنَةٌ، زُجَاجَةٌ

bass قَارُوسٌ (سَمَكٌ)

bituminous; asphaltic قَارِيٌّ: بِنْتُوْمِيْنِيٌّ، حُمْرِيٌّ

continental قَارِيٌّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى قَارَةٍ

continental shelf اِنْفَرِيزٌ (جُرْفٌ، رَفْرَفٌ) قَارِيٌّ

hickory قَارِيَّةٌ (شَجَرٌ)

amphibian; amphibious قَارِبٌ: بَرْمَائِيٌّ

Amphibia قَوَازِبٌ

vial, phial, small bottle قَارُوزَةٌ: زُجَاجَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

to measure, gauge, quantify قَاسٌ: أَخَذَ قِيَاسَهُ، عَايَرَهُ

to try on (a garment) قَاسَ (ثَوْبًا)

to compare (with), contrast (with) قَاسَ: قَارَنَ، قَابَلَ

hard, solid, rigid, firm, stiff, جامِدٌ، قَاسٍ (القَاسِي) قَاسٍ: صُلْبٌ، قَاسٍ: صَارِمٌ، عَنِيفٌ، شَدِيدٌ

severe, strict, stern, austere, rough, rugged, rigorous, stark, stringent, hard, harsh, drastic, tough

cruel, merciless, unmerciful, inclement, pitiless, hardhearted, ruthless, cutthroat, unfeeling, unkind قَاسٍ: لَا يَرْحَمُ

inflexible, adamant, unyielding, relentless, tough قَاسٍ: مُتَصَلِّبٌ

to suffer, endure, sustain, bear, قَاسَى: عَانَى، كَابَدَ undergo, experience, go through, pass through

to share (equally with); to participate, partake (of) قَاسَمَ: شَاطَرَ

to bind oneself by an oath (to someone) قَاسَمَهُ عَلَى كَذَا قَاسَمَهُ عَلَى كَذَا (to do something)

divider; distributor قَاسَمٌ: مُقَسِّمٌ، فَاعِلٌ قَسَمَ

divisor, denominator قَاسِمٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٌ]

common denominator, common قَاسِمٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ

divisor قَاشَانِيٌّ: زُلْبِيجٌ

faience قَاصٌّ: عَاقَبَ

to punish, chastise, castigate, chasten, discipline, inflict punishment on

alligator	قَاطُور: تَمَسَّاحٌ أَمِيرِكَا
to be or become sultry, sweltering, very hot	قَاطَ النَّهَارُ
bottom; bed; floor; depth	قَاع: قَمَر
seabed	قَاعُ الْبَحْرِ
hall, room, chamber; auditorium	قَاعَة: صَالَة
ballroom	قَاعَةُ الرَّقْصِ
courtroom	قَاعَةُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ
to sit with; to keep someone company	قَاعَدَ: جَالَسَ
sitting; seated	قَاعِد: جَالِس
rule, precept, principle, maxim, norm, standard, rubric, fundament	قَاعِدَة: مَبْدَأٌ
base, basis, foundation, groundwork,	قَاعِدَة: أَسَاسٌ
ground, bottom, foot, fundament, seat, support	
model, pattern; method, نمط, (يُخْتَذَى),	قَاعِدَة: مِثَالٌ (يُخْتَذَى), نَمَطٌ
manner, mode	
base	قَاعِدَة [كِيمِيَاء]
base (of a triangle, etc.)	قَاعِدَة (الْمُثَلَّثُ إلخ) [هَنْدَسَة]
capital, seat	قَاعِدَة (الْبِلَادِ)
(military) base	قَاعِدَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)
air base	قَاعِدَة جَوِيَّة
gold standard	قَاعِدَة الذَّهَبِ
silver standard	قَاعِدَة الْفِضَّةِ
pedestal, base	قَاعِدَة الْعُمُودِ أَوْ التَّمَنَالِ
seat (of government)	قَاعِدَة الْمُلْكِ
rules, principles, elements,	قَوَاعِد: مَبَادِي, أَصُولٌ
fundamentals, basics, rudiments, essentials, funda-	
mental concepts	
grammar	قَوَاعِد (اللُّغَةِ)
rules of procedure	قَوَاعِدُ الْإِجْرَاءَاتِ [قَانُون]
etiquette, decencies, proprieties, rules	قَوَاعِدُ السُّلُوكِ
of decorum or conduct	
basal, basic	قَاعِدِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَاعِدَةِ
basic, alkaline	قَاعِدِيّ [كِيمِيَاء]
basic	قَاعِدِيّ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
basal	قَاعِدِيّ [أَحْيَاء]
regular, normal, stan-	قَاعِدِيّ: نِظَامِيّ, قِيَاسِيّ, مُطَرَّبٌ
dard, typical, classic(al)	

to interrupt, cut in on, break in	قَاطِعٌ (أَتْنَاءَ الْحَدِيثِ)
on, cut off, cut short	
to boycott	قَاطِع: رَفَضَ التَّمَاعُلَ مَعَ
قَاطِع: قَطَعَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ, تَوَقَّفَ عَنْ زِيَارَتِهِ أَوْ	
مُصَاحَبَتِهِ	
to break (up) with, part company with,	
break off one's friendship with, end a relationship	
with, stop associating with, break off or away	
from, separate (oneself) from, dissociate from,	
withdraw from	
cutting, sharp, incisive, keen	قَاطِع: حَادٌّ, مَاضِرٌ
convincing, cogent	قَاطِع: مُقْنِعٌ
dogmatic(al); decisive, con-	قَاطِع: جَازِمٌ, بَاتٌ, حَاسِمٌ
clusive, definitive, definite, positive, final, absolute,	
peremptory, categorical, unqualified	
sour	قَاطِع: حَامِضٌ
cutter	قَاطِع: فَاعِلٌ قَطَعَ, قَطَّاعٌ
secant	قَاطِع [هَنْدَسَة]
partition, screen, division,	قَاطِع: فَاصِلٌ, حَاجِزٌ
divider	
sector; section; strip	قَاطِع: قَطَّاعٌ
ticket seller; conductor (in a train, bus,	قَاطِعُ التَّدَاكِرِ
etc.)	
cosecant	قَاطِعُ التَّمَامِ [هَنْدَسَة]
cutout, switch; contact breaker	قَاطِعُ التِّيَّارِ [كِهْرَبَاء]
interrupter, circuit	قَاطِعُ الدَّارَةِ أَوْ الدَّائِرَةِ الْكِهْرَبَائِيَّةِ
breaker	
highwayman, highway	قَاطِعُ طَرِيقٍ, قَاطِعُ طَرُقٍ
robber, bandit, brigand	
incisor	سِنَّ قَاطِعَة
Lenten food	طَعَامٌ قَاطِعٌ
migratory bird(s)	طَيْرٌ قَاطِعٌ, طَيْرٌ قَوَاطِعٌ
incisor	قَاطِعَة: سِنَّ قَاطِعَة
قَاطِعَة: مِيقَطَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِيقَطَعٌ	
قَاطِعَة الدَّارَةِ أَوْ الدَّائِرَةِ الْكِهْرَبَائِيَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ قَاطِعٌ	
fruit picker, gatherer, reaper, har-	قَاطِيف: فَاعِلٌ قَطَفَ
vester, harvestman	
inhabitant, resident, dweller; living, dwell-	قَاطِنٌ: سَاكِنٌ
ing, residing, inhabiting, populating	

the time for prayer has come; prayer has begun قَامَتِ الصَّلَاةُ

to rise from the dead, be resurrected قَامَ الْمَيِّتُ

to perform, do, make, carry out, execute, discharge, accomplish, fulfill, exercise, function قَامَ بِ: أَدَّى، أَجْرَى

to assume, undertake, take upon oneself, take over, take on, shoulder, carry قَامَ بِ: تَوَلَّى

to support, provide for, sustain, maintain, keep, subsist, supply with sustenance, be responsible for someone's support قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ أَوْ نَفَقَتِهِ

to stage, carry out, make, engineer (a revolution, a coup d'etat, a demonstration, etc.) قَامَ بِثَوْرَةٍ، بِانْقِلَابٍ، بِمُظَاهَرَةٍ إلخ

to play or perform a role or part قَامَ بِدَوْرٍ

to visit, pay a visit to, call on (someone), drop in (on), call at (someone's house or place), drop by (at) قَامَ بِزِيَارَةٍ

to rise against, revolt against, rebel against قَامَ عَلَى: ثَارَ عَلَى

to rest on, be based (founded, grounded) on قَامَ عَلَى: ارْتَكَزَ عَلَى، تَأَسَّسَ عَلَى

to take care of, look after, attend to, tend, watch over قَامَ (عَلَى، بِشَأْنِ): اعْتَنَى بِ

to be in charge of, manage, handle, tend, run, operate قَامَ عَلَى: أَدَارَ

to resist, oppose قَامَ فِي وَجْهِهِ

to replace, take the place of, substitute for, be a substitute for قَامَ مَقَامَهُ

to begin, start, set out to قَامَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا

قَامَ: كُنَّاسٌ، رَبَّالٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَعَامٌ

stature, figure, build, frame, body, physique, constitution, setup قَامَةٌ: قَوَامٌ، قَدٌّ

fathom قَامَةٌ: مَقْيَاسٌ لِعُمُقِ الْمِيَاهِ يُسَاوِي ٦ أَقْدَامٍ

to gamble; to bet (on) قَامَرَ

dictionary, lexicon قَامُوسٌ: مُعْجَمٌ

ocean قَامُوسٌ: مُحِيطٌ، أَوْقْيَانُوسٌ

gazetteer قَامُوسٌ جُغْرَافِيٌّ

bloodred, sanguineous قَانٍ (الْقَانِي): أَحْمَرٌ كَالِدَمِّ

قَانٍ: مُقْتَنٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُقْتَنٍ

returning, coming home; homcomer قَافِلٌ: عَائِدٌ

caravan; convoy; train قَافِلَةٌ: مَوْكِبٌ، قِطَارٌ

rhyme قَافِيَةٌ [عَرُوضٌ]

to cackle, cluck قَاقٌ (بِتِ الدَّجَاجَةِ)

raven, crow قَاقٌ (طَائِرٌ)

cormorant قَاقُ الْمَاءِ (طَائِرُ مَائِي)

sea rocket قَاقُلِي (نَبَاتٌ)

cardamom قَاقُلَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

ermine, stoat قَاقُمٌ، قَاقُومٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to say, tell; to speak; to utter; to state, express in words قَالَ: تَكَلَّمَ، لَفَطَ

to profess, teach; to advocate, support, sponsor, stand up for; to maintain, hold, state; to allege, claim قَالَ بِ: أَخَذَ قِيلُولَةً

to nap, take a (midday) nap, take a siesta

قَالَ وَقِيلَ - رَاجِعٌ قِيلٌ وَقَالَ

mold, die, block, matrix, form قَالِبٌ: (السَّبْكُ إلخ)

last قَالِبُ الْأَخْذِيَّةِ (لِصْنَعِهَا أَوْ تَصْلِيحِهَا)

shoe tree, boot tree قَالِبُ الْأَخْذِيَّةِ (لِحِفْظِ شَكْلِهَا)

chunk or loaf of cheese قَالِبُ جُبْنٍ

cake قَالِبُ حَلْوَى

sugar loaf قَالِبُ سَكَّرٍ

cake or bar of soap قَالِبُ صَابُونٍ

قَلْبًا وَقَالِبًا - رَاجِعٌ قَلْبٌ

to rise, get up, stand up, stand erect قَامَ: نَهَضَ، وَقَفَ، اِنْتَصَبَ

to set out, start (out), go ahead, get going; قَامَ: اِنْطَلَقَ

to take off, start off, depart قَامَ: اِنْطَلَقَ

to lie, be located, be (in مَكَانٍ مَا) قَامَ: وَقَعَ، كَانَ وَاقِعًا

situated قَامَ: وَقَعَ، كَانَ وَاقِعًا

it has been established قَامَ الْبُرْهَانُ أَوْ الدَّلِيلُ عَلَى

(proved, demonstrated) that, proof has been furnished that قَامَ: وَقَعَ، كَانَ وَاقِعًا

to break out, flare up, erupt قَامَتِ الْحَرْبُ

to be or become manifest, plain, clear, evident, patent; to appear, manifest itself, reveal itself قَامَ الْحَقُّ إلخ

قَانُونُ (حِمَايَةِ) الْمِلْكِيَّةِ الصَّنَاعِيَّةِ وَالْاِخْتِرَاعَاتِ patent law
 قَانُونُ خَاصِّ private law
 قَانُونُ دَاخِلِيٍّ أَوْ مَحَلِّيٍّ أَوْ وَطَنِيٍّ domestic law, municipal law, internal law, local law, national law, state law
 قَانُونُ دَاخِلِيٍّ (لِمُؤَسَّسَةٍ أَوْ هَيْئَةٍ) - bylaw; rules of procedure
 قَانُونُ دُسْتُورِيٍّ constitutional law
 قَانُونُ دَوْرِيٍّ [كِيمِيَاء] periodic law
 قَانُونُ دَوْلِيٍّ أَوْ دَوْلِيٍّ international law, law of nations, jus gentium
 قَانُونُ دَوْلِيٍّ خَاصِّ - private international law, conflict of laws
 قَانُونُ دَوْلِيٍّ عَامٍّ public international law
 قَانُونُ شَخْصِيٍّ، قَانُونُ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ personal law, personal statute, personal status law
 قَانُونُ الشَّرَكَاتِ company (companies, corporate) law
 قَانُونُ الضَّمَانِ الْاجْتِمَاعِيِّ social security law
 قَانُونُ طَبِيعِيٍّ natural law, law of nature
 قَانُونُ الطَّيْرَانِ aviation law
 قَانُونُ عَامٍّ public law
 قَانُونُ عُرْفِيٍّ: حُكْمٌ عُرْفِيٌّ، أَحْكَامٌ عُرْفِيَّةٌ martial law
 قَانُونُ الْعُقُوبَاتِ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونُ الْجَزَاءِ
 قَانُونُ الْعَمَلِ labor law
 قَانُونُ كَنَسِيٍّ canon law, ecclesiastical law
 قَانُونُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ lex fori
 قَانُونُ الْمَحَلِّ lex loci
 قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الْإِقَامَةِ، قَانُونُ الْمَوْطِنِ lex loci domicilii
 قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ التَّنْفِيزِ أَوْ الْإِنْجَازِ lex loci solutionis
 قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الْجُرْمِ lex loci delictus
 قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الْعَقْدِ lex loci contractus
 قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الْفِعْلِ lex loci actus
 قَانُونُ مَدَنِيٍّ civil law or code
 قَانُونُ مُرَافَعَاتٍ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونُ أُصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ

قَانِت: مُطِيعٌ، وَرِعٌ obedient, submissive, humble; devout, pious, God-fearing
 قَانِصٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَنَاصٍ
 قَانِصَةٌ (الطَّيْرُ) [ج قَوَانِص] gizzard
 قَانِطٌ: يَائِسٌ despondent, despairing, desperate, hopeless, disheartened, discouraged
 قَانِعٌ: قَنُوعٌ satisfied, content, contented
 قَانُونٌ: شَرِيعَةٌ، تَشْرِيعٌ law; statute, act, legislation, enactment, code; lex
 قَانُونٌ: مَجْمُوعَةُ الشَّرَائِعِ وَالنُّظُمِ law
 قَانُونٌ: قَاعِدَةٌ مُتَّبَعَةٌ، نِظَامٌ مُعْتَمَدٌ، دُسْتُورٌ law, code, rule, regulation, precept, norm, established principle
 قَانُونٌ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ وَتَرْيَّةٌ dulcimer, dulcimore
 قَانُونٌ إِجْرَاءَاتٍ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونُ أُصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ
 قَانُونٌ إِجْرَائِيٍّ procedural law, adjective law
 قَانُونٌ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونُ شَخْصِيٍّ
 قَانُونٌ إِدَارِيٍّ administrative law
 قَانُونٌ أُسَاسِيٍّ fundamental law, organic law; constitution
 قَانُونٌ أُسَاسِيٍّ (لِشَرَكَةٍ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ) articles of association
 قَانُونُ أُصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ law of procedure, code of procedure, procedural law or code
 قَانُونُ أُصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ جَزَائِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَنَائِيَّةٍ criminal (or penal) procedure law or code, law or code of criminal (or penal) procedure
 قَانُونُ أُصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ مَدَنِيَّةٍ civil procedure law or code, law or code of civil procedure
 قَانُونُ الْبَحَارِ، قَانُونُ الْبَحْرِ law of the sea
 قَانُونٌ بَحْرِيٍّ maritime law, marine law
 قَانُونٌ تَأْسِيسِيٍّ constitution
 قَانُونٌ تِجَارِيٍّ، قَانُونُ التِّجَارَةِ commercial law or code, law merchant
 قَانُونُ تَنَاقُصِ الْعَلَّةِ law of diminishing returns
 قَانُونُ الْجَزَاءِ، قَانُونٌ جَزَائِيٍّ، قَانُونُ الْجِنَايَاتِ، قَانُونٌ جِنَائِيٍّ criminal law or code, penal law or code
 قَانُونٌ جَوِّيٍّ aviation law
 قَانُونُ (حِمَايَةِ) الْمِلْكِيَّةِ الْأَدَبِيَّةِ وَالْفَنِّيَّةِ copyright law

to negotiate (with), parley (with), confer (with) **قَاوَلَ: فَاوَضَ**

to dispute with, argue with **قَاوَلَ: جَادَلَ**

to make or conclude a contract, a bargain, a deal, etc. **قَاوَلَ: عَاقَدَ، تَعَاقَدَ**

to resist, oppose, counter; to fight, combat; to withstand, hold (out), hold one's own irresistible **قَاوَمَ**

halcyon; kingfisher **قَاوَنْدَ (طائر)**

cap **قَاوُوق: قَلَنْسُوَة طَوِيلَة**

melon; muskmelon, cantaloupe **قَاوُون (نبات)**

to compare (between) **قَايَسَ (بَيْنَهُمَا)**

to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, bargain, give in exchange (for) **قَايَضَ: بَادَلَ**

to build a dome **قَبَّ: بَنَى قُبَّةً**

to chop off, cut off, amputate **قَبَّ: قَطَعَ**

hub, nave (of a wheel) **قَبَّ (الدُّوْلَابِ أَوْ الْعَجَلَةِ)**

to vault, arch, camber, curve, bend **قَبَّ: عَقَدَ، قَوَّسَ**

apsis **قَبَا [فلك]**

outer garment **قَبَاءَ: ثَوْبٌ خَارِجِيٌّ**

distance, space, interval **قَبَاءَ: مَسَافَة، قَاب**

قَبَاحَة: قُبْح - راجع قُبْح

atrociousness, abomination, monstrosity, enormity **قَبَاحَة: قَحْشَاء، أَمْرٌ قَبِيحٌ جَدًّا**

contravention **قَبَاحَة: مُخَالَفَة [قانون]**

hedgehog **قَبَاع: قُنْفُذ (حيوان)**

responsibility, liability **قَبَالَة: سَوْوَلِيَة**

obligation, commitment, engagement **قَبَالَة: تَعَهُد**

contract, agreement **قَبَالَة: عَقْد، إِتْمَاع**

surety, guaranty, guarantee **قَبَالَة: ضَمَان**

opposite (to), in front of, facing, face **قَبَالَة: تَجَاه، أَمَام**

to face with, vis-à-vis; before **قَبَالَة: عِلْمُ الْقَبَالَة**

midwifery, obstetrics, tocology **قَبَالِي: تَوَلِيدِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْقَبَالَة**

obstetric, obstetrical **قَبَان: مِيزَان**

steelyard; platform scale, platform balance **قَبَب: جَعَلَهُ عَلَى شَكْلِ قُبَّة**

to dome, form into a dome **قَبَب: غَطَّى بِقُبَّة**

to dome, cover with a dome **قَبَب: غَطَّى بِقُبَّة**

banking law **قَانُونٌ مَصْرِفِيٌّ**

press law **قَانُونُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ**

antitrust laws **قَوَانِينُ مُكَافَحَةِ الْاِخْتِكَارَاتِ وَالْقِيُودِ غَيْرِ الْمَشْرُوعَة**

law of obligations and contracts **قَانُونُ الْمَوْجِبَاتِ وَالْعُقُودِ**

substantive law **قَانُونٌ مَوْضُوعِيٌّ**

positive law **قَانُونٌ وَضْعِيٌّ**

rule of law; supremacy of law **رَجُلٌ قَانُون - راجع قَانُونِيٌّ**

law, legal science, jurisprudence, science of law **سِيَادَة الْقَانُون، سُلْطَانُ الْقَانُون، حُكْمُ الْقَانُون**

jurisprudence **عِلْمُ الْقَانُون**

code, corpus, body of laws **فَلَسَفَةُ الْقَانُون**

bill, draft law, draft of a law **مَجْمُوعَةُ قَوَانِين**

law-abiding **مَشْرُوعٌ قَانُون، مُسَوِّدَةٌ قَانُون**

legal; jural, juristic **مُطِيعٌ (مُتَّبِعٌ، مُرَاعٍ) لِلْقَانُون**

legal, statutory **قَانُونِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَانُون**

legal, lawful, legitimate, licit, valid, right(ful), fair; de jure **قَانُونِيٌّ: تَشْرِيْعِيٌّ**

jurist, jurisprudent, (legal) scholar, (legal) expert **قَانُونِيٌّ: شَرْعِيٌّ**

illegal, unlawful, illegitimate, illicit, wrongful, outlawed **قَانُونِيٌّ: رَجُلٌ قَانُون، حُقُوقِيٌّ، قَبِيْه**

legality, lawfulness, validity **جُرِيسْكَوْنْسُلْت، لَيْجِيسْت، (لِغَالِي) سِشَلَار، (لِغَالِي) اِخْبَر**

vanquisher, conqueror, victor; victorious; vanquishing, conquering, overcoming **غَيْرُ قَانُونِيٍّ**

mighty, strong, forceful, powerful **قَانُونِيَّة**

tyrannical, autocratic, despotic; tyrant, autocrat, despot, dictator **قَاهِر: غَالِب**

the Subduer, the Omnipotent, the Almighty (God) **قَاهِر: جَبَّار، قَوِيٌّ**

force majeure **قَاهِر: مُسْتَبِد**

to vie in strength with **قَاهِر: اَللّٰهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ**

tractable, manageable, docile, obedient **قُوَّةٌ قَاهِرَة**

قَوَاى: غَالِبُهُ فِي الْقُوَّة

قَوُود: سَهْلُ الْقِيَادِ

God made him die	قَبَضَهُ اللهُ، قَبَضَ اللهُ رُوحَهُ
to die, pass away, give up the ghost	قُبِضَتْ رُوحُهُ
to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink	قَبَضَ: قَلَصَ
to contract or knit the brows, frown, scowl, glower, lower	قَبَضَ وَجْهَهُ أَوْ مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ
to pay	قَبَضَ (فُلَانًا الْمَالَ)
grasping, grip(ping), hold(ing), taking hold of, catch(ing), seizing, seizure, grabbing, grappling, taking	قَبَضَ: مَسَكَ، إِمْسَاكَ (بِ)
arrest(ing), apprehension, detention, capture, seizure, custody	قَبَضَ عَلَى: إِعْتَقَلَ
receiving, receipt, getting, collecting, collection, cashing	قَبَضَ (الْمَالَ الْخَالِصَ)
contraction, constriction, drawing together	قَبَضَ: تَقَلُّصَ
constipation	قَبَضَ: إِمْسَاكَ (الْبَطْنِ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ)
paymaster	مُعْتَمِدُ قَبْضٍ
grip, hold, clasp, clutch	قَبْضَةٌ: مَسْكَةٌ
handful, fistful	قَبْضَةٌ: حَفْنَةٌ
hold, grip, grasp, control, authority, domination	قَبْضَةٌ: مَقْبِضٌ - رَاجِعَ قَبْضٌ عَلَى سَيْطَرَةٍ
fist	قَبْضَةُ الْيَدِ: جُمُعُ الْيَدِ
in one's possession or hands; under one's thumb (control, authority, grasp, hold)	قَبْضَةُ يَدِهِ، فِي قَبْضَةِ يَدِهِ
handful, fistful	قَبْضَةٌ: حَفْنَةٌ
to knit or contract the brows, frown, scowl, glower	قَبَضَ وَجْهَهُ، قَبَضَ وَجْهَهُ، قَبَضَ وَجْهَهُ
captain, shipmaster, shipper	قَبْطَانُ (السَّيْنَةِ أَوْ الْمَرْكَبِ)
captain, pilot, skipper	قَبْطَانُ (الطَّائِرَةِ)
to keep to, stay at, remain at; to withdraw into, seclude oneself at, isolate oneself at	قَبَعَ (فِي مَكَانٍ): لَزِمَهُ، انْزَوَى فِيهِ
to retract the head	قَبَعَ الْقُنْفُذُ: أَدْخَلَ رَأْسَهُ فِي جِلْدِهِ
to grunt	قَبَعَ الْخِنْزِيرُ: صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
to trumpet	قَبَعَ الْفِيلُ: صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
hedgehog	قَبَعَ: قُنْفُذُ (حَيَوَان)

to build a dome	قَبَّبَ: بَنَى قُبَّةً
collar	قَبَّةَ (الثَّوْبِ): يَاقَةَ
dome, cupola	قُبَّةَ (الْبِنَاءِ)
the blue, the sky, the firmament	الْقَبَّةُ الزَّرْقَاءُ
celestial sphere	الْقَبَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّةُ
	جَعَلَ مِنَ الْحَبَّةِ قُبَّةً - رَاجِعَ حَبَّةً
partridge	قَبَّجَ (طَائِر)
to be or become ugly, unsightly, repulsive, repugnant	قَبَّجَ: كَانَ بَشِيعًا شَنِيعًا
to be or become ignominious, infamous, disgraceful, shameful	قَبَّجَ: كَانَ شَانِيئًا
to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort	قَبَّجَ: بَشَّعَ، شَنَّعَ
to rebuke, reproach, reprove; to censure, criticize, denounce, condemn, find fault with	قَبَّجَ عَلَيْهِ فِعْلُهُ
ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness, repulsiveness	قَبَّجَ: قَبَّجَ: بَشَاعَةٌ، شَنَاعَةٌ
lie on him! shame on him!	قُبْحًا لَهُ
to bury, inter, inhume, entomb, tomb, lay to rest	قَبَرَ: دَفَنَ، مَصَدَرَ قَبَرٍ
burial, burying, interment, inhumation, entombment	قَبَرٍ: دَفْنٍ، مَصَدَرَ قَبَرٍ
grave, tomb, sepulcher	قَبْرٍ: ضَرْبٍ، جَدَثٍ، لَحْدٍ
lark, skylark	قَبْرَةٌ (طَائِر)
	قَبَسَ - رَاجِعَ اقْتَبَسَ
firebrand	قَبَسَ، قَبْصَةً
to pinch, take up with finger and thumb	قَبَصَ، قَبْصَ: تَنَاوَلَهُ بِأَطْرَافِ أَصَابِعِهِ
a pinch (of)	قَبْصَةً، قَبْصَةً
to grasp, grip, hold, take hold of, catch, seize, grab, grapple, take, clasp, clutch	قَبَضَ (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): أَمْسَكَ بِهِ
to arrest, apprehend, detain, capture, seize, hold, take prisoner, take into custody	قَبَضَ عَلَى: إِعْتَقَلَ، أَلْقَى الْقَبْضَ عَلَى
to receive, get, collect, cash	قَبَضَ (مَالًا الْخَالِصَ)
to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink	قَبَضَ: قَلَصَ
to constipate	قَبَضَ الْبَطْنَ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءَ
to depress, deject, dispirit	قَبَضَ (الْصَدْرَ)

turn in prayer (toward the Kaaba)

mecca

center of attraction (attention, interest),
polestar, cynosure

tribal

anterior, prior, preceding,
antecedent; a priori

tribalism

anteriority

to weigh with a steelyard

vault, cellar

tunnel

gallery, drift, adit

small vault, small cellar

grasshopper

acceptance; consent, assent, ap-
proval, OK, sanction, agreement, accession, will-
ingness; admittance, admission; admissibility

reception, receipt, receiving, taking (in)

admission of new members

domical

ugly, unsightly, hideous, repulsive,
repugnant, disagreeable, offensive, disgusting,
abominable, monstrous

ignominious, infamous, disgraceful,
shameful

obscene, indecent, foul

abomination, shameful deed, dirty act

guarantor, guarantee, surety,
bail(sman), bondsman

by way of, as, as a matter of, as a form of

of this kind, of this type, of this sort,
like this, similar to this, such

shortly before, (just) prior to

tribe

tribal

قَبْلَة: مَحَجَّة

قَبْلَة: الْأَنْظَار

قَبْلِي: عَشَائِرِي

قَبْلِي: سَابِق، سَالِف، مُتَقَدِّم

قَبْلِيَّة: عَشَائِرِيَّة، عَصَبِيَّة

قَبْلِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ سَابِقًا أَوْ مُتَقَدِّمًا

قَبْن: وَزَنَ بِالْقَبَانِ

قَبْو: سِرْدَاب

قَبْو: سَرَب، نَفَق

قَبْو: سَرَب (فِي مَنْجَم)

قَبْوَة: قَبْو صَغِير

قَبْوَط: جُنْدَب

قَبُول: مُوَافَقَة، رَضَى

قَبُول: تَلَقَّى

قَبُول أَعْضَاء جُدُد

قَبُول - رَاجِع قَبُول

قَبِي (الشَّكْلِ)

قَبِيح: بَشِيع، شَنِيع

قَبِيح: شَائِن

قَبِيح: بَذِي

قَبِيحَة: عَمَلٌ قَبِيح

قَبِيل: ضَامِن، كَفِيل

قَبِيل: ضَامِن، كَفِيل

قَبِيلَة: عَشِيرَة

قَبِيلِي: قَبِيلِي

trumpet, bugle, horn

hat

clog, patten; sabot

قَبْل: دَنَا، قَرَب - رَاجِع أَقْبَل

قَبْلَ عَلَى: بَادَرَ إِلَى، اِنْتَصَرَفَ إِلَى، اِهْتَمَّ بِ - رَاجِع أَقْبَلَ عَلَى

قَبْلَ بِ: ضَمِن - رَاجِع قَبِلَ بِ

to accept (to), agree (to),
consent (to), assent (to), accede (to), approve (of),
subscribe (to), OK, sanction; to take; to settle for,
content oneself with; to admit

to guarantee, vouch for

يَقْبَلُ كَذَا: قَابِلٌ لـ، عَرْضَةٌ لـ - رَاجِع قَابِلٌ لـ

to kiss

before, previously, formerly, earlier, once, at one time

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

before

premature, (too) early, precocious; prema-
turely

before noon, AM, ante meridiem

before it is too late

above all; first of all, to begin with,
first(ly), in the first place; before anything else

BC, before Christ

before, prior to, previous to

.. than before

prehistory

prehistoric(al)

forepart, front part, front, face

power, faculty, capacity, ability, capa-
bility, aptitude

toward(s), to, in the
direction of; facing, in front of; before

on the part of, from, by

قَبْلَانِي - رَاجِع قَبْلُ، مِنْ قَبْلُ، قَبْلًا

قَبْلَة: لَنْعَة، بَوْسَة

قَبْلَة (الْمُصَلِّي الْمُسْلِمِ)

kiblah, direction to which Moslems

uxoricide	قَتْلُ الزَّوْجَةِ
infanticide	قَتْلُ طِفْلٍ أَوْ وَلِيدٍ
premeditated murder	قَتْلٌ عَمْدًا (ي) أَوْ مُتَعَمِّدٌ أَوْ مَعَ سَبْقِ الإِضْرَارِ
enemy, foe	قَتْلٌ: عَدُوٌّ
to darken, darkle, become dark	قَتَمَ: أَظْلَمَ
to rise (dust)	قَتَمَ الغُبَارُ: إِرْتَفَعَ
to darken, dim, obscure, overcast, cloud (over), obfuscate, shade	قَتَمَ: غَتَمَ
	قَتَمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ قَتَامٌ
killed, slain; murdered, assassinated; fallen, killed in battle; casualty	قَتِيلٌ
(Egyptian) cucumber	قُثَاءٌ، قُثَاءُ (نبات)
catheter	قَنْطَارٌ: أَنْبُوبَةٌ طَبِيبَةٌ
pure, straight, genuine, real, true	قُحٌّ: خَالِصٌ، صَمِيمٌ
torrential, sweeping, overwhelming	قُحَافٌ: جَارِفٌ
whore, harlot, prostitute	قُحْبَةٌ: مُوَسِسٌ
	قَحَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ وَقَاحَةٌ
to be withheld (rain)	قَحَطَ المَطَرُ
to be rainless (year)	قَحَطَ العامُ
	قَحِطٌ، قُحِطٌ - رَاجِعَ قَحَطٌ
rainless; arid, dry, barren	قَحِطٌ
rainlessness, lack of rain, drought, aridity, dryness	قَحْطٌ
to sweep away, carry away; to scoop	قَحَفَ: جَرَفَ
to scrape (off), graze	قَحَفَ: كَشَطَ
to gulp (down), swallow	قَحَفَ مَا فِي الإِنَاءِ: جَرَعَهُ
skull, cranium; brainpan, braincase	قَحْفٌ [تَشْرِيح]
cranial	قَحْفِيٌّ [تَشْرِيح]
to dry up; to be or become dry, arid, barren	قَحِلَ، قَحِيلٌ، قُحِلَ
	قَحَلٌ - رَاجِعَ قُحُولَةٌ
	قَحْلٌ، قُحْلٌ - رَاجِعَ قَاحِلٌ
dryness, aridity, drought, barrenness	قُحُولَةٌ: قَحَلٌ
	قَدَّ: قَطَعَ بِالطُّوْلِ - رَاجِعَ قَدَدٌ
stature, figure, build, frame, physique,	قَدَّ: قَامَةٌ، قَوَامٌ

tragacanth	قَتَاد (نبات)
smell, aroma (of something cooked, fried, etc.)	قَتَارٌ
deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal, murder-ous, deathly, pernicious	قَتَالٌ: مُمِيتٌ، قَتَاكٌ
fight(ing); combat, battle; hostilities, war(fare)	قِتَالٌ: تَقَاتَلُ، حَرْبٌ
battlefield, battleground	سَاحَةُ القِتَالِ
fighter, combat plane	طَائِرَةُ قِتَالٍ
fighting-; combatant; combative	قِتَالِيٌّ
dark(ness), dimness, gloom(iness), murk(iness), duskiness	قَتَامٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ، عَتَمَةٌ
blackness, black, nigritude	قَتَامٌ: سَوَادٌ
to penny-pinch, stint, scant, scrimp, skimp, (be)grudge; to be or become stingy toward, tightfisted toward	قَتَرَ عَلَى، قَتَرَ عَلَى: بَخُلٌ
	قَتَرٌ: بُخْلٌ - رَاجِعَ تَقْتِيرٌ
to kill, slay, murder, assassinate	قَتَلَ: أَزْهَقَ رُوحَهُ، أَمَاتَهُ
to mitigate, alleviate, soothe, ease, temper	قَتَلَ: خَفَّفَ، كَسَرَ جِدَّتَهُ
to mix with water, dilute	قَتَلَ: مَرَجَ بِالمَاءِ، خَفَّفَ
to study thoroughly; to discuss or treat exhaustively; to know thoroughly, master completely	قَتَلَهُ بَحْثًا أَوْ دَرْسًا أَوْ عِلْمًا
to kill time, waste time, fiddle away (one's time), frivol, loiter, idle, fool around, twiddle one's thumbs	قَتَلَ الوَقْتَ
to kill, massacre, slaughter, butcher	قَتَلَ: ذَبَحَ
killing, homicide, manslaughter; murder, assassination	قَتْلٌ
patricide	قَتْلُ الأبِّ
parricide	قَتْلُ الأبِّ أَوْ الأمِّ
fratricide	قَتْلُ الأخِّ أَوْ الأختِ
sororicide	قَتْلُ الأختِ
matricide	قَتْلُ الأمِّ
genocide	قَتْلُ جَمَاعِيٍّ
feticide	قَتْلُ الجنينِ
manslaughter, accidental homicide	قَتْلُ الخَطَا
euthanasia, mercy killing	قَتْلُ رَحِيمٍ

narrow strips

to chop off, cut off, amputate قَدَر: قَطَعَ، اسْتَصَالَ

to jerk, cut into long slices or strips and dry in the sun; to cure قَدَر: اللَّحْمَ

قَدَرَ (على، أن): اسْتَطَاعَ - راجع قَدَرَ
قَدَرَهُ حَقَّ قَدْرِهِ - راجع قَدَرَ

can; to be able (to), be capable قَدَرَ (على، أن): اسْتَطَاعَ
(of), be in a position (to), have or possess the ability or power (to); to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford (to), manage (to)

to estimate, assess, appraise, evaluate, value, rate قَدَرَ: خَمَّنَ، قَوَّمَ، ثَمَّنَ

to appreciate, esteem, value highly, prize, cherish, treasure قَدَرَهُ حَقَّ قَدْرِهِ

to appreciate; (الظُّرُوفَ، الوَضْعَ إلخ): تَفَهَّمْ، رَاعَى
to understand, sympathize with; to be understanding, sympathetic, considerate; to take into consideration or account

to suppose, assume, presume; to think, believe, consider, judge; to reckon, guess, count, figure up قَدَرَ: افْتَرَضَ، حَسِبَ، اعْتَبَرَ

to anticipate, expect, foresee قَدَرَ: تَوَقَّعَ

to predetermine, predetermine, foreordain, preordain قَدَرَ: قَضَى (بِقَضَاءٍ وَقَدَرٍ)

to enable (to), put in a position (to), make possible (for) قَدَرَ (على): جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا (على)، مَكَّنَ

invaluable, priceless, inestimable; immense, huge, enormous, tremendous لا يُقَدَّرُ
God forbid! لا قَدَرَ اللهُ

fate, destiny, lot; predestination قَدَرَ: قَسَمَ، نَصِيبَ

قَضَاءً وَقَدَرَ - راجع قَضَاءَ

amount, quantity, magnitude, size, volume, proportion, deal, number, measure; extent, degree, scope, range, rate قَدَرَ: مَقْدَارَ، كَمِّيَّةَ، حَجْمَ، حَدَّ، دَرَجَةَ

worth, value; account, importance; standing, prestige, rank قَدَرَ: قِيَمَةَ، أَهَمِّيَّةَ، شَأْنَ

bar قَدَرَ: فَاصِلَةَ مُوسِيقِيَّةَ

in proportion to, in the same degree that; according to, in accordance with, pursuant to, commensurate with, corresponding to قَدَرَ، بِقَدَرٍ، عَلَى قَدَرٍ: بِنِسْبَةِ كَذَا، تَبَعًا لَ

equal to, equivalent to, قَدَرَ، بِقَدَرٍ، عَلَى قَدَرٍ: مُسَاوِلَ

constitution, body

size, proportion; measure

of the same size (or measure), of equal size (or measure), equal (in size or measure) to, just as (large) قَدَر: حَجْمَ، مِقْدَارَ

already قَدَر (لِلتَّحْقِيقِ، كَقَوْلِكَ قَدَرْتُ)

may, might; perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably قَدَر (بِمَعْنَى رُبَّمَا، كَقَوْلِكَ قَدَرْتُ يَحْضُرُ)

cod, codfish قَدَر (سَمَكِ)

cod-liver oil زَيْتُ كَبِدِ الْقَدَرِ

strap, thong قَدَر: سَيْرَ، شَرِيْطَ، حِزَامَ

flint قَدَاح: حَجَرُ النَّارِ، حَجَرُ الْقَدَاحَةِ

fire steel, fire iron قَدَاح: فُؤَادَةٌ تُقَدِّحُ بِهَا النَّارُ

lighter قَدَاحَةٌ: وَلَاعَةٌ

Mass قَدَاحَةٌ: قَدَاح - راجع قَدَاح
قَدَّاسُ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

pontifical Mass قَدَّاسُ خَبْرِيّ

requiem قَدَّاسُ لِإِرَاحَةِ نَفْسِ الْمَيِّتِ

holiness, sacredness, sanctity, sacrosanctity; saintliness, sainthood قَدَّاسَةٌ

His Holiness (the Pope) قَدَّاسَةُ الْبَابَا، صَاحِبُ الْقَدَّاسَةِ
fore part, front part, front, face قَدَّامَ

in front of; before قَدَّامَ

slat, strip, lath; rail قَدَّة: خَشَبَةٌ (أَوْ قِطْعَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ إلخ) طَوِيلَةٌ رَائِلٌ

to slander, libel, defame, malign, vilify, vituperate, calumniate, asperse, traduce, speak evil of قَدَحَ (فِي): شَهَرَ بِ، ذَمَّ

to pierce, perforate, bore قَدَحَ (فِي): ثَقَبَ

to strike fire (with a flint) قَدَحَ النَّارَ

cup; (drinking) glass, tumbler; goblet قَدَح: كَأْسَ

slander, libel, defamation, vilification, vituperation, invective, calumny, aspersion, traducement قَدَح: تَشْهِيرَ (بِ)، ذَمَّ

arrow shaft; arrow قَدَح: سَهْمَ

slandorous, libelous, defamatory, calumnious, vituperative قَدَحِي: تَشْهِيرِي، قَذْفِي

to slit, cut lengthwise, cut into long قَدَّدَ: قَطَعَ بِالطَّوْلِ

sanctity, sacredness, holiness, sacrosanctity;
saintliness

to precede قَدَمَ: سَبَقَ

to be or become old, ancient, قَدَمَ: عَتَقَ، صَارَ قَدِيمًا
antique, age-old, timeworn; to age

to come, arrive, show up; to reach, get to قَدَمَ: أَتَى، جَاءَ

to return, come back قَدَمَ: عَادَ، رَجَعَ

to advance, bring forward, move قَدَمَ: ضَدَّ آخَرَ
forward; to make or let precede, make or let go
before, make or let lead the way; to place at the
head; to do before (something else), do earlier or
beforehand

to قَدَمَ عَلَى: أَعْطَى الْأَوَّلِيَّةَ أَوْ الْأَفْضَلِيَّةَ لـ، فَضَّلَ عَلَى
give precedence or priority to (over); to prefer (to),
give preference to (over)

to offer, proffer, tender, extend, present; قَدَمَ: عَرَضَ
to produce, bring out or forward, exhibit, display,
show, demonstrate; to stage

to offer, present, extend, قَدَمَ: مَنَحَ، وَهَبَ، أَعْطَى
accord, grant, give, donate, award

to submit to, قَدَمَ إِلَى: سَلَّمَ إِلَى، رَفَعَ إِلَى، أَحَالَ إِلَى
refer to, file to, present to, render to, bring before,
lay before, put before, hand over to, turn in to,
deliver to, hand in to, give in to

to advance, put forward or قَدَمَ: طَرَحَ، أَثَارَ، عَرَضَ
forth, raise, bring up, set forth, propound, present,
propose

to adduce, advance, present, قَدَمَ: أوردَ، ذَكَرَ، أَذَلَّى بـ
offer, bring forward, set forth, mention, state, cite,
report

to provide with, supply with, furnish قَدَمَ: زَوَّدَ بـ
with

to make a formal request (application, قَدَمَ اسْتِذْعَاءً
petition, motion), move for

to tender one's resignation, resign, قَدَمَ اسْتِغْلَالَتهُ
demit

to arraign, bring before a قَدَمَ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ أَوْ الْمَحَاكَمَةِ
court; to bring to trial

to take an examination, sit for an exami- قَدَمَ امْتِحَانًا
nation

to render or give an account قَدَمَ حِسَابًا

to render a service to, do someone a قَدَمَ خِدْمَةً لـ
favor

amounting to; worth

as (على قَدَرٍ، بِقَدَرٍ) أَوْ الْإِمْكَانِ أَوْ الطَّاقَةِ
much as possible, as far as possible, as much (or as
far) as it is feasible, in the best way possible, to the
best of one's abilities

inasmuch as, insomuch as, insofar كَذَا بِقَدَرٍ مَا
as, as much as, as far as, to the extent or degree
that

very important or قَدَرٍ كَبِيرٍ (أَوْ عَظِيمٍ) مِنْ الْأَهْمِيَّةِ
significant, of great importance or significance

a sum of.., an amount of.. مَبْلَغُ قَدَرُهُ كَذَا

قَدَرُهُ حَقَّ قَدَرِهِ - راجع قَدَر

(cooking) pot, kettle; jar قَدَرٍ: إِنَاءٌ (لِلطَبْخِ)

ability, capability, capacity, faculty; قُدْرَةٌ: قَابِلِيَّةٌ، قُوَّةٌ
power, strength, potency, might, leverage

output; power قُدْرَةٌ [فِيضَاء]

horsepower قُدْرَةُ حِصَانٍ، قُدْرَةُ حِصَانِيَّةٍ

candlepower; candela, قُدْرَةُ شَمْعَةٍ، الْقُدْرَةُ بِالشَّمْعَةِ
(new) candle

omnipotence قُدْرَةُ كُلِّيَّةٍ، قُدْرَةُ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ

cogency, power to convince, per- قُدْرَةُ عَلَى الْإِقْنَاعِ
suasion, persuasiveness, convincingness

potency, ability to copulate قُدْرَةُ عَلَى الْجِمَاعِ

fatalist, determinist, necessitarian قَدَرِيّ: جَبَرِيّ

fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism قَدَرِيَّةٌ: جَبَرِيَّةٌ

to be holy, sacred; to be pure قُدُسٌ: كَانَ مُقَدَّسًا، طَهَّرَ

to hallow, sanctify; to consecrate, قُدُسٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُقَدَّسًا
dedicate; to glorify

to canonize طَوَّبَ، أَعْلَنَ قَدَاسَةً شَخْصٍ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ

to say Mass, celebrate قُدُسٌ: أَقَامَ الْقُدَّاسَ

to officiate قُدُسٌ: رَأَسَ الْقُدَّاسَ

sanctuary, sanctum قُدُسٌ، قُدْسٌ: مَقْدِسٌ، حَرَمٌ

holiness, sacredness, sanctity قُدُسٌ، قُدْسٌ: قَدَاسَةٌ

Jerusalem الْقُدْسُ: بَيْتُ الْمَقْدِسِ

the holy of holies, sanctum sanctorum قُدْسُ الْأَقْدَاسِ

الرُّوحُ الْقُدُسُ، رُوحُ الْقُدْسِ - راجع رُوح

holy, sacred, sacrosanct; divine قُدْسِيّ

from antiquity, from old(en) or ancient
times, from times of old, from time immemorial;
long ago

immemorial, ancient, مُؤْغِلٌ فِي الْقَدَمِ،
antique, age-old, very old

pedal قَدَمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَدَمِ

example, model, pattern, exemplar, قُدْوَةٌ، قُدْوَةٌ، قُدْوَةٌ
ideal; lead; pacemaker

most holy; sainted قُدُّوسٌ، قُدُّوسٌ

the Most Holy, the All-Holy (God) الْقُدُّوسُ: الله

قُدُومٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِقْدَامٌ

adz, adze قُدُومٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلنَّحْتِ إِلَخ

arrival, advent, coming, incoming قُدُومٌ: مَجِيءٌ

jerked meat, cured meat قَدِيدٌ: لَحْمٌ مُقَدَّدٌ

able, capable, competent, qualified;
powerful, potent, mighty قَدِيرٌ: قَادِرٌ، قَوِيٌّ

the Omnipotent, the Almighty, the
All-Powerful الْقَدِيرُ: الله

saint قَدِيسٌ (اسم)

saintly, sainted قَدِيسٌ (صفة)

patron saint قَدِيسٌ شَفِيعٌ

All Saints' Day عِيْدُ جَمِيعِ الْقَدِيسِيْنَ

old, ancient, antique, age-old, timeworn قَدِيمٌ: عَتِيقٌ

the Infinitely Preexistent, the Sempiternal, the Eternal الْقَدِيمُ: الله

the ancients الْقَدَمَاءُ

in old(en) times, in ancient times, in
former times, in the past, of old, once, at one time;
long ago قَدِيمًا، فِي الْقَدِيمِ - رَاجِعٌ طِرَازٌ

long-acquainted with، قَدِيمُ الْعَهْدِ بَ، قَدِيمُ عَهْدِ بَ

long-familiar with, of long acquaintance or familiarity with, long-experienced in

مُنْذُ الْقَدِيمِ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْذُ الْقَدَمِ (قَدَمٌ)

mote, speck; particle of dust; foreign body قَدَى، قَذَاةٌ

to swallow عَلَى الْقَدَى، غَمَضَ جُفُونَهُ عَلَى الْقَدَى

to bring suit against, take (file, lodge) legal action against, institute legal proceedings against, sue, prosecute

to sacrifice, immolate, offer up قَدَمَ ذَبِيحَةً

to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate قَدَمَ رِجْلًا وَأَخْرَأَ أُخْرَى

to set forward قَدَمَ السَّاعَةَ

to gain, go faster, be fast قَدَمَتِ السَّاعَةُ

to tender, bid, offer, make a bid قَدَمَ سِعْرًا أَوْ عَطَاءً أَوْ عَرْضًا

present arms! قَدَمَ سِلَاحَكَ

to introduce someone to another, present someone to another, have someone meet another, acquaint someone with someone else قَدَمَ شَخْصًا إِلَى آخَرَ

to thank, extend one's thanks to قَدَمَ الشُّكْرَ لَـ

to lodge (file, make) a complaint قَدَمَ شَكْوَى

to apply, make or submit an application or a formal request, request قَدَمَ طَلْبًا

to apply for a job قَدَمَ طَلْبًا لِلْحُصُولِ عَلَى وَظِيْفَةٍ، قَدَمَ طَلْبَ وَظِيْفَةٍ

to petition قَدَمَ عَرِيْضَةً

to preface, introduce قَدَمَ لِلْكِتَابِ

to advance, make earlier قَدَمَ الْمَوْعِدَ

foot قَدَمٌ: رِجْلٌ

foot قَدَمٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّوْلِ

cubic foot قَدَمٌ مُكَمَّبَةٌ

athlete's foot, ring-worm of the feet قَدَمُ الرِّيَاضِيِّ: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ مُعْدٍ

biped, bipedal ذُو قَدَمَيْنِ

in full swing, afoot, on foot, under way, in progress, in process عَلَى قَدَمِ قَدَمٍ وَسَاقٍ

على قَدَمِ الْمُسَاوَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَاوَةً

قَدَمٌ، قَدَمٌ، قَدَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِقْدَامٌ

ahead, forward, onward, on قَدَمًا

oldness, ancientness, antiquity قَدَمٌ: عَتَاقَةٌ، عَتِيقٌ

antiquity, old(en) times, ancient times, time immemorial قَدَمٌ: عَصُورٌ قَدِيمَةٌ

Preexistence, Sempiternity, Eternity قَدَمُ الله

to bomb, bombard, batter, قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالْمَدَائِعِ
cannonade, cannon, shell, attack with bombs or
artillery fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at

throw(ing), cast(ing), hurl(ing), قَذَفَ: رَمَى، رَشَقَ
fling(ing), toss(ing); pelting, striking

ejection, ejecting, emis- قَذَفَ: إِخْرَاجَ، إِطْلَاقَ، لَفْظَ
sion, emitting, discharge, throwing out, expulsion,
extrusion

defamation, slander, libel, قَذَفَ: قَذَحَ، طَمَنَ، تَشَهَّرَ
vilification, vituperation, calumny, calumniation
vomiting, vomit, disgorging, قَذَفَ: تَقَيَّؤَ، إِسْتِفْرَاجَ
puking, puke

rowing, row, oaring قَذَفَ: تَجَذَّيَفَ

ejaculation قَذَفَ: خُرُوجُ الْمَنِيِّ

bombing, bombardment, قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ الْمَدَائِعِ
bombarding, shelling, cannonading, cannonade,
cannonry, artillery fire, artillery firing, artillery
fighting, gunfire

defamatory, slanderous, libelous, قَذَفِي: قَذَحِي، تَشَهِيرِي
vituperative, calumnious

squeamish, dainty, finicky, fastidious, fussy قَذُور: نَبِيْ
missile; projectile; grenade; shell, bomb قَذِيَّة

cannonball قَذِيَّةٌ مِدْفَعٌ

guided missile قَذِيَّةٌ مُوجَّهَةٌ

hand grenade قَذِيَّةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ

to be cold, chilly, cool قَرَّ: بَرَدَ

to be delighted, glad, happy, قَرَّ عَيْنًا، قَرَّتْ عَيْنُهُ
cheerful; to be satisfied, content(ed); to be tranquil,
peaceful

قَرَّ (فِي مَكَانٍ) - رَاجِعَ اسْتَقَرَّ

قَرَّ الرَّأْيُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَّ رَأْيُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ قَرَّرَ

restless, upset, uneasy; unfathomable, قَرَّ لَا يَقِرُّ لَهُ قَرَارٌ
fathomless, bottomless, profound, deep

cold(ness), chilliness, coolness قَرَّ: بَرَدَ

to read, peruse قَرَأَ: طَالَعَ

to recite, read قَرَأَ: تَلَا

to read between the lines قَرَأَ بَيْنَ السُّطُورِ

to study under someone قَرَأَ الْعِلْمَ عَلَى فُلَانٍ

the bitter pill, bear patiently, tolerate, endure, put
up with

fine dust قَذَى: تُرَابٌ دَقِيقٌ

dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness, قَذَرٌ: وَسَاخَةٌ، قَذَرٌ
uncleanliness, impurity; dirt, filth, squalor

thrower, hurler, flinger قَذَفَ: رَامَ

قَذَفَ: قَاذَفَ - رَاجِعَ قَاذِفٌ

ballista, catapult, mangonel قَذَفَ: مَنَجْنِيقٌ

occiput, poll قَذَال: مُؤَخَّرُ الرَّأْسِ

occipital قَذَالِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْقَذَالِ

occipital bone, occipital عَظْمٌ قَذَالِي

to be or become dirty, unclean, قَذَرٌ: قَذِرَ، قَذَرًا: كَانَ قَذِرًا
filthy, foul

to dirty, soil, sully, stain, defile, قَذَرٌ: جَعَلَهُ قَذِرًا، وَسَخَ
befoul, contaminate, pollute

dirt, filth, squalor; dirtiness, unclean- قَذَرٌ: وَسَخٌ، قَذَارَةٌ
ness, filthiness

dirty, filthy, foul, unclean, un- قَذِرَ، قَذَرٌ، قَذَرًا: وَسَخَ
cleanly, squalid, impure, defiled, polluted, con-
taminated

to curse; to call (somebody) names, abuse, قَذَعَ: شَتَمَ
revile, insult, rail at

to defame, malign, vilify, vituperate قَذَعَ: شَهَرَ بِهِ

obscene language; obscen- قَذَعَ: فُحْشٌ فِي الْكَلَامِ، بَذَاءَةٌ
ity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency

dirt, filth, squalor; dirtiness, filthiness قَذَعَ: قَذَرٌ

قَذَعَ: فَاحِشٌ، بَذِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ قَذَعٌ

obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent, قَذَعَ: فَاحِشٌ، بَذِيٌّ
dirty, foul, filthy

to throw, cast, fling, hurl, toss, قَذَفَ (بِ): رَمَى، رَشَقَ
pitch; to pelt (with), strike (with)

to eject, emit, dis- قَذَفَ: أَخْرَجَ، أَرْسَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفْظَ
charge, expel, throw out, extrude

to defame, slander, libel, قَذَفَ: قَذَحَ، شَهَرَ بِهِ، طَمَنَ فِي
vilify, vituperate, calumniate, malign, speak evil of

to accuse of, charge with قَذَفَ بِهِ: إِتَّهَمَ بِهِ، رَمَى بِهِ

to vomit, throw up, puke, disgorge قَذَفَ: تَقَيَّأَ، قَاءَ

to row, oar قَذَفَ: جَذَفَ

to ejaculate قَذَفَ: الْمَنِيِّ

deposit, sediment	قَرَارَة: راسب
nettle	قُرَاص (نبات)
sour cherry; cherry plum; prune(s)	قُرَاصِيَا (نبات)
clothes moth	قُرَاصَة: عَثَّة المَلَابِس
nippers, pincers	قُرَاصَة: كَمَاشَة
clippings, cuttings, parings, shavings	قُرَاصَة: قَصَاصَة، قُلَامَة
woodpecker	قُرَاع: نَقَّار الحَشَب (طائر)
Piciformes	قُرَاعِيَّات: رُبَّة مِنَ الطُّيُور
cemetery, graveyard, burial ground	قُرَافَة: جَنَّاتَة
the Koran, the Holy Koran	القُرْآن، القُرْآن الكَرِيم
marriage, wedding, matrimony	قُرْآن: زَوَاج
(close) connection, (close) union	قُرْآن: اِرْتِبَاط، تَرَابُط
conjunction	قُرْآن [فلك]
Koranic	قُرْآنِي: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى القُرْآن
cornel, dogwood	قُرْآنِيَا (شجر)
to approach, approximate, be near or close (to), come near or close (to), get near or close (to), draw near or close (to); to border on, verge on; to draw near, come, approach, near, impend, be imminent	قُرْب (مِنْهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ) ما يَقْرُبُ مِنْ - راجع تَقْرِيْبًا
	قُرْب - راجع قُرْب
to approximate (to), approach (to), near (to), bring near(er) or close(r) (to); to advance (toward), move (toward)	قُرْب (إِلَى): أَذْنَى
to adduct	قُرْب (نَحْو المَحْوَر) [فسيولوجيا]
to bring close(r) together, reconcile, make peace between or among	قُرْب بَيْنَهُمْ
to take as close companion (friend, associate, etc.); to show favor to; to bring over, win over, attract	قُرْب فَلَانًا إلَى إلَيْهِ
to offer up, present, sacrifice, immolate	قُرْب: قَدَّمَ ذَبِيحَة
to administer Communion to	قُرْب الكَاهِن فَلَانًا: نَاوَلَهُ القُرْبَان
nearness, closeness, proximity, vicinity, neighborhood; approach, oncoming, imminence	قُرْب: كَثَب، دُنُو

to greet, salute; to send or extend one's greetings or regards to	قَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ السَّلَام
to entertain, host, guest, receive as a guest, give hospitality to	قَرَى الضَّيْف: اسْتَضَافَهُ
menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, catamenia	قُرء: حَيْض
entertainment, hospitable reception, hospitality	قُرَى: ضِيَا فَة
reading, perusal	قِرَاءَة: مُطَالَعَة
recital, recitation; reading	قِرَاءَة: تِلَاوَة
mind reading	قِرَاءَة الأَفْكَار
fortune-telling, divination, soothsaying, augury	قِرَاءَة البَحْت
palmistry, chiromancy	قِرَاءَة الكَفِّ أَوْ خُطُوطِ اليَد
sheath, scabbard	قِرَاب: غَمْد، غِلَافُ السَّيْف
(family) relationship, kinship, cognation	قِرَابَة: قُرْبَى
consanguinity, agnation, blood relationship, blood	قِرَابَة الدَّم أَوْ العَصَب
relationship by marriage, affinity, alliance	قِرَابَة زَوَاج
	قِرَابَة - راجع تَقْرِيْبًا
pure, limpid, clear	قُرَاح: صَافٍ
tick	قُرَاد: قُرَادَة: حَشْرَة تَمْتَصُّ دَمَ الحَيَوَانَات
decision, resolution, resolve; ruling, judgment, sentence; award; adjudication; decree	قُرَار: حُكْم
bottom; floor; bed	قُرَار: قَاع، قَعْر
refrain, burden, chorus; key-note, tonic	قُرَار: لَازِمَة [موسيقى]
depression, low ground	قُرَار: مُنْخَفَض
	قُرَار: مَقَرّ، مُسْتَقَرّ - راجع مَقَرّ
	قُرَار: اسْتِقْرَار - راجع اسْتِقْرَار
indictment; information	قُرَار أَتْهَام
	قُرَار تَحْكِيم، قُرَار تَحْكِيمِي، قُرَار مُحْكَمِينَ - راجع تَحْكِيم
verdict	قُرَار المُحْلِفِينَ
	لَا قُرَار لَهُ - راجع لَا يَقَرُّ لَهُ قُرَار (قَر)
depth; bottom	قُرَارَة: عُمُق
depression, low ground	قُرَارَة: مُنْخَفَض
in the depth of one's heart (soul, mind)	فِي قُرَارَة نَفْسِهِ

Barbary ape

قُرْدُ الْمَغْرِبِ، قُرْدُ شَمَالِي إفريقيا

baboon, drill

قُرْدَح، قُرْدُوح: قُرْدُ كَبِير

to decide, determine, resolve, make
up one's mind; to be determined (to), resolved (to), decided (to)قَرَّرَ: بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، جَزَمَ، فَصَلَ
resolve, settle, fix, set, regulate

to establish, settle, fix

قَرَّرَ: أَثْبَتَ، أَكَّدَ

to make (or force) to confess or acknowledge

قَرَسَ، قَرَسَ (الْبَرْدُ): اِشْتَدَّ، قَرَسَ
biting, cutting, nippy

to freeze, (be) numb, nip

قَرَسَ (هُ الْبَرْدُ)

piaster

قَرَش: غَرَش

shark

قَرَش: سَمَكٌ مُفْتَرَسٌ

whale shark

قَرَش حُوتِي

to pinch, nip, tweak

قَرَصَ (لَحْمُهُ)

to bite, sting

قَرَصَ: لَدَعَ، لَدَعَ

قَرَصَ (العَجِين) - راجع قَرَصَ

to make (dough) into flat loaves

قَرَصَ (العَجِين)

pinch(ing), nip(ping), tweak(ing);

قَرَصَ: مَضَرَ قَرَصَ

biting, bite

disk, disc, plate

قَرَصَ: كُلُّ شَيْءٍ مُسْتَدِيرٍ مُنْبَسِطٍ

round flat loaf (of bread)

قَرَصَ (مِنَ الْخُبْزِ)

discus

قَرَصَ [رياضة بدنية]

disk

قَرَصَ الشَّمْسِ أَوِ الْقَمَرِ أَوِ الزَّهْرَةِ

tablet, pastille, lozenge, troche, pill

قَرَصَ طَبِيٍّ

dial

قَرَصَ التَّلْفُونِ أَوِ الرَّادِيُو

honeycomb

قَرَصَ عَسَلٍ

slipped disk, slipped disc

قَرَصَ مُنْزَلِقٌ: دَيْسَكٌ

pirate, corsair, freebooter, buccaneer

قَرَصَان (ج. قَرَاصِين)

pinch, nip, tweak; bite, sting

قَرَصَ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ قَرَصَ

round flat loaf (of bread)

قَرَصَ (مِنَ الْخُبْزِ)

eryngo

قَرَصَنَة، قَرَصَنَة (نبات)

piracy, free-booting

قَرَصَنَة: مَا يَرْتَكِبُهُ الْقَرَصَانُ كَالسَّطْوِ وَالسَّنْبِ

near, close to, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, next door to, next to, beside, toward

from (or at) a short distance, closely

عَنْ قُرْبٍ

قُرْبَى - راجع قَرَابَة

ذَوُو الْقُرْبَى - راجع ذُو

sacrifice, offering, oblation, immolation

قُرْبَان: ذَبِيحَة

Host

قُرْبَان، خُبْزُ الْقُرْبَانِ الْمُقَدَّسِ

Eucharist, Communion

الْقُرْبَانِ الْمُقَدَّسِ

to receive Communion

تَنَاولَ الْقُرْبَانِ

to administer Communion to

نَاوَلَهُ الْقُرْبَانِ

Corpus Christi

عِيْدُ الْقُرْبَانِ

good deed, pious act

قُرْبَة، قُرْبَة: عَمَلٌ صَالِحٌ

skin, bottle; canteen

قُرْبَة: زَقٌّ، مَطْرَة

bagpipe(s), pipe(s)

مِزْمَارُ الْقُرْبَة: آلَةٌ نَفْخِ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ

saddlebow

قُرْبُوس (السَّرَج)

deposit, sediment

قُرَة: رَاسِبٌ، قُرَارَة

delight of the eye; joy, pleasure, delight;

قُرَة الْعَيْنِ

dear one, darling, sweetheart

cress, watercress

قُرَة، قُرَة الْعَيْنِ (نبات)

cold(ness), chilliness, coolness

قُرَة: بَرْدٌ

to wound, injure

قَرَحَ: جَرَحَ

to ulcerate, ulcer, fester; to canker

قَرَحَ: تَقَرَّحَ

to wound, injure; to ulcerate, ulcer; to canker

قَرَحَ: جَرَحَ، جَعَلَهُ مَقَرَّحًا

ulceration; cankering

قَرَحَ: تَقَرَّحَ

ulcerous, ulcerated, sore

قَرَحَ: مَقَرَّحٌ، مَتَقَرَّحٌ

ulcer, sore, fester; chancre; canker

قَرَحَة، قُرَحَة، قَرَحَ

chancroid, soft chancre

قَرَحَة لَيِّنَة

ulcer of the stomach, gastric ulcer

قَرَحَة الْمَعِدَة، قَرَحَة مَعِدِيَّة

ulcer, peptic ulcer

ulcerous, ulcerative; cankerous

قَرَحِي: نَقَرُجِي

tick

قُرْدٌ: حَشَرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ دَمَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

ape, monkey

قُرْد (حيوان)

knock, rap; tap, blow, stroke, hit, قَرَعَة: دَقَّة، خَبْطَة
beat, bang; toll, ring
favus قَرَعَة: مَرَضٌ حَلْدِيٌّ مُعَدِّ

lot	قُرْعَةً: سَهْمٌ، نَصِيبٌ
to cast lots	أَلْفَى قُرْعَةً
to choose by lot	إِنْخَبَّ بِالْقُرْعَةِ

to draw lots سَحَبَ (أَوْ أَجْرَى) قُرْعَةً
Cucurbitaceae قُرْعِيَّاتٌ: الفَصِيلَةُ القُرْعِيَّةُ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
to peel, pare, bark, skin, scale قَرَفَ: قَشَرَ
to be disgusted (of), be nauseat- تَقَرَّرَ: إِشْأَارٌ،
ed (by), be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, قَرَفَ (مِنْ):
against), loathe, detest, abhor

to disgust, nauseate, sicken,	قَرَفَ: أَثَارَ الاِشْمِزَارَ
cause to be disgusted or sick,	
arouse disgust, be	
disgusting or nauseating	
disgust, nausea, revulsion, loathing	قَرَفَ: اِشْمِزَارَ
disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted	قَرَفَان: مُشْمِزِرٌ
rind, peel, skin, bark, crust	قَرَفَةٌ: قَشْرَةٌ

scab قَرَفَةُ الْجُرْحِ: قَشْرَتُهُ
cinnamon, canella قَرَفَةٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْبَهَارِ

to squat	قَرَفَصَ
squat(ting)	قُرْفُصَاء

to cluck	قَرَقَ (تِ الدَّجَاجَةُ)
titmouse, tit	قُرْتُب (طَائِر)

squirrel قَرَقْدَان، قَرَقْدُون: سِنَجَاب
 to rumble, growl; to gurgle قَرَقَرَ (البَطْنُ أَوِ المِعْدَةُ إلخ)

to bray قَرَقَرَ (الْجَمَلُ)
to coo قَرَقَرَ (الْحِمَامُ)

rumbling, rumble, growl(ing); gurgle, gurgling قَرْقَرَةٌ (الْمَعِدَةُ أَوْ الْبَطْنُ إِنْ حَلَّ)
titmouse, tit قُتُوفٌ (طَائِفٌ)

kingfisher قِرْلَى (طائر)

to nibble at, gnaw قَضَا: أَكَا، قَضَا

discoid, disk-shaped, disklike قُرْصِيَّ (الشَّكْلِ)

قرض، قرض: قَضَمَ، أَكَلَ، نَخَرَ, to gnaw, nibble at, champ
قرض، قرض: قَضَمَ، أَكَلَ، نَخَرَ, bite, eat into, eat away, corrode

to clip, cut, cut off	قَرَضَ، قَرَّضَ: قَصَّ، قَطَعَ
to poetize, versify, compose or write poetry	قَرَضَ الشَّعْرَ

loan, advance قَرْض: سُلْفَة
versification, poetizing, poetic com- قَرْض: نَظْمُ الشَّعْرِ
position

loan, advance	قَرْض: سُلْفَة
to mince, chop (up)	قَرَطَ، قَرَطَ: هَرَمَ، فَرَمَ

earring(s), eardrop(s) قُرْطُ: حَلَقُ

قَرطاس، قَرطاس، قَرطاس: صَحِيفَة، وَرَقَة paper, sheet of paper

stationer قَرطاسِيّ

stationery قُرْطَاسِيَّةٌ

قِرْطِيمَ: عَصْفَر (نبات)

chickling vetch قرطمَان (نبات)

to praise, commend, laud, extol تَبَيَّنَ

to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize

to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door) قَرَعَ الْبَابَ

to ring, sound, toll (a bell) قرع الجرس

to beat, drum, roll, percuss قَعَ الطَّانِي

to knock, hit, strike, beat, قَرَعَ: دَقَّ، طَرَقَ، خَطَطَ

bang, tap
to beat, strike, hit

to gnash one's teeth قَرَعَ سِنَهُ

to be or become bald, bald-headed قَرِعَ: صَلَعَ

to scold, tongue-lash, upbraid, berate, **قَرَّعَ: عَنَّفَ، وَبَّخَ**
chide, reprove, rebuke

Q: ع: صَلَّمَ

knock(ing), rap(ping); قَرَعَ: دَقَّ، طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ، ضَرَبَ

apping, striking, beating, hitting, banging, percussion; ring(ing), toll(ing)

gourd, pumpkin; squash; calabash قَرَع (نبات)

zucchini, vegetable marrow قرع صيفي

فرع طويل

pink	قَرْنَفَلِيّ
horny, corneous	قَرْنِيّ: كَالْقَرْنِ أَوْ مِنْهُ
leguminous, fabaceous	قَرْنِيّ: مِنَ الْفَصِيلَةِ الْقَرْنِيَّةِ مِنَ النَّبَاتِ
Leguminosae, Fabaceae	قَرْنِيَّاتٍ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ ذَوَاتِ الْفِلَقَتَيْنِ
cornea (of the eye)	قَرْنِيَّة (الْعَيْنِ)
trough; basin	قَرَوٍ: حَوْضٌ
village, country, countrified, rural, rustic, provincial	قَرَوِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْقَرْيَةِ
villager, countryman, rustic, provincial	قَرَوِيّ: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الْقَرْيَةِ
near, nearby, close, close at hand, next (to), next-door, in the neighborhood or vicinity (of), neighboring, vicinal, proximate, proximal, adjacent	قَرِيب: دَانٍ، مُجَاوِرٍ
imminent, impending, forthcoming, approaching, about to happen	قَرِيب: قَرِيبُ الْحُدُوثِ: وَشِيكَ
easily understood, simple	قَرِيب: سَهْلُ الْفَهْمِ
relative, relation, kinsman, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, sib; kin, of kin, akin, cognate, related by blood or family (to)	قَرِيب: نَسِيبٌ
أَقْرَبَاء - رَاجِعَ أَقَارِبٍ، أَقْرَبُونَ (أَقْرَب)	
soon, shortly, before long, in the near future, in a short time	قَرِيبًا، عَمَّا قَرِيبٍ
inexperienced at, new at, naive at, not long familiar with; novice, beginner	قَرِيبُ الْعَهْدِ يَد، قَرِيبُ عَهْدٍ يَد
recently, lately, not long ago	مُنْذُ عَهْدٍ قَرِيبٍ، مُنْذُ قُتْرَةٍ قَرِيبَةٍ
utricle, utriculus	قُرَيْبِيَّة [أَحْيَاء]
utricular	قُرَيْبِيّ [أَحْيَاء]
yard	قُرَيْبِيَّة: عَارِضَةُ الشَّرَاعِ
village, small town, hamlet	قُرَيْبِيَّة: ضَمِيمَةٌ
pure, limpid, clear	قُرَيْبِيَّة: صَافٍ
nature, (natural or innate) disposition, temper	قُرَيْبِيَّة: طَبْعٌ
genius, talent, faculty, gift	قُرَيْبِيَّة: مَوْهَبَةٌ، مَلَكَهَةٌ عَقْلِيَّةٌ
shrimp; prawn	قُرَيْبِيَّة: إِرْبِيَّانٌ
delighted, glad, happy; content(ed), satisfied, tranquil, peaceful	قُرَيْبِيَّة: قَرِيرُ الْعَيْنِ

lord, master, chief	قَرَم: سَيِّدٌ
to plaster	قَرَمَدَ: جَصَصَ
to tile	قَرَمَدَ: كَسَا بِالْقَرَمِيدِ
plaster, plaster of Paris	قَرَمَدَ: جَصٌّ
kermes, cochineal	قَرَمِيز: صِبْغٌ أَحْمَرٌ
crimson, carmine; scarlet	قَرَمِيزِيّ
scarlet fever, scarlatina	حُمَّى قَرَمِيزِيَّة
cochineal insect	قَرَمِيزِيَّة (حَشْرَةٌ)
sheatfish, catfish, silurid	قَرَمُوط (سَمَكٌ)
tile(s), baked brick(s)	قَرَمِيدَةٌ (ج. قَرَمِيدٌ): أَجْرَةٌ
to couple, pair, join, connect, link, unite, joint	قَرَنَ: زَاوَجَ، رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، وَصَلَ
coupling, pairing, joining, junction, juncture, connecting, connection, linking, linkage	قَرَنَ: مَصْدَرُ قَرَنَ، مُزَاوَجَةٌ
horn	قَرَن (الْحَيَوَانِ إِلَى الْخ)
cornu	قَرَن: تَشَكُّلٌ قَرْنِيّ [تَشْرِيح]
antenna, feeler	قَرَن، قَرْنٌ: أَسْتِشْعَارٌ زُبَّانِيّ
top, summit, peak	قَرَن: رَأْسُ الْجَبَلِ
the first visible part of the rising sun	قَرَنُ الشَّمْسِ
pod, capsule	قَرَنُ الْفَوَلِ أَوْ الْبَزَالِ إِلَى الْخ
cornucopia	قَرَنُ الْخِصْبِ أَوْ الْوَفْرَةِ
shoehorn	قَرَن (لِتَسْهِيلِ لُبْسِ الْأَحْدِيَّةِ)
century	قَرَن: مِئَةُ سَنَةٍ
age, generation	قَرَن: عَصْرٌ، جِيلٌ
the Middle Ages	الْقُرُونُ الْوُسْطَى
rhinoceros	وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ (حَيَوَانٌ)
equal, peer, match, parallel, like	قَرَنَ: نَظِيرٌ، مِثْلٌ، نَدٌّ
longicorn	قَرْنِيّ: خَنْفَسَاءٌ طَوِيلَةُ الْقَرْنَيْنِ
cauliflower	قَرْنَبِيْط (نَبَاتٌ)
corner, nook	قُرْنَةٌ: زَاوِيَةٌ
cusps	قُرْنَةٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَعِمَارَةٍ]
carnation, pink, dianthus	قَرْنَفَل (نَبَاتٌ)
clove(s)	كَبَشٌ قَرْنَفَلٌ

son, pastor, vicar, curate

قَا: صَلْبٌ
to be or become hard, solid, rigid, firm,
stiff, concrete, callous; to harden, solidify, stiffen,
toughen, indurate, concrete

قَا عَلَى: عَنَفٌ
to treat severely, harshly, roughly,
cruelly, without mercy; to be or become severe
(stern, hard, harsh, cruel, merciless) toward

قَا: صَلْبٌ
to harden, indurate, solidify, stiffen, con-
crete, set, callous

قَامَ، قَامَة: حُسْنٌ

beauty, grace(fulness), elegance

قَامَة: خُذَامَة

قَاوَة - رَا ج قَاوَة

قَسَرَ (على): أَكْرَهَ، أَرْغَمَ
to coerce (to), compel (to), force
(to), constrain (to), oblige (to)

قَسْر: إِكْرَاه، إِرْغَام
coercion, compulsion, constraint,
force, forcing

قَسْرًا
coercively, compulsorily, forcibly, by force

قَسْرِي
coercive, compulsory, forced, forcible

قَطَط: كَانَ عَادِلًا
to be just, act justly, establish justice

قَطَط (الدَّيْنِ الْإِخْ)
to pay in (or by) installments

قَطَط: فَرَقَ، وَزَعَ

قَطَط (مَرْض)
to distribute

قَطَط (مَرْض)
ankylosis

قَطَط: حِصَّة، نَصِيبٌ

قَطَط: مِقدَار، كَمِيَّة
share, portion, part, lot

قَطَط: جُزْءٌ مُقَسَّطٌ مِنْ دَيْنٍ

قَطَط: عَدَلٌ

قَطَط: عَادِلٌ

قَطَطُ تَأْمِينٍ

قَطَطُ دَرَايِيٍّ أَوْ مَدْرَسِيٍّ، قِطْطُ تَعْلِيمٍ

قَطَطُ دَرَايِيٍّ أَوْ مَدْرَسِيٍّ، قِطْطُ تَعْلِيمٍ

قَطَطُ تَأْمِينٍ

قَطَطُ تَأْمِينٍ

قَطَطُ تَأْمِينٍ

قَطَطُ تَأْمِينٍ

قَطَطُ تَأْمِينٍ

قَطَطُ تَأْمِينٍ

قَطَطُ تَأْمِينٍ

قَطَطُ تَأْمِينٍ

قَطَطُ تَأْمِينٍ

قَطَطُ تَأْمِينٍ

قَطَطُ تَأْمِينٍ

cottage cheese

poetry

husband, spouse, mate, consort

companion, associate, fellow,

mate, consort

قَرِين: مَقْرُونٌ ب - رَا ج مَقْرُونٌ

wife, spouse, mate, consort

قَرِينَة: دَلِيل، إِسْتِنْتَا ج

presumption, inference, evi-

dence, indication

قَرِينَة (الْكَلَام): سِيَاق

connection, relation; link, tie,

presumption of innocence

benefit of doubt

قَرَر: إِشْمَارٌ، قَرَف - رَا ج تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَر: إِشْمَارٌ، قَرَف - رَا ج تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَر: إِشْمَارٌ، قَرَف - رَا ج تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَر: إِشْمَارٌ، قَرَف - رَا ج تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَر: إِشْمَارٌ، قَرَف - رَا ج تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَر: إِشْمَارٌ، قَرَف - رَا ج تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَر: إِشْمَارٌ، قَرَف - رَا ج تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَر: إِشْمَارٌ، قَرَف - رَا ج تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَر: إِشْمَارٌ، قَرَف - رَا ج تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَر: إِشْمَارٌ، قَرَف - رَا ج تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَر: إِشْمَارٌ، قَرَف - رَا ج تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَر: إِشْمَارٌ، قَرَف - رَا ج تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَر: إِشْمَارٌ، قَرَف - رَا ج تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَر: إِشْمَارٌ، قَرَف - رَا ج تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَر: إِشْمَارٌ، قَرَف - رَا ج تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَر: إِشْمَارٌ، قَرَف - رَا ج تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَر: إِشْمَارٌ، قَرَف - رَا ج تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَر: إِشْمَارٌ، قَرَف - رَا ج تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَر: إِشْمَارٌ، قَرَف - رَا ج تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَر: إِشْمَارٌ، قَرَف - رَا ج تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَر: إِشْمَارٌ، قَرَف - رَا ج تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَر: إِشْمَارٌ، قَرَف - رَا ج تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَر: إِشْمَارٌ، قَرَف - رَا ج تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَر: إِشْمَارٌ، قَرَف - رَا ج تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَر: إِشْمَارٌ، قَرَف - رَا ج تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَر: إِشْمَارٌ، قَرَف - رَا ج تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَر: إِشْمَارٌ، قَرَف - رَا ج تَقَرَّرَ

share, portion, part

قَسِيم: نَصِيب

قَسِيم: مَقَاسِم - راجع مَقَاسِم

coupon

قَسِيمَة: بَطَاقَة

to collect (gather, pick up) from هُنَا وَهُنَا
here and there

to sweep, broom, brush away

قَشَّ: كَنَسَ، مَسَحَ

straw, hay, haulm; chaff

قَشَّ

hay fever.

حُمَّى الْقَشِّ

skimming

قَشَادَة: مَا يُنْزَعُ مِنْ سَطْحِ السَّائِلِ بِالْقُنْدِ

peeler, parer, scaler, husker

قَشَارَة: أَدَاةُ التَّقْشِيرِ

peeling(s), paring(s), shavings, scale(s), flake(s), chip(s)

قَشَارَة: مَا يُنْزَعُ مِنَ الشَّيْءِ الْمَقْشُورِ

belt; strap, thong

قِشَاط: حِزَام، سَبَر

drive belt, transmission belt

قِشَاطُ الْمَحْرَكِ

phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectoration

قُشَاعَة: بَلغم، نُحَامَة

to chap, crack open

قَشَبَ (الْجِلْدُ)

chap(s), crack(s)

قَشَبَ (فِي الْجِلْدِ)

a straw

قَشَّة: وَاحِدَةُ الْقَشِّ

marmoset

قَشَّة: سَدَنَانٌ أَمِيرِكِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to skim, cream, remove cream from

قَشَدَ: أَرَاوَالُ الْقَشْدَةِ عَنْ

cream

قَشْدَة (الْحَلِيبِ) إِلَخ

قَشْدَة: قَشْطَة (نَبَات) - راجع قَشْطَة

creamy

قَشْدِيّ: مُخْتَوٍ عَلَى قَشْدَة

creamier, cream

قَشْدِيَّة: وَعَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ لِلْقَشْدَةِ

to peel, pare, skin, scale, shell, husk, shuck, hull; to exfoliate; to scrape off, shave off

قَشَرَ - راجع تَقْشِير

grouper

قَشَرَ (سَمَك)

peel, rind, skin; shell; hull, husk, shuck

قَشَرَ، قَشْرَة (الشَّمْرَة) إِلَخ

cortex (of an organ), outer layer

قَشْرَة [تَشْرِيح]

crust of the Earth

قَشْرَةُ الْأَرْضِ

epicarp

قَشْرَةُ الشَّمْرَة

to divide, part, split, separate, break up, partition, section, subdivide

قَسَمَ، قَسَمَ: وَزَعَ، حَصَصَ
to distribute, deal out, parcel out, apportion, allot, give out (in shares), portion out, share outقَسَمَ: شَطَرَ، نَصَفَ
to halve, bisect, divide into two parts, splitقَسَمَ (حِسَابِيًّا)
to divide (a number by another)

oath

قَسَمَ: يَمِين

I swear by

قَسَمًا بِ

قَسَمَ: قِسْمَة، تَقْسِيم - راجع قِسْمَة

part, portion, division, section, segment

قَسَمَ: جُزْء

share, portion, part, lot, cut

قَسَمَ: حِصْصَة

department, division, section, service, authority, administration, office

قَسَمَ: إِدَارَة، مَصْلَحَة، شُعْبَة

district, province, section, area, region

قَسَمَ: مَنطَقَة، مَقَاطَعَة

part, section

قَسَمَ (مِنْ كِتَابِ إِلَخ)

lineaments, features (مفردها قِسْمَة): أَسَارِير، مَلَامِيح

division, dividing, partition, parting, splitting, separation, section(ing); distribution, apportionment, allotment, portioning, dealing out, sharing out

قِسْمَة: تَقْسِيم

division

قِسْمَة [رِیَاضِيَات]

fate, destiny, lot; portion, share

قِسْمَة: نَصِيب، قَدَر

distribution (or division) of estate

قِسْمَةُ التَّرَكَةِ

divisible, partible

قَابِلٌ لِلْقِسْمَةِ

indivisible

غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلْقِسْمَةِ

divisibility

قَابِلِيَّةُ الْقِسْمَةِ

severity, strictness, sternness, austerity, rigor(ism), stringency, hardness, harshness; cruelty, mercilessness, pitilessness, hardheartedness, inhumanity

قَوَّة، قَوَاوَة

lion

قَوْرَة: أَسَد

ministry, priesthood, presbyterate

قُوسَة: قِسْمِيَّة

قِسْمِي: صُلْب، جَامِد - راجع قَاسٍ

قِسْمِي - راجع قَسَّ

قِسْمِيَّة - راجع قُوسَة

barracks	قَشْلَة: ثَكْنَة
hyperphagia	قَشَم: قَرَطُ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ
straw, strawy	قَشِي: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى الْقَشِّ
new; clean; polished; burnished; attractive, charming, cute, pretty, nice	قَشِيب: جَدِيد، نَظِيف، مَصْقُول، جَدَاب
gleanings	قَشِيش: لُقَاطَة
sweepings, rubbish, garbage	قَشِيش: كُنَاسَة
rustle, rustling	قَشِيش: حَفِيف
to cut, cut off, clip, snip; to scissor; to shear, shear off, fleece (wool); to mow, cut down (grass, etc.)	قَصَّ: قَطَعَ، جَرَّ
to trim, clip, pare, cut back, lop	قَصَّ: شَدَبَ، قَلَّمَ
to narrate, relate, recount, tell, recite, report, give an account of	قَصَّ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ
cut(ing), clip(ping), snip(ping); scissoring; shear(ing), fleecing; mowing	قَصَّ: قَطَعَ، جَرَّ
trimming, clip(ping), paring, lopping	قَصَّ: تَشَذِيبَ، تَقْلِيمَ
narration, narrating, relation, relating, recounting, telling	قَصَّ: سَرَدَ، رَوَايَة
sternum, breastbone	قَصَّ: قُصَاصَة - راجع قُصَاصَة
haircut, haircutting	قَصَّ: عَظْمُ الصَّدْرِ
keel	قَصَّ: الشَّعْرَ
carina	قَصَّ: رَايِدَة الْقَصِّ (فِي سَفِينَة)
episternum, manubrium	قَصَّ: سَهْمُ الْقَصِّ
remoteness, farness; distance	قَصَّ: نَصَابُ الْقَصِّ
butcher, meatman	قَصَّ: بُعْدَ - راجع قَصِي
butchery	قَصَّ: قَصَا، قَصَا: بُعْدَ
papal legation	قَصَّ: جَزَارَ
	قَصَّ: قَصَابَة: جَزَارَة
	قَصَّ: قَصَادَة رَسُولِيَة
	قَصَّ: تَقْصِيرَ - راجع تَقْصِيرَ
bleacher; fuller	قَصَّ: قَصَارَى - راجع قَصَارَى
	قَصَّ: قَصَّار (الْأَمِيشَة)

scab	قَشْرَة الْحَرْح
layer, veneer	قَشْرَة الْحَسْبِ الْخ
dandruff, scurf	قَشْرَة الرَّأْس
crust	قَشْرَة الرَّغِيف
veneering, incrustation	قَشْرَة زِينِيَة
scales, squamae	قَشْر السَّمَك: حَرَشَف
bark, rind, bast, cortex, phloem	قَشْر الشَّجَر الْخ: قَلْف، لِحَاء
crustaceous, crusty, husky	قَشْرِي: ذُو قَشْرٍ أَوْ كَالْقَشْرِ
cortical	قَشْرِي [تَشْرِيح]
crustacean	قَشْرِي، حَيَوَانٌ قَشْرِي: وَاحِدُ الْقَشْرِيَّاتِ
Crustacea	قَشْرِيَّات: طَائِفَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
Malacostraca	قَشْرِيَّات رَخْوَة: طَوَيْفَة مِنَ الْقَشْرِيَّاتِ
Lepidoptera	قَشْرِيَّات الْأَجْنَحَة: رُبَّة مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
to cane	قَشَّ (كَرْسِيًّا الْخ)
to take off, strip off, remove	قَشَّ: جَمَعَ مِنْ هُنَا وَهُنَا - راجع قَشَّ
to scrape off, scratch off, rub off, abrade, raze; to plane; to rasp	قَشَّ: نَزَعَ
to strip of, dispossess of; to rob, steal, plunder	قَشَّ: كَشَطَ، سَحَجَ
taking off, removal	قَشَّ: كَشَطَ، سَلَبَ
scraping off, scratching off, rubbing off, abrasion; planing; rasping	قَشَّ: نَزَعَ
sweetsop, custard apple, sugar apple	قَشَّ: كَشَطَ، سَحَجَ
to dispel, drive away, break up, scatter, disperse	قَشَّ: قَشَطَة (نَبَات)
shudder, shiver(ing), tremble, trembling, tremor, shake, quiver; gooseflesh; chill, ague	قَشَّ: قَشَعَ: بَدَدَ، فَرَّقَ
lion	قَشَّ: قَشَعَتْ: رَغْدَة، بُرْدَاء، عُرْوَاء
hyena	قَشَّ: قَشَعَتْ: رَغْدَة، بُرْدَاء، عُرْوَاء
calamity, disaster, misfortune	قَشَّ: قَشَعَتْ: رَغْدَة، بُرْدَاء، عُرْوَاء
war	قَشَّ: قَشَعَتْ: رَغْدَة، بُرْدَاء، عُرْوَاء
to live in misery, be wretched	قَشَّ: قَشَعَتْ: رَغْدَة، بُرْدَاء، عُرْوَاء

phalanx, phalange, digital bone	قَصَبَةُ الإصْبَعِ
nasal bone, bridge of the nose	قَصَبَةُ الأنفِ
shaft	قَصَبَةُ الرُّمَحِ
shin, shinbone, tibia	قَصَبَةُ السَّاقِ
(fishing) rod	قَصَبَةُ صَيْدٍ
gullet, esophagus	قَصَبَةُ المَرِيءِ
windpipe, trachea	قَصَبَةُ هَوَائِيَّةٍ، قَصَبَةُ الرِّئَةِ
cut(ting), clip(ping), snip(ping)	قَصَصَ: المَرَّةَ مِنْ قَصٍّ
haircut, hair cut	قَصَصَ شَعْرَ
forelock	قَصَصَ: نَاصِيَةِ، شَعْرَ مُقَدِّمِ الرَّأْسِ
lock of hair, tuft of hair	قَصَصَ: خَصْلَةَ شَعْرَ
story, tale, narrative, narration, fiction; novel; account, report	قَصَصَ: رِوَايَةً، حِكَايَةً
detective story; police story	قَصَصَ بُولِيسِيَّةً
love story, romance	قَصَصَ حُبٍّ، قَصَصَ غَرَامِيَّةً
allegory	قَصَصَ رَمَازِيَّةً
	قَصَصَ قَصِيرَةً - رَاجِعَ أَقْصُوصَةٍ
tragedy	قَصَصَ مُخْزَنَةً
comedy	قَصَصَ هَزْلِيَّةً أَوْ مُضْحِكَةً
to go to, repair to, betake one- self to, head for, take to, be bound for, be headed for	قَصَدَ (إِلَى): تَوَجَّهَ، ذَهَبَ
to intend, pur- إِلَى، رَمَى إِلَى، عَنَى، أَرَادَ، نَوَى، تَعَمَّدَ،	قَصَدَ: نَوَى، تَعَمَّدَ، أَرَادَ، عَنَى، رَمَى إِلَى
pose, design, mean, have in mind, drive at, aim at	قَصَدَ: نَوَى، تَعَمَّدَ، أَرَادَ، عَنَى، رَمَى إِلَى
to seek (to), strive (to); to pursue, strive for	قَصَدَ: سَعَى
	قَصَدَ: إِقْتَصَدَ - رَاجِعَ إِقْتَصَادَ
to follow, imitate, copy	قَصَدَ قَصْدَهُ: حَذَاهُ
intent(ion), purpose, design, aim, end, goal, object(ive)	قَصْدٌ: نِيَّةٌ، غَرَضٌ، غَايَةٌ
temperance, temperateness, moderation, moderateness, golden mean	قَصْدٌ: إِعْتِدَالٌ
	قَصْدٌ: إِقْتِنَادٌ - رَاجِعَ إِقْتِنَادَ
intentionally, on purpose, purpose- ly, deliberately, designedly, willfully	قَصْدًا، عَنِ قَصْدٍ
for, for the purpose of, with a view to, so as, so that, in order to, in order that, with the aim of, in an effort to	قَصْدًا، عَنِ قَصْدٍ

utmost, most, limit, utmost degree, غَايَةٌ، أَقْصَى،
highest degree

فُصَارَى القَوْلِ - رَاجِعَ قَوْلٍ
بَذَلَ فُصَارَى جُهِدِهِ، بَذَلَ فُصَارَاهُ - رَاجِعَ بَذَلٍ

bleaching, trade of a bleacher قَصَارَةٌ: مِهْنَةُ القَصَّارِ

novelist, fictionist, romancer, قَصَّاصٌ: مُؤَلِّفُ الرِّوَايَاتِ
storywriter, storyteller

storyteller, narrator, relator قَصَّاصٌ: رَاوٍ، حَاكٍ

قَصَّاصٌ: مُقْتَصِ الأَثَرِ - رَاجِعَ مُقْتَصِ الأَثَرِ

punishment, punition, penalty, جزَاءٌ
sanction, retribution

قَصَّاصٌ: مُعَاقِبَةٌ، إِنْقَاعُ العِقَابِ،
chastisement, castigation, chastening, infliction of
punishment

Qصاص: إِنْتِقَامٌ، ثَارَ
retaliation, reprisal, requital,
revenge, vengeance

قَصَّاصَةٌ: مَا قُصِّ، قَصَّاصَةٌ: قَطْعُ، قَصَّاصَةٌ: قَطْعُ
cutting, clipping, trimming, chip, snip,
clip; scrap (of paper); slip (of paper)

قَصَّاصِيٌّ: عِقَابِيٌّ، جَزَائِيٌّ
punitive, retributory, retribu-
tive; vindictive

قَصَافَةٌ: هَشَاشَةٌ، قَصَافَةٌ
brittleness, crispness, fragility,
frangibility, frailty, delicacy

قَصَّالٌ: قَاطِعٌ
cutting, sharp, incisive, keen

قَصَّالَةٌ (القَمَحِ): قَصَلٌ، قَصَلٌ
chaff, husks, shucks

قَصَافَةٌ: هَشَاشَةٌ، قَصَافَةٌ
brittleness, crispness, fragility,
frangibility, frailty

قَصَبَ: قَطَعَ
to cut up, cut to pieces

قَصَبَ: طَرَزَ
to brocade, embroider (with gold and
silver threads)

قَصَبَ: خَيْرَزَانٌ
cane(s), reed(s)

قَصَبَ السُّكَّرِ، قَصَبَ المَصِّ
sugarcane

قَصَبَ: خُيُوطٌ ذَهَبِيَّةٌ أَوْ فِضِّيَّةٌ
gold or silver threads

أُخْرَزَ قَصَبَ السَّبَكِ - رَاجِعَ أُخْرَزَ

قَصَبَةٌ: خَيْرَزَانَةٌ
cane, reed

قَصَبَةٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّولِ
perch; rod

قَصَبَةٌ: بَلَدَةٌ
borough, town

قَصَبَةٌ: مِزْمَارٌ، آلَةٌ نَفْخِ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ
pipe, reed pipe, reed

قَصَبَةٌ: مِزْمَارٌ، آلَةٌ نَفْخِ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ
flute, clarinet, oboe, fife

قَصَبَةٌ: كَبِدٌ
liver

exclusive, sole; restrictive, limiting, limitative

قَصَصَ: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ، شَذَّبَ، قَلَّمَ - راجع قَصَّ

قَصَصَ: قَصَّة - راجع قِصَّة

قَصَصَ: قِصَاصَة - راجع قِصَاصَة

قَصَصَ: عَظُمَ الصَّدْر - راجع قَصَّ

قَصَصِي، قِصَصِي: رَوَائِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالقِصَّةِ أَوِ النِّصَصِ narrative, fictional

قَصَصِي، قِصَصِي: مُؤَلَّفُ الرِّوَايَاتِ - راجع قَصَّاص

fiction; narrative literature

to grind, crush, bruise

to gulp (down), swallow, pour down, quaff

bowl

sage, clary

to shell, bombard, bomb, batter, cannonade, cannon, attack with bombs or artillery fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at

to snap, break, shatter, smash

to roll, peal, rumble

to feast, revel, carouse, roister, romp, make merry

to be brittle, fragile, frail

to break (into pieces), crack (up), smash, shatter

brittle, crisp, fragile, frangible, break-able, frail, delicate

shelling, bombardment, قَذَفَ بِالقَنَابِلِ أَوِ المَدَائِعِ

bombing, cannonading, cannonade, cannonry, artillery fire, artillery firing, artillery fighting, gunfire

snapping, break(ing), shatter(ing), smashing

roll, peal, rumble, roar, thunder, thunderclap

feasting, festivity, (noisy) merry-making, merriment, revelry, revel, carousal, romp; bacchanal(ia); orgy

to cut, cut off; to mow, cut down

chaff, husks, shucks

قَصَلَ: قَطَعَ

قَصَلَ: قَصَل (القمح): قُصَالَة

حَسَنُ القَصْد، حُسْنُ القَصْد - راجع حَسَن، حُسْن

to tin, tin-plate

intentional, deliberate, willful

tin

tin

to limit to, restrict to, confine to

to confine, lock up

to fall short of, miss, fail to, be unable to do or become, be incapable of, fail to accomplish or achieve; to malfunction, fail to operate in the normal or usual manner

قَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ قَصِيرًا - راجع قَصَّر

to shorten, be or become short

to shorten, make short or shorter, curtail, abridge, reduce

قَصَرَ (في): أَهْمَلَ، قَرَطَ في، تَوَانَى to neglect, omit; to be negligent, neglectful, remiss, derelict; to fall behind, lag (behind)

قَصَرَ عَنْ أَوْ في: عَجَزَ عَنْ - راجع قَصَرَ عَنْ

to desist from, refrain from, abstain from

قَصَرَ: تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ أَوِ المَثُولِ أَمَامَ القَضَاءِ إلخ

to fail, flunk

to bleach, blanch, discharge

قَصَرَ: بَيَضَ

قَصَرَ: إِهْمَالَ، تَفْرِيط - راجع تَقْصِير

palace, mansion, castle

limitation, restriction, confinement

قَصَرَ: تَقْصِير - راجع تَقْصِير

قَصَرَ: قُصَارَى - راجع قُصَارَى

presidential palace

castles in the air, castles in Spain, daydreams

shortness; smallness

قَصَرَ البَصَرِ أَوِ النِّظَر - myopia, nearsightedness, shortsightedness

to demolish, tear down, pull down قَضَى: هَدَمَ
 to pull out, tear out, uproot قَضَى: قَلَعَ
 to pierce, perforate, bore قَضَى: ثَقَّبَ
 to be rough, hard, coarse; to rob someone's sleep, make sleepless قَضَى عَلَيْهِ الْمَضْجَعُ
 pebbles, gravel, little stones قَضَى: صَبَّارُ الْحَصَى
 all the people came, they all came, everybody came جَاءَ الْقَوْمُ قَضَاهُمْ أَوْ قَضَهُمْ
 to carry out, execute, effect(uate), accomplish, achieve, finalize, terminate, finish, conclude, wind up, complete, bring to an end; to do, perform, fulfill, discharge قَضَى: أَنْجَزَ، أَتَمَّ، أَنْفَذَ، أَمَضَى
 to comply with, fulfill, accede to, grant, carry out, answer, meet, gratify, satisfy قَضَى: لَبَّى، أَجَابَ
 to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover قَضَى (دَيْنًا لِلْخ): سَدَّدَ، وَفَى
 to spend, pass قَضَى (وَقْتًا): أَمَضَى، حَصَرَ، سَلَخَ
 to impose, enjoin, make incumbent (upon); to ordain, decree, prescribe; to order, command, require; to necessitate, make necessary or requisite قَضَى: فَرَضَ، أَمَرَ، حَتَّمَ
 to foreordain, preordain, predetermine, predestine قَضَى: قَدَّرَ (بِقَضَاءٍ وَقَدَرٍ)
 to judge, rule, decide (judicially), adjudicate, adjudge, pass (pronounce, render, give) a judgment or sentence or decision or verdict (in favor of or against); to find (for); to sentence, impose or inflict (a penalty on) قَضَى: حَكَمَ قَضَائِيًّا (لِ أَوْ عَلَى)
 to annihilate, exterminate, extirpate, eradicate, wipe out; to kill, destroy, extinguish; to crush, suppress, repress, quell, quash, stamp out, squash, squelch, put down قَضَى عَلَى: أَرَادَ، قَتَلَ، سَحَقَ، أَخْمَدَ
 to do away with, put an end to, get rid of, eliminate قَضَى عَلَى: أَرَادَ
 to die قَضَى، قَضَى أَجَلَهُ أَوْ نَحْبَهُ، قُضِيَ عَلَيْهِ: مَاتَ
 to be very astonished at, full of amazement at, struck with wonder at قَضَى الْعَجَبُ مِنْ
 it is all over, the die is cast قُضِيَ الْأَمْرُ

قَضَى الْحَاجَةَ - رَاجِعْ حَاجَةَ

قَضَى: أَنْجَزَ، أَتَمَّ، أَنْفَذَ، أَمَضَى - رَاجِعْ قَضَى
 قَضَى: حَكَمَ، قَرَّرَ - رَاجِعْ قَضَاءَ

to snap, break, shatter, smash قَصَمَ: كَسَرَ
 to deal (someone) a deathblow or a fatal blow; to crush, destroy, kill; to annihilate, exterminate قَصَمَ ظَهْرَهُ
 brittle, crisp, fragile, frangible, frail, breakable قَصِمَ: قَصِفَ، هَشَّ
 remoteness, farness; distance قَصَوُ: قَصَوُ: بُعِدَ
 قَصَوَى: مُؤَنِّتٌ أَقْصَى - رَاجِعْ أَقْصَى

failure (to), falling short (of), inability, incapability, incapacity; insufficiency, inadequacy; deficiency, shortage, lack, want; defect; malfunction قَصُورٌ: عَجْزٌ
 laziness, idleness, inactivity, inertness, indolence قَصُورٌ: كَسَلٌ

قَصُورٌ: إِهْمَالٌ، تَفْرِيطٌ - رَاجِعْ تَفْصِيلُ
 (legal) minority, nonage قَصُورٌ، سِنَّ الْقُصُورِ
 inertia قَصُورٌ ذَاتِي
 heart failure, cardiac failure قَصُورُ الْقَلْبِ

قَصُورٌ: جَمَعَ قَصْرٌ - رَاجِعْ قَصْرٌ
 قُصُوفٌ: عَرَبْدَةٌ، لَهُوَ صَاحِبٌ - رَاجِعْ قَصَفٌ

to be or become remote, distant, far, faraway, far-off; to go far away, move away قَصِيَ: بَعُدَ
 far, distant, remote, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, secluded قَصِيَ: بَعِيدٌ
 sternal قَصِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَصِ أَيْ عَظْمِ الصَّدْرِ
 poem قَصِيدَةٌ

قَصِيدَةٌ غِنَائِيَّةٌ، قَصِيدَةٌ مِنَ الشُّعْرِ الْغِنَائِيِّ lyric, lyric poem
 short قَصِيرٌ: ضِدُّ طَوِيلٍ
 short-term, short-range, short-lived قَصِيرُ الْأَجَلِ أَوْ الْأَمَدِ

powerless, impotent, impuissant, helpless, weak, incapable, unable, inefficient; stingy, niggardly, parsimonious قَصِيرُ الْبَاعِ
 stumpy, stubby, dumpy, squat قَصِيرٌ بَدِينٌ
 myopic, nearsighted, shortsighted قَصِيرُ الْبَصَرِ أَوْ النَّظَرِ
 ed; myope قَصِيمٌ

قَصِيمٌ - رَاجِعْ قَصِيمٌ

to gnaw, nibble at, bite, champ	قَضَمَ، قَضَمَ: قَرَضَ
stick, rod, staff; bar	قَضِيب: عُودٌ، عَصَا
penis, phallus	قَضِيب: عُضْوُ الرَّجُلِ، ذَكَرٌ
rail	قَضِيب (مِنْ قَضْبَانِ السَّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ)
discharge rod	قَضِيبُ التَّفْرِيعِ
lightning rod	قَضِيبُ الصَّاعِقَةِ
behind (the) bars	وَرَاءَ الْقَضْبَانِ
suit, lawsuit, case, action, cause, litigation, legal proceeding(s)	قَضِيَّة: دَعْوَى (قَضَائِيَّة)
cause; affair, matter, case; issue, question, problem	قَضِيَّة: مَسْأَلَةٌ، شَأْنٌ، أَمْرٌ
proposition, theorem	قَضِيَّة [منطق، رياضيات]
res judicata	قَضِيَّة مُحْكَمَةٌ، قَضِيَّة مَقْضِيَّة
	قَضِيض - رَاجِعَ قَضَ
to sharpen, mend, nip	قَطَّ: بَرَّى
to cut, pare, trim, clip	قَطَّ: شَذَّبَ، سَوَّى
short and curly	قَطَّ: قَصِيرٌ وَجَمْدٌ
never, at no time, not ever, not at all	قَطَّ: أَبَدًا
enough, sufficient	قَطَّ: حَسَبَ
only, just, merely	قَطَّ: فَقَطَّ، لَا غَيْرَ
cat; tomcat, male cat	قَطَّ: هَرٌّ، سِنُورٌ
wildcat	قَطَّ: بَرِّي
civet cat	قَطَّ: الزَّبَاد
sand grouse	قَطَّاعَة (طَائِر)
train	قَطَّار (السَّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ)
train; caravan; convoy; procession; column, file	قَطَّار: قَافِلَةٌ، مَوْكِبٌ، طَابُورٌ
express train	قَطَّارٌ سَرِيعٌ
dropper, eyedrop- قطرة، قطرة	قَطَّارَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِإِنْزَالِ السَّائِلِ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً
per, medicine dropper, pipette, pipet, dropping tube	
distillate, distillation	قَطَّارَةٌ: نِتَاجُ عَمَلِيَّةِ التَّنْطِيرِ
yak	قَطَّاس (حَيَوَان)
turner, lather	قَطَّاط: خَرَّاطٌ
cutter	قَطَّاع: قَاطِعٌ

the قَضَاء: سِلْكُ الْقَضَاءِ، السُّلْطَاتُ الْقَضَائِيَّةُ، الْحَاكِمُ (عُمُومًا)	
judiciary, judicial authorities, courts (in general)	
judgeship, office of judge	قَضَاء: مَنْصِبُ الْقَاضِي
administration of justice, judicature	قَضَاء: إِقَامَةُ الْعَدْلِ
judgment, judging, ruling, deciding, decision, rendering or passing of judgment	قَضَاء: إِصْدَارُ حُكْمٍ
judgment, decision, sentence, ruling, holding, verdict, award, adjudication	قَضَاء: حُكْمٌ، قَرَارٌ
constituency, district, province	قَضَاء: تَقْسِيمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ
carrying out, execution, effectuation, accomplishment; termination, finishing, conclusion, windup, completion	قَضَاء: إِنْجَازٌ، إِتْمَامٌ
compliance, fulfillment, granting, إجَابَةٌ	قَضَاء: تَلَبُّسٌ، تَلَبُّسٌ
carrying out, answering, meeting, gratification, satisfaction	قَضَاء: تَلَبُّسٌ، تَلَبُّسٌ
payment, settlement, دَفْعٌ	قَضَاء (الدَّيْنِ إِلَيْهِ): تَسْدِيدٌ، دَفْعٌ
discharge, liquidation, clearing, defrayal	قَضَاء: تَسْدِيدٌ، دَفْعٌ
spending, passing	قَضَاء (الْوَقْتِ): صَرْفٌ، تَمْضِيَّةٌ
imposition, imposing, قَضَاء: فَرْضٌ، أَمْرٌ، تَحْتِمٌ	
injunction, enjoining; ordainment, prescription; requiring, requirement; necessitation, necessitating	قَضَاء: عَلَى: إِبَادَةٌ، سَحْقٌ، إِخْهَادٌ
annihilation, extermination, wiping out; killing; destruction; crushing, suppression, repression, quelling, quashing, stamping out, squelching, putting down	قَضَاء: عَلَى: إِزَالَةٌ، قَضَاء: عَلَى: إِزَالَةٌ، قَضَاء: عَلَى: إِزَالَةٌ
doing away with, putting an end to, getting rid of, elimination, eliminating	قَضَاء: عَلَى: إِزَالَةٌ، قَضَاء: عَلَى: إِزَالَةٌ
death	قَضَاء: عَلَى: إِزَالَةٌ، قَضَاء: عَلَى: إِزَالَةٌ
fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism	قَضَاء: عَلَى: إِزَالَةٌ، قَضَاء: عَلَى: إِزَالَةٌ
judicial, juridical	قَضَائِي: عَدْلِيٌّ
حَارِسٌ قَضَائِيٌّ، السُّلْطَةُ الْقَضَائِيَّةُ - رَاجِعَ حَارِسِ، سُلْطَةٍ	
lops, prunings, trimmings, clippings	قَضَابَةٌ: مَا شَذَّبَ
colic, gripes; stomachache	قَضَاع: مَنْصُ
otter	قَضَاعَةُ: تَلَبُّبُ الْمَاءِ
to lop, prune, trim, clip	قَضَبَ، قَضَبَ: شَذَّبَ
colic, gripes; stomachache	قَضَضَ - رَاجِعَ قَضَ
	قَضَضَ: مَنْصُ

stitch; seam	قُطْبَة: دَرَزَة، غُرَزَة
polar	قُطْبِيّ: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْقُطْبِ
antarctic	قُطْبِيّ جَنُوبِيّ
arctic	قُطْبِيّ شَمَالِيّ
polarity	النَّجْمُ الْقُطْبِيّ - رَاجِعْ نَجْمُ قُطْبِيَّة: اسْتِقْطَابِيَّة
female cat, she-cat, cat	قُطَّة: هِرَّة
to drip, drop, dribble, trickle, distill, fall in drops, flow drop by drop, percolate, ooze, seep	قَطَرَ: سَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ قَطَرَ: سَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً
to tow, tug, haul, trail; to trailer	قَطَرَ: جَرَّ، سَحَبَ
to tar, smear or cover with tar	قَطَرَ: طَلَى بِالْقَطْرَانِ
to drip, drop, dribble, distill, let fall or flow in drops	قَطَرَ: أَسَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً
to filter, filtrate, infiltrate, percolate, exude, strain, leach	قَطَرَ: صَفَّى، رَشَحَ
to distill, extract	قَطَرَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ بِالتَّقْطِيرِ
Qatar	قَطَرَ: بِلَدٌ عَرَبِيّ
tow(ing), towage, tug(ging), haul(ing), haulage, trailing	قَطَرَ: تَقَطَّرَ، دَلَفَ - رَاجِعْ تَقَطَّرَ
rain	قَطَرَ: مَطَرَ
syrop	قَطَرَ: سَكَّرَ يَدَابُ الْمَاءِ وَيُغْلَى (يُسْتَعْمَلُ لِلتَّحْلِيَةِ)
aloeswood; incense	قَطَرَ: عُودٌ يُتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ
country, land; territory, region, quarter	قَطَرَ: بِلَدٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ
aloeswood; incense	قَطَرَ: عُودٌ يُتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ
diameter	قُطْرُ الدَّائِرَةِ
diagonal	قُطْرُ الْمُرَبَّعِ أَوْ الْمُسْتَطِيلِ
radius	نِصْفُ قُطْرٍ: شُعَاعٌ
tar	قَطْرَان، قِطْرَان: سَائِلٌ لَزِجٌ أَسْوَدٌ
drop	قَطْرَة: نَقْطَة
collyrium, eyewash, drops	قَطْرَة: غَسُولٌ لِلْعَيْنِ
eardrops	قَطْرَة الْأُذُنِ
raindrop	قَطْرَةُ مَطَرٍ
dewdrop	قَطْرَة نَدَى

sector; section; strip	قِطَاع: مَجَال، حَقْل، قِسْمٌ
sector (of a circle)	قِطَاع (الدَّائِرَة)، قِطَاعٌ دَائِرِيّ
private sector	قِطَاعٌ خَاصٌّ
public sector	قِطَاعٌ عَامٌّ
retail, by retail	قِطَاعَة - رَاجِعْ مُنْطَعٍ
	قِطَاعِيّ، بِالْقِطَاعِيّ
	بَائِعٌ الْقِطَاعِيّ، بَاعَ بِالْقِطَاعِيّ، بَيْعٌ بِالْقِطَاعِيّ - رَاجِعْهَا فِي أَمَاكِنَهَا
	قِطَاف - رَاجِعْ قَاطِفٍ
picking season, harvest time	قِطَاف: أَوَانُ الْقِطَافِ
	قِطَاف: جَنَى - رَاجِعْ قُطْفٍ
cotton merchant; cotton manufacturer	قُطَّان: تَاجِرُ الْقُطْنِ
lumbago	قُطَّان: عِجَاجٌ، أَلَمٌ أَسْفَلَ الظَّهْرِ
pulse; legumes	قُطَّانِيّ: حُبُّوبٌ تُطْبَخُ
	قُطَّانِيَّات: فَصِيلَة مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ ذَوَاتِ الْفَلَقَتَيْنِ - Legumi- nosae, Fabaceae
to gather, collect	قَطَبَ: جَمَعَ
	قَطَبَ: قَطَبَ - رَاجِعْ قَطَبٌ
to frown, knit or contract the brows, scowl, glower, lower	قَطَبَ (جَبَّيْنَهُ، حَاجَبِيْنَهُ، وَجْهَهُ): عَبَسَ
to seam, sew, stitch	قَطَبَ: لَفَّقَ، دَرَزَ
	قَطَب: عَاسٍ - رَاجِعْ مُقَطَّبٌ
pole	قُطْب [فَلَك، جُغْرَافِيَا، كَهْرَبَاء، أَحْيَاء]
axis; pivot	قُطْب: مِخْوَرٌ، مَدَارٌ
magnate, leader, leading personality, chief	قُطْب: زَعِيمٌ، سَيِّدٌ
the South Pole	الْقُطْبُ الْجَنُوبِيّ
the North Pole	الْقُطْبُ الشَّمَالِيّ
cathode, negative pole	قُطْبٌ سَالِبٌ
anode, positive pole	قُطْبٌ مُوجِبٌ
electrode	قُطْبٌ كَهْرَبَائِيّ
magnetic pole	قُطْبٌ مَغْنِطِيْسِيّ
	نَجْمُ الْقُطْب - رَاجِعْ نَجْمُ

progress or headway, advance in great strides

قَطَعَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ - راجع قاطم

to commit or engage in highway robbery قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ أَوْ الطَّرُقَ

to sever or break off relations قَطَعَ الْعَلَاqَات

to pledge, vow, promise, covenant, make a pledge or vow or promise

to spend or pass time; to while away the **قَطَعَ** الوقت
time; to kill time

to cut up, cut into pieces (into parts, into slices),
carve; to divide, partition, section, separate;
to segment; to dismember; to tear (apart), rip (apart),
rend, rive, lacerate

to scan a verse قَطَعَ بَيْتًا مِنَ الشُّعْرِ

to have (or suffer from) colic or
gripes قَطَعَ فِي بَطْنِهِ : مُغِصَ

cutting, cutting off, cutoff, sever- قَطَعَ، قَصَّ، بَتَرَ، فَصَلَ
ance; chopping off, lopping off; felling, hewing,
cutting down (of a tree); amputation; scission,
section(ing), dividing; segmentation; break(ing);
sundering, separation, disconnection
stoppage, stop(ping), halt(ing), ces- قَطَعَ، إِنْقَافَ، وَفَّ
sation, discontinuation, discontinuance, suspen-
sion, interruption, shutoff, break

crossing, traversing, traversal, قَطَعَ: اجتياز، عبور
going across, passing through (across, over);
fording (of a river); covering (of a distance)

قَطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اِقْتِطَاع

dogmatization, (authoritative)
assertion; being positive (about) قطع: جزم، تأكيد

format, size (of a book) قَطْع (الْكِتَاب): قِيَاسٌ ، حَجْمٌ

section قَطْع [هندسة]

exchange, money exchange قَطْمٌ : كَمْسُو

currency, money قَطْر: عُمْلَة، نَقْد

despair قَطَعُ الْأَمَلَ أَوْ الرَّجَاءَ

break(ing), interruption, dis-
 nection, cutoff, cutting off, shutoff, shutting off,
 switching off, turning off

فَقَطُّ الصَّلَاةِ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةِ مَعَ - رَاجِعُ مُقَاطَعَةٍ

highway robbery, banditry, brigandage قَطْعُ الطَّرِيقِ

albatross

قطرس: طائر بحريّ

to tar, smear or cover with tar قَطَرَنَ: طَلَى بِالطَّطْرَانِ

regional; territorial قُطْرِيّ: إقليميّ

قطريّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِقُطْرِ الدَّائِرَةِ diametral, diametrical

قطريّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِقُطْرٍ الْمُرَبَّعِ أَوْ الْمُسْتَطِيلِ

to turn, lathe; to carve; to cut, pare, trim (قَطَطَ) (الخَشَبَةَ إلخ)

to cut, cut off, sever, slit; to فَصَلَ: قَصَّ, بَتَرَ, cut down (a tree); to chop off, lop off; to fell, hew, cut down (a tree); to amputate; to break; to divide, section; to segment; to sunder, separate, disconnect, tear (apart)

to intersect, cross, cut across, split **قَطَعَ**: شَطَرَ، صَالَبَ

to stop, suspend, discontinue, cease, **قَطَعَ: أَوْفَ**
halt, interrupt, break, cut, end, put an end to,
terminate

قَطَعَ: قَاطَعَ أَثْنَاءَ الْحَدِيثِ - رَاجِعَ قَاطِعَ

to prevent (from), hinder (from); to forbid (to), prohibit (from) قَطَعَ (عَنْ): مَنَعَ

to cross, traverse, go across, pass قَطَعَ: اجْتَازَ، عَبَرَ
through (across, over); to ford (a river); to cover (a
distance)

قَطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع إقْطَعَ

to dogmatize, assert or affirm **قَطَعَ جَزْمًا، أَكَّدَ، بَتَّ**
authoritatively, state positively, say with certainty;
to be positive (about), be absolutely certain (about),
be perfectly sure (of)

to despair, give up hope, lose hope قَطَعَ الْأَمَلَ أَوْ الرَّجَاءَ

to cut قَطَعَ أَهْرَاقَ اللَّعِبِ

to buy a ticket, etc. قَطَعَ تَذَكُّرَةً أَوْ بَطَّاقَةً إلخ

to interrupt some- قَطَعَ تَسْلُسُلَ (أَوْ حَبْلَ) أَفْكَارِ فُلَانٍ
one's train of thought

to break, interrupt, disconnect, قَطَعَ التَّيَّارَ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّ
cut off, shut off, switch off, turn off

to eradicate, exterminate, extirpate, قَطَعَ دَائِرَ كَذَا
uproot, root up, root out, deracinate; to kill,
destroy, extinguish; to suppress, repress, crush,
squelch, put an end to

to decapitate, behead, decollate, cut off
the head of قَطَعَ رَأْسَهُ

to make good قَطَعَ شَوْطًا كَبِيرًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ أَوْ الرُّقَى

paper money, paper
currency

قَطِيعَة نَقْدِيَّة (أو مَالِيَّة) وَرَقِيَّة

piecework, taskwork, work by the job
قَطِيعِي: جَازِم، بَات، حَاسِم - رَاجِع قَاطِع

قَطِيعِيًا - رَاجِع قَطْعًا

dogmatism; definiteness, definitiveness, posi-
tiveness, decisiveness, conclusiveness, certainty
قَطْف، قَطْفٌ: جَنَى to pick, gather, reap, harvest, pluck
out, pull off

orach(e), butter leaves, moun-
tain spinach, sea purslane
قَطْف: بَقْلَةٌ يَطْبَخُ وَرَقُهَا

picking, gathering, harvest(ing), reaping,
plucking
قَطْف: جَنَى

picked fruit(s)
قَطْف: ثَمَارٌ مَقْطُوفَةٌ

plover
قَطَقَات (طَائِر)

sleet
قَطَقَط: جَمَدُ الْمَطَرِ

to cut off; to fell out, cut down (trees)
قَطَع: قَطَع

arbutus, cane apple, strawberry tree
قَطَلَب (نَبَات)

to cut off, sever; to lop off, chop off
قَطَم: قَطَع

pellicle
قَطْمَار، قَطْمِير: قَشْرَةٌ رَقِيقَةٌ

to live in, dwell in, reside in, lodge
in; to inhabit, populate
قَطَنَ فِي أَوْ ب: سَكَنَ

to settle in, make live in, lodge in
قَطَنَ ب: أَسْكَنَ

dwelling, living, residing, inhabit-
ing; residence
قَطَن: سَكَن، سَكَنَى

lumbar region, lower part of the
back
قَطَن: أَسْفَلُ الظَّهْرِ

cotton
قَطْن، قُطُن

lumbar
قَطْنِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِأَسْفَلِ الظَّهْرِ

cotton; cottony
قَطْنِي

cotton clothes
قَطْنِيَّة: ثِيَابٌ مِنْ قُطُن

pulse; legumes
قَطْنِيَّة (ج قَطَائِي): حُبُوبٌ تُطْبَخُ

قَطُوب: عَاسٍ - رَاجِع مَقْطَب

droplet
قُطَيْرَة: قَطْرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

flock, herd, drove, group, troop
قَطِيع: سَرِب

rupture (breakoff, sever-
ance) of relations; alienation, estrangement, sepa-
ration
قَطِيعَة: قَطْعُ الْعَلَاقَات، هُجْرَان

severance (breakoff, rupture) of rela-
tions
قَطْعُ الْعَلَاقَات

definitely, decidedly, positively, certainly, بَيِّنًا،
absolutely, of course, sure(ly), unquestionably, cat-
egorically; absolutely not, not at all, by no means,
in no way, not in the least

quarto
قَطْعُ الرَّبْعِ

hyperbola
قَطْعُ زَائِد

conic section
قَطْعُ مَخْرُوطِيٍّ

parabola
قَطْعُ مَكَافِيٍّ

hard currency
قَطْعُ نَادِر

ellipse
قَطْعُ نَاقِصٍ أَوْ إِهْلِيلِيٍّ

discount rate, bank rate
سِعْرُ (أَوْ مَعْدَلُ) الْقَطْعِ

يَقْطَعُ النَّظَرَ عَنْ - رَاجِع نَظَرَ

Apoda
قَطَاعَات: عَدِيَمَاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ

stump
قَطْعَة: بَقِيَّةُ الْمَقْطُوعِ

plot (of land), lot (of land), tract,
area, piece, land
قَطْعَة (أَرْضٍ): بُقْعَةٌ

a cut, a piece cut off
قَطْعَة: مَا قُطِعَ

stump
قَطْعَة: بَقِيَّةُ الْمَقْطُوعِ

piece, fragment, fraction, lump, حِصَّة، قِسم،
chunk; part, portion, division, section, segment,
slice; share, cut, lot

segment
قَطْعَة [هِنْدَسَة]

unit
قَطْعَة: وَحْدَةٌ (مِنْ الْجَيْشِ، مِنْ الْعُمَلَةِ إلخ)

passage, excerpt
قَطْعَة: مَقْطَعٌ

accessories
قَطْعَة أَرْضٍ - رَاجِع قُطْعَة

segment of a circle
قَطْعَة الدَّائِرَةِ، قَطْعَة دَائِرِيَّة

spare parts
قَطْعُ الْغَيَارِ أَوْ التَّبْدِيلِ

piece (of art, of
music, of literature, etc.), work (of art, of music, of
literature, etc.), (artistic, musical, literary) work or
composition

قَطْعَة (فَنِّيَّة، مُوسِيقِيَّة، أَدَبِيَّة إلخ)

قَطْعَة (فَنِّيَّة، مُوسِيقِيَّة، أَدَبِيَّة إلخ)

قَطْعَة (فَنِّيَّة، مُوسِيقِيَّة، أَدَبِيَّة إلخ)

قَطْعَة (فَنِّيَّة، مُوسِيقِيَّة، أَدَبِيَّة إلخ)

قَطْعَة (فَنِّيَّة، مُوسِيقِيَّة، أَدَبِيَّة إلخ)

قَطْعَة (فَنِّيَّة، مُوسِيقِيَّة، أَدَبِيَّة إلخ)

قَطْعَة (فَنِّيَّة، مُوسِيقِيَّة، أَدَبِيَّة إلخ)

قَطْعَة (فَنِّيَّة، مُوسِيقِيَّة، أَدَبِيَّة إلخ)

to dry up, wither, shrivel

قَفَّ: بَيَسَ

to rhyme, put into rhyme

قَفَّا أَثَرَهُ - رَاجِعَ إِقْتَنَى أَثَرَهُ

to send after

قَفَّى الْكَلَامَ أَوْ الشَّعْرَ

back; reverse; verso

قَفَى (بِ): أَتْبَعَ

nape, poll, back of the neck

قَفَّا: ظَهَرَ، خَلَفَ

wrong side, inner side, under side

قَفَّا: مُؤَخَّرَ الْعُنُقِ

قَفَاء - رَاجِعَ قَفَا

jumper, leaper; jumping, leaping; jumpy

قَفَّاز: وَثَّابٌ

glove; (a pair of) gloves

قَفَّاز: لِبَاسٌ لِلْكَفِّ

foxglove

قَفَّازُ الثَّعْلَبِ (نبات)

locksmith

قَفَّال: صَانِعُ الْأَقْفَالِ

basket, scuttle, frail

قَفَّة: سَلَّةٌ، زَنْبِيلٌ

to track, follow the tracks of

قَفَّرَ (الْأَثَرَ): إِقْتَنَى

desert, wasteland, waste, wild(s), wilderness, قَفْرَةٌ

wild land, desolate region

desolate, waste, deserted, lifeless

قَفْر: مُفْرِقٌ

to jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop

قَفَّرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ قَفْرٌ

jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping)

قَفَّر: وَثَّبَ

long jump, broad jump

قَفَزَ طَوِيلٌ أَوْ عَرِيزٌ

high jump

قَفَزَ عَالٍ

pole vault(ing)

قَفَزَ بِالْمَصَا

jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop

قَفَزَةٌ: وَثْبَةٌ

cage

قَفَصُ (الطَّيْرِ وَالْحَيَوَانِ)

coop, pen

قَفَصُ (الدَّجَاجِ)

crate

قَفَصُ (الشَّحْنِ)

basket

قَفَص: سَلَّةٌ

dock; bar

قَفَصُ الْإِتِهَامِ

witness box

قَفَصُ الشُّهُودِ

jury box

قَفَصُ الْمُحْلِفِينَ

thorax, thoracic cavity, chest

قَفَصُ صَدْرِي

ration, abandonment

قَطِيفَة: إِقْطَاعَة - رَاجِعَ إِقْطَاعَة

amaranth; marigold

قَطِيفَة (نبات)

velvet

قَطِيفَة: مُخَمَلٌ

plush

قَطِيفَة الْمَفْرُوشَاتِ

towel; swab

قَطِيلَة

to sit down, sit, take a seat, seat oneself

قَعَدَ: جَلَسَ

قَعَدَ بِ: أَقْعَدَ، أَجْلَسَ - رَاجِعَ أَقْعَدَ

to tarry, linger; to slacken; to neglect; to fail to

do or perform; to desist from, refrain from

sitting

قَعَدَة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ قَعَدَ

قَعَدَة: قَعْدَة - رَاجِعَ قَعْدَة

sedentary, constantly sitting, كَسُولٌ، مُتَبَطِّلٌ

or frequently sitting; lazy, inactive, idle, indolent;

idler, slacker

posture, seat, pose, manner of

قَعْدَة: طَرِيقَةُ الْجُلُوسِ

sitting

space occupied while

قَعْدَة: الْمَكَانُ بِشَغْلِهِ الْقَاعِدُ

sitting, seating place, seat

قُعْدِي، قُعْدِيَّة - رَاجِعَ قُعْدَة

to be concave; to be deep

قَعْر: كَانَ مَقْعَرًا، كَانَ عَمِيقًا

to concave, make concave; to hollow

out, cave, excavate, make hollow; to deepen, make

deep(er)

to speak gutturally

قَعَرَ فِي كَلَامِهِ

bottom; foot; floor; bed; depth; hollow, cavity, قَاع

depression

pigeon-breasted; lordotic

قَعْس: أَقْعَسَ، مُشَوِّهُ الصَّدْرِ

to clatter, clash, rattle, clank, clang, صَلَّ

clink

magpie

قَعْمَع: عَقَمَقَ (طَائِرٌ)

clatter, clash, rattle, clank, clang, صَلِيلٌ

قَعْمَعَة: خَشْخَشَة، صَلِيلٌ

(young) camel

قَعْمُود: جَمَلٌ (صَغِيرٌ)

sitting, sitting down, taking a seat

قَعْمُود: جُلُوسٌ

omission, neglect, failure to do or perform

قَعْمُودٌ عَنْ: مُجَالِسٌ، مُجَالِسٌ

companion, comrade, friend,

person with whom someone sits

قَعْمِيد: مُقْعَدٌ، عَاجِزٌ - رَاجِعَ مُقْعَدٌ

to convert, transform, turn, change, alter قَلَبَ: حَوَّلَ، بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ

قَلَبَ لَهُ ظَهَرَ الْمَجْنُونِ - رَاجِعَ مِجَنِّ قَلَبَ: قَلَبَ - رَاجِعَ قَلَبَ

to turn (over), flip, leaf; to page through, run over قَلَبَ (الصَّفَحَاتِ)

to think over, reflect قَلَبَ الرَّأْيَ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةَ أَوْ الْأَمْرَ on, meditate on, ponder (on), turn over or revolve in one's mind, weigh or balance in the mind, consider carefully, study, examine, scrutinize قَلَبَ: تَحْوِيلُ الْوُجْهِ أَوْ الْمَوْقِعِ أَوْ الْوَضْعِ أَوْ الْحَالَةِ turning; turning about, turning around; turnabout, turnaround; turning over, turnover, overturn(ing), tipping over, upset(ing), capsizing; upturning; turning up(ward); turning upside down; turning inside out or outside in, turning out, turnout

reversal, reversion, reversing, inversion, عَكَسَ قَلَبَ: عَكَسَ inverting

overthrow(ing), topple, قَلَبَ: إِطَاحَةً بِهِ، إِسْقَاطَ toppling

conversion, transforma- قَلَبَ: تَحْوِيلٌ، تَبْدِيلٌ، تَغْيِيرٌ tion, turning, changing, change, alteration

transposition, metathesis, inversion قَلَبَ [لَفَةً]

heart قَلَبَ: قُؤَادَ

heart, core, gist, pith, essence, قَلَبَ: جَوْهَرٌ، لُبٌّ، صَمِيمٌ innermost

center, middle, heart قَلَبَ: وَسَطَ

Regulus قَلَبُ الْأَسَدِ [فَلَكَ]

bleeding heart الْقَلْبُ الدَّائِمِي (نَبَات)

Antares قَلَبُ الْعَقْرَبِ [فَلَكَ]

heart and soul; totally, wholly, entirely, قَلْبًا وَقَالِبًا completely, fully

حَفِظَ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ - رَاجِعَ حَفِظَ

heart disease مَرَضُ الْقَلْبِ

from the bottom of one's قَلْبِهِ، مِنْ كُلِّ قَلْبِهِ heart, most sincerely, wholeheartedly; with all one's heart

قَلَبَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَقَلِّبَ

قَلَبَ، قَلْبَ: طَبَقَةُ خَلَايَا بَيْنَ لِحَاةِ الشَّجَرَةِ وَخَشَبِهَا cambium

calpac; busby قَلْبَقِي: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ

caftan

to return, come back, come home

lock, latch, bolt; padlock

beehive, hive

to be or become little, small, few; to lessen, decrease, diminish, drop (off), become less, grow less; to be or become less (than), smaller (than), fewer (than)

seldom, rarely, infrequently قَلَمًا: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ

قَلَّ، قِلَّ: قِلَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ قِلَّةٌ

قَلَّ، قِلَّ: قِلَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ قِلَّةٌ

to fry قَلَا، قَلَى (الطَّعَامَ)

to hate, detest, abhor قَلَا، قَلَى: بَغَضَ، كَرِهَ

to alkalinize, alkalify قَلَى: جَعَلَهُ قَلَوِيًّا

alkali, base قَلَى [كِيمِيَاءَ]

alkalosis قَلَاءَ [طَب]

reversible, tippable, tiltable قَلَابَ: قَابِلٌ لِأَنْ يُقَلَّبَ

tipcart, tipper; dump track عَرَبَةٌ قَلَابَةٌ، شَاحِنَةٌ قَلَابَةٌ

heart disease قَلَابَ: مَرَضُ الْقَلْبِ

tartar قَلَاحَ (الْأَسْنَانِ): قَلَحَ

necklace; collar, choker; lavalier, pendant قَلَادَةٌ: عِقْدٌ

thrush, ulcerative stomatitis قَلَاعَ (مَرَض)

قَلَاعِي، حُمَى قَلَاعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ حُمَى

قَلَاعَةٌ: لِحَاءٌ

قَلَاعَةٌ: تَقْلِيفُ السُّنَنِ

calking قَلَاوُوزَ، قَلَاوُوزَ

to turn; حَوَّلَهُ عَنْ وَجْهِهِ أَوْ مَوْقِعِهِ أَوْ وَضْعِهِ أَوْ حَالَتِهِ to turn about, turn around; to turn over, overturn, tip over, upset, capsize; to turn up(ward), upturn; to turn upside down; to turn inside out or outside in, turn out

to reverse, invert قَلَبَ: عَكَسَ

to overthrow, topple, bring قَلَبَ: أَطَاحَ بِهِ، أَسْقَطَ down

to bark, strip the bark from	قَلَفَ الشَّجَرَةَ
to calk	قَلَفَ السَّفِينَةَ
to circumcise	قَلَفَ قُلُوبَهُ
to calk	قَلَفَ السَّفِينَةَ
bark, rind	قَلَف: لِحَاء
foreskin, prepuce	قُلْفَة: غُلْفَة، غُرْلَة
to worry; to be or become worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, uneasy, unquiet, ill at ease, upset	قَلَى
worry, concern, anxiety, solicitude, apprehension, apprehensiveness, uneasiness, unquietness, disquiet(ude), unrest, restlessness, perturbation, suspense	قَلَى
worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, apprehensive, uneasy, unquiet, disquieted, ill at ease, disturbed, troubled, upset, perturbed, restless	قَلَى
taro, elephant's ear	قُلْقَاس (نبات)
sweet potato	قُلْقَاس هِنْدِي (نبات)
colcothar	قُلْقُطَار [كيمياء]
to shake, move, commove, convulse, unsettle, upset, agitate, stir, disturb, disquiet	قَلَّلَ
unrest, disturbance, trouble, commotion, disorder; agitation, stir, convulsion, concussion	قَلْقَلَة
to lessen, decrease, diminish, reduce, minify, minimize, make less, make small(er) or few(er)	قَلَّلَ: أَنْقَصَ، صَغَّرَ، جَمَّلَهُ قَلِيلًا
قَلَّلَ مِنْ شَأْنِهِ أَوْ أَهْمِيَّتِهِ: اسْتَحَفَّ بِ- راجع اسْتَقَلَّ	
قَلَم: شَذَّبَ - راجع قَلَم	
to clip, trim, cut, cut back, pare, prune, lop	قَلَم: شَذَّبَ
to stripe, streak; to striate	قَلَم: حَطَّطَ
pen	قَلَم: أَدَاةٌ لِلْكِتَابَةِ
pen, fountain pen, stylograph	قَلَم جَبَر
ball-point pen, ball-point	قَلَم جَبَر جَافَ
pencil, lead pencil	قَلَم رَصَاصَ
rubber-tipped pencil	قَلَم رَصَاصَ بِمِمْحَاةٍ
copying pencil, indelible pencil	قَلَم كُوبِيَا

heart, cardiac	قَلْبِي: دُؤْ عَلَاقَةٌ بِالْقَلْبِ
hearty, heartfelt, wholehearted, sincere, very warm, most cordial	قَلْبِي: وَدِّي
jar, olla	قَلَّة: جَرَّة
top, summit, peak, apex, vertex, crest	قَلَّة: قِمَّة
littleness, smallness, fewness, paucity; inconsiderableness, insignificance; scantiness, sparseness, slightness; scarcity, insufficiency, deficiency, lack, want, shortage, dearth; rarity, rareness, infrequency	قَلَّة: ضِدُّ كَثَرَةٍ
قَلَّة: قَلِيل - راجع قَلِيل	
impatience	قَلَّة الصَّبْرِ
tartar	قَلَح (الْأَسْنَانِ): قُلَاح
to imitate, copy, ape, mimic	قَلَّدَ: حَاكَى
to counterfeit, forge, imitate	قَلَّدَ: زَيَّفَ، زَوَّرَ
to gird with a sword	قَلَّدَهُ السَّيْفَ
to adorn with a necklace	قَلَّدَهُ الْقِلَادَةَ
to decorate, award a decoration (medal, order, badge of honor) to	قَلَّدَهُ وَسَامًا أَوْ مَدَالِيَّةً
to confer a rank upon	قَلَّدَهُ رُتْبَةً
to invest with an office, install in an office, induct into an office, inaugurate; to appoint to an office	قَلَّدَهُ مَنْصِبًا
to entrust with, invest with, charge with (authority, power, rule, government, etc.), give authority (power, etc.) to	قَلَّدَهُ الْأَمْرَ أَوْ السُّلْطَةَ أَوْ الْحُكْمَ
cable, hawser, rope	قَلَسَ: مَرَسَ، حَبْلٌ غَلِيظٌ
قَلَصَ - راجع قَلَصَ	
to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink; to deflate; to reduce, decrease, diminish, cut	قَلَصَ
قَلَعَ، قَلَعَ - راجع اقْتَلَعَ	
to take off one's clothes, undress, strip	قَلَعَ يَابَاةً
قَلَعَ - راجع اقْتِلَاعَ	
sail	قَلَعَ: شِرَاعٌ
fortress, fort, stronghold, citadel, castle, tower	قَلْعَة: حِصْنٌ
rook, castle	قَلْعَة (الشُّطْرَنْجِ): رُوحٌ

to sweep	قَم: كَسَسَ
cretinism	قَمَاءَة: قَدَامَة
wheat seller; grain dealer	قَمَاح: بَائِعُ الْقَمَح
gambling; gamble	قَمَار: مَيْسِر
fabric, cloth	قَمَاش: نَسِيج
textiles, soft goods, dry goods	أَقْنِيشَة
swaddle, swaddling clothes	قِمَاط (الطِفْل)
sweeper, scavenger; street sweeper, street cleaner, garbage collector	قَمَام: كَنَّاس, زَبَال
sweepings, rubbish, garbage, refuse	قُمَامَة: رُبَالَة
dunghill	قُمَّة: مَرْبَلَة
top, summit, peak, acme, apex, vertex, climax, pinnacle, zenith, crown, crest; heyday, prime, height	قَمَّة: ذُرْوَة, أَوْج
vertex, crown of the head	قَمَّةُ الرَّأْس
wheat	قَمَح: حِنْطَة
wheat kernel, a grain of wheat	قَمَحَة: حَبَّة قَمَح
grain	قَمَحَة: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلوُزْن
wheaten, tan, light (yellowish) brown	قَمَحِي (اللون)
to gamble; to bet (on)	قَمَر: قَامَر
to toast	قَمَر (الخُبْز إلخ): حَمَّصَ
moon	قَمَر: الكَوْكَبُ الَّذِي يَسْتَمِدُّ نُورَهُ مِنَ الشَّمْسِ وَيَدُورُ حَوْلَ
satellite, moon	الأَرْض
(artificial or man-made) satellite, moon	قَمَر: كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ يَدُورُ حَوْلَ كَوْكَبٍ أَكْبَرَ مِنْهُ
telstar	قَمَرٌ صِنَاعِيٌّ أَوْ صُنْعِيٌّ أَوْ اصْطِنَاعِيٌّ
snow blindness	قَمَرٌ صِنَاعِيٌّ تَلْفِيزِيوْنِي
moonstone; selenite	قَمَر: عَمَى ثَلْجِي
moonlit, moony (night)	حَجَرُ الْقَمَر
moonlight	قَمَر: مُقْمِر
cabin	قَمَرَاء: ضَوْءُ الْقَمَر
lunar, moony	قَمَرَة: غُرْفَة فِي سَفِينَة
moon letter	قَمَرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْقَمَر
	حَرْفُ قَمَرِي

stripe, streak, bar; stria, striation, line, band	قَلَم: خَطٌّ, شَرِيط
office, bureau, department	قَلَم: مَكْتَب, دَائِرَة, قِسْم
style, stylet	قَلَم: عَضُو صَغِيرٌ نَحِيلٌ فِي جِسْمِ الْحَيَوَان
style	قَلَمُ السَّمَة: جُزْءٌ مِنْ مِدَقَةِ الزَّهْرَةِ يَحِيلُ السَّمَة
by, written by	بِقَلَم: تَأْلِيف (فُلَان), لِـ
seldom, rarely, infrequently	قَلَمًا: نَادِرًا, فِي النَّادِر
cap; bonnet; cowl, hood capuche	قَلَنْسَوَة: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْس
frying	قَلَو: قَلِي (الطَّعَام)
alkali, base	قَلَو [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaline, basic	قَلَوِي [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaloid	شَيْءٌ قَلَوِيٌّ
alkalinity	قَلَوِيَّة [كِيمِيَاء]
to hate, detest, abhor	قَلِي: بَغَضَ, كَرِهَ
frying	قَلِي: قَلَو (الطَّعَام)
alkali, base	قَلِي [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaloid	شَيْءٌ قَلِيٌّ
little, small, few; inconsiderable, insignificant, negligible; scanty, sparse, meager, slight, thin, slim; scarce, rare, infrequent	قَلِيل: ضِدٌّ كَثِير
a little of, a few of, a small number (quantity, amount) of, some (of)	قَلِيلٌ مِنْ
a little, somewhat, slightly; a bit; some	قَلِيلًا
seldom, rarely, infrequently	قَلِيلًا مَا
little by little, bit by bit, step by step, by steps, by degrees, gradually, piecemeal	قَلِيلًا قَلِيلًا
impolite, uncivil, uncouth, discourteous, ill-mannered, mannerless, unmannerly, rude, rough	قَلِيلُ الْأَدَب
unlucky, unfortunate, luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed	قَلِيلُ الْحَظِّ أَوْ الْبَحْث
impudent, shameless, insolent, impertinent, cheeky, saucy, pert, flippant, forward, brazen, brazen-faced	قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاء
impatient	قَلِيلُ الصَّبْرِ

nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress	قَمِيصُ النَّوْمِ
bloody shirt	قَمِيصُ عُنَّانٍ
worthy (of), meriting; capable (of)	قَمِيْن (ب): جَدِيْر
kiln, furnace, oven	قَمِيْن: أُتُون
serf	قَمِيْن: عَبْد
	قَنَا: قَمِي - رَاجِعِ اقْتَنَى
to dig a canal	قَنَى الْقَنَاةَ: حَفَرَهَا
spear, lance	قَنَا: رُمَح
bract	قَنَاة، قَنَاة: وَرَقَةٌ فِي قَاعِدَةِ زَهْرَةٍ أَوْ سَاقِ زَهْرَةٍ
canal, waterway, watercourse, مَرَر، مَجْرَى، مَرَر	قَنَاة: تَرْعَة، مَجْرَى، مَرَر
conduit, channel, sluiceway, aqueduct; tube, duct, pipe; passage, path	قَنَاة (لِلرِّيِّ أَوْ التَّصْرِيفِ)
ditch (for irrigation or drainage)	قَنَاة: بِالْوَعَةِ فِي جَانِبِ الطَّرِيقِ
gutter	قَنَاة: [تَلْفَزِيُون وَرَادِيُو]
channel	قَنَاة: رُمَح
spear, lance	قَنَاة: عُودُ الرَّمَحِ
shaft	قَنَاة دَاقِقَة، قَنَاة الْمَنِيِّ
vas deferens	قَنَاة سَمْعِيَّة
eustachian tube, salpinx, syrinx	قَنَاة سِيَاسِيَّة أَوْ دِيْبُلُوْمَاسِيَّة
political or diplomatic channel	قَنَاة شَرَجِيَّة
anal canal	قَنَاة شَوَكِيَّة
spinal canal	قَنَاة صَفْرَاوِيَّة، قَنَاة الصَّفْرَاءِ
bile duct	قَنَاة غِذَائِيَّة أَوْ هَضْمِيَّة
alimentary canal, enteron	قَنَاة فَالُوْب، قَنَاة الرَّحِمِ
fallopian tube, salpinx	قَنَاة دَائِل (نَبَات)
morning glory	قَنَاة: صَيَّاد
hunter, huntsman, shooter	قَنَاة: مُتَصَيِّدُ الْأَعْدَاءِ أَوْ الْمَارَّةِ
sniper	قَنَاة (الْوَجْهِ الْخ)
mask, disguise, veil	قَنَاة الْغَازِ
gas mask	قَنَاة: رِضَا
satisfaction, contentment, content(edness)	قَنَاة: يَقِيْن
conviction, persuasion, certainty	

lunar month, lunation	شَهْرُ قَمَرِي
turtledove	قَمَرِي، قَمَرِيَّة (طَائِر)
to collect, gather, pick up	قَمَشَ، قَمَشَ: جَمَعَ
to research, do research	قَمَشَ: بَحَثَ
caddis fly, caddice fly	قَمَصَ، ذُبَابَةُ الْقَمَصِ
to swaddle (a baby)	قَمَطَ، قَمَطَ (الطِّفْلَ)
to curb, check, restrain, bridle, repress, suppress, subdue; to crush, quell, quash, quench, squelch, put down, stifle, stamp out, squash, stifle, extinguish	قَمَعَ: كَبَحَ، سَحَقَ
repression, suppression, curbing, check(ing), restraint, restraining; subdual, crushing, quelling, quashing, quenching, squelching, putting down, stifling, stamping out, squashing, stifling	قَمَعَ: مَضَرَّ قَمَعَ
funnel	قَمَعَ: قَمَعَ (لِصَبِّ السَّوَائِلِ)
funnel	قَمَعَ، قَمَعَ: كَأْسٌ خَشِيَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ تُحِيطُ بِشَارِ الْبُلُوْطِ
cupule	قَمَعِي: مُتَسِمٌ بِالْقَمَعِ
repressive, suppressive, curbing, checking, restraining	قَمَعِي (الشَّكْلِ)
funnelform, infundibuliform, cupulate	قَمَعِيَّة (نَبَات)
foxglove, digitalis	قَمَقَمَ: ضَرَبَ مِنَ الْقَنَانِي
bulging long-necked bottle	قَمَلٍ: صَارَ ذَا قَمَلٍ
to be lice-infested, lousy	قَمَلٍ: تَقَمَلُ
lousiness, pediculosis, phthiriasis	قَمَلٍ: ذُو قَمَلٍ، مُقَمَلٍ
lice-infested, lousy, pedicular	قَمَلٍ (مَفْرَدَهَا قَمَلَةٌ)
lice	قَمَلَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
louse	قَمَلَةُ الْعَانَةِ
crab louse	قَمَلَةُ النَّبَاتِ
aphid, aphis, plant louse	قَمِيْن (ب) - رَاجِعِ قَمِيْن (ب)
cretin; cretinous	قَمِي: قَدَمٌ
gambler, player	قَمِيْر: مُقَامِرٌ
shirt	قَمِيصٌ
jacket, wrap, cover	قَمِيصُ (الْكِتَابِ)
undershirt	قَمِيصٌ تَحْنَانِي

hempen, hemp

قَنَبِي: مَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْقَنْبِ

cauliflower

قَنِيْبُ (نبات)

to be obedient, submissive, humble; to be devout, pious, God-fearing

top, summit, peak, vertex

قَنَّة: قَمَّة

ferula, galbanum plant

قَنَّة (نبات)

(sugar) candy, rock candy

قَنْد: سَكَّرُ نَبَات

beaver

قَنْدُس، قَنْدُز (حيوان)

acolyte, sexton, sacristan

قَنْدَلَتْ: خَادِمُ الْكَنِيسَةِ

lamp

قَنْدِيل: مِصْبَاح

jellyfish, medusa

قَنْدِيلُ الْبَحْرِ: رَثَّةُ الْبَحْرِ

tuft (of hair); comb, crest; pileum

قَنْزَعَة، قَنْزَع: قَنْبَرَة

to hunt, shoot

قَنْص: صَاد، إِصْطَاد

to snipe

قَنْص: نَصِيْدُ الْأَعْدَاءِ أَوْ الْمَارَّةِ

game, bag, quarry

قَنْص: مَا اصْطِيدَ، صَيْد

hunt(ing), shoot(ing)

قَنْص: صَيْد، إِصْطِيَاد

sniping

قَنْص: نَصِيْدُ الْأَعْدَاءِ أَوْ الْمَارَّةِ

consul

قَنْصُل

consular

قَنْصُلِي

consulate

قَنْصُلِيَّة

to despair, despond, lose hope, give up hope, become disheartened or discouraged, lose all courage

to drive to despair, deprive of hope, dishearten, discourage

قَنْط - رَاجِعُ قُنُوط

قَنْط - رَاجِعُ قَانِط

hundredweight, quintal

قَنْطَار: كَيْنَال

to arch, vault, camber, curve

قَنْطَر: عَقْد، حَدَب

arch, vault; archway, arcade

قَنْطَرَة (ج قَنَاطِر)

centaury; centaurea, knapweed

قَنْطَرِيُون (نبات)

cornflower

قَنْطَرِيُون عَنَبَرِي (نبات)

Centaurus, Centaur

قَنْطُورَس [فلك]

to be or become content with, satisfied

قَنَعَ بِ: رَضِيَ

serfdom

قَنَانَة، قَنَانَة: عُبُودِيَّة

calyx

قَنْب: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَة

hemp, cannabis

قَنْب، قَنْب (نبات)

abaca, Manila hemp

قَنْبُ مَانِيْلَا

hemp, Indian hemp, hashish, marijuana

قَنْبُ هِنْدِي

twine, packthread, string

خِيْطُ قَنْب

long loose-sleeved outer garment

قَنْبَار: ثَوْب طَوِيل

bluefish

قَنْبَر (سك)

lark, skylark

قَنْبَرَة، قَنْبَرَة (طائر)

tuft; crest

قَنْبَرَة: قَنْزَعَة

hempseed

قَنْبَر: بَزْرُ الْقَنْبِ

calyx

قَنْع: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَة

glume

قَنْع: عَصْفَةُ السَّنِيْلَة

to bombard, bomb, shell, cannon, bombardment, attack with bombs

bombardment, bombing, shelling, cannonading, cannonade, cannonry

bomb, shell; grenade

قَنْبَلَة: قَذِيفَةٌ مَحْشُوَّةٌ بِمَوَادِّ مَتَفَجِّرَة

armor-piercing bomb

قَنْبَلَة نَاقِبَةٌ لِلدُّرُوع

atom(ic) bomb, A-bomb, fission bomb

قَنْبَلَة ذَرِيَّة

anti-personnel bomb

قَنْبَلَة ضِدَّ الْأَشْخَاصِ

cluster bomb

قَنْبَلَة عُنُقُودِيَّة

incendiary bomb

قَنْبَلَة مُحْرِقَة أَوْ حَارِقَة

cannonball

قَنْبَلَة مِدْفَع

tear bomb

قَنْبَلَة مُسِيلَة لِلدَّمُوع

anti-submarine bomb

قَنْبَلَة مُضَادَّةٌ لِلْعَوَاصِمَاتِ

flare shell, flash bomb

قَنْبَلَة مُضِيَّة

time bomb

قَنْبَلَة مَوْقُوتَة

napalm bomb

قَنْبَلَة نَابَالْم

hydrogen bomb, H-bomb

قَنْبَلَة هَيْدْرُوجِينِيَّة

hand grenade, grenade

قَنْبَلَة يَدِيَّة، قَنْبَلَة يَد

قَهَرَ: أَخْضَعَ، غَلَبَ، هَزَمَ to subdue, subjugate, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overwhelm, overpower, overmaster, defeat, beat, get the better of, crush, make helpless

قَهَرَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى to surmount, overcome, master, get over

قَهَرَ: أَجْبَرَ، أَرْغَمَ to compel, coerce, constrain, force, oblige

قَهَرَ: إِخْضَاعٌ subdual, subjugation, conquering, vanquishing, overcoming, defeating, beating, getting the better of

قَهَرَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى surmounting, overcoming, mastering, getting over

قَهَرَ: إِجْبَارٌ، إِرْغَامٌ، قَسْرٌ compulsion, coercion, constraint, force, forcing

قَهَرَ: قَهْرًا forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily

قَهْرَمَانٌ: وَكِيلٌ، مُشْرِفٌ steward, butler, household manager, major-domo; maître d'hôtel, maître d'

قَهْرْمَانَةٌ: مُدَبِّرَةٌ، مُرَبِّيةٌ (woman) housekeeper; governess

قَهْرِيٌّ: إِجْبَارِيٌّ، قَسْرِيٌّ compulsory, coercive, forced, forcible, compelling

قَهْفَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَقَهَّرَ قَهْفَرِيٌّ، قَهْفَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَقَهَّرُ to guffaw, roar, laugh loudly

قَهْفَةٌ: ضَحِكٌ بِصَوْتٍ عَالٍ guffaw, horselaugh, loud burst of laughter

قَهْمٌ: فَقْدُ الشَّوَّةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ anorexia, inappetence

قَهْوَةٌ: شَرَابُ الْبُنِّ coffee

قَهْوَةٌ: مَقَهًى - رَاجِعٌ مَقَهًى

قَوًى: جَمَعَهُ قَوًى - قَوًى force, invigorate, brace, cement, bolster; to enrich; to boost, promote, further, support, underpin; to corroborate, confirm; to intensify, heighten; to harden

قَوًى، قَوَاءٌ: جُوعٌ hunger, starvation

قَوًى، قَوَاءٌ: قَفْرٌ desert, wasteland, waste

قَوًى، قَوَاءٌ: قَفْرٌ desert, wasteland, waste

قَوَادٍ: دِيُوثٌ pimp, procurer, pander

قَوَادِمٌ: كِبَارُ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ primaries, primary quills

قَوَارِتْ (مفردها قَارِت) Omnivora, omnivores

with; to content oneself with, settle for to be or become convinced of, persuaded of قَنِعٌ بِ: تَأَكَّدَ مِنْ

قَنَعَ (يَقْنَعُ) to mask, disguise, hide, conceal, veil

قَنَعَ: أَقْنَعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَقْنَعُ قَنَعَ: رَاجِعٌ قَنَاعَةٌ

قَنَعَ: رَاجِعٌ قَانِعٌ قَنَعَ: رَاجِعٌ قَانِعٌ

قَنْغَرٌ (حيوان) kangaroo

قَنْغُذٌ (حيوان) hedgehog

قَنْغُذُ الْبَحْرِ sea urchin, echinoid, echinus

قَنْغُذُ النَّمْلِ echidna, spiny anteater

قَنْغُذِيَّاتُ الْجِلْدِ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ اللَّافَقَارِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ Echinodermata

قَنْفَشَةٌ: آيْرَةٌ، ذُبَابَةُ الْمَغْصِ gallfly

قَنْقَرٌ (حيوان) kangaro

قَنَّ (القَوَائِنُ): دَوَّنَ to codify (laws)

قَنَّ: وَزَعَ بِاعْتِدَالٍ أَوْ عَدَلٍ، اقْتَصَدَ فِي، قَتَّرَ to ration

قَنُو، قَنُو: عُنُقُودُ نَخْلٍ bunch of dates

قَنُوتٌ: مُطِيعَةٌ لِزَوْجِهَا obedient to her husband

قَنُوتٌ: طَاعَةٌ، وَرَعٌ obedience, submissiveness, humility; devoutness, piety, God-fearingness

قَنُوتٌ: قَنُوتٌ: مَا اقْتَنَيْتَ acquisition, property, possession

قَنُوطٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَانِطٌ

قَنُوطٌ: يَأْسٌ despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

قَنُوعٌ: قَانِعٌ satisfied, content, contented

قَنُودَةٌ: عُبُودِيَّةٌ serfdom

قَنِيَّةٌ: قَنَاةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ ductule, canalicule

قَنِيَّةٌ: إِبْرَةٌ طَبِيبَةٌ cannula

قَنِيَّةٌ: قَنِيَّةٌ: مَا اقْتَنَيْتَ acquisition, property, possession

قَنِيصٌ: قَنْصٌ، صَيْدٌ game, quarry, kill, bag

قَنِيَّةٌ: زُجَاجَةٌ، قَارُورَةٌ bottle; flask, vial; flacon

قَنِيَّةُ الْإِرْضَاعِ nursing bottle, feeding bottle

قَهَّارٌ، الْقَهَّارُ - رَاجِعٌ قَاهِرٌ، الْقَاهِرُ

force	قُوَّة [فيزياء]
armed forces, troops, contingent(s); the military	قُوَات، قُوَات مُسَلَّحَة
occupation forces	قُوَاتُ اخْتِلَال
reserves	قُوَاتُ اخْتِيَاطِيَّة، قُوَاتُ اخْتِيَاط
willpower	قُوَّةُ الْإِرَادَة
motorized troops	قُوَاتُ آلِيَّة أَوْ مُؤَلَّلَة
naval forces, sea forces	قُوَى الْأَمْن، قُوَاتُ الْأَمْن - راجع أمن
ground forces	قُوَاتُ بَحْرِيَّة
centripetal force	قُوَّةُ جَائِذَة، قُوَّةُ جَائِذَة نَحْوَ الْمَرْكَز
air forces	قُوَاتُ جَوِّيَّة
horsepower	قُوَّةُ الْحِجَّة أَوْ الْإِقْنَاع - راجع حُجَّة
peace-keeping forces	قُوَّةُ حِصَانِيَّة
purchasing power	قُوَّةُ شِرَائِيَّة، قُوَّةُ الشَّرَاء
striking force, force de frappe	قُوَّةُ ضَارِبَة
pressure group, lobby	قُوَّةُ ضَاغِطَة
work force, labor force, manpower	قُوَّةُ عَامِلَة
force majeure	قُوَّةُ قَاهِرَة
waterpower	قُوَّةُ مَائِيَّة
airborne troops	قُوَاتُ مُجَوَّلَة
vector	قُوَّةُ مُوجَّهَة
centrifugal force	قُوَّةُ نَائِذَة، قُوَّةُ (مَرْكَزِيَّة) طَارِدَة، قُوَّةُ طَارِدَة مِنَ الْمَرْكَز
by force, forcibly, coercive-ly, compulsorily	بِالْقُوَّة: قَهْرًا، قَسْرًا، عَنُوَّة
potentially, virtually; potential, virtual	بِالْقُوَّة [فلسفة]
field, field force	مَجَالُ الْقُوَّة [فيزياء]
track and field	أَلْعَابُ الْقُوَى
of sound mind and body	بِكَامِلِ قُوَاهُ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ وَالْجَسَدِيَّةِ
food, foodstuff, nutriment, nourishment, nurture, nutrient, aliment, victual, sustenance	قُوْت: غِذَاء
yak	قُوْتَاش (حيوان)
	قُوْد - راجع قِيَادَة

Rodentia, rodents	قَوَارِض
Amphibia	قَوَازِب
bowman, archer	قَوَّاس: الرَّامِي بِالْقَوْس، رَامِي السَّهَام
bowmaker	قَوَّاس: صَانِعُ الْقَوْس
Rodentia, rodents	قَوَاضِم
migratory birds	قَوَاطِيع، طَيْرٌ قَوَاطِيع
buck-rabbit; male hare	قَوَاع: ذَكَرُ الْأَرَانِب
	قَوَاعِد (مفردا قاعدة) - راجع قاعدة
	قَوَال، قَوَالَة: ثُرَاتر - راجع قَوْلَة
	قَوَام: قَامَة، قَد - راجع قَامَة
consistency	قَوَام: دَرَجَة الْكَثَافَة أَوْ التَّمَاسُك أَوْ اللُّزُوجَة
straightness	قَوَام: إِسْتِقَامَة
caretaker, custodian, guardian, curator, keeper, supervisor, superintendent	قَوَام (على)
support, prop, stay, mainstay	قَوَام: عِمَاد، دَعَامَة، سَنَد
basis, foundation, substratum, backbone; infrastructure, substructure	قَوَام: أَسَاس
staple, chief element, main ingredient, principal constituent or component, substratum	قَوَام: مَقُومٌ أَسَاسِي
sustenance, subsistence	قَوَام: مَا يَكْفِي مِنَ الْقُوْت
consisting of, made up of, composed of	قَوَامُهُ كَذَا
guardianship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, trusteeship, trust; supervision, superintendence, overseeing	قَوَامَة: وَصَايَة، حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف
gizzards	قَوَانِص (الطَّيْر) [مفردا قَانِصَة]
herpes; tetter; impetigo	قُوبَاء، قُوبَاء: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ
ringworm, tinea	قُوبَاءُ حَلَقِيَّة
shingles, herpes zoster	قُوبَاءُ الْمُنْطَقَة، قُوبَاءُ مَنْطِقِيَّة
goby	قُوبِيُون (سَمَك)
gudgeon	قُوبِيُون نَهْرِي (سَمَك)
strength, force, power, might; vigor; potency; intensity, violence, vehemence, intension, severity; authority, power, clout, leverage; ability, capability, faculty; energy, power, capacity	قُوَّة
power	قُوَّة [رياضيات]

قَوْلٌ: كَلَامٌ، مَا يُقَالُ
saying, speech, word, utterance;
statement, declaration

قَوْلٌ: رَأْيٌ
opinion, view; say

قَوْلٌ أَوْ أَقْوَالُ الشَّاهِدِ أَوْ الشُّهُودِ: إِفَادَةٌ، شَهَادَةٌ
testimony; statement; deposition; affidavit

قَوْلٌ مَثُورٌ، أَفْهَامٌ، أَفْهَامٌ، أَفْهَامٌ، أَفْهَامٌ
saying, adage, proverb, aphorism, maxim, saw, gnome

قَوْلًا وَعَمَلًا، بِالْقَوْلِ وَالْفِعْلِ
by word and deed

قَوْلًا وَاحِدًا
unanimously, as one man, with one voice

جُمْلَةُ الْقَوْلِ - رَاجِعُ جُمْلَةٍ

قَوْلَبٌ: سَبَكٌ، شَكْلٌ، صَاغٌ
to mold, cast, block, from, shape, fashion

قَوْلَبَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ قَوْلَبَ
mold(ing), cast(ing), blocking, forming, formation, shaping, fashioning

قَوْلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ قَوْلٍ

قَوْلَةٌ: قُرْثَارٌ
talkative, garrulous, loquacious, voluble

قَوْلَعَةٌ (الذَّرَّةُ الْخِ)

قَوْلُونٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

الْقَوْلُونُ الصَّاعِدُ
ascending colon

الْقَوْلُونُ النَّازِلُ
descending colon

الْقَوْلُونُ
colitis

قَوْلُونِيَّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَوْلُونِ
colonic, colic

قَوْمٌ: جَلَسَ، جَمَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا
to straighten, make straight

قَوْمٌ: صَحَّحَ، أَصْلَحَ، عَدَّلَ
to rectify, right, correct,

قَوْمٌ: رَفَعَهُ، أَعْلَنَهُ، أَعْلَنَهُ، أَعْلَنَهُ
reform, amend, adjust, straighten (out), fix, put in order, set right, put right; to recondition, rebuild

قَوْمٌ: قَيَّمَهُ، قَيَّمَهُ، قَيَّمَهُ
to evaluate, value, estimate,

قَوْمٌ: قَيَّمَهُ، قَيَّمَهُ، قَيَّمَهُ
assess, appraise, value, rate

قَوْمٌ: قَيَّمَهُ، قَيَّمَهُ، قَيَّمَهُ
invaluable, inestimable, priceless

قَوْمٌ: شَعْبٌ
people, nation

قَوْمٌ: أَهْلٌ
people, kin, kinsfolk, kindred

قَوْمٌ: قِيَامٌ، إِقَامَةٌ - رَاجِعُ قِيَامٍ، إِقَامَةٌ

قَوْمَانْدُوسٌ
commando(s)

قَوْمَةٌ: نَهَضَةٌ
rising, rise

قَوْمِيَّ
national; nationalist(ic)

قَوْرٌ: جَوَفٌ، جَوَفٌ، جَوَفٌ، جَوَفٌ
to hollow out, scoop out, gouge; to excavate, cave, cavern out

قَوْسٌ - رَاجِعُ تَقَوَّسَ

قَوْسٌ: حَتَّى، حَذَبَ، حَذَبَ، حَذَبَ
to bend, curve, bow, crook, camber, arch, vault

قَوْسٌ: تَقَوَّسَ - رَاجِعُ تَقَوَّسَ

قَوْسٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِرَمِي السَّهْمِ
bow

قَوْسٌ (الدَّائِرَةُ) [هَنْدَسَةٌ]

قَوْسٌ: قَنْطَرَةٌ
arch, vault

قَوْسٌ، قَوَّسَانٌ (فِي الْكِتَابَةِ)

قَوْسٌ مَعْقُوفٌ (فِي الْكِتَابَةِ)

قَوْسٌ قُزَحٌ
rainbow

قَوْسٌ الْكَمَانِ
bow

قَوْسٌ النَّذْفِ
teasing bow

قَوْسٌ النَّصْرِ
triumphal arch

قَوْسٌ وَنْشَابٌ
crossbow

عَلَى قَابِ قَوْسَيْنِ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعُ قَابِ

قَوَّضَ: قَاضَ، قَاضَ، قَاضَ، قَاضَ
to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze, wreck, ruin, destroy, crush, smash; to subvert; to undermine, sap

قَوْطَةٌ: بَنْدُورَةٌ، طَمَاطِمٌ
tomatoe(s)

قَوَقًا (سِتِ الدَّجَاجَةِ)

قَوَقَاةٌ: صَوْتُ الدَّجَاجِ

قَوَقَزٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

قَوَّقَعَ: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ، عَزَلَ
to confine, limit, restrict; to enclose, shut in, hem in, keep within bounds; to seclude, isolate, segregate

قَوَّقَعَ: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ، عَزَلَ

قَوَّقَعَ: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ، عَزَلَ

قَوَّقَعَ: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ، عَزَلَ

قَوَّقَعَ: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ، عَزَلَ

قَوَّقَعَ: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ، عَزَلَ

قَوَّقَعَ: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ، عَزَلَ

قَوَّقَعَ: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ، عَزَلَ

قَوَّقَعَ: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ، عَزَلَ

قَوَّقَعَ: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ، عَزَلَ

dimension(s); gauge; size; format

قِيَاسٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ، مِكْيَالٌ، مِغْيَارٌ، عِيَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِقْيَاسٌ

comparison; analogy

قِيَاسٌ: مُقَارَنَةٌ
juristic reasoning (inference, [شرعية إسلامية] deduction) by analogy; analogy

syllogism

قِيَاسٌ، قِيَاسٌ مُنْطِقِيٌّ [منطق]
analogy قِيَاسُ التَّمْثِيلِ [منطق]

paralogism, sophism, fallacy

قِيَاسٌ فَاسِدٌ: مُعَالِطَةٌ
standard, typical, regular, normal; classic(al);
analogical قِيَاسِيٌّ

syllogistic(al)

record رَقْمٌ قِيَاسِيٌّ
سَجَلٌ (ضَرْبٌ، حَظْمٌ) الرَّقْمِ الْقِيَاسِيِّ - رَاجِعٌ رَقْمٌtracking, following, pursuit قِيَاةٌ: تَتَبُعٌ
port, carriage, bearing, setup قِيَاةٌ: طَرِيقَةُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ الْوُقُوفِ إِلَيْهِrising, rise, getting up, standing up قِيَامٌ: نُهُوضٌ
setting out, going out; takeoff, departure قِيَامٌ: إِنْطِلَاقٌoutbreak, breaking out, flare-up, eruption قِيَامٌ: إِنْدِلَاعٌ
performance, doing, making, carrying out, execution, discharge, accomplishment, fulfillment قِيَامٌ (بـ): تَأْدِيَةٌ، إِجْرَاءٌresurrection قِيَامَةٌ: بَعْثٌ، نُشُورٌ
Easter عِيدُ الْقِيَامَةِDay of Resurrection, Judgment Day, doomsday يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ
guitar; harp; lyre قِيَثَارٌ، قِيَثَارَةٌ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌaeolian harp, aeolian lyre قِيَثَارَةُ الرِّيحِ
قَيْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَفْحٌpus, matter قَيْحٌ: صَدِيدٌ
purulent, pussy, suppurative قَيْحِيٌّ: صَدِيدِيٌّ

to bind, tie (up), fetter, shackle, (en)chain, (hand)cuff, manacle قَيْدٌ: كَبْلٌ، غَلٌّ، صَفَدٌ

nationalism; nationality

قَوْمِيَّةٌ

قَوِيٌّ: صَارَ قَوِيًّا (more) powerful, (more) forceful, mighty, mightier; to strengthen, intensify, grow

قَوِيٌّ عَلَى: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى to surmount, overcome, master

قَوِيٌّ: جَاعَ جُوعًا شَدِيدًا to starve, suffer extreme hunger, be extremely hungry

قَوِيٌّ الْمَكَانُ: خَلَا - رَاجِعٌ أَقْوَى

قَوِيٌّ: strong, powerful, forceful, mighty, vigorous, potent; sturdy, husky, burly, stout, robust, hardy, tough, able-bodied; heavy-duty; intense, violent, vehement, intensive, keen, acute

strong-willed

قَوِيٌّ الْإِرَادَةُ

sage, clary

قَوِيَّةٌ (نبات)

straight; right, correct, sound, proper; true; orthodox قَوِيمٌ

to make vomit, cause to vomit

قَيْءٌ، قِيَاءٌ: مَا يُخْرِجُ بِالتَّقْيُؤِ

قَيْءٌ: قَيْءٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَقْيُؤٌ

قِيَادٌ: قِيَادَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ قِيَادَةٌ

قِيَادٌ: مَقُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَقُودٌ

سَهْلُ الْقِيَادِ، سَلَسُ الْقِيَادِ - رَاجِعٌ سَهْلٌ، سَلَسٌ

leadership; lead; leading; guidance, guiding; conduct(ing), control(ing); command; direction; driving, drive, steering, steerage, piloting

supreme command, high command, general staff

عَجَلَةُ الْقِيَادَةِ

مَجْلِسُ قِيَادَةِ الثَّوَرَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مَجْلِسٌ

leading, chief, main, principal, major, key, master قِيَادِيٌّ: أَسَاسِيٌّ، رَأْسِيٌّ

leader; chief, head قِيَادِيٌّ: قَائِدٌ

measurement, measure, mensuration, gauging, quantification; -metry قِيَاسٌ: أَخَذُ الْقِيَاسِ، مَصْدَرُ قَاسٍ -

mensuration قِيَاسٌ (المِسَاحَاتِ وَالْأَحْجَامِ)، قَنُ الْقِيَاسِ

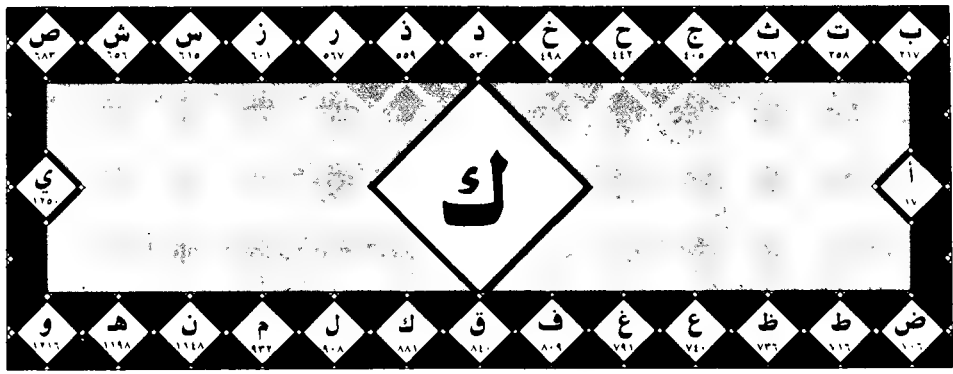
measure, measurement, قَطْعٌ، أَبْعَادٌ قِيَاسٌ: حَجْمٌ،

prow, bow, nose	قَيْدُوم: مُقَدِّمُ السَّيْفَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
to tar, pitch; to asphalt, blacktop	قَيْرَ: زَقَتْ، سَفَلَتْ
tar; pitch; asphalt, blacktop; bitumen	قَيْر: قَار
carat, karat	قَيْرَات
to standardize	قَيْسَ: وَحَّدَ الْقِيَاسَ
faience	قَيْسَ: قَاسَ - رَاجَعَ قَاسَ
moonfish	قَيْشَانِي: زُلَيْج
Caesar	قَيْصَان، قَيْصَانَة (سَمَك)
czar, tsar, tzar	قَيْصَر (الرُّومَان)
kaiser	قَيْصَر (الرُّوس)
Caesarean; czarist, tsarist	قَيْصَر (الأَلْمَان)
cesarean, cesarean section	قَيْصَرِي
Caesarism; czarism, tsarism; kaiserdom, kaiserism	عَمَلِيَّةُ قَيْصَرِيَّة
cesarean, cesarean section	قَيْصَرِيَّة: حُكْمُ الْقَيْصَر
lavender cotton; southernwood	قَيْصَرِيَّة: عَمَلِيَّةُ قَيْصَرِيَّة
to destine (to), foreordain (to), predestine (to)	قَيْصُوم (نَبَات)
to send to, lead to	قَيْضَ (اللَّهُ لَهُ كَذَا)
cord, braid, gimp, lace	قَيْطَان: بَرِيم
Cetus	قَيْطَاس [فَلَكَ]
Cetacea	قَيْطَاسِيَّات: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ التَّدْبِيَّاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ
swelter, oppressive heat	قَيْظ: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
midsummer, high summer, dog days	قَيْظ: صَمِيمُ الصَّيْفِ
to track, follow the tracks of	قَيْفَ (الْأَثَر): تَتَبَعَ
Cepheus	قَيْفَاؤُس [فَلَكَ]
jay	قَيْق (طَائِر)
maple	قَيْقَب (نَبَات)
sugar maple	قَيْقَبُ السُّكَّر (نَبَات)
chief, chieftain, leader	قَيْل: رَئِيس، زَعِيم
gossip, idle talk, chitchat, tattle, tittle-tattle	قَيْلَ وَقَالَ
hydrocele	قَيْلَة: تَجَمُّعُ سَائِلٍ مَصْلِيٍّ حَوْلَ الْخِصْيَةِ عَادَةً

to limit, restrict, confine; to qualify, tie, impose restrictions on, set bounds to; to restrain, hold (back), check, curb, bridle	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
to register, record, write (down), note (down), set down, put down (in writing), enter, list	قَيْدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
to enroll, register, list	قَيْدَ (فُلَانًا) كَمَضُورٍ
to debit with, charge to some one's account	قَيْدَ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ عَلَى حِسَابِهِ
to credit with	قَيْدَ لَهُ أَوْ لِحِسَابِهِ
tie, bond, fetter(s), shackle(s), chain(s), (hand)cuff(s), manacle(s)	قَيْدَ - رَاجَعَ قَوُود
restriction, stricture, limitation, limit, restraint, check, curb	قَيْدَ: وَثَاق، صَفَد، غُلٌّ
condition, proviso, provision, stipulation, qualification, reservation	قَيْدَ: كُلُّ مَا يُقَيَّدُ أَوْ يَحْصَرُ أَوْ يَحْدُ مِنْ
قَيْدَ: قَدَّر، مَقْدَار - رَاجَعَ قَيْدَ	قَيْدَ: قَدَّر، مَقْدَار - رَاجَعَ قَيْدَ
entry, register, record, item, article	قَيْدَ: مَادَّةٌ مَدُونَةٌ، تَدْوِين، تَدْوِين
قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ - رَاجَعَ تَقْيِيدَ	قَيْدَ: تَسْجِيل، تَدْوِين - رَاجَعَ تَقْيِيدَ
double entry	قَيْدَ مُزْدَوِّج: دَوِيَّا
unconditionally, unreservedly, without any reservation (reserve, qualification, condition, etc.), with no strings attached; unconditional, unqualified, unreserved	قَيْدَ (دُون، بِدُون) قَيْدَ أَوْ شَرْطَ
(بَقِيَ) عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاة - رَاجَعَ حَيَاة	قَيْدَ: بَلَا (دُون، بِدُون) قَيْدَ أَوْ شَرْطَ
under, on, in, at, being, subject to, the object of, in the stage or process of; pending	قَيْدَ: تَحْتَ، رَهْنَ
under discussion or consideration, on the tapis, on the carpet	قَيْدَ: فِي الْمَدَارَسِ أَوْ الدَّرْسِ
in preparation, being prepared	قَيْدَ: فِي التَّحْضِيرِ
in circulation, circulating, current, common	قَيْدَ: فِي الدَّائِرَةِ أَوْ فِي الدَّائِرَةِ
in press	قَيْدَ: فِي الطَّبْعِ
amount, quantity, measure, degree	قَيْدَ: قَدَّر، مَقْدَار
distance, space	قَيْدَ: مَسَافَة
hairbreadth, hair, hair's breadth, inch	قَيْدَ: أُنْمَلَة أَوْ شَعْرَة

book value	قِيَمَةٌ دَفْتَرِيَّةٌ
ad valorem	حَسَبَ الْقِيَمَةِ، عَلَى أَسَاسِ الْقِيَمَةِ (كَالرَّسْمِ أَوْ الضَّرِيَّةِ)
worthless, valueless	ذُو قِيَمَةٍ - رَاجِعَ قِيَمٍ
ad valorem	لَا قِيَمَةَ لَهُ
songstress, chanteuse, (female) singer	قِيَمِي: حَسَبَ الْقِيَمَةِ، عَلَى أَسَاسِ الْقِيَمَةِ
lady's maid, tirewoman	قِيَمَةٌ: مُغَنِّيَّةٌ
coyote	قِيَمَةٌ: مَاشِطَةٌ
the Eternal, the Everlasting, the Self-Existent	قِيُوط (حَيَوَان)
	الْقِيُوم: الله

siesta; nap	قِيلُولَة: نَوْمَةُ الظَّهِيرَةِ، سِنَةٌ مِنَ النَّوْمِ
	قِيَم: قَوْم، ثَمَن، قَدَر - رَاجِعَ قَوْمٍ
	قِيَم: نَفِيس، ذُو قِيَمَةٍ
	valuable, precious, invaluable, priceless, costly; worthy, worthful, estimable
	قِيَم: أَمِين، وَصِي، حَارِس، مُشْرِف
	guardian, curator, custodian, caretaker, keeper, supervisor, superintendent, overseer, trustee
	قِيَم: مُسْتَقِيم - رَاجِعَ مُسْتَقِيمٍ
	قِيَمَة: قَدَر، أَهَمِّيَّة، ثَمَن، مِقْدَار
	value, worth; account, importance; price, rate; amount, quantity
	قِيَمَة أَسْمِيَّة
	par, par value, nominal value, face value



to contend with, vie with كَابَر: غَالِبَ
to defer, put off كَابِل: أَجَلَ، أَخَّرَ
cable كَابِل: حُرْمَةُ أَسْلَافٍ، كَبَلْ
nightmare, incubus كَابُوس: جَانُومَ
cavy, guinea pig كَابِيَاء: خِنْزِيرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ
to write to, correspond with, exchange letters with, communicate with كَاتِب: رَاسِلٌ
writer كَاتِب: مَنْ يَكْتُبُ
author, writer, penman, man of letters كَاتِب: مُؤَلِّفٌ
clerk كَاتِب: مُسْتَكْتَبٌ (فِي مَحَلٍّ، مَكْتَبٍ، مَحْكَمَةِ الْإِلَاحِ)
scribe, copyist كَاتِب: نَسَّاحٌ
scrivener, scribe كَاتِب (عُمُومِي)
notary public, notary الْكَاتِبُ الْعَدْلُ، كَاتِبُ عَدْلٍ
كَاتِبُ الْإِفْتِاحَاتِ، كَاتِبُ السَّنَارِيوِ، كَاتِبُ الْمَقَالَاتِ،
كَاتِبُ مَسْرُوحِيٍّ - رَاجِعُهَا تَحْتَ الْكَلِمَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ
secretary bird كَاتِب، الطَّائِرُ الْكَاتِبُ (طَائِرُ)
typewriter آلَةُ كَاتِبَةٍ
cathedral كَاتِدْرَائِيَّة: كَنِيسَةٌ مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ ضَخْمَةٌ
كَاتِم - رَاجِعُ كَتَمَ
one who keeps a secret كَاتِم (السِّرِّ): مَنْ يَكْتُمُ السِّرَّ
secretary كَاتِمُ السِّرِّ: سِكرَتِير
muffler; silencer كَاتِمُ الصَّوْتِ
cation كَاتِيُون: دَالِفٌ مَهِيطِيٌّ
كَاتِر - رَاجِعُ كَثَر

كَ: مِثْلُ (just) as, like, similar to; the same as; such as
كَ: يَوْصِفُهُ كَذَا (in his capacity as), qua
as, in the capacity of (in his capacity as), qua
such, like this كَهَذَا
cunning, crafty, sly, wily, artful, designing, ماكِر
scheming, foxy, foxlike, vulpine
كَائِد: دَسَّاسٌ، مُتَسَامِرٌ، مَطَامِرٌ
plotter, conspirator, machinator, intriguer, intrigant, schemer
being; existing, existent كَائِن: مَوْجُودٌ
situated, located, lying (فِي مَكَانٍ مَا) كَائِن: وَاقِعٌ، قَائِمٌ (فِي مَكَانٍ مَا)
being, entity كَائِن: كُلُّ ذِي كَيَانٍ أَوْ حَيَاةٍ
living being; creature; organism كَائِنٌ حَيٍّ
whoever, whosoever, whomever, whomsoever كَائِنًا مَنْ كَانَ
creatures, creation, (created) being(s), world, الكَائِنَاتِ
universe كَائِنَاتِ
كَئِيب - رَاجِعُ إِكْتَابَ
كَئِيب - رَاجِعُ كُئِيبَ
كَآبَة، كَابَة، كَابٌ grief, sorrow, depression, dejection, gloom(iness), low spirits, melancholy, blues, dol-drum, heartache
كَابَح: قَبْدٌ check, curb, control, restraint
كَابَحَة: فَرْمَلَةٌ، فَرَامِلٌ brake(s)
كَابَد: قَاسَى، عَانَى، تَحَمَّلَ to suffer, bear, endure, sustain, undergo, experience, go through, pass through
كَابَر: عَانَدٌ، مَاحِكٌ to stickle, contend stubbornly, insist stubbornly on

screw pine	كاذِي (شجر)
to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out	كَارَى: أَجَرَ
karate	كَارَاتِيه
garage; parking lot, park	كَاراج: مَرَأَب
cart	كَارَّة: عَرَبَةٌ مُعَدَّةٌ لِأَغْرَاضِ النَّقْلِ
cartel	كَارْتَل: إِتْحَادٌ اخْتِكَارِيٌّ بَيْنَ مُنْتَجِعِينَ
disastrous, calamitous, grievous	كَارِث: فَاجِع
catastrophe, disaster, calamity, cataclysm, scourge, woe	كَارِثَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ، فَاجِعَةٌ، مُحَنَةٌ
cardinal	كَارْدِينَال
cardinalate; cardinalship	كَارْدِينَالِيَّة
to vie in generosity with	كَارَم: فَاحِرَةٌ فِي الْكَرَمِ
to make a special price for	كَارَمَةٌ فِي الثَّمَنِ
reluctant, unwilling, grudging, disinclined, averse, loath	كَارِه (لِ)
carotene	كَارَوْتِين: جَزَرِين
curry; curry powder	كَارِي
caricature, cartoon	كَارِيكَاتُور
caricatural, caricature, cartoon	كَارِيكَاتُورِي
caricaturist, cartoonist	رَسَّامُ كَارِيكَاتُورِي
caricature, cartoon	صُورَةٌ كَارِيكَاتُورِيَّة، رَسْمٌ كَارِيكَاتُورِي
kerosene, coal oil	كَاز: كَيْروسِين
refreshment, soft drink; soda water, soda pop, soda	كَازُوز
caseine	كَازِين: جُبْنِين
casino	كَازِينُو
to be courteous, polite, refined, elegant, nice; to be shrewd, smart	كَاس: كَانَ كَيِّسًا
glass, drinking glass, tumbler; cup; goblet	كَأْس: قَدَح، طَاس
cup; trophy	كَأْسُ (الْمُبَارَاةِ أَوْ الْبُطُولَةِ الرَّيَاضِيَّةِ)
calyx	كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ
epicalyx	كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ الْخَارِجِي
chalice	كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ الدَّاخِلِي

cathode	كَاثِر - رَاجِعٌ كَثِير
the Catholics; the Roman Catholics	كَاثُود: قُطْبٌ سَالِب، مَهْبُط
catholicos	الْكَاثُولِيك
(a) Catholic; (a) Roman Catholic	كَاثُولِيكُوس
cashew	كَاثُولِيكِي
ankle, tarsus	كَاجُو (نَبَات)
	كَاحِل [تَشْرِيح]
	عَظْمُ الْكَاحِل - رَاجِعٌ عَظْم
to be (just) about to, on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of; (he, it, etc.) almost..	كَادَ (يَكَادُ): قَارِبٌ، أَوْشَكَ
hardly, scarcely, barely	مَا كَادَ... لَا يَكَادُ..
no sooner had he.. than, it was not long until.., as soon as, the moment that, at which point, immediately, before long	مَا كَادَ... حَتَّى، لَمْ يَكَدْ... حَتَّى
to plot against, conspire against, machinate against, intrigue against, scheme against, plan to do harm to	كَادَ لِ (كَيْدًا وَمَكِيدَةً): دَسَّ عَلَى، تَأَمَّرَ عَلَى، أَرَادَ بِسُوءٍ
to deceive, delude, dupe, cheat, double-cross	كَادَ: خَدَعَ، مَكَرَبَ
with great difficulty, hardly, scarcely, barely, (only) just; by a narrow margin, narrowly	كَادَ، بِالْكَادِ
catechu	كَاد (نَبَات)
	كَادَ - رَاجِعٌ كَدُود
distress, sadness, grief	كَادَاء: شِدَّةٌ، حُزْنٌ
insurmountable (invincible) obstacle	عَقَبَةٌ كَادَاء
drudging, toiling, hardworking, industrious, laborious; proletarian; drudge, grub, hard worker, laborer	كَادِح
	الطَّبَقَةُ الْكَادِحَةُ - رَاجِعٌ طَبَقَةُ
cadre	كَادَر: مَلَكَ
lying, dishonest, untruthful, mendacious; liar	كَاذِب: كَذَّاب
false, untrue, untruthful, deceptive, delusive, fallacious, fictitious, spurious, fake, phony, pseudo, sham, bogus, unreal, flash, snide, mock, mimic, dummy, make-believe, simulated, feigned, pretended	كَاذِب: زُور، زَائِف

lie detector	كاشِفَةُ الكَذِبِ
searchlight; spotlight	نُورٌ (أو ضَوْءٌ) كاشِفٌ
lovage	كاشِم (نبات)
cashew	كاشُو (نبات)
	كاع: طَرَفُ الرُّنْدِ الذي يَلِي الإِنْهَامَ - راجع كُوع
buxom, busty, having swelling breasts	كاعِب (فَتاة)
swelling, full, round	كاعِب (ثَدْي)
enough, sufficient, adequate, due, appropriate, suitable, suited, fit(ting), proper	كافٍ (الكافي)
to reward, requite, repay, recompense, remunerate; to compensate, make up for	كافًا: جازِي
to match, equal, be similar to, be equal to, be equivalent to; to measure up to, compare (favorably) with	كافًا: ماثِلٌ، ساوِي
	كافِي: جازِي - راجع كافًا
	كافِي: كَفَى - راجع كَفَى
caffeine	كافِينين
all, all of	كافة: جَمِيعٌ، كُلٌّ
the people, the masses	الكافة: النَّاسُ
the whole of, all (of); all without exception, all together, one and all, one and sundry; altogether, wholly, entirely	كافة
cafeteria	كافِتِيرِيَا
to struggle (against), contend (against)	كافِع: قَاوَمَ، جَاهَدَ
battle (against), fight, combat; to strive; to control	
unbeliever, disbeliever, infidel, miscreant, atheist	كافر: زنديق
ungrateful, unthankful, thankless	كافرٌ بالنِّعْمَةِ إلخ
to conclude an agreement with, enter into a covenant with	كافل: عَاهَدَ
	كافل: كَفِيل - راجع كَفِيل
breadwinner, supporter	كافل: مُعِيل
camphor	كافُور: مُرْكَبٌ صَنْعِيٌّ أَرَج
camphor tree	شَجَرَةُ الكافُور
caviar, caviare	كافيار: نَوْعٌ مِنَ البَطَارِخِ
caffeine	كافيين: بُنِين
cocoa, cacao	كاكاو (شَجَرَةٌ، شَرَابٌ إلخ)

chalice, eucharistic cup	كأسُ القُرْبَانِ أو القُدَّاس
winner, gainer	كاسِب: رابِع
sweeping, overwhelming, crushing, smashing, decisive, great, total, complete	كاسِیح: ساحِق
dredge; drag, harrow; scavenger	كاسِیحَة: جَرَّافَة
minesweeper	كاسِیحَة أَلغام
unsalable, ummarketable; unsold	كاسِید (شَيْءٌ، بَضَاعَة)
finding no market; selling badly, in little demand; dead stock	كاسِید (سُوق)
stagnant, dull, slack, flat, inactive, sluggish	كاسِیر: مَن يَكْثِرُ
breaker, shatterer, smasher; breaking, shattering, smashing	كاسِیر: جارِح
predatory, predacious, rapacious, raptorial, ferocious	كاسِیرُ الجَوْز (طائر)
nuthatch	كاسِیرُ الحَجَر (نبات)
saxifrage	كاسِیرُ العِطَام (طائر)
lammergerier, ossifrage	طِیْر كاسِیر
bird of prey, predatory bird, raptor	كاسِیف: مُغْتَم
depressed, dejected, downcast, gloomy, melancholic	كاسِیَاتُ البُرُور: طائِفَة مِنَ النِّبَاتَات
Angiospermae	كاسِیَّة: إِحْدَى وَرَقَاتِ كَأْسِ الزَّهْرَة
sepal	كاسِیت: عُلْبَة
cassette	كاسین: جُنَین
caseine	كاشِح (لَهُ بِالْعَدَاوَة)
to antagonize; to treat as an enemy, show enmity toward; to be or become hostile to, inimical to; to hate, harbor hatred against, feel malice against, bear a grudge against	كاشِط: مَادَّةٌ كاشِطَة
abrasive, abradant	كاشِطَة: مِحْكَة
scraper	كاشِف ب:
to disclose to, reveal to, show to, manifest to; to inform of or about, let know about; to declare to	كاشِف: مَن يَكْشِف
uncoverer, discloser, revealer; discoverer, detector; uncovering, disclosing, revealing; discovering, detecting	كاشِف [كِیمِیاء]
reagent	كاشِف نَظائِرِي [كِیمِیاء]
isotopic tracer	

ball (of thread), hank (of yarn) كَبَّة (الْعَزَلِ أَوْ الْحَيْوُطِ): شِلَّة

hearts كَبَّة (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّيْلِ)

glomus كَبَّة [أَحْيَاء]

to rein in, bridle; to check, curb, رَدَعَ، ضَبَطَ، كَبَحَ: لَجَمَ، ضَبَطَ، رَدَعَ، control, contain, hold (back), withhold, keep under control, keep down, keep back, restrain, suppress, repress, subdue, leash, inhibit, hamper, hinder, prevent

to brake, slow down or stop with a brake كَبَحَ: فَرَمَلَ

curb(ing), check(ing), control(ing), رَدَعَ، ضَبَطَ، كَبَحَ: keeping under control, containment, holding (back), keeping back or down, restraint, suppression, repression, subdual, inhibition

braking كَبَحَ: فَرَمَلَة

to cause (losses to), inflict كَبَدَ: حَمَلَ (خَسَارَةَ الْخ) (damage upon); to impose on, burden with, charge with, make assume or bear

to culminate كَبَدَ [فَلَكَ]

middle, center كَبَدَ: وَسَطَ

liver كَبَدَ: جَهَازٌ مِنَ الْجِسْمِ يُفَرِّزُ الصَّفْرَاءَ [تَشْرِيح]

heart, interior كَبَدَ: جَوْفَ

middle, center كَبَدَ: وَسَطَ

hepatitis الْتِهَابُ الْكَبِدِ

cirrhosis تَلَيُّفُ الْكَبِدِ، تَشْمُعُ الْكَبِدِ

hepatic, liver- كَبَدَ، كَبَدَ - رَاجِعَ كَبَدَ

to be older than كَبَرُ: كَبَرُ: دُوْ عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْكَبِدِ

to be (come) or grow great(er), كَبُرَ: ضِدُّ صَغُرَ، زَادَ big(ger), large(r); to grow, increase, enlarge, augment, swell

to grow old, get old(er), be advanced in كَبُرَ (فِي السِّنِّ) years; to grow up

to enlarge, magnify, greaten, aggran- كَبُرَ: ضَخَّمَ، جَسَّمَ- dize, blow up, expand, swell, make great(er) or big(ger) or large(r)

to exaggerate, overstate, magnify كَبُرَ: بَالَعَ فِي

to amplify كَبُرَ [كَهْرَبَاء]

gloomy, depressing, depres- مُحْزَنٌ، مُوَحْشٌ، كَيْبٌ: مُغَمٌّ، مُوَحْشٌ، مُحْزَنٌ، sive, cheerless, disconsolate, dismal, bleak, desolate, dreary, grievous, sad, saddening, melancholic, distressing, distressful

sad, grieved, كَيْبٌ: مُكْتَبِبٌ، حَزِينٌ، مُغْتَمٌّ، مُنْقَبِضٌ، grief-stricken, depressed, dejected, dispirited, low-spirited, out of spirits, gloomy, down(cast), down-hearted, melancholic, melancholy, blue, doleful, heavyhearted

كَايَدَ: مَكَرَ بِ، خَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ كَادَ لِ

to return like for like, return in kind كَايَلٌ: قَابِلٌ بِالْمِثْلِ or degree, reciprocate, repay, requite

كَايُنٌ - رَاجِعَ كَايٌ

to overturn, capsize, upset, turn upside كَبَّ: قَلَبَ down

to pronate كَبَّ: أَدَارَ يَدَهُ يَحِثُّ تَجِهُ رَاحَتِهَا إِلَى أَدْنَى to stumble, trip, slip

كَبَا: زَلَّ

to fail, miss كَبَا: أَخْفَقَ، أَخْطَأَ

to become dim, grow dim كَبَا: أَظْلَمَ

to fade, pale, lose luster or brightness كَبَا: بَهَتَ

hearts كَبَى (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّيْلِ)

kabob, kebab, shish kebab كَبَابٌ

cubeb كَبَابَةٌ (نَبَات)

hedgehog كَبَابَةُ الشَّوْكِ: قَنْفَذُ (حَيَوَان)

citron كَبَاد (نَبَات)

liver ailment or disease كَبَاد: عِلَّةٌ فِي الْكَبِدِ

hepatitis كَبَاد: اِلْتِهَابُ الْكَبِدِ

cabaret كَبَارِيه: نَادٍ لَيْلِيٌّ

stapler كَبَّاسٌ، كَبَّاسَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِصَمِّ مَجْمُوعَةٍ أَوْ رَاقٍ بَرَزَةٍ

كَبَّاسٌ، كَبَّاسَةٌ: مِكْبَسٌ - رَاجِعَ مِكْبَسٌ

to ball, conglobate, conglomerate, agglom- كَبَّبَ: كَتَلَ- erate

to suppress, repress, subdue, stifle, كَبَّتْ: حَبَسَ، كَطَمَ، restrain, inhibit, keep (back), hold (back), withhold, check, curb, bridle, contain

suppression, repression, subdual، كَبَّتْ: مَصْدَرُ كَبَّتَ restraint, inhibition

snap fastener	كَبَسُولَة: إِنْزِمَ مَعْدِنِي يُصْدِرُ صَوْتًا عِنْدَ إِقْفَالِهِ
to take a handful of; to clench, clutch, grasp with the hand, hold fast	كَبَسَ
ram, male sheep	كَبَش، كَبَشُ صَافٍ
battering ram	كَبَش: آلَة حَرْيَّة قَدِيمَة
bighorn	كَبَشُ الْجِبَالِ الصَّخْرِيَّة
mountain sheep	كَبَشُ الْجَبَل
clove(s)	كَبَشُ قَرْنَفَل
scapegoat, whipping boy	كَبَشُ الْفِدَاءِ أَوْ الْمَحْرَقَة
hook and eye; hook; clamp; clasp, clip, brace, fastener	كَبَشَة، كَبَشَة: إِنْزِمَ، مِشْبَك
to overturn, capsize, upset, turn upside down	كَبَسَ: قَلَبَ
to shackle, fetter, (en)chain, (hand)cuff, manacle, bind, tie (up)	كَبَلَ، كَبَلَ: قَيَّدَ، صَفَدَ
shackle(s), fetter(s), chain(s), (hand)cuff(s), manacle(s), tie, bond	كَبَلَ، كَبَلَ: قَيَّدَ، صَفَدَ، غَلَّ
cable	كَبَل: حُرْمَة أَسْلَاف، كَابِل
failure, fiasco	كَبُو، كَبُو: إِخْفَاق، فَشَل
stumble, trip, slip, misstep	كَبُوءَة: زَلَّة
nasturtium	كَبُوسِين (نبات)
glomerulus	كَبِيَّة [تَشْرِيح]
glomerule	كَبِيَّة [نبات]
great, big, large, sizable, bulky, voluminous, vast	كَبِير
immense, massive, sweeping, enormous, tremendous, king-size, huge, considerable, formidable; grand, magnificent; senior (official, officer, etc.)	كَبِير
old, aged, advanced in years; grown-up, adult	كَبِير (السَّن)
	إِلَى حَدِّ كَبِير - رَاجِع حَدِّ
great sin, grave offense, serious	كَبِيرَة: إِثْمٌ كَبِير
misdeed, atrocious crime, atrocity, enormity	كَبِيرَة
pickles	كَبِيس: مُخَلَّل، كَامِش
	كَبِيس: مَكْبُوسٌ بِالْخَلِّ الْخ - رَاجِع مَكْبُوس
intercalary	كَبِيس (سَنَة، يَوْم)
leap year, bissextile	سَنَة كَبِيسَة

to exclaim "God is Great!"	كَبَرَ: قَالَ «اللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ»
caper, caper bush	كَبَر (نبات)
eminence, dignity, prestige, glory; high rank, high standing	كَبَر: شَرَف، رِفْعَة
	كَبَر: ضَخَامَة - رَاجِع كَبَر
greatness, bigness, largeness, sizableness, bulkiness, voluminosity; magnitude, size, bulk, extent	كَبَر: ضَخَامَة
old age, oldness	كَبَر (السَّن)
	كَبَر: تَكَبَّر - رَاجِع تَكَبَّر
	كَبَر: شَرَف، رِفْعَة - رَاجِع كَبَر
	كَبَر: إِثْمٌ كَبِير - رَاجِع كَبِيرَة
to sulfurize, sulfurate, sulfur, sulfate	كَبَرَت
old age, oldness	كَبَرَة، كَبَرَة: كَبَرٌ فِي السَّن
pride, arrogance, haughtiness; grandeur, glory	كَبَرِيَاء
sulfur, brimstone	كَبَرِيْت: عُنْصُرٌ لَا فَلَيزِي
sulfur dioxide	ثَانِي أُكْسِيدِ الْكَبَرِيْت
match, matchstick	عُودُ الْكَبَرِيْت
sulfate	كَبَرِيْتَات
sulfone	كَبَرِيْتُون
sulfuric, sulfurous, sulfur-	كَبَرِيْتِي
sulfite	كَبَرِيْتِيْت
sulfide	كَبَرِيْتِيد
sulfuric acid	كَبَرِيْتِيك، حَمْضُ الْكَبَرِيْتِيك
to press, compress, squeeze	كَبَسَ (عَلَى): شَدَّ، ضَغَطَ، عَصَرَ
to attack (suddenly), raid, fall upon	كَبَسَ: هَاجَمَ
to pickle; to preserve in vinegar; to marinate	كَبَسَ: خَلَّلَ
to intercalate (a day in a year)	كَبَسَ السَّنَة يَوْمًا
to massage	كَبَسَ: دَلَّكَ
pressure, pressing, compression, compressing, squeeze, squeezing	كَبَسَ: ضَغَطَ، عَصَرَ
raid, surprise attack	كَبَسَة: هُجُومٌ مُفَاجِئ
capsule, cachet	كَبَسُولَة: بَرْشَامَة طَبِيَّة
(percussion) cap, primer, detonator	كَبَسُولَة (التَّفْجِير)

to predestine (to), destine (to), predetermine (to), foreordain (to), preordain (to)	كَتَبَ اللهُ (عَلَيْهِ): قَدَّرَ
to be destined (to), fated (to), predestined (to), foreordained (to)	كُتِبَ (عَلَيْهِ، لَهُ)
Fasting is prescribed to you	كُتِبَ عَلَيْكُمُ الصِّيَامُ
to make write	كَتَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْتُبُ
bookish, book-	كُتُبِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْكِتُبِ
bookseller, bookman	كُتُبِي: بَائِعُ كُتُبٍ
librarian	كُتُبِي: أَمِينُ الْمَكْتَبَةِ
to tie the hands (behind the back); to bind (up)	كَتَفَ، كَتَفَ، كَتَفَ
shoulder	كَتِفَ، كَتِفَ، كَتِفَ: عَاتِقُ
shoulder, blade, scapula	كَتِفَ، عَظْمُ الْكَتِفِ
abutment	كَتِفَ، كَتِفَ قَنْطَرَةٍ
buttress, bracket, brace, pier	كَتِفَ: دِعَامَةٌ
he knows on which side his bread is buttered; he has an eye to the main chance	يَعْلَمُ مِنْ أَيْنَ تُؤْكَلُ الْكَتِفُ
scapular, shoulder, humeral	كَتِفِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْكَتِفِ
chick, young chicken	كَتْكُوت: صُوصٌ
to agglomerate, conglomerate, conglobate, ball, lump, mass, cluster	كَتَّلَ
lump, chunk; mass, bulk; block; agglomerate, agglomeration, conglomeration, cluster	كَتْلَةٌ
bloc, front	كَتْلَةٌ (سِيَاسِيَّةٌ): جَبْهَةٌ
mass	كَتْلَةٌ [فِيزِيَاء]
air mass	كَتْلَةٌ هَوَائِيَّةٌ
pressure group, lobby	كَتْلَةٌ ضَاطِعَةٌ
ganglion	كَتْلَةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
to hide, conceal, keep secret, keep to oneself, harbor	كَتَمَ، كَتَمَ: أَخْفَى، أَصْمَرَ
to keep a secret	كَتَمَ السِّرَّ: حَفِظَهُ
to suppress, repress, subdue, restrain, check, curb, hold (back), withhold, keep back, keep down	كَتَمَ: كَبَحَ

school, elementary school	كِتَاب: مَدْرَسَةٌ (أَبْدَائِيَّةٌ)
book, work, compilation, publication; writing; volume	كِتَاب: سِفْرٌ، مُؤَلَّفٌ
the (Holy) Koran	الْكِتَابُ، كِتَابُ اللهِ الْعَزِيزِ
letter, note, message	كِتَاب: رِسَالَةٌ، خِطَابٌ
credentials; letter of credence	كِتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ (دِبْلُومَاسِي)
letter of credit	كِتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ (مَالِي)
irrevocable letter of credit	كِتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ
pocket book; pocket edition	كِتَابُ الْحِجْبِ
yearbook	كِتَابُ سَنَوِيٍّ
textbook, schoolbook, class book	كِتَابُ مَدْرَسِيٍّ أَوْ تَعْلِيمِيٍّ أَوْ مُفَرَّرٍ
open letter	كِتَابٌ مُفْتُوحٌ
the (Holy) Bible, the Book, the (Holy) Scriptures	الْكِتَابُ الْمُقَدَّسُ
the people of the Book, Christians and Jews	أَهْلُ الْكِتَابِ
writing	كِتَابِيَّةٌ: مَصْدَرُ كِتَبٍ، مَا كُتِبَ
writing, script, inscription; handwriting	كِتَابِيَّةٌ: خَطٌّ
written, in writing, on paper; documentary; graphic(al)	كِتَابِيَّةٌ: خَطِّيٌّ
adherent of a revealed religion	كِتَابِيَّةٌ: أَحَدُ أَتْبَاعِ دِينٍ مُوْحَى بِهِ
clerical work; desk work; office work	بَيْتَةٌ كِتَابِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ بَيْتَةٍ
flax; linen	عَمَلُ كِتَابِيَّةٍ
linseed, flaxseed	كَتَّانٌ
linseed oil	بُزُّ الْكَتَّانِ
linen, flaxen	زَيْتُ بُزِّ الْكَتَّانِ
Linaceae	كَتَّانِيَّةٌ: مِنَ الْكَتَّانِ أَوْ كَالْكَتَّانِ
to write, pen, inscribe, write down, note down, put down in writing, set down in writing, reduce to writing, enter, record, register; to compose, compile, draw up, draft, indite	كَتَبَ: حَرَّرَ، سَطَرَ، أَلَفَ
to prescribe (to)	كَتَبَ (عَلَيْهِ): فَرَضَ

to condense, concentrate, thicken, inspissate; to intensify

Catholicism; Roman Catholicism الكَثَلَة

dune, sandhill كَثِيب: تَلٌّ مِنَ الرَّمْلِ

anthill كَثِيبُ النَّمْلِ

bushy, brushy, thick, dense كَثِيبٌ: كَثٌّ، كَثِيفٌ

much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample, plenty; a lot, a great deal كَثِيرٌ: ضِدٌّ قَلِيلٌ

much, very (much), so, extremely, exceedingly كَثِيرًا

ly, considerably, quite; a lot; often, frequently كَثِيرًا مَا

by far, far بِكَثِيرٍ

tragacanth, goat's-thorn كَثِيرَاءُ، كَثِيرَاءُ (نبات)

Myriapoda كَثِيرَاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ

dense, thick, heavy; concentrated; intense; intensive كَثِيفٌ

densely populated, crowded, populous كَثِيفُ السُّكَّانِ

ophthalmologist, oculist كَحَالٌ: طَبِيبُ الْعَيْنِ

to curette, curet كَحَتَّ: جَرَفَ، أَجْرَى عَمَلِيَّةَ تَجْرِيفٍ [طب]

curette كَحَتَّ: تَجْرِيفٌ [طب]

to darken the (edges of the) eyelids with kohl; to paint or smear with kohl كَحَلَ، كَحَلَ

to feast one's eyes on كَحَلَ عَيْنَيْهِ بِمَشْهَدٍ أَوْ مَنْظَرٍ

congenital blackness of the eyelids كَحَلُ: سَوَادُ الْأُجْفَانِ

black, darkened (with kohl) كَحَلٌ: كَحِيلٌ، كَحِيلَةٌ

kohl; eyeliner كُحْلٌ

black (eye); black-eyed كَحْلَاءُ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَكْحَلٍ

alkanet, dyer's bugloss كَحْلَاءُ (نبات)

to alcoholize كَحَلَّلَ: مَزَجَ أَوْ أَشْعَعَ بِالْكُحُولِ

navy blue, dark blue كُحْلِي (لون)

alcohol, spirits كُحُولٌ: غَوْلٌ، سَيِّزُوتُ

alcoholic; spirituous كُحُولِي

alcoholism; spirituousity كُحُولِيَّةٌ

black, darkened (with kohl) كَحِيلٌ، كَحِيلَةٌ: كَحَلٌ

to muffle كَتَمَ الصَّوْتَ

secrecy; concealment, hiding, keeping secret; suppression, repression, restraint, withholding, holding back كَتَمَ، كَتَمَانٌ

soot, smut كَتَنَ: سِنَاجٌ

reticent, reserved, secretive, close, close-mouthed, uncommunicative, incommunicative, incommunicable, taciturn, discreet كَتُومٌ: مُتَكَتِّمٌ

booklet, pamphlet; handbook, manual كُتَيْبٌ: كُرَّاسٌ

battalion; detachment; phalanx كَتَيْبَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ)

buttress, bracket, brace, pier كَتِيفَةٌ: دِعَامَةٌ

impermeable, impenetrable, impervious, tight, shut tight, tightly shut, airtight, hermetic, hermetically sealed كَتَمَ: سَدُودٌ

bushy, brushy, thick, dense كَثٌّ: كَثِيفٌ

rocket كَتَاةٌ (نبات)

density, thickness, heaviness; concentration; intensity, intension; consistency كَتَاةٌ

current intensity كَتَاةُ النَّيَّارِ [كهرباء]

population density, density of population كَتَاةُ السُّكَّانِ، كَتَاةٌ سَكَّانِيَّةٌ

nearness, closeness, proximity, vicinity كَتَبَ: قُرْبٌ

from (or at) a short distance, closely عَنْ (مِنْ) كَتَبَ

to outnumber, exceed in number كَثَّرَ: فَاقَهُ عِدَدًا

to increase, grow, multiply, augment; to abound, exist in large numbers or amounts; to be or become much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample كَثَّرَ: إِزْدَادًا، صَارَ كَثِيرًا

to exceed, be more than كَثُرَ عَنْ

to increase, augment, multiply, proliferate كَثَّرَ: زَادَ، جَعَلَهُ كَثِيرًا

كَثْرٌ، كُثْرٌ، كَثَرٌ: كَثِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَثِيرٌ

major part, greater portion كَثْرٌ: مُعْظَمٌ

large (great) number, large quantity, multitude, host, muchness, abundance, plenty, plentifulness, copiousness, ampleness, numerousness, multiplicity, plurality, pluralism كَثَرَةٌ

كُثْفٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَكْثُفٌ

كذًا، كذًا وكذًا، كَذَلِك - راجع ذا

liar; lying, untruthful, mendacious, dishonest; false, deceitful

كذِب: كَذُوب، كاذِب كَذَب: خَرَصَ، ضَيَّعَ صَدَقَ

to lie, tell a lie كَذَبَ عَلَى

to lie to, tell someone a lie كَذَب: خَدَعَ، ضَلَّلَ

to deceive, delude, mislead, fool كَذَب: إِتَّهَمَ بِالْكَذِبِ

to accuse of lying, give the lie to, call a liar كَذَب: أَنْكَرَ، نَفَى، دَحَضَ

to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim, gainsay, contradict, impugn, disaffirm; to disprove, refute, confute, controvert; to belie

lying, telling of a lie or lies كَذِب: كَذِب، كَذِب: باطِل، زُور

lie, untruth, falsehood, falsity, falseness

lyingly, untruthfully, falsely, untruly كَذِبًا

lie كَذِبَةٌ

April Fools' joke, April fool كَذِبَةُ نَيْسَان

April Fools' Day, All Fools' Day يَوْمُ كَذِبَةِ نَيْسَان

كَذَلِكَ - راجع ذا

كَذُوب - راجع كَذَاب

to attack, assail, assault, charge, raid, fall upon, bear down upon كَرَّ عَلَى: حَمَلَ عَلَى، هَاجَمَ

to turn around and resume fighting كَرَّ: اسْتَدَارَ ثُمَّ عَادَ لِلْقِتَالِ

to retreat, withdraw, fall back كَرَّ: تَرَاوَعَ

to recur, return, come back كَرَّ: عَادَ، رَجَعَ

to roll (on), pass, elapse; to succeed or follow one another; to alternate, rotate كَرَّ: تَعَاوَبَ

attack, offensive, assault, charge, raid كَرَّ: هُجُوم، حَمَلَةٌ

attack and retreat (in battle) كَرَّ وَفَرَ (فِي الْقِتَالِ)

by fits, by fits and starts, fitfully, intermittently, irregularly بَيْنَ كَرٍّ وَفَرٍّ

in the course of (الْأَزْمِنَةُ الْإِلْح)، (الْمُصَوِّر)، على كَرِّ الدُّهُورِ

time; throughout the ages كَرَّ: كَرَى، حَفَرَ

to dig كَرَّى: نَوَّمَ

sleep, slumber كَرَّى: كَرَّى، هُجُوم، حَمَلَةٌ - راجع كَرَّ

rent, rental, hire كِرَاء: أَجْرَةٌ، بَدَلٌ إِنْجَار

to work (too) hard, overwork, exert oneself, toil, labor كَدَّ: اجْتَهَدَ، تَمَبَّ

to overwork, exhaust, fatigue, overtire كَدَّ: أَحْجَدَ، أَتْعَبَ

toil, labor, hard work, drudgery, strenuous exertion, pains, effort, sedulity, assiduity, diligence, industry, perseverance كَدَّ: عَمَلٌ شَدِيدٌ، اجْتِهَادٌ، مُثَابَرَةٌ

to skimp, stint, scrimp كَدَّى: بَخَلَ

to beg, ask for alms كَدَّى: اسْتَغَطَى

heap, pile, stack كُدَّاسٌ، كُدَّاسَةٌ: كَوْمَةٌ

to drudge, toil, work hard, labor, slave, fag, plod, moil, sweat, travail كَدَحَ: كَدَّ

drudgery, toil, labor, hard work, sweat, travail كَدَحَ: كَدَّ

to be or become turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; to fade, tarnish, discolor, lose luster, grow dull; to be or become dingy, grimy, swarthy, dusky; to be or become disturbed, troubled; to be or become unhappy, dreary, desolate كَدَّرَ: كَدَّرَ، كَدَّرَ: كَانَ كَدِيرًا

to roil, muddy, muddle, make turbid; to disturb, trouble, unsettle, ruffle, spoil; to embitter; to annoy, vex, offend, grieve, distress كَدَّرَ: جَمَلَهُ كَدِيرًا

turbidity, muddiness, cloudiness, dullness, tarnish, dinginess, griminess, swarthy, duskiness; trouble, disturbance, annoyance, vexation, distress, grief كَدَّرَ: كُدَّرَ، تَكَدَّرَ

turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; dull, tarnished, dingy, grimy, swarthy, dusky; troubled, disturbed, unsettled, ruffled, spoiled, embittered كَدَّرَ: كَدَّرَ، عَكَّرَ، مُكَدَّرَ

كُدَّرَةٌ - راجع كَدَّرَ

to accumulate, amass, cumulate, late, heap up, pile up, stack (up) كُدَّسَ، كُدَّسَ: كَوْمٌ، رَكَمٌ

heap, pile, stack كُدَّسَ: كَوْمَةٌ

to bruise, contuse كَدَّمَ: رَضَّ

bruise, contusion كَدَّمَ، كَدَّمَةٌ: رَضَّةٌ

hardworking, industrious, diligent, sedulous, assiduous, laborious, painstaking; hard worker كَدُّود: كَثِيرُ الْكَدِّ، كَادٌ

begging, beggary, mendicacy كَدُّورَةٌ - راجع كَدَّرَ كُدِّيَّة: اسْتَغْطَاءٌ

carbon monoxide	أَوَّلُ أُكْسِيدِ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbon dioxide	ثَانِي أُكْسِيدِ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbon paper	وَرَقُ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbonate	كَرْبُونَات
sodium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الصُّودِيُومِ
calcium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
carbonaceous, carbonic, carbon	كَرْبُونِيّ
carbon copy, carbon	نُسْخَةُ كَرْبُونِيَّة
Carboniferous Period	الْمَصْرُ الْكَرْبُونِيّ
carbohydrate(s)	كَرْبُوهِدْرَات
carbide	كَرْبِيد
calcium carbide, carbide	كَرْبِيدُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
time, turn	كُرَّة: مَرَّة
once	كُرَّة: مَرَّة
once more, (once) again, another time, a	كُرَّة أُخْرَى
second time, anew, newly, afresh	
time and again, time after time, again	كُرَّة بَعْدَ كُرَّة
and again, once and again, repeatedly	
ball; sphere; globe	كُرَّة: جِسْمٌ كُرْوِيٌّ أَوْ مُسْتَدِير
(terrestrial) globe, earth, world	الْكُرَّة الْأَرْضِيَّة
bathysphere	كُرَّة الْأَعْيَاق
snowball, snow cone	كُرَّة ثَلْج
basketball	كُرَّة السَّلَّة
celestial globe	الْكُرَّة السَّمَاوِيَّة
netball	كُرَّة الشَّبَكَة
volleyball	الْكُرَّة الطَّاوِلَة
table tennis, ping-pong	كُرَّة الطَّاوِلَة
baseball	كُرَّة الْقَاعِدة
football, soccer	كُرَّة الْقَدَمِ
softball	الْكُرَّة اللَّيِّنَة
water polo	كُرَّة الْمَاءِ
tennis	كُرَّة الْمَضْرِبِ أَوْ الْمَضْرَبِ

leek	كُرَّاث (نبات)
garage; parking lot, park	كُرَّاج: كَارَاج، مَرَّاب
bellwether	كُرَّاز: كَنْشٌ يَتَقَدَّمُ الْقَطِيعَ
booklet, pamphlet; brochure; manual, handbook	كُرَّاس: كُتَيْب
notebook, copybook, (writing) book	كُرَّاس: دَفْتَر
signature, fascicle	كُرَّاس: مِلْزَمَة
foot, trotter	كُرَّاسَة - رَاجِع كُرَّاس
leg	كُرَّاع (الْحَيَوَان)
necktie, tie, cravat	كُرَّافَات: رِبْطَة عُنُق
dredge, dredging machine	كُرَّاكَة: آلَة رَفْعِ الْوَحْلِ
pike	كُرَّاكِي (سَمَك)
vineyardist, vinegrower, vinedresser, viticulturist	كُرَّام: صَاحِبُ الْكُرْمِ وَالْمُعْتَنِي بِهِ
dignity; honor; respect, esteem; high repute	كُرَّامَة: شَرَف
charisma(ta), miracle(s)	كُرَّامَة (ج كُرَّامَات)
viticulture, viniculture	كُرَّامَة لَكَ - رَاجِع كُرْمِي لَكَ
caramel	كُرَّامَة: زِرَاعَة الْكُرْمِ
cryolite	كُرَّامِيل، كُرَّامِيلًا
to anguish, agonize, distress, grieve	كُرَّاهَة، كُرَّاهِيَة - رَاجِع كُرْه، كُرْه
anguish, agony, suffering, heartache, grief, sorrow, distress, trouble, woe	كُرَّابُولِيْت (مَعْدَن)
whip, lash, scourge	كُرَّب: أَلَم، أَحْزَنَ
urea, carbamide	كُرَّب، كُرْب - رَاجِعِ اكْتَرَبَ
to carbonize, char; to carburet	كُرَّب: أَلَم، حُزَنَ
carbonization, charring; carburetion	كُرْب، كُرْبَة - رَاجِع كُرْب
carbon; coal; charcoal	كُرْبِيْن: فَحْم
activated carbon, activated charcoal	كُرْبِيْنَة: مَصْدَرُ كُرْبِيْن
	كُرْبُون: فَحْم
	كُرْبُونٌ مُنْشَط

receptacle	كُرْسِيُّ الزَّهْرَةِ
chaise longue	كُرْسِيٌّ طَوِيلٌ
electric chair, chair	كُرْسِيٌّ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ
wheelchair	كُرْسِيٌّ الْمُقْعِدِينَ
rocking chair	كُرْسِيٌّ هَزَازٌ
to shrivel, wrinkle, be drawn into wrinkles, be wrinkled, be shriveled	كُرِشَ: تَقَبَّضَ، تَجَدَّدَ
to frown, knit or contract the brows	كُرِشَ: قَطَّبَ وَجْهَهُ
rumen, paunch; stomach; craw	كُرِشَ، كِرِشَ: مَعِدَةُ الْحَيَوَانِ
potbelly, paunch	كِرِشَ، كِرِشَ: بَطْنٌ كَبِيرٌ
to sip, sup, suck	كُرِعَ (فِي الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْإِنَاءِ)
celery	كُرْسَى (نَبَات)
(distilling) flask or retort; still; alembic	كُرْكَة (التَّقْطِيرِ)
rhinoceros (حيوان)	كُرْكَدَنْ، كُرْكَدَنْ: خَرْبِيتٌ، وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ
narwhal	كُرْكَدَنْ الْبَحْرِ
to guffaw, roar, burst into loud laughter	كُرْكِرَ (فِي الضَّحْكِ)
jaeger, skua, great skua	كُرْكِرَ: طَائِرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
turmeric	كُرْكُمٌ: عُقْدَةُ صَفْرَاءَ
curcuma	كُرْكُمٌ (نَبَات)
lobster	كُرْكَنْدُ: سَرَطَانُ الْبَحْرِ
crane	كُرْكَمِي (طَائِر)
to be generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, munificent	كُرْمٌ: كَانَ جَوَادًا سَخِيًّا
to be precious	كُرْمٌ: كَانَ عَزِيزًا نَفِيسًا
to honor, confer honor upon, do honor to, give (someone) the honor; to ennoble, exalt, dignify; to revere, venerate, treat with deference; to receive or treat hospitably, entertain, welcome	كُرِّمَ
may God honor him	كُرِّمَ اللَّهُ وَجْهَهُ
generosity, liberality, munificence, openhandedness, bounty	كُرْمٌ: جُودٌ، سَخَاءٌ
noble (pure) descent or origin	كُرْمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ - رَاجِعُ خُلُقٍ
vine, grapevine	كُرْمُ الْمَخْتَدِ
	كُرْمٌ: شَجَرَةُ الْكُرْمِ، دَالِيَّةٌ

handball	كُرَةُ الْيَدِ
shot put, putting the shot	رَمْيُ الْكُرَةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ
hemisphere	نُصْفُ الْكُرَةِ
cardboard, pasteboard, millboard, paperboard, board	كُرْتُونٌ: وَرَقٌ مَقْوًى
carton	عَلْبَةُ كُرْتُونٍ، صُنْدُوقُ كُرْتُونٍ
carton	كُرْتُونَةٌ: عَلْبَةُ كُرْتُونٍ، صُنْدُوقُ كُرْتُونٍ
brothel, bordello, bawdy house, whorehouse, house of prostitution	كُرْخَانَةٌ: بَيْتُ دَعَارَةٍ
كُرْدِينَال، كُرْدِينَالِيَّة - رَاجِعُ كَارْدِينَال، كَارْدِينَالِيَّة	كُرْدِينَال، كُرْدِينَالِيَّة - رَاجِعُ كَارْدِينَال، كَارْدِينَالِيَّة
to repeat, reiterate, iterate, redo, do or say again or anew	كُرِّرَ: أَعَادَ
to refine, purify, clarify, filter	كُرِّرَ: نَقَّى، صَفَّى
to preach, propagate	كُرِّرَ بِ: بَشَّرَ
cherry	كُرْرَ (نَبَات)
to dedicate, consecrate, devote	كُرِّسَ: خَصَّصَ، وَقَفَ
to hallow, sanctify	كُرِّسَ: قَدَّسَ
to lay the foundation of; to establish, set up, found; to settle, fix, stabilize, make firm or stable, consolidate, strengthen; to confirm, corroborate	كُرِّسَ: أَسَّسَ، ثَبَّتَ، رَسَخَ، عَزَّزَ
to hamstring, hock	كُرْسَفَ الدَّابَّةَ: قَطَعَ عُرْقُوبَهَا
ervil, lentil vetch	كُرْسَنَةٌ، كُرْسِنَةٌ (نَبَات)
carpal end of the ulna	كُرْسُوع [تَشْرِيح]
chair; seat	كُرْسِيٌّ: مَقْعَدٌ
seat, chair	كُرْسِيٌّ: سُلْطَةٌ، مَرْكَزٌ
throne	كُرْسِيٌّ: عَرْشٌ
(professional) chair, (university) chair	كُرْسِيٌّ (الْأُسْتَاذِيَّةُ، فِي جَامِعَةٍ)
bearing	كُرْسِيٌّ: كُرْسِيٌّ تَحْمِيلٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
confessional	كُرْسِيٌّ الْإِعْتِرَافِ
stool	كُرْسِيٌّ بِلَا ظَهْرِ أَوْ ذِرَاعَيْنِ
armchair	كُرْسِيٌّ ذُو ذِرَاعَيْنِ
swivel chair	كُرْسِيٌّ دَوَّارٌ أَوْ لَفَافٌ
the Apostolic See, the Holy See	الْكُرْسِيُّ الرَّسُولِيُّ أَوْ الْبَابَوِيُّ

krone	كُرُون: عُمْلَةٌ دَانِهَارِكِيَّةٌ وَنُرُوجِيَّةٌ
krona	كُرُونًا: عُمْلَةٌ اَيْسَلَنْدِيَّةٌ وَسُوَيْدِيَّةٌ
chronograph	كُرُونُغَرَاڤ
chronology	كُرُونُولُوجِيَا
chronometer	كُرُونُومِتْر
globular, globate, globose, globe-shaped, (الشَّكْل)	كُرُوِيّ
global, round, spherical, spheral, ball-shaped	هَنْدَسَةٌ كُرُوِيَّةٌ
spherical engineering	كُرُوِيَا، كُرُوِيَا (نبات)
caraway	كُرُوِيَّة: كُونُ الشَّيْءِ كُرُوِيَا
sphericity, globularness, globosity, roundness	كِرِي: نَسَـ
to be sleepy, drowsy	كِرِي: نَامَ
to sleep, slumber, be asleep	كِرِيْب: قُمَاشٌ رَقِيْقٌ جَعْدٌ
crepe, crêpe, crape	كِرِيْشُون: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيّ
krypton	كِرِيْب فُرُوت، كِرِيْفُون (نبات)
grapefruit	كُرِيَّة
corpuscle; globule, pellet	كُرِيَّةٌ بَيْضَاءُ
leukocyte, white (blood) cell or corpuscle	كُرِيَّةٌ حُمْرَاءُ
erythrocyte, red (blood) cell or corpuscle	كِرِيْث: فَاجِع، كَارِث
disastrous, calamitous, grievous	كِرِيْر: صَوْتٌ فِي الصَّدْرِ كَالْحَشْرَجَةِ
rattle (in the throat)	كِرِيْسُول: مَادَّةٌ سَامَةٌ
cresol	كِرِيْكِيت (لَعْبَة)
cricket	كِرِيْم: جَوَاد، سَخِيّ
generous, liberal, openhanded, free-handed, munificent, bountiful	كِرِيْم: مُضِيَا ف
hospitable	كِرِيْم: مُفْضَال، لَطِيْف، طَيِّبُ الْخُلُقِ
kind, kindly, oblig-	كِرِيْم: مُفْضَال، لَطِيْف، طَيِّبُ الْخُلُقِ
ing, good-natured, gracious, benign, bighearted, good-hearted, good	كِرِيْم: شَرِيْف، نَبِيْل
noble	كِرِيْم (الْأَخْلَاقِ، الْمَبَادِيءِ، الْمَشَاعِرِ)
high-minded, noble-minded	كِرِيْم: مُخْتَرَم
respectable, honorable, decent	

vineyard; vinery	كَرْم (العِنَبِ): مَكَانُ زِرَاعَةِ الْكَرْمِ
garden, orchard	كَرْم: بُسْتَان
grape(s)	كَرْم: عِنَب
for your sake, (specially) for you, as a special favor to you, to please you	كَرْمَى لَكَ، كَرْمَانَا لَكَ
grapevine, vine; vine-plant, vine-stock	كَرْمَة: كَرْم
cabbage	كَرْنَب، كُرْنَب: مَلْفُوف (نبات)
quarantine	كَرْتِيْنَا: مَحَجَّرٌ صَحِيّ
carnival; kermis, fair; festival, fete, festivity, gala	كَرْنَفَال: عِيد، مِهْرَجَان
crank	كَرْنَك: ذِرَاعُ الْإِدَارَةِ أَوْ التَّدْوِيرِ
to be or become offensive, repugnant, repulsive, hateful, detestable	كَرْه: كَانَ كَرْيَهَا
to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, abominate	كَرْه: بَغَضَ
to make someone hate something or someone, make hateful to; to alienate from, disincline from, make disinclined to, make averse to	كَرْه: جَعَلَهُ يَكْرَهُ
hatred, hate, aversion, dislike, distaste, disrelish, detestation, odium, abhorrence, repugnance, antipathy, disgust	كَرْه: بَغَضَ
unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly; forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily; under duress	كَرْهًا، كَرْهًا، عَلَى كَرْهٍ
طَوْعًا أَوْ كَرْهًا - رَاجِع طَوْع	
curlew, stone curlew	كُرُوَان (طَائِر)
return, coming back, recurrence	كُرُور: عَوْدَةٌ، رُجُوع
succession, sequence; alternation, rotation	كُرُور: تَعَاُق
chromium, chrome	كُرُوم (عَنْصَر)
chromate	كُرُومَات
chromatin	كُرُومَاتِيْن: صِبْغِيَّةٌ، صِبْغِيْن
chromosphere	كُرُومُوسْفِيْر: الطَّبَقَةُ الدُّنْيَا مِنْ جَوِّ الشَّمْسِ
chromosome	كُرُومُوسُوم: صِبْغِيّ (اسْم)
chromosomic	كُرُومُوسُومِيّ: صِبْغِيّ (صِفَة)
chromic, chromous	كُرُومِيّ
chromite	كُرُومِيْت (مَعْدَن)

still, stagnancy, stagnation, dullness, inactivity, slack(ness), sluggishness, lull; unsalability, unmarketability

كَسَّار: مَنْ يَكْسِرُ - راجع كاسر
nutcracker, cracker كَسَّارَة (الجَوْزُ أَوْ البُنْدُقُ إلخ)

breaker; crusher كَسَّارَة: آلَةُ تَكْسِيرِ الصُّخُورِ إلخ

breaker; crushing plant كَسَّارَة: مَعْمَلُ تَكْسِيرِ الصُّخُورِ إلخ

to gain, win, profit, earn, get, أَحْرَزَ, رَبَحَ, نَالَ, أَحْرَزَ
obtain, acquire, attain, reap, harvest

كَسَبَ - راجع أَكْسَبَ

gaining, winning, profiting, earning, مَصْدَرُ كَسَبَ
getting, obtainment, obtaining, acquisition, acquirement, acquiring, attainment, attaining

gain, profit, winning(s), earnings; proceeds, revenue(s), returns كَسَبَ: رَنَجَ

illicit gain, unjust enrichment كَسَبَ غَيْرَ مَشْرُوعَ

watchband, watch strap, watch bracelet (السَّاعَة) كَسْتَكْ

cutlet, chop كَسْتَلَاتِه, كَسْتَلِيَتِه: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ اللَّحْمِ

chestnut; marron كَسْتَنَاءَ, كَسْتَنَة (نبات)

maroon, chestnut, auburn, bay, reddish كَسْتَنَائِي (لون)
brown

to sweep; to scavenge كَسَحَ: كَسَسَ

to be crippled, become a cripple; to be rickety كَسَحَ [طَب]

lameness, paralysis, palsy; rickets, rachitis كَسَحَ [طَب]

sweeping, sweep; scavenging كَسَحَ: مَصْدَرُ كَسَحَ

كَسَحَان - راجع كَسَحَ

to be unsalable, be unmarketable, be a dead stock, find no market, remain unsold كَسَدَ (الشَّيْءُ), تِ الْبِضَاعَةُ

to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, dull, inactive; to slump كَسَدَتِ السُّوقُ

كَسَدَ - راجع كَسَدَ

to break, fracture, shatter, smash, crash, crush كَسَرَ: حَطَّمْ

to break, breach, violate, infringe كَسَرَ: خَرَقَ, خَالَفَ

to defeat, vanquish, rout كَسَرَ: هَزَمَ, دَحَرَ

to fold, double; to pleat, tuck كَسَرَ: ثَنَى, طَوَى

precious, valuable

كَرِيم: عَزِيزٌ, نَفِيسٌ

wellborn, highborn, highbred, of noble or pure origin (descent, birth), pedigreed; purebred, pureblood, thoroughbred

precious stone, gem, jewel

حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ

the gentle reader

القَارِئُ الْكَرِيمُ

the Holy Koran

الْقُرْآنُ الْكَرِيمُ

daughter

كَرِيمَة: ابْنَة

unpleasant, disagreeable, offensive, foul, repugnant, repulsive, abhorrent, obnoxious, hateful, odious, detestable, loathsome, abominable, ugly

stinking, foul-smelling, malodorous, bad-smelling, ill-smelling, evil-smelling, smelly, fetid, rank, rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive

misfortune, calamity, disaster

كَرِيمَة: مُصِيبَة

corpuscular; globular

كَرِيمِي, كُرْيُوي

to shrivel, dry up; to contract, shrink

كَرَّ: يَبَسُ, انْقَبَضَ

to have tetanus

كَرَّ: أَصَابَهُ الْكُرَّازُ

dry, dried up, shriveled; shrunk, contracted

كَرَّ: يَابَسَ, مُنْقَبِضٌ

closefisted, tightfisted, hardfisted

كَرَّ الْيَدَيْنِ: بَحِيلٌ

tetanus; lockjaw

كَرَّاز [طَب]

tetanic, tetanal

كَرَّازِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْكَرَّازِ [طَب]

coriander

كَزْبَرَة, كُزْبَرَة (نبات)

to tetanize

كَزَّرَ [طَب]

stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness

كَزَّرَ: بُخِلَ

to clothe, dress, garb, attire, robe; to drape, face; to cover; to overlay, coat, plate

garment, dress, robe

كَسَاءَ: رِدَاءٌ, لِبَاسٌ, ثَوْبٌ

rickets, rachitis

كَسَاح (الأطفال) [طَب]

paraplegia

كَسَاح (سُفْلِي): شَلْلٌ سُفْلِيٌّ [طَب]

sweepings; refuse, garbage, rubbish

كَسَاحَة: كُنَاسَة

depression, recession, slump, stand-

كُسَاحَة [طَب] - راجع كُسَاحَ, كَسَحَ

كَسَادَ: رُكُودٌ, بَوَارٌ

- eclipse, solar eclipse; occultation [فلك] كُوفَ
 ecliptic [فلك] كُوفِيْ
 lazy, sluggish, slothful, indolent, idle, كُولَ: كَلَان
 inactive, inert, sluggard(ly), dull, languid; lazy-
 bones, sluggard, idler, loafer
 كَسِي - راجع اِكْسَى
 crippled; lame; paralyzed, palsied; كَسِيح: مُصَابٌ بِالْكَسَحِ
 rickety, rachitic; cripple; paralytic
 كَسِيد - راجع كاسِد
 كَسِير - راجع مَكْشُور
 secret enmity, rancor, كُشَاة: عَدَاوَةٌ مُضْمَرَةٌ، ضَغِينَةٌ
 grudge, spite, malice
 boy scout, scout كَشَاف: عَضُوٌّ فِي مُنْظَمَةِ كَشَفِيَّةٍ
 كَشَاف: مُسْتَكْشِف - راجع مُسْتَكْشِف
 index كَشَاف: فِهْرَس
 searchlight; flashlight كَشَافٌ كَهْرَبَائِي
 searchlight; spotlight نُورٌ (أَوْ ضَوْءٌ) كَشَافٌ
 girl scout, scout, girl guide كَشَافَةٌ: مُؤَنِّتٌ كَشَافٌ
 thimble كَشَافَةٌ: جَمْعُ كَشَافٍ - راجع كَشَافٌ
 to disperse, scatter, send away, drive كُشْتَبَان: غَطَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ لِاصْنَعِ الْحِيَاظِ
 away كَشَح: فَرَّقَ، طَرَدَ
 كَشَحَ لَهُ بِالْعَدَاوَةِ - راجع كَاشَحُهُ بِالْعَدَاوَةِ
 flank, side, waist كَشَح: جَنْبٌ، خَاصِرَةٌ
 طَوَى كَشَحُهُ عَلَى - راجع طَوَى
 to grin; to grimace كَشَرَ، كَشَّرَ
 to bare or show one's teeth كَشَّرَ عَنْ أَنْيَابِهِ
 grimace كَشَرَةٌ، كَشَرَةٌ
 to scrape off, scratch off, rub كَشَطَ: سَحَجَ، جَلَطَ، أَزَالَ
 off, shave off, abrade, graze, excoriate, gall; to
 remove
 abrasion, scraping off, scratching كَشَطَ: مَصَدَرٌ كَشَطَ
 off, rubbing off, grazing, excoriation
 to uncover, unearth, expose, bare, lay bare, lay كَشَفَ
 open, disclose, reveal, divulge, unfold, unveil,
 open up, show up, make known or public, bring
 to light or into view; to remove, take off, lift, raise

- to refract كَرَّرَ (شُعَاعَ) الضَّوِّ أَوْ النُّورِ
 to mitigate, alleviate, soften, soothe, ease, relieve كَرَّرَ (مِنْ) حِدَّتِهِ: لَطَّفَ، سَكَّنَ، خَفَّفَ
 viate, attenuate, assuage, allay, extenuate, moderate, temper, lighten, soften, mollify, soothe, ease, relieve
 to dilute, thin (down), attenuate, weaken, water (down) كَرَّرَ (مِنْ) حِدَّةِ السَّائِلِ: رَفَّقَهُ، شَعَّعَهُ، خَفَّفَهُ
 to subjugate, subdue, subordinate, conquer, overcome, overpower, overmaster; to suppress, repress; to humble, humiliate, degrade, lower كَرَّرَ شَوْكَتَهُ
 to smash, shatter, break into pieces, break up, crack (up), fragmentize كَرَّرَ: حَطَّمَ
 break(ing), breakage, fracturing, shatter(ing), smashing, crushing كَرَّرَ: تَخْطِمْ، تَكْشِيرُ
 fracture; break; crack كَرَّرَ (جَ كُور) كَرَّرَ
 fraction كَرَّرَ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
 simple fraction كَرَّرَ بَسِيطَ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
 common fraction كَرَّرَ عَادِيٍّ أَوْ اِعْتِيَادِيٍّ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
 decimal fraction كَرَّرَ عَشْرِيٍّ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
 improper fraction كَرَّرَ غَيْرَ حَقِيقِيٍّ
 complex fraction, compound fraction كَرَّرَ مُرَكَّبَ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
 fraction
 defeat, rout, debacle كَرَّرَ: هَزَبَةٌ
 fragment, fraction, scrap, morsel كَرَّرَ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الشَّيْءِ الْمَكْشُورِ
 small piece, bit, crumb, morsel
 casserole كَرَّرُولَةٌ: طَبَقٌ عَمِيقٌ
 fractional كَرَّرِيٍّ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
 to eclipse كَفَفَ: حَجَبَ
 to be eclipsed كَفَفَتِ الشَّمْسُ: اِنْكَسَفَتْ
 to be lazy, idle, sluggish, slothful; to loaf, laze, slacken كَلِلَ: تَكَاسَلَ
 loaf, laze, slacken
 laziness, sluggishness, idleness, inactivity, indolence, languor, lassitude كَلِلَ: تَكَاسَلَ
 sloth كَلِلَ، كَلَان - راجع كُولُ
 clothing, clothes, apparel, attire, raiment كُنُوءَ، كِنُوءَ: لِبَاسٌ
 the covering of the Kaaba كِنُوءُ الْكَعْبَةِ

to congest, (over)crowd, cram; to
(over)fill; to overstuff, surfeit, cloy
surfeit

كَظَمَ: زَحَمَ، مَلَأَ

كَظَمَ: تَخَمَّ

كَظَرَ، غُدَّةٌ كُظْرِيَّةٌ - راجع غُدَّةٌ

كَظْرِي

adrenal, suprarenal

adrenaline, epinephrine

to suppress, repress, stifle, inhibit,
keep (back), contain

كَظَمَ: كَبَتَ، حَبَسَ

suppression, repression, inhibition

كَظَمَ: كَبَتَ، حَبَسَ

surfeited, overstuffed, overfilled, cloyed

كَظَمَ: مُتَخَمٌ

anguished, agonized, distressed,
grieved; angry, filled with anger

كَظِيمٌ: مُغْتَمٌ، غَاضِبٌ

thermos

كَظِيمَةٌ: تَرْمُوسٌ، تَرْمُوسٌ

كَعَابٌ - راجع كَاعِبٌ

muzzle

كَعَامٌ، كِعَامَةٌ: كِيَامَةٌ لِفَمِ الْحَيَوَانِ

كَعَامٌ، كِعَامَةٌ: شَيْءٌ يُقْحَمُ فِي الْفَمِ لِإِنْقَائِهِ مَفْتُوحًا أَوْ لِمَنْعِهِ

gag

مِنْ الْكَلَامِ أَوْ الصِّيَاحِ

to swell, grow full and round

كَعَبَ (الْتَدَّى)

to cube, form into a cube

كَعَبَ (الشَّكَلَ)

to cube, raise to the third power

كَعَبَ (الْعَدَدَ)

heel

كَعَبٌ: عَقِبٌ (الْقَدَمِ أَوْ الْحِذَاءِ أَوْ الْجَوْرَبِ)

calcaneus, heel bone

كَعَبٌ: عَظْمٌ مُؤَخَّرُ الْقَدَمِ

anklebone, talus, astragalus

كَعَبٌ: عَظْمُ الْكَاحِلِ

knot, knob, node

كَعَبٌ: عُقْدَةٌ، عُجْرَةٌ

foot, bottom, tail, end, lower part

كَعَبٌ: أَسْفَلٌ، ذَيْلٌ، سَفْعٌ

glory, dignity, honor, distinction, high rank

كَعَبٌ: شَرَفٌ، مَجْدٌ

dice

كَعَبٌ: تَرْدٌ، زَهْرُ النَّرْدِ، زَهْرُ الطَّائِلَةِ

كَعَبٌ: مُكْعَبٌ - راجع مُكْعَبٌ

primrose, primula

كَعَبُ الثَّلَجِ (نبات)

the Kaaba

الْكَعْبَةُ: الْبَيْتُ الْحَرَامُ، الْبَيْتُ الْعَتِيقُ

radius

كُفْبَرَةٌ، عَظْمُ الْكُفْبَرَةِ

radial, radio-

كُفْبَرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِعَظْمِ الْكُفْبَرَةِ

(a covering, veil, etc.); to discover, detect, find out,
dig out

to unveil, unmask; to dis-
close, reveal, divulge

to dispel, drive away (worry,
grief, etc.)

to tell fortunes

to examine medically or physically

to break out, flare up, erupt

to index

كَشَفَ الْبَحْثَ

كَشَفَ عَلَيْهِ طَبِيبًا

كَشَفَتِ الْحَرْبُ عَنْ سَاقِهَا

كَشَفَ: فَهَّرَسَ

كَشَفَ: كَشَفَ - راجع كَشَفَ

uncovering, unearthing, exposure,

exposing, exposé, baring, laying bare, laying open,

disclosure, disclosing, revelation, revealing, un-

veiling, making known or public, bringing to light

or into view; discovery, detection; survey, exami-

nation, investigation, inquiry, search, inspection

revelation, vision, apocalypse

list, roll, roster, register; table;

statement

discoveries

fortune-telling, divination, soothsay-

ing, augury

statement (of account), bill

medical examination, checkup

scout-, scouting-, of or relating

to boy scouts

boy scouts (movement, organi-

zation)

kiosk, booth, (لِبْنَعِ السَّلْعِ أَوْ عَرْضِهَا إلخ)

stand, stall; box; telephone booth, call booth;

newsstand, bookstand, bookstall

ruffle, frill, furbelow, flounce, ruche

beggar's bag

patchwork, hodgepodge, jumble

currant(s), sultana(s); gooseberry

cashmere

dodder

كَشَمِشَ (نبات)

كَشْمِيرٌ: صُوفٌ أَوْ قَمَاشٌ صُوفِيٌّ نَاعِمٌ

كَشُوثٌ، كُشُوثٌ (نبات)

كُفُو، كَفَاء، كَفَاء، كَفَاء، كَفَاء (well) qualified, capable, able, competent, efficient; fit, fitted, adequate, suitable, suited, good; equal, match

كَفَاء: تَسَاوٍ، تَنَاسُبٍ - رَاجِعُ تَكَافُؤٍ

كَفَاءة: qualification, capability, ability, capacity, efficiency; competence; fitness, adequacy, adequateness, suitability, aptitude; worth(iness), merit, desert

كِفَاح: مُقَاوَمَةٌ، جِهَادٌ، نِضَالٌ struggle, contention, strife; struggling, contending, striving; fight(ing), combat(ing); contro(l)ing

كَفَّار - رَاجِعُ كَافِرٍ

كَفَّارَةٌ: مَا يُكْفِّرُ بِهِ penance, atonement, expiation, propitiation, atoning sacrifice, expiatory gift
كَفَّاف (مِنَ الرِّزْقِ) subsistence, the minimum necessary to support life

كِفَاف: حَدٌّ، طَرَفٌ، حَاشِيَةٌ border, edge; margin; hem

كِفَاف: مُحِيطُ الشَّكْلِ contour, outline

كَفَافِي: لَا يَكَادُ يَبْقَى بِحَاجَاتِ الْمَيْشِ الضَّرُورِيَّةِ hand-to-mouth

كَفَافِي، خَطُّ كِفَافِي outline, contour

كِفَالَةٌ bail; guaranty, guarantee, warrant(y), security, surety, collateral; bond

كِفَالَةٌ bail bond, bond, bill

كِفَالَةٌ to bail out, release on bail

كِفَالَةٌ bail, bailment

كِفَايَةٌ: مَا يَكْفِي sufficiency; adequacy

كِفَايَةٌ: شَيْعٌ fill, full supply, quantity that satisfies

كِفَايَةٌ: كَفَاءَةٌ، فَعَالِيَّةٌ - كِفَايَةٌ capacity, capability, ability, efficiency; competence; adequacy, fitness, suitability efficiency

كِفَايَةٌ [فِي زِيَارَةٍ] ما فِيهِ الْكِفَايَةُ sufficiently, enough

كِفَايَةٌ [شَرِيعَةٌ إِسْلَامِيَّةٌ] collective duty

كَفَّتْ: صَرَفَتْ عَنْ to turn (away) from, prevent from

كَفَّة (الْمِيزَانِ) - رَاجِعُ كِمَّةٍ

كَفَّتْ: قَدَّرَ صَغِيرَةً ذَاتُ مِقْبَضٍ saucepan

كَفَّتْ: مَوْتٌ death

كَفَّة (النُّوبِ) hem, border, edge

cake(s)

bun

to muzzle; to gag

to refrain from, abstain كَفَّ عَنْ: أَحْجَمَ، أَمْسَكَ، اِمْتَنَعَ from, forbear, desist from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt, give up, give over, leave off

to prevent from, keep كَفَّهُ عَنْ: مَنَعَهُ، رَدَعَهُ، زَجَرَهُ from, restrain from, hold back from, inhibit from, dissuade from

to hem, border, edge كَفَّ النَّوْبَ

كَفَّ بَصْرَهُ - رَاجِعُ كُفِّ بَصْرِهِ

to be or become blind, lose one's sight كَفَّ بَصْرَهُ: عَمِيَ

كَفَّ (عَنْ): اِمْتَنَعَ، اِحْجَمَ، اِمْتَنَعَ refraining, refrainment, abstention, abstaining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing, quitting, discontinuation, halting, giving up, leaving off

كَفَّ (عَنْ): مَنَعَ، رَدَعَ prevention, restraint, inhibition

كَفَّ: رَاحَةُ الْيَدِ palm of the hand

كَفَّ: يَدٌ hand

كَفَّ: الْخَيْوَانِ ذَاتُ الْبَرَاثِنِ paw

كَفَّ: الثَّوْرُ (نَبَاتٌ) purple viper's bugloss

كَفَّ: الدُّبُّ (نَبَاتٌ) sage, clary

كَفَّ: مَرِيَمَ (نَبَاتٌ) agnus castus, chaste tree; rose of Jericho

كَفَّ: الْقَارِي الْكَفَّ palmist, chiromancer

كَفَّ: قِرَاءَةُ الْكَفَّ palmistry, chiromancy

to risk one's life وَضَعَ حَيَاتَهُ عَلَى كَفِّهِ

to turn away from, turn back from كَفَّ عَنْ: اِنْصَرَفَ

to turn over, overturn, capsize كَفَّ: قَلَبَ

to suffice; to be enough, sufficient, adequate; to last كَفَّى: كَانَ كَافِيًا، أَغْنَى

كَفَّاهُ الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعُ اِكْتَفَى بِهِ

to save, spare كَفَّى: وَفَّرَ عَلَى

enough! that's enough! it's enough! كَفَى! وَكَفَى!

enough of that!

Enough for a witness كَفَى بِاللَّهِ شَهِيدًا بَيْنِي وَبَيْنَكُمْ

between me and you is God

blind

bail(sman), surety, security, bondsman, sponsor, كَفِيل
 warrantor, guarantor, guarantee; responsible, lia-
 ble; guaranteeing, ensuring, securing, vouching
 for; capable (of), able (to)

to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, كَلَّ: تَعَبَ
 weary; to tire, weary

to become dim, dull, feeble كَلَّ الْبَصَرَ إلخ

to become blunt, dull كَلَّ السِّنْفُ إلخ

indefatigable, untiring, tireless, unwearied, لا يَكِلُ
 weariless, unwearing

كَلَّ: كَلَّال - راجع كَلَّال، كَلَّالَة

كَلَّ: كَلِيل - راجع كَلِيل

all, all of, the whole of; each, every; كَلَّ: جَمِيع، عُموم
 whole, entire, total, totality, entirety

the whole (of); all (of); all without exception; الْكُلُّ
 everybody, everyone; altogether, wholly, totally
 every, in each, once, (in) a كُلُّ، في كُلِّ

all (of it, him, etc.); altogether, entirely, totally، كُلُّهُ
 in toto, in full

all of them كُلُّهُمْ

everybody, everyone, every person, all كُلُّ شَخْصٍ

everything, every thing, all كُلُّ شَيْءٍ

every (single) one, each one; everyone، كُلُّ وَاحِدٍ
 everybody, every person, all

whatever, whatsoever, anything that، كُلُّ مَا
 everything that

كُلَّمَا - راجعها في مكانها

whoever, whosoever, everyone who كُلُّ مَنْ

على كُلِّ، على كُلِّ حال - راجع حال

everywhere, everyplace, in every place مَكَان
 or part

as a whole, en bloc, en masse, in bulk، بِالْكُلِّ
 in one lump, in the aggregate, (taken) altogether،
 on the whole, in general, at large, overall

per, for each, for every لِكُلِّ

لِكُلِّ عَالِمٍ هَفْوَةٌ، لِكُلِّ جَوَادٍ كَبْوَةٌ، لِكُلِّ صَارِمٍ نَبْوَةٌ
 even Homer sometimes nods

scale or pan (of a balance) كِفَّة (المِيزَان)

saucepan كِفَت: قِدْرٌ صَغِيرَةٌ ذَاتُ مِقْبَضٍ

to confront, face, encounter, meet كَفَعَ: وَاجَهَ، جَابَهَ
 (face to face)

to disbelieve (in God); to be or become an كَفَرَ (بِاللَّهِ)
 unbeliever, infidel, atheist

to be ungrateful (for a benefit, blessing، كَفَرَ بِالنِّعْمَةِ
 grace, etc.)

to cover, hide, conceal كَفَرَ: غَطَّى، سَتَرَ

to expiate, atone for, do penance for, make كَفَرَ عَنْ
 amends for

to grant remission to (of his sins), for- كَفَرَ لَهُ الذَّنْبَ
 give, pardon, grant pardon to

كَفَرَ: أَكْفَرَ - راجع أَكْفَرَ

كَفَرَ: غَطَّى، سَتَرَ - راجع كَفَرَ

hamlet, small village كَفَر: قَرْيَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

unbelief, disbelief, infidelity، كُفْرَان: كُفْرَان، كُفْرَان
 atheism, irreligion

ingratitude, ungratefulness، كُفْرَانُ بِالنِّعْمَةِ إلخ
 unthankfulness, thanklessness

كَفَفَ (مِنَ الرِّزْقِ) - راجع كَفَفَ

to wipe off or brush the tears كَفَفَ الدَّمْعَ

to guarantee, warrant, ensure, secure، كَفَلَ: ضَمِنَ
 sponsor, vouch for, be responsible or liable for

to bail (out), go كَفَلَ مَوْقُوفًا بَغْيَةً إِطْلَاقَ سَرَاحِهِ مُوقَّتًا
 bail for

to support, maintain, provide for كَفَلَ: أَعَالَ

كَفَلَ، كَفَّلَ: ضَمِنَ - راجع كَفَلَ

كَفَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْفُلُهُ - راجع أَكْفَلَ

كَفَلَ: أَعَالَ - راجع كَفَلَ

rump, buttocks, backside(s), posteri- كَفَلَ: عَجَزَ، رَذَفَ
 or, seat, fundament; croup, crupper (of a quad-
 ruped)

to shroud, enshroud, wrap in a كَفَنَ، كَفَّنَ (الْمَيِّتَ)
 shroud, cover with a winding-sheet

shroud, winding-sheet; grave- كَفَنَ: مَا يُلَفُّ بِهِ الْمَيِّتُ
 clothes, cerements

كُفُو، كُفُو، كُفُو - راجع كُفُو

كُفُور - راجع كُفُور

police dog	كَلَبٌ بُولِيسِيّ
saluki, greyhound	كَلَبٌ سَلُوكِيّ
hound, hunting dog	كَلَبٌ صَيْد
otter	كَلَبُ الْمَاءِ : قُضَاعَةٌ ، تَعَلَبُ الْمَاءِ
bitch, female dog	كَلْبَةٌ : أُنْثَى الْكَلَبِ
canine, doggish, doggy	كَلْبِيّ : ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْكَلابِ
Cynic; cynic(al)	كَلْبِيّ [فلسفة]
Canidae	كَلْبِيَّات : فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ
Cynicism	كَلْبِيَّة [فلسفة]
marble; taw	كَلَّة : بَلِيَّة ، كُرَّة صَغِيرَةٌ
cannonball	كَلَّة : قُنْبُلَةٌ مِذْق
mosquito net	كَلَّة : نَامُوسِيَّة
both (of), the two	كِلْتَا
to frown, scowl; to look or become gloomy, glum, morose	كَلَعَ : عَبَسَ ، تَجَهَّمَ
to plaster with lime, whitewash	كَلَسَ : طَلَى بِالْكَلسِ
to calcine, calcify	كَلَسَ : حَوَّلَ إِلَى كِلْسٍ
lime	كِلس : جِيز
quicklime, unslaked lime	كِلسٌ حَيّ ، كِلْسٌ غَيْرُ مُطْفَأ
slaked lime, hydrated lime, calcium hydroxide	كِلسٌ مُطْفَأ
limestone	حَجَرُ الْكِلسِ
whitewash; limewater	مَاءُ الْكِلسِ
socks; stockings; hoses	كَلَسَات : جَوَارِب
calcic, calcareous, limy, lime	كَلْسِيّ : جِيزِيّ
limestone	حَجَرٌ كَلْسِيّ
calcium	كَلْسِيُوم : عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيّ
calcium phosphate	فُوسْفَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
calcium carbonate	كَربُونَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
calcium carbide, carbide	كَرْبِيدُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
to be or become freckled, covered with freckles	كَلَفَ (الْوَجْه) : شُغِفَ بِ
to love, adore, be (or fall) in	كَلَفَ بِ : أَحَبَّ ، شُغِفَ بِ

to guard, preserve, watch, protect	كَلَّأَ : حَفِظَ ، حَرَسَ
grass, herbage, pasture	كَلَّأَ : عَشْب
no! never! certainly not! not a all! by no means!	كَلَّا
both (of), the two	كِلَا
hook, grapnel, grapple, grab; dog; clamp, cramp	كَلَّاب
limekiln	كَلَّاسَةٌ : أُتُونُ اسْتِخْرَاجِ الْكِلسِ
classic(al); classicist	كَلَّاسِيكِيّ
classicism, classicalism	كَلَّاسِيكِيَّة
fatigue, weariness, tiredness, exhaustion, lassitude	كَلَّال ، كَلَّالَةٌ : تَمَب -
dimness, dullness; weakness, feebleness	كَلَّال ، كَلَّالَةٌ : ضَمَف -
talk, speech; talking, speaking; conversation; word(s), utterance, statement, remark; language	كَلَام : حَدِيث ، قَوْل
sentence, clause	كَلَام : جُمْلَةٌ
nonsense, poppycock, balderdash, rigma- role, drivel, twaddle, humbug, fiddle-faddle, bosh, bunk(um), prattle, idle (empty, meaningless) talk	كَلَامٌ فَارِغ -
حُرِّيَّةُ الْكَلَامِ ، حَقُّ الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ حُرِّيَّةً ، حَقٌّ	
to ask for the floor	طَلَبَ الْكَلَامَ
(scholastic) theology	عِلْمُ الْكَلَامِ
verbal; oral; spoken; parol; speech	كَلَامِيّ : خَاصٌّ بِالْكَلامِ ، شَفْهِيّ
scholastic, theological	كَلَامِيّ : خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْكَلَامِ
to run mad, be affected with hydrophobia, be or become rabid or hydrophobic	كَلِبَ : أُصِيبَ بِدَاءِ الْكَلَبِ
to covet, crave after	كَلِبَ عَلَى
rabies, hydrophobia, madness	كَلَب : سَعَر ، سَعَار (مرض)
burning thirst	كَلَب : عَطَشٌ شَدِيد
rabid, hydrophobic, mad	كَلِب : مُصَابٌ بِدَاءِ الْكَلَبِ
greedy, avid, covetous	كَلِب : شَدِيدُ الْهِوَصِ
dog, hound, canine	كَلَب (حيوان)
Canis Minor, Lesser Dog	الْكَلَبُ الْأَصْغَر [فلك]
Canis Major, Greater Dog	الْكَلَبُ الْأَكْبَر [فلك]
shark; dogfish; grayfish	كَلَبُ الْبَحْرِ (سمك)

law school, faculty of law	كُلِّيَّةُ الْحُقُوقِ
faculty or school of science(s)	كُلِّيَّةُ الْمُلُومِ
kidney	كُلْيَةٌ: كَلْوَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
artificial kidney	كُلْيَةٌ اصْطِنَاعِيَّةٌ أَوْ صُنْعِيَّةٌ
nephrectomy	إِسْتِنْصَالُ الْكُلْيَةِ
nephritis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْكُلْيَةِ
cliché, gravure, engraving, copperplate, (printing) plate, photoengraving	كَلِيشِيه: رَوْسَم
tired, fatigued, weary, exhausted	كَلِيل: تَعِب، مُتَعَب
weak, feeble, faint; dim, dull	كَلِيل: ضَعِيف
blunt, dull, obtuse	كَلِيل: غَيْرُ حَادٍ
wounded, injured	كَلِيم: جَرِيح، مَجْرُوح
speaker, talker, interlocutor; addresser	كَلِيم: مُحَادِث، مُخَاطَب
epithet of Moses	كَلِيمُ اللَّهِ
to cover, conceal, hide, cloak, mask	كَمَّ: سَتَرَ، غَطَّى
to muzzle	كَمَّ: كَمَمَ فَمَهُ
muzzling	كَمَّ: تَكْمِيمُ الْفَمِ
quantity, amount; quantum	كَمَّ: مِقْدَار، كَمِّيَّة
quantitatively and qualitatively	كَمًّا وَنَوْعًا
quantum mechanics	مِيكَانِيكَا الْكَمِّ
quantum theory	نَظَرِيَّةُ الْكَمِّ
how many? how much?	كَمْ؟ (لِلإِسْتِفْهَامِ)
how much! how...! many...! much...!	كَمْ! كَثِيرًا
how much more...! how much rather...!; with greater reason, with all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori	كَمْ بِالْحَرِيِّ
(for) how much? how much (is it?, does it cost?, etc.)	بِكَمْ؟
sleeve	كَمَّ: رُدْن
sleeveless	بِلَا كَمٍّ أَوْ كُمَيْنِ
perianth	كَمَّ: غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَةِ
calyx	كَمَّ: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ
as, just as, like; the way..	كَمَا: مِثْل، مِثْلَمَا

kidney	كُلُوب - رَاجِعْ كَلَّاب
to chlorinate	كُلُوبَة: كُلْيَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
chlorine	كُلُور: مَزَج (عَالَج، طَهْر) بِالْكُلُورِ
chlorate	كُلُور: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ
chloral	كُلُورَات
chloramine	كُلُورَال: سَائِلٌ عَدِيمُ اللَّوْنِ
chlorination	كُلُورَامِين
chloroform	كُلُورَة: مُصَدَّرُ كُلُور
chlorophyll	كُلُورُفُورْم: سَائِلٌ طَيَّار
chloric, chlorous	كُلُورُفِيل: يَخْضُر
chlorite	كُلُورِي
chloride	كُلُورِيَّت
renal, nephritic, nephric, kidney-, nephro-	كُلُورِيد
	كُلُوي
	حَصَاةٌ كُلُوبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ حَصَاةٌ
total, entire, complete, full, whole, perfect, over-	كُلِّي
all, general, aggregate, full-scale, all-out, outright, utter, absolute, universal; grand (total, etc.); comprehensive, thorough, inclusive, all-(a)round; macro	
omniscient	كُلِّيًّا - رَاجِعْ كُلِّيَّة
omnipotent	كُلِّي الْعِلْمِ
omnipresent	كُلِّي الْقُدْرَةِ
macroeconomics	كُلِّي الْوُجُودِ
rabid, hydrophobic; mad	إِفْتِصَادُ كُلِّي
school, faculty; college; academy	كَلِيل: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءِ الْكَلْبِ
totality, entirety, completeness, fullness, wholeness, integrity, generality, universality	كُلِّيَّة: مَدْرَسَةٌ جَامِعِيَّةٌ
wholly, totally, fully, in full, complete-	كُلِّيَّة: تَمَام، تَمَامِيَّة، عُمُومِيَّة
ly, entirely, altogether, absolutely, outright, sheer	كُلِّيَّة: تَمَام، تَمَامِيَّة، عُمُومِيَّة
school (faculty, college) of arts	كُلِّيَّةُ الْآدَابِ
military academy or school, service academy	كُلِّيَّةُ حَرْبِيَّة

dull, dusky, swarthy; to fade, tarnish, discolor, lose luster

كَمَدَ: وَضَعَ الكِمَادَةَ عَلَى
to pack, poultice, foment, treat
with a (hot) pack, apply a (hot) compress to
كَمَدَ: غَمٌ، كَابَةٌ
sadness, grief, depression, dejection,
gloom(iness), heartache

كَمَدَ (اللَّوْنُ) - رَاجِعَ كُمْدَةٍ

sad, grieved, depressed, dejected,
gloomy, heavyhearted, heartsick

كَمَدَ - رَاجِعَ كَمَدَ

كُمْدَةُ (اللَّوْنُ), opacity, opaqueness, dullness, duskiness, swarthinness

كَمَرٌ: حِزَامٌ، زُنَّارٌ

كُمْرُكَ، كُمْرُكِي - رَاجِعَ جُمْرُكَ، جُمْرُكِي

to be or become complete, full,
whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; to be or
become completed, finished, concluded, consummated

كَمَّلَ - رَاجِعَ أَكْمَلَ

to muzzle

كَمَّمَ: كَمَّ قَمَّةً
to provide with sleeves كَمَّمَ الْقَمِيصَ أَوْ الثَّوْبَ

to hide; to be hidden, concealed, latent; to lie (في)
in, be in, exist in, be found in

to ambush, ambuscade, waylay, lurk, lie in
wait for كَمَنَّ لِي

كَمَنَّ - رَاجِعَ كَمَنَّ

amaurosis كُمْنَةٌ: عَمَى جُزْئِيٌّ أَوْ كُلِّيٌّ

violin, fiddle كَمَنْجَةٌ: كَمَانٌ

blindness (from birth), (congenital) كَمَهَ: عَمَى (خَلْقِيَّ)
blindness

cumin كُمُونُ (نَبَات)

aniseed, anise كُمُونٌ حُلُوٌّ

latency; potentiality كُمُونٌ، كُمُونِيَّةٌ

armed; armored, ironclad كَمِيٌّ: مُسَلَّحٌ، مُدَرَّعٌ

brave, courageous, valiant, bold كَمِيٌّ: شَجَاعٌ

quantitative كَمِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْكَمِّ

quantity, amount, magnitude, volume, size, deal, measure, number كَمِيَّةٌ: مِقْدَارٌ

as if, as though; like

as follows; like this

كَمَا لَوْ
كَمَا يَلِي، كَمَا يَأْتِي
كَمَا يَنْتَبِي، كَمَا يَجِبُ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَبَى

truffle(s) كَمْهَ، كَمَّاهُ (نَبَات)

brake كَمَّاحَةٌ: فَرْمَلَةٌ، كَابِحَةٌ

كِمَادٌ: تَكْمِيدٌ - رَاجِعَ تَكْمِيدَ

كِمَادٌ: كِمَادَةٌ - رَاجِعَ كِمَادَةٍ

compress, pack, poultice, cataplasm, [طَب] كِمَادَةٌ
stupe, fomentation

pincers, nippers كَمَّاشَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

perfection; completeness, wholeness, full-
ness, totality, integrity; completion, consumma-
tion, conclusion, termination, windup كَمَالٌ: تَمَامٌ

بِكَمَالِهِ، بِالْكَمَالِ - رَاجِعَ بِكَامِلِهِ (كَامِلٌ)

luxury, luxurious كَمَالِيٌّ: غَيْرُ ضَرُورِيٍّ، تَرَفٌ

luxuries, articles of luxury; nonessentials كَمَالِيَّاتٌ

muzzle كِمَامَةٌ، كِمَامٌ (لِغَمِّ الْحَيَوَانِ)

mask; كِمَامَةٌ (لِلوَقَايَةِ مِنَ الْغَازَاتِ أَوْ لِتَسْهِيلِ التَّنَفُّسِ)
respirator

perianth كِمَامَةٌ: غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَةِ

calyx كِمَامَةٌ: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ

violin, fiddle كَمَانٌ: كَمَنْجَةٌ

violinist كَمَانِيٌّ: عَازِفُ الْكَمَانِ

bill (of exchange), draft, promissory
note كَمْنِيَالَةٌ: سَفْتِجَةٌ

exchange, money exchange كَمْنِيُوٌّ: قَطْعٌ

exchange rate كَمْنِيُوٌّ: سِعْرُ الصَّرْفِ

computer كَمْنِيُوْتِرٌ: عَقْلٌ إِلِكْتَرُونِيٌّ

to suppress, repress, stifle كَمَمْتُ: كَطَمْتُ

pear(s) كَمَثَرِيٌّ (نَبَات)

to pull up, rein in كَمَحَ (الدَّابَّةُ)

to brake, slow down or stop with كَمَحَ: فَرْمَلَ، كَبَحَ

a brake

to be or become sad, grieved, depressed,
dejected, heartsick كَمِدَ: اِغْتَمَّ

to be or become opaque, كَدَّرَ (اللَّوْنُ)، كَمِدَ: صَارَ أَكْمَدَ

electricity	كَهْرَبَائِيَّة	كَهْرَبَائِيّ، مَحَطَّة كَهْرَبَائِيَّة إلخ - راجع في أماكنها
electrification	كَهْرَبَة: مَصْدَر كَهْرَب	
electromagnet	كَهْرَبِيس	كَهْرَبِيّ، كَهْرَبِيَّة - راجع كَهْرَبَائِيّ، كَهْرَبَائِيَّة
electromagnetic, magnetoelectric	كَهْرَبِيسِيّ	
electromagnetism, magnetoelectricity	كَهْرَبِيسِيَّة	
amber	كَهْرَمَان	
jet	كَهْرَمَان أَسْوَد	
amber	كَهْرَمَانِيّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْكَهْرَمَانِ أَوْ بِلَوْنِهِ	
cave, grotto, cavern	كَهْف: غَار، مَغَارَة	
to be middle-aged	كَهْل، كَهْلًا: كَانَ كَهْلًا	
middle-aged; elderly, rather old	كَهْل: مُتَوَسِّطُ السِّنِّ، كَبِير	
to become a priest	كَهَن - راجع تَكَهَّنَ	
priesthood	كَهَن: صَارَ كَاهِنًا	
the clergy, the ministry	كَهَنُوت	
priestly, sacerdotal, ministerial, clerical	رِجَالُ الْكَهَنُوت	
middle age; elderliness	كَهْنُوتِيّ	
electron	كَهْوَلَة: سِنُّ الْكَهْل، حَالَةُ الْكَهْل	
electronic, electron-	كُهَيْزِب: إِلِكْتْرُون	
to iron, press; to launder	كُهَيْزِبِيّ: إِلِكْتْرُونِيّ	
to burn	كَوَى (الْمَلَأَس)	
to cauterize, burn	كَوَى: أَحْرَقَ	
to brand, burn	كَوَى: دَاوَى بِالْكَيّ	
ironer; laundryman; launderer	كَوَى: وَسَمَ بِالْكَيّ	
beehive, hive	كَوَاء (الشَّيَاب)	
quartz	كُوَارَة، كُوَارَة، كُوَارَة: قَفِير	
Accipitridae	كُوَارْتَز: مَرَوْ	
coulisse, side scene, backstage area; corridor, lobby	كُوَاسِر: فَصِيلَة مِنَ الطُّيُور	
behind the scenes, backstage	كُوَالِيس (أَوْ خَلْفَ الْكُوَالِيس)	
(drinking) glass, cup, tumbler	وَرَاء (أَوْ خَلْفَ) الْكُوَالِيس	
	كُوب: قَدَح، كَأْس	

to stay (at) home; to make oneself at home; to nestle, snuggle, snug, cuddle	كَنَكَنْ: اسْتَكَنَّ	
essence, substance, true nature, essential	كَنَنْ - راجع أَكَنَّ	
being, intrinsic qualities; core, pith, gist	كُنْه: جَوْهَر	
	أَذْرَكَ كُنْهَهُ - راجع اِكْتَنَّهُ	
ungrateful, unthankful, thankless	كُنُوءَة، كُنُوءَة - راجع كُنُوءَة، كُنُوءَة	
ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness	كُنُود: جَاذِلٌ لِلْجَمِيلِ	
surname, agnomen, cognomen, epithet, nickname	كُنُود: جُحُودُ الْجَمِيلِ	
synagogue	كُنُوءَة، كُنُوءَة: لَقَب	
nose bag, feed bag	كُنَيْس: مَعْبَدُ الْيَهُود	
church; chapel	كُنَيْس: مَخْلَاة	
synagogue	كُنَيْسَة: مَعْبَدُ النَّصَارَى	
toilet, water closet, latrine	كُنَيْسَة: مَعْبَدُ الْيَهُود	
enclosure, fold, pen, yard, stockade	كُنَيْف: مِرْحَاض	
hidden, concealed, ensconced, sheltered, covered	كُنَيْف: حَظِيرَة	
	كُنَيْن: مَسْتَوْر	
	كِهَانَة - راجع تَكَهَّنَ	
divination, soothsaying, fortune-telling, augury	كِهَانَة: عِرَافَة	
priesthood	كِهَانَة: كَهَنُوت	
to electrify	كَهْرَب (شَيْئًا أَوْ شَخْصًا)	
electron	كَهْرَب: كُهَيْزِب	
amber	كَهْرَبَا: كَهْرَمَان	
electricity	كَهْرَبَاء (قُوَّة، طَاقَة، تَيَّار، عِلْم)	
bioelectricity	كَهْرَبَاء أَحْيَائِيَّة	
thermoelectricity	كَهْرَبَاء حَرَارِيَّة	
static electricity	كَهْرَبَاء سُكُونِيَّة	
amber	كَهْرَبَاء: كَهْرَمَان	
electric, electrical, electr(o)-	كَهْرَبَائِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْكَهْرَبَاء	
electrician	كَهْرَبَائِيّ: اِخْتِصَاصِيّ (أَوْ مُشْتَغِلٌ) بِالْكَهْرَبَاء	
تحليل كهربي، تيار كهربي، طاقة كهربيّة، كُرسِيّ	نَحْلِيلُ كَهْرَبَائِيّ، تَيَّارُ كَهْرَبَائِيّ، طَاقَة كَهْرَبَائِيَّة، كُرْسِيّ	

koruna	كُورُونَا: عُمْلَةٌ تَشِيكُوسْلُوفَاكِيةً
curium	كُورِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيٌّ
mug; tankard; jug; ewer	كُوز: إِنَاءٌ كَالْإِبْرِيْقِ
corn cob, cob, ear	كُوزُ الذَّرَّةِ
pine cone, cone	كُوزُ الصَّنَوْبِرِ إلخ
cosmography	كُوزُ مُوْغَرَاْفِيَا
cosmology	كُوزُ مُوْلُوجِيَا
square, set square; bevel	كُوس: زَاوِيَةُ النَّجَّارِ وَالْمُهَنْدِسِ إلخ
zucchini, vegetable marrow	كُوسَا، كُوسَى (نَبَات)
shark	كُوسَج: قِرْش، سَمَكٌ مُفْتَرَسٌ
carpal end of the radius, wristbone	كُوع: طَرَفُ الزَّنْدِ الَّذِي يَلِي الْإِبْهَامَ
elbow	كُوع: مِرْفَقٌ
curve, turn, bend	كُوع: مُنْعَطَفٌ
elbow, angle, bend	كُوع (الْأَنْبُوبِ إلخ) [مِيكَانِيكَا]
Kufic (writing)	كُوفِي (خَطٌّ)
kaffieh	كُوفِيَّة: مِندِيلٌ يُلَفُّ بِهِ الرَّأْسُ
coke	كُوك، فَحْمُ الْكُوكِ
cocaine	كُوكَايْن، كُوكَايْن: مُخَدَّرٌ قَوِيٌّ خَطِرٌ
star	كُوكَب: نَجْمٌ
planet	كُوكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ
	كُوكَبٌ سَيِّمَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعِ سَيِّمَائِيٌّ
constellation, asterism	كُوكَبَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةُ نُجُومٍ ثَابِتَةٍ، بُرْجٌ
star	كُوكَبَةٌ: نَجْمٌ، نَجْمَةٌ
group, troop, party, band	كُوكَبَةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ
section, squad, squadron	كُوكَبَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ)
Corona Australis	كُوكَبَةُ الْإِنْكَلِيلِ الْجَنُوبِيِّ [فَلَك]
Corona Borealis	كُوكَبَةُ الْإِنْكَلِيلِ الشَّمَالِيِّ [فَلَك]
astral, starry, stellar, star, sidereal; stelliform, stellate, starlike, star-shaped	كُوكَبِيٌّ: نَجْمِيٌّ
coca	كُوكَة: نَبْتَةٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْهَا الْكُوكَايْنُ

teacup	كُوبُ الشَّاي
beaker	كُوبُ الصِّيدَلِيِّ
cobalt	كُوبَالْت (عَنْصَر)
hearts	كُوبَة، كُوبَة (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)
cobra	كُوبْرَا: نَاسِر، صِل (أَفَمَى)
bridge	كُوبْرِي: جِسْرٌ
cobalt	كُوبَلْت (عَنْصَر)
coupon	كُوبُون: قَسِيْمَةٌ
copying pencil, indelible pencil	كُوبِيَا، قَلَمٌ كُوبِيَا
aperture, opening, hole, loophole; scuttle; small window, skylight, louver	كُوءَة: مُتَحَةٌ، مَنُورٌ
quota	كُوتَا: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ
playing cards, deck, pack	كُوتَشِيْنَة: وَرَقُ اللَّعِبِ
much, abundant, copious, ample	كُوتَر: كَثِيرٌ
name of a river in Paradise	الْكُوتَر: اسْمُ نَهْرٍ فِي الْجَنَّةِ
stern (of a ship)	كُوتَل: مُؤَخَّرُ السَّفِينَةِ
cougar	كُوجَر: أَسَدٌ أَمِيرِكِيٌّ
hut, cottage, shanty, shack	كُوخ: بَيْتٌ بَسِيطٌ صَغِيرٌ
hinny	كُودَن (حَيَوَان)
codeine	كُودِين، كُودِين: مُخَدَّرٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الْأَفْيُونِ
to roll, ball, conglobate, conglomerate, agglomerate	كُور: كَبَبٌ، كَتَلٌ
forge	كُور (الْحَدَّادِ)
saddle	كُور: رَحْلٌ، سَرْجٌ
district, county	كُورَة: نَاحِيَّةٌ، مَنَاطِقَةٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ
town; village	كُورَة: بَلَدَةٌ، قَرْيَةٌ
cortisone	كُورْتِيْزُون [طَب]
cordierite	كُورْدِيْيرِيْت (مَعْدَن)
chorus; choir	كُورَس، كُورَس [مُوسِيقَى]
corundum	كُورَنْدُوم (مَعْدَن)
corniche, (coast) road, highway	كُورْنِيش: طَرِيقٌ (سَاحِلِيٌّ)
cornice, ledge, molding	كُورْنِيش: إِفْرِيزٌ

countess	كُونْتِسْ، كُونْتِسَّة (لقب)
condor	كُونْدُور: نَسْرٌ أَمِيرِكِيٌّ ضَخْمٌ
concertina	كُونْسِرْتِينَة: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
conservatory	كُونْسِرْفَاتُور: مَعَهْدٌ مُوسِيقِيٌّ
conserves, preserves	كُونْسِرْوَة: فَاكِهَةٌ مَحْفُوظَةٌ أَوْ مَعْلَبَة
concerto	كُونْسِرْتُو [موسيقى]
Congress	كُونْغَرَس: هَيْئَة تَشْرِيعِيَّة
confederative; confederal	كُونْفِدِرَالِيٌّ
confederation	إِتِّحَادٌ كُونْفِدِرَالِيٌّ
cosmic, universal	كُونِّيٌّ
cosmic rays	أَشْعَةٌ كُونِّيَّة
cosmic dust	غُبَارٌ كُونِّيٌّ
cosmology	كُونِّيَّات، عِلْمُ الكُونِّيَّات
brandy, cognac	كُونْيَاك: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ
coniine	كُونِين: مَادَّةٌ شَيْهٌ قَلَوِيَّة
Kuwait	الْكُوَيْت
Kuwaiti	كُوَيْتِيٌّ
asteroid, planetoid, minor planet; planetesimal	كُونْيَكِب: سَيِّرٌ
ironing, pressing, laundering	كَيَّ (الْمَلَابِس)
burning	كَيَّ: إِحْرَاقٌ
cautery, cauterization	كَيَّ: مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالْكَيِّ
branding	كَيَّ: وَسْمٌ بِالْكَيِّ
so that, in order that, that, in order to, to, so (as), with a view to, in an effort to, in a bid to, with the aim of, for, for the purpose of	كَيَّ لَا، كَيْلَا، لِكَيْ لَا، لِكَيْلَا
lest, in order not to, so as not to, not to, that.. not, in order that.. not	كَيَّ لَا، كَيْلَا، لِكَيْ لَا، لِكَيْلَا
kiyad - راجع كَايْد	
courtesy, civility, politeness, comity, refinement, urbanity, elegance, grace(fulness), delicacy, complaisance; decorum, decency, propriety, amenities	كِيَاَسَة: أَدَبٌ، لِيَاقَة، مُجَامَلَة، لُطْفٌ
wit, wittiness, esprit; charm	كِيَاَسَة: ظَرْفٌ، ظَرَفَة

cocktail	كُونْتِيل
cola, kola	كُولَا، كُولَة
papyrus; rush	كُولَان، كُولَان (نبات)
cholesterol	كُولِسْتِرُول [طب]
colemanite	كُولْمَنْيْت (معدن)
coulomb	كُولُوم: وَحْدَة لِقْيَاسِ الكَمِّيَّة الكَهْرَبَائِيَّة
columbite	كُولُومْبَيْت (معدن)
cologne, eau de cologne	كُولُونِيَا، مَاءُ الكُولُونِيَا: عِطْرٌ
colonel	كُولُونِيل: عَقِيد، زَعِيمٌ
cholera	كُولِيرَا (مرض)
choline	كُولِين - راجع كَوَالِيس
to heap (up), pile up, stack (up), amass, accumulate	كُولِين [أحياء]
commando(s)	كُومَ: كَدَسٌ، رَكَمٌ
computer	كُومَانْدُوس
heap, pile, stack; pack	كُومْبِيوتِر: عَقْلٌ إِلِكْتُرُونِيٌّ
comic(al), comedic	كُومَة، كُومَة: كُدَسٌ
comedian, comic	كُومِيدِي: هَزْلِيٌّ، مَضْحَكٌ
comedy	كُومِيدِي: مُمَثِّلٌ هَزْلِيٌّ
to form, shape, fashion; to create, make, build, bring into being, give rise to, give birth to, birth, originate, produce; to establish, set up, institute; to constitute, make up, compose	كُومِيدِيَا: مَلْهَاةٌ
being; existence; entity	كُونٌ: شَكْلٌ، خَلْقٌ، أَنْشَاءٌ، أَحْدَثَ
cosmos, universe; world	كُونٌ: صُنْعٌ، بِنَاءٌ، إِثْرٌ
cosmology	كُونٌ: خَلْقٌ، بِنَاءٌ، إِثْرٌ
cosmography	كُونٌ: خَلْقٌ، بِنَاءٌ، إِثْرٌ
because (of), for, on account of, due to (the fact that), in view of (the fact that), owing to, since, inasmuch as, inasmuch as, as	كُونٌ: خَلْقٌ، بِنَاءٌ، إِثْرٌ
although, in spite of the fact that	كُونٌ: خَلْقٌ، بِنَاءٌ، إِثْرٌ
count	كُونْت (لقب)

كَيْفَ نَفْسُهُ (مَعَ) - رَاجِعْ تَكَيْفَ مَعَ

كَيْفَ - رَاجِعْ كَيْفِيَّةً

how? in what way?

how are you?

كَيْفَ حَالُكَ؟ كَيْفَ الْحَالُ؟

(just imagine) how much more (or less)!: with greater reason, with all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori

however, howsoever, no matter how, in what-ever manner

haphazard(ly), at ran- كَيْفَمَا اتَّفَقَ، كَيْفَمَا كَانَ (الْحَالُ) dom, random(ly), hit or miss, slapdash, casually, blindly; however it may turn out, whatever may come; no matter how, anyhow, anyway, at any rate, in any case, in any event; whatever the case may be, be it as it may

arbitrary, despotic, كَيْفِي: تَعَسُّفِي، تَحْكُمِي، اسْتِبْدَادِي autocratic, dictatorial, tyrannical qualitative كَيْفِي: نَوْعِي

manner, mode, fashion; way, method; quality, property; character, nature, kind; state, condition كَيْفِيَّةُ الاسْتِغْمَالِ

to measure; to gauge; to weigh كَيْل: كَال

measure; dry measure كَيْل: صَاع

كَيْلًا - رَاجِعْ كَيْ لَا

vessel (for measuring, etc.), container, can, وعاء كَيْلَة: كَيْلُوس، كَيْلُوس: مُسْتَحْلَبُ الطَّعَامِ الْمَهْضُومِ

kilogram, kilo كَيْلُوس: كَيْلُوغَرَام

chyle كَيْلُوس: كَيْلُوس: مُسْتَحْلَبُ الطَّعَامِ الْمَهْضُومِ

kilocycle, kilohertz كَيْلُوسِيكَل

kilogram, kilo كَيْلُوغَرَام

kiloliter كَيْلُولِتْر

kilometer, kilo كَيْلُومِتْر

kilohertz كَيْلُوهِرْتْز

kilowatt كَيْلُوَوَات

kilowatt-hour كَيْلُوَوَات - سَاعَة

كَيْمًا، لَكَيْمًا - رَاجِعْ كَيْ

كَيْمَانِيَّ، كَيْمَانِيَّ - رَاجِعْ كَيْمَانِيَّ

cuteness, elegance, grace(fulness)

shrewdness, sagacity, discernment, كَيْاسَة: فِطْنَة acumen, astuteness, cleverness, subtlety

measurer كَيْال: مَنْ يَكِيل

entity; being; structure; essence; nature; existence كَيْان

a burn; a brand كَيْة: الْمَرْة مِنْ كَوَى أَوْ مَوْضِعُ الْكَيْ

such and such, so-and-so كَيْتَ وَكَيْتَ، كَيْتَ وَكَيْتَ

chitin كَيْتَيْن: مَادَّةُ قَرْنِيَّة [أَحْيَاء]

cunning, craftiness, slyness, wiliness, خِدَاع كَيْد: مَكْر، خِدَاع double-dealing, deception, deceit

كَيْد: مَكِيدَة - رَاجِعْ مَكِيدَة

vexatious, malicious كَيْدِي

bellows كَيْر (الْحَدَادِ): مِثْفَاخ

kerosene كَيْروسِين: كَار

to refine, make courteous, make كَيْس: جَعَلَهُ كَيْسًا elegant

to bag, sack, put or place in(to) كَيْسَ: وَضَعَهُ فِي كَيْسٍ a bag or sack

courteous, civil, كَيْس: مُؤَدَّب، مُجَامِل، مُرَاع، لَطِيف

polite, fair-spoken, well-mannered, mannerly, urbane, well-bred, refined, elegant, graceful, delicate, tactful, nice, kind, complaisant, obliging

witty, full of esprit; charming, nice, كَيْس: ظَرِيف cute, elegant, graceful

shrewd, sagacious, discerning, perspicacious, astute, acute, smart, clever, subtle كَيْس: فِطْن

كَيْس - رَاجِعْ كَيْاسَة

bag; sack; pouch كَيْس: جِرَاب

cyst; sac, ascus, asco- كَيْس [تَشْرِيح]

ice bag; ice cap كَيْسُ ثَلْج

dermoid cyst كَيْسُ شَعْر

Coalsack كَيْسُ الْفَحْم [فَلَكَ]

pillowcase, pillow slip كَيْسُ الْمَخْدَة أَوْ الْوَسَادَة

كَيْسَة [تَشْرِيح] - رَاجِعْ كَيْس

to adapt, adjust, accommodate, conform, condition, fit, suit, make fit, modify, frame, gear; to regulate; to form, shape, fashion كَيْف

to air-condition, condition كَيْفَ الْهَوَاء

chemist	كِيمِيَّيْ: عَالَمٌ بِالْكِيمِيَاءِ
biochemical	كِيمِيَّيْ حَيَوِيّ
biochemist	عَالَمٌ كِيمِيَّيْ حَيَوِيّ
chemical analysis	تَحْلِيلٌ كِيمِيَّيْ
chemical reaction	تَفَاعُلٌ كِيمِيَّيْ
chemical warfare	حَرْبٌ كِيمِيَّيَّةٌ
chemical energy	طَاقَةٌ كِيمِيَّيَّةٌ
chemical	مَادَّةٌ كِيمِيَّيَّةٌ
chemical compound	مُرَكَّبٌ كِيمِيَّيْ
chemical engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ كِيمِيَّيَّةٌ
cinchona	كِينَا (نبات)
being; existence; entity; ism	كَيْنُونَةٌ
quinidine	كِينِيدِين
quinine	كِينِين
curium	كِيُورِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيّ
kiwifruit, kiwi	كِيُوي (نبات)
cyst; saccule	كَيْس [تَشْرِيح]

كِيمُوس، كِيمُوس: مَادَّةٌ لَبِيَّةٌ يَتَحَوَّلُ إِلَيْهَا الطَّعَامُ الْمَهْضُومُ
chyme

كيمِيّ - راجع كِيمِيَّيْ	
كيمِيّ - راجع كِيمِيَاء	
كيمِيَاء، عِلْمُ الكِيمِيَاء	
chemistry	كيمِيَاء أَرْضِيَّة
geochemistry	كيمِيَاء إِشْعَاعِيَّة
radiochemistry	كيمِيَاء تَحْلِيلِيَّة
analytical chemistry	كيمِيَاء حَرَارِيَّة
thermochemistry	كيمِيَاء حَيَوِيَّة
biochemistry	كيمِيَاء ضَوْئِيَّة
photochemistry	كيمِيَاء طَبِيعِيَّة أَوْ فِيزِيَّيَّة
physical chemistry	كيمِيَاء عُضْوِيَّة
organic chemistry	كيمِيَاء قَدِيمَة
alchemy	كيمِيَاء كَهْرَبَائِيَّة
electrochemistry	كيمِيَاء لِاعْضُويَّة
inorganic chemistry	كيمِيَاء مَجْهَرِيَّة
microchemistry	كيمِيَّيْ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْكِيمِيَاء
chemical, chem-, chemo-	

nob with, be on intimate terms with	لا بَسَ: حَفَّ بِ، أَحَاطَ بِ، اِكْتَنَفَ -
to surround, enclose, encircle, beset	لا بَسَ: لَارَمَ، صَاحَبَ
to attend, accompany	لا بَسَ: مُرَتَدٍ
wearing, dressed, clothed, clad	لا تَ: حِينَ مَنَاصٍ
it is too late to escape	لا تَمَيِّزُ
indiscrimination	لا تَنَسِي (نِبات)
forget-me-not, myosotis	لا تَيْنِي
Latin	اللَّاتِينِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ اللَّاتِينِيَّة
Latin, the Latin language	لا تَ: لَوَّثَ - رَاجِعَ لَوَّثَ
to argue or dispute obstinately with	لا جَ: جَادَلَ، خَاصَمَ
refugee	لا جَ: رَاجِعَ لُجُوجَ
political refugee	لا جِي: هَارِبٌ مِنْ بَلَدِهِ إِلَى بَلَدٍ آخَرَ
kiwi, apteryx	لا جِي سِيَّاسِي
Aptera	لِأَجْلِ - رَاجِعَ أَجَلٍ
to loom, appear, come into sight, come into view, come out, show, emerge, crop up, surface; to be or become visible, apparent; to seem, look, appear, sound, give the impression of being	لا جَتَاحِي (طَائِر)
to flash, gleam, shine, glint, glimmer, shimmer, sparkle, twinkle	لا جَتَاحِيَّات: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصِلِيَّات
it seems, it looks, it appears, it sounds; apparently, seemingly, to all appearances, most likely	لا حَ: بَدَأَ
electrode	لا حَ: أَوْمَضَ، لَمَعَ
indeterminism	لا حَ: لَوَّحَ، سَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ لَوَّحَ
nonpartisan	يَلُوحُ (أَنْ)، عَلَى مَا يَلُوحُ
nonpartisanship	لا حَ: لَوَّحَ، سَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ لَوَّحَ
Coelenterata	لا حَ: لَوَّحَ، سَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ لَوَّحَ
to observe, notice, take notice	لا حَ: لَوَّحَ، سَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ لَوَّحَ

agnostic	لا أذري
agnosticism	لا أذرية
involuntary, unwilled; consensual; reflex	لا إرادي
reflex	إِنْعِكَاسٌ لا إرادي
astigmatic	لا أستغمي
astigmatism	لا أستغمية
fit, suitable, appropriate, fitting, befitting, becoming, seemly, proper, decent, decorous, correct, good; qualified, eligible	لائق: مُنَاسِبٌ، مُلَائِمٌ، جَدِيدٌ
pearl dealer, dealer in pearls	لَال: بَائِعُ اللُّؤْلُؤِ
to suit, fit, befit; to agree with; to be suitable for, fit for, convenient for, favorable for, propitious for, agreeable for; to be appropriate to, adequate to, suited to, adapted to; to match, harmonize with, go with; to be in harmony with, in conformity with, consistent with	لاءم: نَاسِبٌ، وَاقِفٌ، كَانَ مُلَائِمًا لَ -
to accommodate, adapt, adjust, conform, suit, fit, make fit	لاءم (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْنِ أَوْ الْأُمُورِ): نَاقَمٌ، وَفَّقَ
to harmonize, reconcile, accord, tune, attune, bring into harmony, match, suit, cause to correspond, make consistent or compatible or congruous	لاءم بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ: أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ
to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between	لاءم بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ: أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ
blamer, reproacher, admonisher, censurer, critic, carper	لا ئيم: عَذُولٌ، لَوَّامٌ
alienation, estrangement	لا ئمة: لَوَّمٌ - رَاجِعَ لَوَّمٌ
paternal	لا انتماء
astigmatic	لَاب (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَةِ)
astigmatism	لا بوري
lava	لا بورية
to associate closely with, mix with, hob-	لا بة: حُمٌّ، مَقْدُوفَاتُ الْبَرَائِكِينَ

indispensable, absolutely necessary, requisite; inevitable, inescapable
 لازم: لازِم: لازم، ضروري
 laser
 لازم: لازم: لازم، صاحب
 to accompany, attend, be present with
 لازم: لازم: لازم، لم يفارقه
 to adhere to, stick to, cling to, keep to; to be inseparable from, keep close to, stay constantly with; to haunt, continually seek the company of; to persist in, persevere in, hang on to, keep doing; to remain at, stay at
 لازم: لازم: لازم، ضروري
 site, indispensable, essential, required, needed, imperative, obligatory, mandatory, incumbent; inevitable, inescapable
 لازم: لازم: لازم، مناسب
 due, adequate, fitting, proper, appropriate
 لازم: لازم: لازم، غير متعد [لغة]
 intransitive
 necessities, needs, necessities, requisites, prerequisites, exigencies, requirements; fixtures, fittings, equipment(s), supplies, outfit, gear, material(s), stuff
 لازم: لازم: لازم، رياضيات ومنطق
 corollary
 refrain, burden, chorus; keynote, tonic
 لازم: لازم: لازم، قرار [موسيقى]
 standing phrase, عبارة يرددوها شخص باستمرار
 refrain
 lapis lazuli; azurite
 لازم: لازم: لازم، لازورد
 azure, azure-blue, sky-blue, cerulean
 لازم: لازم: لازم، لازورد
 plaster
 لازم: لازم: لازم، لصوق
 anti-Semitic; anti-Semite
 لازم: لازم: لازم، لاسامي
 anti-Semitism
 لازم: لازم: لازم، لاسامي
 stinging, pricking, prickly, tingling; biting, sharp, cutting, pungent, bitter; waspish, snappish, snappy, sharp-tongued
 لازم: لازم: لازم، لاسع
 wireless, radio
 لازم: لازم: لازم، لاسلكي
 wireless set, radio (set), walkie-talkie
 لازم: لازم: لازم، جهاز لاسلكي
 لا سيما - راجع لا
 لاشي: لاشي: لاشي، بدد
 to scatter, disperse, dispel; to remove, eliminate
 لاشي: لاشي: لاشي، اباد
 to annihilate, destroy, ruin

of, note, perceive, remark, realize, recognize, make out; to see, catch sight of, regard, view, eye, look at, glance at
 لاحظ: لاحظ: لاحظ، عين
 eye
 لاحظ: لاحظ: لاحظ، تابع، تعقب
 to follow; to follow up; to pursue, chase, go after, take after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace
 لاحظ: لاحظ: لاحظ، قاضيًا أو قانونيًا
 to prosecute, sue
 لاحظ: لاحظ: لاحظ، تالي
 subsequent, following, next, coming, succeeding, sequent, posterior; later, future, ulterior, eventual
 لاحظ: لاحظ: لاحظ، إضافة، ذيل - راجع ملحق
 appendage
 لاحظ: لاحظ: لاحظ، عضو إضافي
 suffix
 لاحظ: لاحظ: لاحظ، إضافة، ذيل - راجع ملحق
 لاحم - راجع ألحم
 لاحم: لاحم: لاحم، آكل اللحوم
 Carnivora
 لاحم: لاحم: لاحم، آكلات اللحوم
 لاحم - راجع لد
 لاحم: لاحم: لاحم، إلى
 to resort to, have recourse to, turn to (for security or help), take or seek refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in or with
 لاحم: لاحم: لاحم، لزم
 to observe, comply with, abide by, stick to, adhere to, keep to, maintain
 لاحم: لاحم: لاحم، بالصمت
 to keep silent, maintain silence, hold one's tongue
 لاحم: لاحم: لاحم، بالفرار
 to take to flight, flee, escape, run away, get away, turn tail
 لاحم: لاحم: لاحم، لاسع
 burning; hot; pungent, acrid, biting, sharp, bitter, poignant, sarcastic, cutting, tart, caustic, stinging, mordant; acrimonious, acerb; snappish, snappy, waspish, sharp-tongued
 لاحم: لاحم: لاحم، لادن (نبات)
 rockrose, cistus
 لاحم: لاحم: لاحم، رتبة من البرمائيات
 Anura
 لاحم: لاحم: لاحم، لاركس (نبات)
 larch
 لاحم: لاحم: لاحم، ملتصق
 sticking, adhering
 لاحم: لاحم: لاحم، ثابت
 firm, firmly fixed

to torment, torture, make sick (love) لَاعَهُ الْحُبُّ
 to tan (sun) لَاعَتْهُ الشَّمْسُ
 to play with; to jest with, joke لَاعَبَ: لَعِبَ مَعَ، دَاعَبَ
 with, make fun with, tease, kid, sport with, trifle with, toy with, dally with, play around with
 player لَاعِب: مَنْ يَلْعَبُ
 athlete, sportsman, sport, gymnast لَاعِب (رِيَاضِي)
 burning (ardent, consuming) love لَاعِج (ج لَوَاعِج)
 inorganic لَاعْضَوِي
 irrational لَاعْقَلَانِي
 irrationalism لَاعْقَلَانِيَّة
 curser, execrator لَاعِن: فَاعِل لَعَنَ
 nonviolence; passive resistance لَاعِف
 pacifism لَاعِفِيَّة
 null, void, null and void, لُغِي، بَاطِل، لُغِي لَاحِ (الْأَغْي):
 invalid, of no (legal) force, not binding, not operative, inoperative, ineffective, nugatory; canceled, invalidated, nullified, annulled, voided, abolished, abrogated, repealed; obsolete, archaic, outdated, outmoded, out of use, in disuse
 exhausted, fatigued, weary, languid لَاحِب: مِنْهُكَ
 لَاحِز - رَاجِع الْفَرْزِ
 to eat; to chew لَاف: أَكَلَ، مَضَغَ
 eye-catching, attracting attention, striking, remarkable, noticeable, conspicuous; eye-catcher لَافَت (لِلنَّظَرِ)
 sign; signboard; billboard لَافِتَة: لَوْحَة
 scorching, searing, burning لَافِح: مُخْرِق
 invertebrate, spineless لَافِقَارِي
 Invertebrata, invertebrates لَافِقَارِيَّات: حَيَوَانَات لَا فِقَارَ لَهَا
 nonmetal, metalloid لَافِز
 nonmetallic, metalloid(al) لَافِزِي
 to befit, become, be seemly لَاقِي بِ: كَانَ لَائِقًا بِ، نَاسِبَ
 for, be proper for; to fit, suit, be suitable to, be appropriate for, be fit for, be worthy of

illegitimate, illegal, unlawful, illicit, wrongful, outlawed لا شرعي
 illegitimacy, illegality, unlawfulness لا شرعية
 the unconscious; unconsciousness لا شعور، اللا شعور
 unconscious; unintentional, inadvertent لا شعوري
 unconsciously, unawares, unintentionally, inadvertently لا شعورياً
 the unconscious العقل اللا شعوري
 nothing, naught, nil, nihil لا شيء
 nothing(ness), nihility, nullity, nonexistence, nonbeing, nonentity لا شيءية
 to peep, peek لَاص: نَظَرَ مِنْ تَحْتِ
 fluorescent لَاصِف
 to adjoin, abut on, border on, touch, neighbor, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, lie in contact with, be next to لَاصِق: تَاحَمَ
 adhesive, cohesive, agglutinant, adherent, adhering, sticking لَاصِق: مُلَصِق
 adhesive tape شَرِيطُ لَاصِق
 to clay, coat or cover with clay; to plaster, mortar لَاط: طَيَّنَ
 to stick (to), adhere (to), cling (to) لَاطَ (ب): اِلْتَصَقَ
 sessile لَاطِي: مُتَّصِلٌ بِالْقَاعِ دَةً مُبَاشَرَةً (كَوَرَقَةِ نَبَاتِ الْإِلْح)
 nonsectarian, nondenominational لَاطَانِي
 classless لَاطَبِي
 classlessness لَاطَبِيَّة
 to treat with لَاطَف: حَاسَنَ، عَامَلَ بِلُطْفٍ، رَفَقَ بِ
 kindness, treat well, be nice (kind, gentle, friendly, courteous, polite) to(ward); to be mild or lenient toward or with
 to humor, comply (with some- one's wishes), indulge, favor, be willing to please, be complaisant toward; to flatter, coax لَاطَف: سَاوَرَ، دَارَى
 to caress, fondle, pet, dandle لَاطَف: دَلَّلَ
 لَاطَمَ: لَطَمَ - رَاجِع لَطَمَ
 لَاطَمَ: تَلَاطَمَ - رَاجِع تَلَاطَمَ الْقَوْمُ
 to be or become impatient, restless لَاع: جَرَعَ

to repair, mend	لَام: أَصْلَحَ
to be mean, ignoble, base, vile, sordid, villainous, miscreant	لُؤْم: كَانَ لَيْثِمًا
to blame, reproach, twit, admonish	لَام: عَذَلَ
dressing, bandaging, binding up	لَام: تَضَيَّدَ
repair(ing), reparation, mending	لَام: إِصْلَحَ
collector, gatherer	لَام: مَنْ يَلْمُ، مَنْ يَجْمَعُ، جَامِعٌ
meanness, ignobility, baseness, lowness, vile-ness, sordidness, wickedness, villainy	لُؤْم: خِسَّةٌ
maternal, uterine	لَام (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَةِ)
	لِنَم: اِنْسِجَام، اِتِّفَاق، تَوَافُق، تَطَابُق - رَاجِعٌ مُلَاءَمَةٌ
lama	لَامَا: رَاهِبٌ بُودِيٌّ
llama	لَامَا (حَيَوان)
immaterial; immaterialist	لَا مَادِّيَّ
immateriality; immaterialism	لَا مَادِّيَّةٌ
indirect, circuitous, roundabout, devious	لَا مُبَاشِرٌ
indifferent, nonchalant, unconcerned, uninterested, disinterested, insouciant, apathetic, careless	لَا مُبَالٍ (الْأَمْبَالِي)
indifference, nonchalance, unconcern, disinterested(edness), insouciance, apathy, carelessness	لَا مُبَالَاة
(coat of) mail, cuirass, breastplate	لَامَّة: ذِرْعٌ
llama	لَامَّة (حَيَوان)
evil eye	لَامَّة: عَيْنٌ مُصِيبَةٌ بِسُوءٍ
amorphous, uncrystallized	لَا مُتَبَلِّرٌ، لَا مُتَبَلُّورٌ
infinite, unlimited, limitless, illimitable, boundless, unbounded, immeasurable, immensurable; endless, unending, eternal, perpetual	لَا مُتَنَاهٍ
to glance furtively at, steal a look at	لَا مَعَ: اِخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرَ إِلَى
unlimited, limitless, illimitable, infinite, boundless, unbounded, immeasurable, immensurable, beyond measure	لَا مَعْدُودٌ
decentralized	لَا مَرْكَزِيٌّ
decentralization	لَا مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ

to meet (with), encounter; to come upon, come across, run across, light upon; to find	لَاقَى: قَابَلَ، وَاجَهَ، صَادَفَ
to find; to meet with, receive	لَاقَى: وَجَدَ، حَظِيَ بِهِ
get, obtain, acquire, achieve, attain, gain, win	لَاقَى: قَاسَى، عَانَى، تَحَمَّلَ
to experience, meet (with), go through, pass through, undergo, suffer, endure, sustain, bear	لَاقَى: اسْتَقْبَلَ
to receive; to meet, go to meet, come to meet	لَاقَى: اسْتَقْبَلَ
zygote	لَاقِيَّة [أَحْيَاء]
zygotic	لَاقِيَّ [أَحْيَاء]
zygospore	بَوَغٌ لَاقِيَّ
gleaner, gatherer; catcher; finder	لَاقِطٌ: فَاعِلٌ لَقَطَ
pickup	لَاقِطُ الصَّوْتِ
receiver, receiving set	جِهَازٌ لَاقِطٌ
to chew, masticate	لَاك: مَضَغَ
to slander, defame, vilify, vituperate, calumniate, speak evil of	لَاك: سَمَمْتُهُ
what is generally rumored, what is on everybody's lips, what is the talk of the town	مَا تَلَوُّهُ الْأَلْسُنُ
to box (with), fight (with)	لَاكَمَ: تَلَاكَمَ مَعَ
	لَالَا: لَمَعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَلَالَا
to wag the tail	لَالَا بِذَنَبِهِ
lest, in order not to, so as not to, in order that.. not, that.. not	لِنَلَا: لِكَيْ لَا
pearls	لُؤْلُؤٌ: دُرٌّ
mother-of-pearl, nacre	عِرْقُ اللَّؤْلُؤِ
pearl dealer, dealer in pearls	لَالَا: بَائِعُ اللَّؤْلُؤِ
	لَالَاة - رَاجِعٌ تَلَالَا
pearl	لُؤْلُؤَةٌ: دُرَّةٌ
pearly, pearl	لُؤْلُؤِيٌّ، لُؤْلُؤِيَّ
marguerite	لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ، لُؤْلُؤِيَّة (نَبَات)
daisy	لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ صُغْرَى، لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ صُغْرَى: أَفْحُوَان (نَبَات)
to dress, bandage, bind up	لَامَ: ضَمَّدَ

astigmatic	لَا تُقَطِّي
astigmatism	لَا تُقَطِّيَّة
infinite, unlimited, boundless; endless, unending, eternal, perpetual	لَا نِهَائِي
infinity	لَا نِهَائِيَّة، اللَّانِهَائِيَّة
lanolin, wool fat	لَا نُولِين: دُهْنُ الصَّوْفِ
heedless of, inattentive of, unmindful of, inadvertent of, forgetful of	لَا هِ (اللَّاهِي) عَنْ
to approach, be near (to)	لَا هِي: قَارَبَ
panting, gasping, out of breath, breathless	لَا هِت: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ، مَبْهُور
	لَا هِف - رَاجِع مُتَلَهِّف
theology, divinity	لَا هُوت، عِلْمُ اللَّاهُوت
godhead, godhood, divinity	لَا هُوت: أَلُوْهِيَّة
theological	لَا هُوتِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ يَعْلَمُ اللَّاهُوت
theologian	لَا هُوتِي: عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ اللَّاهُوت
distress, hardship, suffering, adversity	لَا وَاء: شِدَّة، ضَيْقٌ
unconscious	لَا وَاع (اللَّأَوَاعِي)
the unconscious	العَقْلُ اللَّأَوَاعِي
nonexistence, nonbeing, nonentity, nothingness, nothing, nihility, nullity	لَا وُجُود
to peep, peek	لَا وِص: نَظَرَ مِنْ ثُنْب
the unconscious; unconsciousness	لَا وِغِي، اللَّأَوِغِي
the Leviticus	لَا وِوْن، سِفْرُ اللَّأَوِيَّيْنِ
slowness, tardiness	لَا ي: إِبْطَاء
distress, hardship, difficulty	لَا ي: شِدَّة
eventually, finally, ultimately, in the end, after all, after great difficulty	بَعْدَ لَا ي
mean, ignoble, base, low(ly), vile, sordid, evil, wicked, villainous, depraved, miscreant	لَا يِم: خَسِيس
to treat with gentleness and leniency; to be gentle to, kind to, friendly to	لَا يِن: لَاطَفَ
to stay in, remain in	لَبَّ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
to shell	لَبَّ اللَّوْزَ: أَخْرَجَ كَسْرَهُ وَاسْتَخْرَجَ لُبَّهُ

to be in touch with, be in contact with, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, touch, adjoin, border on, abut on	لَا مَسَ: مَاسَ، تَاخَمَ
touching	لَا مِيس: مَاسَ
feeler, tentacle; palpus	لَا مِيس: مَلَمَسُ الْحَشَرَةِ
irresponsible	لَا مَسْؤُول
irresponsibility	لَا مَسْؤُولِيَّة
shining, glittering, glistening, gleaming, flashing, sparkling, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent, lustrous, glossy, shiny, polished, burnished, glazed	لَا مِيع: بَرَّاق
Ganoidei	لَا مِيعَات: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسَاكِ
fontanel	لَا مِيعَة: يَافُوح
absurd	لَا مَعْقُول (مَسْرَح)
absurdism	فَلَسَفَةُ اللَّامَعْقُول
theater of the absurd	مَسْرَحُ اللَّامَعْقُول
	لَا مَنطِيق - رَاجِع لَامَنطِيقِيَّة
illogical, nonlogical, irrational, unreasonable, absurd	لَا مَنطِيقِي، لَامَنطِيقِيَّة
illogic(al)ity, illogicalness, irrationality	لَا مَنطِيقِيَّة
lemming	لَا مَوْس (حَيَوَان)
hyoid	لَا مِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْعَظْمِ اللَّامِي
hyoid bone	عَظْمُ لَامِي: عَظْمٌ فِي قَاعِدَةِ اللِّسَانِ
to be or become soft, tender, flexible, pliable, supple; to supple; to soften, relent, yield, defer, give way, give in	لَا ن: صَارَ لَيِّنًا
inflexible, inexorable, unyielding, unrelenting, relentless, pitiless, harsh	لَا يَلِين
indeed if	لَكِنَّ
because, for, on the grounds that; in view of the fact that, since, as, inasmuch as, inasmuch as; due to, owing to, on account of, by reason of	لِأَنَّ
so that, in order that, that, in order to, so as	لِأَنَّ
	لِأَنَّ لَا، لِئَلَّا - رَاجِع لِيَلَّا
launch, motorboat	لَا نَش: زَوْرَقٌ بَخَارِي
nonunion	لَا نِفَاقِيَّة

milkman	لَبَّانٌ: بَائِعُ الحَلِيبِ
frankincense, olibanum	لُبَّانٌ: بَخُور
benzoin, benjamin	لُبَّانٌ جَاوِيٌّ
sucking, nursing	لَبَّانٌ: رَضَاع
chewing gum, gum	لَبَّانٌ: عِلْكَةٌ، مَضِيفَةٌ
wish, desire; object, aim, end	لُبَّانَةٌ: غَايَةٌ، وَطَر
to kernel, ripen into kernels, produce kernels	لَبَّبَ الحَبُّ: صَارَ لَهُ لُبٌّ
martingale	لَبَبٌ: سَيْرٌ يُشَدُّ إِلَى حِزَامِ السَّرَجِ
upper part of the chest	لَبَبٌ: أَعْلَى الصَّدْرِ
upper part of the chest	لَبَّةٌ: أَعْلَى الصَّدْرِ
to stay in, remain in, abide in, keep to	لَبِثَ بِ: مَكَثَ
it did not take long before he..., presently he..., soon he..., before long he..., in no time he..., he lost no time in..	مَا لَبِثَ أَنْ...، حَالِيًا...، سَرَّاءً...، قَرِيبًا...، فِي زَمَانٍ...، لَمْ يَلْسَ لَهُ زَمَانٌ...
stay, sojourn; staying, remaining	لَبِثَ، لَبِثَ: مُكُوثٌ
short delay, brief respite; pause, temporary stop; stopover, temporary stay	لُبْثَةٌ: مُهْلَةٌ، تَوَقُّفٌ
lebbek, siris tree, a variety of acacia	لَبَخَ (نَبَات)
cataplasm, poultice, stupe	لَبَخَةٌ: كِمَادَةٌ
to remain in, stay in	لَبَدَ، لَبَدَ: بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
to stick to, cling to, adhere to	لَبَدَ بِ، لَبَدَ بِ: اِلْتَصَقَ
	لَبَدَ الصُّوفَ اِلْخَ - رَاجِعْ لَبَدَ
to felt, cause to adhere and mat together; to mat, pack down so as to form a dense mass; to cause to stick together; to compress, press, compact; to flocculate	لَبَدَ الصُّوفَ أَوْ الشَّعْرَ اِلْخَ
to (over)cloud, overcast, darken, cover (over) with clouds	لَبَدَ بِالْغُيُومِ
(felted or matted) wool	لَبَدٌ: صُوفٌ (مُتَلَبَّدٌ)
	لَبَدٌ: مُتَلَبَّدٌ، مُلَبَّدٌ (كَالصُّوفِ أَوْ الشَّعْرِ اِلْخَ) - رَاجِعْ مُلَبَّدٌ
felt	لَبَدٌ: لَبَادٌ
pad	لَبْدٌ قَدَمِ الحَيَوَانِ
mane (of a lion)	لُبْدَةٌ (الْأَسَدِ)

to be intelligent, wise	لَبٌّ: كَانَ لَبِيبًا
marrow, core, pith, gist, heart, innermost; essence, quintessence	لُبٌّ: جَوْهَرٌ
mind, intellect, reason, understanding	لُبٌّ: عَقْلٌ
heart	لُبٌّ: قَلْبٌ
kernel(s), core	لُبٌّ (الجَوَزِ، اللُّوزِ، النَّوَاةِ)
pulp, pith, mesocarp; flesh	لُبٌّ (الشَّمْرَةِ)
crumb, soft part	لُبٌّ (الْخُبْزِ)
centrosphere	لُبُّ الْأَرْضِ
	أُولُو الْأَبَابِ - رَاجِعْ أُولُو
to comply with, accede to, grant, respond to, fulfill, consent to, agree to, assent to, accept, hear, answer, carry out, meet, satisfy	لَبَّى: أَجَابَهُ إِلَى طَلْبِهِ، قَضَى
colostrum	لَبَأٌ: أَوَّلُ لَبَنِ الْأُمِّ عَقَبَ الْوِلَادَةِ
	لُبَابٌ: جَوْهَرٌ - رَاجِعْ لُبٌّ
	لُبَابٌ (الجَوَزِ، اللُّوزِ، النَّوَاةِ، الشَّمْرَةِ) - رَاجِعْ لُبٌّ
lioness	لَبْوَةٌ: أُنْثَى الْأَسَدِ
felt	لَبَادٌ، لَبَادٌ: لَبَدٌ
feltmaker	لَبَادٌ: صَانِعُ اللَّبُودِ
felt cap, felt hat	لَبَادَةٌ: قُبْعَةٌ مِنْ لَبَدٍ
pad	لَبَادَةٌ: حَشِيَّةٌ
dress, robe, garment, gown, apparel, attire, wear	لِبَاسٌ: ثَوْبٌ
clothing, clothes; suit, costume; wear	أَلْبِسَةٌ
clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments; wear	أَلْبِسَةٌ جَاهِزَةٌ
ready-made clothes, ready-to-wear	أَلْبِسَةٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ
clothes	لِبَاسُ الرَّأْسِ
underwear	لِبَاسٌ رَسْمِيٌّ
headdress, headgear	لِبَاسُ السَّهْرَةِ - رَاجِعْ سَهْرَةٌ
full dress; uniform	لِبَاقَةٌ
	tact, tactfulness, savoir faire, diplomacy, suaveness, suavity, urbanity, felicity; skill, adroitness, subtlety; cleverness, smartness

poison ivy	لَبْلَابٌ سَامٌ (نبات)
yogurt, yoghurt; leben	لَبْنٌ: حَلِيبٌ رَائِبٌ
milk	لَبْنٌ: حَلِيبٌ
dairy products, milk products	أَلْبَانٌ
adobe(s), brick(s); cob	لَبْنٌ، لَبْنٌ: طُوبٌ
storax, styrax	لَبْنِي (نبات)
lactate	لَبَنَاتٌ: لَكْتَاتٌ
lactase	لَبَنَازٌ: لَكْتَازٌ
Lebanon	لُبْنَانٌ
Lebanese	لُبْنَانِيٌّ
adobe, brick	لَبْنَةٌ: طُوبَةٌ
milk, milch, giving milk; milker	لَبْنَةٌ: حَلُوبٌ
lactose	لَبَنُوزٌ: لَكْتُوزٌ
lactic, milk; milky, milklike, lacteous, lacteal	لَبْنِيٌّ
Milky Way	الطَّرِيقُ اللَّبْنِيُّ
lioness	لَبُونَةٌ: أُنْثَى الْأَسَدِ
tick	لَبُودٌ، لَبُودَةٌ: حَشْرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ دَمَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
suppository	لَبُوسٌ: تَحْمِيلَةٌ
	لَبُوسٌ: لِبَاسٌ - رَاجِعِ لِبَاسٍ
milk, milch, giving milk; milker	لَبُونٌ، لَبُونَةٌ: حَلُوبٌ
mammal	حَيَوَانٌ لَبُونٌ
intelligent, rational, reasonable, sensible, prudent, wise, judicious, sagacious, sapient	لَبِيبٌ: عَاقِلٌ، حَصِيفٌ
a word to a wise man is enough	إِنَّ اللَّيِّبَ مِنَ الْإِشَارَةِ يَفْهَمُ
	لَبِيدٌ، لَبِيدُولِيَّتٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبِيدٍ، لَبِيدُولِيَّتٌ
worn, secondhand (clothes)	لَبِيسٌ: بَالٍ، مُسْتَعْمَلٌ
here I am! at your service!	لَبِيقٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبِيقٍ
to pound, crush, pulverize	لَبَّكَ: دَقٌّ، سَحَقٌ
to mix with water	لَتَّ: خَلَطَ بِالْمَاءِ

لَبْدَةٌ: شَعْرٌ أَوْ صُوفٌ مُتَلَبَّدٌ، مُتَلَبَّدٌ
compact(ed), pressed) hair or wool

لَبْدَةٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبْدَةٍ

لَبْرَالِي، لَبْرَالِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبْرَالِي، لَبْرَالِيَّةٌ

libra; pound

لَبْرَةٌ: وَحْدَةُ وَزْنٍ

لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ - رَاجِعِ لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ

لَبَسَ: اِزْتَدَى: to wear, put on, be clothed in, be clad in;
to dress, put on one's clothes, get dressed, clothe oneself

لَبَسَ: كَسَا: to dress, clothe, garb, attire, robe; to cover, envelop; to face, drape, line, case; to coat, overlay, plate; to inlay; to encrust

لَبَسَ بِالسُّكَّرِ: to sugarcoat, coat with sugar

لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ: to obscure (for), make obscure (for), make unclear (for)

لَبَسَ: اِئْتَبَسَ - رَاجِعِ اِئْتَبَسَ

لَبَسَ: اِزْتَدَا: wear(ing); putting on; dressing, getting dressed, putting on one's clothes

لَبَسَ: اِئْتَبَسَ - رَاجِعِ اِئْتَبَسَ

لَبَسَ - رَاجِعِ لَبَسَ

لَبْسَةٌ - رَاجِعِ اِئْتَبَسَ

to kick

لَبَطَ (بِرَجْلِهِ): رَفَسَ

to throw down, fell

لَبَطَ: صَرَعَ

لَبِقٌ، لَبِيقٌ: كَانَ لَبِيقًا: to be tactful, diplomatic, refined; to be skilled, skillful

to fit, suit, become

لَبِقٌ (لَبِيقٌ) بِ: أَوْ لَ: لَاقَ

to fit, adapt, adjust

لَبِقَ (الْثَوْبَ إِلَيْهِ)

لَبِقٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبَاقَةٍ

لَبِيقٌ: ذُو لَبَاقَةٍ: tactful, diplomatic, suave, urbane, refined, felicitous; skilled, skillful, adroit, subtle; clever, smart

لَبَكَ، لَبَّكَ: خَلَطَ، شَوَّشَ: to mix, mingle; to confuse, mix up; to muddle, jumble

لَبِكَ - رَاجِعِ اِئْتَبَكَ

لَبِكَ، لَبَّكَ: اِخْتَلَاطٌ: confusion, muddle, jumble, mess

لَبْلَابٌ (نبات): ivy; lablab, hyacinth bean; bine, convolvulus

clamorous, uproarious, tumultuous, noisy	لَجِب: صَاحِب
tumult, uproar, clamor, noise, din	لَجَّة: جَلَبَة، صَحَب
depth of the sea	لَجَّة: لُج
stammerer, stutterer	لَجَج - رَاجِع لَجَاجَة
to stammer, stutter	لَجَلَج: ثَلَاثًا، فَأَفَا
stammer(ing), stutter(ing)	لَجَلَجَة: ثَلَاثَة، فَأَفَاة
to bridle, rein in, restrain, curb, check, control, hold (back), keep down, keep back	لَجَم: كَبَحَ، أَلَجَمَ
committee, commission, board, panel	لَجَنَة (ج لَجَان)
investigating committee, commission of inquiry	لَجَنَة تَحْقِيق
drafting committee	لَجَنَة صِيَاغَة
subcommittee	لَجَنَة فَرْعِيَّة
resorting to, (having) recourse to, falling back upon, turning to, taking or seeking refuge or shelter in or with, seeking protection in or with; referring to, reference to, consulting, consultation	لَجْنِيَّت، لَجْنِيْن - رَاجِع لِيَجْنِيَّت، لِيَجْنِيْن
(right of) asylum	حَقُّ اللُّجُوءِ السِّيَاسِيِّ
importunate, insistent, insisting, (over)pressing	لُجُوج: مُلِحَاح، مُصِرٌّ
unfathomable, fathomless, bottomless, deep	لُجِّي: لُجَاج
silver	لُجَيْن: فِضَّة
silvery, silver, argentine	لُجَيْنِي: فِضِّي
to insult, abuse, revile, call (somebody) names	لَعَا، لَعَى: سَتَمَ، سَبَّ
to bark, strip the bark from (a tree)	لَعَا، لَعَى (الشَّجَرَة): قَشَرَهَا
bark, bast, cortex, phloem	لِحَاء: قُلْف، قَشَرُ الشَّجَرِ إلخ
quilt, comforter, eiderdown; cover	لِحَاف: مُضَرَّبَة، غِطَاء
overtaking, catching up with, coming up with, catching; reaching	لِحَاقٌ بِ: إِذْرَاك
following, succession, sequence, subsequence	لِحَاق: تُلُوُّ

liter	لِثَر: لِيثَر
latex	لَثَى، لَثًا: لَبَنُ الشَّجَرِ أَوْ عُصَارَتُهُ
veil	لِثَام: حِجَاب، خِمَار، نِقَاب
gum(s), gingiva	لِثَة [تَشْرِيح]
pyorrhea; gingivitis	الْتِهَابُ اللِّثَة
to lisp	لِثَغَ (فِي نَطْقِهِ)
lisp, lipping	لُثَغَة، لَثَغَ (فِي النُّطْق)
to kiss	لَثَمَ: قَبَّلَ
to veil (the face)	لَثَمَ (الْوَجْهَ)
kissing	لَثَمَ: تَقَبَّلَ
kiss	لَثَمَة: قُبْلَة
gingival	لِثَوِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِاللِّثَة
to insist on; to press, urge, importune, besiege	لَجَّ عَلَى: أَلَحَّ، أَصَرَّ
to persevere in, persist in	لَجَّ فِي: ثَابَرَ عَلَى
to be stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, relentless, unyielding	لَجَّ: كَانَ عَنِيدًا
depth of the sea	لَجَّ: لُجَة
to resort to, have recourse to, fall back upon, turn to (for security or help), take or seek refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in or with; to refer to, consult, turn to (a source, book, etc.)	لَجَأَ إِلَى، لَجِئُ إِلَى
tortoise, turtle, chelonian	لَجَآة: سُلْحَفَة
لَجَاج - رَاجِع لَجَاجَة	
لَجَاج - رَاجِع لُجِيّ	
importunity, insistence, pressing, urging	لَجَاجَة: إِنْحَاح
obduracy, obstinacy	لَجَاجَة: عِنَاد
bridle, rein(s)	لِجَام (الْفَرَسِ إلخ)
to clamor, roar, din	لِجَبَ (الْقَوْم)
to roar, rage, surge, heave	لِجَبَ (الْبَحْرُ)
clamor, (up)roar, tumult, din, noise	لِجَب: صَحَبَ، جَلَبَة

لَحَقَ بِ: انْضَمَّ إِلَى، انْتَسَبَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ التَّحَقُّ بِ-

لَحَقَ - رَاجِعَ لَحَاقَ

لَحَمَ، لَحَمَ (الْمَدِينِ الْخ) to weld, solder; to fuse; to mend

لَحَمَ، لَحَمَ: كَانَ كَثِيرَ اللَّحْمِ to be fleshy, corpulent, plump

لَحَمَ: كَثِيرُ اللَّحْمِ fleshy, corpulent, plump, meaty

لَحَمَ (الْجَسَدِ أَوِ الْأَكْلِ) flesh; meat

لَحَمَ: لَحَامٌ، تَلْحِمُ weld(ing), soldering

لَحَمَ الْبَقَرِ، لَحَمَ بَقَرِي beef

لَحَمَ الْخِنْزِيرِ pork; ham

لَحَمَ الْخِنْزِيرِ الْمُقَدَّدِ bacon

لَحَمَ الضَّأْنِ أَوِ الْغَنَمِ mutton

لَحَمَ الْعِجَلِ veal

لَحَمَ هَبْرَ lean meat

لَحْمَةٌ: قِطْعَةُ لَحْمٍ piece of meat or flesh

لَحْمَةٌ (النَّسِيجِ) weft, woof (of a fabric)

لَحْمَةٌ [تَشْرِيحَ] stroma

لَحْمَةٌ: نَسِيجٌ حَشَوِيٌّ [نَبَاتٍ] parenchyma

لَحْمَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ relationship, kinship

لَحْمَةٌ: رَابِطَةٌ bond, tie, connection, link

لَحْمِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِاللَّحْمِ fleshy, meaty

لَحْمِيَّةٌ: زَائِدَةٌ أَنْفِيَّةٌ adenoids

لَحَنَ: أَخْطَأَ فِي الْإِعْرَابِ to commit grammatical mistakes, speak ungrammatically or incorrectly

لَحَنَ (مُوسِيقِيًّا) to compose; to melodize, set to melody

لَحَنَ (فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ) set to music

لَحِينٌ: فَطِينٌ to intone, chant

لَحْنٌ (مُوسِيقِيٌّ) intelligent, bright, clever, smart

لَحْنٌ: خَطَأٌ فِي الْإِعْرَابِ tune, air, melody

لَحْنُو، لَحْنِي: شَتَمَ solecism, grammatical mistake

لَحْنِي: فَكٌّ، حَتَكٌ insult, abuse, revilement, vilification

لَحْنُو، لَحْنِي: فَكٌّ، حَتَكٌ jaw, jawbone

لَحَاقٌ: انْضِمَامٌ، انْتِسَابٌ - رَاجِعَ التَّحَاقِ

لَحَّامٌ: قَصَّابٌ، جَزَّارٌ butcher, meatman

لَحَّامٌ: عَامِلُ اللَّحَامِ welder, weldor, solderer

لِحَامٌ: لَحْمٌ، تَلْحِيمٌ weld(ing), soldering

لِحَامٌ: مَادَّةٌ يُلْحَمُ بِهَا solder

لِحَامٌ: عَامِلُ اللَّحَامِ welder, weldor, solderer

وَابُورُ لِحَامِ (الْمَعَادِنِ) blowtorch

لِعَامَةٌ: آلَةٌ لِحَامٍ welder

لَحَدَ: دَفَنَ to bury, inter, inhumate, entomb

لَحَدَ: حَفَرَ قَبْرًا to dig a grave

لَحَدَ: كَانَ مُلْحِدًا، كَفَرَ - رَاجِعَ الْأَحَدِ

لَحْدٌ: قَبْرٌ grave, tomb, sepulcher

لَحِسَ: لَيَقَ to lick; to lick up, lap (up)

لَحَسَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْحَسُ to make lick

لَحَسَ: لَفَقَ licking, lick; lapping, lap

لَحَظَ: رَأَى، رَاقَبَ، انْتَبَهَ إِلَى، أَخَذَ بِعَيْنِ الْإِعْتِبَارِ to regard, view, eye, look at, glance at; to see, catch sight of; to observe, notice, note, perceive, remark, realize; to heed, consider, pay attention to; to take into consideration or account, reckon with, allow for, make an allowance for

لَحَظَ: نَظَرَةٌ look, glance, eye

لَحْظَةٌ: بُرْهَةٌ moment, instant, minute, second, little

لَحْظَةٌ: نَظَرَةٌ while, short while, short time

لَحْظَةٌ: نَظَرَةٌ look, glance, glimpse

لَحْظَةٌ: نَظَرَةٌ look, glance, glimpse

لَحْفٌ: غَطَّى، لَفَّ to cover, wrap

لَحْفٌ: سَفْحُ الْجَبَلِ foot of a mountain

لَحِقَ (بِ): أَذْرَكَ - to catch up with, come up with, over-

لَحِقَ (بِ): تَبَعَ to follow, succeed; to adhere to, stick to

لَحِقَ (بِ): تَبَعَ to follow, succeed; to adhere to, stick to

لَحِقَ (بِ): تَبَعَ to follow, succeed; to adhere to, stick to

لَحِقَ (بِ): تَبَعَ to follow, succeed; to adhere to, stick to

لَحِقَ (بِ): تَبَعَ to follow, succeed; to adhere to, stick to

لَحِقَ (بِ): تَبَعَ to follow, succeed; to adhere to, stick to

to soften, mollify; to anneal; to plasticize, supple

at, by, near
from

soft, plastic, pliant, pliable, ductile, malleable, yielding, flexible, elastic, resilient, supple, limber, lithe, lissome

mortal enemy, bitter enemy, arch-enemy

vehement (violent, fierce, tough) disputer

لَدُونِ: لَيْنٌ، أَلَانٌ

لَدُونِ: لَيْنٌ، أَلَانٌ

stung, bitten, bit

to be or become delicious

لَذِيذٌ: لَذِيذٌ، لَذِيذٌ

لَذِيذٌ: لَذِيذٌ، لَذِيذٌ

pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation

لَذَاعٌ: لَذَاعٌ، لَذَاعٌ

pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation

hedonism مَذْهَبُ (أَوْ فِلْسَفَةُ) اللَّذَّةِ

to please, delight, give pleasure to, make (someone) enjoy or savor

to burn; to bite, sting; to hurt (with words), offend

burning; biting, stinging; acrimony, acerbity, sharpness, acidity, pungency

لَذِيذٌ: لَذِيذٌ، لَذِيذٌ

to stick to, adhere to

delicious, tasty, tasteful, savory, palatable, toothsome, good, delectable, flavorful, sapid, dainty, luscious, ambrosial; delightful, pleasant, nice; sweet

to tie (to), unite (with), connect or join firmly (with)

adhesive, glue, cement, paste

necessary, requisite

لِزَامٌ: لِزَامٌ، لِزَامٌ

long-bearded

beard

goatee

salsify, goatsbeard

fleshy, corpulent, plump, meaty

caruncle

caruncular

to summarize, sum up, recapitulate, abstract, brief, digest, abridge, condense, epitomize, boil down, synopsis, outline

to stink; to be or become stinking, fetid

stench, stink, fetor, malodor

to dispute violently with, quarrel with

at, near, on, upon; with

I have

plastic(s)

plastic

softness, plasticity, pliancy, pliability, ductility, malleability, flexibility, elasticity, resilience, suppleness, limberness, litheness, lissomeness

contemporary, coeval, person of the same age; coetaneous, contemporaneous

لَذَّةٌ: لَذَّةٌ، لَذَّةٌ

to bewilder, perplex, nonplus, confuse

to defame, slander, libel

violent dispute, quarrel

to sting, bite

sting(ing), biting, bite

sting, bite

snakebite

to be or become soft, plastic, pliable, ductile, flexible, elastic, resilient, supple

لَحْيَانٌ، لَحْيَانِيٌّ: طَوِيلُ اللَّحْيَةِ

لَحْيَةٌ: شَعْرُ الْحَدِيثَيْنِ وَالذَّقْنِ

لَحْيَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ عَلَى الذَّقْنِ: عُثْنُونٌ

لَحْيَةٌ التَّنِيسِ (نبات)

لَحِيمٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّحْمِ

لَحِينَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]

لَحِينِيٌّ [أَحْيَاء]

لَخَّصَ: اخْتَصَرَ، أَوْجَزَ

لَخْنٌ: أَنْتَنَ

لَخْنٌ: تَنَنَ، تَنَانَةٌ

لَذَّ: جَادَلَ، خَاصَمَ

لَدَى: عِنْدَ

لَدَيَّْ: عِنْدِي، لِي

لَدَائِنِ: بَلَّاسْتِيك

لَدَائِنِيٌّ

لَذَانَةٌ: مَرُوءَةٌ، لُبُوءَةٌ

لَذَّةٌ: لَذَّةٌ، لَذَّةٌ

لَذَّةٌ: لَذَّةٌ، لَذَّةٌ

لَذَّةٌ: لَذَّةٌ، لَذَّةٌ

لَذَّةٌ: لَذَّةٌ، لَذَّةٌ

لَذَّةٌ: لَذَّةٌ، لَذَّةٌ

لَذَّةٌ: لَذَّةٌ، لَذَّةٌ

لَذَّةٌ: لَذَّةٌ، لَذَّةٌ

لَذَّةٌ: لَذَّةٌ، لَذَّةٌ

لَذَّةٌ: لَذَّةٌ، لَذَّةٌ

لَذَّةٌ: لَذَّةٌ، لَذَّةٌ

لَذَّةٌ: لَذَّةٌ، لَذَّةٌ

لَذَّةٌ: لَذَّةٌ، لَذَّةٌ

لَذَّةٌ: لَذَّةٌ، لَذَّةٌ

لَزَمَ (الشَّيْءُ لَوْ إِلَى) to grant or give a concession (franchise, enterprise, etc.) to; to farm out, farm

لزوجة: تَدَبَّقَ viscosity, viscidness, stickiness, glueyness, glutinousness, gumminess, adhesiveness

لزوق: لزقة، لصوق plaster

لزوم: إقتضاء، حاجة need, necessity, exigency, requirement, requisite

لزوم: تَضَمَّنَ implication

عِنْدَ اللُّزُومِ in case of need, if need be, when necessary, if necessary

لِسَانُ (الْفَمِ) (وَكُلُّ مَا يُشْبِهُهُ) tongue

لِسَان: لُفَّة language, tongue

لِسَان: قِطْعَةُ أَرْضٍ دَاخِلَةٍ فِي الْبَحْرِ tongue; cape, head-land

لِسَانُ بَحْرٍ صَغِيرٍ (دَاخِلٌ فِي الْبَرِّ) armlet

لِسَان: مَقْبِضٌ صَغِيرٌ، عُرْوَةٌ tab

لِسَان (فِي النِّجَارَةِ) tenon; tongue

لِسَانُ الْإِنْبِزِمِ tongue

لِسَانُ الثَّوْرِ (نَبَات)، الْكَانَتِ، borage, bugloss, oxtongue, anchusa

لِسَانُ الْحِذَاءِ (الْوَاقِعُ تَحْتَ شَرِيْطِهِ) tongue

لِسَانُ الْحَمَلِ (نَبَات) plantain

لِسَانُ الْحَيَّةِ (نَبَات) adder's-tongue

لِسَانُ ظَرْفِ الرِّسَالَةِ أَوْ عُلْبَةِ الْكَرْتُونِ flap

لِسَانُ الْعَصَافِيرِ أَوْ الْمُصْفُورِ (نَبَات) common ash

لِسَانُ الْقُفْلِ bolt (of a lock)

لِسَانُ الْقَوْمِ، مُتَحَدِّثٌ أَوْ نَاطِقٌ بِلسَانٍ كَذَّابًا spokesman, mouthpiece

لِسَانُ الْكَلْبِ (نَبَات) hound's-tongue

لِسَانُ الْمِزْمَارِ: لَهَاءُ [تَشْرِيح] epiglottis

لِسَانُ الْمِفْتَاحِ bit (of a key)

لِسَانُ النَّارِ، أَلْسِنَةُ النَّارِ flame(s); fire

لِسَانُ النَّاقُوسِ tongue

ذَوِ لِسَانَيْنِ، double-tongued, double-dealing, deceitful, insincere, dishonest

لِزَام: لُزُومٌ، وَاجِبٌ necessity, requirement; obligation, duty

كَانَ لِزَامًا عَلَيْهِ to be incumbent upon, be imposed on, be someone's duty

لَزَبَ: ثَبَّتَ، اِسْتَدَّ to be firm, firmly fixed

لَزَبَ بِ: اِلْتَصَقَ to stick to, adhere to

لَزَبَ، لَزَبَ: اِلْتَحَمَ to cohere, adhere, stick together, unite

لَزَبَ، لَزَبَ: صَلَبَ to harden, solidify, indurate, set; to be or become hard, solid, firm

لَزَبَ: قَلِيلٌ little, small

لَزَجَ: كَانَ لَزَجًا to be sticky, gluey, viscid

لَزَجَ بِ: اِلْتَصَقَ to stick to

لَزَجَ: دَبِقَ sticky, gluey, glutinous, adhesive, tenacious, viscid, viscous, limy, gummy

لَزَزَ: رَصَّ to compact, compress, press closely together; to crowd (together), serry, cram (together)

لَزَقَ (بِ): لَصِقَ to stick (to), adhere (to), cling (to); to agglutinate, conglutinate

لَزَقَ: اُلْصَقَ to affix, attach, fix, stick, paste, glue, agglutinate, conglutinate, plaster, cement

لَزَقَ: لَصِقَ، غَرَوِيَ glutinous, gluey, sticky, adhesive, tenacious, viscid, viscous

لَزَقَ: لَصِقَ، مُلَاصِقٌ adjoining, adjacent, contiguous, in close contact (with), next (to), close (to), near (to)

لَزَقَ (طَبِيَّةً): لَصُقَ plaster

لَزِمَ الْمَكَانَ: ثَبَّتَ فِيهِ to keep to, stay at, remain at; to stay put at

لَزِمَ: ثَبَّتَ عَلَى، اِعْتَصَمَ بِ، لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ to stick to, adhere to, abide by; to persist in, persevere in, hang on to, hold by, keep on, keep doing, keep (up), maintain; to keep close to, be inseparable from

لَزِمَ: كَانَ ضَرُورِيًّا to be necessary, requisite, indispensable, imperative

لَزِمَهُ كَذَا: اِحْتَاجَ إِلَى to require, need, be in need of, call for, want, take

لَزِمَهُ كَذَا: وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ to be incumbent upon, be imposed on, be someone's duty

لَزِمَ الصَّمْتَ to keep silent, maintain silence, hold one's tongue

إِذَا لَزِمَ الْأَمْرُ، if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary

adjoining, adjacent, contiguous, in لصِق: لَزِقَ، مُلَاصِق close contact (with), next (to), close (to), near (to)
 plaster لَصَفَة: لَزَقَة، لَصُوق
 robbery, thievery, theft, larceny; burglary, housebreaking لَصُوصِيَّة: سَرَقَة
 plaster لَصُوق: لَزَقَة
 paste, adhesive, glue, cement لَصُوق: لَصَاق
 لَصُوق - رَاجِع إِلْتِصَاق
 لَصِيق - رَاجِع لَصِق
 لَصِيقَة: بَطَاقَة
 label; tag; ticket لَصِيقَة: بَطَاقَة
 to take or seek shelter or refuge in or with, resort to لَطَأ: إِلْتَجَأَ إِلَى
 لَطَاقَة - رَاجِع لُطْف
 لَطَالَمَا - رَاجِع طَالَمَا
 to stain, blot, spot, blotch, splotch, splash, sully, soil, (be)smear, (be)smirch, tarnish, bedaub, blur, smudge, smutch لَطَّخَ، لَطَّخَ
 to ensanguine, stain (spot, smear, imbrue) with blood لَطَّخَ بِالدَّم
 stain, blot, spot, blotch, splotch, smear, smirch, tarnish, slur, smudge, smutch; macule, macula, patch لَطَّخَة: بُقْعَة
 bloodstain لَطَّخَة دَم
 stupid, foolish, idiotic, doltish; fool, idiot, dolt, dullard, dunce لَطَّخَة: أَحْمَق
 to lick; to lick up, lap (up) لَطَعَ، لَطَعَ: لَحَسَ
 to strike, hit, beat لَطَعَ: ضَرَبَ
 to be kind to, gracious to لَطَفَ بِأَوَّلِ رَفِيقٍ بِهِ
 to be thin, fine, delicate لَطْفٌ: كَانَ دَقِيقًا
 to be kind, nice, gentle, soft لَطْفٌ: كَانَ لَطِيفًا
 to soften, lighten, mitigate, palliate, mollify, alleviate, ease, soothe, relieve, allay, assuage, appease, attenuate, extenuate, qualify, moderate, temper, tone down لَطْفٌ: جَعَلَهُ لَطِيفًا، خَفَّفَ
 charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy; favor, kindness لَطْفٌ: إِحْسَان-
 gift, present, donation لَطْفٌ: هَدِيَّة
 kindness, friendliness, amiability, kindliness, affableness, geniality, gentleness, mild- لَطْفٌ: دِمَاقَة، كِيَا سَة

دارَ (أَوْ جَرَى) عَلَى الْأَلْسُن - رَاجِع دَارَ، جَرَى
 lingual, glossal لِسَانِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسَّانِ
 linguistic, lingual لِسَانِي: لُغَوِي
 verbal, oral لِسَانِي: لَفْظِي، شَفْهِي
 linguistics لِسَانِيَّة: أَلْسِنِيَّة، عِلْمُ اللُّغَةِ
 to sting, bite, to hurt (with words), offend لَسَّ: لَدَغَ، لَدَغَ
 sting(ing), biting, bite لَسَّ: لَدَغَ
 sting, bite لَسْعَة: لَدَاغَة
 frostbite لَسْعَةُ الصَّيْبِ
 to criticize, find fault with لَسَّ: عَابَ
 to slander, defame, speak evil of لَسَّ: قَدَحَ
 to sting, bite لَسَّ: لَدَغَ
 لَسَّ: حَدَدَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرَفِ - رَاجِع لَسَّ
 to be eloquent لَسَّ: كَانَ فَصِيحًا بَلِغًا
 to point, taper, sharpen لَسَّ: حَدَدَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرَفِ
 eloquence لَسَّ: فَصَاحَة
 eloquent لَسَّ: فَصِيح، بَلِغ
 stung, bitten, bit لَسَّ: مَلْسُوع، مَلْدُوع
 ligule, ligula لُسِين، لُسِين: زَائِدَة نَاتِيَّة مِنْ وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ
 spline لُسِين [مِيكَانِيكََا]
 remora, suckerfish لَشَك (سَمَك)
 to rob; to steal لَصَّ: سَرَقَ
 to do stealthily (secretly, underhandedly, clandestinely) لَصَّ: فَعَلَهُ مُسْتَرًّا أَوْ خِلَاسَة
 لَصَّ، لَصَّ: سَارِق - رَاجِع لَصَّ
 thief, robber, burglar, housebreaker لَصَّ: سَارِق
 adhesive, glue, cement, paste لَصَاق: مَا يُلَصَقُ بِهِ
 to fluoresce لَصَفَ
 fluorescence لَصَفَ
 لَصِيقَ (ب) - رَاجِع إِلْتَصَقَ (ب)
 sticky, gluey, glutinous, adhesive, tenacious, gummy, viscid, viscous لَصِيق: لَزِقَ، لَزَجَ

oath of condemnation; sworn allegation of adultery committed by one's spouse

لَعَبَ: سَالَ لُعَابُهُ drool, dribble

لَعِبَ: لَهَا، عَيْثَ to play, toy, trifle, dally

لَعِبَ (عَلَى آلَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ) to play, play on (a musical instrument)

لَعِبَ الْمَوْسِيقَى to play, play music, make music

لَعِبَ دَوْرًا to play a role or part

لَعِبَتْ بِهِ الْمُحُومُ أَوْ الْأَحْزَانُ he became the sport of worries or sorrows

لَعِبَ عَلَى الْحَبْلَيْنِ - رَاجِعَ حَبْلٍ to make play, cause to play

لَعِبَ، لَعِبَ، لَعِبَ play; playing; game; sport, fun, amuse-ment; joke, jest

لَعِبَ الْقِمَارِ gambling; gamble

الْأَلْعَابُ الْأُولُمِپِيَّةُ Olympic Games, Olympics, Olympiad

الْعَابُ رِيَاضِيَّةٌ athletics, sports

الْعَابُ سِحْرِيَّةٌ jugglery, legerdemain, sleight of hand, prestidigitation, conjuration; magic

الْعَابُ الْقَوَى track and field

الْعَابُ نَارِيَّةٌ fireworks

وَرَقُ اللَّعِبِ playing cards, deck, pack

لُعْبَةٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ very playful

لُعْبَةٌ: مُبَارَاةٌ game

لُعْبَةٌ: مَا يُلْعَبُ بِهِ، أَدَاةُ لَعِبٍ toy, plaything; game

لُعْبَةٌ: دُمِيَّةٌ لِلْأَوْلَادِ doll; dummy

لُعْبَةٌ: دُمِيَّةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ آخَرٌ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ puppet, cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, hireling, servant, agent

لُعْبَةٌ: نَوْعُ اللَّعِبِ أَوْ طَرِيقَتُهُ play, game

لَعْنَمٌ، لَعْنَمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَلَعْنَمٌ، تَلَعْنَمٌ to pain, hurt, burn

لَعَجَ: أَلَمَ، أَحْرَقَ to lick; to lick up, lap (up)

لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ to make lick

لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ، جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَقُ licking, lick; lapping, lap

لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ

ness, courtesy, courteousness, civility, politeness, urbanity

لُطْفٌ: رِقَّةٌ، نُمُومَةٌ gentleness, softness, tenderness, lightness, mildness, smoothness

لُطْفٌ: رِقَّةٌ، رِقَّةٌ thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, tenuity, tenuousness

لُطْفٌ (مِنْ اللَّهِ) God's mercy, God's favor, God's grace

لُطْفًا kindly! please!

لَطَمَ: صَفَعَ، ضَرَبَ to slap, cuff, buffet; to strike, hit

لَطْمَةٌ: صَفْعَةٌ slap, cuff, buffet, flap, blow

لَطِيفٌ: رَقِيقٌ الْحَاشِيَّةِ، أُنِيسٌ، دَمِثٌ، كَيْسٌ kind, nice, friendly, amiable, good-natured, kindly, affable, genial, gracious, benign, gentle, mild, bland, civil, courteous, polite, urbane, fair-spoken

لَطِيفٌ: رَقِيقٌ، نَاعِمٌ، خَفِيفٌ gentle, soft, tender, light, mild, smooth

لَطِيفٌ: حَسَنٌ، جَمِيلٌ pleasant, agreeable, fair, handsome, pretty, charming, sweet

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ thin, fine, delicate, tenuous

الْأَلَطِيفُ: اللَّهُ the Most Kind, God

يَا لَطِيفُ! O my God! good heavens!

الْجِنْسُ اللَّطِيفُ - رَاجِعَ جِنْسٍ

لَطِيفَةٌ: نُكْتَةٌ witticism, quip, joke, jest

لَطِيمٌ: يَتِيمٌ الْأَبَوَيْنِ parentless, orphan

لَطَّى: أَوْقَدَ، أَشْعَلَ to inflame, (en)kindle, light, ignite

لَطَّى: نَارٌ، لَهَبٌ fire; flame, blaze

لَطَّى: إِشْتَعَلَ، اتَّقَدَ to flare, flame, blaze, burn

لَعَابٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ very playful

لُعَابٌ: رُضَابٌ، رِفَقٌ saliva, spittle

لُعَابٌ سَائِلٌ slaver, slobber, drool, drooling saliva,

saliva running from the mouth

لُعَابُ الشَّمْسِ gossamer

سَالَ لُعَابُهُ - رَاجِعَ سَالَ

لُعَابِي: رُضَائِي salivary

غُدَّةُ لُعَابِيَّةٍ salivary gland

لُعَابِيْن [أَحْيَاء] ptyalin

- dewlap, wattle; double chin, gills لَفَّد: لَفْدُود: غَبَبَ
لَفَز - راجع أَلْفَزَ
- riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, mystery أَلْفَزَ: أَحْجَبَ
- to clamor, shout, din; to be clamorous, noisy لَفَطَ: لَفَطَ: ضَجَّ، صَخَبَ
- noise, din, clamor, uproar, hubbub, tumult, turmoil, shouting, babel, clatter, jangle, confused voices or sounds لَفَطَ: لَفَطَ: ضَجَّةً، صَخَبَ
- to mine, lay a mine in or under لَفَمَ: زَرَعَ لُفْمًا فِي
- to booby-trap لَفَمَ: فَخَخَ
- mining, mine laying, laying of mines; booby-trapping لَفَمَ: مَصَدَّرَ لَفَمَ
- mine لَفَمَ (ج أَلْفَام)
- torpedo لَفَمَ لِلْفَوَاصِلِ، لَفَمَ تَحْتَ بَحْرِيَّ
- لِفْنِيَت، لِفْنِيَن - راجع لِفْنِيَت، لِفْنِيَن
- nonsense, balderdash, rigmarole, drivel لَفَوَ: هُرَاءَ
- chatter, chat; chitchat; logorrhea; loquacity, garrulity لَفَوَ: ثَرَثَرَةً
- mistake, error, blunder لَفَوَ: خَطَأَ
- null, void, nugatory, ineffective لَفَوَ: بَاطِلَ
- exhaustion, fatigue, weariness, lassitude, languor لَفَوَ: لَفَوَ: نَهَكَ، إِزْهَاقَ
- linguistic, lingual لَفَوِيَّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِاللُّغَةِ
- linguist, lexicologist لَفَوِيَّ: عَالِمٌ بِاللُّغَةِ
- لَفِيَّ: تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ غَيْرِ تَفَكَّرَ، أَخْطَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ - راجع لَفَا
- to wrap up, roll up, fold up, furl; to wind, coil, spool, reel, convolute, curl; to twist, twine لَفَّى: طَوَى
- to envelop, cover, wrap, enfold, infold, enwrap, lap, swathe, swaddle لَفَّى: غَطَّى، غَلَّفَ
- to surround, envelop, wrap, encompass, encircle, environ, enclose, embrace, circle, ring لَفَّى: أَحَاطَ بِ، طَوَّقَ
- to whirl, reel, spin, twirl, go around, gyrate, rotate, revolve, turn, swirl, eddy لَفَّى: دَوَّرَ، دَوَّمَ
- to detour (around), turn (around)، make a turn (around) لَفَّى (حَوْلَ): انْعَطَفَ، دَارَ
- to beat about (or لَفَّى وَدَارَ (حَوْلَ الْمَوْضِعِ الْخ)

- spoonful لُعَقَّة: مِلءٌ مِلْعَمَةً
- perhaps, maybe لَعَلَّ: عَلَّ
- garnet; carnelian, cornelian لَعْلَ: عَقِيقٌ أَحْمَرٌ
- to resound, reverberate; to boom, roar, rumble, peal, ring out لَعْلَع: دَوَّى
- tulip لَعْلَع: تُولَيْب (نبات)
- mirage, fata morgana; phantom, ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp لَعْلَع: سَرَابٌ
- to curse, damn, execrate, imprecate, anathematize لَعَنَ
- cursing, damn(ation), execration, imprecation, anathematizing, malediction لَعَنَ
- curse, imprecation, execration, malediction, anathema لَعْنَةٌ
- playful, dallying, trifling, sportive, game-some, frolicsome, frisky لُعُوب: دَعِبَ
- coquettish, flirtatious; coquette, coquet لُعُوب: مِفْنَاجٌ
- very playful لُعُوب: كَثِيرُ اللَّيْلِ
- cursed, accursed, damned, evil, wicked; execrable, abominable, detestable لُعِين: مَلْعُونٌ
- the Evil One, the Devil, Satan, Lucifer, Shaitan اللُّعِين: الشَّيْطَانُ
- to speak, talk لَعَا: تَكَلَّمَ
- to be or become null, void, invalid; to be or become abolished, canceled, obsolete, outdated, out of use; to fall into disuse لَعَا: بَطَلَ
- to talk nonsense لَعَا: تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ غَيْرِ تَفَكَّرَ
- to make mistakes in speaking لَعَا: أَخْطَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ
- لَعَا - راجع لَفَوَ
- to be or become exhausted, fatigued, weary لَعَبَ: لَعَبَ، لَعِبَ: نُهَكَ، أَرْهَقَ
- لَعَبَ، لَعِبَ - راجع لُعُوب، لُعُوب
- language, tongue لُعَّة: لِسَانٌ
- parlance, idiom لُعَّة: طَرِيقَةُ التَّعْبِيرِ، مُصْطَلَحٌ
- jargon, lingo لُعَّة: اصْطِلَاحِيَّةٌ أَوْ خَاصَّةٌ أَوْ غَرِيبَةٌ
- لُعَّة: عَامِّيَّةٌ - راجع الْعَامِّيَّةُ
- dialect لُعَّة: مَحَلِّيَّةٌ
- linguistics, lexicology لُعَّة: عِلْمُ اللُّغَةِ

winding, turn	لَفَّهَ مُفَرَّدَةً مِنْ مَادَّةٍ مَلْفُوفَةٍ
turn, revolution, rotation	لَفَّهَ: دَوْرَةٌ
detour, turn(ing)	لَفَّهَ: انْعِطَافٌ
turnip, rape	لَفَّتْ (نبات)
turn, turning	لَفَّتَتْ: الْإِنْفَاطَةُ، اسْتِدَارَةٌ
sideglance	لَفَّتَتْ: نَظْرَةٌ جَانِبِيَّةٌ
gesture	لَفَّتَتْ: بَادِرَةٌ تُعْبِرُ عَنْ عَاطِفَةٍ أَوْ مَقْصِدٍ
nice gesture, good turn, kind act, kindness, favorable act, favor	لَفَّتَتْ كَرِيمَةً أَوْ طَيِّبَةً
to scorch, sear, burn	لَفَّحَ: سَعَعَ، أَحْرَقَ
to eject, emit, discharge, expel, throw out, extrude; to spit (out); to reject	لَفَّظَ: قَذَفَ، طَرَدَ، أَخْرَجَ
to pronounce, utter, enunciate, say; to phonate, vocalize; to speak, talk	لَفَّظَ (كَلِمَةً إلخ): نَطَقَ
to articulate, enunciate, utter distinctly, pronounce clearly	لَفَّظَ بوضوح
to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment, a decision, a sentence, an opinion, etc.	لَفَّظَ الْحُكْمَ إلخ
to breathe one's last, emit the last breath, give up the ghost, expire, die, pass away	لَفَّظَ النَّفْسَ الْأَخِيرَ، لَفَّظَ أَنْفَاسَهُ
ejection, emission, discharge, expulsion, throwing out, extrusion; rejection	لَفَّظَ: قَذَفَ، طَرَدَ، إِخْرَاجٌ
pronunciation, utterance, enunciation, articulation; phonation, vocalization	لَفَّظَ: نَطَقَ، نَطَقَ
pronouncement, delivery (of a judgment, decision, sentence, etc.)	لَفَّظَ الْحُكْمَ إلخ
expression, term, word	لَفَّظَ: تَعْبِيرٌ
letter, form, literal meaning, strict (external, outward) sense or significance in letter and spirit	لَفَّظَ: ضِدُّ مَعْنَى، ظَاهِرٌ
word, vocable, term, expression, verbalism	لَفَّظَ: كَلِمَةٌ
pronunciational; phonetic; verbal; literal	لَفْظِي
gray hair covered his head	لَفَّعَ، لَفَّعَ الشَّيْبُ رَأْسَهُ
to muffle, scarf, cover	لَفَّعَ: عَطَى بِلِفَافٍ إلخ
	لَفَّفَ - رَاجِعَ لَفَّ

around) the bush; to go around or about (in a roundabout way); to circumvent, bypass, detour; to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble	لَفَّ الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ: وَصَلَ، ضَمَّ
to connect, join, attach	لَفَّتِ الْأَشْجَارُ إلخ: صَارَتْ مُلْتَفَّةً
to grow densely, intertwine, be or become overgrown or intertwined	لَفَّ لَفَّهُ، لَفَّ لَفَّهُمْ
to belong to, relate to, be attached to, be related to, be associated with, be affiliated with; to be of the same kind or type as	لَفَّ: مَصْدَرٌ لَفَّ
wrapping (up), rolling (up), folding (up), furl(ing); winding, coiling, spooling, curl(ing); twist(ing), twining, twine; enveloping, covering, enfolding, enwrapping, lapping, swathing, swaddling; involution; detour, circumvention	لَفَّ: سِلْكٌ مُوَصَّلٌ مَلْفُوفٌ
coil	لَفَّ لَفَّهُ، لَفَّ لَفَّهُمْ - رَاجِعَ لَفَّ
ileum	لَفَائِي، الْمَيِّ اللَّفَائِي
ileac, ileal	لَفَائِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَيِّ اللَّفَائِي
mandrake	لَفَّاح (نبات)
muffler, scarf, babushka	لِفَافٌ: غِطَاءٌ، وَشَاحٌ
band, bandage, ligature, swathe, dressing	لِفَافَةٌ: عِصَابَةٌ، رِبَاطٌ، ضِمَادَةٌ
wrap(per), wrapping, cover(ing), envelop; jacket	لِفَافَةٌ: غِطَاءٌ، غِلَافٌ
fascia	لِفَافَةٌ [طَب]
cigarette	لِفَافَةٌ (تَبَخُّر)
puttee	لِفَافَةُ السَّاقِ
pomegranate	لِفَافَانٌ: رُمَّانٌ
to turn, bend, incline	لَفَّتَ، لَفَّتَتْ: لَوَّى، عَطَفَ
to turn (away or aside) from, divert from, dissuade from	لَفَّتَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
to call or draw someone's attention to, bring to someone's attention, point out to, indicate to	لَفَّتَ نَظْرَهُ إِلَى: نَبَّهَ
to catch the eye, strike the sight or eyes, attract (draw, arouse) attention, engage and hold the attention; to be eye-catching, striking	لَفَّتَ النَّظَرَ: اسْتَوْقَفَ النَّظَرَ، اسْتَرْعَى الْأَنْبِيَاءَ، جَذَبَ
coil, convolution, curl, twist, roll, furl	لَفَّهَ: حَوَّيَّةٌ

لُفَاط - راجع لُفَاطَة

dustpan

لُفَاطَة، لُفَاطَة الكُنَاسَة

gleanings, pickings, what is picked up or gleaned or gathered

glutton, wolverine, skunk bear لُقَام (حيوان)

grasp, quick understanding لُقَانَة، لُقَانِيَة: سُرْعَة الفَهم

sausage(s) لُقَانِيق: نُقَانِيق

to surname; to nickname; to call, style, denominate, designate, dub; to entitle, title

surname, agnomen, cognomen, epithet; nickname, sobriquet; designation, appellation; style; title

title لُقَبُ البُطُولَة، لُقَبُ عِلْمِي، لُقَبُ شَرَف

titleholder حَامِل لُقَب

لُقَح - راجع لُقَح

to pollinate; to fertilize, impregnate, fecundate لُقَح: أَخْصَبَ

to inoculate, vaccinate; to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection to لُقَح: طَعَمَ، زَرَقَ

لُقَح - راجع لُقَاح

لُقَح - راجع تَلْقِيع

to pick up, take up, gather, collect, glean; to catch; to find لُقَطَ: اِتْلَقَطَ

to patch لُقَطَ: رَقَعَ

لُقَط - راجع لُقَاطَة

picking up, pickup, taking up, لُقَط، اِتْلَقَاط، gathering, collecting, collection, glean; catch(ing); find(ing)

shot; snapshot, snap; photograph, photo, picture لُقْطَة: صُورَة

a find, finding; waif لُقْطَة: لُقْيَة

bargain لُقْطَة: مَا يَشْتَرَى رَخِيصًا، صَفَقَة رَابِحة

catch لُقْطَة: مَا يَسْتَحِقُّ أَنْ يُحْطَى بِهِ (كَزَوْجٍ أَوْ زَوْجَةٍ)

لُقْطَة، لُقْطَة: لُقَاطَة - راجع لُقَاطَة

لُقْطَة، لُقْطَة: لُقْطَة - راجع لُقْطَة

لُقَف - راجع تَلْفَف

stork لُقَلَق (طائر)

to seam, sew, stitch; to whip, whipstitch

to fabricate, invent, make up, manufacture, trump up, create, feign, fake, frame, concoct, contrive, devise, think up

seam(ing), sewing, stitching; whip-ping, whipstitching

stitch, whipstitch, seam

to cover up, conceal لُقَفَ (القَضِيَّة، الفَضِيحَة إلخ)

cover-up, covering up, concealment لُقَفَ: مَصَدَّر لُقَفَ

scorching, searing, burning لُقُوح: لُافِح، مَحْرَق

لُقِيط - راجع مَلْفُوط

group; band, troop, body; crowd, gathering, assembly, assemblage, swarm, host, multitude

hank, skein لُقِيْفَة: شِلَّة، كُبَّة

roll, coil, convolution لُقِيْفَة: حَوِيَّة، لَفَّة

scroll, roll لُقِيْفَة: دَرَج، رَق، طُومَار

winding لُقِيْفَة (أَسْلَاقٍ أَوْ حِبَالٍ)

reel, spool, bobbin لُقِيْفَة: مِكَب، بَكْرَة، وَشِيْعَة

cigarette لُقِيْفَة: سِيْجَارَة

لُقِيْفِي - راجع لُقَانِي

levulose, fructose لُقِيُولُوز: سَكَّر الفَاكِهَة، فَرُكْتُوز

to cast to, throw to لُقَى (فَلَانًا الشَّيْءَ): طَرَحَهُ إِلَيْهِ

discard, offal لُقَى: شَيْءٌ مَلُتَى

meeting; encounter; get-together, gathering, assembly; coming together; reunion لُقَاء: اِجْتِمَاع

interview; audience لُقَاء: مُقَابَلَة

in exchange for, in return عَنْ، بَدَل، لُقَاء: مُقَابِل، عِوَضًا عَنْ، بَدَل، for, against, for, upon, on

good-bye! good-by! bye-bye! by-by! by (now)! bye (now)! see you later! au revoir! till we meet again! so long!

vaccine, inoculum لُقَاح: طُعْم

pollen لُقَاح: غُبَارُ الطَّلَع

vaccinal, vaccine; polliniferous لُقَاحِي

to stay at, remain at	لَكَيْ: بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
peg; pin; nail	لِكَاز: وَيد، خَابُور، مِسَار
lactate	لَكَتَات: لَبَنَات
lactase	لَكَتَاز: لَبَنَاز
lactose	لَكَتُوز: لَبَنُوز
to punch, box, strike with the fist	لَكَز: لَكَمَ
to thrust, jab, poke; to nudge	لَكَز: وَكَزَ
punch, box, a blow with the fist	لَكَزَة: لَكْمَة
poke, thrust, jab, nudge	لَكَزَة: وَكَزَة
to punch, box, strike with the fist	لَكَمَ: لَكَزَ
punch, box, a blow with the fist	لَكْمَة: لَكَزَة
to speak incorrectly or barbarously	لَكِنَ: عَجَمَ
to stammer, stutter, falter, hem and haw	لَكِنَ: ثَقُلَ لِسَانُهُ، عَيِيَ
(copper) basin	لَكَنَ: طَشَّتْ (نُحَاسِي)
but, however, yet, still, nevertheless, on the other hand	لَكِنَ، لَكِنْ، لَكِنْ: لَكِنْ
accent	لُكْنَة: لَهْجَة
incorrectness, barbarism	لُكْنَة: عُجْمَة
statter, stutter, stammer, faltering, inarticulateness	لُكْنَة: عَيِيَ
	لَكَيْ - رَاجِعْ كَيْ
pokeberry, poke, pokeweed	لُكْيَة (نَبَات)
mean, ignoble, base, vile, wicked, depraved	لُكَيْع: لَيْم
	لَكَيْ لَا، لِكَيْلَا - رَاجِعْ كَيْ لَا
	لِكَيْمَا - رَاجِعْ كَيْ
to collect, gather	لَمْ: جَمَعَ
to rally, muster, gather together, bring together, reunite, reunify	لَمْ: سَمَلَهُمْ، لَمْ: سَعَتَهُمْ
to be slightly mad (insane, mentally deranged)	لَمْ: أَصَابَهُ مَسٌّ مِنَ الْجُنُونِ
collecting, collection, gathering	لَمْ: جَمَعَ، مَصْدَرُ لَمْ
crowd, throng, large gathering, multitude	لَمْ: جَمْعٌ غَفِيرٌ، حَشْدٌ
not	لَمْ: حَرْفُ جَزَمَ

to clatter	لَقْلَقَ (الْقَلَقُ): صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
to loll, hang out the tongue	لَقْلَقَ: أَخْرَجَ لِسَانَهُ
to shake, stir, move	لَقْلَقَ: حَرَكَ
stork	لَقْلَقَ (طَائِر)
to block (up), obstruct, clog (up)	لَقَمَ: سَدَّ
to devour, gobble, swallow up	لَقَمَ: اِثْتَمَمَ
to feed (bit by bit); to spoon-feed	لَقَمَ (شَخْصًا إِلَخ): أَطْعَمَ
to feed, charge; to provide	لَقَمَ (أَلَّةً أَوْ فُرْنَا إِلَخ): غَدَّى
with, supply with	لَقَمَ (بُنْدُقِيَّةً أَوْ سِلَاحًا نَارِيًّا إِلَخ): حَسَّنَا
to load, charge	لَقَمَ (بُنْدُقِيَّةً أَوْ سِلَاحًا نَارِيًّا إِلَخ): حَسَّنَا
bite, morsel, bit, mouthful	لُقْمَة (مِنَ الطَّعَامِ)
condyle	لُقْمَة [تَشْرِيح]
bit	لُقْمَة المِثْقَاب
condylar	لُقْمِي [تَشْرِيح]
	لَقَنَ - رَاجِعْ تَلَقَّنَ
to teach, instruct; to dictate	لَقَنَ: عَلَّمَ، أَمَلَى
to prompt, cue	لَقَنَ (مُتَلَمِّدًا عَلَى خَشَبَةِ الْمَسْرَحِ)
facial paralysis	لَقْوَة: شَلَلٌ يُصِيبُ الْوَجْهَ
	لَقِي - رَاجِعْ لَا قِي
to die	لَقِيَ حَتْفَهُ، لَقِيَ مَصْرَعَهُ
	لَقِيَا - رَاجِعْ لِقَاءَ
a find, finding; waif	لَقِيَّة، لُقْيَة: لَقْطَة
foundling	لَقِيْط، طِفْلٌ لَقِيْط
	لَقِيْط: مَلْقُوط - رَاجِعْ مَلْقُوط
(female) foundling	لَقِيْطَة: مُؤَنَّثُ لَقِيْط
to hit with the fist (on the back)	لَكَ: ضَرَبَ
lac	لَكَ، صَنْعَ اللَّكِّ: مَادَّةٌ رَاتِيْنِيَّةٌ تُغْرِزُهَا بَعْضُ الْحَشَرَاتِ
lacquer, Chinese lacquer, Japanese lacquer, japan, varnish	لَكَ، وَرَنْيَشُ اللَّكِّ
to strike, hit	لَكَأَ: ضَرَبَ
to whip, flog, scourge,	لَكَأَ بِالسَّوْطِ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ
flagellate, thrash, slash, lash, lace	لَكَأَ: ضَرَبَ

look, brief fleeting look

glance, general view, bird's eye view, overall view, comprehensive look; conspectus, brief survey, short account, summary, outline, synopsis

he looks like his father

فِيهِ لَمَعَةٌ مِنْ أَبِيهِ

features, lineaments; countenance

مَلَامِيح

to find fault with, carp at, criticize, censure, blame; to slander, defame, backbite

to wink at, give someone a wink

to touch, feel, handle, finger

to feel, sense, perceive, notice, realize, be or become conscious or aware of

touching, touch, taction, feeling; contact

touch, sense of touch, feeling

touch

finishing touches, final touches, finish

أَضْفَى اللَّمَسَاتِ الْأَخِيرَةَ عَلَى - رَاجِعُ أَضْفَى

tactile, tactual

لَفْسِي: خَاصٌّ بِحَاسَةِ اللَّفْسِ

لَمَظَ - رَاجِعُ تَلَمَّظَ

to shine, glitter, glisten, gleam, beam, flash, sparkle, radiate, glow, dazzle

all is not gold that glitters

مَا كُلُّ مَا يَلْمَعُ ذَهَبًا

to polish, burnish, scour, shine, gloss, glaze, furbish, refurbish, luster, buff, brighten (up)

luster, gloss, burnish, sheen, shine; shining, shininess, glitter, glisten, flash, radiance, brightness, brilliance, refulgence, effulgence, luminosity, luminance

لَمَعَان، لَمَع، لُمَعَة: بَرِيق، تَأَلَّقَى

to gather up, gather, collect

slight mental derangement, touch of madness, trace of insanity

to whom, whose

soft to the touch

not; never, nevermore

لَمِيس: نَاعِمَةُ الْمَمْسِ
لَنَ: حَرَفٌ نَصْبٍ وَنَفْيٍ

he did not eat; he has not eaten

didn't I tell you? haven't I told you?

unless, if not, except if, except when

when, at the time when, as

whereas, considering that, inasmuch as, since, as, because, in view of the fact that

not, not yet

why? what for? for what reason? for what purpose? wherefore?

glossy, lustrous, shiny, polished, burnished, glazed; shining, glittering, flashing, sparkling, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent

patent leather

occasionally, at times, from time to time, once in a while, rarely, seldom

lumbago

lamp, bulb

collection

gathering, assembly

hardship, misfortune, calamity

fellow-traveler(s), traveling partner(s), traveling company

wig, peruke, periwig, toupee

earwig

to glance at, glimpse at; to catch sight of, descry, espy, sight; to see, behold, notice

to insinuate, intimate, allude to, hint at, glance at, refer indirectly to, make an indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply

glancing (at), glimpsing (at); glance, glimpse

in the twinkling of an eye, in a jiffy, instantly, immediately, in a trice, in no time, like lightning

glance, glimpse, sight, quick

لَمْ يَأْكُلْ

أَلَمْ أَقُلْ لَكَ؟

إِنْ لَمْ، مَا لَمْ

لَمَ - رَاجِعُ لِمَاذَا

لَمَّا: عِنْدَمَا

لَمَّا: حَيْثُ أَنَّ

لَمَّا: لَمْ، بَعْدُ

لَمَّا - رَاجِعُ لِمَاذَا

لِمَاذَا

لَمَاع: بَرَّاق

جِلْدٌ لَمَاع

لَمَاعًا: أَيْحَانًا، نَادِرًا

لَمْبَاجُو، لَمْبَاجُو: تَطَان، أَلَمْ أَسْفَلَ الظَّهْرِ

لَمْبَة: مِصْبَاحٌ كَهْرَبَائِي

لَمَعَة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ لَمْ

لَمَعَة: إِجْتِمَاع، نَاسٌ مُجْتَمِعُونَ

لَمَعَة: شِدَّة

لَمَعَة: صَاحِبٌ (أَوْ أَصْحَابٌ) فِي السَّفَرِ

لَمَعَة: شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَار

لَمَعَة الْأُذُن (حَشْرَة)

لَمَحَ: أَبْصَرَ

لَمَحَ إِلَى: أَشَارَ إِلَى، عَرَضَ بِ

لَمَحَ: لَمَحَ الْبَصَرَ، فِي (أَقَلِّ مِنْ) لَمَحَ الْبَصَرَ

لَمَحَ: نَظَرَةٌ سَرِيعَةٌ أَوْ خَاطِيفَةٌ

dialect; language; tongue accent; tone; لَهْجَة: لُغَة، لَكَنَة
 manner of speaking
 strongly-worded شَدِيدُ اللَّهْجَةِ
 dialectal, dialectic(al) لَهْجِي: خَاصٌّ بِلَهْجَةٍ
 to overburden, overexert لَهْدًا: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
 لَهْدًا - رَاجِعْ ذَا
 sharp, cutting, incisive لَهْذَمَ: حَادٌّ، قَاطِعٌ
 لَهْفَ عَلَى - رَاجِعْ تَلَهَّفَ عَلَى
 لَهْفٌ، لَهْفَانٌ - رَاجِعْ مُتَلَهِّفٌ
 regret; grief, sorrow; sigh, lament; yearning, longing, hankering, pining, desire, eagerness لَهْفٌ، لَهْفَةٌ: حَسْرَةٌ، تَوَقُّ
 alas! يا لَهْفَ، يا لَهْفًا، يا لَهْفَاهُ، يا لَهْفِي، يا لَهْفَةً، يا لَهْفَتَاهُ
 too bad! what a pity! unfortunately!
 لَهْمٌ - رَاجِعْ اِلْتَهَمَ
 gluttonous, greedy, voracious, insatiable; لَهْمٌ: أَكُولٌ
 glutton, gourmand
 amusement, entertainment, diversion, distraction, pastime, fun; play لَهْوٌ: تَسْلِيَةٌ، لَبٌّ
 amusement centers, places of amusement; nightclubs دُورٌ (أَمَاكِينُ، مَرَاكِزُ) اللَّهْوِ
 لَهْوَمٌ - رَاجِعْ لَهْمٌ
 uvular, epiglottal لَهْوِي: خَاصٌّ بِاللَّهْوَةِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
 velar letter, velar حَرْفٌ لَهْوِيٌّ
 لَهِيَّ عَنْ: سَلَا عَنْ، غَفَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِعْ لَهَا عَنْ
 لَهِيَّ بِ: أَحَبَّ - رَاجِعْ لَهَا بِ
 flame, blaze لَهَبٌ: لَهَبٌ
 if لَهِيْفٌ - رَاجِعْ مُتَلَهِّفٌ
 except for, but for; were it not for, had it not been for; if not, unless لَوَلاَ
 if it weren't (hadn't been) for him لَوَلاَهُ
 If only ye ask God for forgiveness لَوَلاَ تَسْتَغْفِرُونَ اللَّهَ
 were it not for thy family لَوَلاَ رَهْطُكَ
 in case (that or of), in the event (that or of), if فِيمَا لَوَ

he will not cry, he won't cry, he is not going to cry لَنْ يَصْرُخَ
 lanthanum لَنَشَانُوم (عنصر)
 launch, motorboat لَنْش: زَوْرَقٌ بُخَّارِيٌّ
 lymph لَنْفٌ: لِمْفٌ
 lymphatic, lymphoid, lymph لِنْفَاوِي: لِنْفَاوِيٌّ
 lymph node, lymph gland غُدَّةٌ لِنْفَاوِيَّةٌ
 credit لَهُ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي
 to play, toy, trifle, dally لَهَا: لَعِبَ
 to amuse oneself, disport, have fun, have a good time لَهَا: تَسَلَّى
 to (try to) forget, try not to think of, turn one's attention from; to pay no attention to, be inattentive of, be heedless of, be unmindful of لَهَا عَنْ: سَلَا عَنْ، غَفَلَ عَنْ
 to love, be very fond of لَهَا بِ: أَحَبَّ
 لَهْمِي - رَاجِعْ أَلْهَمِي
 burning thirst, extreme thirst لَهَابٌ: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ
 uvula; epiglottis لَهَاةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
 panting, pant, gasp لَهَاتٌ: اِنْتِطَاعُ النَّفْسِ
 pacifier لَهَايَةٌ: مَصَاصَةٌ لِإِسْكَاتِ الطِّفْلِ
 لَهَبٌ - رَاجِعْ اِلْتَهَبَ
 لَهَبٌ - رَاجِعْ أَلْهَبَ
 flame, blaze لَهَبٌ: لَهَبٌ
 burning with thirst, parched with thirst لَهْبَانٌ: عَطْشَانٌ
 burning thirst, extreme thirst لَهْبَةٌ: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ
 to pant, gasp, be out of breath, breathe quickly or spasmodically, breathe laboriously or heavily; to puff, breathe hard لَهَثَ، لَهَثَ: اِنْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ
 panting, gasping, out of breath, breathless لَهْثَانٌ: لَاهَتْ
 to be attached to, very fond of; to persevere in لَهَجَ بِ: أَوْلَعَ بِ، ثَابَرَ عَلَى
 to speak constantly of or about, mention continually لَهَجَ بِذِكْرِهِ
 to praise or extol constantly or fervently لَهَجَ بِالثَّنَاءِ عَلَيْهِ

to pollute, contaminate; to defile, befoul, (be)smirch, (be)smear, soil, sully, dirty, stain, tarnish

to tarnish, defile, taint, sully, soil, dirty, stain, (be)smirch, disgrace, dishonor, discredit, degrade, debase, blacken; to defame, slander, libel, calumniate

stupidity, foolishness, fatuity, idiocy, imbecility

slight mental derangement, slight insanity, slight madness

logistic

logistics

to wave, beckon, make a sign or signal; to signal, motion, gesticulate, gesture, make a gesture

to brandish, flourish, swing, wave

to tan; to scorch, sear, burn

to become or turn hoary, gray, white

board; tablet, table; slab; plate, sheet; pane; panel

slate, slab of slate

blackboard

panel

block of ice; sheet of ice

plate, wall plate

board

plank

pane, sheet of glass

pane

windowpane, panel

bar

shoulder blade, scapula

springboard

sheet metal

لَوَّثَ: دَسَّ، نَجَسَ، وَسَّخَ

لَوَّثَ السُّمَمَةَ الْخ

لَوَّثَ: حَمَاقَة

لَوَّثَ: مَسُّ جُنُونٍ

لَوَّجَتْنِي: سَوَّقَنِي

لَوَّجَتْنِيَّات: سَوَّقِيَّات

لَوَّحَ (إِلَى أَوْ لَ): أَشَارَ

لَوَّحَ (بِسَيْفِهِ، بِسِلَاحِهِ الْخ)

لَوَّحَ: سَمَعَ

لَوَّحَهُ الشَّيْبُ

لَوَّحَ أَرْدُوَا ز (لِلْكِتَابَةِ)

لَوَّحَ أَسْوَدَ

لَوَّحَ الْبَابَ

لَوَّحَ ثَلَجَ

لَوَّحَ جِدَارِي

لَوَّحَ خَشَبَ، لَوَّحَ خَشَبِي

لَوَّحَ خَشَبٌ ثَقِيلٌ وَثَقِينٌ

لَوَّحَ زُجَاجِي

لَوَّحَ زُجَاجِي فِي نَافِذَةٍ أَوْ بَابٍ

لَوَّحَ زُجَاجِي فِي نَافِذَةٍ

لَوَّحَ شَوْكُولَا أَوْ صَابُونَ

لَوَّحَ الْكَتِفَ

لَوَّحَ مُتَعَرِّكَ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّة]

لَوَّحَ مَعْدِنِي

although, (even) though, albeit, even if, in spite of the fact that

if he only knew! I wish he knew!

to twist, curl, kink, contort, wrench, wring, writhe, wry; to bend, incline, turn, curve, flex, inflect

to turn the head; to turn away from, avoid, shun

to pay no attention to, care about nothing; to be heedless, careless, reckless

to complicate, make complicated

لَوَّى: لَوَّى - رَاجِعَ لَوَّى

curvature of the spine

gripes, colic

ileus

wryneck

banner, flag, standard

brigade

general, major general

rear admiral

district, county, province

brigadier general

Carnivora

sodomy, pederasty, homosexuality, buggery, inversion

لَوَّى: مَغْصُ

لَوَّى: مَغْصٌ شَدِيدٌ مَضْحُوبٌ بِالْقَيْءِ

لَوَّاءَ (طَائِر)

لَوَّاءَ: عِلْمٌ، رَايَة

لَوَّاءَ: وَحْدَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ مِنَ الْجُنُودِ

لَوَّاءَ: جِنَرَال، عِمَادَ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)

لَوَّاءَ (فِي الْقُوَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ)

لَوَّاءَ: مَقَاطَعَةٌ، مَحَافِظَةٌ

لَوَّاءَ: قَائِدُ لَوَّاءَ، أَمِيرُ لَوَّاءَ: عَمِيدٌ

لَوَّاءَ: أَيْكَلَاتُ اللَّحْمِ

لَوَّاءَ: رَاجِعَ لَازِمٌ

لَوَّاءَ: رَاجِعَ لَاقِحَةٌ

لَوَّاءَ: رَاجِعَ لَازِمٌ

لَوَّبِي: جَمَاعَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ

لَوَّبِيَا، لَوَّبِيَاءَ (نَبَات)

bean(s), French bean(s), green bean(s), kidney bean(s), string(ed) bean(s), haricot(s)

lotus (نَبَات)

لَوَّثَ (فِي): أَبْطَأَ

to be slow, tardy, dilatory; to tarry, linger, delay

homosexual, sodomite, queer, pederast, bugger, لَوَطِيّ
invert

to torment, torture, make sick لَوَعَ: عَذَّبَ، أَمْرَضَ

agony, anguish, pain, torture, torment, smart, grief, sorrow لَوَعَة: حَرْقَة، حَسْرَة

lovesickness; ardor of love لَوَعَة الْحُبِّ

logarithm لَوَغَارِثْم، لَوَغَارِثْم، لَوَغَارِثْم

antilogarithm مُقَابِلُ اللُّوْغَارِثْم

logarithmic لَوَغَارِثْمِي، لَوَغَارِثْمِي

luffa, dishcloth gourd, arum لَوْف (نبات)

Araceae لَوْفِيَّات: فَصِيلَة مِنَ النَّبَاتَات

stupidity, foolishness, idiocy, imbecility لَوْق: حُنْق

chewing, chew, mastication لَوَك: مَضَغ

leukemia لَوَكِيمِيَا: إِبْيَاضُ الدَّم

لَوَلَا - راجع لَو

screw لَوَلَب: بُرْغِي

spiral لَوَلَب: زُنْبُرْكَ

spiral; helix لَوَلَب: حَلَزُون

loop لَوَلَب: وَسِيلَة لِتَمْنِجِ الْحَمَلِ

spiral, helical, helicoid(al), cochleate, volute(d), لَوَلَبِيّ

winding

to reprove, reprimand, rebuke, upbraid لَوَمَ: وَبَّخَ، قَرَعَ

blame, reproach, twit, admonition, reproof, rebuke, censure لَوَمَ: عَذَلَ، تَوْبِيخَ

blameworthy, blamable, blameful, culpable, reprehensible, deserving blame مُسْتَحِقُّ اللَّوْمِ

to blame, lay the blame on وَضَعَ اللَّوْمَ عَلَى

لَوْمَة - راجع لَوَم

لَوْمَة - راجع لَائِم

lumen لَوَمَن، لَوَمَن، لَوَمِن [فيزياء]

to color, tint, tinge, paint; to variegate, dapple; to stain لَوَّنَ: جَمَلَهُ ذَا لَوْن

color; tint, tincture, tinge, hue, shade لَوْن

kind, sort, type, variety, species; لَوْن: نَوْع، صِنْف

category, class

plate, sheet

لَوْح مَدَنِيّ أَوْ حَدِيدِيّ

لَوْحَة: لَوْح - راجع لَوْح

painting, tableau, picture, drawing, portrait لَوْحَة: صُورَة، رَسَم

لَوْحَة: صُورَة عَلَى صَفْحَة كَامِلَة مِنْ كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَجَلَّةٍ (تَطْبُعُ

عَادَة عَلَى وَرَقٍ مُخْتَلِفٍ)

panel لَوْحَة: خَشَبَة رَقِيقَة تُرْسَمُ عَلَيْهَا صُورَة

plaque لَوْحَة (مَنْقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوْ الذِّكْرِ)

nameplate, doorplate لَوْحَة (الاسم)

bulletin board, notice لَوْحَة (إِعْلَانَاتٍ، بَلَاغَاتٍ إلخ)

board

signboard; billboard لَوْحَة: لَافِتَة

oil painting, oil لَوْحَة زَيْتِيَة

chessboard, checkerboard لَوْحَة الشَّطْرَنْجِ أَوْ الدَّامَا

dashboard; control board لَوْحَة الْقِيَادَة

keyboard; switchboard لَوْحَة الْمَفَاتِيحِ

laudanum لُودَانُم، لُودَانُوم

sagacious, ingenious, witty, quick-witted لُودَع، لُودَعِيّ: ذَكِيّ، سَرِيعُ الْخَاطِرِ

lord لُورْد (لقب)

loris لُورِس (حيوان)

lorry, truck, camion لُورِي: شَاحِنَة

to stuff with almonds لُورَ: حَشَا بِاللُّوزِ

almond(s) لُوز (نبات)

cotton bolls لُوزُ الْقُطْنِ

almond لُوزَة (نبات)

tonsils اللُّوزَتَان، لُوزَتَا الْحَلَقِ

tonsillectomy إِسْتِنْصَالُ اللُّوزَتَيْنِ

tonsillitis إلتِهَابُ اللُّوزَتَيْنِ

grouper لُوز (سمك)

almond; almond-shaped لُوزِيّ

leucite لُوسَيْت (معدن)

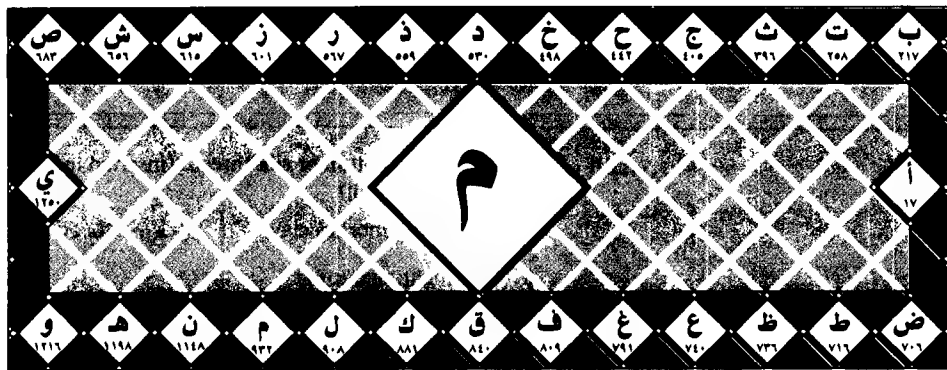
lotus لُوطُس (نبات)

I wish he were here! would that he were here! if only he were here!	لَيْتَهُ كَانَ هُنَا
liter	لِيتْر: لتر
lion	لَيْث: أسد
ant lion	لَيْثُ عِفْرَيْن، لَيْثُ عِفْرَيْن (حشرة)
lithium	لِثْيُوم (عنصر)
lira	لِير: عُمْلَة، وَحْدَة نَقْدِيَّة
pound, lira	لِيرَة: عُمْلَة، وَحْدَة نَقْدِيَّة
laser	لِيزَر: لَازِر [فيزياء]
lysol	لِيزُول: سَائِلُ زَيْتِي مُطَهِّر
not	لَيْسَ
only, nothing but, just, simply, merely, nothing more than, no more than, (and) no more, (and) nothing else, (and) that's all	لَيْسَ إِلَّا، لَيْسَ سِوَى
not only.. but also	لَيْسَ .. فَقَطْ .. بَلْ
isn't it so? right?	أَلَيْسَ كَذَلِكَ؟
licentiate, license	لِيسَانْس: شَهَادَة جَامِعِيَّة
licentiate	لِيسَانْسِيَّة: حَامِلُ لِيسَانْس، مُجَاز
lycée	لِيسِيَّة: مَدْرَسَة ثَانَوِيَّة فَرَنْسِيَّة
lignite	لِيفْنِيَّت
lignin	لِيفْنِين
to rub (clean, wash) with a sponge	لَيْفَ (بِالْيَفَة)
fiber(s); fibr-, fibro-	لِيف
coir	لِيفُ جُوزِ الْهِنْد، لِيفُ هِنْدِيّ
fibroid	لِيفَانِيّ
fiber	لِيفَة
(bath) sponge	لِيفَة (الاسْتِحْجَام)
fibrous, fibroid	لِيفِيّ
fibroma; fibroid	وَرَمٌ لِيفِيّ
fibrin	لِيفِين
fibrinous	لِيفِينِيّ
fibrovascular	لِيفِيّ وَعَائِيّ

colorless	عَدِيمُ اللَّوْن
chromatics	عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَان
chromatic, colorific, color-	لُونِيّ: دُوْ عِلَاقَة بِالَّلَوْن
chromatics	لُونِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَان
chromaticity	لُونِيَّة
to be crooked, bent, curved, twisted; to bend, twist, curve, crook	لَوِي: اِلْتَوَى، اِعْوَجَّ
to writhe, wriggle, squirm, twist	لَوَيْتَ الْحَبَّةُ اِلْح
(blood) platelets	لُونِيَّات (الدَّم)
twist(ing), curl(ing), torsion, contortion, kinking, wrenching, turn(ing), bend(ing), flection, flexing, flexion, inflection	لَوِي: ثَنَى
skate	لِيَاء (سَمَك)
mortar; lute, luting; cement	لِيَاط: مِلَاط
decorum, decency, propriety, amenities, polite social behavior, etiquette; good manners, civility, courtesy; tact(fulness), urbanity	لِيَاقَة: كِيَاسَة، اَدَب، ذَوْق
competence, capability, qualification, eligibility, aptitude, fitness; worthiness, merit, desert	لِيَاقَة: اَهْلِيَّة - اَهْلِيَّة
fitness	لِيَاقَة: رَشَاقَة، سَلَامَة
liberal	لِيَان - رَاجِع لِيْن
liberalism	لِيْبِرَالِيّ
libra; pound	لِيْبِرَالِيَّة
Libyan	لِيْبِرَة: وَحْدَة وَزْن
Libya	لِيْبِيّ
lipid	لِيْبِيَا
libido	لِيْبِيد: مَرْكَبٌ عَضْوِيّ
lepidolite	لِيْبِيدُو [نَفْس]
twist, kink, flexure, flexion, bend, fold, ply	لِيْبِيدُوْلَيْت (مَعْدَن)
would that! would God! I wish! if only!	لِيَّة: ثَنِيَّة
I wish I knew..! I would that I knew..! if I only knew..!	لَيْتَ، يَا لَيْتَ
would God I had died for you!	لَيْتَ شِعْرِي ..! لَيْتَ شِعْرِي ..! لَيْتَ شِعْرِي ..! لَيْتَ شِعْرِي ..!

lemonade	شَرَابُ اللَّيْمُونِ
citrate	لَيْمُونَات: سِتْرَات
lemonade	لَيْمُونَاة: شَرَابُ اللَّيْمُونِ
limonite, hydrous iron oxide	لَيْمُونِيَت
citric acid	لَيْمُونِيَك، حَمَضُ اللَّيْمُونِيَك
to soften, mellow, make soft, make tender; to supple, plasticize, make pliant; to moderate, temper, mitigate, allay	لَيِّنَ: جَمَلَهُ لَيِّنًا
to relax the bowels, purge, relieve the constipated bowels	لَيَّنَ الْبَطْنَ
soft, tender, mellow	لَيِّن: طَرِيٌّ، نَاعِمٌ
flabby, flaccid, limp; loose, lax	لَيِّن: رَخْوٌ
flexible, yielding, supple, elastic, resilient, pliable, pliant, plastic, ductile, malleable	لَيِّن: لَدَن، مَرِن، مَطَوَاع
tractable, docile, manageable, pliable, flexible, ductile, controllable, wieldy, complaisant, compliant, obedient, yielding	لَيِّنُ الْعَرِيكَةِ، لَيِّنُ الْجَانِبِ: سَلَسٌ (الْقِيَاد)
softness, tenderness, mellowness	لَيْن: طَرَاوَة، نُعْمَة
flabbiness, flaccidity, limpness; looseness, laxity	لَيْن: رَخَاوَة
leniency, lenity, gentleness, mildness, clemency	لَيْن: رَفَقٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ
flexibility, suppleness, elasticity, resilience, pliability, pliancy, plasticity, ductility, malleability	لَيْن: لَدَانَة، مُرُونَة، مَطَوَاعِيَة
tractability, docility, flexibility, ductility, manageability, compliance, obedience	لَيْنُ الْعَرِيكَةِ، لَيْنُ الْجَانِبِ: سَلَاةٌ (الْقِيَاد)
osteomalacia	لَيْنُ الْعِظَامِ
soft letter, weak letter, vowel	حَرْفٌ لَيْنٌ
Malacostraca	لَيْنَاتُ الصَّدَف: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الْقِشْرِيَّات
	لَيُون - راجع إِيُون
	لُيُونَة، لُيُونَة الْجَانِب - راجع لَيْن
fibril, fiber	لُيُف، لُيُفَة
fibrillar	لُيُفِي

tuft of cotton or silk threads (inserted in an inkwell)	لَيْفَة (الدَّوَاة)
putty; mortar; clay	لَيْفَة: مَعْجُون، مِلَاط، طِين
night, nighttime	لَيْل: ضِدُّ نَهَار
at night, by night, nightly	لَيْلًا
day and night, night and day, (a)round the clock, by day and by night, twenty-four hours a day	لَيْلًا نَهَارًا، نَهَارًا وَلَيْلًا، لَيْلَ نَهَار
long dark night	لَيْلَاء، لَيْلَة لَيْلَاء
night; evening; soiree	لَيْلَة: لَيْل، وَاحِدَة اللَّيْلِ
tonight	الْلَيْلَة، هَذِهِ اللَّيْلَة، فِي هَذِهِ اللَّيْلَة
opening night, premiere	لَيْلَة افْتِتَاح، لَيْلَة افْتِتَاحِيَة
last night; yesterday evening	لَيْلَة أُسْر، اللَّيْلَة الْبَارِحَة
long dark night	لَيْلَة لَيْلَاء
Christmas Eve	لَيْلَة الْمِيلَاد
overnight, very suddenly, all of a sudden	بَيْنَ لَيْلَة وَضَحَاها
(in) that night; (on) that evening	لَيْلَتَيْنِ
lilac, syringa	لَيْلَج، لَيْلَك (نَبَات)
nocturnal, nightly, night	لَيْلِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى اللَّيْلِ
lime	لَيْم، لَيْمَة (نَبَات)
penitentiary	لَيْمَان: إِصْلَاحِيَة، سِجْن
	لَيْمِف، لَيْمِفَاوِي - راجع لِنِف، لِنِفَاوِي
lemur	لَيْمُور، لَيْمُور (حَيَوَان)
flying lemur	لَيْمُورٌ طَائِرٌ (حَيَوَان)
lemon; citrus	لَيْمُون (نَبَات)
lemon; lime	لَيْمُونٌ حَامِض (نَبَات)
tangerine, mandarin	لَيْمُونٌ أَفَنْدِي (نَبَات)
orange	لَيْمُونٌ بُرْتَقَال (نَبَات)
grapefruit	لَيْمُونُ الْجَنَّة (نَبَات)
sweet lemon	لَيْمُونٌ حُلُو (نَبَات)
citric acid	حَامِضُ اللَّيْمُونِ، حَمَضُ اللَّيْمُونِ



surrealism ما فَوْقَ الْوَاقِعِ
 prehistory ما قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ
 unless, if not, except if, except when ما لَمْ
 of what, of which, whereof مِمَّ
 overseas ما وَرَاءَ الْبَحَارِ
 metaphysics ما وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ، ماوَرِائِيَّةَ
 metaphysical; extramundane ماوَرِائِيَّ
 بِمَا، بِمَا أَنْ، بِمَا فِيهِ - راجع بِ-
 فِيمَا - راجع فِي
 لِمَا، لِمَاذَا؟ why? what for? for what reason? for what
 purpose? wherefore?
 وما هِيَ إِلَّا أَنْ... حَتَّى... ما إِنَّ... حَتَّى... - راجع إِلَّا
 ماء المَرْءِ to mew, meow, miaow
 ماء (ج مِيَاءَ وَأَمْوَاهُ) water
 مِيَاءَ إِفْلِيمِيَّةَ territorial waters
 مِيَاءَ الْأَمْطَارِ rainwater
 ماء ثَقِيلَ heavy water
 ماء الجنين: سَائِلٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْجَنِينِ فِي الرَّحِمِ amniotic fluid
 مِيَاءَ جَوْفِيَّةَ groundwater
 مِيَاءَ دَاخِلِيَّةَ أَوْ قَوْمِيَّةَ inland waters, internal waters,
 national waters
 ماء الزَّهْرِ orange-flower water
 ماء عَذْبَ fresh water
 ماء عَسِرَ hard water

مَ: ما، ماذا what?
 بِمَ with what? wherewith?
 عَمَّ about what, whereof, of what
 مِمَّ of what, of which, whereof
 لِمَ - راجع لِمَاذَا
 ما، ماذا what?
 ما اسْمُكَ؟ what is your name?
 ما: الَّذِي، الَّذِي، that which; whatever, whatso-
 ever
 ما (لِلتَّعَجُّبِ) how...!
 ما أَجْمَلَ كَذَا! ما أَخْلَى كَذَا! how beautiful it is!
 ما: مُعَيَّن some, a certain
 شَيْءٌ ما something
 يَوْمًا ما - راجع يَوْمَ
 ما: لَمْ not
 ما إِذَا، إِذَا ما - راجع إِذَا
 ما أَنْفَكَ - راجع أَنْفَكَ
 ما بِأَلْكَ؟ ما بِكَ؟ ماذا بِكَ؟ ما لَكَ؟ - راجع بِالِ
 ما بَرَحَ - راجع بَرَحَ
 ما تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ، ما دُونَ الْوَعْيِ subconscious
 ما دَامَ - راجع دَامَ
 ما زَالَ، ما يَزَالُ - راجع زَالَ
 ما عَدَا - راجع عَدَا

ful, culpable, reproachable; amenable, answerable, responsible	مُؤَاخَذَة: لَوْمٌ، إِعْتِرَاضٌ
blame, censure; objection	مَائِد: مُصَابٌ بِدَوَارٍ
dizzy, giddy	مَائِد: مُصَابٌ بِدَوَارِ الْبَحْرِ
seasick	مَائِدَة: طَاولَة، خُوانٌ، سَفَرَة
table; dining table	مَائِدَة مُسْتَدِيرَة
round table, round robin	أَدَوَاتُ الْمَائِدَة، أَوَانِي الْمَائِدَة
tableware, table utensils	مُؤَاوَزَة: مُسَانَدَة
support, backing (up), assistance, aid, help	مَائِس - رَاجِع مَيَّاس
consolatory, consoling, condolatory, condoling, comforting, solacing; consoler, comforter, condoler, solacer	مُؤَاسَة (الْمُؤَاسِي): مُعَزٌّ
consolation, comfort, condolence, solace(ment)	مُؤَاسَة: تَغْرِيبَة
liquid, fluid; deliquescent; liquescent	مَائِع: سَائِل، ذَائِب
inclined, slant(ing), oblique, diagonal, bent, tilted, tipped	مَائِل: مُنَحَرَف
sloping, aslope, declivitous, downhill	مَائِل: مُنَحَدِر
italic	حَرْفٌ مَائِل [طَبَاعَة]
inclined plane	سَطْحٌ مَائِل
plot, conspiracy, collusion, intrigue, scheme, cabal	مُؤَامَرَة
liar; lying	مَائِن: كَذَّاب
amusing, entertaining	مُؤَانِس: مُسَلِّ
	مُؤَانِس: أَلِيف، لَطِيف - رَاجِع أُنَيْس
	مُؤَانِس: صَدِيق (حَمِيم)، رَفِيق - رَاجِع أُنَيْس
	مُؤَانَسَة - رَاجِع أُنَس
aquatic; water, watery, aqueous; hydrous; hydraulic	مَائِي: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَاءِ
waterskiing	تَزَلُّجٌ مَائِي
aquarelle; watercolor	رَسْمٌ مَائِي، صُورَة بِالْأَلْوَانِ الْمَائِيَّةِ
aqueous humor	رُطُوبَة مَائِيَّة (فِي الْعَيْنِ)
water clock, clepsydra	سَاعَة مَائِيَّة

troubled waters	مَاءٌ عَكِرَ
carbonated water, soda water, soda, pop water	مِيَاءٌ غَازِيَّةٌ
whitewash; limewater	مَاءُ الْكِلْسِ، مَاءُ الْجِيرِ
cologne, eau de cologne	مَاءُ الْكُولُونِيَا
mineral water	مِيَاءٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ، مَاءٌ مَعْدِنِي
distilled water	مَاءٌ مُقَطَّرٌ أَوْ مُسْتَقَطَّرٌ
aqua regia	مَاءٌ مَلَكِي
rose water	مَاءُ الْوَرْدِ
honor; face, dignity, prestige; self-respect; modesty	مَاءُ الْوَجْهِ
to lose face	بَذَلَ مَاءَ الْوَجْهِ
face-saving	حَافِظٌ لِمَاءِ الْوَجْهِ
to save face	حَفِظَ مَاءَ وَجْهِهِ
face-saving	حَفِظَ مَاءَ الْوَجْهِ
waterweed	حَشِيشَةُ الْمَاءِ
waterwheel, noria	دُؤْلَابُ الْمَاءِ
hydrology	عِلْمُ الْمِيَاهِ
water polo	كُرَّةُ الْمَاءِ
hydrate	مَاءَات: هِيدْرَات
	مَائَة - رَاجِع مِئَة
dying, moribund, in extremis, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at death's door, at the last gasp, near one's end	مَائِت: مُخْتَضِرٌ، لَمْ يَمُتْ بَعْدُ
	مَائِت: فَنِ، غُرْضَة لِلْمَوْتِ - رَاجِع مَيِّت
favorable, advantageous, propitious, opportune, suitable, appropriate, convenient	مُؤَات (الْمُؤَاتِي): مُلَائِمٌ، مُوَافِقٌ
unfavorable, disadvantageous, adverse, contrary, inopportune, unpropitious, unsuitable, untoward, inconvenient	غَيْرُ مُؤَاتٍ
surging, heaving, swelling, rolling, wavy, tumultuous	مَائِج: مُتَمَوِّرٌ، مُتَمَوِّرٌ
	مُؤَاخَاة - رَاجِع تَاخِر
blameworthy, blamable, blame-	مُؤَاخَذ: مَلُومٌ، مَسْئُولٌ

مُؤْتَلَف - رَاجِع مُتَالِف

obsequies, funeral ceremony; memorial gathering	مَاتَم
conference, convention, congress, parley	مُؤْتَمَر: اِجْتِمَاع
press conference, news conference	مُؤْتَمَر صُحُفِيّ
peace conference	مُؤْتَمَر صُلْح
summit, summit conference, summit meeting	مُؤْتَمَر قِمَّة
conferee, conventioneer	مُؤْتَمِر: مُشَارِك فِي مُؤْتَمَر
entrusted (with); confidential; trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable; trusted person; trustee, fiduciary	مُؤْتَمَن
confidant	مُؤْتَمَن عَلَى الْأَسْرَارِ الْإِنِّ
maté, mate	مَاتَه: شَرَابٌ كَالشَّاي
matinee, matinée	مَاتِينِيَه: حَفْلَةٌ نَهَارِيَّة، حَفْلَةٌ بَعْدَ الظُّهْرِ
furnished	مُؤَثَّث: مَفْرُوش
	مُؤَثَّر فِيهِ - رَاجِع مُتَأَثَّر
effective, efficacious, effectual; operative; influential; swaying; acting (upon), affecting; influencing	مُؤَثَّر: فَعَال، ذُو تَأَثِير
moving, touching, pathetic, poignant, affecting, affective, sentimental, emotional, emotive, impassioning, commoving, stirring, exciting, soul-stirring; impressive	مُؤَثَّر: مُحَرِّك، مُثِير (لِلْمَشَاعِرِ الْإِنِّ)
influence, influencing factor; stimulus	مُؤَثَّر، عَامِلٌ مُؤَثِّر
effects	مُؤَثَّرَات
special effects	مُؤَثَّرَاتٌ خَاصَّة
sound effects	مُؤَثَّرَاتٌ صَوْتِيَّة
exploit, feat, achievement, remarkable deed, glorious deed	مَأَثَرَةٌ: عَمَلٌ فَدَّ
to resemble, look like, be like, be similar to, be analogous to, correspond to; to identify with	مَائِل: شَابَه، جَانَسَ، طَابَقَ
to compare to, liken to	مَائِلَ بِ: شَبَهَ بِ
standing; appearing, presenting itself or oneself; present	مَائِل
visible, apparent, conspicuous, distinct, clear	مَائِلٌ لِلْعَيَانِ

seaplane	طَائِرَةٌ مَائِيَّة
waterpower	قُوَّةٌ مَائِيَّة
water resources	مَوَارِدُ مَائِيَّة
hydrology	مَائِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْمِيَاه
sap, juice; juiciness	مَائِيَّة: مَآوِيَّة
retreat, resort, recourse, place to return to	مَآب: مَرْجِع، مُنْقَلَب
eternal, everlasting; endless, unending; lifelong, life, for life, for a lifetime	مُؤَبَّد: أَبَدِيّ، مَدَى الْحَيَاة
life imprisonment	سَجْنٌ مُؤَبَّد
pack(ing) needle, large needle	مِثْبَر: إِبْرَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ، مِثْلَةٌ
needlecase	مِثْبَر: غِلَافُ الْإِبْرَةِ
anther	مِثْبَر: جُزْءُ السَّدَاةِ الْمُحْتَوِي عَلَى اللَّفَّاحِ
ham, popliteal space, hollow of the knee	مَآبِض: بَاطِنُ الرُّكْبَةِ
popliteal	مَآبِضِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَآبِضِ
eulogist, eulogizer, praiser	مُؤَبِّن: فَاعِلٌ أَبَن
catamite	مَآبُون: غُلَامٌ يَتَّخِذُهُ لُوطِيٌّ
to die, expire, pass away, give up the ghost, breathe one's last, emit the last breath, draw the last breath, meet death, relinquish life, part with life	مَاتَ: قَضَى نَحْبَهُ
to perish	مَاتَ: بَادَ
to die down, subside, abate, let up	مَاتَ: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ
(one) hundred	مِئَةٌ (١٠٠)
one hundred and four	مِئَةٌ وَأَرْبَعَةٌ
three hundred	ثَلَاثُمِئَةٌ
percent, %	بِالْمِئَةِ، فِي الْمِئَةِ
ten percent, 10%	عَشْرَةٌ بِالْمِئَةِ
origin, source, provenance, prove-nience	مَآئِي: مَصْدَر، مَنشَأ
destination	مَآئِي: وُجْهَةٌ، مَقْصِدٌ
access	مَآئِي: مَدْخَل، وَسِيلَةُ الْوُصُولِ
approach	مَآئِي: مُقَارَبَةٌ
side; face	مَآئِي: جِهَةٌ، وَجْهٌ

to wrangle with, altercate with, **مَاحَكْ**: خَاصَمَ، نَارَعَ
bicker with, stickle with, quarrel with

مَاحِكْ - رَاجِعْ مُمَاحِكْ

barren, sterile, infertile

مَاحِلْ: مُجْدِبْ

source, spring

مَآخِذْ: مَصْدَرْ

defect, fault, flaw, shortcoming, reprehensible point

مَآخِذْ: عَيْبْ

objection, complaint, criticism, disapproval

مَآخِذْ: إِعْتِرَاضٌ عَلَى عَيْبْ

way, method; approach; manner of acting

مَآخِذْ: مَنَهَجْ، مَسَلَكْ

outlet; plug

مَآخِذْ: قَابِسٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ

bibliography, (source) references

مَآخِذْ (الدَّرَاسَةِ): مَصَادِرُهَا وَمَرَاجِعُهَا

أَخَذَ مَآخِذَهُ، **أَخَذَ مِنْهُ مَآخِذًا** - رَاجِعْ أَخَذَ

delayed, put off, postponed, deferred, adjourned

مُؤَخَّرْ: مُؤَجَّلْ

مُؤَخَّرْ: قِسْمٌ خَلْفِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ مُؤَخَّرَةٌ

balance, remainder

مُؤَخَّرْ: رَصِيدٌ بَاقٍ يُدْفَعُ لَاحِقًا

postpositive

مُؤَخَّرْ [لُغَةً]

recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly

مُؤَخَّرًا: أَخِيرًا

ship

مَآخِرَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ

rear, back, rear part, hind, hind part, hinder part, posterior, tail, end, rear end

مُؤَخَّرَةٌ: قِسْمٌ خَلْفِيٌّ

rear, rearguard, rear lines

مُؤَخَّرَةُ الْجَيْشِ

stern

مُؤَخَّرَةُ السَّفِينَةِ

parturient, in labor

مَآخِضْ: أَخَذَهَا الطَّلُقُ

taken; obtained, received; seized, captured; derived; quoted, cited

مَآخُودْ: أَخِذْ

surprised, taken by surprise, taken aback, wonder-struck

مَآخُودْ: مُنْهَشٌ، مَبْغُوتٌ

fascinated, captivated, enchanted, thrilled

مَآخُودْ: مَفْتُونٌ

brothel, bordello, whorehouse, bawdy house, house of prostitution

مَآخُورْ: بَيْتُ الدَّعَاةِ

to be moved, shaken, upset

مَادْ: تَحَرَّكَ، إِضْطَرَبَ

manifest, patent, obvious, evident

مُوْتَلْ - رَاجِعْ أُبَيِّلْ

مَآثِمْ، **مَآثِمَةٌ** - رَاجِعْ إِنْثَمْ

transmitted, handed down, passed down or on; reported, related; quoted, cited

مَآثُورْ: مُتَوَارَثٌ، مَنْقُولٌ

قَوْلْ مَآثُورْ - رَاجِعْ قَوْلْ

folklore

مَآثُورَاتٌ شَعْبِيَّةٌ: فُؤُكْلُورْ

to surge, heave, swell (up), roll, welter, billow, wave

مَاجْ: جَاشَ، هَاجَ

to be or get excited, agitated

مَاجْ: إِضْطَرَبَ

مَاجِدْ: ذُو الْمَجْدِ - رَاجِعْ مَجِيدٌ

rented (out), let (out), leased, hired (out)

مُؤَجَّرْ (شَيْءٌ)

chartered

مُؤَجَّرْ (سَفِينَةٌ أَوْ طَائِرَةٌ إلخ)

sublet, subleased, underlet

مُؤَجَّرٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

lessor, hirer, letter; landlord

مُؤَجَّرٌ: مَنْ يُؤَجِّرُ

sublessor, subletter

مُؤَجَّرٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

events, happenings, incidents, occurrences, developments

مَاجِرِيَّاتٌ: مَجَرَّيَاتٌ

master's degree

مَاجِسْتِيرْ: شَهَادَةُ جَامِعِيَّةٍ

master

حَامِلُ مَاجِسْتِيرِ

postponed, put off, delayed, deferred, adjourned

مُؤَجَّلْ: مُرَجَأٌ

fixed in time, deadlined

مُؤَجَّلْ: مُحَدَّدٌ زَمَنِيًّا

impudent, shameless, brazen, brazen-faced, insolent, impertinent, saucy

مَاجِنْ: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, rakish, uninhibited

مَاجِنْ: خَلِيعٌ

joker, jester

مَاجِنْ: مَازِحٌ

مَاجُورْ: مُؤَجَّرٌ، مُسْتَأْجَرٌ - رَاجِعْ مُؤَجَّرٌ

mercenary; hireling

مَاجُورْ: مُرْتَوِّقٌ، أَحَدُ الْمُرْتَوِّقَةِ

to strut, swagger, prance

مَاجْ: تَبَخَّثَرَ

to waddle

مَاجْ: مَتَى كَالْبَطَلَةِ

مَاحِضْ (هُ الْوَدَّ إلخ) - رَاجِعْ مَحَضْ

eradicator, annihilative, destructive, ruinous, devastating

مَاحِقْ: مُبِيدٌ

irksome, bothersome, troublesome, vexatious, offensive
 harmless, unharmed, innoxious, innocuous, inoffensive, safe

مَادَا - راجع ما

to be insincere (toward) مَادَقَ (هُ فِي الْمَوَدَّةِ)

muezzin مُؤَذِّن: مَنْ يُؤَذِّن، مَنْ يَدْعُو إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ

minaret (of a mosque) مِئْدَنَةُ (الْمَسْجِدِ)

authorized, licensed; permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed مَأْذُون: مَسْمُوح بِهِ

marriage official مَأْذُون (شَرْعِي): مَنْ يَعْقِدُ عَقْدَ الزَّوَاجِ

مَأْذُونِيَّة - راجع إذن

مار: تَمَوَّرَ - راجع تَمَوَّرَ

مار عِيَالَهُ - راجع أَمَارَ عِيَالَهُ

Saint مار (تَسْبِيحُ اسْمِ قَدِيسٍ)

passer-by, pedestrian, walker مار (ج مَارَة): ماشِر

passing, passing by, going by, going past; passing through, going through, crossing, traversing مار: عَابِر

المَارُ ذِكْرُهُ - راجع ذِكْرُ، أَنْفَ

to dispute (with), argue (with), wrangle (with) مَارَى: جَادَلْ، نَارَعَ

مَأْرَب - راجع أَرْبَ

dated مُؤَرَّخ: أَرَّخَ، ذُو تَارِيخٍ

historian, chronicler, annalist, historiographer مُؤَرَّخ

giant مَارِد: عِمْلَاق

مارد: مُتَمَرِّد - راجع مُتَمَرِّد

to practice, exercise, pursue, engage in; to carry out, execute, fulfill مَارَسَ: زَاوَلَ، طَبَّقَ

مَارَسَ ضَغَطًا عَلَى - راجع ضَغَطَ عَلَى

March مَارَس: آذَار

hospital مَارِسْتَان: مُسْتَشْفَى

مارِسْتَان: مُسْتَشْفَى الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ - راجع بِيْمَارِسْتَان

march مَارِش: لَحْنٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ

marshal, field marshal مَارِشَال: مُشِير

to swing; to sway مَادَ: تَمَاطَلَ

to be or become dizzy, giddy مَادَ: أَصِيبَ بِدُورَارٍ

to procrastinate, put off, delay مَادَ: مَاطَلَ

leading to; conducive to, contributing إلى مَوْدُ (الْمَوْدِي)

to, contributive to; causing, resulting in, bringing about, giving rise to, producing

to respite, grant (someone) a respite or delay, give (someone) time مَادَى: أَمَهَلَ

sense, meaning, signification, significance, import, purport مَوْدَى: مَذْلُول، مَغْزَى

polite, well-mannered, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, cultivated مَوْدَب: مُهَذَّب

educator, teacher, tutor; discipliner مَوْدَب: مُهَذَّب

banquet مَادِبَة: وَلِيْمَة

matter; stuff; substance; material مَادَة (ج مَوَادِّ وَمَادَّات)

ingredient, constituent, component مَادَة (التَّرْكِيبِ): مُكَوِّن

course, subject مَادَة (دِرَاسِيَّة أَوْ عِلْمِيَّة)

article; clause, item, paragraph, section; term, provision, stipulation; unit مَادَة: بَنْدٌ، نَصٌّ

article, commodity مَادَة: سِلْعَة

raw material; primary material مَادَة أَوَّلِيَّة

white matter المَادَّةُ الْبَيْضَاءُ [تَشْرِيح]

gray matter المَادَّةُ السَّوَادِيَّةُ أَوْ السَّنْجَابِيَّةُ أَوْ الرَّمَادِيَّةُ [تَشْرِيح]

مَوَادُّ غِذَائِيَّة - راجع غِذَائِي

panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller مَادِح: مُطَرِّ

material; concrete, not abstract, real, tangible; corporeal, physical; materialistic; materialist مَادِيٌّ

materialism المَذْهَبُ الْمَادِيٌّ

materialism; materiality مَادِيَّة

dialectical materialism المَادِيَّةُ الْجَدَلِيَّةُ

harmful, injurious, detrimental, prejudicial, hurtful, noxious, damaging, deleterious, noxious, obnoxious, maleficent, evil, inimical, unwholesome, unhealthy; annoying, مَوْدِي (الْمَوْدِي): ضَارٌّ، مُزْعِج

to touch; to be in touch with, in contact
with, adjacent to, contiguous with

diamond

touching

ماس: لَامَسَ
ماس: أَلْهَسَ
ماس: لَا مِسَ
ماس: مُتَمَسَّسَ - رَاجِعُ مُتَمَسَّسَ

urgent need, pressing need, dire need,
crying need, urgency, exigency, emergency

tragedy, drama

tragic, catastrophic, calamitous, مُفْجِعَ،
disastrous, heartbreaking, heartrending

diamond

mastodon

to cajole, coax, wheedle, sweet-talk

bootblack, shoeblack

(land) surveyor

wiper

founded, established, set up; instituted,
built, organized, formed

founder, establisher

foundation, establishment, institution,
institute, firm, business (firm), organization

subsidiary

affiliate

charity, charitable institution, philan-
thropic organization, eleemosynary foundation

sad, regrettable, داعٍ لِلأَسَفِ، باعِثٌ عَلَى الأَسَى
lamentable, deplorable, unfortunate, pitiful, rueful,
woeful, sorry, wretched, miserable

accountant; bookkeeper مَاسِكُ الحِسابَاتِ أَوْ الدَّقَاتِرِ

catch, click; latch

pointed, tapered, tipped, piked

captured, arrested, imprisoned, سَجِينُ، سَجُونُ
jailed; captive, prisoner

marshalcy, marshalship

margarine مَارْغَارِينُ، مَرْغَرِينُ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ السَّمَنِ النَّبَاتِيِّ

apostate, renegade, turn-
coat, tergiversator, defector, deserter

مُؤَرَّقٌ - رَاجِعُ أَرَقٍ، أَرَقٌ

mark

mark

trademark, brand

Marxist; Marxian

Marxism

(rabbit) warren

Maronite

oryx; addax

marijuana, grass

adsorbent

adsorbent

مُثْرَبٌ - رَاجِعُ مِثْرَابٍ

to intermix (with), intermingle (with),
interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend
(with), combine (with)

to joke with, jest with, make fun
with, banter with, tease, kid

مَارِجٌ - رَاجِعُ مَرَّاجٍ

apron, coverall(s), duster; wrapper;
cover(ing); veil; loincloth

impasse, deadlock, logjam, stalemate,
dilemma, predicament, plight, quandary, fix, jam,
cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, bind, critical
situation, corner, pickle, scrape, straits, bottleneck,
rattrap

gas oil; fuel oil

kingfisher

مَارُوكِي، مَارُوكِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ مَاسُوكِيٍّ، مَاسُوكِيَّةٌ

مَارِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ مَرِيَّةٍ

to walk with a swinging proud gait; to
strut, swagger مَاسٌ: تَمَيَّسَ

مأصة: أنبوبة للمص، مصّ - راجع مصّ	
absorbency, absorptivity	مأصبة: مُتَصِّبَة
past, bygone; last, مُنْصَرِم، غابر، سابق، (الماضي):	ماضٍ
previous, preceding, prior, earlier, onetime	الماضي: الغابر
the past	الماضي، صيغة الماضي [لغة]
past, past tense, perfect, preterit	ماضٍ: حادّ، قاطع
sharp, keen, cutting, acute, incisive	ماضٍ: مُدَمِّمًا، advancing, progressing, making progress, proceeding, under way, on foot, afoot, in progress, in process
last month	الشهر الماضي
	في الماضي - راجع فيما مضى (في)
sour	ماضٍ: حامض
	ماط - راجع أَمَاطَ
rainy, wet	ماطر: مُنْطِر
framed, rimmed	مُوطَر: مُحَاطٌ بِإِطَار
to procrastinate, stall, temporize, put off, postpone, delay	ماطل: سَوَّفَ
to melt, liquefy, deliquesce, dissolve	ماع: ذاب، سال
goat	ماعز (حيوان)
mountain goat	ماعز الجبل (حيوان)
she-goat	ماعزة (حيوان)
ream (of paper)	ماعون (ورق)
utensil, implement; vessel, receptacle	ماعون: أداة، وعاء
lighter, barge, scow	ماعون: قارب، مركب، صندل
lighter, barge, scow	ماعونة: قارب، مركب، صندل
periscope	منفاق: منظار الأفق
moron, imbecile, idiot, simpleton; moronic, stupid, weak-minded, feeble-minded, imbecilic, idiotic, mentally defective	مأفون: أحمق، أبله، غبي
to sob	منق: نَشَجَ
	مأق (العَيْن)، مُوق (العَيْن) - راجع مُوق (العَيْن)

captivated, fascinated, enchanted	مأسور: مَقْتُون
pipe, tube	مأسورة: أنبوب
barrel, gun barrel	مأسورة البندقية
masochist; masochistic	مأسوشي
masochism	مأسوشية
mourned; the late, the late lamented, the departed, the deceased	مأسوف عليه
Freemasonic, Masonic; Freemason, Mason	مأسوني
Masonic lodge	مخفل مأسوني
Freemasonry, Masonry	مأسونية
	مأسوي - راجع مأساوي
diamond	ماسي: ألماسي
diamond jubilee or anniversary	يوبيل ماسي
Indian pea, gram	ماش (نبات)
walking, going on foot; pedestrian, walker	ماش (الماشي): راجل
infantryman, infantry soldier, foot soldier	ماش: جندي من المشاة
infantry, infantry soldiers	المشاة، الجنود المشاة
	ماشى: جارّ، سائر - راجع تَمَشَّى مَعَ
saw	منشار: منشار
serrate, saw-toothed, notched, jagged	مُوشَر: مُحَزَز
marked, checked off; stamped; signed; officially endorsed; provided with a visa	مُوشَر عليه
indicator, needle, pointer; indication, sign; index	مُوشَر
price index	مُوشَر أسعار
consumer price index, cost-of-living index	مُوشَر الأسعار الاستهلاكية، مُوشَر كلفة المعيشة
lady's maid, tirewoman	ماشطة: قينة
coiffeuse, female hairdresser	ماشطة: مزيّنة شعر
livestock, cattle	ماشية (ج مواش)
	ماص - راجع مُمتَص
suction pump	مِصْحَة مأصة

food(s), foodstuffs, eatables, edibles, victuals مَأْكُولَات

makeup; cosmetics مَآكِيَاَج

machine مَآكِينَة: آلَة

machinery مَآكِينَات، مَكَائِن (عُمُومًا كَوَاحِدَةً وَطَيِّفَةً)

hard-ware مَآكِينَات، مَكَائِن (الْكُومْبِيُوتِرِ أَوِ الْعَقْلِ الْإِلِكْتَرُونِيِّ)

(safety) razor; shaver مَآكِينَة حِلَاقَة

مال: مَوْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْلٌ

مال: تَمَوَّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَوَّلٌ

to incline, slope, slant, skew, tilt, tip, cant; to be or become inclined, sloping, slanting, oblique مال: كَانَ مَائِلًا غَيْرَ مُسْتَقِيمٍ

to incline to, tend to, lean to(ward), be inclined to, have an inclination (tendency, propensity, predilection, liking) for, be favorably disposed to; to like; to sympathize with, feel sympathy for; to favor مال إلى: جَنَحَ، كَانَ مَيَّالًا إِلَى

to take sides with, side with, favor, be partial to, be biased for, be prejudiced for مال إلى أَوْ مَعَ: تَحَيَّزَ لـ

to deviate from, depart from, turn away from, skew from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from مال عن: انْحَرَفَ، حَادَ

to turn away from, avoid, shun; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce مال عن: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ

to be disinclined to, be averse to; to have an antipathy (distaste, dislike) for; to dislike, hate مال عن: كَرِهَ

to decline, sink, be about to set مَالَتِ الشَّمْسُ

to decline, draw to its end مال النَّهَارُ أَوِ اللَّيْلُ

end, result, outcome, consequence, up-shot, issue مَالٌ: نَتِيجَة

return; resort مَالٌ: رُجُوعٌ، مَرْجِعٌ

money مال: نَقُودٌ

property, possessions; estate; assets, capital, fund(s); chattel(s), goods مال: مِلْكٌ، عَيْنٌ

wealth, fortune, riches مال: ثَرَوَةٌ، ثَرَاءٌ

reserve fund مالٌ: احْتِيَاطِيٌّ

sinking fund مالٌ: الاسْتِهْلَاكُ

sobbing, sob مَاقَة: نَشِيجٌ

disgusted, abhorrent, feeling abhorrence مَاقَة: مُشْمِزٌ

temporary, temporal, transitory, transition(al), provisional, interim, ad interim; acting مُوقَّتٌ: اِنْتِقَالِيٌّ، مَرَحَلِيٌّ

transient, transitory, ephemeral, momentary, evanescent, passing, temporal مُوقَّتٌ: عَابِرٌ، زَائِلٌ

timed; scheduled; appointed, fixed, set مُوقَّتٌ: وَقْتُ، مَوْقُوتٌ

temporarily, provisionally, ad interim, for the time being مُوقَّتًا، بِصُورَةٍ مُوقَّتَةٍ

modus vivendi نَسَبِيَّةٌ مُوقَّتَةٌ، نَذِيرٌ مُوقَّتٌ

حُكُومَةٌ مُوقَّتَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُكُومَةٌ

certain, sure, definite, positive; confirmed, affirmed, asserted, assured, made sure; established, proven, proved, corroborated; emphasized, stressed; emphatic مُؤَكَّدٌ

مِنَ الْمُؤَكَّدِ - رَاجِعٌ بِالتَّأَكِيدِ (تَأَكِيدُ)

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming, corroborative, probative, emphatic مُؤَكَّدٌ: مُثَبِّتٌ

intensive; emphatic مُؤَكَّدٌ [لُغَةً]

to try to deceive مَآكِرٌ: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَخْدَعَ أَوْ يَغْشَى

مَآكِرٌ: مَكَرٌ (ب-) - رَاجِعٌ مَكَرٌ (ب-)

sly, cunning, wily, crafty, artful, designing, scheming, foxy, foxlike, vulpine مَآكِرٌ: مَكَّارٌ

to bargain (with), haggle (with) مَآكِسٌ (هُ فِي الْبَيْعِ)

tollman, tax collector مَآكِسٌ: مُحْصِلُ الْمَكُوسِ

oxygenated مُؤَكْسَجٌ

oxygenator; oxygenating مُؤَكْسِجٌ

oxidized, rusty مُؤَكْسَدٌ

oxidizer; oxidant; oxidizing مُؤَكْسِدٌ

مَآكُلٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَكْلٌ

ماكِنٌ: مَتْنِنٌ، رَاسِخٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَكِينٌ

مَآكِنَة: آلَة - رَاجِعٌ مَآكِينَة

eatable, edible, esculent مَآكُولٌ: يُؤْكَلُ، صَالِحٌ لِلْأَكْلِ

royal family	عَائِلَةُ مَالِكَةٍ
proprietary	مَالِكِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِمَالِكٍ أَوْ مَالِكِينَ
motorized, motor; mechanized, automated; automatic, power, power-driven, self-driven, self-acting, self-propelled, automotive	مُوَلَّل: آلِيّ
motorized troops	قُوَاتُ مُوَلَّلَةٍ
painful, aching, sore; causing (intense) pain; excruciating, agonizing, tormenting; distressful; grievous, sad	مُؤْلِم: أَلِيم، مُوجِع (intense)
melancholia, melancholy, blues	مَالَنُحُولِيَا: سَوْدَاء
familiar, customary, conventional, usual, habitual, accustomed, ordinary, common, frequent, popular	مَأْلُوف: مُتَعَاد، مَأْنُوس
financial, monetary, pecuniary; fiscal	مَالِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالمَالِ
inflation	تَضَخُّمٌ مَالِيّ
financier; financial expert	خَبِيرٌ مَالِيّ
fiscal year	سَنَةٌ مَالِيَّة
finances; finance	مَالِيَّة
finance	مَالِيَّة، عِلْمُ المَالِيَّة
public finance	مَالِيَّةٌ عَامَّة
	وِزَارَةُ المَالِيَّة، وَزِيرُ المَالِيَّة - رَاجِع وَزَارَةٌ، وَزِير
melancholia, melancholy, blues	مَالِيَنُحُولِيَا: سَوْدَاء
to bleat	مَأْمَأُ الحُرُوفُ، مَأْمَأَتِ الشَّاةُ: نَعَا
mambo	مَامْبُو (رَقْصَةٌ)
hope, expectation	مَأْمَل: أَمَل، رَجَاء
	مُؤَمِّل - رَاجِع آمِل
nationalized	مُؤَمَّم: أُمَم
nationalizer; nationalizing	مُؤَمِّم: فَاعِلُ أُمَم
place of safety, safe place, secure place; haven, refuge, shelter, sanctuary	مَأْمَن: مَكَانٌ آمِنٌ، مَلَاذ
ensured, secured, guaranteed; procured, achieved, attained, realized; obtained; provided; available	مُؤَمَّن: مُحَقَّق، مُتَوَقَّر، حُصِّلَ عَلَيْهِ
insured, assured	مُؤَمَّن (عَلَيْهِ): مَضْمُون، مُعْطَى بِالتَّأْمِينِ
covered	

ill-gotten gains never prosper	المَالُ الحَرَامُ لَا يَدُومُ
مال (أَمْوَال) مَنقُول (ة) أَوْ غَيْرُ مَنقُول (ة) - رَاجِع مَنقُول	
treasurer	أَمِينُ المَال
treasury, exchequer	بَيْتُ المَال
رَأْسُ مَال، رَأْسُ المَال - رَاجِع رَأْسَال	
وِزَارَةُ المَال، وَزِيرُ المَال - رَاجِع وَزَارَةٌ، وَزِير	
to help, aid, assist, support, back up	مَالًا: سَاعَدَ
to side with, take sides with, be partial to, show special favor for	مَالًا: حَابَى
malt	مَالَت: مَالَطَ
trowel	مَالَج: أَدَاةٌ يَطْبِنُ بِهَا
to eat with	مَالَج: أَكَلَ مَعَ
salty, salt, saline, briny	مَالِح
malt	مَالَط: مَالَت
formed, set up, established, instituted; made, created, built	مُؤَلَّف: مُشَكَّل، مُكَوَّن
written, composed, compiled	مُؤَلَّف: مَكْتُوب، مَوْضُوع
composite, compound; united, joined, combined, connected, linked, put together, merged, integrated	مُؤَلَّف: مُرَكَّب، مُوَحَّد
consisting of, made up of, composed of	مُؤَلَّف مِن
book, work, compilation, publication	مُؤَلَّف: كِتَاب
and those whose hearts are reconciled	وَالْمُؤَلَّفَةُ قُلُوبُهُمْ
thousands and thousands	أَلُوفٌ مُؤَلَّفَةٌ
author, writer, penman; composer, compiler	مُؤَلِّف
مَالِق - رَاجِع تَمَلَّقَ	
مَالِق: يَمَلِّق - رَاجِع يَمَلِّق، يَمَلِّقَةٌ	
trowel	مَالِق: مَالَج
owner, proprietor, proprietary, possessor, holder	مَالِك: صَاحِبُ المُلْك
landowner, landholder, landlord	مَالِكُ الأَرْض
landlord	مَالِكُ العَقَارِ (المُؤَجَّر إِلَى الغَيْرِ)
heron	مَالِكُ الحَزِينِ (طَائِر)

- to bestow (continual) favors upon مَانِح: أَغْدَقَ عَلَى
 granter, donor, donator, giver مَانِح: مُعْطٍ
 entertaining, amusing; entertainer, amuser مُؤْنِس: مُسَلِّ
 مُؤْنِس: أُنَيْس، أَلِيف، لَطِيف - راجع أنيس
 to oppose, resist مَانِع: عَارِضٌ
 to object to, make objections to مَانِع: اِغْتَرَضَ عَلَى
 مَانِع: حَرَمَ - راجع مَنَعَ
 مَانِع: حَامَى عَنْ - راجع مَنَعَ
 prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, inter- مَانِع: مُحَرِّمٌ
 dictive, interdictory, banning, proscriptive; hin-
 dering; preventive, preventing; prohibitor, for-
 bidder, interdictor
 preventive, prophylactic, preservative, مَانِع: وَاقٍ
 protective
 anti-, counter-, contra-, re- مَانِع (لِ): مُضَادٌّ، مُقَاوِمٌ
 sisting; resistant
 deterrent, deterring; inhibitive, مَانِع: رَادِع، زَاجِرٌ
 inhibitory; deterrent, disincentive; check, restraint
 hindrance, obstacle, impediment, مَانِع: عَائِقٌ
 obstruction, bar, barrier; deterrent, disincentive;
 check, restraint
 objection مَانِع: اِغْتِرَاضٌ
 contraceptive مَانِعٌ لِلْحَمْلِ
 I have no objection لا مَانِعَ عِنْدِي، لَيْسَ لَدَيَّ مَانِعٌ
 antiseptic مَانِعُ الْعُقُوفَةِ
 lightning rod مَانِعَةُ الصَّوَاعِقِ
 مُؤْنِق - راجع أُنَيْقٌ
 familiar, common, customary, usual, مَانُوس: مَأْلُوفٌ
 conventional, accustomed, habitual
 Manichaeon, Manichean مَانَوِيٌّ
 Manichaeism, Manicheanism مَانَوِيَّةٌ
 model, mannequin مَانِيكَانٌ
 to mix (with) مَاهٍ (بِ): خَلَطَ
 to abound in water مَاهٍ: كَثُرَ مَآؤُهُ
 to vie in skill with مَاهِرٌ: بَارَاهُ فِي الْمَهَارَةِ

- مُؤْمِنٌ لَدَيْهِ - راجع مُؤْمِنٌ
 insurer, assurer; underwriter, insur-
 ance company مُؤْمِنٌ: مُؤْمِنٌ لَدَيْهِ
 believer; faithful, believing مُؤْمِنٌ: فَاعِلٌ آمَنَ
 Commander of the Faithful, Calif أَمِيرُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ
 mammoth مَامُوث: فِيلٌ مُنْقَرِضٌ
 ordered, commanded, directed, instructed; مَامُورٌ: أَمَرَ
 charged
 servant مَامُورٌ: خَادِمٌ
 official, officer, civil servant; func- مَامُورٌ: مُوْظَفٌ
 tionary
 commissioner مَامُورٌ: مُفَوَّضٌ
 registrar, register, recorder مَامُورٌ: تَسْجِيلٌ أَوْ سَجِلٌ
 official receiver, receiver in equity, مَامُورٌ: تَصْفِيَّةٌ
 liquidator
 receiver (in bankruptcy) مَامُورٌ: تَقْلِيصَةٌ
 commissioner of police, police مَامُورٌ: شَرْطَةٌ أَوْ بُولِيْسٌ
 commissioner
 paymaster مَامُورٌ: صَرَفٌ أَوْ قَبْضٌ
 mission, commission, errand, مَامُورِيَّةٌ: مُهِمَّةٌ، وَاجِبٌ
 job, assignment, task, duty, function, office
 hoped (for), looked forward to, expected, مَامُولٌ: مَرَجَوْ،
 anticipated
 hope, expectation مَامُولٌ: أَمَلٌ، مَأْمَلٌ
 trustworthy, trusty, reliable, depend- مَامُونٌ: يُؤْتَقَى بِهِ
 able; honest, faithful
 safe, secure مَامُونٌ: غَيْرُ خَطِرٍ
 to sustain, supply with provisions مَانَ: زَوَّدَ بِالمَوْنَةِ
 to lie, tell a lie مَانَ: كَذَبَ
 مَانَ: مَوْنٌ - راجع مَوْنٌ
 navel, umbilicus مَانَةٌ: سُرَّةٌ
 umbilical region مَانَةٌ: مَنَاطِقَةُ السُّرَّةِ مِنَ الْبَطْنِ
 مؤنثة - راجع مؤنثة
 feminine, feminine gender مُؤَنَّثٌ [لغة]
 mango مَانِجَا، مَانِجَه، مَانْجُو (نبات)

twenty degrees centigrade, 20°C عشرون درجَة مِثْوِيَّة

ماويّة - راجع مائيّة

supported, backed (up), advocated, championed, upheld; confirmed, affirmed, corroborated, sustained, seconded, endorsed, sanctioned, approved, countenanced

supporter, backer, advocate, advocator, مؤيد: فاعِل أَيْدٍ champion, upholder, patron, partisan, adherent, proponent, votary; corroborator, seconder, endorser, countenancer, sustainer, consenter, assenter; pro-; supporting, backing (up), advocating, championing, upholding; confirmatory, confirming, corroborative, corroboratory, affirming, affirmative, sustaining, endorsing, sanctioning, approving, countenancing

sanctions مؤيد (ج مؤيدات) [قانون]

May مايس: مايو، أيار

maestro, conductor مايسترو [موسيقى]

May مايو: أيار، مايس

swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing suit, maillot مايوّه: ثوبُ السّباحَة

mayonnaise مايونيز

dwelling, abode, habitation, house, home مَبَاءَة: سَكَن

permissible, permitted, allowable, مُباح: جائز، مَشْرُوع allowed, admissible, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, authorized, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

public, common; free, open to everyone; ownerless مُباح: عام، عُموميّ

مَبَاحِث (مفردها مَبَحَث) - راجع مَبَحَث

talk, discussion, conference, conferring, مُباحَثَة: مُداوَلَة dialogue, conversation; negotiation, parley; deliberation; debate, argumentation

مَبَادِي (مفردها مَبْدَأ) - راجع مَبْدَأ

initiative, lead; (first or introductory) step or move; action, enterprise, undertaking; taking the first step or move; beginning, starting, initiation, origination

إِتَّخَذَ مَبَادِرَة - راجع إِتَّخَذَ

exchange, interchange, commu- مَبَادَلَة: تَبَادُل، تَبْدِيل

skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous, adroit, adept; clever, smart ماهر: حاذِق، بارع

qualified for, fit for, fitted for, مُؤَهَّل (ل): أَهْل (ل)

suited for, good for; habilitated, rehabilitated; eligible, competent, capable, able; worthy of, deserving, meriting, meritorious, worth

qualifications, abilities, capabilities, aptitudes, merits, accomplishments, attainments, acquirements مُوَهَّلَات

to practice (one's profession) ماهن: مارَس (صنعتَه)

menial servant ماهن: خادِم حَقِير

inhabited, populated مأهول: مَسْكُون

quiddity, essence, essential nature, substance ماهية: جَوْهَر

shelter, refuge, asylum, retreat, sanctuary, resort, haven; resting place مأوى: مَلْجَأ

dwelling, abode, house, habitation; accommodations, lodgings, quarters مأوى: مَسْكَن

orphanage مأوى الأيتام

infirmary, old age hospital مأوى العجزة

metaphysical; extramundane ماورائيّ

metaphysics ماورائية

provisions, supplies, supply, store(s), مؤونة: مؤنة، مُؤنة

hoard, victuals, rations مؤونة: حَرْبِيَّة

(war) matériel, ammunition, munitions مؤونة: حَرْبِيَّة

شيك بدُون (أو بلا) مؤونة - راجع شيك

ماوي - راجع مائي

centesimal مِئْوِي: مُقسَم إلى (أو مُتعلّق بِ) أَجْزَاءٍ مِنَ المِئَة

centigrade مِئْوِي: سَنْتِيغْرَادِيّ

centennial, centenary مِئْوِي: مُتعلّق بِمِئَة عامٍ أو بِذِكْرَى مِئْوِيَّةٍ أو بِعِيدِ مِئْوِيّ

centennial, centenary مِئْوِي: مِئْوِيَّة، عِيدُ مِئْوِيّ 100th anniversary

centennial, centenary مِئْوِي: مِئْوِيَّة ثَانِيَة 200th anniversary

percentage نِسْبَة مِئْوِيَّة

coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge

sold مُبَاع: بَيْع

separation, isolation, setting apart مُبَاعَدَة: مُصَدَّر بَاعَدَ
or aside; spacing (out); alienation, estrangement;
sowing of dissension

sudden, unexpected, surprising, abrupt, مُبَاغِت: مُفَاجِئ
unforeseen, unlooked-for, unpredicted, like a bolt
from the blue

surprising, surprise, taking un- مُبَاغِتَة: مُصَدَّر بَاغَتَ
awares, taking by surprise, taking aback

surprise, sudden or unexpected event مُبَاغِتَة: مُفَاجِئَة
or occurrence, bolt of the blue; sudden arrival;
sudden attack

mindful (of), heedful (of), (ل) مُكْتَرِت (ب): مُبَال
attentive (to), observant (of), concerned (about),
interested (in)

لَا مُبَال، غَيْرُ مُبَال - راجع لَا مُبَال

attention, care, heed, notice، مُبَالَة: اِكْتِرَات، اِهْتِمَام
concern, interest

لَا مُبَالَة، عَدَمُ مُبَالَة - راجع لَا مُبَالَة

exaggerated, overdone, overstated، مُبَالِغ: مُغَالِي فِيهِ
overdrawn, magnified; excessive, immoderate,
inordinate, extravagant, exorbitant, extreme,
unreasonable

exaggerator مُبَالِغ: مُغَالٍ

exaggeration, overstatement مُبَالِغَة: مُغَالَاة

hyperbole, intensiveness مُبَالِغَة: [لغة]

مُبَاهٍ (المُبَاهِي) - راجع مُتَبَاهٍ

مُبَاهَاة - راجع تَبَاهٍ

مُبَاهِج - راجع مَبْهَجَة

homage, pledge of allegiance مُبَايَعَة: بَيْعَة

induction, installation, install- مُبَايَعَة: تَوَلِيَة، تَنْصِيب
ment, inauguration, appointment, assignment

مُبْتَدَأ: أَوَّل، مَطْلَع - راجع بَدْء

subject of a nominal sentence; مُبْتَدَأ (الْجُمْلَة) [لغة]
inchoative

beginner, novice, tyro, neophyte, freshman، مُبْتَدِئ
tenderfoot, abecedarian, greenhorn; inexperienced,
unskilled, untrained, fresh, green, raw

tation; replacement, substitution; alternation

barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade، مُبَادَلَة: مُقَابَلَة
trade-off; bartering, barter trade

reciprocity; reciprocation, repay- مُبَادَلَة: مُقَابَلَة بِالْمَثَل
ment, requital, paying back, returning in kind or
degree

مَبَادِل (مفردها مَبْدَل) - راجع مَبْدَل

divorce by mutual consent مُبَارَاة: طَلَاقٌ بِالْتَرَاضِي

contest, match, tournament; competi- مُبَارَاة: مُسَابَقَة
tion; race; examination, test

game (جُزْءٌ مِنْ) مُبَارَاة

singles (tennis) مُبَارَاة فَرْدِيَّة

final(s), play-off مُبَارَاة نِهَائِيَّة أَوْ فَاصِلَة

finalist مُشْتَرِكٌ فِي مُبَارَاة نِهَائِيَّة

departure, leaving, going away مُبَارَاة: مُغَادَرَة

duelist; fencer, swordsman, sword- مُبَارَز: فَاعِلٌ بَارَزَ
player; fighter, combatant; competitor, contender,
contestant

duel(ing); fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship; مُبَارَاة
combat, fight; contest, match, competition

blessed; lucky, fortunate; auspi- مُبَارَك: بُورَك، مَيْمُون
cious

congratulations! best wishes! مُبَارَك: عِبَارَة لِلتَّهْنِئَة
good luck!

blessor; congratulator, felicitator، مُبَارَك: فَاعِلٌ بَارَكَ
well-wisher

blessing, benediction; congratula- مُبَارَكَة: مُصَدَّر بَارَكَ
tion, felicitation, well-wishing; sanction, approval,
endorsement, consent, assent

direct, immediate; straightforward, forthright مُبَاشِر

firsthand مُبَاشِر: مُسْتَقْبَلٌ مِنَ الْمَصْدَرِ الْأَوَّلِ

court usher, crier, bailiff, tipstaff مُبَاشِر (فِي مَحْكَمَة)

indirect, circuitous, roundabout, devious غَيْرُ مُبَاشِر

pursuit, practice, exercise, perfor- مُبَاشَرَة: تَوَلَّى، بَدَأ
mance, carrying out, undertaking, taking up; be-
ginning, start(ing), commencement, initiation

directly, immediately, straightway, straight; مُبَاشَرَة
firsthand

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus، مُبَاضَعَة: جَمَاع

suppliant, suppliant; prayer, one who مُتَضَرِّع: مُتَضَرِّع
prays; supplicating, entreating

decided, determined, settled, re- مَبْنُوتٌ فِيهِ: مَفْصُول
solved; finished, done

مَبْنُور: مَفْطُوع - راجع أَبْر

مُبْتَر - راجع بَر

venerable, honorable; revered, مُبَجَّل: بِحِيل، مُعْظَم
reverenced, venerated, dignified, glorified, exalted,
honored, esteemed, greatly respected, highly re-
garded

مَبْعُوح - راجع أَبَح

theme, subject, topic; field of research مَبْحَث: مَوْضُوع
or discussion; object of research

research, research work; study; مَبْحَث: دِرَاسَة، بَحْث
survey

examination, investigation, in- مَبْحَث: دَرْس، بَحْث
spection

investigator; inspector; detective, secret مَبْحَث: مَبَاحِث
agent, sleuth

bureau of investigation مَكْتَبُ مَبَاحِث

atmometer مَبْخَار: أَدَاةٌ لِقِيَاسِ نِسْبَةِ التَّبَخَّر

vaporimeter مَبْخَار: مِيزَانُ لِقِيَاسِ ضَغْطِ الْبَخَارِ أَوْ حَجْمِهِ

evaporator; مَبْخَار: جِهَازٌ لِتَحْوِيلِ السَّائِلِ إِلَى بَخَارٍ
vaporizer

مَبْخَاة - راجع بَخَاخ، بَخَاخَة

censer, thurible مَبْخَرَة: مِجْمَرَة الْبَخُور

fumigator مَبْخَرَة: جِهَازُ التَّطْهِيرِ بِالْبَخَارِ

steamer مَبْخَرَة: أَدَاةٌ لِتَغْرِيسِ شَيْءٍ مَّا بِالْبَخَارِ

lucky, fortunate مَبْخُوت: مَحْظُوظ

principle; rule; precept, maxim, norm, مَبْدَأ: قَاعِدَة
standard, rubric

ideology; dogma; doctrine, tenet; belief مَبْدَأ: عَقِيدَة
faith, creed

beginning, start; starting مَبْدَأ: بَدْء، أَصْل، أَسَاس

point; origin; basis, foundation مَبْدَأ: بَدْء، أَصْل، أَسَاس

principles, rules, elements, مَبَادِي: قَوَاعِد، أَصُول

fundamentals, basics, rudiments, essentials, fun-
damental concepts

contrived, devised, excogitated, مُبْتَدِع: مُبْتَدِع، مُبْتَكَّر

designed, fashioned; invented, innovated, origi-
nated, created, made, conceived, introduced; origi-
nal, new, novel, unique, unprecedented, uncopied

creation(s), innova- مُبْتَدِع (ج مَبْتَدِعَات): شَيْءٌ مُبْتَدِع
tion(s), invention(s), novelty (novelties)

creator, innovator, inventor, مُبْتَدِع: مُبْدِع، مُبْتَكَّر
maker, originator, author

heresiarch مُبْتَدِع: مُنْشِئُ بَدْعَةٍ أَوْ هَرْطَقَةٍ، هَرْطُوقِي

trite, hackneyed, common, commonplace، مُبْتَدَل
platitudinous, threadbare, banal, vulgar, everyday,
workaday, stereotyped, overused, well-worn,
worn-out

cliché, platitude, com- مُبْتَدَلَة (صِيغَة) مُبْتَدَلَة
monplace, bromide

extortioner, extortionist; racketeer; مُبْتَز (أَمْوَالُ النَّاسِ)
bloodsucker, vampire; usurer; blackmailer

premature, preco- مُبْتَسِر: حَادِثٌ (أَوْ مُجَرَّزٌ) قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ
cious

smiling; smiler مُبْتَسِم: مُتَبَسِّم

مُبْتَغ (الْمُبْتَغَى): رَاجِبٌ فِي - راجع باغ

sought after, desired، مُبْتَغَى: مَطْلُوب، مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ
wished for, coveted

مُبْتَغَى: رَغْبَة، غَايَة، هَدَف - راجع بُغْيَة

original, new, novel, unique, unprece- مُبْتَكَّر: مُبْتَدِع
dented, uncopied; invented, innovated, originated,
created, made, introduced; contrived, designed, fashioned

creation(s), inven- مُبْتَكَّر (ج مَبْتَكَّرَات): شَيْءٌ مُبْتَكَّر
tion(s), innovation(s), novelty (novelties)

creator, inventor, innovator, orig- مُبْتَكَّر: مُبْتَدِع، مُبْدِع
inator, maker, author; contriver, deviser, design-
er; creative, inventive, originative, original, imagi-
native

مُبْتَلَى - راجع مَبْلَل

afflicted with, hit by, stricken by، مُبْتَلَى بِ: إِبْتَلَى بِ
smitten by, sorely tried by; suffering from

rejoicing, jubilant, exultant; happy، مُبْتَهِّج: فَرْحَان
glad, delighted, cheerful, joyful, joyous, jolly,
merry, mirthful, gay, gleeful

exerted, made, put into action; sacrificed; مُبْدُول: بَدَلَ
given, granted; offered, extended; spent, expended
pocketknife, penknife مِبْرَاة: سِكِّينُ جَنْبَ

pencil sharpener مِبْرَاة (أَقْلَامِ)

charity, charitable institution, phil- مُبْرَّة: مُؤَسَّسَةُ خَيْرِيَّة-
anthropic organization, eleemosynary foundation
مِبْرَّة: إِحْسَان، يَرْ - رَاجِع يَرْ

violent, intense, severe, acute, مُوَجَّعٌ جَدًّا
sharp, excruciating, agonizing, tormenting

cooled, chilled; refrigerated; frozen مُبْرَد: جِيلٌ بَارِدًا
air-conditioned مُبْرَد: مُكَيِّفُ الْهَوَاءِ

cooling, refreshing; chilling, مُبْرَد: فَاعِلٌ بَرَدَ، مَا يُبْرَدُ
chilly, frigorific, freezing; cooler; chiller; refriger-
erant; radiator; air conditioner

file, rasp مُبْرَد: أَدَاةٌ يُبْرَدُ بِهَا
justified, justifiable, warranted, مُبْرَر: مُسَوِّغٌ، لَهُ مُبْرَرٌ
warrantable, well-grounded, well-founded

justification, excuse, warrant, good rea- مُبْرَر: مُسَوِّغٌ
son, reasonable grounds

raison d'être مُبْرَرُ الْوُجُودِ
unjustifiable, unjustified, unwarrantable, لَا مُبْرَرَ لَهُ
unwarranted, inexcusable, wanton, gratuitous,
uncalled-for

excelling, surpassing; superior; excellent, مُبْرَز: مُتَفَوِّقٌ
outstanding, distinguished, (pre)eminent, illus-
trious, brilliant

produced, presented, brought out, shown, مُبْرَز: أُبْرِزَ
exhibited, displayed, exposed; emphasized, stress-
ed, accentuated; featured, given special promi-
nence or added force

exhibit مُبْرَز، مُبْرَزَةٌ (ج. مُبْرَزَاتٍ)
bribee, bribed مُبْرَطِل: مُرْتَشٍ

briber مُبْرَطِل: رَاشٍ

granular, granulated, granulose، بُرْغَلِي، مُبْرَغَل: مُحَبَّبٌ
grained, grainy

daybreak مُبْرَق (الصُّبْحِ): قَجَرٌ

telegraph مُبْرَق - رَاجِع مُبْرَقَة
مُبْرَقَة

general principle مَبْدَأُ عَامٌ

a matter of principle مَسْأَلَةٌ مَبْدَأٌ

in principle مِنْ حَيْثُ الْمَبْدَأِ

مَبْدِئِي - رَاجِع بَادِئ

tentative; initial, original; basic, fundamental، مَبْدِئِي
primary, main

in principle; tentatively; originally, initially مَبْدِئِيًّا

scattered, dispersed, strewn about; مُبَدَّد: مُشْتَّتٌ
disbanded, separated, dispelled, driven away;
removed, eliminated

wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered مُبَدَّد: مُبَدَّرٌ
away, thrown away, lavished

scatterer, disperser; dispersive, dispersing، مُبَدَّد: مُشْتَّتٌ
scattering, separative, separating

wastrel, spendthrift, squanderer, waster، مُبَدَّد: مُبَدَّرٌ
scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful,
extravagant, profligate, prodigal, lavish, profuse

مُبَدِّع - رَاجِع مُبْتَدِع

مُبَدِّع: مُبْتَدِعٌ، مُبْتَكِرٌ - رَاجِع مُبْتَدِع

مُبَدِّع: إِبْدَاعِي - رَاجِع إِبْدَاعِي

changed, altered, varied, modified، مُبَدِّل: مُغَيِّرٌ
converted, transferred, transformed, transmuted,
commuted

changer; alterant, alterative مُبَدِّل: مُغَيِّرٌ
commutator مُبَدِّل [كَهْرَبَاءِ]

record changer مُبَدِّل الْأَسْطُوَانَاتِ

gearshift, shift مُبَدِّل السَّرْعَةِ

wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered مُبَدَّر: مُبَدَّدٌ
away, thrown away, lavished

squanderer, spendthrift, wastrel, waster، مُبَدَّر: مُبَدَّدٌ
scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful,
extravagant, profligate, prodigal, lavish, profuse

house dress, negligee, undress، مَبْدَل: ثَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ
casual dress; dressing gown, robe de chambre

slipper(s), scuff, mule مَبْدَل: بَابُوح، حُفَّ، مَشَايََة

in his private life فِي مَبَاذِلِهِ

sown; disseminated, spread, strewn مَبْدُور: بَذَرَ

cigarette holder, mouthpiece

مَبْسُمُ السِّجَارَةِ

extended, outstretched, مَبْسُوط: مَمْدُود, مُمَدَّد
stretched (out), spread (out), outspread; expanded,
dilated; extensive, great, largehappy, pleased, glad, cheerful; enjoy- مَبْسُوط: مَسْرُور
ing oneself, having funpreacher; missionary, evangelist, مَبَشِّر (بِذِيْنِ الْخ)
evangel

مَبَشِّر: بَشِير - رَاجِعَ بَشِير

auspicious, favorable, propitious; boding مَبَشِّر بِخَيْر
well, auguring well, of good omen; promising,
encouraging, hopeful, bright

grater, scraper; rasp مَبْشَرَة: أَدَاةُ الْبَشْرِ

grated; rasped; scraped off; peeled, مَبْشُور: مَفْشُور
skinned, paredfortune-teller, soothsayer, مَبْصِر: عَرَّاف, قَارِئُ الْبَحْث
diviner, augurspittoon, cuspidor مَبْصِر - رَاجِعَ بَصِير
مَبْصَقَة: مَبْزَقَة, مَبْثَلَة

(dissecting) knife, scalpel, lancet مَبْضَع: سِكِّينُ الْجِرَاح

مَبْطَان - رَاجِعَ بَطْن

outmoded, outdated, out-of-date, عَتِيق مَبْطَل: مَهْجُور
old-fashioned, antiquated, obsolete, out of use, in
disuseresolatory, revocatory, revoking, مَبْطِل: فَاسِيخ, مُلْغٍ
rescissory, annulling, canceling, abolishing, invali-
dating, nullifying; counteractive, neutralizing

liar مَبْطِل: كَذَّاب

lined (coat, garment, etc.); filled, مَبْطُن: لَهُ بَطَانَة
paddedhidden, concealed, disguised, veiled, مَبْطُن: خَفِي
covert, secret, esoteric, latent; implied

suffering from an intestinal ailment مَبْطُون: يَشْكُو بَطْنَهُ

مَبْثَث - رَاجِعَ بَاعَث

disarranged, disarrayed, disor- مَبْثَث: مُشَوَّش, مَقْلُوب
dered, disorganized, jumbled up, messed up, upset;
upturned, overturned, overthrown, turned over;
turned topsy-turvy, turned upside downscattered (about), dispersed, littered, مَبْثَثَر: مَفْرَق
strewn (about)

teleprinter, teletypewriter

مُبْرِقَة كَاتِبَة

telex

مُبْرِقَة مَبَاشِرَة

variegated, multicolored, parti-colored; مَبْرِقْش: أَرَقْش
dappled, mottled, speckled

veiled مَبْرِق: مُحَجَّب

irrevocable, unalterable; irreversible; final, مَبْرَم: نَهَائِي
conclusive, decisive, absolute, peremptoryratified, confirmed, endorsed, مَبْرَم: مُصَادَقٌ عَلَيْهِ
sanctioned, approved, adopted, passed, validated,
legalized, upheld, sustained, maintained

concluded, made, entered into مَبْرَم: مَعْقُود

spindle مَبْرَم: مَبْرَزَل

screwdriver مَبْرَم: الثَّقَب

programmed مَبْرَمَج: بُرْمَج, تَمَّتْ بَرْمَجَتُهُ

programmer مَبْرَمَج: مَنْ يُبْرِمَج

proved, proven, demonstrated, مَبْرَهَن (عَلَيْهِ): مُثَبَّت
established, substantiated, verified, shown

filed, rasped مَبْرُود: بُرِدَ (بِمِرْد)

accepted (into the grace of God); blessed; right, مَبْرُور
correct, proper; valid, sound

framed مَبْرُوز: مُحَاطٌ بِإِطَار, مُؤَطَّر

مَبْرُوك: عِبَارَة لِلتَّهْنِئَة - رَاجِعَ مُبَارَك

twisted, twined, entwined, مَبْرُوم: مُفْتُول, مَجْدُول
kinked, curled

round, circular مَبْرُوم: مُسْتَدِير, دَائِرِي

lancet, scalpel مَبْرُوز: مَبْرُوز, مَبْضَع

spittoon, cuspidor مَبْرُوز: مَبْزَقَة, مَبْثَلَة

drill, gimlet, broach, perforator مَبْرُوز: مَبْثَلَة, مَبْثَق

faucet, tap, cock مَبْرُوز: حَنْفِيَة, صُنْبُور

trocar, trochar مَبْرُوز: أَدَاةُ جِرَاحِيَّةٍ لِلْبَزَل

pasteurized مَبْسُور: بُسِّر, تَمَّتْ بَسْرَتُهُ

pasteurizer مَبْسُور: مَبْسِرَة (شَخْصٌ أَوْ أَدَاة)

simplified; simple, plain, uncon- مَبْسُوط: مُبَسَّر, سَهْل
plicated; easy

mouth مَبْسُوم: فَم

confused, disconcerted, discom- مُبْلَلٌ: مُشَوَّشٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ- posed, disquieted, disturbed, agitated, upset, uneasy, anxious, flustered; muddled, jumbled, mixed up, unsettled, disarranged, disorganized, disordered, deranged

مُبْلَرٌ، مُبْلَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُبْلَرٌ، مُبْلَرٌ

paved (with flagstones or floor مُبْلَطٌ: مَفْرُوشٌ بِالْبَلَّاطِ tiles), flagged, slabbed, tiled, floored

paver, pavior, floorer مُبْلَطٌ: فَاعِلٌ بَلَّطَ

amount, sum مَبْلَغٌ: كَمِّيَّةٌ

extent, scope, range; limit; degree مَبْلَغٌ: نِطَاقٌ، حَدٌّ، دَرَجَةٌ

lump sum; fixed sum مَبْلَغٌ مَقْطُوعٌ

بَلَّغَ مَبْلَغٌ كَذَا... - رَاجِعٌ بَلَّغَ

detective, informer, informant مَبْلَغٌ: مُخْبِرٌ

denouncer, informer, informant مَبْلَغٌ: وَاشٍ

messenger, informant, informer, notifier, bearer of news مَبْلَغٌ: رَسُولٌ

مَبْلَغٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْلَغٌ

wet, moist, damp; moistened, wetted, bedewed; dabbled, drenched, sparged, sprinkled مَبْلَلٌ: رَطْبٌ، مَبْتَلٌ

crystallized; crystalliferous مَبْلُورٌ: مُبْلَرٌ

crystallizer; crystalliferous مَبْلُورٌ: مُبْلَرٌ

مَبْلُولٌ: مُبْلَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْلَلٌ

building, structure, edifice; premises مَبْنَى: بِنَايَةٌ

مَبْنَى: تَشْيِيدٌ، إِنْشَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ بِنَاءٌ

مَبْنَى: بِنْيَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بِنْيَةٌ

form, structure, morphology مَبْنَى: شَكْلٌ

style, phraseology, phrasing, wording, diction, expression مَبْنَى: أُسْلُوبُ التَّعْبِيرِ

foundation, basis مَبْنَى: أَسَاسٌ

alphabet حُرُوفُ الْمَبَانِي

anesthetized مَبْنَجٌ: مُخَدَّرٌ

anesthetic مَبْنَجٌ: مُخَدِّرٌ

wasted, squandered, dissipated مَبْعَثٌ: مُبَذَّرٌ

removed, taken away, put aside, set aside; distanced, placed at a distance, kept away; separated, isolated, secluded; eliminated, disqualified, dropped, excluded; dismissed, sent away; driven away, forced out; kept off, driven back, repelled, repulsed; deported, banished, exiled, expatriated, expelled; deportee, exile, expatriate

wasted, squandered, dissipated مَبْعَثٌ: مُبَذَّرٌ

squanderer, spendthrift, wastrel, waster, scattergood مَبْعَثٌ: مُبَذِّرٌ

sent, sent out, dispatched, forwarded مَبْعُوثٌ: مُرْسَلٌ، بُعِثَ

envoy, delegate, emissary, legate مَبْعُوثٌ: مُوَفَّدٌ، رَسُولٌ

plenipotentiary مَبْعُوثٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ، مَبْعُوثٌ مُفَوَّضٌ

dented, indented, notched مَبْعُوجٌ: بُعِجَ

brothel, bordello, bawdy house, whorehouse, house of prostitution مَبْنَى: بَيْتٌ دَعَارَةٌ

مَبْنَى: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَغْبَةٌ

مَبْنَعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْنَى

مَبْنِضٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْضٌ

hater; hateful, spiteful, malicious, resentful, full of hate مَبْنِضٌ: مَنْ يُبْغِضُ

taken aback, taken unawares, taken by surprise, surprised; flabbergasted, shocked, stunned, thunderstruck, dumbfounded, aghast, dumbstruck, speechless مَبْعُوثٌ: مُنْبِتٌ

مَبْعُوضٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْضٌ

مَبْنَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَبْقَعَ

causing tears, tearful, مَبْنَكٌ (الْمَبْكِي)، مَبْنَكٌ (الْمَبْكِي) lamentable, sad, deplorable, mournful, grievous, miserable, heart-rending

weeping place مَبْنَكِي: مَكَانُ الْبُكَاءِ

Wailing Wall حَائِطُ الْمَبْكِي

early, premature, precocious مَبْكِرٌ: بَاكِرٌ، مُبَكَّرٌ

early, premature, precocious; going early, coming early, doing early مَبْكِرٌ، مُبَكَّرٌ

early; prematurely; soon, early in the morning مَبْكِرًا

staying behind; back; occurring later, happening after

backward, underdeveloped; retarded, slow; old-fashioned مُتَاخِرٌ: غَيْرُ مُتَقَوِّرٍ

overdue, outstanding, back, unpaid, unsettled مُتَاخِرٌ: مُسْتَحِقٌّ وَلَمْ يُدْفَعْ

defaulter; in arrears, behindhand, behind مُتَاخِرٌ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

later, modern (authors, etc.) مُتَاخِرُونَ (مُؤَلَّفُونَ الْإِلَاحِ)

arrears, unpaid balance, overdue balance مُتَاخِرَاتُ [مَحَاسِبَةٍ]

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, neighboring, proximal, proximate, in close contact (with), having a common border (with), next (to), close (to) مُتَاخِمٌ: مُلَاصِقٌ

adjacency, contiguity, juxtaposition, touch(ing), neighborhood, proximity, proximate-ness مُتَاخِمَةٌ: مُلَاصِقَةٌ

slow, deliberate, unhurried, easy(going) مُتَمَهِّلٌ

fluctuating, oscillating, vacillating, vibrating, rocking, swinging, swaying, seesaw(ing), teetering, wobbling مُتَارِجٌ

truce, armistice; suspension of hostilities; peace مُتَارَكَةٌ: هُدْنَةٌ، صُلْحٌ، سَلَامٌ

cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, collaborative, synergic, synergetic, working together, helping one another; cooperator, collaborator مُتَاوِرٌ: مُتَعَاوِنٌ

aggravated, critical, complicated, strained, tense مُتَأَزَمٌ: مُتَقَايِمٌ، حَرَجٌ، مُتَوَزَّرٌ

deep-rooted, deep-seated, innate, inveterate, inherent, ingrained; chronic مُتَأَصِّلٌ

effects, goods, wares; chattel(s), (personal) property, personalty, belongings, possession(s) مَتَاعٌ (جِ أَثْمَانَةٍ)

equipment, gear, supplies, baggage أَمْنِيَةُ الْجَيْشِ

luggage, baggage, bags, suitcases, trunks, valises أَمْنِيَةُ سَفَرٍ: حَقَائِبُ

rubbish, trash, junk, lumber سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ

troubles, difficulties, hardships, discomforts, مَتَاعِبٌ

displayed, exhibited; revealed, disclosed, exposed; made clear; explained, illustrated; indicated, stated

indicator, needle, pointer مُبِينٌ: مُؤَشِّرٌ

the Koran, the Holy Koran الكِتَابُ الْمُبِينُ

to stretch, extend, expand, spread مَتَّ: مَدَّ

to be related to, relate to, be associated with, be connected with, have to do with, belong to مَتَّ إِلَيْهِ بِصِلَةٍ

when? at what time? مَتَى؟

when, whenever مَتَى: عِنْدَمَا، كُلَّمَا

till when? how long? حَتَّى مَتَى؟ إِلَى مَتَى؟

continuation, continuance, continuing, going on, carrying on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement مُتَابَعَةٌ: اسْتِيفَانٌ، مُوَاصَلَةٌ

following; follow-up, follow-through; pursuit, pursuing; chase, chasing, trailing, tracking, tracing, running after, going after مُتَابَعَةٌ: مُلَاحَقَةٌ

watching, observation, seeing; examination, study, inquiry مُتَابَعَةٌ: مُرَاقَبَةٌ، دَرَسٌ

agreement, consent, assent مُتَابَعَةٌ: مُوَافَقَةٌ

prosecution, suing; suit, legal action مُتَابَعَةٌ: مَقَاوَضَةٌ

affected; influenced, acted upon, passive; impressed, moved, touched, stimulated, excited مُتَأَثَّرٌ: مُؤَثَّرٌ بِهِ

burning, blazing, flaming, deflagrating مُتَأَجِّجٌ: مُلْتَهَبٌ

merchant, dealer, trader; trafficker مُتَاجِرٌ: تَاجِرٌ

exploiter; profiteer مُتَاجِرٌ: اسْتِغْلَالِيٌّ

trade, commerce, business, traffic; trafficking, dealing مُتَاجَرَةٌ: تِجَارَةٌ

exploitation; profiteering مُتَاجَرَةٌ: اسْتِغْلَالٌ

available, obtainable, accessible, at hand, handy, within reach, open, at one's disposal مُتَاحٌ: فِي الْمَتَنَافِلِ

granted, given, offered, presented مُتَاحٌ: مُعْطًى

predestined, foreordained, preordained مُتَاحٌ: مُقَدَّرٌ

late; belated; delayed; tardy; behind, lagging, مُتَأَخَّرٌ

aureate, orotund, stilted, turgid

ready, prepared, all set; on the alert, alert(ed), مُتَّاهِبٌ
combat-ready, on call, on the mark, in a go condition

maze, labyrinth

مُتَّاهِبٌ: شَبَكَةٌ مَعْقَدَةٌ مُحِيرَةٌ

married

مُتَّاهِلٌ: مُتَزَوِّجٌ

the Shia(h), the Shiites

الْمُتَّاهِلَةُ: الشِّيْعَةُ

conferee; participant in a conference (discussion, talk, etc.) مُتَّبَاحِثٌ مَعَهُ

mutual, reciprocal; exchanged

مُتَّبَادِلٌ

alternate

مُتَّبَادِلٌ

alternate angles

زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَّبَادِلَتَانِ

contestant, competitor, contender, rival, racer, participant (in a contest, competition, match, tournament, race, etc.) مُتَّبَارٍ (الْمُتَّبَارِي): مَنْ يَتَّبَارَى، مُتَّنَافِسٌ

separate; diverging, divergent, مُتَّعَبِدٌ، مُتَّعَبِدٌ، مُتَّعَبِدٌ
branching

far, faraway, far-off, distant, remote مُتَّبَعِدٌ: بَعِيدٌ

different, dissimilar

مُتَّبَعِدٌ: مُخْتَلِفٌ، مُتَّبَايِنٌ

discordant, disharmonious, مُتَّبَارِبٌ، مُتَّبَارِبٌ
incongruous

alienated, estranged مُتَّبَعِدٌ: مُتَّسِمٌ بِالْغُفُورِ أَوْ الْخَفَاءِ

infrequently, at wide intervals فِي فُرَاقَاتٍ مُتَّبَعِدَةٍ

proud, boastful, vainglorious; ostentatious; braggart, boaster, show-off مُتَّبَاهٍ (الْمُتَّبَاهِي): مُتَّفَاخِرٌ

different, differing, dissimilar, disparate, discrepant, varying, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible, incongruous, contradictory, disagreeing, opposed, contrary مُتَّبَايِنٌ: مُخْتَلِفٌ

celibate, chaste, sexually abstinent مُتَّبَعِدٌ: عَفِيفٌ

مُتَّبَعِدٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَرٌّ

braggart, boaster, brag, braggadocio, swaggerer, windbag, gascon, swashbuckler; boastful, swaggering, bragging مُتَّبَجِّحٌ

well-versed (in), conversant (with), مُتَّعَقٌّ (فِي): مُتَّعَقٌّ
skilled (in), proficient (in); erudite, learned, well-informed, scholarly, profound; authority, expert مُتَّبَحَّرٌ (فِي): مُتَّعَقٌّ
strutting, swaggering, prancing, mincing مُتَّبَحَّرٌ: مُخْتَالٌ

inconveniences, problems; efforts, pains, strains

acclimatized, adapted, adjusted; adaptable, adaptive, adjustable مُتَّاقِلِمٌ: مُتَّبَدِّلٌ، مُتَّكَيِّفٌ

sure, certain, positive, convinced, confident, assured مُتَّكَدٌ: وَاثِقٌ

oxidized, rusty

مُتَّكْسِدٌ

corroded, eroded, worn, eaten away, fretted, abraded مُتَّكَالٌ، مُتَّكَالٌ

harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, in tune, harmonic, symphonic, symphonious; friendly, intimate, close, familiar; united, combined, joint, coalescent مُتَّالِفٌ: مُؤْتَلَفٌ

مُتَّالِفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُؤَلَّفٌ

shining, bright, brilliant, radiant, flashing, sparkling, dazzling, beaming, glittering, glistening, refulgent, lustrous, luminous, resplendent; glorious مُتَّالِقٌ: لَا مِيعَ

feeling pain, in pain, suffering (pain), مُتَّالِمٌ: مُوْجِعٌ
aching, painful, sore; agonized, anguished, excruciated, tormented

conspirator, plotter, intriguer, schemer, conniver مُتَّامِرٌ: مُدَبِّرُ الْمَوَآمِرِ، مُتَّوَاطِئٌ

imperious, domineering, authoritative, masterful, tyrannical, dictatorial, bossy, fond of giving orders مُتَّامِرٌ: مُسْتَبِدٌّ

meditating, reflecting, pondering, musing, contemplating, cogitating, speculating, thinking; meditative, reflective, pensive, contemplative, cogitative, thoughtful; thinker مُتَّامِلٌ: مُتَّكَّرٌ

مُتَّامِلٌ: آمِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ آمِلٌ

slow, deliberate, leisurely, unhurried; patient; careful مُتَّانٌ (الْمُتَّانِي): مُتَّمَهِّلٌ

solidity, strength, firmness, soundness, toughness, sturdiness, substantiality; durability, enduringness مُتَّانَةٌ: صَلَاحَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ

effeminate, unmanly, feminine, womanish, womanly مُتَّانَثٌ: مُخَنَّثٌ

dressed up, spruced up, dolled up; elegant, fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, neat, smart; fastidious, dainty, squeamish, overnice; dandy, fop, dude, swell مُتَّانَقٌ: بَيِّنَاتٌ أَوْ بَلَاحِيٌّ أَوْ لَفْظِيٌّ

flowery, florid, euphuistic, bombastic, grandiloquent, pompous, high-flown, مُتَّانَقٌ: بَيِّنَاتٌ أَوْ بَلَاحِيٌّ أَوْ لَفْظِيٌّ

adopted son or child

followed (by), succeeded (by) مُتَّبِع (ب)

principal, master, boss, chief, head, leader, superior, senior مُتَّبِع: سَيِّد

suzerain (state) دَوْلَةُ مُتَّبِعَةٍ

successive, consecutive, sequential, sequential; continuous, continual, continued, uninterrupted, unbroken, unceasing, incessant, running, constant مُتَّبِعَات: مُتَوَالٍ، مُتَوَالِي

successive, consecutive, sequential, sequential; continuous, continual, continued, uninterrupted; unbroken, unceasing, incessant, running, constant; alternating مُتَّاحِج - رَاجِع مُتَّاحِج

progression; sequence; series مُتَّالِيَّة: مُتَوَالِي

arithmetic progression مُتَّالِيَّة حِسَابِيَّة أَوْ عَدَدِيَّة

geometric progression مُتَّالِيَّة هَنْدَسِيَّة

complementary, integral, integrated; complete, whole, total, full, perfect, consummate مُتَّام: مُتَّكَمِّل

yawning; yawner مُتَّاب

sluggish, indolent, lazy, slothful, slack, slow, dull, lumpish, heavy مُتَّاقِل: بَلِيد

isomeric; isomer مُتَّكَمِّل - رَاجِع مُثَلَّم

homogeneous, identical, similar, alike, akin, cognate, having the same kind or nature, the same in structure or quality, homologous, analogous, comparable, corresponding, correspondent, conformable, uniform, consistent مُتَّحَات: مُتَّائِل

inclined, slant(ing), oblique, skew, bent; deviating, swerving مُتَّحَات: مُتَّحَات، مُتَّحَات، مُتَّحَات

responsive, responding, reacting favorably or readily مُتَّحَات: مُتَّحَات

harmonious مُتَّحَات: مُتَّحَات

Homoptera مُتَّحَات: مُتَّحَات

inclined, slant(ing), oblique, skew, bent; deviating, swerving مُتَّحَات: مُتَّحَات

responsive, responding, reacting favorably or readily مُتَّحَات: مُتَّحَات

harmonious مُتَّحَات: مُتَّحَات

Homoptera مُتَّحَات: مُتَّحَات

inclined, slant(ing), oblique, skew, bent; deviating, swerving مُتَّحَات: مُتَّحَات

responsive, responding, reacting favorably or readily مُتَّحَات: مُتَّحَات

harmonious مُتَّحَات: مُتَّحَات

Homoptera مُتَّحَات: مُتَّحَات

inclined, slant(ing), oblique, skew, bent; deviating, swerving مُتَّحَات: مُتَّحَات

responsive, responding, reacting favorably or readily مُتَّحَات: مُتَّحَات

harmonious مُتَّحَات: مُتَّحَات

ing; strutter, swaggerer, prancer, mincer

changeable, changing, variable, unsteady, inconstant, unstable, fluctuating, wavering مُتَّبِع: مُتَّبِع

contributor, donor, donator, grantor, giver مُتَّبِع: وَاهِب، مَانِع

volunteer مُتَّبِع: مُتَّبِع

in bud مُتَّبِع: ذُو بَرَاغِم، مُخْرَجُ بَرَاغِمَةٍ

complaining, repining, grumbling, grumbly, grouchy مُتَّبِع: سَيِّم، ضَجِير - رَاجِع بَرَم

smiling; smiler مُتَّبِع: مُتَّبِع

discerning, shrewd, perspicacious, endowed with insight, perceptive, penetrating, clairvoyant, percipient, acute, keen, sharp, astute, clear-sighted; prescient مُتَّبِع: مُتَّبِع

unemployed, jobless, workless, out of work; idle, inactive, fainéant, indolent مُتَّبِع: مُتَّبِع

observed, complied with, followed, adhered to; adopted; prevailing, prevalent, common, current, popular, accepted, established, practiced, general, usual, customary, conventional, habitual, familiar مُتَّبِع: مُتَّبِع

spiced, seasoned مُتَّبِع: مُتَّبِع

crystallized; crystalline مُتَّبِع: مُتَّبِع

amorphous, uncrystallized مُتَّبِع: مُتَّبِع

crystallized; crystalline مُتَّبِع: مُتَّبِع

amorphous, uncrystallized مُتَّبِع: مُتَّبِع

straw-stack مُتَّبِع: مُتَّبِع

adopted; espoused, taken up, embraced; مُتَّبِع: مُتَّبِع

vector

مُتَجَبِّرٌ، كَمِيَّةٌ مُتَجَبِّرَةٌ [رياضيات]

sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly, مُتَجَبِّرٌ (الوجه)
gloomy, grim; frowning, scowling, glowering,
loweringwandering, roving, roaming, مُتَجَوِّلٌ: طَوَّافٌ، جَوَّالٌ
walking about, traveling, strolling, ambulant,
ambulatory, peripatetic, itinerant; traveler, rover,
wanderer

بائعٌ مُتَجَوِّلٌ - راجع بائع

ambassador-at-large

سفيرٌ مُتَجَوِّلٌ

to draw (water) from a well

مَتَحَ (الماء): اسْتَحْرَجَهُ

to pump

مَتَحَ: ضَمَحَ

loving one another, friendly, on good terms, مُتَحَابِّانِ
concordant, harmonioustwined, entwined, twisted, interwoven, inter- مُتَحَابِكٌ
laced, intertwined, intertwisted, interlocked, knit-
ted, meshed, snarled, tangledcorroded, eroded, worn away, abraded, مُنَحَتٌ
fretted, scraped off, excoriatedwarring, belligerent, militant, fight- مُتَحَارِبٌ: مُتَقَاتِلٌ
ing, at war, in a state of war, engaged in warfare

allied, confederate(d) مُتَحَالِفٌ

discriminating, prejudiced, مُتَحَايِلٌ: مُتَحَيِّزٌ، جَائِرٌ
biased, partial, one-sided, ex parte; unfair, unjust,
inequitable, wrongful; oppressivedialogist, interlocutor, talker, con- مُتَحَاوِرٌ: مُتَبَاكِحٌ
verser, conferee

neutral

مُتَحَادٍ: مُتَعَادِلٌ، مُحَادٍ

مُتَحَنِّمٌ - راجع مَحْنَمٌ

مُتَحَجِّبٌ - راجع مُحَجِّبٌ

petrified; fossilized

مُتَحَجِّرٌ: مُسْتَحَجِرٌ، مُسْتَحْفِرٌ

antiquated, outmoded, out-of-date, مُتَحَجِّرٌ: بَالٍ، عَتِيقٌ
old-fashioned, obsolete, fossilfossil, foggy; ossified, رَجْمِيُّ التَّفَكُّيرِ مُتَحَجِّرٌ: مُنْعَصَبٌ،
narrow-minded, old-fashioned, fusty, highly con-
servative, illiberal, intolerant, fanatic, bigotedstony, stonyhearted, مُتَحَجِّرُ الْفُؤَادِ أَوْ الشُّعُورِ
hardhearted, heartless, ruthless, cruel, pitiless,
merciless, unfeeling, tough, callous, thick-skinned,behind, overtaking; going beyond, overstepping;
exceeding, surpassing, transcendingtrespasser, transgressor, en- مُتَجَاوِزٌ: مُتَعَدٍّ، مُفْرَطٌ
croacher; trespassing, transgressing, transgressive,
encroaching on; overstepping, exceeding, excessive
overlooking, مُتَجَاوِزٌ عَنْ: مُتَغَاضٍ عَنْ، صَفُوحٌdisregarding, condoning, conniving at, letting pass,
letting go unpunished, forgiving, excusing
haughty, arrogant, proud, over- مُتَجَبِّرٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُسْتَبِدٌّ
bearing; tyrannical, despotic; tyrant, dictator, des-
potrenewed; revived, regenerated; new, novel, مُتَجَدِّدٌ
fresh; modern, up-to-date; progressive, progres-
sing; evolving, evolutionary

store, shop; boutique مُتَجَرٌّ: مَحَلٌّ تِجَارِيٌّ

department store; supermarket

مُتَجَرٌّ كَبِيرٌ

مُتَجَرٌّ: تِجَارَةٌ - راجع تِجَارَةٌ

مُتَجَرٌّ - راجع مُتَاجِرٌ

مُتَجَرِّئٌ - راجع مُجْتَرِئٌ

impartial, fair, just, objective, un- مُتَجَرَّدٌ: غَيْرٌ مُتَحَيِّزٌ
prejudiced, unbiased, detached, evenhanded

مُتَجَرِّئٌ - راجع تِجَارِيٌّ

مُتَجَدِّدٌ - راجع مُجَدِّدٌ

مُتَجَدِّدٌ - راجع مُجَدِّدٌ

مُتَجَلِّلٌ (المتجلي): وَاضِحٌ - راجع جَلَّى

frozen, frosted, iced, icy, مُتَجَلَّدٌ: مُتَجَمِّدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
ice-covered, glaciated, congealed

مُتَجَلَّدٌ: ذُو عَزَمٍ وَثَبَاتٍ - راجع جَلَدٌ

frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, مُتَجَمِّدٌ (بِالْبُرُودَةِ)
glaciated

hard, solid, rigid, stiff, inflexible مُتَجَمِّدٌ: صَلْبٌ

coagulated, clotted; congealed; cur- مُتَجَمِّدٌ: مُتَخَثِّرٌ
dled

naturalized مُتَجَنِّسٌ: مُجَنِّسٌ، مُنِيعٌ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ

مُتَجَهٌّ - راجع إِتْجَاهٌ

going to, heading for, headed for, bound for, إِلَى مُتَجَهٍّ
destined for, proceeding to; tending to, directed
to(ward), oriented to(ward); aiming at, aimed at

sated, glutted, gorged, full; dyspeptic, suffering from indigestion

مُتَخَمَّر - راجع مُخَمَّر

مُتَخَنَّت - راجع مُخَنَّت

مُتَخَوَّف - راجع خَائِف

مُتَخَوِّم - راجع مُتَخَمَّر

مُتَخَيَّر: مُتَقَيَّ، مُصْطَفَى، مُتَخَبَّ إِلَخ - راجع مُخْتَار

imagined, fancied, conceived, ideated, envisaged, visualized, pictured (in the mind), envisioned; thought, supposed, assumed

مُتَخَيَّل: وَهْمِي، تَصَوُّرِي - راجع خَيَالِي

overlapping, imbricate, مُتَشَابِك، مُتَدَاخِل: مُتَرَاكِب، مُشَابِك، superimposed; interpenetrated; interlocked, intertwined, interlaced, meshed; intergraded, merged, blended

مُتَدَاخِل: مُتَدَخَّل - راجع مُتَدَخَّل

tottering, faltering, threaten- مُتَدَاعٍ (الْمُتَدَاعِي): مُتَقَلِّب، ing (ready, likely) to fall or collapse, tumbledown, dilapidated, ramshackle, shaky, rickety, unstable, unsteady, insecure, precarious

litigant, party مُتَدَاعٍ: مُتَقَاضٍ، خَصْمٌ، فَرِيقٌ

close together, close to each other, مُتَدَانٍ (الْمُتَدَانِي) near each other

current, circulating, in circula- مُتَدَاوِل: رَاجِعٌ، دَارِجٌ tion, widespread, common, general

colloquial, slang, vernacular مُتَدَاوِل: دَارِجٌ، مَحْكِيٌّ، عَامِيٌّ

covered with, wrapped in مُتَدَثَّرٌ بِ: مُدَثَّرٌ بِ

meddlesome, interfering, intervening, مُتَدَخِّل: مُتَطَفِّل، interposing, intermeddling, intrusive, obtrusive, nosy, prying; meddler, interferer, intervenor, interposer, intermeddler, intruder, obtruder, prier intervenor مُتَدَخِّل (كَفَرِيٍّ ثَالِثٍ) فِي دَعْوَى

accomplice, accessory مُتَدَخِّل (فِي جَرِيْمَةٍ)

accessory during the fact مُتَدَخِّل أُنْثَاءَ الْفِعْلِ

accessory after the fact مُتَدَخِّل بَعْدَ الْفِعْلِ

accessory before the fact مُتَدَخِّل قَبْلَ الْفِعْلِ

trained, drilled, schooled, practiced, مُتَدَرَّب: مُتَمَرَّنٌ

lignified; woody; wooden; stiff, rigid, hard مُتَخَشَّب

specialized (in); special- مُتَخَصِّص (بِ): مُخْتَصَّصٌ، إِخْصَائِيٌّ ist; expert; technician

overstepping, going beyond; مُتَجَاوِزُ: مُتَخَطِّطُ (الْمُتَخَطِّطُ) exceeding, surpassing, transcending, outreaching; overreaching, extending beyond; passing, going past, leaving behind, overtaking; transgressing, transgressive, trespassing, encroaching upon; transgressor, trespasser, encroacher

swinging, swaying, vacillat- مُتَخَذِب: مُتَزَجِّج، ing, oscillating, oscillatory, vibrating, vibrant

strutting, prancing, swagger- مُتَخَطِّر: مُتَبَخِّرٌ، مُخْتَالُ ing, mincing; strutter, prancer, swaggerer, mincer

disguised, in disguise; masked, mas- مُتَخَفِّف (الْمُتَخَفِّفُ) queraded; incognito; hiding, concealing oneself

abandoned, relinquished, مُتَخَلِّ عَنْهُ: مُتْرُوكٌ، مَهْجُورٌ surrendered, yielded, renounced, forgone, waived, disclaimed, ceded, left, dropped; abdicated; forsaken, deserted, desolate, derelict, forlorn

مُتَخَلِّل - راجع مُخَلِّل

مُتَخَلِّع - راجع مُخَلِّع

lagging, falling behind, staying behind, مُتَخَلِّف: مُتَأَخِّرُ remaining behind, dropping behind; tarrying, lingering; failing to

absent; absentee; truant مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ

defaulter; in arrears, behindhand, مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ remaining behind

defaulter مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَنِ الْمُثُولِ أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ

underdeveloped, backward, مُتَخَلِّف: غَيْرُ مُتَطَوِّر retarded

retarded, defective; retardate مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَقْلِيًّا أَوْ جَسَدِيًّا

residual, مُتَخَلِّف (جِ مُتَخَلِّفَات): مُتَبَقٌّ، مُتْرُوكٌ، فَضْلَةٌ remaining, left over, left; residue, leftover, remnant, remainder, rest, surplus, overplus, remains; waste, scrap, offal

intervening, intermediate, interposing مُتَخَلِّل: مُتَوَسِّطٌ

permeative, pervasive, perco- مُتَخَلِّل: نَافِذٌ، مُخْتَرِقٌ lating, interpenetrative, infiltrative, penetrative, penetrating

satiated, satiate, overstuffed, stuffed, مُتَخَمَّر: مُتَخَوِّمٌ

slack, droopy, drooping, sagging, (الْمُتَرَاخِي)
languid, flagging, indolent, inactive, lazy, dull,
sluggish, slothful

synonymous; synonym مُتَرَادِف: مُرَادِف

barricade, bulwark, (الدِّفَاعُ يُسْتَتَرُّ بِهِ مِنَ الْعَدُوِّ)
rampart; mound; parapet

bolt, latch, lock, bar مُتْرَاسُ الْبَاب

correspondent مُتْرَاسِلٌ مَعَهُ: مَنْ تَبَادَلُ مَعَهُ الرِّسَالُ

compact, close, tight; compacted, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, serried, crowded together, crammed, rammed

stratiform, strati- مُتْرَاصِفٌ: ذُو طَبَقَاتٍ بَعْضُهَا فَوْقَ بَعْضٍ
fied, tiered

aligned, lined up, standing in مُتْرَاصِفٌ: مُصْطَفٍ
formation

well set, compact, مُتْرَاصِفٌ: مُنْصَدَّ (صِفَةُ الْأَسْنَانِ)
well strung, regularly set

accompanying one another; مُتْرَاقِقٌ: مُتَلَاذِمٌ, مُتْرَاقِبٌ
going together; joined, associated, coupled

conjugate مُتْرَاقِقٌ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]

overlapping, imbricate; superimposed, superposed, overlaid

concentric مُتْرَاكِزٌ: مُتَّحِدُ الْمَرْكَزِ

accumulated, amassed, piled up, مُتْرَاكِمٌ: مُتَّكَدِسٌ
heaped up; accumulative, cumulative

wide, vast, extensive, مُتْرَامٌ (الْمُتْرَامِي), مُتْرَامِي الْأَطْرَافِ
expansive

ranging (from... to, between... and); varying مُتْرَاوِحٌ
(between); alternating, alternate; fluctuating; swinging, wobbling

well-bred, well-mannered, cultivated, cultured, refined, polished, mannerly, polite, urbane

dusty, full of earth مُتْرَبٌ: كَثِيرُ التُّرَابِ

poverty, destitution, need(iness), indigence مُتْرَبَةٌ: فَقْرٌ

(sitting) cross-legged مُتْرَبِعٌ (فِي جُلُوسِهِ)

resulting (from), مُتْرَبِّ (عَلَى): نَاشِئٌ (عَنْ), نَاتِجٌ (عَنْ)
resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), deriving (from), arising (from), springing

skilled, experienced; trainee

apprentice مُتَدَرِّبٌ: مُتَمَهِّنٌ

accustomed to, used to مُتَدَرِّبٌ عَلَى: مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى

progressive; graded, gradated, graduated مُتَدَرِّجٌ: مُدَرِّجٌ

trained; trainee, apprentice مُتَدَرِّجٌ: مُتَمَرِّنٌ, مُتَمَهِّنٌ

tuberculate(d), tubercled, tubercular, tuberculous, tubercous مُتَدَرِّنٌ

flowing out, outflowing, مُتَدَفِّقٌ: جَارٍ, فَيَاضٌ, مُتَوَاصِلٌ
effluent, torrential, streaming, welling out, spouting forth, spurting, gushing forth or out, effusing, issuing forth, jetting, pouring out or forth, shooting out, breaking forth or out, bursting forth or out; running, incessant, continuous

suspended, pendent, pendulous, مُتَدَلِّلٌ (الْمُتَدَلِّلُ): مُعَلَّقٌ
pensile, hanging, dangling, droopy, drooping, lolling

low; fallen, dropped; مُتَدَنٌّ (الْمُتَدَنُّ): مُنْخَفِضٌ, رَدِيٌّ
descending, falling, dropping, sinking, declining; low-grade, low-level, inferior, poor, bad

deteriorated, deteriorating, مُتَدَهْوِرٌ: مُنْهَطٌ, مُتَفَهِّرٌ
decadent, declining, degenerate, slumping, retrogressive

religious, pious, godly, devout مُتَدِينٌ: وَرَعٌ

oscillating, oscillatory, vibrating, مُتَدَبِّبٌ: مُتَحَطِّرٌ
brant, swinging, swaying, pendulous, vacillating, wavering, wobbling

hesitating, wavering, faltering, مُتَدَبِّبٌ: مُتَرَدِّدٌ
vacillating, double-minded, irresolute, undecided, indecisive, uncertain

remembering, remindful, mindful, recalling مُتَذَكِّرٌ

servile, subservient, submissive, slavish, obsequious, cringing, abject مُتَذَلِّلٌ: خُنُوعٌ

complaining, nagging, repining, grumbly, grumbly, grouchy; complainer, nag(ger), repiner, growler, grumbler مُتَذَمِّرٌ: مُتَبَرِّمٌ

meter مُتَرٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّوْلِ

correlated, correlative; interrelated; connected, linked, associated, related, attached, united, coupled, joined, joint; inseparable, inherent; coherent, cohesive, well-knit, consistent مُتْرَابِطٌ

deliberate, leisurely, slow, careful مُتَرَوِّ (المُتَرَوِّ): مُتَانٌ
subway, metro, underground مِثْرُو: قَطَارٌ تَحْتَ الْأَرْضِ

metropolitan, archbishop مِثْرُوبُولِيَت [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

abandoned, relinquished, re- مَهْمَلٌ مَهْمَلٌ
nounced, forsaken, deserted, derelict, desolate, for-
lorn, unfrequented; left out, omitted, neglected,
disregarded

left over, left, remaining, residual; باقٍ فَضْلَةٌ
remainder, remnant, residue, rest, leftover, re-
mains, surplus, overplus, remaining part

مُتْرُوكٌ: تَرْكَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَرْكَةٌ، تَرْكَةٌ

metric(al) مِثْرِي

the metric system النِّظَامُ الْمِثْرِي

competing, emulous مِتْرَاحِمٌ: مُتَنَافِسٌ

synchronous, synchronal, synchron- مُتَوَاقِتٌ
ic(al), synchronized, simultaneous, concurrent, co-
incident, contemporary, contemporaneous, co-
eval

syndrome أَعْرَاضٌ مُتَرَاكِبَةٌ

increasing, growing, augment- مُتَزَايِدٌ: مُتَزَايِدٌ
ing, swelling, rising, mounting, heightening, inten-
sifying, cumulative

shaky, unsteady, unstable, rickety, مُتَزَلْزَلٌ
insecure, precarious

skier; skater; bobsledder مِثْرَاجٌ: مَنْ يَتَزَلَّجُ

water-skier مِثْرَاجٌ عَلَى الْمَاءِ

adulator, (servile) flatterer, cajol- مُتَزَلِّفٌ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ، مُدَاهِنٌ
er, blandisher, sycophant, bootlicker, lickspittle,
fawner

strict (in observing customs, etc.), rigorous, مُتَزَمَّتٌ
stringent, rigid, severe, stern, austere; prim, stiffly
moral or formal; puritan(ical); precisian

sober, sober-minded, sobersided, sedate, مُتَزَنٌ: زَوْنٌ
grave, solemn, composed, well-balanced

judicious, wise, prudent, وَزِينُ الرَّأْيِ حَصِيفٌ،
levelheaded, reasonable, sensible, having sound
judgment

married مُتَزَوِّجٌ: مُتَاهِلٌ

(from), issuing (from), originating (from), stem-
ming (from), growing out (of), caused (by), occa-
sioned (by)

مُتَرَجِّحٌ: مُتَأَرِّجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَأَرِّجٌ

مُتَرَجِّجٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَجَاجٌ

translated; interpreted مِثْرَجَمٌ: مُنْقَوْلٌ مِنْ لَفْظٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى

translator; interpreter مِثْرَجِمٌ: تَرْجِمَانٌ

biographer مِثْرَجِمُ حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ

nomadic; migratory, migrating, رَحَّالٌ، مُتَنَقِّلٌ،
wandering, roaming, roving; traveling; nomad;
migrator, wanderer, rover; traveler

declining, deterior- مُتَدَهْوِرٌ، مُنْحَطٌّ،
rating, deteriorated, retrogressive; low, inferior;
bad

hesitant, hesitating, irresolute، حَائِرٌ،
indecisive, undecided, uncertain, double-minded,
wavering, faltering, vacillating

alternating current تَيَّارٌ مُتَرَدِّدٌ

precipitate مِثْرَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْرَاسٌ

brimful, (over)full, replete، مُفْعَمٌ،
filled to capacity or overflowing

luxurious, opulent, affluent، مُنْفَسٍ بِالْثَرَفِ،
self-indulgent, indulging in luxury, living in great
luxury, living in ease and comfort, sybaritic

luxurious, luxuriant, sumptuous، فَخْمٌ،
deluxe, superb, splendid, rich

disdainful, lofty, haughty, proud، أُنُوفٌ،
cilious

expecting, expectant, anticipating، مُتَنَظِّرٌ،
looking forward to; waiting for, awaiting, looking
(out) for

staggering, reeling, tottering, swaying, faltering،
wobbling

flabby, flaccid, lumpy، رِخْوٌ اللَّحْمُ،
soft and limp

consistent; harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, proportional; regular, uniform, even
 loiterer, loafer, idler, bum, lounge, gadder, مُتَسَكِّع
 gadabout, rambler, wanderer, putterer; loitering, loafing, idle, idling, lounging, gadding, meandering, rambling, wandering, dawdling
 serial, seriate(d), sequenced; successive, consecutive, sequent, sequential; continuous; hierarchical; chain-; concatenate(d), linked together, connected, interlinked, interlocked
 chain reaction تَفَاعُلٌ مُتَسَلِّل
 serial number رَقْمٌ مُتَسَلِّل
 serial story, serial قِصَّةٌ مُتَسَلِّلَةٌ
 series مُتَسَلِّلَةٌ
 masterful, domineering, authoritative, مَهِينٌ مُتَحَكِّمٌ
 tative, bossy, imperious; dominating, dominant, predominant, prevailing, commanding, governing, ruling, reigning
 suzerain, suzerain state دَوْلَةٌ مُتَسَلِّطَةٌ
 climbing, scaling, ascending, mount- مُتَسَلِّقٌ : فَاعِلٌ تَسَلَّقَ-
 ing; climber, scaler, ascender, mounter
 scandent, climbing مُتَسَلِّقٌ : مُعْتَرِشٌ (صِفَةٌ لِلنَّبَاتِ)
 climber, creeper مُتَسَلِّقٌ : نَبَاتٌ مُعْتَرِشٌ
 mountaineer, mountain climber مُتَسَلِّقُ الْجِبَالِ
 sneaking, stealing, slipping; infiltrating, penetrating, entering مُتَسَلِّلٌ
 recipient; receiver مُتَسَلِّمٌ
 marked by, characterized by, distinguished by, having as a characteristic or mark, possessing as a feature or property مُتَمَيِّزٌ بِ: مُتَصِفٌ بِهِ
 carious, decayed مُتَوَسِّسٌ (لِلْأَسْنَانِ وَالْعِظَامِ إِنْخِ)
 worm-eaten, wormy, weeviled, weevily مُتَوَسِّسٌ (لِلطَّعَامِ إِنْخِ)
 beggar, mendicant مُسْتَقْبِلٌ
 pessimistic; pessimist مُتَشَائِمٌ : مُتَطَيِّرٌ، ضِدُّ مُتَفَائِلٍ
 interlaced, interlocked, intertwined, intertwined, twined, twisted, entwined, interwoven, knitted, meshed, snarly, snarled, tangly, tangled, latticed, plaited, reticulate(d); interpenetrated;

newly married مُتَزَوِّجٌ حَدِيثًا
 benedict المُتَزَوِّجُ حَدِيثًا بَعْدَ عَزُوبَةٍ طَوِيلَةٍ
 Metazoa, metazoans مُتَزَوِّياتٌ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ مُتَعَدِّدَةُ الْحَلَايَا
 racer, runner; contestant, competitor, contender, rival, participant (in a contest, competition, race, etc.) مُتَابِقٌ
 accelerated; accelerating; hurrying, running; uninterrupted, continuous مُتَسَارِعٌ
 collinear مُتَسَاوِيَةٌ: وَاقِعٌ عَلَى نَفْسِ الْخَطِّ
 indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, lenient, merciful, permissive مُتَسَامِحٌ: مُتَسَاهِلٌ، مُتَرْفِقٌ
 lenient, indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, permissive, mild, clement مُتَسَاهِلٌ: مُتَسَامِحٌ، رَحِيمٌ
 equal, similar, (a)like, even, balanced, on a par مُتَسَاوٍ (الْمُتَسَاوِي)
 equilateral مُتَسَاوِي الْأَضْلَاعِ
 equidistant مُتَسَاوِي الْبُعْدِ أَوْ الْأَبْعَادِ
 equiangular, isogonal مُتَسَاوِي الزَّوَايَا
 isosceles مُتَسَاوِي السَّاقَيْنِ
 Isopoda مُتَسَاوِيَاتِ الْأَقْدَامِ (أَوْ الْأَرْجُلِ): رُبَّةٌ مِنْ طَائِفَةِ الْقُشْرِيَّاتِ
 coherent; consistent; harmonious, congruous, proportional, symmetrical, regular مُتَسَاوِقٌ: مُتَنَاقِصٌ
 disguised, in disguise; incognito; hiding, concealing oneself, covering oneself, screening oneself; hidden, concealed, covered, veiled مُتَسْتَرٌ
 hasty, rash, precipitate, headlong; quick, hurried, fast, rapid, prompt, swift, speedy مُتَسَرِّعٌ
 vast expanse, empty stretch of land, empty space مُتَسَخِّطٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُسَطَّحٌ
 room, space, elbowroom مُتَسَعٌّ: مَجَالٌ
 enough time, ample time, plenty of time; (time) margin مُتَسَعٌّ مِنَ الْوَقْتِ
 مُتَسِعٌّ - رَاجِعٌ وَاسِعٌ

claimant, plaintiff

complaining; nagging, grumbling, مُتَشَكِّكٌ: مُتَذَمَّرٌ
grumbly, repining, grouchy, querulous, peevish;
complainer, nag(ger), growler, grumbler, repiner
cirrhotic [طَب]

spasmodic, spastic, convulsive, convulsionary, مُتَنَجِّجٌ
fitful

مُتَمَوِّشٌ - راجع مُوَشِّشٌ

مُتَمَوِّقٌ - راجع مُتَمَوِّقٌ

مُتَمَوِّعٌ - راجع مُتَمَوِّعٌ

behaving like a child, acting in a مُتَمَتِّبٌ (الْمُتَمَتِّبِي)
childish manner; inclined to youthful pleasures
wrestling (with one another); struggling, مُتَمَارِعٌ
fighting; conflicting, clashing

rising, going up, ascending, مُتَرَايِدٌ
mounting, towering, soaring, climbing; increasing,
growing, swelling, heightening, intensifying, cu-
mulative, progressive; escalating

rising, ascending, emanating, pro- مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُنْبِئٌ
ceeding; emitted, sent out, discharged, given off,
diffused

crisscross, cross, decussate(d), inter- مُتَقَاطِعٌ
secting

crossbill مُتَصَالِبُ الْمِنْفَارِ (طَائِر)

مُتَصَدِّعٌ - راجع مَصْدُوعٌ

almsgiving, charitable, beneficent, be- مُتَصَدِّقٌ: مُخِينٌ
nevolent, philanthropic; almsgiver, benefactor,
philanthropist

ruler, (provincial) governor, ad- مُتَصَرِّفٌ: حَاكِمٌ، وَالِ
ministrative officer

characterized by, marked by, distin- مُتَمَيِّفٌ بِ: مُتَمَيِّبٌ بِ
guished by, having or possessing as a characteristic
(mark, attribute, property, quality)

connected, linked, joined, مُتَرَابِطٌ
joint, united, attached

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, مُتَمِلِّقٌ: مُلَاصِقٌ
abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, in close
contact (with)

مُتَمِلِّقٌ - راجع مُتَمِلِّقٌ

related to, relating to, having to مُتَمِلِّقٌ بِ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ

overlapping; complex, complicated, intricate, con-
fused

similar, alike, akin, analo- مُتَمَازِلٌ: مُتَشَابِهٌ
gous, parallel, uniform, corresponding, corres-
pondent, comparable; identical

quarreling, fighting, مُتَنَازِعٌ، مُتَنَازِعٌ، مُتَنَازِعٌ
hassling, wrangling, brawling, scuffling, grappling,
coming to blows or grips

مُتَشَارِكٌ - راجع مُشْتَرِكٌ

مُتَشَاعِرٌ - راجع شَوَاعِرٌ

pretending to be busy مُتَشَاغِلٌ: مُتَظَاهِرٌ بِأَنَّهُ مُشْغُولٌ

مُتَشَاغِلٌ: مُشْغُولٌ - راجع مُشْغُولٌ

similar, alike, akin, analo- مُتَمَازِلٌ: مُتَشَابِهٌ
gous, homogenous, homologous, uniform, corres-
ponding, conformable, isomorphic; identical

مُتَشَابِهٌ - راجع شَامِخٌ

tenacious (of), persistent (in), adhering مُتَشَبِّثٌ (بِ)
(to), sticking (to), clinging (to), hanging on (to);
stubborn; obstinate, opinionated, self-willed, per-
tinacious, adamant, uncompromising

مُتَشَبِّثٌ - راجع مُشْتَتٌ

clad in, garbed in, attired in, clothed in, مُتَشَبِّحٌ بِ: مُرْتَدٍ
dressed in, wearing

strict, severe, stern, stringent, aus- مُتَشَدِّدٌ: قَاسٍ، صَارِمٍ
tere, rigorous, hard, hardhanded, tough, drastic,
stark

inflexible, unyielding, adamant, مُتَشَدِّدٌ: مُتَصَلِّبٌ
intransigent

drawler; mouther, declaimer, ha- مُتَشَدِّقٌ (بِالْكَلَامِ)
ranguer, ranter, loudmouth; braggart; drawing;
declamatory, loudmouthed

vagabond, vagrant, tramp, rogue, bum, hobo, مُشَرَّدٌ
homeless wanderer

مُشَرَّرٌ - راجع مُشَرَّرٌ

ramified, branching, ramose, ramous, مُشَعَّبٌ: مُشَعَّبٌ
branched, ramiform, bifurcate(d), bifurcating,
forked, furcate; divided, subdivided; divergent,
divaricated, divaricating; manifold, diverse

مُشَقَّقٌ - راجع مُشَقَّقٌ

complainant, grievant, مُدَّعٍ: مُتَشَكِّكٌ (الْمُتَشَكِّكِي)

inflating, swelling, distending, expanding, مُتَضَخِّمٌ
baggy; inflated, swollen, distended, expanded,
enlarged, magnified; exaggerated, overstated
hypertrophic مُتَضَخِّمٌ [طب]

injured, aggrieved, wronged, hurt, harmed, مُتَضَرَّرٌ
damaged, prejudiced; victim

suppliant, suppliant; prayer, one who مُتَهَيِّلٌ
prays; supplicating, entreating, imploring, begging,
beseeching

مُتَضَعٌ - راجع مُتَوَاضِعٌ
dilapidated, decayed, declining, waning; مُتَضَعِعٌ
weak(ened), debilitated, feeble, frail

مُتَضَلِّعٌ (في عِلْمٍ) - راجع ضَلَّيْعٌ (في عِلْمٍ)
included, contained, comprised, im- مُتَضَمِّنٌ
plied, involved, covered, embodied, incorporated
including, containing, comprising, مُتَضَمِّنٌ على
implying, involving, covering, embracing, em-
bodying, encompassing

مُتَضَيِّقٌ: ضَيِّقٌ - راجع ضَيِّقٌ
stenosed, stenotic, مُضَيِّقٌ: مُضَابٌ بِالتَضْيِيقِ [طب]
coarctate, constricted

مُتَطَابِقٌ - راجع مُطَابِقٌ
مُتَطَاوِلٌ: مُطَوَّلٌ، طَوِيلٌ - راجع مُطَوَّلٌ، طَوِيلٌ

impudent, insolent, impertinent, for- مُتَطَاوِلٌ وَحَقٌّ
ward, cheeky, saucy, brazen
scattered, dispersed, spread (out), مُتَشَتِّرٌ، مُتَفَرِّقٌ
diffused; emanating, rising
volatile مُتَطَايِرٌ: طَيَّارٌ

flatulent, windy, tympanitic مُتَطَبِّلُ الْبَطْنِ (بِالْفَاذَاتِ)
extreme, excessive, extravagant, immoderate، مُتَطَرِّفٌ
intemperate, inordinate, unrestrained, going to
extremes; extremist, radical

parasitic(al); intrusive, obtrusive, nosy, prying، مُتَطَفِّلٌ
meddlesome; parasite, sponge(r), leech, hanger-on;
intruder, obtruder, prier, meddler, interloper

requisite, prerequisite, required، مُتَطَلِّبٌ: ضَرُورِيٌّ
needed, wanted, needful, necessary، essential،
indispensable

demanding, exacting, exigent مُتَطَلِّبٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَطَالِبِ
requiring, call- مُتَطَلِّبٌ كَذَا: يَتَطَلَّبُ كَذَا، يَسْتَلْزِمُ كَذَا

do with, connected with, concerning, regarding,
respecting, pertaining to, belonging to; relevant to,
pertinent to, relative to

inflexible, adamant, intransi- مُتَصَلِّبٌ: عَنِيدٌ، مُتَعَبِّتٌ
gent, hard-line, unyielding, uncompromising, un-
relenting, relentless, inexorable, willful, die-hard,
stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, tough

sclerosed, sclerotic مُتَصَلِّبٌ [طب]

مُتَصَلِّفٌ - راجع صَلَفٌ
مُتَصَنَّعٌ: مُتَكَلِّفٌ، كَاذِبٌ - راجع مُصْطَنَعٌ

imagined, fancied, conceived، مَطْنُونٌ، مُتَخَيَّلٌ
ideated, envisaged, visualized, pictured (in the
mind), visioned, envisioned; thought, supposed,
assumed

Sufi, mystic مُتَصَوِّفٌ: صُوفِيٌّ، وَاحِدُ الْمُتَصَوِّفَةِ

Sufis, mystics مُتَصَوِّفَةٌ: صُوفِيَّوْنَ، مُتَصَوِّفُونَ

dwindling, waning, wane, decreas- مُتَضَائِلٌ: مُتَنَاقِصٌ
ing, decrescent, diminishing, lessening, declining,
shrinking

contradictory, contradic- مُتَضَادٌّ: مُتَنَاقِضٌ، مُتَضَارِبٌ
ting, opposite, contrary, opposed, cross, contrasting,
contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible,
inharmonious, incongruous, discrepant, irrecon-
cilable

conflicting, clashing، مُتَضَارِبٌ: مُتَعَارِضٌ، مُتَنَاقِضٌ
disagreeing, discrepant, discordant, inconsistent,
incompatible, incongruous, inharmonious, irrec-
oncilable, contradictory, opposite, contrary, op-
posed, cross

cooperating, cooperative، مُتَآوِرٌ، مُتَعَاوِنٌ
collaborating, collaborative, synergic, synergetic,
working together

compact, close, tight, firm, closely مُتَصَامٌ: مُتَرَاصٌ
packed, tightly pressed

united in solidarity; joint, joined, combined، مُتَصَامِنٌ
consolidated; jointly liable or responsible

acting partner شَرِيكٌ مُتَصَامِنٌ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed، مُتَضَاقٍ: مُتَزَعِّجٌ
upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy

مُتَضَجِّرٌ - راجع ضَجَرٌ
مُتَضِحٌ - راجع وَاضِحٌ

sympathetic with, sympathizing with, مُتَعَاظِفٌ مَعَ
 feeling for, favorably disposed to, attached to
 mounting, rising, increasing, مُتَصَاعِدٌ، مُتَحَكِّمٌ
 ing, growing, intensifying, cumulative, progressive;
 intense, strong, forceful
 proud, arrogant, haughty مُتَعَاظِمٌ مُتَكَبِّرٌ
 successive, consecutive, sequential, مُتَعَاقِبٌ مُتَتَابِعٌ
 sequent
 alternating, alternate, rotating مُتَعَاقِبٌ مُتَنَابِئٌ
 contracting party, contractor مُتَعَاقِدٌ مُتَعَاهِدٌ
 the (two) contracting parties الْمُتَعَاقِدَانِ
 opposite, opposed, contrary, cross, contra-
 dictory, contradicting, contrastive, contrasting مُتَعَاكِسٌ
 transcendent(al) مُتَعَالٍ (الْمُتَعَالِي): مُسْتَعْلٍ
 مُتَعَالٍ: رَفِيعٌ، مُرْتَفِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالٍ
 the Most Exalted, the Most High, the
 Supreme (one of the attributes of God) اللَّهُ الْمُتَعَالِي
 orthogonal, orthographic, perpen- مُتَعَامِدٌ [رِیَاضِیَات] مُتَعَامِدٌ
 dicular, rectangular
 contracting party, contractor مُتَعَاهِدٌ مُتَعَاقِدٌ
 the (two) contracting parties الْمُتَعَاهِدَانِ
 cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, مُتَعَاوِنٌ مُتَآزِرٌ
 collaborative, synergic, synergetic, working togeth-
 er, helping one another; cooperator, collaborator
 مُتَعَبٌ، مُتَعَبَةٌ (جَ مُتَاعِبٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مُتَاعِبٌ
 مُتَعَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَعِبٌ
 tiring, wearing, wearisome، مُزْعِجٌ، شَاقٌّ، مُرْهِقٌ
 wearying, exhausting, fatiguing; toilsome, labori-
 ous, arduous, onerous, strenuous, trying, burden-
 some; troublesome, bothersome, disturbing, annoy-
 ing, vexing, inconvenient, uncomfortable
 worshipping, engaged in worship or religious (الله) مُتَعَبِّدٌ
 devotion, devout, pious, religious; worshiper,
 adorer
 enjoyment, pleasure, delight, delectation، لَذَّةٌ مُنْعَةٌ
 treat, gratification
 compensation given مُنْعَةُ الرَّأَةِ الْمُطَلَّقةِ، مُنْعَةُ الطَّلَاقِ
 to a divorced woman
 temporary marriage زَوَاجُ الْمُنْعَةِ، نِكَاحُ الْمُنْعَةِ

ing for, demanding, needing, necessitating, taking,
 wanting, deserving
 requirements, requisites, prerequisites, exi- مُتَطَلِّبَاتٌ
 gencies, demands, needs, necessities, necessities
 developed, advanced, sophisticated; progres- مُتَطَوِّرٌ
 sing, ongoing; evolving
 volunteer مُتَطَوِّعٌ مُتَبَرِّعٌ
 مُتَطَوِّفٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ، جَوَّالٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَّافٌ
 pessimistic; pessimist مُتَطَيِّرٌ مُتَشَائِمٌ
 pretended, simulated، مُتَكَلِّفٌ مُتَظَاهِرٌ بِهِ: مُدَّعِي بِهِ، مُتَكَلِّفٌ
 affected, feigned, assumed, faked, put-on, make-
 believe, ostensible, artificial, unnatural, false, sham
 demonstrator; demonstrating مُتَظَاهِرٌ مُشْتَرِكٌ فِي مَظَاهِرَةٍ
 pretender, simulator, feigner, faker، مُدَّعٍ مُتَظَاهِرٌ بِهِ: مُدَّعٍ
 dissembler, make-believe; pretending, simulating,
 affecting, feigning, faking, assuming, dissembling,
 putting on, acting as if
 complainant, grievant, claimant، مُدَّعٍ مُتَظَلِّمٌ مُتَشَكِّئٌ، مُدَّعٍ
 plaintiff
 to carry away, take away مَتَعَ بِالشَّيْءِ: ذَهَبَ بِهِ
 to make enjoy مَتَعَ: جَمَلَهُ يَمْتَعُ
 to give a compensation مُنْعَةً أَعْطَاهَا مُنْعَةً
 to a divorced woman
 to feast one's eyes (on); to gratify the (بِ) مَتَعَ النَّظَرَ (بِ)
 eye
 to enjoy oneself, have a good time, have مَتَعَ نَفْسَهُ
 pleasure
 equal, even, on a par; (equally) مُتَوَازِنٌ مُتَعَادِلٌ
 balanced, in equilibrium, counterpoised
 neutral مُتَعَادِلٌ مُتَحَادٍ
 conflicting, clashing, disagreeing، مُتَضَارِبٌ مُتَعَارِضٌ
 discrepant, discordant, inconsistent, incompatible,
 inharmonious, contradictory, opposite, opposed,
 cross
 customary, conventional, traditional، مُتَعَارِفٌ عَلَيْهِ
 common, usual, general, habitual, familiar,
 current, prevailing, prevalent, popular, established,
 practiced, applied, followed, observed, complied
 with, accepted, recognized
 contemporaneous, contemporary, coeval، مُتَعَاَصِرٌ
 coetaneous

polygynous, polygamous, polygam- مُتَعَدِّدُ الزَّوْجَاتِ-
ic(al); polygamist

polyhedron; polyhedral مُتَعَدِّدُ السُّطُوحِ

polyphase, multi- مُتَعَدِّدُ الطَّوْرِ أَوْ الْأَطْوَارِ [كهرباء]
phase

multilingual, polyglot مُتَعَدِّدُ اللُّغَاتِ

multistage مُتَعَدِّدُ الْمَرَاكِجِ

polysemous مُتَعَدِّدُ الْمَعَانِي

polynuclear, multi- مُتَعَدِّدُ النُّوَى أَوْ النُّوَاتِ أَوْ التَّوَاتِ
nuclease, multinuclear

impossible, impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless, مُتَعَدِّرٌ
unachievable, unattainable; (too) difficult

مُتَعَرِّجٌ (الْمُتَعَرِّجُ) - راجع عارِ

zigzag; winding, meandrous, meandering, sinu- مُتَعَرِّجٌ
ous, tortuous, serpentine, twisting, bending

zigzag خَطُّ مُتَعَرِّجٍ

مُتَعَرِّشٌ، مُتَعَرِّشَةٌ - راجع مُتَعَرِّشٌ، مُتَعَرِّشَةٌ

مُتَعَرِّضٌ لَ - راجع عُرْضَةٌ لَ

difficult, hard, adverse مُتَعَسِّرٌ

arbitrary, oppressive, tyrannical, despotic; مُتَعَسِّفٌ
abusive; tyrant, oppressor, despot; abuser

مُتَعَصِّصٌ (الْمُتَعَصِّصُ) - راجع مُسْتَعَصِّصٌ

fanatic, bigoted, intolerant, illiberal, مُتَعَصِّبٌ (صِفَةٌ)
narrow-minded, prejudiced

fanatic, bigot, zealot مُتَعَصِّبٌ (اسْمٌ)

organism مُتَعَصِّصٌ (الْمُتَعَصِّصُ)

microorganism مُتَعَصِّصٌ مِجْهَرِيٌّ

athirst, longing, yearning, pining, hankering, مُتَعَطِّشٌ
desiring, desirous, eager, anxious, aspiring, aspi-
rant

مُتَعَطِّلٌ: مُعَطِّلٌ، مُعَطِّلُ الْمَفْعُولِ - راجع مُعَطِّلٌ

مُتَعَطِّلٌ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) - راجع عَاطِلٌ

مُتَعَفِّفٌ - راجع عَفِيفٌ

مُتَعَفِّنٌ - راجع عَفِنٌ

pursuer, chaser مُتَعَقِّبٌ: مُلاحِقٌ، مُطَارِدٌ

prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient، مُتَعَقِّلٌ

hedonism

مَذْهَبُ (أَوْ فِلَسَفَةُ) الْمَتْعَةِ

مِثْعَةٌ - راجع مِثْعَةٌ

astonished, amazed, sur- مُتَعَجِّبٌ: مُسْتَعْرَبٌ، مَذْهُوشٌ
prised, wonder-struck

haughty, arrogant, (over)proud، مُتَعَجَّرٌ: مُتَنَطِّسٌ
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening،
presumptuous, presuming, conceited

مُتَعَجِّلٌ - راجع عَجُولٌ

مُتَعَدِّ (الْمُتَعَدِّي): مُعْتَدٍ - راجع مُعْتَدٍ

transitive مُتَعَدِّ [لِغَةٍ، رِیَاضِيَّاتٍ، مَنْطِقٍ]

exceeding, transcending، مُتَعَدِّ: مُتَجَاوِزٌ، مُتَخَطٌّ
surpassing; overstepping, going beyond; crossing،
traversing; passing, going past

numerous, manifold, multifold, many, multiple، مُتَعَدَّدٌ
multiplex, plural, various, varied, variegated،
diverse, multifarious, diversified, different, sundry،
miscellaneous, multi-, poly-, many-

multidimensional مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَبْعَادِ

multiped, polypod مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَرْجُلِ أَوْ الْأَقْدَامِ

polyandrous, polygamous, polygam- مُتَعَدَّدَةُ الْأَزْوَاجِ-
ic(al); polygamist

multinomial مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَسْمَاءِ

polygenetic, polyphyletic مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَصُولِ

polygon; polygonal مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَضْلَاعِ

multilateral, multipartite مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَطْرَافِ

multipolar مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَقْطَابِ

multicolor(ed), parti-colored, poly- مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَلْوَانِ
chromatic, polychrome

polyvalent، multivalent مُتَعَدَّدُ التَّكَافُفِ

multicultural مُتَعَدَّدُ الثَّقَافَاتِ أَوْ الْحَضَارَاتِ

multinational مُتَعَدَّدُ الْجَنَسِيَّاتِ

many-sided، مُتَعَدَّدُ الْجَوَانِبِ أَوْ الْمَظَاهِرِ أَوْ الْبَرَاعَاتِ

versatile، all-around

polynomial، multinomial مُتَعَدَّدُ الْحُدُودِ [رِیَاضِيَّاتٍ]

multicellular مُتَعَدَّدُ الْخَلَايَا

polyatomic مُتَعَدَّدُ الذَّرَاتِ

مُتَفَرِّض - راجع مُفْرَض

wrinkled, wrinkly, puckered, creased, مُتَقَصِّص: مُجَعَّد
corrugated, crinkled, crumpled, rumped, cockled

haughty, arrogant, (over)proud, مُتَعَفِّف: مُتَعَجِّف
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening,
presumptuous, presuming, conceited

مُتَغَلِّب (على) - راجع غَالِب

مُتَغَيِّر: غَيْرُ حَاضِر - راجع غَائِب

variable, changeable, مُتَغَلِّب: مُتَحَوِّل, مُتَغَلِّب
changing, changeable, unsteady, inconstant, un-
stable, wavering, fickle

variable مُتَغَيِّر [رياضيات إلخ]

variables; new conditions مُتَغَيَّرَات

variable مُتَغَيِّرَة [رياضيات إلخ]

cloudy, clouded over, overcast مُتَغَيِّم: غَائِم

optimistic; optimist مُتَغَائِل: ضِدُّ مُشَائِم

proud, boastful, vainglorious; ostenta-
tious; boaster, braggart, show-off مُتَفَاخِر: مُتَبَاهٍ

interacting, interactive, interplaying; reacting,
reactive; reactor; reactant, interactant مُتَفَاعِل

aggravated, exacerbated, grave, seri-
ous, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme,
excessive; increasing in gravity or extent, intensi-
fying, growing, spreading dangerously مُتَفَاعِل: مُسْتَحْبِل

(wholeheartedly) devoted, (totally) مُتَفَانٍ (الْمُتَفَانِي)
dedicated, self-sacrificing, self-denying

different, differing, disparate, مُتَبَايِن, مُتَخَلِّف
dissimilar, divergent, discrepant, mixed, varying,
variant, uneven, disproportionate, irregular مُتَفَاوِت: مُتَخَلِّف

negotiator مُتَفَاوِض: مُفَاوِض

مُتَفَتِّت - راجع مُفْتَت

fullblown, blown, in (full) bloom, abloom, مُزْهَر, مُتَفَتِّح
blooming, flowering, florescent, efflorescent

مُتَفَجِّر - راجع مُفْجِر

explosive مَادَّةُ مُتَفَجِّرَة

bomb; squib مُتَفَجِّرَة

explosives; bombs; squibs مُتَفَجِّرَات

sage, sane, sensible, rational, reasonable, discreet,
cautious, careful

مُتَعَكِّر - راجع عَكِر

related to, relating to, مُتَعَلِّق بِ: خَاصٌّ بِ, مُتَّصِلٌ بِ
concerning, regarding, respecting, having to do
with, pertaining to, appertaining to, belonging to,
connected with, associated with; relevant to,
pertinent to, relative to

clinging to, cleaving مُتَعَلِّق بِ: مُتَشَبِّثٌ بِ, مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِ
to, adhering to, sticking to; grasping at, holding,
holding on to, holding fast to, hanging on to,
clutching, gripping

attached to, fond of, in love with مُتَعَلِّق بِ: مُوَلِّعٌ بِ

educated, literate مُتَعَلِّقٌ عَلَى: مُشْرُوطٌ, مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى - راجع مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى

educated, literate مُتَعَلِّم: مُتَقِّفٌ, غَيْرُ أَمِّي

deliberate, intentional, premeditated, مُتَعَمَّد: مُقْصُودٌ
willful, premeditated, (a)forethought, intended, pur-
posed, meant, designed, calculated, done purpose-
ly, done on purpose, voluntary, conscious, witting

well-versed (in), conversant (with), مُتَبَحَّرٌ (فِي): مُتَبَحَّرٌ
well-informed (about); erudite, learned, scholarly,
profound; authority, expert

obstinate, stubborn, obdurate, مُتَصَلِّبٌ
opinionated, die-hard, inflexible, unyielding, ada-
mant, rigid

contractor, entrepreneur مُتَعَهِّد: مُقَاوِلٌ, مُلْتَزِمٌ

bound by, committed مُتَعَهِّد (بِ): مُرْتَبِطٌ, مُلْتَزِمٌ, وَاعِدٌ
by, engaged by, tied by; obligor; promisor; cove-
nantor, covenantor

used to, accustomed to, habituated to, given مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى
to, wont to, inured to, seasoned to, in the habit of

مُتَعَوِّس - راجع تَعِيس

overlooking, disregarding, مُتَعَاْض (الْمُتَعَاْضِي) عَنْ
condoning, conniving at, letting pass; excusing,
forgiving, pardoning

heterogeneous, different, dif- مُتَغَايِر: مُتَخَلِّف, مُتَبَايِن
fering, dissimilar, disparate, divergent, discrepant,
incongruous, contrastive, varying, variant

Heteroptera مُتَغَايِرَاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ

مُتَغَرِّب - راجع مُغَرِّب

مُتَفَقٌّ: مُتَوَافِقٌ، مُنْسَجِمٌ، مُتَطَابِقٌ - راجع مُتَوَافِقٌ
inspector, reviewer; visitor; inspecting, reviewing; visiting

مُتَفَكِّكٌ - راجع مُفَكِّكٌ
spittoon, cuspidor

مُتَفَلِّحٌ: مُبْصَفَةٌ
philosophizer, philosopher, philosophaster

مُتَفَلِّعٌ - راجع مُفْلِعٌ
مُتَفَلِّقٌ - راجع مُفْلِقٌ

مُتَفَنٌّ
versatile, many-sided, all-around; masterful; master, expert, specialist

مُتَفَهِّمٌ
understanding, sympathetic, considerate, open-minded, broad-minded

مُتَفَوِّقٌ
superior, ascendant; preponderant, (pre)dominant, paramount; top, excellent, topping, excelling, surpassing, outstanding, distinguished, (pre)eminent, brilliant

مُتَّقٍ (الْمُتَّقِي): مُحْتَزِرٌ، حَذِرٌ
cautious, careful, weary, circumspect, on one's guard

مُتَّقِيٌّ - راجع تَقِيٌّ

مُتَقَابِلٌ: مُتَوَاجِهٌ
opposite (to each other), facing each other

مُتَقَاتِلٌ: مُتَحَارِبٌ
fighting, battling, warring, at war, belligerent

مُتَقَارِبٌ: ضِدٌّ مُتَبَاعِدٌ
close (together), approximate, converging, convergent

مُتَقَارِبٌ: مُتَرَابِطٌ
coupled, paired, joined; united, connected, linked, associated

مُتَقَاضٍ (الْمُتَقَاضِي): مُتَدَاعٍ، خَصْمٌ، فَرِيقٌ
litigant, party

مُتَقَاطِعٌ: مُتَصَالِبٌ
crisscross, cross, decussate(d), intersecting

كَلِمَاتٌ مُتَقَاطِعَةٌ
crossword puzzle, crossword

مُتَقَاعِدٌ
retired; superannuated; retiree; pensioner, pensionary; emeritus

مُتَقَاعِسٌ: مُتَلَكِّئٌ، مُهْمِلٌ
laggard, dilatory, tardy; slack; negligent

مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَقَلِّصٌ
contracted, constricted, drawn together; shrunk(en); contractive, contractile; shrinkable; stiff, rigid

عَصَلَةٌ مُتَقَبِّضَةٌ
contractor

مُتَفَرِّجٌ: مُشَاهِدٌ
viewer, spectator, onlooker, watcher, observer

مُتَفَرِّجٌ: غَيْرُ مُشْتَرِكٍ فِي شَيْءٍ أَوْ حَادِثَةٍ
bystander, chance spectator, mere onlooker

مُتَفَرِّجُونَ: نَظَّارَةٌ، حُضُورٌ
audience, attendance, spectators, viewers, onlookers, watchers, observers

وَقَفَ مَوْقِفَ الْمُتَفَرِّجِ - راجع وَقَفَ

مُتَفَرِّدٌ بِ: مُسْتَأْتِرٌ بِ
possessing alone, appropriating, having exclusive possession of

مُتَفَرِّدٌ: فَرِيدٌ، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - راجع فَرِيدٌ

مُتَفَرِّدٌ: مُنْفَرِدٌ، مُنْعَزَلٌ - راجع مُنْفَرِدٌ

مُتَفَرِّعٌ: مُتَشَبِّعٌ
ramified, branching, ramose, ramous, branched, ramiform, bifurcate(d), bifurcating, divaricated, forked, furcate; divided, subdivided

مُتَفَرِّعٌ عَنْهُ أَوْ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّتِهِ
transferred, conveyed, alienated, made over, passed (on), disposed of, ceded, delivered, assigned

مُتَفَرِّعٌ لَهُ
transferee, alienee, assignee

مُتَفَرِّغٌ (لِ): مُنْصَرَفٌ إِلَى
devoted to, dedicated to, entirely engaged in, exclusively occupied with; full-time (employee, professor, etc.); full timer

مُتَفَرِّغٌ (عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ)
transferor, alienator, assigner, ceder

غَيْرُ مُتَفَرِّغٍ
part-time; part timer

مُتَفَرِّقٌ
separate(d), disunited, divided; scattered, dispersed; sporadic, intermittent, occasional, casual, irregular, disconnected

مُتَفَرِّقَاتٌ
sundries, miscellany, miscellaneous items or articles, rummage, odds and ends

مُتَفَسِّخٌ: فَاسِدٌ، مُنْحَلٌّ
disintegrated, decomposed, decayed, ed, decadent, crumbled, degenerate(d), deteriorated

مُتَفَسِّفٌ
phosphorescent

مُتَفَسِّفَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُتَفَسِّفَةٌ
phosphor, phosphore

مُتَفَشٌّ (الْمُتَفَشِّي)
pandemic, epidemic; prevalent, prevailing, rife, spreading, rampant, widespread, massive

مُتَّفَقٌ عَلَيْهِ
agreed (upon, on); generally accepted; conventional, customary

مُتَّفَقٌ: مُجْمَعٌ
agreed, agreeing (completely), concurrent, unanimous, united (in opinion), of one accord

contractive, contractile; shrinkable

shrinking, dwindling, receding, diminishing, decreasing, decreascent, declining

shaky, unsteady, unstable, متزعزع، متداع، متقلقل
rickety, insecure, precarious; tottering, faltering;
shaken, commoved, convulsed, unsettled, upset,
agitated, stirred, disturbed

labile, unstable متقلقل [كيميا، فيزياء، أحياء]

perfect; exact, precise, accurate; masterly, متقن: مُحْكَم
masterful, artful, dexterous, skillful, subtle, exquisite, excellent, superior, fine, well-done, carefully
done, proficiently worked out; perfected, brought
to perfection

متقن - راجع مقنع

retreating, withdrawing, falling back, متقهقر: مُنْكَبِ
drawing back, moving backward, going back,
retracting, backing (away), receding, recessive,
regressing, regressive, retroceding, retrogressing,
retrogressive, retrograding, declining, deteriorat-
ing, deteriorated, degenerate, decadent

متقوس - راجع مقوس

confined, confining oneself; secluded, مُنْعَزَل
isolated, solitary, secluding oneself, isolating one-
self

purulent, suppurative, festering, mattery, mat- متفح: مُفْح
tering, pussy, pyogenic

complying with, observing, abiding مُتَقِيد: بِ مُرَاعٍ
by, conforming to, adhering to, sticking to, keep-
ing, maintaining, honoring, respecting

bound, tied, committed, en- مُتَقِيد: مُلتزم، مُرتبط
gaged, obligated; obligor

rest, back, couch, sofa; cushion, pillow; مُتَكَا: مُسند
support, prop, stay; abutment

leaning on, reclining on, resting on, abut- مُتَكِي: عَلَى
ting on

isobar مُتَكَاتِل، مُتَكَاتِلَةٌ [فيزياء وكيمياء]

increasing, growing; multiplying, propagating, مُتَكَاثِر
proliferating, proliferous, reproducing; numerous;
multiple

متكاثر - راجع متكثف

متكاسل - راجع كسول

acceptor; receptor; receiver, مُتَقَبِّل: مُسْتَلِم، مُتَلَقٍ
recipient

burning, flaming, blazing, ablaze, aflame, مُتَقَدِّ: مُشْتَعِل
fiery

glowing, ardent, incandescent, fer- مُتَقَدِّ: مُتَحَمِّس
vent, fiery, impassioned, passionate, fervid, vehe-
ment, sultry, hot, ebullient, strenuous, zealous

مُتَقَدِّس - راجع مقدس

advanced, developed مُتَقَدِّم: مُتَطَوِّر، رَاقٍ

advancing, proceeding, مُتَقَدِّم: سَائِرٌ نَحْوَ الْأَمَامِ
moving forward, going forward, going ahead

advancing, progressing, making مُتَقَدِّم: جَارٍ، سَائِرٍ
progress, proceeding, under way, afoot, on foot, in
progress, in process

front, frontal, forward, foremost, first, مُتَقَدِّم: أَمَامِي
advanced, ahead, anterior, in the front, at a for-
ward position, in the front line(s)

preceding, precedent, anteced- مُتَقَدِّم: سَابِق، سَالِف
ent, anterior, previous, foregoing, prior, former,
earlier, past

old, ancient مُتَقَدِّم: قَدِيم

مُتَقَدِّمُ الذِّكْرِ - راجع ذكر

advanced in years, old, aged مُتَقَدِّم: فِي السِّنِّ

developed country, advanced country دَوْلَةٌ مُتَقَدِّمَةٌ

ulcerous, ulcerated, sore مُتَقَرِّح: مُقَرَّح

iridescent مُتَقَرِّح (الَلَوْنِ)

disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted مُتَقَرَّر: مُسْمِرٌ، قَرَفَانٌ

ascetic; ascetic(al), abstinent, abstemious, مُتَقَشِّف
austere

مُتَقَصِّف - راجع قصيف

intermittent, sporadic, spasmodic, fitful, مُتَقَطِّع
irregular, occasional, casual, uneven, remittent;
discontinuous, interrupted, broken; disconnected,
cut off, torn (apart)

fickle, changeable, changeful, in- مُتَقَلِّب: مُتَغَيِّر، مُتَلَوِّن
constant, unsteady, unstable, variable, capricious,
whimsical, freakish, fluctuant, wavering, volatile,
moody, mercurial

contracted, constricted; shrunk(en); مُتَقَلِّص: مُنْقَضٌ

tionalist; spokesman

theologian, Scholastic

first person

diviner, soothsayer, fortune-teller, **مُتَكَهِّنٌ**: مُنَبِّئٌ
augur; predictor, foreteller, forecaster, prognosticator, vaticinator**مُتَكَوِّرٌ** - راجع مُكَوِّرٌ**مُتَكَوِّمٌ** - راجع مُكَوِّمٌ**مُتَكَوِّنٌ** - راجع مُكَوِّنٌ**مُتَكَيِّسٌ** [تشریح]

sacculated

adaptable, adaptive, adjustable, **مُتَكَيِّفٌ**: قَابِلٌ لِلتَّكْيِيفِ
pliable, plastic**مُتَلَانِمٌ** - راجع مُلَانِمٌsuccessive, consecutive, unin-
interrupted, continuous, continued, constant, un-
broken, incessant, unceasing**مُتَلَاخِمٌ** - راجع مُلْتَحِمٌcorrelative, correlated; accompanying
one another; inseparable, inherent; attached,
connected, joined, linked, associated, coupled;
concurrent, coincidentsyndrome **مُتَلَازِمَةٌ**: أَعْرَاضٌ مُتَرَاكِمَةٌvanishing, evanescent, **مُتَلَاشٍ** (الْمُتَلَاشِي): مُضْجَلٌ
fading, dwindling, declining, waningevanescent, ephemeral, **مُتَلَاشٌ**: زَائِلٌ، سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ
transient, transitory, passing, fleeting, volatile**مُتَلَاصِقٌ** - راجع مُلَاصِقٌchoppy, chopping, rough, plangent,
heaving, surging, restless **مُتَلَاطِمٌ** الْأَمْوَاجُsquanderer, wastrel, waster, spendthrift, **مُتَلَاِفٌ**: مُبْذِرٌ
scattergood, dissipater; wasteful, extravagant, prod-
igal, profligate**مُتَلَاِفٌ**: مُتَلَفٌ - راجع مُتَلَفٌshining, glittering, glistening, sparkling, **مُتَلَالِيٌّ**: لَاصِعٌ
gleamy, gleaming, glimmering, shimmering, twin-
kling, beaming, radiant, dazzlingtouching, in contact, contiguous, **مُتَلَاسِسٌ**: مُتَمَاسِسٌ
adjacent, adjoining, bordering, abutting; tangent**مُتَلَبِّدٌ** - راجع مُبَلِّدٌequivalent, equal, similar, **مُتَكَافِئٌ**: مُتَسَاوٍ، مُتَنَاسِبٌ
(a)like, even, (equally) balanced, level, on a par,
corresponding, commensurate, commensurable,
proportionatevouching for each other, guaranteeing each
other; jointly liable or responsible; united in soli-
darity; joint, joined, combined, consolidatedjointly and severally **مُتَكَافِلُونَ** وَ مُتَضَامِنُونَgreedy, avid, avaricious **مُتَكَالِبٌ**: جَسِيعٌintegral, integrated; complementary;
complete, whole, perfect, consummate, total, full,
thorough **مُتَكَامِلٌ**: مُتَنَامٌproud, haughty, arrogant, overproud, **مُتَكَبِّرٌ**: مُتَجَبِّزٌ
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening,
conceitedhaving the arms folded or crossed **مُتَكَتِفٌ**: مَكْتُوفٌ**مُتَكَتِّلٌ**: مَكْتَلٌ - راجع مَكْتَلٌunited in a bloc or front; forming a
coalition **مُتَكَتِّلٌ** (سِيَاسِيًّا)**مُتَكْتَمٌ** - راجع كَتُمٌcondensing, concentrating; condensed, con-
centrated; dense; intensifying; intensified; inten-
sive; intense **مُتَكْتَفٍ**annoyed, vexed, disturbed, troubled, **مُتَكَدِّرٌ**: مُنْزَعِجٌ
offended, displeased, sore, peeved**مُتَكَدِّسٌ** - راجع مُكَدِّسٌrecurring, recurrent, reoccurring, repeated,
reiterated, reiterative; frequent **مُتَكَرِّرٌ**potbellied, paunchy **مُتَكَرَّشٌ**: ضَخْمُ الْبَطْنِ**مُتَكَرَّهُ** - راجع كَارَهُ لَـ**مُتَكَسِّرٌ** - راجع مُكْسِرٌrelying on, reliant on, depending on,
dependent on, counting on; leaning on; trusting
(in), having confidence in; relier **مُتَكِلٌ** عَلَىcalcified, calcined **مُتَكَلِّسٌ**: مُكَلِّسٌaffected, artificial, unnatural, man-
nered, overacted, theatrical, stagy, factitious,
forced, constrained, strained, stilted, put-on,
assumed, feigned, faked, sham, false **مُتَكَلِّفٌ**: مُضْطَنِعٌspeaker, talker; interlocutor; conversa-
مُتَكَلِّمٌ: مُتَحَدِّثٌ

each other, alike, akin, analogous, corresponding, correspondent, homologous, uniform, equal, even, homogeneous; identical; symmetric(al)

convalescent, regaining health, recovering, recuperating مُتَمَائِلٌ لِلشَّفَاءِ

feigning illness or sickness, pretending to be ill or sick مُتَمَارِضٌ: مُتَظَاهِرٌ بِالرَّضِ

malingering; malingerer مُتَمَارِضٌ تَهْرَبًا مِنْ وَاجِبٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ

tangent; touching, in contact, contiguous, adjacent, adjoining, bordering, abutting مُتَمَاسِكٌ: مُتَلَاصِقٌ

tenacious, cohesive, coherent, holding together, sticking together, well-knit, firmly connected; consistent; firm, solid, concrete; united in solidarity مُتَمَاسِكٌ

distinct, separate; special, peculiar مُتَمَازٍ: مُتَمَيِّزٌ

reeling, tottering, staggering, swaying, swinging مُتَمَائِلٌ

lying (down), decumbent, recumbent, reclining, supine, prostrate, prone مُتَمَدِّدٌ: مُسْتَلَقٍ

expansive, expansible, expandable, expansile, dilatatable, distensible مُتَمَدَّدٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلتَّمَدُّدِ أَوْ التَّوَسُّعِ

مُتَمَدَّدٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلْمَدِّ أَوْ الْبَسْطِ - رَاجِعٌ مَدُّودٌ

مُتَمَدَّدٌ: مُتَمَدِّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَمَدِّدٌ

civilized, civil, cultured; urban, urbanized, citified; urbanite, townsman مُتَمَدَّنٌ، مُتَمَدِّينٌ: مُتَحَضَّرٌ

mutinous, rebellious, insurgent, insurrectionary; disobedient, insubordinate, recalcitrant, refractory; mutineer, rebel, insurgent, insurrectionist مُتَمَرِّدٌ

experienced, long-practiced, veteran, worldly-wise, sophisticated مُتَمَرِّسٌ: مُحَنَّكٌ

مُتَمَرِّضٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَرَضِ - رَاجِعٌ مِمرَاضٍ

مُتَمَرِّضٌ: مَرِيضٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرِيضٍ

مُتَمَرِّزٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُمَرِّزٌ

trained, drilled, schooled, practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee مُتَمَرَّنٌ: مُتَدَرَّبٌ

apprentice مُتَمَرِّنٌ: مُتَمَهِّنٌ

accustomed to, used to مُتَمَرَّنٌ عَلَى: مُتَعَوِّدٌ

clinging to, sticking to, adhering to, cleaving بِ مُتَمَسِّكٌ

red-handed, flagrante delicto, in the very act مُتَلَبِّسٌ، مُتَلَبِّسًا بِالْجُرْمِ الْمَشْهُودِ

veiled مُتَلَمِّمٌ: مَلْنَمٌ، مُحَجَّبٌ

voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop(er) مُتَلَصِّصٌ (عَلَى)

مُتَلَطِّخٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَطِّخٌ

kind, gentle, tender, mild, lenient, clement, merciful, indulgent مُتَلَطِّفٌ: رَفِيقٌ، مُتَرَفِّقٌ، مُسَاهِلٌ

stuttering, stammering, faltering, stumbling, hesitating, halting in one's speech مُتَلَمِّمٌ (فِي كَلَامِهِ)

مُتَلَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَلَفَةٌ

مُتَلَفٌ: أَصَابَهُ التَّلَفُ - رَاجِعٌ تَالِفٌ

destroyer, ruiner, spoiler, damager, impairer; destructive, ruinous, wrecking, damaging, harmful, injurious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious مُتَلَفٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَتَلَفَ

مُتَلَفٌ: مُبَدِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَلَفٌ

blight, bane, evil, curse, something that impairs or destroys, source of harm or ruin, cause of corruption or evil مُتَلَفَةٌ: مَفْسَدَةٌ، آفَةٌ

televised, telecast(ed) مُتَلَفَزٌ: تَلْفِزٌ

receiver, recipient; acceptor مُتَلَقٌّ (الْمُتَلَقِّي): مُسْتَلِمٌ، مُتَقَبِّلٌ

laggard, dilatory, tardy, slow, late, hesitant مُتَلَكِّئٌ: مُتَقَاعِسٌ

yearning, longing, hankering, pining, eager, anxious, athirst, desiring, desirous مُتَلَهْفٌ: تَوَاقٍ

regretful, sorrowful, sorry, sad, grieved مُتَلَهْفٌ: مُتَحَسِّرٌ

writhing, wriggling, squirming; twisting, turning, winding, meandering, tortuous, sinuous, serpentine, flexuous; twisted, crooked مُتَلَوٌّ (الْمُتَلَوِّي): مُتَمَجِّجٌ

مُتَلَوٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَوٌّ

مُتَلَوٌّ - رَاجِعٌ تَالِفٌ

changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, capricious, whimsical, fluctuant مُتَلَوِّنٌ: مُتَقَلِّبٌ

مُتَلَوِّنٌ: مُلَوِّنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَوِّنٌ

fibrotic; cirrhotic مُتَلَيِّفٌ [طَب]

مُتَمِّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَمِّمٌ

similar, resembling مُتَمَآئِلٌ: مُتَشَابِهٌ، مُتَجَانِسٌ، مُتَطَابِقٌ

inconsistencies, contrasts, discrepancies; paradoxes	مُتَنَافٍ (الْمُتَنَافِي): مُتَعَارِضٌ، مُتَنَاقِضٌ
contradictory, incompatible, inconsistent	مُتَنَامٍ (الْمُتَنَامِي): نَامٌ، مُتَزَايِدٌ
growing, developing, increasing, augmenting, rising, mounting	مُتَنَاهٍ (الْمُتَنَاهِي): مَحْدُودٌ
finite, limited, bounded	مُتَنَاهٍ: مُفْرَطٌ، بَالِغٌ
extreme; utmost	مُتَنَاهٍ: مُنْتَهٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَهٍ
infinitesimal; minute, too tiny	مُتَنَاهٍ فِي الصَّغَرِ، مُتَنَاهِي الصَّغَرِ
	لَا مُتَنَاهٍ، غَيْرُ مُتَنَاهٍ - رَاجِعٌ لَامُتَنَاهٍ
alternating, alternate, rotating, successive	مُتَنَابٍ: مُتَعَابٍ
alternating current	تَيَّارٌ مُتَنَابٍ
taken; picked up, reached (for); received, obtained	مُتَنَاولٌ: مَأْخُودٌ
dealt with, treated, handled, tackled, approached, taken up, discussed, studied, considered, examined; included, comprised, encompassed, covered, involved	مُتَنَاولٌ (بِالْبَحْثِ): مُعَالَجٌ
reach	مُتَنَاولٌ، مُتَنَاوِلُ الْيَدِ
within reach, at hand, close at hand, handy, available, on hand, in stock, obtainable, accessible, at one's disposal, open	فِي الْمُنَآوِلِ
communicant	مُتَنَاوِلٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
predictor, foreteller, forecaster, prognosticator, vaticinator; soothsayer, diviner, augur, fortune-teller	مُتَنَبِّئٌ: مُتَكَهِّنٌ
	مُتَنَبِّهٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَبِهٌ
recessive	مُتَنَحٍّ (الْمُتَنَحِّي) (فِي عِلْمِ الْوَرَاثَةِ)
recessive character	صِفَةُ وَرَاثِيَّةٍ مُتَنَحِّيَّةٍ
	مُتَنَدِّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَادِمٌ
park; recreation ground	مُتَنَزُّهٌ: مَنَزَلُهُ، مَكَانُ التَّنَزُّهِ
walker, stroller, promenader; driver, rider; excursionist; picnicker	مُتَنَزِّهٌ: مَنْ يَقُومُ بِتَنَزُّهِهِ
	مُتَنَسِّكٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاسِكٌ
eavesdropper	مُتَنَصِّتٌ: مُسْتَرْقِ السَّمْعِ

ceded, transferred, assigned, alienated	مُتَنَازَلٌ عَنْهُ أَوْ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّتِهِ: مُتَفَرِّغٌ عَنْهُ، نُقِلَتْ مِلْكِيَّتُهُ
transferee, alienee, assignee	مُتَنَازَلٌ لَهُ: مُتَفَرِّغٌ لَهُ
assignor, transferor, ceder, alienator	مُتَنَازِلٌ (عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ)
proportionate, commensurate, mensurate, commensurable; proportional, symmetrical, harmonious, conformable, congruent, congruous	مُتَنَاسِبٌ: مُتَكَافِئٌ، مُتَوَافِقٌ، مُسَاوٍ
proportional	كَمِّيَّةٌ مُتَنَاسِبَةٌ [رِیَاضِيَّات]
coordinated; harmonious, congruous; symmetrical, regular, consistent; systematic, methodical	مُتَنَاسِقٌ: مُسَاوٍ
propagating, reproducing	مُتَنَاسِلٌ: مُتَوَالِدٌ
corresponding, correspondent, analogous, homologous, similar, alike; symmetric(al)	مُتَنَاطِرٌ: مُمَآئِلٌ
corresponding; symmetric(al)	مُتَنَاطِرٌ [رِیَاضِيَّات وَأَحْيَاء]
analogue, analog	مُتَنَاطِرٌ، عَضْوٌ مُتَنَاطِرٌ [أَحْيَاء]
debater, disputant, discussant	مُتَنَاطِرٌ: مُنَاقِشٌ
corresponding angles	زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَنَاطِرَتَانِ
harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, consonant, concordant, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic, compatible, consistent, congruous	مُتَنَاعِمٌ: مُنْسَجِمٌ، مُتَوَافِقٌ
discordant, disagreeing, inharmonious, not in accord, inconsonant, conflicting, disharmonious, incongruous, incompatible, inconsistent, incoherent, bizarre, grotesque; antipathetic	مُتَنَافِرٌ: غَيْرُ مُتَنَاعِمٍ
dissonant, discordant, jarring, disharmonious, inconsonant	مُتَنَافِرٌ (النَّغَامَاتُ أَوْ الْأَصْوَاتُ)
competing, emulous; competitor, contestant, contender, rival, participant (in a competition, contest, match, tournament, etc.)	مُتَنَافِسٌ: مُتَزَاحِمٌ، مُتَبَارِ
decreasing, decreascent, diminishing, dwindling, lessening, tapering (off), declining, shrinking, waning, wane	مُتَنَاقِصٌ: مُتَضَاعِلٌ
contradictory, contradicting, opposite, contrary, contrasting, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible, discrepant, irreconcilable	مُتَنَاقِضٌ: مُتَعَارِضٌ، مُتَضَارِبٌ
contrarieties, contradictions, oppositions	مُتَنَاقِضَاتٌ

evasive, elusive, dodgy; evader, eluder, مُتَهَبِّسٌ
dodger, shirker

مُتَهَكِّمٌ - راجع مُهَمِّمٌ

sarcastic, ironic(al), satiric(al), mocking, مُتَهَكِّمٌ: هَازِيٌّ
derisive, sneering; mocker, scoffer

jubilant, exultant, exuberant, gay, cheer- مُتَهَلِّلٌ: جَدِلٌ
ful

beaming, radiant, bright, shining مُتَهَلِّلٌ: مُشْرِقٌ

accused, charged, indicted; impeached; مُتَهَمٌّ: إِثْمٌ
suspected, suspicious

(the) accused; indictée; suspect مُتَهَمٌّ (اسم)

accuser, indictor مُتَهَمٌّ: مَنْ يَنْهَمُ، طَانٌ

rash, impetuous, precipitate, too مُتَهَوِّرٌ: طَائِشٌ، أَرْعَنٌ
hasty, reckless, heedless, careless, harum-scarum,
foolhardy, daredevil, temerarious, imprudent,
frivolous, lightheaded

extravagant, excessive, unrestrained مُتَهَوِّرٌ: مُتَطَرِّفٌ

prepared, ready, all set مُتَهَيِّئٌ: مُسْتَعِدٌّ

مُتَهَبِّبٌ: نَفُورٌ، جَبَانٌ - راجع هَيَّابٌ

مُتَهَيِّجٌ: ثَائِرٌ، مُضْطَرِبٌ، مُنْفَعِلٌ - راجع هَائِجٌ

harmonious, in harmony, in مُتَوَاقِفٌ: مُتَّاعِمٌ
agreement, in accord, concordant, consonant,
accordant

recurrent; frequent; successive مُتَوَاتِرٌ: مُتَّبَعٌ

مُتَوَاجِدٌ - راجع مَوْجُودٌ

opposite (to each other), facing each مُتَوَاجِهٌ: مُتَقَابِلٌ
other

hiding, concealing oneself; مُتَوَارٍ (التَوَارِي): مُخْتَفٍ
disappearing, vanishing

hereditary; inherited, ancestral; transmitted, مُتَوَارَثٌ
handed down, passed down, bequeathed, tradi-
tional

parallel; corresponding, equivalent, مُتَوَازٍ (التَوَازِي)
equal, similar

parallelogram مُتَوَازِي الْأَضْلَاعُ

parallelepiped مُتَوَازِي السُّطُوحُ

cuboid مُتَوَازِي الْمُسْتَطِيلَاتِ

parallel bars [مُتَوَازِيَانِ رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]

influential, powerful مُتَفَذِّذٌ: نَافِذٌ، فَعَالٌ، قَوِيٌّ

breather, vent, outlet, escape مُتَفَسِّسٌ: مَفْذٌ، مَنَسٌ

مُتَفَشِّشٌ - راجع مَفْشُوشٌ

مُتَفَطِّطٌ - راجع مَفْطَطٌ

mobile, movable, moving مُتَحَرِّكٌ

portable مُتَنَقِّلٌ: نَقَالٌ

itinerant, ambulant, roving, مُتَنَقِّلٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ، رَحَالٌ
roaming, wandering, migratory; nomadic; nomad

disguised, in disguise, masked, مُتَتَكَّرٌ: مُتَقَنَّعٌ، مُتَخَفٌ
masqueraded; incognito

enlightened, illuminated مُتَنَوِّرٌ (ثَقَافِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)

various, varied, varying, مُتَنَوِّعٌ: مُخْتَلِفُ الْأَنْوَاعِ
variegated, diverse, different, diversified, miscel-
laneous, multifarious, sundry, manifold

miscellany, sundries مُتَنَوِّعَاتٌ: مُنَوِّعَاتٌ

maté, mate مَتَهٌ: شَرَابٌ كَالشَّايِ

moderate, low, reduced, lowered, مُتَهَاوِدٌ (سِعْرٌ، ثَمَنٌ)
marked down, cut

negligent, remiss, slack, lax, careless مُتَهَاوِنٌ: مُهْمِلٌ

adaptable, adaptive, adjustable مُتَهَيِّئٌ: مُتَكَيِّفٌ

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhib- مُتَهَتِّكٌ: خَلِيعٌ
ited, immoral

shameless, impudent, brazen- مُتَهَنِّكٌ: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ
faced

trembling, tremulous, quavery, مُتَهَدِّجٌ: مُرْتَعِدٌ، مُرْتَمِّشٌ
quavering, wavering

مُتَهَدِّدٌ، مُتَهَدِّدٌ - راجع مُهَدِّدٌ، مُهَدِّدٌ

hanging loosely, flowing; مُتَهَدِّلٌ: مُسْتَرَسِلٌ، مُدَلِّلٌ

hanging (down), dangling, drooping, droopy, pendulous

torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, de- مُتَهَدَّمٌ
molished, destroyed, ruined, devastated; dilapi-
dated, ruinous, in ruins, ramshackle, tumbledown,
fallen

مُتَهَدَّبٌ - راجع مُهَدَّبٌ

worn, worn-out, shabby, ragged, tattered, مُتَهَرِّئٌ: بَالٍ
frayed, frazzled

overdone, cooked to shreds مُتَهَرِّئٌ (بِالطَّنِخِ)

arithmetic progression	مُتَوَالِيَّةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ أَوْ عَدَدِيَّةٌ
geometric progression	مُتَوَالِيَّةٌ هَنْدَسِيَّةٌ
slow, tardy, dilatory, laggard; slack, remiss, negligent, derelict; languid, listless, flabby, weak	مُتَوَانٌ (الْمُتَوَانِي)
strained; tense, taut, uptight, high-strung; tight	مُتَوَتِّرٌ
crowned; enthroned	مُتَوَتَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَثَابٌ
crowned, topped, capped	مُتَوَجٌّ (شَخْصٌ)
	مُتَوَجٌّ (شَيْءٌ)
solitary, lonely, alone, isolated, recluse, secluded	مُتَوَجِّهٌ إِلَى - رَاجِعٌ مُتَّجِهٌ إِلَى
	مُتَوَحِّدٌ: مُنْعَزِلٌ
	مُتَوَحِّشٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَخَشِيٌّ
intended, purposed, aimed at; sought after, desired, wished for	مُتَوَحَّى: مَقْصُودٌ، مَطْلُوبٌ
rosy, red, ruddy, blush, florid	مُتَوَرِّدٌ: مُخَمَّرٌ
involved, implicated, entangled, embroiled	مُتَوَرِّطٌ
swollen, swelling, tumid, tumescent, turgid, turgescer	مُتَوَرَّمٌ: وَارِمٌ، وَرِمٌ
middle, central, medial, median, intermediate, intermediary, medium, midmost, mean; midway, halfway	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَاقِعٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ، أَوْسَطٌ، وَسْطٌ
moderate; middle-of-the-road	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: مُعْتَدِلٌ
medium, average, mean, middling, mediocre, moderate, run-of-the-mill, ordinary	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسْطٌ، بَيْنَ بَيْنٍ، عَادِيٌّ
average, mean, medial	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسْطِيٌّ
intermediary, acting as a mediator; mediating, intermediating	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسِيطٌ، قَائِمٌ بِمِهْمَةِ الْوَسَاةِ
average; mean	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: مُعَدَّلٌ، وَسْطٌ
mean; medium	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسْطٌ، شَيْءٌ أَوْ حَالَةٌ أَوْ دَرَجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ
middle-aged	مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ أَوْ السِّنِّ: كَهْلٌ
life expectancy	مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ الْمَتَوَقَّعُ
Middle English	الْإِنْكِلِيدِيَّةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ
the Mediterranean (Sea)	الْبَحْرُ الْأَبْيَضُ الْمُتَوَسِّطُ

(equally) balanced, in equilibrium, in equipoise, counterpoised, evenly poised; even, equal	مُتَوَازِنٌ: مُعَادِلٌ
stable, stabilized	مُتَوَازِنٌ: مُسْتَقَرٌّ
entwined, inter-twisted, interlocked, interlaced, meshed, snarled, tangled; interrelated, connected	مُتَوَاشِحٌ: مُتَشَابِكٌ، مُتَدَاخِلٌ، مُتَرَابِطٌ
continuous, continual, continued, continuing, constant, persistent, uninterrupted, unbroken, unceasing, incessant, unremitting, running, (a)round-the-clock	مُتَوَاصِلٌ: مُسْتَمِرٌّ
interconnected	مُتَوَاصِلٌ: مُتَرَابِطٌ
humble, modest, unassuming, unpretentious, simple	مُتَوَاضِعٌ: غَيْرٌ مُتَكَبِّرٌ
modest, small, little, insignificant, cant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible, slight	مُتَوَاضِعٌ: زَهِيدٌ، طَفِيفٌ
conniver	مُتَوَاطِيٌّ: مَنْ يَتَوَاطَأُ
available, obtainable	مُتَوَافِرٌ: مُتَاحٌ، مُوجُودٌ
	مُتَوَافِرٌ: وَافِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَافِرٌ
harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, agreeing, in accord(ance), concordant, consonant, accordant, concurrent, compatible, consistent, conformable, conforming, coincident, coinciding, congruent, congruous, corresponding, correspondent, matching, in conformity, in keeping, in line, in tune, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic; suitable, fit, agreeable, convenient	مُتَوَافِقٌ: مُتَنَاسِبٌ
synchronous, synchronal, synchronic(al), synchronized, simultaneous, concurrent, coincident, contemporary, contemporaneous, coeval	مُتَوَاقِتٌ: مُتَرَائِنٌ
successive, consecutive, sequent, sequential; continuous, continual, continued, constant, uninterrupted, unbroken, incessant, unceasing, running	مُتَوَالٍ (الْمُتَوَالِي): مُتَتَابِعٌ، مُتَوَاصِلٌ
alternating, alternate, rotating	مُتَوَالٍ: مُتَنَابِئٌ، مُتَعَاكِبٌ
Shiite	مُتَوَالٍ (ج. مَنَازِلَةٍ): شِيعِيٌّ
reproducing, multiplying, proliferating, proliferous, propagating	مُتَوَالِدٌ: مُتَنَاسِلٌ، مُتَكَاثِرٌ
progression; sequence; series	مُتَوَالِيَّةٌ: مُتَتَابِعَةٌ

dependent on, depend- مُتَوَكِّفٌ عَلَى: مُتَمَلِّقٌ عَلَى، رَهْنٌ بِ-
ing on, conditional on, contingent on, hinging on,
subject to

مُتَوَكِّفٌ: واقف - راجع واقف
مُتَوَكِّفٌ: موقوف - راجع موقوف

sure, certain, positive, convinced, con- مُتَوَكَّدٌ: مُتَأَكَّدٌ
fident, assured

مُتَوَكَّلٌ عَلَى - راجع مُتَكِلٌ عَلَى

in charge of, charged with, entrusted مُتَوَلَّى (الْمُتَوَلَّى)
with, commissioned with; managing, handling,
running; taking care of; assuming, undertaking,
taking upon oneself, taking over, shouldering,
carrying; holding, occupying

chargé d'affaires مُتَوَلَّى الْأَعْمَالِ

مُتَوَلَّهٌ - راجع وَلَهَانٌ

مُتَوَهَّجٌ - راجع وَهَجٌ

imagining, fancying; suspecting; having a false مُتَوَهِّمٌ
impression, (being) under a delusion or an illusion;
deluded, deceived, misled; mistaken, wrong

stiff, rigid, hard, solid; stiffened, hardened, مُتَيَسِّسٌ
solidified; dried, dried up, dried out, desiccated,
exsiccated; dry

orphaned; orphan, parentless مُتَيْسِّمٌ: مُتَيْسِّمٌ

available, obtainable, accessible; possible, مُتَيْسِّرٌ: مُتَيْسِّرٌ
feasible; easy; facilitated, made easy; simplified

مُتَيَقِّظٌ - راجع يَقِظٌ

مُتَيَقِّنٌ - راجع عَلَى يَقِينٍ (يَقِين)

enthralled by, enslaved by, infatu- مُتَيَمِّمٌ بِ: مُتَمَتِّنٌ بِ-

ated by, enamored of, crazy about, mad about,
madly in love with, captivated by, captured by,
fascinated by, enchanted by, spellbound by,
mesmerized by, hypnotized by, bewitched by

solid, strong, firm, sound, tough, مُتَيَمِّنٌ: مُتَيَمِّنٌ
sturdy, substantial, substantive; durable, lasting,
enduring; heavy-duty

meeting place, rendezvous; resort, refuge مُثَابَرَةٌ: مُثَابَرَةٌ

like, as, similar to; tantamount to, equivalent بِمِثَابَةٍ
to

persevering, persistent, diligent, assidu- مُثَابِرٌ: مُثَابِرٌ
ous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industri-

medium frequency تَرَدُّدٌ مُتَوَسِّطٌ

the middle class, the bourgeoisie الطَبَقَةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ

junior high school, intermediate مدرَّسَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ
school

medium wave مَوْجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ

Middle Greek الْيُونَانِيَّةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ

Mediterranean مُتَوَسِّطِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْبَحْرِ الْأَبْيَضِ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ أَوْ بِشُعُوبِهِ
ranean

entreating, imploring, مُتَمَسِّجٌ، مُتَمَسِّجٌ، مُتَمَسِّجٌ
beseeching, begging, supplicating; supplicant; sup-
pliant; solicitor, solicitant; petitioner

مُتَوَطَّدٌ - راجع وَطِيدٌ، مُوَطَّدٌ

مُتَوَطِّنٌ - راجع مُسْتَوَطِّنٌ

threatened, menaced مُتَوَعَّدٌ: مُهَدَّدٌ

threatening, menacing, minacious, mina- مُتَوَعَّدٌ: مُهَدَّدٌ
tory; threatener, menacer

indisposed, unwell, out of sorts، مُصَابٌ بِوَعَكَةٍ، مُتَوَعِّكٌ
not feeling well, ill, sickly, slightly sick, out of
health

dead, deceased, defunct, departed، رَاحِلٌ، مُتَوَفَّى: مَيِّتٌ
late

available, obtainable مُتَوَفَّرٌ: مُتَاحٌ، مُوجُودٌ

مُتَوَفَّرٌ: وَافِرٌ - راجع وَافِرٌ

secured, ensured, procured; مُتَوَفَّرٌ: مُؤَمَّنٌ، مُحَقَّقٌ
fulfilled, satisfied, met

prepared, ready; alert(ed), on مُتَوَفَّرٌ: مُسْتَعِدٌّ، مُتَاهِبٌ
the alert; quick, lively

مُتَوَقِّقٌ - راجع مُوَفِّقٌ

مُتَوَقِّقٌ (الْمُتَوَقِّقُ) - راجع مُتَقِّقٌ

مُتَوَقِّدٌ: مُتَقَدِّمٌ - راجع مُتَقَدِّمٌ

sharp-witted, witty, sharp, smart، مُتَوَقِّدُ الذَّهْنِ
intelligent, bright, brilliant

expected, anticipated، مُتَوَقَّعٌ، مُتَنَظَّرٌ، مُتَحْتَمَلٌ
in prospect; foreseen; prospective, likely, potential

it is expected that.. مِنْ الْمَتَوَقَّعِ أَنَّ

life expectancy مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ الْمَتَوَقَّعِ

expecting, expectant, anticipating, look- مُتَوَقَّعٌ: مُتَرَقِّبٌ
ing forward to; waiting for, awaiting, looking for

vesical, cystic, bladder-

مُثَانِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَثَانَةِ

fixed, fastened; well-fixed, مُوَطَّدٌ، مُمَكَّنٌ، مُرَسَّخٌ، مُثَبَّتٌ firmly established, settled, stabilized; strengthened, consolidated, braced, reinforced, firmed up

مُثَبَّت: مُبْرَهَنٌ عَلَيْهِ، مُؤَكَّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُثَبَّتٌ

fixative; fixer; stabilizer; fastener, fastening

mordant

مُثَبَّت (الْلَوْن)

مُثَبَّت: إِثْبَاتِيٌّ، مُؤَكَّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُثَبَّتٌ

proved, proven, established, verified, substantiated

confirmed, affirmed, corroborated, sustained, upheld; certain, sure, definite, positive

recorded, registered, entered, listed, written down, put down (in writing)

evidential, probative, substantiative, demonstrative, proof, corroborative, confirmatory, affirmative

frustrated, disappointed, discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, demoralized, depressed, daunted; prevented, inhibited

frustrating, disappointing, discouraging, disheartening, dispiriting, demoralizing, depressing, depressive; inhibitive, inhibitory

bag; sack; pouch

مُثَنَّة: كَيْسٌ

مُثَبُّوت - رَاجِعٌ مُثَبَّتٌ

thickened, inspissated

مُثَخَّن: مُكثَّفٌ

thickener, inspissator

مُثَخَّن: مُكثَّفٌ

weakened, enfeebled, debilitated, devitalized; weak, feeble

beaten (up), walloped, socked, severely beaten

weakened by wounds; wounded, injured

مُثَخَّنٌ بِالْجِرَاحِ

مُثْرٍ (الْمُثْرِي) - رَاجِعٌ ثَرِيٌّ

siphon

مُثَقَّب: سَيْفُونٌ

مُثَقَّب - رَاجِعٌ مُثَقَّبٌ

weight

مُثْقَالٌ

ous; hard worker

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work

incentive, motive, stimulus, stimulant, impetus, impulse, spur, drive; cause, reason object of disagreement or dispute, point of controversy or conflict, issue

مُثَار: مَطْرُوحٌ raised, brought up, put forth, put forward, posed, introduced, advanced

مُثَار: هَائِجٌ - رَاجِعٌ ثَائِرٌ

fencer, swordsman, swordplayer

fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship

sculptor

type, model, pattern; paradigm; paragon

ideal, model, pattern, example, exemplar

image, picture, epitome, embodiment, symbol, typical example, incarnation, quintessence

example, lesson, warning

example, instance, illustration, case

quantity

مِثَال: مِثَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِثِيلٌ

مِثَال: تَمَاطُلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَاطُلٌ

ideal

على سَبِيلِ الْمِثَالِ - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلًا

exemplariness, perfection, superiority, distinction

ideal; perfect; idealistic; utopian; typical, representative, model, exemplary; idealist; utopist ideally, idealistically

idealism

idealism; ideality; utopia(nism)

(urinary) bladder, vesica

cystitis

إِلْتِهَابُ الْمَثَانَةِ

to act, play, represent,
perform (a part, a role)

to star (in)

to exemplify, instance, illustrate or show by example; to give (as) an example, quote as an example, cite (by way of example); to say or give a proverb; to set an example (for others)

to compare to, liken to

to sculpture a statue, etc.

to assimilate

to make an example of, punish severely, torture

to maim, mutilate, mangle

example, instance, illustration, case

proverb

saying, adage, aphorism, maxim, saw, gnome

parable

example, lesson, warning

like, similar to, (just) as; the same as; as much as; such as

in the same manner, likewise, equally, as well as, also, too

unprecedented, novel, unexampled

ideal

ideal, model, pattern, example, exemplar

he is like, similar to, comparable to

similar, like, analogous, equal

like, similar to, (just) as; the same as; as much as; such as

in the same manner, likewise, equally, as well as, also, too

unprecedented, novel, unexampled

like, similar to, (just) as; the same as; as much as; such as

in the same manner, likewise, equally, as well as, also, too

unprecedented, novel, unexampled

like, similar to, (just) as; the same as; as much as; such as

in the same manner, likewise, equally, as well as, also, too

unprecedented, novel, unexampled

like, similar to, (just) as; the same as; as much as; such as

in the same manner, likewise, equally, as well as, also, too

whit, jot, scintilla, tittle, iota, mite, (tiny) particle, speck, mote, atom, molecule, (smallest) bit, a little bit, a tiny amount

to appear (before), present oneself (to or before), stand (before)

to appear, come into view, come out, present itself

to resemble, look like, be like

to compare to, liken to

to make an example of, punish severely, torture

to maim, mutilate, mangle

example, instance, illustration, case

proverb

saying, adage, aphorism, maxim, saw, gnome

parable

example, lesson, warning

like, similar to, (just) as; the same as; as much as; such as

in the same manner, likewise, equally, as well as, also, too

unprecedented, novel, unexampled

ideal

ideal, model, pattern, example, exemplar

he is like, similar to, comparable to

similar, like, analogous, equal

like, similar to, (just) as; the same as; as much as; such as

in the same manner, likewise, equally, as well as, also, too

unprecedented, novel, unexampled

ideal

ideal, model, pattern, example, exemplar

he is like, similar to, comparable to

similar, like, analogous, equal

like, similar to, (just) as; the same as; as much as; such as

in the same manner, likewise, equally, as well as, also, too

unprecedented, novel, unexampled

ideal

ideal, model, pattern, example, exemplar

he is like, similar to, comparable to

similar, like, analogous, equal

like, similar to, (just) as; the same as; as much as; such as

in the same manner, likewise, equally, as well as, also, too

unprecedented, novel, unexampled

ideal

ideal, model, pattern, example, exemplar

he is like, similar to, comparable to

similar, like, analogous, equal

fungible	مِثْلَى
fungibles	مِثْلَات
fruitful, fructuous, productive, profitable, yielding, lucrative, remunerative	مُثْمِر: مُثْمِلٌ، مُنْتِجٌ
eight at a time; by eights, eight and eight	مُثَمَّن: ثَمَانٌ
estimated, assessed, evaluated, appraised, valuated, rated; valued, prized, esteemed, treasured, cherished, appreciated; priced; valuable, precious	مُثَمَّن: مُحَمَّنٌ، مُقَدَّرٌ، مُقَوِّمٌ
octagon; octagonal	مُثَمَّن (الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع)
assessor, appraiser, estimator, evaluator, valuator, valuer	مُثَمَّن: مُحَمَّنٌ، مُقَدَّرٌ، مُقَوِّمٌ
two at a time; by twos, two and two	مُثَمِّن - رَاجِع ثَمِين
double, twofold, dual, two-	مُثْنَى: مُزْدَوِجٌ
doubled, geminated; duplicated; reduplicated	مُثْنَى: مُضَاعَفٌ
repeated, reiterated, reduplicated, redone	مُثْنَى: مُكْرَّرٌ
dual; in the dual	مُثْنَى [لغة]
folded, doubled; tucked, rolled up; bent, flexed, turned, twisted, curved, inflected; pleated, plaited, goffered	مُثْنَى: مَطْوِيٌّ
abode, dwelling, lodging, house, home, habitation	مُتَوَى: مَأْوَى، مَسْكَنٌ
boardinghouse; inn, hotel, motel	مُتَوَى: نُزْلٌ، بُنْيُونٌ
grave, tomb, sepulcher, final resting place	الْمُتَوَى الْأَخِير: قَبْرٌ
appearance, presence, presenting one-self; standing erect	مُتَوَبَّة، مَثَوَبَةٌ - رَاجِع ثَوَاب
exciting; excitative, excitant; agitating, stirring, rousing, arousing; stimulating, stimulative, stimulant; irritative, irritating, provocative; inciting, instigating, fomenting; thrilling, breathtaking, sensational, electrifying, galvanizing, spectacular, inspiring, hair-raising, mind-blowing, soul-stirring, titillating, catching, catchy; exciter, stirrer, rouser; stimulator; inciter, instigator, fomenter	مُثِير: مُهَيِّجٌ، مُحَرِّكٌ
stimulant, stimulating, stimulative, exci-	مُثِير: مُنْبِهٌ

defect, fault, blemish, flaw, failing, shortcoming, drawback	مُثْلَى: مُؤَنَّتٌ أَمَثَل - رَاجِع أَمَثَل
	مُثَلَبَةٌ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
	مُثَلَّث - رَاجِع ثَلَاث
	مُثَلَّث: ثَلَاثِي - رَاجِع ثَلَاثِي
having three diatrical points or dots	مُثَلَّث: ذُو ثَلَاثِ نَقَطٍ [لغة]
triangle	مُثَلَّث: شَكْلٌ هِنْدَسِيٌّ ذُو ثَلَاثَةِ أَضْلَاعٍ
Triangulum	مُثَلَّث، كَوْكَبَةُ الْمُثَلَّث [فلك]
acute triangle, acute-angled triangle	مُثَلَّث حَادُّ الزَّوَايَا
right triangle, right-angle(d) triangle	مُثَلَّث قَائِمُ الزَّوَايَةِ
equilateral triangle	مُثَلَّث مُتَسَاوِي الْأَضْلَاع
isosceles triangle	مُثَلَّث مُتَسَاوِي السَّاقَيْنِ
scalene triangle	مُثَلَّث مُخْتَلَف الْأَضْلَاع
obtuse triangle	مُثَلَّث مُنْفَرَجُ الزَّوَايَةِ
trigonometry	مُثَلَّثَات، حِسَابُ الْمُثَلَّثَات، عِلْمُ الْمُثَلَّثَات
triangular	مُثَلَّثِي: مُثَلَّث الشَّكْلِ، مُثَلَّث الزَّوَايَا
iced, icy, ice-cold; frozen, frosted	مُثَلَّج: مُجَلَّدٌ، مُجَمَّدٌ
snowy	مُثَلَّج: نَلْجِي
iced beverages; ice cream; frozen food	مُثَلَّلَات
refrigerator, icebox	مُثَلَّلَةٌ: ثَلَاجَةٌ، بَرَادٌ
cold storage plant	مُثَلَّلَةٌ: مَعْمَلٌ تَبْرِيدٍ
glacier	مُثَلَّلَةٌ: نَهْرٌ جَلِيدِيٌّ
blunt, notched, (in)dented, jagged, toothed; furrowed, grooved, corrugated, ridged, rutty, sulcate	مُثَلَّم: مَفْلُولٌ، مُسَنَّ، مُحَرَّزٌ، مُخَدَّدٌ
as, just as; like; the way..	مُثَلَّمًا: كَمَا
	مُثَلَّث - رَاجِع ثَلَاثِي
iced, icy, ice-cold; frozen, frosted; snow-covered, snowy	مُثَلَّج: مُثَلَّجٌ، مَطْفَى بِالنَّجَجِ
iced beverages; ice cream; frozen food	مُثَلَّلَات
	مُثَلَّم: مَثَلَمٌ - رَاجِع مَثَلَمٌ
	مَثَلَمٌ الصَّيْتِ أَوْ السَّمْعَةِ - رَاجِع مَثَلَمٌ الصَّيْتِ

metonymy, synecdoche مَجَازٌ مُرْسَلٌ
figuratively, metaphorically مَجَازًا، عَلَى سَبِيلِ الْمَجَازِ
مُجَاز: مُبَاح، مَسْمُوحٌ بِهِ - رَاجِعُ جَائِزٍ
licentiate مُجَاز: حَامِلُ لِيْسَانِسٍ
repayment, requital, remuneration مُجَازَاةٌ: مُكَافَأَةٌ
punishment, penalization, infliction of punishment مُجَازَاةٌ: مُعَاقِبَةٌ
مَجَازَاةٌ: مَمَرٌ - رَاجِعُ مَجَازٍ
adventurer; venturesome, adventurous مُجَازِفٌ: مُخَاطِرٌ
rash, reckless, foolhardy, temerarious مُجَازِفٌ: مُتَهَوِّرٌ، أَرَعَنٌ
risk, hazard, venture, adventure مُجَازَفَةٌ: مُخَاطَرَةٌ
rashness, recklessness, foolhardiness, temerity مُجَازَفَةٌ: تَهَوُّرٌ، رُعُونَةٌ
figurative, metaphoric(al), tropical مُجَازِيٌّ [لُغَةً]
figuratively, metaphorically مُجَازِيًّا
famine, dearth, starvation مُجَاعَةٌ: جُوعٌ، نُذْرَةُ الطَّعَامِ
مُجَاعَاةٌ - رَاجِعُ جَفَاءٍ
field, domain, sphere, province, area, ambit, scope, extent, range, compass, purview, stretch, reach مَجَالٌ: حَقْلٌ، مَيْدَانٌ، نِطَاقٌ، مَدَى
room, space, elbowroom مَجَالٌ: مُسَعٌ
opportunity, chance مَجَالٌ: فُرْصَةٌ
field مَجَالٌ [فِيضَاءٌ]
visual field, field of vision مَجَالُ الْإِنْبَصَارِ أَوْ الرُّؤْيَا
airspace مَجَالٌ جَوِّيٌّ
lebensraum, living room, living space مَجَالٌ حَيَوِيٌّ
range, reach, carry, the distance covered مَجَالُ الرَّمْيِ
field of activity, sphere of action, play مَجَالُ الْعَمَلِ
field, field of force مَجَالُ الْقُوَّةِ [فِيضَاءٌ]
magnetic field مَجَالٌ مَغْنَطِيسِيٌّ
فَسَحٌ (فَسَحٌ، أُنْفَسَحَ) مَجَالًا لِي - رَاجِعُ أُنْفَسَحَ
in this connection, in this field, in this respect, with relation to this, with regard to this, in this context

tant, excitative, excitatory; stimulus, stimulant, excitant; stimulator, exciter
مُثِيرٌ: مُبَاعِثٌ، حَافِزٌ
incentive, inducement, stimulus, stimulant, spur, drive, impulse, impetus, motive
erotic, sexy; aphrodisiac مُثِيرٌ لِلشَّهْوَةِ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ
moving, touching, affecting, affective, pathetic, poignant, sentimental, emotional, emotive, hot, warm مُثِيرٌ لِلْعَاطِفَةِ
agitator, incen- مُثِيرُ الْفِتْنَةِ أَوْ الْفَلَاقِلِ أَوْ الْأَضْطِرَابَاتِ
diary, troublemaker, seditionary, rabble-rouser, rioter, demagogue
like, similar, analogous; identical مِثِيلٌ: شَبِيهِ، مُمَازِلٌ
equal, match; like, parallel, counterpart, analogue, double, duplicate, twin, image, picture, congener مِثِيلٌ: نَظِيرٌ
incomparable, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, unrivaled, unique, singular, single, individual لَا مِثِيلَ لَهُ، لَيْسَ لَهُ مِثِيلٌ
unprecedented, novel, unexampled لَمْ يَسْبِقْ لَهُ مِثِيلٌ
methyI مِثِيلٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]
to spit out, discharge or throw out from the mouth مِجٌّ: رَمَى بِهِ مِنْ فَمِهِ
confrontation, facing, meeting, encounter(ing), defiance, facing up to, standing up to, withstanding; dealing with, coping with, grappling with; fight(ing) مُجَابَهَةٌ: مُوَاجَهَةٌ، تَصَدُّ
spittle, saliva مُجَاجٌ، مُجَاجَةٌ: رَيْقٌ، بَصَاقٌ
juice مُجَاجٌ، مُجَاجَةٌ: عَصَارَةٌ
مُجَادِلٌ - رَاجِعُ جَدَالٍ
مُجَادَلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ جَدَالٍ
keeping pace with, keeping up with, going along with; following, proceeding in accordance with; conformity, agreement; competition, matching, coping with مُجَارَاةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ جَارِيٌّ
in conformity with, in accordance with, according to مُجَارَاةٌ لِي
passage, passageway, way, path, track, lane, corridor, aisle, vestibule مَجَازٌ: مَمَرٌ
metaphor, trope, figuration, imagery, allegory, figurative expression مَجَازٌ [لُغَةً]

terra incognita, unexplored territory, unknown land or region

replier, answerer; replying, answering مُجَابِب: مُجِيب رَدٍّ، جَوَاب - راجع إجابة

neighboring, vicinal, proximate, proximal, adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, bordering, abutting, near, nearby, close (to), next (to), next-door مُجَاوِر: مُحَازٍ، قَرِيب

neighborhood, vicinity, proximity, proximate, adjacency, contiguity, nearness, closeness, propinquity, juxtaposition مُجَاوَرَة: مُحَازَة، قُرْب

tax, duty, excise, levy, impost; fee, rate, charge مُجَبَّى، مُجَبَّى: ضَرِيَّة، رَسْم

set, splint مُجَبَّر: أَصْلَحَ بَعْدَ أَنْ انْكَسَرَ (كَالْعَظْم)

bonesetter, orthopedist; osteopath مُجَبِّر (الْعِظَامِ أَوْ الْأَعْضَاءِ)

forced, compelled, obliged, constrained, coerced مُجَبَّر: مُكْرَه

(cheese) dairy مُجَبَّنَة: مَصْنَعُ الْجُبْن

set, splint مُجَبَّر: أَصْلَحَ بَعْدَ أَنْ انْكَسَرَ (كَالْعَظْم)

molded, fashioned, formed, shaped, framed, wrought, created, made مُجْبُول: مُصَوَّر، مَخْلُوق

kneaded; blunged مُجْبُول: مَعْجُون

naturally disposed for, having a natural propensity for, having the innate property or characteristic of. مُجَبَّت: مُقْتَلَع، مُسْتَأْصَل

plucked out, torn out, extricated, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted, deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated مُجَبَّر: حَيَوَانٌ مُجَبَّر

ruminant مُجَبَّرَات

Ruminantia, ruminants

bold, forward, presumptuous, immodest, insolent مُجَبَّرِي: مُتَجَرِّئ، جَرِي

curtailed, bobtail, cut short, shortened مُجَبَّرَأ: مُخْتَصَر، مَبْتُور

deducted, discounted, subtracted, taken off مُجَبَّرَأ: مَحْسُوم، مَطْرُوح

to leave no room for doubt; to be indisputable, unquestionable, indubitable, undoubted, undeniable, irrefutable, conclusive, absolute

duelist; fencer, swordsman, swordplayer; fighter, combatant مُجَالِد: مُبَارِز

gladiator مُجَالِد: مُصَارِع (فِي رُومَا الْقَدِيمَةِ)

duel(ing); swordplay, swordsmanship; combat, fight مُجَالِدَة: مُبَارَزَة

company, association, (social) intercourse مُجَالِس - راجع جلس

complimentary; courteous, civil, nice and polite; flatterer مُجَالِمَة - راجع جماع

courtesy, civility, comity, courteous behavior, ceremony; compliment, flattery مُجَامِلَة: دُولِيَّة أَوْ دُولِيَّة

comity of nations, comity مُجَامِلَة: دُولِيَّة أَوْ دُولِيَّة

courtesy call, courtesy visit مُجَامِلَة: دُولِيَّة أَوْ دُولِيَّة

by courtesy, out of courtesy مُجَامِلَة: دُولِيَّة أَوْ دُولِيَّة

etiquette, proprieties, decencies, rules of decorum or conduct مُجَامِلَة: دُولِيَّة أَوْ دُولِيَّة

free, free of charge, without charge, gratis, gratuitously, at no cost مُجَانًا، بِالْمَجَان

near, nearby, close, close at hand, next (to), in the neighborhood or vicinity (of), neighboring, vicinal, adjacent, contiguous مُجَانِب: مُحَازٍ، مُجَاوِر

similar, like; identical مُجَانِس: مُشَابِه، مُمَازِل

free, free of charge, gratuitous, gratis, complimentary مُجَانِي: بِلَا مُقَابِل

struggler; freedom fighter, fighter, militant; combatant, warrior مُجَاهِد: فَاعِلٌ جَاهِدَ

openness, frankness, candor, forthrightness; avowal, declaration, announcement, profession; disclosure, exposure, revelation مُجَاهَرَة: جَهْر

publicly, in public, openly, overtly مُجَاهَرَة: جَهْرًا

مُجْتَزَأً: مُقَسَّم - راجع مُجْتَزَأً

مجتمع: جَمَاعَةُ النَّاسِ society, human society, community

meeting place, gathering
place, rendezvous, place of assembly

meeting, gathering, assembly,
get-together مُجْتَمَع: اِجْتِمَاع

meeting, assembled, gathered, convened, in session, sitting; combined, united, joined; together, jointly **مُجْتَمِع**

audience, attendance, **مُجْتَمِعُونَ**: حَاضِرُونَ، جُنُوهُ
 attendees, attenders, attendants, persons attending,
 people present, gathering, assembly

مُجْتَمَعِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْمُجْتَمَعِ

مُجْتَهِدٌ: diligent, industrious, hardworking, assiduous, laborious, sedulous, painstaking, thorough; hard worker

uprooter مِجَثّ، مِجْثَاث، مِجْثَةٌ: مِجْرَاثٌ تُقْلَعُ بِهِ الْأَعْشَابُ
hassock مِجْثَى: وَسَادَةٌ (أَوْ كُرْسِيٌّ) الرُّكُوعِ

roost, perch مَجَثَمَ (الطَّائِر): مَحَطَّ

unjust, unfair, inequitable, oppressive; prejudiced, biased, partial

prejudicial, detrimental, harmful,
injurious مُضَرٌّ: ضَارٌّ

scraper مِخْجَف: مَكْشَطَة

to be glorious, illustrious مَجْدًا، مَجْدًا: كَانَ ذَا مَجْدٍ

to glorify, exalt, extol, praise highly, laud, eulogize عَجَّدَ : عَظَّمَ

glory; honor; distinction مَجْد (ج. اُمْجَاد)

morning glory تَجْدُ الصَّاح (نبات)

diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, **مُجتهد**:
hardworking, industrious, laborious; hard worker

useful, helpful, beneficial, مُفِيد، نَافِع، مُجِدِّ (المُجِدِّي):
advantageous, profitable, serviceable

effective, efficacious, efficient;
feasible, workable

سَيَرٌ مُّجَدِّ - رَاجِعٌ بَلَا جَدَّوَى، عَدِيمُ الْجَدَّوَى (جَدَّوَى)

scarecrow بَغْدَار: فَرَّاعَة

oar مجذاف: مجذاف

مِجْدَال: مُجَادِل، جَدَّال - راجع جَدَّال

barren, sterile, infertile, waste, مُجْدِبٌ : قَاحِلٌ ، عَقِيمٌ
desolate, arid; unproductive, fruitless, unfruitful,
unprofitable

renewed; renovated, restored, refit- مُجَدِّدٌ : صَيَّرَ جَدِيدًا
ted, reconditioned, refurbished, refashioned, re-
modeled, overhauled, revamped, remade, redone;
reestablished, rebuilt, reconstructed; modernized,
updated

مَجَّدَدَ (كَالشَّبَابِ أَوْ الشَّاطِطِ أَوْ الْقُوَّةِ): تَمَّ إِحْيَاؤُهُ،
regenerated, rejuvenated, reinvigorated, refreshed,
recreated, reanimated, revitalized, resuscitated

renewed, extended (كَالْإِجَازَةِ أَوِ الرُّخْصَةِ أَوِ الْمَقْدِ) مُجَدَّدٌ
repeated, renewed, redone, remade مُجَدَّدٌ : مُكَرَّرٌ

again, anew, afresh, newly, de novo, once مُجَدِّدًا
again, once more, over again, a second time, an-
other time

renewer; innovator, originator; modernizer, reformer مُجَدِّدٌ: مَنْ يُجَدِّدُ

مُجَدَّر، مُجَدَّر - راجع مجذور

blasphemer مُجَدِّفٌ (على الله)

rower, oar, oarsman مُجَدِّفٌ (بِالْمَجْدَافِ)

مُجَدِّل: جَدَّال، مُجَادِل - راجع جَدَّال

lucky, fortunate مَخْدُودٌ : مَحْظُوظٌ

cut, cut off مَجْدُودٌ : مَقْطُوعٌ

infected with smallpox مَعْدُورٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجُدَرِيِّ

مَجْدُورٌ: مَكْسُوبٌ بِشُورٍ الْجَدْرِيِّ

twisted, twined, entwined, woven, مَجْدُول: مَفْتُول
interwoven, intertwined, intertwisted, interlaced

braided, plaited, cued مَجْدُول: مَضْفُور

tabular, tabulated, arranged,
listed, classified, cataloged, categorized, indexed,
scheduled

tabulator جُدْوَلَة: آلَة (أو أَدَاة) تَنْظِيمِ الْجَدَاوِل

oar مجذاف: مجذاف

Copepoda محذافات الأرجل: طوائف من القشريات

rower, oar, oarsman مُحَدِّف: مُحَدِّف

divested of, deprived of, dis-
possessed of, stripped of, denied
مَجْرَدٌ مِنْ: مَحْرُومٌ مِنْ
free(d) from, disentangled from
مَجْرَدٌ مِنْ: مُحرَّرٌ مِنْ
free from, devoid of
مَجْرَدٌ مِنْ: خَلُوهٌ مِنْ
unsheathed, drawn, pulled
مَجْرَدٌ: مُسْتَلٌّ (كَالسَيْفِ)
out
emptied, vacated
مَجْرَدٌ: مُفَرَّغٌ
مَجْرَدٌ: مُتَجَرَّدٌ، غَيْرٌ مُتَحَيِّزٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَجَرَّدٌ
unaugmented; first stem of a verb
مَجْرَدٌ [لغة]
abstract number
عَدَدٌ مُجَرَّدٌ [رياضيات]
demilitarized zone
مِنْطَقَةٌ مُجَرَّدَةٌ مِنَ السَّلَاحِ
with the naked (or unaided) eye
بِالْعَيْنِ الْمُجَرَّدَةِ
as soon as, no sooner than, the moment
بِمَجْرَدِ كَذَا
(that), once, immediately after, right after
cotton gin
مِجْرَدٌ: مِخْلَجٌ قُطْنٍ
toothbrush
مِجْرَدٌ: فُرْشَاةُ أَسْنَانٍ
scoop, shovel, hose; scraper
مِجْرَدٌ: مِجْرَفَةٌ، مِقْشَطٌ
مِجْرَشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْرَشَةٌ
grinder; quern, hand mill يَدَوِيَّةٌ
مِجْرَشَةٌ: مِطْحَنَةٌ، مِطْحَنَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
torrent, torrential stream, strong current
مِجْرَفٌ: سَيْلٌ
مِجْرَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْرَفَةٌ
مِجْرَفَةٌ: مِكْحَتٌ، أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي عَمَلِيَّةِ التَّجْرِيفِ [طب]
curette, curet
shovel, scoop, spade, hoe, trow-
مِجْرَفَةٌ: مِجْرَفٌ، جَارُوفٌ
el; mattock
مِجْرَفٌ: مِجْرَفٌ، جَارُوفٌ
criminal, culprit, felon, delinquent, malefactor, evildoer, perpetrator; guilty
مُجْرِمٌ
war criminal
مُجْرِمٌ حَرْبٍ
recidivist, habitual criminal; مُعْتَادٍ
مُجْرِمٌ عَائِدٌ، مُجْرِمٌ مُعْتَادٍ
repeater
مُجْرِمٌ
wounded, injured, hurt
مُجْرُوحٌ
shovel, scoop
مُجْرُودٌ: مِجْرَفَةٌ
dustpan
مُجْرُودٌ: لِقَاطَةُ الْكُنَاسَةِ
peeled, pared, stripped, skinned,
مُجْرُودٌ: مَقْشُورٌ
husked, shucked

leprous; leper
مُجْدَمٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَذَامِ
attracted; gravitated;
مَجْدُوبٌ: ضِدٌّ مَذْفُوعٌ، مَسْحُوبٌ
drawn, pulled, dragged, tugged, hauled
مَجْدُوبٌ: مَقْتُونٌ
attracted, magnetized, charmed,
captivated, fascinated, enchanted
radicand
مَجْدُورٌ [رياضيات]
leprous; leper
مُجْدُومٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَذَامِ
watercourse, waterway, stream; gully
مَجْرَى (مَائِي)
canal, channel, passage, path;
مَجْرَى: مَرٌّ، قَنَاقَةٌ
conduit, duct, pipe, line
pipeline
مَجْرَى: خَطٌّ أَنْيَابٍ
sewer; drain, cesspool, culvert
مَجْرَى: مَحْرُورٌ، بِالْوَعَةِ
مَجْرَى (كَهْرَبَائِي)
(electric) current; power line
مَجْرَى الْأَحْدَاثِ أَوْ الْأُمُورِ إِلَخَ: اتِّجَاهٌ
course, current, drift, trend, tendency, line, (direction
run, stream, drift, trend, tendency, line, (direction
of) movement, progress, development
urethra, urinary
مَجْرَى الْبَوْلِ، مَجْرَى بَوْلِي: إِحْلِيلٌ
tract or canal
مَجَارِي التَّنَفُّسِ
respiratory tract, respiratory system
riverbed
مَجْرَى النِّهْرِ
draft, current of air, air stream
مَجْرَى هَوَاءٍ
to take its course
أَخَذَ مَجْرَاهُ
the situation returned to
عَادَتِ الْمَيَّاءُ إِلَى مَجَارِيهَا
normal
مِجْرَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْرَفَةٌ
tried, tested, examined; time-tested
مُجَرَّبٌ: مُخْتَبَرٌ
experienced, practiced, skilled,
مُجَرَّبٌ: مُحَنَّكَ
worldly-wise
مُجَرَّبٌ عَلَيْهِ: شَخْصٌ إِلَخَ أَخْضِعَ لِتَجْرِبَةٍ أَوْ دِرَاسَةٍ
subject
tester, trier, examiner, experimenter,
مُجَرَّبٌ: مُخْتَبِرٌ
sampler
galaxy; Milky Way
مَجَرَّةٌ، الْمَجَرَّةُ [فلك]
mere, sheer, pure, absolute, plain, صِرْفٌ
مَجْرَدٌ: مَحْضٌ، صِرْفٌ
downright; merely, only, solely, simply, just, no
more than, nothing more than
مَجْرَدٌ: مُطْلَقٌ
abstract; absolute
مَجْرَدٌ: عَارٍ، مُعَرَّى
bare, naked, nude, denuded, un-
dressed

regional court, regional council	مَجْلِسُ أَقَاقِي، مَجْلِسُ إِقْلِيمِي
economic and social council	مَجْلِسُ اقْتِصَادِيٍّ وَاجْتِمَاعِيٍّ
Security Council	مَجْلِسُ الْأَمْنِ
board of trustees	مَجْلِسُ أَمْنَاءَ
municipal council, city council, town council, local council	مَجْلِسُ بَلَدِيٍّ
disciplinary board or council	مَجْلِسُ تَأْدِيبِيٍّ، مَجْلِسُ التَّأْدِيبِ
constituent assembly	مَجْلِسُ تَأْسِيسِيٍّ
legislative assembly, house, parliament	مَجْلِسُ تَشْرِيعِيٍّ
junta	مَجْلِسُ ثَوْرَةٍ (على أثرِ انْقِلَاب)
war council	مَجْلِسُ حَرْبٍ، مَجْلِسُ حَرْبِيٍّ
probate court	مَجْلِسُ حَسَنِيٍّ أَوْ حَسَنِيٍّ
board of governors	مَجْلِسُ حُكَّامٍ
civil service board	مَجْلِسُ الخِدْمَةِ الْمَدْنِيَّةِ
people's council or assembly, parliament	مَجْلِسُ الشَّعْبِ أَوْ الْأُمَّةِ
state consultative council or court, council of state, state council	مَجْلِسُ الشُّوْرَى، مَجْلِسُ شُورَى الدَّوْلَةِ
senate	مَجْلِسُ شُيُوخٍ
court, tribunal	مَجْلِسُ عَدْلِيٍّ
court-martial	مَجْلِسُ عُرْفِيٍّ أَوْ عَسْكَرِيٍّ
House of Commons, Lower House	مَجْلِسُ الْعُمُومِ
Revolutionary (or Revolution's) Command Council	مَجْلِسُ قِيَادَةِ الثَّوْرَةِ
conclave	مَجْلِسُ كَرَادِلَةٍ سِرِّيٍّ لِانْتِخَابِ الْبَابَا
House of Lords, Upper House	مَجْلِسُ الْوَرَدَاتِ أَوْ الْأَعْيَانِ
privy council	مَجْلِسُ الْمَلِكِ الْخَاصِّ، مَجْلِسُ شُورَى الْمَلِكِ
parliament	مَجْلِسُ النُّوَابِ، مَجْلِسُ نِيَابِيٍّ، مَجْلِسُ الْمُتَمَلِّينِ
chamber of deputies, assembly, house of representatives, lower house	مَجْلِسُ الْأَعْيَانِ، مَجْلِسُ أَعْيَانِ
council of ministers, cabinet	مَجْلِسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ

dislodged, driven out, evicted

cause, reason, motive

magazine, journal, review, periodical

weekly

monthly

quarterly

code, pandect, lawbook

blister, bleb

ringing, resounding, resonant, reverberating, reverberant, pealing; rattling, clanking; jingling, tinkling; shrill, high-pitched

rattlesnake

sharpener, grinder, whetter, honer, stropper

grinder, grinding machine, sharpener; whetstone, grindstone, hone

frozen, iced, icy, ice-covered, glaciated, frosted, congealed

bound, hardbound (book) (كِتَاب)

volume, tome (جُزْءٌ مِنْ كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ كُتِبَ)

bookbinder, binder

whip, lash, scourge

glacier

council; assembly, house; board, body; college

court, tribunal

seat

meeting, gathering, assembly, session, sitting

conference room, session room, assembly hall

board of directors, directorate; administrative board

salon

House of Lords, Upper House; senate, council or house of notables

مَجَلَّة: سَبَب، دَاعٍ

مَجَلَّة

مَجَلَّةٌ أُسْبُوعِيَّةٌ

مَجَلَّةٌ شَهْرِيَّةٌ

مَجَلَّةٌ فَصْلِيَّةٌ

مَجَلَّةٌ قَوَانِينٍ، مَجَلَّةٌ أَحْكَامٍ عَدْلِيَّةٍ

مَجَلَّة: نَفْطَةٌ، بَنْرَةٌ

مُجَلِّجٌ: مُصَوِّتٌ

مُجَلِّجَةٌ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْأَقَاعِي

مُجَلِّخٌ: فَاعِلٌ جَلِّخَ، شَاخِذٌ

مِجْلَخَةٌ: مِسَنٌ

مُجَلَّدٌ: مُجَمَّدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

مُجَلَّدٌ: أَلِيسَ الْجِلْدَ (كِتَاب)

مُجَلَّدٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنْ كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ كُتِبَ

مُجَلَّدٌ (الْكُتُبِ)

مِجْلَدٌ، مِجْلَدَةٌ: سَوْطٌ

مِجْلَدَةٌ: نَهْرٌ جَلِيدِيٌّ

مَجْلِسٌ: هَيْئَةٌ، مَجْمَعٌ

مَجْلِسٌ: مَحْكَمَةٌ

مَجْلِسٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْجُلُوسِ

مَجْلِسٌ: اجْتِمَاعٌ، جَلْسَةٌ

مَجْلِسٌ: غُرْفَةُ الْاجْتِمَاعِ

مَجْلِسٌ إِدَارَةٌ

مَجْلِسٌ أَدَبِيٌّ: صَالُونٌ

مَجْلِسٌ الْأَعْيَانِ، مَجْلِسٌ أَعْيَانِ

House; senate, council or house of notables

united, grouped, brought together; aggregated; congregated, crowded, rallied; concentrated, massed (troops, etc.)

assembled, put together, fitted together, pieced together

complex, (مِهْنِ الْإِنِّج) مَجْمُوعَة (أَنْبِيَاءَ، نَشَاطَاتٍ، مِهْنِ الْإِنِّج) مَجْمُوعَة
compound; assemblage; composite; aggregation; group, collection; system

collector, gatherer مَجْمَع: جَامِع، جَمَاع، مَنْ يَجْمَع

collector مَجْمَع: أَدَاة لِتَجْمِيعِ التِّيَّارِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيِّ

storage battery, accumulator مَجْمَع: مَرْكَم

agreed (upon), unanimous, generally accepted مَجْمَع عَلَيْهِ: مُتَّفَقٌ عَلَيْهِ

unanimous, agreed, concurrent, united (in opinion), of one accord مَجْمَع: مُتَّفَقٌ

academic(al) مَجْمَعِي: أَكَادِيمِي

academician, academy member مَجْمَعِي: عَضْوٌ مَجْمَعٍ عَلَيَّ الْإِنِّج

summed up, summarized, outlined, abridged, condensed, epitomized, synopsized; concise, brief, short مَجْمَل: مُخْتَصَر، مُوجَز

summary, abstract, outline, résumé, précis, synopsis, epitome مَجْمَل: خُلَاصَة

sum, total, whole مَجْمَل: مَجْمُوع

gathered, collected; picked (up); combined, grouped; joined, united, coupled, paired; assembled, put together, pieced together; raised, collected (funds, money, contributions, etc.); aggregated; accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; assembled, brought together, congregated, crowded, rallied; banded; mustered, summoned مَجْمُوع: جُمِعَ

added, added up مَجْمُوع: جُمِعَتْ (لِلْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادِ الْإِنِّج)

pluralized, made plural, put in the plural مَجْمُوع: جُمِعَتْ (لِلْكَالِمَةِ) [لَفَةً]

composed, set, typeset مَجْمُوع: مُنْضَدُّ الْحُرُوفِ

total, sum; totality, sum total, aggregate; whole, entire, all; score مَجْمُوع: حَاصِل، جُمْلَة

all, everybody, everyone; the public, the masses, the multitude, (all) people, مَجْمُوع: مَجْمُوعُ الْمَوَاطِنِ

the public, the masses, the multitude, (all) people, مَجْمُوع: مَجْمُوعُ الْمَوَاطِنِ

trusteeship council مَجْلِسُ الْوَصَايَةِ

regency council مَجْلِسُ الْوَصَايَةِ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ

in the presence of فِي مَجْلِسِهِ: فِي حَضْرَتِهِ

imported, foreign, brought, introduced مَجْلُوب: جَلِيب

foreign slave, imported slave مَجْلُوب: مَجْلُوبَة: رَقِيقٌ مَجْلُوب

whipped, lashed, flogged, flagellated, slashed, thrashed, laced, scourged مَجْلُود: مَضْرُوبٌ بِالسَّوْطِ

to write (or speak) indistinctly مَجْمَع: مَمْنَع، ضِدُّ أَوْضَحَ

frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, glaciated مَجْمَد: مُجَلَّدٌ بِالْبَرُودَةِ

solidified, hardened, stiffened, indurate(d) مَجْمَد: مُقَسَّى، مُصَلَّبٌ

coagulated, clotted, congealed, curdled مَجْمَد: مُخَثَّرٌ

frozen, blocked (assets, funds, currency) مَجْمَد: أَمْوَالٌ مُجْمَدَة

freezer مَجْمَد: فَاعِلٌ جَمَدَ

roasted, toasted, broiled, grilled مَجْمَر: مُحْمَصٌ، مَشْوِيٌ

مَجْمَر - رَاجِعٌ مِجْمَرَة

brazier مِجْمَرَة: كَانُونٌ، مَوْقَدٌ

censer, thurible مِجْمَرَة: مِجْمَرَة

duty-paid مَجْمَرَك: جُمْرَكَ

convention, assembly, meeting, congregation مَجْمَع: جَمِيعَة، مُؤْتَمَرٌ

(scientific) academy, institute مَجْمَعٌ عَلَيَّ (فَنِّيٌّ، أَدَبِيٌّ الْإِنِّج)

junction, meeting place, place of assembly مَجْمَع: مَوْضِعُ الْجَمْعِ أَوْ الْاجْتِمَاعِ

confluence مَجْمَع: مُلْتَقَى نَهْرَيْنِ

box, case; can, tin مَجْمَع: عَلَبَة

college مَجْمَعٌ أَكْلِيَرِيكِيٌّ

College of Cardinals مَجْمَعُ الْكَرْدَالَةِ

council; synod مَجْمَعٌ كَنَسِيٌّ

accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; gathered, collected; joined, مَجْمَع: مَجْمُوعٌ، جُمِعَ

strained, stressed, overworked, overtaxed, مُجْهِد: مرهق,
toilworn, exhausted, fatigued, overtired, weary,
dog-tired, worn out, run-down

strenuous, arduous, laborious, toilsome, مُجْهِد: مرهق,
onerous, grueling, exhausting, fatiguing, tiring,
wearying

microscope مِجْهَر، مِجْهَر: ميكروسكوب

electron microscope مِجْهَرُ الْإِلِكْتْرُونِيّ

optical microscope مِجْهَرُ بَصَرِيّ

microscopic(al), micro, micr(o)- مِجْهَرِيّ: ميكروسكوبيّ

microchemistry كِيمِيَاءُ مِجْهَرِيَّة

microorganism مُتَعَصِّصٌ مِجْهَرِيّ

prepared, ready مِجْهَر: مُعَدّ، مُهَيَّأ

equipped with, fitted out with, مِجْهَز: بِ: مُزَوَّد بِـ

outfitted with, furnished with, supplied with,
provided with, rigged with

supplier, furnisher, provider, equip- مِجْهَز: فَاعِلٌ جَهَزَ
per, outfitter, rigger; preparer

abortifacient, abortive; abort- مُجْهِض: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْإِجْهَاضِ
ticide

abortionist مُجْهِض: مُخْتَرِفُ الْإِجْهَاضِ

unknown مَجْهُول - رَاجِعٌ مَجَاهِلٌ

anonymous; anonym مَجْهُول - رَاجِعٌ جُهْدٌ

passive, passive voice بَدَلٌ مَجْهُودٌ، بَدَلٌ مَجْهُودًا - رَاجِعٌ بَدَلٌ

unknown مَجْهُول: غَيْرُ مَعْرُوفٍ، غَيْرُ مَعْلُومٍ

anonymous; anonym مَجْهُول (الاسم): غَيْرُ مَسْمُوعٍ

passive, passive voice صِيغَةُ الْمَجْهُولِ [لغة]

passive verb, passive فِعْلٌ مَجْهُولٌ [لغة]

Unknown Soldier الْجُنْدِيُّ الْمَجْهُولُ

weathered مُجَوِّ: جَوِّيٌّ، تَمَّتْ تَجَوُّيَّتُهُ

punch, perforator, borer, drill, مِجْهَاب: خَرَّامَةٌ، مِثْقَبٌ
auger, gimlet

double-piped flute, double-piped مِجْهَاد - رَاجِعٌ مُجِيدٌ

wind instrument مِجْهَاب، مِجْهَابَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْهَابٌ

double-piped flute, double-piped مِجْهَاد: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
wind instrument

citizens at large, collectivity, society as a whole,
community

personnel; staff مَجْمُوعُ الْعَامِلِينَ

grand total مَجْمُوعٌ إِجْمَالِيٌّ، مَجْمُوعٌ كُلِّيٌّ

group; collection; مَجْمُوعَةٌ (أَشْيَاءٌ أَوْ أَشْخَاصٌ إلخ)

series, set, suit, pack; compilation, list; block, com-
plex; aggregate, aggregation; assemblage, system;
association; community; team, body; bloc, combi-
nation

to joke, jest; to joke in a تَهَكَّكٌ
shameless manner; to be impudent, shameless,
brazen; to be dissolute, dissipated, uninhibited

shield مِجَن: ثَرَسٌ

to turn a cold shoulder to, become مِجَن: لَهْ ظَهَرَ الْمِجَنُ
hostile to, treat with hostility

resource; source, origin, fountain مَعْنَى: مَوْرد، مَصْدَرٌ

shield مِجَنِب: ثَرَسٌ

flank, wing مِجَنِبَةٌ (الْجَيْشُ): جَنَاحٌ

shield مِجَنَّة: ثَرَسٌ

winged, alate, alar مِجَنِّح: ذُو أَجْنِحَةٍ

Trichoptera مِجَنِّحَاتٌ شَعْرِيَّة: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ

recruited, enlisted, drafted, conscripted; مِجَنَّد: مُطَوِّعٌ

recruit, enlistee, draftee, conscript

mobilized مِجَنَّد: مُعَبَّأٌ

cadet, recruit مِجَنَّدٌ غَيْرٌ، مِجَنَّدٌ جَدِيدٌ

armored vehicle مِجَنَزَرَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ مَدْرَعَةٌ أَوْ مَصْفَحَةٌ

half-track; half-track(ed) نِصْفُ مِجَنَزَرَةٍ

naturalized مِجَنَّس: مُتَجَنِّسٌ، مُنِحَ الْجِنْسِيَّةُ

pleuritic, suffering from pleurisy مِجَنُوب: مُصَابٌ بِالْجُنَّابِ

insane, mad, maniac(al), lunatic، مَخْنُون (صفة)

demented, crazy, crackbrained, out of one's mind,
out of one's head; foolish

madman, maniac, lunatic, crackpot; مَخْنُون (اسم)

fool

victim, aggrieved party, wronged party; مَجْنِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ

aggrieved, wronged, injured, harmed

loudspeaker, speaker مِجْهَار: مُكَبِّرُ الصَّوْتِ

efface, obliterate, blot out, expunge; to wipe out, eradicate, exterminate, extinguish; to eliminate, abolish, put an end to

مَحَا الشَّيْءَ - رَاجِعِ إِمَّحَى

مَحَى، مَحَى الشَّيْءَ - رَاجِعِ مَحَا

partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, prejudiced, unfair

مُحَابِب (المُحَابِبِي): مُتَحَيِّزٌ
مُحَابَاة: تَحَيُّزٌ

nepotism مُحَابَاةُ الْأَقْرَابِ (فِي التَّوْطِيفِ)

inductance مُحَاثَة [كَهْرَبَاء]

self-inductance مُحَاثَة ذَاتِيَّة [كَهْرَبَاء]

مُحَاجَة - رَاجِعِ حِجَاج

dialogist, interlocutor; speaker, مُحَدِّث، مُحَاوِر، مُحَادِّث
talker; conversationalist; relator, narrator, teller

conversation, discourse, dialogue, حِوَار، مُحَادَّة
interlocution, talk, discussion, parley

opposite (to), in front of, facing, مُقَابِل، مُحَادِّ (المُحَادِّ)
face to face with; along, alongside of

parallel to مُحَادِّ: مُوَازِلٌ

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, مُجَاوِر، مُحَادِّ: مُتَآخِمٌ
abutting, neighboring, proximal, vicinal, near, close (to), next (to)

adjacency, contiguity, قُرْب، مُحَادَّة: مُتَآخَمَة، مُجَاوَرَة، قُرْب
neighborhood, vicinity, proximity, nearness, closeness

على مُحَادَّة، فِي مُحَادَّة، بِمُحَادَّة - رَاجِعِ حِذَاء، بِحِذَاء
مُحَادَّة: حَذَر - رَاجِعِ حَذَر

oysters, conchs, shells; shellfish, مُحَار، أَصْدَاف
mussels

warrior, combatant, fighter مُحَارِب: مُقَاتِلٌ

مُحَارِب: مُتَحَارِب، مُتَقَاتِل - رَاجِعِ مُتَحَارِب

veteran مُحَارِبٌ قَدِيمٌ

fight(ing), combat, battle; fighting, مُحَارَبَة: مُقَاتَلَة
bating, battling against, waging war against, going to war against

oyster, conch, shell; oyster shell, mussel مَحَارَة: صَدَقَة

concha, conch; helix مَحَارَة الْأَذُن [تَشْرِيح]

Magi

Magus; Magian

Magianism

hollow, concave, sunken; hollowed مَجُوف: مَقْعَر، مَقُور
out, caved, caverned out, excavated

airborne مَجُوقَل: مَنقُولٌ جَوًّا

impudence, shamelessness, insolence, impertinence; buffoonery, clowning, joking, jesting; dissipation, profligacy, uninhibitedness مَجُون: تَهْتَكُ وَمَزَاح

jewelry; jewels, gems مَجُوهَرَات

coming, arrival, advent, incoming مَجِي: قُدُومٌ

Adventist, Seventh-Day Adventist مَجِيئِي: سَبْتِي

Adventism مَجِيئِيَّة: سَبْتِيَّة

replier, answerer; replying, answering مَجِيب: مُجَابِب

respondent مَجِيبٌ عَلَى دَعْوَى أَوْ مَا شَابَهَهَا

glorious; illustrious; glorified, exalted; laudable, praiseworthy مَجِيد: ذُو الْمَجْد

proficient, skilled, skillful, adept مَجِيد: بَارِع، ضَلِيع

excellent, superior, brilliant; versed in, conversant with, acquainted with, familiar with مَجِير (شَيْك، سَنَدِ الْخ): مَظْهَرٌ

endorsed مَجِير: مَطْلِي بِالْمَجِير

plastered with lime, whitewashed مَجِير: مَحُولٌ إِلَى جِير

calcined, calcified مَجِير لَهُ: مَظْهَرُهُ

endorsee مَجِير (الشَيْك أَوْ السَّنَدِ الْخ): مَظْهَرٌ

endorser مَجِير: حَامٍ

protector, defender, shelterer, harborer, giver of refuge, grantor of asylum مَجِير: مُعِين

helper, supporter مَجِير: مُنْقَذٌ

rescuer, saver مَجِير: صَفَارُ الْبَيْض

(egg) yolk, vitellus, yellow مَجِير: خَالِصٌ كُلُّ شَيْءٍ

essence, quintessence, gist, pith; cream, pick, the best (finest, choicest) part مَجِير: خَالِصٌ كُلُّ شَيْءٍ

to erase, wipe off, rub out, sponge out; to مَجِير: خَالِصٌ كُلُّ شَيْءٍ

lovable; lovely, attractive, desirable, (إِلَى النَّفْسِ) مُحَبَّبٌ
agreeable, pleasant, pleasing, delightful, nice, win-
ning, charming

granular, granulated, granulose, مُحَبَّب: مُبْرَعَلٌ
grained, grainy

inkwell, inkstand مَحَبَّة - رَاجِعُ حُبٍّ
مَحَبَّرَةٌ، مَحَبَّرَةٌ: دَوَاةٌ

wedding (or engage- مَحْبُس: خَاتَمُ الزَّوْاجِ أَوْ الْخِطْبَةِ
ment) ring

prison, jail, lockup مَحْبُس: سِجْنٌ
spigot; trap; clasp مَحْبُس: سِدَادَةٌ، مِشْبَكٌ

sweetheart, lover, love, darling, honey, sweet, مَحْبُوبٌ
pet, dear one; beloved, well-beloved, dear, dearest,
dearly loved; desirable, lovely; favorite; popular,
well-liked

happy, glad, delighted, cheerful مَحْبُور: مَسْرُورٌ

imprisoned, jailed, confined, مَحْبُوس: مَسْجُونٌ، مُنْتَقَلٌ
detained, prisoner, prison inmate, convict

isolated, secluded, separated, مَحْبُوس: مَنْعُزَلٌ، مَعْرُوزٌ
shut off (from the outside world), confined

withheld, held back; restrained, in مَحْبُوس: مَكْبُوتٌ
restraint, confined, suppressed, repressed, held in
check, penned, pent-up, kept in; obstructed,
shut-off, blocked, barred, locked

endowed, in mort- مَحْبُوس: مَوْقُوفٌ (مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوفٌ)
main, inalienable, donated or granted for chari-
table purpose

distraigned, distressed, مَحْبُوس: مَحْجُوزٌ (مَالٌ مَحْجُوزٌ)
sequestered, attached, seized, garnisheed

woven; knitted; braided, plaited; twined, مَحْبُوكٌ
entwined, twisted, interwoven, interlaced, inter-
twined, intertwisted, interlocked, meshed, snarled,
tangled; tightened, fastened; tight, well-knit, firm,
solid, compact

in need of, in want مُحْتَاجٌ لـ: يُغَوِّزُهُ كَذَا، يَطْلُبُ كَذَا
of, needing, wanting, requiring, calling for
needy, necessitous, poor, desti- مُحْتَاج: مُغَوِّزٌ، فَقِيرٌ
tute, indigent, poverty-stricken

cautious, careful, wary, cir- مُحْتَار: رَاجِعٌ حَائِزٌ
cumspect, prudent, provident, watchful; reserved

swindler, impostor, cheat, fraud, مُحْتَال: مُخَادِعٌ، غَشَّاشٌ

scaffold

pulley, block (and tackle)

certainly, positively, absolutely, حَتْمًا، لَا مَحَالَّةَ: لَا بُدَّ،
definitely, decidedly, of course, sure(ly); by all
means, without fail; inevitably, unavoidably, in-
escapably, necessarily

ally, confederate

alliance, confederacy, confederation مَحَالَف: حَلِيفٌ

lawyer, attorney, attorney-at-law, مَحَامٍ (الْمَحَامِي)
counsel, counselor, counselor-at-law, barrister,
solicitor, advocate

devil's advocate

the bar مَحَامِي الشَّيْطَانِ

bar association, bar

legal profession, legal practice, the bar مَحَامَاةٌ

dialogist, interlocutor, talker, converser; مَحَاوِر: مُحَادِثٌ
conversationalist

مَحَاوِرَة - رَاجِعُ حِوَارٍ

trier, essayer, assayer

attempt, trial, try, bid, essay, effort, endeavor مَحَاوِل: مَنْ يُحَاوِلُ

attempted (murder, assas- مَحَاوِلَة (قَتْلٌ، اغْتِيَالٌ إلخ)
sination, etc.)

trial and error

neutral

neutrality

neutralization مَحَايِذَة: تَحْيِيدٌ، جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ مُحَايِذًا

مَحَبَّ - رَاجِعُ مَحْبُوبٍ

loving, affectionate, tender(hearted), warm- مَحَبَّبٌ (لـ)
hearted; fond (of), attached (to); lover, adorer; fan-
cier, fan, amateur

self-loving, egoistic, self- مَحَبَّبٌ لِدَايَتِهِ، مَحَبَّبٌ ذَاتِيهِ
seeking, selfish, egocentric, self-centered; egoist,
egocentric, self-seeker

peaceloving; peacelover

altruistic, unselfish, selfless; مَحَبَّبٌ لِلْغَيْرِ، مَحَبَّبٌ الْغَيْرِ
altruist

patriotic; patriot

مَحَبَّبٌ لَوْطَنِهِ، مَحَبَّبٌ وَطَنِهِ

thoughtful, deferential, regardful, observant of the wishes or feelings of others, attentive, obliging, accommodating, complaisant, amiable, thoughtfully kind

inspector of weights and measures; treasurer, **مُحْتَسِبٌ** teller

crowded, gathered, rallied, assem- **مُحْتَشِدٌ**: مُزْدَحِمٌ، غَفير-
bled, congregated; concentrated, massed; teeming, swarming; numerous, great, large

modest, decent, deco- **مُحْتَشِمٌ**: مُتَّسِمٌ بِالْحِشْمَةِ أَوْ الْاِخْتِشَامِ
rous, chaste, reserved, demure; coy, shy, bashful
dying, moribund, in extre- **مُحْتَضِرٌ**: مَائِتٌ، حَضَرُهُ الْمَوْتُ
mis, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at death's door, at the last gasp, with one foot in the grave, approaching death, near to death, near one's end

مُحْتَضِرٌ: حَضَرِيٌّ، مَدَنِيٌّ - راجع حَضَرِيٌّ

meeting place, gather- **مُحْتَمَلٌ**: مَكَانُ الْاِجْتِمَاعِ
ing place, rendezvous, place of assembly

celebrated; commemorated; observed, kept, **مُحْتَمَلٌ بِهِ**
memorialized, solemnized; honored, welcomed

celebrator; commemorator; partici- **مُحْتَمِلٌ**: مَنْ يَحْتَمِلُ
pant in a celebration or festival

despised, scorned; despicable, con- **مُحْتَقَرٌ**: مُزْدَرَى
temptible

contemptuous, scornful, disdainful; **مُحْتَقِرٌ**: مُزْدَرٍ
despiser, scorner

congested; engorged; injected; **مُحْتَقِنٌ**: مُتَّسِمٌ بِالْاِخْتِقَانِ
turgid

monopolized; cornered **مُحْتَكِرٌ**: اِخْتِكِرَ

monopolist, monopolizer, monopo- **مُحْتَكِرٌ**: مَنْ يَحْتَكِرُ
ly; monopolizing

occupied, seized, captured, taken **مُحْتَلٌ**: مُسْتَوْلَى عَلَيْهِ
over, appropriated

occupier, seizer, capturer, appropria- **مُحْتَلٌ**: مُسْتَوْلٍ
tor

pubescent, sexually mature, mar- **مُحْتَمِلٌ**: مُدْرِكٌ، بَالِغٌ
riageable; adult, grown up

مُحْتَمٌ - راجع مَحْتَمٍ

bearable, endurable, tolerable, support- **مُحْتَمَلٌ**: يُطَاقُ
able, sustainable, sufferable

possible, potential, contingent, **مُحْتَمَلٌ**: مُمَكِّنٌ، مُرَجَّحٌ

tricker, trickster, crook, sharper, rogue, bluff, humbug(ger), wangler, hoaxer; deceitful, fraudulent, tricky, trickish, dishonest, artful, cunning, sly, crafty

protesting, protestant, remonstrating, **مُحْتَجٌّ**: مُتَّعِضٌ
remonstrant, remonstrative, expostulatory; objec-
ting; protester, remonstrator, expostulator, objec-
tor, demurrer

quarry **مُحْتَجَرٌ**: مَقْلَعُ حِجَارَةٍ

مُحْتَجَزٌ - راجع مَحْجُوزٌ

origin, descent, ancestry, extraction, **مُحْتَدٌ**: أَصْلٌ، نَسَبٌ
lineage, pedigree, parentage, stock

كَرِيمُ الْمُحْتَدِ - راجع كَرِيمٌ

angry, furious, enraged, infuriat- **مُحْتَدٌ**: غَاضِبٌ، مُنْفَعِلٌ
ed, incensed, agitated, upset

glowing, fervent, flaming, blazing, burn- **مُحْتَدِمٌ**: مُتَّقَدٌ
ing, aflame, ablaze, fiery, ardent; vehement, violent
furious, raging, enraged, infuriated, **مُحْتَدِمٌ غَيْظًا**
burning with anger

cautious, careful, wary, **مُحْتَرِزٌ**: حَذِرٌ، مُحْتَاطٌ، مُتَحَفِّظٌ
circumspect, chary, vigilant, alert, watchful, pru-
dent, on one's guard, on the alert, on the look-
out; reserved, reticent, aloof, standoffish, discreet, taciturn

cautious, careful, wary, watch- **مُحْتَرِسٌ**: مُحْتَرِزٌ، مُحْتَاطٌ
ful, vigilant, circumspect, chary, prudent, alert, on
one's guard, on the alert, on the lookout

studio, atelier **مُحْتَرَفٌ**: اسْتُودِيُو

professional, pro, careerist **مُحْتَرَفٌ**: مَنْ احْتَرَفَ

burning, afire, on fire, conflagration, **مُحْتَرَقٌ**: مُشْتَعِلٌ، مُلْتَهَبٌ
grant, blazing, ablaze, flaming, aflame

respected, esteemed, honored, **مُحْتَرَمٌ**: مُبْجَلٌ، مُوقَّرٌ
highly regarded, revered, venerated, revered,
valued, admired; venerable, honorable; respect-
able, estimable, decent, honest

respectable, considerable, great, big, **مُحْتَرَمٌ**: كَبِيرٌ
large, significant, grand, enormous

honorable, venerable; **الْمُحْتَرَمُ**: لَقَبٌ فِي الْمَرَّاسَلَاتِ
reverend; Esq., Esquire, Mr., Honorable Sir, Right
Honorable

considerate, **مُحْتَرَمٌ** (لِرَغَبَاتِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ مَشَاعِرِهِمُ الْإِخ)

stricted; hindered, prevented; isolated, secluded
detained, confined, held in مَحْبُوسٌ، مُعْتَقَلٌ، مَحْبُوسٌ
custody, arrested; captive

attached, distrained, مَحْبُوسٌ (مَالٌ مَحْبُوزٌ)
distressed, sequestered, impounded, garnisheed,
seized, confiscated

reserved, booked مَحْبُوزٌ (مَكَانٌ مَحْبُوزٌ)

distrainee; confiscate المَحْبُوزُ عَلَى أَمْوَالِهِ

convex, arched, cambered, vault- مُعَدَّبٌ: مُقَوَّسٌ، نَاتِيءٌ
ed, crooked, curved, bent; embossed, protuber-
ant, prominent

concavo-convex, convexo-concave مُعَدَّبٌ مُقَعَّرٌ

biconvex, convexo-convex مُعَدَّبُ الْوُجْهِينِ

speaker, talker, relator, narra- مُعَدِّثٌ: مُتَحَدِّثٌ، مُحَادِّثٌ
tor, teller; interlocutor; conversationalist; spokes-
man

modernizer; renewer مُعَدِّثٌ: مُجَدِّدٌ

produced, created, originated, engen- مُعَدِّثٌ: أُحْدِثَ
dered, generated, brought into being, brought
about, made, caused, occasioned, induced

مُعَدِّثٌ: حَدِيثٌ، جَدِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَدِيثٌ

nouveau riche, upstart, par- مُعَدِّثُ النِّعْمَةِ أَوْ الثَّرَاءِ
venu, arriviste

causer, originator, author, creator, maker, مُعَدِّثٌ: مُسَبِّبٌ
producer, generator; causative, causing, producing

specific, particular, concrete, definite, مُعَدَّدٌ: مُعَيَّنٌ
clearly or exactly defined or stated, precise, ex-
press, explicit, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set,
specified, stipulated, given, indicated, designated,
assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, indi-
vidualized, particularized, itemized

defined مُعَدَّدٌ: مُعَرَّفٌ

delimited, demarcated, delineat- مُعَدَّدٌ: مُعَيَّنُ الْحُدُودِ
ed, defined, circumscribed, marked off

limited, restricted, confined مُعَدَّدٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ، مَحْضُورٌ

forged, hammered, beaten مُعَدَّدٌ: مُطْرَقٌ

sharpened, whetted, honed, stropped مُعَدَّدٌ: مُشْحُودٌ

pointed, sharp(ened), tapering مُعَدَّدٌ: مُسْتَدِيقُ الرَّأْسِ

definitive, defining; determinative, مُعَدَّدٌ: مُعَيَّنٌ، مُبَيِّنٌ
determining; distinguishing, distinctive; character-

conceivable, imaginable, thinkable, probable, pro-
spective, likely

perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably, مِنْ الْمُحْتَمَلِ
likely, potentially, conceivably, contingently; may,
might

containing, مُخْتَوٍ (الْمُخْتَوِي) (عَلَى): مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى، مُتَضَمِّنٌ
including, comprising, embracing, encompassing,
embodying, covering, involving

content; purport, meaning, import, مَخْتَوَى: مَضْمُونٌ
signification, substance

enthalpy, heat content مُخْتَوَى حَرَارِيٍّ

contents مُخْتَوِيَاتٌ

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable; مُخْتَمٌ: مُخْتَمٌ
(pre)destined, (fore)ordained, decreed, predesti-
nate, fated, fatal, fateful; determinate, deter-
mined, definitive, definite, certain, sure; imposed,
enjoined, obligatory, incumbent

inductor مِحَثٌ [كِهْرَبَاءِ]

enigmatic, puzzling, cryptic, مُخْجِرٌ (الْمُخْجِي): مُلْفَزٌ
inscrutable, mysterious

veiled; covered, screened, مُخَجَّبٌ: مُتَحَجِّبٌ، مُسْتَتِرٌ
sheltered; hidden, concealed, obscured, cloaked,
mantled, masked

mecca, goal, target, aim; مَحْجَّةٌ: قِبْلَةٌ، هَدَفٌ، مَقْصِدٌ
destination

quarantine مَخْجَرٌ (صِحِّيٌّ)

(stone) quarry مَخْجَرٌ: مَقْلَعُ حِجَارَةٍ

eye socket, orbit, eyehole مَخْجَرٌ، مَخْجَرٌ (الْعَيْنِ)

(stone) quarry مَخْجَرٌ: مَقْلَعُ حِجَارَةٍ

مَخْجَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْجَرٌ

white-footed مَحْجَلٌ (الْقَوَائِمِ)

cupping glass مَخْجَمٌ، مَخْجَمَةٌ: كَأْسُ الْحِجَامَةِ، كَأْسُ الْحَجَامِ

crozier, crook مَخْجَنٌ: عَصَا مَعْقُوفَةُ الرَّأْسِ

concealed, hidden, veiled, covered, مَخْجُوبٌ: مُسْتَوْرٌ

screened, obscured, masked, invisible

(one placed) under guardianship, (one مَخْجُورٌ (عَلَيْهِ)

declared) legally incompetent; ward, charge

restrained, constrained, held مَخْجُوزٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ، مَحْضُورٌ

(back), withheld, retained; limited, confined, re-

solemn oaths, binding oaths **مُحَرِّجَاتُ الْإِيمَانِ**
 embarrassed, disconcerted, **مُحَرِّجٌ: مُرْتَبِكٌ، مُتَضَاعِقٌ**
 hard pressed, cornered, in a difficult situation or position; uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy
 embarrassing, disconcerting, perplexing; uncomfortable, uneasy **مُحَرِّجٌ: مُرْتَبِكٌ، مُزْعِجٌ**
 liberated, free(d), set free, released, delivered, unchained; liberalized **مُحَرَّرٌ: صَبَّرَ حُرًّا**
 manumitted, emancipated, liberated, free(d), enfranchised, disenthralled; freedman **مُحَرَّرٌ: مُنْتَقَى، عَتِيقٌ**
 consecrated to God **مُحَرَّرٌ: مُوقِفٌ لِلَّهِ**
 edited, redacted; written, indited, composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted **مُحَرَّرٌ: مَكْتُوبٌ**
 instrument in writing, (piece of) writing, written act, document, paper, deed, record **مُحَرَّرٌ (ج. مُحَرَّرَاتٍ): مُسْتَنَدٌ، وَثِيقَةٌ**
 liberator, freer, emancipator, manumitter **مُحَرَّرٌ: مُنْقِذٌ**
 editor; writer, scribe; clerk; secretary **مُحَرَّرٌ: كَاتِبٌ**
 acquired, obtained, got, gotten, won, gained, earned, received; achieved, attained, accomplished, procured, realized, scored; possessed, owned **مُحَرَّرٌ: أُحْزِرَ**
 acquirer, obtainer, getter, winner, gainer, earner; achiever, attainer, procurer; possessor, holder, owner **مُحَرَّرٌ: فَاعِلٌ أُحْزَرَ**
 instigated, incited, abetted, fomented; provoked, roused; motivated, stimulated **مُحَرِّضٌ: حُرَّضَ**
 instigator, inciter, abettor, foment-er; provoker, rouser; motivator, stimulator, prod-der; demagogue, rabble-rouser, agitator, incendiary, troublemaker; instigative, instigatory, inciting; provocative, provoking, rousing; stimulative, moti-vative **مُحَرِّضٌ: فَاعِلٌ حُرَّضَ**
 distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrenched, warped, misinterpreted, mis-construed, altered, changed **مُحَرَّفٌ: مُحَوَّرٌ، مُشَوَّهٌ، مُصَحَّفٌ**
 probe **مُحَرَّفٌ: مُسَبِّرٌ، مُسَبِّرٌ**
 مُحَرَّقٌ: مُحَرَّقٌ - راجع مَحْرُوقٌ
 مُحَرَّقٌ: قُرْنٌ لِإِخْرَاقِ جُثَّتِ الْمَوْتَى - راجع مَحْرَقَةٌ
 مُحَرَّقٌ: حَارِقٌ - راجع حَارِقٌ

istic, peculiar, particular, specific, special
 restrictive, restricting, limitative, limit-ing **مُحَدَّدٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ**
 determinant **مُحَدَّدَةٌ [رياضيات]**
 surrounding, encompassing, ambient, encircling, enclosing, besetting **مُحْدِقٌ: مُكْتَنِفٌ**
 imminent, impending, forthcoming, about to happen **مُحْدِقٌ: وَشِيكٌ**
 road roller, steamroller, roller **مُحْدَلَةٌ: مِدْحَاةٌ، مِرْدَاسٌ**
 limited; finite, fixed; restricted, confined; bounded, bordered, circumscribed, delimited, de-lined; determinate, definite **مُحْدُودٌ**
 شَرَكَةٌ مُحْدُودَةٌ (الْمَسْئُولِيَّةُ) - راجع شَرَكَةٌ
 لا مُحْدُودٌ، غَيْرُ مُحْدُودٌ - راجع لا مُحْدُودٌ
 convex, hunched, humped, arched, vaulted, cambered, crooked, gibbous **مُحْدُودِبٌ: مُحَدَّبٌ**
 danger, peril, jeopardy **مُحْدُورٌ: خَطَرٌ**
 misfortune, adversity, inconvenience, trouble **مُحْدُورٌ: مَكْرُوهٌ**
 deleted, canceled, struck out, struck off, crossed out; eliminated, removed, taken out; omitted, dropped, skipped; taken away, clipped off **مُحْدُوفٌ: مَشْطُوبٌ**
 deducted, subtracted, dis-counted, taken off **مُحْدُوفٌ: مَطْرُوحٌ، مَحْصُومٌ**
 thrown (away, off), cast away, discarded **مُحْدُوفٌ: مَرْمِيٌّ، مَقْدُوفٌ، مَطْرُوحٌ**
 calefacient, calefactory; geyser, heater, warmer **مُحَرِّ: مُدْفِئٌ، مُسَخِّنٌ**
 thermometer **مُحَرِّ: مِيزَانُ الْحَرَارَةِ**
 mihrab; (prayer) niche **مُحْرَابٌ (الْمَسْجِدِ الْإِلَهِ)**
 plow, plough, lister **مُحْرَاثٌ: أَدَاةُ الْحَرْثِ**
 probe **مُحْرَاثٌ: مِسْبَارٌ، مِسْبَرٌ**
 poker, fire iron **مُحْرَاكٌ (النَّارِ): قَضِيبٌ تُحْرَكُ بِهِ النَّارُ**
 paddle **مُحْرَاكٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُحْرَكُ بِهَا السَّوَائِلُ**
 مُحَرَّثٌ - راجع مُحْرَثٌ
 afforested, forested, wooded, timbered, sylvan, forest-covered, arbored, arboreous, bosky **مُحَرَّجٌ: مُشَجَّرٌ**
 forester **مُحَرَّجٌ: مُشَجِّرٌ**

dictive, interdictory, proscriptive, banning, barring; prohibitor, forbidding, interdictor, proscriber
 Mecca pilgrim who is in a state [شريعة إسلامية] of ritual consecration

handkerchief مَعْرَمَة: مَنَدِيل

tissue, napkin مَعْرَمَة: رَقِيقَة

مَعْرَمَة: مَحْرَمَة، حَرَام - راجع حَرَام

مَعْرَمَة: حَرَام - راجع حَرَام

plowed; tilled, cultivated مَعْرُوث: حُرِّثَ

furious, angry, wrathful, infuriated, enraged, out of temper مَعْرُور: غَاضِب

feverish, fevered, hot, مَحْمُوم having a fever, having a high temperature مَعْرُور: مُصَابٌ بِالْحُمَّى، مَحْمُوم

guarded; safeguarded, protected, preserved, shielded, kept safe from harm; escorted; patrolled مَعْرُوس

burned, burnt, destroyed by fire; scorched, singed, scalded, seared, charred مَعْرُوق

fuel مَعْرُوقَات: وَفُود

deprived of, bereft of, divested of, dispossessed of, stripped of; disentitled; denied, refused; debarred from, precluded from, excluded from; destitute of, lacking مَعْرُوم: مَن

underprivileged, disadvantaged, مَعْرُوم: مُعَوَّز، بَائِس suffering privation, destitute, poor, needy, necessitous, indigent, poverty-stricken, low-income, miserable

excommunicate(d); anathematized; anathema مَعْرُومٌ كَنَسِيًّا

disinherited مَعْرُومٌ مِنَ الْإِرْث

مَعْرَز: قَلَمٌ، قُرْصَة - راجع حَزْ

مَعْرَزَة - راجع حَزْ

notched, incised, nicked, snicked, مُعْرَز: مُفْرَض، مُثَلَّم (in)dented, crenate(d), jagged; fluted; grooved, furrowed, rutty, ridged, rugose, sulcate

مَعْرَم، مَعْرَمَة - راجع حَرَام

مُعْرَن - راجع حَرِين

sad, grievous, saddening, doleful, dolorous, depressing, depressive, gloomy, melancholic, distressing, distressful, sorrowful, mournful, woe-

focus, focal point

crematory, crematorium مَعْرَقَة: قُرْنٌ لِإِحْرَاقِ جُثَثِ الْمَوْتَى

holocaust مَعْرَقَة: إِبَادَة كَامِلَة بِالْإِحْرَاقِ

holocaust, burnt sacrifice مَعْرَقَة: ذَبِيحَة تُحْرَقُ تَعْبُدًا لِلَّهِ

oil beetle مَعْرَقَة: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَنَافِسِ

focal مِخْرَقِي: بُؤْرِي

vowelized, vocalized, pointed مَعْرَك: مُشَكَّلُ الْحُرُوفِ

mover; driver; stirrer مَعْرَك: مُسَبِّبُ الْحَرَكَة

engine, motor مَعْرَك: مُوتُور

motive, inducement, مَعْرَك: دَافِع، حَافِز incentive, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, spur, stimulus, stimulant

stimulator, actuator, motivator; مَعْرَك: مُثِير، مُحَرِّض rouser, stirrer, exciter; inciter, instigator, fomenter; agitator, incendiary, demagogue; stimulative, stimulating, actuating, motivative; (a)rousing, stirring, inspiring, exciting; provocative, inciting, instigating, fomenting

moving, touching, pathetic, poignant, affecting, affective, sentimental, emotional, emotive, impassioning, commoving, stirring, exciting, thrilling, electrifying, soul-stirring, enthusing مَعْرَك: مُؤَثِّر، مُثِير

steam engine مَعْرَكٌ بَخَارِي

external-combustion engine مَعْرَكٌ خَارِجِيٌّ الْإِخْتِرَاقِ

internal-combustion engine مَعْرَكٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ الْإِخْتِرَاقِ

jet engine مَعْرَكٌ نَفَاثٌ

unmarriageable person مَعْرَم: مَنْ يُحْرَمُ الزَّوَاجُ مِنْهُ

مَعْرَم: حَرَام - راجع حَرَام

incest نِكَاحُ الْمَحَارِمِ، زِنَى الْمَحَارِمِ، غَشْيَانُ الْمَحَارِمِ

prohibited, forbidden, interdicted, proscribed, banned, barred, outlawed, enjoined, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, unpermitted, unallowable, impermissible, taboo مَعْرَم: مَحْظُور، مَنُوع

مِنَاطَة مَعْرَمَة - راجع مَنَاطَة

prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, inter-

مَعْرَم: مَانِع

discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted	مَحْصُوم: مَحْصُوم
scythe, sickle; mower; weeder	مِحْش: آلَة الْحَشِّ، مِجَل
poker, fire iron	مِحْش: حَدِيدَة تُحَرِّكُ بِهَا النَّارُ مُحْشَى: مَحْشُوم - رَاجِع مَحْشُوم
annotated, glossed, commented on, furnished with marginal notes or glosses	كِتَابٌ مُحْشَى
hemmed, bordered, fringed	نُوبٌ مُحْشَى
	مِحْشَة - رَاجِع مِحْش
insectary; insectarium	مَحْشَر، مَحْشَرَة (لِحَفْظِ الْحَشَرَات)
hashish den	مَحْشَش، مَحْشَشَة (لِتَعَاطِي الْحَشِيشَة)
stuffed, filled, dressed; padded; wadded; crammed, rammed, packed; loaded, charged; inserted, foisted, interpolated; full, crowded, congested, stodgy, tight	مَحْشُوم: مَمْلُوء، مَحْشُور مَحْشُوم: مَمْلُوء، مَحْشُور مَحْشُوم: مَمْلُوء، مَحْشُور مَحْشُوم: مَمْلُوء، مَحْشُور
wedged, crammed, rammed; inserted, interjected; stuffed; squeezed; congested; jammed (together), crowded (together), packed (tight), serried, pressed, compressed; thrust, shoved; gathered, (over)crowded; close, compact, tight	مَحْشُور: مَرْصُوم مَحْشُور: مَرْصُوم مَحْشُور: مَرْصُوم مَحْشُور: مَرْصُوم
resurrected, raised from the dead	مَحْشُور: مُنْبِثٌ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ
	مَحْشُور: مُنْبِثٌ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ
to clarify, clear, purify	مَحْص: مَحْص: نَقَّى
to test, examine closely; to try, put to the test	مَحْص: إِخْتَبَر، إِبْتَلَى
clarification, purification	مَحْص: تَنْقِيَة
counted, enumerated, calculated, computed, reckoned	مَحْصُوم: مَعْدُود، مَحْصُوب
ripe, mature	مَحْصِد: مُسْتَحْصِد، نَاضِج
	مَحْصِد: مَحْصِدَة: حَصَادَة - رَاجِع حَصَادَة
sickle, scythe	مَحْصِد، مَحْصِدَة: مِجَل
	مَحْصِل: نَتِيجَة - رَاجِع حَصِيلَة
collector; tax collector; revenue officer; (bus, etc.) conductor	مَحْصِل: جَابِ
	مَحْصَلَة: مُعْصَلَة: نَتِيجَة - رَاجِع حَصِيلَة
resultant	مَحْصَلَة [فِي زِيَاء وَرِيَاضِيَات]

ful, tragic, pathetic, heartrending, heartbreaking, blue, rueful, desolate, dismal	رَوَايَة مُحْزِنَة، قِصَّة مُحْزِنَة
tragedy	مَحْزُون - رَاجِع حَزِين
computer	مِحْطَاب: حَاسِبٌ إلكتروني
	مِحْطَان - رَاجِع مُحْطِن
currycomb, brush	مِحْطَة: فِرْجُون
ameliorative, improving; beautifying, embellishing; ameliorator, improver; beautifier, embellisher	مُحْسِن: فَاعِلٌ حَسَن، خَيْرٌ
charitable, beneficent, benevolent, philanthropic, almsgiving, humanitarian; benefactor, philanthropist, humanitarian, well-doer, almsgiver	مُحْسِن: مُتَصَدِّق، خَيْرٌ
something nice, something good; advantage, merit, amenity	مَحْشَة
charms, beauties, attractions, charming qualities; advantages, merits, amenities, good qualities, good points, good features	مَحَاسِن
calculated, computed, reckoned, counted	مَحْصُوب: مَعْدُود
protégé, favorite, pet; follower, adherent, partisan; spoilsman; obedient to, servient to, obsequious to, servile to	مَحْصُوب (عَلَى فُلَان)
patronage, favoritism, favored position; nepotism; spoils system	مَحْصُوبِيَّة
envied, grudged, begrudged	مَحْصُود
	مَحْصُور: مَكْشُوف، عَارٍ - رَاجِع حَاسِر
	مَحْصُور: تَعَب - رَاجِع حَسِير
	مَحْصُورُ الْبَصَر - رَاجِع حَسِيرُ الْبَصَر
felt, sensed	مَحْصُوس: حُسٌّ
perceptible, perceivable, sensible, noticeable, palpable, tangible, tactile; concrete, corporeal, corporal, material, real, physical	مَحْصُوس: مَلْمُوس، مَادِّي
cut off, severed	مَحْصُوم: مَقْطُوع
decided, determined, settled, resolved	مَحْصُوم: مَبْتُوتٌ فِيهِ
finished, terminated, concluded, pleted	مَحْصُوم: مُتَمِّتٌ

minutes, procès-verbal, record, report, proceedings مَحْضَرٌ: تَقْرِيرٌ

ticket, traffic ticket مَحْضَرٌ: حُضُورٌ، وَجُودٌ، مُتَوَلِّدٌ إلخ - راجع حُضُورٌ

journal سَجَلٌ مَحَاضِرٌ

prepared, ready; made, produced مَحْضَرٌ مِنْهُ - راجع بِحُضُورِهِ (حُضُورٌ)

preparer, maker, producer مَحْضَرٌ: مُعَدٌّ، مُجَهِّزٌ

process server, summons مَحْضَرٌ: مُبَاشِرٌ فِي مَحْكَمَةٍ

server, summoner, bailiff, usher, crier, tipstaff مَحْضَرٌ: مُبَاشِرٌ فِي مَحْكَمَةٍ

incubator مَحْضَنٌ، مَحْضَنَةٌ

bacteriological incubator مَحْضَنٌ بِكَثِيرٍ يُولُوجِيٍّ

poultry or egg incubator مَحْضَنُ الدَّجَاجِ أَوِ الْبَيْضِ

infant incubator مَحْضَنُ الْمَوَالِيدِ أَوِ الْأَطْفَالِ

roost, perch مَحْطٌ (الطَّائِرُ): مَجْتَمِعٌ

pause, fermata, finale, hold, cadence, falling or concluding strain مَحْطٌ [مُوسِيقِي]

object of hope مَحْطُ الْأَمَالِ

center or focus of attraction (attention, interest), polestar, cynosure مَحْطُ الْأَنْظَارِ

degrading, debasing, demeaning, humiliating, dishonoring; disparaging, belittling, depreciatory مَحْطٌ (مِنْ قَدْرِ فَلَانٍ إلخ)

station, stop, stopping place, terminal, terminus, depot مَحْطَةٌ: مَوْقِفٌ

broadcasting station, radio مَحْطَةُ (الْإِذَاعَةِ أَوِ الْإِرْسَالِ)

station, radio, station, transmitting station مَحْطَةٌ: بَنْزِينَ

service station, gas station مَحْطَةُ تَشْوِيشٍ إِذَاعِيٍّ

jamming station مَحْطَةُ الرِّصْدِ، مَحْطَةُ الْأَرْضَادِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ

weather station, meteorological station مَحْطَةُ سِكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِ، مَحْطَةُ الْقِطَارِ

railroad station, railway station مَحْطَةُ طَرَفِيَّةٍ

terminal مَحْطَةُ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٍ، مَحْطَةُ تَوَلِيدِ الْقُوَّةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

power plant مَحْضَنٌ: مُتَوَلِّدٌ

fortified, entrenched, strengthened, reinforced, manned, braced, cemented مَحْصَنٌ: مُتَوَلِّدٌ

immunized, immune, proof مَحْصَنٌ: مُتَوَلِّدٌ أَوْ مَرَضٌ

married مَحْصَنٌ: مُتَزَوِّجٌ

chaste, vestal, continent, virtuous, pure, modest, decent, immaculate مَحْصَنَةٌ: عَافِيَةٌ

married, covert مَحْصَنَةٌ: مُتَزَوِّجَةٌ

measly, infected with measles مَحْصُوبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْحَصْبَةِ

harvested, reaped, gathered, cropped; mown, cut down مَحْصُودٌ: حَصِيدٌ

limited, restricted, confined; enclosed, shut in, hemmed in, straitened, held in check, kept within bounds, surrounded, encircled; restrained, constrained, kept, checked, curbed; narrowed, condensed; concentrated; centralized; fixed, determined, specified; listed, compiled; squeezed, pressed مَحْصُورٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ، مَحْجُوزٌ، مَحْدُودٌ

parenthetic(al), parenthesized, bracketed مَحْصُورٌ بَيْنَ هَلَاكَيْنِ

monopolized; cornered مَحْصُورٌ: مُخْتَكِرٌ

exclusive, sole مَحْصُورٌ بِشَخْصٍ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ: حَصْرِيٌّ

مَحْصُورٌ: مُحَاصَرٌ - راجع مُحَاصَرٌ

yield, produce, crop, harvest, fruit(s), bearing, product(ion), vintage, returns, proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings, incomings; output, make; turnout مَحْصُولٌ: غَلَّةٌ، دَخْلٌ، نَتَاجٌ

purport, effect, tenor, essence, (main) content, substance; meaning, sense, signification, import مَحْصُولُ الْكَلَامِ: مُفَادُهُ، مَعْنَاهُ

to be sincere toward, show sincere affection or love to مَحْضٌ (لَهُ الْوُدُّ إلخ)

to be pure, unmixed مَحْضٌ: كَانَ مَحْضًا

to be of pure descent مَحْضٌ: كَانَ خَالِصَ النَّسَبِ

pure, clear, unmixed, adulterated, sheer, meer, absolute, plain, straight, downright مَحْضٌ: صُرْفٌ، خَالِصٌ، بَعَثٌ

of pure descent, pureblood مَحْضٌ: خَالِصُ النَّسَبِ

purebred مَحْضٌ: خَالِصُ النَّسَبِ

مَحْضٌ: اخْتِيَارُهُ - راجع اخْتِيَارٌ

rized, learned by heart, committed to memory, conned; known by heart

frozen (food, etc.)

مَحْفُوظٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

all rights reserved

جَمِيعُ الْحَقُوقِ مَحْفُوظَةٌ

preserves, conserves; can- مَحْفُوظَاتُ: مَأْكُولَاتٌ مَحْفُوظَةٌ
ned food(s), tinned food(s)

memorized مَحْفُوظَاتُ: مَعْلُومَاتٌ مَحْفُوظَةٌ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ
material

archives, records

مَحْفُوظَاتُ: أَرْشِيفٌ، سِجَلَاتٌ

archivist

أَمِينُ الْمَحْفُوظَاتِ

fraught with, filled with, full

مَحْفُوفٌ بِ: مُكْتَنَفٌ بِ

of, attended with, charged with, involving, surrounded by, encompassed by

to eradicate, exterminate, annihilate, أَمَّاكَ، أَبَادَ
destroy, wipe out, crush

to efface, blot out, obliterate, erase

مَحَقَّ: مَحَا

eradication, extermination, annihilation, destruction

مَحَقَّ: إِبَادَةٌ

effacement, obliteration, erasure

مَحَقَّ: مَحُو

right, rightful, in the right, correct; عَادِلٌ
just, fair, equitable, truthful

مُحَقِّقٌ: مُصِيبٌ

degrading, debasing, demeaning, humili-
ating, dishonoring; disparaging, belittling, depreci-
atory; opprobrious, disrespectful, abusive, offensive,
insulting

مُحَقِّرٌ: مُؤَيِّنٌ

certain, sure, positive, مُثَبَّتٌ فِيهِ،
definite; absolute, beyond doubt, undoubted, indu-
bitable, unquestionable, indisputable; confirmed,
affirmed; determined, identified

مُحَقِّقٌ: أَكِيدُ، لَا جِدَالَ فِيهِ، مُثَبَّتٌ

realized, carried out, achieved, ac- مُنْجَزٌ، مُنْجَزٌ
complished, attained, consummated, fulfilled, exe-
cuted, effectuated, performed, actualized, brought
about

مُحَقَّقٌ: مُنْجَزٌ، مُنْجَزٌ

secured, ensured, procured

مُحَقَّقٌ: مُؤَمَّنٌ، مُؤَمَّرٌ

examined, investigated, inspected,

مُحَقَّقٌ: مُدَقَّقٌ

probed, studied, scrutinized; checked (out), verified

examiner, investigator; researcher

مُحَقِّقٌ: بَاحِثٌ

examining magistrate, juge مُسْتَنْطِقٌ،
d'instruction, examiner, investigating officer, in-
vestigator, interrogator, inquiry officer, inquisitor

مُحَقَّقٌ: مُسْتَجَوِّبٌ، مُسْتَنْطِقٌ

broken, smashed, crashed, shattered,
crushed, in pieces, destroyed, ruined, wrecked,
demolished, fragmentized, crumbled

مُحَطَّمٌ: مُتَحَطَّمٌ

banned, prohibited, forbidden, مُحَرَّمٌ:
interdicted, proscribed, enjoined, barred, out-
lawed, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, un-
permitted, unallowable, impermissible; taboo; em-
bargoed

lucky, fortunate

مَحْظُوظٌ: حَسَنُ الْحَظِّ

concubine, mistress, paramour, favorite

مَحْظِيَّةٌ: سُرِيَّةٌ

concubinage

إِتِّخَاذُ الْمَحْظِيَّاتِ: تَسَرُّ

مِخْفَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِخْفَرٌ، مِخْفَرَةٌ

litter, stretcher; palanquin; sedan, sedan
chair; handbarrow

مِخْفَةٌ: حَمَالَةٌ

spade; digger; drill, borer,
excavator, graver

مِخْفَرٌ، مِخْفَرَةٌ: مَا يُخْفَرُ بِهِ

wallet, billfold, pocketbook,
purse, porte-monnaie

مَحْفَظَةٌ جَيْبٍ أَوْ نُقُودٍ

handbag, bag, purse; satchel

مَحْفَظَةٌ يَدٍ

folder, file, dossier; portfolio; briefcase أوراق

مَحْفَظَةُ أَوْرَاقٍ

pen case

مَحْفَظَةُ أَقْلَامٍ

مِخْفَظَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْفَظَةٌ

body, board; assem- مَجْتَمَعٌ:
bly, gathering, meeting, get-together, congregation;
meeting place, gathering place, rendezvous, place
of assembly

مَحْفِلٌ (جَ مَحَافِلٍ): مَجْتَمَعٌ

مَحْفِلٌ رَسْمِيٌّ أَوْ سِيَاسِيٌّ (جَ مَحَافِلُ رَسْمِيَّةٍ أَوْ سِيَاسِيَّةٍ): دَوَائِرُ،
أَوْسَاطُ (official or political) circle(s) or quarter(s)

Masonic lodge

مَحْفِلٌ مَاسُونِيٌّ

dug; excavated; drilled, bored

مَحْفُورٌ: مَتَقَوَّرٌ

engraved, incised, inscribed, مَنَحُوتٌ،
chased; carved, graved

مَحْفُورٌ: مَنَقُوشٌ، مَنَحُوتٌ

kept, well-kept, preserved, protected, مَصُونٌ:
well-protected, guarded, well-guarded, safeguard-
ed, shielded, defended, secure(d); maintained, sus-
tained, upheld, vindicated, retained; in custody;
conserved, saved, stored; reserved

مَحْفُوظٌ: مَصُونٌ

مَحْفُوظٌ فِي الذَّاكِرَةِ، مَحْفُوظٌ غَيْبًا أَوْ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ - memo-

مَحْفُوظٌ فِي الذَّاكِرَةِ، مَحْفُوظٌ غَيْبًا أَوْ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ

arbitral tribunal; court of arbitration مَحْكَمَةُ تَحْكِيم
 مَحْكَمَةُ تَمْيِيز، مَحْكَمَةُ نَقْضٍ وَإِبْرَام، مَحْكَمَةُ تَنْقِيب
 Court of Cassation, Supreme Court
 court of summary jurisdiction or justice مَحْكَمَةُ جُزْئِيَّة
 criminal court مَحْكَمَةُ جِنَايَات، مَحْكَمَةُ جِنَائِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَزَائِيَّة
 مَحْكَمَةُ شَرْعِيَّة (دِينِيَّة، مِلِّيَّة، رُوحِيَّة، مَذْهَبِيَّة)، مَحْكَمَةُ
 أحوالِ شَخْصِيَّة religious court, spiritual court, personal status court
 magistrate's court, mag- مَحْكَمَةُ صُلْح، مَحْكَمَةُ صُلْحِيَّة
 isterial court; conciliation court; district court
 court of equity, equity court مَحْكَمَةُ عَدَالَةٍ وَإِنْصَاف
 International Court of Justice مَحْكَمَةُ الْعَدْلِ الدُّوَلِيَّة
 court-martial مَحْكَمَةُ عُرْفِيَّة
 military court; court-martial مَحْكَمَةُ عَسْكَرِيَّة
 Supreme Court مَحْكَمَةُ عُلْيَا، الْمَحْكَمَةُ الْعُلْيَا
 court of competent jurisdiction, competent court مَحْكَمَةُ مُخْتَصَّةٍ أَوْ صَالِحَةٍ
 mixed court, mixed tribunal مَحْكَمَةُ مُخْتَلَطَةٍ
 civil court مَحْكَمَةُ مَدَنِيَّة
 convicted, condemned, sentenced, مُدَان، مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ
 pronounced or found guilty; guilty; convict
 sentenced to death مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ بِالْإِعْدَام
 doomed to fail مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ بِالْفَشَل
 told, related, narrated, recount- مَحْكِيٌّ: مَرْوِيٌّ، مَسْرُودٌ
 ed, recited, reported
 colloquial, spoken, slang, vernacular مَحْكِيٌّ: عَامِيٌّ
 to be or become barren, مَحَلْ، مَحَلْ: أَجْدَبَ
 sterile
 place, spot, site, location, locality, مَحَلْ: مَكَان، مَوْضِع
 locale, locus; scene; position; venue; space room
 object (of) مَحَلْ (كَذَا): مَوْضِع (كَذَا)
 store, shop; boutique; مَحَلْ (تِجَارِيٌّ): مَتَجَر، مُؤَسَّسَة
 firm, business, business firm
 domicile, residence, address مَحَلْ إِقَامَةٍ
 domicile of choice, elected domicile مَحَلْ إِقَامَةٍ مُخْتَار

private investigator; secret مَحَقَّقٌ خَاصٌّ أَوْ سِرِّي
 agent, detective, sleuth; inspector
 syringe, hypodermic sy- مَحَقَّنْ، مِخْفَنَة: أَدَاةٌ يُحَقِّنُ بِهَا
 ringe, hypodermic; injector; squirt
 مَحَقَّقُ: جَدِير - رَاجِعٌ حَقِيق (بِ)
 wrong, at fault, in the wrong مَحْقُوقٌ: مُخْطِئٌ
 to wrangle, مَحَكْ، مَحَلْ: خَاصَمَ، سَاوَمَ، كَانَ مُمَاحِكًا
 altercation, bicker, quarrel, stickle, be quarrelsome,
 be contentious; to be very insistent; to bargain, haggle
 مَحَكْ - رَاجِعٌ مُمَاحِك
 criterion, standard, yardstick, touchstone, مَحَكْ: مِغْيَار
 measure, gauge, test
 touchstone مَحَكْ (الذَّهَبِ): حَجَرٌ يُحَكُّ بِهِ لِالِاخْتِبَارِ
 scraper مَحَكَّةٌ: كَاشِطَةٌ
 currycomb, brush مَحَكَّةٌ: مِخْسَةٌ
 arbitrator, arbiter; umpire; referee مَحْكَمٌ: حَكَمَ
 compact, well-knit, coherent, مَتِين، مَتِين
 cohesive, tenacious, firmly connected; firm, solid, strong, sturdy; secure
 fast, tightly shut, (shut) tight, airtight, مَحْكَمٌ: كَتَمَ
 hermetic, hermetically sealed, impermeable, impenetrable, impervious
 exact, precise, accurate, مَحْكَمٌ: دَقِيقٌ، مَضْبُوطٌ، مُتَقَنٌ
 correct; perfect; masterly, masterful, dexterous, skillful, fine, well-done, excellent
 res judicata قَضِيَّةٌ مُحْكَمَةٌ [قَانُون]
 court, tribunal, forum مَحْكَمَةٌ (ج مَحَاكِم)
 مَحْكَمَةُ ابْتِدَائِيَّةٍ أَوْ بَدَائِيَّةٍ، مَحْكَمَةُ بَدَائِيَّةٍ، مَحْكَمَةُ
 court of first instance دَرَجَةِ أَوَّلَى
 court of probate مَحْكَمَةُ إِثْبَاتِ (أَوْ تَحْقِيقِ) الْوَصَايَا
 juvenile court مَحْكَمَةُ أَحْدَاث
 administrative court مَحْكَمَةُ إِدَارِيَّة
 court of appeal(s), مَحْكَمَةُ اسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٍ، مَحْكَمَةُ اسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٍ
 appellate court
 prize court مَحْكَمَةُ أَسْلَابٍ وَغَنَائِمَ
 court of bankruptcy مَحْكَمَةُ إِفْلَاسٍ

[illegible]

public place مَحَلٌّ عامٌّ
amusement center, place of entertainment مَحَلٌّ لَهْوٍ
object of controversy, controversial mat- مَحَلٌّ نِزَاعٍ
ter; controversial, contested, disputed, debatable,
disputable, in dispute
locus مَحَلٌّ هِنْدَسِيّ
in place of, instead of, in مَحَلٌّ كَذَا: بَدَلًا مِنْ
lieu of, as a substitute for
apposite, apropos, relevant; مَوَاقِفَ مَحَلَّةٍ: مُنَاسِبٍ، مُوَاقِفَ
opportune, expedient, favorable, right, appropriate,
suitable, fit(ing), proper, adequate, apt, due
misplaced, out of place, in the wrong مَحَلَّةٍ غَيْرِ مَحَلِّهِ
place; inapposite, irrelevant; inopportune, inex-
pedient, unfavorable, inappropriate, improper,
unsuitable, unfitting, inadequate, inapt
there is no room for; inadmissible, unal- لَا مَحَلَّ لَهُ
lowable, inappropriate
حَلَّ مَحَلِّ - رَاجِعَ حَلِّ
أَحَلَّهُ مَحَلَّهُ - رَاجِعَ أَحَلِّ
barrenness, sterility, aridity, drought مَحَلٌّ: جَذَبَ
dearth, famine مَحَلٌّ: مَجَاعَةٌ
cunning, craft(iness), deceit مَحَلٌّ: كَيْدٌ
sweetening, sweetener مَحَلٌّ (المُحَلِّي): مَا يُحَلِّي، مُسَكَّرٌ
adorning, decorating, decorative، مُحَسِّنٌ، مَحَلٌّ: مُزَيِّنٌ
embellishing, ornamenting, beautifying, bedecking;
candying, sweetening, sugaring; embellisher, beau-
tifulier
sweetened, sugared مَحَلِّيٌّ: صَبَّرَ حُلُومًا، مُسَكَّرٌ
adorned, decorated, embellished, orna- مَحَلِّيٌّ: مُزَيِّنٌ
mented, beautified, bedecked, decked out; candied,
sweetened, sugared
cotton gin, gin مَحَلَّاج (قَطْنِي): مِجْرَدٌ
mahaleb مَحَلَّاب (نَبَات)
district, quarter, section, part مَحَلَّةٌ: حَيٌّ، مِنتَقَةٌ
cotton ginnery, ginning mill, gin house مَحَلَّاجٌ: مَعْمَلٌ حَلَجَ
cotton gin, gin مَحَلَّاج (قَطْنِي): مِجْرَدٌ
sworn, bound by oath مَحْلَفٌ: مَنْ أَقْسَمَ بِالْيَمِينِ

carried, borne; held; lifted, مَحْمُول: مَرْفُوع، مَقُول
raised; conveyed, transported, delivered
airborne مَحْمُول جَوًّا

مَحْمُول: مُخْتَمَل، يُطَاق - راجع مُخْتَمَل

مَحْمُول: حُمُولَة - راجع حُمُولَة

predicate, attribute مَحْمُول [منطق]

subject مَحْمُول عَلَيْهِ [منطق]

feverish, fevered, hot, مَحْمُوم: مُصَابٌ بِالْحُمَّى، مَحْرُور
having a fever, having a high temperature

frantic, frenzied, مَحْمُوم: مَسْعُور، مُضْطَرَب، مُتَوَرِّ
frenetic, anxiety-driven, hectic, feverish, delirious,
nervous, wild, hysterical, raging, stormy, heated,
tense

protégé; protected, defended, مَحْمِي: تَحْتَ الْحِمَايَةِ
(safe) guarded, shielded, sheltered, preserved, vin-
dicated

dieter مَحْمِي: مَنْ يَتَّبِعُ نِظَامَ حِمْيَةٍ فِي غِذَائِهِ

protectorate مَحْمِيَّة: بَلَدٌ خَاضِعٌ لِسُلْطَةِ بَلَدٍ آخَرٍ

مَحَن - راجع اِمْتَحَن

مَحْنَى، مَحْنَة - راجع مُنْحَى

ordeal, tribulation, (severe) trial, affliction, مَحْنَة: بَلِيَّة
distress, woe; misfortune, calamity, disaster, catas-
trophe, adversity

embalmed, mummified مَحْنَط (لِلْجَنَّة)

stuffed مَحْنَط (لِلْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطُّيُورِ)

embalmer, mummifier مَحْنَطُ الْجَنَّتِ

stuffer, taxidermist مَحْنَطُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطُّيُورِ

angry, furious, wrathful, irate, مَحْنَق: مُغْتَاط، غَاضِب
mad, enraged, infuriated, angered, incensed, exas-
perated, acerbated, embittered, inflamed, irritated,
vexed, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper

experienced, worldly-wise, sophis- مَحْنَك: مُجَرَّب، خَبِير
ticated, veteran, long-praticed

مَحْنُوءَة، مَحْنِيَّة - راجع مُنْحَى

مَحْنِي - راجع مُنْحَى

erasure, wiping off, rubbing out; مَحْو: مَضْرَرٌ مَحَا

effacement, obliteration, blotting out, expunction;
wiping out, eradication, extermination; elimina-

Mohammed, the مُحَمَّد: النَّبِيُّ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)
Prophet, God's Apostle (God's blessing and peace
be upon him)

commendable act, praisewor- مَحْمَدَة: عَمَلٌ يَسْتَحِقُّ الْحَمْدَ
thy action, laudable deed

Mohammedan مُحَمَّدِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّبِيِّ مُحَمَّدٍ (ﷺ)

roasted, grilled, broiled; fried; browned; مَحْمَر: حُمْرٌ
reddened, made red

reddish, red, reddening, blush(ing), مَحْمَر: مُتَوَرِّد
flushing, glowing

مُحَمَّس - راجع حَمَاسِي

مَحْمَص - راجع مَحْمَصَة

roasted, roast; toasted مَحْمَص: حُمَصٌ

toast خُبْزُ مَحْمَصٍ

roastery, nut(s) مَحْمَصَة: دُكَّانٌ تُبَاعُ فِيهِ الْحُبُوبُ الْمُحْمَصَة
shop

roastery, roasting mill, roast مَحْمَصَة: مَغْلَلٌ تَخْيِصُ
house

roaster مَحْمَصَة: آلَةٌ تَخْيِصُ الْحَبَّ إلخ

toaster مَحْمَصَة خُبْزٍ كَهَرَبَائِيَّةٍ

soured; acidified, acidulated مَحْمَص: جِيلٌ حَامِضًا

developed (a film, etc.) مَحْمَص: مُظَهَّر (فِيلْمٌ إلخ)

acidifier مَحْمَص (مَادَّةٌ، شَيْءٌ)

developer مَحْمَص (الْأَفْلَامُ): مُظَهَّر

مَحْمَل: مَحْفَة - راجع حَمَالَة

حَمَلَهُ عَلَى مَحْمَلٍ كَذَا إلخ - راجع حَمَلٌ

bearing مَحْمِل: كُرْسِيٌّ تَحْمِيلٌ [مِيكَانِيكَ]

مَحْمِل: مَحْفَة - راجع حَمَالَة

مَحْمِل: حَامِلٌ، مَنِصَّبٌ، دِعَامَةٌ - راجع حَامِلٌ

loaded (with), laden (with), مَحْمَل (ب): مَشْحُونٌ

freighted (with), carrying a load; charged (with),
burdened (with), encumbered (by)

loader, freighter, stevedore مَحْمَل: شَاخِنٌ

praised, commended, lauded مَحْمُود: حَمْدٌ

praiseworthy, commend- مَحْمُود: جَدِيرٌ بِالْحَمْدِ وَالثَنَاءِ
able, laudable

concerting, perturbing, dismaying

escape, flight; alternative; refuge, مَجِيد: مَهْرَب، مَجِيد

retreat, sanctuary; avoidance, shunning, eschewal

surrounding, encompassing, مُحْدِق، مُحْتَنِف، مُحْدِق

circumambient, ambient, encircling, ringing, enclosing, embracing, banding, enveloping, besetting

acquainted with, familiar with, مُطْلِع على، مُلِم بِـ

retreat, sanctuary; avoidance, shunning, eschewal

surrounding, encompassing, مُحْدِق، مُحْتَنِف، مُحْدِق

circumambient, ambient, encircling, ringing, enclosing, embracing, banding, enveloping, besetting

acquainted with, familiar with, مُطْلِع على، مُلِم بِـ

retreat, sanctuary; avoidance, shunning, eschewal

surrounding, encompassing, مُحْدِق، مُحْتَنِف، مُحْدِق

circumambient, ambient, encircling, ringing, enclosing, embracing, banding, enveloping, besetting

acquainted with, familiar with, مُطْلِع على، مُلِم بِـ

retreat, sanctuary; avoidance, shunning, eschewal

surrounding, encompassing, مُحْدِق، مُحْتَنِف، مُحْدِق

circumambient, ambient, encircling, ringing, enclosing, embracing, banding, enveloping, besetting

acquainted with, familiar with, مُطْلِع على، مُلِم بِـ

retreat, sanctuary; avoidance, shunning, eschewal

surrounding, encompassing, مُحْدِق، مُحْتَنِف، مُحْدِق

circumambient, ambient, encircling, ringing, enclosing, embracing, banding, enveloping, besetting

acquainted with, familiar with, مُطْلِع على، مُلِم بِـ

retreat, sanctuary; avoidance, shunning, eschewal

surrounding, encompassing, مُحْدِق، مُحْتَنِف، مُحْدِق

circumambient, ambient, encircling, ringing, enclosing, embracing, banding, enveloping, besetting

acquainted with, familiar with, مُطْلِع على، مُلِم بِـ

retreat, sanctuary; avoidance, shunning, eschewal

surrounding, encompassing, مُحْدِق، مُحْتَنِف، مُحْدِق

circumambient, ambient, encircling, ringing, enclosing, embracing, banding, enveloping, besetting

acquainted with, familiar with, مُطْلِع على، مُلِم بِـ

retreat, sanctuary; avoidance, shunning, eschewal

surrounding, encompassing, مُحْدِق، مُحْتَنِف، مُحْدِق

circumambient, ambient, encircling, ringing, enclosing, embracing, banding, enveloping, besetting

acquainted with, familiar with, مُطْلِع على، مُلِم بِـ

retreat, sanctuary; avoidance, shunning, eschewal

surrounding, encompassing, مُحْدِق، مُحْتَنِف، مُحْدِق

circumambient, ambient, encircling, ringing, enclosing, embracing, banding, enveloping, besetting

acquainted with, familiar with, مُطْلِع على، مُلِم بِـ

retreat, sanctuary; avoidance, shunning, eschewal

surrounding, encompassing, مُحْدِق، مُحْتَنِف، مُحْدِق

circumambient, ambient, encircling, ringing, enclosing, embracing, banding, enveloping, besetting

acquainted with, familiar with, مُطْلِع على، مُلِم بِـ

retreat, sanctuary; avoidance, shunning, eschewal

tion, abolishment, abolition

modified, changed, altered, converted مُحَوَّر: مُدَلَّل

distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrenched, warped مُحَوَّر: مُحَرَف

axis; pivot مُحَوَّر: مَدَار، قُطْب

center, hub, pivot, heart, core مُحَوَّر: مَرْكَز

rolling pin مُحَوَّر: الْحَبَّاز: شُوبَق، شُوبَك

axle, arbor; hub, nave مُحَوَّر: الْعَجَلَة أَو الدُّوَلَاب

axletree مُحَوَّر: الْعَرَبَة

axis of symmetry مُحَوَّر: التَّمَاثُل

x-axis مُحَوَّر: سِينِي، مُحَوَّر: السِّنَات، مُحَوَّر: أَفْقِي

y-axis مُحَوَّر: صَادِي، مُحَوَّر: الصَّادَات، مُحَوَّر: عَمُودِي

asymptote مُحَوَّر: مُقَارِب

axial, pivotal, central مُحَوَّر: مَرْكَزِي

trans- مُحَوَّل: إِلَيْهِ: مَنْ تُنْقَلُ إِلَيْهِ الْمَلِكِيَّةُ أَوْ تُرْسَلُ لَهُ النُّقُودُ

ferree, alienee, assignee; remittee مُحَوَّل: عَلَيْهِ: مَسْحُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ

drawee مُحَوَّل: أَدَاة تَحْوِيل

converter; transformer مُحَوَّل: عَامِلُ تَحْوِيلٍ فِي سِكَّةٍ حَدِيدِيَّةٍ

switchman, shunter مُحَوَّل: نَاقِلُ الْمَلِكِيَّةِ، مُرْسِلُ النُّقُودِ

transferor, alienator, conveyer, ceder, assigner; remitter, sender مُحَوَّل: سَاحِبُ الْحَوَالَةِ أَو السَّنَدِ إِلَخ

drawer مُحَوَّل: مِفْتَاحُ تَحْوِيلٍ فِي سِكَّةٍ حَدِيدِيَّةٍ

switch مُحَوَّل: حَيَاة - رَاجِعُ حَيَاةٍ

countenance, visage, face, look(s), mien, aspect مُحَوَّل: سَيَاء، طَلَمَة

confusing, puzzling, perplexing, bewildering, enigmatic, elusive, confounding, baffling, dis-

confusing, puzzling, perplexing, bewildering, enigmatic, elusive, confounding, baffling, dis-

confusing, puzzling, perplexing, bewildering, enigmatic, elusive, confounding, baffling, dis-

confusing, puzzling, perplexing, bewildering, enigmatic, elusive, confounding, baffling, dis-

confusing, puzzling, perplexing, bewildering, enigmatic, elusive, confounding, baffling, dis-

confusing, puzzling, perplexing, bewildering, enigmatic, elusive, confounding, baffling, dis-

confusing, puzzling, perplexing, bewildering, enigmatic, elusive, confounding, baffling, dis-

confusing, puzzling, perplexing, bewildering, enigmatic, elusive, confounding, baffling, dis-

confusing, puzzling, perplexing, bewildering, enigmatic, elusive, confounding, baffling, dis-

confusing, puzzling, perplexing, bewildering, enigmatic, elusive, confounding, baffling, dis-

confusing, puzzling, perplexing, bewildering, enigmatic, elusive, confounding, baffling, dis-

confusing, puzzling, perplexing, bewildering, enigmatic, elusive, confounding, baffling, dis-

confusing, puzzling, perplexing, bewildering, enigmatic, elusive, confounding, baffling, dis-

confusing, puzzling, perplexing, bewildering, enigmatic, elusive, confounding, baffling, dis-

confusing, puzzling, perplexing, bewildering, enigmatic, elusive, confounding, baffling, dis-

confusing, puzzling, perplexing, bewildering, enigmatic, elusive, confounding, baffling, dis-

confusing, puzzling, perplexing, bewildering, enigmatic, elusive, confounding, baffling, dis-

confusing, puzzling, perplexing, bewildering, enigmatic, elusive, confounding, baffling, dis-

confusing, puzzling, perplexing, bewildering, enigmatic, elusive, confounding, baffling, dis-

confusing, puzzling, perplexing, bewildering, enigmatic, elusive, confounding, baffling, dis-

confusing, puzzling, perplexing, bewildering, enigmatic, elusive, confounding, baffling, dis-

divorce (in return for a compensation to طَلَّاق: مُخَالَفَةٌ be paid by the wife to her husband)

contrary to, opposite to, incon- مُخَالَفٌ لـ: مُنَاقِضٌ لـ
sistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to,
conflicting with, in conflict with

violative of, in violation مُخَالَفٌ لـ: مُخِلٌّ بـ، عَاصٍ
of, contrary to, in contrariety to, against, incon-
sistent with, incompatible with, at variance with;
violator, infringer, infractor, contravener, trans-
gressor; disobedient

dissenter, dissentient, dissident; مُخَالَف: مُعَارِضٌ
dissenting, disagreeing, differing in opinion; ob-
jecting, opposed to, in opposition to, unfavorable
to, against, taking issue with

dissenting opinion, dissent رَأْيٌ مُخَالَفٌ

breach, violation, مُخَالَفَةٌ: خَرَقٌ، إِخْلَالٌ بـ، عِصْيَانٌ
infringement, infraction, contravention, trans-
gression; disobedience

contravention, مُخَالَفَةٌ: أَبْطَأُ أَنْوَاعَ الْجَرَائِمِ [قانون]
petit misdemeanor

dissent, disagreement, مُخَالَفَةٌ: مُعَارِضَةٌ، خُرُوجٌ عَلَى
difference in opinion; objection, opposition, taking
issue with, being against

contradiction, inconsistency, مُخَالَفَةٌ: تَبَايُنٌ، تَنَاقُضٌ
incompatibility, contrariety, opposition, disagree-
ment, conflict, clash

foul مُخَالَفَةٌ لِقَوَاعِدِ لُغَبِيَّةٍ مَا

fears, apprehensions, anxieties; dangers, perils مُخَاوِفٌ

hiding place, cache; hideaway, مُخْبَأٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْإِخْتِبَاءِ
hideout, hidey-hole; shelter, refuge, retreat

hidden, concealed مُخْبَأٌ: مَخْفِيٌّ، مُسْتَوْرٍ

hidden things مُخْبَأَتٌ: أَشْيَاءٌ مُخْبَأَةٌ

secrets مُخْبَأَتٌ: أَسْرَارٌ

laboratory مُخْبَرٌ: مُخْتَبَرٌ

reporter; informer, informant مُخْبَرٌ: مُبَلِّغٌ

denouncer, informer, informant مُخْبَرٌ: وَاشٍ

detective, intelligencer, secret agent, sleuth مُخْبَرٌ: تَحْرِقٌ

laboratory مُخْبَرِيٌّ: مُخْتَبَرِيٌّ

quarreling (with), disputing (with), con- مُخَاصِمٌ: مُتَارِعٌ
tending (with), fighting (with); disputant

مُخَاصِمٌ: غَرِيمٌ، عَدُوٌّ - رَاجِعٌ خَصْمٌ

مُخَاصِمٌ: قَرِيقٌ، مُتَقَاضٍ (فِي دَعْوَى) - رَاجِعٌ خَصْمٌ

مُخَاصِمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُصُومَةٌ

parturition, childbirth, childbed, labor, مُخَاضٌ: طَلْتُ
travail, pains

ford (of a river) مُخَاضَةٌ (النَّهْرِ)

(nasal) mucus, snot مُخَاطٌ (الْأَنْفِ)

gossamer مُخَاطُ الشَّيْطَانِ، مُخَاطُ الشَّيْطَانِ

addressee; addressed, مُخَاطَبٌ: مَنْ يُوجَّهُ إِلَيْهِ الْكَلَامُ
spoken to

second person مُخَاطَبٌ، صِيغَةُ الْمُخَاطَبِ [لغة]

addresser; speaker, talker, interlocutor مُخَاطِبٌ: مُحَادِثٌ

addressing, speaking to, talking مُخَاطَبَةٌ: مُكَالِمَةٌ، مُحَادَثَةٌ
to; conversation, talk, discourse; speech, address

telephone conversation, telephone مُخَاطَبَةٌ تِلْفُونِيَّةٌ
call

dangers, perils; risks, hazards مُخَاطِرٌ: أَخْطَارٌ

adventurer; venturesome, adventurous, daring, bold مُخَاطِرٌ: مُجَازِفٌ

risk, hazard, venture, adventure مُخَاطَرَةٌ: مُجَازَفَةٌ

mucous مُخَاطِيٌّ

mucous membrane, mucosa غِشَاءٌ مُخَاطِيٌّ

mucus مَادَّةٌ مُخَاطِيَّةٌ

مُخَافَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَوْفٌ

lest, for fear that, so that... not مُخَافَةٌ أَنْ

acquittal, discharge, مُخَالَصَةٌ: إِبْرَاءٌ، بَرَاءَةٌ ذِمَّةً، تَسْوِيَةٌ
release; quittance, acquittance, quitclaim; settle-
ment

receipt, acquittance مُخَالَصَةٌ: إِيْصَالٌ

mentally deranged or disordered, مُخَالِطٌ (فِي عَقْلِهِ)
abnormal, demented, insane, lunatic

sociable, gregarious, مُخَالِطٌ: مُجِبٌّ لِلْمَشَرَّةِ

social, companionable, clubbable, congenial, con-
vivial; mixer

مُخَالَطَةٌ: عِشْرَةٌ، مُعَاشَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خِلَاطَةٌ

invented, created, originated, innovated, made, devised, contrived

invention(s), innovation(s), novelty (novelties), contrivance(s)

inventor, creator, originator, innovator, maker, author

penetrated, transpierced, pierced through, broken through, cut through, passed through, run through; permeated, percolated, interpenetrated, infiltrated

passage, passageway; path, track, way

penetrating, penetrative, (trans)piercing, permeative, percolating, pervasive, interpenetrative, infiltrative

stenographed; written (in) shorthand

canceled, reduced

reduced

stenographer; shorthand (reporter, typist, etc.)

competent, having jurisdiction, duly or legally qualified, authorized, empowered, responsible

competent, having jurisdiction, duly or legally qualified, authorized, empowered, responsible

abbreviated, abridged, shortened, cut short, reduced; summarized, epitomized, synopsisized, summed up, condensed, digested, briefed, outlined, abstracted

brief, short, concise, succinct, terse, laconic, summary, compendious summary, abridgment, synopsis, outline, epitome, abstract, compendium, conspectus, brief, digest, résumé, précis, roundup

concluded, closed, completed, finished, terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through

bakery, bakeshop, bakehouse

hidden, concealed

baked

insane, demented, mentally deranged, crackbrained, crazy, mad, idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic; madman, lunatic, idiot, imbecile, crackpot

chosen, select, preferred, favorite

choice, select, exquisite, excellent, superior, fancy, fine

mayor, chief

domicile of choice, elected domicile

testamentary guardian

selections, selected writings or pieces, anthology, collectanea, pastiche, collection of literary passages or writings, analects, collected excerpts

strutting, swaggering, prancing, mincing; (self-)conceited, self-important, vain, vainglorious, overweening, snobbish, arrogant, haughty, proud; strutter, swaggerer, prancer, mincer; snob

hiding, concealing oneself; hidden, concealed

tested, tried, examined, checked (out), sampled; experimented (upon); experienced

laboratory

experienced, practiced, skilled, worldly-wise, sophisticated

tester, trier, examiner, experimenter, sampler

laboratory

concluded, closed, completed, finished, terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through

dissenting, dissentient, dissident

fabricated, invented, manufactured, مُخْتَلَقٌ: مُلَقَّقٌ
trumped-up, made-up, created, concocted, contrived, devised, framed, feigned, fake(d), pretended, simulated, sham, false, fictitious, apocryphal
fabricator, inventor, feigner, faker, concocter, contriver مُخْتَلَقٌ: مُلَقَّقٌ

stamp pad, (ink) pad مَخْتَمَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَحْيِيرِ الْحَتَمِ

fermented, fermenting; leavened, مُخَمَّرٌ، مُخَمَّرٌ، مُخَمَّرٌ
raised, rising (dough); brewed (beer, etc.); sweated, sweating (tobacco leaves, etc.)

ripe, mature, fully developed مُخْتَمِرٌ: نَاضِجٌ

bottleneck; strait(s), narrow(s) مُخْتَنَقٌ: مَضِيقٌ

مُخْتَنَقٌ: مَخْنُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْنُوقٌ

sealed, stamped, impressed, imprinted مَخْتُومٌ: مَخْتُومٌ

sealed (off), shut (off), closed مُخَمَّكٌ: مَخْتُومٌ: مَسْدُودٌ، مَحْكَمٌ
(up), plugged up, stopped up

مَخْتُومٌ: مَخْتُومٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْتَمٌ

circumcised مَخْتُونٌ: خَتِينٌ، مَطَهَّرٌ

مُخْتَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُخْتَرٌ

coagulant; thickener, inspissator; coagulating, clotting; curdling, curding; congealing, thickening, solidifying, inspissating; thromboplastic مُخْتَرٌ

thrombin; coagulase مُخْتَرَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُخْتَرَةٌ لِلدَّمِ

shameful, arousing shame; embarrassing; disgraceful, dishonorable, ignominious, infamous, shocking مُخْجِلٌ

مَخْجُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَجِلٌ، خَجَلَانٌ، خَجُولٌ

pillow, cushion مَخْدَعَةٌ: وَسَادَةٌ

furrowed, grooved, ridged، مُجَعَّدٌ، مُجَزَّزٌ، مُجَعَّدٌ
rutty, rugose, rugged, corrugated, wrinkled

anesthetized, narcotized, doped, drugged, stupefied, torpid, benumbed, numb(ed); anesthetic مُخَدِّرٌ

anesthetic; stupeficient; narcotic، مَادَّةٌ مُخَدِّرَةٌ
dope, drug, opiate

anesthetist, anesthesiologist مُخَدِّرٌ، طَبِيبٌ مُخَدِّرٌ

room, chamber; bedroom، مَخْدَعٌ، مَخْدَعٌ، مَخْدَعٌ
chamber

disappearing, vanishing; hiding، مُتَوَارٍ، مُخْتَفٍ (المُخْتَفِي)
concealing oneself

hidden, concealed, sheltered, mantled، مُسْتَوْرٍ، مُخْتَفٍ
covered, covert, invisible, secret

disturbed, disordered، مُسَوِّشٌ، مُسَوِّشٌ، مُسَوِّشٌ
disorder, deranged, upset, confused; defective, deficient, unsound, imperfect, faulty, blemished

unbalanced, out of balance، not in مُخْتَلُ التَّوَازُنِ
equilibrium

mentally deranged or disordered، abnormal، unbalanced، unsound، demented، insane، lunatic مُخْتَلُ الْعَقْلِ

embezzled, defalcated, peculated، misappropriated; stolen، pilfered، filched، purloined مُسْرُوقٌ

stealthy, surreptitious، furtive، clandestine، sneaky مُسْتَرَقٌّ

embezzler، defalcator، peculator; stealer، pilferer، purloiner سَارِقٌ

eavesdropper مُخْتَلِسُ السَّمْعِ

voyeur، peeper، peeping Tom، snooper، snooper مُخْتَلِسُ النَّظَرِ

mixed، coeducational، mixed (up)، unsettled، disordered، disorganized، disarranged، deranged مُخْتَاطِلٌ (نِظَامٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ، مَدْرَسَةٌ إلخ)

co-ed تَعْلِيمٌ مُخْتَاطِلٌ

mixed، mingled، blended، combined مَزْجٌ مُخْتَاطِلٌ

confused، muddled، jumbled، mixed (up)، unsettled، disordered، disorganized، disarranged، deranged مُخْتَلَطٌ: مُسَوِّشٌ، مُبَلِّلٌ، مُبَلِّلٌ

different، differing، dissimilar، disparate، distinct، unlike، divergent، varying، variant، discrepant، contrastive، incongruous، inconsistent، incompatible، contradictory، conflicting، opposed، contrary مُخْتَلَفٌ: مُتَبَايِنٌ، رَاجِعٌ خِلَافِيٌّ

different، differing، dissimilar، disparate، distinct، unlike، divergent، varying، variant، discrepant، contrastive، incongruous، inconsistent، incompatible، contradictory، conflicting، opposed، contrary مُخْتَلَفٌ: مُتَبَايِنٌ، رَاجِعٌ خِلَافِيٌّ

different، differing، dissimilar، disparate، distinct، unlike، divergent، varying، variant، discrepant، contrastive، incongruous، inconsistent، incompatible، contradictory، conflicting، opposed، contrary مُخْتَلَفٌ: مُتَبَايِنٌ، رَاجِعٌ خِلَافِيٌّ

different، differing، dissimilar، disparate، distinct، unlike، divergent، varying، variant، discrepant، contrastive، incongruous، inconsistent، incompatible، contradictory، conflicting، opposed، contrary مُخْتَلَفٌ: مُتَبَايِنٌ، رَاجِعٌ خِلَافِيٌّ

different، differing، dissimilar، disparate، distinct، unlike، divergent، varying، variant، discrepant، contrastive، incongruous، inconsistent، incompatible، contradictory، conflicting، opposed، contrary مُخْتَلَفٌ: مُتَبَايِنٌ، رَاجِعٌ خِلَافِيٌّ

different، differing، dissimilar، disparate، distinct، unlike، divergent، varying، variant، discrepant، contrastive، incongruous، inconsistent، incompatible، contradictory، conflicting، opposed، contrary مُخْتَلَفٌ: مُتَبَايِنٌ، رَاجِعٌ خِلَافِيٌّ

tum of cone

conic, conical, coned

conic, conical, coned

conic section, conic

disgraceful, discreditable, مُخْجِل، مُهِن، مُخْزِي (المُخْزِي):
degrading, debasing, dishonorable, shameful,
humiliating, ignominious, scandalous, infamous,
outrageous

disgrace, shameful مُخْزَاة: مَا يَبْعَثُ عَلَى الْخِزْيِ وَالْمَارِ
thing, disgraceful act, infamy

warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depot, مُسْتَوْدَع،
depository, store, storage, storeroom, stockroom

store, shop; department store

arsenal, armory

أَمِينُ الْمَخْزَنِ - رَاجِعْ أَمِينُ

stored, stocked, warehoused, مُخْزُون، مُخْزَن: مُخْتَزَن
reposited; stored up, laid up, stock, kept in stock;
hoarded, amassed, accumulated; stockpiled

stock, store(s), supply, supplies, مُخْزُون: ذَخِيرَةٌ
hoard

stockpile مُخْزُونٌ اخْتِيَاطِيٌّ

abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embar- خَجَلَان: مُخْزِيٌّ
rassed

مُخْزِيَّة - رَاجِعْ مُخْزَاة
causing loss or damage, dis- مُخْزِر: مُسَبِّبُ خِسَارَةٍ، ضَارٌّ
advantageous, detrimental

fertilizer(s) مُخْصَّب (ج. مُخْصَّبَات): مُسَمِّدٌ

مُخْصَّب: خَصِيب، خَصِيب - رَاجِعْ خَصِيبٌ

baton, stick, rod, wand مُخْصَرَة: عَصَا (قَصِيرَةٌ)

scepter, mace, wand مُخْصَرَة: عَصَا الْمَلِكِ، صَوْلْجَان

specified, particularized, indi- مُخْصَّص: مُحَدَّد، مُعَيَّن
vidualized, itemized

specialized مُخْصَّص: ضِدُّ مُعَمَّم

earmarked, singled out, designated, مُخْصَّص: مُفْرَد
destined, assigned, appropriated, set aside or apart,
marked, designed, intended (for a specific purpose)

devoted, dedicated, consecrated مُخْصَّص: مُكْرَّسٌ

scarified; scratched; scored, cut; مُخْدُوش: خُدْشٌ
chafed, abraded

deceived, fooled, deluded, bluffed, be- مُخْدُوع: مُنْخَدِع
guiled, misled; cheated, swindled, double-crossed;
tricked, duped, taken in; outwitted

served مُخْدُوم: خُدِمَ

employer, master, principal مُخْدُوم: رَبُّ عَمَلٍ

sling, slingshot, catapult مُخْدَقَة: أَدَاةٌ لِقَذْفِ الْحِجَارَةِ

to plow (the waves, the sea), move مُخْر (بِ السَّيْفِ)
(cut its way, cleave, shear) through water

to plow مَخَرَ الْأَرْضَ

مِخْرَاز - رَاجِعْ مِخْرَزٌ

مُخْرَب، مُخْرَب - رَاجِعْ خَرِبٌ

ruiner, destroyer, devastator, rav- مُدْمِر: مُخْرَب
ager, demolisher, desolator, dilapidator; saboteur,
destructionist, subverter; ruinous, destructive,
devastating, devastative, desolating; subversive

exit, way out, egress, escape; outlet, vent; مُخْرَج: مَنَفَذٌ
out; loophole

denominator مُخْرَج: مَقَامُ الْكَسْرِ [رِيَاضِيَات]

common denominator مُخْرَجٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ [رِيَاضِيَات]

articulation, pronunciation, enun- مُخْرَج: نَطْقٌ، لَفْظٌ
ciation, phonation, vocalization

director, producer, met- مُخْرَج (سِينِمَائِي، مَسْرُوحِي إِلْح)
teur en scène

awl, bradawl, drill, gimlet, borer, auger, مُخْرَز: مِثْقَبٌ
punch, broach, perforator, wimble

lathe مُخْرَط، مُخْرَطَة: آلَةٌ خَرْطٌ

to fib, tell a fib; to invent, مُخْرَق: كَذَبٌ، اخْتَلَقَ، عَشَّ
fabricate; to swindle, cheat

torn, rent, lacerate(d), tattered, مُخْرَق: مُزَقٌّ، مُثَقَّبٌ
ragged, shredded; perforated, punctured, punched,
pierced, cribriform

perforated, punched, punctured, pierced, rid- مُخْرَم
dled; done in openwork, in filigree, filigreed, laced

مِخْرَمَة - رَاجِعْ خَرَامَةٌ

cone مُخْرُوط [هَنْدَسَة]

frustum, frus- مُخْرُوطٌ نَاقِصٌ، مُخْرُوطٌ مَقْطُوعُ الرَّأْسِ

ruled; striate(d)

planned, controlled, guided مُخَطَّطٌ: مُنَظَّمٌ، مُوجَّهٌ

plan, design, project, scheme, (ج مَخَطَّطَات) مُخَطَّطٌ
schema, sketch, pattern, outline, model, blueprint,
diagram, layout, chart

planner; designer, draftsman مَخَطَّطٌ: مَنْ يَخْطِطُ

cardiograph, electrocardiograph مَخَطَّطَةُ (الْقَلْبِ)

nose, snout, muzzle, muffle مَخْطِمٌ، مَخْطَمٌ: خَطْمٌ

fiancée; engaged, betrothed, pledged مَخْطُوبَةٌ: خَطِيبَةٌ
in marriage

handwritten مَخْطُوطٌ: مَكْتُوبٌ بِالْيَدِ

manuscript مَخْطُوطٌ (ج مَخْطُوطَات)

manuscript مَخْطُوطَةٌ (ج مَخْطُوطَات)

snatched, grabbed, seized, wrenched مَخْطُوفٌ: مُنْتَزَعٌ
away, wrested away

kidnapped, abducted مَخْطُوفٌ (شَخْصٌ)

hijacked, skyjacked مَخْطُوفٌ (طَائِرَةٌ)

police station; (control) post مَخْفَرٌ (شُرْطَةٌ)

reduced, lowered, lessened, decreased, مَخْفُضٌ: مُنْقَصٌ
diminished, cut; cut-rate, marked down, cheap,
low; turned downdilute(d), thinned out or down, مَخْفَفٌ: مُشَفِّعٌ، مُرَقَّقٌ
thin, weak(ened), watered, watery, washy, wishy-
washy, milk-and-watereased, lightened, softened, palliated, مَخْفَفٌ: مُلَطَّفٌ
mollified, alleviated, mitigated, soothed, relieved,
allayed, appeased, assuaged, attenuated, extenu-
ated, relaxed, qualified, moderated, tempered,
toned downmitigative, mitigatory, mitigating, مَخْفَفٌ: مُلَطَّفٌ، مُسَكِّنٌ
easing, lightening, softening, soothing, alleviating,
allaying, palliative, demulcent, lenitive, assuasive,
sedative, calmative, calming, anodyne, attenuant,
attenuating, extenuating; sedative, analgesic, pain-
killer, reliever, tranquilizer

diluent مَخْفَفٌ: مُشَفِّعٌ، مُرَقَّقٌ

bumper, buffer مَخْفَفُ الصَّدْمَةِ

extenuating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مُخَفِّفَةٌ

failing, unsuccessful, abortive, fu- مُخَفِّقٌ: فَاشِلٌ، عَقِيمٌ

allotted, apportioned, allocated, مُخَصَّصٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ
assignedallowances; benefits; fees, أُنْعَامٌ، مُخَصَّصَات: مُسَاعَدَات،
emoluments; allocations, allotments

appropriations مُخَصَّصَات: إِعْتِمَادَات

discounted, deducted, rebated, taken مَخْصُومٌ: مَخْصُومٌ
off, subtractedcastrated, emasculated; eunuch, castrate مَخْصِيٌّ: خَصِيٌّ
gelding فَرَسٌ مَخْصِيٌّ

to churn مَخَضَ اللَّبَنِ: اسْتَخْرَجَ زُبْدَتَهُ

to shake violently مَخَضَ الشَّيْءِ: حَرَّكَهُ بِشِدَّةٍ

to be parturient, be in labor, (تِ الحَامِلِ) مَخِضٌ
labor

churning مَخِضٌ: مَصْدَرُ مَخَضَ

died, tinted, tinged, colored, painted مَخْضَبٌ: مَصْبُوغٌ

greenish, virescent مَخْضَرٌ: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الْخَضَرَةِ

meadow, lawn, turf, sod, مَخْضَرَةٌ: مَكَانٌ خَضِرٌ، مَرْجٌ

greensward, greens, verdant land, grassy plot,
green field

one who lived through paganism and Islam; مَخْضَرٌ

one who lived through two or more epochs or eras

or generations

subjugated, subdued, subordinated, مَخْضَعٌ: أَخْضَعَ

conquered, vanquished; suppressed, repressed,

quelled, quenched; subjected (to)

مَخْضَعٌ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ خَاضِعٌ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ

moist, wet, dewy, damp; مَبْلَلٌ، مَبْطَلٌ

moistened, wetted, bedewed, dabbled, drenched,

sparged

died, tinted, tinged, colored, painted مَخْضُوبٌ: مَصْبُوغٌ

verdant, green; verdured; مَخْضَرٌ، مَخْضَرٌ

virescent, greenish

to blow one's nose مَخَطَ: أَخْرَجَ الْمَخَاطَ مِنْ أَنْفِهِ

mistaken, at fault, in error, غَبْرٌ صَائِبٌ

wrong, in the wrong; incorrect, wrong, erroneous

مُخْطِرٌ: خَطِرٌ، حَرَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَطِرٌ

striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky, مُخَطَّطٌ: مُقَلَّمٌ

faithful, loyal, truehearted, devoted, constant

مُخْلِص: وُدِّي، قَلْبِي، sincere, earnest, wholehearted, hearty, heartfelt

مُخْلَط - راجع مُخْتَلَط

مِخْلَط - راجع مِخْلَاط

مُخْلَع: مُفَكِّك disjoined, dislocated, luxated, disarticulated, out of joint; disconnected, disjoined, dis-united; disassembled, dismounted, taken apart, dismantled, dismembered

مُخْلَف: مَتْرُوك left, left behind

مُخْلَف (ج مَخْلَفَات): مُتَبَق، مَتْرُوك، فَضْلَة - راجع مُتَخَلَّف acetified

مُخْلَل: مَكْبُوسٌ بِالْخَلِّ إلخ pickled; preserved in vinegar; marinated

مُخْلَل (ج مَخْلَلَات): كَبِيس، كَامِخ pickles

مَخْلُوط: مَمَزُوج mixed, mingled, blended, commingled, admixed, combined

مَخْلُوط: مَزِيج - راجع خَلِيط

mixed nuts مَخْلُوطَة: نُقُولَات

taken off, doffed, put off, slipped off مَخْلُوع: مَنزُوع

extracted, pulled out, plucked out, uprooted, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated مَخْلُوع: مُقْتَلَع

deposed, dismissed, discharged, dis-placed, ousted, removed from an office مَخْلُوع: مَمَزُول

مَخْلُوع: مُفَكِّك - راجع مُخْلَع

cowardly, fainthearted, chicken جَبَان مَخْلُوعُ الْفُؤَاد livered; coward

created, made, originated; molded, fashioned, shaped, formed, wrought مَخْلُوق: مَجْبُول

مَخْلُوقات: خَلْق، بَرِيَّة - راجع خَلَق

مُخَمِّم: مُتْنِن، تَنِين، فَاسِد - راجع خَام

shock absorber, buffer, bumper مَخْمَد، مَخْمَد: مُتَمَصِّ الصَّدْمَة، مِصَدَّ

extinctive, extinguishing; extinguisher, quencher مَخْمِد: مُطْفِئ

sweat room; sweatbox مَخْمَر: غُرْفَةُ إِنْصَاجِ السَّمَار

fermented; leavened, raised (dough); مَخْمَر: خُمَر

brewed (beer, etc.); sweated (tobacco leaves, etc.)

tile, fruitless, unfruitful

مِخْفَقَة (الْبَضِّ إلخ): خَفَاقَة whisk, (egg)beater, whip

escorted, under escort; guarded, watched over; patrolled مَحْفُور: مَحْرُوس

hidden, concealed, secreted, mantled, sheltered, harbored, covered, veiled, screened مَخْفِي: مَسْتُور

مَخْفِي: خَفِي - راجع خَفِيَ

violative of, in violation of, contrary to, in contrariety to, against, inconsistent with, incompatible with, at variance with; violator, infringer, infractor, contravener, transgressor; defaulter; disturber مَخِلُّ بِالْآدَاب immoral, indecent, improper, obscene

lever, crowbar, pry مَخِل: رَافِعَة، عَتَلَة

fulcrum مُرْتَكِزُ الْمَخِل

vacated, left uninhabited or untenanted; evacuated, left; emptied مَخْلَى: أَخْلَى، شَاغِر، مُفَرَّغ

feed bag, nose bag مِخْلَاة (الدَّابَّة)

مِخْلَاط: إِجْتِمَاعِي، مُحِبٌّ لِلْعِشْرَة - راجع مَخَالِط

mixer, mix; blender مِخْلَاط: خَلَّاط، خَلَّاطَة

carburetor مِخْلَاط [مِيكَانِيكَ]

province, district مِخْلَاف: مِثْلَقَة، إِقْلِيم

claw, talon مِغْلَب: بُرْنُون

cat's-paw مِغْلَبُ الْقِطِّ: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ آخَرٌ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَارِبِهِ

disjoined, dislocated, disarticulated; disengaged, disconnected, detached مَخْلَخَل: مُخْلَع، مُفَكِّك

shaken, convulsed, rocked; displaced, dislodged, removed مَخْلَخَل (مِنْ مَكَانِهِ)

worn, shabby, ragged, tattered مَخْلَخَل: بَالٍ

rarefied, rare مَخْلَخَل: قَلِيلُ الْكَثَافَة

مُخْلَد - راجع خَالِد

rescuer, saver, savior, deliverer; liberator, freer مَخْلَص: مُنْقِذ، مُحَرِّر

customs broker, customs agent مَخْلَص جَمْرُكِي

Savior, Redeemer الْمُخْلَص: لَقَبُ الْمَسِيح

sincere, honest, candid, true; مَخْلَص: صَادِق، وَفِي

ered (to), invested (with), vested (with); entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do)

conceded; granted, given, accorded, مُنَحَوْل: مَنْحَوْلُ
bestowed, conferred

cerebral, brain, encephalic مُخَيَّ: مَنْشُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَخِّ

cerebrospinal مُخَيَّ شَوَكِي

disappointed, frustrated, thwarted مُخَيَّب (الْأَمَلِ)

disappointing, frustrating, thwarting مُخَيَّب (لِلْأَمَلِ)

cerebellum مُخَيَّج [تَشْرِيجَ]

cerebellar مُخَيَّجِي: مَنْشُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَخَيَّجِ

free (to choose or undertake), voluntary, having power of free choice, having the choice or option, having a (free) will of one's own مُخَيَّر: ضِدُّ مُسَيَّر

cerebrospinal مُخَيَّ شَوَكِي

buttermilk مُخَيَّض (اللَّبَنِ)

sewn, stitched; tailored; sutured مُخَيَّط: مُخَيَّطُ

needle مُخَيَّط: إِبْرَة

frightening, frightful, مُخَيِّف: مُرْعِب، مُرْعِب، رَهِيْب

terrifying, fearful, fearsome, dreadful, appalling, alarming, horrifying, awesome, awful, terrible, terrific, horrible, horrific, horrendous, ghastly, grisly, gruesome

dubious, doubtful, uncertain, obscure, مُخَيَّل: مُشْكِل

vague, intricate, difficult, problematic مُخَيَّلَة: قُوَّةُ التَّخَيُّلِ

imagination; fancy, fantasy, vision مُخَيَّم: مُعَسَّكِر، مَكَانُ التَّخَيُّمِ

camp, encampment مُخَيَّط: مُخَيَّطُ

sewn, stitched; tailored; sutured مَدَّ: بَسَطَ

to extend, stretch (out), outstretch, spread (out), outspread; to expand, distend, dilate

to extend, lengthen, elongate, prolong, مَدَّ: أَطَالَ

prolongate, protract, draw out, stretch out, add to

to respite, grant (someone) a respite or مَدَّ: أَمَهَلَ

delay, give (someone) time

to help, aid, assist, support مَدَّ: أَعَانَ، سَاعَدَ

to supply with, provide with, furnish مَدَّ بِ: رَوَّدَ بِ

with, equip with

to fertilize, dung, manure مَدَّ الْأَرْضَ

to lay (pipelines, plaster, etc.) مَدَّ الْأَنْبِيَّابَ، الْحِصَّاءَ إلخ

fermentative; zymogenic, zymogenous; مُخَمَّر: فَاعِلُ خَمَرٍ
fermenter; brewer (of beer, etc.)

winery; brewery مَخْمَرَة: مَصْنَعُ الْخَمْرِ

five at a time; by fives, five and five مَخْمَسَ: خَمَاسَ

pentagonal; pentagon مَخْمَسَ: خَمَاسِي الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعَ

pentameter مَخْمَسَ: خَمَاسِي التَّفَاعِيلِ [عُرُوضَ]

velvet مُخْمَل: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْقَمَاشِ، قَطِيفَة

plush مُخْمَلُ الْمَرْوَشَاتِ

velvet, velvety مُخْمَلِي: مَنْشُوبٌ إِلَى الْمُخْمَلِ، كَالْمُخْمَلِ، نَاعِمٌ

marigold; amaranth مُخْمَلِيَّة (نَبَات)

guessed, conjectured, surmised مُخْمَن: حُزِرَ

assessed, appraised, estimated, مُخْمَن: مُقَدَّر، مَثَّن

evaluated, valuated, valued, rated

assessor, appraiser, estimator, evaluator, مُخْمَن: مَثَّن

valuator, valuer

drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), مُخْمُور: سَكْرَان

sottish, tipsy, fuddled, boozy, in one's cups

effeminate, unmanly, wom- مُخْنَث: مُتَّانَث، مُتَّانَث

anish, womanly, womanlike, epicene, feminine;

sissy, milksop, mollycoddle, pantywaist

neck; throat, throttle مُخْنَق: عُنُق، حَنْجَرَة

throttle, throttle مُخْنَق: خَانِق، صِيَامُ خَانِق [مِيكَانِيكََا]

valve مُخْنَق: شَرَاقَة (فِي سَيَّارَة إلخ)

choke مُخْنَق: مَا يُخْنَقُ بِهِ

strangling cord or rope; garrote مُخْنَقَة: شَرَاقَة (فِي سَيَّارَة إلخ)

choke مُخْنَقَة: مَا يُخْنَقُ بِهِ

strangling cord or rope; garrote مُخْنَقَة: قَلَادَة

necklace, collar, choker مُخْنَق: مُخْنَق، خَنْق

strangled, strangled, throt- مُخْنَق: مُخْنَق، خَنْق

tled, choked (to death); suffocated, stifled, smothered; asphyxiated

feared, dreaded مُخَوَّف: يُخَافُ مِنْهُ

dangerous, perilous مُخَوَّف: خَطِر

entitled (to); authorized (to), empow- مُخَوَّل: مُفَوَّض

during, all during, during all, مَدَى، على مَدَى
 throughout, all through, ...long, round
 مَدَى الْحَيَاة - راجع حَيَاة
 lebensraum, living room, living space مَدَى حَيَوِيّ
 carry, range, reach, the distance covered مَدَى الرَّمْيِ
 earshot, range of hearing مَدَى السَّمْعِ
 eyeshot, range of vision; visual field, field of vision مَدَى النَّظَرِ أَوْ الْبَصَرِ
 at a distance of 5 meters على مَدَى خَمْسَةِ أَمْثَارٍ
 بعيد المَدَى - راجع بَعِيد
 hypocrite, dissembler, double-dealer; hypocritical, insincere, double-faced, two-faced, double-tongued مُدَاجِر (المُدَاجِرِي): مُنَاقِق
 (slavish) flatterer, cajoler, adulator; sycophant, toady, bootlicker, lickspittle مُدَاجِر: مُتَمَلِّق
 hypocrisy, dissemblance, dissimulation مُدَاجَاة: نِفَاق
 flattery, cajolery, adulation, sycophancy مُدَاجَاة: تَمَلُّق
 مَدَاح - راجع مَادِح
 interposition; interjection مُدَاخَلَة (في جَوَارٍ أَوْ نِقَاش)
 مُدَاخَلَة: تَدَخُّل - راجع تَدَخُّل
 stylograph, fountain pen, pen مَدَاد: قَلَمُ حَبْرٍ
 ink مَدَاد: حَبْرٍ
 lamp oil مَدَاد: زَيْتُ السَّرَاجِ
 fertilizer, dung, manure مَدَاد: سَمَادٍ
 pattern, model, type مَدَاد: مِثَالٍ
 orbit, cycle, circle; tropic مَدَار [فلك]
 tropic مَدَار (اِسْتَوَائِيّ) [جغرافيا]
 axis; pivot مَدَار: مَحْوَر، قُطْب
 topic, subject, theme مَدَارُ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الْحَدِيثِ إلخ
 tropic of Capricorn مَدَارُ الْجَدْيِ
 tropic of Cancer مَدَارُ السَّرَطَانِ
 round the year, all year round, على مَدَارِ السَّنَةِ
 throughout the year, all through the year
 humoring, favoring, indulgence, com- مُدَارَاة: مُسَاوَاة

to prolong someone's life (said of God) مَدَّ اللَّهُ عُمُرَهُ
 to stike root, take root مَدَّ جَذْرًا (في الأرض)
 to reinforce (an army) مَدَّ الْجُنْدَ أَوْ الْحَيْشَ
 to crane the neck, stretch (out) the neck, perk up مَدَّ رَقَبَتَهُ أَوْ عُنُقَهُ
 to set (spread, lay) the table مَدَّ الْمَائِدَةَ
 to flow, rise مَدَّ النَّهْرُ أَوْ الْبَحْرُ إلخ
 to extend (reach out, reach, stretch out, stretch forth) the hand, arm, etc. مَدَّ يَدَهُ إلخ
 to lend a (helping) hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of, help, aid, assist, support مَدَّ يَدَ الْمُسَاعَدَةِ لـ
 extension, stretching (out), spreading (out); expansion, distension, dilation; laying مَدَّ: بَسَطَ
 extension, lengthening, elongation, protraction, drawing out, stretching (out) مَدَّ: إطَالَة
 مَدَّ (ب): تَزْوِيدٌ بِـ - راجع إِمْدَاد (ب)
 surge مَدَّ: إِنْدِفَاعٌ
 expansion مَدَّ (اِسْتِمَارِيّ) إلخ
 rising, uprising مَدَّ (شُعْبِيّ) إلخ
 tide, flood tide, rising tide, flux مَدَّ (الْبَحْرِ) إلخ: ضِدَّ جَزَرٍ
 tide, ebb and flow مَدَّ وَجَزَرٍ
 flood; flowage; torrent مَدَّ: سَيْلٌ
 eyeshot, range of vision مَدَّ الْبَصَرَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ: مَدَّاهُ، مَرَّاهُ
 hyperopia, farsightedness, longsightedness مَدَّ الْبَصَرَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ: طَوَّلُهُ
 half bushel (a dry measure) مَدَّ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْمَكَايِيلِ
 extent, range, scope, space, compass مَدَّى: نَطَاقٌ، مَجَالٌ
 sphere, latitude, ambit, reach, extension, expanse, stretch, sweep, spread مَدَّى: مَسَافَةٌ
 distance, space, range, interval, stretch مَدَّى: دَرَجَةٌ، مَقْدَارٌ
 extent, degree, measure, scale, point, level, proportion, size, magnitude, range, rate مَدَّى: حَدٌّ
 limit مَدَّى: غَايَةٌ، مُنْتَهَى
 limit, utmost, extreme, extreme limit, utmost degree

treatment, treating, therapy, medication, remedying, remediation, curing, doctoring
 physiotherapy, physical therapy; naturotherapy, natural therapy
 therapeutics
 indirect, circuitous, roundabout, circular, devious
 evasive, elusive, dodgy, مُدَاوِر: مُوَارِب، مُرَاوِغ
 shift, devious, indirect, deceitful, tricky, sly, wily; dodger, evador; equivocator, tergiversator, prevaricator, quibbler
 dodge(ry), evasion, elusion, مُدَاوِرَة: مُرَاوِغَة، مُوَارِبَة
 shift(iness), circumvention, circuitry, deviousness, indirection, trickery, deceit(fulness); equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble
 indirectly, circuitously مُدَاوِرَة: عَلَى نَحْوِ غَيْرِ مُبَاشِر
 مُدَاوِرَة: بِالتَّنَاقُوبِ - رَاجِعٌ بِالدَّوْرِ (دَوْر)
 deliberation, consultation, مُدَاوِلَة: مُبَاحَثَة، مُشَاوَرَة
 counsel, conferring, conference, discussion, talk; study, consideration; negotiation, parley
 persistent, persevering; regular مُدَاوِم: مُوَاطِب، مُسْتَمِر
 persistence, perseverance, endurance; continuance, continuation, duration
 pointed, tapered, tipped, piked, sharpened مُدَبَّب: مُؤَسَّل
 embellished, adorned, ornamented, ornate, decorated مُدَبِّج: مُزَيِّن
 composed, written (in an elegant or good style) مُدَبِّج: مُؤَلَّف، مَكْتُوب
 arranged, prepared, planned, engineered, designed, plotted, schemed, projected, concerted, charted, mapped out; devised, contrived, framed, made, worked up; concocted, hatched, trumped-up مُدَبِّر: مُعَدَّ، مَرْسُوم، مُخْتَلَق
 deliberate, premeditated, preplanned, (a)forethought, designed, calculated مُدَبِّر: مُتَعَمِّد
 procured, secured, gotten, obtained, acquired, attained, achieved, accomplished, wanted, finagled مُدَبِّر: حُصِّلَ عَلَيْهِ
 arranger, preparer, maker, author, designer, planner, plotter, schemer, projector; deviser, contriver, framer; hatcher مُدَبِّر: مُعِدَّ، مُخَطَّط

pliance (with someone's moods or whims), willingness to please
 flattery, cajolery, blandishment مُدَارَاة: تَمَلُّق
 the five senses مُدَارِك: الْخَوَاسِ الْخَمْسُ
 mental faculties or powers, intellectual capacities; perception, perspicacity, discernment, insight مُدَارِك: قُدْرَة عَقْلِيَّة، تَبَصُّر
 orbital; tropical مُدَارِي: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْمَدَارِ
 shoe(s), sandal(s) مُدَاس: حِذَاء
 مُدَاس - رَاجِعٌ مَدُوس
 dalliance, flirtation; play(ing); joking, jesting, fun(making); joke, jest, banter, good-natured teasing, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, waggery مُدَاعَاة: مُقَاضَاة، إِقَامَة الدَّعْوَى - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَاء
 defender, protector, guardian, keeper, vindicator; supporter, advocator, patron, sponsor مُدَافِع: حَامٍ، نَصِير
 مُدَافَعَة - رَاجِعٌ دِفَاع
 medal مُدَالِيَّة: نَوْط، وَسَام
 medallion مُدَالِيَّة كَبِيرَة
 wine مُدَام، مُدَامَة: خَمْر
 condemned, convicted, incriminated, pronounced or found guilty; guilty; convict مُدَان: مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ
 condemned, denounced, censured مُدَان: مَشْجُوب
 breaking in(to), bursting into, storming into; raid, attack; descending suddenly upon, coming suddenly upon, overtaking; surprising, taking unawares مُدَاهَمَة: مُصَدِّر دَاهِم
 flatterer, adulator, cajoler, blandisher, sweet talk, lip service, sycophancy, toadyism; fawning (on), bootlicking, currying favor (with) مُدَاهِن: مُتَمَلِّق، مُتَزَلِّف
 remedial, curative, therapeutic, medicinal, medicative مُدَاوٍ (الْمُدَاوِي): عِلَاجِي
 physician, doctor; curer مُدَاوٍ (الْمُدَاوِي): طَبِيب، مُعَالِج

smoked; fumigated, fumed

مُدَخَّن: دُخِّنَ

smoker

مُدَخِّن: مَنْ يَدُخِّن

chimney, smokestack, funnel

مَدَخْنَة: مَا يَخْرُجُ مِنْهُ الدُّخَانُ

brazier

مَدَخْنَة: مِجْمَرَة، مَوْقِد

مَدْخُول: إِيرَاد، رَنَج - رَاجِع دَخَلَ

abnormal, (mentally or physically) disordered

مَدْخُول (فِي عَقْلِهِ أَوْ جَسَدِهِ)

مَدَد: بَسَطَ - رَاجِع مَدَّ

مَدَد: أَطَالَ - رَاجِع مَدَّد

aid, help, assistance, support, backing; reinforcement; supply

مَدَد (جَ أُمْدَاد): مَدَدَاتُ

(clods of) mud, loam

مَدَر: طِينٌ لَزِجٌ

cities, towns

مَدَر: مَدُن

city or town dwellers, urbanites, townspeople, townsmen

مَدَر، أَهْلُ الْمَدَر

diuretic

مُدِرٌّ لِلْبَوْلِ، مُدِرُّ الْبَوْلِ

horn

مِذْرَى، مِذْرَاة: قَرْنٌ

comb

مِذْرَى، مِذْرَاة: مَشْطٌ

torrential, flowing copiously, streaming, welling out, spurting, gushing, pouring out or forth; abundant, copious, heavy, exuberant showering or pouring heavy or copious rain (sky)

مِذْرَار: مُتَدَفِّقٌ، غَزِيرٌ

shedding abundant tears (eye)

عَيْنٌ مِذْرَارٌ

trained, drilled, tutored, schooled, disciplined; practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee

مُدَرَّب: مُمَرَّنٌ، مُجَرَّبٌ

trainer, instructor

مُدَرَّب: مُمَرَّنٌ

coach, trainer

مُدَرَّبٌ رِیَاضِيٌّ

military trainer, drillmaster

مُدَرَّبٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ

clod of mud or earth

مَدْرَة: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَدَرِ

runway, tarmac

مَدْرَج (لِإِقْلَاعِ الطَّائِرَاتِ وَهَبُوطِهَا)

way, route, course, path, road

مَدْرَج: طَرِيقٌ

amphitheater; stadium; grandstand; bleachers

مَدْرَج (جَ مَدْرَجَاتُ):

manager, director, administrator, handler, conductor

مُدَبِّر: مُدِيرٌ

economical, economizing, frugal, thrifty, provident, saving, sparing

مُدَبِّر: مُقْتَصِدٌ

prelate; administrator

مُدَبِّرُ الْكَنِيسَةِ

tannery

مَدْبَعَة: دَبَاغَة

tanned

مَدْبُوع: دُبِعَ

period (of time), time, space of time, interval; while; duration; span of time; term, appointed time, limited time, fixed term

مُدَّة (مِنَ الزَّمَنِ)

during, in the course of; within, in (a given period of)

مُدَّة...، فِي مُدَّة...،

pus, matter

مِدَّة: قَنِحٌ

covered with, wrapped in

مُدْبِرٌ بِ: مُتَدَبِّرٌ بِ

heavily armed, armed to the teeth, bristling with arms

مُدَجَّجٌ بِالسَّلَاحِ

tame(d), domesticated

مُدَجَّن: مُرَوَّضٌ

to praise, com-

مَدَح، مَدَحَ: أَطْرَى، أَثْنَى عَلَى، أَشَادَ بِ

mend, laud, extol, eulogize

praise, commendation, laudation, extolment; panegyric, eulogy, encomium, tribute; compliment

مَدَح: ثَنَاءٌ، تَقْرِيطٌ

road roller, steamroller, roller

مِدْحَاة، مِدْحَلَة: مِخْدَلَة

driven away, expelled, forced out

مَدْحُور: مُبْعَدٌ، مَطْرُودٌ

defeated, vanquished, routed

مَدْحُور: مَهْزُومٌ، مَغْلُوبٌ

laudatory, commendatory,

مَدْحِي: ثَنَائِيٌّ، تَقْرِيطِيٌّ

commending, praising, panegyric, eulogistic; complimentary

saved; kept, preserved, stored, put by,

مُدَّخَر: إِذْخَر

reserved; hoarded, amassed, accumulated

saver

مُدَّخِر: مَنْ يَدَّخِرُ

savings; reserve(s)

مُدَّخَرَات

entrance, entry, entryway,

مَدْخَل: مَوْضِعُ الدُّخُولِ

doorway, gateway, way in, inlet, opening, passage; access

introduction (to a field, subject, etc.)

مَدْخَل: دِرَاسَةٌ تَهْمِيدِيَّةٌ فِي مَوْضُوعٍ مَا

مَدْخَل: دُخُول - رَاجِع دُخُول

antiaircraft gun	مِدَقُّ مُضَادٍّ لِلطَّائِرَاتِ
field gun	مِدَقُّ مِيدَانٍ
mortar	مِدَقُّ هَاوُنٍ
gun-, cannon-, artillery-	مِدَقِّعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمِدَقِّعَةِ أَوْ بِالمِدَقِّعِيَّةِ
artilleryman, gunner,	مِدَقِّعِي: جُنْدِيٌّ فِي سِلَاحِ المِدَقِّعَةِ
cannoneer, bombardier	
artillery; battery; cannonry	مِدَقِّعِيَّة
field artillery	مِدَقِّعِيَّة مِيدَانٍ
battery	سَرِيَّة مِدَقِّعِيَّة
artillery	سِلَاحُ المِدَقِّعِيَّةِ
cemetery, graveyard, burial ground	مَدَقِّن: مَقْبَرَةٌ، جَبَانَةٌ
paid, settled, discharged, cleared, liquidated	مَدَقُوع: مُسَدَّد
disbursed, paid out, spent, expended, outlaid	مَدَقُوع: مُنْفَق
pushed back or away, driven back or away, shoved away, repelled, repulsed, parried	مَدَقُوع: مَرْدُود
propelled, impelled, moved, shoved, thrust, driven forward, pushed ahead or forward	مَدَقُوع: مُسَيَّر
forced, compelled, obliged, impelled, coerced	مَدَقُوع: مُضْطَرَّ، مُكْرَه، مُجْبَر
payee	المَدَقُوعُ لَهُ
payments	مَدَقُوعَات
balance of payments	مِيزَانُ المَدَقُوعَاتِ
buried, interred, inhumed, entombed, tombed	مَدَقُون: مَقْبُور
pestle; pounder; beetle; mallet; maul; hammer; gavel	مِدَقٌّ، مِدَقَّة: مَا يُدَقُّ بِهِ
pistil, gynoecium	مِدَقَّة: عُضْوُ التَّائِيثِ فِي النَّبَاتِ
miserable, wretched; abject, humble, low(ly); humiliating, degrading, debasing	مُدَقِّع: بَائِس، ذَلِيل، مُذَلَّ
abject poverty, extreme poverty, destitution, penury, pauperism, beggary	فَقْرٌ مُدَقِّع
scrutinized, examined, investigated, inspected, scanned, probed, explored, studied; checked (out), verified	مُدَقَّق: مُحَقَّق
	مُدَقَّق: مُحَكَّم، مَضْبُوط - رَاجِع دَقِيق

presuming, assuming, assumptive, flatulent, bumptious, arrogant, (self-)conceited, self-important, vain(glorious)

attorney general; prosecutor, المُدَعِّي العَامُّ أَوْ الْمُؤَمِّمِيّ
prosecuting attorney, district attorney

alleged, claimed, maintained, professed, مُدَعَّى: مَزْعُوم
pretended, purported, contended; so-called

pretended, simulated, feigned, مُدَعَّى (بِهِ): مُتَظَاهِرٌ بِهِ
affected, assumed, faked, put-on, make-believe

claimed, demanded; assumed, مُدَعَّى (بِهِ): مُطَالَبٌ بِهِ
arrogated

defendant, respondent مُدَعَّى عَلَيْهِ [قانون]

مدعاة: سَبَب، مُوجِب، ضَرْوَةٌ - رَاجِع دَاعٍ

مُدَعَّم - رَاجِع مَدْعُوم

invitee, guest; invited مَدْعُو (إِلَى وَلِيَمَةِ الْخ)

called upon, invited, مَدْعُو (إِلَى): مُنَاشِد، مُطَالَبٌ بِهِ
requested, required

called, named, designated, denominated, dubbed, termed, by the name of, مَدْعُو: مُسَمَّى
so-called

supported; propped (up), shored up, مَدْعُوم: مُسْنَد
held up, stayed, sustained, pillared, buttressed, underpinned; staked (out)

consolidated, strengthened, مَدْعُوم: مُقَوَّى، مُعَزَّز
fortified, reinforced, braced, cemented, bolstered; boosted, promoted, furthered, advanced, fostered

corroborated, confirmed; supported, مَدْعُوم: مُؤَيَّد
backed (up), advocated, championed, upheld

subsidized مَدْعُوم (مِنَ الْحُكُومَةِ)

guerrilla warfare مَدْعَرَةٌ: حَرْبُ عِصَابَاتٍ

bushy, brushy, wooded, woody, sylvan مَدْعَل: غَابِيّ

warmed (up); heated مَدَقَّا: مُسَخَّن

warmer, heater, geyser; calefacient, مَدَقِّي: مُسَخِّن، مُحَرِّ
calefactory

(heating) stove, heater مِدَقَاة: آلَةٌ لِلتَّدْفِئَةِ

hearth, fireplace مِدَقَاة: مَوْقِد، مُصْطَلَى

مِدَقَاة: بَيْتُ رَجَاجِيٍّ لِلنَّبَاتَاتِ - رَاجِع دَقِئَةٌ

gun, cannon مِدَق: آلَةٌ حَرْبِيَّة

machine gun مِدَقُّ رَشَاشٍ

pitch-black, pitch-dark, deep-black, مُظْلِمٌ
gloomy, tenebrous

meaning, sense, signifi- مَدْلُولٌ: مَعْنَى، مَغْزَى، فَحْوَى
cance, signification, import, intent, denotation;
purport, content

bond, course مِذْمَاكَ (فِي بِنَاءِ)

rake مِذْمَةً: أَدَاةٌ ذَاتُ أُسْنَانٍ لِحَجْعِ الْعُشْبِ أَوْ تَسْوِيَةِ التُّرْبَةِ
compact, firm; built-in مُمَدِّجٌ

destroyed, ruined, wrecked, de- مَدْمَرٌ: مَحْطَمٌ، مُخَرَّبٌ
vastated, havocked, demolished, ravaged, ruinous,
in ruins, desolate, waste, wiped out, crushed,
smashed, broken down; sabotaged; subverted;
vandalized

destroyer, ruiner, devastator, ravager, مَدْمَرٌ: مُخَرَّبٌ
demolisher, desolator; saboteur, destructionist,
subverter; destructive, ruinous, devastative, devas-
tating, desolating; subversive

destroyer مَدْمَرَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

lachrymal canal مَدْمَعٌ: مَجْرَى الدَّمْعِ

addicted, given (up) to, chronic, habitual, invet- مَدْمِنٌ
erate; addict

alcoholic, habitual drunkard or مَدْمِنٌ عَلَى الْكُحُولِ
drinker, toper, sot, dipsomaniac, inebriate, soak

drug addict مَدْمِنٌ عَلَى الْمَخْدَرَاتِ

مَدْمُوجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْدِجٌ

stamped, imprinted, impressed, printed مَدْمُوعٌ: مَخْتُومٌ

hallmarked مَدْمُوعٌ (لِلْمَصُوغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلَعِ)

branded مَدْمُوعٌ (لِلْحَيَوَانِ)

to civilize; to urbanize, citify مَدَّنَ: حَضَّرَ

to build or found cities مَدَّنَ الْمَدَائِنَ: بَنَاهَا

مُدَنَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَنَسٌ

urban, urbanized, citified, city-dwelling, مَدَنِيٌّ: حَضَرِيٌّ
town-dwelling; urbanite, townsman, city or town
dweller, citizen

civilized, civil, cultured مَدَنِيٌّ: مُتَمَدِّنٌ

civilian; citizen مَدَنِيٌّ: غَيْرُ عَسْكَرِيٍّ

secular مَدَنِيٌّ: غَيْرُ إِكْلِيرِيكِيٍّ، غَيْرُ دِينِيٍّ

civil مَدَنِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَسَائِلِ غَيْرِ عَسْكَرِيَّةٍ وَغَيْرِ دِينِيَّةٍ

مَدَّقٌ: كَثِيرُ التَّدْقِيقِ، نَقِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقٌ

examiner, investigator, scruti- مَدَّقٌ: بَاحِثٌ، مُحَقِّقٌ
nizer; researcher

auditor; comptroller مَدَّقٌ حِسَابَاتٍ

pounded, ground, crushed, مَدْقُوقٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ، مَسْحُونٌ
bruised, brayed, powdered, stamped, beaten, pul-
verized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

hammered, percussed, struck, مَدْقُوقٌ: طُرِقَ، قُرِعَ
hit, beaten, banged, tapped; knocked, rapped;
rung, sounded, tolled

driven (in), rammed (in), ham- مَدْقُوقٌ (مِسَارِ الْخِ)
mered (in)

typed, typewritten مَدْقُوقٌ عَلَى آلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

hectic, having a hectic مَدْقُوقٌ: مُصَابٌ بِحُمَّى الدَّقِّ
fever

ramrod مِدَكٌ (الْبُنْدُوقِيَّةِ الْخِ)

tamp, tamper, rammer مِدَكٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلدَّكِّ أَوْ الرِّصِّ

self-important, self- مِدَلٌّ (بِنَفْسِهِ): مُعْتَدِّ بِنَفْسِهِ، مَغْرُورٌ
conceited, conceited, vain, vainglorious, arrogant,
proud, haughty

dangled, suspended, hung (down), lolled, مِدَالَى: دُلِّيَ
drooped, lowered, slung

مِدَالَى: مُتَدَلٍّ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَدَلٍّ

bucket, pail, bail مِدْلَجَةٌ: دَلْوٌ

fraud, cheat, swindler, crook, مِدْلَسٌ: غَشَّاشٌ، خَدَّاعٌ
impostor, deceiver, double-dealer, double-crosser;
deceitful, double-dealing, dishonest

pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycod- مِدْلَعٌ: مِدْلَلٌ
dled, indulged, babied, cockered; caressed, fondled,
petted, dandled; mollycoddle, pet, fondling

masseur, massager, massagist مِدْلَكٌ: مَنْ يُدْلِكُ

masseuse, massager, massagist مِدْلَكَةٌ: مَنْ تُدْلِكُ

pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycod- مِدْلَلٌ: مِدْلَعٌ
dled, indulged, babied, cockered; caressed, fondled,
petted, dandled; mollycoddle, pet, fondling

proved, proven, estab- مِدْلَلٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُثَبَّتٌ، مُبْرَهَنٌ عَلَيْهِ
lished, verified, substantiated, demonstrated

madly in love, bewitched; distracted, مِدْلَهٌ: وَلَهَانٌ
bewildered

trodden, downtrodden, trampled down, underfoot
مدوس: مداس

treadle; pedal
مدوس: دَوَاسَة

internationalized
مدول: دُول

recorded, (put) on record, written (down), set down (in writing), put down (in writing), registered, entered, listed, inscribed
مدون: مُسَجَّل، مُقَيَّد

codified
مدون: مَقَنَّ

code; corpus
مدونة - راجع مدونة

record, note, entry, register, item
مدونة: قَيَّد، تَدْوِين

log, record, register
مدونة: سَجَل

knife
مذية، مَذِيَّة، مَذِيَّة: سِكِّين

pocketknife, penknife
مذية، مَذِيَّة، مَذِيَّة: مِطَوَاة

long
مديح، مَدِيحِي - راجع مَذَح، مَذَحِي

long
مديد: طَوِيل

long
مديد: مَمْدُود - راجع مَمْدُود

farsighted, longsighted, hyper-opic
مديد البصر أو النظر

director, manager, executive, administrator
مدير: مَنْ يَتَوَلَّى الإِدَارَة

area manager, regional manager
مدير إقليمي

administrator
مدير التركة

director general; general manager
مدير عام

sales manager
مدير مبيعات

principal, headmaster, director
مدير مدرسة

master of ceremonies, chief of protocol
مدير المراسم أو التشرّيفات

directress, manageress, administratrix
مديرة

administratrix
مديرة التركة

headmistress, principal, directress
مديرة مدرسة

directorate,
مديرية: مَنْصِبُ الْمَدِيرِ أَوْ الْمَدِيرِ الْعَامِّ

department,
مديرية: دَائِرَة، إِدَارَة، وَحَدَة إِدَارِيَّة

service, division, section, office, bureau
مديرية: دَائِرَة، إِدَارَة، وَحَدَة إِدَارِيَّة

civil
مدني: غَيْرُ جَزَائِي [قانون]

civic
مدني: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَوَاطِنِيَّةِ

civil service
إدارة مدنية

civics
تربية مدنية

civil right(s)
حق مدني، حقوق مدنية

civil action (suit, proceeding, etc.)
دعوى مدنية

civil defense
دفاع مدني

civil marriage
زواج مدني

civil aviation
طيران مدني

civil disobedience
عصيان مدني

civil law; civil code
قانون مدني

civil engineer
مهندس مدني

civil engineering
هندسة مدنية

civilization
مدنية

astonishing, amazing, surprising, astounding, striking, marvelous, wonderful, prodigious, spectacular, startling, staggering, stunning, baffling, dumbfounding
مذهش: مُذهِّل

fatty, fat, greasy; oily
مذهن: دَسَم، دُهْنِي

astonished, amazed, astounded, surprised, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered, baffled
مذهوش: مُتَعَجَّب، مُنْهَش

reverberating, reverberant, resonant, resounding, reechoing, rebounding, ringing, pealing, thunderous, roaring, loud, noisy
مدو (المدوي)

vertiginous, causing vertigo, dizzying, giddy
مدوخ: مُحْدِثُ دَوَخَة

extensible, extensile; stretchable; distensible
مدود: قَابِلٌ لِلْمَدِّ أَوْ الْبَسْطِ

wormy, worm-infested, worm-eaten, verminous, vermiculate
مدود، مدود: بِه دُود - راجع مدود، مدود

extensibility, extensibleness; stretchability
مدودية: قَابِلِيَّةُ الْمَدِّ أَوْ الْبَسْطِ

round, circular, rotund, rounded
مدور: مُسْتَدِير

round
مدور: مُعْبَرٌ عَنْهُ بِالْعُرَاتِ أَوْ الْخِثَاتِ أَوْ الْأَلُوفِ إلخ

slaughterhouse, abattoir, مَذْبَح: مَجْزِر، مَكَانُ الذَّبْحِ
butchery, shambles

altar مَذْبَح (الْكَنِيسَةِ)

massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter, مَجْزَرَةٌ
blood bath

مُذَبِّب - رَاجِع مُذَبِّب

oscillator مَذْبُوب: مَذْبُوبَةٌ [كَهْرَبَاء]

slaughtered, butchered; massacred; مَذْبُوح: مَنَحُور
slain, murdered

to addle, rot, spoil; to be or become مَذْر (لِ السَّيْئَةِ)
addle, rotten, spoiled

to scatter, disperse مَذَر: فَرَّقَ

addle, rotten, spoiled مَذَر: فَاسِد، عَفِن

winnow, win- مَذْرَى، مِذْرَاة: أَدَاةٌ يَذْرَى بِهَا الْقَمْحُ إلخ
nower, winnowing fork, pitchfork

cloaca مَذْرَق: إِسْت (الطُّيُورِ وَالْأَسْكَالِ إلخ)

submissive, yield- مِذْعَان، مِذْعِن: مُطِيع، سَهْلُ الْإِنْقِيَادِ
ing, compliant, obedient, acquiescent, pliable,
pliant, tractable, docile, amenable

terrified, horrified, frightened, scared, مَذْعُور: مَرُوعٌ
alarmed, aghast, panic-stricken, terror-stricken
to adulterate, extend مَذَق: غَشَّ

to dilute, mix with wa- مَذَق: خَفَّفَ، شَعَّشَعَ، مَزَجَ بِالْمَاءِ
ter, water (down), thin (down), attenuate, weaken
adulterated مَذَق: مَغْشُوشٌ

dilute(d), mixed with water, مَذَق: مُخَفَّفٌ، مَزُوجٌ بِالْمَاءِ
watered, watery, wishy-washy, milk-and-water,
thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened)

adulteration مَذَق: غَشَّ

dilution, diluting, mixing with water, مَذَق: مَزَجَ بِالْمَاءِ
thinning, attenuation, weakening

masculine; masculine gender مَذَكَّر [لَعَنَ]

reminder; reminding (of); reminiscent (of), مَذَكَّر (بِ)،
remindful (of), reviving memory (of), suggestive
(of), redolent (of), evocative (of)

memorandum, memorial, note, aide-mémoire, مَذْكُورَةٌ
reminder, diplomatic note; notebook; warrant

bill of indictment مَذْكُورَةٌ أَتْهَام

protest note مَذْكُورَةٌ احْتِجَاج

province, county, territory, مَدِيرِيَّة: مُقَاطَعَةٌ، إِقْلِيم
circle

debtor; indebted, in debt, in the red; مَدِين: مَدْيُون
owing

indebted, beholden, مَدِينٌ بِالْفَضْلِ أَوْ بِالشُّكْرِ إلخ
owing gratitude or thanks, much obliged, obligated

debit مَدِين: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

debit account; account(s) receivable حِسَابُ مَدِين

city, town مَدِينَة (ج مَدُن وَمَدَائِن وَمَدَن)

Medina الْمَدِينَة، الْمَدِينَة الْمُنَوَّرَة

utopia مَدِينَة فَاضِلَة

city-state, polis دَوْلَة الْمَدِينَة

civic, city مَدِينِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَدِينَة

مَدِينِي: حَضَرِي - رَاجِع مَدَنِي

city-state, polis دَوْلَة مَدِينِيَّة

urbanism, urbanization; civilization مَدِينِيَّة: تَحَضُّر

مَدْيُون - رَاجِع مَدِين

indebtedness مَدْيُونِيَّة: وَقُوعٌ تَحْتَ دَيْن

مُذ - رَاجِع مُنْذ

dissolved, melted, molten, liquefied مَذَاب: مَذُوبٌ

solute مَذَاب: مَادَّةٌ مَذَابَة

spread, propagated, disseminated, dif- مَذَاع: مَنَشُورٌ

fused, circulated; announced, proclaimed, promul-
gated, published, released, made public

broadcast مَذَاع (بِالرَّادِيُو أَوْ التَّلْفِيزِيُون)

live, on the air (program, etc.) مَذَاعٌ مُبَاشَرَةٌ أَوْ عَلَى الْهَوَاءِ

taste, flavor, savor, relish مَذَاق: طَعْمٌ

insincere, hypocritical; hypocrite مَذَاق: مُرَآء، مُنَافِقٌ

deliberation, consultation, مَذَاكِرَة: مَذَاوَلَة، مُبَاحَثَة

counsel, conference, conferring, discussion, talk;
study, consideration; negotiation, parley; debate,
argumentation

fly whisk مَذَبَّة: أَدَاةٌ لَطَرْدِ الذُّبَابِ إلخ

flyswatter مَذَبَّة: أَدَاةٌ لِقَتْلِ الذُّبَابِ إلخ

مذوّب - راجع مذاب

مذوّب - راجع مذيب

manger, (feeding) trough, crib

pre-seminal fluid, secretion discharged before
ejaculation of semen; spermatorrhea

microphone

مذياع: ميكروفون

radio, radio (receiving) set

مذياع: راديو

talebearer, telltale, tattletale, tattler, gossip, blabber

solvent, dissolvent, liquefacient

spreader, propagator, disseminator; announcer, proclaimer, promulgator, herald

announcer

reporter, news (مذيع الأخبار (في الراديو أو التلفزيون)
broadcaster, newscaster

مذيق - راجع مذيق

caudate(d), tailed

appended, sub- (إلى كتاب إلخ) مضاف: ملحق، مضاف
joined, added, supplemented, annexed, attached, affixed

annotated, glossed, commented on

مر (ب، على) to pass, pass by, go by, go past, go along, pass along

مر (من، ب، على، عبر): اجتاز، قطع، عبر، سلك
pass through, go through, travel through, cross, traverse, go across; to pass overمر ب: اجتاز، عانى، كابد
undergo, experience, sufferمر: مضى، انقضى، فات
by, expire, run out, be past, be over

مر بالامتحان إلخ to pass, go through successfully

مر ذكره - راجع ذكر

to be or become bitter

مر: صار مرًا

مر: مرور - راجع مرور

rope

مر: حبل

shovel, spade

مر: مسحاة

search warrant

مذكرة تفتيش

مذكرة جلب - راجع جلب

مذكرة قانونية (دفاعية أو جوابية) بهم نقاط الدعوى
brief, pleading

memoirs, autobiography

مذكرات: سيرة ذاتية

mentioned, referred to, named, ذكر، أشار إليه،
specified, stated, indicated, pointed out to, cited,
reported

مذكور أيضًا - راجع آيف

degrading, debasing, humiliating, dishonorable, ignominious

مذلة - راجع ذل

مذمة - راجع ذم

مذموم - راجع ذم

caudate(d), tailed

مذنب: له ذنب

comet

مذنب، نجم مذنب، نجم ذو ذنب

guilty, culpable; sinful, sinning; in fault, at fault; sinner, evildoer, wrongdoer, miscreant, criminal, delinquent

faith, belief, creed; doctrine, teaching; (ج مذاهب) ideology; school; (orthodox) rite

gilded, gilt

مذهب: مموّه بالذهب

dory

مذهب (سمك)

denominational, sectarian, confessional; doctrinal

denominationalism, sectarianism, confession-alism

مذهل - راجع مذهول

astounding, astonishing, amazing, prodigious, spectacular, stupendous, stunning, startling, staggering, dumbfounding, baffling, perplexing, confusing, bewildering, confounding

astounded, astonished, amazed, مدهوش، مدهول،
stunned, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, startled,
staggered, shocked, aghast, dumfounded, dumb-struck, thunderstruck, baffled, perplexed, bewildered, confounded, puzzled, confused

absentminded, abstracted, dis-tracted, distraight

مذهول: شارد الذهن

wiretapped, tapped مَرَاقَب (خَطُوطُ الْهَاتِفِ)
 supervisor, superintendent, over- مَرَاقِب: مُشْرِفٌ، نَاطِرٌ
 seer, inspector; controller
 observer, watcher, watchman, watch- مَرَاقِب: رَاصِدٌ
 dog, lookout; spy
 censor مَرَاقِب: رَقِيبُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأَفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ
 auditor; comptroller مَرَاقِبُ حِسَابَاتٍ
 foreman, ganger مَرَاقِب (عَلَى) الْعَمَالِ الْخِ
 control, supervision, superintendence, مَرَاقَبَة: إِشْرَافٌ
 oversight, surveillance, inspection
 observation, watch(ing), keeping an مَرَاقَبَة: رَصْدٌ
 eye on; surveillance; monitoring, checking (on)
 censorship مَرَاقَبَة (عَلَى) الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأَفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ
 wiretapping, tapping مَرَاقَبَة خَطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ
 watchtower, lookout بُرْجُ الْمَرَاقَبَة
 partner (in dancing) مَرَاقِصٌ، مَرَاقِصَة: مَنْ تَرَقَّصُ مَعَهُ أَوْ مَعَهَا
 dancing (with) مَرَاقِصَة: رَقْصٌ (مَعَ)
 boatman; ferryman مَرَاكِبِي: نُوتِي، مَلَّاحٌ
 wish, desire; craving, longing; aspiration مَرَام: رَغْبَة، مَطْمَحٌ
 intent(ion), object(ive), purpose, design, aim, goal مَرَام: قَصْدٌ
 مَرَام - رَاجِعُ مَرُومٍ
 kudu, koodoo مَرَامِي (حَيَوَان)
 beech مَرَان (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
 practice, exercise, drill, training مَرَان: تَمَرُّنٌ، تَمَرِينٌ
 مَرَانَة - رَاجِعُ مَرُونَة
 adolescent; teenager, teen مَرَاهِق: مَنْ قَارَبَ الرُّشْدَ
 adolescence, puberty مَرَاهِقَة، سِنُ الْمَرَاهِقَة
 bettor, wagerer مَرَاهِن: مَنْ يَرَاهِنُ
 betting, wagering, staking; bet, wager مَرَاهِنَة
 مَرَاوَحَة: تَرَاوَحٌ - رَاجِعُ تَرَاوُحٍ
 marking time مَرَاوَحَة الْخَطَى، مَرَاوَحَة (كَذَا) مَكَانَهُ
 subordinate, subaltern, inferior; مَرُؤُس: تَابِعٌ، خَاضِعٌ

chief of protocol

مَرَاذَة - رَاجِعُ اسْتِزْضَاءٍ
 مَرَاعٍ (الْمُرَاعِي): مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى
 observing, complying with, adhering to, sticking to,
 abiding by, conforming to, keeping, maintaining, respecting, honoring
 مَرَاعٍ لِلْمَوْعِدِ
 punctual
 مَرَاعٍ (لِحُقُوقِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ مَشَاعِرِهِمْ أَوْ رَغَبَاتِهِمْ الْخِ)
 considerate, thoughtful, deferential, regardful, observant
 erate, of the rights or feelings or wishes of others),
 obliging, complaisant, kind
 مَرَاعَة: تَقَبُّدٌ بِ، مُحَافَظَة عَلَى
 observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, adherence to, keep-
 ing, maintaining, honoring, respect(ing), living up to
 مَرَاعَة: إِعْتِبَارٌ، إِحْتِرَامٌ
 consideration, considerate-
 ness, deference, respect, regard
 مَرَاعَة الْمَوْعِدِ
 punctuality, being on time, keeping an
 appointment
 مَعَ مَرَاعَة
 taking into consideration or account;
 subject to
 مَرَايِع - رَاجِعُ مَرَفِقٍ
 مَرَاقِعَة: تَرَامُجٌ
 pleading, defense; argument(ation);
 presentation
 مَرَاقِعَات: إِجْرَاءَات [قَانُون]
 مَرَاقِق - رَاجِعُ مِرْفَقٍ
 escort; bodyguard; attendant; مَرَاقِق: حَارِسٌ، رَفِيقٌ
 companion, associate, fellow, consort
 مَرَاقِق: مُلَازِمٌ، مُصَاحِبٌ
 accompanying, attendant, concomitant, collateral
 مَرَاقِقَة: مُصَادَقَة، مُزَامَلَة
 association, company, companionship, comradeship, fellowship
 مَرَاقِقَة: مُصَاحَبَة، مُوَآكَبَة
 accompanying, accompaniment, escort(ing), convoy(ing)
 مَرَاقِقَة: مُلَازِمَة، مُصَاحَبَة
 accompanying, accompaniment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality
 مَرَاق: مَسْفُوحٌ
 shed, spilled, poured out, effused
 مَرَاقِب: مَرْصُودٌ
 watched, observed; surveilled; monitored, checked
 مَرَاقِب: خَاضِعٌ لِلْإِشْرَافِ أَوْ الْمُنَاطَرَة -
 controlled, supervised, vised, superintended
 مَرَاقِب (مَطْبُوعَات، أَفْلَام، بَرَامِجِ)
 censored

square, quadrate, four-square مَرَّعٌ، مَرَّعُ الشَّكْلِ: كَالْمَرَّعِ
 checkered, (كَالْقَمَاشِ إلخ) مَرَّعٌ: ذُو مَرَبَّعَاتٍ أَوْ تَرَابِيعَ
 checked, tartan مَرَّعٌ: رُبَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ رُبَاعِيٌّ
 perfect square مَرَّعُ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ - رَاجِعٌ رُبَاعِيٌّ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ
 square meter مَرَّعٌ تَامٌ
 مَرَّعٌ مَرَّعٌ مَرَّعٌ
 مَرَّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرَّعٌ
 confusing, confounding, disconcerting, مُحِيرٌ مَرَّعٌ: مُحِيرٌ
 disquieting, disturbing, perturbing, agitating, upsetting, flustering, flurrying, befuddling, embarrassing, perplexing, puzzling, baffling, bewildering
 asthmatic مَرَّعٌ: مَرَّعٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالرَّبْوِ
 bound, tied (up), fastened, made fast, attached, moored مَرَّعٌ: مُوثَقٌ، مَشْدُودٌ
 connected, linked, joined, united, attached, coupled; tied; ligated; correlated مَرَّعٌ: مَوْصُولٌ
 assessed, rated, imposed مَرَّعٌ (ضَرْبَةٌ)
 bandaged, dressed, bound up, swathed مَرَّعٌ (جُرْحٌ)
 medium sized, of medium height مَرَّعٌ: وَسِيطُ الْقَامَةِ
 governess مَرَّعَةٌ، مَرَّعَةٌ أَطْفَالٍ، مَرَّعَةٌ أَوْلَادٍ
 nursemaid, nurserymaid, dry nurse, nurse, nanny; baby sitter مَرَّعَةٌ: حَاضِنَةٌ
 time; once, one time مَرَّةً
 once مَرَّةً
 twice مَرَّتَيْنِ
 once more, (once) again, over مَرَّةً أُخْرَى، مَرَّةً جَدِيدَةً
 again, another time, a second time, anew, newly, afresh, de novo مَرَّةً أُخْرَى، مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ، مَرَّةً تَلَوَّ الْمَرَّةَ، مَرَّارًا
 time and again, time after time, again and again, once and again, repeatedly وَتَكَرَّرًا
 once (and) for all مَرَّةً وَإِلَى الْأَبَدِ
 several times, مَرَّارًا، مَرَّاتٍ (عَدِيدَةٍ)، مَرَّاتٍ
 many times, quite often; repeatedly
 more than once, several times، غَيْرَ مَرَّةٍ، أَكْثَرَ مِنْ مَرَّةٍ

subject, vassal; under someone, under someone's control or authority
 subordination, subordinate-ness, subjection, vassalage مَرْوُوسِيَّةٌ: تَبَعِيَّةٌ، خُضُوعٌ
 dodgy, evasive, elusive, shifty, مُوَارِبٌ، مَرَاوِغٌ: مُدَاوِرٌ، مُوَارِبَةٌ
 devious, sly, wily, deceitful, tricky; dodger, evader, equivocator, tergiversator, prevaricator, palterer, quibbler مَرَاوَعَةٌ: مُدَاوَرَةٌ، مُوَارَبَةٌ
 dodge(ry), evasion, evasive-ness, elusion, shift(iness), deviousness, circumvention, slyness, wiliness, deceit(fulness), trickery; equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble
 seen, viewed; visible, visual, apparent, مَرَّيٌّ: مَنْظُورٌ
 manifest
 television, TV إِذَاعَةٌ مَرَّيَّةٌ
 educator, pedagogue, teacher, schoolmaster مَرَّبٌ (الْمَرْبِيُّ): مُتَقَفٌ
 breeder, raiser, grower مَرَّبِيّ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطَّيُورِ إلخ
 aquarium مَرَّبِيّ (مَائِيٌّ)
 insectarium; insectary مَرَّبِيّ الْحَشَرَاتِ
 jam; marmalade مَرَّبِيّ (الْفَاكِهَةِ إلخ)
 brought up, raised, reared, bred, fostered, مَرَّبِيٌّ: رُفِّيٌّ
 nursed, nurtured; educated, taught, cultivated, cultured, refined, polished
 مَرَّبِيٌّ: مُهَذَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرَبٍّ
 profitable, lucrative, remunerative, مَرْبِحٌ: مُكْسِبٌ
 gainful
 pen, fold مَرْبِضٌ: حَظِيرَةٌ
 launcher مَرْبِضٌ (إِطْلَاقِ صَوَارِيخِ إلخ)
 emplacement مَرْبِضٌ (مِدْفَعِيَّةٌ)
 stall; place where مَرْبِطٌ، مَرْبِطٌ: مَوْضِعُ رِبْطِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
 animals are tied up
 home port مَرْبِطُ السَّفِينَةِ
 night club; cabaret مَرْبَعٌ: مَلْهَى
 square مَرْبَعٌ: شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ
 square مَرْبَعٌ، مَرْبَعُ الْعَدَدِ: الْحَاصِلُ مِنْ ضَرْبِ الْعَدَدِ بِنَفْسِهِ
 square, checker مَرْبَعٌ: خَانَةٌ، تَرْبِيعَةٌ

shaking, quaking, trembling, tremulous; مُرْتَجِّجٌ مُهْتَزٌّ
rocking, vibrating, vibrant

مُرْتَجِّجٌ: آمِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَاجٍ

مُرْتَجِّجٌ: مَأْمُولٌ، مَرْجُوٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَرْجُوٌّ

hope; expectation; wish; request مُرْتَجِّجٌ: أَمَلٌ، رَجَاءٌ

returned; sent back; brought back; put back مُرْتَجِّعٌ: أَرْجَعُ

return, something returned مُرْتَجِّعٌ: شَيْءٌ مُرْتَجِّعٌ

returns, unsold returned merchandise مُرْتَجِّعَاتٌ

trembling, tremulous, quivering, quaking, shivering, shivery, shuddering, shuddery, shaking, shaky, quavering, quavery مُرْتَجِّفٌ: مُرْتَعِدٌ

improvised, extempore, extemporized, extemporaneous, extemporarily, impromptu, offhand(ed), ad-lib(ed) مُرْتَجِّلٌ: إِنْشَاءٌ سَاعَتِيهِ، غَيْرُ مُحَضَّرٍ

improviser, improvisator, extemporalizer مُرْتَجِّلٌ: مَنْ يَرْتَجِلُ

loose, slack, lax, limp, flaccid, flabby, languid مُرْتَخٍ (الْمُرْتَخِي)

dressed, clothed, clad, wearing مُرْتَدٍ (الْمُرْتَدِي): لَا يَلْبَسُ

apostate, renegade, turncoat, tergiversator, deserter مُرْتَدٌ (عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ الْخ)

mercenary, hireling; hired مُرْتَزِقٌ: وَاحِدُ الْمُرْتَزَقَةِ، مَأْجُورٌ

mercenaries مُرْتَزَقَةٌ

bribe; venal, corrupt, taking bribes; bribed مُرْتَشٍ (الْمُرْتَشِي): مُبْرَطِلٌ

(rich) pasture, pastureland, pasture مُرْتَعٌ: مَرْعَى (خَصْنِيب)

hotbed, breeding ground, nest, nidus, sink, fertile ground مُرْتَعٌ (الرَّدِيْلَةُ أَوْ الشَّرْإِلْخ)

مُرْتَعِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرْعُوبٌ

trembling, tremulous, shaking, shaky, shuddering, shuddery, shivering, shivery, quivering, quaking مُرْتَعِدٌ: مُرْتَعِشٌ

trembling, tremulous, shaking, shaky, shivering, shivery, quivering, quavering, quavery مُرْتَعِشٌ: مُرْتَجِّفٌ

height, elevation, hill, mound, highland, upland, plateau مُرْتَفِعٌ: تَلٌّ، نَجْدٌ

high, elevated, tall, towering, lofty, exalted مُرْتَفِعٌ: عَالٍ

often, frequently

once, one time

how many times? how often?

for the last time

for the first time, first

bile, gall

strength, power, might

doubtful, doubting, in doubt, feeling مُرْتَابٌ: شَاكٌ

doubt, suspicious, dubious, distrusting, distrustful, uncertain, skeptical, incredulous, unbelieving; skeptic, doubter

suspected, suspicious, under suspicion; suspect مُرْتَابٌ بِهِ أَوْ فِيهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ

comfortable, at ease; relaxed; resting, relaxing, at rest مُسْتَرِيحٌ

satisfied, content(ed), pleased مُرْتَاخٌ: رَاضٍ، مَسْرُورٌ

مُرْتَاخُ الْبَالِ - رَاجِعٌ بِالِ

habitué, one who frequents a certain place مُرْتَادٌ: مَنْ يَرْتَادُ مَكَانًا أَيْ يَتَرَدَّدُ إِلَيْهِ

مُرْتَاعٌ: خَائِفٌ، مَذْعُورٌ، مَرْعُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرْوَعٌ

well-arranged, well-ordered, orderly, in good order, regular, systematic, tidy, neat, trim; arranged, arrayed, disposed, marshaled, organized, fixed up, ordered, systematized, put in order, set (in order), regulated, made up, tidied up; classified, categorized, ranged, assorted, grouped, put together; prepared, readied, laid out, dressed, made, done up مُرْتَبٌ: مُنَظَّمٌ، مُنَسَّقٌ، مُعَدٌّ، مُجَهَّزٌ

مُرْتَبٌ: أَجْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَاتِبٌ

مُرْتَبَةٌ: مَنَازِلَةٌ، دَرَجَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُتَبَةٌ

correlated; related, connected, linked, attached, united, associated, coupled, joined, joint مُرْتَبِطٌ: مُتَلَاْزِمٌ، مُتَّصِلٌ

bound, committed, engaged, tied مُرْتَبِطٌ: مُلتَزِمٌ، مُتَعَمِّدٌ

confused, confounded, disconcerted, discomfited, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, uneasy, ill at ease, agitated, upset, flustered, flurried, embarrassed, perplexed, puzzled, baffled, nonplused, bewildered, at a loss, at one's wit's end مُرْتَبِكٌ: حَائِرٌ

meadow, lawn, turf, green-sward, greens, green field

مَرْج: مَخْضَرَة، رَوْضَة

مَرْجٌ وَمَرْجٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَرْجٌ

postponed, deferred, put off, delayed, adjourned

hope; expectation; wish; request مَرْجَاة: أَمَلٌ، رَجَاءٌ

bathometer مِرْجَاس: أَدَاةٌ لِقِيَاسِ عُمْقِ الْمِيَاهِ

coral(s) مَرْجَان: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

braize, braise, red porgy, sea bream مَرْجَان، سَمَكُ الْمَرْجَانِ

coral, coralline مَرْجَانِي: مَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَرْجَانِ

atoll جَزِيرَةٌ مَرْجَانِيَّةٌ

coral reef حَيْذٌ مَرْجَانِي، شِفْبٌ مَرْجَانِيٌّ

coral fish سَمَكُ مَرْجَانِيٍّ

likely, probable مَرْجَح: مُحْتَمَلٌ، مُتَوَقَّعٌ

preponderant, predominant مَرْجَحٌ: غَالِبٌ

preferred, preferable, (more) acceptable, having more in its favor مَرْجَحٌ: مُفَضَّلٌ

casting vote, casting voice مَرْجَح، صَوْتُ مَرْجَحٍ

margarine مَرْجَرِين: زُبْدَةٌ صُنْعِيَّةٌ

مَرْجِع: رُجُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعٌ

resort, resource, recourse, refuge, retreat مَلْجَأٌ مَرْجِعٌ

reference, reference مَرْجِع: مَصْدَرٌ، كِتَابٌ يُرْجَعُ إِلَيْهِ

book or work, source, authority مَرْجِع: سُلْطَةٌ مُخْتَصَّةٌ

authority, competent authority مَرْجِع: مَرْجِعُ ثِقَةٍ: حُجَّةٌ، خَيْرٌ

authority, authoritative source, expert مَرْجِع، مَرْجِعٌ ثِقَةٌ: حُجَّةٌ، خَيْرٌ

last resort مَرْجِعٌ آخِرٌ [قانون]

bibliography الْمَرْاجِع، قَبْتُ الْمَرْاجِع، قَائِمَةُ الْمَرْاجِع

referential, reference مَرْجِعِي

seismograph مَرْجِفَةٌ: مِرْسَمَةُ الزَّلَازِلِ

boiler, caldron مِرْجَل: خَلْفِين

hoped for, looked forward to, expected; wished for, desired, sought after; requested مَرْجُو: مَأْمُولٌ

promising مَرْجُو: وَاْعِدٌ، يُرْجَى خَيْرُهُ

sublime, eminent, superior; loud (sound, voice, etc.); rising, going up, ascending, mounting (up), soaring, towering, skyrocketing, climbing

ascent, rise, uphill مَرْتَقَى: حُدُورٌ صَاعِدٌ

expected, anticipated; prospective, likely, potential مَرْتَقَب: مُتَوَقَّعٌ، مُنْتَظَرٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ

outlook, prospect مَرْتَقَب: مُسْتَقْبَلٌ مُتَوَقَّعٌ، دَلَالَةُ الْمُسْتَقْبَلِ

pect مَرْتَقَب - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَقَبٌ

litharge, lead monoxide مَرْتَك [كِيمِيَاء]

committed, perpetrated مَرْتَكَب: مُقْتَرَفٌ

perpetrator, wrongdoer مَرْتَكِب: مُقْتَرِفٌ

pivot; center مَرْتَكِر: مِخْوَرٌ

rest; abutment; support, prop مَرْتَكِر: مَتَكًا، دِعَامَةٌ

fulcrum مَرْتَكِرُ الْمُحَلِّ

leaning on, abutting on, resting on; based on, founded on; relying on, depending on مَرْتَكِرٌ عَلَى: مُسْتَنْدٌ إِلَى

reciter, intoner (of the Koran) مَرْتَل (الْقُرْآن)

choirboy, chorister; church singer مَرْتَل (الْقُدَّاسِ)

singer, chanter مَرْتَل: مُرَنِّمٌ

مَرْتَهَن - رَاجِعٌ مَرْهُونٌ

مَرْتَهِن: مَنْ يَرْهَنُ الْمَالَ لَهُ أَوْ لَدَيْهِ، مَنْ يَقْرِضُ مَالًا لِقَاءَ رَهْنٍ

mortgagee, pledgee; pawnbroker مَرْتَهِن: لَيْنٌ

to soften, mash مَرْث: أَنْفَعٌ

to macerate مَرْث: مَصَّ

to suck مَرْث: مَرْثِيَّةٌ

elegy, lament, dirge, monody مَرْجِ الدَّابَّة: رَعَاها فِي الْمَرْجِ

to graze, pasture, grass مَرْجَتِ الدَّابَّة: رَعَتْ فِي الْمَرْجِ

to pasture, graze مَرْج: إِضْطَرَبَ

to be or become confused, disturbed, disorganized, jumbled; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion مَرْج: إِضْطِرَابٌ

disturbance, confusion, disorder مَرْج: مَرْعَى

pasture, pasturage, pastureland, grazing land, grassland; prairie مَرْج: مَرْعَى

sanctioned, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate

licensed, authorized

licensee; concessionaire, صاحب الرخصة
concessioner

apocopated, elided, contracted, shortened [لغة] مَرَّخَم

مَرَدَّ، مَرَدَّ - راجع تَمَرَدَّ

to strip a branch of its leaves

مَرَدَّ الغُصْنِ

reason, cause; factor

مَرَدَّ: سَبَب، عَامِل

due to, attributable to, ascribable to, refer- إلى
able to, traceable to, going back to, caused by

irresistible

لا مَرَدَّ لَهُ: لا يُقاوَم

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable مَرَدَّ لَهُ: مَحْتَمُوم

antibiotic

مَرْدِي (المُرْدِي): مُضادَّ حَيَوِيّ

road roller, roller, steamroller

مِرْدَاس، مِرْدَس: مِحْدَلَة

marjoram

مَرْدَقُوش (نَبات)

spindle; spinning wheel

مِرْدَن: مِغْزَل

inadmissible; rejected, refused, turned مَرْدُود: مَرْفُوض
downrepelled, repulsed, driven back or
away, parried

مَرْدُود: مَدْفُوع

yield, produce, returns, pro- غَلَّة
ceeds, revenue; output; turnout

pole

مَرْدِي: خَشَبَة يَدْفَعُ بِهَا المَلَّاحُ السَّفِينَة

مِرْدَاذ - راجع مِرْدَة

spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer

مِرْدَة: بَخَّاخَة

sprinkler

مِرْدَة: نَضَّاحَة

saltshaker

مِرْدَة المِلْح

rejected, discarded, castaway, cast-off

مَرْدُول: مَنبُذ

low, mean, base, inferior

مَرْدُول: مُنْحَطَّ

مَرَّر: جَعَلَهُ يَمُرُّ - راجع أَمَرَّ

to embitter, bitter, make bitter

مَرَّر: صَيَّرَهُ مُرًّا

to tweak, pinch, nip

مَرَّر: قَرَصَ

drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, ميزاب
gargoyle

المَرْجُو - راجع أَرْجُو (رَجَا)

swing; seesaw; cradle

مَرْجُوحة: أَرْجُوحة

stoned, pelted with stones

مَرْجُوم: مَقْدُوفٌ بِالحِجَارَة

to frolic, rollick, romp, have fun, make
merry; to rejoice, exult; to be merry, gay, jovial,
joyful, cheerful, lively, mirthful

مَرِحَ: جَذَلَ

glee, mirth, hilarity, gaiety, joy(fulness),
cheerfulness, merriment, joviality, fun, frolic,
merrymaking

مَرِحَ: جَذَلَ

merry, gay, jovial, joyful, jocund, cheerful, jolly,
jaunty, jocose, lively, mirthful, hilarious,
gleeful, frisky, frolicsome

مَرَحِي: أَحْسَنْتَ

toilet, flush toilet, lavatory, water closet, latrine

مِرْحاض: كَيْف

مَرْحَبَ (ب) - راجع رَحَبَ ب

welcome! hello!

مَرْحَبًا (بِك)

evacuated, expelled, evicted, forced out, ousted,
dislodged, driven away, sent away; ban-
ished, exiled, expatriated, relegated; deported;
exile, expatriate, deportee

مُرْحَل: مُبْعَد

carried (forward or over), posted; carry-over, amount carried forward

مُرْحَل: مَجْمُوعٌ مُرْحَل

relay

مُرْحَل: مُرْحَلَة [كهرباء]

stage, phase, period, juncture, grade, step, point, degree

مُرْحَلَة: طَوْر، دَرَجَة

temporary, temporal, transitory, provisional, interim

مُرْحَلِي: مُؤَقَّت

مَرَحْمَة - راجع رَحْمَة

deceased, dead, late

مَرْحُوم: مُتَوَفَّى

the late, the departed, the deceased

المَرْحُومُ فُلَان

to anoint, embrocade, rub, oil

مَرَّخَ، مَرَّخَ: مَسَحَ، دَهَنَ

soft; flabby, flaccid

مَرَّخَ: لَيِّنَ، رَخَوَ

مَرَّخ - راجع تَمَرِخ

reduced, lowered, cut; marked down, cut-rate, low-priced; cheap, low, inexpensive

مُرْحَص: مُخَفَّض (السَّعْر)

authorized, licensed, permissible, allowable, permitted, allowed, warranted,

مُرْحَص (بِه): مُبَاح، جَائِز

studio	مَرْسَم: مُخْتَرَفُ الرَّسَامِ، اسْتُديُو
anemograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الرِّيح
seismograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الزَّلَازِل
spectrograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الطِّيف
cardiograph; electrocardiograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الْقَلْب
sphygmograph	مِرْسَمَةُ النَّبْض
drawn, traced, sketched, delineated, designed; illustrated; painted	مَرْسُوم: مُصَوَّر
planned, designed, projected, schemed, charted, mapped out; devised, contrived, made, worked out	مَرْسُوم: مُدَبَّر
deliberate, premeditated, prepense, (a)forethought, designed, calculated	مَرْسُوم: مُتَعَمَّد
decree, ordinance, edict, regulation, act	مَرْسُوم: أَمْرٌ صَادِرٌ عَنِ السُّلْطَةِ التَّنْظِيمِيَّةِ
decree-law, legislative decree	مَرْسُومٌ اِسْتِرَاعِيٌّ أَوْ تَشْرِيعِي
myrtle	مَرْسِين (نبات)
to scratch	مَرْش: خَدَشَ
sprinkler	مَرْشَال - رَاجِع مَارِشَال
watering pot, watering can	مِرْشَة (الزَّرْع)
shower, shower bath, douche	مِرْشَة: مِئْضِج، دُوش
spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer	مِرْشَة: مِرْدَّة، بَحَاخَة
saltshaker	مِرْشَة الْمِلْح
candidate, nominee; nominated	مُرْشَح (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِإِنتِخَابٍ إلخ)
filtered, (in)filtrated, percolated, exuded, strained, leached, distilled	مُرْشَح: مُصْفَى، مُفَطَّر
apt to, likely to	مُرْشَحٌ لـ: مَيَّالٌ إِلَى، مِنْ الْمُرْجَحِ أَنْ
filter	مُرْشَح: مِصْفَاة
nominator	مُرْشَح (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِإِنتِخَابٍ إلخ)
filter	مُرْشَح: مِصْفَاة
guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher; adviser, counselor; instructor	مُرْشِد: مَنْ يُرْشِد

satrap	مَرْزُبَان: حَاكِمُ وِلَايَةٍ فَارِسِيَّةٍ قَدِيمَةٍ
sledgehammer, sledge; iron rod	مِرْزَبَة، مِرْزَبَة
harrier, marsh hawk	مِرْزَة: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الصُّقُور
marjoram	مِرْزَنْجُوش: مِرْدَقُوش (نبات)
blessed, prosperous, fortunate, successful	مِرْزُوق
to macerate	مَرْس: نَقَعَ، مَرَّتْ
to inure, accustom, season	مَرْس: عَوَّدَ
to sophisticate, make worldly-wise, make experienced, train, toughen	مَرْس: حَنَكَ
	مَرْس - رَاجِع مُتَمَرِّس
anchorage, moorage, moor- ing, berth, roadstead, road(s)	مَرْسَى: مَكَانُ رُسُو السَّفِينِ إلخ
anchor; bower; grapnel, grapple, grappling, killick, kedg	مِرْزَاة: أَدَاةٌ تُثَبِّتُ السَّفِينَةَ فِي مَكَانِهَا
مِرْزَال: رَسُول، سَاعِر، مَبْعُوث - رَاجِع رَسُول	
precipitant	مَرْسَب: مَادَّةٌ مَرْسَبَة
cable, hawser	مَرْسَة: حَبْلٌ غَلِيظٌ، قَلَس
theater, playhouse; stage	مَرْسَح: مَسْرَح
firmly established, well-established, well-founded, settled, stabilized; fixed; implanted; strengthened, consolidated, firmed up	مَرْسَح: مُثَبَّتٌ، مُوطَّدٌ
stabilizer; fixative; fixer	مَرْسَح: مُثَبِّت
mordant	مَرْسَح (اللَوْن)
sent, sent out, dispatched, expedited, forwarded, consigned, shipped	مَرْسَل: أُرْسِلَ، مَبْعُوث
transmitted	مَرْسَل [رَادِيُو وَتَلْفِزِيُون]
long and flowing, loose, lank	مَرْسَل: مُسْتَرَسِل (شَعْر)
blank, unrhymed, free, (verse)	مَرْسَل: غَيْرُ مُقَفَّى (شَعْر)
missionary	مَرْسَل (دِينِي): مُبَشِّر
consignee; recipient, receiver, addressee	مَرْسَل إِلَيْهِ
sender; dispatcher, consignor, forwarder	مَرْسَل: مَنْ يُرْسِل
transmitter, transmitting set	مَرْسَل: جِهَازُ إِرسَال
	مَرْسَلَة: جِهَازُ إِرسَال - رَاجِع مَرْسَل

last illness	مَرَضُ الْمَوْتِ
epidemic disease	مَرَضٌ وَبَائِيٌّ
functional disease	مَرَضٌ وَطِيفِيٌّ
pathology	عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ
gynecology	عِلْمُ أَمْرَاضِ النِّسَاءِ
satisfactory; satisfying; pleasant, pleasing, gratifying, favorable; well	مَرْضِيٌّ (الْمَرْضِي)
satisfaction, gratification; pleasing; pleasure	مَرْضَاةٌ
to please God; for the sake of God	لِمَرْضَاةِ اللَّهِ
suckling mother, breast-feeding mother	مُرْضِعٌ: أُمُّ لَهَا وَلَدٌ تُرَضِّعُهُ
wet nurse, nurse	مُرْضِيعَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ تُرَضِّعُ وَلَدَ غَيْرِهَا
foster mother	مُرْضِيعَةٌ: أُمٌّ بِالْإِرْضَاعِ
bruised, contused	مَرْضُوضٌ: مَكْدُومٌ
morbid, pathologic(al); sick	مَرْضِيٌّ: مَنُوسِبٌ إِلَى الْمَرَضِ
sick leave	إِجَازَةٌ مَرْضِيَّةٌ
to pluck out, pull out, tear out	مَرَطَ، مَرَّطَ: تَنَفَّ
alopecia, baldness	مَرَطَ: صَلَعَ
hygrometer	مِرْطَابٌ: مِقْيَاسُ الرُّطُوبَةِ
moisturizer, moisturizing cream; emollient, softening, soothing	مُرْطَبٌ (لِلْبَشَرَةِ)
refreshments, soft drinks	مُرْطَبَاتٌ: مَشْرُوبَاتٌ مُنْعِشَةٌ
to rub over, anoint	مَرَعَ: مَسَحَ، دَهَنَ، دَلَكَ
to be or become fertile, productive	مَرَعَ الْمَكَانُ: أَخْصَبَ
	مِرْعَ الْمَكَانُ: أَخْصَبَ - رَاجِعَ مِرْعَ
fertile, productive, fat, fruitful	مِرْعٌ: خَصِيبٌ
grass, herbage, pasture	مِرْعٌ: كَلَأٌ، عُشْبٌ
pasture, pasturage, pastureland, grazing, grazing land, grazing ground, grassland; prairie	مِرْعَى: مَرْتَعٌ، مَرْجٌ
	مِرْعَى: رَعَى (الْمَاشِيَةَ) - رَاجِعَ رَعَى
frightful, frightening, terrifying, dreadful, appalling, alarming, horrifying, terrible, horrible, awesome, awful	مُرْعِبٌ: مُخِيفٌ

pilot	مُرْشِدُ السَّفِينِ
beacon	مُرْشِدٌ لِاسْلَافِكِي (لِهِدَايَةِ الطَّائِرَاتِ)
girl scout, scout, girl guide	مُرْشِدَةٌ: كَشَافَةٌ
lookout, observation post, observatory	مِرْصَادٌ: مَرْقَبٌ
	وَقَفَ (لَهُ) بِالْمِرْصَادِ - رَاجِعَ تَرَصَّدَ لَـ
observatory	مِرْصَدٌ (فَلَكَيٌّ): مَبْنَى لِلرَّصْدِ الْفَلَكَيِّ
inlaid (with), set (with), enchased (with), studded (with)	مُرْصَعٌ (بِـ)
observed, watched; surveilled	مِرْصُودٌ: مُرَاقَبٌ
appropriated, earmarked, set apart or aside, designated, dedicated, destined, allocated, allotted, assigned	مِرْصُودٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ
appropriation, money set aside for a specific purpose	مَالٌ مِرْصُودٌ، مَبْلَغٌ مِرْصُودٌ
	مِرْصُوصٌ - رَاجِعَ مِرْصَاصٌ
paved, flagged, slabbed, floored; macadamized	مِرْصُوفٌ: مَبْلُطٌ، مُعَبَّدٌ
parqueted	مِرْصُوفٌ (بِالْحَشَبِ)
stratified; tiered	مِرْصُوفٌ: مُرتَّبٌ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ
aligned, lined up, rowed, ranged, arrayed, arranged, marshaled	مِرْصُوفٌ: مَصْفُوفٌ
to be or become sick; to sicken; to be or fall ill	مِرَضَ
to nurse, tend	مِرَضَ الْمَرِيضَ: اِغْتَنَى بِهِ
	مِرَضَ: أَمْرَضَ - رَاجِعَ أَمْرَضَ
disease, malady, ailment; illness, sickness	مِرَضٌ
venereal diseases	أَمْرَاضٌ تَنَاسُلِيَّةٌ
dermatosis, skin disease	مِرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ
acute disease	مِرَضٌ حَادٌ
internal diseases	أَمْرَاضٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ أَوْ بَاطِنِيَّةٌ
organic disease	مِرَضٌ عَضْوِيٌّ
mental disease	مِرَضٌ عَقْلِيٌّ
chronic disease	مِرَضٌ مُزْمِنٌ
endemic disease, endemic	مِرَضٌ مُسْتَوِطِنٌ
contagious (infectious, communicable, catching, transmissible) disease	مِرَضٌ مُعْدِيٌّ أَوْ سَارٍ

enclosed, attached	مَرْقَق (بِه)
enclosures	مَرْقَقَات
elbow	مَرْقَق: الْمَوْصِلُ بَيْنَ السَّاعِدِ وَالْعَصْدِ [تَشْرِيح]
utility, service, facility, installation, convenience	مَرْقَق: مَصْلَحَة، إِدَارَة، وَسِيلَة رَاحَة
public utility, public utilities	مَرْقَق عَام، مَرَاقِقُ عَامَة
crank; crankpin	مَرْقَق [مِيكَانِيكَ]
crankshaft	عَمُودُ الْمَرْقَق [مِيكَانِيكَ]
cubital	مِرْقَقِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمِرْقَقِ [تَشْرِيح]
inadmissible; refused, rejected, turned down	مَرْفُوض: مَرْدُود
raised, lifted (up), uplifted, hoisted, elevated, boosted, hiked; increased, stepped up, scaled up	مَرْفُوع: رُفِعَ
submitted to, referred to, filed to, brought before, put before, presented to, rendered to	مَرْفُوعٌ إِلَى: مُقَدَّمٌ إِلَى
(noun in the) nominative, (verb in the) indicative	مَرْفُوع [لُغَة]
morphine	مُورْفِين: مُورْفِين
to penetrate, pierce through, pass through	مَرْقَقٌ مِنْ: اخْتَرَقَ
to renege, renounce, abjure, recant (one's religion or faith); to apostatize, renegade, tergiversate, defect	مَرْقَق (مِنْ الدِّينِ): جَحَدَ، ارْتَدَّ عَنْ
broth, stock; bouillon; gravy; sauce; dressing	مَرْقَقَة
hemostatic; styptic	مَرْقَقِي: قَاطِعٌ لِلنَّزْفِ
tourniquet	مَرْقَقَة: مَرْقَقَة - رَاجِع مَرْقَقَة
ladder	مَرْقَقَة: سُلَّم (مِنْ خَشَبٍ أَوْ مَعْدِنٍ أَوْ حَبَال)
stairs, staircase, stairway	مَرْقَقَة: دَرَج
step, stair, flier	مَرْقَقَة: دَرَجَة
rolling pin	مِرْقَاق: شَوْبَكَ
lookout, observation post, observatory	مَرْقَب: مِرْصَاد
watchtower, lookout	مَرْقَب: بُرْجُ الْمُرَاقَبَة

fat, grease	مُرْعَة: شَحْم، دَسَم
frightened, scared, terrified, horrified, alarmed, panic-stricken, terror-stricken	مَرْعُوب: مَذْعُور
sunstruck	مَرْعُون: مُصَابٌ بِضَرْبَةِ شَمْسٍ
observed, complied with; applied, practiced, in use; effective, valid, in force, in effect, operative, in operation; common, prevailing, established, customary, conventional	مَرْعِي، مَرْعِي: الْإِجْرَاء: مُطَبَّقٌ، مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ
to roll (in the dust, etc.)	مَرْغَ (فِي التُّرَابِ الْإِنْج)
to saturate, soak (with oil, etc.)	مَرْغَ (بِالذَّهْنِ الْإِنْج)
to soil, sully, stain, tarnish	مَرْغَ عَرَضَهُ: دَنَسَهُ
foamy, foaming, frothy, frothing; lathery, lathering	مَرْغِر (الْمَرْغِي): مُزِيد، ذُو رَغَوَة
marguerite	مَرْغَرِيَّتَا (نَبَات)
daisy	مَرْغَرِيَّتَا صَغُرَى (نَبَات)
margarine	مَرْغَرِين: زُبْدَة صُنْعِيَّة
compelled, coerced, constrained, forced, obliged	مَرْغَم: مَكْرَه، مُجْبَر
unwillingness, reluctance; dislike, aversion	مَرْغَمَة: نَفُور، كُرْه
desirable; desired, wished for, coveted, sought after; in demand, in request	مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ: مُتَنَقَّى، مَطْلُوب
undesirable	غَيْر مَرْغُوبٍ فِيهِ
persona non grata, undesirable	شَخْصٌ غَيْر مَرْغُوبٍ فِيهِ
port, harbor, haven, seaport, anchorage	مَرْقَا: مِينَاء
مِرْفَاع: رَافِعَة، آلَة رَافِعَة - رَاجِع رَافِعَة	
fluttering, flapping, waving, streaming, floating, flying, whipping, flickering	مِرْفُوف: يُرْفَف
Shrovetide	مَرْعَق، أَيَّامُ الْمَرَاغِقِ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
carnival	عِيدُ الْمَرْعَق
Shrove Sunday	أَحَدُ الْمَرَاغِقِ
Shrove Tuesday, Mardi Gras	ثَلَاثَاءُ الْمَرَاغِقِ، ثَلَاثَاءُ الْمَرْعَقِ
مِرْفَعَة: آلَة رَافِعَة، مِرْفَاع - رَاجِع رَافِعَة	
مَرْقَق، مَرْقَق - رَاجِع مِرْقَق	

(chemical) compound	مُرَكَّب (كِيمِيَائِي)
complex	مُرَكَّب: عُقْدَة
superiority complex	مُرَكَّبُ الْاِسْتِعْلَاءِ أَوْ التَّفَوُّقِ
inferiority complex	مُرَكَّبُ النِّقْصِ أَوْ الدُّوْنِيَّةِ
compound number; complex number	عَدَدُ مُرَكَّبٍ
compound interest	فَائِدَةُ مُرَكَّبَةٍ
complex fraction, compound fraction	كَسْرٌ مُرَكَّبٌ
vehicle, conveyance, means of transport; car; carriage, coach; wagon	مَرَكَبَةٌ: عَرَبَةٌ
motor vehicle	مَرَكَبَةٌ آلِيَّةٌ
spacecraft, spaceship	مَرَكَبَةٌ فَضَائِيَّةٌ، مَرَكَبَةُ الْفَضَاءِ
armored vehicle	مَرَكَبَةٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ أَوْ مُصَفَّحَةٌ
mercurochrome, merbromin	مِرْكُرُوكْرُوم
to center, centralize; to focus, concentrate, focalize, localize	مَرَكَزَ: رَكَّزَ
center	مَرَكَزٌ: مِخْوَرٌ، وَسْطُ الدَّائِرَةِ، وَسْطٌ، مَقَرُّ الْخ
focus	مَرَكَزٌ: بُؤْرَةٌ، مَحَلُّ تَرْكِيزٍ
position, station; post;	مَرَكَزٌ: مَوْضِعٌ، مَكَانٌ، مَوْضِعٌ
location, situation; site, seat, locality, locale, locus, spot, place	مَرَكَزٌ: مَوْضِعٌ، مَكَانٌ، مَوْضِعٌ
post, office, position, job, situation	مَرَكَزٌ: مَنَصِبٌ
status, standing, rank, position, situation	مَرَكَزٌ: مَكَانَةٌ، مَقَامٌ، وَضْعٌ
headquarters; main office, head office, central office	مَرَكَزُ الْإِدَارَةِ، مَرَكَزُ رَأْسِي، مَرَكَزُ الْبُولِيسِ أَوْ الشَّرْطَةِ
police station; police post	مَرَكَزُ الْبُولِيسِ أَوْ الشَّرْطَةِ
center of suspension	مَرَكَزُ التَّلْمِيقِ
(telephone) exchange, central, central office	مَرَكَزُ التَّلْفُونِ أَوْ الْهَاتِفِ
center of gravity	مَرَكَزُ الثَّقَلِ
vacancy, vacant post (position, office, etc.)	مَرَكَزٌ شَاغِرٌ
headquarters	مَرَكَزُ الْقِيَادَةِ
fixed, fastened, settled, stabilized; planted, implanted, rammed, inserted; positioned, stationed, placed, emplaced	مُثَبَّتٌ، مَمْرُوزٌ، مَوْضُوعٌ

telescope	مِرْقَبٌ: تِلِسْكُوبٌ
	مِرْقَبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِرْقَبٌ
	مِرْقَبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِرْقَبٌ
bed; couch	مِرْقَدٌ: مَضْجَعٌ
somniferous, soporific, somni-facient, hypnotic, sleepy, sleep-inducing	مِرْقَدٌ، مِرْقَدٌ: مُنَوِّمٌ (صِفَةٌ)
soporific, hypnotic, barbiturate, rate, somnifacient	مِرْقَدٌ، مِرْقَدٌ: مُنَوِّمٌ (اسْمٌ)
	مِرْقَشٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَرَقَشٌ
ballroom, dance hall, dancing room, dancing place	مِرْقَصٌ: مَكَانُ الرِّقْصِ
	مِرْقَطٌ: أَرَقَطٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَرَقَطٌ
patched, patchy	مِرْقَعٌ: رِقْعٌ، ذُو رِقْعٍ
dilute(d), thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened), watered, watery, washy, milk-and-water, wishy-washy	مِرْقَقٌ: مُخَفَّفٌ، مُشْتَعِمٌ
diluent	مِرْقَقٌ: مُخَفَّفٌ، مُشْتَعِمٌ
numbered	مِرْقَمٌ: أَعْطِيَ رَقْمًا أَوْ أَرْقَامًا
paged, paginated, numbered	مِرْقَمٌ (كَصَفَحَاتِ كِتَابٍ الْخ)
punctuated, pointed	مِرْقَمٌ: مُزَوِّدٌ بِالنُّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ
pen; pencil; crayon; brush	مِرْقَمٌ: قَلَمٌ، رِيشَةٌ
boat, ship, vessel, ferryboat	مَرَكَبٌ: زَوْورِقٌ، سَفِينَةٌ
steamship, steamer, steamboat	مَرَكَبٌ بُخَارِيٌّ
sailboat, sailing vessel, sailer	مَرَكَبٌ شِرَاعِيٌّ
trawler, fishing smack, fisherman	مَرَكَبٌ صَيْدٍ
assembled, put together, fitted together, pieced (together); set up; installed; combined, formulated, prepared; synthesized; composed, made, formed, fabricated, constructed, built; mounted (on), fastened (on), fixed (on); fitted (in), set (in), inserted (in)	مُرَكَّبٌ: مُجَمَّعٌ
made up of, composed of, consisting of	مُرَكَّبٌ مِنْ: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ
complex; compound, composite	مُرَكَّبٌ: ضِدُّ بَسِيطٍ
composition; combination; synthesis; compound; complex	مُرَكَّبٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُرَكَّبَةٌ، مَجْمُوعَةٌ

to be or become angry	مَرْمَرٌ: غَضِبَ
alabaster; marble	مَرْمَرٌ: رُخَامٌ
alabastrine; marble, marmoreal	مَرْمَرِيٌّ: رُخَامِيٌّ
eel	مَرْمَرِيحٌ: أَنْقَلِيسٌ
sandbox	مَرْمَلَة (الْكَيْتَابَة)
repaired, overhauled, fixed, restored, reconditioned, rebuilt	مَرْمَمٌ: رُمِّمَ، أُصْلِحَ
marmot	مَرْمُوط (حيوان)
notable, remarkable, eminent, distinguished, noted, outstanding, illustrious; important, significant	مَرْمُوقٌ: بَارِزٌ، هَامٌّ
high, elevated, sublime; top, upper; advanced, developed	مَرْمُوقٌ: رَاقٍ، سَامٍ، مُتَقَدِّمٌ
thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed	مَرْمِيٌّ: مُلْقَى
rhinoceros	مَرْمِيسٌ: كَرْكَدَنٌ، وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ (حيوان)
to be or become flexible, pliant, ductile, elastic	مَرْنٌ: كَانَ مَرْنًا، أُصْلِحَ
	مَرْنٌ عَلَى: تَعَوَّدَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَرَّنَ عَلَى
to train, drill, practice, exercise, coach, school, tutor, discipline, rehearse	مَرْنٌ عَلَى: عَوَّدَ
to accustom to, habituate to, season to, inure to, make used to, familiarize with	مَرْنٌ: لَدُنْ، لَيْسَ
flexible, pliant, pliable, plastic, ductile, malleable, yielding, elastic, resilient, supple, limber, lithe, lissome	مَرْنَانٌ: رَنْانٌ - رَاجِعُ رَنْانٍ
phonolite	مَرْنَانٌ: صَخْرٌ بُرْكَانِيٌّ
(rabbit) warren	مَرْنِيَّةٌ: مَكَانٌ تَرْبِيَّةِ الْأَرَانِبِ
singer, chanter; hummer	مَرْنَمٌ: فَاعِلٌ رَنَّمَ
thin, slim, slender; fine, delicate, flimsy; sharp, sharpened	مَرْهَقٌ: تَعِبَ، مُجْهِدٌ
sensitive, delicate	مَرْهَفٌ: الْحَسِيسُ
exhausted, fatigued, tired (out), weary, worn out, run-down, overworked, toil-worn, overtired, overtaxed, dog-tired, stressed, strained; burdened, overburdened, oppressed	مَرْهَقٌ: تَعِبَ، مُجْهِدٌ
exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, wear-	مَرْهِقٌ: مُتْعِبٌ، مُجْهِدٌ

centered, centralized; focused, focalized; localized	مَرْكَزٌ: مُمَرَّكَزٌ
concentrated; condensed	مَرْكَزٌ: مُكْتَفَفٌ
centering, centralization; focusing, concentration, focalization, localization	مَرْكَزَة: مَصْدَرُ مَرْكَزٍ
central, centric; centralized	مَرْكَزِيٌّ
central bank	بَنْكٌ مَرْكَزِيٌّ، مَصْرَفٌ مَرْكَزِيٌّ
central heating	تَدْفِئَة مَرْكَزِيَّة
decentralized	لَا مَرْكَزِيٌّ
centralism; centralization; centrality	مَرْكَزِيَّة
decentralization	لَا مَرْكَزِيَّة
hassock	مَرْعَجٌ: مَجْنَى
storage battery or cell, accumulator	مَرْكَمٌ، مَرْكَمٌ، مِرْكَمٌ: حَاشِدَة
washtub	مِرْكَنٌ: طُسْتٌ، طُسْتٌ
mercantile; mercantilist(ic)	مِرْكَنْتِيلِيٌّ (صفة)
mercantilist	مِرْكَنْتِيلِيٌّ (اسم)
mercantilism	مِرْكَنْتِيلِيَّة
ridden, mounted	مَرْكُوبٌ: مُنْطَقَى
mount, riding animal	مَرْكُوبٌ: مَطِيَّةٌ، حَيَّوَانٌ يُرْكَبُ
	مَرْكُوبٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ - رَاجِعُ مَرْكَبَةٍ
accumulated, amassed, heaped up, piled up, stacked (up)	مَرْكُومٌ: مُكْدَّسٌ، مُكُومٌ
marquis, marquess, marchese	مَرْكِيْزٌ: أَحَدُ النَّبِلَاءِ
marchionesse, marquise, marchesa	مَرْكِيزَة: زَوْجَة الْمَرْكِيزِ
marl	مَرْلٌ: صَلْصَالٌ كِلْسِيٌّ
goal	مَرْمَى: هَدَفٌ [رياضة بدنية]
goal, target, aim, end, object(ive), purpose, design, intent(ion)	مَرْمَى: هَدَفٌ، قَصْدٌ، غَرَضٌ
range, reach, carry	مَرْمَى: مَدَى، مَجَالُ الرَّمْيِ
eyeshot, range of vision	مَرْمَى النِّظَرِ
earshot, range of hearing	مَرْمَى السَّمْعِ
goalkeeper	حَارِسُ الْمَرْمَى [رياضة بدنية]
	مَرْمَة: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَجْدِيدٌ - رَاجِعُ تَرْمِيمٍ

unguent, unction; pomade; salve

swivel

مِرْوَد [ميكانيكا]

(eye) pencil, (kohl) stick

مِرْوَد: أَدَاة يُكْتَحَلُّ بِهَا

passing, passage, pass, passing by, مُرُور: مَصْدَرٌ مَرٌّ
going by; passing through, going through, traveling
through, crossing, traversing, traversal; transit

traffic

مُرُور، حَرَكَةُ المُرُور

innocent passage [قانون] مِرْوَرٌ بَرِيٌّ، حَقُّ المُرُورِ البَرِيِّ [قانون]

prescription

مُرُورُ الزَّمَنِ: تَقَادُّمٌ [قانون]

تَذَكُّرَةُ مُرُورٍ، جَوَازُ مُرُورٍ، حَادِثَةُ مُرُورٍ، حَقُّ المُرُورِ،
شُرْطَةُ المُرُورِ - راجعها في أماكنها

tame(d), domestic(ated); housebroken; مُرَوِّضٌ
subdued, subjugated; trained, drilled, coached,
schooled; accustomed (to), habituated (to), used
(to)

tamer; trainer

مُرَوِّضٌ: مَنْ يَرَوِّضُ

frightened, scared, مُرَوِّعٌ: خَائِفٌ، مَذْعُورٌ، مَرْعُوبٌ
alarmed, terrified, horrified, terror-stricken, panic-
stricken, terrorized, shocked, startled

frightening, frightful, terrifying, مُرَوِّعٌ: رَهِيبٌ، مُرْغِبٌ
horrifying, dreadful, appalling, alarming, shocking,
startling, terrible, horrible, awful, awesome, ghastly,
grisly, horrendous, horrific, gruesome, macabre

apostasy, defection, مُرُوقٌ: إِزْدِادٌ عَنِ دِينِهِ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ

desertion, tergiversation, backsliding, lapse

deviation, straying, aberration مُرُوقٌ: ضَلَالٌ، انْحِرَافٌ، ضَلَالٌ
مُرُومٌ: مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ، مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ
after, aimed at; desirable

flexibility, pliancy, pliability, plasticity, ductility, malleability, elasticity, resilience,
suppleness, limberness, litheness, lissomeness

irrigated, watered, supplied with water مُرَوِّيٌّ: مَسْتَقِيٌّ

narrated, related, told, مَرْوِيٌّ: مَحْكِيٌّ، مَسْرُودٌ، مَنْقُولٌ
recited, recounted, reported; transmitted, passed
on; quoted, cited

esoph- مَرِيٌّ: مَجْرَى الطَّعَامِ وَالشَّرَابِ مِنَ الحُلُقُومِ إِلَى المَعِدَةِ
agus, gullet

wholesome, salubrious, healthy, health- مَرِيٌّ: صَحِيٌّ
ful

ing, wearisome, wearying, operose, trying; onerous,
burdensome, grueling, oppressive, strenuous,
arduous, laborious, toilsome, exacting, tough

ointment, embrocation, liniment, مَرَهَمٌ: دَلُوكٌ، مَرُوحٌ
unguent, unction; pomade; salve; cream

مَرَهَبٌ - راجع رَهِيبٌ

mortgaged, pawned,

مَرَهُونٌ: رَهْنٌ، أُعْطِيَ كَرَهْنٍ

pledged, given as security, held in pledge

مَرَهُونٌ بِ: مَتَوَقَّفٌ عَلَى - راجع رَهْنٌ بِ، رَهْنٌ

quartz

مَرْوٌ: كَوَارْتِزٌ

flint

مَرْوٌ: صَوَانٌ، حَجَرُ النَّارِ

مَرْوٌ (المَرْوِيُّ) - راجع مَتَرَوٌ

deliberate, premeditated, fore- مَرْوِيٌّ فِيهِ: مَذْرُوسٌ
thought, carefully thought out, thoughtful, leisurely,
studied, carefully considered, calculated,
measured, well-advised, carefully done or worked
out, elaborate

chivalry, magnanimity, generosity; مَرْوَةٌ: نَخْوَةٌ، فَتَوَةٌ
sense of honor

manhood, virility

مَرْوَةٌ: رُجُولَةٌ

curdled

مَرْوَبٌ: رُوبٌ، رَائِبٌ

circulated, spread; propagated, مَرْوَجٌ: مَنشُورٌ، مُعَمَّمٌ
publicized, propagandized; popularized; promoted,
merchandised

circulator, spreader (of rumors, مَرْوَجٌ: فَاعِلٌ رَوْجٍ
news, etc.); promoter; propagandist; popularizer

fan

مِرْوَحَةٌ (يَدَوِيَّةٌ، كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ إلخ)

مِرْوَحَةٌ: مِهْوَاةٌ لِسَحْبِ الهَوَاءِ الفَاسِدِ وَإِدْخَالِ الهَوَاءِ النَّدِيِّ
ventilator

propeller, screw propeller, مِرْوَحَةٌ: مِدْسَرَةٌ، دَائِرَةٌ
airscrew

sea fan

مِرْوَحَةُ البَحْرِ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

flabellate, flabelliform, fan-shaped مِرْوَجِيٌّ (الشَّكْلُ)

fantail

مِرْوَجِيٌّ الذَّنْبِلُ، حَمَامٌ مِرْوَجِيٌّ

helicopter

طَائِرَةٌ مِرْوَجِيَّةٌ

helicopter

مِرْوَجِيَّةٌ: طَائِرَةٌ مِرْوَجِيَّةٌ

liniment, embrocation, ointment, مَرُوحٌ: مَرَهَمٌ، دَلُوكٌ

مَرْيَمُ العَذْرَاء - راجع العَذْرَاء	مَرْيَمِيَّة (نبات)
sage, clary	مَرْيُول: مَرْيَلَة
apron, coverall, pinafore, duster; bib	مَرْ: كَانَ مَرْأ
to be acidulous, tart	مَرْ: مَصَّ
to sip	مَرْ: اِمْتَرَّ
to adsorb	مَرْ: مَرْ الطَّعْم
acidulous, tart	مُزَابِر: زَعْب، وَبِر
nappy; fuzzy, fluffy, downy	مِرَاج (ج أَمْرَجَة)
temperament, temper, disposition, nature, mood, humor, vein, spirits, state of mind, frame of mind, cast of mind	مِرَاج دَوْرِي
cyclothymia	مِرَاج نَزْفِي
hemophilia	حَادُّ (حِدَّة، صَفْرَاوِي، مُنَحَرَف) المِرَاج - راجعها في أَمَاكِنهَا
moody, temperamental, unpredictable, mercurial, whimsical	مِرَاجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمِرَاج
joker, jester, wag, humorist, farceur; joking, jesting, jocose, jocular, humorous, waggish, frolicsome	مِرَاجِي: مُتَقَلِّبٌ (المِرَاج)
joking, jesting, kidding, fun(making); joke, jest, banter, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, waggery	مِرَاج: مُزَوِّج
competitor, rival, emulator	مِرَاحَة: مُدَاعَبَة
competition, rivalry, emulation	مِرَاحِم: مُنَافِس
public auction, public sale, public auction, vendue, sale by auction	مِرَاحَة: مُنَافَسَة
auctioneer	مِرَاد (عَلَنِي)، بَيْعٌ بِالمِرَاد (العَلَنِي)
شَارِدِي المِرَاد، بَائِعٌ بِالمِرَاد (العَلَنِي)	مِرَادِي المِرَاد (العَلَنِي)
بَاعَ بِالمِرَاد (العَلَنِي) - راجع بَاعَ	مِرَادِي المِرَاد (العَلَنِي)
shrine, sanctuary	مِرَار: مَقَام، مَقْدِس
farmer, husbandman, peasant, planter, cultivator, grower, producer	مِرَار: زِيَارَة - راجع زِيَارَة
sharecropper, cropper	مِرَارِع: مُسْتَأْجِر
sharecropping, crop sharing	مِرَارَعَة: مُسَاقَاة

palatable, tasty, savory, delicious	مَرِي: طَيِّب
esophagitis	الْتِهَابُ المَرِي
هَنِيئًا مَرِيئًا - راجع هَنِي	مَرِيَاء: تِلْفِزِيُون
television, TV	مَرِيَا: مِفْيَاسُ شِدَّةِ الرِّيحِ أَوْ سُرْعَتِهَا
anemometer	مَرِيئِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمَرِي
esophageal	مَرِيَب: مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ، مُشْتَبَهٌ فِيهِ، مَشْبُوه
suspicious, doubt-ful, dubious, dubitable, questionable, equivocal, fishy, open to doubt or question	مَرِيَب: مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ، مُشْتَبَهٌ فِيهِ، مَشْبُوه
doubt, suspicion	مَرِيَة، مَرِيَة: شَكٌّ
dispute; argument	مَرِيَة، مَرِيَة: جَدَلٌ
comfortable, restful, cozy, snug, easy; convenient; soothing, calming	مَرِيح: يُؤَمِّنُ الرَّاحَة
Mars	مَرِيح - راجع مَرِيح
willful, wishful, desirous, desiring	المَرِيح [فلك]
adherent, follower, disciple, partisan	مَرِيد - راجع مُتَمَرِّد
bitter	مَرِيد: رَاغِب
strong, firm	مَرِيد: تَابِع، نَصِير
resolution, resolve, determination, firm will; firmness, strength, vigor	مَرِير: دَالٌّ عَلَى الْأَسَى أَوْ الْأَلَمِ
مَرِيرَة: عَزَم، قُوَّة - راجع مَرِير	مَرِير: قَوِي
feathered, plumed, feathery, plumose, plumy	مَرِير: عَزَم، قُوَّة
sick, ill, ailing, diseased; sickly, invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound; patient	مَرِير: عَزَم، قُوَّة
مَرِيَط - راجع أَمْرَط	مَرِير: عَزَم، قُوَّة
fertile, productive, fat, fruitful	مَرِير: عَزَم، قُوَّة
مَرِير: رَهِيْب، مُرْعِب - راجع مُرَوَّع	مَرِير: عَزَم، قُوَّة
safflower	مَرِير: عَزَم، قُوَّة
murex	مَرِير: عَزَم، قُوَّة
مَرِير: حَيَوَانٌ رَخْوِيٌّ بَحْرِيٌّ	مَرِير: عَزَم، قُوَّة
مَرِيرَة - راجع مَرِير	مَرِير: عَزَم، قُوَّة

مَزْحَة joke, jest, banter, pleasantry; prank, waggy, frolic

مَزْخَرَف: مُزَيَّن - ornamented, adorned, embellished, gar-nished, decorated, ornate, ornamental, fancy, florid, flamboyant

مَزْخَرَف: مُزَيَّن (interior) decorator; embellisher; deco-rative, decorating, embellishing, adorning, orna-menting

مُزْدَان - راجع مُزَيَّن

مُزْدَحِم crowded, overcrowded, swarming, teeming; packed, jammed, crammed, serried; congested, chockablock; overpopulated, populous, thickly populated, full of people

مُزْدَر (المُزْدَرِي): مُخْتَفَر contemptuous, scornful, dis-dainful; despiser, scorner

مُزْدَرِي: مُخْتَفَر despised, scorned; despicable, con-temptible

مُزْدِهَر flourishing, thriving, booming, blooming, pros-perous, prospering

مُزْدَوِج: ثُنَائِي double, dual, twofold, two-, binary, bi-, dip(l)o-; twin, paired, in pairs, geminate, duplicate

مُزْدَوِج قَبْد double entry

مُزْدَوِجَاتُ الْأَرْجُل: رُثْبَةٌ مِنَ الْقَشَرِيَّات Amphipoda

مُزْدَوِجَاتُ الْأَصَابِع: رُثْبَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّات Artiodactyla

مُزْدَوِجَة [كهرباء] couple, galvanic couple

مِزْر: بيرة، جعة beer

مِزْرَاب: ميزاب drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, gargyle

مِزْرَاق: رُمَح lance; javeling, spear

مِزْرَد: حَلَق throat, gullet, gorge

مِزْرَعَة farm; plantation; grange; ranch; country estate

مِزْرَعَة جَمَاعِيَّة أَوْ تَعَاوُنِيَّة collective farm

مُزْرَق: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الزَّرْقَة، أَزْرَق bluish, blue

مُزْرَق (بِسَبَبِ رَضَةٍ أَوْ كَدْمَةٍ) livid, black-and-blue

مُزْرَق: مُصَابٌ بِالْأَزْرَاقِ [طَب] cyanosed

مُزْرَكَش brocade, embroidered, embellished with bro-cade embroidery; ornamented, embellished, adorn-ed, decorated

مُزْرُوع - زُرِعَ cultivated, planted; sown

مَزَاعِم allegations, claims, contentions; pretenses, pre-tensions, pretexts; assumptions, suppositions

مُزَامِل، مُزَامَلَة - راجع زَمِيل، زَمَالَة

مُزَامِن: مُوَاقِت synchronizer

مُزَامَنَة: مُوَاقِفَة synchronization

مُزَاوِجَة: قَرْن، رِبْط، وَصْل coupling, pairing, mating, twinning, joining, junction, juncture, linking, linkage, connecting, connection

مُزَاوِجَة: مُضَاعَفَة، تَشْبِيَة doubling, gemination; dupli-cation

مُزَاوِل: مُنَاسِر practitioner; practicing, pursuing, en-gaged in, engaging in

مُزَاوِلَة: مُنَاسَرَة practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, engagement (in), engaging (in)

مُزَايِد (فِي مَزَاد) bidder, outbidder

مُزَايَدَة: مُصَدِّر زَائِد bidding, outbidding, overbidding

مُزَايَدَة: مَزَاد (عَلَيَّي) - راجع مَزَاد (عَلَيَّي)

مُزِيد: مُرَغ foamy, foaming, frothy, frothing

مِزِيد: مِمَخَضَة churn

مِزِيدَة: مَصْنَع الزُبْدَة (butter) dairy

مِزِيدَة: حَشْرَة وَثَابَة صَغِيرَة froghopper, spittlebug

مِزِيلَة: دِمْنَة dunghill; cesspit

مِزَج: خَلَط to mix, mingle, blend, admix, commix, commingle, combine

مِزَج: خَلَط mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending, admixture, commixture, commingling, combina-tion

مِزَجِي: سِينَق driven

مِزَجِي: مَذْفُوع pushed, shoved

مِزَجِي: مُقَدَّم extended, presented

مِزَجِي: قَلِيل little, small, few; insignificant, incon-siderable

مِزَجَج: مُحوَّلٌ إِلَى رُجَاج vitrified

مِزَجَج: مُزَوَّدٌ بِالرُّجَاج glazed, glassed

مِزَجَج (حَوَاجِب) penciled (eyebrows)

مِزَح - راجع مَزَاح to joke, jest, make fun, banter, fool, kid (around)

مِزَح - راجع مَزَاح

lubricant, lube; lubricator; lubricating, مَرْلَق: مَزَيْت
lubricative

skate; roller skate; ski; bobsled; sled, مَرْلَق: مِرْلَجَة
sledge, sleigh, drag; toboggan

slippery place, slippery ground مَرْلَقَة: مَوْضِعٌ زَلَقٍ

skid; sled, sledge, drag, sleigh; toboggan; مَرْلَقَة: زُحْلُوقَة
ski

pipe, reed pipe, reed, flute, مِرْمار: آلَة نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة
clarinet, oboe, fife

bagpipe(s), pipe(s) مِرْمارُ الْقَرْبَةِ: آلَة نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة

water plantain مِرْمارُ الرَّايِي (نبات)

glottis مِرْمار: زَرْدَمَة، فَتْحَة فِي أَعْلَى الْحَنَجرَة [تَشْرِيح]

epiglottis لِسَانُ الْمِرْمار: لَهَاء [تَشْرِيح]

determined, decided, intended, plan- مَرْمَع: مَنَوِي، مُقْبِل
ned, appointed, assigned, scheduled; prospective, forthcoming; ... to be (held, carried out, etc.)

determined (to or on), decid- مَرْمَع (على): عَازِم، مُصَمَّم
ed (on or to), resolved (to or on), intent (on), set (on)
chronic; inveterate; deep-seated, deep-rooted, مَرْمِن
old, lasting, enduring, long-lived

psalm مَرْمُور (ج مَزَامِير)

nimbus (pl. nimbi or nimbus), rain cloud(s) مَرْن

hail, hailstones حَبُّ الْمَرْن: بَرَد

armored vehicle مَرْنَجَرَة: مَرْكَبَة مُدْرَعَة أَوْ مُصَفَّحَة

half-track; half-track(ed) نَصْفُ مَرْنَجَرَة

bed مَرْهَر: مَسْكَبَة

blooming, in bloom, abloom, flower- مَرْهَر: أَطْلَعَ زَهْرُهُ
ing, florescent, efflorescent

lute مَرْهَر: عُود (آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة)

(flower) vase مَرْهَرِيَّة: زَهْرِيَّة

vain(glorious), (self-)conceited, مُتَكَبِّر
self-important, overweening, overbearing, cocky,
haughty, arrogant, proud, snobbish

theodolite مِرْوَاة: أَدَاة لِقِيَاسِ الزَّوَايَا

frequently marrying مِرْوَاج: كَثِيرُ الزَّوَاجِ

مَرْوَج - رَاجِعٌ مُتَرْوَج

مَرْوَح - رَاجِعٌ مَرْأَح

to trot, walk fast; to run

to tease; to pick, pluck

to tear to pieces, tear up, shred, lacerate

to tease; to pick, pluck

piece, slice, shred

مَرْع: هَرُول، عَدَا
مَرْعَ الْفَطْنِ
مَرْع: مَرْقَى
مَرْعَ الْفَطْنِ
مَرْعَة، مِرْعَة: قِطْعَة
مَرْعَج - رَاجِعٌ مُتَرْعَج

disturbing, disquieting, upsetting, trou- مَرْعِج: مُضَايِق
blesome, bothersome, annoying, irksome, irritat-
ing, vexing, vexatious, galling, unpleasant, offen-
sive, disagreeable, uncomfortable

مَرْعَزَع - رَاجِعٌ مُتَرْعَزَع

مَرْعُوج - رَاجِعٌ مُتَرْعِج

alleged, claimed, professed, pretended, مَرْعُوم: مُدَّعَى
purported, contended; supposed; so-called

adulterated; debased مَرْعُول: مَغْشُوش

bridal sedan مَرْقَة: مِحْفَة تُرَفُّ فِيهَا الْعَرُوسُ

asphalting machine مِرْقَتَة: آلَة تُرَفِّيت

road roller, roller, steamroller مِرْقَتَة: مِخْدَلَة

to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, مَرْقَى، مَرْقَى: شَقٌّ، خَرَقَ
rive, lacerate; to tear to pieces, tear up, shred,
tatter; to rupture, disrupt

tear, rent, rip, rift مَرْقَى: شَقٌّ، خَرَقَ

مَرْقَى: تَمَرِّق - رَاجِعٌ تَمَرِّق

rag, tatter, torn piece, مِرْقَة: خِرْقَة، قِطْعَة مِنْ ثَوْبٍ إلخ
shred

having a cold, affected with or مَرْكُوم: مُصَابٌ بِالزُّكَام
suffering from a cold

bolt, bar, latch, catch مِرْلَاج: قُفْل

ski; sleigh; sled, sledge, bobsled; مِرْلَاج، مِرْلَاج، مِرْلَجَة
skate; roller skate

water ski مِرْلَجَة مَائِيَّة

slippery place, slippery ground مَرْلَق: مَوْضِعٌ زَلَقٍ

slide, chute; slip مَرْلَقَى: مُنْحَدَر، سَطْحٌ مَائِل

skids; pitfall, danger; pit, abyss مَرْلَقَى: خَطَرٌ، هَاوِيَّة

lubricated, oiled, greased مَرْلَقَى: مَزَيْت

adorned, ornamented, embellished, garnished, graced, decorated, bedecked, ornate, ornamental, fancy, florid	مُزَيَّن: مُزَخَرَف، مُحَلَّى
embellisher; embellishing, adorning, ornamenting, decorating, decorative	مُزَيِّن: مُزَخَرَف، مُحَلِّ
hairdresser, barber, coiffeur, hairstylist	مُزَيِّن (شَعْرِي): حَلَّاق
coiffeuse, female hairdresser	مُزَيِّنَة (شَعْرِي)
to touch, feel, handle, finger	مَسَّ: لَمَسَ، جَسَّ
to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, affect, happen to	مَسَّ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ،
to harm, damage, hurt, wrong, do harm to, cause damage to	مَسَّهُ بِأَذَى أَوْ بِسُوءٍ
to necessitate, require; to be or become extremely necessary, urgently needed	مَسَّتِ الْحَاجَةُ إِلَى
to go crazy, become insane (مِنَ الْجُنُونِ)	مَسَّ: أَصَابَهُ مَسٌّ (مِنَ الْجُنُونِ)
touching, touch, taction, feeling; contact	مَسَّ: لَمَسَ
mania; (slight) insanity, (slight) madness, (slight) lunacy, (slight) mental derangement	مَسَّ (مِنَ الْجُنُونِ)، مَسُّ جُنُونٍ
cyclothymia	مَسَّ دَوْرِي
to wish (someone) a good evening	مَسَّى (مُلاَنَا)
good evening!	مَسَاكَ اللَّهُ بِالْخَيْرِ
evening, eve	مَسَاءٌ
in the evening	مَسَاءً
yesterday evening, last night	مَسَاءُ أَمْسٍ
good evening!	مَسَاءُ الْخَيْرِ، عِمَّ مَسَاءُ
evening; vespertine, vesper(al)	مَسَاءَةٌ - رَاجِعَ سَيِّئَةٍ
contest; competition; race; examination, test, quiz	مَسَائِي
contest, competition; emulation, rivalry; debate, discussion	مُسَابِقٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَسَابِقٍ
(land) surveyor	مُسَابَقَةٌ: مُبَارَاةٌ
bootblack, shoeblack	مَسَاح: مَاسِحُ الْأَرْضِي
	مَسَاحُ الْأَحْذِيَّةِ

supplied with, provided with, furnished with, equipped with, fitted (out) with, outfitted with	مُزَوَّدٌ بِ: مُجَهَّزٌ بِ-
supplier, furnisher, provider; visioner, purveyor; victualler; caterer	مُزَوَّد: مُجَهِّز، مُؤَمِّن
knapsack, haversack, provisions bag	مِزْوَد: وَعَاءُ الزَّادِ
forged, counterfeit, false, falsified, rigged, spurious, phony, fake, sham; pirated	مُزَوَّر: مُزَيَّف
forged, counterfeit, falsifier, rigger; pirate	مُزَوَّر: مُزَيَّف
embellished, adorned, ornamented, decorated; gaudy, tawdry, showy, meretricious, florid, flamboyant, tinsel	مُزَوَّق: مُزَخَرَف
sundial	مِزْوَلَةٌ: سَاعَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ
merit, virtue, advantage, excellence, good quality or feature; trait, characteristic, peculiarity, particularity, property	مِيزَةٌ: مِيزَةٌ
lubricated, oiled, greased	مُزَلَّق: مُزَلَّقٌ
lubricant, lube; lubricator, oiler; lubricating, lubricative	مُزَلَّق: مُزَلَّقٌ
oilcan, oiler; lubricator	مِزْيَتَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلتَّزْيِيتِ
mixture, blend, admixture, commixture, mélange, mix, medley, hodgepodge, farrago, mish-mash	مِزْج: خَلِيطٌ
alloy	مِزْجٌ مِّنْ مَّعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرٍ: أَشَابَةٌ
increased, stepped up; more, further, additional, added, extra; great(er), large(r), wide(r), deep(er); excessive, exceeding, extreme, utmost, greatest, maximum; many, much	مَزِيد: زِيَادَةٌ، فَرَطٌ، فَائِضٌ، قَيْضٌ - رَاجِعَ زِيَادَةٍ
augmented; derivative stem of a verb	مَزِيد [لُغَةً]
counterfeiter, forger, falsifier	مُزَيَّف - رَاجِعَ زَائِفٍ
remover, eliminator; removing, eliminating, eliminative	مُزِيل: مُزِيلُ
detergent, cleaner	مُزِيلُ الْأَوْسَاحِ
deodorant, deodorizer	مُزِيلُ الرَّائِحَةِ (الْكَرْيَةِ)
depilatory	مُزِيلُ الشَّعْرِ
decolorizer	مُزِيلُ اللَّوْنِ

subsidiary, auxiliary, adjuvant, ancillary, supplementary, accessory, tributary, secondary	مُسَاعِد: إِضَافِيّ، فَرْعِيّ، تَابِع
digestive, peptic	مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْهَضْم
auxiliary verb, auxiliary	فِعْلٌ مُسَاعِد
help, aid, assistance, support, backing; relief, succor	مُسَاعَدَة: إِعَانَة
contribution, subsidy, allowance, grant, subvention, benefit(s), monetary aid	مُسَاعَدَة: مُسَاهَمَة، تَرْجُع، مَنَحَة، إِعَانَة مَالِيَة
distance, space, spacing, range, interval, stretch	مَسَافَة
passenger; traveler, journeyer, voyager, tripper, excursionist	مُسَافِر
drift, course, trend	مَسَاق: إِتْجَاه، نَزْعَة
sharecropping; share-tenancy	مُسَاقَاة: مَزَارَعَة، مُشَارَكَة
	مَسَاك: بُخْل - رَاجِع مُسْكَة
	مَسَاك: جَشْع، بَخِيل - رَاجِع مُسْك
	مَسَاك: بُخْل - رَاجِع مُسْكَة
	مَسَاك: مَسْكَة، مَقْبُض - رَاجِع مُسْكَة
	مَسَاكَة، مَسَاكَة: بُخْل - رَاجِع مُسْكَة
ditch, drain	مَسَال: مَصْرَفٌ لِلْمِيَاه
liquefied, dissolved, melted, molten	مُسَال: مُذَاب
question, issue, problem; matter, affair, case; theorem, proposition	مَسْأَلَة
peaceable, peaceful, pacific, peace-loving	مُسَالِم
reconciliation, making peace (with); peaceableness, peacefulness	مُسَالَمَة
pores	مَسَام: ثُقُوبُ الْجِلْد
forgiving, excusing, condoning; indulgent, tolerant, lenient; forgiver, pardoner	مُسَامِح: صَفُوح
	مُسَامَحَة: صَفْح، تَسَاهُل - رَاجِع سَحَا
	مُسَامِر - رَاجِع سَمِير
	مُسَامَرَة - رَاجِع سَمَر
porous, pored	مَسَامِي: ذُو مَسَام
porousness, porosity	مَسَامِيَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَسَامِيًا

wiper	مَسَاحَة (لِزُجَاجِ السَّيَّارَة إلخ)
area	مِسَاحَة (أَرْض، سَطْح، إلخ)
space, distance	مِسَاحَة: مَسَافَة
surveying, (land) survey	مِسَاحَة: مَسْحُ الْأَرْضِي
cadastral survey	مِسَاحَة تَفْصِيلِيَة (لِلْأَمْلاكِ وَالْعَقَارَات)
cadastral map	خَرِيطَة الْمِسَاحَة
cadastre	دَفْتَرُ الْمِسَاحَة، سِجِلُّ الْمِسَاحَة
survey department, land registry office	مَصْطَلَحَة الْمِسَاحَة
lesbianism, sapphism	مَسَاحَقَة: سِخَاق
lesbian	مَسَاحِقَة: سِخَاقِيَة
areal	مِسَاحِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمِسَاحَة (أَرْض، سَطْح، إلخ)
cadastral	مِسَاحِي: مَسْحِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْضِي الْمُسَوَّحَة
cadastral map	خَرِيطَة مِسَاحِيَة
path, channel, track, route, trajectory; course, line; current, run, trend, tendency, movement, progress	مَسَار
mesentery	مَسَارِيْقًا [تَشْرِيح]
mesenteritis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْمَسَارِيْقَا
mesenteric	مَسَارِيْقِي [تَشْرِيح]
	مِسَاس: مَسْ، لَمَسْ - رَاجِع مَسْ
connection, relation, contact, bearing	مِسَاس: عِلَاقَة
violation, infringement, transgression	مِسَاسٌ بِ: إِخْلَال
without prejudice to, without detriment to	مَعَ عَدَمِ الْمِسَاسِ بِ
assistant, aid(e), help(er), supporter	مُسَاعِد: مُعَاوِن
adjutant	مُسَاعِد: ضَابِطٌ مُعَاوِن
adjuvant	مُسَاعِد، مَادَّةٌ مُسَاعِدَة (تُضَافُ إِلَى الْأَدْوِيَة)
helpful, useful, serviceable, beneficial, advantageous, favorable, propitious	مُسَاعِد: مُفِيد، مُؤَاتٍ
conducive to, contributory to, contributive to, contributing to, leading to	مُسَاعِد (عَلَى إِحْدَاثِ نَتِيْجَة مَا): مُؤَدٍّ إِلَى

fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship; مُبَارَاة: مبارزة
 duel(ing); combat, fight
 probe; sound مِسْبَر: مِسْبَر

caused by, occasioned by, brought عن: ناجم عن مُسَبَّب: مسبب
 about by, produced by, created by, resulting from, arising from
 effect مَسَبَّب: معلول

causative, causing, occasion- مُسَبَّب: مُؤَدِّ إِلَى، مُخْدِتْ
 ing, giving rise to, resulting in, bringing about, producing, creating; causer, originator, author, occasioner, maker, producer, creator, generator
 cause, reason, motive مَسَبَّب: سَبَب، عِلَّة

swearword; abuse, vituperation, revile- مَسَبَّة: مَسَبَّة
 ment, insult شَتِيْمَة

lethargic, torpid, comatose; dor- مُسْنِت: فِي حَالَةِ سُبَات
 mant

comatose مُسْنِت: فِي حَالَةِ غَيْبُوَّة

hibernating مُسْنِت: يُمَضِي فَصْلَ الشَّتَاءِ بِالسُّبَات

Sabbatarian مُسْنِت: مَنْ لَا يَفْعَلُ يَوْمَ السَّبْتِ

beach; seaside resort, bath(s), spa مَسْبَح: حَمَّامٌ بَحْرِيّ

swimming pool, pool مَسْبَح: بَرَكَّةُ سِيَّاحَة

forefinger, index finger مَسْبَحَة: سَبَّابَة

rosary, beads مَسْبَحَة: سُبْحَة

probe; sound مِسْبَر: مِسْبَر

heptagon مَسَبَّع [هندسة]

advance; premature مُسَبِّع: مُبَاعِي - رَاجِعٌ مُبَاعِيّ

beforehand, in advance, in anticipation; pre- مُسَبِّق: مُنَجِّزٌ مُقَدِّمًا، مُبَكِّرٌ

maturely مُسَبِّقًا

foundry مَسْبِك: مَكَانُ السِّبْكِ، مُوسَسَةُ سَبْكٍ

typefoundry مَسْبِكُ الْحُرُوفِ الطَّبْعِيَّةِ

foundry (metal) castings مَسْبُوت - رَاجِعٌ مُسْنِت

touch مَسْبُوك: مَصْبُوب، سَبْكٌ

foundry, (metal) castings مَسْبُوكَات: مَصْبُوبَات

touch مَسَّة: لَمَسَة

support, backing (up), standing عَوْن: مُسَاعَدَة، عَوْن
 by, standing up for, assistance, aid, help

annually, yearly, per year, per annum مَسَانِهَة: سَنَوِيًّا

contributor, participant, sharer; مُسَاهِم: مُشْتَرِك، مُسَهْم
 contributory, contributing, participating, sharing

shareholder, stockholder، حَامِلُ السَّهْمِ الْمَالِيّ مَسَاهِم: حَامِلُ السَّهْمِ الْمَالِيّ
 actionary

contribution, participation, taking part، إِسْهَام مَسَاهِمَة: إِسْهَام
 sharing, partaking

contribution in kind مَسَاهِمَة عَيْنِيَّة

equal (to), equivalent (to), tanta- شَرِكَة مَسَاهِمَة - رَاجِعٌ شَرِكَة
 mount (to); amounting to; worth

مَوَائِي - رَاجِعٌ مَسَاءَة، سَيِّئَة

equality; equal rights, equality before the مَوَائِي - رَاجِعٌ مَسَاءَة، سَيِّئَة
 law; equivalence, parity, evenness; identity, same-
 ness

equally, evenly; on the same foot- مَوَائِي - رَاجِعٌ مَسَاءَة، سَيِّئَة
 ing, on an equal footing, on the same level, on an
 equal level, on a par

responsibility; liability, amenability; charge مَسْئُولِيَّة: مَسْئُولِيَّة

civil liability or responsibility مَسْئُولِيَّة مَدَنِيَّة

bargaining, haggling, haggle مَسَاوَة: تَسْوِيَّة، مُعَادَلَة - رَاجِعٌ تَسْوِيَّة

collective bargaining مَسَاوَة جَمَاعِيَّة

humoring, favoring, indul- مَسَاوَة: مُدَارَاة، مُجَارَاة
 gence, compliance (with someone's wishes), will-
 ingness to please; appeasement, pacification, trying
 to please; adaptation, adjustment; conformity with,
 keeping in line with; keeping pace with, keeping
 step with, keeping abreast with

equal (to), equivalent (to), tanta- مَسَاوَة: تَسْوِيَّة، مُعَادَلَة - رَاجِعٌ تَسْوِيَّة
 mount (to); amounting to; worth

responsibility; liability, amenability; charge مَسْئُولِيَّة: مَسْئُولِيَّة

civil liability or responsibility مَسْئُولِيَّة مَدَنِيَّة

bargaining, haggling, haggle مَسَاوَة: تَسْوِيَّة، مُعَادَلَة - رَاجِعٌ تَسْوِيَّة

collective bargaining مَسَاوَة جَمَاعِيَّة

humoring, favoring, indul- مَسَاوَة: مُدَارَاة، مُجَارَاة
 gence, compliance (with someone's wishes), will-
 ingness to please; appeasement, pacification, trying
 to please; adaptation, adjustment; conformity with,
 keeping in line with; keeping pace with, keeping
 step with, keeping abreast with

responsibility; liability, amenability; charge مَسْئُولِيَّة: مَسْئُولِيَّة

civil liability or responsibility مَسْئُولِيَّة مَدَنِيَّة

bargaining, haggling, haggle مَسَاوَة: تَسْوِيَّة، مُعَادَلَة - رَاجِعٌ تَسْوِيَّة

collective bargaining مَسَاوَة جَمَاعِيَّة

humoring, favoring, indul- مَسَاوَة: مُدَارَاة، مُجَارَاة
 gence, compliance (with someone's wishes), will-
 ingness to please; appeasement, pacification, trying
 to please; adaptation, adjustment; conformity with,
 keeping in line with; keeping pace with, keeping
 step with, keeping abreast with

responsibility; liability, amenability; charge مَسْئُولِيَّة: مَسْئُولِيَّة

civil liability or responsibility مَسْئُولِيَّة مَدَنِيَّة

bargaining, haggling, haggle مَسَاوَة: تَسْوِيَّة، مُعَادَلَة - رَاجِعٌ تَسْوِيَّة

collective bargaining مَسَاوَة جَمَاعِيَّة

optimistic (about), seeing a good omen (ب) مُتَبَشِّر
(in), regarding as auspicious; cheerful, happy

مُتَبَصِّر - راجع مُتَبَصِّر

unlikely, improbable, farfetched; excluded, مُتَبَعَد
ruled out; disqualified, eliminated, dropped; set
aside, put aside, removed, taken away

kept, retained; preserved, conserved; reserved; مُتَبَقَّى
spared, saved

stable, stabilized, settled, constant, مُتَبَقَّر
steady, normal, regular, orderly, in good order,
quiet, peaceful, smooth

hiding, concealing oneself; hidden, con- مُتَبَخِّف
cealed, covered, veiled; latent, esoteric, ulterior

understood, implied, tacit مُسْتَر (لغة)
(pronoun)

مُسْتَار - راجع مَار

invested مُسْتَمَر: مُوْظَف (كَلَامِ الْإِن)

exploited, utilized, used, capitalized مُسْتَفَل
on, tapped, traded on, taken advantage of

investor مُسْتَمِر: مُوْظَف (الْمَالِ الْإِن)

exploiter, utilizer; usufructuary, مُسْتَمِر: مُسْتَفَل
beneficiary

excluded from, excepted from; exempted مُسْتَنْقَى مِن
from, not subject to, not bound by

exception مُسْتَنْقَى: إِسْتِثْنَاء

the thing excepted مُسْتَنْقَى (لغة)

general term مُسْتَنْقَى مِنْهُ (لغة)

مُسْتَمِر - راجع مُثِير

new, recent, late, fresh مُسْتَجِد: جَدِيد، حَدِيثٌ مُؤَخَّرًا

latest (recent, new, fresh) مُسْتَجِدَّات: تَطَوُّرَاتٌ جَدِيدَةٌ
developments

beggar, mendicant مُسْتَعِجِد (الْمُسْتَعِجِدِي): مُسَوَّل، شَحَّاذ

suppliant, suppliant; sup- مُسْتَعِجِد: مُتَوَسِّل، مُتَضَرِّع
plicating, entreating, imploring, begging

catchment area or basin مُسْتَجْمَعُ (الْأَنْطَارِ)

interrogator, questioner, مُسْتَجَوِّب: مُسْتَنْطِق، مُحَقِّق
examiner, examining magistrate, inquirer, inquisi-
tor, investigator; interpellator (in parliament)

offended, resentful, displeased, مُتَّاء: مُتَّعِظ، سَاخِط
disgruntled, dissatisfied, discontent(ed), indignant,
annoyed, vexed

possessing alone, appropriating, مُسْتَأْثَر بِ: مُتَفَرِّد بِ
having exclusive possession of

rented, leased, hired مُسْتَأْجَر (شَيْء)

chartered مُسْتَأْجَر (سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ طَائِرَةٍ الْإِن)

mercenary, hireling; hired مُسْتَأْجَر: مُرْتَزِق، مَاجُور

subleased مُسْتَأْجَرٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِن

tenant, lessee, leaseholder مُسْتَأْجَر: مِنَ اسْتَأْجَرَ

subtenant, sublessee مُسْتَأْجَرٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِن

uprooted, eradicated, extirpated، مُسْتَأْصَل: تَمَّ اسْتِئْصَالُهُ
exterminated, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated,
pulled out, plucked out, extracted; removed,
excised, ablated (by surgery)

resumed, renewed, recom- مُسْتَأْنَف (بَعْدَ انْقِطَاعِ)
menced, continued, reestablished, reopened

appealed مُسْتَأْنَف (كَحُكْمٍ أَوْ دَعْوَى)

appellee, respondent مُسْتَأْنَفٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ ضِدُّهُ

appellant مُسْتَأْنَف (الْحُكْمِ أَوْ الدَّعْوَى)

deserved, merited, earned, just, equi- مُسْتَأْهَل: مُسْتَحَقَّ
table

deserving, meriting, worthy of, worth مُسْتَأْهَل: مُسْتَحَقَّ

مُسْتَب (الْمُسْتَبِي) - راجع سَابِ

despotic, autocratic, absolute, totalitarian, dicta- مُسْتَبِد
torial, tyrannical, arbitrary, highhanded, domineer-
ing, imperious, masterful; despot, autocrat, tyrant,
dictator, absolutist

opinionated, headstrong, stubborn, مُسْتَبِدٌّ بِرَأْيِهِ

obstinate, dogged, unyielding, uncompromising,
inflexible, obdurate, pertinacious, die-hard

replaced (by or with), substi- مُسْتَبَدَّل (بِ، مِنْ): مُبَدَّل
tuted (for), put in the place (of), displaced (by or
with); exchanged (for), commuted (for), received
or given in exchange (for), taken as a substitute
(for); bartered, traded, swapped; traded in;
changed; alternated

death-defying, heroic مُسْتَبِيل

deep-rooted, deep-seated, firmly established, inveterate, ingrained, entrenched, consolidated

emulsion مُسْتَحْلَبٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُسْتَحْلَبَةٌ

emulsified مُسْتَحْلَبٌ: مُحوَّلٌ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَبٍ

emulsifier مُسْتَحْلَبٌ: فَاعِلٌ اسْتَحْلَبَ، عَامِلٌ مُسْتَحْلَبٍ

adjured, entreated, beseeched, implored مُسْتَحْلَفٌ: مُنَادٍ

obsessed, possessed; engrossed, absorbed, preoccupied, taken up; overwhelmed, overcome, overpowered, gripped مُسْتَحْوَذٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُسْتَفْرَقٌ

obsessing, possessing; engrossing, absorbing, preoccupying, taking up the attention completely; overwhelming, overcoming, overpowering, gripping مُسْتَحْوِذٌ عَلَى الْإِتْيَاءِ إلخ

sensitive plant, mimosa مُسْتَحْيَةٌ (نبات)

impossible, inconceivable, unimaginable, unthinkable, out of the question, absurd, preposterous; impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless مُسْتَحِيلٌ: مُحَالٌ، مُتَعَدِّرٌ

employee; servant مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: أَجِيرٌ، مُوظَّفٌ، خَادِمٌ

employed, hired, recruited مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: مُوظَّفٌ، وَظْفٌ

employed, used, utilized, applied مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: مُسْتَعْمَلٌ، اسْتُعْمِلَ

used, secondhand مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: غَيْرُ جَدِيدٍ

employer, master, principal مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: رَبُّ عَمَلٍ

user, utilizer مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: مُسْتَعْمِلٌ

offprint; extract; excerpt مُسْتَخْرَجٌ: فِصْلَةٌ، مُقْتَطَفٌ

extracted, drawn (out), derived, taken; concluded, deduced, educed مُسْتَخْرَجٌ: اسْتُخْرِجَ

abstract; extract, excerpt; essence مُسْتَخَفٍ (المُسْتَخَفِي) - رَاجِعٌ مُتَخَفٌ، مُخْتَفٍ

borrowed; raised, taken up (a loan); made, incurred (a debt) مُسْتَدَانٌ: مُقْتَرَضٌ

applicant, petitioner مُسْتَدْعٍ (المُسْتَدْعِي): مُقَدِّمُ الاسْتِدْعَاءِ

warm مُسْتَدْفِيٌّ: دَفْآنٌ، دَافِيٌّ

thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous مُسْتَدِيقٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ

thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous

responsive (to), responding (to); granting, complying (with), acceding (to), fulfilling, consenting (to), accepting, hearing, answering مُسْتَجِيبٌ (لـ): مُتَجَاوِبٌ، مُجِيبٌ

refugee, seeker of refuge or sanctuary or asylum; one who seeks aid or appeals for help مُسْتَجِيرٌ: مَنْ يَسْتَجِيرُ

abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embarrassed; shy, bashful, diffident, timid مُسْتَحْيٌ (المُسْتَحْيِي): خَجُولٌ

fossil مُسْتَحَاثٌ: أَحْفُورٌ

desirable, (re)commendable; agreeable, pleasant, nice; desired, sought after, wished for; popular, well-liked, favorite; preferred, chosen مُسْتَحَبٌّ

new, novel, newfashioned, original, unprecedented, uncopied; invented, originated, created, designed, fashioned مُسْتَحْدَثٌ: جَدِيدٌ، اسْتَحْدِثَ

novelty مُسْتَحْدَثٌ (ج مُسْتَحْدَثَاتٌ): شَيْءٌ مُسْتَحْدَثٌ

(novelties), invention(s), creation(s), innovation(s) مُسْتَحْدَثٌ: مُبْتَكِرٌ

creator, inventor, originator, innovator, maker, author مُسْتَحْدَثٌ: مُبْتَكِرٌ

advisable, (re)commendable; suitable, fit(ting), appropriate, proper, expedient, favorable, right, becoming, seemly; agreeable, pleasant; approved, recommended مُسْتَحْسَنٌ

ripe, mature مُسْتَحْضَرٌ: مُخَصَّدٌ، نَاضِجٌ

preparation, confection, composition, compound, formulation مُسْتَحْضَرٌ (ج مُسْتَحْضَرَاتٌ)

cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مُسْتَحْضَرَاتٌ تَجْمِيلٌ

fossilized مُسْتَحْفِرٌ: مُتَحَجِّرٌ

deserved, merited, earned; just, equitable; right, rightful; due, appropriate, proper مُسْتَحَقٌّ: مُسْتَاهِلٌ

deserving, meriting, worthy of, worth, meritorious; qualified for, eligible for, fit for مُسْتَحَقٌّ: مُسْتَاهِلٌ

due, payable, mature(d), owed, owing مُسْتَحَقُّ الدَّفْعِ أَوْ الْأَدَاءِ

overdue, outstanding, back, unpaid, unsettled مُسْتَحَقٌّ وَلَمْ يُدْفَعْ: مُتَأَخِّرٌ

beneficiary مُسْتَحَقٌّ: مُنْتَفِعٌ بِحَقٍّ (فِي وَثْقٍ إلخ)

intense, forceful, strong, severe, drastic, keen, acute, serious, critical, aggravated; مُسْتَحْكَمٌ، مُسْتَحْكَمٌ

intense, forceful, strong, severe, drastic, keen, acute, serious, critical, aggravated;

justice, judge (of a court) مُسْتَشَارٌ: قَاضٍ (فِي مَحْكَمَةٍ)
 consulted مُسْتَشَارٌ: اسْتَشِيرَ
 intensifying, growing, مُتَفَاعِلٌ، مُتَفَجِّلٌ، مُتَشَدِّدٌ
 increasing; spreading dangerously, massive, large-scale; aggravated, exacerbated; intense, severe, serious, grave, critical
 orientalist مُسْتَشْرِقٌ (جَ مُسْتَشْرِقُونَ)
 hospital; infirmary مُسْتَشْفَى: مَشْفَى
 mental مُسْتَشْفَى الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ، مُسْتَشْفَى الْمَجَانِينِ
 hospital, insane asylum, lunatic asylum
 field hospital مُسْتَشْفَى مِيدَانٍ
 (found) difficult, (considered) hard; unlikely, improbable; impossible مُسْتَضْعَفٌ
 deemed weak; weak, feeble; oppressed, miserable, wretched, poor
 مُسْتَضْعَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضِيفٌ
 possible, feasible, practicable مُسْتَطَاعٌ: مُمَكِّنٌ
 قَدْرُ الْمُسْتَطَاعِ، عَلَى قَدْرِ (بِقَدْرِ) الْمُسْتَطَاعِ - رَاجِعٌ قَدْرٌ
 explorer, scout, reconnoiterer, pathfinder; fact finder, inquirer, investigator, researcher مُسْتَطْلِعٌ: مُسْتَكْشِفٌ، بَاحِثٌ
 مُسْتَظِيرٌ: مُتَفَرِّقٌ، مُتَشَتِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَطَايِرٌ
 pessimistic; pessimist مُسْتَظِيرٌ: مُتَشَائِمٌ، مُتَطَيِّرٌ
 rectangle; oblong مُسْتَطِيلٌ: شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ
 rectangular; oblong مُسْتَطِيلٌ، مُسْتَطِيلُ الشَّكْلِ
 memorized, learned by heart, committed to memory, conned; known by heart مُسْتَظْهَرٌ: مَحْفُوظٌ غَيْبًا
 memorizer, one who learns by heart; one who knows by heart مُسْتَظْهَرٌ: حَافِظٌ غَيْبًا
 borrowed مُسْتَعَارٌ: مُقْتَرَضٌ
 used metaphorically or figuratively مُسْتَعَارٌ [لُغَةً]
 false, fake, pseudo, sham, unreal, artificial, mock, dummy, fictitious, imitative, imitation مُسْتَعَارٌ: كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ
 اسمُ مُسْتَعَارٍ، شَعْرُ مُسْتَعَارٍ - رَاجِعٌ اسْمٌ، شَعْرٌ
 enslaved, enthralled, subjugated, slave مُسْتَرْقٌ: مُسْتَعْبَدٌ

tapering (to a point), pointed, pointy, peaked, acuminate, cuspidate(d), cuspsate(d), cusped, sharp مُسْتَدِيرٌ: مُدَوَّرٌ، دَائِرِيٌّ
 round, circular, rotund مَائِدَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ
 round table, round robin مُسْتَدِيرَاتُ الْفَمِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْفَقَارِيَّاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ Cyclostomata
 (traffic) circle, دائِرَةٌ تَلْتَقِي عِنْدَهَا عِدَّةُ طُرُقٍ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ: دَائِرَةٌ
 rotary
 مُسْتَدِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَائِمٌ
 borrower; debtor مُسْتَدِينٌ: مُقْتَرِضٌ، مَدِينٌ
 toilet, water closet, WC, bathroom مُسْتَرَاخٌ: بَيْتٌ خَلَاءَ
 mannish, masculine مُسْتَرْجِلٌ، مُسْتَرْجَلَةٌ
 relaxed; relaxing; loose, slack, lax, languid مُسْتَرْخٍ (الْمُسْتَرْخِي)
 long and flowing, loose, lank مُسْتَرْسِلٌ: رَسْلٌ، سَبَطٌ (شَعْرٌ)
 free, uninhibited, unrestrained; loose; lax, slack, relaxed; at ease مُسْتَرْسِلٌ: حُرٌّ، طَلِيْقٌ، سَائِبٌ
 مُسْتَرْقٌ: مُسْرُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْرُوقٌ
 sneaky, stealthy, surreptitious, furtive, clandestine مُسْتَرْقٌ: مُخْتَلِسٌ
 enslaved, enthralled, subjugated, slave مُسْتَرْقٌ: مُسْتَعْبَدٌ
 مُسْتَرْقٌ: سَارِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَارِقٌ
 eavesdropper مُسْتَرْقُ السَّمْعِ
 voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop, snooper مُسْتَرْقُ النَّظَرِ
 مُسْتَرْهَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَهَنٌ
 مُسْتَرْيَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَابٌ
 resting, relaxing, at rest; relaxed; comfortable, at ease مُسْتَرْيَحٌ: مُرْتَاخٌ
 مُسْتَعَاغٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَائِعٌ
 nova مُسْتَعِيرٌ [فَلَكَ]
 surrendering, yielding, submissive; passive, offering no resistance or opposition; surrenderer مُسْتَلِمٌ
 adviser, counselor, counsel, consultant مُسْتَشَارٌ: نَاصِيحٌ، مُرْشِدٌ
 chancellor مُسْتَشَارٌ: رَئِيسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ (فِي الْأَنْبِيَا إِنْج)

submissive, yielding, resigned; humble مُسْتَكِين: مُذْعِن
 unsheathed, drawn مُسْتَل: سَلِيل، مَسْلُول (كَالسَيْف)
 requirements, requisites, prerequisites مُسْتَلْزَمَات: لَوَازِم
 sites, exigencies, needs, necessities مُسْتَلَف: مُقْتَرَض، مُسْتَدَان
 taken in advance; borrowed borrower; debtor مُسْتَلَف: مُقْتَرَض، مَدِين
 lying down, decumbent, recumbent, reclining, supine, prostrate، مُنْطَبِح
 prone مُسْتَلَق (الْمُسْتَلَقِي): مُسْطَبَح
 recipient; receiver مُسْتَلَم: مُسَلَّم
 taken from, obtained from, derived from، مُسْتَقَى مِنْ
 borrowed from مُسْتَمَدَّ مِنْ: مُسْتَقَى مِنْ
 continual, continuous, continued، مُتَوَاصِل-
 continuing, constant, lasting, permanent, persistent،
 enduring, abiding, standing, uninterrupted، un-
 broken, unceasing, incessant, unremitting، peren-
 nial، (a)round-the-clock، running، regular
 direct current تَيَّارٌ مُسْتَمِر
 listener, hearer، audient، auditor; listening،
 hearing مُسْتَمِع
 audience، listeners، hearers مُسْتَمِعون
 auditor طَالِبٌ مُسْتَمِع (فِي جَامِعَةٍ)
 death-defying، heroic، desperate مُسْتَمِيت: مُسْتَقْبِل
 cultured مُسْتَنْبَت: مُسْتَوْلَدٌ صُنْعِيًّا، اسْتَنْبَتَ
 culture مُسْتَنْبَت: نَتَاجُ عَمَلِيَّةِ الاسْتَنْبَاتِ
 culture، medium; culture مُسْتَنْبَت (لِلْبِكْتِيرِيَا الْخ)
 medium مُسْتَنْبَت: مُشْتَل
 nursery مُسْتَنْبَت زُرَّاجِي: دَفِئَةٌ
 greenhouse، glasshouse، hothouse، hotbed
 invented، created، devised، contrived،
 excogitated مُسْتَنْبَط: مُبْتَكَّر
 derived، extracted، drawn (out)،
 taken; educed مُسْتَنْبَط: مُسْتَخْرَج
 invention(s)، creation(s) مُسْتَنْبَط (جَ مُسْتَنْبَطَات): إِخْتِرَاع، شَيْءٌ مُبْتَكَّر
 inventor، contriver، deviser مُسْتَنْبَط: مُبْتَكَّر

constant, regular, normal, orderly, in good order,
 smooth, quiet, peaceful مُسْتَقَر: ثَابِت
 (firmly) established, well-established، settled، firm، fixed، stable، steady; constant،
 unvarying، unchanging; solid، enduring، durable،
 lasting، unshakable; stationary، immobile مُسْتَقَرَّ (فِي): مُقِيم
 sedentary، settled، resident; settled (at)، residing (at)، remaining (at)، staying (at)
 examiner، investigator، scrutinizer، inquirer; researcher مُسْتَقْصِر (الْمُسْتَقْصِي)
 distilled مُسْتَقْطَر: اسْتَقْطَر
 distilled water مَاءٌ مُسْتَقْطَر
 distiller مُسْتَقْطَر: فَاعِلٌ اسْتَقْطَر
 basophilic مُسْتَقْبِد [أَحْيَاء]
 basophil، basophile خَلِيَّةٌ مُسْتَقْبِدَةٌ
 independent; autonomous، self-governing، self- مُسْتَقِل
 governed; free; free-lance; unattached; separate،
 distinct، several، individual، particular; free-lancer مُسْتَقِيل
 resigned; resigning مُسْتَقِيم
 straight، direct، upright، erect، stand-up، straight مُسْتَقِيم
 up; right، correct، sound، proper; straightforward،
 upright، honest، sincere، just، righteous، virtuous
 rectum مُسْتَقِيم [تَشْرِيح]
 the median مُسْتَقِيمُ التَّوَسُّط: الْخَطُّ الْمُنْتَدُّ مِنْ رَأْسِ الْمُثَلَّثِ إِلَى
 median مُنْتَصَفِ قَاعِدَتِهِ
 rectilinear مُسْتَقِيمُ الْخُطُوطِ
 Orthoptera مُسْتَقِيمَاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
 rectal مُسْتَقِيمِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمُسْتَقِيمِ [تَشْرِيح]
 clerk مُسْتَكْتَب، مُسْتَكْتَب: كَاتِب
 reconnoiterer، explorer، scout، مُسْتَكْشَف: مُسْتَطْلِع
 pathfinder مُسْتَكْمَل - رَاجِعٌ مُكَمَّل
 perfect، satisfying (fulfilling)، مُسْتَكْمِلٌ جَمِيعِ الشُّرُوطِ
 meeting all requirements or conditions مُسْتَكِين: مُتَمَتِّعٌ بِالْذَّفَاءِ وَالرَّاحَةِ
 snug، cozy، comfortable مُسْتَكِن: مُسْتَر
 hiding، concealing oneself; hidden، concealed

offensive, ill-favored, objectionable, reprehensible, unpleasant, disgusting, abominable, monstrous
 exposed to, open to, subject to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to

مُسْتَهْزِئ - راجع هازئ

begun, started, commenced, opened, introduced, initiated

beginning, start, outset, onset

opening verse(s) (of a poem)

starter, beginner, commencer, initiator; beginning, starting, commencing, opening, initiating, introducing

consumed; used up, exhausted; wasted, worn (away); spent

amortized, paid off, written off

redeemed

consumer

حِمَايَةُ الْمُسْتَهْلِك - راجع حِمَايَة

even, level, flat, plane, smooth, tabular, tabulate, regular

straight, upright, erect

steady, uniform, equable, even, regular

ripe, mature

(properly) cooked, well done

plane angle

plane geometry

level, standard, plane

plane

sea level

plane of symmetry

water level

inclined plane

standard of living, living standard

on a high level

document, paper, (legal) instrument, muniments, record, script, bill, voucher
 authority, source, reference
 exhibit

leaning on, reclining on, resting on; based on, founded on; relying on, depending on, counting on, drawing upon; trusting, having confidence in
 documentary

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained, bled

exhausting, exhaustive, consuming, depleting, depletive; exhauster, depleter, drainer

examining magistrate, examiner, interrogator, investigating officer, investigator, inquiry officer, inquisitor

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained

exhausting, exhaustive, consuming, depleting, depletive; exhauster, depleter

alert(ed), (put) on the alert, combat-ready, on call; mobilized

swamp, quagmire, bog, marsh, moor, morass, fen

swampy, quaggy, boggy, marshy, paludal, fenny

condemned, denounced, censured

condemner, denouncer, censurer, decrifier, disapprover; condemning, denouncing, censuring, decrying, disapproving, deprecating

lighted, lit, illuminated
 enlightened

مُسْتَهَام: شَدِيدُ الْحُبِّ - راجع هَيَان

infatuated with, doting on

reckless, heedless, careless, thoughtless, inconsiderate, irresponsible; wanton, unrestrained, uninhibited, pleasure-seeking, licentious

disapproved of, censured, denounced, demned; disagreeable, distasteful, repulsive, ugly,

seizer, capturer, occupier, appropriator; expropriator, confiscator; requisitioner; usurper

seized, captured, taken over, occupied, appropriated; expropriated, confiscated; requisitioned; usurped

bred, propagated, produced, cultural, cultured, cultivated, grown

مُتَيْس - راجع يائس

awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up

مُسْتَيْقِظ: صاح

laid out; shrouded, enshrouded

مُسْجَى: سُجَى

mosque

مَسْجِد: جامع

registered, recorded, (put) on record, entered, listed, inscribed, written down, put down

مُسَجَّل: مُدَوَّن

enrolled, registered, listed

مُسَجَّل (كَمْضِي)

recorded, tape(d), tape-recorded

مُسَجَّل (على شريط)

patent(ed)

مُسَجَّل: مَصُون بِرَاءة (كَاخْتِرَاع)

registered mail

بَرِيدٌ مُسَجَّل

registered letter

رِسَالَةٌ مُسَجَّلَة

registered trademark

مَارَكَة (أو عَلَامَة) تِجَارِيَّة مُسَجَّلَة

recorded music, tape music

مُوسِيقَى مُسَجَّلَة

registrar, register, recorder

مُسَجِّل: مَأْمُورٌ تَسْجِيل

tape recorder, recorder

مُسَجِّل: آلَة تَسْجِيل

magnetic tape

شَرِيطٌ مُسَجَّل

tape recorder, recorder

مُسَجِّلَة: آلَة تَسْجِيل

swelling; overflowing; filled, full

مَنْجُور

rhymed, assonant

مَنْجُوع

مَنْجُون - راجع سَجِين

to wipe; to mop (up); to rub;

مَحَّ، مَحَّ: نَظَّفَ بِالمَسْح

to clean, polish; to sweep; to wash

to anoint, embrocate, rub over

مَسَحَ، مَسَحَ: دَهَنَ، ذَلِكَ، مَرَعَ

to wipe off, rub out, erase;

to blot out, efface, obliterate; to wipe out, eradi-

at ambassadorial (or ministerial) level

deserving, worthy of, meriting, meritorious

derived from, drawn from, borrowed from; guided by; inspired by

warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depository, repository, depot, store, storage, store-room, stockroom

مُسْتَوْدَع: مُودَع - راجع مُودَع

arsenal, armory

مُسْتَوْدَعُ أَسْلِحَة

أَمِينُ الْمُسْتَوْدَع - راجع أَمِين

مُسْتَوْدَع - راجع مُودَع

mastodon

مُسْتَوْدُون: حَيَوانٌ ثَدْيِيٌّ مُنْقَرِضٌ

hidden, concealed, covered, screened, veiled, sheltered, masked, invisible, esoteric, withheld

imported

مُسْتَوْرَد: إِسْتَوْرَدَ

imports

مُسْتَوْرَدَات: وَاِرِدَات، ضَيْدٌ صَاوِرَات

importer

مُسْتَوْرِد: مَنْ يَسْتَوْرِد، مُورِدٌ

dispensary; infirmary; clinic

مُسْتَوْصَف (طَبِيٌّ أَوْ صِحِّي)

مُسْتَوِطِن: مَوْطِن، مَسْكَن - راجع مَوْطِن

settlement; colony

مُسْتَوِطِن: مُسْتَوِطَنَة

settler; resident, inhabitant, dweller; domiciled; settled; sedentary

endemic disease

مَرَضٌ مُسْتَوِطِن

settlement; colony

مُسْتَوِطَنَة: مُسْتَعْمَرَة

multicourse, multicourse: حاوِيَة، صُنْدُوقٌ كَبِيرٌ لِشَحْنِ السِّلَعِ إلخ

satisfying, fulfilling, meeting (conditions, requirements, etc.)

received, collected, taken

مُسْتَوْفَى: مَقْبُوضٌ، مَأْخُودٌ

satisfied, fulfilled, met

مُسْتَوْفَى (كَشْرُوط)

مُسْتَوْفِر - راجع مُتَوَفَّر

hearth, fireplace

مُسْتَوْقَد: مُصْطَلَى

chafed, scraped off, scratched off; planed
 bewitched, witched, conjured مَسْحُورٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالسَّحَرِ
 bewitched, witched, charmed, enchanted, fascinated, infatuated, enthralled, spell-bound, mesmerized, thrilled مَسْحُورٌ: مَفْتُونٌ
 crushed, pounded, ground, beaten, bruised, stamped, brayed, powdered, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated مَسْحُوقٌ: مَذْقُوقٌ
 powder مَسْحُوقٌ: ذَرُورٌ
 bleaching powder مَسْحُوقُ التَّبْيِضِ
 cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مَسَاحِيْقُ التَّجْمِيلِ
 detergent, cleaner مَسْحُوقُ التَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ الْغَسِيلِ
 مَسْحُوقُ الْفَوَادِ أَوْ الْقَلْبِ - رَاجِعُ مُسْحَقِ الْقَلْبِ
 pulverized, triturated, comminuted, powdered, pestled, pounded, crushed, ground مَسْحُونٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ
 cadastral مَسْحِيٌّ: مَسَاحِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْضِ الْمَسْحُوحَةِ
 to metamorphose, transform مَسَحَ: حَوَّلَ الصُّورَةَ، غَيَّرَ الْمَظْهَرَ
 to disfigure, deform, deface, misshape, distort, mar مَسَحَ: شَوَّهَ
 to distort, misrepresent, falsify, corrupt, twist مَسَحَ الْحَقِيقَةَ أَوْ الْمَعْنَى إِلَخَ
 metamorphosis, transformation مَسَحَ: تَغْيِيرُ الْمَظْهَرِ
 disfigurement, deformation, defacement, distortion مَسَحَ: تَشْوِيهٌ
 distortion مَسَحَ الْحَقِيقَةَ أَوْ الْمَعْنَى إِلَخَ
 falsification, corruption, twist(ing) مَسَحَ: إِنْتِقَالَ رُوحِ الْإِنْسَانِ إِلَى حَيَوَانٍ يُنَاسِبُهُ
 metempsychosis مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - رَاجِعُ مَسَحَ
 monster; freak, monstrosity; metamorphosed (or transformed) into an animal مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - رَاجِعُ مَسَحَ
 exploited; utilized, employed, used; subjected, subjugated; drugged; drudge مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - رَاجِعُ مَسَحَ
 ridiculous, ludicrous, droll مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - رَاجِعُ مَسَحَ
 laughingstock, butt, joke مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - رَاجِعُ مَسَحَ
 discontenting, disgruntling, an- مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - رَاجِعُ مَسَحَ

cate, exterminate, extinguish, sweep away
 to survey مَسَحَ الْأَرْضَ
 to scan مَسَحَ [تَلْفِزِيَّوْنَ إِلَخَ]
 wiping; mopping (up); rubbing; cleaning, polishing; sweeping; washing مَسَحَ: تَنْظِيفٌ
 anointment, anointing, inunction, unction مَسَحَ: دَهَنٌ
 extreme unction مَسَحَ [نَصْرَانِيَّةً]
 survey(ing), land survey مَسَحَ الْأَرْضَ
 scan(ning) مَسَحَ [تَلْفِزِيَّوْنَ إِلَخَ]
 cadastral map خَرِيطَةُ الْمَسَحِ
 sackcloth مَسَحَ: كِسَاءٌ خَشِيشٌ يُلْبَسُ حِدَادًا أَوْ نَدْمًا
 shovel, spade مَسْحَاةٌ: مِجْرَقَةٌ، رَفَشٌ
 plane, jointer, block plane مَسْحَاةٌ: فَارَةُ النَّجَّارِ
 shower, shower bath, douche مَسْحَاةٌ: دُوشٌ
 wipe, wiping; rubbing; anointing, anointment مَسَحَ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ مَسَحَ
 trace, touch, streak, bit, suggestion, tang, smack, tinge, tint, shade, hue مَسْحَاةٌ: أَثَرٌ، صِبْغَةٌ
 extreme unction مَسْحَاةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةً]
 file, rasp مَسْحَاةٌ: مِسْجَلٌ
 plane, jointer, block plane مَسْحَاةٌ: مِسْجَلٌ
 pestle; pounder مَسْحَاةٌ: مِدْقَةٌ
 grinder مَسْحَاةٌ: مِطْحَنَةٌ، مِجْرَشَةٌ
 pulled, drawn, dragged, hauled, tugged, towed, trailed مَسْحُوبٌ: مَجْرُورٌ، مَقْطُورٌ
 withdrawn, taken back, recalled, called back, revoked, repealed, cancelled; pulled out; taken out مَسْحُوبٌ: إِسْتَرْجَاعٌ
 retracted, recanted, withdrawn, taken back مَسْحُوبٌ: رُجْعٌ عَنْهُ
 drawn (حوَالَةً، شَيْكًا، كَيْفِيَّةً، وَرَقَةً يَنْصِيبُ) مَسْحُوبٌ (حَوَالَةً، شَيْكًا، كَيْفِيَّةً، وَرَقَةً يَنْصِيبُ)
 drawn on a bank مَسْحُوبٌ عَلَى بَنْكٍ
 drawee مَسْحُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ
 raw, abraded, grazed, excoriated, galled, مَسْحُوجٌ

index; glossary; list	مَسْرَد: فِهْرِس، لَائِحَة
cancered; cancerous	مُسْرَطَن: مُصَابٌ بِالسَّرَطَانِ
carcinogen	مُسْرَطِين: مَادَّةٌ مُخْدِئَةٌ لِلسَّرَطَانِ
accelerated, speeded up, expedited, hastened, hurried, quickened, precipitated	مُسْرَع: مُعَجَّل
accelerator; hastener, hurrier, quickener, precipitator; accelerative, accelerating	مُسْرَع: مُعَجِّل
hurried, in a hurry, hurrying, hasty, hastening, rushing, dashing, running, speeding, speedy, quick, fast, rapid	مُسْرِع: مُسْتَعَجِل
waster, wastrel, spendthrift, squanderer, scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful, profligate, prodigal, extravagant, lavish, profuse	مُسْرِف: مُبْدِر
excessive, excess, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, intemperate, unrestrained	مُسْرِف: مُفْرَط
enumerated, listed	مُسْرُود: مُعَدَّد
related, narrated, recited, recounted, reported, told	مَسْرُود: مَرْوِي، مَقْصُوص
presented, set forth; quoted, cited, stated	مَسْرُود: مَرْوُض
happy, glad, delighted, pleased, cheerful, joyful, joyous, jolly, merry, gay, gleeful	مَسْرُور: فَرَحَان
stolen, pilfered, pinched, filched, purloined; burglarized; robbed	مَسْرُوق: مَسْلُوب
stolen goods (objects, things, etc.)	مَسْرُوقَات: أَشْيَاءٌ مَسْرُوقَة
trowel	مِسْطَار: مَالِج
	مَسْطَبَة، مَسْطَبَة - رَاجِع مَسْطَبَة، مِصْطَبَة
level, flat, even, plane, tabular, tabulate	مَسْطَح: مُنْبَسَط، مُسَوٍّ
spread (out), stretched (out)	مَسْطَح: مَمْدُود، مُمْتَدِّ
supine, lying (on the back), prostrate, prone, recumbent, decumbent	مَسْطَح: مُسْطَجِع، مُسْطَجِع
surface, surface area, area, flat area, superficies	مَسْطَح: مَسَاحَة سَطْحِيَّة
continental shelf	مَسْطَح قَارِي
flat foot	قَدَمٌ مَسْطَحَة
written (down), jotted down; composed, drawn up, drafted	مُسْطَر: مَكْتُوب

noying, vexing, vexatious, exasperating, irritating, galling, disagreeable, unpleasant, offensive	مُسْخَن: جِيلٌ سَاخِنًا، سُخْنٌ
heated, warmed (up)	مُسْخَن: سَخَانٌ
heater; geyser; boiler; warmer	مَسَد: ذَلِكَ، فَرَك، أَمْرٌ يَدُهُ عَلَى
to massage; to rub; to stroke, caress	مَسَد (ج) مِسَاد وَأَمْسَاد
palm fibers; rope	مَسَد، سَدٌ مَسَدَة - رَاجِع سَدٌ
	مُسَدَّد: مَذْفُوع
paid, settled, discharged, liquidated, defrayed, cleared	مُسَدَّد: مُصَوَّب، مُوجَّه
directed, pointed, aimed, leveled, delivered, point-blank	مُسَدَس: سِلَاحٌ نَارِيٌّ خَفِيفٌ
pistol, revolver, gun, handgun	مُسَدَسُ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ
hexagon; hexagonal	مُسَدَسُ السُّطُوحِ
hexahedron; hexahedral	مُسَدُود (plugged up), closed (up), stopped up; sealed, shut (off); blocked (up, off), obstructed, occluded, choked (up), clogged, congested; stuffy, stuffed up (nose); blind, dead-end
	طَرِيقٌ (أَوْ زُقَاقٌ) مَسْدُودٌ
blind alley or street, dead-end street, dead end, cul-de-sac, impasse	مِير - رَاجِع سَار
speedometer	مِرَاع: عَدَادُ السَّرْعَة
intake; drain, sewer; duct, conduit; course	مَرْب: رَاجِع سُرُور
	مَرْجَة: مَا يُوضَعُ عَلَيْهِ السَّرَاجُ
lampstand	مَرْجَة: سِرَاج
lamp; light	مَرْح: مَرْسَح
theater, playhouse; stage; scene, arena (of politics, etc.)	مَرْحُ الدَّمِي
puppet theater	مَرْحُ الظَّلَالِ، مَرْحُ الظِّلِّ
shadow theater	مَرْحُ اللَّامْعُوقِلِ، مَرْحُ الْبَثِّ
theater of the absurd	مَرْحِي: دَرَامَتِي، تِهَاتْرِي، سِينِي (dramatic, theatrical, stage, scenic(al)
	كَاتِبٌ مَرْحِي، مُؤَلِّفٌ مَرْحِي
playwright, dramatist	مَرْجِيَة
play, drama; performance, show	

مَكَّنَ بِ - راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ

مَكَّنَ (ب): قَبَضَ - راجع إِمْسَاكَ

accountancy, keeping of accounts, accounting مَكَّنَ الْحِسَابَاتِ

bookkeeping مَكَّنَ الدَّقَاتِرَ

grasping, greedy, avaricious, close-fisted, tightfisted, stingy, niggardly مَكَّنَ: جَشِيعٌ، بَخِيلٌ

sustenance, nourishment مَكَّنَ: قُوْتٌ

musk مَكَّنَ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الطَّيْبِ

tuberoses مَكَّنَ الرُّومَ (نبات)

musk deer أَيْلُ الْمَكَّنِ (حيوان)

abelmosk حَبُّ الْمَكَّنِ

earnest money, handsel, down payment مَكَّنَان: عَرَبُونٌ

bed مَكَّنَبَة: مَزْهَرٌ

handle, grip, handgrip, knob, grasp, haft مَكَّنَة: مَقْبِضٌ، هِلْتٌ

grip, hold, clasp, clutch مَكَّنَة: قَبْضَة

doorknob مَكَّنَة الباب

مَكَّنَة: جَشِيعٌ، بَخِيلٌ - راجع مَكَّنَ

مَكَّنَة: بُخْلٌ - راجع مَكَّنَة

avarice, stinginess, niggardliness مَكَّنَة: بُخْلٌ

sustenance, nourishment مَكَّنَة: قُوْتٌ

مَكَّنَة: مَكَّنَة، مَقْبِضٌ - راجع مَكَّنَة

sugared, sweetened مَكَّنَر: مُحَلَّى

sweetening, sweetener مَكَّنَر: مُحَلٌّ

intoxicating, intoxicant, inebriating, inebriant مَكَّنَر: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْ سُكْرِ

alcoholic beverage, (alcoholic) drink, (spirituous) liquor, alcohol, booze, intoxicant, inebriant مَكَّنَر: مَشْرُوبٌ رُوحِيّ

residence, domicile, house, home, apartment, flat, dwelling, abode, habitation; accommodations, quarters, lodgings مَكَّنَن، مَكَّنَن - مَكَّنَن

analgesic, painkiller, reliever; sedative, tranquilizer, barbiturate; anodyne, assuasive, soothing مَكَّنَن

ruled, lined; striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky مَنْطَرَة: مُخَطَّطٌ، مَقْلَمٌ

ruler مَنْطَرَة، مَنْطَرَة: أَدَاةٌ لِلتَّسْطِيرِ

sample, specimen مَنْطَرَة، مَنْطَرَة: عَيِّنَة

procedure مَنْطَرَة، مَنْطَرَة: إِجْرَاءَاتٌ، أُصُولُ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ

slide rule مَنْطَرَة الْحِسَابِ، مَنْطَرَة حَاسِبَة أَوْ مُنْزِلَقَة

trowel مَنْطَرِين، مَنْطَرِين: مَالِجٌ

effort, endeavor, attempt مَسْعَى (ج مَسَاعٍ)

good offices مَسَاعٍ حَسِيْدَة

poker, fire iron مِسْغَار، مِسْغَر: مِخْرَاكُ النَّارِ

calorimeter مِسْغَر: جِهَازٌ لِقِيَاسِ كَمِيَّةِ الْحَرَارَةِ

snuff box مِسْغَط، مِسْغَط: عُلْبَةُ السَّوْطِ

reliever, succorer, aid(e), help(er); rescuer, saver مُسْعِف: مُنْجِدٌ

first-aid man مُسْعِف: مَنْ يُقَدِّمُ الْإِسْعَافَاتِ الْأَوَّلِيَّةَ

مَسْفُود - راجع سَعِيدٌ

mad; crazy; rabid, hydrophobic; frantic, frenzied, frenetic, wild; furious, enraged مَسْفُور

famine, dearth, starvation مَسْفَبَة: مَجَاعَة

shipyard, dockyard مَسْفَن: مَوْضِعُ بِنَاءِ السَّفِينِ أَوْ تَرْمِيمِهَا

shed, spilled, poured out مَسْفُوح: مُرَاقٌ، مَسْكُوبٌ

مَسْفُوع - راجع أَسْفَعُ

projection مَسْفَط [هندسة]

birthplace, hometown, home مَسْفَطُ الرَّأْسِ

waterfall, falls, chute مَسْفَطُ مَاءٍ

مَسْفَط - راجع مَسْفَط

roofed, ceiled مَسْفُوف: مَرْوُودٌ بِسَقْفٍ

irrigated, watered مَسْقِي: مَرْوِيٌّ

مَكَّنَ بِ: قَبَضَ - راجع أَمْسَكَ (بِ)

مَكَّنَ بِ: تَمَسَّكَ بِ - راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ

to keep (accounts, books) مَكَّنَ (الْحِسَابَاتِ، الدَّقَاتِرَ)

to scent with musk مَكَّنَ: طَيَّبَ بِالْمَكَّنِ

serial(ized), seriate(d), sequenced; مُسَلَّل: مُسَلَّل
successive, consecutive, sequent(ial); continuous;
hierarchical; chain-; graded, graduated, graduated;
concatenate(d), linked together, connected, inter-
linked, interlocked

series; chain, train, succession, con- سِلْسِلَة
catenation

serial story, serial مُسَلَّل: قِصَّةٌ مُسَلَّلَة

مُسَلَّلَة: سِلْسِلَة، قِصَّةٌ مُسَلَّلَة - راجع مُسَلَّل

advanced, lent, loaned مُسَلَّف: مُقْرَض

lender, advancer, loaner; creditor دَائِن مُقْرَض

harrow, drag سِلْفَة: جَرَّافَة، أَدَاةٌ تُسَوَّى بِهَا الْأَرْضُ

way, road; path, track; سَلَك: طَرِيق، ذَرْب، مَجَاز
course, route, line; passage, passageway

passage, channel, canal; conduit، قَنَاة، مَجْرَى
duct سَلَك: مَجْرَى، قَنَاة

سَلَك: سُلُوك - راجع سُلُوك

the urinary passages الْمَسَالِكُ الْبَوْلِيَّة

behavioral; vocational, professional مَسَلِكِي

conceded, granted, admitted, admissible, ac- مُسَلَّم بِهِ
cepted, undisputed, indisputable, incontestable,
uncontested, incontrovertible, undeniable, unques-
tionable

Moslem, Muslim مُسْلِم: مَنْ كَانَ عَلَى دِينِ الْإِسْلَام

postulate, axiom مُسَلَّمَة (ج. مُسَلَّمَات): بَدِيهِيَّة

stolen, ripped off, robbed, مَسْلُوب: مَنُهَب، مَسْرُوق
plundered, pillaged, rifled, looted, (de)spoiled,
spoliated, ravished

skinned, flayed مَسْلُوخ: مَقْشُور

detached, separated, disen- مَسْلُوخ: مَفْصُول، مَنزُوع
gaged, pulled off, stripped off, peeled off

boiled, cooked in boiling water مَسْلُوق

tuberculous, tubercular; مُصَابٌ بِالسَّل
consumptive, phthisic(al)

drawn, unsheathed مَسْلُوق: سَلِيل (كَالسَيْف)

named, called, designated, (de)nominated، مَدْعُوق
dubbed, termed, by the name of, so-called

known; given, stated, designat- مَسْمَى: مَعْلُوم، مَعْيَن

relieving, easing, lenitive, demulcent, allaying, alle-
viating, palliative, mitigative; calmative, calming,
sedative

poverty, indigence; misery, wretchedness; hu- مَكْنَة
mility, humbleness, submissiveness

poured (out), shed, spilled مَنكُوب: مَرَأَق، مَسْفُوح

minted, coined, monetized مَنكُوك (نَقُود، عَمَلَة)

coin, specie مَنكُوكَة: عَمَلَة مَنكُوكَة، نَقْدٌ مَعْدِنِي

inhabited, populated; occupied, lived in مَنكُون: مَأْهُول

haunted (place); possessed (person) مَنكُون بِالْجِنِّ

the world الْمَنكُونَة: الْعَالَم

ecumenical مَنكُونِي [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

musky مَسْكِي (الْعَبِيرُ أَوِ الطَّعْمُ): شَبِيهٌ بِالْمَسْكِ

poor, needy, indigent, necessitous، مُعْوَر، مُعْوَر
poverty-stricken; pauper, poor man مَسْكِين: فَقِير، مُعْوَر

miserable, wretched, poor مَسْكِين: بَائِس

humble, submissive مَسْكِين: ذَلِيل

amusing, entertaining, diver- مُسَلِّ (الْمُسَلِّي): مُؤَمِّس، مُلْه
ting, pleasant; amuser, entertainer

consolatory, consoling, comfor- مُسَلِّ: مُؤَامِّس، مُعَزِّ
ting, solacing, condoling, consolatory; consoler,
comforter, solacer, condoler

مُسَلِّ (الْمُسَلِّي) - راجع مُسَلِّ

slough, skin مَسْلَاخ (الْحَيَّة): جِلْدُهَا الْمَسْلَاخُ عَنْهَا

bit (of a key) مَسْلَاخ: سِنُّ الْمِفْتَاح

large needle, pack needle, pack- مَسْلَة: إِبْرَة كَبِيرَة، مِثْبَر
ing needle

obelisk مَسْلَة: نُصْبٌ عَمُودِي

armed مَسْلَح: مَزُودٌ بِالسَّلَاح

gunman, armed man مَسْلَح: رَجُلٌ مَسْلَح

gunmen, armed men مَسْلَحُون

ferroconcrete, reinforced مَسْلَحَة: خَرَسَانَة مَسْلَحَة
concrete

قَوَاتٌ مَسْلَحَة - راجع قُوَّة

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery، مَذْبَح، مَذْبَح
shambles

audible, clear, easily **مَسْمُوعٌ**: مُمَكِّنٌ سَمَاعُهُ بَيُوضَحُ
 heard, capable of being heard
 audibility **مَسْمُوعِيَّةٌ**: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَسْمُوعًا
 poisoned, envenomed **مَسْمُومٌ**: مُسَمِّمٌ
 old, aged, advanced in years **مُسِنٌ**: مُتَقَدِّمٌ فِي السِّنِّ
 whetstone, grindstone, hone; **مِسْنٌ**: مِجْلَخَةٌ، مِشْحَدَةٌ
 sharpener, grinder; strop, razor strop
 dam; jetty **مُسْنَاةٌ**: سَدٌّ
 predicate, attribute **مُسْنَدٌ** - رَاجِعٌ مِسْنَدٌ
 subject **مُسْنَدٌ** - رَاجِعٌ مِسْنُودٌ
 rest, back; cushion, pillow; support, prop, stay, bolster **مُسْنَدٌ** [لِغَةِ وَمَنْطِقٍ]
 headrest **مُسْنَدٌ** [لِغَةِ وَمَنْطِقٍ]
 easel **مُسْنَدٌ** إِلَيْهِ [لِغَةِ وَمَنْطِقٍ]
 humpbacked, hunchbacked, **مُسْنَمٌ**: مُخَدَّوْبٌ، مُحَدَّبٌ
 humped, humpy; convex, arched, vaulted, cambered
 toothed, indented, dentate(d), denticulate, **مُسَنَّ**: مِثْلَمٌ
 notched, jagged, cogged, crenate(d), serrate(d), serried, saw-toothed
 pointed, pointy, sharp **مُسْنَنٌ**: مُسْتَدِيقُ الطَّرَفِ
 cogwheel, sprocket wheel, gear; pinion **مُسْنَنَةٌ**: دَوْلَابٌ مُسْنَنٌ، عَجَلَةٌ مُسْنَنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْنَنَةٌ
 supported, propped (up), crutched, **مُسْنُودٌ**: مَدْعُومٌ
 stayed, shored up, held up, buttressed, bolstered, sustained; staked (out); consolidated, strengthened, reinforced; corroborated, confirmed
 sharpened, whetted, honed, stropped **مُسْنُونٌ**: مَشْحُودٌ
 pointed, pointy, tapering, **مُسْنُونٌ**: مُسْتَدِيقُ الطَّرَفِ
 sharp
 enacted, passed; legislat- **مُسْنُونٌ**: مُشْتَرَعٌ (قَانُونٌ إلخ)
 ed; prescribed
 detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, **مُسْنَبٌ**: مُطَبَّبٌ
 elaborate, enlarged, verbose, wordy, redundant, ample
 مُسَهِّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْهُولٌ

ed, specified, fixed, determined, definite; specific, particular

مُسَمَّى: إِسْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْمٌ
مُسَمَّى: مُعَامِلٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
 anonymous, nameless, unnamed, innom-
 inate; anonym **غَيْرُ مَسْمُوعٍ**

إِلَى أَجَلٍ غَيْرِ مَسْمُوعٍ - رَاجِعٌ أَجَلٌ
 nominate contracts **عُقُودٌ مُسَمَّاةٌ**
 innominate contracts **عُقُودٌ غَيْرُ مُسَمَّاةٍ**
 nail; pin; tack **مِسَارٌ**: وَتْدٌ
 corn (on the toes) **مِسَارٌ** (الْقَدَمِ)
 rivet **مِسَارٌ** بِرِشَامٍ
 bolt **مِسَارٌ** مُصَوِّمٌ أَوْ مُلَوَّبٌ
 cuneiform **مِسَارِيٌّ**: خَاصٌّ بِالْحُرُوفِ (أَوْ الْكِتَابَةِ) الْمِسَارِيَّةِ
 cuneiform, **حُرُوفٌ** (أَوْ كِتَابَةٌ) مِسَارِيَّةٌ، خَطٌّ مِسَارِيٌّ
 cuneiform writing

audiometer **مِسَاعٌ**: مِقْيَاسُ قُوَّةِ السَّمْعِ
مِسَاعٌ: سَمَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَمَاعَةٌ
 fertilizer(s) **مُسَمِّدٌ** (ج. مُسَمِّدَاتٍ): مُخَضَّبٌ
 nailed, fastened with a nail **مُسَمَّرٌ**: مُثَبَّتٌ بِمِسَارٍ
 tanned, browned, embrowned **مُسَمَّرٌ**: جُعِلَ أَسْمَرٌ
 brownish, tannish **مُسَمَّرٌ**: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى السُّمْرَةِ
 earshot, hearing **مَسْمَعٌ**: مَرْمَى السَّمْعِ، مَدَى السَّمْعِ
 in the hearing of, within earshot of; **عَلَى مَسْمَعٍ مِنْ**
 for him to hear, so that he could hear it
 ear **مَسْمَعٌ**: مِسْمَعَةٌ: أُذُنٌ

مَسْمَعٌ: مِسْمَعَةٌ: سَمَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَمَاعَةٌ
 fish store, seafood store **مَسْمَكَةٌ**: مَحَلٌّ لِتَبِيعِ السَّمَكِ
 poisoned, envenomed **مُسَمِّمٌ**: مَسْمُومٌ
 fattened; fat; fatling **مُسَنَّ**: سَمْنٌ، سَمِينٌ
 permissible, permitted, allow- **مَسْمُوحٌ** (بِهِ): جَائِزٌ، مُبَاحٌ
 able, allowed, admissible, authorized, lawful, legal,
 legitimate, unforbidden, unprohibited
 heard, audible **مَسْمُوعٌ**: مَسْمُوعٌ

(in), railed (in), enclosed

Christ, Jesus, Jesus Christ, Messiah

Antichrist

Christian

Christianity

striped, stripy, streaked, streaky

tasteless, insipid, vapid

driven, set in motion; propelled,

impelled, moved, shoved, driven forward; steered, directed, oriented, guided, controlled; managed, run, handled; operated, actuated; sent, dispatched, forwarded; circulated, spread

unfree (to choose or undertake),
not endowed with a free will, having no power of
free choice, forced, compelled, obliged

striped, streaked, stripy, streaky

propeller, impeller; propellant, pro-
pulsive, propelling, impelling

distance, walk

journey, travel, tour, trip

march, demonstration, procession

protest march

politicized

dominating, (pre)dominant, preponderant, pre-
vailing, controlling, commanding, ruling, govern-
ing, reigning; master, ruler, overlord

watertight, waterproof

ravine, gulch, flume, gully

liquefied, dissolved, melted, molten

المسيح: يسوع

المسيح الدجال

مسيحي: نصراني (صفة واسم)

المسيحية: الدين المسيحي

مسيح: مخطط، مُقَلَّم

مسيخ: عديم الطعم

مسيخ: منسوخ - راجع منسوخ

مسير: مسافة، رحلة، مسار - راجع مسيرة، مسار

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

مسير: مدفوع، موجه

laxative, purgative, purge, aperient

laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic, (صفة)
physicdiarrheic, lax, suffering from diarrhea, having
loose bowels

planer; strickle; level

tooth cleanser, cleaning
stick for teeth

blackened, made black

drafted, sketched

blackish, nigrescent

draft, rough copy; (rough) sketch;
outline; notes

proof sheet, proof

bill, draft law, draft of a law

scratch paper

to draft, sketch, make a rough copy of,
draw a preliminary sketch of, make rough plans
for

enclosed, fenced in, walled in, railed in

مُوس - راجع مُتَوَسِّس

allowed, allowable, permitted, per-
missible

justified, warranted, vindicated

rationalized

justification, warrant, good reason, rea-
sonable grounds

procrastinator; procrastinating

marketed

marketer

injurious, harmful, hurtful, detri-
mental, disadvantageous, damaging, evil

offensive, offending, insulting

fenced (in), hedged (in), hemmed

مُهل - راجع مُهل

مُهل (اسم)

مُهل (صفة)

مُهل: مُشْتَرَك، مُسَاهِم - راجع مُسَاهِم

مِنْوَاة: أَدَاة يُسَوَّى بِهَا

مِنْوَاك: عُودٌ تُنْظَفُ بِهِ الْأَسْنَانُ

مُسَوَّد: صَبِرَ أَسْوَدَ

مُسَوَّد: وَضِعَتْ مُسَوَّدَتُهُ

مُسَوَّد: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى السَّوَادِ

مُسَوَّدَة: ضِدُّ مَبْيَضَة

مُسَوَّدَةُ الطَّبْعِ

مُسَوَّدَةُ قَانُونٍ

وَرَقٌّ الْمُسَوَّدَةُ أَوْ الْمُسَوَّدَاتِ

وَضَعَ مُسَوَّدَةً

رَسَمَ مَسْوَدَةً

رَسَمَ مَسْوَدَةً

رَسَمَ مَسْوَدَةً

رَسَمَ مَسْوَدَةً

رَسَمَ مَسْوَدَةً

رَسَمَ مَسْوَدَةً

رَسَمَ مَسْوَدَةً

رَسَمَ مَسْوَدَةً

رَسَمَ مَسْوَدَةً

رَسَمَ مَسْوَدَةً

رَسَمَ مَسْوَدَةً

رَسَمَ مَسْوَدَةً

رَسَمَ مَسْوَدَةً

رَسَمَ مَسْوَدَةً

رَسَمَ مَسْوَدَةً

رَسَمَ مَسْوَدَةً

رَسَمَ مَسْوَدَةً

مُشَارِف - راجع مُشْرِف، مُشْرِف

مُشَارِك - راجع مُشْتَرِك

مُشَارَكَة - راجع إِشْتِرَاك

sympathy

مُشَارَكَة وَجْدَانِيَّة

مُشَاطَة - راجع مَاشِطَة

combings

مُشَاطَة: مَا يَسْقُطُ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ عِنْدَ تَمْشِيْطِهِ

sharing, participation

مُشَاطَرَة: مُشَارَكَة

sympathy

مُشَاطَرَة وَجْدَانِيَّة

مُشَاع - راجع مُشَاع

common, joint; public, communal

مُشَاع: مُشْتَرِك

public property, public domain;

مُشَاع، مِنْكَ مُشَاع

common, commonage; no-man's-land; common

property, joint estate

مُشَاع: مُنْتَشِر، ذَائِع - راجع شَائِع

مُشَاعِر - راجع شُعُور

rioter, troublemaker, agitator, subverter; riotous, turbulent, tumultuous, disorderly, seditious

مُشَاعِب - راجع شَغَب

مُشَافَهَة - راجع شَفِهَاء

scrap of hemp or flax; oakum; tow

مُشَاقَة (الْكَنْان)

floss

مُشَاقَة الْحَرِير

quarrelsome, contentious, dissention, pugnacious, aggressive

مُشَاكِس: مُجِبُّ لِلْخِصَام

quarrel, brawl, wrangle, dispute, controversy; quarrelsomeness, contentiousness, pugnaciousness, pugnacity, aggressiveness; peevishness, petulance, grumpiness

مُشَاكَلَة - راجع تَشَاكَل

seen, viewed; watched, observed; visible, مَرْنِي، visual, apparent, manifest

spectator, onlooker, viewer, watcher, observer

seeing, view(ing), witness, حُضُور - مُرَاقَبَة، sing; watching, observing, observation; attending, attendance

مُشَاهَرَة - راجع شَهْرِيَاء

مُشَاوَرَة - راجع تَشَاوُر

مُسَيِّل: مُذِيب - راجع مُسَيِّل

liquefacient, dissolvent, solvent

مُسَيِّل: مُذِيب

tearful, causing tears

مُسَيِّل لِلدَّمُوع

tear gas, lacrimator

غَازٌ مُسَيِّل لِلدَّمُوع

tear bomb

قُبْلَة مُسَيِّلَة لِلدَّمُوع

to suck (marrow from) a bone

مَشَّ الْعَظْمَ: مَصَّ

to macerate, soak

مَشَّ: نَمَعَ

whey

مَيْش: مَصْلُ اللَّبَنِ (يُفَصَّلُ عِنْدَ صُنْعِ الْجُبْنِ)

to walk, tread, go on foot, move on foot; to pace

to purge, have a bowel movement, have diarrhea

to walk, make walk, cause to walk, let walk

peripatetic, itinerant

مَشَاء

Peripatetic, Aristotelian

مَشَائِي

Peripateticism, Aristotelianism

مَشَائِيَّة

مُشَابِه - راجع شَبِه، مُتَشَابِه

مُشَابَهَة - راجع تَشَابُه

مُشَاة - راجع مَاش

مُشَاتَمَة - راجع شَتَم

مُشَاجَرَة - راجع شِجَار

it goes without saying that...; it is indisputable, incontestable, undeniable, unquestionable, undoubted, doubtless, obvious, self-evident

مُشَاحَنَة: شِجَار، خِصَام - wrangle, hassle, squabble, brabble, brawl, spat, jangle, quarrel

enmity, feud, hatred, grudge, rancor, spite

controversy, heated argument, altercation, squabble, brabble, wrangle, jangle, noisy quarrel

mentioned, referred to, pointed out to, stated, cited

مُشَارٌ إِلَيْهِ: مَذْكُور - راجع آف

ful, severe, serious, aggravated

buyer, purchaser, vendee مُشْتَرٍ (المُشْتَرِي): مَنْ يَشْتَرِي

Jupiter

المُشْتَرِي [فلك]

bought, purchased

مُشْتَرَى: اِشْتَرَى

purchases, purchased goods

مُشْتَرِيَات

stipulated

مُشْتَرَط: مَفْرُوضٌ كَثْرَط

legislated; enacted, passed مُشْتَرَع: مَسْنُون، مُشَرَّع

common, joint, conjoint, combined, concerted, concurrent, collective, team, co-, in common, shared, mutual

مُشْتَرَك: جَمَاعَةٌ ذَاتُ تَنْظِيمٍ مُشْتَرَكٍ أَوْ مَصَالِحٍ مُشْتَرَكَةٍ

community

joint account حِسَابُ مُشْتَرَك (فِي بَنْك)

common market

سُوقٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ

common factor

عَامِلٌ مُشْتَرَك

common divisor, common denominator

قَاسِمٌ مُشْتَرَك

participant, sharer, contributor; subscriber; participating, sharing, taking part, contributing, contributory

purchases, purchased goods مُشْتَرِيَات

burning, afire, on fire, ablaze, مُشْتَعِل: مُحْتَرَق، مُلْتَهَب

afire, in flames, flaming, blazing, conflagrantly

working; functioning; running, operating, in operation مُشْتَعِل: عَامِلٌ

derived; derivative مُشْتَق: أُجِير - رَاجِعٌ شَفِيل

derivatives مُشْتَقَّات

defendant, accused مُشْتَكِي (المُشْتَكِي) - رَاجِعٌ مُشْتَكٍ

complained of مُشْتَكِي عَلَيْهِ

nursery; arboretum مُشْتَكِي مِثْنَهُ

intense, strong, force- مُشْتَد: مُسْتَحْكِم، مُسْتَفْجِل، قَوِي

ill-omened, inauspicious, مُنْخُوس، مُنْذِرٌ بِشَرٍّ
ill-boding, ominous, sinister, unfortunate, unlucky,
evil, disastrous, fateful

slipper, pantofle, scuff, mule

partisan, adherent, follower, supporter, advocate, patron, sponsor

partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, prejudiced

partisanship; adherence, following, support; partiality, favoritism, one-sidedness, bias

saturated, satiate(d), sated, filled, full, replete; satisfied, gratified, appeased; charged, loaded

satisfying, satisfactory, gratifying, pleasing مُشْبِع

clasp, buckle, clip, pin, fastener, fastening, fibula, brace

flaming, blazing, glowing, fiery, ardent, fervent, impassioned, passionate, zealous, enthusiastic, fervid, ebullient

suspicious, suspected, under suspicion, dubious, doubtful, dubitable, questionable, equivocal, fishy; suspect

winter resort; winter residence مُشْتَى (جَ مَشَات)

partner, copartner, co-owner مُشْتَاع: شَرِيك

longing, yearning, craving, desiring, desirous, missing, hankering, pining, eager, athirst

engaged or involved in warfare, at war, warring, fighting, clashing, battling

grappling, coming to grips or to blows, brawling, scuffling, fighting, quarreling

blows, brawling, scuffling, fighting, quarreling

blows, brawling, scuffling, fighting, quarreling

blows, brawling, scuffling, fighting, quarreling

blows, brawling, scuffling, fighting, quarreling

blows, brawling, scuffling, fighting, quarreling

blows, brawling, scuffling, fighting, quarreling

blows, brawling, scuffling, fighting, quarreling

blows, brawling, scuffling, fighting, quarreling

shipped, freighted, consigned, مَشْحُون: مُرْسَل، مَنَقُول
forwarded, transported

loaded (with), freighted مَشْحُون (بِ): مُحْمَل، مَوْسُوق
(with), laden (with)

fraught with, loaded مَشْحُون بِ: مَلِيٌّ بِ، حَافِلٌ بِ
with, charged with, filled with, full of, replete
with, rife with

charged, loaded مَشْحُون [كهرباء]

consignee مَشْحُون إِلَيْهِ

corset, stays; girdle; foundation garment مَشْدَ (نِسَائِي)

intense, intensive, drastic, مُشَدَّد: قَوِي، شَدِيد، مُكْتَفٍ
tough, rigid, strict, severe, stern, stringent; inten-
sified, aggravated

emphatic, مُشَدَّد: مُؤَكَّد (حَرْف، صَوْت، كَلِمَة، مَقَطَعُ الْخ)
emphasized, stressed; intensified, doubled, gemi-
nated; accentuated, accented

intensifying, aggravating, tightening; restrictive, مُشَدَّد
limiting, limitative; strict, severe, stern
aggravating circumstances ظُرُوفُ مُشَدَّدَة

tight(ened), taut(ened), tightly مُشْدُود: مُوتَر، مُتَوَتَّر
drawn, strained, tense, firm

tied, bound, fastened, made fast مُشْدُود: مُرْبُوط

pulled, drawn, dragged, مُشْدُود: مَنَحُوب، مَجْرُور
tugged, hauled

amazed, astonished, astounded, مُشْدُود: مَذْهُول
stunned, wonder-struck, startled, flabbergasted,
shocked, dumbfounded, thunderstruck, baffled,
puzzled, confused, perplexed

trimmed, clipped, pruned, lopped, pared, cut مُشَدَّب
back; refined, polished, improved

drink, beverage مَشْرَب: شَرَاب

drinking place, drinking foun- مَشْرَب: مَوْضِعُ الشَّرْب
tain

bar, barroom, pub, tavern مَشْرَب: بَار، حَانَة

taste, inclination, trend, مَشْرَب: مَيْل، نَزْعَة، إِتْجَاه
bent, drift

مَشْرَبَة، مَشْرَبَة: مَوْضِعُ الشَّرْب - رَاجِعُ مَشْرَب

oriel مَشْرَبِيَّة: نَافِذَة نَائِثَة

thallus مَشْرَة، مَشْرَة [أَحْيَاء]

including, containing, مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى: مُخْتَوٍ عَلَى، مُتَضَمِّن
comprising, embracing, embodying, encompassing,
covering, involving

contents مُشْتَمَلَات: مُخْتَوِيَات

desirous, desiring, wishful, craving, مُشْتَبِه (الْمُشْتَبِهِي)
hungering for, hankering for, longing for

desirable; desired مُشْتَهَى

مُشْتَهَر - رَاجِعُ مَشْهُور

saddening, sad, grievous مُشْج (الْمُشْجِي): مُحْزَن

worrying, disquieting مُشْج: مُقْلِق

moving, touching, pathetic, مُشْرِ، مُثِيرٌ لِّلْمَشَاعِر، مُثِير
affecting, emotional, impassioning, soul-stirring

melodrama مَشْجَاة: مِيلُودْرَامَا

clothes rail, rack, hook, stand, peg مَشْجَب (الْثَّيَاب)

afforested, forested, wooded, مُشْجَر: مَحْرَج، شَجَر، مُشْجَر
woody, woodland, timbered, sylvan, arbored, ar-
boreous, bosky

branched, figured with مَشْجَر: مُزَيَّنٌ بِرُسُومِ كَالشَّجَر
designs of plants

forester مَشْجَر: مُحْرَج

مَشْجَر - رَاجِعُ مَشْجَر

encouraging, emboldening, heartening; hopeful; مُشْجِع
encourager; promoter, supporter, advocate, spon-
sor, patron, proponent

condemned, denounced, cen- مُشْجُوب: مُدَان، مُسْتَنْكَر
sured, criticized, deprecated, disapproved of

to administer extreme unction مَشْج [نَصْرَانِيَة]

extreme unction مَشْجَة [نَصْرَانِيَة]

whetstone, grindstone, hone; مِشْحَد، مِشْحَذَة: مِجْلَخَة
sharpener, grinder; strop, razor strop

greased, lubricated مُشْحَم: مُزَلَّق، مُزَيَّت

greasy مُشْحَم: مَلُوثٌ بِالشَّحْم

lubricant, lube; greaser, lubricator; مُشْحَم: مُزَلَّق، مُزَيَّت
lubricative, lubricating

grease box مِشْحَمَة [مِيكَانِيكَا]

whetted, sharpened, honed, stropped مَشْحُود: مَسْنُون

مَشْرُوبٌ رُوحِيّ، مَشْرُوبَاتٌ رُوحِيَّةٌ - راجع رُوحِيّ	
مَشْرُوبٌ: شَرْطِيّ، مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى شَرْطٍ، مَشْرُوبٌ: مُشَرَّطٌ، مَقْرُوضٌ كَشَرْطٍ	
conditional, provisional, qualified, contingent, dependent, conditioned stipulated	
slashed, slit open, gashed, ripped open, cut open, incised; lanced, scarified, scratched	
مَشْرُوعٌ: شَرْعِيّ - راجع شَرْعِيّ	
مَشْرُوعٌ: مَسْنُونٌ، مُشْتَرَعٌ	
project, plan, scheme; (ج مَشْرُوعَاتٍ وَمَشَارِيعٍ)	
enterprise, undertaking, venture	
draft agreement	مَشْرُوعُ اتِّفَاقٍ
bill, draft law, draft of a law	مَشْرُوعُ قَانُونٍ
draft resolution	مَشْرُوعُ قَرَارٍ
draft treaty	مَشْرُوعُ مَعَاهَدَةٍ
	مَشْرُوعِيَّةٌ - راجع شَرْعِيَّةٌ
Thallophyta	مَشْرِياتٌ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ الْبِدَائِيَّةِ
to comb (the hair), do or do up (the hair), dress or style (the hair), coif or coiffure (the hair)	مَشَطَ، مَشَطَ (الشَّعْرَ)
to card, tease, comb	مَشَطَ الصُّوفَ أَوْ الْقُطْنَ
to comb	مَشَطَ: فَتَشَ، بَحَثَ عَنْ
	مَشَطَ - راجع تَنْشِيطَ
comb	مَشَطَ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَسْرِيجِ الشَّعْرِ
bridge	مَشَطَ (الْمُودِ أَوْ الْكَمَانِ الْخ)
tilapia, cichlid, chromid	مَشَطَ (سَمَك)
charger	مَشَطُ حَشَوٍ أَوْ ذَخِيرَةٍ
fuller's tease	مَشَطُ الرَّاعِي (نَبَات)
cartridge clip	مَشَطُ طَلَقَاتٍ
metatarsus, instep	مَشَطُ الْقَدَمِ [تَشْرِيح]
metacarpus	مَشَطُ الْيَدِ [تَشْرِيح]
	مَشَطَ - راجع مَشَطَ
	مَشَطَبٌ - راجع مَشْطُوبٌ
scarified, scratched, incised, slit,	مَشْطُوبٌ: مَشْقُوقٌ

sliced	مُشَرَّحٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ قِطْعًا طَوِيلًا
anatomized, dissected; vivisectioned	مُشَرِّحٌ (لِغَرَضٍ عِلْمِيٍّ)
autopsied, necropsied	مُشَرِّحٌ (لِتَحْدِيدِ سَبَبِ الْوَفَاةِ)
anatomist, dissector, vivisectionist	مُشَرِّحٌ: مَنْ يَشْرَحُ
morgue; autopsy room, postmortem room	مَشْرِحَةٌ
homeless, displaced, dislodged, driven away, expelled, evicted; fugitive, refugee	مُشَرَّدٌ: مُهْجَرٌ
serrate(d), toothed, saw-toothed, indented, notched, jagged	مُشَرَّشَرٌ: مُسَنَّ
مَشْرُطٌ: مُشَقَّقٌ، مَشْقُوقٌ - راجع مَشْرُوبٌ	
conditioned, conditional	مَشْرُطٌ: إِشْرَاطِيّ
lancet, scalpel	مِشْرُطٌ، مِشْرَطَةٌ: مِبْضَعٌ
legislated; enacted, passed	مُشَرَّعٌ: مَسْنُونٌ، مُشْتَرَعٌ
legislator, lawmaker, lawgiver; lawmaking, legislative, legislating	مُشَرَّعٌ: مُشْتَرِعٌ
outlook, lookout, prospect, vantage; hill, elevation	مُشَرَفٌ، مُشَرَفٌ: مُتَرَفِّعٌ، مَطْلٌ، مُتَرَفِّعٌ
heights, hills, elevations; outskirts, environs, precincts, suburbs	مَشَارِفٌ
honorable, honorific	مُشَرَّفٌ
supervisor, superintendent, overseer, controller; director	مُشْرِفٌ (عَلَى): مُرَاقِبٌ، مُدِيرٌ
overlooking, commanding, dominating, dominant, overtopping, towering over, looking down upon, affording view of	مُشْرِفٌ (عَلَى): مُطِلٌّ (عَلَى)
near to, close to, on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to	مُشْرِفٌ (عَلَى): قَرِيبٌ مِنْ
مَشْرِقٌ، الْمَشْرِقُ - راجع شَرْقٌ، الشَّرْقُ	
the entire world, the whole world, all the world	مَشَارِقُ الْأَرْضِ وَمَغَارِبُهَا
shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant, beamy, luminous; clear, vivid	مُشْرِقٌ: مُشِعٌّ، مُضِيءٌ، سَاطِعٌ
مَشْرِقِيّ - راجع شَرْقِيّ	
polytheist	مُشْرِكٌ (بِاللَّهِ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ)
drink, beverage	مَشْرُوبٌ: شَرَابٌ

work, engaged in work; preoccupied, engrossed, absorbed, taken up

مَشْغُولٌ: مَشْكُونٌ، مَأْخُودٌ (كَمَنْزِلٍ أَوْ مَكَانٍ أَوْ مَنْصِبٍ) - occu-
pied

مَشْغُولٌ: مُعَالِجٌ، مُعَامِلٌ، مَعْمُولٌ، مَصْنُوعٌ - process(ed),
wrought, worked

مَشْغُولٌ بِهِ عَنْ - distracted or diverted by something
from

مَشْغُولُ الْبَالِ - راجع بال

infirmary; hospital مَشْفَى: مُسْتَشْفَى

camel's lip, lip of a camel مِشْفَرٌ: شَفَّةُ الْجَمَلِ

accompanied (by); coupled (with); en- مَشْفُوعٌ (بِ) -
closed, attached; added, subjoined; supplemented

to extend, stretch, draw out مَشَقٌّ: مَدٌّ

to comb مَشَقٌّ: مَشَطٌ

to tear, tear up, shred مَشَقٌّ: مَرَقٌ

to whip, lash, flog مَشَقٌّ: مَسَّوْطٌ

ocher; red ocher, ruddle مَشَقٌّ: مَغَرَّةٌ

model, pattern مَشَقٌّ: مِثَالٌ

slender, slim, svelte مَشَقٌّ: مَمْشُوقٌ

hardship, difficulty, trouble, dis- مَشَقَّةٌ: صُعُوبَةٌ، شِدَّةٌ
comfort, inconvenience

flock (of wool or cotton) مِشْقَةٌ (صُوفٍ أَوْ قُطْنٍ)

مِشْقَةٌ: مُشَاقَّةٌ - راجع مُشَاقَّةٌ

split, cleft, fissured, cracked, rifted, bro- مَشَقَّقٌ: مُشَقَّقٌ
ken; rimose; torn, rent, ripped (apart), cut, incised,
slashed, slit, crannied

niche مِشْكَاةٌ: كُوَّةٌ غَيْرُ نَافِذَةٍ يُوَضَّعُ فِيهَا مِصْبَاحٌ إلخ

lantern مِشْكَاةٌ: صُنْدُوقٌ رُجَاجِيٌّ يُوَضَّعُ فِيهِ مِصْبَاحٌ

lamp مِشْكَاةٌ: مِصْبَاحٌ

string مِشْكَاكٌ: مَجْمُوعَةُ أَشْيَاءَ يَنْتَظِمُهَا سِلْكٌ

bunch; sheaf, bundle مِشْكَاكٌ: حُرْمَةٌ

مِشْكَاكٌ: مُرْتَابٌ - راجع شَاكٌ

formed, shaped, مَوْلَفٌ، مُكَوَّنٌ، مَجْبُولٌ، مُصَوَّرٌ، مُشَكَّلٌ
fashioned, molded, formalized, framed, forged,

slashed, cut; sliced

مَشْطُوبٌ: مَخْدُوفٌ، مَخْدُوتٌ، مَخْذُوفٌ، مَخْذُوتٌ،
struck off, struck out, crossed out, scratched out, canceled, deleted; eliminated, re-
moved; taken off, taken out; erased, effaced

مَشْطُوبٌ (الْحَافَّةُ، كَالرُّجَاجِ إلخ) bevel(ed), chamfered

مَشْطُورٌ: مَقْشُومٌ - split, fissioned; divided, bisected,
halved; intersected, cut; sundered, severed

مَشْطُورٌ: طَحْلُبٌ مَجْهَرِيٌّ أَحَادِي الْحَلِيَّةِ diatom

مَشْطُوبِيٌّ: كَالسُّنْبُطِ pectinate(d), comblike

مُشِعٌ: مُضِيءٌ، سَاطِعٌ - radiant, radiating, irradiant, irra-
diating, eradiating, beamy, beaming, shining, bright

مُشِعٌ: إشعاعيُّ النَّشَاطِ أَوْ الْفَاعِلِيَّةِ أو radioactive, radi(o)-

مُشِعٌ: كُلُّ مَا يُطْلِقُ إشعاعاً radiator

نَظِيرُ مُشِعٍ radioisotope, radioactive isotope

مِشْعَاعٌ: شَبَكَةٌ أَنْيَابٍ لِلتَّذْوِغَةِ أَوْ لِلتَّبْرِيدِ radiator

مِشْعَاعِيٌّ: بِالْأَشْعَةِ، خَاصٌّ بِالتَّصْوِيرِ بِالْأَشْعَةِ radiographic,
roentgenographic, skiagraphic

مُشْعَبٌ - راجع مُشْعَبٌ

مُشْعَعَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ مُشْعٍ - راجع مُشْعٍ

مُشْعَعَةٌ: مُشْعَاعٌ - راجع مُشْعَاعٌ

مَشْعَرٌ - راجع شُعُورٌ

مُشْعِشٌ: مُخَفَّفٌ، مَمْزُوجٌ بِالْمَاءِ dilute(d), mixed with water, watered, watery, washy, wishy-washy, milk-and-
water, thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened)

مُشْعِشٌ: مُخَفَّفٌ، مَرْقُوقٌ diluent

مِشْعَلٌ، مِشْعَلٌ، مِشْعَلَةٌ torch, flambeau, cresset

مُشْعُودٌ juggler, conjurer, prestidigitator; magician, sor-
cerer, warlock, voodoo; charlatan, quack, swin-
dler, humbug(ger), mountebank

مِشْعَلٌ: وَرَشَةٌ، مَعْمَلٌ workshop, atelier; plant, factory, works, mill

مَشْغُوفٌ بِ: مُؤَلَّغٌ بِ، madly in love with, infatuated with, enamored of, (passionately) fond of, crazy about, mad about, fascinated by, enchanted by, thrilled by, captivated by; interested in

مَشْغُولٌ: مُنْهِمَكٌ - busy, occupied, engaged; working, at

skin, slicker, trench coat

linoleum

medlar

included, contained, comprised, encompassed, covered

smelled

musk

shower, shower bath, douche

gallows, gibbet; scaffold

hangman's rope, cord

gibbet

hanged, executed by hanging

launched, waged, carried (out), made, mounted

appetizer, hors d'oeuvre, relish; appetizing, stimulating or appealing to the appetite, mouthwatering, savory, palatable, tasty, delicious
aperitif

scene; view, sight, spectacle, scenery, prospect, perspective, outlook, panorama

scene; scenery, setting

notorious, infamous, ill-reputed, disreputable

libeled, slandered, defamed, vilified, vituperated, calumniated

witnessed, seen; attended

taking place in the presence of witnesses or spectators

well-attended, happening before a large audience

memorable, red-letter

Day of Resurrection, Day of Reckoning, Judgment Day, doomsday

famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated, noted, famed, widely known, eminent

مُشَمَّعُ الْأَرْضِ أَوْ الْأَرْضِيَّةُ

مُشَمَّلَةٌ، مُمَثِّلَةٌ، مُمَثِّلَةٌ (نبات)

مُشْتَمِلٌ: مُتَضَمِّنٌ

مَشْمُومٌ: شَمٌّ

مَشْمُومٌ: مِسْكٌ

مَشْنٌ: مَنَضَجٌ، دُوشٌ

مَشْنَقَةٌ، مَشْنَقَةٌ

حَبْلُ الْمَشْنَقَةِ

عُودُ الْمَشْنَقَةِ

مَشْنُوقٌ: أُعْذِمَ شَنْقًا

مَشْنُونٌ: شَنَّ

مَشَّةٌ (الْمُشَيِّ)

مَشْرُوبٌ مَشَّةٌ

مَشْهَدٌ: مَنَظَرٌ

مَشْهَدٌ (مَسْرُوحِي الْإِنح)

مَشْهَرٌ: سَيِّئُ السَّمْعَةِ

مَشْهَرٌ بِهِ: مَذْمُومٌ

مَشْهُودٌ: مَشَاهِدٌ، مَرْتَبِيٌّ

مَشْهُودٌ: جَارٍ يَحْضُرُ شُهُودٌ أَوْ مُشَاهِدِينَ

مَشْهُودٌ: يَخْضُرُهُ جُمْهُورٌ غَفِيرٌ

مَشْهُودٌ: بَارِزٌ، لَا يُنْسَى (يَوْمٌ، حَادِثَةٌ الْإِنح)

مَشْهُودٌ: الْيَوْمُ الْمَشْهُودُ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ

مَشْهُودٌ: رَاجِعُ جُرْمٍ

مَشْهُودٌ: قَمَاشٌ لِلْمَوَائِدِ وَالرُّقُوفِ الْإِنح

مَشْهُودٌ: مِطْفَأٌ يَتَمَّى مِنَ الْمَطَرِ

worked, wrought; created, made, originated, built; established, set up, instituted, constituted

consisting of, made up of, composed of

diverse, different, various, miscellaneous, sundry, varied, diversified, variegated

vowelized, vocalized, pointed

formative; former, shaper, fashioner; creator, maker

problematic, complex, hard to solve, difficult, intricate, obscure, vague, equivocal, ambiguous, uncertain, dubious, doubtful

problem

problem

complained of

thanked

worthy of thanks, deserving acknowledgment, praiseworthy, commendable, laudable

doubtful, dubious, dubitable, questionable, fishy, equivocal, open to doubt or question; suspicious, suspected, under suspicion; suspect

hobbled, fettered, shackled, trammled, clogged

vowelized, vocalized, pointed

sweet-kerneled apricot

paralyzed, paralytic, palsied

disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted

sunny; sunlit

apricot(s)

bitter-kerneled apricot

sweet-kerneled apricot

waxed

oilcloth

raincoat, waterproof, oil-

مُشْكَلٌ: مُتَنَوِّعٌ

مُشْكَلٌ: مُعْضِلٌ، مُخِيلٌ، مُتَلَبِّسٌ

مُشْكَلٌ: مُشْكِلٌ

مُشْكَوٌّ مِنْهُ

مَشْكُورٌ: شَكَرَ

مَشْكُورٌ: جَدِيرٌ بِالشُّكْرِ، مَحْمُودٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ

مَشْكُوكٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ: مَشْكُوكٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ: مَشْكُوكٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ: مَشْكُوكٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ: مَشْكُوكٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ: مَشْكُوكٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ: مَشْكُوكٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ: مَشْكُوكٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ: مَشْكُوكٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ: مَشْكُوكٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ: مَشْكُوكٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ: مَشْكُوكٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ: مَشْكُوكٌ

مَشْكُوكٌ: مَشْكُوكٌ

gametic	مَشِيجِي [أحياء]
sheikhdum, sheikdom	مَشِخَة: مِنطَقَة يَحْكُمُهَا شَيْخٌ
Presbyterian, presbyterial	مَشِخِي [نصرانية]
built, erected, constructed, set up, raised, put up	مَشِيد، مَشِيد: مَبْنِيٌّ
field marshal, marshal	مَشِير: مارِشال
	مَشِير: مُسْتَشَار - رَاجِع مُسْتَشَار
indicative (of), suggestive (of); indicator; indication, sign	مَشِير (إلى): دَال (على)
marshalcy, marshalship	مَشِيرِيَّة: مارِشالِيَّة
slender, slim, svelte	مَشِيق: مَشُوق
placenta, afterbirth, secundines	مَشِيمَة: سَخْد، خَلَاص
placentitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْمَشِيمَة
placental	مَشِيمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْمَشِيمَة
	مَشِين - رَاجِع شَائِن
to suck, suck up, soak up, absorb; to sip	مَصَّ
sucking, suction, suck, sucking up, soaking up; absorption; sipping	مَصَّ
sugarcane	قَصَبُ الْمَص: قَصَبُ السُّكَّر
stricken by, hit by, attacked by, smitten by, afflicted with, befallen by, affected by, infected by; suffering from; having caught or contracted or incurred	مُصَابٌ بِ: أَصِيبَ بِ
casualty, wounded person; killed person; victim (of an accident); wounded, injured; sick, ill	مُصَاب: شَخْصٌ مُصَاب
	مُصَاب: مُصِيبَة - رَاجِع مُصِيبَة
casualties, losses	مُصَابُون: خَسَائِر
accompanying, attendant, concomitant, collateral	مُصَاحِب: مُلَازِم، مُرَافِق
	مُصَاحِب: رَافِق، صَدِيق - رَاجِع صَاحِب
making friends with; association, companionship, comradeship, company, fellowship	مُصَاحِبَة: مُصَادَقَة
accompanying, accompaniment, escort(ing)	مُصَاحِبَة: مُوَافَقَة، مُرَافَقَة
accompanying, accompani-	مُصَاحِبَة: مُلَازِمَة، مُرَافَقَة

distinguished, illustrious	مَشْهُور: شَائِع، ذَائِع
current, common, widespread	مَشْهُور، شَخْصٌ مَشْهُور
celebrity, celebrated person, famous personality	مَشْهُور، شَخْصٌ مَشْهُور
laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic	مَشْو: مُسَهِّل
gridiron, grill, broiler, roaster, rotisserie	مِشْوَة: أَدَاةٌ لِشَيِّ اللَّحْمِ إلخ
admixed, mixed, mingled, blended; combined	مَشُوب: مَخْلُوط، مَمْزُوج
vitiated, corrupted, spoiled	مَشُوب (ب): فَاسِد، مَغْيُوب
impaired, marred; stained, tainted, tarnished, blemished, impure; defective, imperfect, faulty, deficient, unsound; suffering from, afflicted with	مَشُوب: مُبَلَّل، مُضْطَرَب
consultation, deliberation; counsel, advice, recommendation, suggestion, opinion	مَشُورَة، مَشُورَة: مُشَوَّر
confused, mixed up, jumbled	مَشُوش: مُبَلَّل، مُضْطَرَب
up, muddled, disordered, disarranged, disarrayed, disorganized, unsettled, deranged, disturbed, hugger-mugger, chaotic, messy	مَشُوش: مُبَلَّل، مُضْطَرَب
arousing desire (longing, interest, suspense, etc.); motivating, stimulating, exciting, thrilling, fascinating, breathtaking, titillating; interesting; suspenseful	مَشُوق: مُشَوِّق
deformed, (الشَّكْلُ أَوِ الْجِسْمُ أَوِ الْوَجْهُ إلخ): مَسْخُوح	مَشُوه (الشَّكْلُ أَوِ الْجِسْمُ أَوِ الْوَجْهُ إلخ): مَسْخُوح
disfigured, defaced, misshapen, malformed, unshaped, unshapen, distorted, marred, mutilated, mangled, ugly	مَشُوه (الشَّكْلُ أَوِ الْجِسْمُ أَوِ الْوَجْهُ إلخ): مَسْخُوح
distorted, pervert-محرف	مَشُوه (الْحَقِيقَة أَوِ الْمَعْنَى إلخ): مُحَرَف
ed, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, corrupted, twisted, wrenched, warped	مَشُوه (الْحَقِيقَة أَوِ الْمَعْنَى إلخ): مُحَرَف
grilled, broiled, roast(ed), barbecued	مَشُوي: شُوي
walking, walk	مَشِي: سَير
sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation	المَشْيُ خِلَالَ النَّوْم
will, volition; wish, desire	مَشِئَة: إِرَادَة، رَغْبَة
	بِمَشِئَةِ اللَّهِ - رَاجِع إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ (شَاءَ)
	مَشِيب - رَاجِع شَيْب
gait, walk, manner of walking, step, stride, pace, bearing, carriage	مَشِيَة: طَرِيقَة الْمَشْيِ
gamete	مَشِيج [أحياء]

pacifier

مَصَّاصَة: لَهَائِيَّة لِإِسْكَاتِ الطِّفْلِ

lollipop, sucker, stick

مَصَّاصَة: قِطْعَةُ حَلَوَى فِي طَرَفِ عُودٍ

that which one sucks, something to suck

مَصَّاصَة: قِطْعَةُ حَلَوَى فِي طَرَفِ عُودٍ - راجع مَصَّاصَة

difficulties, hardships, troubles, discomforts, inconveniences, problems

jewelry, jewels; trinkets, trinketry

مَصَافٍ - راجع مَصَفٍ

handshake, shaking hands

مُصَافَحَة

مُصَالَة, مُصَالَة - راجع مَضِل

peacemaker, conciliator, reconciler

مُصَالِح: مَنْ يُصَالِحُ

مُصَالَحَة - راجع صُلِح

sugarcane

مُصَان: قَصَبُ السُّكَّرِ

relationship by marriage, affinity, alliance

مُصَاهَرَة

مُصَايِد (الْأَسْنَاك) - راجع مَصِيدَة (الْأَسْنَاك)

mouth (of a river, etc.), debouchment, estuary, firth

مُصَبِّ (النَّهْرُ الْإِلَخ)

outlet, escape, drain

مُصَبِّ: مَنفَذٌ, مَخْرَجٌ, مَصْرَفٌ

lamp; light

مِصْبَاح: سِرَاجٌ, قَنْدِيلٌ, نِيرَاسٌ

burner

مِصْبَاح: مَقْرَمٌ

(electric) light, (electric) lamp, (light) bulb

مِصْبَاحٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ

discharge lamp

مِصْبَاحُ التَّفْرِيعِ

digital, digitate, fingered

مُصَبِّعٌ: ذُو أَصَابِعٍ أَوْ مَا يُشَبِّهُهَا

gridiron, grill

مُصَبِّعٌ: مِشْوَرَة

laundry, dry cleaning establishment

مُصَبِّغَة: مُوسَسَة لِفَسْلِ الثِّيَابِ وَكَيْفِهَا

dyehouse, dye works

مُصَبِّغَة: مَحَلُّ صِبَاغَة

saponified

مُصَبِّنٌ: مُحوَّلٌ إِلَى صَابُونٍ

saponated

مُصَبِّنٌ: مُعَالَجٌ أَوْ مَزْجُوجٌ بِالصَّابُونِ

saponifier

مُصَبِّنٌ: فَاعِلُ صَبْنٍ

soap works, soap factory

مُصَبِّنَة: مَعْمَلُ صَابُونٍ

ment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality

مُصَاحَبَة [مُوسِقَى وَغَنَاء] accompaniment, accompanying

confiscated, seized, sequestered, requisitioned, expropriated

مُضَادَر: مَحْجُوزٌ - requisi-
tioned, expropriation

confiscation, seizure, sequestration, requisition(ing), expropriation

falling on (a given date); corresponding to, coinciding with, coincident with, concurring with, concurrent with

مُضَادَقَة: صُدْفَة, chance, accident, fortuity, haphazard, coincidence

by chance, by accident, accidentally, fortuitously, haply, haphazard(ly), by coincidence

مُضَادَق (عَلَيْهِ) - راجع مُصَدِّق (عَلَيْهِ)

making friends with; association, companionship, comradeship, fellowship

مُضَادَقَة: تَوَثُّقٌ, إِفْرَارٌ, إِهْرَامٌ - راجع تَصَدِّيق

مُضَادَمَة - راجع إِصْطِدَامٌ

مُضَارِح: وَاضِحٌ, صَادِقٌ - راجع صَرِيحٌ

مُضَارَحَة: وَضُوحٌ, صِدْقٌ - راجع صَرَاحَة

wrestler; gladiator

مُضَارِع

bullfighter, matador, torero

مُضَارِعُ الثَّيْرَانِ

wrestling; fight(ing), struggle, tussle

مُضَارَعَة

bullfight(ing)

مُضَارَعَة الثَّيْرَانِ

freestyle wrestling

مُضَارَعَة حُرَّة

cockfight(ing)

مُضَارَعَة الدِّيُوكِ أَوْ الدِّيَكَة

مُضَارِين: أُنْعَاء - راجع مُضْرَان

suctorial; absorbent, absorptive; sucker, one that sucks; absorber

مُصَّاصٌ: مَاصٌّ, مُتَمَصِّصٌ, حَجَّامٌ, مُخْتَرِفُ الْحِجَامَة

cupper

bloodsucker, extortioner, vampire, usurer

مُصَّاصَة: خُفَّاشٌ يَمْتَصُّ الدَّمَاءَ

vampire, vampire bat

مُصَّاصَة: أَنْبُوبَةٌ لِلْمَصِّ, مِصَصٌ - راجع مِصَصٌ

rubber nipple (of a feeding bottle)

مُصَّاصَة: حَلْمَة زُجَاجَة الْإِرْضَاعِ

credible, believable; مُصَدِّقٌ: مُمَكِّنٌ تَصْدِيقُهُ، يُصَدِّقُ
 reliable, trustworthy; believed, accepted as true
 certified, authenticated, (عَلَيْهِ): مُصَادَقٌ (عَلَيْهِ)
 legalized, verified; ratified, confirmed, endorsed,
 sanctioned, approved, adopted, passed, validated
 certified check شَيْكٌ مُصَدَّقٌ (عَلَيْهِ)
 certified copy نُسْخَةٌ مُصَدَّقَةٌ (مُصَدَّقٌ عَلَيْهَا)
 credibility مَصَدِّقِيَّةٌ: مِضَادِقِيَّةٌ
 buffer, shock absorber, مِصْدَمٌ: مُتَمَتِّصُ الصَّدْمَةِ، مِصْدَ
 bumper; fender
 tuberculous, tubercular; consumptive, مَصْدُورٌ: مَسْلُولٌ
 phthisic(al)
 cracked, split, cleft, broken, مَصْدُوعٌ: مُصَدَّعٌ، صَدِيعٌ
 rifted; rimose
 having a headache, suffering مَصْدُوعٌ: مُصَابٌ بِصُدَاعٍ
 from a headache
 to found, establish, build; to colonize; to مَصَرَ (الْمَكَانَ)
 settle in; to inhabit, populate
 insistent, insisting, importunate, مُصِرٌّ: يُلِحُّ، لِحْجٌ
 pressing; persistent, persisting
 determined, resolved, decided, مُصِرٌّ: عَازِمٌ، مُصَمِّمٌ
 resolute
 country, land; territory, region مِصْرٌ: صُغْرٌ، بَلَدٌ، قَطْرٌ
 city مِصْرٌ: مَدِينَةٌ
 capital, metropolis مِصْرٌ: عَاصِمَةٌ
 Egypt مِصْرٌ، دَوْلَةُ مِصْرَ
 Cairo مِصْرٌ، مِصْرُ الْقَاهِرَةِ
 shutter; leaf مِصْرَاعٌ (البَابُ)
 hemistich مِصْرَاعٌ: شَطْرٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ
 wide open (مَفْتُوحٌ) عَلَى مِصْرَاعَيْهِ
 intestines, bowels, guts، مِصْرَانٌ (مَفْرَدَاهَا مِصِيرٌ): أَمْعَاءُ
 entrails, viscera
 cecum, blind gut الْمِصْرَانُ الْأَعْوَرُ
 declared, stated, announced, pro- مُصَرِّحٌ بِهِ: مُعْلِنٌ
 claimed; told; avowed, admitted, acknowledged
 licensed, authorized, permitted، مُصَرِّحٌ بِهِ: مَرْخِصٌ
 permissible, allowed, allowable
 death, demise مَصْرَعٌ: مَوْتٌ

مَضْبُوبٌ: مَسْكُوبٌ poured (out or forth), shed, emptied
 cast, founded, run, molded; shaped, مَضْبُوبٌ: مَسْبُوكٌ
 formed
 (metal) castings, foundry مَضْبُوبَاتٌ: مَسْبُوكَاتٌ
 dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, مَضْبُوعٌ: مَخْضُوبٌ، مَلُونٌ
 painted, tintured; pigmented
 suck, sucking; sip مَضَّةٌ: الرَّمَّةُ مِنْ مَضٍّ
 sanatorium, sanitarium مَضْحٌ، مَضْحَةٌ: مُسْتَشْفَى
 corrected, emended, amended, rectified، مَضَحٌّ: مُقَوِّمٌ
 adjusted, fixed, repaired, mended
 corrector, emender, rectifier، مَضَحٌّ: مُقَوِّمٌ، مُصْلِحٌ
 adjuster, fixer, mender
 proofreader, proofer, reader مَضَحُّ التَّجَارِبِ الطَّبَاعِيَّةِ
 misread, mispronounced, mis- مَضَحَفٌ: ضَحْفٌ، حَرْفٌ
 spelled; distorted, perverted, misrepresented, mis-
 stated, corrupted, twisted
 copy of the (Holy) Koran; مَضْحَفٌ، الْمُضْحَفُ الشَّرِيفُ
 the (Holy) Koran
 accompanied (by), attended (with), asso- مَضْحُوبٌ (بِ)
 ciated (with)
 buffer, shock absorber، مِصْدَمٌ: مُتَمَتِّصُ الصَّدْمَةِ، مِصْدَمٌ
 bumper; fender
 مِضْدَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَادِحٌ
 confirmation، مِضْدَاقٌ: مَا يُشَكِّلُ بُرْهَانًا أَوْ دَلِيلًا أَوْ مُثَبِّنًا
 corroboration, substantiation; evidence, proof;
 confirmatory, corroborative, substantiative, evi-
 dential, probative
 credibility مِضْدَاقِيَّةٌ: مُصَدِّقِيَّةٌ
 origin, source, provenance, prove- مِصْدَرٌ: مَنشَأٌ، أَصْلٌ
 nience, fountain, fountainhead, springhead
 infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi مِصْدَرٌ [لُغَةً]
 reference, source, authority مِصْدَرٌ: مَرَجِعٌ
 official source مِصْدَرٌ رَسْمِيٌّ
 reliable source مِصْدَرٌ مُوثِقٌ (بِهِ)
 bibliography الْمَصَادِرُ، ثَبَتُ الْمَصَادِرِ، قَائِمَةُ الْمَصَادِرِ
 exported مِصْدَرٌ: صُدِّرَ (إِلَى الْخَارِجِ)
 exporter مِصْدَرٌ: مَنْ يُصْدِّرُ (السَّعْءَ) إلَى الْخَارِجِ
 مُصَدَّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَضْدُوعٌ

(technical) terms, expressions

idiomatic; technical

affected, artificial, mannered, كاذب, مُصْطَنَع: مُتَكَلِّف, theatrical, stagy, overacted, factitious, forced, strained, constrained, unnatural, stilted, put-on, assumed, feigned, simulated, false, sham, phony

مُصْطَنَع: صُنِّي - راجع صُنِّي

yaws, frambesia

مَصْع: داء مُعْدٍ

anode, positive pole

مَصْعَد: قُطْبٌ مُوجِب

elevator, lift

مَصْعَد, مَصْعَدَة

مُصْعَق - راجع مُصْعَق

struck, hit, shocked (مُصْعَق (بِصَاعِقَةٍ أَوْ بِتَيَّارٍ كَهْرَبَائِيٍّ)

thunderstruck, dumbfounded, dumbfounded: مُصْعَق

struck, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, shocked, aghast, astounded, astonished, amazed

listener; listening; attentive

مُصْغِر (المُصْغِر)

diminished, decreased, reduced, lessened, mini- مُصَغَّر: مُصَغَّر, mized; mini-, miniature, diminutive, minute, tiny; small, little

composing stick

مَصَف (الأخْوَاف)

level, standard; class, مَصَاف: مُسْتَوًى, طَبَقَة, صِنْف, category, range, grade, group, type

مُصَف (المُصَفِّي) - راجع مَأْمُورٌ تَصْفِيَة

liquidating partner

شَرِيكَ مُصَفِّ

clarified, cleared, purified, refined, مُصَفَّى: مُنَقَّى, مُرَشَّح, screened; strained, filtered, filtrated, leached

dissolved; liquidated

مُصَفَّى (كَتْرَكَة إِلَخ)

eliminated

مُصَفَّى (كَتْرَقِي رِيَّاضِي إِلَخ)

settled, liquidated, discharged, paid, مُصَفَّى (كَحِسَاب), cleared, squared, balanced

refinery; strainer, colander; filter; sieve, screen مِصْفَاة

panpipe(s)

مِصْفَار: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

plated, overlaid, coated, foliated

مُصَفَّح: مَطْلَبِي

foliated, laminated, beaten

مُصَفَّح: مُطْرَق

armored, armor-clad, ironclad

مُصَفَّح: مُدْرَع

to die

لَتِيَ مَصْرَعَة

drain, drainage, ditch

مَصْرَف (لِلْمِيَاه): مَسَال

vent, outlet; escape, way out

مَصْرَف: مَنْفَس, مَنْفَذ, مَخْرَج

bank

مَصْرَف: بَنَك

central bank

مَصْرَف مَرْكَزِي

banking, bank

مَصْرَفِي: بَنَكِي

banker

مَصْرَفِي, رَجُلٌ مَصْرَفِي

bank account

حِسَابٌ مَصْرَفِي

epileptic

مَصْرُوع: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّرْع

مَصْرُوع: مَطْرُوحٌ أَرْضًا - راجع صَرِيح

spent, expended, outlaid, paid

مَصْرُوف: أَنْفَقَ, مَنَقَ

out, disbursed

dismissed, discharged, removed, (مِنْ الخِدْمَةِ) مَصْرُوف, displaced, fired

expenditure, outlay, money spent;

مَصْرُوف: نَفَقَة

expense(s), cost(s)

pocket money

مَصْرُوفُ الْجَيْب

Egyptian

مِصْرِي

summer visitor, summer vacationist

مُصْطَاف: مَنْ يَصْطَاف

مُصْطَاف: مَصِيف - راجع مَصِيف

mastaba, outdoor stone bench, seat; مَصْطَبَة, مَصْطَبَة, terrace

مُصْطَرَع - راجع مُتَصَارِع

lined up, aligned, مُصْطَف: وَاقِفٌ (أَوْ مُنْتَظِمٌ) فِي صَفٍّ, standing in formation

chosen, selected, picked (out), culled, مُصْطَفَى: مُخْتَار, preferred, favorite

the Prophet, مُحَمَّد (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ), Mohammed (God's blessing and peace be upon him)

mastic

مِصْطَكِي, مِصْطَكِي, مِصْطَكَاء, مُصْطَكَاء

fireplace, hearth

مِصْطَلَى: مُسْتَوْدَق, مَوْقِد

term, expression; idiom; code

مِصْطَلَح (ج مِصْطَلَحَات)

terminology, nomenclature, مِصْطَلَحَات (فَنِيَّة إِلَخ)

reformer, reformist; peacemaker, conciliator, مُصْلِحٌ
reconciler; repairer, fixer, mender, corrector,
emender, rectifier, adjuster

interest, benefit, advantage, مَصْلَحَةٌ: نَفْعٌ، مَنَفَعَةٌ، خَيْرٌ
good, welfare, well-being, weal

service, authority, agency, إِدَارَةٌ، قِسْمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ، مَصْلَحَةٌ
department, administration, office, section, divi-
sion

self-interest, personal interest مَصْلَحَةُ شَخْصِيَّةٍ

commonweal, gen- مَصْلَحَةُ عَامَّةٍ: صَالِحٌ عَامٌّ، خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ
eral welfare, common good, public good, public
interest

national interest مَصْلَحَةُ قَوْمِيَّةٍ أَوْ وَطَنِيَّةٍ

autonomous agency مَصْلَحَةٌ مُسْتَقَلَّةٌ

in the interest of, in مَصْلَحَةِ (أَوْ فِي مَصْلَحَةِ) فَلَانٍ
favor of, for the benefit of, to the advantage of

crucified مَصْلُوبٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى صَلِيبٍ

serous مَصْلِيٌّ، مَصْلِيَّ الْقَوَامِ: مَائِيٌّ

serosity مَصْلِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَصْلِيًّا أَوْ مَائِيًّا الْقَوَامِ

earsplitting, deafening مُصِمٌّ (لِلْأَذَانِ)

solid, massive مُصَمَّتٌ: لَا جَوْفَ لَهُ

blank (wall) مُصَمَّتٌ: لَا فُرْجَةَ فِيهِ (حَائِطٌ)

plain, unpatterned, مُصَمَّتٌ: غَيْرُ مُلَوَّنٍ أَوْ مُزَخْرَفٍ

undecorated

determined to or on, decided on or مُصَمِّمٌ (عَلَى): عَازِمٌ

to, resolved to or on, dead set to, intent on, bent

on, out for; resolute, unwavering

designer, stycler, draftsman; مُصَمِّمٌ: وَاضِعُ التَّصْنِيمِ

planner

couturier, designer, النَّسَائِيَّةُ (أَوْ الْمَلَأِسُ) مُصَمِّمُ الْأَزْيَاءِ

styler

factory, plant, mill مَصْنَعٌ: مَعْمَلٌ

industrialized مَصْنَعٌ (بَلَدٌ، مِثْلُهَا): مَصْنُوعٌ

classified, categorized, classed, arranged, مُصَنَّفٌ: مُبَوَّبٌ

tabulated, sorted, assorted, labeled, grouped, grad-

armored car

armored vehicle or car مَصْفَحَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ (أَوْ سَيَّارَةٌ) مَصْفَحَةٌ

tied, bound, fettered, shack- مَصْفَدٌ: مُوثَقٌ، مُقَيَّدٌ، مَغْلُولٌ

led, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled

yellowish, yellowy مُصْفَرٌّ: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الصُّفْرِ

yellow, yellow-colored مُصْفَرٌّ: أَصْفَرٌ

pale, pallid, wan مُصْفَرٌّ: شَاحِبٌ

empty-handed مُصْفَرٌّ: صِفْرُ الْبَيْدَيْنِ

stock exchange, stock market, ex- مَصْفَقٌ: بُورْصَةٌ

change, bourse

decanter مِصْفَقٌ: إِنَاءٌ لِمَصْفَقِ السَّوَائِلِ

lined up, aligned, rowed, ranged, مَصْفُوفٌ: مَرْصُوفٌ

ranked, arrayed, arranged, marshaled

set, composed, typeset مَصْفُوفٌ: مُنْصَدٌ

matrix مَصْفُوفَةٌ

eloquent, fluent مِصْفَعٌ: بَلِيغٌ، مُفَوِّهٌ

loud-voiced مِصْفَعٌ: عَالِي الصَّوْتِ

burnisher; calender; slick مِصْفَلَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ يُصْفَلُ بِهَا

polished, burnished, scoured, smoothed, مَصْفُولٌ

brushed up, glazed, glossed, (re)furbished, lustered,

buffed, lapped, finished; calandered; cut; glossy,

shiny, lustrous, smooth, sleek, slick; refined, cul-

tivated, suave, urbane

to curdle مَصَلَ اللَّبَنَ

to strain, filter مَصَلَ اللَّبَنَ

serum; plasma مَصَلٌ (الدَّمِ)

whey, serum مَصَلُ اللَّبَنِ (يُفَصَّلُ عِنْدَ صُنْعِ الْجُبْنِ)

serum مَصَلُ النَّبَاتِ

serology عِلْمُ الْمُصُولِ

prayer, one who prays مُصَلٍّ (الْمُصَلِّي): مَنْ يُصَلِّي

place of prayer, oratory مُصَلًى: مَكَانٌ لِلصَّلَاةِ

hardened, solidified, stiffened, indu- مُصْلَبٌ: مُقْسَى

rate(d), set, concreted, callous

drawn, unsheathed; imminent, hang- مُصَلَّتٌ (سَيْفٌ إلخ.)

ing threateningly over one's head

the Creator of the Universe (God) مُصَوِّرُ الْكَائِنَاتِ
مَصُوغَات - راجع مَصَاغ

preserved, conserved, (well-)kept, مَصُون: مَحْفُوظ
(well-)guarded, (well-)protected, safeguarded, sheltered, shielded, defended, vindicated, secure(d); sustained, kept up; maintained; serviced
suctorial مَصِّي: مُعَدِّلُ اللَّصِّ

مُصِيب - راجع صَائِب

misfortune, calamity, مَكْرُوه, بَلَاءٌ, شِدَّةٌ, كَارِثَةٌ, مُصِيبَةٌ
disaster, catastrophe, adversity, scourge; affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, woe, heavy blow, distress, trouble

fishery, fishing grounds مَصِيدَةُ (الأسماك)

trap, snare, gin, net مَصِيدَةٌ: شَرَكٌ

mousetrap, rattrap مَصِيدَةُ فُتْرَانٍ

fate, destiny, lot مَصِير: نِهَآيَةٌ, قَدَرٌ

مَصِير: صَيْرُورَةٌ - راجع صَيْرُورَةٌ

intestine, gut مَصِير: مَعَى [تَشْرِيح]

self-determination تَقْرِيرُ الْمَصِيرِ

fateful, decisive, momentous, crucial مَصِيرِيٌّ

twine, string, packthread مَصِيص: خَيْطٌ مَتِينٌ

summer resort; summer residence مَصِيف (ج مَصَايِف)

to pain, hurt مَضَى: أَلَمَ, أَوْجَعَ

to burn, sting, bite مَضَى: أَحْرَقَ, لَدَغَ

to torment, agonize, excruciate مَضَى: عَذَّبَ

to be in pain, feel pain, suffer مَضَى: تَأَلَّمَ

مَضَى: أَلَمَ, عَذَابٌ - راجع مَضَضَ

painful, burning, stinging مَضَى: مَوَّجَعٌ, حَادٌّ

to go, go away, leave, depart مَضَى: ذَهَبَ

to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, مَضَى: انْقَضَى, مَرَّ

expire, run out, be past, be over

to continue (to do), go on مَضَى فِي: اسْتَمَرَ, وَاصَلَ

doing; to proceed in or with

to conclude, wind up, accom- مَضَى عَلَى: أُنْجَزَ

plish, carry out, execute, perform

ed, ranked, rated, ranged; systematized

مُصَنَّف: مُؤَلَّفٌ, مَكْتُوبٌ compiled, composed, written

مُصَنَّف: مُؤَلَّفٌ, كِتَابٌ compilation, book, work

author, writer, compiler, composer مُصَنَّف: مُؤَلَّفٌ

made, done; manu- مَصْنُوع: مَعْمُولٌ, مَشْغُولٌ, مَخْلُوقٌ
factured, fabricated, produced; process(ed), wrought, worked; formed, fashioned, created

(industrial) products, produce, manufac- مَصْنُوعَاتُ
tured goods

smelter, smeltery, smelting مَصْهَر: مَكَانُ صَهْرِ الْمَعَادِنِ
place

fuse مَصْهَر [كهرباء]

fused, melted, molten مَصْهُور: مَذَابٌ

aimed, pointed, directed, leveled, مَصُوب: مُسَدَّدٌ, مُوجَّهٌ
delivered, point-blank

corrected, rectified, emended مَصُوب: مُصَحَّحٌ

voter, elector; voting مَصُوت: مُقْتَرَعٌ, نَاجِبٌ

sonorous, resonant, sounding, مَصُوت: رَتَانٌ, صَوْتِيٌّ
resounding, ringing

vowel حَرْفٌ مَصُوتٌ

drawn, painted, represented, depicted, مَصُور: مَرَسُومٌ
pictured

illustrated, pictorial مَصُور: مُوَضَّحٌ (أَوْ مُزَيَّنٌ) بِالصُّورِ

shaped, formed, fashioned, مَصُور: مُشَكَّلٌ, مَجْبُولٌ
molded, created, made

photographed, shot, filmed مَصُورٌ فُوتُوغَرَفِيًّا

filmed, shot مَصُورٌ سِينِمَائِيًّا

atlas مَصُورٌ جُغَرَاْفِيٌّ

painter, artist; draftsman, drawer مَصُور: رَسَّامٌ

former, shaper, fashioner, creator, مَصُور: مُشَكِّلٌ
maker

photographer مَصُورٌ فُوتُوغَرَاْفِيٌّ

press photographer مَصُورٌ صَحْفِيٌّ

cinematographer, motion-picture مَصُورٌ سِينِمَائِيٌّ

cameraman

cameraman مَصُورٌ تِلْفِيزِيُونِيٌّ

counterrevolution	ثَوْرَةٌ مُضَادَّةٌ
antibody	جِسْمٌ مُضَادٌّ
counterclaim	دَعْوَى مُضَادَّةٌ
antigen	مُوَلِّدُ الْمُضَادِّ
counterattack, counteroffensive	هُجُومٌ مُضَادٌّ
	مُضَادَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَادٌّ
speculator; speculative	مُضَارِبٌ [اقتصاد]
speculation	مُضَارَبَةٌ (تِجَارِيَّةٌ، مَالِيَّةٌ)
present, present tense, imperfect	مُضَارِعٌ، صِيغَةُ الْمُضَارِعِ [لغة]
like, similar to, equal to; match, equal, parallel	مُضَارِعٌ: مُشَابِهٌ، مُضَاهٍ
likeness, similarity, equality; matching, equaling, paralleling	مُضَارَعَةٌ: تَشَابُهٌ، مُضَاهَاةٌ
brine	مُضَاَضٌ: مَاءٌ شَدِيدُ الْمُلُوحَةِ
double, twofold; multiple, manifold; doubled, redoubled, duplicated, geminated; multiplied	مُضَاعَفٌ: مُزدَوِجٌ، مُثْنِيٌّ
common multiple	مُضَاعَفٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ
least common multiple	مُضَاعَفٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ أَصْغَرُ
doubling, redoubling, duplication, gemination; multiplying, multiplication	مُضَاعَفَةٌ: تَثْنِيَّةٌ، مُصَدَّرٌ ضَاعَفَ
complications; repercussions	مُضَاعَفَاتٌ
	مُضَاعَغَةٌ: مَا يَمْضَغُ - رَاجِعٌ مُضَغَةٌ
added, subjoined, joined, annexed, appended, attached, supplemented	مُضَافٌ: مُلْحَقٌ، مُضْمُومٌ
adjunct, annexed; governing word	مُضَافٌ [لغة]
governed; governed noun of a genitive construction	مُضَافٌ إِلَيْهِ [لغة]
additive	مَادَّةٌ مُضَافَةٌ
	مُضَافَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضَيِّفَةٌ
like, similar to, equal to, corresponding to, analogous to; match, equal, parallel	مُضَاهٍ (المُضَاهِي): مُضَارِعٌ
similarity, likeness, equality, correspondence, analogy; matching, equaling, paralleling; emulation, rivalry, rivaling, competition	مُضَاهَاةٌ: مُضَارَعَةٌ

to advance, proceed, go forward, go ahead, go on; to progress, make progress, advance, make head; to be underway, in progress, in process, afoot, on foot	مَضَى (قُدَمًا)
to be sharp, cutting	مَضَى: كَانَ حَادًّا مَاضِيًّا
to die, pass away, expire	مَضَى سَبِيلَهُ أَوْ لِسِيلِهِ: مَاتَ
he went on to say, he added, he continued saying	مَضَى قَائِلًا، مَضَى يَقُولُ، مَضَى فَقَالَ
years have passed since then	مَضَى عَلَى ذَلِكَ أَغْوَامٌ
one week ago, last week	مِنْ أَسْبُوعٍ مَضَى
	فِيمَا مَضَى - رَاجِعٌ فِي
	مَضَى: أَنْفَذَ، أَنْجَزَ - رَاجِعٌ أَمْضَى
to spend, pass	مَضَى (وَقْتًا): قَضَى، صَرَفَ
sharpness, keenness, edge, acuteness, acuity	مَضَاءٌ: حِدَّةٌ
lighted, lit, lightened, illuminated	مُضَاءٌ: أَضِيءَ، أُنِيرَ
bedfellow	مُضَاجِعٌ: ضَجِيعٌ، مَنْ يَقَاسِمُكَ الْفِرَاشَ
sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, sex, carnal knowledge, lovemaking	مُضَاجَعَةٌ: جِمَاعٌ
contrary, opposite, opposed, anti-thetic(al), reverse, adverse, counter, counteractive, antagonist(ic), converse, cross; anti-, counter-, contra-, counteracting; against	مُضَادٌّ: مُعَاكِسٌ، ضِدٌّ
anti-inflammatory, antiphlogistic	مُضَادٌّ لِلْإِلْتِهَابِ
antispasmodic	مُضَادٌّ لِلتَّنَجُّجِ
antipyretic	مُضَادٌّ لِلْحُمَّى
antacid	مُضَادٌّ لِلْحُمُوضَةِ
antibiotic	مُضَادٌّ حَيَوِيٌّ، مُضَادٌّ لِلْحَيَوِيَّاتِ أَوْ لِلْجَرَائِمِ
antitank	مُضَادٌّ لِلدَّبَابَاتِ
antitoxic	مُضَادٌّ لِلْسُّمِّ
antiaircraft	مُضَادٌّ لِلطَّائِرَاتِ
antisubmarine	مُضَادٌّ لِلْقَوَاصِ
antiseptic	مُضَادٌّ لِلْفَسَادِ وَالْمُفَوْنَةِ
countermeasure	إِجْرَاءٌ (أَوْ تَذِيرٌ) مُضَادٌّ
counterproposal	إِقْتِرَاحٌ مُضَادٌّ

exaggerated, overstated, overdone, magnified; pompous, aureate, bombastic, grandiloquent, high-flown	مُضَخَّم: مُبَالَغٌ فِيهِ، طَنَانٌ
amplified	مُضَخَّم [كهرباء]
amplifier	مُضَخَّم [كهرباء]
loudspeaker, speaker	مُضَخَّم الصَّوْتِ
to sour, be or become sour	مَضَرَ، مَضْرٌ، مَضِرٌّ: حَمَضَ
sour	مَضِرٌّ: حَامِضٌ
	مَضِرٌّ - راجع ضَارٌّ
proverbial, exemplary, cited as an example	مَضْرِبُ المَثَلِ - مَضْرِبٌ - راجع مِضْرَبٌ
tennis	كُرَةُ المِضْرَبِ
quilted	مَضْرَبٌ (كَاللِّحَافِ)
striking, on strike; striker	مَضْرَبٌ (عَنِ العَمَلِ)
bat, mallet; racket	مِضْرَبُ (الكُرَةِ)
large tent, pavilion, marquee	مَضْرَبٌ: خِيْمَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ
tennis	كُرَةُ المِضْرَبِ
quilt, comforter, eiderdown	مَضْرَبَةٌ: لِحَافٌ
	مَضْرَبَةٌ - راجع ضَرَرٌ
bloodstained, bloody, gory, ensanguined	مَضْرَجٌ بِالدَّمِ
stained with blood	مَضْرَجُ اليَدَيْنِ
redhanded, in the very act, flagrante delicto	مَضْرَجٌ
burner	مِضْرَجٌ
beaten, struck, stricken, hit; knocked, punched	مَضْرُوبٌ: ضَرْبٌ، خُطْبٌ
coined, minted, monetized	مَضْرُوبٌ: مَسْكُوكٌ
fixed, appointed, determined, specified, made	مَضْرُوبٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ، مُعَيَّنٌ
multiplicand	مَضْرُوبٌ [رياضيات]
multiplier	مَضْرُوبٌ فِيهِ [رياضيات]
multiplied by, times	مَضْرُوبٌ فِي، مَضْرُوبًا فِي
	مَضْرُورٌ - راجع مُتَضَرَّرٌ

annoying, vexing, vexatious, irritating, مُضَائِق: مُزْعِجٌ
irksome, bothersome, troublesome, disturbing, disquieting, upsetting, galling, unpleasant, offensive, disagreeable, uncomfortable
annoyance, annoying, vexation, irrita- مُضَائِقَةُ: إِزْعَاجٌ
tion, bothering, disturbance, troubling, molesta-
tion, harassment; teasing; nuisance, inconve-
nience, trouble, discomfort

مُضِيبٌ - راجع ضَبَائِي

exact, accurate, precise; مُضَبُّوط: مُحْكَمٌ، دَقِيقٌ، صَحِيحٌ
correct, right; perfect, sound, valid, true
checked (up or out), verified مُضَبُّوط: مُحَقَّقٌ، مُدَقَّقٌ
adjusted, regulated, tuned, مُضَبُّوط: مُعَدَّلٌ، مُنظَّمٌ
fixed, set
corrected, emended, rectified مُضَبُّوط: مُصَحَّحٌ
vowelized, pointed مُضَبُّوط: مُشَكَّلٌ، مُحَرَّكٌ
seized, caught, apprehended, مُضَبُّوط: مَقْبُوضٌ عَلَيْهِ
arrested, under arrest, captured
seized, distrained, impounded, مُضَبُّوط: مَخْجُوزٌ
sequestered, confiscated
controlled, under control, checked, مُضَبُّوط: مَكْبُوحٌ
in check, curbed, contained, restrained, in re-
straint, subdued, held (back), kept down or back

مُضْجِرٌ - راجع ضَجِرٌ

boring, wearisome, weariful, weary, tire- مُضْجِرٌ: مُلِيلٌ
some, dull, humdrum, uninteresting, tedious, irk-
some, annoying

مَضْجَعٌ: مَرَقَدٌ

مِضْحَاكٌ: كَثِيرُ الضَّحِكِ، بَشُوشٌ - راجع ضَحُوكٌ

comedian; joker, wag; clown, مُضْحَكٌ: مُهْرَجٌ، بُهْلُولٌ
buffoon, jester, harlequin, merry-andrew

comic, comical, funny, laughable, مُضْحِكٌ: مُشِيرٌ لِلضَّحِكِ
ludicrous, ridiculous, droll, risible, humorous

comedy قِصَّةُ تَمَثُّلِيَّةٍ مُضْحِكَةٍ

مَضْحَكَةٌ - راجع أَضْحُوكَةٌ

pump مِضْخَةٌ (الماء إلخ)

inflated, distended, blown (up), مُضَخَّم: مُكَبَّرٌ، مُجَسَّمٌ
expanded, swollen, enlarged, magnified

tight, close, compact
compressed air

هَوَاءٌ مَضْمُوتٌ

braided, plaited, cued; interwoven, in-
terlaced, intertwined, (inter)twisted, (en)twined

مَضْفُورٌ: مَجْدُولٌ

مُضِلٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُضِلٌّ

ribbed

مَضَلَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَلَالٍ، ضَلَالَةٌ
مُضَلِّعٌ: ذُو أَضْلَاعٍ أَوْ مَا يُشَبِّهُهَا

polygon; polygonal

مُضَلِّعٌ [هندسة]

misled, misguided, misdirected, pervert-
ed; beguiled, deluded, deceived, fooled

مُضِلٌّ: مُؤَدِّ إِلَى الضَّلَالِ، خَادِعٌ
misleading, misguiding, خَادِعٌ
misdirecting, perverting, perversive; delusive, de-
ceptive, false, fallacious

racetrack, reacecourse, مِضَارٌ: حَلْبَةٌ، مِيدَانُ سِيَّاقٍ
course, turf, -drome

arena, sphere, field, domain, مِضَارٌ: حَقْلٌ، مَجَالٌ
realm, area

vanishing, evanescent, fading, dwindling, de-
clining, waning

bandaged, dressed, swathed مَضْمَدٌ: مَعْصُوبٌ

hidden, concealed, veiled, unseen, eso-
teric, mysterious, secret, unknown, ulterior

مُضْمَرٌ: مُسْتَتِرٌ

tacit, implicit, implied, underlying مَضْمَرٌ: ضَمْنِيٌّ

to rinse (out) the mouth مَضْمَضَ (الْمَاءَ فِي فِيهِ)

مُضْمَنٌ: مُتَضَمِّنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَضَمِّنٌ

joined, united, conjoined, con-
nected, bound; combined, merged, amalgamated;
grouped; coupled, paired; gathered, collected

مَضْمُومٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ، مَدْمُوجٌ
subjoined, attached, annexed، مَلْحَقٌ، مُضَافٌ
appended, added, associated

assembled, put together, fit-
ted together, pieced together مَضْمُومٌ: مُرَكَّبُ الْأَجْزَاءِ

guaranteed, ensured, secured, warran-
ted; warrantee مَضْمُونٌ: مَكْتُولٌ

insured, assured, covered مَضْمُونٌ: مُؤَمَّنٌ (عَلَيْهِ)

secure, assured, guaranteed, sure,
certain مَضْمُونٌ: أَكِيدٌ

registered مَضْمُونٌ: مُسَجَّلٌ

pain, suffering, excruciation, tor-
ment, torture, agony, anguish, affliction

مَضَضٌ: أَلَمٌ، عَذَابٌ

sour milk مَضَضٌ: لَبَنٌ حَامِضٌ

unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly عَلَى مَضَضٍ

bed; couch مَضْطَجِعٌ: مَرَقَدٌ

lying down, decumbent، مَضْطَجِعٌ: مُنْطَجِحٌ

recumbent, reclining, prone, prostrate, supine

compelled, forced, obliged, co-
erced, impelled مَضْطَرٌّ: مُجْبَرٌ، مُكْرَهٌ

disturbed, confused، مَضْطَرِبٌ: مُبْتَلَبٌ، مُشَوَّشٌ، مُرْتَبِكٌ

disordered, disorderly, disorganized, disarranged,
disarrayed, deranged, unsettled, jumbled, mud-
dled, hugger-mugger, mixed up, tumultuous; un-
easy, unquiet, disquieted, ill at ease, troubled, up-
set, restless, restive, agitated, excited, anxious

rough, choppy، مَضْطَرِبٌ: هَائِجٌ، مُتَلَاطِمُ الْأَمْوَاجِ

heaving, surging, restless

disordered, ailing, sickly، مَضْطَرِبٌ: مُعْتَبِلٌ، مَرِيضٌ

sick, ill, invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound

burning, flaming, blazing، مَضْطَرِمٌ: مُشْتَعِلٌ، مُخْتَدِمٌ

afame, ablaze, afire, on fire

persecuted, oppressed, tyrannized مَضْطَهَدٌ: مَظْلُومٌ

(over), aggrieved, wronged

persecutor, oppressor, tyrant، مَضْطَهَدٌ: ظَالِمٌ، مُسْتَبِدٌّ

persecutive, persecuting, oppressive, tyrannical

lily of the valley مَضْعَفٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to chew, masticate مَضَعٌ: عَلَكَ

chewing, chew, mastication مَضَعٌ: مَصْدَرُ مَضَعٍ

مَضْطَاطٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَضْطَاطٌ

chew, quid, something for chewing، مَضْعَةٌ: مَا يُمَضَغُ

something to be chewed

morsel, bite, bit مَضْعَةٌ: لُقْمَةٌ

embryo مَضْعَةٌ: جَنِينٌ فِي الشَّهْرِينِ الْأَوَّلَيْنِ مِنْ نُمُوهِ فِي الرَّحِمِ

embryology مَضْعِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْأَجِنَّةِ

press, squeezer; compressor; compress مَضْغَطٌ: مَكْبَسٌ

pressed, compressed، مَضْغُوطٌ: مَكْبُوسٌ، مَحْشُورٌ

squeezed; crammed, rammed, jammed, packed;

مَطًا: أَسْرَعَ فِي سَيْرِهِ to mend one's pace, hurry, walk fast

مُطَابِق: مُمَاتِل، مُوَافِق identical; congruent, congruous, correspondent, corresponding, conforming, conformable, consistent, compatible, coincident, coinciding, agreeing, matching, concordant, harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, in conformity, in line

مُطَابِقٌ لِلزِّيِّ الْحَدِيثِ - رَاجِعٌ زِيٌّ
مُطَابَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَطَابُقٌ

مُطَار: مِينَاءٌ جَوِّيٌّ airport, airfield, airdrome

مُطَارِد: مُلاحِقٌ pursued, chased, followed, hunted; fugitive, runaway, on the run; outlaw

مُطَارِد: مُلاحِقٌ، مُتَعَقِّبٌ pursuer, chaser, hunter
طَائِرَةٌ مُطَارِدَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُطَارِدَةٌ

مُطَارِدَةٌ: مُلاحِقَةٌ، مُلاحِقٌ pursuit, chase, chasing, running after, going after, hunt(ing), tracking, trailing, tracing

مُطَارِدَةٌ حَارَّةٌ أَوْ مُسْتَمِرَّةٌ [قانون] hot pursuit

مُطَارِدَةٌ: طَائِرَةٌ مُطَارِدَةٌ fighter (plane), pursuit plane, chaser, interceptor

مَطَاط: كاوتشوكٌ rubber, caoutchouc

مَطَاط: مَرْنٌ، مَدُودٌ stretchy, elastic, stretchable, extensible, expandable

مَطَاط: مَطَاطِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَطَاطِيٌّ

مَطَاطِيٌّ rubbery, rubber, rubberlike

مُطَاعٌ obeyed, complied with, yielded to

مُطَاعِنٌ verbal attack(s), strong criticism(s); libel, slander, calumny, invective(s), abuse(s); contestations, challenge(s)

مُطَافٌ: طَوَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَافٌ

آل (أَوْ انْتَهَى) بِهِ الْمَطَافُ إِلَى to get (ultimately) at, arrive (eventually) at, wind up at, end at, land at, reach, hit, get or come to a point or place

خَاتِمَةُ الْمَطَافِ end, close, conclusion, windup, finish, final stage, finale; upshot, outcome, result

مُطَاقٌ bearable, endurable, tolerable, supportable, sustainable, sufferable

مَطَالِب (مَفْرُودَهَا مَطْلَبٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مَطْلَبٌ

مَضْمُونٌ: مَحْتَوَى، مَعْنَى، فَحْوَى content; purport, meaning, import, signification, significance, substance, tenor

بَرِيدٌ مَضْمُونٌ registered mail

رِسَالَةٌ مَضْمُونَةٌ registered letter

مُضْنٌ (الْمُضْنِي): مُرهَقٌ، مُنْهِكٌ exhausting, wearisome; grueling, arduous, exacting

مُضْنِي: مُنْهِكٌ، مَهْزُولٌ exhausted, worn out; enervated, emaciated, wasted, haggard, gaunt

مُضْيِي: مُنِيرٌ، نَبْرٌ luminous, luminiferous, illuminative, shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant

مُضْيِي: ذَهَابٌ going, going away, departure, leaving, leave

مُضْيِي: انْقِضَاءٌ passing, passage, elapsing, lapse, expiry, expiration

مُضْيِي (فِي): اِسْتِمْرَارٌ، مُوَاصَلَةٌ continuation (of), con- tinuance (of), proceeding (in or with)

مُضْيَاعٌ: مُتْلَفٌ، مُبْذَرٌ waster, wastrel, squanderer, spendthrift, scattergood; wasteful, prodigal, profligate, extravagant

مُضْيَافٌ: حَسَنُ الْاِسْتِغْبَالِ لِلضَّيْفِ، كَرِيمٌ hospitable

مُضْيَعٌ: ضَيْعٌ - ضَيْعٌ ضُيِّعَ lost, forfeited; missed, thrown away; wasted, squandered, frittered away

مُضْيَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضْيَاعٌ

مُضْيَعَةٌ loss; forfeiture; waste; ruin

مُضْيَعَةٌ: عِلْكَةٌ chewing gum, gum

مُضْيَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضْيَعَةٌ

مُضْيِفٌ: مُسْتَضِيفٌ host; entertainer; steward (on an airplane, a ship, etc.); inviting (country, etc.)

مُضْيِفَةٌ: مُضَافَةٌ، مُضْيَفٌ guest room; guesthouse, hostel, hotel, inn

مُضْيِفَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ مُضْيِفٌ hostess; air hostess, stewardess (on an airplane, etc.)

مُضْيِقٌ: مُخْتَنَقٌ strait(s), narrow(s); bottleneck

مَطٌّ: مَدٌّ، أَطَالَ to stretch, draw out, drag, protract, prolong, prolongate, lengthen, extend, expand

مَطٌّ: مَدٌّ، إِطَالَهٌ stretching, drawing out, protraction, prolongation, lengthening, extension, expansion

خَطًّا مَطْبُوعِيًّا - راجع خطأ

مُطَبَّق: مُنْفَذ، مَرْعِي، مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ، applied, put into effect, implemented, effectuated; enforced, carried out, executed; practiced, put into practice; applicable, effective, operative, valid, in effect, in force, in operation, enforceable

مُطْبِق: تَامَ، absolute, utter, sheer, pure, unqualified, total, entire, complete

مَطْبُوع: طُبِعَ، cooked

مَطْبُوع (كِتَابُ الْإِنْخ) printed

مَطْبُوعٌ عَلَى آلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ typed, typewritten

مَطْبُوع: مَخْتُوم stamped, impressed, imprinted

مَطْبُوعٌ عَلَى: مَجْبُولٌ عَلَى، naturally disposed for, having a natural propensity (tendency, inclination) for, having the innate property or inborn characteristic of

شَاعِرٌ مَطْبُوع شاعرٌ مَطْبُوعٌ gifted (talented) poet, a poet with a natural (unaffected) style

مَطْبُوعَةٌ: نَشْرَةُ مَطْبُوعَةٍ print, printed publication, printed material, release, periodical

مَطْبُوعَاتٌ printed matter, prints, literature

قَانُونُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ press law

مِطْحَنَةٌ: طَاحُونٌ، طَاحُونَةٌ mill, grinder

مِطْحَنَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ quern, hand mill

مَطْحُونٌ: مَسْحُونٌ ground, milled, pulverized, crushed

مَطَرٌ (لِ السَّمَاءِ)، مَطَرٌ (تَهْمُ السَّمَاءِ) - راجع أمطرَ

مَطَرٌ الْحِصَانُ: أُسْرِعَ to run swiftly, speed away

مَطَرٌ: مَاءُ السَّحَابِ rain

مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain, light (rain) shower

مَطَرٌ غَزِيرٌ downpour, pour, heavy rain

مِقْيَاسُ الْمَطَرِ pulviometer, rain gauge

مَطَرٌ: مُمَطِرٌ، مَاطِرٌ rainy, wet

مَطَرٌ لِلْبَشَرَةِ (الْمُطَرِّي) moisturizer, moisturizing cream; emollient

مَطَرٌ: مُلِينٌ emollient, softening, soothing

مُطَالِب: مَسْئُولٌ، answerable, accountable, liable, responsible, amenable

مُطَالِبٌ بِ: مَدْعُوٌّ إِلَى، called upon, invited, requested, required

مُطَالِبٌ بِهِ: مَدْعَى بِهِ، claimed, demanded; re-claimed

مُطَالِب (بِ) claimant, claimer, demandant, demander;

claiming, demanding, laying claim to; asking (someone to do something), appealing to, inviting

مُطَالَبَةٌ (بِ) claim, demand, request, appeal, call (for), invitation; claiming, demanding; re-claiming; calling upon, appealing to, requesting, inviting, asking (someone to do something)

مُطَالِع: قَارِئ reader

مُطَالَعَةٌ: قِرَاءَةٌ reading, perusal

مُطَالَعَةٌ: نَتِيجَةُ بَحْثٍ أَوْ تَحْقِيقٍ، بَيَانٌ، اِسْتِغْصَاءٌ findings; (fact-finding) report or memorandum; examination, investigation, research, study, survey

مُطَاوِع: مُطِيع - راجع مطيع

مُطَاوِع: لَدَنٌ، مَرْنٌ، لَيِّنٌ - راجع مطواع

حَدِيدٌ مُطَاوِع wrought iron

مُطَاوَعَةٌ: طَاعَةٌ - راجع طاعة

مُطَاوَعَةٌ: لَدَانَةٌ، مُرَوْنَةٌ، لُيُونَةٌ - راجع مطواعية

مَطْبٌ: جَنْبٌ هَوَائِيٌّ air pocket, air hole, pocket

مُطَبَّبٌ: مُعَالَجٌ treated medically, given medical treatment, medicated, doctored, cured, remedied

مُطَبَّبٌ: طَبِيبٌ، مُعَالِجٌ، مُدَاوٍ physician, doctor; curer

مَطْبَخٌ: مَكَانُ الطَّبْخِ kitchen

مَطْبَخٌ: أَسْلُوبُ الطَّبْخِ أَوْ الطَّعَامُ الْمَطْبُوخُ cuisine, kitchen

أَدَوَاتُ (أَوْ أَيْنَةُ) الْمَطْبَخِ kitchenware, kitchen utensils

مِطْبَخٌ: قُورْنٌ، آلَةُ الطَّبْخِ cooking stove, (cook)stove, cooker, range, (baking) oven

مَطْبَعَةٌ: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ طِبَاعِيَّةٌ press, printing establishment, printing office, printing shop, printery

مِطْبَعَةٌ: آلَةُ طَبْعٍ، آلَةُ طِبَاعَةٍ press, printing press, printing machine; printer

مَطْبُوعِيٌّ - راجع طِبَاعِيٌّ

raised, brought up, posed, introduced, advanced, set forth, propounded, presented

مَطْرُوحَات: مَا يُطْرَحُ مِنَ الْمَرْكَبِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقَلِهِ

minuend المَطْرُوحُ مِنْهُ [رياضيات]

مَطْرُود: مُبْعَد driven away or out, expelled, thrown out, ousted, evicted, ejected, dismissed; driven back, repelled, repulsed; deported, banished, exiled, expatriated; deportee, exile, expatriate

مَطْرُود (مِنْ مَنْصِب) fired, expelled, ousted, dismissed, discharged, displaced, removed (from an office)

مَطْرُوق: مَذْقُوق hammered, struck, forged; percussed, knocked, hit, beaten, banged, tapped, rapped

مَطْرُوق: يُتَرَدَّدُ إِلَيْهِ much-frequented, much-traveled, well-trodden, beaten

مَطْرُوق: عُولَجَ سَابِقًا previously treated, frequently dealt with

pluvial مَطْرِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَطَرِ

مَطَّط: مَدَّ، أَطَالَ - رَاجِعَ مَطَّ

restaurant, eatery مَطْعَم: مَكَانٌ عَامٌّ يُقَدَّمُ فِيهِ الطَّعَامُ

grafted, engrafted مَطْعَم (غُصْنٌ، نَبَاتٌ إلخ)

inoculated, vaccinated, injected مَطْعَم: مُلَقِّحٌ

inlaid مَطْعَم: مُرَصَّعٌ

مِطْعَن (ج مِطَاعِن) - رَاجِعَ مِطَاعِن

graft, scion مَطْعُوم: طُعْمُ (النَّبَاتِ)

extinguished, extinct, gone out, dead, out, put out مِطْفَأ: خَامِدٌ

mat, dull, lusterless, flat مِطْفَأ: غَيْرُ لَامِعٍ

جَيْرٌ (أَوْ كِلْسٌ) مِطْفَأ - رَاجِعَ جَيْرٍ، كِلْسٍ

extinguishing, extinctive, quenching, extinguisher, quencher مِطْفِئ: مُخْمِدٌ

fire extinguisher مِطْفِئَة: مِطْفِئَة (الْحَرِيقِ)

firemen, fire fighters رِجَالُ الْمِطْفِئِ

skimmer, skim مِطْفَحَة: مِطْفَحَة، مِغْرَقَة تُؤْخَذُ بِهَا الطَّفَاحَة ming ladle

to hammer, forge, beat, strike مِطْل: طَرَقَ

to stretch, draw out, extend, lengthen مِطْل: مَدَّ

panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; مَطْرٍ (الْمَطْرِي): مَادِحٌ praiser, commender, extoller; flatterer

metropolitan, archbishop مَطْرَان [نصرانية]

archbishopric, archdiocese, diocese مِطْرَانِيَّة مَطْرَانِيَّة (of a metropolitan)

singer, vocalist, chanter, melodist, songster, warbler مَطْرِب: مَعَنَّ، شَادٍ

melodious, sweet-sounding, dulcet, mellow, tuneful مَطْرِب: رَاحِمٌ

delightful, joyous, exhilarating, ravishing مَطْرِب: مُفْرِحٌ ing

songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse, songbird, warbler مِطْرِبَة: مُغَنِيَّةٌ

canteen; skin, bottle مِطْرَة: حَافِظَة الْمَاءِ، قَرَبَة، زَقٌّ

(rain) shower مِطْرَة: دَفْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ

place, spot, site, locality, locale مَطْرَح: مَكَانٌ، مَوْضِعٌ

thrown away, castaway, discard مَطْرَح: مَتْرُوكٌ، مَتْرُوكٌ ed, rejected, disposed of, pitched, removed, eliminated, dismissed, abandoned, forsaken, renounced; waste, refuse, left over, no longer of use

steady, even, equable, uniform, متَوَاصِلٌ مِطْرَد: مُنْتَظِمٌ، invariable, regular; persistent, constant, unremitting, incessant, uninterrupted, unbroken, continuous, continual, continued

embroidered, brocaded مِطْرَز: طُرَزَ

embroiderer مِطْرَز: طَرَّازٌ، مَنْ يُطْرِزُ

embroideries مِطْرَزَات: أَشْيَاءُ مِطْرَزَة

hammered, forged, beaten, wrought, foliated, laminated مِطْرَق: مُصَنَّعٌ

hammer, gavel; mallet; beetle; maul مِطْرَقَة: مِطْرَقٌ

knocker, rapper, clapper مِطْرَقَة الْبَابِ

carpet beater مِطْرَقَة السَّجَادِ

subtracted مَطْرُوح [رياضيات]

thrown, cast, flung مَطْرُوح: مَرْمِيٌّ، طَرِيحٌ، مَنطَرِحٌ tossed, hurled, pitched

مَطْرُوح: مَتْرُوكٌ، مَتْرُوكٌ - رَاجِعَ مَطْرَحٌ

put forth, put forward مَطْرُوح: مَثَارٌ، مَعْرُوضٌ لِلْبَحْثِ

مَفْعُولٌ مُطْلَقٌ [لغة] - راجع مَفْعُولٌ

absolute monarchy

مَلَكَئِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ

مُطْلَقًا - راجع إطلاَقًا، على الإطلاَق (إِطلاَق)

divorced, repudiated; divorcée, divorcee

مِطْلَمَةٌ: شَوْبَكَ، مِرْقَاق

rolling pin

desired, wished for, sought after; in demand, in request; wanted; needed; required

مَطْلُوبٌ (بِوَصْفِهِ دَيْنًا): مُسْتَحَقُّ الأَدَاءِ
owed, owing, mature(d)

wanted dead or alive

مَطْلُوبٌ: طَلَبٌ، مَطْلَبٌ
desire, wish, request, demand; search, quest, pursuit

مَطْلُوبات: الإِزِمَات، دُيُون

credit

debit

painted, daubed; coated, overlaid, plated

gilded, gilt

electroplated

enameled

plumb, plummet, plumb line

مِطْهَار: فَادِن

مِطْمَاح - راجع طَمَّاع

(re)assuring, giving confidence; relieving or allaying someone's worry or fear or doubt, setting someone's mind at rest or at ease; quieting, calming, pacifying, appeasing, assuaging, soothing

(re)assured, مُطْمَئِنٌّ: مُرْتَاحُ البَال، سَاكِنٌ، آمِنٌ، وَاقِعٌ
tranquil, peaceful, at ease, quiet, calm, serene, untroubled, free from worry or fear; secure, safe; confident, trusting; sure, certain

aspiration, aim, goal, end, ambition, hope, desire

plumb, plummet, plumb line

مِطْمَر: فَادِن

coveted object; desire, wish; greed, cupidity, avidity; ambition, aspiration, aim, goal, end;

مَطَّلَ: مَاطَلَ - راجع مَاطَلَ

outlook, lookout, prospect, vantage

commanding, overlooking, مُطِّلٌ (على): مُشْرِفٌ (على)

dominating, dominant, towering over, overtopping, looking down upon, affording view of

demand, request, claim, call (for), wish; search, quest, pursuit, hunt; requirement

question, issue, problem; matter, case; subject, topic, theme

postulate

مَطْلَبٌ [منطق]

مَطَالِبُ مُلِحَّةٍ - راجع مُتَطَلِّبَات

beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, rise, dawn, first, prime, early stage

introduction, preface, proem, preamble

opening verse(s) (of a poem)

prelude

place of sunrise

ladder; stairs

مَطْلَعٌ: سُلَّم

مَطْلَعٌ - راجع مَطْلَع

(well-)informed about, acquainted with, familiar with, aware of, cognizant of, versed in, conversant with, abreast with, on top of, learned, knowing

divorced; divorce

مُطْلَقٌ: رُوجٌ مُطْلَقٌ

absolute; unlimited, unrestricted, infinite; unbounded, unrestrained, free, uncontrolled; sheer, utter, downright, outright, categorical, stark, unqualified, unconditional, out-and-out; ultimate; full, plenary, complete; perfect

general, common

مُطْلَقٌ: غَيْرُ مَحْدُودٍ، غَيْرُ مُقَيَّدٍ، تَامٌ

unrestricted, infinite; unbounded, unrestrained, free, uncontrolled; sheer, utter, downright, outright, categorical, stark, unqualified, unconditional, out-and-out; ultimate; full, plenary, complete; perfect

general, common

مُطْلَقٌ: عامٌ

plenipotentiary

absolute majority

حُكْمٌ مُطْلَقٌ - راجع حُكْمٌ

pilgrim's guide in Mecca مَطْوَفُ الْحُجَّاجِ فِي مَكَّةَ
 surrounded, encircled, encompassed, مَطْوَقٌ: مُحَاطٌ
 ringed, enclosed, wrapped, enveloped, confined, hemmed in
 ringdove, wood pigeon مَطْوَقٌ، حَمَامٌ مَطْوَقٌ
 surrounding, encircling، مَكْتَنَفٌ مَطْوَقٌ: مُحِيطٌ بِ، مَكْتَنَفٌ
 encompassing, circumambient, ambient, ringing, enclosing, embracing, banding, wrapping, enveloping, besetting
 مَطْوَقَةٌ - راجع مَطْوَقٌ، حَمَامٌ مَطْوَقٌ
 مَطْوَلٌ - راجع مُطَاوِلٌ
 lengthened, lengthy, elongate(d), extend مَطْوَلٌ: مَمْدُودٌ
 ed, prolonged, prolonged, protracted, stretched (out), drawn out
 lengthy, long-winded, prolix, detailed، مَسْهَبٌ مَطْوَلٌ
 elaborate, enlarged
 folded, doubled; rolled up, tucked, pleat- مَطْوِيٌّ: مَتْنِيٌّ
 ed; bent, flexed, turned
 spectroscope مِطْيَافٌ: مِظَارُ التَّحْلِيلِ الطَّنْفِيِّ
 spectrograph مِطْيَافٌ مُصَوِّرٌ
 mount, riding animal مِطْيَافٌ: رَكُوبٌ، حَيَوَانٌ يُرَكَبُ
 rainy, wet مِطْيَرٌ: مَطَرٌ، مُمَطِرٌ
 obedient, compliant, con- مِطْيَعٌ: مِذْعَانٌ، سَهْلُ الْإِنْقِيَادِ
 formable, submissive, yielding; docile, tractable, manageable, controllable, amenable, flexible, pliable, complaisant, ductile, wieldy
 dutiful, pious, devoted, loyal, faith- مِطْيَعٌ: بَارٌّ، وَفِيٌّ
 ful
 ductile, malleable مِطْيَلٌ: طَرُوقٌ
 مِظَانٌ (مفردها مِظَنَةٌ) - راجع مِظَنَةٌ
 demonstration, manifestation مِظَاهَرَةٌ: تَظَاهُرَةٌ، مَسِيرَةٌ
 help, aid, assistance، مُنَاصَرَةٌ مِظَاهَرَةٌ: مُعَاوَنَةٌ، مُسَانَدَةٌ
 support, backing, patronage
 envelope مِظْرُوفٌ: ظَرْفٌ، غِلَافٌ، مُغْلَفٌ
 مظفر - راجع ظافر
 shady, shadowy, umbrageous مِظِلٌّ: ظِلِيلٌ، مُظَلِّلٌ
 umbrella; parasol, sunshade مِظَلَّةٌ: شَمْسِيَّةٌ

scheme, design, plan, project

buried, interred; underground, subterranean مَطْمُورٌ

lengthy, prolix, long-winded, enlarged، مَسْهَبٌ مَطْمُنَّبٌ: مُسَهَّبٌ
 elaborate, detailed, verbose, wordy, redundant

exaggerated مَطْمُنَّبٌ: مُبَالِغٌ فِيهِ

purgatory مَطْمَرٌ [نصرانية]

disinfected, sterilized، جُمْلٌ طَاهِرٌ، طَاهِرٌ مَطْمَرٌ: طَهْرٌ، جُمْلٌ طَاهِرٌ، طَاهِرٌ
 sterile, aseptic; decontaminated; purged, scoured, purified, deterged, cleaned, cleansed, chastened; refined; expurgated; clean, pure

circumcised مَطْمَرٌ: مَخْتُونٌ، خَتْنٌ

antiseptic, disinfectant, sterilizer, de- مَطْمَرٌ: فَاعِلٌ طَهَّرَ
 contaminator; detergent, cleaner, abluent, abster- gent, purifier; disinfecting, sterilizing; cleaning, cleansing, purging, scouring, purifying, refining

(very) beautiful, of مَطْمَرٌ: جَمِيلٌ (جِدًّا)، كَامِلٌ الْحُسْنِ
 perfect beauty

fat, corpulent, stout, obese, overweight مَطْمَرٌ: سَمِينٌ

cooked مَطْمُورٌ: مَطْبُوعٌ

pocketknife, penknife مَطْمُورٌ: مِطْوَاةٌ، سِكِّينٌ جَنْبٌ

مِطْوَاةٌ: مِطْبَعٌ - راجع مِطْبَعٌ

plastic, pliant, pliable, duct- مِطْوَاةٌ: لَدْنٌ، مَرْنٌ، لَيِّنٌ
 tile, malleable, yielding, flexible, elastic, resilient, supply

مِطْوَاةٌ: طَاعَةٌ - راجع طَاعَةٌ

plasticity, pliancy, pli- مِطْوَاةٌ: لَدَانَةٌ، مَرُونَةٌ، لَيُونَةٌ
 ability, ductility, malleability, flexibility, elasticity, resilience, suppleness

beatified, blessed, canonized مَطْمُورٌ (دِينِيًّا)

registered مَطْمُورٌ: مُسَجَّلٌ (كَعَقَارٍ)

hour مَطْمُورٌ: سَاعَةٌ، سِتُّونَ دَقِيقَةً

developed, promoted, advanced, furthered، مَطْمُورٌ
 sophisticated

subdued, subjugated, subjected, ren- مَطْمُورٌ: مُخَضَّعٌ
 dered obedient

recruited, enlisted, drafted, conscrip- مَطْمُورٌ: مُجَنَّدٌ
 ted; recruit, enlistee, draftee, conscript

مَطْمُورٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ، جَوَّالٌ - راجع طَوَّافٌ

together with, along with, accompanied by, in the company of

plus, added to مع: زَائِد

pro-, favoring, supporting, championing; pro, for مع: مُؤَيِّدٍ

despite, in spite of مع: بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْ

although, even though, though, albeit, in spite of the fact that مع: أَنَّ

in spite of this, nevertheless, nonetheless, still, though, and yet مع: ذَلِكَ، مَعَ هَذَا

together; jointly; in common, shared together; with one another, with each other; simultaneously, at the same time معًا

مع - راجع مع

to mew, meow, miaow معًا الهِرُّ: ماء

intestine, gut مِعَى: مَعِي، مَصِير [تَشْرِيح]

intestines, bowels, guts, entrails, viscera أَمْعَاء

duodenum المِعَى الإِثْنَا عَشْرِي

cecum, blind gut المِعَى الْأَعْوَر

small intestine المِعَى الدَّقِيق

jejunum المِعَى الصَّائِم

large intestine المِعَى الْغَلِظ

ileum المِعَى اللَّفَافِي

to mew, meow, miaow معًا الهِرُّ: ماء

مِعَاء - راجع مِعَى

مِعَاب، مِعَابَة - راجع عَيْب

مِعَاتِبَة - راجع عِتَاب

مِعَاجِل - راجع مُعْجَل

مِعَاد: رُجُوع، رَجْعَة - راجع عَوْدَة

the hereafter, the afterworld المِعَاد: الْآخِرَة

repeated, reiterated مِعَاد: مُكْرَر

hostile, inimical, antagonistic; opposite (to); anti, against; antagonist, adversary, opponent; enemy, foe مِعَادِي (المِعَادِي)

مِعَادَة - راجع عِدَاء، عِدَاء

equal (to), equivalent (to), tanta- مِعَادِل (لِ): مَسَاوِي

مِظَلَّة: ظِلَّة - راجع ظِلَّة

parachute مِظَلَّة، مِظَلَّة مُبَوِّط، مِظَلَّة وَاقِيَة

air cover مِظَلَّة جَوِيَّة

جُنْدِي المِظَلَّة، جُنُود المِظَلَّات - راجع مِظَلِّي، مِظَلِّيُون

to air-drop, drop، بِالمِظَلَّات أَنْزَلَ (مُعَدَّاتٍ أَوْ جُنُودًا) بِالمِظَلَّات

parachute هَبَطَ بِالمِظَلَّة

to parachute

shaded, shady, shadowy مُظَلَّل: ظِلَّل، أَثْقَى عَلَيْهِ ظِلٌّ

shady, shadowy, umbrageous مُظَلَّل: ظَلِيل، مُظِلٌّ

dark, gloomy, dusky, murky, tenebrous، أَذْجَن مُظْلِم: دَاجٍ، أَدْنَسَ

brou, dim, overcast

مُظْلِمَة - راجع ظِلَامَة

wronged, oppressed, tyrannized, aggrieved، مُضْطَهَد: مَظْلُوم

grieved, maltreated, unjustly treated; victim of injustice

مِظَلِّي: جُنْدِي المِظَلَّة، parachutist، paratrooper

مِظَلِّيُون: جُنُود المِظَلَّات، paratroops، parachutists، parachuters

habitat, most likely place (spot, locality, etc.) مِظَنَّة (ج مِظَان)

I looked for him (it) بَحَثْتُ عَنْهُ (أَوْ اِتَّسَعْتُ) فِي مِظَانِهِ

where I expected to find him (it), where he (it) presumably was, where he (it) was supposed to be

مِظْنُون: مُتَصَوِّر thought, supposed, assumed, imagined

مِظْنُون: مُتَوَكِّل thought, supposed, assumed, imagined

suspected, suspicious; suspect مِظْنُون: مُشَبَّه

(outward or external) مِظْهَر (خَارِجِي): هَيْئَة، شَكْل

appearance, aspect, air, mien, look(s), guise, exterior, phase, semblance; form, shape, figure

مِظْهَر: وَجْه، تَعْبِير، دَلِيل manifestation, expression, indication

indication

endorsed مِظْهَر (شَيْك، سَنَد إلخ): مُجَبِّر

developed مِظْهَر (فِيلْم إلخ): مُحَمَّض

endorsee مِظْهَر لَهُ: مُجَبِّر لَهُ

endorser مِظْهَر (الشَيْك أَوْ السَّنَد إلخ): مُجَبِّر

developer مِظْهَر (الْأَفْلَام): مُحَمَّض

with; simultaneously with; مَعَ (لِلإِجْتِمَاعِ وَالْمَصَاحَبِ)

processing, working, treat- (أثناء الصُّنْعِ إلخ) مُعَالَجَة
ment, treating; handling, manipulation
physiotherapy, physical therapy; مُعَالَجَة طَبِيعِيَّة
naturotherapy, natural therapy

مَعَالِم (مفردها مَعْلَم) - راجع مَعْلَم

treated, dealt with; handled مَعَامَل : عُوْمِلَ
process(ed), wrought, worked مُعَامَل (أثناء الصُّنْعِ): مُعَالِج، مَشْغُول

coefficient; modulus مُعَامِل [رياضيات، فيزياء إلخ]
treatment, treating, dealing مُعَامَلَة: مُعَالَجَة، تَصَرُّف
with, handling; behavior, conduct
processing, working, treatment, treating مُعَامَلَة (أثناء الصُّنْعِ)

dealings, intercourse, مُعَامَلَات: أَخَذَ وَعَطَاءُ
trade, business, transactions

transaction, business; appli- مُعَامَلَة: مُرَاجَعَة، اسْتِذْعَاء
cation, petition, request, motion

reciprocity مُعَامَلَة بِالْمَثَلِ

preferential treatment مُعَامَلَة تَفْضِيلِيَّة

أَسَاءَ مُعَامَلَتَهُ - راجع أَسَاءَ

sufferance, suffering, endur- مُعَانَاة: مُقَاسَاة، مُكَابَدَة
ance, undergoing, experiencing, passing or going
through, meeting with

resisting, resistant مُعَارِض

مُعَارِض: عَنِيْد - راجع عَنِيْد

opposition, resistance مُعَانَدَة: مُعَارِضَة

مُعَانَدَة: عِنَاد - راجع عِنَاد

ally, confederate مُعَانَقَة - راجع عِنَاق

covenantor, covenantor; promi- مُعَاهِد: حَلِيف، عَهْد
sor

treaty, pact, convention; accord, agreement, مُعَاهَدَة
compact; alliance

peace treaty مُعَاهَدَة صُلْحٍ أَوْ سَلَامٍ

nonaggression pact مُعَاهَدَة عَدَمِ اغْتِدَاءٍ

return(ing) to, going back to, مُوَاصَلَة: عَوْدَة إِلَى، مُوَاصَلَة

coming back to, reversion to, turning again to, taking up again, resumption, recommencement,

punishment, punishing, penali- مُعَاقِبَة: إِيقَاعُ الْقَصَاصِ
zation, penalizing, chastisement, chastising, castiga-
tion, castigating, chastening, infliction of punish-
ment

alternation, rotation مُعَاقِبَة: مُنَاوَبَة

addicted (to); addict; inebriate, alcoholic, habit- مُعَاقِد - راجع مُتَعَاقِد
ual drunkard or drinker

addiction; alcoholism, (habitual) drinking مُعَاقِر
adverse, counter, counteractive, مُقَابِل، مُضَادّ، مُعَاقِر
contrary, converse, opposite, cross; counter-,
contra-, anti-

adverse, unfavorable, contrary, مُعَاقِس: غَيْرُ مُوََاتٍ
inopportune, unpropitious, untoward, inconven-
ient

counterproposal إِقْتِرَاحُ مُعَاقِس

counterattack, counteroffensive هُجُومُ مُعَاقِس

contradiction, opposition, coun- مُعَاكَسَة: مُضَادَّة، تَضَادّ
teraction

making passes on; molestation, مُعَاكَسَة: تَحَرُّشٌ بِ-
proposition(ing), making improper advances to;
teasing

مَعَالِ (المَعَالِي) - راجع عُلى، عَلَاءُ

His Excellency the Minister مَعَالِي الْوَزِيرِ

His Excellency مَعَالِيهِ، صَاحِبُ الْمَعَالِي

Your Excellency مَعَالِيكُمْ

treated, remedied, cured, doctored, me- مُعَالِج: مُطَبِّب
dicated

treated, dealt with, handled, (بِالْبَحْثِ) مُعَالِج: مُتَنَاوَل

tackled, approached, taken up, discussed, studied مُعَالِج: مُعَامَل، مَشْغُول

process(ed), wrought, worked, treated مُعَالِج: مُعَامَل، مَشْغُول

physician, doctor; curer مُعَالِج: مُدَاوٍ، مُطَبِّب

مُعَالِج: عِلَاجِي - راجع عِلَاجِي

treatment, treating, therapy, medica- مُعَالَجَة: مُدَاوَاة
tion, remedying, remediation, doctoring, curing

treatment, treating, dealing مُعَالَجَة: تَنَاوَل، بَحْث

with, handling, tackling, approach(ing), taking up, discussion, discussing, study(ing)

idol, image

مُعْبُود: صَنَم

diety, god

مُعْبُود: إِلَه

God (the One and Only), the Lord

المُعْبُود: الله

مُعْتَاد - راجع عَادِي

مُعْتَادٌ عَلَى - راجع مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى

as usual

كَالْعَتَاد

مُجْرِمٌ مُعْتَاد - راجع مُجْرِم

self-important, self-conceited, proud

مُعْتَدٌّ بِنَفْسِهِ

aggressor; assaulter, attacker, assailant; trespasser, transgressor, encroacher (upon), invader, infringer; wrongdoer; aggressive; assaulting, attacking, assailing; trespassing, transgressing, encroaching (upon), invading, infringing

victim, aggrieved party, wronged party; aggrieved, wronged; assaulted, attacked, assailed; trespassed, transgressed, encroached upon, invaded, infringed, impinged upon, entrenched upon

moderate, temperate, مُعْتَدِلٌ: غَيْرُ مُطَرَّفٍ، غَيْرُ مُفْرَطٍ
reasonable; mild, clement, soft, gentle

straight, erect, upright

مُعْتَدِلٌ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ، مُسْتَوٍ

the Temperate Zone

الْمُنْطَقَةُ الْمُعْتَدِلَةُ

scandent, climbing, creeping; climber, مُعْتَرِشٌ، مُعْتَرِشَةٌ
creeper

objecting, protesting, protestant, remonstrating, remonstrant, remonstrative, expostulatory, taking issue (with), making representations (against), challenging; objector, protester, remonstrator, expostulator, demurrer, challenger

مُعْتَرِضٌ: عَرْضِيٌّ، مُسْتَعْرِضٌ - راجع عَرْضِيٌّ

parenthesis, parenthetical clause

جُمْلَةٌ مُعْتَرِضَةٌ

recognized; accepted, approved (of); granted, conceded; confessed, acknowledged, avowed, owned, admitted

confessor

مُعْتَرِفٌ: مُقَرِّ

مُعْتَرِفٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ - راجع جَمِيل

مُعْتَرِكٌ - راجع مَعْرَكَةٌ

proud

مُعْتَزٌّ: فَخُورٌ

doing again or anew

recurrence, reoccurrence

مُعَاوَدَةٌ: عَوْدَةٌ، رُجُوعٌ

assistant, aid(e), help(er), supporter

مُعَاوَنٌ: مُسَاعِدٌ

adjutant

مُعَاوَنٌ: ضَابِطٌ مُسَاعِدٌ

مُعَاوَنَةٌ: مُسَاعَدَةٌ - راجع إِعَانَةٌ

wishing (someone) a merry or happy feast, felicitation or congratulation on the occasion of a feast; exchange of felicitations

congratulatory call or visit on feast days

مُعَايَدَةٌ: زِيَارَةٌ مُعَايَدَةٍ

gauging, testing the accuracy of (measures or weights); assay(ing), testing, check(ing); modulation, regulation, adjustment, tuning, fixing; standardization; calibration

titration

مُعَايَرَةٌ [كِيمِيَاء]

viewed, seen; inspected, examined, scrutinized, surveyed

مُعَايَنٌ: مَرْتَبِيٌّ بِالْعَيْنِ، مَحْصُوسٌ

viewer, spectator, observer; examiner, scrutinizer, surveyor

مُعَايِنٌ: رَأَى، فَاحِصٌ

view(ing), observation; inspection, examination, scrutiny, survey(ing)

مُعَايَنَةٌ: رُؤْيَةٌ، فَحْصٌ

mobilized; recruited

مُعَبَّأٌ (كَالْجَيْشِ): مُجَبَّدٌ، مُطَوَّعٌ

filled, stowed, packed, packaged; boxed; cased, encased; canned, tinned

مُعَبَّأٌ: مَمْلُوءٌ، مُمَلَّبٌ

bottled

مُعَبَّأٌ (فِي زُجَاجَاتٍ)

charged, loaded, filled (up)

مُعَبَّأٌ: مَشْحُونٌ

temple, place of worship

مُعْبَدٌ: مَكَانُ الْعِبَادَةِ

paved

مُعْبَدٌ (كَالطَّرِيقِ): مُمَهَّدٌ

paver, pavior

مُعْبَدٌ: فَاعِلٌ عَبْدٌ

crossing, crossing point, traverse, way across, passage, passageway, path, corridor

مُعْبَرٌ: مَكَانُ الْعُبُورِ

expressed, voiced, uttered, given expression, articulated, declared, stated, indicated, put, worded, phrased, couched, formulated

expressive (of), expressing, indicative of, significant

مُعْبَرٌ (عَنْ)

ferryboat, ferry

مُعْبَرٌ، مِعْبَرَةٌ: مُدَيَّةٌ، مَرْكَبٌ

caducous, deciduous

مُعْبِلٌ: سَاقِطٌ [نَبَاتٍ، طَب]

worshiped, adored

مُعْبُودٌ: عُبِدَ

accredited مُعْتَمَد (كَدْبُولُمَاسِيٍّ أَوْ مُفَوِّضٍ إلَى)
 commissioner مُعْتَمَد: مُفَوِّض
 agent, representative, مُمَثِّل (تِجَارِيٍّ): وَكِيل, مُعْتَمَد
 factor, commission merchant
 paymaster مُعْتَمَد قَبْضٍ أَوْ صَرْفٍ
 relying on, reliant on, depending on, depend-
 ent on, counting on, drawing upon; trusting (in),
 having confidence in; based on, founded on
 careful, attentive, heedful, mindful, مُعْتَنِي (الْمُعْتَنِي)
 concerned, interested
 مُتَّقٍ - رَاجِع مُعْتَق
 idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, demented, مُعْتَوَه: مَخْبُول
 mentally deranged, insane, mad, crazy; idiot, im-
 becile, lunatic, madman
 pancreas مُعْتَكَلَة: بَنَكْرِيَّاس [تَشْرِيح]
 pancreatic مُعْتَكَلِي: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْمُعْتَكَلَة
 moth-eaten مُعْتَوَث: أَكَلَهُ الْعُثُ
 admirer; fan, buff, devotee; fond of, im-
 pressed by, pleased with مُعْجَب (بِ)
 conceited, self-conceited, self-important, مُعْجَبٌ بِنَفْسِهِ
 vain, vainglorious, overweening, overbearing,
 proud, arrogant
 admirable; مُعْجَب: مُثِيرٌ لِلْإِعْجَاب, رَائِع, جَدَّاب, سَارٍ
 impressive; appealing, attractive, charming; pleas-
 ing, pleasant, delightful
 miraculous, wonder, مُعْجَز: خَارِق, رَائِع, لَا يُضَاهَى
 wondrous, wonderful, inimitable
 miracle, marvel, prodigy, wonder مُعْجَزَة: أَعْجُوبَة
 accelerated, speeded up, expedited, has-
 tened, quickened, precipitated مُعْجَل: مُسْرِع
 urgent, pressing; immediate, سَرِيع
 instant; quick, fast, speedy, rapid, prompt, expe-
 ditious, hurried, hasty, brief, flying; precipitate,
 sudden, abrupt
 summary (jurisdiction, actions, mat-
 ters, proceedings) مُعْجَل [قَضَاء]
 (paid) in advance, prepaid, spot, ad-
 vance مُعْجَل (الدَّفْع)
 accelerator; hastener, quickener, precip-
 itator مُعْجَل: مُسْرِع

retirement, retreat, مَخْبَأ, مَلَاذ, مُعْتَزَل
 hideaway
 retired; isolated, secluded, solitary, reclusive مُعْتَزَل
 مُعْتَزَم - رَاجِع عَازِم (عَلَى)
 mature(d), aged, mellowed, ripe(ned), مُعْتَق (كَالْحَمَرِ)
 old
 manumitted, emancipated, liberated, مُعْتَق: مُحَرَّر
 free(d), set free, disenthralled, enfranchised, re-
 leased (from bondage or servitude); freedman
 manumitter, emancipator, liberator, freer مُعْتَق: مُحَرَّر
 believed; thought, considered, deemed, مُعْتَقَد: إِعْتَقَدَ
 held, supposed
 belief, faith, creed; cult; tenet, مُعْتَقَد: عَقِيدَة, إِعْتِقَاد
 principle; doctrine; dogma; ideology; conviction,
 persuasion
 arrested, under arrest, de- مُعْتَقَل: مَوْقُوف, مَحْبُوس
 tained, interned, confined, in (legal) custody,
 apprehended, held; prisoner, inmate; internee;
 detainee
 prison, jail, lockup; concentra- مُعْتَقَل: مَكَانُ الْإِعْتِقَالِ-
 tion camp; prison camp; internment camp; deten-
 tion camp
 arrester, confiner, captor مُعْتَقَل: آسِر
 secluded, isolated, withdrawn, solitary, re- مُعْتَكِف
 cluse; remaining, staying, abiding
 sick, ill, ailing, sickly, disordered, مُعْتَل: مَرِيض, سَقِيم
 invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound
 weak; defective; vocalic مُعْتَل: غَيْرُ صَحِيح [لَفَة]
 dark, dim, obscure, dusky, gloomy, over- مُعْتَم: مُظْلِم
 cast, cloudy, murky
 reliable, dependable, trustworthy; مُعْتَمَد (عَلَيْهِ): مَوْثُوق
 authentic; authoritative
 relied on, depend- مُعْتَمَد (عَلَيْهِ): اِسْتَنَدَ إِلَيْهِ
 ed on, counted on, drawn upon; trusted (in); used
 (as a basis or authority), invoked, resorted to
 used, employed; adopted; fol- مُعْتَمَد: مُسْتَعْمَل, مُتَّبَع
 lowed, observed; accepted, established, practiced,
 prevailing, common, general, popular, customary,
 conventional
 sanctioned, approved, approbated, مُعْتَمَد: أُؤْمِرَ, قُبِلَ
 authorized, confirmed

alia, supplies, furnishings, fittings, appliances, implements, devices, tools, instruments, gadgets, articles

abacus مِعْدَاد: أَدَاةٌ لِتَعْلِيمِ الْأَطْفَالِ الْعَدَّ

stomach مَعِدَّة، مَعِدَّة [تَشْرِيح]

rumen, paunch الْمَعِدَّة الْأُولَى لِحَيَوَانٍ مُجْتَرٍّ

gastrectomy اسْتِئْصَالُ الْمَعِدَّة

gastritis إِلْتِهَابُ الْمَعِدَّة

enumerated, listed, counted (off), numbered مُعَدَّد: عُدَّدَ، أَحْصَى، عُدِّلَ

modified, changed, altered, commuted, qualified, amended, improved, adapted, revised; shuffled مُعَدَّل: عُدِّلَ، بُدِّلَ، غُيِّرَ

amended مُعَدَّل [قَانُون]

adjusted, regulated, settled, straightened out, fixed, put in order, set right, put right مُعَدَّل: سُوِّيَ، ضُبِطَ، قُوِّمَ

average; rate مُعَدَّل: مُتَوَسِّط، نِسْبَةٌ

discount rate, bank rate مُعَدَّلُ الْخَصْمِ أَوْ الْقَطْعِ

average speed مُعَدَّلُ السَّرْعَةِ

interest rate, rate of interest مُعَدَّلُ الْفَائِدَةِ

birthrate, natality مُعَدَّلُ الْمَوَالِيدِ

death rate, mortality مُعَدَّلُ الْوَفَايَاتِ

as an average, on the average, averaging; at the rate of بِمُعَدَّلٍ (كَذَا)

above average, above par فَوْقَ الْمَعْدَلِ

executed مُعْدَم: أُعْدِمَ، نُفِّذَ حُكْمَ الْإِعْدَامِ فِيهِ

hanged, executed by hanging مُعْدَمٌ شَقًّا

electrocuted, executed by electricity مُعْدَمٌ بِالْكَهْرِبَاءِ

destitute, penniless, impecunious, poverty-stricken, poor, needy, indigent مُعْدِم: مُعْوَرٌ، فَقِيرٌ

mineral; metal مَعْدِن (جَ مَعَادِن)

mineralogy; metallurgy عِلْمُ الْمَعَادِنِ

miner مَعْدِن: مَنْ يَبْحَثُ عَنِ الْمَعَادِنِ أَوْ يَسْتَخْرِجُهَا

mineral; metallic مَعْدِنِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَعْدِنِ

itator; accelerative, accelerating

accelerometer مِفْجَل: مِقْيَاسُ التَّعَاجُلِ

chariot مَعْجَلَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ، عَرَبَةٌ

dictionary, lexicon مَعْجَم: قَامُوسٌ

obscure, ambiguous, incomprehensible مَعْجَم: مُبْهَمٌ

pointed, dotted, vowelized, vocalized مَعْجَم: مَنْقُوطٌ، مُشَكَّلٌ

gazetteer مَعْجَمٌ جُغْرَافِيٌّ

to putty حُرُوفُ الْمَعْجَمِ - رَاجِعَ حَرْفٌ

kneading trough مَعْجَن: سَدَّ (أَوْ كَسَا) بِمَعْجُونٍ

kneading machine, kneader مَعْجَن: حَوْضُ الْعَجْنِ

pastry, pastries, pies مَعْجَنَاتُ

kneaded مَعْجُون: مَجْبُولٌ، عَجِنَ

paste مَعْجُون: عَجِينَ، عَجِينَةٌ

putty مَعْجُون (لِسَدِّ الثُّقُوبِ الْإِلْخ)

cream, paste, confection مَعْجُون: مُسْتَحْضَرٌ تَجْمِيلِيٌّ

confection, electuary مَعْجُون: مُسْتَحْضَرٌ طِبِّيٌّ أَوْ صَيِّدَلِيٌّ

toothpaste مَعْجُونُ أَسْنَانٍ

shaving cream; shaving foam مَعْجُونُ جِلَاقَةٍ

paste مَعْجُونَةٌ: عَجِينَةٌ

putty مَعْجُونَةٌ (لِسَدِّ الثُّقُوبِ الْإِلْخ)

to have a stomachache; to have a gastric ailment مَعِد: وَجَعَتُهُ مَعِدَّتُهُ

designed (for), intended (for), destined (for); ready, prepared مَعْد (ل): مُهَيَّأٌ، مُجَهَّزٌ

preparer, arranger, designer, deviser, maker, author مَعِد: مُدَبِّرٌ، مُنْظِمٌ، مُصَنِّعٌ، مُصَوِّرٌ، مُصَنِّعٌ، مُصَوِّرٌ

infectious, contagious, communicable, catching, transmissible مَعْدِي (الْمُعْدِي): سَارٍ

escape, way out; avoidance; alternative مَعْدِي: مَفَرٌ

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, mandatory, imperative لَا مَعْدَى عَنْهُ

equipment(s), outfit, gear, apparatus, material(s), matériel, parapher-

Arabicized; Arabized

translator into Arabic

inflective, declinable

disgrace, dishonor, shame, ignominy, infamy, humiliation

exhibition, exposition, show, fair

on the occasion of, in connection with; in the course of, during, while; by the way, incidentally, casually; inter alia, among other things

this is not the place to speak of

definite, defined

defined; determined, specified, fixed, identified

knowledge, learning, lore, information, scholarship, erudition; education; acquaintance, familiarity, cognizance, awareness, conversance, versedness; cognition, perception, conception

acquaintance
definite noun

epistemology

epistemic, cognitive

veined, veiny, grained, marbled; variegated, dappled, streaked, spotted

sudorific, sudatory, diaphoretic, perspiratory; sweaty; sweater

battle, fight(ing), combat; campaign

مُعَرَّب: جُعِلَ عَرَبِيًّا
مُعَرَّب: مُتَرْجِمٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ
مُعَرَّب [لغة]

مُعَرِّب - راجع عَرَبِيْد

مُعْرَج، مِعْرَج - راجع مِعْرَاج

مُعْرَج - راجع مُتَعَرِّج

مُعْرِش، مُعْرِشَة - راجع مُعْتَرِش، مُعْتَرِشَة

مُعْرِض (ج مَعَارِض)

لَسْنَا فِي مَعْرِضِ الْكَلَامِ عَنْ

مُعْرِضٌ لِي - راجع عُرْضَةٌ لِي

مُعَرَّف [لغة]

مُعَرَّف: مُحَدَّد

مَعْرِفَة: عِلْمٌ، إِطْلَاعٌ، إِذْرَاكٌ
information, scholarship, erudition; education; acquaintance, familiarity, cognizance, awareness, conversance, versedness; cognition, perception, conceptionمَعْرِفَة (شَخْصِيَّة): أَحَدُ مَعَارِفِ الْمَرْءِ
مَعْرِفَة [لغة]

مَعْرِفَةُ الْجَمِيلِ - راجع جَمِيل

نَظَرِيَّةُ الْمَعْرِفَةِ

وِزَارَةُ الْمَعَارِفِ، وَزِيرُ الْمَعَارِفِ - راجع وَزَارَة، وَزِير

مَعْرِفِي: إِذْرَاكِي

مُعَرَّق: مُجَرَّع - مَعْرَقٌ
ed, dappled, streaked, spottedمُعَرَّق: مُسَبَّبٌ لِلْعَرَقِ
sudorific, sudatory, diaphoretic, perspiratory; sweaty; sweaterمَعْرَكَة: قِتَالٌ، حَمَلَة
battle, fight(ing), combat; campaign

specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money

mineral water

counted, calculated, computed, enumerated, reckoned

limited in number, little, few

nonexistent, absent, lacking, wanting, missing, lost

مَعْدُوم: فَاقِدٌ، خِلْوٌ مِنْ - راجع عَدِيم

gastric, stomachic, stomachic, gastro-, gastr-, gastri-

gastrointestinal

gastric juice

فَرَحَة مَعِدِيَّة - راجع قَرَحَة

ferryboat, ferry

مَعْدَار - راجع مَعْدِيرَة

tortured, tormented, agonized, anguished, excruciated, afflicted; suffering, in pain, hurt

tormenting, torturing, torturous, agonizing, excruciating, painful, afflictive, distressing

torturer, tormentor

مَعْدِرَة، مَعْدِرَة - راجع مَعْدِيرَة

excuse, forgiveness, pardon

excuse me! forgive me! pardon me! I beg your pardon!

excused, forgiven, pardoned, justified; excusable, forgivable, justifiable

to fall out

مُعَرَّى: عَارٍ - راجع عَارٍ

eroded, corroded, denuded

place of ascent; route of ascent; ascent; ladder; stairs

Prophet Mohammad's midnight journey to the seven heavens

the night of Prophet Mohammad's ascension to the seven heavens

translated into Arabic

مُعَرَّب: مُتَرْجِمٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

retreat, place of privacy or retirement
مَعْرَل: مَلَدًا، مُعْتَرَل

apart from, away from; separated from, detached from, isolated from, secluded from
بِمَعْرَلٍ عَنْ
played
مَعْرُوف (مُوسِقِيًّا)

piece of music; recital; performance
مَعْرُوفَة [مُوسِقِي] مَعْرُوفَة

separated, isolated, shut off (from the rest of the world); secluded, segregated, set aside or apart, removed
مَعْرُوف: مُبْعَد (from the rest of the world); secluded, segregated, set aside or apart, removed

insulated
مَعْرُوف (عَنِ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ)

deposed, ousted, removed
مَعْرُوف: مَخْلُوع، مَطْرُود
(from an office), dismissed, discharged, displaced, expelled

outlying, out-of-the-way, remote, distant, far, faraway
مَعْرُوف: بَعِيد، قَصِي، مَعْرُوف

insolvent, unable to pay; in straitened circumstances, in a difficulty
مُعِير: عَاجِزٌ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ، مُعَوَّر
in straitened circumstances, in a difficulty

camp, encampment
مَعْرَة، مَعْرَة - رَاجِعٌ عُسْر
مُعْسَكَر: مُخِيْم

camp, bloc
مُعْسَكَر (سِيَاسِيًّا) مَعْرَة

concentration camp
مُعْسَكَرُ الْاِعْتِقَالِ مَعْرَة

beehive, hive
مَعْلَة: قَفِير، خَلِيَّةُ نَحْل
مَعْوَر - رَاجِعٌ مَعِير

honeyed, mellifluous; candied, sugary (in expression); fair, apparently favorable but really false
مَعْوَل
smooth-tongued, soft-spoken
مَعْوَلُ اللِّسَانِ

(one) tenth, tenth part
مِعْشَار: عَشْر، جُزْءٌ مِنْ عَشْرَة
grassy, grass-covered, covered or abounding with grass
مُعْشَب: مُعْشَوِّب

company, society, community, group; kin(sfolk), folks, people
مَعْشَر

decagon; decagonal
مَعْشَرُ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ

decahedron; decahedral
مَعْشَرُ السُّطُوحِ

dovetailed; coupled
مُعْشَق: عُشَق

geared, engaged, interlocked, meshed, in gear, in mesh
مُعْشَقُ التَّرَوَسِ

مُعْشَوِّب - رَاجِعٌ مُعْشَب

battlefield, battleground
مَعْرَكَة: مَيْدَانُ قِتَالٍ

مَعْرَكَة اِسْتِخَابِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتِخَابِيٌّ

shown, demonstrated, exhibited, displayed, exposed, presented
مَعْرُوض: أَظْهَرَ، أُبْدِيَ

offered, proffered, tendered, extended, presented
مَعْرُوض: قُدِّمَ، مَقْدَّم

submitted to, referred to, brought before, put before, presented to, turned in to
مَعْرُوض (عَلَى، أَمَامَ): مَرْفُوع (إِلَى)

put forward or forth, brought up, advanced, set forth, propounded, presented
مَعْرُوض: مَطْرُوح

offered, suggested, proposed
مَعْرُوض: مُقْتَرَح

petition
مَعْرُوض: عَرِيضَة

exhibits, exhibited articles
مَعْرُوضَات: أَصْنَافٌ مَعْرُوضَة

known
مَعْرُوف: مَعْلُوم

well-known, widely known, famous, renowned, celebrated, eminent
مَعْرُوف: مَشْهُور

alias; commonly called or known as, so-called
مَعْرُوف بِـ

favor, service, courtesy, good turn, kind act, kindness, grace
مَعْرُوف: جَمِيل، فَضْل، إِحْسَان

amicably, in a friendly manner, with kindness
بِالْمَعْرُوف

lean, emaciated, gaunt, raw-boned, bony, skinny
مَعْرُوق: نَحِيل، مَهْرُول

goat(s)
مَعَز، مَعَز (حَيَوَان)

consoler, comforter, condoler, so-lacer; consolatory, condolatory, comforting, consoling, condoling, solacing
مَعَز (الْمُعَزِّي): مُوَاسٍ

goat(s)
مِعْزَى (حَيَوَان)

she-goat
مِعْزَاة (حَيَوَان)

consolidated, strengthened, reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered; corroborated, confirmed; promoted, furthered, advanced, boosted, fostered, supported, backed; enhanced
مَعَزَز: مُقَوَّى، مُثَبَّت، مَدْعُوم

piano
مِعْرَف: يَبَانُ

stringed instrument
مِعْرَف، مِعْرَفَة: آلَةٌ وَتَرِيَّة

hoe; hack; mattock
مِعْرَق، مِعْرَقَة: مِجْرَقَة، مِعْوَل

dependent (مُتَوَكِّفٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ) مَشْرُوطٌ، مُتَوَكِّفٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ)	مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ)
on, depending on, conditional on, contingent on, hinging on	
suspension bridge	جِسْرٌ مُعَلَّقٌ
suspense account	حِسَابٌ مُعَلَّقٌ
commentator; reviewer	مُعَلِّقٌ: مُعَقِّبٌ
annotator, glossarist	مُعَلِّقٌ: شَارِحٌ
justified, warranted, justifiable, war-rantable, well-grounded, well-founded, accounted for, explained	مُعَلَّلٌ: مُبَرَّرٌ، مُفَسَّرٌ
road sign, signpost, guidepost, milestone, milepost; landmark, mark	مَعْلَمٌ: صَوَّةٌ
landmarks, marks, milestones; features, characteristics; sights; outlines, contours	مَعَالِمٌ
taught, instructed, schooled, educated	مُعَلِّمٌ: مُدَرِّسٌ
marked, designated, labeled	مُعَلَّمٌ: مَوْسُومٌ
teacher, instructor, pedagogue, school-teacher, schoolmaster; tutor; lecturer	مُعَلِّمٌ: مُدَرِّسٌ
master	مُعَلِّمٌ (صَنَعَةٍ، مَهْنَةٍ إلخ)
informer, informant, notifier	مُعْلِمٌ: مُخْبِرٌ، مُبَلِّغٌ
declared, stated, announced, proclaimed, promulgated, enunciated, made public; publicized; advertised	مُعْلَنٌ (عَنْهُ)
advertiser, sponsor; announcer, declarer, proclaimer, promulgator, enunciator	مُعْلِنٌ: مَنْ يُعْلِنُ
fed; stall-fed, fattened	مُعْلُوفٌ (كَذَائِبَةٍ إلخ)
effect	مُعْلُولٌ: مَرِيضٌ، سَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَلٌ
cause and effect	مُعْلُولٌ: مُسَبَّبٌ، نَتِيجَةٌ
known; fixed, determined; مُعْطَى، مُعْطَى	الْعِلْمَةُ وَالْمَعْلُوفُ
given	مَعْلُومٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ، مُحَدَّدٌ، مُعْطَى
active, active voice	صِيغَةُ الْمَعْلُومِ
active verb	فِعْلٌ مَعْلُومٌ
information, data, facts	مَعْلُومَاتٌ: مُعْطَيَاتٌ
informatics, information science; data pro-	عِلْمُ الْمَعْلُومَاتِ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْلُومَاتِيَّةٌ

arched, vaulted	مَعْقُودٌ: مُقَنْطَرٌ
مَعْقُودٌ: مُتَّجِمٌ، مُتَخَضِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَقِدٌ	
مَعْقُودٌ: مُجْتَمِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَقِدٌ	
tongue-tied, speechless	مَعْقُودُ اللِّسَانِ
crooked, hooked, bent, curved, falcate, uncinat, aquiline, adunc	مَعْقُوفٌ: مُنْحَنٍ، أَعْوَجٌ
swastika	صَلِيبٌ مَعْقُوفٌ
reasonable, sensible, rational, intelligible, com-prehensible, understandable, plausible, credible, believable, logical; possible, probable, likely, feasible	مَعْقُولٌ
theater of the absurd	مَسْرَحُ اللَّامَعْقُولِ
reasonableness, rationality, rationalness	مَعْقُولِيَّةٌ
to rub, rub down; to massage	مَعَكَ: دَلَكَ
macaroni; spaghetti; pasta	مَعَكْرُونَةٌ
reversed, inverted; reverse, inverse, converse, counter, opposite, contrary	مَعْكُوسٌ: مَقْلُوبٌ، عَكْسِيٌّ
reflected	مَعْكُوسٌ (ضَوْءٌ، صُورَةٌ إلخ)
pluck	مُعَلٌّ: مَرِيضٌ، سَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَلٌ
canned, tinned; packed, packaged; boxed; cased, encased	مِعْلَاقٌ (الدَّيْبِجَةِ)
canner; packer, packager; boxer	مُعَلَّبٌ
canned food(s), tinned food(s)	مُعْلَبَاتٌ
manger, (feeding) trough, crib	مَعْلَفٌ، مِعْلَفٌ: مِذْوَدٌ
suspended, pendent, pendulous, hanging, hung (down), dangling	مُعَلَّقٌ: مُدَلَّى، مُتَدَلِّلٌ
attached, fastened, tied, affixed, fixed	مُعَلَّقٌ: مَرْبُوطٌ
pending, suspended, in suspense, in abeyance, abeyant, undecided, unsettled, unresolved, outstanding, held back, deferred, stayed	مُعَلَّقٌ: غَيْرُ مَقْصُولٍ فِيهِ
suspended, stopped or canceled temporarily, banned temporarily, made temporarily inactive	مُعَلَّقٌ: مُعْطَلُّ الْمَفْعُولِ

accessible to all, open(ed) to the public at large;
circularized, publicized, circulated, spread
turbaned, wearing a turban مَعْمَمٌ: لاِبِسُ الْعِمَامَةِ
baptism مَعْمُودِيَّةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة] ابنٌ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ - راجع ابن، ابنة
inhabited, populated, populous مَعْمُورٌ: أَهْلٌ، مَسْكُونٌ المَعْمُورُ: العَالَمُ - راجع المَعْمُورَةُ
the world المَعْمُورَةُ: العَالَمُ
all over the world, throughout the world في كُلِّ أَنْحَاءِ المَعْمُورَةِ
done, made; produced, manu- مَعْمُولٌ: مَفْعُولٌ، مَصْنُوعٌ
factured, fabricated; formed, fashioned, shaped
process(ed), wrought, worked مَعْمُولٌ: مَفْعُولٌ، مَعَالَجٌ
in force, in effect, in opera- مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ: مَرْغَبٌ، مَطْبَقٌ
tion, effective, operative, valid; applied, practiced,
in use, used; common, prevalent, established, cus-
tomary, conventional
meaning, sense, signification, signifi- مَعْنَى (ج مَعَانٍ)
cance, import, purport, intent, content, deno-
tation; connotation, concept, conception, notion
abstract noun اِسْمٌ مَعْنَوِي
in the بِكُلِّ مَعْنَى الكَلِمَةِ، بِكُلِّ مَا فِي الكَلِمَةِ مِنْ مَعْنَى
full sense of the word, absolutely, utterly, really,
thoroughly, completely, entirely, wholly, fully, in
full, totally, perfectly, quite, downright, outright
significant, meaningful, full of meaning، دُو مَعْنَى
telling
meaningless, without meaning, senseless، لا مَعْنَى لَهُ
pointless, inane, vain, hollow, empty, idle
tormented, agonized; suffering, in pain مَعْنَى: مُعَذِّبٌ
unmetrical rhymed verse مَعْنَى: شِعْرٌ مُقَفًّى غَيْرُ مَوْزُونٍ
entitled, titled; addressed; labeled مَعْنُونٌ: مَرْوَدٌ بِعُنْوَانٍ
moral; incorporeal; immaterial; abstract مَعْنَوِي
moral obligation اِلْتِزَامٌ (أَوْ وَاجِبٌ) مَعْنَوِي
رُوحٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ - راجع مَعْنَوِيَّاتٍ
شَخْصٌ مَعْنَوِيٌّ، شَخْصِيَّةٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ - راجع شَخْصِيَّةٌ

cessing; information retrieval

(piece of) information, datum، مَعْلُومَة: وَاحِدَةُ المَعْلُومَاتِ
fact

mystified, obscured; mysterious, obscure، مَعْنَى: عُمِّيٌّ
ambiguous, vague, cryptic, enigmatic; riddled;
camouflaged, disguised, concealed, hidden
riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, mys- مَعْنَى: لُغْزٌ
tery

architect مِعْمَارٌ، مُهَنْدِسٌ مِعْمَارٌ

mason; builder مِعْمَارٌ: بَنَاءٌ

architectural, architectonic مِعْمَارِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِفَنِّ العِمَارَةِ

architect مِعْمَارِيٌّ، مُهَنْدِسٌ مِعْمَارِيٌّ

mason; builder مِعْمَارِيٌّ: بَنَاءٌ

architecture فَنٌّ مِعْمَارِيٌّ، هَنْدَسَةٌ مِعْمَارِيَّةٌ

baptized, christened, immersed مَعْمَدٌ: عَمَدٌ، نَصْرٌ

baptizer, baptist مَعْمَدٌ: مَنْ يُعَمِّدُ

Baptist مَعْمَدَانِيٌّ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

مُعَمَّرٌ: طَوِيلُ العُمُرِ - راجع مُعَمَّرٌ

long-lived, longevous مَعَمَّرٌ: طَوِيلُ العُمُرِ

perennial مَعَمَّرٌ: صِفَةُ النَّبَاتِ الَّتِي يُعَمَّرُ أَكْثَرُ مِنْ سَنَتَيْنِ

colonist مَعَمَّرٌ: مُشَارِكٌ فِي إِثْنَاءِ مُسْتَعْمَرَةٍ

thick of a battle or fight, heat of مَعَمَّان (الحَرْبُ اِلِخ)
battle or fight

height, climax (of heat or مَعَمَّان (الحَرُّ أَوْ البَرْدُ)
cold)

tumult, turmoil, uproar, confusion، مَعَمَّةٌ (ج مَعَامِج)
jumble, mess

wars, battles المَعَامِجُ: الحُرُوبُ

yes-man, flunky مَعَمَّيٌّ: اِئْمَةٌ

in-depth, profound, deep، مُفَصَّلٌ، شَامِلٌ، مَعَمَّقٌ: عَمِيقٌ، شَامِلٌ، مُفَصَّلٌ
thorough, comprehensive, detailed

factory, plant, mill, works; work- مَعْمَلٌ: مَصْنَعٌ، مَشْغَلٌ
shop, atelier

laboratory مَعْمَلٌ: مُخْتَبَرٌ

generalized مَعَمَّمٌ: ضِدُّ مُخَصَّصٍ

popularized, universalized; made مَعَمَّمٌ: مَشْهُورٌ، مَرْوَجٌ

relied on, depended on, counted on; trusted (in) مَعُولٌ (عَلَيْهِ): مُعْتَمِدٌ

relying on, reliant on, depending on, dependent on مَعُولٌ عَلَى: مُعْتَمِدٌ

resolved to or on, determined to or on, decided on or to, intent on, bent on مَعُولٌ عَلَى: عَازِمٌ

pick, pickaxe, mattock; hoe مَعُولٌ: مِزْقَةٌ

intestinal, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مَعُونَةٌ - رَاجِعْ إِعَانَةً مِعْوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعَى أَوِ الْأَمْعَاءِ

intestine, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مَعْنَى: رَاجِعْ مَعْنَى

criterion, standard, yardstick, touchstone, gauge, (standard) measure(ment), test; norm مَعْيَارٌ: مِخْلَافٌ مِقْيَاسٌ مَعْنَى (الْمَعْنَى): مَرْهَقٌ، كَالٌ - رَاجِعْ عَيَّانٌ

normative; standard مَعْيَارِيٌّ: مِقْيَاسِيٌّ

defective, faulty, flawed, blemished, imperfect, deficient, unsound مَعِيبٌ: ذُو عَيْبٍ، نَاقِصٌ

disgraceful, dishonorable, discreditable, shameful, infamous مَعِيبٌ: مُخْزٍ، مُخْجِلٌ، شَائِنٌ

accompaniment, accompanying, escort(ing); company مَعِيَّةٌ: مُصَاحَبَةٌ، صُحْبَةٌ

simultaneity, simultaneousness, synchronism, concurrence مَعِيَّةٌ (فِي الزَّمَانِ): تَزَامُنٌ

in the company of, with مَعِيَّةٌ

repeater, reiterator; repeating, reiterating مَعِيدٌ: مُكَرِّرٌ

repeater مَعِيدٌ: طَالِبُ مَعِيدٍ (لِصَفِّهِ)

reader, lecturer; assistant professor مَعِيدٌ: أَسْتَاذٌ (مُسَاعِدٌ)

lender, loaner مَعِيرٌ: مُقْرِضٌ

life, living, existence, subsistence مَعِيشَةٌ: حَيَاةٌ

life, lifeway, life-style, way (manner, style) of living مَعِيشَةٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ (أَوْ أَسْلُوبٌ) فِي الْعِيشِ

livelihood, subsistence; sustenance, living مَعِيشَةٌ: رِزْقٌ

cost of living مَعِيشَةٌ: كُلْفَةٌ (أَوْ تَكَالِيفُ) الْمَعِيشَةِ

standard of living, living standard مَعِيشَةٌ: مُسْتَوَى الْمَعِيشَةِ

morale, spirit(s) مَعْنَوِيَّاتٌ: رُوحٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ

to demoralize, lower or weaken the morale (of), dispirit, discourage, depress أَضْعَفَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ

to buoy up or raise the spirits (of), lift up or raise the morale (of), inspirit, encourage, stimulate, exhilarate, elevate, elate رَفَعَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ

meant, intended, purposed مَعْنَى: مَقْصُودٌ

(person) concerned, involved, interested مَعْنَى: صَاحِبُ الشَّانِ

institute; institution; academy مَعَهْدٌ (ج. مَعَاهِد)

conservatory مَعَهْدٌ مُوسِيقِيٌّ

known; familiar, conventional, customary, usual, habitual, accustomed, ordinary مَعْرُوفٌ: مَأْلُوفٌ

entrusted to, committed مَعْرُوفٌ إِلَيْهِ بِ: مَقْضُودٌ، مَخَوَّلٌ

to, confided to, assigned to, delegated to; entrusted with, charged with, commissioned with; authorized to, empowered to مَعْرُوفٌ إِلَى: مَقْضُودٌ، مَخَوَّلٌ

reliable aid(e), good assistant, frequent help(er) مَعُونَةٌ

crooked, bent, curved, dogleg, twisted, inclined, warped, distorted, wry مَعُوجٌ: أَعُوجٌ

retort مَعُوجَةٌ [كَيْمِيَاءٌ]

exorcist مَعُودٌ عَلَى: رَاجِعْ مَعُودٌ عَلَى

charmer, enchanter مَعُودٌ: رَاقٍ، رَقَاءٌ، مَنْ يَرْقِي

needy, necessitous, poor, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; pauper, poor man مَعُوزٌ: رَاجِعْ مَعُوزٌ

compensated, indemnified, recompensed, made up for, made good, repaired, redressed, remedied مَعُوضٌ: رَاجِعْ مَعُوضٌ عَلَى

compensating, compensatory, indemnifying, reparative مَعُوضٌ (صَفَةٌ): مَعُوضٌ

compensator, indemnifier, repairer, redresser مَعُوضٌ (اسْمٌ): مَعُوضٌ

dilatory, delaying; retardant, retarding مَعُوقٌ: رَاجِعْ مَعُوقٌ

retardant, retarding مَعُوقٌ: تَسْوِيفِيٌّ، مَقْصُودٌ بِهِ التَّعْوِيقُ

retardant, retarding مَعُوقٌ: رَاجِعْ مَعُوقٌ

retardant, retarding مَعُوقٌ: رَاجِعْ مَعُوقٌ

retardant, retarding مَعُوقٌ: رَاجِعْ مَعُوقٌ

agant, superlative, extreme, immoderate, inordinate, unreasonable

exaggeration, overstatement

مُعَالَاة: مُبَالَاة

مُعَالَاة: إِفْرَاط، تَطَرُّف - رَاجِعْ غُلُو

fight(ing), combat(ing); struggle, strife; wrestling مُعَالِيَة

fallacy, sophism, paralogism

مُعَالَطَة (ج مَعَالِطَات)

adventurer

مُعَايِر (اسم)

adventurous, venturesome, enterprising; reckless, foolhardy, rash

مُعَايِر (صفة)

adventure, venture, risk, hazard

مُعَامَرَة (ج مَعَامِرَات)

مَعَاوِير (مفرداها مَعَاوِير) - رَاجِعْ مَعَاوِير

مُعَايِر - رَاجِعْ مَعَايِر

contrary to, opposite to, opposed to, inconsistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to, conflicting with, in conflict with, at variance with

مُعَايِر لـ

مُعَايِرَة - رَاجِعْ تَعَايِر

consequence, result, issue, effect, end, outcome, upshot

مَعْبَة: عَاقِبَة

come, upshot

dusty, pulverulent, powdery

مُعْبَر، مُعْبَر

envied

مُعْبُوط: مَحْسُود

happy, lucky, fortunate, in an enviable position; blissful, felicitous

مُعْبُوط: سَعِيد

blessed, beatified, canonized

مُعْبُوط: طُوبَاوِي

wronged, aggrieved; prejudiced, injured; cheated, defrauded

مُعْبُون: مَظْلُوم، مَخْدُوع

backbiter, slanderer, calumniator

مُعْتَاب: مَنْ يَغْتَابُ غَيْرَهُ

angry, furious, wrathful, irate, enraged, infuriated, angered, incensed, irritated, acerbated, embittered, peeved, vexed, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper

مُعْتَاط: مُحْتَق، غَاضِب

glad, happy, delighted, joyful; exultant, jubilant

مُعْتَبَط: سَعِيد، فَرَحَان

مُعْتَرَب - رَاجِعْ مَعْرُوب

emigrant, immigrant; émigré; expatriate

مُعْتَرَب: نَازِح، مَهَاجِر

lavatory, washroom, bath(room), toilet

مُعْتَسَل: حَمَام

extorted, exacted, usurped, dispossessed, extorted

مُعْتَصَب: مُنْتَزِع

living, subsistence

مُعِيشِي: حَيَاتِي

breadwinner, supporter, sustainer, family provider

مُعِيل: مَنْ يُعِيل، مَنْ يَقُومُ بِالْأَوْد

spring, source, headspring, fountain-

مَعِين: يَنْبُوع

head, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain, well

specific, particular, concrete, definite,

مُعَيَّن: مُحَدَّد

clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized

certain, particular; some

مُعَيَّن: بَعْض

appointed, assigned, nominated, designated; appointee, nominee

مُعَيَّن (في مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ)

earmarked, singled out, designated, destined, assigned, set aside or apart

مُعَيَّن: مُخَصَّص، مُفْرَد

rhombus; lozenge, diamond

مُعَيَّن: شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِي

trapezium

مُعَيَّن: مُنْحَرَف

rhomboid

شِبْهُ مُعَيَّن، شِبْهُ بِالْمُعَيَّن

ambassador designate

سَفِيرٌ مُعَيَّن

specifying, determining, determinative, designating, designative, identifying

مُعَيَّن: مُحَدَّد

help(er), aid(e), assistant; supporter, backer, patron, sponsor

مُعِين: مُسَاعِد، نَصِير

مُعْيُوب - رَاجِعْ مَعِيْب

Glossostemon bruguieri

مُعَات (نبات)

leaving, departing (from), going away (from), going out (of); walking out (of)

مُعَادِر: رَاحِل (عن)

departure, leaving, going away

مُعَادِرَة: رَجِيل

cave, cavern, grotto

مُعَارَة، مَعَار: كَهْف

مُعَارَظَة: غَزَل، تَحْبُّب - رَاجِعْ غَزَل

diving place

مُعَاص: مَوْضِعُ الْقَوْصِ

pearl fishery

مُعَاص: اللُّؤْلُؤُ

Coccidae

مُعَايِر: قَصِيْلَة مِنَ الْحَشَرَات

exaggerator

مُعَالٍ (المُعَالِي): مُبَالِغ

exaggerated, overdone, overstated, overdrawn, magnified; excessive, excess, extrav-

مُعَالَى فِيهِ: مُبَالِغٌ فِيهِ

russet color, red

مَفْرَة: لَوْنٌ أَحْمَر

مَفْرَد - راجع غَرِيد

(tooth) socket

مَفْرَز (الضَرْسُ أَوِ السِّنُّ)

plantation; nursery

مَفْرَس (النَّبَات): مَوْضِعُ الْفَرْسِ

biased, tendentious, prejudiced, unfair, partial, one-sided, ex parte

مَفْرَض: مُتَحَيِّزٌ

ladle, scoop

مَفْرَقَة: أَدَاةٌ يُفَرِّقُ بِهَا

loss, damage

مَفْرَم: خَسَارَة

debt; liability

مَفْرَم: دَيْنٌ

in love with, enamored of, infatuated with, fond of

مَفْرَمٌ بِ: مَوْلَعٌ بِ

conceited, vain, vainglorious, self-conceited, self-important, overweening, cocky, proud, haughty, arrogant, snobbish

مَفْرُور: مَزْهُوٌّ، مُعْجَبٌ بِنَفْسِهِ

deceived, beguiled, deluded, fooled, misled; lured, allured, enticed; dazzled

مَفْرُور: مَخْدُوعٌ

planted

مَفْرُوس: مَزْرُوعٌ

(im)planted, (in)fixed, embedded, set, inserted

مَفْرُوس: مُثَبَّتٌ

(im)planted, (in)fixed, instilled, inculcated, infused, (en)graved

مَفْرُوسٌ فِي الذَّهْنِ

sense, meaning, signification, significance, import, purport; effect, tenor, substance, gist

مَفْرَى: فَحْوَى

moral (of a story, etc.)

مَفْرَى (الْقِصَّةِ الْإِلْح)

spindle; spinning wheel

مِفْرَل: مِرْدَنٌ

spun

مَفْرُول: غُزِلَ

yarn

خَيْطٌ مَفْرُولٌ

washhouse

مَفْسَل، مَفْسِل: حَمَامٌ - راجع مُفْتَسَل

washbasin

مَفْسَل، مَفْسِل: مَبْنَى لِفَسْلِ الثِّيَابِ

washbasin, washbowl, washstand, lavatory, sink

مَفْسَل: طَسْتُ، حَوْضُ غَسْلِ

washbasin, washbowl, washstand, lavatory, sink

مَفْسَلَة: مَكَانُ غَسْلِ الْأَيْدِي الْإِلْح

washer, washing machine

مِفْسَلَة: غَسَّالَة، آلَة غَسْلِ

washed, rinsed

مَفْسُول: غُيِلَ

hazy, misty, cloudy, foggy, dim(med),

مُعْشَى: أَغْبَشَ

taken by force, unlawfully acquired

raped, ravished, violated

مُفْتَصَّبَة (امْرَأَة)

extorter, extortioner, exactor, usurper, disseiser

مُفْتَصِّب: مُنْتَزِعٌ، مُبْتَزِرٌ

raper, rapist, ravisher

مُفْتَصِّب (امْرَأَة)

grieved, grief-stricken, sad, sorrowful, depressed, dejected, dispirited, low-spirited, gloomy, down(cast), melancholic, heavyhearted, distressed, upset, troubled, worried

nauseating, nauseous, sickening, queasy, disgusting, disgusting

nauseated, sick, queasy, qualmish, disgusted

solanum, nightshade

مَغْد (نبات)

place to which one goes in the morning

مَغْدَى، مَغْدَاة: مَكَانُ الْغُدْوِ

paddle

مِغْدَف: غَاذُوفٌ، مِجْدَافٌ

luxuriant, long, flowing

مُغْدَوْدِن (شَعْر)

nourishing, nutritious, nutrient, nutritive

مُغَذٍّ (الْمَغْذِي): مَغِيَتٌ

feeder, charger

مُغْذِي آلَة أَوِ الْفَرْزِ الْإِلْح

russet color, red

مَفْر: لَوْنٌ أَحْمَر

seductive, seducing, tempting, inviting, enticing, alluring, luring

مُغْرِ (الْمُغْرِى) (صِفَة)

seducer, tempter, lurer

مُغْرِ (اسْم)

glued, conglutinated, agglutinated

مُغْرَى: غُرِّيَ

glue pot

مِغْرَاة: إِنَاءُ الْغِرَاءِ

sunset, sundown; time of sunset; place of sunset, west

مَغْرِب: غُرُوبٌ

west; the West, the Occident

مَغْرِب، الْمَغْرِب: غَرْبٌ، الْقَرْبُ

Maghreb, Northwest Africa

الْمَغْرِب، بِلَادُ (أَوْ بُلْدَانُ) الْمَغْرِبِ

Morocco

الْمَغْرِب، دَوْلَةُ الْمَغْرِبِ (عَاصِمَتُهَا الرَّبَاطُ)

Maghrebi, North African; Moroccan

مَشَارِقُ الْأَرْضِ وَمَغَارِبُهَا - راجع مَشْرِقٌ

ocher, red ocher, ruddle

مَغْرِبِيٌّ

ocher, red ocher, ruddle

مَفْرَة، مَفْرَة: مَشَقٌ

the late, the departed, the deceased الْمَفْئُورُ لَهُ (فُلَان)
 مُغْلٍ - راجع غَلَّة

productive, fruitful, fructuous, profit- مُغِلٌّ: مُثْمِر، دَارٍ -
 able, yielding, lucrative, remunerative

مِفْلَاة - راجع غَلَايَة
 lock; padlock مِفْلَاق: قُفْل

breech مِفْلَاق (السَّلَاحِ النَّارِي)
 مَغْلَظَة - راجع أَغْلُوطَة

مَغْلَظ: سَمِيك، صَفِيح، خَشِن - راجع غَلِيظ
 يَمِينٌ مَغْلَظَة - راجع يَمِينٌ غَلِيظَة (غَلِيظ)

envelope مَغْلَف: ظَرْف
 enveloped, covered, wrapped, مَكْنُوسٌ، مَغْطًى،
 enfolded, enwrapped, lapped, swathed; coated;
 cased, encased

bound مَغْلَف: مُجَلَّد
 closed, shut; locked, bolted; sealed مَغْلَقٌ: مَسْدُود

مَغْلَقٌ: مُبْهَم، مُلْتَبِس - راجع مُسْتَفْلِق
 جَلَسَة مَغْلَقَة - راجع جَلَسَة
 مَغْلَقٌ: مُقَيَّد - راجع مَغْلُوب

defeated, beaten, conquered, vanquished, مَغْلُوب: غَلِبَ،
 subdued, overcome, overmastered, overpowered,
 overwhelmed

helpless, powerless, unable مَغْلُوبٌ عَلَى أَمْرِهِ
 wrong, incorrect, erroneous, false, falla- مَغْلُوبٌ (فِيهِ)
 cious

مَغْلُوقٌ - راجع مُغْلَق
 handcuffed, cuffed, manacled, fettered, مَغْلُوقٌ: مُقَيَّد
 shackled, chained

very thirsty, burning with thirst مَغْلُوقٌ: عَطْشَانٌ جِدًّا
 boiled مَغْلِيٌّ: غُلِيٌّ

decoction مَغْلِيٌّ (الْأَعْشَابِ إلخ): مَادَّةٌ مُسْتَخْلَصَةٌ بِالْمَلْحِ
 grievous, depressing, depres- مَغْمٌ: مُحْزِن، كَثِيب، مُوحِش
 sive, gloomy, melancholic, cheerless, disconsolate,
 dismal, bleak, desolate, dreary, distressing, distress-
 ful

obscur(e), blurry, blurred, fuzzy, filmy

covered, enveloped, wrapped up مَغْمًى: مُغْطًى

overlaid, coated, plated مَغْمًى: مَطْلِيٌّ

cheated, deceived, fooled, deluded, مَعْشُوش: مَخْدُوع
 bluffed, beguiled; tricked, duped

adulterated, debased مَعْشُوش: مَزْغُول

unconscious, swooning, in a swoon مَغْمًى عَلَيْهِ

to have or suffer from colic or gripes مَغْصٌ، مَغْصٌ

colic; gripes مَغْصٌ [طَب]

forced, compelled, coerced, con- مُغْصَبٌ: مُجْبَر، مُرْغَم
 strained

مَنْصُوبٌ: مُغْتَصَبٌ - راجع مُغْتَصَب

colic, colicky مَغْصِيٌّ: مَنْصُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَغْصِ [طَب]

مَغْصَبٌ - راجع غَاضِب

angering, enraging, infu- مَغْضِبٌ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْغَضَبِ، مُغِيظ

riating, maddening, exasperating, acerbating, in-
 flaming, irritating, provoking, provocative

مَغْضَنٌ - راجع مُتَغَضِّن

hated; object of anger مَغْضُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ

to stretch, extend, expand, draw مَطَّ، مَطَّ
 out

covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, مَغْطًى: غُطِّيَ
 concealed, veiled

dipped, plunged, immersed, sub- مَغْطَسٌ: مَغْمُوس
 merged, submersed, doused

bathtub, tub, bath مَغْطَسٌ: حَوْضٌ

immersed, plunged, dipped مَغْطُوطٌ: مَغْمُوسٌ، مَغْطَسٌ

مَغْفِرَة - راجع غُفْرَان

Coccidae مَغْفِرِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَة مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ

stupid, foolish, silly, simple-minded, مَغْفَلٌ: غَبِيٌّ، أَبْلَه

dumb, dense, fat-witted, thickheaded; simpleton,
 fool, dupe, dolt, dullard, dunce, dunderhead,
 featherbrain, numskull

anonymous مَغْفَلٌ: مَجْهُولٌ، غُفْل

شَرَكَة مَغْفَلَة - راجع شَرَكَة

geomagnetism	مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةُ الْأَرْضِ، مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةُ أَرْضِيَّة
electromagnetism	مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةٌ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ
Magnoliaceae	مَغْنُولِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ الزَّهْرِيَّةِ
magnolia	مَغْنُولِيَا، مَغْنُولِيَّة (نبات)
songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse, songbird, warbler	مُعْنِيَّة: مُطَرِبَةٌ - مَطْرِبَةٌ
magnesia	مَغْنِيسِيَا
magnesium	مَغْنِيسِيُوم
seducer, tempter, lurer	مُغْوٍ (المُغْوِي) (اسم)
seductive, seducing, tempting, enticing, luring, alluring	مُغْوٍ (صفة)
pitfall, trap	مَغْوَاة: مَهْلَكَةٌ
militant, aggressive, making raids or attacks; raider, invader, fighter	مِغْوَار: مُقَاتِل، كَثِيرُ الْغَارَات
bold, courageous, daring, audacious	مِغْوَار: جَرِيء
fleet, swift-running, fast, nimble	مِغْوَار: سَرِيع
commando(s), shock troops, storm troops	مِغَاوِير، فِرْقَةُ الْمِغَاوِير
rapier, foil	مِغْوَل: نَوْعٌ مِنَ السِّيفِ
setting (of the sun, of a star, etc.); sunset, sundown	مَغِيب: غُرُوب، عَدَمُ الْحُضُور - رَاجِعُ غِيَاب
succorer, reliever; aid(e), help(er)	مُعِين: مُسَاعِد، مُعِين
changed, altered, modified, varied, converted, transferred, transformed, transmuted, commuted	مُغَيَّر: مُبَدَّل
changer; alterant, alterative	مُغَيِّر: مُبَدِّل
raider, invader, attacker, aggressor, harrier; marauder	مُغِير: غَازِي
	مَغِيْظ - رَاجِعُ مَغْتَاط
vexatious, vexing, irritating, annoying, galling, provoking, provocative, angering, enraging, infuriating, exasperating, acerbating	مُغِيبُظ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْغَيْظِ، مُغْضِبٌ
cloudy, clouded, overcast	مُغَيِّم: غَائِمٌ
approach, overture, opening of	مَفَاتِحَةٌ: مُبَادَأَةٌ بِالْكَلَامِ

sultry, muggy	مُعَمٍّ: شَدِيدُ الْحَرَارَةِ وَالرُّطُوبَةِ
unconscious, swooning, in a swoon	مُعْنَى عَلَيْهِ، مَعْنِي عَلَيْهِ
shortcoming, failing, flaw, fault, blemish, defect	مُعَمَّر: عَيْب، نَقِصَةٌ
	مُعَمَّس - رَاجِعُ مَعْمُوس
to speak (or write) indistinctly	مُعَمَّع: مَجْمَع، ضِدُّ أَوْضَحَ
obscure, unknown, nameless, undistinguished, inglorious, unrenowned, unnoted	مُعْمُور: خَامِلُ الذِّكْرِ
flooded, inundated, deluged, drowned, sunken, immersed, plunged, submerged, overwhelmed	مَمْمُور (بِالْمَاءِ الْغَرِق): غَارِقٌ
dipped, plunged, immersed, submerged, steeped	مَعْمُوس: مَغْطُوط، مَغْطَسٌ
	مَعْمُوم - رَاجِعُ مَعْتَم
singer, chanter, vocalist, melodist, songster, warbler	مُعَنَّ (الْمُعْنَى): مُطَرِب، شَادٍ
villa	مُعْنَى: فَيْلَا، دَارَةٌ
opera	مُعْنَاة: أَوْبِرَا
coquettish, flirtatious; coquette, coquet	مُعْنَج: غَنَج
	مُعْنَاطِيس، مَعْنَاطِيسِي - رَاجِعُ مَغْنَطِيس، مَغْنَطِيسِي
pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycoddled, babied, cockered, indulged; caressed, fondled, petted; mollycoddle, pet, fondling	مُعْتَج: مُدَلَّلٌ
	مُعْنِيَا، مَعْنِيُوم - رَاجِعُ مَعْنِيَا، مَعْنِيُوم
to magnetize	مَغْنَطَ
magnetization	مَغْنَطَةٌ
magnet	مَغْنَطِيس
electromagnet	مَغْنَطِيسٌ كَهْرَبَائِي
magnetic	مَغْنَطِيسِي
hypnotism, hypnosis	تَنْوِيمٌ مَغْنَطِيسِي
magnetic field	حَقْلٌ (أَوْ مَجَالٌ) مَغْنَطِيسِي
magnetic pole	قُطْبٌ مَغْنَطِيسِي
to hypnotize	نَوَّمَ مَغْنَطِيسِيَا
magnetism	مَغْنَطِيسِيَّة

key, مفتاح: إَصْبَغُ الْبَيَانُو أَوْ الْأَرْغُنْ أَوْ الْآلَةُ الْكَاتِبَةِ إلخ، digital

clef مفتاح: عَلَامَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ

clue, key مفتاح (لِحَلِّ لُغْزٍ إلخ): دَلِيلٌ

monkey wrench, adjustable spanner مفتاح إنكليزي

wrench, spanner مفتاح رِبْط

master key مفتاح عُمُومِي

switch مفتاح كَهْرَبَائِي، مفتاح تَحْوِيلٍ فِي سِكَّةِ حَدِيدِيَّةٍ

key holder عَلَاقَةُ مَفَاتِيحٍ

key word الْكَلِمَةُ الْمِفْتَاحُ

keyboard; switchboard لَوْحَةُ الْمَفَاتِيحِ

crumbled, frittered, fragmented, broken up, broken into small pieces or fragments مُفْتَت: مَكْسُورٌ كِسْرًا صَغِيرَةً

مُفْتَحِر - رَاجِعٌ فَاحِرٌ

مُفْتَحِر (ب) - رَاجِعٌ فَحُورٌ (ب)

redeemer; ransomer مُفْتَدٍ (الْمُفْتَدِي): فَادٍ

مُفْتَدِي - رَاجِعٌ مُفْدِي، مَفْدِي

slanderer, calumniator, backbiter, trader; liar, fabricator of lies, false accuser مُفْتَرٍ (الْمُفْتَرِي)

ravenous, rapacious, predatory, predacious, voracious, ferocious مُفْتَرِس: ضَارٍ

beast of prey, predatory animal, predator حيوانٌ مُفْتَرِس

supposed, assumed, presumed, hypothesized, presupposed, taken for granted, postulated, given, taken as a premise مُفْتَرَض: مَفْرُوضٌ

crossroads, crossways, intersection, crossing, bifurcation, fork(ing), junction مُفْتَرَقُ طُرُقٍ

at the crossroads عَلَى مُفْتَرَقِ الطُّرُقِ

inspector; examiner, investigator مُفْتَشٍ

fabricated, invented, made up, created, concocted, contrived, devised; artificial, false, factitious, sham, falsified, forged مُفْتَعَل: مُخْتَلَقٌ، كَاذِبٌ

done on purpose, done purposely مُفْتَعَل: مَتَعَمَّدٌ، مَقْصُودٌ

a conversation (talk, subject) with

charms, beauties, attractions مَفَاتِين: مَحَاسِنٌ

sudden, unexpected, surprising, abrupt, unforeseen, unlooked-for, unpredicted, like a bolt from the blue مُفَاجِئ: مُبَاغِتٌ

surprise; sudden or unexpected event (occurrence, etc.), bolt of the blue مُفَاجَأَةٌ (جُ مَفَاجِآت)

surprising, surprise, taking un-awares, taking by surprise, taking aback مُفَاجَأَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ فَاجَأٌ

مُفَاخِرٌ، مُفَاخَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَفَاخِرٌ، تَفَاخُرٌ

meaning, signification, significance, import; purport, effect, tenor, essence, substance, (main) content مُفَاد: مَعْنَى، فَحْوَى، مَحْصُولُ الْكَلَامِ

to the effect that.. مُفَادُهُ أَنَّ..

sacrifice مُفَادَاة: تَضَحِيَّةٌ

departing, leaving, parting مُفَارِق: رَاحِلٌ

departure, leaving, parting, separation, detachment مُفَارَقَةٌ: رَحِيلٌ، انْفِصَالٌ

paradox مُفَارَقَةٌ: مَا يَنْطَوِي عَلَى تَنَاقُضٍ ظَاهِرٍ

anachronism مُفَارَقَةٌ تَارِيخِيَّةٌ

desert, wilderness, wild مُفَارَاة: صَحْرَاءٌ

comparison مُفَاضَلَةٌ: مُقَارَنَةٌ

differentiation مُفَاضَلَةٌ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]

reactant, interactant; reactor; reactive مُفَاعِلٌ

reactor, atomic pile, atomic reactor, chain-reacting pile مُفَاعِلٌ (ذَرِّيٌّ أَوْ نَوَوِيٌّ)

reactance; reaction مُفَاعَلَةٌ

anastomosis, inosculation مُفَاعَمَةٌ: تَقَمُّمٌ

aggravation, exacerbation مُفَاقَمَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ فَاقَمَ

negotiator مُفَاوِض: مُتَفَاوِضٌ، مَنْ يُفَاوِضُ

negotiation, parley مُفَاوِضَةٌ: تَفَاوُضٌ

mufti; (official) interpreter or expounder of Islamic law; deliverer of (formal) legal opinions, deliverer of advisory opinions مُفْتٍ (الْمُفْتِي)

His Eminence the Mufti سَمَاحَةُ الْمُفْتِي

key مُفْتَاح: أَدَاةٌ تُفْتَحُ الْأَقْفَالُ

fied, (highly) honored, esteemed

emphatically pronounced; emphasized, accentuated, accented, stressed; intensified

grandiloquent, bombastic, pompous, high-flown, euphuistic

dearest, dear, well-beloved, cherished; redeemed, ransomed; object of self-sacrifice

escape, flight, getaway, way out; alternative; refuge, retreat, sanctuary

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

fleet, flighty, swift-running, fast, nimble

(cutting) nippers, pliers, pincers, gladdening, cheerful, cheering, exhilarating, delightful, pleasant, joyful, happy, glad, merry, bright

germinant, germinating, sprouting

incubating, hatching

single, solitary, one, only, sole

azygous, azygos, single

singular

odd, uneven

singled out, earmarked, designated, destined, assigned, allocated, appropriated, set aside or apart, marked, designed, intended (for a specific purpose)

alone, by oneself; singly, singlehandedly; apart, aside, isolatedly, in solitude, in seclusion

words, terms, expressions; vocabulary; terminology, technical terms; items; entries

word, vocable, term, expression

item; entry

secreted, excreted, exuded, discharged

secretory, secretive, secreting, excretory

secretions, excretions, exudations, discharges

posely, intentional, deliberate, willful, calculated, intended, designed

in need of, in want of, needing, wanting, lacking, requiring, deficient in, short of or in

مُفْتَقِرٌ: مُعْوَزٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَكِيرٌ

مُفْتَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَفَنِّنٌ

مُفْتُوتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُفْتَتٌ

open, opened

open door policy

open letter

unsewn, unstitched, ripped (open), torn, rent, slit

afflicted with hernia

twisted, twined, entwined, curled

muscular, brawny, strong, burly, husky, robust

fascinated by, infatuated by, mad

about, charmed by, enchanted by, captivated by, enthralled by, spellbound by, thrilled by, mesmerized by, enamored of, in love with

detonator, exploder

مُفْجَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَاجِعٌ

distressed, afflicted, agonized, tormented; suffering (afflicted with, stricken by) the loss (of), bereaved (of), bereft (of)

carburetor

confuting, silencing, cogent, convincing, potent, conclusive, decisive, irrefutable, irrefragable

examined, tested, assayed, checked (up); investigated, inspected, surveyed, scrutinized, explored; searched into, inquired into, inquired about; examinee

booby-trapped

pride, object of pride, source of pride, something to boast of; feat, exploit, glorious deed; glorious trait

glorified, exalted, extolled, dignified

مُفَخَّخٌ

مُفَخَّرَةٌ

مُفَحَّمٌ: مُعْظَمٌ، مُبَجَّلٌ

separative, separating, parting, divid- مَفْرَقٌ: فاعِلُ فَرَقَ
ing; dispersive, dispersing, scattering; separator;
disperser, scatterer; distributor

firecracker, firework; squib مَفْرَقَة

firecrackers, fireworks; squibs; explosives مَفْرَقَات

(meat) chopper, (meat) mincer, (meat) مِفرمة (لحم) grinder

separated, isolated, set apart or مَفْرُوز: مَفْضُولٌ، مَفْرُوزٌ
aside

sorted (out), classified, categorized, مَفْرُوز: مُصَنَّفٌ
classed, assorted, graded, grouped

partitioned, divided مَفْرُوز (كَمَقَارٍ أَوْ مَشَاع)

مَفْرُوز: مَفْرُوزٌ - راجع مَفْرُوز

spread, spread out مَفْرُوش: مُنْبِطٌ

paved, tiled, flagged, مَفْرُوش: مُبَلَطٌ، مَرْصُوفٌ
slabbed, floored

furnished مَفْرُوش: مُؤَثَّثٌ

furniture, furnishings مَفْرُوشَات: فَرَشٌ، أَثَاثٌ

imposed, enjoined, ordained, decreed, مَفْرُوض: إلزامي

prescribed, dictated, required, obligatory, compul-
sory, imperative, mandatory

supposed (to) مَفْرُوض (فِيهِ كَذَا)

مَفْرُوض: مُفْتَرَضٌ - راجع مُفْتَرَض

مَفْرُوض: مَفْرَضٌ - راجع مَفْرَض

unquestionable, indisputable, incontestable, undeniable, undisputed, indubitable, beyond question, beyond doubt, beyond dispute, certain, sure, definite مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ: تَحْصِيلٌ حَاصِلٌ، لَا جِدَالَ فِيهِ

finished, terminated, wound up, مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ: مَتَمٌّ
concluded, completed, finalized, done, over,
through; achieved, accomplished, carried out,
performed, executed, consummated

minced, chopped (up), hashed مَفْرُوم: مُهَرَّمٌ

minced meat, mincemeat, mince, chopped مَفْرُومٌ لَحْمٌ
meat, hashed meat

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, harbor, مَفْرَع: مَلْجَأٌ
resort, recourse

مَفْرَع: خَائِفٌ، مُرَوِّعٌ - راجع فَرَع

group, party, detachment, squad, مَفْرَزَة، مَفْرَزَة: فَصِيلَة
platoon

tablecloth مِفرش (الطَّائِلَة أَوْ المَائِدَة أَوْ السُّفْرَة)

bedspread, bedcover, coverlet, sheet مِفرش (السَّرِير)

saddle blanket; saddlecloth مِفرشة (الرَّحْل)

(cutting) nippers, pliers, pincers مِفرص: قَرَاضَة، كَمَاشَة

notched, incised, jagged, (in)dented, مِفرص: مُثَلَّمٌ
crenate(d); grooved, furrowed, ratty

extravagant, prodigal, profligate, مِفرط: مُسْرِفٌ، مُبَذِّرٌ
wasteful; wastrel, waster, spendthrift, squanderer,
scattergood

excessive, ex- مِفرط: مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، مُسْرِفٌ، بَاهِظٌ، فَائِضٌ
cess, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, intemper-
ate, unrestrained, superlative, exaggerated; exorbi-
tant, unreasonable, undue; superabundant, over-
abundant, superfluous; too much, overmuch;
over-, super-, hyper-

hypersensitive, supersensitive, over- مِفرطُ الحَسَاسِيَّة
sensitive

hyperacid مِفرطُ الحُمُوضَة

flat, flattened, oblate; broad مِفرطح: مُقْلَطَحٌ، عَرِيضٌ

مُفَرَّغ - راجع مُفَرَّغ

emptied, vacated, vacuum; unloaded, dis- مِفرَّغ: فَرَّغَ
charged, unladed, unladen

vacuum tube, tube صِمَامٌ مِفرَّغٌ

cast, molded, founded; shaped, مِفرَّغ (فِي قَالِبٍ): مَسْبُوكٌ
formed

vicious circle حَلَقَةٌ مِفرَّغَة

parting, part (of the hair) مِفرَّق، مِفرَّق (الشَّعْرِ)

مِفرَّق طَرُقٌ، مِفرَّق طَرُقٌ - راجع مُفْتَرَّق طَرُق

separate(d), parted, divided, disunited مِفرَّق: مَفْضُولٌ

scattered, dispersed, strewn about مِفرَّق: مُبَدَّدٌ، مُشَتَّتٌ

distributed, allotted, apportioned مِفرَّق: مُوزَعٌ

by retail بِالمِفرَّق

بَائِعٌ (أَوْ تَاجِرٌ) المِفرَّق - راجع بَائِع

بَاعَ بِالمِفرَّق، بَنَعَ بِالمِفرَّق - راجع بَاعَ، بَنَعَ

articulate(d), jointed	مَفْصِلِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَفْصِلٍ	articular
arthropod, arthropodal, arthropodan, arthropodous	مَفْصِلِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ	
arthropod	مَفْصِلِيّ: وَاحِدُ الْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ	
Arthropoda	مَفْصِلِيَّات: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ اللَّافَقَارِيَّةِ الْمُفَصَّلَةِ الْأَجْسَامِ	
phlebotomized	مَقْصُود: نُصِيدُ	الأطراف
separate(d), parted, divided, disunited, dissociated, disconnected, detached, disengaged	مَفْصُول: مُفَرَّقٌ	
cut, cut off, severed, sundered, broken	مَفْصُول: مَقْطُوعٌ	
segregated, isolated, secluded, separated	مَفْصُول: مَعزُولٌ	
discharged, dis-	مَفْصُول: مَصْرُوفٌ (مِنَ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ الْحِدْمَةِ)	
missed, fired, displaced, removed, cashiered	مَفْصُول: مَفْصُولٌ	
decided, determined, settled, resolved, finished, done	مَفْصُول: مَفْصُولٌ	
schizophrenic, schizoid, schizophrenic, schizo	مَفْصُول: مَفْصُولٌ	
leading to; conducive to, contributing to, contributive to; causing, resulting in, bringing about, giving rise to, producing	مَفْصُول: مَفْصُولٌ	
very obliging, very generous, very liberal, very kind	مَفْصُول: مَفْصُولٌ	
silvered, silver-plated	مَفْصُول: مَفْصُولٌ	
favorite, best liked, preferable, preferred, favored, chosen	مَفْصُول: مَفْصُولٌ	
	مَفْصُول: كَثِيرُ الْفَضْلِ - رَاجِعُ مِفْضَالٍ	
	مِفْضَال: ثَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعُ مِفْضَلَةٍ	
casual dress, informal dress, undress, negligee, house dress	مِفْضَلَةٌ: ثَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ	
exposed, unmasked, compromised, shamed, disgraced; notorious	مَقْصُوح: كُشِفَتْ مَسَاوِيهُهُ	
	مَقْصُوح: شَائِنٌ، سَافِرٌ، صَارِخٌ - رَاجِعُ فَاضِحٍ	
	مَقْصُوح: رَاجِعُ مَقْصُوعٍ	
not fasting, breaking one's fast	مَقْطُور: غَيْرُ صَائِمٍ	
created, made, originated	مَقْطُور: مَخْلُوقٌ، مَجْبُولٌ	

frightening, frightful, fearful, dreadful, alarming, terrible, horrible	مُفْرَع: مُخِيفٌ	
	مُفْرَعَةٌ: مُلْجَأٌ - رَاجِعُ مَفْرَعٍ	
spoiling, corruptive, perverse; spoiler, corrupter	مُفْسِد: فَاعِلٌ أَفْسَدَ	
blight, evil, bane, cause of corruption or evil	مُفْسَدَةٌ: مُتْلَفَةٌ، آفَةٌ	
explained, expounded, explicated, elucidated, illustrated, made clear, cleared up, clarified; interpreted, construed	مُفَسِّر: فُسرَ - مُفَسِّرٌ	
explainer, expounder, explicator, elucidator, expositor; commentator	مُفَسِّر: مَنْ يُفَسِّرُ	
revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, negated, defeated, voided, canceled, abolished; reversed, overruled; quashed	مَفْصُوح: مَقْطُوعٌ، مُلْغًى	
dislocated, disjointed, luxated, disarticulated, out of joint	مَفْصُوح: مَفْصُوحٌ	
torn, split	مَفْصُوح: مَفْصُوحٌ	
clear, plain, distinct	مَفْصُوح: وَاضِحٌ	
cloudless, clear, sunny	مَفْصُوح: بِلَا غَيْمٍ	
lancet, scalpel	مَفْصُوح: مَفْصُوحٌ	
lobate(d), lobed	مَفْصُوح: ذُو فَصُوصٍ	
to articulate, joint	مَفْصِلٌ	
joint, articulation; knuckle	مَفْصِل (ج مَفَاصِل)	
arthritis, rheumatism, gout	إِلْتِهَابُ الْمَفَاصِلِ، دَاءُ الْمَفَاصِلِ	
detailed, particular, minute, circumstantial, elaborate, exhaustive, developed in great detail, particularized, elaborated (upon); itemized, divided into sections	مَفْصَلٌ: تَفْصِيلِيّ، مُسَبِّحٌ، مُسْتَفِيزٌ	
cut out; tailor-made, tailored, made to order, made to measure, custom-made, custom	مَفْصَلٌ: كَالْتَوْبِ (إِلَاح)	
	مَفْصَلًا - رَاجِعُ بِالْتَفْصِيلِ، تَفْصِيلًا (تَفْصِيل)	
cutter	مَفْصَل (الْمَلَايِس)	
articulation, jointing	مَفْصَلَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ مَفْصَلٍ	
hinge	مَفْصَلَةٌ، مِفْصَلَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَ]	

diary, journal

مُفَكَّرَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ

disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces, dismembered; disjointed, disconnected; disunited, dissociated; dislocated, disjointed, unjointed; incoherent, desultory

مُفَكِّكٌ

loose, untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unwound, untangled, disentangled, disengaged, freed

مُفَكُّوكٌ: مُنَحَّلٌ، مَحْلُولٌ

disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces

مُفَكُّوكٌ: فُرِّقَتْ أَجْزَاؤُهُ

separated, disconnected, disjointed, disengaged, detached, disentangled, disunited, dissociated

dislocated, disjointed, unjointed, out of joint

مُفَكُّوكٌ: مُفَكِّكٌ

successful; prosperous

مُفْلِحٌ: نَاجِحٌ

bankrupt, insolvent, broke

مُفْلِسٌ: أَفْلَسٌ، مُعْسِرٌ

flat, flattened, oblate, broad

مُفْلَطحٌ: مُفْرَطَحٌ، عَرِيضٌ

cracked, split, cleft, fissured, rifted, rent, ripped (apart); rimose

مُفْلَعٌ: مَشْقُوقٌ، مَقْلُوعٌ

peppered

مُفْلَقَلٌ: أَضِيفَ إِلَيْهِ الْفُلْفُلُ

peppery, pepperish, pepperlike

مُفْلَقَلٌ: فُلْفَلِيٌّ

hemiplegic

مُفْلُوجٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْفَالِجِ [طَب]

split, cleft, fissured, rifted, rent, ripped, burst(ed), broken apart, dehiscent

مُفْلُوعٌ - رَاجِعُ مُفْلُوعٍ

blunt, notched, (in)dented, jagged

مُفْلُوقٌ: مُتَلَمٌّ

indexed; cataloged, catalogued

مُفْهَرَسٌ: فُهْرَسٌ

indexer; cataloger, cataloguer

مُفْهَرَسٌ: مَنْ يُفْهَرَسُ

understood

مَفْهُومٌ: فُهِمَ

understandable, comprehensible, intelligible

مَفْهُومٌ: مَعْقُولٌ

notion, concept, conception; connotation; sense, meaning

مَفْهُومٌ (ج مَفَاهِيم): تَصَوُّرٌ، دَلَالَةٌ، مَذَلُولٌ

connotation

مَفْهُومٌ [مَنْطِق]

naturally disposed for, having a natural propensity for, having the innate property or innate characteristic of

weaned; weanling

مَقْطُومٌ: فَطِيمٌ

activated

مُقَطِّعٌ - رَاجِعُ قَطِيعٍ

scanned (verse)

مَقْعَلٌ: مُنْشَطٌ

مُقَعَّلٌ (بَيْتٌ شِعْرِي)

brimful, (over)full, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing; loaded with, fraught with, charged with, crammed with, jammed with

مُفْغَمٌ (ب): مُتْرَعٌ، مَلِيءٌ

done; performed

مُفْعَمٌ بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ - رَاجِعُ حَيَوِيَّةٍ

effect, influence, impact; action

مَفْعُولٌ: أَثَرٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ

effect(iveness), validity, operation, coming into force, taking effect

مَفْعُولٌ: سَرَيَانٌ، نَفَازٌ

object

مَفْعُولٌ [لِغَةً]

object, direct object

مَفْعُولٌ بِهِ [لِغَةً]

retroactive force or effect

مَفْعُولٌ رَجْعِيٌّ [قَانُون]

adverbial object

مَفْعُولٌ فِيهِ [لِغَةً]

causative object

مَفْعُولٌ لِأَجْلِهِ أَوْ مِنْ أَجْلِهِ أَوْ لَهُ [لِغَةً]

cognate accusative, unrestricted object

مَفْعُولٌ مُطْلَقٌ [لِغَةً]

concomitant object

مَفْعُولٌ مَعَهُ [لِغَةً]

passive participle, nomen patientis

إِسْمٌ مَفْعُولٌ [لِغَةً]

passive, passive voice

سَارِي الْمَفْعُولِ، نَافِذُ الْمَفْعُولِ - رَاجِعُ سَارٍ

passive, passive voice

صِيغَةُ الْمَفْعُولِ [لِغَةً]

incubator

مِفْقَسٌ: مِحْضَنٌ

lost, missing, absent, nonexistent, lacking, wanting

مِفْكَ (الْبَرَاغِي)

thinker; intellectual; thinking, reflecting, meditating, cogitating, pondering, musing; meditative, pensive, cogitative, thoughtful; rational, reasoning, able to reason

notebook; aide-mémoire; calendar

مِفْكَرَةٌ (ج مِفْكَرَات)

gratis, free, free of charge, for nothing, at no cost	بَلَا (يَدُونِ، مِنْ غَيْرِ) مُقَابِلَ: مَجَانًا
interview	مُقَابَلَة (صُحْفِيَّة، إِذَاعِيَّة، تِلْفِزِيُونِيَّة الْخ)
audience	مُقَابَلَة (رَسْمِيَّة مَعَ شَخْصِيَّة رَفِيعَة)
meeting	مُقَابَلَة: إِجْتِمَاع
encounter	مُقَابَلَة: مُوَاجَهَة، مُلَاقَاة
comparison, collation	مُقَابَلَة: مُقَارَنَة
opposition, opposing, setting opposite or against	مُقَابَلَة: وَضْعُ الشَّيْءِ تَحَاةَ شَيْءٍ آخَرَ
opposition	مُقَابَلَة [فَلَكَ]
reciprocity; reciprocation, requital, repayment, paying back, returning in kind or degree	مُقَابَلَة بِالْمَثَل
fighter, combatant, warrior	مُقَاتِل: مُحَارِب
fighting, militant, belligerent, warring, at war	مُقَاتِل: مُتَقَاتِل، مُتَحَارِب
fighter, combat plane	طَائِرَة مُقَاتِلَة
fight(ing), combat, battle; fighting, combating, battling against	مُقَاتَلَة: مُحَارَبَة
fighter, combat plane	مُقَاتِلَة: طَائِرَة مُقَاتِلَة، طَائِرَة قِتَال
fighters, combatants, warriors; fighting forces, warring forces	مُقَاتِلَة: مُقَاتِلُونَ، مُحَارِبُونَ
borderline, average, mediocre, medium	مُقَارِب: وَسَط
asymptotic(al)	مُقَارِب [رِيَاضِيَّات]
asymptote	خَطُّ مُقَارِب [رِيَاضِيَّات]
approach	مُقَارَبَة: طَرِيقَة لِمُعَالَجَةِ مَوْضُوع الْخ
fight(ing), quarrel	مُقَارَعَة: مُقَاتَلَة، إِسْتِثْبَاك
comparative	مُقَارَن
comparison	مُقَارَنَة: مُقَابَلَة
in comparison with, compared with or to	بِالْمُقَارَنَة مَعَ
suffering, sufferance, enduring, endurance, undergoing, experiencing, going through, passing through	مُقَاس: قِيَاس، حَجْم، قَطْع، أَبْعَاد - رَاجِع قِيَاس
sharer, (co)partner, participant	مُقَاسِم: شَرِيك، مُشَارِك
sharing, participation, partak-	مُقَاسَمَة: إِشْرَاك، شَرَاكَة

implied, implicit, tacit	مَفْهُومٌ ضَمْنًا
authorized, empowered, accredited, delegated, deputized, deputed, invested with authority, furnished with power; entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do); entrusted (to), committed (to), consigned (to)	مَفْوُض: مُحَوَّل، مُتَدَبِّب
proxy, deputy, authorized agent or representative, mandatory; commissioner	مَفْوُض: شَخْصٌ مَفْوُض
commissioner	مَفْوُضُ الْحُكُومَة
high commissioner	مَفْوُض سَامٍ
police commissioner, commissioner of police	مَفْوُض شُرْطِيَّة أَوْ بُولِيس
plenipotentiary	مَفْوُض مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّة
acting partner	شَرِيكٌ مَفْوُض
mandator, authorizer	مَفْوُض: مَنْ يَفْوُض
legation; commissariat	مَفْوُضِيَّة
eloquent, fluent	مَفْوَه: بَلِيغ، مِصْفَع
useful, of use, helpful, beneficial, advantageous, profitable, serviceable; salutary, wholesome	مُفِيد: نَافِع
غير مُفِيد - رَاجِع عَدِيمُ الْفَائِدَة (فَائِدَة)	
awake, wakeful, waking	مُفِيق: مُسْتَنِيظ
watchful, vigilant, alert	مُفِيق: يَقِظ
sober	مُفِيق: غَيْرُ سُكَرَان
facing, opposite (to), obverse	مُقَابِل (لِ): مُوَاجِهَة
counter, cross, contrary, opposite	مُقَابِل: مُضَاد
corresponding (to), similar (to), analogous (to), equivalent (to)	مُقَابِل (لِ): مُوَازٍ، مُمَازِل
consideration, return, equivalent; exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense, compensation; payment; price, rate; fee, charge	مُقَابِل: بَدَل، عَوَض
in front of, opposite (to), facing, face to face with, vis-à-vis, along, alongside of	مُقَابِل: تَحَاةَ، أَمَامَ
in return for, in exchange for, against, for, upon, on	مُقَابِل: فِي مُقَابِل، لِقَاءَ، عَوَضًا عَنْ
antilogarithm	مُقَابِلُ اللُّوغَارِيْتَم

مَقَام: مُكُوث، سَكَن، إِسْتِفْرَار - رَاجِع إِقَامَة	
gambler, player	مُقَايِر: مَن يُقَايِر
gambling; gamble	مُقَايِرَة: قِمَار، مَنِير
sausage(s)	مَقَانِيق: نَقَانِيق، لَقَانِيق
contractor, entrepreneur	مُقَاوِل: مُتَعَهِّد، مُلْتَزِم
contract; agreement; bargain, deal	مُقَاوَلَة: عَقْد
contracting, contracting work(s)	مُقَاوَلَات: تَعَهُّدَات
piecework, work by the job	شُغْلُ بِالمُقَاوَلَة
resisting, resistant, renitent; reluctant, unwilling; opposed, opposite, contrary, counter, antagonistic; anti-, counter-, contra-, counteracting; resister, resistant, opposer, opponent, adversary, antagonist; fighter; combatant	مُقَاوِم
resistor	مُقَاوِم [كَهْرَبَاء]
rheostat	مُقَاوِم مُتَغَيِّر [كَهْرَبَاء]
antiaircraft weapons, antiaircrafts	مُقَاوِمَات أَرْضِيَّة
resistance, opposition, renitency; fight, battle	مُقَاوِمَة
resistance	مُقَاوِمَة [كَهْرَبَاء]
passive resistance	مُقَاوِمَة سَلْبِيَّة
popular resistance	مُقَاوِمَة شَعْبِيَّة
comparison	مُقَايَسَة: مُقَارَنَة
barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade, trade-off; bartering, barter trade	مُقَايَسَة: مُبَادَلَة
firebrand, ember(s)	مُقْبِاس: جَمْرَة، جُذْوَة
domed, domical, cupolaed	مُقَبَّب
cemetery, graveyard, burial	مُقَبَّرَة، مَقْبَر: مَذْفَن، جَبَانَة
ground	
socket	مُقْبِيس (كَهْرَبَائِي)
handle, haft, hilt, grip, handgrip	مُقْبِض، مِقْبِض: مَسَكَة
knob, grasp	
doorknob	مِقْبِضُ البَاب
appetizer, hors d'oeuvre, relish	مُقْبِل (ج مُقْبَلَات) (اسم)
appetizing, stimulating the appetite, savory	مُقْبِل (صفة)
next, following, coming; future, even-	مُقْبِل: آتٍ، قَادِم

ing; partnership

compensation

clearing, clearance

clearinghouse

suing, prosecution, bringing suit (against), taking legal action (against), institution of legal proceedings (against); suit, lawsuit

boycott

economic boycott

severance (breakoff, rupture) of relations; separation, dissociation, breakaway, breakup; breaking (up) with, parting company with, breaking off one's friendship with, ending a relationship with, breaking off or away from

interruption

province, district, county, territory

article; essay

editorial, leading article, leader

essayist, essay writer

مَقَالِيد (مفردها مِقْلَاد) - رَاجِع مِقْلَاد

standing, rank, position, prestige, dignity

site, seat, locality, location, place, spot, situation

shrine, sanctuary

context, connection; occasion

key

denominator

common denominator

least common denominator

raised, erected, set up, built, established, instituted, founded

abode, dwelling, residence, domicile

مُقَاَصَّة

مُقَاَصَة (بَيْنَ الْمُصَارِفِ)

غُرْفَة المُقَاَصَة، دَارُ المُقَاَصَة

مُقَاطَعَة: تَرَكُ التَّعَامُلِ مَعَ

مُقَاطَعَة اِقْتِصَادِيَّة

مُقَاطَعَة (أَنْهَاء الْحَدِيثِ)

مُقَاطَعَة: إِيَالَة، إِقْلِيم

مَقَال، مَقَالَة

كَاتِبُ المَقَالَات

مَقَام: مَزَار

مَقَام: سِيَاق، مَنَاسِبَة

مَقَام [مُوسِيقِي]

مَقَام (الْكُسْرِ) [رِيَاضِيَات]

مَقَام مُشْتَرَك [رِيَاضِيَات]

مَقَام مُشْتَرَك أَصْفَر [رِيَاضِيَات]

مَقَام: أَقِيم، شِيد، أُنْشِئ

مَقَام: مَقَر

battlefield, battleground مُقْتَل: مَوْضِعُ الْقِتَالِ

مُقْتَل - راجع مُقَاتِل

solvent, able; well-to-do, wealthy, rich مُقْتَدِر: مَلِيٍّ، مُؤَيَّر

مُقْتَدِر: قَادِر، قَدِير - راجع قَادِر، قَدِير

penny-pinching, stingy, niggardly, miserly, parsimonious, tightfisted, closefisted, hardfisted, grudging, penny-pincher, miser, niggard, skinflint مُقْتَر: مُقْتَر: بَخِيل

approaching, oncoming; imminent, impending, forthcoming مُقْتَرِب

suggested, proposed, offered; recommended مُقْتَرَح: مَعْرُوض، اقْتَرَح

مُقْتَرَح: اقْتِرَاح - راجع اقْتِرَاح

borrowed مُقْتَرَض: مُسْتَعَار، مُسْتَلَف

borrower; debtor مُقْتَرِض: مُسْتَعِير، مَدِين

voter, elector; voting مُقْتَرِع: نَاجِب، مَصَوْت

committed, perpetrated مُقْتَرَف: مُرْتَكِب

perpetrator, wrongdoer مُقْتَرِف: مُرْتَكِب

coupled, joined, connected, united, linked, associated مُقْتَرِن: مُتَقَارِن، مُتَصِل

married مُقْتَرِن: مُتَزَوِّج

tracker, tracer, trailer, follower of tracks مُقْتَصِّدُ الْأَثَرِ

economical, economizing, frugal, thrifty, provident, saving, sparing مُقْتَصِد: مُدَبِّر، مُقْتَصِد

مُقْتَصِرٌ عَلَى - راجع مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى

required, requisite, necessary, needed; due, proper مُقْتَضَى: ضَرُورِيٍّ، لَازِم

requirements, requisites, prerequisites, exigencies, necessities, necessities, (pressing) needs, demands مُقْتَضِيَّات

according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, pursuant to, in pursuance of, under; by virtue of, on the grounds of, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of بِمُقْتَضَى: حَسَبَ، بِحُكْم

short, brief, concise, terse, succinct, laconic; abridged, shortened, condensed, digested مُقْتَضِب: مُخْتَصَر

tual, to come; forthcoming, upcoming; incoming مَقْبُول: مَدْفُون، buried, interred, inhumed, entombed, tombed

grasped, gripped, held, caught, seized, grabbed, grappled, clasped, clutched مَقْبُوض (عَلَيْهِ): أَمْسَكَ بِهِ

arrested, under arrest, apprehended, detained, captured, seized, held, in legal custody; detainee; prisoner مَقْبُوضٌ عَلَيْهِ: أَلْفِي الْقَبْضُ عَلَيْهِ، مُعْتَقَلٌ

received, collected, cashed مَقْبُوض (كَأَمَالٍ إلخ)

accepted, approved of, subscribed to, sanctioned; taken; admitted مَقْبُول: قَبِلَ، حَظِي بِالْقَبُولِ -

acceptable, agreeable, tolerable, reasonable مَقْبُول: سَائِع

acceptable, satisfactory, passable, tolerable, adequate, fair, fairly good, moderately good مَقْبُول: مُرْضٍ

admissible, allowable, permissible; allowed, permitted, fair مَقْبُول: مَسْمُوحٌ بِهِ، مُبَاح

to detest, abhor, abominate, loathe, hate intensely مَقَّت: أَبْغَضَ، كَرِهَ

to be or become abominable, loathsome, detestable, hateful مَقَّت: كَانَ كَرِيهًا

to make someone detest someone or something, make abominable to مَقَّت (إِلَى): كَرِهَ

مَقَّت: أَبْغَضَ، كَرِهَ - راجع مَقَّت

detestation, abhorrence, loathing, aversion, odium, hate, hatred, abomination; disgust, repugnance مَقَّت: كُرِهَ

(Egyptian) cucumber مَقْتَى: قِثَاء (نَبَات)

eater مَقْتَات: آكِل

herbivorous, phytophagous; herbivore مَقْتَات بِالْأَغْصَابِ أَوِ النَّبَاتِ

granivorous مَقْتَاتُ بِالْحَبُوبِ

insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore مَقْتَاتُ بِالْحَشَرَاتِ

carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore مَقْتَاتُ بِاللَّحُومِ

adapted; quoted, cited, excerpted, extracted; adopted, borrowed مَقْتَبَس: اقْتَبَسَ

excerpt, extract مَقْتَبَس: فَصْلَةٌ، مُقْتَطَف

prime (of youth or life) مَقْتَبَل (الشَّبَابِ أَوِ الْعُمُرِ)

intrepid, bold, courageous, fearless, un- **مُقَدَّامٌ: جَرِيٌّ**
daunted, dauntless, brave, plucky, gutsy, defiant,
daring, audacious, adventurous, venturesome,
enterprising

fire steel, fire iron **مُقَدَّاحٌ: مُقَدَّاحَةٌ: فُولَادَةٌ تُقَدَّحُ بِهَا النَّارُ**
jerked, cured (meat, etc.) **مُقَدَّدٌ (لَحْمٍ إلخ)**

slit, cut lengthwise, cut into **مُقَدَّدٌ: مُقَطَّوعٌ بِالطُّولِ**
long narrow strips

(pre)destined, predetermined, **مُقَدَّرٌ: مُقَدُّورٌ, مُحْتَمٌ**
(fore)ordained, preordained, decreed, predestinate,
fated, fatal, fateful

estimated, assessed, ap- **مُقَدَّرٌ: مُحَمَّنٌ, مُقَوَّمٌ, مُثَمَّنٌ**
praised, evaluated, valuated, valued, rated
implied, implicit, tacit, under- **مُقَدَّرٌ: مُضْمَرٌ, ضَمْنِيٌّ**
lying

supposed, assumed, presumed; **مُقَدَّرٌ: مُتَرَضٌّ**
thought, believed, considered, judged; reckoned,
guessed, figured up

anticipated, expected, foreseen **مُقَدَّرٌ: مُتَوَقَّعٌ**

estimator, assessor, appraiser, **مُقَدَّرٌ: مُحَمَّنٌ, مُقَوَّمٌ, مُثَمَّنٌ**
evaluator, valuator, valuer

fates, destinies **مُقَدَّرَاتٌ: مَصَائِرُ**

power, strength, **مُقَدَّرَةٌ: مُقَدَّرَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ, قُدْرَةٌ**
potency; faculty, ability, capability, capacity;
energy

sanctuary, sanctum, sacred **مُقَدَّسٌ: مَكَانٌ مُقَدَّسٌ**
place or precinct

Jerusalem **بَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسِ: الْقُدْسُ**

sacred, holy, sacrosanct; divine; hallowed, **مُقَدَّسٌ**
sanctified, consecrate(d)

Palestine, the Holy Land **الْأَرْضُ الْمُقَدَّسَةُ**

Jerusalem **الْبَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسُ**

the sacrament **السَّرُّ الْمُقَدَّسُ**

Eucharist, Communion **الْقُرْبَانُ الْمُقَدَّسُ**

hallower, sanctifier, consecrator; **مُقَدَّسٌ: فَاعِلٌ قَدَّسَ**
hallowing, sanctifying, consecrating

of or relating to Jerusalem **مُقَدَّسِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْقُدْسِ**

arrival, advent, coming, incoming **مُقَدَّمٌ: قُدُومٌ**

مُقْتَطَفٌ: مُقْطُوفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقْطُوفٌ

selected, chosen, picked **مُقْتَطَفٌ: مُخْتَارٌ, مُنْتَقَى**
(out), culled

excerpted, extracted, quoted, **مُقْتَطَفٌ: مُقْتَبَسٌ, إِقْتَبَسَ**
cited

selection, excerpt, extract **مُقْتَطَفٌ: مُقْتَبَسٌ, فَصْلَةٌ**

selections, selected writings or pieces, **مُقْتَطَفَاتٌ**
anthology, collectanea, pastiche, collection of pas-
sages, analects, collected excerpts

death; murder, killing **مُقْتَلٌ: مَضْرَعٌ**

vital part, mortal organ, mortal **مُقْتَلٌ: عُضْوٌ حَيَوِيٌّ**
spot, vulnerable point, Achilles' heel

tried, tested; experienced, practiced, **مُقْتَلٌ: مُجَرَّبٌ, خَبِيرٌ**
worldly-wise

plucked out, torn out, extract- **مُقْتَلَعٌ: مُجْتَثٌ, مُسْتَأْصَلٌ**
ed, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted,
deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated

possessor, owner, holder **مُقْتَنٍ (الْمُقْتَنِي)**

acquired, obtained; possessed, owned **مُقْتَنَى: إِقْتَنَى**

acquisition, property, **مُقْتَنَى (ج. مُقْتَنِيَّاتٍ): مَا اقْتَنَى**
possession

convinced, persuaded; satisfied, content(ed) **مُقْتَنِعٌ**

مُقْتُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَتِيلٌ

daring, daredevil, defiant, ad- **مُقْتَحِمٌ: جَرِيٌّ أَوْ مُتَهَوِّرٌ**
venturous, foolhardy, reckless, rash

scraper **مُقْحَفٌ: يَكْنُطُهُ, يَجْحَفُ**

inserted, introduced, interpolated, interca- **مُقْحَمٌ (فِي)**
lated, interjected, set in, put in, thrusted, infixed,
worked in, intromitted; pushed into, hurled into,
dragged into, involved in, implicated in; forced,
plunged, pushed, crammed, wedged, squeezed,
pressed

مُقْدَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقْدَحٌ, مُقْدَحَةٌ

quantity, amount, mag- **مُقْدَارٌ: كَمِيَّةٌ, حَجْمٌ, حَدٌّ, دَرَجَةٌ**
nitude, size, volume, proportion, deal, measure,
number; extent, degree, scope, range, rate

inasmuch as, insofar as, insofar as, as **بِمُقْدَارِ مَا**
much as, as far as, to the extent or degree that

quantitative **مُقْدَارِيٌّ: كَمِّيٌّ**

installment, time (payment, etc.); in (or by) installments	مَقْطَ (دَفْعَةٌ، دَيْنٌ إلخ)
just, fair, equitable	مُقْطَب: عَادِل
divided, parted, split, separated, partitioned, sectioned, broken up, subdivided	مُقَسَّم: مُجَزَّأ
distributed, apportioned, allotted, parceled out, shared out	مُقَسَّم: مُوزَّع
switchboard	مُقَسَّمُ الْهَاتِفِ، مُقَسَّمٌ هَاتِفِي
divider; distributor; dividing; distributing	مُقَسِّم: قَاسِم، فَاعِلٌ قَسَمَ
switchboard	مُقَسَّمُ الْهَاتِفِ، مُقَسَّمٌ هَاتِفِي
	مُقَسُّوم: مُقَسِّم - رَاجِعٌ مُقَسِّم
dividend	مُقْسُوم [رياضيات]
divisor	مُقْسُومٌ عَلَيْهِ [رياضيات]
broom, besom	مِقْشَّة: مِكْنَسَة
skimmer, creamer	مِقْشَدَة: مِطْفَحَة، أَدَاةٌ لِفَصْلِ الْقَشْدَة
peeled, pared, skinned, scaled, shelled, husked, shucked, hulled; exfoliated; scraped off, shaved off	مُقَشَّر: مَقْشُور
peeler, parer, scaler, husker	مِقْشَرَة: أَدَاةٌ لِلتَقْشِيرِ
caned	مُقَشَّش (كَالْكُرْمِي)
caner	مُقَشَّش (الْكُرْمِي)
	مِقْشَط - رَاجِعٌ مِقْشَطَة
scraper; rasp	مِقْشَطَة: مِكْنَسَطَة، مِبْشَرَة
plane, jointer, block plane	مِقْشَطَة: مِسْحَاج، فَارَةُ النَّجَّارِ
expectorant, productive	مُقْشَع: مُنَحِّم
skim, skimmed, creamed	مَقْشُود: أَزِيلَت قَشْدَتُهُ
	مَقْشُور - رَاجِعٌ مُقْشَر
(pair of) scissors; (pair of) shears	مِقْص: أَدَاةٌ لِلْقَصِّ
earwig	أَبُو مِقْص (حَشْرَة)
skimmer	أَبُو مِقْص (طَائِرٌ مَائِي)
brocaded, embroidered (with gold and silver threads)	مُقْصَب: مُطَرَّز
destination	مَقْصِد، مَقْصَد: وَجْهَة، مَكَانُ الْقَصْدِ

ulcerous, ulcerated, sore	مُقْرَح: مُتَقَرَّح
established, settled, fixed, set, decided, determined, determinate; confirmed, affirmed; proven, proved; certain, sure, definite, positive	مُقَرَّر: ثَابِت
course; curriculum	مُقَرَّر: مِناهجٌ تَعْلِيمِيَّةٌ فِي جَامِعَةٍ أَوْ مَدْرَسَةٍ أَوْ رِيقُلُم
manual, textbook	مُقَرَّر: مَرْجِع، دَلِيل، كِتَاب
decisions, resolutions; decrees	مُقَرَّرَات: قَرَارَات
reporter, rapporteur	مُقَرَّر (اللُّغَةِ إلخ)
loaned, lent, advanced	مُقْرَض: مُسَلَّف
lender, loaner, advancer; creditor	مُقْرَض: مُسَلَّف، دَائِن
panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller	مُقَرِّط: مَادِح
knocker, rapper, clapper	مِقْرَعَة (البَاب)
whip, lash, scourge	مِقْرَعَة: سَوْط
disgusting, nauseating, sickening, repulsive, loathsome, detestable	مُقْرِف: مُبْئِرٌ لِلْأَشْمِيزَانِ
coupled, paired, joined, connected, linked, united	مُقْرَن: مَقْرُون
yoke	مِقْرَن [مِيكَانِيكَا]
cerastes, horned viper	مُقْرَنَة: حَيَّةٌ قَرْنَاء
coupler, coupling	مِقْرَنَة: أَدَاةٌ لِلرَّبْطِ بَيْنَ حَاثِلَتَيْنِ مِنْ قِطَارٍ
read	مَقْرُوء: قُرِئَ
legible, readable	مَقْرُوء: يُقْرَأ، وَاضِح
illegible, unreadable	عَبْرُ مَقْرُوء
ulcerous, ulcerated	مَقْرُوح: مُصَابٌ بِقَرَحَة
cold, chilly	مَقْرُور: أَصَابَهُ الْبَرْدُ، بَارِد
coupled (with), joined (with), connected (with), united (with), linked (with), associated (with)	مَقْرُون (ب)
	مُقَرَّر: مُشْمِرٌ، قَرَفَان - رَاجِعٌ مُتَقَرَّر
disgusting, nauseating, sickening, repulsive, loathsome, detestable	مُقْرِف: مُبْئِرٌ لِلْأَشْمِيزَانِ، مُقْرِفٌ
hardened, indurated, solidified, stiffened, concreted, set, callous	مُقْصِي: مُصَلَّب
mistletoe; sebesten tree, cordia	مِقْصَاس (نَبَات)

res judicata

قَضِيَّةٌ مُقَضَّيَةٌ [قانون]

frowning, scowling, glowering, lowering; sullen, sulky, glum

distillery, still

مَقْطَرٌ: مَعْمَلُ تَقْطِيرٍ

distilled; dripped, dropped, dribbled; filtered, filtrated, percolated

مَقْطَرٌ: قُطِرَ

distilled water

ماءُ مَقْطَرٍ

distiller

مَقْطَرٌ: مَنْ يَقْطِرُ

still, distillery

مِقْطَرٌ، مِقْطَرَةٌ: جِهَازُ تَقْطِيرٍ

censer, thurible

مِقْطَرٌ، مِقْطَرَةٌ: مِبخَرَةٌ

section, division, part, portion, piece; passage (of a written work or speech), excerpt

syllable

مَقْطَعٌ (لَفْظِي)

(musical) phrase, passage

مَقْطَعٌ (مُوسِيقِي)

stanza, verse

مَقْطَعٌ (شِعْرِي)

مَقْطَعٌ: تَقَاطَعٌ - رَاجِعُ تَقَاطَعٍ

cross section

مَقْطَعٌ عَرْضِيٌّ أَوْ مُسْتَعْرِضٌ

crossing (point), traverse; ford

مَقْطَعُ النَهْرِ

cut up, cut into pieces (into parts, into slices),

carved; divided, partitioned, sectioned, separated;

dismembered; torn (apart), ripped (apart), lacerated

scanned verse

بَيَّنَّ شِعْرٌ مَقْطَعٌ

vassal, feudal tenant, feudatory

مَقْطَعٌ (فِي النِّظَامِ الْإِقْطَاعِيِّ)

cutter, cutting instrument (tool, machine, machine part)

مَقْطَعٌ: مَا يَقْطَعُ بِهِ

paper knife, paper cutter

مَقْطَعُ الْوَرَقِ (لِفَتْحِ الرِّسَالِ الْإِلَهِ)

paper cutter

مَقْطَعُ الْوَرَقِ (فِي مَطْبَعَةٍ)

مَقْطَعَةٌ - رَاجِعُ مَقْطَعٍ

basket, scuttle, frail

مَقْطَفٌ: سَلَّةٌ، قَفَّةٌ

fruit picker, instrument for picking fruit

مَقْطَفٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَلَطِّفِ الثَّمَارِ

cotton plantation

مَقْطَنَةٌ: مَزْرَعَةُ قُطْنٍ

towed, tugged, hauled, trailed; trailed

مَقْطُورٌ: مَجْرُورٌ، مَسْحُوبٌ

مَقْصِدٌ، مَقْصَدٌ: نِيَّةٌ، غَرَضٌ، غَايَةٌ - رَاجِعُ قَصْدٍ

shortened, curtailed, abridged, reduced

bleached, blanched, discharged

مَقْصَرٌ: مُبَيِّضٌ

neglectful, negligent, remiss, slack, delinquent

failing, flunking; failure

مَقْصَرٌ (فِي امْتِحَانٍ أَوْ دَرَسٍ): سَاقِطٌ

bleacher; fuller

مَقْصَرٌ: مُبَيِّضٌ، قَصَّارٌ (الْأَقْمِيشَةِ)

buffet; refreshment counter; refreshment room; canteen, cafeteria, snack bar

broken

مَقْصَفٌ: مُكْسَرٌ

مَقْصَفٌ: قَصِيفٌ - رَاجِعُ قَصِيفٍ

cutting, sharp, incisive, keen

مِقْصَلٌ: قَاطِعٌ

guillotine

مِقْصَلَةٌ: آلَةٌ لِلْأَعْدَامِ

to guillotine, behead with a guillotine

أَعْدَمَ بِالمِقْصَلَةِ

intended, purposed, meant, aimed at

intentional, deliberate, willful, intended, purposed, designed, meant, calculated, done purposely, done on purpose, voluntary, conscious, witting

limited to, restricted to, confined to; exclusive, sole

مَقْصُورٌ: مُقْتَصِرٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعُ مَقْصَرٍ

compartiment; cabin; closet, cabinet; box, loge; stall; booth

cockpit

مَقْصُورَةٌ (قِيَادَةُ) الطَّائِرَةِ

cut, cut off, clipped, snipped; scissored; sheared, shorn, sheared off, fleeced; mowed, cut down

narrated, related, recounted, told, recited, reported

pruning hook; pruning knife; pruning shears

carried out, executed, accomplished, achieved, finalized, terminated, finished, concluded, completed; performed, done, fulfilled, discharged

paid, settled, discharged

مَقْضِيٌّ: مُسَدَّدٌ، مَدْفُوعٌ

eyeball	مُقْلَةٌ (العين)
eye	مُقْلَةٌ: عَيْنٌ
imitation, imitative, imitated, counterfeit, forged, mock, mimic, false, sham, fake, spurious, bogus	مُقْلَدٌ: زَائِفٌ
imitator; mimic; imitative	مُقْلَدٌ: مُحَاكِ
counterfeiter, forger, imitator	مُقْلَدٌ: مُزَيِّفٌ
key	مُقْلَدٌ: مِفْتَاحٌ
contractile, constrictive, constringent; astrigent, styptic, puckery	مُقْلَصٌ
(stone) quarry	مُقْلَعٌ (حِجَارَةٌ)
worrying, worrisome, troubling, disquieting, disturbing, upsetting, disconcerting, discomposing, distressful, perturbing	مُقْلِقٌ
	مُقْلَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَقْلِقٌ
clipped, trimmed, cut, cut back, pared, pruned, lopped	مُقْلَمٌ: مُشَدَّبٌ
striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky, ruled; striate(d)	مُقْلَمٌ: مُحَطَّطٌ
clippers	مُقْلَمَةٌ (الْأُظْفَارِ أَوِ الشَّعْرِ)
pen case	مُقْلَمَةٌ: مِحْفَظَةُ أَقْلَامٍ
fried	مُقْلَوٌ: مَقْلِيٌّ، قُلِيٌّ
turned; turned over, overturned	مُقْلُوبٌ: قَلْبٌ، مَعْكُوسٌ
tipped over, upset, capsized; turned upside down; reversed, inverted; reverse, inverse, converse	مُقْلُوبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءٍ فِي قَلْبِهِ
cardiac	مُقْلُوبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءٍ فِي قَلْبِهِ
upside down; topsy-turvy; inside out, out-side in; wrong side out; backward(s), backwardly, reversely, in reverse, conversely	بِالْمُقْلُوبِ
	مُقْلُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقْتَلَعٌ
fried	مَقْلِيٌّ: مَقْلُوٌّ، قُلِيٌّ
casino, gambling house, gambling club	مَقْمَرٌ: نَادٍ لِلْغِمَارِ
toasted	مَقْمَرٌ: مُحَمَّصٌ
moonlit, moony	مَقْمَرٌ: قَمَرٌ
casino, gambling house, gambling club	مَقْمَرَةٌ: نَادٍ لِلْغِمَارِ
lice-infested, lousy, pedicular	مَقْمَلٌ، مَقْمَلٌ: قَمَلٌ

trailer	عَرَبَةٌ مَقْطُورَةٌ
trailer	مَقْطُورَةٌ: عَرَبَةٌ مَقْطُورَةٌ
cut, cut off, severed; chopped off, lopped off; amputated; broken; divided, sectioned; sundured, separated, disconnected; cutaway, cut-out	مَقْطُوعٌ: مَبْتُورٌ
lump sum; fixed sum	مَبْلَغٌ مَقْطُوعٌ
piece (of music), passage, musical composition, tune	مَقْطُوعَةٌ (مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
strophe, stanza; short poem	مَقْطُوعَةٌ (شِعْرِيَّةٌ)
consumption	مَقْطُوعِيَّةٌ: اسْتِهْلَاكٌ
picked, gathered, reaped, harvested, plucked out, pulled off	مَقْطُوفٌ: قُطِفَ
to quaff, drink deeply; to toss (down or off), drink up	مَقَعَ (الشَّرَابَ)
seat; chair; bench; settee, sofa, couch	مَقْعَدٌ (ج. مَقَاعِد)
crippled, cripple, lame, disabled, incapacitated, infirm, invalid; shut-in; basket case	مُقْعَدٌ: عَاجِزٌ
buttocks, posterior, seat, backside(s), rump, fundament	مَقْعَدَةٌ: دُبُرٌ، كَفَلٌ
concave, dished, hollow; deep	مُقَعَّرٌ: مُجَوَّفٌ، عَمِيقٌ
convexo-concave, concavo-convex	مُقَعَّرٌ مُحَدَّبٌ
biconcave, concavo-concave	مُقَعَّرٌ الْوَجْهَيْنِ
rhymed, rhyming, assonant	مَقْفِيٌّ (شِعْرٌ، كَلَامٌ)
closed, shut; locked, latched, bolted; padlocked	مُقْفَلٌ: مُغْلَقٌ
to look at, eye, regard	مَقَلَ: نَظَرَ إِلَى
frying pan	مَقْلِيٌّ، مِقْلَاةٌ
key	مِقْلَادٌ: مِفْتَاحٌ
(reins of) government, power, control	مَقَالِيدُ الْحُكْمِ
sling, slingshot, catapult	مِقْلَاعٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِقَذْفِ الْحِجَارَةِ
dump	مَقْلَبٌ (النُّقَايَاتِ)
prank, waggery, practical joke, frolic, playful trick; April fool, April fool's joke or trick	مَقْلَبٌ: مَزَاحَةٌ، خُدْعَةٌ
hoe	مِقْلَبٌ: مِزْرَقَةٌ، مِجْرَقَةٌ

straightened, made straight	مُقَوِّم: مُجَلِّس، جُمْلَ مُسْتَقِيمًا
evaluator, valuator, estimator, assessor, appraiser, valuer	مُقَوِّم: مُقِيم، مُثَمِّن، مُقَدِّر
rectifier, corrector, reformer, adjuster, fixer	مُقَوِّم: مُصَحِّح، مُصْلِح
rectifier, detector	مُقَوِّم [كهراء]
straightener; straightening	مُقَوِّم: مُجَلِّس
constituent, component, ingredient, element	مُقَوِّم: مُكوِّن، عُنْصُر (أَسَاسِي)
constituents, components, ingredients, elements, basic factors, fundamentals, essentials, basics, vitals	مُقَوِّمَات
orthodontist	مُقَوِّمُ الْأَسْنَانِ الْمُعْوَجَّة
orthopedist	مُقَوِّمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ
emetic, vomitive	مُقَيِّئ (صفة)
emetic, vomit	مُقَيِّئ (اسم)
measure, measurement, gauge, standard measure(ment), unit or scale of measurement; standard, criterion, yardstick, touchstone, test; scale; norm	مِقياس: مِكْيَال، مِغْيَار، عِيَار
meter, counter	مِقياس: عَدَاد
measure, deal, size, magnitude, quantity, amount, degree	مِقياس: قِيَاس، حَجْم، قَطْع، أُبْعَاد - رَاجِع قِيَاس
altimeter	مِقياسُ الارتفاع
polarimeter	مِقياسُ الاستقطاب
atmometer	مِقياسُ التَّبَخُّرِ أَوْ الْبُخَارِ
accelerometer	مِقياسُ التَّعَاجُلِ
vacuum gauge	مِقياسُ التَّفْرِغِ
spirometer	مِقياسُ التَّنَفُّسِ
ammeter	مِقياسُ التَّيَّارِ الْكَهْرَبَائِي
hydrometer	مِقياسُ الثَّقَلِ النَّوْعِيِّ لِلْسَّوائلِ
thermometer	مِقياسُ الْحَرَارَةِ
scale	مِقياسُ الرَّسْمِ (في خَرِيطَةِ)

arched, vaulted, arcaded	مَقْنَطَر: مَعْنُود
masked, masqueraded, disguised, in disguise; veiled	مَقْنَع: مَتَنَع، مَتَنَكَّر
convincing, persuasive, cogent, valid	مُقْنِع: يَحْضِلُ عَلَى الْقَبُولِ، مُفْهِم
codified	مُقَنَّ: مُدَوَّن
rationed	مُقَنَّ: مُوزَّعٌ بِمَدَلٍّ أَوْ اِعْتِدَالٍ أَوْ تَقْتِيرٍ
café, coffeehouse, coffee shop; coffee room	مَقْهَى: مَكَانٌ عَامٌّ تُقَدَّمُ فِيهِ الْقَهْوَةُ وَالْمَرْطَبَاتُ إلخ
subdued, subjugated, conquered, vanquished, overcome, defeated, beaten	مَقْهُور: مُخَضَّع، مَغْلُوب
compelled, coerced, constrained, forced	مَقْهُور: مُجْبَر، مُرْغَم
strengthening, fortifying, invigorating, bracing; tonic; restorative	مُقَوِّ (المُقَوِّ)
strengthened, fortified, consolidated, reinforced, braced; enriched; intensified; hardened	مُقَوَّى
وَرَقٌ مُقَوَّى - رَاجِع وَرَقٌ	
halter, leash	مِقْوَد: رَسَن
steering wheel, driving wheel	مِقْوَد: عَجَلَةُ الْقِيَادَةِ
handlebars	مِقْوَدُ الدَّرَاجَةِ
hollow; hollowed out, scooped out, gouged; excavated, caverned out	مَقْوَر: مُجَوَّف
décolleté, low-cut, low-necked (dress); décolletage	نَوْبٌ مَقْوَر
bent, curved, crooked, bowed, bow, bow-shaped, arcuate(d), arched, vaulted	مَقْوَس: مَتَفَوِّس، مُنْحَن، مُحْدَب
مَقْوَقَع - رَاجِع مَتَفَوِّقَع	
said, uttered, stated	مَقُول: قِيلَ
cast, molded, blocked, formed, shaped, fashioned; stereotyped	مَقُولَب: سَبُوك
category, predicament	مَقُولَةٌ [منطق]
categorical, predicamental	مَقُولِي [منطق]
evaluated, valuated, estimated, assessed, appraised, valued, rated	مُقَوِّم: مُقِيم، مُثَمِّن، مُقَدِّر
rectified, corrected, reformed, adjusted, fixed, set right	مُقَوِّم: مُصَحِّح، مُعَدَّل

domiciled, dwelling, living, inhabiting	مَقِيم: دائم، ثابت
permanent, lasting, enduring	مُكَابِدَة: مَقَاسَة، مُعَانَة
suffering, sufferance, enduring	endurance, undergoing, experiencing, going through, passing through
stickler, unreasonable contender; stubborn, obstinate	مُكَابِر: مُمَاحِك، مُعَانِد
stickling, unreasonable contention; stubbornness, obstinacy	مُكَابِرَة: مُمَاحِكَة، مُعَانِدَة
correspondent	مُكَاتِب: مَنْ تَبَادَلُ مَعَهُ الرِّسَالِ
correspondent, reporter, newsman	مُكَاتِب: مُرَاسِلٌ صُحْفِيٌّ
correspondence, exchange of letters, communication	مُكَاتِبَة: مُرَاسَلَة
مُكَار - راجع مَكر	
donkey driver, muleteer; packer; hirer (of donkeys, mules, horses, etc.)	مُكَارِ (المُكَارِي)
tollman, tax collector	مُكَاس: مُحْصِلُ المَكُوسِ
equivalent, equal; corresponding, commensurate; adequate, fit(ting), suitable	مُكَافِي: مُسَاوٍ، مُنَاسِب
parabola	قَطْعٌ مُكَافِيٌّ
reward, requital, repayment, recompense, remuneration, retribution, compensation	مُكَافَاة: جَزَاء
bonus, premium	مُكَافَاة: عِلَاوَة، إِنْكَرَامِيَّة
struggler, striver, (freedom) fighter; combatant	مُكَافِح: مُنَاضِل، مُجَاهِد
مُكَافَعَة - راجع كِفَاح	
talk, conversation, discourse, dialogue, interlocution; speaking to, talking to, addressing	مُكَالَمَة: مُخَاطَبَة
(telephone) call, (telephone) conversation	مُكَالَمَة (تِلْفُونِيَّة)
place, spot, site, local-ity, locale, locus; venue; seat; position, location; area; space, room	مَكَان: مَحَلٌّ، مَوْضِع، مَوْقِع، حَيِّز
public place	مَكَان عَامٌّ
whereabouts	مَكَانٌ وَجُود: مَقَرٌّ

hygrometer	مِقياسُ الرُّطوبَة
seismometer	مِقياسُ الزَّلَازِلِ
protractor	مِقياسُ الرُّوَايَا
anemometer, wind gauge	مِقياسُ شِدَّةِ الرِّيحِ وَسُرْعَتِهَا
barometer	مِقياسُ الضَّغْطِ الجَوِّيِّ
sphygmomanometer, manometer	مِقياسُ ضَّغْطِ الدَّمِ
manometer	مِقياسُ ضَّغْطِ الغازاتِ والأَبْخَرَة
spectrometer	مِقياسُ الطِّيفِ
voltmeter	مِقياسُ الطَّلَاطِيَّةِ أو فَرْقِ الجُهدِ
centigrade scale	مِقياسٌ مِئْوِيٌّ أو سَنِّيغِرَادِيٌّ
scale	مِقياسٌ مُدَرَجٌ
pluviometer, rain gauge	مِقياسُ المَطَرِ
magnetometer	مِقياسُ المَغْنِطِيَّةِ
pulsimeter	مِقياسُ النَبْضِ
standard; normative	مِقياسِي: مِغْيَارِيٌّ
abominable, loathsome, detestable, execrable, disgusting, repulsive; hateful, odious; detested, abhorred, hated	مَقِيَّت: بَغِيضٌ، كَرِيه
nourishing, nutritious, nutrient, nutritive	مُقِيَّت: مُغَذٍّ
the Feeder, the Nourisher	المُقِيَّت: الله
bound, tied, fettered, shackled, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled	مُقَيَّد: مُكَبَّلٌ، مَغْلُولٌ
bound, obligated; obligor	مُقَيَّد: مُلْزَمٌ
limited, restricted, confined, captive; restrained, checked, curbed, bridled	مُقَيَّد: مَحْضُورٌ
registered, recorded, entered, listed; enrolled	مُقَيَّد: مُسَجَّلٌ، مُدَوَّنٌ
unlimited, unrestricted, unbounded, unrestrained, uncontrolled, free	غَيْرُ مُقَيَّد: حُرٌّ
restrictive, restricting, limitative, limiting	مُقَيَّد: مُحَدَّدٌ
مُقَيَّم: مَقُومٌ، مُتَمَنٍّ، مُقَدَّر - راجع مَقُومٌ	
مُقَيَّم: مَقُومٌ، مُتَمَنٍّ، مُقَدَّر - راجع مَقُومٌ	
resident, inhabitant, habitant, dweller; settled, sedentary; staying, remaining, residing,	مُقَيَّم: سَاكِنٌ

curbed, checked, in check, controlled, **مَكْبُوح**: مَلْجُومٌ
(kept) under control, bridled, contained, held
(back), withheld, kept back or down, restrained, in
restraint, suppressed, repressed, subdued, inhibited

pressed, compressed, squeezed **مَكْبُوس**: مَضْغُوطٌ

pickled; preserved in vinegar; **مَكْبُوسٌ بِالْخَلِّ** إلخ
marinated

مُكْتَتَب: كَتِيبٌ، حَزِينٌ، مُقْتَمٌ، مُنْقِصٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَتِيبٌ
office, bureau **مُكْتَب**: مَكَانُ إِدَارَةِ الْعَمَلِ

study, office **مُكْتَب**: عُرْفَةُ كِتَابَةٍ أَوْ دَرَسٍ

desk, bureau **مُكْتَب**: طَاوِلَةُ لِلْكِتَابَةِ

politburo **مُكْتَبٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ**

مُكْتَبَة: دَارُ الْكُتُبِ، مَوْضِعُ الْكُتُبِ وَنَحْوِهَا، مَجْمُوعَةٌ مِنْ
library. **كُتُبٍ أَوْ سِوَاهَا**

مُكْتَبَة: مَحَلٌّ تِجَارِيٌّ لِيَبِيعَ الْكُتُبَ
bookshop, bookstore **مُكْتَبِيٌّ**
office-; desk-; library-

عَمَلٌ مُكْتَبِيٌّ desk work; clerical work; office work

subscriber **مُكْتَتَب (بِالِ)**

underwriter **مُكْتَتَب (بِأَسْمِهِ أَوْ سَدَات)**

tenant, lessee, leaseholder **مُكْتَرٍ (الْمُكْتَرِي)**: مُسْتَأْجِرٌ

rented, hired, leased **مُكْتَرَى**: مُسْتَأْجَرٌ

مُكْتَرَب - رَاجِعٌ مَكْرُوبٌ

attentive (to), heedful (of), **مُكْتَرِت (لِ): مُبَالٍ (بِ)**
mindful (of), observant (of), concerned (about),
interested (in)

indifferent, unconcerned, uninterested, **غَيْرُ مُكْتَرِت**
disinterested, apathetic, nonchalant, insouciant,
careless

acquired, gained, won, earned, got- **مُكْتَسَب**: مَكْسُوبٌ
ten, obtained

حَقٌّ مُكْتَسَبٌ، حُقُوقٌ مُكْتَسَبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَقٌّ

discovered, found out, detected, **مُكْتَشَف**: اِكْتَشَفَ
spotted, unearthed

discoveries; findings **مُكْتَشَفَات**

discoverer **مُكْتَشِف**: فَاعِلٌ اِكْتَشَفَ

in place of, instead **مَكَانَ كَذَا**: بَدَلًا مِنْ
of, in lieu of, as a substitute for

somewhere **فِي مَكَانٍ مَا**

فِي كُلِّ مَكَانٍ - رَاجِعٌ كُلٌّ

very important or significant, of **مِنَ الْأَهَمِّيَّةِ بِمَكَانٍ**
considerable (or great) importance or significance

مَكَانَة: مَنَزِلَةٌ، مَقَامٌ standing, rank, position, dignity,
prestige, status, stature

local; spatial **مَكَانِيٌّ**: حَيَازِيٌّ

spatiality **مَكَانِيَّة**

مَكْبٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ مُنْكَبٌ عَلَى

spool, reel, bobbin **مَكْبٌ**: بَكْرَةٌ، وَشِيعَةٌ

مَكْبٌ: شِلَّةٌ ball (of thread), hank (of yarn)

مَكْبَاس - رَاجِعٌ مَكْبَسٌ

مُكْتَب: مُكْتَلٌ conglobate(d), agglomerate(d), globular

مِكْئَح: فَرْمَلَةٌ brake

مُكَبَّر: مَضْمَحٌ enlarged, magnified, blown (up), expand-

ed, swollen **مُكَبَّر**: مُكَبَّرٌ amplified

مُكَبَّر [كَهْرَبَاء] صورةٌ مُكَبَّرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ صُورَةٌ

مُكَبَّر [كَهْرَبَاء] amplifier

مُكَبَّر الصَّوْتِ loudspeaker, speaker

نَظَارَةٌ مُكَبَّرَةٌ magnifying glass

مِكْبَس: مِضْغَطٌ press; compressor; compress

مِكْبَس (الْمِضْغَةِ) [مِيكَانِيكَا] piston; ram

مِكْبَس (الْبُنْدُقِيَّةِ): مِدْكٌ ramrod

مِكْبَسُ الْقُطْنِ cotton press, compress

مِكْبَسُ النِّسْخِ أَوْ الرَّسَائِلِ letterpress, copying press

مُكَبَّل: مُقَيَّدٌ، مُضَفَّدٌ shackled, fettered, (en)chained,
(hand)cuffed, manacled, bound, tied

suppressed, repressed, sub- **مَكْبُوسٌ**, مَكْظُومٌ

dued, restrained, inhibited, checked, in check, con-
trolled, under control, bridled, curbed, confined,
pent-up, penned, kept in, low-key(ed)

to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in, live in مَكْتَبٌ بِ: أَقَامَ بِ

مَكْتَبٌ - راجع مَكُونٌ مَكْتَبٌ: كَثِيرُ الْكَلَامِ

talkative, garrulous, loquacious مَكْتَبٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَالِ

rich, wealthy, well-to-do مَكْتَبٌ

condensed, concentrated, thick(ened), inspissated; intensified; intensive, massive, intense مَكْتَبٌ

capacitator, condenser; inspissator; condensing, concentrating; intensifying مَكْتَبٌ

kohl stick, eye pencil, eyeliner مَكْتَبٌ: مِرْوَدٌ، أَدَاةٌ يُكْتَحَلُ بِهَا

مَكْتَبٌ: مُجَرَّفَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي عَمَلِيَةِ التَّجْرِيفِ [طب] curette, curet

مَكْتَبٌ - راجع مَكْتَبٌ مَكْتَبٌ: نَبَاتٌ مَزْهِرٌ

hyacinth مَكْتَبٌ: إِنَاءُ الْكُحْلِ

kohl jar, kohl container مَكْتَبٌ - راجع كَدَرٌ، كَذَرٌ

accumulated, amassed, heaped up, piled up مَكْتَبٌ: مَكُونٌ، مَرَكُونٌ

overworked, exhausted, fatigued, overtired مَكْتَبٌ: مُجْهِدٌ، مَرْهَقٌ

bruised, contused مَكْتَبٌ: مَرَضُوضٌ

to deceive, delude, cheat, double-cross, dupe مَكْرٌ (بِ): خَدَعَ

مَكْرٌ: دَهَاءٌ، كَيْدٌ، خِدَاعٌ مَكْرٌ: دَهَاءٌ، كَيْدٌ، خِدَاعٌ

cunning, craftiness, slyness, wiliness, double-dealing, deception, deceit, artifice, guile مَكْرٌ (الْمَكْرِي): مُؤَجَّرٌ

hirer, lessor; landlord مَكْرِيٌّ: مُؤَجَّرٌ

rented, leased, let, hired (out) مَكْرَبٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

carburetor مَكْرَةٌ: حِيلَةٌ، خُدْعَةٌ، مَكِيدَةٌ

ruse, artifice, stratagem, subterfuge, trick, wile مَكْرَرٌ: مُعَادٌ

repeated, reiterated; bis مَكْرَرٌ: مُنَقَّى، مُصَفَّى

refined, purified, clarified, filtered مَكْرَرٌ: مُعِيدٌ

repeater, reiterator; repeating, reiterating مَكْرَرٌ: مُنَقِّ

refiner, purifier, clarifier; refining, purifying مَكْتَبٌ: مُزْدَحِمٌ

(over)crowded, packed, jammed, crammed, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

cramped, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

cramped, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

cramped, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

cramped, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

cramped, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

cramped, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

cramped, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

cramped, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

cramped, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

cramped, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

cramped, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

cramped, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

cramped, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

cramped, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

cramped, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

cramped, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

cramped, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

cramped, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

cramped, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

cramped, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

cramped, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

cramped, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

cramped, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

cramped, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

cramped, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

cramped, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

cramped, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

cramped, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

cramped, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

cramped, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

cramped, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

cramped, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

broken, fractured, shattered, smashed, crashed, crushed

defeated, vanquished, routed مَكْسُور: مَذْجُور

detector مِكْشَاف: أَدَاةٌ تَقُومُ بِالْكَشْفِ

anemoscope مِكْشَافُ الرِّيحِ

lie detector, polygraph مِكْشَافُ الْكَذِبِ

scraper مِكْشَطَةٌ: مِحْكَةٌ، مِجْحَفٌ، مِفْشَطَةٌ

indexed مَكْشَفٌ: مَفْهَرَسٌ

indexer مَكْشَفٌ: مَفْهَرَسٌ

bare(d), exposed, uncovered, coverless, open, roofless, unveiled, naked, nude, barefaced, unconcealed مَكْشُوفٌ: غَيْرُ مَغْطًى، عَارٍ

risqué, off-color, racy, suggestive; obscene مَكْشُوفٌ: غَيْرُ مُحْتَشِمٍ

bareheaded, hatless مَكْشُوفُ الرَّأْسِ

overdrawn account حِسَابٌ مَكْشُوفٌ

openly, overtly, publicly, in public عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ

suppressed, repressed, inhibited, kept in, contained, pent-up, penned سَحَبٌ (سَحَبٌ) عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ - رَاجِعَ سَحَبٍ، سَحَبٌ

cube مَكْعَبٌ: جِسْمٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ وَكُلُّ مَا عَلَى شَكْلِهِ

cube مَكْعَبٌ (كَمِّيَّةٌ مَا)

cubic(al), cubiform, cube-shaped مَكْعَبٌ (الشَّكْلُ)

cubic مَكْعَبٌ: تَكْمِييٌّ

cubic meter مِثْرٌ مَكْعَبٌ

dark, gloomy, dusky; cloudy, clouded (over), overcast; surly, sullen مَكْفَهَرٌ

blind مَكْفُوفٌ: أَعْمًى، ضَرِيرٌ

guaranteed, warranted, ensured, secured مَكْفُولٌ: مَضْمُونٌ

jetty; (sea)port مَكْلَأٌ مِيَاءٍ

calcified, calcined مَكْلَسٌ: مَتَكَلَسٌ، مَحَوَّلٌ إِلَى كِلْسٍ

plastered with lime, white-washed مَكْلَسٌ: مَطْلِيٌّ بِالْكِلْسِ

charged (with), commissioned (with), en- مَكْلَفٌ (بِ)

fying, clarifying, filtering

dedicated, consecrated, devoted مَكْرَسٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ

sanctified, hallowed مَكْرَسٌ: مُقَدَّسٌ

(firmly) established, well-established, (well-)founded, settled, stabilized, fixed; consolidated, strengthened; confirmed, corroborated مَكْرَسٌ: مُثَبَّتٌ، مُرَسَّخٌ، مُعَزَّزٌ

honored, revered, venerated; venerable, honorable مَكْرَمٌ: مُبْجَلٌ

noble deed; noble quality or trait مَكْرَمَةٌ، مَكْرَمَةٌ (جَ مَكَارِمٍ)

مَكَارِمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ - رَاجِعَ خُلُقٍ، خُلُقٌ

forced, compelled, coerced, constrained, obliged مَكْرَهٌ: مُرْغَمٌ، مُجْبَرٌ

loathsome thing, hateful thing; adversity, calamity, misfortune, mishap مَكْرَهَةٌ، مَكْرَهَةٌ

anguished, agonized, suffering, distressed, grieved مَكْرُوبٌ: مُكْتَرِبٌ

مَكْرُوبٌ، مَكْرُوبِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ مَيَكْرُوبٍ، مَيَكْرُوبِيٌّ

misfortune, adversity, trouble; mishap, misadventure, accident; harm, damage, injury مَكْرُوهٌ: شِدَّةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ، مَخْذُورٌ، شَرٌّ

to collect tolls, duties, taxes, etc. مَكْسٌ: جَبَى الْمَكُوسِ

toll, duty, duties, impost, excise, tax مَكْسٌ (جَ مَكُوسٍ): رَسْمٌ، ضَرِيَّةٌ

بِكَالٍ - رَاجِعَ كَوُلٍ

gain, profit, advantage, benefit; earnings, winnings; proceeds, revenue(s) مَكْسَبٌ: مَكْسَبٌ (جَ مَكَايِبِ)

profitable, lucrative, remunerative, gainful مَكْسَبٌ: مُرْبِحٌ

broom; sweeper مَكْسَحَةٌ: مَكْسَحَةٌ

broken, shattered, smashed, in pieces مَكْسَرٌ: مُحْطَمٌ

(mixed) nuts, crackers; canapés مَكْسَرَاتٌ: نُفُولَاتٌ

clothed, clad, dressed, garbed; covered; overlaid, coated, plated مَكْشُورٌ: مُرْتَدٍ، مَغْطًى، مَطْلِيٌّ

مَكْشُوبٌ - رَاجِعَ مَكْتَسَبٍ

in a position to, make possible for; to empower, give power or authority to
surnamed, nicknamed, called مَكْنَى: مُلقَّب، مُسمَّى

مَكْنَة، مَكْنَة - راجع مَكِينَة

power, ability, capability, capacity, faculty; strength, force; intensity مَكْنَة: قُوَّة، قُدْرَة، شِدَّة

thesaurus مَكْنَز (ج مَكَائِز)

broom, besom; sweeper مَكْنَة: مِكْنَة، مِكْنَحَة

carpet sweeper, sweeper مَكْنَة السَّجَادِ الْيَدَوِيَّة

vacuum cleaner, vacuum sweeper مَكْنَة كَهْرَبَائِيَّة

to mechanize مَكْنَز

mechanization مَكْنَة

hoarded, amassed, accumulated, treasured (up); buried, hidden مَكْنُوز: مَكْتَنَز

hidden, concealed, ensconced, sheltered, covered; harbored, cherished; well-kept مَكْنُون (صفة)

hidden content مَكْنُون (اسم)

electrified مَكْهَرَب

iron, flatiron مِكْنَوَة (الْثِيَابِ)

cautery, hot iron مِكْنَوَة (الطَّبِيبِ)

branding iron, hot iron, brand مِكْنَوَة: مِيسَم

steam iron مِكْنَوَة بُخَارِيَّة

curling iron مِكْنَوَة الشَّعْرِ

stay, sojourn, residence; staying, remaining, residing, dwelling, living مَكُون: مَكْن، إِقَامَة

saddle مَكُون: رَحْل، سَرْج

conglobate(d), agglomerate(d), globular, round مَكُون: مَكْتَل، مَكْبَب

streptococcus مَكُون عِقْدِي: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا

staphylococcus مَكُون عُقُودِي: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا

turban مَكُون: عِمَامَة

shuttle مَكُون (مفردا مَكْس) - راجع مَكْس

drinking cup مَكُون: طَاس، كَأْس

trusted (with), assigned (to); in charge (of); responsible (for); required (to), instructed (to), ordered (to), commanded (to); obligated (to), bound (to)

taxable, subject to taxation مَكْلَف: خَاصِصٌ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ

taxpayer مَكْلَف: دَافِعُ الضَّرَائِبِ

designate مَكْلَف: مُخْتَارٌ لِمَنْصِبٍ وَلَمْ يُقْلَدْهُ رَسْمِيًّا بَعْدَ

president designate, president-elect رَئِيسٌ مَكْلَفٌ

ambassador designate سَفِيرٌ مَكْلَفٌ

expensive, costly, high-priced, dear مَكْلَف: غَالِي

crowned مَكْلَل: مُتَوَّجٌ

snowcapped مَكْلَلٌ بِالسَّلُوجِ

laureled, laureate, (en)wreathed, garlanded مَكْلَلٌ بِالْعَارِ

speaker, talker مَكْلَم: مُحَدِّثٌ

wounded, injured مَكْلُوم: مَجْرُوحٌ

brake مِكْمَع: مِكْنِج، فَرْمَلَة

completed, finished, concluded, wound up, finalized; perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out; complemented, supplemented; complete, full, whole, total, perfect, consummate مَكْمَل: مُتَمَّمٌ

integral, complementary, supplementary; completing, concluding, finishing, perfecting, consummating, consummative; integrant مَكْمَل: مُتَمَّمٌ

muzzled مَكْمَم: مَكْمُومٌ

ambush, ambuscade, hiding place, lurking place; place where something lies or is hidden مَكْمَن (ج مَكَائِن)

muzzled مَكْمُوم: مَكْمَمٌ

to be or become strong, firm, solid, fixed, stable, unshakable, firmly established مَكْن: قَوِي، مَتَن، رَسَخَ

to become influential مَكْن عِنْدَهُ: صَارَ ذَا مَنَزَلَةٍ وَمَكَانَةٍ

with, have or gain influence (weight, prestige) with مَكْن: تَبَتَّ

to strengthen, consolidate, cement, firm up, pillar, rivet, secure; to establish firmly, settle, make firm; to fix, fasten مَكْنٌ مِنْ: قَدَّرَ عَلَى، جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا عَلَى

to enable to, put مَكْنٌ مِنْ: قَدَّرَ عَلَى، جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا عَلَى

tire (of), weary (of)

مَلَّ - راجع مَلُول

to fill, fill up; to fill in

مَلَأَ: عَمَّا

to fill out (a form), fill in (the blanks)

مَلَأَ الْاِسْتِمَارَةَ، الْفَرَاغَ الْإِلْحَاقَ

to wind, wind up

مَلَأَ السَّاعَةَ

to be solvent, able

مَلَأَ: مَالًا - راجع مَالًا

مَلُوءٌ: كَانَ مَلِيْنًا مُوسِرًا

مَلِيءٌ - راجع اِمْتَلَأَ

مَلَأَ: عَمَّا - راجع مَلَأَ

to prolong someone's life

مَلَى (هُ اللهُ عَمْرَهُ)

to make enjoy for a long time

مَلَى (هُ اللهُ حَبِيْبَهُ الْإِلْحَاقَ)

the public, people, all, everybody; crowd, gathering, assembly, congregation, multitude

مَلَأَ: جُمُھُورٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ

heaven, the world of angels

الْمَلَأُ الْأَعْلَى

publicly, in public, openly, overtly, before the whole world

عَلَى الْمَلَأِ

open country

مَلَأَ: مُتَسِّعٌ مِنَ الْأَرْضِ

desert, wilderness

مَلَأَ: صَحْرَاءَ

filling; filling up; filling in

مَلَأَ: مَصْدَرٌ مَلَأَ

mullah

مَلَأَ: فَقِيْهُ مُسْلِمٍ

bread baked in hot ashes

مَلَى: خُبْزٌ يُنْضَجُ فِي الرَّمَادِ الْحَارِّ

filling, fill, quantity which fills; quantity contained in

مِلْءٌ: مَا يَمْلَأُ

all; full, complete; absolute, unlimited

مِلْءٌ: كُلٌّ، تَامٌ، مُطْلَقٌ

one's fill, as much as one can eat

مِلْءٌ بَطْنِيْهِ

pocketful

مِلْءٌ جَيْبٍ

full (complete, absolute, unlimited) freedom, liberty, right, etc.

مِلْءٌ الْحُرِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْحَقِّ الْإِلْحَاقَ

مِلْءٌ كِسَائِهِ - راجع مُمْتَلِئٌ (الْحِسْمِ)

cupful, glassful

مِلْءٌ كُوبٍ أَوْ كَأْسٍ أَوْ قَدَحٍ

spoonful

مِلْءٌ مِلْعَقَةٍ

space shuttle

مَكُونٌ فَضَائِيٌّ، مَكُونُ الْفَضَاءِ

shuttle diplomacy

دِپْلُومَاسِيَّةُ الْمَكُونِ

shuttle (diplomacy, etc.) مَكُونِيٌّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْمَكُونِ

heaped (up), piled up, stacked (up), amassed, accumulated; accumulative

formed, shaped, fashioned; created, made, built, originated; established, set up, instituted, constituted

consisting of, made up of, composed of مَكُونٌ مِنْ

creator, maker, originator; form-er, shaper, fashioner; formative مَكُونٌ: مُوجِدٌ، مُشَكِّلٌ

ingredient, constituent, component, element مَكُونٌ: مُقَوِّمٌ، عُنْصُرٌ

مَكُونَةٌ: مُقَوِّمٌ، عُنْصُرٌ - راجع مَكُونٌ

ironed, pressed, laundered

مَكُونِيٌّ (لِلثِّيَابِ)

burned

مَكُونِيٌّ: مَحْرُوقٌ

cauterized

مَكُونِيٌّ: مُعَالَجٌ بِالْكَيْ

branded

مَكُونِيٌّ: مُوسَمٌ بِالْكَيْ

measure; dry measure

مِكْيَالٌ (ج مَكَايِلُ)

plot, conspiracy, machination(s), scheme, intrigue, cabal مَكِيدَةٌ: دَسِيسَةٌ، مُؤَامَرَةٌ

stratagem, artifice, ruse, subterfuge, trick, wile مَكِيدَةٌ: خَدِيعَةٌ، خُدْعَةٌ، حِيلَةٌ

adapted, adjusted, accommodated, conformed, conditioned, fitted, suited, framed, geared; regulated; formed, shaped, fashioned مَكَيَّفٌ

air-conditioned

مَكَيَّفُ الْهَوَاءِ

adapter, adaptor, conditioner; adaptive, adjustable, conditioning مَكَيَّفٌ

air conditioner

مَكَيَّفُ هَوَاءٍ

air conditioner

مَكَيَّفَةُ هَوَاءٍ

firm, solid, strong, substantial; firmly established, deep-seated, deep-rooted, inveterate مَكِينٌ: مَتِينٌ، رَاسِخٌ

influential, distinguished, of rank مَكِينٌ: دُوٌّ مَكَانَةٌ وَمَنْزِلَةٌ

to be or become weary (of), (sick and) tired (of), bored (with), fed up (with); to مَلَّ (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ مِنْهُ): سَمِمَ

gence, compliance with (someone's wishes), willingness to please, flattery	مُلَاطَفَةٌ: تَذَلِيل
caress(ing), fondling, petting	مُلَاعِب: رَفِيقُ اللَّيْلِ
playmate, playfellow	مُلَاعِبُ الْأَقَاعِي (السَّامَةِ): حَاوٍ
snake charmer	مُلَاعِبُ ظِلِّهِ (طَائِر)
kingfisher	مُلَاعِبَةٌ: مُدَاعِبَةٌ، مُزَاح
play(ing); joking, jesting, fun(making); dalliance; joke, jest, banter, good-natured teasing, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, wag-gery	مُلَاعِي: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
spoonbill	مُلَاق - رَاجِعٌ مُتَمَلِّقٌ
meeting; encounter; reception	مُلَاقَاة: مُقَابَلَةٌ، اِسْتِقْبَال
angel	مَلَك: مَلَكٌ
angelica, archangel	حَشِيْشَةُ الْمَلَك
landowner, landholder, landlord, (الْأَرَاضِي) الْخ)	مَلَك (الْأَرَاضِي) الْخ)
landed proprietor, real estate owner	مَلَك: مَالِك - رَاجِعٌ مَالِك
cadre	مَلَك: سِلَك
personnel, staff	مَلَكُ الْمُوظَّفِيْنَ
boxer, pugilist, fighter; gladiator	مُلَاكِم
boxing	مُلَاكِمَةٌ
boxing match, fight	مُبَارَاةٌ مُلَاكِمَةٌ
private	مَلَاكِي: خُصُوصِيٌّ
fidginess, restlessness	مَلَال - رَاجِعٌ مَلَل
troop carrier	مَلَالَة: نَاقِلَةٌ جُنْد
half-track	مَلَالَة: نِصْفُ مُجَنَزَرَةٍ
armored vehicle	مَلَالَة: مُجَنَزَرَةٌ
earthmover	مَلَالَة: جَرَّافَةٌ
	مَلَالَة: مَلُول - رَاجِعٌ مَلُول
	مَلَام - رَاجِعٌ لَوْم

malaria	مَلَارِيَا (مرض)
anopheles	بَعُوضَةُ الْمَلَارِيَا
accompanying, attendant, con-comitant, collateral	مُلَازِم: مُرَاقِب، مُصَاحِب
inherent, innate, inseparable	مُلَازِم: مُتَاصِلٌ، غَيْرُ مُفَارِقٍ
adhering to, sticking to, clinging to, keeping to; inseparable from, keeping close to, staying constantly with; persisting in, persevering in, hanging on to; remaining at, staying at	مُلَازِم (ل): مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِ، مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِ
adherent, follower, partisan	مُلَازِم: تَابِع، نَصِير
lieutenant	مُلَازِم: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
first lieutenant	مُلَازِمٌ أَوَّل
second lieutenant	مُلَازِمٌ ثَانٍ
accompanying, accompaniment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality	مُلَازِمَة: مُرَاقَفَةٌ، مُصَاحَبَةٌ
inherence, innateness, inseparability, inseparableness	مُلَازِمَة: تَاصُلٌ، عَدَمُ مُفَارَقَةٍ
adherence to, sticking to, clinging to, keeping to; inseparability from, inseparableness from, keeping close to, staying constantly with; persistence in, perseverance in, hanging on to; remaining at, stay(ing) at	مُلَازِمَة: تَعَلُّقٌ بِ، تَمَسُّكٌ بِ
smoothness	مَلَاَسَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَمْلَسَ
scattering, dispersal, dispersion; removal, elimination	مَلَاَشَاة: تَبْذِيرٌ
annihilation, destruction	مَلَاَشَاة: إِبَادَةٌ
adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, neighboring, proximal, proximate, in close contact (with), next (to), close (to)	مُلَاصِق: مُتَآخِم
adjacency, contiguity, juxtaposition, touch(ing), neighborhood, proximity, proximateness	مُلَاصَقَة: مُتَآخَمَة
mortar; lute, luting; cement	مِلَاط: طِين
kind treatment, kindness, friendliness; civility, courteousness, courtesy	مُلَاطَفَة: مُحَاسَنَة، مُعَامَلَةٌ لَطِيفَة، لُطْف
humoring, favoring, indul-	مُلَاطَفَة: مُسَآوَرَة، مُدَارَاة

faith, religion; religious community

lovesick, languishing with love, pining
away with love; suffering, tortured, tormented;
grieved

convened, assembled, meeting, مُلتَمِعٌ
in session, sitting

ambiguous, equivocal, obscure, مُشْكَل
vague, unclear, uncertain, dubious, doubtful

مُلْتَجَا - راجع مُلْجَأ

مُلْتَجِي - راجع لاجئ

bearded

مُلْتَح (المُلْتَحِي)

wrapped (in), covered (with) مُلتَحِف (ب) مُدْثِر (ب)

coherent, cohesive, sticking
together, well-knit, tenacious; fused, coalesced,
joined, united, merged, soldered, welded

engaged in battle, battling, clashing, (في قِتَال)
fighting

conjunctiva (العَيْن): الغِشَاءُ المُخَاطِي لِباطِنِ الجَفْنِ

conjunctivitis

إِلْتِهَابُ الْمُتَحِمَةِ

conjunctival

مُلْتَحِمِي: خاصٌّ بِالْمُتَحِمَةِ

compact, close, tight, firm, solid, dense;

compacted, pressed tightly together, compressed,
closely packed, crowded together, serried,
crammed

bound by, committed by, مُلتَزِم (ب): مُرْتَبِطٌ، مُتَعَهَّدٌ

engaged by, obligated by, tied by; obligor

complying مُلتَزِم (ب): مُتَقَيِّدٌ بِ، مُرَاعٍ لَ، مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى
with, observing, abiding by, conforming to, adher-
ing to, sticking to, keeping to, maintaining, honor-
ing, respecting

concessionaire, concession-
ary, concessioner

مُلْتَزِم: صَاحِبُ الْاِمْتِيَاذِ

farmer مُلتَزِم (الأَرْضِ، الصَّرَائِبِ، المَشْرُوعِ إلخ)

contractor, entrepreneur مُلتَزِم: مُقَاوِلٌ، مُتَعَهَّدٌ

مُلْتَصِق: مُلَاصِقٌ - راجع مُلَاصِق

مُلْتَصِق: لَاصِقٌ - راجع لَاصِق

winding, coiling, twisting; wound,
coiled, twisted; wrapped up; rolled up, rolled

مَلَام - راجع مَلُوم

مَلَامَة - راجع لُوم

features, lineaments;
countenance

مَلَامِيح: قَسَمَات، أَسَارِير، سِيَاء

مَلَامِس - راجع مُتَلَامِس

مَلَامَة - راجع تَلَامُس

مَلَان - راجع مُتَلَي

gentle treatment, gentleness, leniency;
kindness, friendliness

complying, acceding, granting, مُسْتَجِيب (الْمَلِي)
responding, responsive, consenting, assenting,
accepting, hearing, answering

overcast, (over)clouded, clouded (over),
cloudy, dark

matted, felted; stuck مُلَبَّد (كَالصُوفِ أَوْ الشَّعْرِ إلخ)
together; compressed, compact(ed), pressed; floc-
culated

مَلْبَس: لِبَاس - راجع لِبَاس

clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments;
wear

ready-made clothes, ready-to-wear
clothes

مَلَابِسُ جَاهِزَة

underwear, underclothes, under-
clothing, undies

مَلَابِسُ دَاخِلِيَّة

inlaid, encrusted, coated, overlaid

مَلْبَس: لُبْس

sugar-coated

مَلْبَسٌ بِالسُّكَّرِ

dragee(s), sugar-coated (مفردها مُلْبَسَة)
nut(s), candy

مَلْبَسَة - راجع مَلْبَس

Turkish delight

مَلْبَن: رَاحَةُ الْحُلُقُومِ

dairy

مَلْبَنَة: مَصْنَعُ الْأَلْبَانِ

worn, used

مَلْبُوس: لُبْس، اِسْتَمْعِلَ

مَلْبُوس، مَلْبُوسَات: لِبَاس، أَلْبَسَة - راجع لِبَاس

hot ashes, live coal, embers

مَلَّة: رَمَادٌ حَارٌّ، جَمْرٌ

malt

مَلْت: مَالْت، مَالِط

basting, tacking

مَلَّة: تَسْرِيجٌ

sect, denomination, confession; creed, مِلَّة (دِينِيَّة)

harbor, resort, recourse

مُلْجَم - راجع مُلْجَم

bridled, restrained, curbed, checked, مَكْبُوح
controlled, held (back), kept down, kept back

مَلَح: صَارَ مَالِحًا - راجع مَلَح

مَلَح (الطَّعَامُ) - راجع مَلَح

to be or become salt(y), saline مَلَح: صَارَ مَالِحًا

to be or become handsome, pretty, جَمَلٌ, حَسَنٌ, مَلَح
good-looking, nice

to salt; to season with salt; to cure, corn, مَلَح (الطَّعَامُ)
preserve with salt

pressing, urgent, exigent, dire مَلَح: مَسٌّ, إِضْطِرَارِي

مَلَح: مُصِرٌّ - راجع مِلْحاح

salt مِلْح

Epson salt(s) مِلْحٌ إِنْكَلِيزِي

smelling salts أَمْلَاحُ الشَّمِّ

saltpeter مِلْحٌ صَخْرِي, مِلْحُ الْبَارُود

sal ammoniac, ammonium chloride مِلْحُ النِّشَادِر

insistent, insisting, importunate, pressing مِلْحاح: مُصِرٌّ

witticism, wisecrack, gag, j'eu d'esprit; مِلْحَة: طُرْفَةٌ
anecdote

atheist, infidel, unbeliever, disbeliever; مِلْحِد: كَافِرٌ
godless; apostate

importunate, insistent, insisting, over- مِلْحِف: مِلْحاح
pressing, pressing

مِلْحَف, مِلْحَفَةٌ - راجع لِحَاف

attached, annexed, appended, مِلْحَق: مُضَافٌ, مَضْمُونٌ
added, joined, subjoined, supplemented

appendant, appurtenant, adjunct, مِلْحَق: إِضَافِيٌّ, تَابِعٌ

ancillary, accessory, auxiliary, supplementary, sub-
sidiary; accompanying, attendant, collateral

supple- مِلْحَق (ج مَلَاحِقَ وَمُلْحَقَات): تَابِعٌ, إِضَافَةٌ, ذَيْلٌ

ment, appendix, addendum, addition, extension,
annex, attachment, postscript, rider; appurtenance,
adjunct, appendage

supplement; addendum; مِلْحَق (الْجَرِيدَةُ, الْكِتَابِ إِلِخ)
appendix

together, convolute(d), involute(d), volute(d),
curled (spirally), spiral(ed), gyrate

intertwined, intertwisted, مَجْدُولٌ, مُتَشَابِكٌ
interwoven, entwined

gathered, assembled, مَحْتَشِدٌ (حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَى):
rallied

surrounding, مَطْوَقٌ بِ, مُحِيطٌ بِ (حَوْلَ أَوْ بِ):
encircling, encompassing, enclosing, embracing,
enveloping

wrapped (in), covered (with) مَدْبُورٌ (بِ):
مُلْتَفِت (فِي)

turning around; looking around مُلْتَفِتٌ

attentive, heedful, mindful, regardful; (إِلَى) مُلْتَفِتٌ
considerate; careful

meeting place, gathering place, مَلْتَقَى: مَكَانُ الْلِقَاءِ
rendezvous, place of assembly

مُلْتَقَى (الْخُطُوطِ أَوْ الْفُرُوعِ إِلِخ): نَقْطَةُ الْاجْتِمَاعِ أَوْ

junction, point of meeting or contact, meet-
ing point, gathering point; intersection

junction, crossroads, crossways, cross-
ing, intersection مُلْتَقَى طُرُقٍ

confluence مُلْتَقَى نَهْرَيْنِ

مُلْتَقَى: لِقَاءٌ - راجع لِقَاء

إِلَى الْمُلْتَقَى - راجع إِلَى الْلِقَاءِ (لِقَاء)

مُلْتَقِطٌ - راجع مَلْقُوطٌ

مُلْتَقِطٌ - راجع لَاقِطٌ

solicitor, solicitant, petitioner, applicant, suitor مُلْتَبِسٌ

flaming, blazing, ablaze, aflame, in مُلْتَبِه: مُشْتَبِعٌ
flames, burning, afire, on fire

inflamed, affected with [طَب] مُلْتَبِه: مُصَابٌ بِالْتِّهَابِ
inflammation

Cepheus المُلْتَبِه [فَلَكَ]

circuitous, roundabout, indirect, مَلْتَوِي (الْمَلْتَوِي)

devious; winding, meandering, twisting, tortuous,
sinuous, serpentine; twisted, contorted, crooked,
curved, bent

veiled مَلْتَمٌ: مَلْتَمٌ, مُحَجَّبٌ

to suck (the mother's breast) مَلَج: مَلِج (الطِّفْلُ أُمَّهُ)

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, asylum, مَلْجَأ: مَلَاذٌ

condensed, epitomized, boiled down, synopsized, outlined	مُلْدُوغ: مَلْسُوع
summary, recapitulation, abstract, digest, epitome, résumé, synopsis, outline, brief, précis, summarization, abridgment, compendium, conspectus	مَلْدَّة: لَذَّة
stung, bitten, bit	مُلَزَز - راجع مُلْتَز
pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation	مُلَزَم
bound, obligated, committed, engaged, tied, under obligation; obligor	مُلْزِم
binding, obligatory; obligee	مُلْزِمَة - راجع مِلْزَمَة
signature, section, fascicle	مُلْزَمَة (طِبَاعِيَّة، مِنْ كِتَاب)
vise; clamp, cramp	مِلْزَمَة [مِيكَانِيكَ]
agglutinin; agglutinative	مُلْزِن [طَب]
	مُلْزُوز - راجع مُلْتَز
	مُلْزُوم - راجع مُلْتَز
to smooth(en), be or become smooth	مُلْس، مِلْس
to smooth(en), even, roll, sleek, slick; to make slippery; to caress, pass the hand over, stroke lightly with the hand	مُلْس
pointed, tapered, sharpened	مُلْسَن: مُحَدِّد الطَّرَف
eloquent	مُلْسِن: فَصِيح
long-tongued, big-mouthed, loud-mouthed, talkative, garrulous, loquacious	مُلْسِن: ثَرْتَار
stung, bitten, bit	مُلْسُوع: مَلْدُوغ
liar	مُلْسُون: كَذَّاب
	مِلْص - راجع تَمَلَّص
slippery, slippery, slick, smooth, soapy	مِلْص: زَلَق
fluoroscope	مِلْصَاف
attached, affixed, fixed, stuck, pasted, glued, agglutinated, conglutinated, cemented, plastered	مُلْصَق: أُلْصِق
poster; bill, placard; sticker; label	مُلْصَق: مُلْصَقَة، لَصِيفَة

annex, wing, extension	مُلْحَق (بِنَائِيَّة الْبَنَاء): جَنَاح
flash, news flash	مُلْحَقُ إِخْبَارِي، مُلْحَقُ الْأَخْبَار
codicil	مُلْحَقُ وَصِيَّة (مُسْتَعْمَلٌ عَلَى تَعْدِيل)
attaché	مُلْحَق (ج مُلْحَقُونَ): مَوْظَفٌ مُخْتَصٌّ فِي سِفَارَة
commercial attaché	مُلْحَقُ تِجَارِي
cultural attaché	مُلْحَقُ ثَقَافِي
press attaché	مُلْحَقُ صُحُفِي
military attaché	مُلْحَقُ عَسْكَرِي
welded, soldered; fused	مُلْحَم، مُلْحَم: مَلْحُوم
cohesive, causing cohesion, adhesive, fusing	مُلْحِم: مُلْصِق
meathouse, butchery	مَلْحَمَة: مَكَانُ بَيْعِ اللَّحْم
slaughterhouse, abattoir	مَلْحَمَة: مَسْلَح، مَجْزَر
bloody fight, fierce battle, massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter	مَلْحَمَة: مَجْزَرَة، مَذْبَحَة
epic, epos, epopee, heroic, heroic poem	مَلْحَمَة (شِعْرِيَّة)
weldment	مَلْحَمَة: وَحْدَة مُؤَلَّفَة مِنْ عِدَّةِ قِطَعٍ مَلْحُومَة
epic, epical, heroic	مَلْحَمِي
composer, melodist, melodizer	مَلْحَن (مُوسِيقِي)
	مَلْحُوظ - راجع مَلَاخَظَة
	مَلْحُوظَة: مَلَاخَظَة، حَاشِيَة، تَعْلِيق - راجع مَلَاخَظَة
welded, soldered; fused	مَلْحُوم: مُلْحَم، مُلْحَم
solecistic, ungrammatical, incorrect	مَلْحُون [لُغَة]
saline, salty, salt, saliferous	مِلْحِي
to pull out, extract, tear out	مَلَح: اِنْتَرَعَ
to dislocate, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint	مَلَح: خَلَعَ الْمَفْصِلَ
pulling out, extraction, tearing out	مَلَح: اِنْتَرَاع
dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation	مَلَح: خَلَعُ الْمَفْصِلِ
summarized, summed up, recapitulated, abstracted, briefed, digested, abridged,	مُلْخَص: لُخَص، اِخْتَصَر

scrutable, mysterious, mystic, obscure, ambiguous, vague

to amalgamate

amalgam

amalgamation

mined

booby-trapped

file, dossier; folder; portfolio

coil

reel, spool, bobbin

coil

wrap(per), wrapping, cover(ing), غِلَاف، غِطَاء، envelope

quilt, comforter, eiderdown

blanket

induction coil

choke coil

brace

wheel and axle

مُلَفَّت (لِلنَّظَر) - راجع لافِت (لِلنَّظَر)

fabricated, invented, manufactured, trumped-up, made-up, created, concocted, contrived, devised, framed, feigned, fake(d), pretended, simulated, sham, false, fictitious, spurious, apocryphal

fabricator, inventor, feigner, faker, concocter, contriver

ejected, emitted, discharged, مَطْرُود، expelled, thrown out, extruded; rejected

pronounced, uttered, enunciated, مَنطُوقٌ بِهِ، said; spoken

cabbage مَلْفُوف: كُرُنْب (نبات)

wound, coiled, twisted; wrapped up; مَلْفُوف: مَلْتَفَ، rolled up, rolled together, convolute(d), involute(d), volute(d), curled (spirally), spiral(ed), gyrate

مُلَصِّق - راجع لاصِق

مُلَصِّقَة: مُلَصِّق، لَصِيْقَة - راجع مُلَصِّق

to mortar, plaster

to shave off; to depilate

dishonest, untrustworthy; knave; scoundrel, rascal, rogue

stained, blotted, spotted, blotched, splotted, splashed, sullied, soiled, (be)smear(d), (be)smirched, tarnished, bedaubed, blurred, smudged, smutched

bloodstained, stained with blood, bloody, gory, ensanguined

softened, lightened, mitigated, palliated, mollified, alleviated, eased, soothed, relieved, allayed, assuaged, appeased, attenuated, extenuated, qualified, moderated, tempered, toned down

softening, mitigating, mitigative, mitigatory, palliative, alleviating, allaying, soothing, demulcent, lenitive, assuasive, sedative

emollient, softening, soothing; moisturizer, moisturizing cream

cheek

playground, playland; playfield; playing field; court; stadium, athletic field; circus

spoon

teaspoon

tablespoon مِلْعَقَة مَائِدَة، مِلْعَقَة حِسَاء (لِسَكْبِ الطَّعَام)

spoonbill

spoonbill

canceling, invalidating, مُلغ (الْمُلغِي): مُبْطِل، فاسخ

nullifying, annulling, abrogating, revocatory, rescissory, resolatory

canceled, called off; invalidated, nullified, annulled, voided, abolished, abrogated, negated, repealed, revoked, rescinded; overruled; quashed

amalgamator مِلْغَام: آلَة تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي الْمِلْغَمَة

enigmatic, puzzling, cryptic, in- مُلَغَز: مُخْجِر، مُعْضِل

dominate, control; to master, become master of; to rule over, reign over, have power or authority over, hold sway over; to overwhelm, overpower, overcome

مَلَكَ نَفْسُهُ - رَاجَعَ تَمَالَكَ

to make the owner of, possess of, put (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ) مَلَكَ

in possession of, invest with ownership or possession of; to transfer to, alienate to, make over to, assign to, convey to, deliver to

to make king over مَلَكَ عَلَى: جَعَلَهُ مَلِكًا عَلَى

angel مَلَكٌ: مَلَكٌ

king, monarch, sovereign مَلِكٌ: عَاهِلٌ

God, the One and Only الْمَلِكُ: اللَّهُ تَعَالَى

king crab, horseshoe crab مَلِكُ السَّرَاطِينِ (حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ)

kingbird مَلِكُ الْعَصَافِيرِ (طَائِرٌ)

Regulus الْمَلِكُ الصَّغِيرُ [فَلَكٌ]

croton seeds حَبُّ الْمُلُوكِ (نَبَاتٌ)

gout دَاءُ الْمُلُوكِ: نَقْرَسٌ

reign, rule, supreme power or authority, sway, dominion, domination, dominance مَلَكٌ: حُكْمٌ، سُلْطَةٌ

مُلْكٌ: مَا يَمْلِكُهُ الْإِنْسَانُ - رَاجَعَ مِلْكٌ

مُلْكٌ: مِلْكِيَّةٌ - رَاجَعَ مِلْكِيَّةٌ

property, possession(s); estate; domain; holding(s), tenement مِلْكٌ: مَا يَمْلِكُهُ الْإِنْسَانُ

مِلْكٌ ثَابِتٌ، مِلْكٌ عَامٌّ، مِلْكٌ مُشَاعٌ، مِلْكٌ مَنَقُولٌ - رَاجِعَا تَحْتَ الْكَلِمَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ

faculty, talent, gift, knack, aptitude, bent, (natural) endowment, (special) ability مَلِكَةٌ: مَوْهَبَةٌ، صِفَةٌ رَاسِخَةٌ فِي النَّفْسِ

queen مَلِكِيَّةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ مَلِكٌ

queen مَلِكَةٌ (الشَّطْرَنْجُ): وَزِيرٌ

king snake مَلِكَةٌ الْأَفَاعِي: أَفْعَى غَيْرُ سَامَةٍ

goatsbeard, queen of the meadow مَلِكَةُ الْمُرُوجِ (نَبَاتٌ)

beauty queen; Miss.. مَلِكَةُ جَمَالٍ

kingdom, realm, empire; royalty, royal au- مَلَكُوتٌ

intertwined, entwined مَلْفُوفٌ: مَجْدُولٌ، مُتَشَاكِكٌ

surrounded, encircled, encompassed, enclosed, embraced مَلْفُوفٌ: مُحَاطٌ (بِـ)، مُطَوَّقٌ

enveloped, covered, swathed مَلْفُوفٌ: مُعْطًى، مُغْلَفٌ

مَلَقَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَلَّقَ

to smooth, even, level, plane مَلَقَ: مَلَسَ، سَوَّى

مَلَقَ: تَمَلَّقَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَلَّقَ

مَلَقَ - رَاجَعَ مُتَمَلَّقٌ

مَلَقَى - رَاجَعَ مُتَمَلَّقٌ

thrown, cast, flung, hurled; dropped, thrown down مَلَقَى: مَرَمَى، مَقْدُوفٌ

discarded, thrown away, cast-away مَلَقَى: مَطَّرَحَ، مَنبُذٌ

surnamed, nicknamed, called, styled, denominated, designated مَلَقَبٌ بِـ: مُكَنَّى، مُسَمًّى

inoculated, vaccinated, injected مُلَقِّحٌ: مُطْعَمٌ

pollinated; fertilized, impregnated, fecundated مَلَقَّحٌ: أُخْصِبَ، تَمَّ إِخْصَابُهُ

(pair of) tongs; (pair of) tweezers مِلْقَطٌ: أَدَاةٌ يَلْقُطُ بِهَا

clip, pin مِلْقَطٌ: مِشْبِكٌ

forceps مِلْقَطُ الْجَرَاحِ أَوْ طَبِيبِ الْأَسْنَانِ أَوْ الصَّائِغِ

(pair of) tweezers مِلْقَطُ الشَّعْرِ أَوْ الطَّوَابِعِ أَوْ الْأَشْيَاءِ الصَّغِيرَةِ إِلَخِ

clothespin, clothespeg مِلْقَطُ الْغَسِيلِ

(pair of) tongs مِلْقَطُ النَّارِ أَوْ السُّكَّرِ أَوْ قِطْعِ الْحَلْوَى

feeder, charger مُلْقِمٌ، مُلْقِمٌ (الآلَةُ أَوْ الْفَرْنُ إِلَخِ)

charger مُلْقِمٌ، مُلْقِمٌ: مُشْطٌ حَنْوٌ أَوْ ذَخِيرَةٌ

prompter مُلَقِّنٌ (فِي مَسْرَحٍ)

picked up, gathered, collected, gleaned; caught; found مُلْتَقَطٌ: مُنْتَقَطٌ

to possess, own, have مَلَكَ: اِئْتَنَى

to appropriate, take possession of, occupy, possess oneself of, take or lay hold of, take over, seize, capture; to acquire, take or get as one's own, come into possession or control of; to

tangible, palpable, tactile, ملموس: مَحْسُوس، مَادِّي
perceptible, perceivable, sensible, noticeable; concrete, corporeal, corporal, material, real, physical

melancholia, melancholy, blues مَلَنْخُولِيَا: سَوْدَاء

amusing, entertaining, diverting, مَلْهُ (المُلْهِي): مُثْلٌ
pleasant; amuser, entertainer

cabaret; nightclub; place of entertainment; amusement center مَلْهَى: مَكَانُ اللَّهْوِ

comedy مَلْهَى: لَهْو - رَاجِع لَهْو
مَلْهَاء: كُومِيدِيَا، مَسْرُحِيَّةٌ هَزْلِيَّةٌ

inspired مَلْهَم: أَلْهَم

inspirer مَلْهَم: مَنْ يُلْهِم

wrench, spanner مَلْهُوف - رَاجِع مُتَلَهِّف

peg, pin مَلْوَى: مِفْتَاحُ رَبْط

day and night مَلْوَان: النَّهَارُ وَاللَّيْلُ

polluted, contaminated; impure, dirty, unclean, ملوث
filthy, foul; defiled, befouled, besmirched, soiled, sullied, stained, tarnished

pollutant, polluter, pollution, contaminator, ملوث
contaminant, contamination; pollutive, polluting, contaminative, contaminating

saltiness, saltness, salinity مَلُوحَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَالِحًا

Jew's mallow مَلُوحِيَّة (نبات)

ملوع - راجع مُلتاع

spatula, slice مَلُوق: أَدَاةٌ كَالْمِلْعَقَةِ يُسَطُّ أَوْ يُمَزَّجُ بِهَا

royal, kingly, regal; imperial, majestic مَلُوكِي: مَلِكِي، قَهْمٌ

weary (of), bored (with), tired (of), fed up (with) مَلُود: سَبَمٌ، بَرَمٌ

valonia oak, egilops مَلُود (نبات)

blamable, blameworthy, blameful, culpable, مَلُوم: مُلَامٌ
reprehensible, guilty of error, at fault, in fault, in the wrong

palette مَلُون (الرَّسَام)

colored; tinted, tinct, tinged, hued; chromatic, ملون
highly colored, in color(s); colorful, variegated,

thority, sovereign or supreme power

the Kingdom مَلَكُوتُ اللَّهِ، مَلَكُوتُ السَّمَاوَاتِ

royal, kingly, regal; monarchic(al); monarchical, monarchial; monarchist مَلِكِي: مُلُوكِي

mine مِلِكِي: لِي، خَاصَّتِي

theirs مِلَكُهُمْ: لَهُمْ، خَاصَّتُهُمْ

proprietary; possessive; possessory مِلِكِي: تَمَلِكِي

monarchy, kingship, royalty, regality مَلَكِيَّة

constitutional monarchy, limited monarchy مَلَكِيَّةٌ دُسْتُورِيَّةٌ أَوْ مُقَيَّدَةٌ

absolute monarchy مَلَكِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ

ownership, property, proprietorship, possession مِلَكِيَّة

collective ownership مِلَكِيَّةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ

joint ownership, co-ownership, condominium, coparceny, community مِلَكِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ

سَنْدٌ مِلَكِيَّةٌ، صَكٌّ مِلَكِيَّةٌ، قَانُونُ (حِمَايَةِ) الْمِلَكِيَّةِ - رَاجِعُهُمَا فِي أَمَاكِنَا

weariness, boredom, ennui, tiredness, tedium مَلَلٌ: سَامٌ

familiar with, acquainted with, conversant with, versed in مَلِمٌ بِ: مُطْلِعٌ عَلَى

literate مَلِمٌ بِالْقِرَاءَةِ وَالْكِتَابَةِ

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity مَلِئَمَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

مَلَمَح (ج مَلَامِح) - رَاجِع مَلَامِح

touch, feel; contact مَلَسَ: لَمَسَ

place of touch or contact مَلَسَ: مَوْضِعُ اللَّمَسِ

feeler, tentacle; palpus مَلَسَ (الْحَشْرَةَ)

soft to the touch نَاعِمٌ الْمَلَسُ

feeler, tentacle; palpus مَلَسَ (الْحَشْرَةَ)

tactile, tactual مَلَسِي: لَمَسِي

to hurry, hasten مَلَمَلٌ: أَسْرَعَ

to fidget, make fidgety, make restless مَلَمَلٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَلَمَلُ

touched, felt مَلَمَسَ: لَمَسَ

millime	مِلِّم، مِلِّم (تُونْسِي)
millimeter	مِلِّمِتر
laxative, purgative, purge, aperient	مُلِّين: مُسَهِّل (اسم)
laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic, physic	مُلِّين: مُسَهِّل (صفة)
softening, soothing, emollient	مُلِّين: مُطَرِّ
million	مِلْيُون
millionaire	مِلْيُونِير
of what, of which, whereof	مِمَّ، مِمَّا
	مَمَات - راجع مَوْت
obsolete, dead, in disuse, out of use, archaic, antiquated, outmoded	مَمَات: مَهْجُور، مَهْمَل، عَتِيق
similar, like, comparable, analogous, parallel, corresponding, correspondent, identical	مُمَاتِل: مُشَابِه، مُجَانِس
	مُمَاتِلَة: تَمَاتِل - راجع تَمَاتِل
analogy	مُمَاتِلَة [نفس وأحياء]
quarrelsome, contentious, disputatious; wrangler, bickerer	مُمَاكِح: مُشَاكِس، مُكَابِر
wrangle, altercation, quarrel; wrangling, bickering, stickling	مُمَاكِحَة: مُشَاكِسَة، مُكَابِرَة
	مُمَاذِق - راجع مَذَاق
practitioner; practicing, pursuing, engaged in, engaging in, exercising	مُمَارِس: مُزَاوِل
exercise, practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, engagement (in), engaging (in)	مُمَارَسَة: مُزَاوَلَة
practice, action, act	مُمَارَسَة: تَصَرُّف، عَمَل
	مُمَارَسَة: تَمَرُّس - راجع تَمَرُّس
	مُمَارِج، مُمَارَحَة - راجع مَزَاح، مُزَاح
tangent	مُمَاس [رياضيات]
	مُمَاس: مُمَاس - راجع مُمَاس
tangency, contingency; touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency, contact	مُمَاسَة: تَمَاس، تَلَامَس
tangent	مُمَاسِي: تَمَاسِي
procrastinator; procrastinating	مُمَاطِل: مُسَوِّف
procrastination, stalling, temporiza-	مُمَاطِلَة: تَسْوِيف

dappled, varicolored, versicolor, many-colored, kaleidoscopic	مُلُون (شَيْءٌ أَوْ مَادَّةٌ)
coloring; colorant; colorific	مُلُون (شَخْصٌ)
colorist	مُلُونَة: خَلِيقَة مُلُونَة
chromatophore	مُلُونِي: مَشْبِي، مُعْجَج، مُلْتَوٍ
twisted, kinked, contorted, wrenched, writhed, wry; bent, curved, crooked, flexed, inflected; winding, meandering, tortuous, sinuous	مُلُونِي: مُشْبِي، مُعْجَج، مُلْتَوٍ
solvent, able	مُلِي: مُؤَسِّر، مُقْتَدِر
full of, filled with, filled up with, replete with, rife with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, fraught with	مُلِي (ب): حَافِل
	مُلِي (الجِسْم) - راجع مُمْتَلِي (الجِسْم)
	مُلِي بِالْحَيَوِيَّة - راجع حَيَوِيَّة
long period of time	مُلِي: زَمَان طَوِيل، وَقْتُ طَوِيل
for a long time, for quite a while; thoroughly, carefully, deeply	مُلِيًا
religious, confessional, denominational	مُلِي: دِينِي، طَائِفِي
billion, milliard	مِلْيَار
beautiful, pretty, handsome, good-looking, comely; nice, pleasant, agreeable, good, fine	مُلِيح: حَسَن
witty	مُلِيح: ظَرِيف
tasteless, insipid, vapid	مُلِيح: لَا طَعْمَ لَهُ
	مُلِيص: زَلِق - راجع مَلِص
stillborn	مُلِيص: مَوْلُود مَبْتَأ
hairless	مُلِيط: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ
milligram	مِلِّيغرام
wrought iron	مُلَيِّف، حَدِيدٌ مُلَيِّف
	مَلِيك: مَلِك، عَاهِل - راجع مَلِك
	مَلِيك: مَالِك - راجع مَالِك
milliliter	مِلِّلِيتر
	مَلِيم - راجع مَلُوم
millieme	مَلِيم، مَلِيم (مِصْرِيٌّ وَسُودَانِيٌّ)

annoyed, vexed, angry

pale, pallid, wan

مُتَمَتِّعٌ، مُتَمَتِّعٌ: شَاحِبٌ

full, filled, filled up, replete

مُتَمَلِّئٌ: مَلَانٌ، مَلِيٌّ

plump, fleshy, chubby, rotund, full; corpulent, fat, stout, obese

مُتَمَلِّئٌ (الْجَسْمُ)

owned, possessed

مُتَمَلِّكٌ: مَمْلُوكٌ

property, possessions, belongings; estate

مُتَمَلِّكَاتٌ

مُتَمَلِّكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَالِكٌ، مُتَمَلِّكٌ

indebted, much obliged, obligated, very grateful, very thankful

مُتَمَنِّنٌ: مَنُونٌ، شَاكِرٌ

abstaining from, refraining from, forbearing, desisting from

مُتَمَتِّعٌ عَنِ: مُخَجِّمٌ عَنِ

refusing, rejecting

مُتَمَتِّعٌ عَنِ: رَافِضٌ

impossible

مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُتَمَدِّرٌ، مُحَالٌ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مَمْنُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَمْنُوعٌ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مَبْعُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْعُوعٌ

professional, careerist

مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُحْتَرِفٌ

representing, representative, representative

مُمَثِّلٌ (صِفَةٌ)

representative; deputy; agent

مُمَثِّلٌ (اسْمٌ)

actor, player, (motion-picture) performer; (movie) star, (film) star

مُمَثِّلٌ (سِينِمَاتِي)

(commercial) agent, representative, factor, commission merchant

مُمَثِّلٌ (تِجَارِي)

deputy, representative

مُمَثِّلُ الْأُمَّةِ أَوْ الشَّعْبِ (فِي الْبَرْلَامَانِ)

exponent, representative

مُمَثِّلٌ لِفِكْرَةٍ أَوْ مَبْدَأٍ

actress

مُمَثِّلَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ مُمَثِّلٍ

representation; agency

مُمَثِّلِيَّةٌ

legation

مُمَثِّلِيَّةٌ سِيَاسِيَّةٌ

indistinct, illegible

مُمَجِّجٌ: مُتَمَتِّعٌ، غَيْرُ وَاضِعٍ

eraser, rubber

مِنْحَاةٌ: أَدَاةٌ يَمْحَى بِهَا

barren, sterile, infertile

مُمْحِلٌ: مَاحِلٌ، مُجْدِبٌ

erased, wiped off, rubbed out, effaced, obliterated, blotted out, expunged; wiped out, eradicated,

tion, putting off, postponement, delay(ing)

مُعَا - رَاجِعٌ مُمَتِّعٌ

partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, prejudiced

مُعَايَلِيٌّ: مُحَابِرٌ

partiality, one-sidedness, favoritism, bias, prejudice

مُعَايَلَةٌ: مُحَابَاةٌ

opposed to, in opposition to, unfavorable to, objecting; resisting, resistant, unwilling; disagreeing, dissenting; opposer, objector

مُعَايِرٌ (لِ): مُعَارِضٌ

opposition, resistance; objection; dissent

مُعَايَرَةٌ: مُعَارَضَةٌ

excellent, distinguished, superior, outstanding, exceptional, first-rate, first-class, first-string, thoroughbred, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, superb, super, extra, premium, deluxe

مُعَايَرٌ

premium gasoline

بَنْزِينٌ مُعَايَرٌ

preferred (preference, privileged) debt, bond, share, stock, etc.

دَيْنٌ (سَدَدٌ، سَهْمٌ) مُعَايَرٌ

special issue

عَدَدٌ مُعَايَرٌ

examined, tested; tried; examinee

مُعَايَنٌ: إِمْتِحَانٌ، مَفْحُوصٌ

examiner, tester

مُعَايَنٌ: فَاحِصٌ

extended, stretched (out), outstretched, spread (out), outspread; expanded, distended, dilated; lengthened, elongated, prolonged, protracted; extending, stretching, spreading; extensive, wide, large; widespread

مُعْتَدٌ

adsorbent

مُعْتَرِّ: مَارٌّ

absorbent, absorptive; sucker, one that sucks; absorber

مُعْتَرِّجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْرُوجٌ

shock absorber, buffer, bumper

مُعْتَصِرُ الصَّدَمَةِ

absorbency, absorptivity

مُعْتَصِيَّةٌ: مَاصِيَّةٌ

mounted, ridden

مُعْتَطَى: مَرْكُوبٌ

interesting, sapid, engaging, entertaining, pleasant, pleasurable, enjoyable, delightful, gratifying, good

مُعْتَبِعٌ: لَذِيذٌ

resentful, displeased, indignant

مُعْتَبِضٌ: مُسْتَأْءٌ، سَاخِطٌ

مُمْسَحَة: خِرْقَة (dust) cloth, duster; polishing cloth; rag
 مُمْسَحَة الْأَرْجُل (تَوْضَعُ عِنْدَ الْبَابِ) doormat, mat
 مُمْسَحَة الْأَحْذِيَّة: أَدَاةٌ حَدِيدِيَّةٌ لِتَنْظِيفِ النَّعَالِ scraper
 مُمْسِك (ب): قَابِضٌ (على) holding, grasping, gripping
 taking hold of, seizing, catching, grabbing, grappling, clasping, clutching
 economical, thrifty, frugal مُمْسِك: مُقْتَصِدٌ
 مُمْسِك: جَشِعٌ، بَخِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْكٌ
 مُمْسِكُ الْأَعْيَةِ [فَلَك] Auriga
 wiped; mopped (up); rubbed; cleaned, polished مَمْسُوح: نُظِفَ بِالسَّحْجِ
 anointed مَمْسُوح: دُهْنٌ
 surveyed مَمْسُوح (أَرْضٌ مَمْسُوحَةٌ)
 cadastre دَقْتُر (أَوْ سِجِلٌّ) الْأَرْضِي الْمَمْسُوحَة
 metamorphosed, transformed مَمْسُوح: مُحوِّلُ الصُّورَةِ، مُغَيِّرُ الْمَظْهَرِ
 disfigured, deformed, defaced, misshapen, distorted مَمْسُوح: مُشَوَّهٌ
 touched; tangible, palpable مَمْسُوس: مَلْمُوسٌ
 maniac(al), insane, mad, lunatic, mentally deranged, crazy, demented, possessed, crazed; maniac, madman, lunatic مَمْسُوس: مَجْنُونٌ
 passage, passageway; corridor; aisle; path(way), alley مَمْشَى: مَمَرٌ، مَجَازٌ
 comb مِمَشَط: مُشَط (الشَّعْرِ)
 carding machine, (الصُّوفِ أَوْ الْقُطْنِ) مِمَشَطَةٌ: آلَةٌ تَمَشِيطُ
 combing machine مِمَشُوق: مَشِيقٌ، مَشَقٌ
 slender, slim, svelte مِمَصَّ: أُتْبِوَةٌ لِلْمَصِّ
 sucker, suction tube or pipe; pipette مِمَصَّ: عُضْوُ الْمَصِّ فِي بَعْضِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
 sucker مِمَصَّ: مُؤَلِّمٌ، مُعَذِّبٌ
 agonizing, tormenting, excruciating مِمَض (الْمُنْضِي): مُوقِعٌ
 signer, signatory مِمَضِي: مُوقِعٌ
 signed مِمَضِي: مُوقِعٌ
 rainy, wet مُمْطِر: مَاطِرٌ

exterminated, extinguished; extinct; eliminated, abolished
 churn مِمْنَض، مِمْنَضَةٌ (اللَّبَنُ): مِزْدَبُ
 churned مَمْنُوض: اسْتُخْرِجَتْ زُبْدَتُهُ
 buttermilk مَمْنُوض: مَنِيضٌ
 extended, stretched (out), outstretched, spread (out), outspread; expanded, distended, dilated; lengthened, elongated, prolonged, protracted, drawn out مَمْدُود، مُمَدَّد
 مَمْدُوق - رَاجِعٌ مَدَقٌ
 passage, passageway, way, path, track, aisle, corridor, lane, vestibule مَمَرٌ: طَرِيقٌ، مَجَازٌ، مَسَلَكٌ
 مَمَرٌ: مُرُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرُورٌ
 (mountain) pass, defile, col, gap, gate مَمَرٌ جَبَلِيٌّ
 waterway, watercourse, stream مَمَرٌ مَائِيٌّ
 lively, gay, cheerful, blithe مِمْرَاح: نَشِيطٌ، مَرَحٌ
 bobolink, ricebird مِمْرَاح: طَائِرُ الْأَرَزِّ
 sickly, ailing مِمْرَاض: كَثِيرُ الْمَرَضِ
 fertile, productive; thriving, flour-ishing مِمْرَاع: خَصْبٌ، عَامِرٌ
 inured, accustomed, seasoned مِمْرَس: مُتَعَوِّدٌ
 مِمْرَس: مُحَنَّكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَمْرَسٌ
 nurse; hospital attendant; doctor's assistant مِمْرَضَة
 centered, centralized; focused, concentrated, focalized, localized مَمْرَكز: مُتَمَرَكِّزٌ
 trained, drilled, tutored, schooled, disciplined; practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee مَمْرَن: مُدَرَّبٌ
 trainer, instructor مَمْرَن: مُدَرَّبٌ
 coach, trainer مَمْرَن رِيَاضِيٌّ
 military trainer, drillmaster مَمْرَن عَسْكَرِيٌّ
 torn, rent, lacerate(d); ruptured, shredded; tattered, ragged مَمْرَق: مَشْقُوقٌ
 mixed, mingled, blended, admixed, commixed, commingled, combined مَمْرُوج: مَخْلُوطٌ
 مِمْنَح - رَاجِعٌ مِمْنَحَةٌ
 mop; wiper; floor rag مِمْنَحَة (لِتَنْظِيفِ أَرْضِ الرُّفَّةِ)

saltcellar	مِلْحَة (المائدة): وعاء الملح
saltshaker	مِلْحَة: مِرْشَة الملح
amalgamated	مُملَغَم
amalgamator	مُملَغِم
planer, leveller; roller; harrow, drag	مِلَق، مِلَقَة
kingdom, regality	مَمْلَكَة
	مَمْلُوء (ب) - راجع مَلِيء (ب)
	مَمْلُوح - راجع مُملَح
owned, possessed	مَمْلُوك: مُمْتَلِك
slave, mameluke	مَمْلُوك: عَبْد
Mamluke, Mameluke	مَمْلُوك: وَاحِد مَمَالِيك مِصر
of whom, whereof	مِمَّن
granted, given, presented, donated, accorded, awarded, conferred, bestowed	مَمْنُوح: مُنْعَى
grantee, donee, awardee	مَمْنُوح لَهُ
forbidden, prohibited, interdicted, banned, proscribed, barred, unpermitted, impermissible	مَمْنُوع: مُحْظَر، مُحَرَّم
no smoking!	مَمْنُوعُ التَّدخين
indeclinable, diptote	مَمْنُوع مِنَ الصَّرْف [لغة]
forbidden fruit is sweet	كُلُّ مَمْنُوعٍ مَرْغُوب
	مَمْنُون: مُمْتَن - راجع مُمْتَن
weak, feeble, languid	مَمْنُون: ضَعِيف
paved; clear(ed); level(ed), even(ed), flat(ened), smooth(ed); arranged, well-ordered, (well-)prepared; facilitated	مُمَهَّد
sealed, stamped, impressed, imprinted	مَمْنُور: مَخْتُم
undulate(d), undulatory, waved, wavy, rippled, ripply	مُمَوَّج
financed	مُمَوَّل: مَزُوْد بِالْمَال
financer	مُمَوِّل: مَنْ يُمَوِّل
purveyor, supplier; victualler; caterer	مُمَوِّن: مَزُوْد
camouflaged	مُمَوَّه (كَلَامُ الحَرْبِيَّةِ إلخ)
camouflaged, disguised, con-	مُمَوَّه: أَخْفِي، عُمِّي

raincoat, waterproof, trench coat, slicker, oilskin	مِمْطَر، مِمْطَرَة: مِمْطَفٌ يَتِي مِنَ الْمَطَرِ
going too far (in), going to extremes (in), going to excess (in); excessive, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, unrestrained	مُفْعِن (في): مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، مُفْرِطٌ
suffering from a gastric disease; having a stomachache	مُفْعِد: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءٍ فِي مَعِدَتِهِ
indistinct, illegible	مُفْعَف: مُجْمَج، غَيْرُ وَاضِحٍ
magnetized	مُفَغْط
magnetizer; magnetizing	مُفَغْط
colicky, suffering from colic; having gripes	مُفَعُوس: مُصَابٌ بِالْفُصِ
articulate(d), jointed	مُفَصِّل: مُتَفَصِّلٌ
	مُفَقُوت - راجع مَقِيَّت
strengthened, consolidated, cemented, firmed up; firmly established, settled, fixed, fastened	مُمَكَّن: مُثَبَّت، مُرْسَخ، مُوطَّد
enabled to; empowered	مُمَكِّن: مِنْ: جُعِلَ قَادِرًا عَلَى
possible, potential, contingent, conceivable, thinkable, imaginable, probable	مُمَكِّن: مُحْتَمَل
possible, feasible, practicable	مُمَكِّن: مُسْتَطَاع
possibly, perhaps, maybe, probably, conceivably, contingently; may, might	مِنْ الْمُمَكِّن
mechanized	مُمَكَّن
boring, wearisome, weariful, weary, tedious, some, tedious, irksome, dull, uninteresting, humdrum, monotonous	مُجَل: مُضْجِر
dictator, one that dictates; dictating	مُتَلِ (الْمُتَلِي): فَاعِلُ أَمَلَى
dictated	مُتَلَى: أَمَلَى
dictation	مُتَلَى، كَلَامٌ مُتَلَى
dictating machine, Dictaphone	مِغَلَاة: آلَةٌ تُسَجِّلُ الْكَلَامَ الْمُتَلَى
salted; salt, salty, cured, corned	مُملَح: مِلْح، مَمْلُوح
	مَمْلَحَة: مَلَّاحَة - راجع مَلَّاحَة
	مَمْلَحَة: مِمْلَحَة - راجع مِمْلَحَة

erness, fitness, propriety, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expediency, expedience, favorableness

مُنَاسَبَة: قَرَابَة، مُصَاهَرَة - رَاجِع نَسَب

occasion, opportunity

مُنَاسَبَة: فُرْصَة

connection, relation

مُنَاسَبَة: خُصُوص، صَدَد، إِرْتِبَاط

on the occasion of

بِمُنَاسَبَة، لِمُنَاسَبَة

on this occasion

فِي هَذِهِ الْمُنَاسَبَة

in this connection

بِهَذِهِ الْمُنَاسَبَة

by the way, incidentally, by the by, speaking of, apropos (of)

(و) بِالْمُنَاسَبَة

مُنَاسِكَ - رَاجِع مَنَسِكَ، مَنَسِكَ

adjured, entreated, beseeched, implored

مُنَاشَد: مُسْتَحْلَف

requested, called upon, invited

مُنَاشَد: مَدْعُو إِلَى، مُطَالَب بِ

adjuration, entreaty, beseeching, imploration, pleading; (earnest) appeal, (urgent) request, call, invitation

avoidance; escape, flight, getaway, way out; alternative

مَنَاص: مَفَر

(it is) unavoidable, inevitable, inescapable; (it is) necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

supporter, backer, defender, protector; advocate, advocator, proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor, partisan, adherent, follower; enthusiast, devotee, votary, fan, buff; pro-; supporting, backing (up), defending, advocating, championing, upholding

مُنَاصِر (ل): نَصِير

help, aid, assistance; support(ing), backing (up), standing up for, standing by; advocacy, championship, upholding, patronage, sponsorship, espousal

مُنَاصَرَة: نَصَرَة

in half, into halves, half-and-half, in(to) two equal parts, fifty-fifty, equally, by equal shares

struggler, striver, (freedom) fighter; combatant; militant

مُنَاضِل: مُكَافِح، مُجَاهِد

مُنَاضَلَة - رَاجِع نِضَال

مَنَاط (ب) - رَاجِع مَنُوط (ب)

noun in the vocative

مُنَادَى [لغة]

vocative

مُنَادَى، صَيَغَةُ الْمُنَادَى [لغة]

calling, shouting; call

مُنَادَاة

بَايِع (بَاعَ، بَيَّعَ) بِالْمُنَادَاةِ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

مُنَادِم - رَاجِع نَدِيم

drinking companionship; intimate friendship

light stand

مَنَار: مَوْضِعُ النُّور

landmark; road sign, signpost

مَنَار: مَعْلَم

lighted, lit, illuminated

مَنَار: مَضَاء

lighthouse, light, beacon

مَنَارَة (تَهْتَدِي بِهَا السُّفُنُ إِلَيْهِ)

light stand

مَنَارَة: مَوْضِعُ النُّور

minaret

مَنَارَة: مِئْدَنَة

finback, fin whale, razorback, rorqual

مَنَارَة: هِرْكُول، حُوتٌ مَزْعَنَف

disputed with, contended with, quarreled with

مُنَازَع: مُخَاصَم

مُنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ - رَاجِع مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ

beyond dispute, indisputably, uncontestedly, incontrovertibly, indubitably, unquestionably, undeniably; par excellence, beyond comparison, preeminently

disputing (with), contending

مُنَازَع: مُخَاصِم، خَصَم

(with), fighting (with); disputant; opponent, adversary, antagonist

litigant, party

مُنَازَع: خَصَم، مُتَقَاضِر (فِي دَعْوَى)

dying, in extremis, moribund, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at the last gasp, near one's end

مُنَازَعَة - رَاجِع نَزَاع

suitable, fit(ting), appropriate, proper, adequate, due, agreeable, convenient, expedient, favorable, right, suited, becoming, seemly, feasible, apt, felicitous, opportune, apposite, apropos, timely, seasonable; harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in conformity, conformable, congruent, congruous

مُنَاسِب: مُلَاقِم، مُوَافِق

suitability, suitability, appropriateness, adequacy, adequateness, aptness, prop-

مُنَاسَبَة: مُلَاقَمَة، مُوَافَقَة

bid, tender; invitation for tenders or bids مُنَاقَصَة

contradictory to, contrary to, opposite to, in disagreement with, inconsistent with, incompatible with
مُنَاقِضٌ لِّ: مُخَالَفٌ لِّ

مُناقِضَةٌ - راجع تناقض

مَنَال - راجع نیل

بَعِيدُ (صَغْبُ) الْمَنَالِ - راجع بَعِيدُ

قَرِيبُ (سَهْلُ) الْمَنَالِ - راجع في الْمُتَنَوَّلِ (مُتَنَوَّلِ)

dream مَنَام: حُلْمٌ

sleep, slumber نَمَام: نَوْم

place to sleep; bed; bedroom; dormitory مَنَامَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ النَّوْمِ

pajamas; nightgown, nightshirt,
nightdress

beneficent, benevolent; bountiful, munificent, liberal, generous مَنَّانٌ: مُخْسِنٌ، كَرِيمٌ

the Benefactor, the Giver of all good (God) المَنَّان: الله

resisting, resistant; opposed **مُتَاهِضٌ (لِ): مُقَاوِمٌ، مُعَارِضٌ**
to, unfavorable to; resister, opposer, opponent,
adversary

resistance, opposition مُنَاهِضَةٌ: مُقَاوَمَةٌ

hostile (to); opposed مُنَاوِي (لِ): مُعَادٍ، مُقَاوِمَ، خَصْمَ
(to); anti-, against; resisting; opposer, resister; op-
ponent, adversary, antagonist, enemy, foe

resistance, opposition; hostility, antagonism, enmity مُنَاوَاةٌ: مُقَاوَمَةٌ، عِدَاءٌ

on duty مُنَاوَب: في الخِدْمَة، في الوَظِيفَة

مُناوب: مُتناوب - راجع مُتناوب

alternation: rotation: shift مُنَاوَاةٌ : تَنَاقُبٌ ، تَدْوِيرٌ

مُناوَبَةٌ - راجع بالتَّناوُب، على التَّناوُب

shift فَرِيقٌ مُنَاوَاةٌ

maneuverer; maneuvering مُنَاوِر: فاعِلِ نَاوَرَ

maneuver; gambit; ma- مُنَاوَرَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة، سِيَاسِيَّة إلخ)

neuversing

skirmish, scrimmage, brush, velitation مُنَاوَسَة: شِجَار، إِشْبِيَاكٌ خَفِيفٌ

corresponding, anal- مُنَاقِبٍ، مُوَازٍ، مُمَاقِلٍ، مُشَابِهٍ
ogous, parallel, similar, like, equal

مُناظِر: مَثِيل، نَدَّ - راجع نَظِير

debater, disputant, discussant مُنَاقِش: مُنَاقِش

مُناظر: مُراقِب، مُشرف - راجع ناظر

debate, dispute, disputation, controversy, discussion مُنَاطَرَة: مُنَاقَشَة

supervision, superintendence, oversight, control, inspection مُنَاطَرَة: مُرَاقَبَة، إِشْرَاف

مَنَاعَة: حَصَانَة، حَالَة النِّيع،
impregnability, invincibility,
invulnerability, imperviousness, impenetrability,
inaccessibility, forbiddingness, indomitability, un-
assailability, strength, security

immunity مَنَاعَةٌ: حَصَانَةٌ مِنْ عَدَوَى أَوْ مَرَضٍ. إلخ
immunology عِلْمُ الْمَنَاعَةِ

harmonization, tuning, attune-
ment, bringing into harmony, matching

مُتَنَافٍ (الْمُتَنَافِي) لِـ contradictory to, incompatible with,
inconsistent with, contrary to

مُنَافَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَنَافٍ

competitor, rival, emulator مُنَافِس : مُزَاحِم

competition, rivalry, emulation مُنَافَاةٌ : مُنَاحَاةٌ

hypocrite, dissembler, double-dealer; مُنَافِق: مُرَافِق
hypocritical, insincere, double-faced, two-faced,
double-tongued

مُناقاة - راجع نفاق

virtues, outstanding traits; commendable acts, مناقب
laudable deeds, feats, exploits; morals, ethics

moral, ethical, ethic مَنَاقِبٌ: أَخْلَاقٌ

morality, moralism مَنَاقِبَة: أَخْلَاقَة

wrangle, squabble, hassle, quarrel مُنَاقَرَة: مُشَاحَنَة

debater, disputant, discussant مُنَاقِشٌ : مَنِ مُنَاقِشٍ

debate, dispute, disputation, controversy, argument(ation); discussion, parley, talk مُنَاقَشة: نِقَاش

debatable, disputable, controversial, **قَابِلٌ لِلْمُنَاقَشَةِ**
questionable

bidder, underbidder **مُنَاقِصٌ: ضِدُّ مُزَايِدٍ**

pulling out, extracting, plucked out, torn out, uprooted, removed مُنْتَزَع: مُنْتَزَع

snatched, grabbed, seized, wrenched away, wrested away مُنْتَزَع: مُخْتَطَف

extorted, wrung, wrested, exacted, forced مُنْتَزَع: مُتْعَب

park; recreation ground مُنْتَزَه: مُنْتَزَه، مَكَانُ التَّنَزُّهِ
associate, affiliate, member مُنْتَسِب: مُنْتَمِ (اسم)

associated, affiliated; related; belonging مُنْتَسِب: مُنْتَمِ (صفة)

widespread, current, rife, prevail- مُنْتَشِر: (الْمُنْتَشِي) - رَاجِع نَشْوَان

ing, prevalent, circulating, in circulation, common, general مُنْتَشِر: شَائِع، رَائِج

spread, diffused, scattered, dispersed مُنْتَشِر: مُتَفَرِّق
spread (out), unfolded, opened out, expanded, extended, stretched (out) مُنْتَشِر: مُتَمَدِّد

deployed, fanned out مُنْتَشِر (كَالْجُنْدِ أَوْ الْقَوَاتِ)

erect, upright, stand-up, straight (up), sticking up, vertical مُنْتَصِب: قَائِم، وَاقِف

victorious, triumphant; victor, conqueror مُنْتَصِر: ظَافِر، غَالِب

middle; mid- مُنْتَصِف

midweek مُنْتَصَفُ الْأُسْبُوعِ

midyear مُنْتَصَفُ السَّنَةِ

midwinter مُنْتَصَفُ الشِّتَاءِ

midsummer مُنْتَصَفُ الصَّيْفِ

midnight مُنْتَصَفُ اللَّيْلِ

midday, noon مُنْتَصَفُ النَّهَارِ

midway, halfway فِي مُنْتَصَفِ الطَّرِيقِ

expected, anticipated, prospective, likely مُنْتَظَر: مُتَوَقَّع

waiting (for); awaiting, مُنْتَظِر: فَاعِلٌ أَنْتَظَرَ، مُتَوَقَّع
looking (out) for; expecting, expectant, anticipating, looking forward to

regular, uniform, even, steady, مُنْتَظِم: مُطَرَّد، نِظَامِي
constant; orderly; methodical, systematic

مُنْتَظِم: مُنْظَم - رَاجِع مُنْظَم

producer (of a motion picture, play, program, etc.)

productive, fruitful, fructuous, profitable, yielding; fertile, fecund, prolific; producing, bearing, bringing forth, giving birth, generating مُنْتِج (صفة)

marginal producer مُنْتِجٌ حَدِّي

health resort; retreat, refuge مُنْتَجِع: مَنْجِع

suicide, one that commits or attempts suicide مُنْتَحِر

personated, impersonated, pretended, assumed مُنْتَحَل (كَشَخَصِيَّةِ الْغَيْرِ أَوْ صِفَتِهِ)

plagiarized مُنْتَحَل (كَآرَاءِ مُؤَلِّفٍ أَوْ كِتَابَاتِهِ)

plagiarist إِسْمٌ مُنْتَحَل - رَاجِع إِسْمٌ

personator, impersonator مُنْتَحَل (شَخَصِيَّةٍ غَيْرِهِ أَوْ صِفَتِهِ)

plagiarist مُنْتَحِل (آرَاءِ مُؤَلِّفٍ أَوْ كِتَابَاتِهِ)

elected مُنْتَخَب (لِمَنْصِبٍ تَمَثِيلِيٍّ إلخ)

selected, chosen, picked (out) مُنْتَخَب: مُخْتَار، مُنْتَقَى

elected candidate مُنْتَخَب: مُرْشِحٌ فَائِز

selection, excerpt, extract مُنْتَخَب: مُقْتَطَف، مُقْتَبَس

team; varsity مُنْتَخَب (رِيَاضِي)

selections, selected writings (pieces, passages, items, etc.), anthology, collectanea, pastiche, analects, collected excerpts مُنْتَخَبَات

president-elect رَئِيسٌ مُنْتَخَب

elector, voter, constituent مُنْتَخِب: نَاحِب

forum; gathering place, meeting place, place of assembly; club مُنْتَدَى

salon, saloon مُنْتَدَى أَدَبِي

delegated, deputized, deputed; مُنْتَدَب: اِنْتَدَبَ، يُدَبَ

accredited; commissioned (to do or with), charged (to or with), entrusted (to or with); detailed, assigned; seconded, transferred

مُنْتَدَب: مُنْدُوب، مُؤَفَّد، مُمَثِّل، مُفَوَّض - رَاجِع مُنْدُوب

mandatory, mandatory power دَوْلَةٌ مُنْتَدِبَةٌ

mandator مُنْتَدِب: مُفَوَّض، مَنْ يَنْتَدِب

مُنْتَدَح - رَاجِع مُنْدُوحَةٌ

menthol	مِنْثُول
disreputable, of ill repute, noto-	مُنْثَلِمُ الصِّيتِ أَوْ السُّمَّةِ
rious, discredited, disgraced, dishonored	
scattered, dispersed, strewn about, sprinkled	مَنْثُور: مَفْرَقٌ، مَبْدَدٌ
prose, prosaic, in prose	مَنْثُور: تَثْرِي، غَيْرُ مَنْظُومٍ
wallflower, gillyflower	مَنْثُور (نبات)
menthol	مِنْثُول
rescuer, savior, savior, deliverer	مُنْجٍ (الْمُنْجِي)، مُنْجٍ (الْمُنْجِي): مُخَلِّصٌ
mango	مَنْجَا (نبات)
refuge, shelter, asylum	مَنْجَى: مَلَاذٌ، مَلْجَأٌ، جَمَى
safe from, secure from, far from	فِي مَنْجَى مِنْ
escape; rescue, salvation; refuge, shelter; safe-guard, protection	مَنْجَاةٌ
safe from, secure from, far from	فِي مَنْجَاةٍ مِنْ
procreant, procreative	مُنْجِب: مُنْثِل (صفة)
procreator, begetter	مُنْجِب: مُنْثِل (اسم)
mango	مَنْجَا (نبات)
upholsterer	مُنْجِد: نَجَّادٌ
reliever, succorer, aid(e), help(er), supporter; rescuer, savior	مُنْجِد: مُسَيِّفٌ
teasing bow	مِنْجَدَة: مِندَفٌ
attracted, gravitated, drawn; inclined; fascinated, charmed, magnetized	مُنْجَذِب: مَجْذُوبٌ
plane, jointer, block plane	مِنْجَر: مِسْحَاحٌ، فَاوَرَةُ النِّجَّارِ
drifted, carried away; swept away; washed away; eroded	مُنْجَرِفٌ
carried out, executed, accomplished, achieved, realized, finalized, completed, consummated, concluded; performed, done, fulfilled, discharged	مُنْجَز: مَقْضِيٌّ
full, total, whole, entire, complete, consummate, perfect; absolute, unqualified, outright	مُنْجَز: تَامٌ
مُنْجَز (جِ مُنْجَزَات) - رَاجِعُ إِنْجَاز (جِ إِنْجَازَات)	
executor, executant, accomplisher, achiever, realizer, consummator	مُنْجِز: مَنْ يُنْجِزُ

refreshed; revived, reanimated; invigorated, braced, animated, stimulated, exhilarated, enlivened, inspired

مُنْتَفِخ - رَاجِعُ مَنُفُوخٍ	
مُنْتَفِش - رَاجِعُ مَنُفُوشٍ	
usable; used, utilized	مُنْتَفِعٌ بِهِ
beneficiary, usufructuary	مُنْتَفِع: مُسْتَفِيدٌ، مُسْتَعِيلٌ
selected, picked (out), chosen	مُنْتَقَى: مُخْتَارٌ
select, choice, exquisite, excellent, fine, fancy	مُنْتَقَى: مُنْتَازٌ
criticized	مُنْتَقَد: إِنْتَقَدَ
blameworthy, blamable, blameful, reprehensible	مُنْتَقَد: مُلُومٌ
مُنْتَقَد - رَاجِعُ إِنْتِقَادِيٍّ، نَقَّادٌ	
مُنْتَقِل - رَاجِعُ مَنْتَقَلٍ	
avenger, revenger; vindictive, revengeful	مُنْتَقِمٌ
relapsing, suffering a relapse; deteriorating; retrograde	مُنْتَكِسٌ
belonging; related; asso-	مُنْتَسِب (صفة)
ciated, affiliated	
associate, affiliate, member	مُنْتَسِب: مُنْتَسِب (اسم)
مُنْتَسِب - رَاجِعُ ثَنٍ	
finished, terminated, concluded, wound up, complete(d), done, through, over, up, at end	مُنْتَهَى (الْمُنْتَهَى)
utmost, extreme, limit, extreme	مُنْتَهَى: غَايَةٌ، أَقْصَى
limit, utmost degree, highest degree; maximum	
مُنْتَهَى: آخِرٌ، خَاتِمَةٌ - رَاجِعُ نَهَايَةٍ	
مُنْتَهَى: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ - رَاجِعُ نَهَايَةٍ	
extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, very (much), too, most, to the greatest or highest degree	فِي مُنْتَهَى كَذَا
profaned, desecrated, defiled, violated	مُنْتَهَك: مُدَنَسٌ
violated, infringed, broken, infringed, contravened, transgressed; trespass, encroached upon, intruded on, invaded	مُنْتَهَك: مَنْقُوضٌ، مُعْتَدَى عَلَيْهِ
مُنْتَوِج، مُنْتَوِجَات - رَاجِعُ نِتَاجٍ	

inclined, downhill, downward, descending, dipped, declivitous, coming down, going down, gliding down, flowing down, falling

neck, throat مَنْحَرٌ: مَوْضِعُ النَّحْرِ مِنَ الْحَلْقِ

oblique, inclined, slanting, slanted, slant, مَائِلٌ: مَنْحَرَفٌ

aslant, awry, askew, skew, tilted, tipped, bent, crooked; deviating, divergent, swerving, digressing

perverted, perverse, corrupt(ed), ضَالٌّ: مَنْحَرَفٌ

depraved, distorted; errant, erratic, erring, devious, going astray, going wrong, straying (from the right path)

aberrant, anomalous, abnormal, irreg- ular, deviate, deviant مَنْحَرَفٌ: شاذٌّ

perverted; pervert مَنْحَرَفٌ جِنْسِيًّا

delinquent; misdemeanant مَنْحَرَفٌ: جَانِحٌ

indisposed, unwell, out of مَنْحَرَفٌ الْمِرَاجِ أَوْ الصَّحَّةِ

sorts, out of humor, not in good humor, ill, sickly, not feeling well, slightly sick, out of health, ailing

trapezium مَنْحَرَفٌ [هندسة]

trapezoid شَيْءٌ مَنْحَرَفٌ [هندسة]

مُنْخَصِرٌ: مَخْصُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْصُورٌ

مُنْخَصِرٌ: حَصْرِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ حَصْرِيٌّ

low(ly), mean, base, vile, ignoble, sordid, abject, مُنْخَطٌّ

inferior; degraded, debased; deteriorated, decadent, degenerate, retrogressive

apiary مَنْحَلٌ: مَنَحَلَةٌ

untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, مَفْكُوكٌ: مَنْحَلٌ

unraveled, loose(ned), unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed

مُنْحَلٌ: مَخْلُولٌ (كَمُشْكَلَةٍ أَوْ مَسْأَلَةٍ أَوْ أَحْجِيَّةٍ أَوْ

لَفْزٍ) - رَاجِعٌ مَخْلُولٌ

dissolved, melted, molten, liq- مُنْحَلٌ: مُذَابٌ، مُذَوَّبٌ

uefied, deliquesced

dissolved, disbanded, broken up مُنْحَلٌ: مُنْفَضٌّ

loose, slack, lax, limp; loosened, ضَعِيفٌ: مُنْحَلٌ

slackened; relaxed; weak, feeble, frail, languid

disintegrated, crumbled, decom- مُنْحَلٌ: مُتَفَسِّخٌ، فَاسِدٌ

posed, putrid, degenerate(d), degraded, decayed, decadent, deteriorated

مَنْجَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَجَسٌ

مَنْجَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْجَعٌ

scythe, sickle مَنَجَلٌ: مِخْشٌ، مِخْصَدٌ

mine, pit مَنَجَمٌ (جِ مَنَاجِمُ)

(coal) miner, pitman عَامِلُ مَنَجَمٍ

astrologer مَنَجَمٌ: مُشْتَفِلٌ يَعْلَمُ التَّنَجِيمَ

diviner, fortune-teller, soothsayer, مَنَجَمٌ: عَرَّافٌ

augur

مُنْجَمِدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَجَمِّدٌ

mangonel, catapult, ballista مَنَجْنِيقٌ: آلَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ قَدِيمَةٌ

mango مَنَجْوُ (نَبَاتٌ)

pulley مَنَجُورٌ: بَكْرَةٌ

woodwork, paneling, wainscot(ing) مَنَجُورٌ (الْبَيْتِ)

to grant (to), give (to), present (to or with), أَعْطَى: مَنَحَ

donate (to), accord (to), award (to), confer upon,

bestow upon; to endow with, gift with, bless with,

favor with; to concede (to); to contribute (to)

granting, giving, presenting, presenta- مَنَحَ: مَصْدَرُ مَنَحَ

tion, donating, donation, according, accordance,

awarding, conferment, conferring, bestowal, be-

stowing; endowment, endowing, gifting, blessing,

favoring

course, direction, trend, drift; orien- مَنَحَى (جِ مَنَاحٌ)

tation; approach; method, way; manner, mode;

field, domain, realm, sphere

مُنَاحَازٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَحِيزٌ

nonaligned nation دَوْلَةٌ غَيْرُ مُنَاحَاةٍ

مُنْخَبَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْبُوسٌ

مُنْخَتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْخَتَاتٌ

chisel مُنْخَتٌ: إِزْمِيلٌ، مِثْقَالٌ

grant; donation; gift, present; bonus مَنَحَةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ

scholarship, fellowship مَنَحَةٌ: دَرَاسِيَّةٌ

slope, descent, declivity, talus, مُنْخَدَرٌ (جِ مُنْخَدَرَاتٌ)

slant, dip, downgrade, decline, incline, inclination,

versant, shelving, tilt, fall, downhill; chute, slide

مُنْخَدِرٌ: مُتَخَدِّرٌ، نَازِلٌ، sloping, slanting, sloped, aslope,

مَنْدَب - راجع نَدَب (الميت)

effaced, blotted out, obliterated, wiped out, exterminated, extinguished; extinct; obsolete; forgotten

defeated, vanquished, routed مَنْدَحِر: مَهْزُوم، مَنَهَزَم

falling under, coming مَنْدَرَجُ فِي: دَاخِلٌ فِي، مُتَضَمِّنٌ فِي within, being within or among, pertaining to, belonging to; included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in, recorded in, classified in

terms, clauses, provisions, stipulations مَنْدَرَجَات: أَحْكَام، شُرُوط

obliterated, effaced, wiped out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished; extinct مَنْدَرَس: مَنْدَرَس

mandarin(s), tangerine(s) مَنْدَرِين (نبات)

teasing bow مَنْدَف: مَنْدَجَة

dashing, rushing, darting, shooting, springing, flinging, running, hurling, hurtling, bursting forth or out مَنْدَفِع: مُنْطَلِق

zealous, enthusiastic, ardent, fervent, ebullient, fiery, eager, keen مَنْدَفِع: مُتَحَمِّس

impetuous, precipitate, rash, hasty, reckless, temerarious, foolhardy مَنْدَفِع: مُتَهَوِّر، طَائِش

necromancy; spiritualism, spiritism; fortune-telling, soothsaying مَنْدَل، ضَرْبُ الْمَنْدَل

merged, amalgamated, consolidated, united, joined, fused, coalesced, incorporated, integrated, affiliated, combined, blended مَنْدَمِج: مُتَّحِد

included, embodied, incorporated, inserted, introduced مَنْدَمِج: مَنْدَرَج

bemoaned, wailed over, mourned over, lamented مَنْدَهَش - راجع مَدْهُوش

bemoaned, wailed over, mourned over, lamented مَنْدُوب: بُكِيَ عَلَيْهِ

مَنْدُوب: اِنتَدَبَ، نَدَبَ - راجع مُنْتَدَب

delegate, envoy, legate, emissary; commissary; representative; agent; commissioner; mandatory مَنْدُوب: مُوَدَّ، مُمَثِّل، مُفَوَّض

correspondent, reporter, newsman مَنْدُوب: مُرَاسِلٌ صَحْفِي

high commissioner مَنْدُوب سَامِر

solute

مَنْحَل: مَادَّةٌ مُذَابَّة

degraded, fallen, degenerate, depraved, corrupt, perverted, perverse, immoral مَنْحَلُ الْأَخْلَاق

electrolyte مَنْحَلٌ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

apiary

مَنْحَلَّة: مَنْحَل

bent, curved, flexed, inflected, bowed, bow, bow-shaped, arched, inclined, crooked, turned, twisted مَنْحَن (الْمَنْحَنِي): مَخْنِي، مُقَوَّس، مَائِل

curve, curvature, bend, twist, turn, turning, flexure, deflection, slope مَنْحَنِي: مُنْعَطَف

curve مَنْحَنِي [رياضيات]

sculptured, chiseled, carved, graved, hewed (out) مَنَحُوت: مَنَقُوش

sculpture; statue مَنَحُوتَة (ج مَنَحُوتَات)

slaughtered, butchered, killed مَنَحُور: مَذْبُوح

unlucky, luckless, unfortunate, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed مَنَحُوس: سَيِّئُ الْحَظِّ

inauspicious, ominous, ill-omened, ill-boding, ill, bad مَنَحُوس: مَشُوم

مَنْحُوف - راجع نَحِيف

spurious, forged, of falsified or erroneously attributed origin مَنَحُول: مَسْنُوبٌ بِصُورَةٍ خَاطِئَةٍ، مَزُور

مَنْحَدَش - راجع مَخْدُوش

مَنْحَدَع - راجع مَخْدُوع

nostril, naris مَنَحَر، مَنَحَر، مَنَحَر: ثُقْبُ الْأَنْفِ

nostrils, nares مَنَحْرَان

مَنْحَرَب - راجع نُخْرُوبِي

spur, goad, prod مَنَحَس: مِهَاز

depression, sinkage, pan مَنَحَقَض: غَوْر

low; depressed; soft, low, faint, fading, inaudible, subdued مَنَحَقَض: غَيْرُ مُرْتَفِع

sieve, bolter, screen مَنَحَل: غِرْبَال

expectorant, productive مَنَحَم: مُفَشِّع

مَنْحُور - راجع نَحْر

wet, moist(ened), bedewed, dewy, damp مَنَدَّى: نَدِي، مُبْتَل

vexed, irritated, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy, unquiet

house, home, residence, domicile, مَنْزِل: بَيْت, مَنْسَكَن
apartment, flat, dwelling, place, abode

sent down, revealed مَنْزِل: مَنْزِل: مُوْحَى بِهِ

inlaid (with), set (with) مَنْزِل (ب): مُرْصَع

rank, degree, grade, order, مَنْزِلَة: رُتْبَة, دَرَجَة, مَكَانَة
class, category; position, place, status; standing, stature, prestige, dignity

digit; place مَنْزِلَة (حِسَابِيَّة) [رياضيات]

slide, slip مَنْزَلَق: مَوْضِعُ الانْزِلَاق

sliding, gliding, slipping, skidding, slithering; مَنْزَلَقِي
slide, slip

sliding door بَابُ مَنْزَلَقِي

domestic, house, home, family, household; homemade; private مَنْزِلِي: بَيْتِي

far above, too exalted for, free from مَنْزَعَة عَنْ

infallible, inerrant, unerring; impeccable مَنْزَعَة عَنْ الْخَطَا

retired, secluded, solitary, isolated; مَنْزَوٍ (الْمُنْزَوِي)

outlying, out-of-the-way, remote, distant, faraway

removed, taken away, taken off; مَنْزُوع: مَخْلُوع, مَخْلُوع
pulled out, extracted, plucked out, torn out

demilitarized zone مِنتَقَة مَنْزُوعَة السَّلَاح

bleeder, hemophiliac مَنْزُوف: مَنْ يَسِيلُ دَمُهُ

reception room, drawing room, parlor مَنْزُول: غُرْفَة اسْتِيقْبَال

stick, staff مِشَاة: عَصَا

loom مِشَاة: نَوَل

driven; drifted, carried away, swept away; مَنْشَاة: مَنَاق

adrift, drifting

weaving factory مَنَسِج, مَنَسِج: مَصْنَعُ نَسِيج

loom مَنَسِج: نَوَل

harmonious, in harmony, in مَنَسِج: مُتَّاعِم, مُتَوَافِق

agreement, agreeing, in accord, concordant, consonant, compatible, consistent, conformable, in conformity, in keeping, in line, in tune, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic, congruous, con-

plenipotentiary مَنْدُوبٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّة, مَنْدُوبٌ مُفَوَّض
alternative, choice, option مَنْدُوحَة: خِيَار

it is indispensable, absolutely necessary, imperative, mandatory, obligatory; it is inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable لَا مَنْدُوحَة عَنْ

carded, teased, combed مَنْدُوف (كَالْقُطْنِ الْخ)

handkerchief مَنْدِيل - رَاجِعِ مَنْدِيل

kerchief, head-gear, scarf, babushka مَنْدِيل: مَحْرَمَة

sanitary napkin مَنْدِيل صِبْغِي (نِسَائِي)

napkin مَنْدِيل المَائِدَة

tissue, napkin مَنْدِيل وَرَقِي

since, for, in; ago مَنذُ

مَنذُ الْآن - رَاجِعِ آن

a few days ago; for the past few days مَنذُ أَيَّام

from the (very) beginning, from the outset, ab initio مَنذُ الْبَدَاء

recently, lately, of late مَنذُ ذَلِكَ الْحِين - رَاجِعِ حِين

the first meeting in four months مَنذُ عَهْدٍ قَرِيب

warner, cautioner مَنذِر: مَنْ يُنذِرُ أَوْ يُحذِّر

herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor مَنذِر: نَذِير, بَشِير

foreboding, ominous, ill-boding مَنذِرُ بَشَرٍ أَوْ سُوء

vowed, consecrated to God مَنذُور (لِلَّهِ)

bailer مَنزَحَة: دَلَوُ الْخِيطَرِجِ الْمَاءِ

arable مَنزَرَع: صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرَاعَة

intent, intention, purpose, aim, end, goal, objective مَنزَع: غَايَة

arrow مَنزَع: نَزُوع, مَيْل - رَاجِعِ نَزُوع

disturbed, annoyed, troubled, upset, مَنزَع: سَهَم

disturbed, annoyed, troubled, upset, مَنزَع: مَتَضَاعِق

woven

مَنْسُوج: نَسِجَ

مَنْسُوج: نَسِجَ - راجع نَسِج

textiles, soft goods, dry goods

مَنْسُوجَات

abrogated, invalidated, nullified,

مَنْسُوح: مَلَقَى

annulled, abolished, canceled, repealed, revoked, rescinded

copied, transcribed

مَنْسُوح: مَنَقُول

blown up, blasted, exploded, dynamited; torpedoed

forgotten

مَنْسِي: نَسِيَ

أَصْبَحَ نَسِيًا مَنْسِيًا - راجع نَسِيَ

origin, rise, birth; source, provenance, provenience, fountainhead, spring-head; place of origin or birth; birthplace, hometown, home; homeland, fatherland, native country certificate of origin

مَنْشَأ: مَصْدَر, أَصْل, مَوْطِن

starched, starchy

مَنْشَى: عُولَجَ بِالنَّشَا

founder, establisher; creator, originator, maker, author; initiator, starter

مَنْشَى: مُؤَسِّس, مُبْدِئ

editor; writer; author

مَنْشَى: مُحرِّر, كَاتِب

establishment, foundation, institution, institute, firm; plant

مَنْشَأَة: مُؤَسَّسَة

installations; constructions; fixtures; facilities

مَنْشَأَات

saw

مِنْشَار: أَدَاة لِنَشْرِ الخَشَبِ إلخ

trepan

مِنْشَارُ الجُمُجُمَة

مِنْشَارُ الرِّخْرَقَة, مِنْشَارُ الرُّسُومِ المَتَرَجَّةِ والمُنْحَنِيَّاتِ,

fretsaw

مِنْشَارُ الدَّوَرَانِ

band saw

مِنْشَارُ شَرِيطِي (يَدُورُ عَلَى بَكَرَتَيْنِ)

ripsaw مِنْشَارُ الشَّقِّ (لِنَشْرِ الخَشَبِ بِاتِّجَاهِ تَعَرُّقِ الأَلْيَافِ)

pit saw

مِنْشَارُ صِيقَالَة (يَسْتَحْدِمُهُ رَجُلَانِ)

hacksaw

مِنْشَارُ المَعَادِنِ

hahdsaw; bucksaw

مِنْشَارُ يَدَوِي

sawfish

مِنْشَار, أَبُو مِنْشَار (سَمَك)

singer, chanter, vocalist

مُنْشِد: مَعَن

gruent, coincident, corresponding, matching

مُنْحَق: مَنْحُوق, مَذْقُوق - راجع مَنْحُوق

brokenhearted, heartbroken; contrite, penitent, repentant

beak (of a predatory bird) مَنِير, مَنَسَر: مَنَقَارُ الطَّائِرِ الجَارِحِ

winnow, winnower

مَنْسَف, مَنْسَقَة: مِذْرَاة

riddle, screen

مَنْسَف, مَنْسَقَة: غِرْبَال

coordinated; harmonized, harmonious, in harmony; well-arranged, well-ordered, orderly, in good order, regular, systematic, methodical; arranged, arrayed, disposed, organized, put in order; classified, ranged, assorted, grouped, put together

coordinator

مُنَسِّق: مَنْ يُنَسِّق

place of sacrifice مَنَسَك, مَنَسِك: مَوْضِعُ تَقْدِيمِ الذَّابِحَة

cell, hermitage

مَنَسَك, مَنَسِك: صَوْمَعَة

ceremonies, rituals, rites (of pilgrimage) مَنَاسِكُ الحَجِّ

poured (out), shed, spilled مَنَسَكَب: مَصْنُوب, مَسْفُوح

gonad, sex gland

مَنْسَل: غُدَّةُ تَنَاسُلِيَّة

procreant, procreative

مَنْسِل: مُنْجِب (صَفَة)

procreator, begetter

مَنْسِل: مُنْجِب (اسم)

end of the month

مَنْسَلَخُ الشَّهْرِ: آخِرُهُ

flayed, skinned; sloughed, cast off, shed, discarded, stripped off, peeled off; detached, separated, disengaged; alienated, estranged

foot sole, padded foot; pad

مَنْسِم (الْحَيَوَانِ)

attributed to, ascribed to, imputed to مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى: مَعْرُوفٌ

related to, relating to, خاصٌ بِ, مَتَعَلِّقٌ بِ, belonging to, pertaining to, connected with, associated with, having to do with, concerning, regarding

level

مَنْسُوب: مُسْتَوِي

altitude, height

مَنْسُوب: عُلُوٌّ

sea level

مَنْسُوبُ البَحْرِ

water level

مَنْسُوبُ المَاءِ

deployed	مُنْشُورٌ (كَقَوَاتٍ أَوْ جُنْدٍ)
resurrected	مُنْشُورٌ: بُعِثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ
sawn	مُنْشُورٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ بِالْمِنْشَارِ
leaflet, pamphlet, handbill;	مُنْشُورٌ: بَيَانٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ، نَشْرَةٌ
circular, circulated note; flier; prospectus; publication; release	
encyclical; bull	مُنْشُورٌ بَابَوِيٍّ
prism	مُنْشُورٌ: مُوَشَّورٌ [رياضيات]
prismatic	مُنْشُورِيٌّ: مُوَشَّورِيٌّ [رياضيات]
yielding, submissive, acquiescent, obedient, compliant, pliable, tractable, docile	مُنْصَاعٌ: خَاضِعٌ، مُذْعِنٌ
office, post, position, job	مَنْصِبٌ: مَرْكَزٌ، وَظِيفَةٌ
standing, rank, position	مَنْصِبٌ: مَقَامٌ، مَكَانَةٌ
appointed, nominated; installed, inducted, invested, inaugurated; appointee, nominee	مُنْصَّبٌ: مُعَيَّنٌ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ)
poured (out or forth), shed	مُنْصَبٌ: مُنْسَكَبٌ
pouring forth, flowing, outflowing, streaming, gushing forth, effusing	مُنْصَبٌ: مُتَدَفِّقٌ
intent on, bent on, على، مُتَكَبُّ عَلَى	مُنْصَبٌّ عَلَى: عَازِمٌ عَلَى، مُتَكَبُّ عَلَى
out for; devoted to, dedicated to	
directed to, oriented to, aimed at; aiming at, tending to, turning to(ward)	مُنْصَبٌّ عَلَى: مُتَّجِهٌ إِلَى
andiron, dog, firedog	مِنْصَبٌ (لِلْحَطَبِ الْمُشْتَغِلِ)
stand, tripod, trivet; rack; trestle	مِنْصَبٌ: حَامِلٌ
listener; listening; attentive	مِنْصَبَةٌ: كَدٌّ، تَعَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَصَبٌ
platform, dais, tribune, rostrum, stage, stand	مِنْصَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِئْصَةٌ
bridal throne	مِنْصَةُ الْعُرُوسِ
podium	مِنْصَةُ قَائِدِ الْفِرْقَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
springboard	مِنْصَةُ الْوُتْبِ [رياضة بدنية]
leaving, departing, going away, going out, outgoing	مُنْصَرَفٌ: ذَاهِبٌ، رَاحِلٌ
devoted to, dedi-	مُنْصَرَفٌ إِلَى: مُنْكَبٌّ عَلَى، مُتَفَرِّغٌ لـ

songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse	مُنْشِدَةٌ: مُعَيَّنَةٌ
	مُنْشِدُهُ - رَاجِعٌ مَشْدُوهُ
sawmill	مُنْشَرٌ، مُنْشَرَةٌ: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ لِشَرِّ الْحَشَبِ
sawing machine, saw, sawmill	مُنْشَرَةٌ: مَاكِيَةٌ نَشْرٌ
cheerful, happy, glad, delighted, pleased, spirited, high, in high spirits; at ease, comfortable	مُنْشَرِحٌ (الصَّدْرُ)
activated, stimulated, energized, vitalized, animated, invigorated, braced, enlivened, inspired, vivified, quickened, revived	مُنْشَطٌ
كَرْبُونٌ مُنْشَطٌ، فَحْمٌ مُنْشَطٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَرْبُونٌ، فَحْمٌ	
activating, stimulating, stimulative, animating, invigorating, bracing, tonic, enlivening, inspiring, vivific	مُنْشَطٌ (صِفَةٌ)
activator, stimulant, stimulator, animator, invigorator, brace(r), tonic	مُنْشَطٌ (اسْمٌ)
	مُنْشَعَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِشْعَبٌ
	مُنْشَغَلٌ: مُنْهِكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَشْغُولٌ
dried, desiccated, exsiccated, dehydrated	مُنْشَفٌ: مُجَفَّفٌ
dryer, drier; dehydrator; desiccator; desiccant; drying, desiccative, dehydrant	مُنْشَفٌ: مُجَفَّفٌ
towel	مِنْشَقَّةٌ: مِندِيلٌ يَنْشَقُّ بِهِ
dish towel	مِنْشَقَّةُ الصُّحُونِ
seceding, breakaway, dissenting, separatistic, schismatic(al); secessionist, seceder, separatist, separationist, disunionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter, nonconformist, maverick	مُنْشَقٌّ: خَارِجٌ (عَلَى)، انْفِصَالِيٌّ
sought (after), desired, pursued	مُنْشُودٌ: مَطْلُوبٌ
spread (out), outspread, stretched out, outstretched, extended, expanded; unfolded, unrolled, opened	ضَالَّةٌ مُنْشُودَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَالَّةٌ
spread, diffused, emitted, sent out, released	مُنْشُورٌ: مَبْسُوطٌ، مَمْدُودٌ
spread, propagated, disseminated; circulated; promulgated, publicized	مُنْشُورٌ: مُرْسَلٌ
published	مُنْشُورٌ: مُدَاعٌ، مُرَوِّجٌ، مُعَمَّمٌ
	مُنْشُورٌ: أُصْدِرَ (كَكِتَابٍ إلخ)

typesetter, compositor	مُصَدِّد (الْحُرُوف): صَفَّاف
table; desk; bureau; stand	مِنْصَدَّة: طاوِلَة
compressible	مُنْضَغِب: قَابِلٌ لِلانْضِغَاطِ
compressibility	مُنْضَغَبِيَّة: انْضِغَاطِيَّة
affiliated, associated; member, affiliate, associate	مُنْضَم: مُتَّسِب
balloon, aerostat	مُنْطَاد: مَرَكَبَةٌ هَوَائِيَّةٌ بِلاَ جَنَاحِينَ
airship, dirigible, zeppelin	مُنْطَادٌ ذُو مُحَرَّكٍ
	مُنْطَرِح: مَرْمِي، مَطْرُوح، طَرِيح - رَاجِعٌ مَطْرُوحٌ
	مُنْطَقِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُطَفَأٌ
speech	مُنْطَق: كَلَامٌ
	مُنْطَق: لَفْظٌ، نُطْقٌ - رَاجِعٌ نُطْقٌ
logic	مُنْطَق، عِلْمُ الْمُنْطَقِ
symbolic logic, mathematical logic	مُنْطَقٌ رَمْزِيٌّ أَوْ رِيَاضِيٌّ
formal logic	مُنْطَقٌ صُورِيٌّ
propositional logic	مُنْطَقُ الْقَضَايَا
predicate logic	مُنْطَقُ الْمُحْمُولَاتِ
rational, rational number	مُنْطَق، عَدَدٌ مُنْطَقِيٌّ
belt, girdle	مِنْطَقَة: حِزَامٌ
area, محَلَّة، دَائِرَة، إقْلِيم،	مِنْطَقَة: قِطْعَةٌ مَحْدُودَةٌ مِنَ الْأَرْضِ،
region, territory, land; terrain; district; zone; section, part	
belt, girdle	مِنْطَقَة: حِزَامٌ
zodiac	مِنْطَقَة الْبُرُوجِ
Orion's Belt	مِنْطَقَة الْجُوزَاءِ
the Torrid Zone, the tropics	الْمِنْطَقَة الْحَارَّةُ أَوْ الْاسْتَوَائِيَّةُ أَوْ الْمَدَارِيَّةُ
no-man's-land, prohibited area, forbidden zone	مِنْطَقَة حَرَامٌ أَوْ مُحَرَّمَةٌ أَوْ مَنُوعَةٌ
free zone	مِنْطَقَة حُرَّة
Antarctic Circle	الْمِنْطَقَة الْقُطْبِيَّةُ الْجَنُوبِيَّةُ
Arctic Circle	الْمِنْطَقَة الْقُطْبِيَّةُ الشَّمَالِيَّةُ

cated to, engaged in, occupied with	مُنْصَرَف [لغة]
inflected (word); triptote	
past, bygone, elapsed, over, up, at an end	مُنْصَرِم: مُنْقَض، مَاضٍ
	مُنْصَقِق - رَاجِعٌ مَصْعُوقٌ
mediastinum	مُنْصَف [تَشْرِيح]
halved, bisected, divided	مُنْصَف: مَنطُورٌ، مَقْسُومٌ
halving, bisecting, dividing; bisector, divider	مُنْصَف: مَقْسِمٌ
bisector	مُنْصَف [هندسة]
just, fair, equitable, impartial, evenhanded, fairminded, rightful	مُنْصِف: عَادِلٌ
mediastinal	مُنْصِفِي [تَشْرِيح]
erected, raised, set up, put up; installed; mounted	مُنْصُوب: مَقَامٌ
planted	مُنْصُوب: مَغْرُوسٌ، مَرْزُوعٌ
	مُنْصُوب: مُعَيَّن (فِي مَنْصَبٍ) - رَاجِعٌ مُنْصَبٌ
(noun in the) accusative, (verb in the) subjunctive	مُنْصُوب [لغة]
supported, aided, assisted	مُنْصُور: مُؤَيَّدٌ
	مُنْصُور: مُنْتَصِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَصِرٌ
provided for, stipulated, laid down	مُنْصُوصٌ عَلَيْهِ
disciplined	مُنْضَبِط: مُتَمَيِّزٌ بِالانْضِطِّاطِ
undisciplined	غَيْرُ مُنْضَبِطٍ
shower, shower bath, douche	مِنْضَح: دُوشٌ، مِشَنَ
watering pot, watering can	مِنْضَحَة (الزَّرْع): رَشَاشَةٌ
sprinkler	مِنْضَحَة: مِرْشَةٌ
	مِنْضَحَة: دُوشٌ، مِشَنَ - رَاجِعٌ مِنْضَحٌ
well set, compact, well strung, regularly set	مُنْضَد: مُتَرَاصِفٌ (صِفَةً لِلْأَسْنَانِ)
arranged one above the other; tiered; stratified	مُنْضَد: مَرصُوفٌ، مُرْتَبٌّ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ
well-ordered, well-arranged, orderly, in good order, regular; arranged, arrayed, put in order	مُنْضَد: مُرْتَبٌّ، مُنَسَّقٌ
composed, set, typeset	مُنْضَد (الْحُرُوف): مَنصُوفٌ

logician	مَنْطِيق: عَالِمٌ بِالْمَنْطِقِ
telescope	مِنْظَار: مِقْرَابٌ، تِلْسَكُوبٌ
spyglass	مِنْظَار: نَظَّارَةٌ مُقَرَّبَةٌ
mirror	مِنْظَار: مِرْآةٌ
speculum	مِنْظَار (طَبِيّ)
viewer	مِنْظَار (لِرُؤْيَةِ الصُّورِ السَّائِكَةِ إلخ)
urethroscope	مِنْظَارُ الْإِخْلِيلِ
periscope	مِنْظَارُ الْأَقْفِ
opera glasses; lorgnette	مِنْظَارُ الْأَوْبَرَا
spectroscope	مِنْظَارُ التَّحْلِيلِ الطِّيفِيِّ، مِظَارُ الطِّيفِ
field glasses, binoculars	مِنْظَارُ الْمِيدَانِ
goggles	مِنْظَارُ الْوَقَايَةِ
view, sight, spectacle, scenery, landscape	مَنْظَرٌ: مَشْهُدٌ
panorama, prospect, perspective, outlook; scene	مَنْظَرٌ: مَسْرَحِيّ إلخ
scene; scenery, setting	مَنْظَرٌ: وَاضِعُ النُّظَرِيَّاتِ
theorist, theorizer, theoretician	مَنْظَفٌ: مُنَظَّفٌ، مُنَظِّفٌ، مُنَظِّمٌ
cleaned, cleansed; deterged; scoured, scrubbed;	مَنْظَفٌ: مُنَظَّفٌ، مُنَظِّفٌ، مُنَظِّمٌ
purged, purified	مَنْظَفٌ: مُنَظَّفٌ، مُنَظِّفٌ، مُنَظِّمٌ
detergent, cleaner; cleaning, cleansing; scour-	مَنْظَفٌ: مُنَظَّفٌ، مُنَظِّفٌ، مُنَظِّمٌ
ing; purging, purifying	مَنْظَفٌ: مُنَظَّفٌ، مُنَظِّفٌ، مُنَظِّمٌ
well-organized, well-arranged, well-ordered,	مَنْظَمٌ: مُنَظَّمٌ، مُنَظِّمٌ، مُنَظِّفٌ
orderly, in good order, tidy, neat, regular, sys-	مَنْظَمٌ: مُنَظَّمٌ، مُنَظِّمٌ، مُنَظِّفٌ
tematic; organized, arranged, arrayed, disposed,	مَنْظَمٌ: مُنَظَّمٌ، مُنَظِّمٌ، مُنَظِّفٌ
marshaled, fixed up, ordered, put in order, set in	مَنْظَمٌ: مُنَظَّمٌ، مُنَظِّمٌ، مُنَظِّفٌ
order, kept in order, systematized	مَنْظَمٌ: مُنَظَّمٌ، مُنَظِّمٌ، مُنَظِّفٌ
organizer, arranger; regulator, governor	مَنْظَمٌ: مُنَظَّمٌ، مُنَظِّمٌ، مُنَظِّفٌ
control(s); adjuster; organizing, arranging; regu-	مَنْظَمٌ: مُنَظَّمٌ، مُنَظِّمٌ، مُنَظِّفٌ
lating, governing; controlling; adjusting	مَنْظَمٌ: مُنَظَّمٌ، مُنَظِّمٌ، مُنَظِّفٌ
entrepreneur, contractor	مَنْظَمٌ: مُنَظَّمٌ، مُنَظِّمٌ، مُنَظِّفٌ
thermostat	مَنْظَمٌ: مُنَظَّمٌ، مُنَظِّمٌ، مُنَظِّفٌ
organization	مَنْظَمَةٌ (ج. مَنْظَمَاتٌ)
regional organization	مَنْظَمَةٌ إِقْلِيمِيَّةٌ
international organization	مَنْظَمَةٌ دَوْلِيَّةٌ أَوْ دَوْلِيَّةٌ
nongovernmental organization	مَنْظَمَةٌ غَيْرُ حُكُومِيَّةٌ

Frigid Zone	الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْقُطْبِيَّةُ الْمُنْجِدَّةُ
(spherical) zone	مِنْطَقَةٌ كُرَوِيَّةٌ
demilitarized zone	مِنْطَقَةٌ مُجَرَّدَةٌ مِنَ السَّلَاحِ
Temperate Zone	الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْمُتَوَسِّلَةُ
the two Temperate Zones	الْمِنْطَقَتَانِ الْمُتَوَسِّلَتَانِ
shingles, herpes zoster, zona	دَاءُ الْمِنْطَقَةِ
logical; rational	مَنْطِقِيّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْمَنْطِقِ، عَقْلَانِيّ
logician	مَنْطِقِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْمَنْطِقِ
illogical, irrational	غَيْرُ مَنْطِقِيّ
zonal	مَنْطِقِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِمِنْطَقَةٍ
	مُنْطَلَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَقْطَةُ الْإِنْطِلَاقِ (إِنْطِلَاقٌ)
dashing, darting, rushing, shooting,	مُنْطَلَقٌ: مُنْطَلِقٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ
springing, flinging, running, racing, hurling, hur-	مُنْطَلَقٌ: مُنْطَلِقٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ
rying; bursting forth or out, breaking forth or out,	مُنْطَلَقٌ: مُنْطَلِقٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ
erupting; going off, exploding, blasting; launched,	مُنْطَلَقٌ: مُنْطَلِقٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ
discharged, released; taking off, starting off, de-	مُنْطَلَقٌ: مُنْطَلِقٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ
parting; going ahead, setting out, starting, advanc-	مُنْطَلَقٌ: مُنْطَلِقٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ
ing, proceeding, moving; under way, on foot, in	مُنْطَلَقٌ: مُنْطَلِقٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ
progress	مُنْطَلَقٌ: مُنْطَلِقٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ
free, released, liberated, un-	مُنْطَلَقٌ: مُنْطَلِقٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ
chained, unrestrained, unconfined, uninhibited,	مُنْطَلَقٌ: مُنْطَلِقٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ
open	مُنْطَلَقٌ: مُنْطَلِقٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ
	مُنْطَوٍ (الْمُنْطَوِيّ): مَشْيٌ، مَطْوِيّ - رَاجِعٌ مَطْوِيّ
involving, implying, مُتَضَمِّنٌ، مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى	مُنْطَوٍ: مُنْطَوٍ، مُنْطَوٍ، مُنْطَوٍ، مُنْطَوٍ
carrying, including, containing, comprising, com-	مُنْطَوٍ: مُنْطَوٍ، مُنْطَوٍ، مُنْطَوٍ، مُنْطَوٍ
prehending, embracing, encompassing, embody-	مُنْطَوٍ: مُنْطَوٍ، مُنْطَوٍ، مُنْطَوٍ، مُنْطَوٍ
ing, covering	مُنْطَوٍ: مُنْطَوٍ، مُنْطَوٍ، مُنْطَوٍ، مُنْطَوٍ
introvert(ed), withdrawn; مُنْطَوِيّ، مُنْطَوِيّ	مُنْطَوٍ: مُنْطَوٍ، مُنْطَوٍ، مُنْطَوٍ، مُنْطَوٍ
unsociable, unsocial	مُنْطَوٍ: مُنْطَوٍ، مُنْطَوٍ، مُنْطَوٍ، مُنْطَوٍ
introvert	مُنْطَوٍ: مُنْطَوٍ، مُنْطَوٍ، مُنْطَوٍ، مُنْطَوٍ
butted	مُنْطَوٍ: مُنْطَوٍ، مُنْطَوٍ، مُنْطَوٍ، مُنْطَوٍ
pronounced, uttered, enunciated, مُنْطَوٍ، مُنْطَوٍ	مُنْطَوٍ: مُنْطَوٍ، مُنْطَوٍ، مُنْطَوٍ، مُنْطَوٍ
said; spoken	مُنْطَوٍ: مُنْطَوٍ، مُنْطَوٍ، مُنْطَوٍ، مُنْطَوٍ
text; wording	مُنْطَوٍ: مُنْطَوٍ، مُنْطَوٍ، مُنْطَوٍ، مُنْطَوٍ
letter, form, literal meaning, مُنْطَوٍ، مُنْطَوٍ	مُنْطَوٍ: مُنْطَوٍ، مُنْطَوٍ، مُنْطَوٍ، مُنْطَوٍ
strict sense	مُنْطَوٍ: مُنْطَوٍ، مُنْطَوٍ، مُنْطَوٍ، مُنْطَوٍ
eloquent	مُنْطَوٍ: مُنْطَوٍ، مُنْطَوٍ، مُنْطَوٍ، مُنْطَوٍ

prevention, preventing, hindering; مَنَعَ: مَصَدَّر مَنَعَ
obstruction, barring; prohibition, interdiction, forbiddance, forbidding, proscription, ban(ning); obviation, averting, warding off; deprivation, dispossession curfew مَنَعَ التَّجَوُّلَ
contraception مَنَعَ الحَمْلَ
contraceptive وَسِيلَةَ لِمَنْعِ الحَمْلِ
مُنْعَى، مَنَعَاة - رَاجِع نَفِي
munificent, benefactor; very مَنَعًا: كَرِيمٍ، مُفْضِلٍ
generous, very liberal, very obliging
strength, force, power, might, stamina، مَنَعَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ
impregnability, invincibility, invulnerability, inaccessibility
free, freed, liberated, released، مُنْعَقِقٌ: مُتَحَرِّرٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ
disentangled, disengaged, unchained, unrestrained, unconfined, uninhibited
bend, turn(ing), curve, curvature، مُنْعَرَجٌ (ج. مُنْعَرَجَاتٌ)
twist, angle; meander, winding
bent, curved, crooked; winding، مُنْعَرَجٌ: مُنْحَنٍ، مُلْتَوٍ
meandering, tortuous, sinuous, twisting, bending
isolated, solitary, reclusive، مُنْعَزَلٌ: مُتَفَوِّعٌ
luded, retired; separate
somnolent, somniferous، مُنْعَسٌ: يَنْعَثُ عَلَى النَّعَاسِ
soporific
refreshing; fresh, cool; reviving، مُنْعِشٌ (صِفَةٌ)
resuscitative، resuscitating، reanimating، recreating، recreative؛ invigorating، bracing، animating، stimulating، stimulative، exhilarating، exhilarative، enlivening، inspiriting
refreshment; refresher; reviver، مُنْعِشٌ (اسْمٌ)
citor، reanimator؛ invigorator، brace(r)، tonic، animator، stimulant، stimulator
turn, turning, curve, curvature، مُنْعَطَفٌ: مُنْحَنٍ
twist, flexure، deflection
turning point مُنْعَطَفٌ: نَقْطَةُ تَحَوُّلٍ
bent, curved، flexed، inflected، inclined، bowed، twisted، turned مُنْعَطَفٌ: مُنْحَنٍ
aphrodisiac مُنْعَطَفٌ: نَاعُوطٌ
convened، meeting، assembled، in session، sitting مُنْعَقِدٌ: مُجْتَمِعٌ

seen, viewed; visible، visual مَنْظُورٌ: مَرْنِيٌّ
مَنْظُورٌ: مُنْتَظَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَظَرٌ
promising مَنْظُورٌ: وَاعِدٌ، مَرْجُوٌّ، يُرْجَى خَيْرُهُ
envied مَنْظُورٌ: مَحْسُودٌ
hit by an evil eye مَنْظُورٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْعَيْنِ
perspective مَنْظُورٌ: رَسْمٌ مَنْظُورِيٌّ
perspective مَنْظُورٌ: رُؤْيَا المَوْضُوعِ مِنْ زَاوِيَةٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ
invisible، unseen، unobserved غَيْرُ مَنْظُورٍ
perspective مَنْظُورِيٌّ، رَسْمٌ مَنْظُورِيٌّ
metrical، rhythmical، measured، poetical مَنْظُومٌ: مَوْزُونٌ
cal مَنْظُومٌ: مُنْظَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْظَمٌ
poetry مَنْظُومٌ: شِعْرٌ
poem مَنْظُومَةٌ: قَصِيدَةٌ
system، set، suit مَنْظُومَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ، شَبَكَةٌ
community؛ group مَنْظُومَةٌ: مُشْتَرَكٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ، مَجْمُوعَةٌ
solar system المَنْظُومَةُ الشَّمْسِيَّةُ
to prevent، hinder، stop؛ to keep (from)، hold back (from)، restrain (from)، inhibit (from)، deter (from)؛ to bar، block، obstruct مَنَعَ: حَالَ دُونَ
to forbid، prohibit، interdict، enjoin، حَظَرَ مَنَعَ: حَرَّمَ
ban، proscribe
to deny، refuse، withhold from؛ to deprive of؛ to debar، exclude، preclude، foreclose، shut out، put out مَنَعَ: حَرَّمَ
to avert، obviate، prevent، ward off مَنَعَ: تَعَادَى
to defend، protect، guard؛ to حَامَى عَنْهُ مَنَعَ جَارُهُ الْإِنْحَافَ: حَامَى عَنْهُ
support، stand by
to be well-fortified، strongly fortified، inaccessible، impregnable، invincible مَنَعَ: قَوًى، كَانَ مَنِيعًا
to fortify، entrench، strengthen، make inaccessible مَنَعَ: حَصَّنَ (المَكَانَ)
to immunize، give immunity to، make immune مَنَعَ: حَصَّنَ (ضِدَّ المَرَضِ الْإِنْحَافَ)
مَنَعَ: مَنَعَ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَعَ

blown (up), puffed (up), inflated, swollen, swelling, distended, puffy, baggy, bloat(ed), bulging, bulgy

paunchy, potbellied

puffy, fat, obese

carded, teased, combed; fluffy; puffed up, inflated; ruffled, bristling

banished, exiled, expatriated, expelled, deported; exile, expatriate, deportee

denied, disowned, disavowed, disclaimed, contradicted, disaffirmed, disallowed; disproved, refuted, controverted

negated

purifier, refiner, clarifier; cleaner, detergent; purifying, refining, clarifying; cleaning, cleansing

purified, refined, clarified, cleared (up), elutriated, leached; cleaned, cleansed

led; guided, conducted, directed; driven, steered, piloted; drifted, carried away; adrift, drifting; obedient, compliant, yielding, submissive

beak, bill, nib

beak, bill, nib

pick, pickax

platypus, duckbill

gar, garfish; halfbeak

mountain pass, defile, gap, gate, col

explorer; investigator, examiner; researcher, scholar, research worker

drill, gimlet, borer, auger, punch, perforator

virtue, excellence; good traits

commendable act, laudable deed, feat, exploit

مَنْفِصَح - راجع فَيْصَح

مَنْفِصَح - راجع مَفْصُوح

مَنْفَش - راجع مَفْشُوش

separate(d), detached, disconnected, disjoined, disjunct; discrete, unconnected, individually distinct, unrelated, not attached to others; several

opened, unlocked, undone; broken

adjourned; concluded, closed; dissolved, broken up, disbanded

riddle, screen; winnow(er)

ashtray

(feather) duster

blistered, vesicular, vesiculate, pimpled, pimply, pustulate

vesicant, vesicatory, blistering

use, usefulness, utility, advantage, avail, benefit, profit

marginal utility

public utility

public utilities

sanitary facilities

utilitarianism

excited, agitated, emotional, upset, wrought-up, deeply stirred; irritable, nervous, edgy, on edge, on fire

passive, influenced, affected, acted upon

utilitarian

utilitarianism

spent, expended, outlaid, paid out, disbursed

spent, passed

مَنْفَق - راجع مَفْكَوك

مَنْفَلَع - راجع مَفْلَع

مَنْفَلَق - راجع مَفْلُوق

incessant, unceasing, continual, continued, uninterrupted, unbroken, unremitting,
(a)round-the-clock, constant, running

مَنْقُوع - راجع مُسْتَنَقِع

forget-me-not, myosotis

مَنْقِيَّة (نبات)

brazier

مَنْقَل: كَانُون (النَّارِ)

goniometer

مَنْقَل: مِقْيَاسُ زَوَايَا الْمَجَسَّاتِ

resort, recourse, place to return to, مَاب, مَرْجِع, مَنْقَلَب: مَذَار [فلك]

tropic

tropic of Capricorn

مَنْقَلَبُ شَتَوِي

tropic of Cancer

مَنْقَلَبُ صَيْفِي

turn of the century

مَنْقَلَبُ الْقَرْنِ

مَنْقَلَب: اِنْقَلَب, قَلْب, مَعْكُوس - راجع مَقْلُوب

protractor

مِنْقَلَّة: اَدَاة لِقِيَاسِ الزَّوَايَا

dug; excavated, hollowed out, carved out; bored, drilled, pierced

مَنْقُور: مَحْفُور

engraved, incised, inscribed, chased

مَنْقُوش: مَحْفُور

sculptured, chiseled, carved (out)

مَنْقُوش: مَنَحُوت

variegated, dipped

مَنْقُوش: مُرْقَش

مَنْقُوص - راجع ناقص

revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, canceled, abolished, recalled; reversed, overruled; quashed, vacated

مَنْقُوض: مَسْخُوع

broken, breached, violated, infringed, infringed, contravened, transgressed

مَنْقُوض: مُنْتَهَك

torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed

مَنْقُوض: مَهْدُوم

undone

مَنْقُوض: مَحْلُول

pointed, dotted

مَنْقُوط: مُعْجَم, ذُو نَقْطَةٍ (على حَرْفٍ أو كَلِمَةٍ)

punctuated, pointed

مَنْقُوط: مُرْقَم, مُزَوَّدٌ بِالنَّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ

soaked; steeped, infused; saturated, drenched; macerated

مَنْقُوع: نَقَعَ

infusion

مَنْقُوع: نَقِيع

contracted, constricted, drawn together; shrunk(en); contractive, contractile; shrinkable; stiff, rigid

depressed, dejected, مُنْقَبِض (الصَّدْر): كَتِيب, مُقْتَم, low-spirited, dispirited, out of spirits, down(cast), downhearted, melancholic, melancholy, gloomy, heavyhearted

constipated

مُنْقَبِضُ الْبَطْنِ أو الْأَمْعَاءُ

revised, emended, rectified, corrected, redacted, adapted; edited; polished, refined, improved, retouched

revised edition

طَبْعَةٌ مُنْقَحَةٌ

rescuer, saver, savior, deliverer, salvor, salvager

مُنْقِذ: مُخْلَص, مُجِير

pitted; honeycombed, porous, cavernous

مُنْقَر: مُنْخَرَب

extinct

مُنْقَرِض: بَائِد

divided, parted, split, separated, partitioned, sectioned, broken up, subdivided; distributed, apportioned, allotted, parceled out

divisible, partible

مُنْقَسِم: قَابِلٌ لِلْقِسْمَةِ

chisel, burin, graver, chaser

مِنْقَش: إِزْمِيل, مَنَحَت

decreased, diminished, lessened, reduced, lowered, cut

past, elapsed, bygone, over, up, at an end

spotted, dotted, speckled, dappled, dotted, punctate

مَنْقَط: مَرْقَط, أَرْقَط

cut, cut off, severed, sundered, separate(d), torn (apart); chopped off, lopped off; broken; disconnected, shut off, switched off, turned off; interrupted, discontinued, stopped, ceased, halted, suspended; discontinuous, intermittent, fitful, sporadic

devoted to, dedicated to, exclusively occupied with

مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِير - راجع نَظِير

breathless, out of breath, panting, gasping

مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ

tion, atrocity, enormity
crushing defeat, walloping

هَرَمَةٌ مُنْكَرَةٌ

مُنْكَرٌ - راجع ناكِر

(hung or put) at half-mast, at half-staff

مُنْكَسٌ (لِلْعَلَمِ)

inverted, reversed, upside-down

مُنْكَسٌ: مَقْلُوبٌ

broken, fractured, shattered

مُنْكَسِرٌ: مُتَحَطِّمٌ

defeated, vanquished, routed

مُنْكَسِرٌ: مُنْذَرٌ

retreating, withdrawing, falling back,
retracting, backing (away), receding, recessive,
regressing, regressive, retroceding, retrogressing,
retrogressive

مُنْكَسِيٌّ: مُتَهَيِّجٌ

shrunk(en); contracted; deflated

مُنْكَشٌ: مُتَقَلِّصٌ

introvert(ed), withdrawn; retiring, shy
reserved, shy

مُنْكَشٌ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

flavoring; flavor

مُنْكَهٌ: مَا يُضْفِي نَكْهَةً، مَا يُطَيِّبُ

afflicted (with disaster), stricken
(by a catastrophe), hit (by a calamity); ill-fated, un-
fortunate; devastated, ravaged, destroyed, ruined;
victim (of a catastrophe)

مُنْكَوبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِنَكْبَةٍ

مُنْكَوْذُ الْحَظِّ - راجع حَظٌّ

inverted, reversed, upside-down

مُنْكَوسٌ: مَقْلُوبٌ

مُنْكَوسٌ: مُنْكَسٌ - راجع مُنْكَسٌ

مُنْمَرٌ - راجع أُنْمَر

embellished, adorned, ornamented, ornate

مُنْمَقٌ: مُزَيَّنٌ

highly
elegant or ornate, flowery, florid, euphuistic, bom-
bastic, grandiloquent, pompous, high-flown, flam-
boyant, aureate, orotund, stilted

مُنْمَقٌ (الأسلوب إلخ): طَنَانٌ، مُتَأَنِّقٌ بَيَانِيًّا إلخ

miniature, mini-, minute, diminutive

مُنْمَمٌ: مُصَغَّرٌ

adorned, decorated, ornamented

مُنْمَمٌ: مُزَخْرَفٌ

miniature

مُنْمَمَةٌ: رَسْمٌ قَلْبِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to remind someone of a favor

مُنْنٌ: مَنْ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ

débit

بُذْنُ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

مِنْهَاجٌ - راجع مَنَهَج

collapsed, fallen

مِنْهَارٌ: سَاقِطٌ

transported, carried, hauled; removed;
taken; moved; transferred, shifted; transmitted,
delivered; conveyed, communicated, imparted,
brought

movable, mobile; portable

مَنْقُولٌ: نَقَالٌ

copied, transcribed

مَنْقُولٌ: مَنْسُوخٌ

translated

مَنْقُولٌ: مُتَرْجَمٌ

reported, related, recounted; transmit-
ted, passed on; quoted, cited

conveyed, transferred,
alienated, made over, passed (on), delivered, as-
signed, disposed of, ceded

transferee, alienee, assignee

مَنْقُولٌ إِلَيْهِ: مُتَفَرِّغٌ لَهُ

airborne

مَنْقُولٌ جَوًّا: مُجَوِّقٌ

movables,
movable property, effects, personalty, personal
property, chattels, fungibles

immovables, immovable
property, real property, landed property, real
estate, realty

mink

مِنْكَ (حيوان)

dredge

مِنْكَاشٌ: آلَةٌ لِطَهْيْرِ التُّرَعِ وَالْأَبَارِ

hoe; mattock

مِنْكَاشٌ: مِغْرَقٌ، مِجْرَقَةٌ

shoulder

مَنْكَبٌ: كَتِفٌ، عَاتِقٌ

side, flank

مَنْكَبٌ: جَانِبٌ

highland, upland, hill, height

مَنْكَبٌ: مُرْتَفَعٌ

Betelgeuse

مَنْكَبُ الْجُوزَاءِ [فلك]

devoted to, dedicated to, intent
on, engaged in, occupied with, busy with

مُنْكَبٌ عَلَى: مُنْصَرَفٌ إِلَى

مُنْكَتٌ: مَزَاحٌ، ظَرِيفٌ - راجع نَكَاتٌ

indefinite; indeterminate

مُنْكَرٌ: غَيْرُ مَعْرُوفٌ

denied, disowned, disavowed, disclaimed,
contradicted, disaffirmed, repudiated

abominable, detestable, atrocious,
outrageous, shocking, flagrant, gross

abominable (objec-
tionable, forbidden, etc.) action or act; abomina-

مُنْكَرٌ: أَنْكَرَ

مُنْكَرٌ: قَطِيعٌ، قَبِيحٌ

مُنْكَرٌ: أَمْرٌ (أَوْ عَمَلٌ) قَبِيحٌ، قَبَاحَةٌ (objec-

مُهاج: ثائر، مضطرب، مُنفَعِل - راجع هائج

emigrant, emigré, immigrant, مُهاجر: نازح، مُقَرَّب
expatriate; emigrating, immigrating, migrating,
migrant, migratory

مُهَاجِرَةٌ - راجع هِجْرَةٌ

attacker, assailant, assaulter, aggressor; attacking, assailing, assaulting

forward مُهاجم [رياضة بدنية]

مُهاجم [رياضة بدنية]

مُهاجِمَة - راجع هُجُوم

bed مِهَاد: مَهْد، فِرَاش

flat land مِهَاد: أَرْضٌ مُسْتَوِيَةٌ

thalamus مِهَادُ بَصْرِيَّ (في الدِّمَاغِ) [تَشْرِيح]

peaceable, peaceful, pacific; meek, mild, gentle, مَهَادِن
lamblike; submissive, tame

conclusion of a truce; reconciliation, making peace (with); peaceableness, peacefulness; tameness, mildness, meekness

مهارة: براعة
skill, skillfulness, dexterity, proficiency,
adroitness, adeptness, know-how, expertness,
expertise; cleverness, smartness; workmanship,
craftsmanship

insulted, offended, affronted; humiliated,
humbled, abased, degraded; despised, scorned,
disdained

سَهَانَةٌ: ذُلٌّ، خِزْيٌ - راجع هَوَانٌ

سُهاوْدَة - راجع هَوَادَة

adapter, adaptor, conditioner; مُكَيِّف، مُهَيِّئَة، مُكَيِّف
adaptive, adjustive, conditioning

adaptation, adjustment, conditioning, **تَكْيِيف**:
accommodation, conformation, conformity, fitting,
suiting

windward, direction from which the wind **الرياح**
is blowing; windy side, direction of the wind

pestle; pounder; beetle; mallet; maul هَبَاج: مِدَقَّة

place of descent or fall هَبْطٌ : مَكَانُ الْهَبْطِ

airstrip, runway, tarmac, (landing)
strip, landing field, airfield

مَهَبَط : کاتود
cathode

spermatic, seminal

spermatic cord, funiculus

spermatozoon, spermato-
zoan حَيَّوَانٌ مَّنَوِيّ، حَيِّيٌّ مَّنَوِيّ

سَائِلُ مَنْوِيَّ - راجع مني

intended, determined, decided, **مَنْوِي: مُزَمَع، مُقَبِل**
scheduled, planned, appointed, assigned; pro-
spective, forthcoming; ...to be (held, carried out,
etc.)

to be afflicted with, hit by, stricken **مُنِيَ بِ: أَصِيبَ بِ**
by, attacked by, smitten by, affected by; to suffer,
sustain, undergo, experience

to find by good luck, be so lucky to find مُنِيَّ لِي: وَقَوْلِي

semen, sperm, spermatic fluid مَنِيّ: سَائِلٌ مَّنَوِيّ

repentant, repenting مُنِيبٌ : تَائِبٌ

constituent, principal; manda- مُنِيبٌ : مُوَكَّلٌ ، مَفُوضٌ
tor, authorizer

death; decease, demise مَنِيَّةٌ: مَوْتٌ

مُنِيَّةٌ، مَنِةٌ - راجع أُمْنِيَّةٌ

مُنیر - راجع نیر

مَنْعِيحٌ حَصِيصٌ، حَرِيصٌ
 impregnable, invincible, inexpu-
 gnable, invulnerable, impervious, impenetrable,
 unapproachable, inaccessible, forbidding, well-
 fortified, unconquerable, indomitable, unassail-
 able, strong, secure

immune, proof, insus- (مَنْعِيٌّ) (مِنْ مَرَضٍ إلخ)
ceptible

high, lofty, towering, elevated, exalted, مُنِيفٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ
sublime, eminent, superior

dignity, gravity, solemnity, portliness, **مَهَابَة: جَلَال**
stateliness, grandeur, grandness, augustness, sub-
limity

awe, veneration, reverence مَهَابَةٌ: رَهْبَةٌ

fear, fright, dread, terror سَهَابَةٌ: خَوْفٌ

addax, oryx, antelope, wild cow مَهَاة (حيوان)

wrangle, altercation, dispute, quarrel مُهَاتَرَة: مُشَاحَنَة

vituperation, revilement, abuse مُهَاتَرَةٌ: سِيَاب

to make or prepare a bed	مَهْدَ الْفِرَاشِ
bed; cradle	مَهْد (ج مَهْد)
to nip (it) in the bud	قَضَى عَلَيْهِ فِي الْمَهْدِ
from cradle to grave	مِنْ الْمَهْدِ إِلَى اللَّحْدِ
tranquilizer, sedative; barbiturate; calmative, calming, sedative, anodyne, assuasive, soothing, relieving, easing, lenitive, demulcent, alleviating, allaying, mitigative	مَهْدِيّ: مُسَكِّن
presented, given, donated, offered	مَهْدِيّ: مُقَدَّم كَهْدِيَّة
presentee	مَهْدِي إِلَيْهِ
rock crusher, jawbreaker	مَهْدَة: كَسَّارَة، مِطْرَقَة حِجَارَة
threatened, menaced	مَهْدَد: مُتَوَعَّد
threatening, menacing, minacious, minatory; threatener, menacer	مَهْدَد: مُتَوَعَّد
	مُهْدِر - راجع مَهْدُور
	مُهْدَل - راجع مَتَهْدَل
	مُهْدَم - راجع مَتَهْدَم
destroyer, demolisher; subverter; destructive, devastative, subversive	مُهْدَم: فَاعِل هَدَمَ، هَدَام
demolished, pulled down, torn down, razed, wrecked, destroyed, ruined	مَهْدُود: مَهْدُود
weak(ened), debilitated, feeble, run-down, exhausted, worn-out	مَهْدُود: مُتَضَعِّع، ضَعِيف
lost; wasted, squandered, uselessly spent; futile, vain, useless	مَهْدُور: مُضَيِّع
shed or spilled with impunity or in vain	مَهْدُور (دَم)
torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed; subverted	مَهْدُوم: مَهْدُود
presented, given, donated, offered	مَهْدِيّ: مُقَدَّم كَهْدِيَّة
	مَهْدِيّ: رَشِيد - راجع مَهْدِي
prattling, garrulous, gabby, loquacious; prattler, babbler, twaddle(r)	مَهْدَار: تَرَنَّا
well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, educated, politely, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken	مَهْدَب: مُؤَدَّب، كَيِّس
rectified, corrected	مَهْدَب: مُصَحَّح، مُقَوِّم
purified, refined	مَهْدَب: مُطَهَّر، مُنَقَّى

cation	مَهْطِي، دَالِف مَهْطِي
vagina	مَهْبِل [تَشْرِيح]
vaginitis, colpitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْمَهْبِلِ
vaginal	مَهْبِلِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَهْبِلِ
	مَهْبُوط: مَهْزُول - راجع هَبِيط
	مُهْتَاج: نَائِر، مُضْطَرَب، مُنْفَعِل - راجع هَائِج
rightly guided, following the right path, on the right way	مُهْتَدٍ (الْمُهْتَدِي): رَشِيد
dotard; childish; feeble-minded	مُهْتَر: خَرَف
delirious, raving	مُهْتَر: هَاذٍ
	مُهْتَرِيّ - راجع مَتَهَرِيّ
shaking, trembling, tremulous, quaking, quivering; rocking, swaying, swinging, vibrating, vibrant	مُهْتَر: مُرْتَجِّع
Turbellaria	مُهْتَرَات: طَائِفَة مِنَ الدِّيدَانِ
interested; concerned, solicitous; attentive, mindful, heedful	مُهْتَم: مُكْتَرِث، مُبَالٍ
heart; blood; soul	مُهْجَة: قَلْب، دَم، رُوح
place or country of emigration; colony, settlement; overseas	مُهْجَر: مَوْضِعُ الْهِجْرَة
displaced, dislodged, driven away, expelled, uprooted, homeless	مُهْجَر: مُشْرَد
place to sleep; bedchamber, bedroom; dormitory; quarters, lodgings	مُهْجَع: مَنَامَة
	مُهْجَن: هَجِين، نَغْل - راجع هَجِين
deserted, abandoned, forsaken, derelict; forlorn, desolate, unfrequented; lonely; in disuse, out of use, obsolete, archaic, antiquated, old-fashioned, out-of-date, outdated, outmoded	مُهْجُور: مَتْرُوك، مُهْمَل
to level (off), even, plane, flat	مَهْد: سَوَّى، بَسَطَ، مَسَّسَ
ten, flat, roll, grade; to smooth, smoothen	مَهْد: سَوَّى، بَسَطَ، مَسَّسَ
to pave	مَهْد: عَبَّدَ
to arrange, settle, put in order; to make, prepare	مَهْد: رَتَّبَ، سَوَّى
to facilitate, make easy	مَهْد: سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ
to pave the way for or to, clear the way for or to	مَهْدَ السَّبِيلِ لـ

emaciated, wasted, hag- مُهْزُول: مُزَوَّق، مُصَابٌّ بِالْهَزَالِ
 gard, gaunt, rawboned, skinny, scrawny, bony
 defeated, vanquished, مغْلُوب، مَذْجُور، مَكْسُور: مُهْزُوم: مَكْسُور، مَذْجُور، مغْلُوب
 routed, conquered, beaten, overcome, overmas-
 tered, overpowered
 smashed, crashed, مُهْشَم، مُهْشُوم: مُحْطَم، مَكْسُور
 shattered, broken into pieces, in pieces, crushed,
 destroyed

digested (food) مُهْضُوم (طَعَام)

wronged, oppressed, aggrieved, treated مُهْضُومُ الْحَقِّ
 with injustice

slender, slim, svelte مُهْفَف: مَشْقُوق، نَحِيف

bewildered, perplexed, baffled مُهْفُوت: مُتَحَيِّر

albinism مَهَق: حَالَةٌ فَقْدَانِ الْأَصْبَاغِ فِي الْجِلْدِ الْبَحْ

to crush, grind, bruise, pound مَهَك، مَهَك: سَحَقَ

مَهَل - رَاجِعَ تَمَهَّلَ

مَهَل - رَاجِعَ أَمَهَّلَ

slowness, leisure(liness), ease مَهَل، مَهَل: تَوَدَّة، تَأَنَّن

slowly, deliberately, leisurely, at lei- مَهَلًا، عَلَى مَهَل
 sure, without haste

slowly! take it easy! easy does it! take عَلَى مَهَلِكَ
 your time!

time limit; term, appointed time, limited مُهْلَةٌ (جَ مَهَل)
 time; respite, delay; extra period of time, exten-
 sion, indulgence, grace

destructive, ruinous, annihilating، مُدْمِر، مُهِلِك: مُهِلِك: مُهِيت، مُدْمِر
 pernicious; deathly, mortal, deadly, fatal, lethal;
 destroyer, ruiner, annihilator

place of مُهِلَكَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْهَلَاكِ، مَكَانٌ (أَوْ وَضْعٌ) خَطِر
 destruction; dangerous place, dangerous spot;
 dangerous situation

pitfall, trap مَهْلَكَةٌ: مَقْوَاة

danger, peril مَهْلَكَةٌ: خَطَر، تَهْلُكَةٌ

crescent, crescent-shaped, lunate, semi- مُهَلَّل: كَالْهِلَالِ
 lunar

flimsy, sleazy, thin, slight مُهَلَّل: رَقِيق، وَاهٍ، رَدِئ

hallucinogen, hallucinogenic مُهْلُوس: عَقَّارٌ يُخْدِثُ هَلُوسَةً
 drug

مُهَمَّ - رَاجِعَ هَامَ

educator, teacher; discipliner مُهَذَّب: مُؤَدِّب

to be or become skilled, skillful, profi- مُهَرَّ: كَانَ مَاهِرًا
 cient, clever, smart; to excel in, do proficiently

to seal, signet, stamp, impress, imprint، مَهَر: خَتَمَ
 rubber-stamp

to give a dowry to مَهَرُ الْمَرْأَةِ

dowry, dowry مَهَر: صَدَاق

sealing, stamping, impression، مَهَر: خَتَمَ، وَضَعَ الْخَتَمَ
 impress(ing), imprinting

foal, colt مَهَر: وَلَدُ الْفَرَسِ

seal, signet; stamp, imprint; rubber مَهَر: خَتَمَ، خَاتَمَ
 stamp

maharaja(h) مَهَرَاجَا: أَمِيرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ

shed, spilled, poured out مُهْرَاق: مُهْرَق، مَصْنُوب

escape, flight, getaway, way مَهْرَب: مَفَرٌ، مَحِيصٌ، مَنَاصُ
 out; loophole; alternative; refuge, retreat, sanc-
 tuary

inevitable, inescapable, unavoidable، لَا مَهْرَبَ مِنْهُ
 necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

smuggled, contraband مُهَرَّب (بِضَاعَةٍ)

smuggler, contrabandist مُهَرَّب (الْبَضَائِعِ)

filly مُهْرَةٌ: أَنْثَى الْمَهَرِ

clown, buffoon, jester, harlequin، مُهَرَّج: مُضْحَكٌ
 merry-andrew; wag, joker

festival, festivity, celebration، مَهْرَجَان: إِحْتِفَالٌ، عِيدٌ

fete, gala, carnival, kermis, fair

festive, festal, festival مَهْرَجَانِي: إِحْتِفَالِي، عِيدِي

heretic; heresiarch مُهَرِّق: هَرَطُوقِي

shed, spilled, poured out مُهْرَق: مَصْنُوب

parchment مُهَرَق: رَقٌّ

minced, chopped (up), hashed مُهْرَم: مَقْرُومٌ

mashed, squashed, crushed، مَهْرُوس: مَسْحُوقٌ، مَسْحُونٌ

bruised, pounded, pestled

shed, spilled, poured out مُهْرُوق: مُهْرَق، مَصْنُوب

farce, mockery; comedy مَهْرَآة - رَاجِعَ هَزْءٌ، هَزْءٌ، هُزُوءٌ

مَهْرَآة (جَ مَهَايِل)

profession, occupation, vocation, **مِهْنَةٌ: حِرْفَةٌ، صَنْعَةٌ**
business, trade, career, pursuit, calling, work, **مِهْنَةٌ**
métier

trade secret

سِرُّ الْمِهْنَةِ

engineer; architect

مُهَنْدِسٌ: مَنْ حِرْفَتُهُ الْهَنْدَسَةُ

interior designer, interior decorator

مُهَنْدِسٌ دِيكُور

agronomist

مُهَنْدِسٌ زُرَاعِيٌّ

flight engineer

مُهَنْدِسٌ طَيَّرَان

civil engineer

مُهَنْدِسٌ مَدَنِيٌّ

architect

مُهَنْدِسٌ مِغَارِيٌّ، مُهَنْدِسٌ مِغَار

well-groomed, well-dressed, neat, **مُهَنْدَمٌ: أَيْق، مُرَتَّبٌ**

tidy, trim, smart, spruce; fixed (up), well-ordered,
well-arrayed, well-arranged

professional, vocational, occupational **مِهْنِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى مِهْنَةٍ**

vocational training

تَدْرِيبٌ مِهْنِيٌّ

training school, trade school

مَدْرَسَةُ مِهْنِيَّةٍ

dilute(d), washy, watery, **مَهْوٌ: مُخَفَّفٌ، مُرَقَّقٌ، مُشَعَّعٌ**
weak(ened), wishy-washy

crystal

مَهْوٌ: بَلُورٌ، بِلُور

atmosphere

مَهْوِيٌّ، مَهْوَاةٌ: جَوٌّ

shaft

مَهْوِيٌّ، مَهْوَاةٌ (الْمَنْجَمُ)

مَهْوِيٌّ، مَهْوَاةٌ: هُوَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ هُوَّةٌ

ventilator **مَهْوَاةٌ: مِرْوَحَةٌ لِسَحْبِ الْهَوَاءِ الْفَاسِدِ وَإِذْخَالِ الْهَوَاءِ النَّظِيِّ**

fan

مَهْوَاةٌ: مِرْوَحَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ أَوْ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ إلخ

مَهْوَبٌ: يَخَافُهُ النَّاسُ - رَاجِعٌ مَهَبٌ

Judaized

مُهَوَّدٌ: صِيَّرَ يَهُودِيًّا

مُهَوَّسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَهْوُوسٌ

مَهْوَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَائِلٌ

maniac; maniac(al), **مَهْوُوسٌ: مُهَوَّسٌ، مُصَابٌّ بِالْهَوَسِ**

manic; infatuated, crazy, mad, obsessed

prepared, ready, all set; designed **مُهَيَّأٌ (لِ): مُعَدٌّ، مُجَهَّزٌ**
(for), intended (for), destined (for)

preparer, arranger, designer, deviser, maker, author **مُهَيِّئٌ: مُعِدٌّ**

whatever, whatsoever, no matter what **مَهْمَا**

whatever the case may be, be it as it may, in any case, in any event, at any rate, anyhow, anyway **مَهْمَا يَكُنْ مِنْ أَمْرٍ**

مَهْمَا كَلَّفَ الْأَمْرُ - رَاجِعٌ كَلَّفَ

spur, goad, prod

مِهْهَازٌ: مَنَحَسٌ

function, task, **مِهْمَةٌ، مِهْمَةٌ: وَاجِبٌ، رِسَالَةٌ، مَأْمُورِيَّةٌ**
duty, assignment, mission, commission, errand, job

supplies, provisions; **مِهْمَاتٌ (الْعَاكِرُ): مَوْنٌ، ذَخَائِرٌ**
equipment; matériel, ammunition, munitions

stock-in-trade **مِهْمَاتٌ (التَّجَارَةُ): عُدَّةٌ، مَعْدَاتٌ، تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ**

rolling stock, equipment **مِهْمَاتٌ (السَّكِّ الْخَدِيدِيَّةُ): قَاطِرَاتٌ، عَرَبَاتٌ، حَافِلَاتٌ**

spur, goad, prod

مِهْهَازٌ: مَنَحَسٌ

neglected, omitted, left out, disregarded, ignored; abandoned, forsaken; obsolete, antiquated, outdated, in disuse, out of use **مُهْمَلٌ: مَتْرُوكٌ، مَهْجُورٌ**

discarded; waste, refuse, left over, no longer of use **مُهْمَلٌ: مُطْرَحٌ**

unpointed, undotted **مُهْمَلٌ: غَيْرٌ مُعْجَمٌ، غَيْرٌ مُنْقُوطٌ**

wastebasket, wastepaper basket

سَلَّةُ الْمُهْمَلَاتِ

negligent, neglectful, derelict, remiss, slack, careless, heedless, inattentive, inadvertent, disregardful, reckless **مُهْمَلٌ: مُتَصِفٌ بِالْإِهْمَالِ**

remote **مَهْمَةٌ، مَهْمَةٌ: صَحْرَاءٌ بَعِيدَةٌ، أَرْضٌ قَاحِلَةٌ بَعِيدَةٌ**
desert, faraway wasteland

worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, uneasy, troubled; careworn **مَهْمُومٌ: قَلِقٌ**

grieved, sad, grief-stricken, sorrowful, distressed **مَهْمُومٌ: مُغْتَمٌ**

to serve

مَهْنٌ: خَدَمَ

to practice one's profession

مَهْنٌ: مَارَسَ صَنْعَتَهُ

مَهْنٌ: إِبْتَدَلَ - رَاجِعٌ إِمْتَنَهَنَ

to be despicable, contemptible; **مَهْنٌ: كَانَ مَهِينًا حَقِيرًا**

to be menial, humble; to be low, base, mean

to apprentice

مَهْنٌ: دَرَّبَ، مَرَّنَ

congratulator, felicitator, well-wisher

مُهْنِيٌّ: مُبَارِكٌ

wasteland, barren land, uncultivated land	مَوَاتٍ: أَرْضٌ قَاحِلَةٌ
covenantor, covenanter	مُؤَاتِقٌ: مُعَاهِدٌ
facing, opposite (to), obverse	مُؤَاوِجَةٌ (لِ): مُقَابِلٌ
opposition, oppositeness	مُؤَاوِجَةٌ: تَقَابُلٌ، تَوَاجُهٌ
encounter; confrontation; facing, meeting face to face	مُؤَاوِجَةٌ: مُقَابَلَةٌ، مُلَاقَاةٌ
meeting; interview; audience	مُؤَاوِجَةٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ، مُقَابَلَةٌ
confrontation, facing, meeting, encounter, defiance, countering, facing up to, standing up to; coping with, dealing with, grappling with	مُؤَاوِجَةٌ: مُجَابَهَةٌ، تَصَدُّ
face to face	مُؤَاوِجَةٌ
equivocator, tergiversator	مُؤَاوِبٌ: مُدَاوِرٌ، مُرَاوِعٌ
double-crosser; double-dealing, deceitful, devious, tricky	مُؤَاوِبٌ: مُخَادِعٌ
roundabout, indirect, circuitous, devious	مُؤَاوِبٌ: غَيْرُ مُبَاشِرٍ
equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble	مُؤَاوَبَةٌ: مُدَاوَرَةٌ
circumlocution, periphrasis	مُؤَاوَبَةٌ: دَوْرَانٌ حَوْلَ الْمَعْنَى
parallel (to); corresponding (to), equivalent (to), equal (to), similar (to)	مُؤَاوِزٌ (لِ): (لِ) مُوَازِي (لِ)
parallelism; correspondence, equivalence	مُؤَاوَاةٌ
equal (to), equivalent (to); balancing, counterbalancing	مُؤَاوِزٌ (لِ): مُعَادِلٌ (لِ)
stabilizer; balancer	مُؤَاوِزٌ: مَا يَحْفَظُ التَّوَازْنَ
equilibrant; counterbalance	قُوَّةُ مُؤَاوَاةٍ
balancing, equilibration; balance, equilibrium, equipoise, poise, counterbalance, counterpoise	مُؤَاوَاةٌ: مُعَادَلَةٌ، تَوَازُنٌ
stabilization	مُؤَاوَاةٌ: حِفْظُ التَّوَازُنِ، تَرْسِيعٌ
equalization, equalizing, equation, equating, leveling, putting on the same level	مُؤَاوَاةٌ (بَيْنَ): مُسَاوَاةٌ، تَسْوِيَةٌ
comparison, collation	مُؤَاوَاةٌ (بَيْنَ): مُقَابَلَةٌ، مُقَارَنَةٌ
budget	مُؤَاوَاةٌ: مِيزَانِيَّةٌ

awesome, awful, awe-inspiring, dreadful, fearful, venerable	مُهَيِّبٌ: يَخَافُهُ النَّاسُ
solemn, grave, dignified, portly, stately, majestic, imposing, grand, august, sublime, magnificent, highly impressive	مُهَيِّبٌ: جَلِيلٌ
exciting; excitative, excitant; agitating, stirring, rousing, arousing; stimulative, stimulant; provocative; irritating, irritative, irritant; exciter, stirrer, rouser; stimulator	مُهَيِّجٌ: ثَائِرٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ، مُنْفَعِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَائِجٌ
stimulant, stimulus, excitant; irritant; stimulating, stimulant, stimulative, exciting, excitant, excitative	مُهَيِّجٌ: مُثِيرٌ، مُحَرِّكٌ
agitator, trouble-maker, incendiary, rabble-rouser, demagogue	مُهَيِّجٌ: مُثِيرُ الْفِتْنَةِ أَوْ الْاضْطِرَابِ
broken, shattered, fractured	مُهَيِّضٌ: مَكْسُورٌ
helpless, powerless, sapless	مُهَيِّضُ الْجَنَاحِ
dominant, dominating, predominant, preponderant, prevailing, controlling, commanding, governing, reigning, ruling; (absolute) master, ruler, overlord	مُهَيِّمٌ: مُتَسَلِّطٌ
suzerain, suzerain state	دَوْلَةٌ مُهَيِّمَةٌ
despised, despicable, contemptible; menial, humble; low, base, mean	مُهَيِّنٌ: حَقِيرٌ
insulting, offensive, offending, outrageous	مُهَيِّنٌ: مُحَقِّرٌ
humiliating, disgraceful, dishonorable, ignominious, degrading, debasing	مُهَيِّنٌ: مُخْزٍ
mew, meow, miaow	مُؤَاءٌ (الهِرَى)
suitable, fit, agreeable, convenient, appropriate; harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, concordant, consonant, accordant	مُؤَاوِمٌ: مُلَاقِمٌ، مُوَافِقٌ
fitness, suitability, suitability, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, appropriateness	مُؤَاءَمَةٌ: مُلَاقَمَةٌ، مُوَافَقَةٌ
harmony, agreement, accord, concord; rapport	مُؤَاءَمَةٌ: اِتِّفَاقٌ، اِنْسِجَامٌ
adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting	مُؤَاءَمَةٌ: تَكْيِيفٌ
lifeless, inanimate, dead	مَوَاتٌ: جَامِدٌ، غَيْرُ ذِي حَيَاةٍ

dent, conforming, conformable, coinciding, coincident, compatible, consistent, accordant, concordant, harmonious, matching; identical

corresponding to, مُوَافِق: مُصَادِف (في تاريخ مُعَيَّن)
coinciding with, coincident with, concurring with, concurrent with; falling on (a given date)

approval, consent, assent, إقرار رضى،
agreement, accession, OK, subscription, sanction, endorsement, ratification

suitability, suitableness, مُوَافَقَة: ملاءمة، مُنَاسَبَة
appropriateness, propriety, fitness, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expediency, expedience, favorableness

agreement, correspondence, مُوَافَقَة: مُطَابَقَة، تَطَابُق
conformity, coincidence, compatibility, consistency, consistence, accordance, harmony; identity

synchronizer مُوَاقِت: مُزَامِن

synchronization مُوَاقِفَة: مُزَامِنَة

مُوَافَقَة - راجع وقاع

escort; convoy مُوَاكِب: مُرَاقِب

escort(ing), convoy(ing), accompanying, accompaniment مُوَاكِبَة: مُرَاقَفَة، مُصَاحَبَة

folk song in colloquial language; roundelay مَوَال: مَوَالِيَا

refuge, sanctuary, asylum, resort مَوِيل: مَلْجَأ

supporter, advocate, مُوَاعِل (الموالي): نَصِير، مُؤَيَّد، مُسَاعِد
proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor; partisan, adherent, follower; loyalist; pro-; supporting, advocating, championing, upholding, patronizing, sponsoring.

support(ing), standing مُوََالَاة: مُنَاصَرَة، تَأْيِيد، مُسَاعِدَة
by, advocacy, championship, upholding, patronage, sponsorship; adherence, partisanship; loyalty

continuation, continuance, continuing, carrying on, going on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement; pursuit, pursuance, pursuing مُوََالَاة: مُتَابَعَة

مُوََالَدَة - راجع إشتيلاد

مُوََالَفَة - راجع تَوَلَّف

مَوَالِيَا - راجع مَوَال

balance sheet

مُوَازَنَة، بَيَانُ المَوَازَنَة

arbitrage of exchange

مُوَازَنَة سِغَرِ الصَّرْف

مَوَاسٍ، مُوَاسَاة - راجع مَوَاسٍ، مُوَاسَاة

livestock, cattle

مَوَاشٍ (المَوَاشِي)

specifications, specifics

مُوَاصَفَات

transportations; communications

مُوَاصَلَات

telecommunications

مُوَاصَلَات سِلْكِيَّة وَلَا سِلْكِيَّة

وزارة المواصلات، وسائل المواصلات - راجع وزارة، وسيلة

continuation, continuance, مُوَاصَلَة: مُتَابَعَة، إِسْتِثْنَاء

continuing, carrying on, going on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement, return(ing) to, taking up again; following; follow-up, follow-through; pursuit, pursuance, pursuing

conductance

مُوَاصَلَة [كهرباء]

citizen, national; native

مُوَاطِن: ابْنُ الوَطَنِ

compatriot, countryman, fellow citizen

مُوَاطِن المَرْء: ابْنُ بَلَدِهِ

citizenship, nationality

مُوَاطَنَة، مُوَاطِنِيَّة

persevering, persistent, diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious

مُوَاطِب: مُثَابِر

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work

appointment, date, rendezvous

مُوَاعِدَة: مَوْعِد

coming, arrival

مُوَافَاة: مَجِيء

presentation, presenting, bringing (forward)

delivery, transmission, communication, conveyance

agreeing, assenting, consent-ing, approving, OK'ing, sanctioning, endorsing; assenter, consenter, approver, endorser, subscriber

مُوَافِق: قَابِل، رَاضٍ، مُؤَيَّد
suitable, fit, appropriate, proper, agreeable, acceptable, convenient, expedient, favorable, propitious, apt, felicitous, opportune, timely, seasonable

مُوَافِق: مُطَابِق agreeing, corresponding, correspon-

documentalist; documenter مَوْثِق: عَالِمٌ (أَوْ عَامِلٌ) بِالتَّوْثِيقِ
 tied, bound, fettered, shackled, chained, enchained مَوْثِق: مَقِيدٌ
 trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable; authentic, authoritative; credible مَوْثُوق (بِهِ)
 reliable source مَصْدَرٌ مَوْثُوق (بِهِ)
 to ripple; to wave, undulate; to crimp, crisp, curl, frizz, frizzle مَوْجَ
 waves, billows, surges, swells, seas مَوْج: عُبَابٌ
 positive; affirmative مَوْجِب: إِنْجَابِيٌّ
 positive مَوْجِب [كَهْرَبَاءُ وَرِيَاضِيَّات] مَوْجِب: الْإِتِزَامُ، فَرَضٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْجِبٌ
 cause, reason, motive; need, exigency, requirement, necessity مَوْجِب: دَاعٍ
 obligation, duty مَوْجِب: الْإِتِزَامُ، فَرَضٌ
 obligations and contracts مَوْجِبَاتٌ وَعُقُودٌ
 according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, in pursuance of, under; by virtue of, on the grounds of, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of عَمِلَ بِمَوْجِب - رَاجِعَ عَمِلَ
 wave, billow, surge, swell, sea مَوْجَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْمَوْجِ
 wave مَوْجَة (مَجَازًا)
 undulation, oscillation, vibration مَوْجَة: تَمَوْجٌ
 sound wave مَوْجَة صَوْتِيَّةٌ
 long wave مَوْجَة طَوِيلَةٌ
 short wave مَوْجَة قَصِيرَةٌ
 medium wave مَوْجَة مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ
 wavelength طُولُ الْمَوْجَةِ
 creator, maker, originator, author مَوْجِد: مُكَوِّنٌ، مُبْدِعٌ
 anger, fury; passion; emotion مَوْجِدَة: غَضَبٌ، إِنْفِعَالٌ
 abridged, summarized, epitomized, synopsised, summed up, condensed, digested, abstracted, briefed, outlined مَوْجَز: أَوْجَزٌ، إِنْخِصَرٌ

buried alive مَوْؤَدَة: مَذْمُونَةٌ حَيَّةٌ
 place of destruction; dangerous place مَوْبِق: مَوْضِعُ الْهَلَاكِ
 serious offense; grave sin مَوْبِقَة: مَعْصِيَةٌ
 atrocity, abomination مَوْبِقَة: فَحْشَاءٌ
 danger, peril مَوْبِقَة: تَهْلُكَةٌ
 infected; infested مَوْبُوء: مُصَابٌ، مُلَوَّثٌ
 cabinetwork; furniture مَوْبِيلًا: أَثَاثٌ
 death; decease, demise مَوْت: وَفَاةٌ، مَيِّتَةٌ
 natural death مَوْتٌ أَيْبَضٌ (طَبِيعِيٌّ)
 sudden death مَوْتٌ أَيْبَضٌ (فُجَائِيٌّ)
 sudden or violent death مَوْتٌ زُوَامٌ
 civil death مَوْتٌ مَدَنِيٌّ
 last illness مَرَضُ الْمَوْتِ
 death; decease, demise مَوْتَان: مَوْتٌ
 cattle plague مَوْتَان، مَوْتَان: طَاعُونُ الْمَاشِيَةِ
 tight(ened), taut(ened), tense, strained مُوْتَر: مُشْدُودٌ
 motor, engine مُوْتُور: مُحَرَّكٌ
 motorcycle, motorbike مُوْتُوسِكِل: دَرَّاجَةٌ نَارِيَّةٌ
 motel, motor مُوْتِيل: فُنْدُقٌ صَغِيرٌ عَلَى الطَّرِيقِ الْعَامِ
 lodge, motor court, tourist court, motor inn, motor hotel
 prostate gland, prostate مَوْتَة: غُدَّةُ الْبُرُوسَتَاتِ
 مَوْثِق - رَاجِعٌ مِيثَاقٌ
 strengthened, consolidated, cemented مَوْثِق: مُكَنَّ، مُثَنَّ
 documented مَوْثَق: مُزَوَّدٌ (أَوْ مَدْعُومٌ) بِالْوَنَائِقِ
 authenticated, attested, certified, legalized مَوْثَق: مُصَدِّقٌ عَلَيْهِ
 notarized مَوْثَق (لَدَى الْكَاتِبِ الْعَدْلِ)
 registered مَوْثَق: مُسَجَّلٌ
 notary public, notary مَوْثَق: كَاتِبُ عَدَلٍ

inspirer

مَوْحِ (المَوْحِي) (اسم)

inspiring; revealing; suggestive (of), (بِ) (صفة)
redolent (of), evocative (of)

inspired; revealed; suggested

مَوْحَى بِهِ

unified, united; integrated, combined, consolidated, conjoined, merged, amalgamated; standardized, uniform

funded or consolidated debt

دَيْنٌ مَوْحَدٌ

monotheist

مَوْحِدٌ: مُؤْمِنٌ بِوَحْدَانِيَّةِ اللَّهِ

Druze

مَوْحِدٌ: دُرُزِيٌّ، وَاحِدُ الدُّرُوزِ

desolate, deserted, forlorn, lonely

مَوْحِشٌ: مُقْفِرٌ

dreary, dismal, gloomy, depressing, cheerless

مَوْحِشٌ: كَثِيبٌ

slough

مَوْحِلٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْوَحْلِ

muddy, miry

مَوْحِلٌ: وَحِلٌ

مَوْدَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَدٌّ

مَوْدَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْضَةٍ

deposited; lodged; bailed; consigned, entrusted, committed

مَوْدَعٌ: أَوْدَعَ

depository; bailee; consignee; trustee

مَوْدَعٌ لَدَيْهِ

depositor; lodger; bailor; consignor

مَوْدَعٌ: مَنْ يُوَدِّعُ

depositor

مَوْدِعٌ (فِي مَضْرَفٍ)

model, type, make, style

مَوْدِيلٌ: طَرَازٌ

moratorium

مُورَاتُورِيُومٌ [قانون، اقتصاد]

devisee, legatee

مُورَثٌ: وَارِثٌ بِوَصِيَّةٍ

bequeathed, devised

مُورَثٌ: وَرَثٌ، نُقِلَ

مُورَثٌ: مَوْرُوثٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْرُوثٌ

testator, legator, deviser

مُورَثٌ: مَنْ يُوَرِّثُ

gene

مُورَثٌ: جِنِيَّةٌ، مُورَثَةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]

testatrix

مُورَثَةٌ: مُوْتَتْ مُورَثٌ

gene

مُورَثَةٌ: جِنِيَّةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]

genic, genetic

مُورَثِيٌّ: جِنِيٌّ [أَحْيَاءُ]

watering place; spring, well

مَوْزِدٌ: مَنَهْلٌ

resource; source

مَوْزِدٌ: مَجْنَى، مَصْدَرٌ

مَوْجَزٌ: وَجِيزٌ، مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُقْتَصَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجِيزٌ

abstract, epitome, summary, digest, résumé, synopsis, outline, brief, roundup, précis, abridgment, compendium, conspectus

(news) roundup; (news) flash

مَوْجِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْجُوعٌ

painful, aching, sore; causing (intense) pain; excruciating, agonizing, tormenting; distressful; grievous, sad

sent, dispatched, forwarded

مَوْجَهٌ: مُرْسَلٌ

aimed, leveled, pointed, directed, delivered, point-blank

مَوْجَهٌ: مُصَوَّبٌ، مُسَدَّدٌ

guided, directed, planned, controlled, managed; steered; channeled oriented

مَوْجَهٌ (نَحْوَ هَدَفٍ أَوْ حَسَبَ خِطَّةٍ إلخ)

مَوْجَهٌ (سَطَّرَ اتِّجَاهًا مَا)

remote-controlled

مَوْجَهٌ (مِنْ بَعْدٍ)

addressed

مَوْجَهٌ (كَسَوَالٍ أَوْ رِسَالَةٍ إلخ)

guided missile

قَذِيفَةٌ مَوْجَهَةٌ

vector

كَمِّيَّةٌ مَوْجَهَةٌ [رِیاضیات]

guide; pilot; instructor; controller

مَوْجَهٌ: مَنْ يُوَجِّهُ

steersman, pilot

مَوْجَهٌ الدَّفَقَةُ (فِي سَفِينَةٍ)

found

مَوْجُودٌ: وَجِدَ، عُنِيَ عَلَيْهِ

present; attending

مَوْجُودٌ: حَاضِرٌ

existing, existent; being

مَوْجُودٌ: كَائِنٌ

available, obtainable, accessible, at hand

مَوْجُودٌ: مُتَوَفَّرٌ، مَتَّحٌ، فِي الْمَتَّائِلِ

(living) being, creature

مَوْجُودٌ: كَائِنٌ حَيٌّ

creatures, creation, (created) beings

مَوْجُودَاتٌ: كَائِنَاتٌ

assets

مَوْجُودَاتٌ: أَصُولٌ [تِجَارَةٌ]

stock

مَوْجُودَاتٌ: الْمَخْزُونُ مِنْ بَضَائِعَ فِي مَخْزَنٍ

feeling pain, suffering (pain), in pain, aching, painful, sore; agonized, anguished, excruciated, tormented

مَوْجُوعٌ: مَتَأَلِّمٌ

wavelike; wavy

مَوْجِيٌّ: كَالْمَوْجِ أَوْ مَتَسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْمَوْجِ

Musaceae	مُوزُون: مُتَزَن - راجع مُتَزَن
straight razor, razor	مُوزِيَّات: فَصِيلَةُ مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
Moses	مُوسَى: أَدَاةٌ لِلْحَلَاةِ
sole	مُوسَى، النَّبِيُّ مُوسَى
	سَمَكٌ مُوسَى
	مُوسَخ - راجع وَسَخ
rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, opulent, prosperous	مُوسِر: غَنِيٌّ
solvent	مُوسِر: مَلِيءٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْإِقْيَاءِ
expanded, widened, broadened, enlarged, dilated; spaced (out); extended; developed; extensive	مُوسِعٌ
mousseline; muslin	مُوسَلِينَ: نَسِيجٌ رَقِيقٌ
season; time	مُوسِم: أَوَانٌ
feast, feast day, festival, holiday	مُوسِم: عِيدٌ
seedtime	مُوسِمُ الْبَزْرِ أَوْ الْبَذَرِ أَوْ الْبِذَارِ
pilgrimage season	مُوسِمُ الْحَجِّ
seasonal	مُوسِمُ الْحَصَادِ - راجع حَصَادٌ
monsoon, seasonal wind	مُوسِمِيٌّ
scrupulous, meticulous, (over)solicitous, overconcerned; suspicious; obsessed	رِيحٌ مُوسِمِيَّةٌ
hypochondriac	مُوسُوسٌ بِالْمَرَضِ
encyclopedia	مُوسُوسَةٌ: دَائِرَةُ مَعَارِفٍ
encyclopedic	مُوسُوعِيٌّ
loaded, laden, freighted	مُوسُوقٌ: مُحْمَلٌ، مَشْحُونٌ
branded	مُوسُومٌ (بِالْكَيِّ): مَكْوِيٌّ
marked, labeled; stamped, branded, impressed, (im)printed	مُوسُومٌ: مُعَلَّمٌ
stigmatized, branded	مُوسُومٌ بِالْعَارِ: مَوْصُومٌ
	مُوسُومٌ بِ: مُتَّصِفٌ بِ - راجع مُتَّصِفٌ بِ
music	مُوسِيقَى
program music	مُوسِيقَى تَصْوِيرِيَّةٌ
recorded music, tape music	مُوسِيقَى مُسَجَّلَةٌ

supplies	مُورِد: مَوْنَةٌ
income, revenue	مُورِد: مَدْخُولٌ، دَخْلٌ
resources; means; supplies; revenues; finances, funds	مُورِد
natural resources	مُورِدٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
water resources	مُورِدٌ مَائِيَّةٌ
supplier, furnisher, provider	مُورِدٌ: مُجَهِّزٌ
importer	مُورِدٌ: مُسْتَوْرِدٌ
	مُورَط - راجع مُتَوَرِّطٌ
morphological	مُورْفُولُوجِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمُورْفُولُوجِيَا
morphology	مُورْفُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ التَّشَكُّلِ
morphine	مُورْفِين: مُخَدَّرٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الْأَفْيُونِ
foliate, foliated	مُورَقٌ: ذُو وَرَقٍ نَبَاتٍ أَوْ مَكْسُوفٍ بِهِ
papered, wallpapered	مُورَقٌ: مَكْسُوفُورَقُ الْجُدْرَانِ
whitewashed	مُورَقٌ: مَكْسُوفُوطِينٍ أَوْ بِمَادَّةٍ مُبَيِّضَةٍ
	مُورَقٌ - راجع وَرَاقٌ
leafy; green, verdant	مُورَقٌ: وَرَقٌ، وَارِقٌ
	مُورَمٌ - راجع مُتَوَرَّمٌ
inherited; patrimonial; hereditary; ancestral; transmitted, handed down, passed down, bequeathed, traditional	مُورَثٌ: مُورَثٌ
banana(s)	مُوزٌ، مَوْزَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
abaca	مُوزُ النَّسِيجِ (نَبَاتٌ)
distributed; apportioned, allotted, shared out, parceled out; scattered, dispersed	مُوزَعٌ: وَرَّعٌ
distributor; dealer	مُوزَعٌ: مَنْ يُوَزِّعُ
postman, mailman	مُوزِّعُ الْبَرِيدِ
weighed	مُوزُونٌ: وَزَنَ
balanced, in equilibrium, evenly poised	مُوزُونٌ: مُتَوَازِنٌ
metrical, rhythmical, measured	مُوزُونٌ (عَرُوضِيًّا): مَنْظُومٌ
deliberate, measured, well-advised	مُوزُونٌ: مَدْرُوسٌ، مَرُوءِيٌّ فِيهِ

executive; director, manager, administrator مَوْطَفَّ إِدَارِيّ كَبِير

personnel; staff مَوْطَفُون، مَجْمُوعَةُ المَوْطَفِين

personnel, personnel department دَائِرَةُ (أَوْ إِدَارَةُ) المَوْطَفِين

employer, master, principal رَبُّ عَمَلٍ مُسْتَحْدِم، مَوْطَف: مُسْتَشِير

investor مَوْطَف: مُسْتَشِير

appointment, engagement, date, rendezvous مَوْعِد: إِجْتِمَاعٌ أَوْ لِقَاءٌ (مُحَدَّدٌ سَابِقًا)

appointed time; time, date مَوْعِد: وَقْتُ مُحَدَّد، أَجَل

deadline المَوْعِدُ الْآخِر، آخِرُ مَوْعِد (لِإِنجَازِ عَمَلٍ مَا إِلَخ)

promise, word, pledge مَوْعِد: وَعْد

حَاقِظٌ عَلَى المَوْعِد، حَرِيصٌ عَلَى مُرَاعَاةِ المَوَاعِيد، مَحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى المَوْعِد - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

suggested, insinuated, intimated, pointed out to مَوْعَزَ بِهِ: أَشِيرَ إِلَيْهِ

advised, counseled مَوْعَزَ إِلَيْهِ: أَشِيرَ عَلَيْهِ، نَصَحَ

instructed, directed; ordered, commanded, enjoined مَوْعَزَ إِلَيْهِ: أُعْطِيَ تَعْلِيمَاتٍ، أَمَرَ

sermon; preachment, exhortation مَوْعِظَةٌ: عِظَةٌ

promised; promisee مَوْعُودٌ: وَعْدٌ

fixed, appointed, determined مَوْعُود: مُحَدَّد، مُقَرَّر

مَوْعُوك - رَاجِعْ مَوْعُوكَ

penetrating, deep-reaching, deep-rooted مَوْغِلٌ: نَافِذٌ إِلَى عُمُقٍ

مَوْغِلٌ فِي القِدَم - رَاجِعْ قِدَم

delegate, envoy, legate, emissary مَوْفِدٌ: مَبْعُوثٌ، مَنْدُوبٌ

delegated, deputed, deputized; missioned; sent, dispatched مَوْفِدٌ: أَوْفِدَ

saved; put by مَوْفَّرٌ: مُقْتَصَدٌ، مُدَخَّرٌ

furnished, provided, supplied مَوْفَّرٌ: مُجَهَّزٌ

secured, ensured, procured مَوْفَّرٌ: مُحَقَّقٌ

saving, sparing, economical, economizing, frugal, thrifty, provident; saver مَوْفَّرٌ: مُقْتَصِدٌ، مُدَخِّرٌ

topic, theme; subject matter, matter; object; question, issue, problem; item مَوْضُوع: فِكْرَةٌ رَئِيسِيَّةٌ فِي عَمَلٍ فَنِيٍّ أَوْ أَدَبِيٍّ إِلَخ

merits, facts مَوْضُوع (الدَّعْوَى)

article, essay; treatise, study مَوْضُوع: مَقَالَةٌ، بَحْثٌ

thesis مَوْضُوع: طَرِيقَةُ (دِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّة)

antithesis نَقِيضُ المَوْضُوع: نَقِيضَةُ (دِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّة)

خَارِجٌ عَنِ المَوْضُوع - رَاجِعْ خَارِج

وَتِيقُ الصَّلَةِ بِالمَوْضُوع - رَاجِعْ وَتِيق

objective مَوْضُوعِي: غَيْرُ ذَاتِي، مُتَجَرِّد

substantive مَوْضُوعِي: غَيْرُ إِجْرَائِي [قَانُون]

substantive law قَانُونٌ مَوْضُوعِي

objectivity; objectivism مَوْضُوعِيَّة

foothold, footing مَوْطِي (قَدَمٌ)، مَوْطًا (قَدَمٌ)

footstep مَوْطِي (يُصْعَدُ أَوْ يُنْزَلُ بِوَاسِطَتِهِ)

firmly established, settled, stabilized; strengthened, consolidated, braced, cemented, reinforced, firmed up مَوْطَدٌ: وَطَّدَ

مَوْطَدٌ: وَطَّدَ - رَاجِعْ وَطِيد

domicile, residence, home, house, dwelling, abode, habitation مَوْطِنٌ: مَسْكَنٌ

habitat; home مَوْطِنٌ: بَيْتُهُ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ لِحَيَوَانٍ أَوْ نَبَاتٍ

home, hometown, birthplace, native place; homeland, fatherland, native country, native land, (home) country مَوْطِنٌ: مَنَاشَأُ، وَطَنٌ

place, spot, locality مَوْطِنٌ: مَكَانٌ

point, spot مَوْطِنٌ: نَقْطَةٌ

مَوْطِنٌ ضَعْفٌ - رَاجِعْ ضَعْفٌ

motor, engine مَوْطُورٌ: مُحَرَّكٌ

employed, hired, recruited; appointed مَوْطَفٌ: إِسْتَحْدِمَ، مُسْتَحْدِمٌ، مَعِينٌ

invested مَوْطَفٌ: مُسْتَشِيرٌ

employee; official, officer, civil servant, public servant; functionary مَوْطَفٌ (جَ مَوْطَفُون)

ter, engagement

roost, perch

battlefields, battlegrounds

stopping place

stop, station

stand, taxi stand, cab stand

parking lot, park, garage

position, attitude, stand, stance

situation, position

suspensive, suspensory

time, timed; scheduled; set, fixed, appointed

kindled, ignited, lit, burning

stopped, halted, ceased, discontinued, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended, terminated

stopped, halted, arrested, stayed, checked, suppressed, prevented, held up, obstructed, hindered, hampered, impeded

suspended, stopped or canceled temporarily, banned temporarily, made temporarily inactive

pending, suspended, in suspense, in abeyance, abeyant, undecided, unsettled, unresolved, outstanding

detained, in (legal) custody, arrested, under arrest, confined, interned, apprehended, held; prisoner, inmate; internee; detainee

dedicated, consecrated, devoted

endowed, in mort- main, inalienable, donated or granted for a charitable purpose; entailed

successful, prosperous, fortunate, lucky

felicitous, apt, appropriate, proper, fit, aptly chosen, very well suited or expressed

complete, full, whole, integral, perfect; intact

(inner) canthus, inner corner of the eye

appointed time

appointment, date, rendezvous

timekeeper

hearth, fireplace

stove

burner

blowtorch

kindled, ignited, lit, burning

venerable, reverend, honorable; revered, revered, venerated, honored, respected, highly regarded

place, spot, site, locality, locale; scene; location, position, situation; post; station

falling place, place where something falls (down) or drops

garrison

battlefields, battlegrounds

signed, subscribed

initialed

signer, signatory, subscriber

the undersigned, those (having) signed below or at the end, the signatories below

signatory state

battle, combat, fight(ing), encounter

مَوْقِعٌ: مُنَاصِبٌ، فِي مَحَلٍّ

مَوْقِعٌ: مَوْقِعٌ، مَوْقِعٌ، مَوْقِعٌ، مَوْقِعٌ

مَوْقِعٌ: مَوْقِعٌ، مَوْقِعٌ، مَوْقِعٌ، مَوْقِعٌ

مَوْقِعٌ: مَوْقِعٌ، مَوْقِعٌ، مَوْقِعٌ، مَوْقِعٌ

مَوْقِعٌ: مَوْقِعٌ، مَوْقِعٌ، مَوْقِعٌ، مَوْقِعٌ

مَوْقِعٌ: مَوْقِعٌ، مَوْقِعٌ، مَوْقِعٌ، مَوْقِعٌ

created, originated, brought into being or existence, bred, begotten, brought about, caused, occasioned

half-breed, half-bred, half-caste, half-blooded; hybrid, crossbred, cross, mongrel

mulatto مولد: خلّاسيّ

postclassical (word, poet, etc.) مولد (كَلَام، شاعر إلخ)

generating, producing, creating, bringing about, causing, occasioning; generator, producer, maker, creator, originator, causer مولد: مُحْدِث

obstetrician, accoucheur مولد، طَبِيبُ مَوْلَد

generator, dynamo مولد (كَهْرِبَائِيّ إلخ)

alternator مولد التَّيَّارِ الْمُتَرَدِّدِ أَوْ الْمُتَنَاقِبِ

antigen مولد المُضَادِّ

halogen مولد الملح

midwife, accoucheuse مَوْلِدَة: قَابِلَة، دَايَة

malt مولط: مَوْلَت، مَالَت

fond of, (passionately) attached مولع بـ: مُشَفَّوق بِـ

to, (deeply) attracted to; (madly) in love with, enamored of, infatuated with, crazy about, mad about; interested in; enthusiast; fancier; fan, buff مولع - راجع وَلَهَان

born مولود: وُلِدَ

(newborn) baby, infant, (newborn) child, newborn, neonate مولود: وَلِيد، وَلَدَ

birthrate, natality نِسْبَة (أَوْ مُعْدَلُ) الْمَوَالِيدِ

wax موم: شَمْع

mentioned, referred to, pointed out to, stated, cited مومًا إِلَيْهِ: مَشَارًا إِلَيْهِ

desert, wilderness, wild موماء، موماء: صَحْرَاء

prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet, cocotte مومس، مومسة: بِنْتُ الْهَوَى

mummy مومياء: جَنَّةٌ مُحَنِّطَة

to provision, purvey, supply with provisions; to victual; to cater مومًا إِلَيْهِ آفًا - راجع آف

desert, wilderness, wild موماء، موماء: صَحْرَاء

prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet, cocotte مومس، مومسة: بِنْتُ الْهَوَى

mummy مومياء: جَنَّةٌ مُحَنِّطَة

to provision, purvey, supply with provisions; to victual; to cater مومًا إِلَيْهِ آفًا - راجع آف

ملك موقوف - راجع وَقَف

procession; train, caravan, cortege; escort, convoy; parade, pageant موكب

sure, certain, definite, positive; confirmed, affirmed, asserted, assured, corroborated; emphasized, stressed; emphatic موكّد

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; assuring; corroborative; emphatic موكّد

authorized, empowered, delegated, deputized, deputed, appointed as agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.); given power of attorney, invested with (full) power; retained, briefed; commissioned (with or to do), charged (with), entrusted (with), in charge (of) موكّل: وَكِّلَ

client; constituent, principal; mandator, authorizer موكّل: مَنْ يُوَكِّلُ

entrusted (to), assigned (to), committed (to), consigned (to), recommended (to); entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (with or to do), in charge (of) موكول (إلى)

moquette; carpet(ing) موكيت

to finance, capitalize مول: رَوَّدَ بِالْمَالِ

to enrich, make rich مول: أَغْنَى

master, lord, chief مولى: سَيِّد

God, the Lord المولى، عَزَّ وَجَلَّ: الله

مولى: نَصِير، صَدِيق، مَالِك - راجع وَلِيّ

malt مولت: مَالَت

entrance, entry(way), opening مولج: مَدْخَل

in charge (of), charged (with), entrusted (with), commissioned (with or to do) مولج (بـ)

birth, nativity, nascence, nascency, origin مولد: وَلَادَة

birthday, time (date, day) of birth مولد: وَقْتُ الْوِلَادَة، مِيلَاد

birthplace, place of birth or origin مولد: مَكَانُ الْوِلَادَة

the Prophet's Birthday عند المولد النبوي الشريف

generated, produced, engendered, مولد: أُحْدِثَ، أُنتِجَ

dried, dried up, dried out, desiccated - مَيْس: يُسِّس، يابس
ed, exsiccated; dry; stiffened, hardened, solidified;
stiff, rigid, hard, solid

dryer, drier, desiccator; desiccant; مَيْس: فاعِل يَسِّس
drying, desiccative

mortal, must eventually die, عُرْضَةٌ لِلْمَوْتِ
subject to death

مَيْت: مُحْتَضَر، لَمْ يَمُتْ بَعْدُ - راجع مَائِت

مَيْت: فَارَقَ الْحَيَاةَ - راجع مَيْت

dead, deceased, defunct, departed, مَيْت: فَارَقَ الْحَيَاةَ
lifeless

metaphysics مَيْتَافِيزِيْقَا: مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ

metaphysical مَيْتَافِيزِيْقِي: مَا وَرَائِي

dead animal; dead meat, meat of an مَيْتَة (ج مَيْتَات)
animal not slaughtered according to religious
requirements

(manner of) death مَيْتَة: حَالَةُ الْمَوْتِ أَوْ هَيْئَتُهُ

mallet مَيْتِد، مَيْتِدَة: مِطْرَقَة

orphanage مَيْتَم: دَارُ الْإِيْتَامِ

orphaned; orphan, parentless مَيْتَم: مَيْتَم

covenant, compact, convention, pact, مَيْشَاق: عَهْد
treaty, agreement; charter

the Charter of the United Nations مَيْشَاقُ الْأُمَمِ الْمُتَّحِدَةِ

methane مَيْشَان

methanol, methyl alcohol مَيْشَانُول

saddlecloth; cushion مَيْشَرَة: حِلْس، مِخْدَة

mythological مَيْشُولُوجِي

mythology مَيْشُولُوجِيَا

methyl مَيْشِيل

methylene مَيْشِيلِين

methane مَيْشِين

bat; racket مَيْشَار: مَضْرِبُ الْكُرَةِ

to reel, totter, stagger مَيْشَح: تَمَائِل

measure; amount; length مَيْشَاء: قِيَاس، مِقْدَار، طُول

in front of, opposite (to) مَيْشَاوَة: بَيْنْدَاهِ

مَوْتَة - راجع مَوْتَة

montage; layout مَوْنَتَاج

monocle; eyeglass for one eye مَوْنُوكَل

monologue; (comic) sketch; skit مَوْنُولُوج

to camouflage مَوَة (الْأَعْبَدَة الْحَرْبِيَّة الْخ)

to camouflage, disguise, conceal, hide, blind مَوَة: أَخْفَى، سَتَرَ، عَمَى

to whitewash, gloss over, cover up مَوَة (الرَّدَائِل أَوْ الْجَرَائِم)

to misrepresent, falsify, distort, pervert مَوَة: حَرَفَ

to coat, overlay, plate مَوَة (ب): طَلَى، غَشَى

to dilute, thin (down), water مَوَة: شَعَّعَ، رَقَّقَ، خَفَّفَ
(down), attenuate, weaken

to abound in water مَوَة: كَثُرَ مَأْوُهُ

talent, gift, knack, aptitude, bent, (natural) مَوَهَبَة: مَلَكَة
endowment, (special) ability

illusory, illusive, illusionary, deceptive, delusive, مَوْهِم
delusory, misleading, fallacious, false, unreal

donated, given, granted, presented, مَوْهُوب: مَمْنُوح

accorded, awarded, conferred, bestowed; endowed

talented, gifted, endowed, favored مَوْهُوب: ذُو مَوَهَبَة

donee, grantee مَوْهُوب لَه

مَوْهُوم: وَهْمِي - راجع وَهْمِي

مَوْهُوم: وَاهِم - راجع وَاهِم

مَوْهُون - راجع وَاهِن

purveyor, supplier, caterer, victualer مَيَّار: مُمَوَّن

swinging, swaying; walking مَيَّاس: مُتَمَائِل، مُتَخَبِّر

with a proud gait, strutting, swaggering مَيَّال إِلَى

inclined to, disposed to, well-disposed to (ward), tending to, given to, prone to, apt to, interested in

liar; lying مَيَّان: كَذَّاب

hopeless, desperate مَيَّوْس مِنْهُ، مَيَّوْس مِنْهُ

day laborer, day worker; daily مَيَّاوِم، عَامِلٌ مَيَّاوِم

work by the day, day work, day labor مَيَّاوَمَة

by the day, daily, per diem, per day مَيَّاوَمَة

to prefer (to); to privilege, grant a special privilege to; to distinguish, confer distinction upon, set above others, honor, favor على غَيْرِهِ
 to separate, set apart, segregate, single out, distinguish مَيْزَ: فَصَلَ، قَرَرَ، أَفْرَدَ
 to distinguish, characterize, mark, stamp, be a characteristic of, be a distinctive character of مَيْزَ: كَانَ مَيْزَةً لـ
 to bring appeal for cassation (against a judgment), bring before a supreme court or a court of cassation مَيْزَ الْحُكْمِ [قانون]
 drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, gargyle مِيْرَاب: مِزْرَاب
 balance, scales مِيْرَان: آلَةٌ يُوْزَنُ بِهَا
 weight مِيْرَان: وَزْن
 measure مِيْرَان: مِقْدَار
 level, spirit level مِيْرَانُ الْمَائِ
 balance of trade الْمِيْرَانُ التِّجَارِي
 balance of payments مِيْرَانُ الْمُدْفُوعَاتِ
 thermometer مِيْرَانُ الْحَرَارَةِ
 barometer مِيْرَانُ الضَّغْطِ الْجَوِّي
 Libra, Balance, Scales بُرْجُ الْمِيْرَانِ
 budget مِيْرَانِيَّة: مُوَازَنَة
 balance sheet مِيْرَانِيَّة، بَيَانُ الْمِيْرَانِيَّة، وَرَقَةُ الْمِيْرَانِيَّة
 characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, (distinguishing) feature, (distinctive) mark, speciality, specialty, property, quality, attribute, trait مِيْرَة: خَاصِيَّة
 advantage, merit, excellence, amenity مِيْرَة: حَسَنَة
 proud swinging gait; strut(ing), swagger(ing) مَيْسَ: تَبَخَّرَ
 hackberry, sugarberry مَيْسَ (نبات)
 libration مَيْسَان [فلك]
 gambling; gamble مَيْسَان - رَاجِعُ مَيْسَان
 simplified; facilitated, made easy; easy; feasible, possible; available, obtainable مَيْسَر: مُبَسَّط، مُتَيْسَّر
 left, left side, left-hand side, left hand مَيْسَرَة: جِهَةُ الْيَسَارِ خَاصًّا، جَعَلَهُ مُتَمَتِّزًا

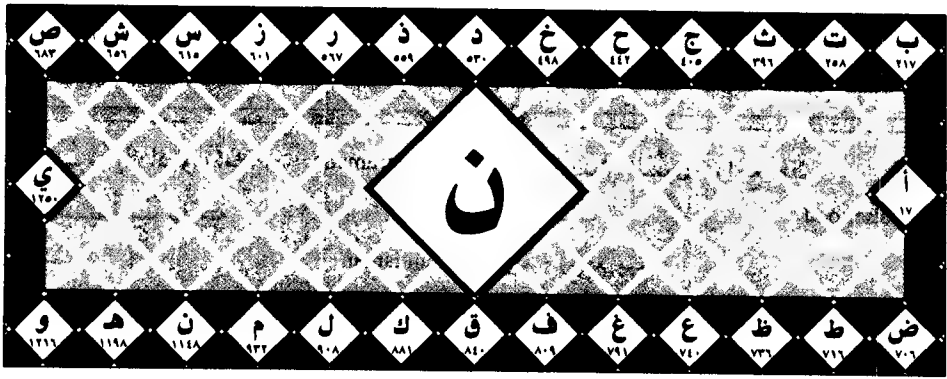
field, domain, sphere, prov-ince, arena, line مَيْدَان: مَجَال، حَقْل، مِضَار
 square, public square, plaza; courtyard مَيْدَان: سَاحَة
 park مَيْدَان: مَتَنَزَّهَة
 racecourse, racetrack, course, turf, -drome مَيْدَانُ السَّيَاقِ: حَلْبَة
 motordrome مَيْدَانُ سِبَاقِ السِّيَّارَاتِ
 battleground, battlefield مَيْدَان (قِتَال)
 field gun مِدْقَعُ مَيْدَان
 field artillery مِدْقَعِيَّةُ مَيْدَان
 field hospital مُسْتَشْفَى مَيْدَان
 field glasses مِظْطَارُ مَيْدَان
 ميدان - راجع ميدان مِيدَانِي
 field مِيدَانِي
 field research, field study, etc. بَحْثُ مِيدَانِي، دِرَاسَةُ مِيدَانِيَّةٍ
 field hospital مُسْتَشْفَى مِيدَانِي
 apron مِيدَعَة: مِثْرَر
 ميراث - راجع إرث مِيرَاث
 انقطاع الميراث وأيلولة المال إلى الدولة لعدم وجود وارث
 escheat
 provisions, supplies, stores, commissariat مِيرَة: مَوْوَنَة، مَوْن
 jaundiced مِيرُوق: مُصَابٌ بِالْيَرْقَانِ (مِنْ النَّاسِ)
 mildewy, mildewed مِيرُوق: مُصَابٌ بِالْيَرْقَانِ (مِنْ الْمَرْزُوعَاتِ)
 chrism مِيرُون: زَيْتٌ مُقَدَّسٌ يُمَسَّحُ بِهِ عِنْدَ التَّعْمِيدِ
 to distinguish (between), make a distinction (between), differentiate (between), discriminate (between) مَيْزَ (بَيْنَ): فَرَّقَ
 to distinguish, differentiate, discriminate, perceive, discern, realize, notice, observe, identify, recognize, know مَيْزَ: لَحَظَ الْفَرْقَ، تَبَيَّنَ، تَعَرَّفَ، أَذْرَكَ
 to discriminate (in favor of or against), show partiality (in favor of or against) مَيْزَ (فِي الْمَعَامَلَةِ عَلَى غَيْرِ أَسَاسِ الْجَدَارَةِ، لِمَصْلَحَةِ فُلَانٍ أَوْ ضِدِّهِ)
 مَيْزَ (فُلَانًا): فَضَّلَهُ، مَنَحَهُ امْتِيَازًا خَاصًّا، جَعَلَهُ مُتَمَتِّزًا

microbic, microbial, germinal	مِيكْرُوبِي: جُرْثُومِي
microscope	مِيكْرُوسْكُوب: مِجْهَر
microscopical, micro, micr(o)-	مِيكْرُوسْكُوبِي: مِجْهَرِي
microphone	مِيكْرُوفُون: مِذْيَاع
microfilm	مِيكْرُوفِيلْم: فِيلْم
plowshare, colter	مِيكْمَة: شَفْرَة (أَوْ حَدِيدَة) المِحْرَاث
to be bent, tilted, inclined, slanting, oblique	مَيْل: كَانَ مَائِلًا
	مَيْل: أَمَالَ - رَاجِعْ أَمَالَ
to catheterize; to probe	مَيْل [طَب]
tendency, trend, drift; inclination, leaning, bent, propensity, disposition, affection, turn, taste, predilection, preference, liking, interest	مَيْل: اِتِّجَاه، تَرْجَمَة، رَغْبَة - رَغْبَة
inclination, obliquity, oblique-	مَيْل: اِنْجِرَاف، اِنْحِدَار - اِنْجِرَاف
ness, slant, bend, turn, deflection, tilt, tip; (downward) slope, declension, declivity; deviation, declination	مَيْل: اِنْجِرَاف، اِنْحِدَار - اِنْجِرَاف
declination	مَيْل زَاوِي [فَلَك]
mile	مَيْل: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطَّوْلِ يُسَاوِي ١٦٠٩ أَمْتَار
nautical mile, knot	مَيْلٌ بَحْرِي
milestone, milepost	مَيْل: مَعْلَم، صَوَّة
pencil, stick	مَيْل: مِرْزُود، أَدَاةٌ يَكْتَحِلُ بِهَا
probe; catheter	مَيْل (الْمِحْرَاج): مِسْبَر
	مَيْلَاد: وَلَادَة - رَاجِعْ مَوْلِد
	مَيْلَاد: وَقْتُ الْوِلَادَة - رَاجِعْ مَوْلِد
the Nativity	مَيْلَادُ السَّيِّدِ الْمَسِيحِ
Christmas, Xmas	عِنْدَ الْمَيْلَادِ (٢٥ دَيْسَمْبَر)
birthday	عِنْدَ مَيْلَادِ شَخْصٍ
B.C., before Christ	قَبْلَ الْمَيْلَادِ
A.D., after Christ	بَعْدَ الْمَيْلَادِ
A.D., after Christ	مَيْلَادِي، مَيْلَادِيَّة: بَعْدَ الْمَيْلَادِ
	مَيْلَان - رَاجِعْ مَيْل
melodrama	مِيلُوذَرَامَا: مَشْجَاة

left wing (of an army)	مَيْسَرَة (الْجَيْشِ)
	مَيْسَرَة: سُهُولَة، غَنَى - رَاجِعْ يُسَر
	مَيْسَرَة، مَيْسَرَة: سُهُولَة، غَنَى - رَاجِعْ يُسَر
branding iron, hot iron, brand; cautery	مَيْسَم: مَيْكَاة
stigma	مَيْسَم: الْحِزْمَةُ الْأَعْلَى مِنَ مِدَقَّةِ الزَّهَرَة
	مَيْسَم: عَلَامَة - رَاجِعْ سِمَة
easy; feasible, possible; available, obtainable, accessible	مَيْسُور: سَهْل، مُيسَّر
	مَيْسُور: مُوسِر - رَاجِعْ مُوسِر
rammer, tamper	مَيْسَطْدَة: أَدَاةٌ يُرْصُّ أَوْ يُدَكُّ بِهَا
	مَيْع - رَاجِعْ أَمَاع
liquidity, fluidity	مَيْع: سُهُولَة
	مَيْعَاد - رَاجِعْ مَوْعِد
Promised Land, Land of Promise	أَرْضُ الْمَيْعَادِ
prime, bloom, spring	مَيْعَة: شَرْخ، رِيَّان، أَوَّل
storax	مَيْعَة: مَادَّةٌ صَمْغِيَّة
benzoin, benjamin	مَيْعَة: لُبَانٌ جَاوِي
megacycle, megahertz, MHZ	مَيْغَاسِيكَل، مَيْغَاهِرْتز
solvent	مَيْفَاء: قَادِرٌ عَلَى إِفْيَاءِ دُيُونِهِ
	مَيْفَاء: أَمِين، مُخْلِص، صَادِقُ الْوَعْدِ - رَاجِعْ وَفِي
appointed time; date; deadline	مَيْقَات: مَوْقِت، أَجَل
time	مَيْقَات: وَقْتُ
appointment, date, rendezvous	مَيْقَات: مَوْعِد
credulous	مَيْقَان: سَرِيعُ التَّصَدِيقِ
hone, grindstone, whetstone	مَيْقَعَة: مِسْن
beetle; mallet; hammer	مَيْقَعَة: مِطْرَقَة
board	مَيْقَعَة: لَوْحٌ خَشَبِي
mechanics	مَيْكَانِيكَا، عِلْمُ الْمَيْكَانِيكَا
mechanical, automatic, mechanistic	مَيْكَانِيكِي: آلِي
mechanic, machinist, mechanician	مَيْكَانِيكِي: خَبِيرٌ فِي الْمَاكِينَاتِ
microbe, germ	مِيكْرُوب: جُرْثُوم، جُرْثُومَة

على الطائر الميمون - راجع طائر	مين: كذب
lie, untruth, falsehood	ميناء - راجع ميناء
ميناء: مرفأ	ميناء: مرفأ
port, harbor, anchorage, haven, seaport	ميناء جوي: مطار
airport, airfield, airdrome	ميناء (الساعة)
dial (of a watch clock)	ميناء: مادة زجاجية يطلّى بها
enamel	ميناء (الأسنان)
enamel	طلّى (طلّى، مطلّى) بالميناء - راجعها في أماكنها
to hydrate; to hydrolyze	ميه [كيمياء]
liquidity, fluidity	ميوعة: سيولة

melodramatic	ميلودرامي: منسوب إلى الميلودراما
militia	ميليشيا: قوات مسلحة شبه نظامية
militiamen	رجال الميليشيا
right, right side, right-hand side, right hand	ميمن: ذو اليمين والبركة - راجع ميمون
right wing (of an army)	ميمنة: جهة اليمين
mimosa	ميمنة (الجيش)
auspicious, favorable, prosperous; lucky, fortunate; blessed	ميمنة: بركة، سعد، سعادة - راجع يمن
mandrill; baboon	ميموزا (نبات)
	ميمون: ذو اليمين والبركة
	ميمون: قرود ضخمة



subject of the passive

نَائِبُ فاعِل [لغة]

vice-consul

نَائِبُ القُنْصُل

viceroy

نَائِبُ المَلِك

مَجْلِسُ النُّوَاب - راجع مَجْلِس

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, heavy blow

مُصِيبَةٌ

نَائِح، نَائِجَةٌ - راجع نَوَاح، نَوَاحَةٌ

acquirer, obtainer, getter, winner, gainer, earner, achiever, attainer

نَائِل: مُحْزِر

نَائِل: عَطِيَّة، فَضْل - راجع نَوَال

asleep; sleeping; sleeper

نَائِم: راقِد

to represent, act as a representative of, act for, act in someone's behalf, substitute for, serve as a substitute for, deputize for, replace, take the place of

نَابَ عَنْ، نَابَ مَنَابَ: قَامَ مَقَامَهُ

نَابَ إِلَى: رَجَعَ مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ - راجع أَنَابَ

نَابَ إِلَى الله - راجع أَنَابَ

نَابَ (هُ أَمْرٌ): أَصَابَ - راجع إِنْتَابَ

canine tooth, canine, cuspid, eyetooth

نَاب

tusk

نَابُ الفِيلِ أَوْ الخَنْزِيرِ البرِّي أَوْ الفَظِّ

fang

نَابُ الحَيَّةِ السَّامَةِ أَوْ الحَيَوَانِ المُفْتَرِسِ

repugnant, repulsive, distasteful; improper, unbecoming

نَابٍ (النَّابِي)

napalm

نَابَالْم: مَادَّةٌ مُلْهِبَةٌ

napalm bomb

قُنْبَلَةٌ نَابَالْم

نَاءَ (بِالْحِمْلِ): رَزَحَ، سَقَطَ
to sink (under), sag (under), fall down (under), collapse (under), succumb (under), labor (under), be burdened (with), bear (a burden) with difficulty

نَاءَ بِهِ الحِمْلُ: أَثْقَلَ كَاهِلَهُ
to weigh heavily upon, weigh down on, bear down on, overburden, overload, encumber

نَاءَ (عَنْ): بَعُدَ - راجع نَأَى (عَنْ)

نَأَى (عَنْ): بَعُدَ
to be or become far (from), distant (from), remote (from); to go away (from), move away (from); to keep or stay away or aloof (from); to leave, quit

نَاءَ (النَّائِي): بَعِيد
remote, distant, far, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, secluded

نَاءَى: بَاعَدَ
to keep far away (from), keep or place at a distance (from); to separate, isolate

نَائِب: مُمَثِّل، شَخْصٌ يَقُومُ مَقَامَ غَيْرِهِ
deputy, representative, substitute, agent; proxy, procurator; vicar; delegate; vice-

نَائِب: عَضُو (فِي) مَجْلِسِ النُّوَاب
deputy, representative, member of parliament, member of the legislature, member of the chamber of deputies, member of the house of representatives, member of the lower house

نَائِبُ مَنَابَ غَيْرِهِ مُوقَّتًا
acting (chairman, manager, director, minister, etc.)

vice-president; vice-chairman

نَائِبُ رَئِيسَ

deputy speaker

نَائِبُ رَئِيسِ مَجْلِسِ النُّوَاب

النَّائِبُ العَامَّ
attorney general; prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney

prose writer, proser, prosaist, prosateur
ناثر: كاتب النثر

scatterer, disperser, sprinkler
ناثر: مفرق

to confide a secret to, entrust a secret to, take into one's confidence; to whisper to
ناجي

to soliloquize, talk to oneself
ناجي نفسه

successful; prosperous; passing, having passed (an examination)
ناجح: مفلح، موفق

a success
شخص أو شيء أو عمل ناجح

ناجد: أسعف، أعان - راجع أنجد

molar
ناجد: ضرس

to fight, combat, battle (against)
ناجز: قاتل

ناجز - راجع منجز

incurable, remediless, irremediable
ناجس: مستعص

beneficial, useful; effective, فعال، صحي، efficacious; wholesome, healthful, salubrious, salutary
ناجع: مفيد، فعال، صحي

resulting (from), (عن) ناتج (عن)، مسبب (عن)
resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (from), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), issuing (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by)
ناجم (عن): ناتج (عن)، مسبب (عن)

to wail, lament, cry, weep
ناح: نحب، أعول

to mourn (for), lament, bewail, wail over
ناح على: ندب

to coo
ناح الحمام

grammarian
ناح (الناحي): عالم بالنحو

ناحل - راجع نحيل

side; direction
ناحية: جهة، جانب

aspect, phase, وجهة نظر، وجهة، facet; point; respect, regard, way; standpoint, viewpoint, point of view, angle
ناحية: وجه، نقطة، وجهة، وجهة نظر

district, county; region, area
ناحية: منطقة

toward(s), to, in the direction of
ناحية: صوب

concerning, with regard to, regarding, as regards, with respect to, in respect of, re-
من ناحية كذا

growing; sprouting, germinant, germinating
نايت

to oppose, resist
نايد: خالف، عارض

to part with, separate from, dissociate oneself from, break (up) with
نايد: فارق

to declare war on
نايد: الحرب

centrifugal
نايد: طارد من المركز

centrifugal force
قوة نايدة

centrifuge
نايدة: أداة تعمل وفقاً لمبدأ القوة النابذة

pulsating, pulsative, pulsant, نابض: ضارب، خافق
pulsatory, pulsatile, pulsing, throbbing, beating, palpating, palpitant

نابض بالحياة أو الحيوية - راجع حي

spring; spiral spring
نابض: زنبرك

genius
نايفة: عبقرى

distinguished (outstanding, eminent) person
نايفة: عظيم الشأن

archer, bowman
نايل: رامي النبال

إختلط الحابل بالنابل - راجع حابل

pitcher plant, sarracenia
نايظ (نبات)

نايه: فطين، شريف - راجع نيه

canine
نايبي: متعلق بالناب

protruding, projecting, prominent, protruberant, protrusive, salient, bulging out, jutting out, sticking out, standing out
ناتئ: بارز

in relief, embossed, raised
ناتئ: نافر

swollen, swelling
ناتئ: منتفخ

resulting (from), (عن) ناتج (عن)، مسبب (عن)
resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)
ناتج (عن): ناتج (عن)، مسبب (عن)

ناتج: نتاج - راجع نتاج

ناتج: منتج - راجع منتج (اسم)

front; front line; firing line

خَطُّ النَّارِ

ceasefire

وَقْتُ إِطْلَاقِ النَّارِ

coconut(s)

نَارَجِيل : جَوْزُ الْهِنْدِ

coconut

نَارَجِيلَة : جَوْزَةُ الْهِنْدِ

narghile, water pipe, hookah, hubble-bubble

نَارَجِيلَة : أَرْكِيلَة

valerian; nard, spikenard

نَارْدِين (نبات)

bitter orange

نَارَنْج (نبات)

fiery, igneous, fire-

نَارِي

دَرَاجَة نَارِيَة ، سِلَاحُ نَارِي إلخ - راجعها في أماكنها

emigrant, emigré, immi-

نازح (عَنْ بَيْتِهِ أَوْ وَطَنِهِ)

grant, expatriate; emigrating, leaving one's home or homeland, going away, moving away

bailer

نازح (الماء)

distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off

نازح : بَعِيد

to dispute with, contend with, quarrel with, fight with

نازَع : خَاصَمَ

to litigate, contest in law, contest someone's right to something

نازَع (أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ)

to contend (with someone) at pulling; to pull in a different direction

نازَعَهُ الشَّيْءُ

to be in the throes of death, in

نازَع : اِحْتَضَرَ

extremis, dying, moribund, near one's end, at the last gasp, approaching death, near to death, at the point of death

نازَع إلى : اِشْتَقَ - راجع نَزَعَ إلى

to clash with, encounter, engage in conflict with, fight

نازَل : قَاتَلَ

to challenge; to compete with, vie with

نازَل : تَحَدَّى ، بَارَى

descending, coming down, going

نازَل : صَادَ

down; falling (down), dropping, declining; downward

living, residing, dwelling, lodging; resident, dweller, occupant, lodger

نازَل : سَاكِن ، مُقِيم

descending colon

الْقَوْلُونُ النَّازِل

mishap, accident

نازِلَة : حَادِث (مُؤَسِف)

specting, as to, as for

on the other hand

مِنْ نَاجِيَةٍ أُخْرَى أَوْ ثَانِيَةٍ

elector, voter, constituent

ناخِب : مُنْتَخِب

to nod the head from sleepiness

ناخِر - راجع نَخِر

club; society; association

نَاد (مِنَ النَّاسِ)

nightclub; cabaret

نَادِ (النَّادِي)

to call out to, shout to;

نَادَى : صَاحَ بِهِ ، اِسْتَدْعَى ، دَعَا

to call (for), summon, send for; to call upon, invite

نَادَى : صَاحَ

to cry, shout, exclaim

to proclaim, announce

نَادَى بِهِ : أَعْلَنَ

to profess; to advocate, support, sponsor; to maintain, hold

نَادَى بِهِ : قَالَ بِهِ

to hawk, peddle (مُتَجَوِّلاً فِي الشُّوَارِعِ)

نَادَى عَلَى بَضَاعَتِهِ (مُتَجَوِّلاً فِي الشُّوَارِعِ)

to be proclaimed (or hailed) president

نَادِب : بَالِك

mourner, weeper, wailer

نَادِب (مُخْتَرِفٌ يُسْتَأْجَرُ فِي مَأْتَمٍ)

rare; scarce, infrequent, uncommon; unusual, unwonted, strange, odd, extraordinary, exceptional

نَادِر : قَلِيلُ الْوُجُودِ ، غَرِيبٌ

rarely, seldom, infrequently

نَادِرًا ، فِي النَّادِرِ

hard currency

قَطْعٌ نَادِر

rarity, rara avis, rare thing or person

نَادِرَة : شَيْءٌ أَوْ شَخْصٌ نَادِر

anecdote, drollery, droll story, joke

نَادِرَة : طَرَفَةٌ ، مُلْحَةٌ ، نُكْتَةٌ

waiter, garçon

نَادِل : خَادِمٌ ضَيْفَانَةٍ ، خَادِمٌ فِي مَطْعَمٍ

to drink with, have a drink with, drink in someone's company

نَادَمَ (لَهُ عَلَى الشَّرَابِ)

repentant, repenting, regretful, sorry, remorseful, penitent, contrite

نَادِم : نَذَامَان

vower, one who has made a vow

نَاذِر : صَاحِبُ النَّذَرِ

fire

نَار

hell, hellfire, fire

النَّار : جَهَنَّمَ ، الْحَيِّم

volcano

جَبَلٌ نَار

articulate, able to speak, يَتَكَلَّمُ، يَتَكَلَّمُ
endowed with the faculty of speech; speaking,
talking

spokesman, mouthpiece ناطق (بِلِسَانٍ كَذَا): مُتَحَدِّث

guard, keeper (of vine- yards, plantations, etc.) ناطور: حارسُ الْكَرْمِ أَوْ الزَّرْعِ

concierge, doorkeeper, janitor ناطور: بَوَّاب، حَارِس

to equal, be equal to ناطر: صَارَ نَظِيرًا لـ

to correspond to, match, be similar to, be analogous to, be equivalent to ناطر: قَابِلٌ، وَارِئٌ، مَائِلٌ

to approximate, be near or close to ناطر: قَارِبٌ

to equalize with, equate with, put on an equal footing with, compare to, liken to ناطر: جَعَلَهُ نَظِيرَهُ

to debate with, argue with ناطر: نَاقَشَ، جَادَلَ

to superintend, supervise, oversee, watch over ناطر: رَاقِبٌ، أَشْرَفَ عَلَى

seer, beholder, looker, viewer, spectator, onlooker, looker-on, observer ناطر: رَآءَ، مُشَاهِدٌ، مُتَفَرِّجٌ

supervisor, superintendent, overseer, inspector ناطر: مُرَاقِبٌ، مُشْرِفٌ

manager, director, administrator ناطر: مُدِيرٌ

headmaster, principal, director ناطر: مُدِيرُ مَدْرَسَةٍ

eye ناطر: عَيْنٌ

eye ناطرة: عَيْنٌ

matron ناطرة: مُرَاقِبَةٌ، مُشْرِفَةٌ

directress, manageress, administratrix ناطرة: مُدِيرَةٌ

headmistress, principal, directress ناطرة: مَدْرَسَةٌ

versifier, metrist, poet ناطم (الشَّعْرِ)

field glasses, binoculars ناطم: مُنَظَّمٌ - رَاجِعُ مُنَظَّمٍ

aphrodisiac ناطر: مُنَظَّرُ الْمَيْدَانِ

shod; soled ناعس: رَاجِعُ نَعْسَانٍ

soft, smooth, tender, gentle; delicate; fine; pow- ناعظ: نَاعُظُوطٌ، مُنَعِظٌ

dery, powdered ناعل: مُنَعَلٌ، مُزَوَّدٌ بِنَعْلٍ

ناعيم

back (up), come to the aid of, stand by, stand up for, defend, advocate, uphold, champion, patronize, sponsor, espouse

ناصر - راجع نصير

أَخَذَ بِنَاصِرِهِ - راجع أَخَذَ

clear, pure ناصع: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ، نَقِيٌّ

clear, plain, evident, obvious, patent, manifest ناصع: وَاضِحٌ

white ناصع: أَبْيَضٌ

snow-white ناصع: الْبَيَاضُ

to go halves with, share equally with ناصف: شَاطِرٌ، نَاصِمٌ مَنَاصِفَةً

faded, blanched, faint, dull ناصيل: بَاهِتٌ

fistula ناصور: نَاسُورٌ [طَبْ]

forelock ناصية: شَعْرُ مُقَدِّمِ الرَّأْسِ

forepart of the head ناصية: مُقَدِّمُ الرَّأْسِ

to master; to control مَلَكَ (اِمْتَلَكَ) نَاصِيَتَهُ

ناض - راجع نَضَّ

exhausted, depleted; drained; dried up; dry ناضب: نَافِدٌ، مُتَلَاشٍ، جَافٌ

ripe, mature, fully developed, full-grown; well-done, well cooked ناضج: نَضِيجٌ

flourishing, blooming; fresh, tender, crisp; bright, radiant, glowing ناضر: نَظِيرٌ

to struggle, strive, contend, fight ناضل: كَافَحٌ، جَاهِدٌ

to vie with, contend with, compete with ناضل: بَارِئٌ

to defend, stand up for ناضل: عَنْ دَافِعٍ

ناط - راجع أَنَاطَ

to butt one another ناطح: تَنَاطَحَ

to tower, rise highly, reach or rise to a great height; to be very high, very tall, very towering, very lofty ناطح: السَّحَابُ

ناطح: مَن يَنْطَحُ، نَطَّاحٌ

a butter; butting ناطح: مَن يَنْطَحُ، نَطَّاحٌ

skyscraper, high-rise building, high rise ناطحة سحاب

ناطير - راجع نَاطُورٌ

in relief, embossed, raised نافر: ناتي، مجسم
 protuberant, protruding, projecting, bulging out, jutting out, standing out نافر: بارز
 averse, disinclined, reluctant, unwilling نافر: من: كاره
 fleeing, fugitive; shy, timid, fearful, easily frightened نافر: هارب، هياب
 to compete with, vie with, rival, emulate نافر: زاحم
 نافر: ناطة - راجع منقطة
 useful, of use, helpful, beneficial, advantageous, profitable, serviceable; wholesome, salutary نافر: مفيد
 نافر: مؤنت نافر - راجع نافر
 نافر: أشغال عامة
 public works نافر: راعي
 to dissemble, dissimulate, play the hypocrite نافر: رايح
 in (great) demand, selling well, selling like hot cakes نافر: زائد عن المفروض أو المطلوب
 supererogatory, superfluous نافر: زائد عن المفروض أو المطلوب
 supererogatory performance نافر: عمل ليس واجباً
 spoils, booty, loot نافر: غنيمة
 gift, present; donation نافر: عطية
 it goes without saying that نافر: من نافر القول أن
 fountain, jet نافر: نافورة (ماء)
 to vie in virtues with نافر: فاحرة في المناقب والفضائل
 she-camel نافر: أنثى الجمل
 I have nothing to do with it نافر: لا نافر لي في الأمر ولا جمل
 critic; reviewer نافر: (أدبي، فني) إلخ
 to wrangle with, bicker نافر: شاحن، شاجر، خاصم
 with, hassle with, altercation with, spat with, squabble with, quarrel with نافر: شاحن، شاجر، خاصم
 misfortune, calamity, disaster نافر: مصيبة
 نافر: مشاحنة - راجع مناقرة
 to debate (with), argue (with), dispute (with); to discuss (with) نافر: جادل، بحث
 to cross-examine; to examine, interrogate, hear, question نافر: شاهدًا إلخ

fine sand نافر: ناعم
 powdered sugar نافر: سكر ناعم
 sage, clary نافر: ناعمة (نبات)
 noria, waterwheel نافر: سانية، دولاب مائي
 hemophilia نافر: نزعة وراثية إلى النزف الدموي
 aphrodisiac نافر: منبط
 to talk tenderly or gently to a child نافر: الولد
 to court, woo, speak words of love to نافر: المرأة
 to harmonize, accord, tune, attune, bring into harmony, match نافر: لاعم، وثق
 to be high, lofty, elevated نافر: ارتفع، بدخ
 نافر: على: زاد - راجع أناف على
 to contradict, conflict with; to be contradictory to, incompatible with, inconsistent with, contrary to نافر: عارض، ناقض
 to chase, pursue, hunt نافر: طارد
 نافر: راجع نفاع
 to defend, stand up for, protect نافر: عن: دافع
 blower; blowing نافر: من ينفخ، فاعل نفخ
 exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained نافر: ناضب، مستنفد
 out of print, out of stock نافر: (ككتاب مطبوع)
 impatient نافر: الصبر
 valid, effective, operative, in effect, in force, in operation, enforceable نافر: (المفعول): ساري المفعول
 penetrating, penetrative, piercing, permeative, percolating, pervasive, interpenetrative, infiltrative نافر: مخترق، متخلل
 نافذ البصيرة - راجع بصير
 influential, powerful نافر: (الكلمة): ذو نفوذ، فعال، قوي
 أصبح نافذاً أو نافذ المفعول - راجع نفذ الأمر إلخ
 نافذة: شباك
 window; air hole, opening (in a wall) نافر: فاحرة في النسب
 to vie in nobility with نافر: كره - راجع نفر من

tanker, oiler	ناقلة بترول، ناقلة نفط
troop carrier	ناقلة جنود
indignant, resentful, discontent(ed), dissatisfied, malcontent, disgruntled	ناقم: ساخط
spiteful, malicious, rancorous, venomous	ناقم: حاقد
	ناقم: منتقم - راجع منتقم
convalescent, regaining health, recovering, recuperating	ناقه: متماثل للشفاء
horn, bugle, trumpet	ناقور: بوق
bell; gong; bell jar	ناقوس: جرس
tocsin, alarm bell; warning	ناقوس الخطر
to butt	ناكب: وصل (طرقني شيء)
to abut on	ناكب: ارتكز على، تاحم
perfidious, faithless, disloyal; reneger	ناكث: من يتنكث
to vex, annoy, distress, trouble; to torment, harass, molest, pester	ناكد: ضائق، أزعج
denying, disavowing; denier	ناكر: من ينكر
	ناكر للجميل - راجع جميل
relapsing fever	ناكس، حمى ناكسة
to obtain, get, acquire, win, gain, earn, receive; to attain, achieve, accomplish, realize	نال: حصل على، أحرز، أصاب، حقق
to affect, influence; to impress	نال منه: أثر فيه
to harm, damage, prejudice, do harm to, cause damage to	نال منه، ناله بضرر أو بسوء: أضر به
to discredit, defame, slander, malign, calumniate	نال منه، نال من عرضه: شوه سمعته
to disparage, belittle, derogate from, detract from; to degrade, abase, debase, humiliate, lower	نال من قدره أو مكانته أو شأنه
	نال: أنال - راجع أنال
to sound, ring	نام: صوت، صات
to groan, moan	نام: أن
to sleep, slumber, be asleep, fall asleep; to go to bed, go to sleep	نام: رقد
to abate, subside, let up, calm down	نام: سكن، هدأ

to invite tenders or bids (for)	ناقص: طرح في المناقصة
to bid, tender, offer; to underbid	ناقص: قدم سعرا في مناقصة، ضد زائد
deficient, imperfect, incomplete, inchoate, insufficient, inadequate, short	ناقص: غير كامل، غير كاف
lacking, wanting, missing, absent	ناقص: غير موجود
lacking, wanting, needing, in need of, in want of, deficient in, short of or in; minus, less, without	ناقص (كذا): مفتقر إلى، يفتقره كذا
decreased, diminished, reduced; decreasing, diminishing	ناقص: منقص، متناقص
defective, faulty, blemished, imperfect, deficient, unsound	ناقص: معيب، معيوب، فيه عيب أو خلل
minus	ناقص [رياضيات]
defective verb	فعل ناقص [لغة]
to contradict, conflict with, disagree with; to be contradictory to, contrary to, opposite to, in disagreement with, inconsistent with, incompatible with	ناقض: خالف
soaker, steeper, infuser	ناقع: فاعل نقع
deadly poison	سم ناقع
cool fresh water	ماء ناقع
to exchange or interchange (words with)	ناقل (له الحديث)
carrier, transporter, conveyer, forwarder, freighter, shipper	ناقل: شاحن، متعهد النقل
carrier, bearer	ناقل: حامل
copyist, transcriber, scribe	ناقل: نساخ
translator	ناقل: مترجم
carrier	ناقل الجراثيم أو المرض
gearshift	ناقل السرعة أو التروس
conductor; conductive, conducting	ناقل الضوء أو الحرارة أو الصوت أو الكهرباء
contagious, bearing contagion	ناقل للمدوى
transferor, alienator, assignor, ceder	ناقل الملكية
carrier	ناقلة: حاملة

high, elevated, lofty

ناهِضٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ

active, energetic, diligent

ناهِضٌ نَشِيطٌ، مُجْتَهِدٌ

established, proven

ناهِضٌ ثَابِتٌ، مُقَرَّرٌ

prohibition, proscription

ناهِيةٌ نَحْرِمُ

prudence; intelligence

ناهِيةٌ تَعْقِلُ، تَفَكِّرُ

ناهِيكَ مِنْ - راجع ناه

to resist, oppose, withstand

ناوَأُ: عَارِضٌ، قَاوَمٌ

to be hostile to, act hostilely toward,
make an enemy of, antagonize

ناوَأُ: عَادَى

ناوَى - راجع ناوَأُ

to alternate, rotate, cause to suc-
ceed or follow one another

ناوَبَ: دَاوَلَ، عَاقَبَ

to maneuver

ناوَرَ (عَسْكَرِيًّا، سِيَاسِيًّا) اِلْحَ

to skirmish,
scrimmage

ناوَشَ: شَاجَرَ، اِسْتَبَكَ اِسْتَبَاكَ خَفِيفًا مَعَ

to hand (over) to, pass to, hand in to, sub-
mit to, present to, deliver to

ناوَلَ: سَلَّمَ

ناوَلَ: اَعْطَى - راجع اَنَالَ

to administer the Communion to

ناوَلَهُ الْقُرْبَانَ

freight(age)

ناوَلُونُ: اُجْرَةُ الشَّحْنِ

fare

ناوَلُونُ: اُجْرَةُ السَّفَرِ أَوْ الرُّكُوبِ

sleeper, one who sleeps much, one given to sleep; late riser, slugabed

نَوُومٌ: كَثِيرُ النَّوْمِ، رَقُودٌ

sacrophagus

ناوُوسٌ: تَابُوتٌ حَجَرِيٌّ

remoteness, farness

نَائِيٌّ: بُعْدٌ

ditch; trench

نَائِيٌّ: خَنْدَقٌ

flute, pipe, reed pipe, fife

نَايٌ: آلَةٌ نَفْخٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

nylon

نَايْلُونٌ

to be or become high, elevated; to pro-
trude, project, jut, stick out, be or become promi-
nent or protruding

نَبَأٌ: اِرْتَفَعَ، بَرَزَ

to turn away from, withdraw
from, shrink from

نَبَأَ عَنْ: نَجَاىَ، تَبَاعَدَ

to miss, fail to hit

نَبَأَ (عَنِ الْمَدْفِ): لَمْ يُصِبْ

to disagree with; to conflict

نَبَأَ عَنْ: خَالَفَ، جَانَى

to be stagnant, dull, inactive

نَامَتِ السُّوقُ: كَسَدَتْ

to neglect, omit, ignore, overlook

نَامَ عَنْ: اَغْفَلَ

to trust (in), have confidence in, rely
on; to be reassured by

نَامَ اِلَى: اِطْمَأَنَّ

نَامَ: وَاشَى - راجع نَمَامٌ

growing; developing; ongoing; increasing,
augmenting; rising, mounting

نَامَ (النَّامِي)

developing or less developed
country (state, nation)

بَلَدٌ نَامٍ، دَوْلَةٌ نَامِيَّةٌ

stir, movement, life

نَامَةٌ: حَرَكَهٌ، حَيَاةٌ

to confide a secret to

نَامَسَ: سَارَّ

law, code

نَامُوسٌ: شَرِيعَةٌ، قَانُونٌ

mosquito(es), culex(es), بَعُوضَةٌ،
gnat(s)

نَامُوسٌ، نَامُوسَةٌ: بَعُوضٌ،

mosquito net

نَامُوسِيَّةٌ: كِلَّةٌ

excrecence, outgrowth

نَامِيَّةٌ: زَائِدَةٌ، دَرَنَةٌ

sucker, tiller, shoot

نَامِيَّةٌ: سَطْعٌ، سَبْكَير [نبات]

prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding,
interdictive, interdictory, proscriptive

نَاوِ (النَّاهِي): مَانِعٌ

what a..! how excellent..! how great..!
how outstanding..!; to say nothing of, not to
mention, not to speak of, let alone; aside from,
apart from

نَاهِيكَ مِنْ

الْأَمِيرُ النَّاهِي - راجع آمِر

open, plain, clear

نَاهِجٌ: وَاضِحٌ

to resist, oppose, counter; to contend
with, fight, combat

نَاهَدَ: قَاوَمَ، قَاتَلَ

to dispute with, quarrel with

نَاهَدَ: خَاصَمَ

buxom, bosomy, busty,
full-bosomed, having large swelling breasts; sweat-
er girl

نَاهِدَةٌ، نَاهِدَةٌ: عَامِرَةٌ الصَّدْرُ

full, round, swelling

نَاهِدٌ: بَارِزٌ، كَاعِبٌ (ثَدْيٌ)

to approach, be near or close to; to attain,
reach

نَاهَزَ: قَارَبَ

نَاهَزَ الْفُرْصَةَ - راجع اِسْتَهَزَ الْفُرْصَةَ

to resist, oppose; to withstand; to
defy, challenge

نَاهَضَ: قَاوَمَ، تَحَدَّى

rising, getting up

نَاهِضٌ: قَامَ

bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing)	نَبَّاحٌ، نَبَّاحٌ (الْكَلْبِ)
gravedigger; body snatcher	نَبَّاشٌ (الْمُبَوَّر)
archer, bowman	نَبَّالٌ: رَامِي النِّبَالِ
	نَبَّالَةٌ - رَاجِعُ نُبُلٍ
noblesse oblige	النَّبَّالَةُ تَقْتَضِي أَوْ تَفْرِضُ
acumen, insight, discernment, perception; intelligence, brightness, brilliance	نَبَاهَةٌ: فِطْنَةٌ
fame, renown, celebrity	نَبَاهَةٌ: شُهْرَةٌ
eminence, nobility	نَبَاهَةٌ: شَرَفٌ، نُبُلٌ
to grow; to sprout, germinate; to rise, spring	نَبَتَ الشَّيْءُ
to produce plants, bring forth vegetation	نَبَتَ الْمَكَانُ
to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth	نَبَتَتْ أَسْنَانُهُ
to plant; to sow	نَبَتَ: غَرَسَ، زَرَعَ
	نَبَتٌ - رَاجِعُ نَبَاتٍ
plant, sprout, shoot, seedling	نَبْتَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ النَّبْتِ أَوِ النَّبَاتِ
Neptune	نَيْبُتُون [فلك]
to bark (at), bay (at)	نَبَحَ الْكَلْبُ (على)
bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing)	نَبَحٌ: نَبَّاحٌ
to discard, cast away, throw away, fling away, reject, get rid of, cast off, pitch, remove, eliminate, dismiss, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up, drop	نَبَذَ: إِطْرَحَ
to ostracize	نَبَذَ (مِنْ مُجْتَمَعٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ)
to neglect, ignore, disregard	نَبَذَ: أَهْمَلَ، تَجَاهَلَ
to break, violate, infringe	نَبَذَ: نَقَضَ، خَرَقَ
to centrifuge	نَبَذَ: طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ
to make wine	نَبَذَ النَّبِيذَ
to make wine	نَبَذَ النَّبِيذَ
	نَبَذَ: إِطْرَحَ - رَاجِعُ نَبَذَ
discarding, throwing away, casting away, flinging away, rejection, disposal of, getting rid of, casting off, pitching, removal, elimination, dismissal, abandonment, renunciation, giving up, dropping	نَبَذَ: إِطْرَحَ

with, be in conflict with, be inconsistent with; to offend, be offensive to, be repugnant to	نَبَاٌ بِ: جَفَاً، أَعْرَضَ عَنْ
to turn away from	نَبَاَ الْمَكَانُ بِهِ: لَمْ يُوَافِقْهُ
to disagree with	نَبَاَ بِهِ الْفِرَاشُ
to find no sleep, be restless, be unable to stay in bed	نَبَاً (بِ): أَخْبَرَ - رَاجِعُ أَنْبَأَ (بِ)
news; information, tidings, intelligence; report, story, news item, dispatch; announcement	نَبَأٌ: خَبَرٌ
news	أَنْبَاءٌ
newscast, news bulletin, news	نَشْرَةُ أَنْبَاءٍ
news agency	وَكَالَةُ أَنْبَاءٍ
plant(s), vegetable(s); vegetation	نَبَاتٌ
geophyte	نَبَاتٌ أَرْضِيٌّ
spermatophyte, seed plant	نَبَاتٌ بِزْرِيٌّ أَوْ بَذْرِيٌّ
biennial	نَبَاتٌ حَوْوُلٌ أَوْ ثُنَائِيٌّ الْحَوْلِ
annual	نَبَاتٌ حَوْلِيٌّ
xerophyte	نَبَاتٌ صَحْرَاوِيٌّ
medicinal plant	نَبَاتٌ طِبِّيٌّ
hydrophyte, water or aquatic plant	نَبَاتٌ مَائِيٌّ
perennial	نَبَاتٌ مُعَمَّرٌ
halophyte	نَبَاتٌ مِلْحِيٌّ
botany	عِلْمُ النَّبَاتِ
vegetable, vegetal, plant-, botanical	نَبَاتِيٌّ: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّبَاتِ
botanical	نَبَاتِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ النَّبَاتِ
botanist	نَبَاتِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ بِالنَّبَاتِ
phytophagous, herbivorous; herbivore	نَبَاتِيٌّ: آكِلُ النَّبَاتِ، عَاشِبٌ
vegetarian	نَبَاتِيٌّ: إِنْسَانٌ يَعْيشُ عَلَى الْأَطْعِمَةِ النَّبَاتِيَّةِ
phytogeography	جُغْرَافِيَا نَبَاتِيَّةٌ
vegetable oil	زَيْتُ نَبَاتِيٍّ
barker, yelper	نَبَّاحٌ: شَدِيدُ النَّبَّاحِ

ing, excavation, digging up; uncovering, disclosure, revelation

to pulsate, pulse, خَفَقَ، ضَرَبَ، نَبَضَ العِرْقُ أَوْ القَلْبُ إلخ: palpitate, beat, throb

to flow, run نَبَضَ الماءُ: سَالَ

pulse, pulsation, palpitation, beat(ing), throb(bing) نَبَضَ

pacemaker ضَابِطَةُ النِّبْضِ

sphygmograph مِرْسَمَةُ النِّبْضِ

pulsimeter مِقْيَاسُ النِّبْضِ

pulsation, pulse, beat, throb نَبْضَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ، حَقْفَةٌ

systaltic, pulsing, pulsating, pulsative, pulsant, pulsatile, puisatory, throbbing, beating نَبْضِيّ

to well out, gush out, flow نَبَطَ الماءُ: نَبَعَ

نَبَطَ الماءُ أَوْ البَيْرُ - رَاجِعُ نَبَطَ

to cause to gush out or well forth, spout, spurt نَبَطَ الماءُ أَوْ البَيْرُ

depth; interior, inner self, inner- نَبَطَ: غَوْرٌ، دَاخِلَةُ المَرءِ most thoughts or feelings

to well, well up, well out, gush out, gush forth, pour out, pour forth, stream, flow, flow out نَبَعَ الماءُ إلخ

to rise, spring, originate, head نَبَعَ النُّهْرُ إلخ

نَبَعَ: يُنْبِئُ، عَيْنُ ماءٍ - رَاجِعُ يُنْبِئُ

to be a genius نَبَعَ: كَانَ عَاقِلًا

to excel in, be outstanding in, distinguish oneself in نَبَعَ فِي: تَفَوَّقَ

to spread, spread about, prevail نَبَعَ: اِنْتَشَرَ، فَشَا

to arise, emerge, appear, show نَبَعَ: ظَهَرَ

nabk, Christ's-thorn, lotus نَبَقٌ، نَبَقٌ، نَبَقٌ (نَبَات) jujube; rhamnus

buckthorn نَبَقٌ مُسَهِلٌ (نَبَات)

knoll, mound, hillock نَبَكَةٌ، نَبَكَةٌ: تَلٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to shoot arrows at نَبَلَ: رَمَاهُ بِالنَّبْلِ

to be noble, noble-minded, high-minded, magnanimous نَبَلَ: كَانَ نَبِيلًا

to be far above, be too great for, be too high-minded for نَبَلَ عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ

ostracism, ostracizing نَبَذَ (مِنْ مُجْتَمَعٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ)

centrifugation نَبَذَ: اِنْتِبَازٌ، طَرْدٌ مِنَ المَرَكَزِ

a little, a trifle, an insignificant or a small amount, a bagatelle نَبَذَ: شَيْءٌ قَلِيلٌ أَوْ نَافِ

نَبَذَةٌ - رَاجِعُ نَبَذَةٌ

scrap, brief extract or excerpt, fragment, small piece, part, portion, section نَبَذَةٌ: جُزْءٌ (مُقْتَطَفٌ)

résumé, summary, abstract, digest, epitome, synopsis, outline, brief, précis نَبَذَةٌ: مُلَخَّصٌ

biography, memoir; cur- نَبَذَةٌ عَنْ حَيَاةِ شَخْصٍ: سِيرَةٌ riculum vitae

to raise, elevate نَبَرَ: رَفَعَ

to raise the voice, go up with the voice, sing in a high-pitched voice نَبَرَ: رَفَعَ صَوْتَهُ

to accentuate, accent, stress, emphasize نَبَرَ: شَدَّدَ

to shout at, yell at; to chide, scold, tongue-lash نَبَرَ: زَجَرَ، اِنْتَهَرَ

accentuation, accent, stress, emphasis نَبَرَ: تَشْدِيدٌ

barn, granary; storeroom, storehouse, warehouse, magazine نَبَرَ: مَخْزَنٌ

botfly, gadfly نَبَرَ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الدَّيَّابِ

lamp; light; cresset نَبِرَاسٌ: مِصْبَاحٌ، مَشْعَلٌ

accent, stress, emphasis نَبَرَةٌ: شَدَّةٌ

tone, strain; inflection; intonation نَبَرَةٌ (الصَّوْتِ)

swelling, intumescence نَبَرَةٌ: وَرَمٌ

hose; pipe; tube نَبْرِيحٌ: أَنْبُوبٌ

to nickname; to give a derisive or insulting name to نَبَرَ، نَبَرَ: لَقَّبَ

nickname, sobriquet نَبَرَ: لَقَّبَ

to utter, say, speak نَبَسَ، نَبَسَ (بِ): لَفَظَ، تَكَلَّمَ

to disinter, disen- نَبَشَ: أَخْرَجَ مِنَ القَبْرِ أَوْ الأَرْضِ إلخ tomb, exhume, unearth, excavate, dig up

to uncover, unearth, disinter, disclose, reveal, bring to light, make known or public نَبَشَ: كَشَفَ

to search (in), rummage (in), grub in, ransack نَبَشَ: فَتَشَ

exhumation, disinterment, unearth- نَبَشَ: مَصْدَرُ نَبَشَ

نَبِيذ: مَبْنُود - رَاجِع مَبْنُود

vinous, vinic

نَبِيذِي: خَمْرِي، كُحُولِي

russet, vinaceous, wine-colored, نَبِيذِي: بَلَوْنِ الْخَمْرِ
vinous, winynoble; highborn, highbred; high-minded, نَبِيل (صفة)
noble-minded, magnanimous, generous, gallant

a noble, nobleman, peer, honorable نَبِيل (اسم)

the nobility النبلاء

discerning, sagacious, shrewd, astute, keen, نَبِيه: فَطِين، كَبِير
sharp, bright, brilliant, intelligent

noble, highborn نَبِيه: شَرِيف

famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated نَبِيه: مَشْهُور

to protrude, project, bulge, jut out, stick out, stand out, poke نَتَأ: بَرَزَ

to swell نَتَأ: اِنْتَفَخَ، وَرِمَ

hill, hillock, elevation نَتَأة: اَكْمَة، تَلَّة

product, production, produce, yield, harvest, نَتَاج
crop, fruit(s), bearing, offspring, result, returns,
proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings; output, make,
turnout

by-product نَتَاج ثانَوِيٌّ أَوْ جَانِبِيٌّ

stench, stink, fetor, malodor, foulness, mustiness, نَتْنَة
fustiness, evil smell, putrid odor; rottenness,
rot, putrefaction, decomposition, decayto result from, ensue from, نَتَجَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: نَجَمَ، نَشَأَ
proceed from, follow from, arise from, derive
from, spring from, originate from, issue from, stem
from, grow out of, come out of, be the result or
consequence of, be caused or occasioned by

نَتَجَتِ الْبَهِيمَةُ - رَاجِعَ اُنْتَجَتِ الْبَهِيمَةُ

to exude, transude, نَتَحَ: تَفَصَّدَ، تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، رَشَحَ
transpire, ooze, sweat

exudation, transudation, oozing, ooze نَتَحَ: مَصْدَرُ نَتَحَ

transpiration نَتَحَ: عَرَقَ (النَّبَاتِ الْخ)

to grab, grasp, wrest (away), نَتَرَ: جَذَبَ بِشِدَّةٍ، اِنْتَزَعَ
wrench, snatch, jerk, twitch, snap, yank, pull with
a sudden vigorous movement, take away by force

nitrate نِتْرَات

arrows; darts

nobility, nobleness, noblesse; نَبَل: نَبَالَة، صِفَةُ النَّبِيلِ
highmindedness, noble-mindedness, magnanimity

arrow; dart نَبَلَة: سَهْمٌ

to be famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated نَبَهَ: اِسْتَشْهَرَ، اِسْتَشْهَرَ

to notice, perceive, see, observe, take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind نَبَهَ لَ: فَطِنَ

to wake up, awaken, waken نَبَهَ مِنْ نَوْمِهِ

to call or draw someone's attention to, bring to someone's attention, point out to, indicate to نَبَهَ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى: لَمَتَ نَظْرَهُ إِلَى

to inform of, tell about, apprise of, notify of, advise of نَبَهَ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى: أَعْلَمَ بِهِ

to remind of نَبَهَ إِلَى: ذَكَرَ بِهِ

to warn, caution, forewarn, alarm, alert نَبَهَ: حَذَرَ، أُنْذَرَ

to stimulate, excite, arouse, stir up, whet, waken نَبَهَ: حَرَّكَ، أَثَارَ

to wake (up), awaken, rouse from sleep نَبَهَ: أَيْقَظَ

نَبِه - رَاجِعَ نَبِيه

نُبَه: فِطْنَة - رَاجِعَ نَبَاهَة

prophecy, forecast, prediction نُبُوَة

prophetic, predictive, fatidic, vatic(inal) نُبُوِيٌّ: نَبِيِّي

club, cudgel, bat, staff, stick, quarterstaff, truncheon, bludgeon, billy نُبُوت: عَصَا غَلِيظَة

prophecy, prophethood, prophetness نُبُوَة

genius نُبُوغ: عَبْقَرِيَة

distinction, excellence; superiority نُبُوغ: تَفَوُّقٌ

prophetic; Mohammedan نُبُوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِنَبِيِّ أَوْ بِالنَّبِيِّ

prophet نَبِيٌّ: رَسُولٌ

the Prophet, (مُحَمَّدٌ) (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)
God's Apostle, the Messenger of God, Mohammed
(God's blessing and peace be upon him)

bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing) نَبِيح: نُبَاحٌ

wine نَبِيذ: خَمْرٌ

by-product	نَتِيجَةُ ثَانَوِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَانِبِيَّةٍ
as a result of, in consequence of, because of, due to, owing to, in view of, by reason of, on account of	نَتِيجَةُ كَذَا، نَتِيجَةُ لِكَذَا
after all, finally, at last, at long last, in the end, ultimately, eventually, in the long run; consequently, therefore, hence, thus	بِالنَّتِيجَةِ، فِي النَّتِيجَةِ
dust, scattered particles or fragments	نُشَارٌ: مَا تَنَاطَرَ
confetti, streamers	نُشَارٌ: وَرَقٌ رَفِيعٌ مَلُونٌ يُنْشَرُ فِي الْحَفَلَاتِ
	نُشَارَةٌ - رَاجِعِ نُشَارٌ
to scatter, disperse, disseminate, strew, bestrew, sprinkle	نَشَرَ، نَشَرًا: فَرَّقَ، ذَرَّ، رَشَّ
to prose, speak or write in prose	نَشَرَ: تَكَلَّمَ أَوْ كَتَبَ بِالنَّشْرِ
scattering, dispersal, dissemination, strewing, sprinkling	نَشْرٌ: تَفْرِيقٌ، ذَرٌّ
prose	نَشْرٌ: كَلَامٌ مَنُشُورٌ غَيْرُ مَوْزُونٍ
prose, prosaic, in prose	نَشْرِيٌّ: مَنُشُورٌ، غَيْرُ مَنُظُومٍ
petty expenses	مَصَارِيفُ نَشْرِيَّةٍ
sundries, miscellany, miscellaneous items or articles, rummage, odds and ends	نَشْرِيَّاتٌ
	نَشِيرٌ: مُفَرَّقٌ، مُبَدَّدٌ - رَاجِعِ مَنُشُورٌ
to escape (danger, etc.), get away (from), save oneself (from); to be saved (from), rescued (from)	نَجَا (مِنْ): خَلَّصَ، نَجَّى
	نَجَا: نَاجَى - رَاجِعِ نَاجَى
	نَجَا: خَلَّصَ، أَنْقَذَ - رَاجِعِ نَجَّى
to save (from), rescue (from), deliver (from), salvage (from)	نَجَّى (مِنْ): خَلَّصَ، أَنْقَذَ
	نَجَا، نَجَاءً - رَاجِعِ نَجَاةٍ
noble descent or origin	نَجَابَةٌ: كَرَمُ الْمَخْدِ، حَسَبٌ
excellence, superiority	نَجَابَةٌ: تَمَوُّقٌ
rescue, salvation, deliverance; safety; escape	نَجَاةٌ
success; prosperity, successfulness, succeeding; passing (of an examination)	نَجَاحٌ
upholsterer	نَجَّادٌ: مُنَجِّدٌ
sword belt	نَجَاد (السَّيْفِ)

silver nitrate	نِثْرَاتُ الْفِضَّةِ
sodium nitrate	نِثْرَاتُ الصُّودِيُومِ
nitrogen	نِثْرُوجِينَ
nitrogenous, nitrogen-	نِثْرُوجِينِيٌّ
nitroglycerin(e)	نِثْرُوْغَلِيسِرِينَ
nitrite	نِثْرِيْتٌ
to pull out, pluck out	نَتَشَ: إِقْلَعَمْ، سَحَبَ، نَتَفَ
to snatch, wrest (away), twitch, jerk	نَتَشَ: اِنْتَزَعَ، نَتَرَ
to ooze, dribble, drip, trickle	نَتَعَ: قَطَرَ
to pluck out, pull out, tear out (hair, feathers, etc.); to depilume (feathers); to depilate (hair)	نَتَفَ، نَتَفًا: مَرَطَ، مَرَطًا
shred, torn piece	نُتْفَةٌ: مِزْقَةٌ
a bit, a little, a small amount, a trifle	نُتْفَةٌ: شَيْءٌ قَلِيلٌ
	نَتَنَ، نَتْنٌ، نَتْنٌ - رَاجِعِ أَتَنَ
to putrefy, rot, decompose, cause to decay	نَتَنَ: جَعَلَهُ نَتْنًا
stinking, malodorous, bad-smelling, foul-smelling, evil-smelling, ill-smelling, fetid, rank, rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive, smelly; rotten, putrid, putrified, decayed, decomposed, spoiled	نَتْنٌ: مُنْتِنٌ
	نَتْنٌ - رَاجِعِ نَتَانَةٌ
protrusion, projection, prominence, protuberance, bulge, jut; boss	نُتُوءٌ: بُرُوزٌ
swelling, intumescence	نُتُوءٌ: اِنْتِفَاحٌ، وَرَمٌ
hill, hillock, elevation	نُتُوءٌ: أَكْمَةٌ، تَلَّةٌ
result, outcome, consequence, upshot, issue, effect, end, aftermath, aftereffect, product, fruit(s), offspring, ramification, outgrowth, sequel, sequence, resultant; score	نَتِيجَةُ: حَاصِلَةٌ، عَاقِبَةٌ
	نَتِيجَةُ: نَتَاجٌ - رَاجِعِ نَتَاجٌ
conclusion, inference, deduction	نَتِيجَةُ: مَا يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الْمَقْدَّمَاتِ
calendar, almanac	نَتِيجَةُ: تَقْوِيمٌ، رُوزْنَامَةٌ
findings	نَتِيجَةُ (نَتَائِجُ) تَحْقِيقٍ أَوْ بَحْثٍ

نَجَزَ: قَضَى، أَتَمَّ - رَاجِعَ أَنْجَزَ
نَجَزَ: تَمَّ - رَاجِعَ نَجَزَ

to be completed, finished, done, concluded; to
be accomplished, achieved, realized, carried out,
fulfilled, executed, implemented

نَجَزَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْجَزَ

نَجَزَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْجَازَ

نَجَسَ، نَجَسَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَجَسَ

to soil, sully, dirty, tarnish، لَوَّثَ، وَسَخَّ، لَوَّثَ
stain, defile, befoul, pollute, contaminate

نَجَسَ - رَاجِعَ نَجَاسَة

impure, unclean, dirty, foul, filthy، مَلُوثٌ، وَسِخٌ
soiled, sullied, tarnished, defiled, befouled, pol-
luted, contaminated

نَجَسَ: مُسْتَفْصِلٌ - رَاجِعَ نَاجِسَ

to be beneficial, useful; to be نَجَعَ، نَجَعَ: كَانَ نَاجِعًا
effective, efficacious; to be wholesome, healthful,
salutary

search for food, pas- نَجَعَة: طَلَبَ الْقَوْتِ أَوْ الْعُشْبِ الْخ
ture, etc.

hope

نَجْعَة: أَمَلٌ

hill, mound, elevation

نَجَفَ، نَجَفَة: تَلٌّ

to beget, sire, father

نَجَلٌ: وَلَدٌ، أَنْجَبَ

son, scion, offspring

نَجَلٌ: ابْنٌ، وَلَدٌ

progeny, issue, offspring

نَجَلٌ: نَسْلٌ

نَجَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ أَنْجَلَ

to result from, ensue from, proceed نَجَمَ عَنْ: تَنَجَّ
from, follow from, arise from, derive from, spring
from, originate from, stem from, issue from, grow
out of, be caused by

to appear, rise, come out

نَجَمَ: ظَهَرَ، طَلَعَ

to pay in or by installments

نَجَمَ الدِّينَ

to observe the stars

نَجَمَ: رَاقِبَ النُّجُومَ

to practice astrology

نَجَمَ: مَارَسَ التَّنَجِيمَ

to pay in or by installments

نَجَمَ الدِّينَ

star

نَجَمَ: كَوَكَبٌ

upholstery, upholstering

نِجَادَة: تَنْجِيدٌ

carpenter, joiner, woodworker، نِجَارٌ: مَنْ حِرْفَتُهُ النِّجَارَة
cabinetmaker

origin, stock, descent, lineage نَسَبٌ

wood shavings نِجَارَة: مَا يَسْقُطُ مِنَ الخَشَبِ عِنْدَمَا يُنَجَّرُ

carpentry, wood working, joinery، نِجَارٌ: حِرْفَةُ النِّجَارِ
cabinetmaking

نِجَارٌ - رَاجِعَ إِنْجَازَ

impurity, uncleanness, uncleanliness، نِجَاسَة: دَنَسٌ
dirtiness

astrologer نِجَامٌ: مُنَجِّمٌ، مُسْتَفِيزٌ يَعْلَمُ التَّنَجِيمَ

to be highborn, highbred; to be نَجَبٌ: كَانَ حَسِيْبًا نَبِيْلًا
magnanimous, generous

to be excellent, superior نَجَبٌ: كَانَ مُتَفَوِّقًا

generous, liberal, munificent نَجَبٌ، نُجْبَة: كَرِيْمٌ

to succeed, be successful; to manage (to), pull off، نَجَحَ
make it, make one's way, win the day; to pass (an
examination, etc.), go through successfully; to turn
out well, turn out as planned, come off; to work,
produce a desired effect or result; to prosper,
thrive

نَجَحَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْجَحَ

success

نُجَحٌ: نَجَاحٌ

نَجَدَ: أَسْفَفَ، أَعَانَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْجَدَ

to sweat, perspire

نَجَدَ: عَرَقَ

to upholster

نَجَدَ الْقَرَشَ أَوْ الْوَسَائِدَ الْخ

highland, upland, plateau، نَجْدٌ: صَعِيدٌ، أَرْضٌ مُرْتَفِعَةٌ
tableland

relief, succor, aid, help, support، نَجْدَة: إِسْعَافٌ
tance; rescue, saving, salvage, salvation

relief; reinforcement(s); نَجْدَة (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ أَوْ حَرْبِيَّةٌ)
auxiliaries

courage, bravery, intrepidity

نَجْدَة: شَجَاعَة

help! SOS!

النَّجْدَة!

to importune, press

نَجَدَ: أَلَحَّ عَلَى

to bite strongly (with the molars)

نَجَدَ: عَضَّ

to hew (out), carve, plane; to whittle، نَجَرَ (الخَشَبَ)
pare

quack grass, couch grass, quitch	نَحِيل (نبات)
grass, herbage	نَحِيل: عُشْب، كَلَّا
gramineous, grassy, herbaceous, herbal	نَحِيلِيّ: عَشْبِيّ
Gramineae	نَحِيلِيَّات: قَصِيلَة مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
starlet, small star	نُجَيْم، نُجَيْمَة: نَجْم صَغِير
to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, take to	نَحَا: قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى
to follow (someone's example), imitate, copy, be guided by; to take or adopt the same course as; to be like, of the same kind or nature as, on the same line as	نَحَا نَحْوَهُ
to put aside, set aside, lay aside, lay out of the way; to displace, remove, dislodge; to dismiss, brush aside or away, shelve	نَحَى: أَزَاحَ، وَضَعَ جَانِبًا
sculptor, carver, graver, chiseler; stonecutter, stonedresser	نَحَات: مَنْ يَنْحِت
shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers	نَحَاتَة: بُرَايَة
coppersmith; brazier	نَحَّاس: مُشْتَغِلٌ بِالنَّحَاس
copper	نَحَّاس: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيّ
brass	نَحَّاسٌ أَصْفَر
coppery, copper, cupreous, brazen, brassy, brass	نَحَّاسِيّ
brassware	أَيَّةُ نَحَّاسِيَّة، أَدَوَاتُ نَحَّاسِيَّة
thinness, slimness, slenderness, leanness	نَحَافَة: نُحُول
beekeeper, apiarist, apiculturist	نَحَّال: مُرَبِّي النَّحْل
beekeeping, apiculture	نَحَّالَة: تَرْبِيَة النَّحْل
flamingo	نَحَام: طَائِرٌ مَائِيّ
to wail, lament, cry, weep, blubber	نَحَبَ: نَاحَ، أَعْوَلَ
	نَحَبَ: نَحِيب - رَاجِع نَحِيب
death	نَحَب: مَوْت
time, period, term, span	نَحَب: وَقْتُ، مَدَّة
to die, expire, pass away	قَضَى نَحْبَهُ
to hew (out), cut (out), carve, sculpture, chisel, grave	نَحَتَ
to coin a word	نَحَتَ كَلِمَة

planet	نَجْم: كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّار
heavenly body, celestial body	نَجْم: جِزْمٌ سَمَاوِيّ
comet	نَجْمٌ ذُو ذَنْب، نَجْمٌ مُذَنْب
Polaris, the North Star, polestar, polar star	نَجْمُ الْقُطْب، النَّجْمُ الْفُطَيْي
quack grass, couch grass, quitch	نَجْم: نَحِيل (نبات)
installment	نَجْم: قِسْط (مِنْ دَيْن)
origin, source	نَجْم: أَصْل
starfish, sea star	نَجْمُ الْبَحْر: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيّ
	نَجْمٌ سِينَمَائِيّ - رَاجِع سِينَمَائِيّ
morning star	نَجْمُ الصَّبَاح [فلك]
star	نَجْمَة: كَوْكَب
asterisk	نَجْمَة [طباعة]
starfish, sea star	نَجْمَةُ الْبَحْر: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيّ
morning glory	نَجْمَةُ الصَّبَاح (نبات)
astral, starry, stellar, star, sidereal; stelliform, stellate, starlike, star-shaped	نَجْمِيّ: كَوْكَبِيّ
Asteroida	نَجْمِيَّات: طَائِفَة مِنْ قُنْفُذِيَّاتِ الْجِلْد
aster	نَجْمِيَّة (نبات)
excrement, feces, stool	نَجْو: غَائِط
confidential talk, secret conversation, intimate discourse	نَجْوَى
plateau, tableland, upland	نَجْوَة: نَجْد
free from, safe from, far from	فِي نَجْوَة مِنْ، بِنَجْوَة مِنْ
secret	نَجْمِيّ: سِرّ
confidant, intimate friend	نَجْمِيّ: مَنْ تَكَلَّمَهُ بِسِرّ
highborn, highbred, of noble descent (origin, birth), pedigreed	نَجِيب: كَرِيمُ الْمُحْتَد، حَسِيب
excellent, superior, outstanding	نَجِيب: مُتَفَوِّق
right, correct, sound, reasonable, well-advised	نَجِيع: صَائِب
	نَجِيس: مُسْتَفْصِر - رَاجِع نَاجِس
	نَجِيع: نَاجِع - رَاجِع نَاجِع
blood	نَجِيع: دَم

we	نَحْنُ
	نَنْحُجْ، نَنْعَمَ - راجع تَنْحَجْ، تَنْحُجْ
manner, mode, fashion; way, method	نَحْو: صُورَة، كَيْفِيَّة، طَرِيقَة
direction; side	نَحْو: جِهَة، جَانِب
grammar; syntax	نَحْو: عِلْمُ النُّحْو
toward(s), to, in the direction of	نَحْو: صَوْبَ
about, approximately	نَحْو: نَحْوًا مِنْ: حَوَالَى، زُهَاء
around, circa, roughly, nearly, almost, more or less, some	نَحْو: مَثَلًا
as, such as, for example, for instance, e.g.	نَحْو: مَثَلًا
all over the world; worldwide, throughout the world	نَحْو: فِي كُلِّ أَنْحَاءِ الْعَالَمِ
emaciation, enervation; leanness, skinniness, thinness, slenderness	نَحُول: هُزَال، نَحَافَة
grammatical; syntactic(al)	نَحْوِي: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ النُّحْو
grammarian	نَحْوِي: عَالِمٌ بِالنُّحْو
wail(ing), lamentation, lament(ing)	نَحِيب: نَوَاح، عَوِيل
blubbing, loud weeping, crying out in grief	نَحِيب: رَاجِعُ مَنَحُوت
	نَحِير: رَاجِعُ مَنَحُور
nature, natural disposition	نَحِيزَة: طَبِيعَة، طَبْع، سَجِيَّة
diathesis	نَحِيزَة: اسْتِهْدَاف، اسْتِهْدَادٌ لِلْمَرَضِ
diathetic	نَحِيزِي: اسْتِهْدَافِي
thin, slim, slender, lean, skinny	نَحِيف: نَحِيل، هَزِيل
emaciated, enervated, gaunt, raw-boned; skinny, lean, meager, thin, slim, slender	نَحِيل: هَزِيل، نَحِيف
cattle dealer	نَحَاس: تَاجِرُ الْمَاشِيَةِ
slave trader, slaver	نَحَاس: تَاجِرُ الرِّقِيقِ، بَائِعُ الْعَبِيدِ
white slaver	نَحَاس: تَاجِرُ الرِّقِيقِ الْأَبْيَضِ
cattle trade	نَحَاسَة: تِجَارَة الْمَاشِيَةِ
slave trade	نَحَاسَة: تِجَارَة الْعَبِيدِ
white-slave traffic	نَحَاسَة: تِجَارَة الرِّقِيقِ الْأَبْيَضِ
spinal cord	نَعَاع: الْحَبْلُ الشُّوكِيّ

sculpturing, sculpture, chiseling, graving, carving, hewing (out)	نَحَتْ
to slaughter, butcher, kill	نَحَرَ: ذَبَحَ
slaughter(ing), butchering, killing	نَحَرَ: ذَبَحَ
upper part of the chest, throat	نَحَرَ: أَعْلَى الصَّدْر
Day of Immolation	يَوْمُ النَّحْرِ
skilled, adept, proficient	نَحَرَ: نَحِير: حَازِق، مَاهِر
to jinx, hex, bring bad luck to	نَحَسَ: أَتَى بِالنَّحْسِ عَلَى
to be unlucky, luckless, unfortunate, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed	نَحَسَ: نَحِسَ: ضِدُّ سَعَدَ، كَانَ سَيِّئَ الطَّلَاحِ
to copper; to braze	نَحَسَ: طَلَّى بِالنَّحَاسِ
	نَحِس - رَاجِعُ مَنَحُوس
bad luck, misfortune	نَحَس: ضِدُّ سَعَدَ، سُوُّ الْبَخْتِ
	نَحَس: مَنَحُوس - رَاجِعُ مَنَحُوس
to be or become thin, slim, slender, lean, skinny; to lose weight	نَحَفَ، نَحِيفَ
	نَحِيف - رَاجِعُ نَحِيف
to present with, gift with, make or give a present (gift, donation) to, donate (to), grant (to), give (to), bestow upon, confer upon	نَحَلَ: أَهْدَى، أَعْطَى
to ascribe (attribute, impute) wrongly or unduly to	نَحَلَ: نَسَبَ إِلَيْهِ قَوْلًا قَالَهُ غَيْرُهُ
	نَحَلَ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا - رَاجِعُ نَحَلَ، نَحِلَ
to waste away, pine away, lose weight, become emaciated; to slim, become slender	نَحَلَ، نَحِلَ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا
bee(s)	نَحَلَ: حَشْرَة تُنْتِجُ الْعَسَلَ
drone	ذَكَرُ النَّحْلِ
wrong or un- due ascription (attribution, imputation)	نَحَلَ: أَنْ يُنْسَبَ إِلَى شَخْصٍ قَوْلٌ قَالَهُ غَيْرُهُ
present, gift, donation	نَحْلَى: هَدِيَّة، عَطِيَّة
bee	نَحْلَة: حَشْرَة تُنْتِجُ الْعَسَلَ
present, gift, donation	نَحْلَة: هَدِيَّة، عَطِيَّة
creed, faith, religion	نَحْلَة: مَذْهَب، دِين
to clear one's throat, hem	نَعَمَ: تَنْحَنَحَ

snorting, snort

نَحَرَ: شَخِيرَ

to eat holes into, eat away; to hole, make holes into; to honeycomb, riddle, fill with holes

hole; cavity نَحْرُوبُ: ثَقَبَ، فَجَوْهَ

honeycombed, alveolate, cavernous, porous, pored نَحْرُوبِي: مَنَرَّ، مَنَحَرَبَ

to prick, sting; to pierce نَحَرَ: وَخَزَ

to sting, hurt (with words), offend نَحَرَ بِكَلِمَةٍ

to goad, prod, urge on, prick, drive, spur, punch, rowl نَحَسَ: هَمَزَ

amniotic fluid نَحْطُ: سَائِلٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْجَنِينِ فِي الرَّحِمِ

to sift, bolt, sieve out نَحَلَ: غَرَبَلَ

palms, palm trees, date palms, dates نَحْلُ: نَخِيلٌ، شَجَرُ الْبَلَحِ

sifting, bolting, sieving out نَحْلُ: غَرَبَلَةٌ

palm, palm tree, date palm, date tree, date نَحْلَةٌ: شَجَرَةُ الْبَلَحِ

Palmae نَحْلِيَّاتُ: الْفَصِيلَةُ النَّخْلِيَّةُ

chivalry, gallantry, magnanimity, generosity; sense of honor نَحْوَةٌ: رُوءَوْهَ

zeal, enthusiasm, ardency, ardor, fervor, solicitude, vigilant care or concern نَحْوَةٌ: حَمَاسَةٌ، غَيْرَةٌ

arrogance, haughtiness نَحْوَةٌ: تَكَبُّرٌ

snorting, snort نَحَرَ: شَخِيرَ

to run away, flee, escape; to stray نَدَا: شَرَدَ

high hill نَدَا: تَلَّةٌ مُرْتَفِعَةٌ

incense, aloeswood نَدَا: عُودٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ

wet, dewy, moist, damp نَدَا: (النَّدَى): مُبْتَلٌ

peer, equal, match, fellow, equivalent, parallel, counterpart نَدَا: نَظِيرٌ، مِثِيلٌ، صِنُو-

opponent, antagonist, adversary نَدَا: خَصَمٌ، غَرِيبٌ

incense, aloeswood نَدَا: عُودٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ

to meet, get together, assemble نَدَا: اجْتَمَعَ

(bone) marrow, medulla نُخَاعُ (الْمَظْمَرِ): مَخُّ (الْمَظْمَرِ)، نَتْنِي

medulla oblongata النُّخَاعُ الْمُسْتَطِيلُ

phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectoration نُخَاعَةٌ: نُخَامَةٌ

spinal; myeloid, medullary نُخَاعِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى النُّخَاعِ

bran نُخَالَةٌ (الْحُبُوبِ) إِلَخَ

phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectoration نُخَامَةٌ: بَلغمٌ، قَشَاعَةٌ

pituitary, hypophyseal, hypophysial نُخَامِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالغُدَّةِ النُّخَامِيَّةِ

pituitrin نُخَامِيْنُ: خُلَاصَةُ الْغُدَّةِ النُّخَامِيَّةِ

toast نُخَبٌ: مَا يُشْرَبُ لِصِحَّةِ شَخْصٍ إِلَخَ

exchange of toasts تَبَادُلُ الْأَنْعَابِ

choice, pick, prime, flower, cream, elite, top, choice(st) part نُخْبَةٌ: الْخَاصَّةُ مِنَ النَّاسِ

elite, upper class, prominent people, people of distinction, notables, dignitaries, VIPs نُخْبَةٌ: الْحَاصَّةُ مِنَ النَّاسِ

to snort نَحَرَ: شَخَرَ

to gnaw, bite, eat into, eat (away), wear away, corrode; to perforate, bore, pierce نَحَرَ: قَرَضَ، ثَقَبَ

to be eaten away, worn away, decayed; to decay, rot, decompose; to be worm-eaten; to be carious نَحَرَ: بَلَى، تَفَتَّتَ، تَسَوَّسَ

decay, rot, rottenness نَحَرَ: تَفَتَّتَ، تَعَفَّنَ

necrosis نَحَرَ: مَوْتُ النَّسِيجِ الْحَيِّ

caries نَحَرَ: تَسَوَّسُ الْعِظَامِ

tooth decay, (dental) caries, cariosity نَحَرَ: تَسَوَّسُ الْأَسْنَانِ

decayed, rot نَحَرَ: بَالٌ، مُتَفَتَّتٌ، عَفِنَ

worm-eaten نَحَرَ: مُتَسَوَّسٌ (لِلطَّعَامِ)

carius, decayed نَحَرَ: مُتَسَوَّسٌ (لِلْأَسْنَانِ وَالْعِظَامِ)

to be rare, infrequent, uncommon, scarce نَذَر: قَلَّ وَجُودُهُ
to be strange, odd, unusual, extraordinary نَذَر: كَانَ غَرِيبًا

نَذَر - راجع نادر
rarity, rareness, infrequency; نقص نَذَرَة: قَلَّة (وُجُود)، نَقْص
scarcity, insufficiency, deficiency, shortage, lack, want, dearth

savory نَذَغ: صَفَتُ الْبَرَّ
to tease, card, comb نَذَف، نَذَفَ (الْقُطْنِ) إلخ
teasing, carding, combing نَذَف: مَصْدَر نَذَفَ
snowflake نَذْفَةُ السَّلَجِ

flock نَذْفَةُ الصُّوفِ أَوْ الْقُطْنِ
flocule نَذْفَة: كُلُّ مَا يُشَبِّهُ نَذْفَةَ الصُّوفِ إلخ
to snatch, snatch away نَذَلَ: اِنتَزَعَ، اِخْتَطَفَ
waiters, garçons نَذَلَ: خَدَمَ الضَّيَافَةَ
to repent (of), rue, regret نَذِمَ (على)

repentance, regret, remorse, penitence, contrition نَذَمَ
نَذَمَان - راجع نادِم
sympo- نَذْوَة: حَلَقَة (لِتَبَادُلِ الْأَرَاءِ، لِنَبْذِ، دِرَاسِيَّةِ) إلخ -
sium; colloquim; seminar

نَذْوَة: نَادٍ - راجع نادٍ
council نَذْوَة: مَجْلِس
نَذْوَة نِيَابِيَّةٌ أَوْ بَرَلَمَانِيَّةٌ - راجع مَجْلِسُ النُّوَابِ

نَذْوَة - راجع نَذَاوَة
نَذْوَرَة - راجع نَذْرَة

to wet through; to be or become wet, dewy, moist, damp نَذِيَ: اِئْتَلَّ
an embarrassing (disgraceful, shocking, shameful) thing شَيْءٌ يَنْذِي لَهُ الْجَبِينُ
wet, dewy, moist, damp نَذِيَ: مُبْتَلَّ

generous, liberal, openhanded نَذِي الْكَفِّ
نَذِي: نَادٍ - راجع نادٍ

wet, dewy, moist, damp نَذِيَان: مُبْتَلَّ
نَدِيد: نَظِير، مَثِيل، صِنُو - راجع نَدَّ

to call (together), assemble, convoke, convene, summon نَدَا: جَمَعَ

to moisten, wet, bedew نَدَى: بَلَّلَ
dew نَدَى: طَلَّ

نَدَى: نَدَاوَة - راجع نَدَاوَة
generosity, liberality نَدَى: جُود، كَرَم
dewdrop قَطْرَةُ نَدَى

نداء نَدَاء
call; appeal; proclamation; announcement نَدَاء [لَعْنَة]
vocative نَدَاءِ اسْتِغَاثَة
call for help, SOS
interjection, vocative particle حَرْفُ نَدَاءِ

نَدَاب - راجع نَادِب
cotton carder, cotton teaser نَدَاف (الْقُطْنِ)
نَدَامَة - راجع نَدَم
moistness, dampness, wetness; moisture, humidity; dew نَدَاوَة

to mourn (for), lament, bewail, wail over, weep (for or over), moan نَدَبَ (الْمَيِّتِ)

نَدَبَ (لِ أَوْ إِلَى) - راجع اِنتَدَبَ (لِ)
to scar over, cicatrize, heal (up) نَدَبَ الْجُرْحُ: اِنْدَمَلَ

scar, cicatrix, mark نَدَب: أَثَرُ الْجُرْحِ
lamentation, bewailing, wailing over, wail, weeping (for or over) نَدَبَ (الْمَيِّتِ)

elegy, lament, dirge, monody نَدَب: مَرْثَاة
نَدَب: اِنتِدَاب - راجع اِنتِدَاب

scar, cicatrix, mark نَدَبَة، نَدْبَة: أَثَرُ الْجُرْحِ
elegy, lament, dirge, monody نَدْبَة: مَرْثَاة

lamentation نَدْبَة: نَدَاءٌ تَفْعَعُ
cicatrical نَدْبِي: مَنُصُوبٌ إِلَى النَّدْبَةِ

to criticize, censure, condemn, denounce, find fault with openly نَدَّدَ بِ: شَجَبَ، عَابَ

to revile, rail at نَدَّدَ بِ: شَتَمَ
to defame, slander, vilify نَدَّدَ بِ: شَهَرَ بِ، ذَمَّ

nirvana	نِزْفَانَا
bitter orange	نَرَنْج (نبات)
to ooze, sweat, exude, seep, leak, percolate	نَزَّ: رَشَحَ، نَضَحَ
to vibrate	نَزَّ الْوَتَرُ: اهْتَزَّ، اضْطَرَبَ
oozing, ooze, exudation, seep(age), leak(age)	نَزَّ: رَشَحَ، نَضَحَ
seepage, fluid that has seeped, leakage, ooze, exudant	نَزَّ: نَزَّ سَائِلٌ مُتَحَلِّبٌ
to spring, jump, leap	نَزَّ: وَثَبَ
to rut, be in or enter into a state of rut	نَزَّ الْحَيَوَانُ: دَخَلَ فِي الدَّوْرَةِ النَّزْوِيَّةِ
to cover, mount, copulate with	نَزَّ الْحَيَوَانُ: سَاقَدَ، جَامَعَ
to long for, yearn for	نَزَّ بِه قَلْبُهُ إِلَى
to escape from, slip away from	نَزَّ عَنْ
copulation	نَزَاء، نِزَاء: سِفَاد، جِمَاع
inclined to, disposed to, tending to, given to, prone to	نَزَاء، نِزَاء: الدَّوْرَةُ النَّزْوِيَّةُ عِنْدَ الْحَيَوَانِ - رَاجِعْ نَزْوِي
dispute, disputation, controversy, conflict, contention, discord, discordance, discordancy, strife, struggle, dissension, variance, clash, difference, disagreement, quarrel, squabble	نِزَاع: خُصُومَةٌ، خِلَافٌ
litigation	نِزَاع: خُصُومَةٌ قَضَائِيَّةٌ
death struggle, agony of death	نِزَاع: اِحْتِضَارٌ
encounter, fight(ing), combat, battle	نِزَالٌ: قِتَالٌ
impartiality, fairness, unbiasedness	نِزَاهَةٌ: تَجَرُّدٌ
uprightness, honesty, integrity, probity	نِزَاهَةٌ: اِسْتِقَامَةٌ
purity, chastity, virtue, virtuousness	نِزَاهَةٌ: عِفَّةٌ
ardent desire, craving, appetite, lust, libido	نِزْوَةٌ: شَهْوَةٌ
to emigrate, expatriate, leave or be far away from one's home or country; to	نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ

carded, teased, combed	نَدِيد: خَصَمَ، غَرِمَ - رَاجِعْ نِدَّ
drinking companion	نَدِيم: مُجَالِسٌ عَلَى الشَّرَابِ
boon companion; friend, intimate, pal, chum; companion, comrade	نَدِيم: رَفِيقٌ، صَاحِبٌ
lowness, baseness, meanness, villainy, depravity, rascality	نَذَالَةٌ: خِسَّةٌ، حَقَارَةٌ
to vow, make a vow	نَذَرَ: أَوْجَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ نَذْرًا
to vow to God, make a vow to God; to consecrate or dedicate (by a vow) to God	نَذَرَ لِلَّهِ: نَذَرَ
to be on one's guard against	نَذَرَ بِ: حَذَرَ، اتَّقَى
vow	نَذَر: عَهْدٌ يُوجِبُهُ الْمَرْءُ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
votive offering, ex-voto	نَذَر: تَقْدِيمَةٌ يُوفَى بِهَا نَذَرٌ
votive	نَذَرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِنَذَرٍ أَوْ مُقَدَّمٌ وَفَاءً بِنَذَرٍ
to be low, base, mean, vile	نَذَل: كَانَ نَذَلًا
low, base, mean, vile, villainous, depraved; scoundrel, rascal, rogue, rascal-lion, scamp, villain	نَذَل: حَقِيرٌ، خَسِيسٌ، وَغْدٌ
herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; portent, presage, prognostic, foretoken, omen, augury	نَذِير: مُنْذِرٌ، بَشِيرٌ، دَلِيلٌ
warning	نَذِير: اِنْذَارٌ
foreboding, ominous, ill-boding	نَذِيرٌ: بَشْرٌ أَوْ بُؤْسٌ
votive offering, ex-voto	نَذِيرَةٌ: مَا يُعْطَى نَذْرًا
hose; pipe; tube	نَذِيل - رَاجِعْ نَذَلٌ
narcissus	نَرْجِس، نَرْجِس: أَنْثَبُوسٌ
jonquil	نَرْجِسٌ أَسَلِيٌّ (نبات)
daffodil	نَرْجِسٌ بَرْيٌّ (نبات)
narcissist; narcissistic	نَرْجِسِيٌّ [نفس]
narcissism	نَرْجِسِيَّةٌ: عَشَقُ الذَّاتِ [نفس]
dice	نَرْد، زَهْرُ النَّرْد: زَهْرُ الطَّائِلَةِ
backgammon, trictrac	نَرْد، لُعْبَةُ النَّرْد: لُعْبَةُ الطَّائِلَةِ
nard, spikenard; valerian	نَرْدِين (نبات)

sion, disseisin, disseizin, condemnation

death struggle, agony of death نَزَعَ: اِحْتِضَارُ

tendency, trend, drift; inclination, leaning, ميل نَزَعَةٌ

bent, propensity, disposition, turn, predilection

incitement to evil نَزَعٌ، نَزَعَةٌ

insinuations of the devil, satanic temptation نَزَعُ الشَّيْطَانِ

to bleed, hemorrhage, lose (much) blood نَزَفَ دَمًا، نَزَفَ دَمُهُ، نَزَفَ الدَّمُ

to draw blood from, bleed, phlebotomize نَزَفَ دَمَ فُلَانٍ

to drain, exhaust, empty نَزَفَ مَاءَ الْبِشْرِ: نَزَحَهُ

to be exhausted, drained نَزَفَتِ الْبِشْرُ

hemorrhage; bleeding نَزَفَ دَمًا، نَزَفَ دَمُهُ - راجع نَزَفَ

hemorrhagic نَزَفَ: نَزِيفٌ

to be or become rash, impetuous, precipitate, reckless, lightheaded, frivolous, foolhardy نَزَقَ: طَائِشٌ

rashness, impetuosity, precipitancy, recklessness, heedlessness, thoughtlessness, foolhardiness, temerity, frivolity, lightheadedness, levity نَزَقَ: طَائِشٌ، رُعُونَةٌ

irritability, irascibility, testiness نَزَقَ: حِدَّةُ الطَّنَبِ

rash, impetuous, precipitate, reckless, heedless, thoughtless, harum-scarum, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, frivolous, lightheaded نَزَقَ: طَائِشٌ، أُرْعَنَ

irritable, cross, cranky, سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ، حَادُّ الطَّنَبِ، نَزَقَ: حَادُّ الطَّنَبِ، سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ

irascible, testy, touchy, quick-tempered, short-tempered, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, peevish نَزَقَ: حَادُّ الطَّنَبِ، سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ

to descend, come down, go down, get down, step down نَزَلَ: اِنْحَدَرَ

to fall, fall down, drop; to sink; to slump نَزَلَ: سَقَطَ

to subside, abate, fall, drop (off), decline, decrease نَزَلَ: خَفَّ، هَبَطَ

to dismount, disembark, debark, alight، نَزَلَ: تَرَجَّلَ

get down, get off, get out (of)، نَزَلَ: اِنْخَضَرَ

to land, touch down، نَزَلَ: اِنْخَضَرَ

alight نَزَلَ: اِنْخَضَرَ

to land, touch down، نَزَلَ: اِنْخَضَرَ

alight نَزَلَ: اِنْخَضَرَ

alight نَزَلَ: اِنْخَضَرَ

alight نَزَلَ: اِنْخَضَرَ

alight نَزَلَ: اِنْخَضَرَ

alight نَزَلَ: اِنْخَضَرَ

depart, decamp, leave, go away, move away; to immigrate (to); to migrate

to be distant, far (off), far away نَزَحَ: بَعُدَ

to drain, dry out, empty; to bail out نَزَحَ: صَرَفَ، فَرَّغَ

to drain, dry out, empty; to bail out نَزَحَ: صَرَفَ، فَرَّغَ

muddy water نَزَحَ: مَالٌ كَدِرٌ

drainage, draining, emptying نَزَحَ: تَصْرِيفٌ، تَفْرِيعٌ

little, small; inconsiderable, insignificant، نَزَرَ: قَلِيلٌ

negligible; trifle, insignificant amount

to pull out, extract, pluck out، نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، أَرَالَ

tear out; to remove, take away, take off

to take off one's clothes, undress, strip نَزَعَ ثِيَابَهُ

to disembowel, eviscerate نَزَعَ الْأَحْشَاءَ

to skin, flay, strip off the skin of نَزَعَ الْجِلْدَ أَوْ الْقَشْرَ

to disarm نَزَعَ السَّلَاحَ

to defuse نَزَعَ الْفَتِيلَ

to expropriate, dispossess نَزَعَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ، الْيَدَ، الْحَيَازَةَ

or deprive of (an estate, property, possession, ownership, etc.), disseise, condemn

to strip of, divest of, deprive of، نَزَعَ مِنْ: جَرَّدَ مِنْ

dispossess of, take away from

to depose, oust, remove (from مَنْصِبٍ): نَزَعَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ): عَزَلَ

an office), dismiss, discharge, displace, fire, cashier

to incline to, tend to, be inclined to، نَزَعَ إِلَى: مَالَ

have an inclination or tendency to

to long for, yearn for, desire نَزَعَ إِلَى: اِشْتَقَ

to go to, proceed to, repair to نَزَعَ إِلَى: ذَهَبَ

to resemble, look like نَزَعَ إِلَى: أَشَبَهَ

to desist from, abstain from, refrain نَزَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ

from, give up

to drain, dry out, empty; to bail out نَزَحَ: صَرَفَ، فَرَّغَ

to drain, dry out, empty; to bail out نَزَحَ: صَرَفَ، فَرَّغَ

to drain, dry out, empty; to bail out نَزَحَ: صَرَفَ، فَرَّغَ

to drain, dry out, empty; to bail out نَزَحَ: صَرَفَ، فَرَّغَ

to drain, dry out, empty; to bail out نَزَحَ: صَرَفَ، فَرَّغَ

to drain, dry out, empty; to bail out نَزَحَ: صَرَفَ، فَرَّغَ

to drain, dry out, empty; to bail out نَزَحَ: صَرَفَ، فَرَّغَ

to drain, dry out, empty; to bail out نَزَحَ: صَرَفَ، فَرَّغَ

to drain, dry out, empty; to bail out نَزَحَ: صَرَفَ، فَرَّغَ

jump, leap, bound

نَزْوَة: وَثْبَة

distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off

نَزُوح: بَعِيد

emigration, expatriation; exodus, هِجْرَة: رَحِيل
hegira; departure, leaving, going away, moving
away; immigration (to); migrationinclination, leaning, bent, propensity, dis-
position, predilection; tendency, trend

نَزُوع: مَيْل

desire, wish; longing, craving

نَزُوع: رَغْبَة

conation, impulse

نَزُوع: [نَفْس]

descending, descent, coming down,
going down

نَزُول: انْحِدَار

fall(ing), drop(ping); sinking, سُقُوط
declinedisembarkation, debarkation, dis-
mounting, alighting, getting down, getting off,
getting out (of)

نَزُول: تَرْجُل

landing, touchdown

نَزُول الطَّائِرَة: الْخ: هُبُوط

stop(ping), stopover, putting up; إِقَامَة
stay, sojourn, residence; staying, residing, dwell-
ing, living, inhabitingaffliction, befalling, حُصُول
hitting, striking; happening, occurrencecompliance, fulfillment, نُزُولُ عِنْدَ رَغْبَةٍ أَوْ إِرَادَةٍ
accedence, accession, deferencecapricious, whimsical, freakish, change-
able, fickle, moody

نَزْوِي: مُتَقَلَّب

rut, estrus, estrous cycle, الدَّوْرَة النِّزْوِيَّة عِنْدَ الْحَيَوَان
heat

distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off

نَزِيح: بَعِيد

hemorrhage; bleeding

نَزِيْف: نَزَف

exhausted by loss of blood
نَزِيْف: مُنْهَك بِسَبَبِ فَقْدَانِ الدَّم

hemorrhagic

نَزِيْفِي: نَزْفِي

guest, lodger, boarder; resident, dweller, (ج نَزْلَاء)
occupant; tenantimpartial, fair, just, unprejudiced, عَادِل
unbiased, dispassionate, evenhanded

نَزِيه: مُتَجَرِّد

to be revealed, to descend الْوَحْيُ إِلَخ
from heavenنَزَلَ (ب، ف، عِنْدَ، عَلَى): حَلَّ، أَقَامَ
to stop at, make a stop at, halt at, camp at; to stay at, lodge at, put
up at, stop over at, take lodgings at, take up
quarters at; to settle down in, reside in, dwell in,
live in, inhabitنَزَلَ بِهِ الْأَمْرُ: حَلَّ، أَصَابَ
to befall, afflict, hit, strike, happen to, occur to

نَزَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِع تَنَزَّلَ عَنْ

نَزَلَ إِلَى الْمَيْدَانِ
to take the field, step into the arenaنَزَلَ عَلَى حُكْمِهِ، نَزَلَ عِنْدَ إِرَادَتِهِ
to yield to, submit to, defer to, give in toنَزَلَ عِنْدَ رَغْبَتِهِ أَوْ طَلَبِهِ
to assent to, consent to, agree to, accede to, acquiesce in, accept; to comply
with, fulfill, grant, answer, carry out (someone's
wish or demand)

to catch cold, have a cold

نَزَلَ: أَصَابَهُ زُكَامٌ

نَزَلَ: أَنْزَلَ - رَاجِع أَنْزَلَ

to inlay, set, insert

نَزَلَ: رَصَعَ

نَزَلَ: فُنْدُق، بُنْيُون، hotel, inn, hostel(ry), caravansary,
motel, pension; boardinghouse

descent

نَزَلَة: ضِدَّ صَعْدَة

catarrh

نَزَلَة: إِلْتِهَابُ الْفَنَاءِ التَّنَفُّسِيَّةِ

bronchitis

نَزَلَة: شُعْبِيَّة أَوْ صَدْرِيَّة

influenza, flu

نَزَلَة: وَافِدَة

نَزَهَ، نَزِهَ: كَانَ نَزِيْهًا
to be impartial, fair; to be honest, upright; to be chaste, virtuousنَزَهَ عَنْ، نَزِهَ عَنْ
to be far from, free from; to keep away from, refrain fromنَزَهَ عَنْ: أَجَلَ عَنْ
to deem far above, consider too exalted for

نَزَهَ - رَاجِع نَزَاهَة

نَزَهَ، نَزَهَ - رَاجِع نَزِيْهَة

نَزَهَة: نَزُو، نَزْوَان، سِفَاد، جَمَاع
walk, stroll, promenade; drive, ride; excursion,
outing, pleasure trip, jaunt; picnicنَزْوَة: هَوَى (مُفَاجِئ) caprice, whim, fancy, freak, vaga-
ry; impulse

سِلْسِلَةُ النَّسَبِ - راجع سِلْسِلَة

genealogy

عِلْمُ الْأَنْسَابِ

genealogist

اِخْتِصَاصِيُّ بِلَعْمِ الْأَنْسَابِ

ascription, attribution, imputation, tracing back

نِسْبَة: قَرَابَة، مُصَاهَرَة - راجع نَسَب

connection, relation(ship)

نِسْبَة: اِرْتِبَاط، تَعَلُّق

relative or relational adjective; relation

نِسْبَة [لغة]

harmony, agreement, conformity; affinity, symmetry, proportion

نِسْبَة: اِنْجِمَاع، تَمَاطُل

proportion; ratio, rate

نِسْبَة: مُعَدَّل

percentage

نِسْبَة مِثْوِيَة

birthrate, natality

نِسْبَة الْمَوَالِيدِ

death rate, mortality

نِسْبَة الْوَفَايَاتِ

with respect to, in respect of, respecting, concerning, regarding, with regard to, as regards, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, as to, as for, re, about

بِالنِّسْبَةِ إِلَى: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِهِ

in comparison with, compared with

بِالنِّسْبَةِ إِلَى: بِالْمُقَارَنَةِ مَعَ

in proportion to, in the same degree that; corresponding to, commensurate with; inasmuch as, insomuch as, as much as, as far as; at the rate of

بِنِسْبَةِ كَذَا، عَلَى نِسْبَةِ كَذَا

genealogical

نَسَبِي: خَاصٌّ بِسِلْسِلَةِ النَّسَبِ أَوْ الْأَنْسَابِ

relative, comparative; proportional

نَسَبِي

relatively, comparatively; proportionally

نَسَبِيًّا

relative majority

أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ

proportional representation

تَمَثِيلٌ نَسَبِيٌّ

quota, quotient

حِصَّةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ

relative humidity

رُطُوبَةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ

relativism

الْمَذْهَبُ النَّسَبِيُّ

relativity, relativism

نِسْبِيَّةٌ

to weave; to knit

نَسَجَ: حَاكَ

honest, upright, incorrupt, righteous

نَزِيه: شَرِيف، مُسْتَقِيم

chaste, pure, virtuous

نَزِيه: عَفِيف

to delay, defer, put off, postpone

نَسَأَ: أَخَّرَ

to sell on credit

نَسَأَ فِي الْبَيْعِ

to make forget

نَسَى: جَعَلَهُ يَنْسَى

sciatic nerve

نَسَا: عِزْقٌ مِنَ الْوَرِكِ إِلَى الْكَعْبِ

sciatica

أَلَمُ النَّسَا، عِزْقُ النَّسَا (مرض)

longevity, long life

نَسَاء: طَوْلُ الْعُمُرِ

forgetful, oblivious

نَسَاء: كَثِيرُ النَّسْيَانِ

women, womenkind

نِسَاء: نِسْوَةٌ

female, feminine, womanly, woman-

نِسَائِي: نِسْوِي

like, woman, women's, lady's, for women

genealogist

نَسَاب: اِخْتِصَاصِيُّ بِلَعْمِ الْأَنْسَابِ

نَسَابَة: قَرَابَة، مُصَاهَرَة - راجع نَسَب

نُسَاءَة: راجع نَسِيئَة

weaver

نَسَاج: حَائِك

weaving, weaver's trade, textile industry

نَسَاجَة: حِرْفَةُ النَّسَاجِ

copyist, transcriber, scribe; clerk

نَسَاج: نَاقِل، كَاتِب

torpedo boat

نَسَافَة: زَوْرَقٌ طُرِيد

chaff

نَسَافَة: مَا يَنْفُطُ مِنَ الْغُرْبَالِ

thrums; ravelings; lint

نُسَالَة، نُسَالَة

tow; oakum

نُسَالَةُ الْكُتَّانِ

to ascribe to, attribute to, impute to, refer to, trace (back) to

نَسَبَ إِلَى: عَزَا

to charge with, impute to, accuse of

نَسَبَ إِلَى: اِتَّهَمَ بِهِ

to trace back the ancestry of

نَسَبَ: ذَكَرَ نَسَبَهُ

to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about

نَسَبَ الشَّاعِرُ بِالْمَرْأَةِ: شَبَّبَ، تَعَزَّلَ

lineage, descent, parentage, ancestry, pedigree, genealogy, stock, strain, line; origin, extraction

نَسَب: سَلَالَة، أَصْل

(family) relationship, kinship

نَسَب: قَرَابَة

affinity, relationship by marriage

نَسَب: مُصَاهَرَة

aquiline, eagle-	نَسْرِي: عُقَابِي
jonquil; musk rose	نَسْرِين (نبات)
eglantine, sweetbrier, wild rose	نَسْرِينُ الْكِلَاب (نبات)
sap, juice	نَسْغ (النَّبَات)
to blow up, blast, explode; to dynamite; to torpedo	نَسَف: فَجَّر
to winnow, fan	نَسَفَ الْحَبَّ: ذَرَّاهُ
to scatter, disperse; to blow	نَسَفَتِ الرِّيحُ التُّرَابَ: ذَرَّتْهُ
riddle, screen, sift	نَسَفَ: غَرَّبَل
to burn one's bridges, burn one's boats	نَسَفَ جُورَهُ: قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ عَلَى كُلِّ إِمْكَانِيَّاتِ التَّرَاجُعِ
blowing up, blowup, blast(ing); dynamiting; torpedoing	نَسَفَ: تَفْجِير
winnowing, fanning	نَسَفَ: تَذْرِيبَ (الحُبُوبِ)
pumice, pumice stone	نَسْفَةٌ، نَسْفَةٌ: خَفَاف
to string	نَسَقَ: نَظَّمَ (الدُّرَّاءَ الْإِنْجَ فِي خَيْطٍ)
to coordinate; to harmonize; to arrange, array, order, dispose, organize, put in order; to classify, range, assort, group, put together	نَسَقَ: نَظَّمَ، رَتَّبَ
order, arrangement, array; echelon; system; method; manner, mode; pattern, type; symmetry	نَسَقَ
(coordinating) conjunctions	حُرُوفُ النَّسَقِ
systematic; methodical; symmetric(al)	نَسَقِي
asceticism, reclusion	نَسَكٌ، نُسْكٌ، نُسْكٌ: تَزَهُدٌ
piety, devoutness, devotion	نَسَكٌ، نُسْكٌ، نُسْكٌ: تَعَبُّدٌ، عِبَادَةٌ
sacrifice, offering, immolation	نُسْكٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ
ceremonies (of pilgrimage)	نُسُكٌ (الْحَجِّ)
ascetic(al), eremitic(al), reclusive	نُسْكِي، نُسْكِي
	نَسَلَ: وَلَدَ، أَنْجَبَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْسَلَ
	نَسَلَ: طَرَحَ صَوْفَهُ أَوْ رِيشَهُ أَوْ شَعْرَهُ - رَاجِعَ أَنْسَلَ
to ravel (out), unravel, untwist, unweave, fray	نَسَلَ (النَّسِيجَ الْإِنْجَ)
	نَسَلَ (النَّسِيجَ الْإِنْجَ) - رَاجِعَ نَسَلَ

to spin, web	نَسَجَتِ الْعَنْكَبُوتُ أَوْ الْحَشْرَةُ خُيُوطَهَا
to imitate, copy, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, take after, model after, tread in the steps of	نَسَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ
weaving	نَسَجَ: حَيَاكَةٌ
cobweb, spiderweb, web	نَسَجُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
to abrogate, invalidate, nullify, annul, abolish, cancel, negate, repeal, revoke, rescind	نَسَخَ: أَبْطَلَ، أُلْفَى
to supersede, supplant, replace, take the place of	نَسَخَ: حَلَّ مَحَلَّهُ
to copy, transcribe	نَسَخَ الْكِتَابَ الْإِنْجَ: نَقَلَ، اِكْتَسَبَ
to copy, duplicate, make a(n exact) copy of, photocopy, reproduce, xerox, photostat; to mimeograph	نَسَخَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ نُسخَةً طَبِيقَ الْأَصْلِ عَنْ
abrogation, invalidation, nullification, annulment, abolition, abolishment, cancellation, repeal, revocation, rescission	نَسَخَ: إِبْطَالٌ، إِنْقَاءٌ
copying, transcription	نَسَخَ: نَقَلَ
copying, duplication, photocopying, reproduction, xeroxing, photostating; mimeographing	نَسَخَ: اسْتِخْرَاجُ صُورَةٍ عَنْ
	آلَةُ النَّسَخِ - رَاجِعَ آلَةُ نَاسِخَةٍ
copying press	مِكْبَسُ النَّسَخِ
copying paper	وَرَقُ النَّسَخِ
copy	نُسخَةٌ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ، مَجَلَّةٍ، جَرِيدَةٍ الْإِنْجَ)
copy, reproduction; transcript; transcription	نُسخَةٌ: صُورَةٌ (مَنْقُولَةٌ)
original	نُسخَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ
	نُسخَةٌ طَبِيقُ الْأَصْلِ - رَاجِعَ طَبِيقُ
to tear, lacerate	نَسَرَ، نَسَّرَ: مَزَّقَ
to fray, ravel, unravel, unweave, untwist	نَسَرَ، نَسَّرَ: نَسَلَ
eagle; vulture	نَسْرٌ (طَائِرٌ)
frog	نَسْرٌ: طَبَقَةٌ قَرْنِيَّةٌ رَقِيقَةٌ فِي بَاطِنِ حَافِرِ الْفَرَسِ
Altair	النَّسْرُ الطَّائِرُ [فَلَكٌ]
Vega	النَّسْرُ الْوَاقِعُ [فَلَكٌ]

son-in-law	نَسِيب: صِهْر، زَوْجُ الْإِثْنَةِ
brother-in-law	نَسِيب: صِهْر، زَوْجُ الْأُخْتِ
wellborn, highborn, of noble descent, pedigreed	نَسِيب: كَرِيمُ الْمَحْتَدِ، حَسِيب
erotic poetry, love poetry	نَسِيب: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيّ
textile, woven fabric, woven cloth, weave; texture, web, tissue	نَسِيج: قُمَاشٌ مَنْسُوجٌ
tissue	نَسِيج [أَحْيَاء]
texture, structure	نَسِيج: بَنِيَّةٌ، تَرْكِيبٌ
parenchyma	نَسِيجٌ خَنْوِيّ
xylem	نَسِيجُ الْحَشَبِ
cellular tissue	نَسِيجٌ خَلَوِيّ
connective tissue	نَسِيجٌ ضَامٌّ
cobweb, spiderweb, web	نَسِيجُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
unique, singular, single, sui generis, matchless, unmatched, unparalleled, nonpareil	نَسِيجٌ وَاحِدٌ
pumice, pumice stone	نَسِيفَةٌ: خَفَافٌ، نَسْفَةٌ
bomb; projectile; torpedo	نَسِيفَةٌ: مُتَفَجِّرَةٌ، قَذِيفَةٌ
sacrifice, offering, immolation	نَسِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَسَّقٌ، مُتَنَاسِقٌ
breeze, gentle wind	نَسِيكَةٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ
to sizzle, simmer	نَسِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ نُسَالٌ، نُسَالَةٌ
to arise, originate, rise, emerge, start, come into being, come into existence	نَسِيمٌ: رِيحٌ لَيِّنَةٌ
to arise from, originate from, spring from, stem from, issue from, emanate from, proceed from, follow from, result from, ensue from, derive from, grow out of, come out of	نَشَأَ: بَرَزَ إِلَى الْوُجُودِ
to grow up; to grow, develop, evolve; to thrive, flourish	نَشَأَ مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ: إِنْتَبَقَ مِنْ، نَتَجَ عَنْ، تَرْتَبَ عَلَى
to bring up, raise, rear, breed, foster, nurse, nurture	نَشَأَ: رَاجِعٌ نَشَأٌ

latex	نَسْلٌ: لَبَنُ النَّبَاتِ
progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity, children	نَسْلٌ: ذُرِّيَّةٌ
birth control	تَحْدِيدُ النَّسْلِ
eugenics	عِلْمُ تَحْصِينِ النَّسْلِ
to blow gently	نَمَّ (بِتِ الرِّيحِ)
to begin, start, commence	نَمَّ فِي: ابْتَدَأَ
breath (of life)	نَمَّ: نَفْسُ (الرُّوحِ)
breath of air, whiff, puff, waft, slight breeze	نَمَّةٌ (هَوَاءٌ)
breath (of life)	نَمَسَةٌ: نَفْسُ الرُّوحِ
person, human being	نَمَسَةٌ: إِنْسَانٌ
asthma	نَمَسَةٌ: رَبْوٌ (مَرَضٌ)
aura	نَمَسَةٌ: شُعُورٌ خَاصٌّ يَسْبِقُ نُوبَةَ عَصَبِيَّةٍ
monkey, guenon	نَمَسَاسٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
women, womenkind	نَمَانٌ، نَمَوَةٌ، نُسَوَةٌ: نِسَاءٌ
brood animal	نَمُولَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مُعَدٌّ لِلْإِسْتِيلَادِ
feminism	نَمَوِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ نِسَائِيٌّ
to forget	نَمَوِيَّةٌ (نَظَرِيَّةٌ، حَرَكَةٌ إِخْلَاجِيَّةٌ)
unforgettable	نَمِيٌّ
forgetful, oblivious	لَا يُنْسَى
forgetfulness, forgetting, oblivion	نَمِيٌّ: كَثِيرُ النِّسْيَانِ
to fall into utter oblivion, be completely forgotten	نَمِيٌّ: نِسْيَانٌ
credit, delay of payment	أَصْبَحَ نَسِيًّا مُنْسِيًّا
on credit	نَسِيَّةٌ: ذَمْنٌ، تَأْخِيرُ الدَّفْعِ
sale on credit	نَسِيَّةٌ
forgetful, oblivious	بَيْعٌ نَسِيَّةً
forgetfulness, forgetting, oblivion	نَسْيَانٌ: كَثِيرُ النِّسْيَانِ
relative, relation, kinsman, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, sib; kin, of kin, cognate, related by blood or family (to)	نَسْيَانٌ: نَسِيٌّ

dryer, drier; dehydrator

نَشَافَةٌ: آلَةٌ مُنَشِّفَةٌ

pickpocket, cutpurse

نَشَالٌ: سَرَّاقُ الْجَيْبِوَإِلِخ

to be fixed to, attached to; to cling to, stick to, adhere to; to get caught in, get stuck in

نَشَبَ فِي: تَوَرَّطَ

to intertwine, intertwist, interweave, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle; to be or become intertwined, intertwisted, interwoven, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled

to break out, flare up, erupt

نَشَبَتِ الْحَرْبُ إِلِخ

نَشَبَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْشَبَ

to sob, whimper

نَشَجَ: بَكَى أَوْ تَهَدَّى بِأَنْفَاسٍ سَرِيعَةٍ

to seek, look for, search for

نَشَدَ: طَلَّبَ، بَحَثَ عَنْ

نَشَدَ: اسْتَحْلَفَ، دَعَا - رَاجِعَ نَاشَدَ

seeking, looking for, searching for

نَشَدٌ، نَشْدَانٌ

to spread, spread out, outspread, stretch out, outstretch, extend, expand; to unfold, unroll, unwind, open, roll out, unfurl

to spread, diffuse, emit, send out, release

نَشَرَ: بَعَثَ، أَخْرَجَ، أَرْسَلَ

to spread, propagate, disseminate; to diffuse; to circulate, put into circulation; to promulgate, publicize, circularize, publish, release, make public, make known publicly; to popularize

to publish, put out, issue, bring out, produce; to release

نَشَرَ: أَصْدَرَ (كِتَابًا إِلِخ)

to deploy

نَشَرَ (قُوَّاتٍ، جُنُودًا إِلِخ)

to hang (washing on a clothes-line)

to resurrect, raise from the dead

to saw

نَشَرَ: قَطَعَ بِالنَّشَارِ

نَشَرَ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ - رَاجِعَ نَشَرَ

spreading (out), stretching (out), extension, expansion; unfolding, unrolling, opening

spreading, diffusion, emission, sending out, release

spreading, propagation, نَشَرَ: إِذَاعَةً، تَرْوِيجَ، تَعْمِيمَ

to starch

نَشَى (التَّوْبَ إِلِخ): عَالَجَهُ بِالنَّشَا

(the) youth, (the) young, youths, young men, young people, young generation, new generation, youngsters, juveniles

starch, amyllum

نَشَا: نَشَاءُ

smell, odor, scent

نَشَا: رَائِحَةٌ

starch, amyllum

نَشَاءُ: نَشَا

archer, bowman

نَشَابٌ: الرَّامِي بِالنُّشَابِ

arrows

نَشَابٌ: سِهَامٌ

crossbow

قَوْسٌ وَنَشَابٌ

arrow

نَشَابَةٌ: سَهْمٌ

early life, youth; (up)growth, development; origin, rise, birth, beginning, start, emergence; formation; genesis, origination

cosmogony

نَشَاةُ الْكَوْنِ

ammonia

نَشَادِرٌ: مُرَكَّبٌ غَازِيٌّ

ammonia water, aqua ammonia(e), ammonia, ammonium hydroxide

sal ammoniac, ammonium chloride

مِلْحُ النَّشَادِرِ

sawyer

نَشَّارٌ (الْحَشَبِ)

sawdust

نَشَارَةٌ (الْحَشَبِ)

dissonance, discord, discordance, cacophony, disharmony, in consonance

elevation, elevated place

نَشَارٌ: مَكَانٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ

blotting paper

نَشَّاشٌ، وَرَقٌ نَشَّاشٌ

blotter

نَشَّاشَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ نَشَّاشٌ

activity, activeness, energy, vitality, vigor, liveliness, briskness, sprightliness, animation, vivacity, vim, verve, élan, dash, pep, zing, drive, spirit, life; full swing; bustle, stir

نَشَاطٌ إِشْعَامِيٌّ، إِشْعَامِيَّةُ النَّشَاطِ - رَاجِعَ إِشْعَامِيٌّ

blotting paper

نَشَافٌ، وَرَقٌ نَشَافٌ

blotter

نَشَافَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ نَشَافٌ

blotter

نَشَافَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تَحِيلُ فِي أَسْفَلِهَا الْوَرَقَ النَّشَافَ

towel

نَشَافَةٌ: مِشْفَةٌ

drate, desiccate, exsiccate

to absorb, suck up

نَشَفَ: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ

to wipe (dry), rub dry, towel, dry or rub (بِمِنْشَفَةٍ) with a towel

to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, desiccate, exsiccate, dehydrate

dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation

pumice, pumice stone

نَشْفَةٌ، نَشْفَةٌ، نَشْفَةٌ: خَفَّافٌ

نَشَقٌ، نَشَقٌ - راجع تَنَشَّقُ، تَنَشَّقُ

draft, drag; sniff; whiff, puff

نَشَقَةٌ

to snatch away, take away

نَشَلَ: اِنْتَزَعَ، اِخْتَطَفَ

to pick (pockets), steal (from another's pocket, purse, etc.), rip off, pilfer, rob

to extricate; to save, rescue; to pick up, raise, lift

pickpocketing, pocket picking

نَشَلَ: سَرَقَةُ الْجُيُوبِ اِلَخ

rise, birth, beginning, start, origin, emergence; genesis, origination, coming into being; growth, development, upgrowth; evolution

biogenesis, biogeny

نَشُوءٌ اَحْيَائِيٌّ

(theory of) evolution, evolutionism

drunk, intoxicated, inebriate(d), tipsy, fuddled

enraptured, rapt, exultant, elated, exuberant, transported with joy

evolutionary, evolutional; evolutionist

نَشُوءِيٌّ

evolutionism

النَشُوءِيَّةُ

evolutionists

النَشُوءِيُّونَ

outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, eruption

intoxication, drunkenness

نَشُوءٌ: سُكْرٌ

ecstasy, rapture, transport, elation, exultation, ravishment

orgasm, climax

نَشُوءٌ (الْجَمَاعُ)

resurrection

نَشُورٌ: بَعَثٌ، قِيَامَةٌ

Day of Resurrection

يَوْمُ النُّشُورِ

dissemination; diffusion; circulation, putting into circulation; promulgation, publishing, release, making public; popularization

publicity,

نَشْرٌ: اِغْلَانٌ، اِذَاعَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ

publishing, publication; putting out, bringing out, issue, issuance

نَشْرٌ (الْكُتُبِ اِلَخ)

deployment

نَشْرٌ (الْقُوَاتِ، الْجُنْدِ اِلَخ)

resurrection

نَشْرٌ: بَعَثٌ، قِيَامَةٌ

sawing

نَشْرٌ: قَطْعٌ بِالنِّشَارِ

copyright

حَقُّ (حُقُوقِ) النُّشْرِ وَالطَّبْعِ

publishing house, publisher

دَارُ نَشْرِ

Day of Resurrection

يَوْمُ النُّشْرِ

publication; bulletin; prospectus; brochure, leaf-let, pamphlet; circular; flier; report; announcement; advertisement

newscast, news bulletin, news

نَشْرَةٌ اَخْبَارٌ، نَشْرَةٌ اَنْبَاءٌ، نَشْرَةٌ اِخْبَارِيَّةٌ

bull; encyclical

نَشْرَةٌ بَابُورِيَّةٌ

weather report

نَشْرَةٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ

to rise, protrude; to be elevated

نَشَرَ: اِرْتَفَعَ

to be or become recalcitrant, insubordinate, disobedient

نَشَرَتْ الْمَرْأَةُ

elevation, elevated place

نَشَرَ: نَشَرَ: مَكَانٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ

to knot a rope

نَشَطَ: اَعْقَدَ

to tie a knot

نَشَطَ: اَعْقَدَ: شَدَّهَا

to be or become active, energetic, lively, brisk, spirited, animated, fresh, vigorous

نَشَطَ: تَنَشَّطَ

to activate, stimulate, energize, vitalize, animate, invigorate, brace, enliven, inspirit, vivify, quicken, revivify, revive

نَشَطَ: جَعَلَهُ نَشِيطًا، اَنْعَشَ، اَحْيَا، قَوَّى

to promote, merchandise

نَشَطَ (الْمَبِيعَاتِ اِلَخ): رَوَّجَ

to knot, tie

نَشَطَ: اَعْقَدَ

to absorb, suck up

نَشَفَ: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ

نَشَفَ: نَشَفَ: راجع تَنَشَّقُ

to dry, dry up, dry out, become dry, dehydrate

نَشَفَ: جَفَّ

counsel, give advice to, recommend to
 to admonish, exhort نَصَحَ: حَذَّرَ، وَعَظَّ، حَضَّرَ
 to be sincere to, faithful to نَصَحَ: أَخْلَصَ الْوُدَّ لـ
 advice, counsel, recommendation نُصْح: نَصِيحَة
 admonition, exhortation نُصْح: تَحْذِير، وَعَظ
 admonitory, hortatory, hortative نُصْحِي: تَحْذِيرِي، وَعَظِي
 tive, exhortatory, exhortative
 advisory, consultative نُصْحِي: اسْتِشَارِي
 to help, aid, assist, support، دَافِعٌ عَنْ نَصَرَ: أَعَانَ، أَيْدَ، دَافِعٌ عَنْ
 back (up), come to the aid of, stand by, stand up
 for, defend, advocate, uphold, champion, patron-
 ize, sponsor, espouse
 to render victorious, make or let triumph نَصَرَ: ظَفَرَ
 (over), grant victory (over)
 to deliver (from), save (from), rescue نَصَرَ: نَجَّى
 (from)
 to Christianize, make Christian، نَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ نَصْرَانِيًا
 convert to Christianity
 to baptize, christen نَصَرَ: عَمَدَ
 victory, triumph نَصَرَ: اِنْتَصَرَ، غَلَبَهُ، ظَفَرَ
 نصر: مُنَاصَرَة - راجع مُنَاصَرَة
 Christian نصراني: مَسِيحِي (صفة واسم)
 Christianity النَصْرَانِيَة: الْمَسِيحِيَة
 نصرَة - راجع مُنَاصَرَة
 to be or become clear, pure نَصَحَ: كَانَ خَالِصًا صَافِيًا
 to be or become clear, plain, evident، نَصَحَ: وَضَحَ
 obvious, patent
 to recognize, acknowledge نَصَحَ بِالْحَقِّ إِلَى
 to reach the middle or half of نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ
 نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: اِنْتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - راجع اِنْتَصَفَ
 to halve, bisect, divide into نَصَفَ: شَطَرَ، قَسَمَهُ نِصْفَيْنِ
 two equal parts
 نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: اِنْتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - راجع اِنْتَصَفَ
 نَصَفَ: اِنْصَاف - راجع اِنْصَاف
 middle-aged نَصَفَ: كَهْل، مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُر

(into an office), invest (with an office), inaugurate;
 to appoint (to an office), nominate

نَصَبَ: أَقَامَ، رَفَعَ - راجع نَصَبَ
 to prick up one's ears نَصَبَ أُذُنِيْهِ
 fatigue, exhaustion, tiredness نَصَبَ: تَعَبَ
 toil, hard work, drudgery, exertion نَصَبَ: كَدَّ
 pains, hardship نَصَبَ: عَنَاءَ
 hoisted or raised flag نَصَبَ: عَلَّمَ مَنْصُوبَ
 erection, erecting, raising, setting up، نَصَبَ: إِقَامَةً، رَفَعَ
 putting up
 نَصَبَ: تَوَلَّى، تَغَيَّنَ - راجع تَنْصِيْب
 نَصَبَ (الْكَلِمَة) [لغة] نَصَبَ
 putting a noun in the accusa-
 tive or a verb in the subjunctive
 نَصَبَ، حَالَةُ النَّصَبِ accusative (case), subjunctive
 (mood)
 disease, illness نَصَبَ: مَرَضَ، دَاءَ
 swindle, swindling, trickery, skul- نَصَبَ: اِخْتِيَالَ
 duggery, deception, fraud, cheating
 embezzlement, misappropriation نَصَبَ: اِخْتِلَاسَ
 نَصَبَ: شَيْءٌ مَنْصُوبٌ - راجع نَصَبَ
 نَصَبَ - راجع نَصَبَ
 نَصَبَ: شَيْءٌ مَنْصُوبٌ something erected, set up, plant-
 ed, etc.; post
 statue نَصَبَ: تِمْنَالَ
 idol نَصَبَ: وَثَنَ
 monument, memorial نَصَبَ: تَذْكَارِيَّ
 obelisk نَصَبَ: عَمُودِيَّ: مِثْلَهُ
 before my eyes نَصَبَ: عَيْنِيَّ
 نَصَبَ: غَرِيَسَة، شَتْلَة (nursery) plant, sapling, seedling,
 cutting, set, transplant
 signpost, guidepost, road sign نَصَبَ: مَعْلَمَ، صُورَةً
 نَصَبَ لـ - راجع اَنْصَتَ لـ
 نَصَبَ - راجع اِنْصَاتَ
 نَصَبَ: نَاصِيَة، شَرْ مُقَدَّمُ الرَّأْسِ
 forelock
 نَصَحَ: قَدَّمَ (أَوْ أَسَدَى) نَصِيحَةً لـ، أَشَارَ عَلَى to advise,

arrowhead, spearhead	نَضْلُ السَّهْمِ أَوْ الرُّنَحِ
blade	نَضْلُ السَّكِّينِ أَوْ السِّيفِ
blade, lamina, limb	نَضْلُ وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ
	نَضْلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نَضْلَ
sincere, honest, true, faithful, loyal	نَصُوح: صَادِق، مُخْلِص
whiteness; brightness; clearness, clarity	نُصُوع: بَيَاض، إِشْرَاق، صَفَاء
share, portion, part, lot, allotment, allocation, cut	نَصِيب: حِصَّة
quota, quotient, proportion	نَصِيب: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ
luck, fortune; chance	نَصِيب: حَظٌّ
fate, lot, destiny	نَصِيب: قَدَر، قِسْمَةٌ
dividend(s), bonus(es), share(s) of profits	نَصِيب (جِ أَنْصِيبَةٍ) فِي الْأَرْبَاحِ
having a great deal of; very, highly, so, to a large extent	عَلَى نَصِيبٍ وَافِرٍ مِنْ
	نَصِيح - رَاجِعْ نَاصِح، نَصُوح
advice, counsel, recommendation	نَصِيحَةٌ: نَصْح
admonition, exhortation	نَصِيحَةٌ: تَحْذِير، وَعْظ
helper; supporter, backer, defender, protector; advocate, advocator, proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor, partisan, adherent, follower; enthusiast, devotee, votary, fan, buff	نَصِير: مُنَاصِر
to ooze, leak, percolate, drip, trick- le, dribble	نَضَّ الْمَاءُ: رَشَحَ، قَطَرَ - قَطَرٌ
cash, (hard) money; specie, coin(s)	نَضَّ: نَقْد، نُقُود
to unsheathe, draw	نَضَا السِّيفَ مِنْ غَمْدِهِ
to take off one's clothes, undress	نَضَا الثَّوْبَ عَنْهُ
to fade, blanch	نَضَا اللَّوْنُ
	نَضَى السِّيفَ، نَضَى الثَّوْبَ - رَاجِعْ نَضَا
	نَضَى ثَوْبُهُ عَنْهُ - رَاجِعْ نَضَا
sprinkler	نَضَاحَةٌ: مِرْشَةٌ
(pure) gold	نَضَار: ذَهَب (خَالِص)
bloom; freshness; beauty; vigor, health	نَضَارَةٌ: نَضْرَةٌ

half, moiety	نِصْف: شَطْر، أَحَدُ قِسْمِي الشَّيْءِ
middle	نِصْف: مُنْتَصَف
medium, middling, average	نِصْف: مُتَوَسِّط، عَادِي
standard, regular, normal	
middle-aged	نِصْف: كَهْل، مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ
semi-	نِصْف: مُتَوَسِّط، شِبْه
semiweekly	نِصْفُ أُسْبُوعِي
half step	نِصْفُ خُطْوَةٍ
semicircle	نِصْفُ دَائِرَةٍ
half (an) hour, thirty minutes	نِصْفُ سَاعَةٍ
semiannual, biannual, semiyearly	نِصْفُ سَنَوِي
semimonthly, biweekly, fortnightly	نِصْفُ شَهْرِي
radius	نِصْفُ قَطَرٍ
hemisphere	نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ
eastern hemisphere	نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ الشَّرْقِي
western hemisphere	نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ الْغَرْبِي
midnight	نِصْفُ اللَّيْلِ
half-track; half-track(ed)	نِصْفُ مَرْتَجِرَةٍ، نِصْفُ مُجْتَزَرَةٍ
tap (of a shoe)	نِصْفُ نَعْلٍ
half step, semitone, halftone	نِصْفُ نَغْمَةٍ
semifinal	نِصْفُ نِهَائِي، مَبَارَاةُ نِصْفِ نِهَائِيَّةٍ
midday, noon	نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ
	نِصْفَةٌ - رَاجِعْ أَنْصَافَ
half, semi-, hemi-, demi-	نِصْفِي
bust	نِصْفِي: تَشَالٍ نِصْفِي
hemiplegia	نِصْفِي: شَلْلٌ نِصْفِي
Hemiptera	نِصْفِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
to fade, bleach, blanch, faint	نَضَلَ اللَّوْنُ
to get out of; to free oneself from; to get rid of	نَضَلَ مِنْ
to decolorize, bleach; to achromatize; to fade, blanch	نَضَلَ اللَّوْنُ

to foment, bathe with warm medicated liquid نَطَّلَ رَأْسَ الْمَرِيضِ

fomentation, medicated liquid applied to the body to ease pain نَطُولُ [طب]

butted نَطِيح: مَنْطُوح

isotopic نظَائِر - راجع نظير، نظيرة

isotopic tracer نظَائِرِي [كيميا]

isotopic tracer كاشِفُ نظَائِرِي [كيميا]

optician; optometrist نظَّارَات - راجع نظارة

lockup, jail, prison نظَّارَاتِي

spectators, onlookers, viewers, watchers, audience, attendance نظَّارَة: مَحَلُّ تَوْقِيف، حَبْس

(a pair of) eye-glasses, glasses, spectacles نظَّارَة: مُتَفَرِّجُونَ، حُضُور

field glasses, binoculars نظَّارَة: نَظَّارَاتَان، نَظَّارَات: عُونَات

monocle, eyeglass نظَّارَة: نَظَّارَةُ الْوَسْخِ (لَعَيْنٍ وَاحِدَة)

pince-nez نظَّارَة: نَظَّارَةُ الْمَيْدَان

sunglasses نظَّارَة: نَظَّارَةُ الْوَسْخِ (لَعَيْنٍ وَاحِدَة)

spyglass نظَّارَة: نَظَّارَةُ الْوَسْخِ (لَعَيْنٍ وَاحِدَة)

magnifying glass نظَّارَة: نَظَّارَةُ الْوَسْخِ (لَعَيْنٍ وَاحِدَة)

supervision, control, superintendence, oversight; management, administration, direction نظَّارَة: نَظَّارَاتُ الشَّمْسِ، نَظَّارَاتُ شَمْسِيَّة

cleanliness, cleanliness, neatness, tidiness; purity, purgation نظَّارَة: نَظَّارَةُ مَقْرَبَة: مِظَار

cleanliness is next to godliness نظَّارَة: نَظَّارَةُ مَقْرَبَة: مِظَار

poetaster, versifier, rhymester, balladmonger, inferior poet نظَّارَة: نَظَّارَةُ مَقْرَبَة: مِظَار

system; order; method نظَّارَة: نَظَّارَةُ مَقْرَبَة: مِظَار

order, orderliness, arrangement, array, regularity; organization; organic structure نظَّارَة: نَظَّارَةُ مَقْرَبَة: مِظَار

order; discipline, orderly conduct نظَّارَة: نَظَّارَةُ مَقْرَبَة: مِظَار

regime, system, form of government نظَّارَة: نَظَّارَةُ مَقْرَبَة: مِظَار

واسِعُ النِّطَاق - راجع واسع

zonal نِطَاقِي [جيولوجيا]

jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop نِطَاقِي: وَبْطَة

to butt نِطَاقِي: ضَرْبَ بَقْرَنِهِ

butting نِطَاقِي: مَصْدَرُ نِطَاق

butt نِطَاقِي: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ نِطَاق

to guard, watch, watch over نِطَاقِي: حَرَسَ

guarding, watching, watching over; watch, guard نِطَاقِي: حِرَاسَة

natron نِطَاقِي: نِطَاقِي

to change color, turn pale نِطَاقِي: نِطَاقِي

leather rug نِطَاقِي: نِطَاقِي

palate نِطَاقِي: نِطَاقِي

dental نِطَاقِي: نِطَاقِي

dental, dental letter نِطَاقِي: نِطَاقِي

to trickle, dribble, drip نِطَاقِي: نِطَاقِي

sperm, semen نِطَاقِي: نِطَاقِي

to pronounce, utter, enunciate, say; to articulate; to phonate, vocalize; to speak, talk نِطَاقِي: نِطَاقِي

to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment, a decision, a sentence, etc. نِطَاقِي: نِطَاقِي

to gird, girdle نِطَاقِي: نِطَاقِي

pronunciation, utterance, enunciation, articulation; phonation, vocalization نِطَاقِي: نِطَاقِي

speech; saying نِطَاقِي: نِطَاقِي

pronouncement, delivery (of a judgment, decision, sentence, etc.) نِطَاقِي: نِطَاقِي

phonetic(al); pronunciational نِطَاقِي: نِطَاقِي

to squeeze out, press (out) نِطَاقِي: نِطَاقِي

نِطَاقِي: نِطَاقِي

نِطَاقِي: نِطَاقِي

نِطَاقِي: نِطَاقِي

نِطَاقِي: نِطَاقِي

نِطَاقِي: نِطَاقِي

نِطَاقِي: نِطَاقِي

نِطَاقِي: نِطَاقِي

نِطَاقِي: نِطَاقِي

نِطَاقِي: نِطَاقِي

think over (deeply), think about, contemplate, reflect on, meditate on, ponder on, cogitate

to try, hear, take up, look into, examine, study

to judge, adjudge, adjudicate, rule, decide

to take care of, look after; to help, aid, assist, support

to sympathize with, feel for, feel sympathy for; to be favorably disposed to; to incline to

نَظَرَ خِلْسَةً (إِلَى) - رَاجِعَ إِنْخِلَسَ النَّظَرَ (إِلَى)

نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَرْزًا - رَاجِعَ شَرْزًا

to view, observe

to theorize, speculate

sight, eyesight, vision, seeing, looking

insight, discernment, foresight, sagacity, perspicacity, mental perception, penetration, clairvoyance

consideration, thinking, contemplation, reflection, meditation

consideration, study(ing)

examination, inspection, scrutiny

trial, trying, hearing, taking up, looking into, examination, study(ing)

judgment, judging, adjudication, ruling, deciding, decision

consideration, regard, attention, notice, heed

in view of, due to, owing to, because of, for

with regard to, regarding, concerning, with respect to, in respect of

in view of the fact that, with regard to the fact that, considering that, inasmuch as, inasmuch as, since, as, because

regardless of, irrespective of, notwithstanding; to say nothing of, not to mention, not to speak of, let alone; apart from, aside from

rule

regulation

personal statute, personal law, personal status law

constitution, charter, statute

economic system

feudalism, feudal system

parliamentary government

rationing

assembly line

two-party system

bylaw; rules of procedure

articles of association

solar system

public order, ordre public

decimal system

judicial system

metric system

نظام المجلس التشريعيين، نظام ثنائية المجلس التشريعي bicameralism

regular, orderly; constant; normal; methodical, systematic

disciplinary; organization, organizational; regulation; disciplinarian

liner

regular

regular army

airliner, liner

regularity, orderliness; constancy; normalcy; normality; methodicalness, systematicness

to look (at), regard, observe, eye; to see, view, perceive

to consider (carefully),

نِظَام: قَاعِدَة

نِظَام: قَانُون، حُكْم

نِظَام الْأَحْوَالِ الشَّخْصِيَّة

نِظَام أُسَاسِي (لِهَيْئَةِ الْخ)

نِظَام اِقْتِصَادِي

نِظَام اِقْطَاعِي

النِّظَام البرلماني

نِظَام الْبِطَاقَات: تَقْنِين

نِظَام التَّجْمِيع

نِظَام الْحِزْبَيْن، نِظَام الثَّنَائِيَّة الْحِزْبِيَّة

نِظَام دَاخِلِي (لِهَيْئَةِ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَة)

نِظَام الشَّرِكَةِ الْأَسَاسِي

النِّظَام الشَّمْسِي

نِظَام عَام

النِّظَام العَشْرِي

نِظَام قَضَائِي

النِّظَام المِثْرِي

نِظَام الْمَجْلِسَيْن التَّشْرِيعِيِّين، نِظَام ثَنَائِيَّة الْمَجْلِس التَّشْرِيعِي

نِظَامِي: مُنْتَظِم

نِظَامِي: اِنْضِبَاطِي

نِظَامِي: اِنْضِبَاطِي

نِظَامِي: اِنْضِبَاطِي

نِظَامِي: اِنْضِبَاطِي

نِظَامِي: اِنْضِبَاطِي

نِظَامِي: اِنْضِبَاطِي

نِظَامِي: اِنْضِبَاطِي

نِظَامِي: اِنْضِبَاطِي

نِظَامِي: اِنْضِبَاطِي

نِظَامِي: اِنْضِبَاطِي

نِظَامِي: اِنْضِبَاطِي

نِظَامِي: اِنْضِبَاطِي

shal, fix up, put in order, order, systematize

نَظَّمَ: ضَبَطَ to adjust, regulate, tune, fix, set; to control

نَظَّمَ: أَعَدَّ to prepare, ready, lay out, make

نَظَّمَ: خَطَّطَ to plan, map out

نَظَّمَ: حَرَّرَ، كَتَبَ، صَاغَ to draw (up), draft, write, compose, formulate, make

نَظَّمَ اللُّؤْلُؤَ، نَظَّمَ الشُّعْرَ - رَاجَعَ نَظَّمَ

نَظَّمَ: قَرَضَ الشُّعْرَ versification, poetizing, poetic composition

نَظَّمَ: تَأَلَّفَ composition, composing

نَظَّمَ (اللُّؤْلُؤَ إلخ) stringing, threading

نَظَّمَ: شَعَرَ poetry

نَظَّمَةٌ: مَنظُومَةٌ system

نَظْمُورَةٌ: طَلِيعَةٌ head, lead, avant-garde

نَظِيرٌ: مِثِيلٌ، نَدٌّ counterpart, parallel, analogue, coordinate, equivalent, equal, match, like, peer, fellow; duplicate, double, twin

نَظِيرٌ: مِثْلٌ like, similar, analogous, equal, same, corresponding, comparable

نَظِيرٌ: شَبَهٌ para-, -like

نَظِيرٌ: مُقَابِلٌ، لِقَاءٌ، عِوَضًا عَنْ as a compensation for, in consideration of, in return for, in exchange for, against, for, upon, on

نَظِيرٌ، نَظِيرُ السَّمْتِ [فلك] nadir

نَظِيرُ الْوُدِيِّ أَوْ السَّبْتَاوِيِّ [تشریح] parasymphetic

نَظِيرٌ: وَاحِدُ النِّظَائِرِ [كیمیاء وفیزياء] isotope

نَظِيرٌ مُشِعٌّ، نَظِيرٌ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ النَّشَاطُ radioisotope, radio-active isotope

مُنْقَطِعٌ (عَدِيمٌ) النِّظِيرُ، لَيْسَ لَهُ نَظِيرٌ، لَا نَظِيرَ لَهُ unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unrivaled, incomparable, unique, singular, single

نَظِيرَةٌ: طَلِيعَةٌ head, lead, avant-garde

نَظِيفٌ: غَيْرُ وَسِخٍ clean, neat, tidy

نَظِيفٌ: بَرِيٌّ، طَاهِرُ الدَّلِيلِ innocent, cleanhanded, blameless, guiltless, inculpable, clear

in my opinion, in my view, in my judgment, in my estimation, in my eyes

فِيهِ نَظَرٌ، فِيهَا نَظَرٌ unsettled, open, debatable, disputable, controversial, moot, uncertain

إِسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ، أَعَادَ النَّظَرَ، إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ، بُعِدَ النَّظَرُ،

بَعِيدُ النَّظَرِ، صَرَفَ النَّظَرَ عَنْ، طَوَّلَ النَّظَرَ، طَوِيلُ

النَّظَرِ، قَصَرَ النَّظَرَ، قَصِيرُ النَّظَرِ، وَجْهَةُ نَظَرٍ - رَاجِعَهَا

فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

نَظَرٌ: مَثِيلٌ، نِدٌّ، مِثْلٌ - رَاجَعَ نَظِيرٌ

نَظِيرَةٌ: تَأْجِيلٌ، إِمْنَالٌ delay, postponement, deferment; grant of a delay or respite

نَظَرَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنَ النَّظَرِ look, glance, gaze, eye; sight, view

نَظَرَةٌ (عَامَّةٌ أَوْ شَامِلَةٌ): لَمَحَةٌ general view, bird's eye

نَظَرَةٌ: مَنظُورٌ، رُؤْيُ الْمَوْضُوعِ مِنْ زَاوِيَةٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ view, glance, overall look, comprehensive look; conspectus, brief survey, short account; review

نَظَرَةٌ: وَجْهَةُ نَظَرٍ point of view, viewpoint, standpoint, outlook; angle; perspective

نَظَرَةٌ: رَحْمَةٌ mercy, leniency, compassion, sympathy

نَظَرَةٌ: رَحْمَةٌ mercy, leniency, compassion, sympathy

نَظَرَةٌ: رَحْمَةٌ mercy, leniency, compassion, sympathy

نَظَرَةٌ: رَحْمَةٌ mercy, leniency, compassion, sympathy

نَظَرِيٌّ: ضِدُّ عَمَلِيٍّ theoretical, theoretic, speculative,

academic, abstract, armchair, impractical

نَظَرِيٌّ: بَصَرِيٌّ optic(al), visual, ocular

نَظَرِيًّا theoretically, in theory

نَظَرِيَّةٌ theory; notion; theorem

نَظَّفَ: كَانَ نَظِيفًا to be or become clean, neat, tidy

نَظَّفَ: جَعَلَهُ نَظِيفًا، نَقَّى، طَهَّرَ to clean, cleanse; to

نَظَّفَ: جَعَلَهُ نَظِيفًا، نَقَّى، طَهَّرَ to clean, cleanse; to

نَظَّفَ بِالْفَرْشَةِ to brush

نَظَّفَ بِالْمَكْسَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ to vacuum, vacuum-clean

نَظَّمَ اللُّؤْلُؤَ إلخ: نَسَقَ، أَسْلَكَ to string, thread

نَظَّمَ الشُّعْرَ: قَرَضَ to poetize, versify, compose or write poetry

نَظَّمَ: وَضَعَ، أَلَّفَ، كَتَبَ to compose

نَظَّمَ: رَتَّبَ to organize, arrange, array, dispose, mar-

sleepy, drowsy, somnolent, slumberous نَعْسَان: وَسْنَان

نَعَشَ، نَعَشَ - راجع أنْعَشَ

bier; coffin, casket

نَعَشَ (الْمَيْتِ)

Little Bear, Ursa Minor بَنَاتُ نَعَشِ الصُّغْرَى [فلك]

Great Bear, Ursa Major بَنَاتُ نَعَشِ الْكُبْرَى [فلك]

to be or become erect

نَعَطَ (الْقَضِيبُ): اِنْتَصَبَ

to caw, croak

نَعَقَ الْغُرَابُ

to hoot, whoop

نَعَقَ الْبُومُ

to shoe, furnish with a shoe; to horse-shoe, shoe a horse, fit with a horseshoe; to sole, furnish with a sole

نَعَلَ - راجع اِنْتَعَلَ

نَعَلَ - راجع نَعَلَ

shoe(s); boot(s); sandal(s); footgear, footwear نَعْلٌ: حِذَاءٌ

wear

نَعْلُ الْحِذَاءِ

sole

نَعْلُ الْقَرَسِ: حَدَوَة

tap (of a shoe)

نِصْفُ نَعْلٍ

to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort نَعَمٌ: تَرَفٌ

to enjoy; to bask in; to take pleasure in, delight in نَعَمَ بِ: تَمَتَّعَ

to be or become soft, smooth, tender, fine نَعَمٌ: كَانَ نَاعِمًا

to be green and tender

نَعِمَ الْعُودُ

نَعَمٌ: نَعَمٌ - راجع نَعَمَ

to soften, smooth; to tenderize; to pulverize, powder, fine نَعَمٌ: جَعَلَهُ نَاعِمًا

to afford (someone) a luxurious life, let or make (someone) live in comfort and luxury نَعَمٌ: رَفَهُ

livestock, cattle نَعَمٌ (ج. أَنْعَامٍ): مَوَاشٍ

yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly!

نَعَمٌ: بَلَى

ease, comfort

نَعَمٌ: رَغَدَ، رَغَدَ

how good the recompense!

نَعَمُ الثَّوَابِ

what an excellent man Zaid is!

نَعِمَ الرَّجُلُ زَيْدٌ

to announce the death of نَعَى: أَعْلَنَ وَفَاةَ شَخْصٍ

to find fault with, criticize, censure, blame, reproach نَعَى (عَلَيْهِ أَعْمَالُهُ إلخ): عَابَ

نُعَابٌ - راجع نَعِيبٌ

vociferous, clamorous, noisy

نُعَارٌ: صَيَّاحٌ

agitator, troublemaker, rabble-rouser, demagogue نُعَارٌ: مُشِيرُ الْفِتْنَةِ

serin

نُعَارٌ (طَائِرٌ)

earthen jug

نُعَارَةٌ: إِبْرِيْقٌ مِنْ فَخَّارٍ

drowsiness, sleepiness, somnolence; lethargy نَعَاسٌ: وَسَنٌ

satyriasis, erotism, prurience, libido, concupiscence, sexual appetite, carnality نُعَاطٌ: شَبَقٌ

ostrich نَعَامٌ، نَعَامَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

to caw, croak

نَعَبَ الْغُرَابُ

to hoot, whoop

نَعَبَ الْبُومُ

to describe, qualify, characterize

نَعَتَ: وَصَفَ

description, qualification, characterization نَعَتٌ: وَصَفٌ

quality, property, attribute, characteristic نَعَتٌ: صِفَةٌ (مُمَيَّزَةٌ)

attribute, adjective, attributive, qualifier نَعَتٌ [لَفَةٍ]

epithet

نَعَتٌ: لَقَبٌ

descriptive, qualificative; attributive

نَعْتِيٌّ: وَصْفِيٌّ

ewe, female sheep

نَعْبَةٌ: أَنْثَى الْخِرَافِ

to nasalize, twang

نَعَرَ: صَوَّتَ بِأَنْفِهِ، خَنَّ

to grunt

نَعَرَ (الْخِنْزِيرُ): صَوَّتَ، قَبَعَ

to spurt or gush forth blood

نَعَرَ الْعِرْقُ بِالْذِّمِّ

(nasal) twang

نَعْرَةٌ: خَنَّةٌ، خَنِينٌ

confessional feud; sectarianism; religious fanaticism; unreasonable devotion, emotional bias, fanatical instinct نَعْرَةٌ طَائِفِيَّةٌ أَوْ دِينِيَّةٌ إلخ -

horsefly, gadfly, tabanid

نَعْرَةٌ: ذُبَابَةُ الْحَيْلِ

nose

نَعْرَةٌ: أَنْفٌ، خَيْشُومٌ

to be (or feel) sleepy, drowsy

نَعَسَ: أَخَذَهُ النَّعَاسُ

midget, dwarf, pygmy

cumulus

gulp, draft, swallow

to boil, bubble (up)

to seethe, boil, burn, تَمَيَّزَ غَضَبًا
flame with rage or anger

serin

to tickle, titillate

to prick

to shake, be agitated, be shaken

to embitter; to disturb, ruffle, spoil

to fester, suppurate

to bear malice against, bear a
grudge againstbastard, whoreson, love child,
natural (illegitimate, unfathered) son or child

hybrid, crossbred

to hum, croon; to sing, chant, intone

tune, air, melody; sound, tone

note, tone; sound

illegitimacy, bastardy

to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim,
gainsay, contradict, disaffirm, disallow; to dis-
prove, refute, controvertto banish, exile, expatriate, expel,
relegate, deport

to negate

jet (engine, etc.)

jet (air)plane, jet, jetliner

نَعَّاشٌ، نَعَّاشٌ، نَعَّاشِيٌّ: قَزَمَ

نَعَّاشٌ: سَحَابٌ مُتْرَاكِمٌ

نَعْبَةٌ، نَعْبَةٌ: جُرْعَةٌ

نَعْرٌ، نَعْرٌ: غَلَى

نَعْرٌ (على)، نَعْرٌ (على): تَمَيَّزَ غَضَبًا

نَعْرٌ (طائر)

نَعْرٌ: دَغْدَغٌ

نَعْرٌ: وَخَزٌ

نَعَشٌ: اهْتَزَّ، تَحَرَّكَ

نَعَصٌ: نَكَدَ، كَدَّرَ

نَعْلَ الْجُرْحِ: تَفَحَّحَ

نَعَلَ قَلْبُهُ عَلَى: حَقَّدَ

نَعْلٌ: وَلَدٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيٍّ

نَعْلٌ: هَجِينٌ، مُهَجَّنٌ

نَعَمٌ، نَعَمٌ، نَعَمٌ

نَعَمٌ، نَعَمٌ

نَعْمَةٌ، نَعْمَةٌ

نَعْوَةٌ: حَالَةُ النَّعْلِ

نَعِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَعْلٌ

نَعَا - رَاجِعٌ نَعَى

نَعَى: أَنْكَرَ، كَذَّبَ

نَعَى: أَبْعَدَ، رَحَلَ

نَعَى [لَعَا]

نَعَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَفَاةٌ

نَفَائِسٌ (مفردها نَفِيسَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ نَفِيسَةٌ

نَفَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَفَاةٌ

نَفَّاثٌ (مُحَرِّكٌ لِدُخَانٍ)

نَفَّاثَةٌ، طَائِرَةٌ نَفَّاثَةٌ

نَعِمَ مَا فَعَلْتَ well done! bravo! very good! excellent!

نَعْمَى: سَعَةُ الْعَيْشِ ease, comfort; luxury; opulence, affluence, weath

نَعْمَاءٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ، إِحْسَانٌ favor, grace, kindness, kind act, good turn

نَعْمَاءٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ gift, present

نَعْمَانٌ: دَمٌ blood

نَعْمَانٌ: شَقَائِقُ النَّعْمَانِ (نبات) anemone, windflower

نَعْمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَنَمُّ

نَعْمَةٌ: بَرَكَةٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ blessing, boon, benefaction, benefi-
cance, favor, grace, kindness

نَعْمَةٌ: سَبَبٌ مِنْ أَسْبَابِ الرَّاحَةِ، وَسِيلَةٌ رَاحَةٍ amenity, convenience, comfort

نَعْمَةٌ: بِإِذْنِ اللَّهِ by the grace of God, Dei gratia

نَعْمَةٌ: وَلِيُّ النَّعْمَةِ benefactor

نَعْمَةٌ: مُخَدَّتُ النَّعْمَةِ، وَاسِعُ النَّعْمَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُخَدَّتٌ، وَاسِعٌ

نَعْنَعٌ، نَعْنَعٌ mint; spearmint; peppermint

نَعُوطٌ: إِنْتِصَابٌ erection

نُعُومَةٌ: لِينٌ softness, smoothness, tenderness, delicacy, fineness

نُعُومَةٌ: مِنْذُ نُعُومَةِ أَطْفَارِهِ from his earliest youth, since his tender age

نَعْيٌ، نَعْيٌ، نَعْيَةٌ obituary, death notice, death an-

نَعْيٌ: نَعْيٌ، نَعْيٌ، نَعْيَةٌ nouncement, notice of someone's death, news of someone's death

نَعِيبُ الْغُرَابِ caw(ing), croak(ing)

نَعِيبُ الْبُومِ hoot(ing), whoop(ing)

نَعِيرٌ: صِيَاحٌ shouting, clamor, noise

نَعِيقُ الْغُرَابِ caw(ing), croak(ing)

نَعِيقُ الْبُومِ hoot(ing), whoop(ing)

نَعِيمٌ: رَغْدٌ، رَغْدٌ ease, comfort

نَعِيمٌ: غِنَاطَةٌ، سَعَادَةٌ happiness, bliss, felicity

نَعِيمُ الْبَالِ - رَاجِعٌ بَالٌ

نَعِيمٌ [فَلَكَ] Crux, Southern Cross

نَعَا إِلَى، نَعَى إِلَى: كَلَّمَ، حَدَّثَ to speak to, talk to

to puff out, exhale (smoke)	نَفَثَ الدُّخَانَ
to squirt out, spit out (its venom)	نَفَثَتِ الْحَيَّةُ سُمَّهَا
expectoration	نَفَث
hemoptysis	نَفَثُ الدَّمِ
naphthalene	نَفْثَالِين
naphthol	نَفْثُول
expectoration	نَفْثَة: نُفَاة
literary production(s)	نَفَثَاتُ الْأَقْلَامِ
to spring up and run away	نَفَجَ: وَتَبَ وَعَدَا
	نَفَجَ: فَخَرَّ بِمَا لَيْسَ عِنْدَهُ - رَاجِعَ تَنَفَّجَ
to give (to), grant (to), present (to or with), donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon	نَفَعَ بِ: أَعْطَى، مَنَحَ
to spread, be diffused; to exhale fragrance	نَفَعَ الطَّيْبُ: اِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ
to blow, breeze up, whiffle	نَفَحَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
gift, present; grant, donation	نَفْعَة: عَطِيَّة
fragrance, scent, perfume	نَفْعَة (الطَّيْبِ)
gust, whiff, breath (of wind)	نَفْعَة (الرِّيحِ)
to blow, puff	نَفَخَ (بِفِيهِ)
to blow, whiffle	نَفَخَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
to inflate, blow up, fill with air; to pump up, fill (a tire)	نَفَخَ: مَلَأَ بِالْهَوَاءِ
to swell, distend, make swollen	نَفَخَ: ضَخَّمَ، جَعَلَهُ مُنْتَفِخًا
to blow a trumpet, etc.	نَفَخَ فِي الْبُوقِ إلخ
to blow out a candle	نَفَخَ الشَّمْعَةَ
to breathe life in(to), infuse life (to), revive, reanimate; to animate, vivify, enliven, inspirit	نَفَخَ فِيهِ رُوحًا أَوْ حَيَاةً
to inflate, puff up	نَفَخَ: عَظَّمَ، بِالَغِ فِي إِطْرَائِهِ
to be or become puffed up, inflated, overproud, conceited	نَفَخَ شِدْقِيهِ: تَكَبَّرَ
blowing; blowing up, inflation, filling with air; pumping up; swelling, distension	نَفَخَ: مَصْدَرُ نَفَخَ

expectoration	نُفَاة: مَا يَنْصَقُهُ الْمُسْلُولُ أَوْ غَيْرُهُ
snob; braggart, boaster, show-off	نَفَّاج: مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُتَفَاخِرٌ
swelling, intumescence, tumor	نُفَّاح: وَرَمٌ
bubble	نُفَّاحَة: فُقَاعَة
exhaustion, consumption, depletion	نَفَاد: اِنْتِهَاء، نُضُوبٌ
impatience	نَفَادُ الصَّبْرِ
penetration, piercing, passing through, getting through, breaking through, breakthrough; permeation, permeance, percolation, interpenetration, infiltration	نَفَاز: اخْتِرَاقٌ، تَحُلُّلٌ
validity, effect(iveness), operation, coming into force, taking effect, enforceability	نَفَاز: سَرَيَانُ الْمَفْعُولِ
	نَفَاز: نَافِذٌ، مُخْتَرَقٌ، مُتَخَلِّلٌ - رَاجِعَ نَافِذٌ
confinement, lying-in, puerperium, postpartum period	نِفَاس: فَتْرَةٌ تَلِي الْوَضْعَ مَبَاشَرَةً
puerperal fever, childbed fever	حُمَّى النِّفَاسِ
preciousness, valuableness, costliness, pricelessness	نِفَاسَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ نَفِيسًا
puerperal	نِفَاسِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالنِّفَاسِ
bitter orange	نَفَاش (نَبَات)
ague, (feverish) chill	نَفَاض: بُرْدَاء (مَرَض)
something shaken off	نُفَاض، نَفَاض، نَفَاضَة: نَفَضَ
very useful	نَفَّاع: كَثِيرُ النِّفْعِ
hypocrisy, dissimulation, dissemblance, double-dealing, duplicity	نِفَاق: رِيَاءٌ
	نُفَاوَة، نَفَايَة - رَاجِعَ نَفَايَة
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk, waste, refuse, offal, scrap, dross	نُفَايَة: زُبَالَة
dump	مَقْلَبُ النُّفَايَاتِ
naphthalene	نَفْثَالِين
naphthol	نَفْثُول
to expectorate, cough out, spit (out)	نَفَثَ: بَصَقَ
to discharge, release, let out, let off, throw out, throw off, emit, send out	نَفَثَ: أَخْرَجَ، أَطْلَقَ

نَفَذَ: تَنْفِذٌ، إِجْرَاءٌ، تَطْبِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَنْفِذٌ	conceit, haughtiness, pride
نَفَرَ: شَرَدَ، جَفَلَ نَفَرَ: bolt, start, startle, shrink, recoil, shy	glass blowing
نَفَرَ: هَرَبَ، أَقْلَتَ نَفَرَ: to flee, run away, escape, break loose	blowpipe, blowtube (لِتَشْكِيلِ الرُّجَاجِ)
نَفَرَ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ، صَدَّ نَفَرَ: to avoid, shun, eschew, turn away from, keep away from	wind instrument
نَفَرَ مِنْ: كَرِهَ نَفَرَ: to have an aversion to, be disinclined to, feel distaste or disgust for, dislike, hate, detest	blow, puff, whiff
نَفَرَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ نَفَرَ: to hurry to, hasten to, rush to	gust, whiff, breath
نَفَرَ: نَتَأَ نَفَرَ: to protrude, project, bulge, jut out, stick out, stand out	flatulence, tympanites
نَفَرَ: جَفَى، جَعَلَهُ يَكْرَهُ أَوْ يَشْمِزُّ نَفَرَ: to alienate, estrange, disaffect, disincline, repel, disgust	to run out; to be or become exhaust- ed, depleted, used up; to come to an end
نَفَرَ: جَفَلَ نَفَرَ: to startle, frighten, scare away, drive away	to be out of print, out of stock, sold out
نَفَرَ: جَمَاعَةٌ نَفَرَ: band, party, company, group, troop	نَفْدَةٌ (حَسَابِيَّةٌ) item, entry
نَفَرَ: شَخْصٌ نَفَرَ: person, individual	نَفَذَ: اخْتَرَقَ، تَخَلَّلَ نَفَذَ: to penetrate, transpierce, pierce (through), pass through, get through, break through, cut through; to permeate, percolate, interpenetrate, infiltrate
نَفَرَ: جُنْدِيٌّ نَفَرَ: soldier, private	نَفَذَ الْأَمْرَ إِلَيْهِ: جَرَى بِهِ الْعَمَلُ، سَرَى نَفَذَ: to be carried out, executed, put into effect; to be or become effective, operative, valid, in force, in operation, in effect, enforceable; to come into force, take effect
نَفْرَةٌ: نُفُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ نُفُورٌ نَفْسٌ: كَانَ نَفِيسًا قِيَمًا نَفْسٌ: to begrudge, give reluctantly, be sparing or niggardly, withhold, keep back	نَفَذَ الْكِتَابَ إِلَيْهِ: بَلَغَ، وَصَلَ نَفَذَ: to reach, come to, get to, arrive at
نَفْسٌ (عَلَى): حَسَدٌ نَفْسٌ: to envy, begrudge	نَفَذَ الْمَنْزِلَ إِلَى الطَّرِيقِ نَفَذَ: to give on, open on, lead to; to communicate with, be connected with
نَفَسَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ نَفْسَاءَ نَفْسٌ (لِ الْمَرْأَةِ) - رَاجِعٌ نَفَسَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ	نَفَذَ: أَجْرَى، قَضَى، طَبَّقَ نَفَذَ: to carry out, execute, implement, enforce, effect(uate), put (bring, carry) into effect, apply, give (practical) effect to; to accomplish, realize; to perform, do, fulfill, discharge; to honor, observe, live up to, comply with, keep
نَفَسَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ (شُعُورًا مَكْبُوتًا) نَفَسَ: to give vent to, vent, release, let off, discharge; to abreact, relieve, get off one's chest	نَفَذَ عَلَى (مَالٍ إِلَيْهِ): حَاجَزَ بِحُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ نَفَذَ: to levy execution on, take in execution, levy on, attach, levy a distress on, distress, distrain
نَفَسَ عَنْ فُلَانٍ: رَفَّاهُ نَفَسَ: to cheer up, entertain, amuse	نَفَذَ: لَبَّى، أَجَابَ نَفَذَ: to comply with, fulfill, accede to, carry out, answer, meet
نَفَسٌ: هَوَاءٌ يَتَنَسَّقُ ثُمَّ يُزْفَرُ نَفَسٌ (مِنْ دُخَانٍ أَوْ سَيَّكَارَةٍ إِلَيْهِ) نَفَسَ: puff, pull, whiff	نَفَذَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْتَرِقُ، أَقْنَمَ نَفَذَ: to cause to pierce or penetrate; to thrust, infix, drive in, enter, insert
نَفَسٌ: جُرْعَةٌ نَفَسَ: draft, swallow, gulp, drink, pull	نَفَذَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ، أَوْصَلَ نَفَذَ: to send to, dispatch to, forward to; to transmit to, convey to, deliver to, communicate to
نَفَسٌ: أُسْلُوبٌ	نَفَذَ: مَنَفَذٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَفَذٌ

conceit, haughtiness, pride	نَفْعٌ: تَكَبُّرٌ
glass blowing	نَفْعُ الرُّجَاجِ
blowpipe, blowtube (لِتَشْكِيلِ الرُّجَاجِ)	أَنْبُوبُ النَّفْعِ
wind instrument	آلَةُ نَفْعٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
blow, puff, whiff	نَفْعَةٌ (مِنَ الْغَمِّ)
gust, whiff, breath	نَفْعَةٌ: هَبَّةٌ رِيحٍ
flatulence, tympanites	نَفْعَةُ (الْبَطْنِ)
to run out; to be or become exhaust- ed, depleted, used up; to come to an end	نَفِدَ: نَضَبَ، انْتَهَى
to be out of print, out of stock, sold out	نَفِدَ الْكِتَابُ، نَفِدَتِ الطَّبَعَةُ
item, entry	نَفْدَةٌ (حَسَابِيَّةٌ)
to penetrate, transpierce, pierce (through), pass through, get through, break through, cut through; to permeate, percolate, interpenetrate, infiltrate	نَفَذَ: اخْتَرَقَ، تَخَلَّلَ
to be carried out, executed, put into effect; to be or become effective, operative, valid, in force, in operation, in effect, enforceable; to come into force, take effect	نَفَذَ الْأَمْرَ إِلَيْهِ: جَرَى بِهِ الْعَمَلُ، سَرَى
to reach, come to, get to, arrive at	نَفَذَ الْكِتَابَ إِلَيْهِ: بَلَغَ، وَصَلَ
to give on, open on, lead to; to communicate with, be connected with	نَفَذَ الْمَنْزِلَ إِلَى الطَّرِيقِ
to carry out, execute, implement, enforce, effect(uate), put (bring, carry) into effect, apply, give (practical) effect to; to accomplish, realize; to perform, do, fulfill, discharge; to honor, observe, live up to, comply with, keep	نَفَذَ: أَجْرَى، قَضَى، طَبَّقَ
to levy execution on, take in execution, levy on, attach, levy a distress on, distress, distrain	نَفَذَ عَلَى (مَالٍ إِلَيْهِ): حَاجَزَ بِحُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ
to comply with, fulfill, accede to, carry out, answer, meet	نَفَذَ: لَبَّى، أَجَابَ
to cause to pierce or penetrate; to thrust, infix, drive in, enter, insert	نَفَذَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْتَرِقُ، أَقْنَمَ
to send to, dispatch to, forward to; to transmit to, convey to, deliver to, communicate to	نَفَذَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ، أَوْصَلَ
	نَفَذَ: مَنَفَذٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَفَذٌ

comb (cotton, wool, etc.)

to make fluffy; to puff up, inflate, swell, distend نَفَسَ، نَفَسَ، نَفَسَ: نَفَخَ

to shake (off), dust off (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الْغُبَارَ عَنِ الشَّيْءِ) نَفَضَ

to fade, bleach, blanch, wash out, lose color نَفَضَ: نَفَثَ

to make shiver نَفَضَتْهُ الْحُمَّى

to recover, recuperate نَفَضَ الْمَرِيضُ مِنْ مَرَضِهِ

to shake off one's laziness نَفَضَ عَنْهُ (غُبَارَ) الْكَسَلِ

to shake (off), dust off نَفَضَ: نَفَضَ

something shaken off نَفَضَ: نَفَضَ: نَفَاضَةً

scouts, reconnoiterers, reconnaissance patrol نَفَضَ: مُسْتَظْلِمُونَ، دَوْرِيَّةُ اسْتِكْشَافٍ

ague, (feverish) chill نَفَضَ: بُرْدَاءَ (مرض)

deciduous نَفَضِي [نبات]

نَفِطَ (الجِلْدُ) - راجع تَنَفَّطَ (الجِلْدُ)

to vesicate, blister نَفِطَ (الجِلْدُ)

petroleum, oil, naphta نَفِطَ: نَفِطَ: بَتْرُول

crude oil, crude نَفِطٌ خَامٌ

blister, vesicle, vesication, pimple, pustule نَفِطَ: بَثْرَةٌ

petroleum, oil نَفِطِي، نَفِطِي: بَتْرُولِي

to be useful, helpful, beneficial, profitable, advantageous; to be of use, of help, of advantage, of profit, of service; to help, benefit, profit, advantage, avail, serve نَفَعَ: أَفَادَ

useless, of no use, unavailing, of no avail لا يَنْفَعُ

use, usefulness, utility, avail, benefit, advantage, profit; good, welfare نَفَعَ: فَائِدَةٌ

(public) utility مَوْسَسَةٌ ذَاتُ نَفْعٍ عَامٍ

opportunistic; profiteer; self-seeker; self-interested, self-seeking; expedient; utilitarian نَفْعِي

opportunism; self-interest, self-seeking, expediency; utilitarianism نَفْعِيَّةٌ

to run out; to be exhausted, used up نَفَقَ الشَّيْءُ: نَفَدَ

to sell well or easily, find a (good) market, be in (great) demand, sell like hot نَفَقَتِ الْبِضَاعَةُ: رَاجَتْ

patience, longanimity, long-suffering, forbearance, endurance, tolerance نَفْسَ (طَوِيلَ): صَبْرٌ، طَوْلُ الْبَالِ

long time نَفْسَ (طَوِيلَ): وَقْتُ طَوِيلٍ

أَخَذَ نَفْسًا، لَفَظَ النَّفْسَ الْأَخِيرَ - راجع أَخَذَ، لَفَظَ

soul; spirit; psyche; mind نَفْسَ: رُوحٌ، عَقْلٌ

soul, human being, person, individual نَفْسَ: شَخْصٌ

self, person; being; essence, nature, جوهر نَفْسَ: ذَاتٌ،

the same, the نفس (كَذَا)، نَفْسُهُ، بِنَفْسِهِ: ذَاتُهُ، عَيْنُهُ

very same, the very, the selfsame, the identical

itself; oneself; himself; herself نَفْسُهُ، نَفْسُهَا

yourself نَفْسُكَ، بِنَفْسِكَ

themselves أَنْفُسُهُمْ، أَنْفُسُهُنَّ

he himself; none other than, the بِنَفْسِهِ، هُوَ نَفْسُهُ

very, the very same, the selfsame, the identical; personally, in person

إِعْتِمَادٌ عَلَى النَّفْسِ، بِشِقِّ النَّفْسِ، عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ، مِنْ تِلْقَاءِ نَفْسِهِ - راجع إِعْتِمَادٌ، شِقٌّ، عِلْمٌ، تِلْقَاءٌ

confined, in childbed نَفْسَاءُ: الْحَامِلُ إِذَا وَلَدَتْ

نَفْسَانِي - راجع نَفْسِي

psychiatry; psychotherapy طِبُّ نَفْسَانِي

psychiatrist; psychotherapist طَبِيبُ نَفْسَانِي

respite, delay نَفْسَةٌ: مُهْلَةٌ

psychic(al), psycho-, psych-, mental, spiritual نَفْسِي: عَقْلِي، رُوحِي

psychological, psychologic نَفْسِي: سِيكُولُوجِي

psychoanalysis تَحْلِيلُ نَفْسِي

psychologist عَالِمُ نَفْسِي

psychotherapy عِلَاجُ نَفْسِي، مُعَالَجَةُ نَفْسِيَّةٍ

psychoanalyst مُحَلِّلُ نَفْسِي

psychology; mentality; disposition, personality, character; frame of mind, state of mind, mood, humor نَفْسِيَّةٌ

to tease, card, نَفَشَ (الْقُطْنَ أَوْ الصُّوفَ إلخ): نَدَفَ

نَفَى - راجع مَنَى

denial, disavowal, disclaimer; dis-
proof, refutation نَفَى: إنكار، تكذيبbanishment, exile, expatriation, expul-
sion, relegation, deportation نَفَى: إبعاد

negation, negative نَفَى: سلب، ضد إيجاب

negation نَفَى [لغة]

حَرْفُ نَفَى، شَاهِدُ نَفَى، شَهَادَةُ نَفَى - راجعها في أماكنها

نَفِيز - راجع مُنْفِذ

trumpet, bugle, horn نَفِير: بوق

horn نَفِير: زَمْوَر، أَدَاةُ تَنْبِيهِ

band, party, company, group, troop نَفِير: جَمَاعَة

لا في العَيْر ولا في النَفِير - راجع عَيْر

precious, valuable, costly, priceless, inval-
able نَفِيس: قِيمgem, precious thing, نَفِيسَة (ج نَفَائِيس): تَحْفَة، رَائِعَة
curiosity, curio, rarity, masterpiece, masterwork,
chef d'oeuvre

valuable نَفِيسَة: شَيْءٌ ذُو قِيمَة

نَفِيسَة - راجع نَفْصَة

to croak نَقَّ الضَّفَدَعُ

to purify, refine, clarify, نَقَّى: كَرَّرَ، رَوَّى، صَنَّى، طَهَّرَ
clear (up), elutriate, leach; to clean, cleanse

نَقَّى: اِنْتَقَى - راجع اِنْتَقَى

purity, pureness, fineness, refinement,
clarity, clearness نَقَاء: صَفَاء

veil نَقَاب: حِجَاب، خِمَار

كَشَفَ النَقَابَ عَنْ - راجع كَشَفَ

union, association, syndicate نَقَابَة

labor union, trade union, union نَقَابَة عَمَّال

bar association, bar نَقَابَة مُحَامِين

union, syndicalistic نَقَابِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِنَقَابَة

unionist, union member, syndi-
cate member نَقَابِي: عُضُوٌّ فِي نَقَابَة

syndicalism, (trade) unionism نَقَابِيَة

cakes, be sold rapidly and in large quantities

to be brisk, active نَفَقَتِ السُّوقُ: رَاجَتْ

to die, perish نَفَقَ الْحَيَوَانُ: مَاتَ

to promote, push نَفَقَ الْبِضَاعَة: رَوَّجَهَا، بَاعَهَا، صَرَّفَهَا

the sale of; to dispose of; to sell (out), sell off,
dispose of completely by selling, market

tunnel نَفَق (ج أَنْفَاق)

expense, cost, charge; expendi-
ture, outlay, money spent نَفَقَة: كَلْفَة، مَصْرُوف

نَفَقَة: اِنْفَاق - راجع اِنْفَاق

fee, charge, rate نَفَقَة: جُعْل، رَسْم، أَجْر

alimony نَفَقَة الزَّوْجَة الْمُطَلَّقة

overhead(s) نَفَقَات نَائِبَة أَوْ عَامَة

at someone's expense عَلَى نَفَقَتِهِ

spoils, booty, loot نَفْل: غَنِيمَة

gift, present, donation نَفْل: هِبَة

clover, trefoil, berseem نَفْل: بِرْسِيم (نبات)

supererogatory performance نَفْل: عَمَلٌ لَيْسَ وَاجِبًا

air, atmosphere نَفْت: هَوَاء، جَوَّ

mountainside, نَفْت: جَانِبُ الْجَبَل، مُنْحَدَرٌ صَخْرِيّ

hillside, cliff نَفْت: جَانِبُ الْجَبَل، مُنْحَدَرٌ صَخْرِيّ

نَفُوذ: نَافِذ، مُخْتَرَق، مُتَخَلِّل - راجع نَافِذ

influence, sway, authority, نَفُوذ: سَطْوَة، سُلْطَة، تَأْثِير
power, leverage, clout; weight; prestige

نَفُوذ: نَفَاز - راجع نَفَاز

influential, powerful ذُو نَفُوذ، صَاحِبُ نَفُوذ

shy, timid, scary, fearful, easily frightened نَفُور: هَيَّاب

averse, disinclined, reluctant, un-
willing نَفُورٌ مِنْ: كَارِهٌ لـalienation, estrangement, disinclina-
tion, disaffection, aversion, distaste, dislike, dis-
gust, antipathy, repulsion, repugnance

reluctance, unwilling- نَفُور: كُرْه، رَغْبَة عَنْ، إِحْجَام

ness

bolting, shying; flight, fleeing نَفُور: شُرُود، هُرُوب

very useful نَفُوع: كَثِيرُ النِّفْع

adapt; to edit; to polish, refine, improve; to re-touch
 to critique, criticize, review نَقَدَ (أَدَبِيًّا، فَنِّيًّا) إلخ
 to examine closely, scrutinize نَقَدَ: تَفَحَّصَ
 to pay in cash (to) نَقَدَ (هُ) الثَّمَنَ أَوْ الْمَالَ
 to peck نَقَدَ الطَّائِرُ
 criticism; critique; review نَقْدَ (أَدَبِيٍّ، فَنِّيٍّ) إلخ
 self-criticism نَقْدُ ذَاتِي
 cash, ready money; money, currency; specie, coin(s) نَقْدٌ، نَقُودٌ
 in cash; for cash, cash down نَقْدًا
 specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money نَقْدٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ، نَقُودٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ
 paper money, paper currency نَقْدٌ وَرَقِيٌّ، نَقُودٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ
 monetary, pecuniary نَقْدِيٌّ: مَالِيٌّ
 cash نَقْدِيٌّ: مَذْفُوعٌ نَقْدًا
 critical نَقْدِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّقْدِ الْأَدَبِيِّ أَوْ الْفَنِّيِّ إلخ
 نَقْدٌ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعٌ أَنْقَذَ (مِنْ)
 to be saved (from), rescued (from); to save oneself (from), escape (danger, etc.) نَقَر: حَفَرَ، جَوَّفَ، ثَقَّبَ
 to dig; to excavate, hollow out; to bore, drill, pierce, hole, pit
 to carve, cut; to engrave, inscribe نَقَر: حَفَرَ، نَحَتَ، نَقَشَ
 to peck نَقَر الطَّائِرُ
 to knock, rap, strike, beat, bang, tap, percuss; to drum نَقَر: قَرَعَ، دَقَّ
 to pick, pluck نَقَر وَتَرَ الْآلَةَ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةَ
 to snap (one's fingers) نَقَر: فَرَقَعَ، طَطَقَ (أَصَابِعَهُ)
 to fillip, flip, flick, snap نَقَر (بِطَرَفِ الإصْبَعِ): نَقَفَ
 to toss نَقَر: قَذَفَ (قِطْعَةً نَقْدِيَّةً إلخ) فِي الْهَوَاءِ
 to peck نَقَر الطَّائِرُ
 digging; excavation, hollowing out; boring, drilling, piercing نَقَر: حَفَرَ
 carving, cutting; engraving, inscription نَقَر: نَحَتَ، نَقَشَ
 tion

critic; reviewer نَقَّاد: نَاقِد
 نقَّاد: مُؤَلِّغٌ بِالْإِنْتِقَادِ، كَثِيرُ الْإِنْتِقَادِ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْتِقَادِيٌّ
 engraver, carver; driller, borer نَقَّار: حَفَّار
 woodpecker; flicker نَقَّارُ الْحَشَبِ أَوْ الشَّجَرِ (طَائِر)
 نقَّار: مُشَاحِنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاقَرَةٌ
 Piciformes نَقَّارِيَّات: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ
 engraver, inscriber, carver, graver, chaser نَقَّاش: حَفَّار
 sculptor, carver, graver, chiseler نَقَّاش: نَحَّات
 نقَّاش - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاقِشَةٌ
 engraving, inscription نَقَّاشَةٌ: حَفْرٌ
 sculpture, sculpturing نَقَّاشَةٌ: نَحْتٌ
 infusion نَقَّاعَةٌ: نَقِيعٌ
 sling, slingshot, catapult نَقَّافَةٌ: مِخْدَقَةٌ
 frog نَقَّاق: نَقَّافَةٌ: ضِفْدَعٌ، صِفْدَعَةٌ
 portable; movable, mobile نَقَّال: يُنْقَلُ، مُنْقُولٌ
 stretcher, litter نَقَّالَةٌ: حَمَّالَةٌ، مِخْمَةٌ
 sausage(s) نَقَّاقِي: لَقَائِقِي، مَقَانِيقِي
 convalescence, recovery, recuperation نَقَّاهُ: تَمَائَلٌ لِلشَّيْءِ التَّامِ - نَقَّاهُ: نُقَاةٌ، نُقَاةٌ: نَقَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَقَاءٌ
 choice, pick, prime; elite نَقَّاهُ: نُقَاةٌ، نُقَاةٌ: خَيْرَةٌ، صَفْوَةٌ
 elite نَقَّبَ: ثَقَّبَ، حَفَرَ
 to bore, drill, hole, pierce, puncture, perforate, punch; to excavate, hollow out, dig out نَقَّبَ (عَنْ، فِي) - رَاجِعٌ نَقَّبَ
 to be or become perforated, full of holes نَقَّبَ: تَثَقَّبَ، تَحَرَّقَ
 to drill for, prospect for; to excavate; to look for, search for, quest, try to find; to rummage, grub; to delve into, explore, examine, investigate; to research نَقَّبَ: مَصْدَرُ نَقَّبَ
 boring, drilling, piercing, perforation; digging, excavation نَقَّبَ: ثَقَّبَ، ثُقِّبَ
 hole, bore, perforation, puncture نَقَّبَ: ثَقَّبَ، ثُقِّبَ
 to revise, emend(ate), rectify, correct, redact, نَقَّحَ

to need, lack, want; to be عَارَ : انْقَضَ كَذَا : افتقر إليه، عازَ
in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient
in, short of or in; to fall short of

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do injustice to; to prejudice, injure, damage
نَقَصَهُ حَقُّهُ إلخ

نَقَصَ - راجع أنقص

decrease, diminution, decrement, loss, step-down
نَقَصَ : ضِدَّ زِيَادَةٍ

shortage, insufficiency, deficiency, deficit, lack, want
نَقَصَ : عَجَزَ

نَقَصَ : عَيْبَ، خَلَلَ - راجع نَقِصَة

undernourishment, undernutrition
نَقَصُ التَّغْذِيَةِ

hypoglycemia
نَقَصُ السُّكَّرِ، نَقَصُ سَكَّرِ الدَّمِ

depreciation
نَقَصُ الْقِيَمَةِ

سَدَّ النِّقْصَ - راجع سَدَّ

inferiority complex
عُقْدَةُ النِّقْصِ، مُرْكَبُ النِّقْصِ

نُقْصَانٌ - راجع نَقَصَ

to revoke, repeal, rescind, countermand, annul, nullify, abrogate, invalidate, cancel, abolish, recall; to reverse, overrule; to quash, vacate
نَقَضَ : أْبْطَلَ

to veto
نَقَضَ : رَفَضَ (مُسْتَحْدِمًا الْفَيْتُو)

to break, breach, commit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene, transgress
نَقَضَ : خَرَقَ، خَالَفَ، اِنتَهَكَ

to invalidate, refute, confute, disprove
نَقَضَ : دَحَضَ

to recant, abjure, retract, unsay, take back, withdraw
نَقَضَ : سَحَبَ، تَرَاوَعَ عَنْ

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, demolish, destroy
نَقَضَ : هَدَمَ

to undo
نَقَضَ : حَلَّ، فَكَّ

to unweave, unravel, ravel (out)
نَقَضَ (النَّسِيجَ) : نَسَلَ

revocation, repeal, rescission, countermand, annulment, nullification, abrogation, invalidation, cancellation, abolishment; cassation; reversal, overruling; quashing
نَقَضَ : قَسَخَ

breach, breaking, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression
نَقَضَ : خَرَقَ، اِنتَهَكَ

knock(ing), rap(ping), striking, beating, banging, tapping, percussion
نَقَرَ : قَرَعَ، دَقَّ

snap(ping) (of the fingers)
نَقَرَ (الْأَصَابِعَ) : فَرَقَمَةً

mortise
نَقَرَ : تَجَوَّيْفَ مُسْتَطِيلٍ فِي خَشَبَةٍ إلخ يَدْخُلُ فِيهِ لِسَانُ

hole, bore
نَقَرَ : ثَقَبَ، ثَقَبَ

knock, rap, tap, blow, stroke, beat, bang
نَقَرَةً : دَقَّةً، خِطْطَةً

pit, hollow, cavity, hole, excavation; peck; depression; socket
نَقْرَةٌ : تَجَوَّيْفَ

eye socket, orbit, eyehole
نَقْرَةُ الْعَيْنِ

dimple
نَقْرَةٌ فِي الذَّقْنِ أَوْ الْحَدِّ

alveolus
نَقْرَةٌ : سِنٌّ [تَشْرِيحَ]

fovea
نَقْرَةٌ : حُفِيرَةٌ [أَحْيَاءَ]

نفرة : مُشَاحَنَةٌ - راجع مُنَاقَرَةٌ

gout
نَقْرَسَ (مَرَضٌ)

skilled physician
نَقْرَسَ : طَبِيبٌ مَاهِرٌ

skilled physician
نَقْرَسَ : طَبِيبٌ مَاهِرٌ

to skip, hop, bound, leap, jump
نَقَرَ : وَبَّ

to dandle, rock
نَقَرَ الطِّفْلَ : رَقَصَهُ، أَرْجَحَهُ، هَزَزَهُ

to engrave, incise, inscribe, chase
نَقَشَ : حَفَرَ

to carve (out), sculpture, chisel
نَقَشَ : نَحَتَ

to variegate, dapple
نَقَشَ : رَقَّشَ

to variegate, dapple
نَقَشَ : رَقَّشَ

engraving, incision, inscription, chasing
نَقَشَ : حَفَرَ

sculpture, sculpturing, chiseling, carving
نَقَشَ : نَحَتَ

variegation, dappling
نَقَشَ : تَرَيَّيْنُ بِالْأَلْوَانِ

inscription
نَقَشَ : كَلَّمَ مَنْقُوشَ

figure, drawing, picture
نَقَشَ : صَوَّرَ، رَسَمَ

pattern, design
نَقَشَ : تَصَنَّمَ (فَنِّيًّا)، مَخْطَطٌ، نَمَطٌ

to decrease, diminish, lessen,
نَقَصَ : قَلَّ، اِنْخَفَضَ

become less, grow less, drop (off), decline, fall, abate; to be reduced, decreased, diminished

نَقَصَ : اَنْقَصَ - راجع اَنْقَصَ

boiling point	نُقْطَةُ الضَّغَف - راجع ضَغَف
apoplexy	نُقْطَةُ الْغَلْيَان
colon	دَاءُ النُّقْطَةِ
	وَضَعَ النُّقَاطَ عَلَى الْحُرُوفِ - راجع وَضَعَ
to soak; to steep, infuse; to saturate, drench; to macerate	نُقْطَتَان: عَلَامَةُ تَرْقِيمٍ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ (:) نَقَعَ: أَثْنَعَ
to quench or slake thirst	نَقَعَ الطَّشَاشَ
soaking, soakage; steeping, infusion; saturation, drenching; maceration	نَقَعَ: مَصْدَرُ نَقَعَ
dust	نَقَعَ: غُبَارَ
to fillip, flip, flick, snap	نَقَعَ: نَقَرَ بِطَرَفِ الْإِصْبَعِ
to sling, hurl, fling, toss	نَقَعَ: خَذَفَ
to break open	نَقَعَ الْبَيْضَةَ أَوْ الرُّمَانَةَ إلخ
to transport, carry, haul; to remove; to take; to move; to transfer, shift; to transmit, deliver; to convey, communicate, impart, bring	نَقَلَ: حَمَلَ، حَوَّلَ، سَاقَ
to transcribe, copy	نَقَلَ: نَسَخَ
to translate (from one language into another)	نَقَلَ (مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى): تَرَجَّمَ
to report, relate, recount, give an account of; to transmit, pass on; to quote (from), cite (from)	نَقَلَ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ
to post, carry (over), carry forward, bring forward	نَقَلَ الْحِسَابَاتَ
to transfuse (blood)	نَقَلَ الدَّمَ
to conduct	نَقَلَ الضَّوْءَ، الْحَرَارَةَ، الصَّوْتَ، الْكَهْرَبَاءَ
to communicate, transmit, pass along, spread; to infect with	نَقَلَ الْمَرَضَ أَوْ الْعَذَى
to convey, transfer, alienate, make over, pass (on), deliver, assign, dispose of, cede	نَقَلَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ
to move (much), keep moving or trans-ferring	نَقَلَ: أَكْثَرَ نَقْلَهُ
rumble, debris	نَقَلَ: أَنْقَاضَ
transport(ation), transporting, carry-	نَقَلَ: حَمَلَ، سَوَّى

invalidation, refutation, confutation	نَقْضُ: دَخْضُ
demolition, destruction	نَقْضُ: هَدْمُ
undoing	نَقْضُ: حَلٌّ، فَكٌّ
(right of) veto	حَقُّ النَقْضِ
Court of Cassation, Supreme Court	مَحْكَمَةُ نَقْضٍ وَإِبْرَامِ
نَقْضُ (ج أَنْقَاضٍ وَنُقُوضٍ) - راجع أَنْقَاضُ	
to point, dot	نَقَطَ، نَقَّطَ (حَرْفٌ أَوْ كَلِمَةً): عَجَمَ
to punctuate, point	نَقَطَ، نَقَّطَ (نَصًّا): رَوَّدَ بِالنُّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ
to spot, dot, speckle, fleck, speck, stipple	نَقَطَ: رَقَّطَ، لَطَّخَ بِنُقْطٍ
point, dot, dia-critical point	نُقْطَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ تُوضَعُ فَوْقَ حَرْفٍ أَوْ تَحْتَهُ
period, full stop	نُقْطَةٌ: عَلَامَةُ الْوَقْفِ التَّامِّ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ
colon	نُقْطَتَان: عَلَامَةُ تَرْقِيمٍ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ (:)
speckle, fleck, spot	نُقْطَةٌ: رَقْطَةٌ
drop	نُقْطَةٌ: قَطْرَةٌ
point, matter, affair; issue; subject	نُقْطَةٌ: أَمْرٌ، مَسْأَلَةٌ، مَوْضُوعٌ
point, item, detail, particular	نُقْطَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ تَفْصِيلِيَّةٌ
point, spot, locality, location, site, place, position	نُقْطَةٌ: مَوْقِعٌ، بُقْعَةٌ، مَكَانٌ
center	نُقْطَةٌ: مَرْكَزٌ
outpost, position, base	نُقْطَةٌ: مَرْكَزٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ
fulcrum; prop, support	نُقْطَةٌ: ارْتِكَازٌ
melting point	نُقْطَةُ الْإِنْصِهَارِ
police station	نُقْطَةُ الْإِنْطِلَاقِ - راجع إِنْطِلَاقٌ
freezing point	نُقْطَةُ الْبُولِيْسِ أَوْ الشَّرْطَةِ
turning point	نُقْطَةُ التَّجَمُّدِ
saturation point	نُقْطَةُ تَحَوُّلٍ
critical point	نُقْطَةُ التَّشَبُّعِ
center	نُقْطَةُ حَرَجَةٍ، نُقْطَةُ الْحَرَجِ
	نُقْطَةُ الدَّائِرَةِ

dried apricots

نُقُوعٌ : مَشْمِشٌ مُجَفَّفٌ

نُقُولٌ، نُقُولَاتٌ - راجع نُقل

to be or become pure, clear, clean

نَقِيٌّ : كَانَ نَقِيًّا

pure, clear, fine, crystal; fresh (air, خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ، water, etc.)

pure, clean, immaculate

نَقِيٌّ : طَاهِرٌ

(bone) marrow, me-
dulla

نَقِيٌّ : نُخَاعُ (العَظْمِ)، مَخ (العَظْمِ)

head, president, chief

نَقِيبٌ : رَأِيسٌ

captain

نَقِيبٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)

lieutenant

نَقِيبٌ (فِي الْبَحْرِیَّةِ)

soul, spirit; mind, intellect

نَقِیْبَةٌ : نَفْسٌ، عَقْلٌ

nature, natural disposition, character

نَقِیْبَةٌ : طَبِیْعَةٌ

groove, tiny spot on a date pit

نَقِیرٌ

لَا يَمْلِكُ شَرْوَى نَقِیرٌ - راجع شَرْوَى

defect, fault, blemish, flaw, failing, خَلَلٌ، نَقِیْصَةٌ : عَیْبٌ، حَلَلٌ
demerit, imperfection, deficiency, shortcoming,
drawback, disadvantageantithesis; opposite, contrary, contrast, anti-
pode; contradictory; anti-; reverse, inverse, con-
verse

نَقِیْضٌ

antithesis

نَقِیْضُ الْمَوْضُوعِ : نَقِیْضَةٌ (دِيَالِکْتِیْکِیَّةٌ)

on the contrary

عَلَى النَّقِیْضِ

contrary to, in con- ... عَلَى النَّقِیْضِ مِنْ ...
trast with, in contradistinction with, in opposi-
tion to, unlike

عَلَى طَرَفِیْ نَقِیْضٌ - راجع طَرَفٌ

antithesis; antinomy

نَقِیْضَةٌ

infusion

نَقِیْعٌ : نَقَاعَةٌ

croaking, croak

نَقِیقٌ (الضَّفْدِیْعُ)

to spite, annoy, vex; to infuriate, أَغْضَبَ، نَكَى : أَغَاظَ،
incense, irritate, exasperate, acerbate

to hurt, injure, harm

نَكَى : جَرَحَ، أَدَى

to subdue, conquer, vanquish,
overcome, defeat, crush

نَكَى : قَهَرَ، غَلَبَ

ing, carriage, haul(ing), haulage; portage; traffic;
transit; removal; transfer(ence), transferring, shift-
ing; transmission, delivery, delivering; convey-
ance, communication, imparting, bringing

transcription, copying

نَقْلٌ : نَسَخٌ

translation

نَقْلٌ : تَرْجَمَةٌ

tradition

نَقْلٌ : تَقْلِيدٌ

نَقْلٌ : نُقْلٌ، نُقُولَاتٌ - راجع نُقل

(blood) transfusion

نَقْلُ الدَّمِ

conduction

نَقْلُ الضَّوْءِ، الْحَرَارَةِ، الصَّوْتِ، الْكَهْرَبَاءِ

conveyance, transfer, alienation, making
over, delivery, assignment, cession

نَقْلُ الْمِلْکِیَّةِ

أَجْرَةُ النَّقْلِ - راجع أَجْرَةٌ

transmission

جَهَازُ نَقْلِ الْحَرَاکَةِ

سَيَّارَةٌ نَقْلٌ - راجع سَيَّارَةٌ

carrier, transporter, con-
veyor, forwarder, freighter, shipper

شَرِکَةُ (مُتَمَهِّدٌ، مُنْتَزِمٌ) النَّقْلِ

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ - راجع وَسِیْلَةٌ

(mixed) nuts; crackers; canapés نُقُولَاتٌ، مُکَسَّرَاتٌ

move, step

نَقْلَةٌ : حَرَاکَةٌ، خُطْوَةٌ

traditional

نَقْلِيٌّ : تَقْلِيدِيٌّ، عَرَفِيٌّ

transport(ation) services (system, operations,
etc.); transports

نَقْلِیَّاتٌ

to harbor malice against, bear a
grudge against, be full of vindictive feelings against

نَقَمَ عَلَى، نَقَمَ عَلَى

نَقَمَ مِنْ، نَقَمَ مِنْ - راجع إِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ

indignation, resentment, wrath

نَقَمَةٌ، نَقَمَةٌ : سَخَطٌ

grudge, spite, rancor, malice, ven-
om, ill will, bitter feeling

نَقَمَةٌ، نَقَمَةٌ : حِقْدٌ

نَقَمَةٌ، نَقَمَةٌ : إِنْتِقَامٌ - راجع إِنْتِقَامٌ

to croak

نَقَقَ الضَّفْدِیْعُ

to convalesce, regain health, re-
cover, recuperate

نَقَهَ، نَقَهَ : تَمَازَلٌ لِلشَّفَاءِ

نَقَهَ، نَقَهَهُ - راجع نَقَاةٌ

نُقُودٌ - راجع نَقْدٌ

trouble, annoyance, vexation; unhappiness; نَكَدَ: كَدَر embittered life (atmosphere, etc.)

peevishness, petulance, pettishness, نَكَدَ: شَكَاةَ
fractiousness, fretfulness, moroseness, morosity,
grumpiness, ill humor, bad humor

peevish, petulant, cross, نَكَدَ: شَكِسَ، سَبَّأُ الْخُلُقِ
pettish, fractious, fretful, morose, crabby, crabby,
grumpy, surly, sulky, querulous, ill-tempered, bad-
tempered, ill-humored, ill-natured

to be ignorant of, have no knowledge of, نَكَرَ: جَهَلَ
not to know

to disguise, mask نَكَرَ: قَنَعَ، أَخْفَى

to use (a noun) in its indefinite form نَكَرَ (الاسم) [لغة]

نُكْرَان - راجع إنكار
نُكْرَانُ الْجَمِيل، نُكْرَانُ الذَّاتِ - راجع جَمِيل، ذات

nobody, unknown person نَكْرَةً: شَخْصٌ غَيْرُ مَعْرُوفٍ
indefinite noun نَكْرَةً [لغة]

protest (of a bill) نَكْرَةً: بَرُوتَسْتُو، إِحْتِجَاجٌ
to prick نَكَزَ: وَخَزَ، نَحَزَ

to goad, prod نَكَزَ: نَخَسَ، هَمَزَ

to turn over, invert, reverse, turn upside down نَكَسَ: قَلَبَ

to bow, bend, duck (one's head) نَكَسَ رَأْسَهُ

to cause a relapse نَكَسَ الطَّعَامُ الْخ دَاءَ الْمَرِيضِ
نَكِسَ - راجع اِنْتَكَسَ

to half-mast, hang or put at half-mast, lower to half-mast نَكَسَ الْعَلَمَ

نَكَسَ: نَكَسَ - راجع نَكَسَ

نُكْسَ - راجع نَكَسَ

setback; relapse; deterioration, degeneration نَكْسَةٌ

to dredge, clear out, clean (a well) نَكَشَ (الْبُيْرَ)

to recoil, shrink, draw back, fall back, retreat, withdraw; to recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress نَكَصَ: اِرْتَدَّ، تَرَجَعَ

نَكَفَ عَنْ - راجع اِسْتَنَكَفَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ

to brush or wipe off the tears نَكَفَ الدَّمْعَ

joker, jester, wag, humorist, wit, نَكَاتَ: مَزَاحَ، طَرِيفَ
farceur; joking, jesting, humorous; witty, full of
esprit

avocet نَكَاتَ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

marriage, matrimony, wedlock نِكَاحَ: زَوَاجٌ

temporary marriage نِكَاحُ الْمُتَمَعَةِ

incest نِكَاحُ الْحَاَرِمِ

mumps, parotitis نِكَافَ (مرض)

exemplary punishment, نَكَالَ: عِقَابَ، نَذِيرَ، تَحْذِيرَ
example, warning

spite; vexation, annoyance; irritation, نِكَايَةً: إِغَاطَةً
exasperation

subdual, overcoming, defeating, crushing نِكَايَةً: قَهْرٌ

to distress, afflict with disaster نَكَبَ: أَصَابَ بِنَكْبَةٍ

to deviate from, swerve from نَكَبَ عَنْ: حَادَ، مَالَ

to put aside, remove, keep away نَكَبَ: نَحَى

نَكَبَ عَنْ - راجع نَكَبَ عَنْ

نَكَبَ - راجع نَكْبَةٍ

disaster, catastrophe; calamity, misfortune نَكْبَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

to scratch up (the ground) نَكَتَ (الْأَرْضَ)

to joke, crack jokes, jest, make fun, jape, banter نَكَتَ: مَزَحَ

joke, jest, quip, jape, wise- نَكْتَةٌ: مُلْحَةٌ، طُرْفَةٌ، نَادِرَةٌ
crack, witticism, drollery, gag, jeu d'esprit, anecdote

speck, spot نَكْتَةٌ: نُقْطَةٌ، لَطْفَةٌ

sense of humor رُوحُ النُّكْتَةِ

to break, violate, infringe; to نَكَتَ: نَقَضَ، خَرَقَ، أَخْلَفَ
renege, break (go back on, fail to keep) one's
promise or word or commitment; to break faith

breach, violation, infringement; نَكَتَ: مَصَدَرَ نَكَتَ
reneging, breach of promise, breach of faith

to marry, wed, get married with or to, take نَكَحَ: تَزَوَّجَ
as spouse

to be unhappy, miserable نَكَدَ: كَانَ تَعِيْسًا بَائِسًا

to embitter; to disturb, trouble, نَكَدَ: نَعَصَ، كَدَرَ، ضَاقَ
ble, ruffle, spoil; to vex, annoy

نَمًا، نَمَى: كَبُرَ، زَادَ، إِزْدَهَرَ
to grow; to develop; to increase, augment, multiply, build up; to thrive, prosper, flourish

نَمًا إِلَى، نَمَى إِلَى: نَسَبَ
to ascribe to, attribute to
نَمَى الْخَبْرُ إِلَيْهِ: بَلَغَهُ
to come to one's knowledge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

نَمَى: أُنْمَى
to develop, make grow, promote, further, advance; to cultivate, improve, strengthen; to build up, increase, augment, enhance

نَمَاء - راجع نُمُو

نَمَام: وَاشٍ
talebearer, telltale, tattler, tattletale; informer, informant, denouncer; slanderer, calumniator, scandalmonger; talebearing, telltale

نَمَام (نبات)
water mint

نَمَّة: قَمَلَة
louse

نَمْر، نَمَرَ - راجع تَمَرَّ

نَمْر، نَمِر (حيوان)
leopard, panther; tiger

نَمِر: نَمِير - راجع نَمِير

نَمْرَة: أُنْثَى النَّمِر
leopardess; tigress

نَمْرَة: نُقْطَة، بُقْعَة
spot, speck, fleck, mottle

نَمْرُق، نَمْرُقَة: وَسَادَة
cushion, pillow

نَمَسَ السِّرَّ: كَتَمَهُ
to keep a secret

نَمَسَ فُلَانًا: سَارَهُ
to confide a secret to

نَمَس (حيوان)
mongoose, ichneumon

نَمَشَ: صَارَ فِيهِ نَمَشٌ
to be or become freckled

نَمَشَ: بُقَعَ صِغَارًا عَلَى الْجِلْدِ
freckles

نَمَشَ: دُو نَمَشٍ
freckled

نَمَط: طَرِيقَة، طِرَاز، شَكْل
mode, manner, fashion, way; pattern, type; form, shape

نَمَطِي
stereotyped; typical

نَمَقَ: رَيَّنَ، دَبَجَ
to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate; to write or compose in an elegant or ornate style

نَمَل: خَدِرَ
to prickle, tingle; to crawl, creep; to be or

نَكْفَة: غُدَّة نَكْفِيَّة
parotid gland, parotid

نَكْفِي، نَكْفِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْغُدَّةِ النَّكْفِيَّةِ
parotid

نَكْفِيَّة
parotid gland, parotid

النَّهَابُ الْغُدَّةِ النَّكْفِيَّةِ
parotitis, mumps

نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: نَكَصَ
to recoil from, shrink from, draw back from, shirk, flinch

نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: اِمْتَنَعَ، أَحْجَمَ
to abstain from, refrain from, forbear, desist from, stop; to refuse

نَكَلَ بِ: مَثَّلَ - راجع نَكَلَ بِ

نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: راجع نَكَلَ

نَكَلَ بِ: مَثَّلَ
to make an example of, punish severely, torture

نِكَل: قَيْد
fetter, shackle, chain, tie

نِكَل: نِيكَل، مَعْدِنٌ أَيْبَضُ
nickel

نَكَّة: طَيِّبَ
to flavor, aromatize, give or add flavor to

نَكْهَة
flavor, relish, savor

نُكُوص: تَرَاجُع، اِرْتِدَاد
regression, regress, recession, retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; retreat, withdrawal, fallback; recoil(ing), shrink(ing), shrinkage

نُكُوص [أَحْيَاء]
involution

نُكُول: نُكُوص
recoil(ing), shrink(ing), shrinkage

نُكُول: اِمْتِنَاع، إِحْجَام
abstention, abstaining, refrain-ment, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage; refusal

نَكِير: اِنْكَار - راجع اِنْكَار

نَكِير: صَعْب، شَدِيد
difficult, hard; tough, drastic

نَمَّ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى: دَلَّ عَلَى، أَظْهَرَ
to indicate, show, suggest, bespeak, be indicative or suggestive of, be a sign of; to reveal, disclose

نَمَّ: وَشَى بِ
to betray, denounce, inform against; to report in a slanderous manner; to spread calumnies

نَمَّ بَيْنَهُمْ
to sow dissension between

نَمَّ: وَشَاة - راجع نَمِيمَة

نَمَّ: وَاشٍ - راجع نَمَام

river-, riverine, fluvial, fluvialite; freshwater نَهَرِيّ

to push, shove; to drive; to prick, prod, urge نَهَزَ: دَفَعَ

on نَهَزَةً: فُرْصَةٌ

opportunity, chance, occasion نَهَسَ (طَائِر)

butcherbird, shrike نَهَشَ: عَضَّ

to bite, snap (at) نَهَضَ: قَامَ

to rise, get up نَهَضَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ

to take off, depart نَهَضَ (ب): رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ

to raise, lift, carry نَهَضَ (ب): رَفَعَ، رَفَى، رَفَعَ

to uplift, upgrade, raise, promote, advance نَهَضَ (بِأَعْيَاءَ كَذَا): أَدَارَ، قَامَ عَلَى

to tend, manage, handle, run, operate, be in charge of, take care of نَهَضَ ب: قَامَ ب، نَفَّذَ

to perform, do, make, carry out, execute, discharge, accomplish نَهَضَ ب: أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ

to assume, bear, undertake, take upon oneself نَهَضَ ل: اسْتَعَدَّ

to get ready for, prepare for نَهَضَ ل: شَرَعَ، بَدَأَ

to begin, start نَهَضَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ

to rush to(ward), run to(ward) نَهَضَ - رَاجِعُ نُهُوضٍ

rising, rise نَهَضَةً: قُوَّةٌ

awakening, reawakening, revival, re-surgence, rebirth, renaissance نَهَضَ: انْبِعَاثٌ

boom, upswing, rise, growth, advancement, progress نَهَضَ: إِزْدِهَارٌ، تَقَدُّمٌ

to bray, hee-haw نَهَقَ، نَهَقَ (الْحِمَارُ): صَوَّتَ

to wear out, fray, tatter نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ، أَضْنَى - رَاجِعُ أَنْهَكَ

to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain نَهَكَ: أَخْلَقَ، صَبَّرَهُ بَالِيَا

to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain نَهَكَ: اسْتَنْفَدَ

to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain نَهَكَ: اسْتَنْفَدَ - رَاجِعُ نَهَكَ

to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ، أَضْنَى - رَاجِعُ أَنْهَكَ

to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ، أَضْنَى - رَاجِعُ أَنْهَكَ

to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ، أَضْنَى - رَاجِعُ أَنْهَكَ

to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ، أَضْنَى - رَاجِعُ أَنْهَكَ

to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ، أَضْنَى - رَاجِعُ أَنْهَكَ

to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ، أَضْنَى - رَاجِعُ أَنْهَكَ

to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ، أَضْنَى - رَاجِعُ أَنْهَكَ

to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ، أَضْنَى - رَاجِعُ أَنْهَكَ

to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ، أَضْنَى - رَاجِعُ أَنْهَكَ

endingly, forever(more)

to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob نَهَبَ: نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ

to go at full speed نَهَبَ الْأَرْضَ أَوْ الطَّرِيقَ

plunder(ing), loot(ing), pillage, pillaging, rifling, spoliation, despoliation, spoilage, spoil(ing), rapine, robbery نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ

to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ

to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ

to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ

to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ

to follow, pursue, take, enter upon; to proceed, act نَهَجَ: سَلَكَ

to clarify, make clear نَهَجَ: أَوْضَحَ

to be or become clear, plain, distinct نَهَجَ: وَضَحَ

to pant, gasp, be out of breath نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as نَهَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ

surge, surging, heaving, upheaval	نَهَم - راجع نَهَم
storm, tempest, gale, hurricane	نَوَى: جَيْشَانُ الْبَحْرِ
gnu, wildebeest	نَوَى: عاصِفَة
to intend, purpose, plan, design,	نَوَى (حيوان)
mean, have in mind; to resolve, determine, make up one's mind	نَوَى: قَصَدَ، اِعْتَزَمَ
to go far away	نَوَى: ذَهَبَ، بَعُدَ
to nucleate	نَوَى (النَّوَاة)
rain	نَوَى: مَطَر
remoteness, farness, distance	نَوَى: نَوَى - راجع نَوَى
destination	نَوَى: بُعِدَ
stones, kernels, pits, pips, seeds	نَوَى: وَجْهَة، مَقْصِد
stone, kernel, pit, pip, seed	نَوَى: بَزْر، عَجَم
nucleus	نَوَاة: بَزْرَة، عَجَمَة
core, nucleus	نَوَاة [أَحْيَاء وَفِيْزِيَاء وَكِيْمِيَاء]
mourner, weeper, wailer	نَوَاة: قَلْب، جُزْء مَرْكَزِيّ
lamentation, lament(ing), wail(ing), loud weeping	نَوَاح: نَائِح
(hired) female weeper, professional mourner	نَوَاح: نَحِيْب، عَوِيْل، نَوَاح: نَائِحَة
May	نَوَادِر (مفردها نَادِرَة) - راجع نَادِرَة
blossom(s), flower(s)	نَوَار: أَيْار، مَائُو، مَائِس
dangling, bobbing, swinging, oscillating, pendulous	نَوَار: نَيْر - راجع نَيْر
pendulum	نَوَار (مفردها نَوَارَة): زَهْرَة
seesaw	نَوَاس: مُتَذَبِذِب
giving, granting	نَوَاس: رَقَاصُ السَّاعَةِ إلخ
gift, present; grant	نَوَاسَة: لُعْبَة مِنْ لُعْبِ الْأَطْفَال
favor, grace, kindness	نَوَال: إِعْطَاء
	نَوَال: عَطِيَّة
	نَوَال: فَضْل

overtaxed; to be or become emaciated, enervated, gaunt, laggard; to waste away, pine away	نَهَكَ: إِزْهَاق، إِجْهَاد، ضَنْى، وَهْن
exhaustion, fatigue, weariness, tiredness; overexertion, overstrain, strain, stress; emaciation, wasting away; asthenia, weakness, debility	نَهَكَ عَصَبِيّ
neurasthenia	نَهَكَ نَفْسَانِيّ
psychasthenia	نَهَكَ: إِسْتِنْفَاد
exhaustion, consumption, using up, depletion	نَهَكَ: إِنْهَاك - راجع إِنْهَاك
to drink	نَهَكَة - راجع نَهَكَ
to be or become gluttonous, greedy	نَهَل: شَرِبَ
gluttony, gourmandism, voracity, ravenousness, polyphagia	نَهَم (في الْأَكْل): شَرَه
greed(iness), covetousness, avidity	نَهَم: شَرَه
gluttonous, greedy, insatiable, voracious, edacious, devouring, consuming, ravenous; glutton, gourmand, ravenous eater	نَهَم: جَشَع
greedy, covetous, avid	نَهَم: شَرَه
(burning) desire, craving, hunger, appetite	نَهَم: شَرَه
rising, rise	نَهَم: شَرَه
takeoff	نَهَم: شَرَه
raising, lifting	نَهَم: شَرَه
uplifting, upgrading, raising, promotion, advancement	نَهَم: شَرَه
prohibition, interdiction, forbiddance, forbidding, proscription, ban(ning)	نَهَم: شَرَه
inhibition	نَهَم: شَرَه
intelligence, reason, mind, intellect	نَهَم: شَرَه
panting, pant, gasp	نَهَم: شَرَه
copious, abundant, ample, plentiful	نَهَم: شَرَه
rivulet, stream, small river, creek, bayou, brook	نَهَم: شَرَه
bray(ing), hee-haw	نَهَم: شَرَه

Persian New Year's Day

نَوْرُوز: نِيرُوز

gypsy; tramp, vagabond

نَوْرِي: واجِدُ النُّور

light-, luminary, luminous

نَوْرِي: ضَوْفِي

نَوْرِي: نِير، مُنِير - راجع نِير

dangling, dangle, swing(ing),

نَوَس: تَدْبُذْب

oscillation, vibration, wobble, wobbling

نَوَاشِدِر - راجع نَوَاشِدِر

wild ass, onager

نَوَس: حِمَارُ الْوَحْش

نَوَط - راجع أَنَاط

something suspended or hanging

نَوَط: شَيْءٌ مُعَلَّق

medal, decoration, order, badge
of honor

نَوَط: مَدَالِيَّة، وَسَام

(musical) note

نَوَطَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)

to diversify, vary, variegate, give variety to

نَوَع: شَكَّل

kind, sort, type, variety, species;
class, grade; nature; quality, character, form

نَوَع: صَرْب، صِنْف، شَكْل

species

نَوَع [أَحْيَاء]

somewhat, moderately, fairly, a little,
rather, more or less, in a way

نَوَعًا، نَوَعًا مَا

qualitatively and quantitatively

نَوَعًا وَكَمًا

in particular, particularly, (e)specially,
specifically

نَوَعِيَّ خَاصَّ

specific; qualitative; characteristic, peculiar;
typical; essential, major

نَوَعِيَّ

specific gravity

ثِقَلُ نَوَعِيَّ

quality, character, kind; nature; specificity

نَوَعِيَّة

highness, loftiness, exaltedness

نَوَف: إِرْتِفَاع

November

نَوَفِيمِبَر: تَشْرِينُ الثَّانِي

نَوَل - راجع أَنَال

loom

نَوَل: مَنَسَج، مَنَوَال، مَنَوَل (الْحَائِك)

fare

نَوَل: أَجْرَةُ السَّفَرِ أَوْ الرُّكُوب

freight(age)

نَوَل: أَجْرَةُ الشَّحْن

نَوَل: نَوَال - راجع نَوَال

right, correct, proper

نَوَال: صَوَاب

نَوَام - راجع نَوُوم

sleeping sickness; lethargy

نَوَام: مَرَضُ النَّوْم

نَوَب: تَمَثِيل، وَكَالَة - راجع نِيَابَة

(one's) turn

نَوَبَة: دَوْر

shift; alternation, rotation

نَوَبَة: مُنَاوَبَة

shift (of work), tour (of duty), turn;
period, spell

نَوَبَة (عَمَلِي)

fit, attack, paroxysm; spell; spasm

نَوَبَة (مَرَضِي)

fit (spell, spasm) of coughing

نَوَبَة سَعَال

fit of anger, paroxysm of rage

نَوَبَة غَضَب

heart attack

نَوَبَة قَلْبِيَّة

نَوَبَة: مُصِيبَة - راجع نَائِبَة

(musical) note

نَوَتَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)

neutron

نَوُتْرُون

sailor, seaman, mariner, boatman

نَوُتِي: مَلَّاح

نَوَح - راجع نَوَال

to flower, blossom, bloom, effloresce, be in
bloom

نَوَرَ: أَضَاءَ - راجع أَنَارَ

to enlighten, illuminate, edify

نَوَّرَ (تَقَاتِيًا أَوْ رُوحِيًا)

gypsies; tramps, vagabonds

نَوَر (الوَاحِدُ نَوْرِي)

blossoms, flowers

نَوَر: زَهْر

light; brightness, gleam, glow; illumination

نَوَر: ضَوْء

searchlight; spotlight

نَوَرُ كَشَاف

رَأَى النُّورَ - راجع رَأَى

neurasthenia

نَوْرَاسْتِينِيَا: نَهْكَ عَصَبِي

luminous

نَوْرَانِي

luminosity, luminance, brilliance

نَوْرَانِيَّة

blossom, flower

نَوْرَة: زَهْرَة

threshing machine, thresher, thrasher

نَوْرَج: دَرَّاسَة

sea gull, gull, mew, kittiwake

نَوْرَس (طَائِر)

nucleon	نُوتِيَّة: بروتون أو نيوترون في نَوَاةِ الذَّرَّةِ
subspecies	نُوعِيَّة (في تَصْنِيفِ الأَحْيَاءِ)
raw, uncooked	نِيءٌ: غَيْرُ مَطْبُوخٍ
representation, deputyship; substitution, replacement; proxy; agency	نِيَابَة: تَمَثِيل، وَكَالَة
mandate	نِيَابَة: تَفْوِضٌ أَوْ سُلْطَة تَمَثِيلِيَّة تُعْطَى لِلنَّائِبِ فِي الْبَرْلَمَانِ
(public) prosecution, office of the attorney general	النِّيَابَة الْعَامَّة
vice-presidency	نِيَابَة الرِّئَاسَة
acting (president, chairman, manager, director, minister, etc.)	بِالنِّيَابَة
on (or in) behalf of, for, in someone's name, as a substitute for; in place of, instead of, in lieu of	بِالنِّيَابَة عَنْ، نِيَابَة عَنْ
prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney	وَكِيلُ النِّيَابَة
representative; representational	نِيَابِي: تَمَثِيلِي
parliamentary	نِيَابِي: بَرْلَمَانِي
-	حَصَانَة نِيَابِيَّة، حُكُومَة نِيَابِيَّة، مَجْلِسُ نِيَابِي - رَاجِعَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
Excellency, Eminence	نِيَاح - رَاجِعُ نَوَاح
intent(ion), purpose, design; animus	نِيَاقَة (لَقَب)
determination, resolution, resolve, intention, (firm) will	نِيَّة: قَصْد، طَوِيَّة
mens rea, criminal intent	نِيَّة جُرْمِيَّة أَوْ إِجْرَامِيَّة
-	عَقْدُ النِّيَّة: قَصْد، إِعْتَزَم - رَاجِعُ نَوَى
-	حَسَنُ النِّيَّة، حُسْنُ النِّيَّة، سُوءُ النِّيَّة، سَيِّئُ النِّيَّة - رَاجِعَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
luminous, luminiferous, shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant	نِيْتَرُوجِينِي، نِيْتَرُوجِينِي - رَاجِعُ نِيْتَرُوجِينِي
Castor	نِير: مُبِير، مُضِيء
Antares	نِيرُ التَّوَامِينِ [فَلَكَ]
-	نِيرُ الْمُعَرَّبِ [فَلَكَ]

to put to sleep; to put to bed	نَوْلُون - رَاجِعُ نَاوْلُون
to anesthetize	نَوْمٌ: أَرْقَدَ
to hypnotize	نَوْمٌ: خَدَّرَ
sleep, slumber	نَوْمٌ مَغْنَطِيسِي
nap, doze, light sleep, slumber	نَوْمٌ: رَقَادٌ
deep (sound, wakeless, unbroken) sleep	نَوْمٌ خَفِيفٌ، سِنَةٌ مِنَ النَّوْمِ
hypnosis	نَوْمٌ عَمِيقٌ
bedroom, bedchamber	نَوْمٌ مَغْنَطِيسِي
nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress	غُرْفَةُ نَوْمٍ، حُجْرَةُ نَوْمٍ
somniloquy	قَمِيصُ النَّوْمِ
-	تَكَلُّمٌ فِي النَّوْمِ
sleeping sickness; lethargy	السَّيْرُ خِلَالَ النَّوْمِ - رَاجِعُ سَيْرٍ
-	مَرَضُ النَّوْمِ
sleep, nap	نَوْمٌ - رَاجِعُ نَوْمٍ
to provide (a noun) with the nunnation	نَوْمَة
whale	نَوْنٌ: حُوتٌ
dimple (on the chin)	نُوتَة: نُفْرَة (فِي الذَّقَنِ)
potty, pot, chamber pot, urinal	نُوتِيَّة: أَصِيصٌ
to praise, commend, laud, extol, speak highly of	نُوءَ بِ: مَدَحَ، أَشَادَ بِ
to mention, make mention of, speak of, refer to, make reference to, name, specify, state, indicate, point out to	نُوءَ بِ: ذَكَرَ
to hint at, allude to	نُوءَ عَنْ أَوْ بِ أَوْ إِلَى: لَمَحَ إِلَى
nuclear	نُوءِي
thermonuclear	نُوءِي حَرَارِي
nuclear war	حَرْبٌ نُوءِيَّة
nuclear energy	طَاقَة نُوءِيَّة
nuclear physics	فِيزِيَاءُ نُوءِيَّة
nucleolus	نُوءِيَّة: جِسْمٌ كُرَوِيٌّ فِي الْحَلِيَّةِ

mish, difficult, hard to please, overnice, fussy,
picky, choosy, dainty, particular

nickel : مَعْدِنٌ أَبْيَضُ

nicotine : نِيكُوتِين

obtainment, getting, acquisition, acquirement, winning, gaining, earning; attainment, achievement, accomplishment, realization

indigo; bluing, blue : نَيْل، نَيْلَة: صِبْغٌ أَزْرَقُ

indigo plant, indigo : نَيْل، نَيْلَة، شَجَرَةُ النَّيْلَة

indigo; bluing, blue : نَيْلَج: صِبْغٌ أَزْرَقُ

water lily, pond lily, nenuphar; lotus : نَيْلُوفَر (نَبَات)

nylon : نَيْلُون

indigo : نَيْلِي (لَوْن)

soft-boiled (eggs) : نَيْمِرِشْت، نَيْمِرِشْت

neutron : نَيْوتْرُون

neon : نِيُون

yoke : نِير: خَشَبَةٌ فِي عُنُقِي ثَوْرِي الْحِرَافَةِ إلخ

Persian New Year's Day : نِيرُوز: نَوْرُوز

meteor, shooting star, falling star : نِيرَك: شِهَاب

aerolite : نِيرَك جَوِّي

bolide : نِيرَك مُتَفَجِّر

meteorite : نِيرَكِي، حَجَرٌ نِيرَكِي

April : نَيْسَان: أِبْرِيل

target, mark; aim, goal : نَيْشَان: هَدَفٌ

badge; decoration, medal, order : نَيْشَان: وَسَام

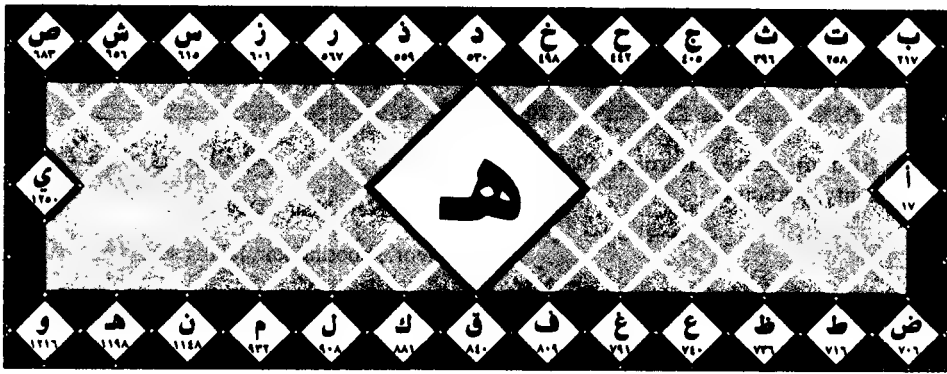
porcupine, hystrix, quill pig : نَيْص (حَيَوَان)

more than, above, over : نَيْفَ، نَيْف

thirty odd, thirty and some, more than thirty : نَيْفُ ثَلَاثُونَ

thirty, over thirty : نَيْفَ عَلَى: زَادَ - رَاجِعَ أُنَافَ عَلَى

fastidious, finicky, squeamish : نَيْق: صَغْبُ الْإِرْضَاءِ، دَقِيقٌ



extraordinary, exceptional

هَائِل: إِسْتِنَائِي

roaming, roving, wandering هَائِم (على وَجْهِه): شَارِد
(about), rambling; wanderer, roamer, rover

هَائِم: مُتَحَيِّر - رَاجِع هَيُوم

هَائِم: شَدِيدُ الْحُبِّ - رَاجِع هَيَان

to fear, dread; to be or become afraid of, هَاب: خَافَ
scared of, alarmed by, frightened by, terrified by

to be awed by, stand in awe of; to هَاب: وَقَرَّ، وَجَلَّ
fear, have a reverential awe of; to revere, reverence, venerate, respect

descending, falling, dropping, sink- هَائِط: نَازِل، سَاقِط
ing; fallen, dropped

stalactite هَائِطَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْهَوَائِطِ

give me! bring me! get me! let me have! هَات

to insult, abuse, revile هَاتَر: سَبَّ

telephone, phone هَاتِف: تِلْفُون

invisible caller, voice هَاتِف: صَائِحٌ غَيْرُ مَرْنِيٍّ

shouter, crier; shouting, crying هَاتِف: صَائِح

telephonic, telephone- هَاتِفِي: تِلْفُونِي

to be (become, get) excited, agitated, moved; هَاج: نَارَ

to be or become stirred up, aroused, roused, astir;
to rise; to awaken, be awakened, spring up; to
erupt, break out

to flare up, rage, storm, seethe, steam, هَاجَ هَائِجُهُ
fume, boil, flame up or burst with rage or anger

to run high, be rough, surge, heave, bil- هَاجَ الْبَحْرُ
low, swell (up), roll, rage

here! take! there you are!; following is (are); هَا، هَاكَ
below, hereinafter, in the following, in what
follows

here I am! هَآنَذَا

there he is! هَا هُوَ، هَا هُوَ ذَا، هَاكَ

هَآنَا، هَآنَا - رَاجِع هُنَا

هَآنَا، هَآنَا - رَاجِع هَآنَا

to long for, yearn for, crave, desire هَاءَ إِلَى: إِشْتَاقَ

هَاءَ إِلَى: إِسْتَعَدَّ - رَاجِع تَهَيَّأَ

هَاءَ: صَارَ حَسَنَ الْهَيْئَةِ - رَاجِع هَيَّؤْ، هَيَّئْ

هَائِب - رَاجِع هَيَّاب

excited, agitated, aroused، مُنْفَعِل، هَائِج: نَائِر، مُضْطَرِب،

roused, stirred (up), astir, moved, kindled, in-
flamed, overwrought, wrought up, impassioned;
stimulated; irritated; wild, rampant, hot; angry,
furious, enraged, horn-mad

rough, high, heaving, surging, هَائِج: مُتَلَاطِمُ الْأَمْوَاجِ
rolling, raging, restless

rage, fury, anger هَائِج: غَضَبَ

هَاجَ هَائِجُهُ - رَاجِع هَاجَ

tumbledown, ramshackle, dilapidated هَائِر: مُتَدَاعٍ

frightful, terrifying, appalling, horrifying، هَائِل: مُخِيف
terrific, horrible, terrible, awful

huge, big, large, great, vast, im- هَائِل: ضَخْمٌ، جَبَّارٌ
mense, massive, enormous, tremendous, astro-
nomical, prodigious, formidable, stupendous, gi-
gantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclo-
pean

هَارَ: إِنهَارَ - رَاجِعَ إِنهَارَ
هَارٍ (المهاري) - رَاجِعَ هَائِرٍ

هَارِبٌ: فَارٌّ - فُغِيْطِي، runaway, on the run; a fugitive, a runaway; escapee

هَارِبٌ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ
هَارِفٌ: هَائِرٌ
raving, delirious

هَائِرٌ: هَائِرٌ (طَائِرٌ)
هَائِلٌ: مَارَحٌ
sarcastic, satiric(al), ironic(al), sardonic, mocking, derisive, sneering, caustic; scornful, disdainful, contemptuous; mocker, scoffer; scorner, despoiser

هَائِلٌ: مَارِحٌ
هَائِلٌ: مَارِحٌ
warbler; chifffchaff
to joke with, jest with, make fun with, banter with

هَائِلٌ: مَارِحٌ
هَائِلٌ: مَارِحٌ
joker, jester, wag, humorist, farceur; joking, jesting, jocose, jocular, humorous; playful
to be or become excited, agitated; to be in great commotion

هَائِلٌ: هَائِلٌ - رَاجِعَ هَائِلٌ
هَائِلٌ: كَسَرَ
to break, fracture, shatter

هَائِلٌ: فَتَتَ
هَائِلٌ: فَتَتَ
to break up, fragmentize, crumble
digestive, peptic

هَائِلٌ: صَاحٌ
هَائِلٌ: صَاحٌ
to shout, cry, clamor, din
pouring out, flowing out, torrential, falling heavily; raining heavily

هَائِلٌ: تَقَيَّأَ
هَائِلٌ: تَقَيَّأَ
to vomit
toretch

هَائِلٌ: ظَمِئَ
هَائِلٌ: ظَمِئَ
to parch, be or become very thirsty
to run away, flee, escape

هَائِلٌ: كَانَ نَحِيْلًا
هَائِلٌ (المهافي): جَائِعٌ
to be slender, slim
famished, starved

هَائِلٌ - رَاجِعَ هَائِلٌ
هَائِلٌ (هُ الْأَمْرُ)
to terrify, frighten, scare, alarm, horrify, appall; to find horrible, terrible, shocking

هَائِلٌ (عَلَيْهِ التَّرَابُ إلخ)
هَائِلٌ: سَرَابٌ
to pour down, heap, pile up (sand, etc.) on
mirage, fata morgana

satirist

هَاجَ: أَثَارَ - رَاجِعَ هَاجَ
هَاجٍ (المهاجي)
هَاجِي: ضِدُّ مَدَحَ - رَاجِعَ هَجًا

هَاجِرٌ: هَاجِرٌ
هَاجِرَةٌ: نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ، زَوَالٌ
to emigrate, expatriate, leave one's native country; to immigrate (to); to migrate
midday, noon

هَاجِرَةٌ: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
هَاجِرَةٌ: كَلَامٌ قَبِيحٌ
midday heat, hottest time of the day
obscene language, obscenity

هَاجِرِي: زَوَالِي، ظَهْرِي
هَاجِسٌ
midday, meridian, meridional
obsession; misgiving, suspicion, apprehension, foreboding; presentiment, premonition, hunch
dormant, sleeping, resting, at rest, quiescent, inactive

هَاجِمٌ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، انْقَضَى عَلَى
هَاجِمٌ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، انْقَضَى عَلَى
to attack, assail, assault, launch or make an attack or assault on, charge, raid, bear down upon, fall upon, rush upon, set upon, pounce upon

هَادٍ: صَارَ يَهْدِيًا - رَاجِعَ تَهْدٍ
هَادٍ (المهدي): مُرْشِدٌ
هَادِي: تَبَادَلَ الْمَدَائِيَا
guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher
to exchange presents (with)

هَادِي: سَاكِنٌ
هَادِي: سَاكِنٌ
calm, quiet, tranquil, serene, placid, peaceful, pacific

هَادِي: رَابِطُ الْجَأَشِ
هَادِي: رَابِطُ الْجَأَشِ
calm, cool, composed, collected, tranquil, self-possessed, undisturbed

هَادِي: الْبَال - رَاجِعَ بَالٍ
الْمَحِيطُ الْمَادِي
the Pacific Ocean

هَادِرٌ: هَدَّارٌ
هَادِرٌ: هَدَّارٌ
thunderous, roaring, uproarious, boisterous, loud

هَادِفٌ: دُوْ هَدَفَ، بَنَاءَ، مَوْجَهَ
هَادِفٌ: دُوْ هَدَفَ، بَنَاءَ، مَوْجَهَ
purposeful, meaningful, telic; constructive; directed, guided, controlled, planned, managed

هَادِمٌ - رَاجِعَ مُهْدَمٌ
هَادِنٌ: سَالَمَ، صَالَحَ
هَادِي (المهادي)
to conclude a truce with; to make peace with, make up with, be reconciled with
delirious, raving

هَارٌ: صَرَعَ
هَارٌ: هَدَمَ
to throw down, fell, bring to the ground
to pull down, tear down, demolish, raze, wreck, destroy

happy, glad, delighted, pleased	هانئ: سَرُور
servant	هانئ: خادِم
to laugh contemptuously or scornfully, sneer	هانف: ضَحِك بِاسْتِهْزَاء
to guffaw, roar, laugh boisterously	هاها: قَهَقَة
	ها هُنا - راجع هُنا
hobby- (الهاوي): مَوْلَعٌ بِهِ، صاحبُ هوايةٍ، غَيْرُ مُخْتَرَفٍ	هاو: مُحِبِّ
ist; fancier; fan, buff; amateur, dabbler, dilettante, nonprofessional, unprofessional	هاو: ساقِط
lover; loving, in love with, fond of	هاوى: دارى
falling (down), dropping, tumbling, sinking	هاود: لائِن، سامِح
to humor, favor, indulge	هاودَة في الثَمَنِ أو السَّعَر
to be or become lenient toward or with, indulgent toward or with, forbearing toward or with	هاون: وَعاءٌ يُدَقُّ فِيهِ الطَّعامُ إلخ
to make a special price for, charge a moderate price	هاون، مِدْقَعُ هاون
mortar	يَدُ الهاون
mortar	هاوية: هَوَّة
pestle	هاوية، الهاوية: جَهَنَّم
abyss, chasm, gulf, (bottomless) pit	هاوية: مُؤَنَّتْ هاو - راجع هاو
hell, the pit	هايا: كَيْفَ
to adapt, adjust, condition, accommodate, conform, fit, suit	هايا في أو على: وافَقَ
to agree with someone (up)on or about something	هايط - راجع هاظ
	هَبَّ: تَحَرَّكَ، نَشِطَ، أُسْرِعَ
to get in motion, move suddenly (briskly, quickly); to proceed, spring; to run, rush, fly	هَبَّ (يَفْعَلُ كَذَا): شَرَعَ
to start, begin, set to, set about, go into, embark upon	هَبَّ: اسْتَيْقَظَ، قامَ
to wake up, awaken; to rise, get up	هَبَّتِ الرِّيحُ
to waft, drift	هَبَّتِ الرِّيحُ
to blow, breeze up, whiffle	

cardamom	هال، حَبُّ الهال
هال: رَمَلٌ مُنْهال، تُرْبَةٌ أو صُخُورٌ مُنْهالة - راجع هَيْل	
halo	هالة: دَارَةُ القَمَرِ، طُفَاوَةُ الشَّمْسِ
corona	هالة [فلك]
nimbus, halo, aureole, glory	هالة (حَوْلَ رَأْسِ قِدِّيس)
halo, aura of إلخ يُحَاطُ بِهَا شَخْصٌ أو شَيْءٌ	هالة تُقَدِّسُ إلخ يُحَاطُ بِهَا شَخْصٌ أو شَيْءٌ
glory or veneration, glory, splendor	هالة: حَلَقَةٌ، دائِرَة (حَوْلَ العَيْنِ إلخ)
ring, circle	هالك: فانٍ
(around the eye, etc.)	perishable, destructible; mortal; perishing, dying; dead; irredeemable
dodder	هالوك (نبات)
to fall in love with, be passionately in love with, love, adore, be fond of	هام: طافَ، عَرَّ
to wander, roam, rove, straggle	هام على وَجْهِهِ
to wander aimlessly about, ramble, meander	هام: عَطِشَ
to be thirsty; to thirst	هام: مُهمٌ
important, significant, momentous, weighty	هام: رَأْسُ
grave, serious, crucial, considerable, substantial, consequential	هام: الرُّأْسُ
head; top, summit	هام: (جِ هَوَام)
crown, vertex, top	هام: ساكِن، خامِل، هاجِع، مَيِّت
vermin; pest	هام: ساكِن، خامِل، هاجِع، مَيِّت، calm, quiescent, inactive, inert, dormant, passive, extinct, dead, lifeless, exanimate
whispering, susurrant, murmuring	هام: ساكِن، خامِل، هاجِع، مَيِّت
margin	هام: ساكِن، خامِل، هاجِع، مَيِّت
footnote	هام: ساكِن، خامِل، هاجِع، مَيِّت
marginal, fringe	هام: ساكِن، خامِل، هاجِع، مَيِّت
marginal, fringe	هام: ساكِن، خامِل، هاجِع، مَيِّت
to be or become easy (for)	هام: ساكِن، خامِل، هاجِع، مَيِّت
to be or become low, lowly, despicable, contemptible	هام: ساكِن، خامِل، هاجِع، مَيِّت

to land, touch down, alight	هَبَطَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: حَطَّتْ
to make a forced (or emergency) landing	هَبَطَ بِطَائِرَتِهِ هُبُوطًا اضْطِرَارِيًّا
to ditch	هَبَطَ بِطَائِرَتِهِ هُبُوطًا اضْطِرَارِيًّا عَلَى الْمَاءِ
to parachute	هَبَطَ بِالْمِظَلَّةِ
	هَبَطَ: أَنْزَلَ، خَفَّضَ - رَاجِعَ أَهْبَطَ
fall, drop	هَبَطَ: سَقَطَ
descent	هَبَطَ: نَزَلَتْ
depression, lowland; pit	هَبَطَ: وَهْدَةٌ
mirage, fata morgana	هَبَاب: سَرَاب
swift, nimble, fast	هَبَاب، هَبَب: سَرِيع
wind, gale	هَبُوب: رِيح
blowing (of the wind)	هَبُوب (الرَّيْح): عَصْف
slope, declivity, descent, decline, fall	هَبُوب: مُنَحَدَر
fall, falling (down, away), drop(ping); sinking; decline, downfall, descent; lapse; abatement, subsidence; depression; slump; depreciation	هَبُوب: سُقُوط، انْخِفَاض
descending, descent, coming down, going down	هَبُوب: نُزُول
depression, weakness, feebleness	هَبُوب: ضَعْف
collapse, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in, breakdown	هَبُوب: انْهِيَار
depression	هَبُوب [نَفْس]
prolapse; ptosis	هَبُوب: تَدَلَّى عَضْو (كَالرَّحِمِ) [طَب]
landing, touchdown	هَبُوبُ الطَّائِرَةِ: نُزُولُهَا
forced (or emergency) landing	هَبُوبُ اضْطِرَارِي (بِالطَّائِرَةِ)
ditching	هَبُوبُ اضْطِرَارِي (بِالطَّائِرَةِ) عَلَى الْمَاءِ
parachuting	هَبُوبُ بِالْمِظَلَّةِ
hyena	هَبِيرَة: ضَبُع (حَيَوَان)
emaciated, wasted, gaunt, skinny	هَبِيط: مَهْزُول
shouting, crying, yelling; shout, cry, yell; exclamation, outcry	هَتَاف: صِيَاح، صَيْحَة
cheer, (تَشْجِيْعِي، تَهْلِيلِي، اسْتِحْسَانِي، تَرْجِيْعِي)	هَتَاف (تَشْجِيْعِي، تَهْلِيلِي، اسْتِحْسَانِي، تَرْجِيْعِي)

to rage	هَبَّتِ الْعَاصِفَةُ
to take up arms	هَبَّ لِلْقِتَالِ
every Tom, Dick, and Harry; everyone, everybody, anyone, anybody	كُلُّ مَنْ هَبَّ وَدَبَّ
suppose (that), supposing (that), assume (that), assuming (that), let's suppose (that), let's assume (that)	هَبْ: افْرِضْ، لِنَفَرِضْ
to rise in the air	هَبَا (الغُبَارُ)
to run away, take to flight	هَبَا: قَرَّ
dust; fine dust; motes, dust specks, tiny dust particles	هَبَاء: غُبَار، ذَرَّ
mote, speck of dust, dust particle	هَبَاءَة: ذَرَّةُ هَبَاء
fine dust	هَبَاب: هَبَاء، غُبَار
lemur	هَبَّار (حَيَوَان)
flying lemur	هَبَّارٌ طَائِر (حَيَوَان)
dandruff, scurf	هَبَارِيَّة: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
to tear, rend, lacerate	هَبَبَ: مَزَّقَ
gust, squall, blast, blow, flaw, windflaw, whiff, waft, breath of wind	هَبَّة (رِيح)
rise, rising	هَبَّة: نَهْضَة، قَوْمَة
gift, present, donation, grant, endowment	هَبَّة: عَطِيَّة
to cut or carve (meat) into large slices or pieces	هَبَّرَ (اللَّحْمَ)
lean meat	هَبَر، لَحْمٌ هَبَر
piece or slice of (lean) meat	هَبْرَة: قِطْعَة لَحْمٍ هَبَر
dandruff, scurf	هَبِيرَة: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
to gather, collect	هَبَسَ: جَمَعَ
to descend, come down, go down	هَبَطَ: نَزَلَ
to fall (down), drop, sink (down); to decline; to subside, abate, wane, dwindle; to slump; to depreciate	هَبَطَ: سَقَطَ، انْخَفَضَ
to fall in, cave in, collapse, fall down, sink down	هَبَطَ: انْهَارَ
to prolapse	هَبَطَ: تَدَلَّى العَضْو (كَالرَّحِمِ) [طَب]
to go to, come to; to stop at; to stay at, put up at	هَبَطَ الْمَكَانَ

to spell	هَجَا: هَجَى، تَهَجَّى
to spell	هَجَى: تَهَجَّى
satirist; satiric(al)	هَجَاء: كَثِيرُ الْمِجَاء
satire; lampoonery; satiric(al) or defamatory poetry or poem	هَجَاء: ضِدَّ مَدَح
spelling	هَجَاء: تَهْجِيَة
	حُرُوفُ الْمِجَاء - رَاجِعْ حَرْف
satiric(al), defamatory	هَجَائِي: ضِدَّ مَدْحِي
alphabetical, alphabetic	هَجَائِي: أَلْفَبَائِي
camel rider	هَجَّان: رَاكِبُ الْجَمَل
camel corps	هَجَّانَة، فِرْقَةُ الْمَهْجَانَة
to set ablaze, stir up, stoke	هَجَّجَ النَّارَ
	هَجَّدَ، هَجَّدَ - رَاجِعْ تَهَجَّدَ
to desert, forsake, abandon; to turn one's back on, keep away from; to separate oneself from, dissociate oneself from, break off from, break away with, break (up) with, part (company) with, walk out on, leave, quit; to give up, relinquish, renounce, forgo; to disuse, stop using	هَجَّرَ: تَرَكَ
	هَجَّرَ وَطَنَهُ - رَاجِعْ هَاجَرَ
to displace, drive away, make homeless, dislodge, force to emigrate	هَجَّرَ: شَرَّدَ
desertion, abandonment, forsaking; separation, breakaway, breakup; leaving; relinquishment, renunciation, giving up; disuse	هَجَّرَ: تَرَكَ
midday, noon	هَجَرَ: نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ، زَوَال
midday heat, hottest time of the day	هَجَرَ: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
obscene language, obscenity	هَجَرَ: هَجَرَاء: كَلَامٌ قَبِيح
	هَجَرَان: تَرَكَ - رَاجِعْ هَجَرَ
emigration, expatriation, exodus, hegira; immigration (to); migration	هَجْرَة: نُزُوح، رَحِيل
the Hegira (الهِجْرَة) (النَّبَوِيَّة)، هِجْرَةُ الرَّسُولِ مُحَمَّدٍ (ﷺ)	
rain drain	هِجْرَةُ الْأَذْيَمَة
animal migration	هِجْرَةُ الْحَيَوَان
bird migration	هِجْرَةُ الطُّيُور

acclamation, acclaim, hail; hurrah	هَتَافُ الْحَرْبِ
war cry, battle cry	هَتَامَة: كِسْرَة
fragment, broken piece	هَتَرُ عِرْضِهِ
to disgrace, discredit, dishonor, degrade, debase; to defame, slander, calumniate	هَتَرَهُ الْكِبَرُ
to impair someone's mind, make feeble-minded, make a dotard	هَتَر: خَرَف
feeble-mindedness, dotage, senility	هَتَر: هَذْيَان
delirium	هَتَر: كَلَامٌ فَارِغ
drivel, twaddle, nonsense	هَتَر: كَذِب
lie, untruth, falsehood	هَتَفَ: صَاحَ
to shout, cry, yell; to exclaim, cry out	هَتَفَ بِ: نَادَى
to call out to, shout to	هَتَفَ لَهُ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ
to cheer, acclaim, hail	هَتَفَ: تَلَفَّنَ
to call, telephone, phone	هَتَفَتِ الْحَمَامَة
to coo	هَتَكَ (السَّرَّاحُ): مَرَّقَ، شَوَّقَ
to tear, rend, rip (apart)	هَتَكَ (سِتْرَهُ): فَضَحَ، كَشَفَ
to expose, show up; to disclose, reveal, uncover, unveil	هَتَكَ عِرْضَهُ
to disgrace, dishonor, degrade, debase	هَتَكَ عِرْضَ امْرَأَةٍ
to rape, ravish, violate	هَتَكَ - رَاجِعْ هَتَكَ
tearing, rending, ripping apart	هَتَكَ: تَمَزَّقَ
disclosure, exposure, exposé	هَتَكَ: فَضَحَ
disgracing, dishonoring, degradation, debasement	هَتَكَ الْعِرْضَ
rape, ravishment, violation	هَتَكَ عِرْضَ امْرَأَةٍ
to rain copiously	هَتَنَ (سِتَ السَّمَاءِ)
downpour, heavy rain	هَتَنَ: مَطَرٌ غَزِير
torrential; rain-fraught	هَتُونٌ: غَزِير، مِذْرَار
scandal, disgrace	هَتِيكَة: قَضِيحَة
to blaze, flame	هَجَّ (سِتَ النَّارِ)
to satirize; to lampoon; to lash	هَجَا: ضِدَّ مَدَحَ

midday heat, hottest time of the day
 حَجِير، هَجِيرَة: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
 watch, part of the night
 هَجِيع: هَرِيع، طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ
 hybrid, crossbred, cross, mongrel;
 هَجِين: نَعْل، مُوَلَّد
 half-blooded, half-caste, half-breed, half-bred
 mean, ignoble, base, lowly
 هَجِين: لَئِيم
 to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze,
 هَدَّ: هَدَمَ
 wreck, destroy, ruin
 to break, crush
 هَدَّ: كَسَرَ
 to undermine, weaken, sap
 هَدَّ: ضَعَفَ، أَضْعَفَ
 demolition, pulling down, tearing
 هَدَّ: مَصَدَّرَ هَدَّ
 down, razing, wreck(ing), wreckage, destruction,
 ruin(ing); undermining, weakening, sapping
 to calm down, cool down, repose,
 هَدَّ: سَكَنَ، هَمَدَ
 rest; to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil, peace-
 ful, still; to subside, abate, remit, let up, die down;
 to cease, stop
 to settle (down) at, stay at, remain at
 هَدَّ: أَقَامَ
 to lull or put a baby to sleep
 هَدَّ: أَطْفَلَ
 to guide, direct, lead, show the way (to),
 هَدَّى: أَرَشَدَ
 conduct, pilot, usher
 to calm, cool (off, down), quiet(en),
 هَدَّى: سَكَّنَ، خَفَّفَ
 pacify, tranquilize; to allay, appease, assuage,
 soothe, relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, mollify,
 temper, placate
 calm down! take it easy! don't
 هَدِّ: (مِنْ) رَوَّعَ
 worry! don't be afraid!
 هَدَّ: رَاجِعْ هُدُوءَ
 watch, part of the night
 هُدَّ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ
 right guidance; right way, right path; رُشْد
 هُدَّى: رَشَادَ
 true religion
 هُدَّى: إِزْشَادَ - رَاجِعْ هَدْيَ
 fringes, edging, border, hem
 هُدَّاب (التَّوْبِ)
 Cirripedia
 هُدَابِيَّاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْقَشْرِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
 Cros-
 هُدَابِيَّاتُ الرِّعَافِ: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسْكَالِ الْبِدَائِيَّةِ
 sopterygii
 هُدَّاءُ - رَاجِعْ هُدُوءَ
 slowness, gentleness
 هَدَاد: تَأَنُّ

1360 A. H.
 grivet, guenon
 هَجْرَس: قِرْد، نَسْنَس
 of the Hegira
 Moslem calendar
 1360 A. H.
 to occur to, come to someone's
 هَجَسَ (الشَّيْءُ فِي صَدْرِهِ)
 mind
 idea, thought, notion
 هَجَسَ: فِكْرَةٌ، خَاطِرٌ
 to sleep, slumber
 هَجَجَ: نَامَ، رَقَدَ
 to calm down, repose, rest; to
 هَجَجَ: اسْتَكَنَّ، سَكَنَ
 subside, abate, remit
 هَجَمَ عَلَى - رَاجِعْ هَاجَمَ
 to make (or order to) attack
 هَجَمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَهْجُمُ
 هَجْمَةٌ - رَاجِعْ هُجُومَ
 to hybridize, in-
 هَجَّنَ: مَزَجَ السَّلَالَاتِ، خَلَطَ الْأَجْنَاسَ
 terbreed, crossbreed, cross, intercross, mix, mon-
 grelize; to cross-fertilize
 fault, defect, flaw, imperfection, short-
 هُجْنَةٌ: عَيْبٌ
 coming; incorrect language; obscene language
 هُجُو: ضِدٌّ مَذْحَجٌ - رَاجِعْ هِجَاءَ
 slumber, sleep, dormancy;
 هُجُوع: نَوْمٌ، سُكُونٌ، هُمُودٌ
 lull, quiescence, repose; subsidence, abatement,
 remission
 violent wind
 هُجُوم: رِيحٌ شَدِيدَةٌ
 attack, offensive, assault, charge,
 هُجُوم: حِمْلَةٌ، كَرٌّ
 onslaught, onset, onrush, rush, raid
 air raid, air strike, air attack
 هُجُومٌ جَوِّيٌّ
 counterattack, counteroffensive
 هُجُومٌ مُضَادٌّ أَوْ مُعَاكِسٌ
 forward line
 هُجُومٌ [رِيَاضَةُ بَدْنِيَّةٍ]
 center forward
 هُجُومٌ [رِيَاضَةُ بَدْنِيَّةٍ]
 forward, offensive player
 هُجُومٌ [رِيَاضَةُ بَدْنِيَّةٍ]
 aggressive, offensive
 هُجُومِيٌّ
 هُجُوعِيٌّ: ضِدٌّ مَذْحَجِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ هِجَائِيٌّ
 midday, noon
 هَجِير، هَجِيرَة: نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ، زَوَالٌ

هَدَبَ: أَدَبَ، رَبَّى to refine, polish, culture, cultivate, educate, instruct, discipline, edify

هَدَبَ: صَحَّحَ، قَوَّمَ to rectify, correct, right, set right

هَدَبَ: طَهَّرَ، نَقَّى to purify, refine

هَدَبَ: قَلَّمَ، شَدَّبَ to prune, trim

هَذَرَ: تَرَتَّرَ to prattle, prate, babble, twaddle, gabble, jabber

هَذَرَ: هَذَرَ: تَرَتَّرَ to prattle, prate, babble, gabble, twaddle, idle talk; garrulity, loquacity, logorrhea

هَذِرَ - راجع مَهْذَر

هَذَرَمَ: تَرَتَّرَ to jabber, gibber, babble, prattle, prate

هَذِهِ this, this one

هَذِيَانِ، هَذِي delirium, raving, rave, irrational talk; hallucination

هَذِيَانِ ارْتِعَاشِي delirium tremens

هَرَأَ: هَذَرَ، دَمَدَمَ to growl, gnarl

هَرَأَ: قَطَّ cat, tomcat, male cat

هَرَأَ: قَطَّ wildcat

هَرَأَ اللَّحْمَ (بِالطَّبِيخِ) to overdo, cook too much, cook to shreds

هَرَأَ الثَّوبَ to wear out, fray, frazzle

هَرَأَتِ الرِّيحُ to be biting

هَرَأَ فِي كَلَامِهِ to drivel, talk nonsense

هَرَأَ اللَّحْمَ أَوْ الثَّوبَ - راجع هَرَأَ

هَرِيٌّ - راجع تَهَرَأَ

هَرَاءَ: كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ nonsense, balderdash, poppycock, rigmarole, drivel, twaddle, prattle, humbug, fiddle-faddle, bosh, bunk(um), idle (empty, meaningless) talk

هَرَّاسَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلنَّهْسِ masher

هَرَاعٌ، هَرَاعِيٌّ - راجع هَرَعَ، هَرَعِيٌّ

هَرَاكِيرِي: طَرِيقَةٌ فِي الْإِنْتِحَارِ hara-kiri

هَرَاوَةٌ: عَصَا ضَخْمَةٌ cudgel, club, bat, baton, truncheon, bludgeon, stick, staff, billy

هَرَبَ: فَرَّ to flee, run away, take to flight, escape, get away, get free, turn tail, break away, abscond

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ to calm (down), quiet(en), pacify, placate, appease

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ - راجع هَدَنَ

هُدْنَةٌ: وَقْفُ الْقِتَالِ armistice, truce

هُدْنَةٌ: سَكُونٌ calm(ness), quiet(ness), peace, tranquillity

هَدَدَ الْوَلَدَ to rock, lull (a baby to sleep)

هُدُوءٌ (طَائِرٌ) hoopoe

هُدُوءٌ: سَكُونٌ calm(ness), quiet(ness), quietude, tranquillity, serenity, placidity, peace, stillness, repose, rest, quiescence, silence

هُدُوءٌ: رِبَاطَةُ الْجَمَاشِ equanimity, composure, sangfroid, coolness, calmness, collectedness, self-possession, serenity, poise

هُدُوءٌ: هَزِيعٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ watch, part of the night

هُدُونٌ: سَكُونٌ - راجع هُدْنَةٌ

هَدَى: إِرْشَادٌ guidance, guiding, direction, directing, leading, showing the way (to), conducting, piloting, ushering

هَدَى: سَبِيلَةٌ، طَرِيقَةٌ line (of conduct), course; way, method; manner, mode, fashion

هَدَى: قُرْبَانٌ، ذَبِيحَةٌ offering, sacrifice, immolation

هَدِيَّةٌ: تَقْدِيمَةٌ present, gift, donation

هَدِيَّةٌ، هَدِيَّةٌ: سَبِيلَةٌ، طَرِيقَةٌ - راجع هَدَى

هَدِيرٌ: زَمْجَرَةٌ، دَمْدَمَةٌ، دَوِيٌّ (oar(ing); snarl(ing), growl(ing); rumble, rumbling, roll

هَدِيلٌ (الْحَمَامِ) coo(ing)

هَدَى to rave, talk irrationally, be delirious; to maunder, drivel, talk incoherently; to hallucinate, have hallucinations

هَذَا، هَذِهِ this, this one

هَذَا [نَفْسٍ] id

هَذَا ... هَذَا إِلَى أَنَّ moreover, furthermore, what's more, more than that, besides

مَعَ هَذَا، لِهَذَا - راجع ذَا

هَذَا - راجع هَذِيَانِ، هَذِي

هَدَبَ: طَهَّرَ، نَقَّى، قَلَّمَ، شَدَّبَ - راجع هَدَبَ

هَرَاقَ، هَرَاقَ - راجع أَهْرَقَ، إِفْرَاقَ

Hercules

هِرْقَلُ [فلك]

rorqual, finback, fin whale,
razorback

هِرْكَوْل: حَوْتُ مَزْعَنَف

to mince, chop (up), hash

هَرَمَ: قَرَمَ

to age, grow old; to become decrepit

هَرِمَ: شَاخَ

to mince, chop (up), hash

هَرَمَ: قَرَمَ

old age, senility, senescence, decrepitude

pyramid

هَرَم (ج أَهْرَام)

old, aged, advanced in years, senescent,
decrepit; old man

هَرِمَ: شَيْخَ

chopping (up), mincing

هَرَمَ: قَرَمَ

hormone

هَرْمُون

harmonica

هَرْمُونِيكا: آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّة

pyramidal, pyramidal

هَرْمِي

تَسْلُسْلُ هَرْمِي - راجع تَسْلُسْلُ

hierarchy هَرْمِيَّة: تَدْرُجُ هَرْمِيٍّ مِنْ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ أَشْيَاءَ

rhinoceros

هَرْمِيس: كَرْكَدَن (حيوان)

هَرُوب - راجع هَرَبَ

to trot; to jog; to hurry, hasten

هَرَوَل: أَسْرَعَ فِي شَيْئِهِ

trot(ing); jogging, jog, quick pace

هَرَوَلَة

granary, garner; barn

هَرِي: شُونَة

growling, growl

هَرِير: هَدِير، دَمْدَمَة

kitten

هَرِيرَة: هِرَّةٌ صَغِيرَة

mash

هَرِيس، هَرِيسَة: جَرِيش

هَرِيس: مَهْرُوس - راجع مَهْرُوس

to shake, move, agitate, convulse, jar, jolt, jerk, joggle, jog; to rock, sway, swing; to jiggle; to vibrate, oscillate

هَزَّ: حَرَكَ، رَجَّ، خَضَّ، ذَبَذَبَ

to wag the tail

هَزَّ ذَيْلَهُ

to shake one's head, nod

هَزَّ رَأْسَهُ

to shrug one's shoulders

هَزَّ كَتِفَيْهِ

shaking, moving, agitation, convulsion, هَزَّ: مَضَدَر هَزَّ

to desert

هَرَبَ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ

to elope هَرَبَتِ الْقَتَاةُ بِقَصْدِ الزَّوْاجِ مِنْ غَيْرِ مُوَافَقَةِ وَالِدَيْهَا

to elope

هَرَبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ مِنْ بَيْتِ زَوْجِهَا مَعَ عَشِيقِهَا

to smuggle, run

هَرَبَ بِضَاعَةً

to help (to) escape, help (to) run away; to let escape, let get away; to free, liberate; to rescue; to force to flee, put to flight, compel to run away

flight, fleeing, escape, running away, run- هَرَبَ: فَرَارَ away, getaway

female cat, she-cat, cat

هَرَّة: قِطَّة

to be in great commotion; to be or become agitated, excited, confused

هَرَجَ: إِضْطَرَبَ

to speak confusedly

هَرَجَ فِي الْحَدِيثِ

to clown, play the fool, jest, joke, make fun

هَرَجَ: تَصَرَّفَ كَمَهْرُجٍ، مَزَحَ

commotion, agitation, bustle, fuss; confusion, disorder, jumble, muddle, tumult, turmoil; hubbub, hurly-burly, pandemonium

to mash, squash, crush, bruise, pound, pestle

هَرَسَ: سَحَقَ

to sow dissension between or among, set people against each other

هَرَسَ بَيْنَهُمْ: حَرَّشَ

to become a heretic

هَرُطِقَ: صَارَ هَرُطُوقِيًّا

to originate a heresy

هَرُطِقَ: أَتَى بِبِدْعَةٍ

heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy

هَرُطَقَة: بِدْعَة

heretical

هَرُطَقِي

oat(s)

هَرُطَمَان (نبات)

heretic; heresiarch

هَرُطُوقِي: مُهَرُطِق

to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, dash to, run to, speed to

هَرَعَ إِلَى، هَرَعَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ

hurry(ing), haste(ning), rush(ing)

هَرَعَ: سُرْعَة، إِسْرَاع

hysteria

هَرَعَ: هِسْتِيرِيَا

hysterical, hysteric

هَرَعِي: هِسْتِيرِي

to shower with extravagant praise, laud excessively, extol highly

هَرَفَ: بَالَعَ فِي مَدْحِهِ

to rave, talk at random

هَرَفَ: هَذَى

هَزَلَ: أَنْحَلَ، صَيَّرَهُ مَهْزُولًا - رَاجِعَ أَهْزَلَ

هَزَلَ: مُزَاح، لَهْوُ joking, jesting, fun(making), drollery; jocosity, jocularly; play

هَزَلِي: مُضْحِك comical, comedic, comic, funny, droll, laughable, farcical, ludicrous, humorous, amusing

رُسُومٌ هَزَلِيَّةٌ comic, comic strip

مُمَثِّلٌ هَزَلِيٌّ comedian, comic

مَسْرُوحَةٌ أَوْ رِوَايَةٌ هَزَلِيَّةٌ comedy

مَسْرُوحَةٌ أَوْ رِوَايَةٌ هَزَلِيَّةٌ سَاحِرَةٌ farce

هَزَمَ: كَسَرَ، دَحَرَ، غَلَبَ، قَهَرَ to defeat, vanquish, rout, conquer, beat, win victory over, get the better of, overcome, overmaster, overpower, crush

هَزَمَ: أَحَدَثَ نُقْرَةً أَوْ نُقْرًا فِي to dimple, dent

هَزَمَ: مَصَدَّرَ هَزَمَ defeating, vanquishing, routing, conquering, beating, overcoming, getting the better of

هَزَمَةٌ: نُقْرَةٌ dimple, depression, dent, indentation

هَزَزَ، هَزَزَةً - رَاجِعَ هَزَزَ، هَزَزَ

هَزِيزٌ (الرَّعْدُ) rumbling, rumble, roll (of thunder)

هَزِيعٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ watch, part of the night

هَزِيلٌ: نَحِيلٌ lean, skinny, bony, rawboned, gaunt, emaciated, wasted, haggard

هَزِيلٌ: ضَعِيلٌ meager, scanty, slight, thin, slim, slender, insufficient, exiguous, inadequate, poor, insignificant, inconsiderable, trivial

هَزِيمٌ: صَوْتُ الرَّعْدِ thunderclap, thunderpeal, rumbling, rumble, roll

هَزِيمٌ: رَعْدٌ thunder

هَزِيمٌ: مَهْزُومٌ - رَاجِعَ مَهْزُومٌ

هَزِيمَةٌ: إِنْهَزَامٌ، إِنْدِحَارٌ، إِنْكَسَارٌ defeat, rout, debacle

هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ to whisper

هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ whisper(ing)

هِسْتَامِينٌ، هِسْتَمِينٌ histamine

هِسْتِيرِيٌّ hysterical, hysteric

هِسْتِيرِيَا hysteria

هَسَسَ to swish, whish, hiss; to rustle; to murmur, whisper

jarring, jolting, jerking, joggling; rocking, swaying, swinging; jiggling; vibration, oscillation

هَزَأَ، هَزَأَ بِأَوْ مِنْ: سَخِرَ to deride, mock (at), ridicule, taunt, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at, scoff at, jeer at, sneer at, flout

هُزْءٌ، هَزْءٌ، هُزُؤٌ: سَخَرِيَّةٌ mockery, mock, ridicule, derision, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe, flout

هُزْأَةٌ - رَاجِعَ هَزَأَ

هُزْأَةٌ: يُهْزَأُ مِنْهُ، أَضْحُوكَةٌ mock, mockery, laughing-stock, butt, object of ridicule or derision

هَزَّارٌ: عِنْدَلَيْبٌ (طَائِرٌ) nightingale

هَزَّازٌ rocking, swinging; shaking, jolting; trembling, tremulous

كُرْسِيٌّ هَزَّازٌ rocking chair

هَزَّالٌ - رَاجِعَ هَزَلَ

هَزَّالٌ: نُحُولٌ emaciation; leanness, skinniness

هَزَائِيٌّ: سَخَرِيٌّ derisive, mocking

هَزِيرٌ: أَسَدٌ lion

هَزَّةٌ: رَجَّةٌ، خَضَّةٌ convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt, jerk, jog, jar, tremor, shake, quake

هَزَّةٌ أَرْضِيَّةٌ earthquake, quake, seism

هَزَّةٌ الْجِمَاعِ orgasm, climax

هَزَّةٌ السُّرُورِ أَوْ الْفَرَحِ أَوْ الطَّرَبِ rapture, transport

هَزَّةٌ الْجِمَاعِ إِلَخَ - رَاجِعَ هَزَّةٌ

هَزَجَ، هَزَجَ، هَزَجَ: تَرَنَّمَ، طَرَّبَ to sing, chant; to intone

هَزَزَ: ضَحِكَ to laugh

هَزَزَ - رَاجِعَ هَزَزَ

هَزَعَ: أَسْرَعَ to hurry, hasten, speed

هَزَعٌ [طَب] ataxia

هَزَعِيٌّ [طَب] ataxic

هَزَلَ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا to waste away, pine away; to be or become emaciated, lean, skinny; to lose weight

هَزَلَ: مَزَحَ، لَهَا to joke, jest, kid, make fun, talk lightly or jokingly; to play, trifle

هَزَلَ: أَنْحَلَ، صَيَّرَهُ مَهْزُولًا - رَاجِعَ أَهْزَلَ

هَزَلَ، هُزَلَ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا - رَاجِعَ هَزَلَ

pepsin	هَضْمِين
digestive, peptic	هَضُوم: مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الهَضْمِ
	هَضِيم - راجع مَهْضُوم
to pour down, fall heavily, flow in torrents; to rain heavily	هَطَلَ: انْهَمَرَ
	هَطَلَ - راجع هُطُول
wolf	هَيْطَل: ذئب (حيوان)
downpour, heavy rain, pour, rainfall, shower	هَطُول (الأمطار)
to flash, pass swiftly	هَفَفَ: مَرَّ بِسُرْعَةٍ
to murmur, blow, whiffle	هَفَفَ الرِّيحُ
to swish, wish, hiss, rustle	هَفَفَ: هَفَفَ، هَسَسَ
	هَفَفَ - راجع هَفِيف
light; empty	هِفَفَ: خَفِيف، فارِغ
lightheaded, frivolous	هِفَفَ: خَفِيفُ الْعَقْلِ
smelt	هِفَفَ (سَمَك)
to slip, lapse, blunder, err, fall into error	هَفَا: زَلَّ
to be famished, starved	هَفَا: جَاعَ
to hurry, hasten, rush, run	هَفَا: أَسْرَعَ
to float in the air	هَفَا فِي الْمَوَاءِ
to throb violently, beat with passion	هَفَا الْقَلْبُ
flashing, sparkling, glittering	هَفَافَ: بَرَّاقَ
transparent, diaphanous, thin	هَفَافَ: شَفَافَ، رَقِيقَ
to fly, rise; to float in the air	هَفَتَ: تَطَاوَرَ
to fall down, collapse	هَفَتَ: تَسَاقَطَ
to talk nonsense	هَفَتَ: لَفَا، تَكَلَّمَ بِلا تَفَكَّرَ
slender, slim, svelte	هَفْهَفَ: مَشْهُوقَ، نَحِيفَ
diaphanous, transparent	هَفْهَفَ: رَقِيقَ، شَفَافَ
slip, lapse, stumble, trip, error, (slight) fault, misstep, faux pas, peccadillo	هَفْوَةٌ: زَلَّةٌ، عَثْرَةٌ
swish, wish, hiss, rustle	هَفِيفَ: خَفِيفَ
murmur	هَفِيفُ الرِّيحِ
hectare	هَيْكْتَار

swish(ing), whish(ing), hiss(ing); rustle, rustling; murmur, whisper	هَهْه
whisper(ing), susurration	هَيْس: هَمْسٌ، كَلَامٌ خَفِيفٌ
to be crisp, brittle, fragile, frangible, frail, delicate	هَشَّ: كَانَ هَشًّا قَصِيفًا
to be cheerful, happy, in good spirits; to smile, wear a smile	هَشَّ: انْشَرَحَ صَدْرُهُ، تَبَسَّمَ
to smile on, meet courteously, receive cheerfully, receive happily with a smile	هَشَّ لِأَوْ بَ: هَشَّ بِهَذَا
crisp, crispy, brittle, fragile, tenuous, frangible, frail, delicate, breakable, friable, crumbly	هَشَّ: قَصِيفَ، قَصِيفَ
cheerful, bright-faced, blithe, good-humored, smiling, friendly	هَشَّ (الْوَجْهَ)
soft, crumbly, friable	هَشَّاش: لَيْنَ، قَصِيفَ
crispness, crispiness, brittleness, fragility, frangibility, frailty, delicacy	هَشَّاشَة: قَصَافَة
cheerfulness, gaiety, joyfulness	هَشَّاشَة: بَشَاشَة
to cheer up, enliven	هَشَّشَ: فَرَّحَ، نَشَطَ
to smash, crash, shatter, break or dash into pieces, break up, destroy, crush	هَشَّمَ، هَشَّمَ: هَشَّمَ، كَسَرَ
soft, crumbly, friable	هَشِيش: لَيْنَ، قَصِيفَ
dry stalks, straw, chaff	هَشِيمَ: نَبَاتٌ يَابِسَ
	هَشِيمَ: مَشِيمَ - راجع مَهْشَمَ
to break, crack; to strain; to wrench	هَضَرَ: كَسَرَ
lion	هَضُور: أَسَدَ
hill, mound, knoll, highland, elevation; plateau, tableland, upland	هَضْبَة: تَلَّةٌ، مُرْتَفَعٌ، نَجْدَ
to digest (food)	هَضَمَ (الطَّعَامَ)
to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do injustice to, treat with injustice, be unjust or unfair to	هَضَمَهُ حَقَّهُ
digestion	هَضَمَ (الطَّعَامَ)
جهاز الهضم، سهل الهضم، سوء الهضم، عسر الهضم، مساعد على الهضم - راجعها في أماكنها	
pepton	هَضْمُون
digestive	هَضْمِي: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الهَضْمِ
جهاز هضمي، قناة هضمية - راجع جهاز، قناة	

emaciation; leanness, skinniness	هَلَسَ: هَزَال
to be or become impatient, restless, uneasy, anxious	هَلَعَ: جَرَعَ
to be dismayed, appalled, horrified; to panic, dread, fear	هَلَعَ: فَرَعَ
impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, anxiety	هَلَعَ: جَرَعَ
dismay, alarm, fear, dread, fright, scare, panic, terror	هَلَعَ: فَرَعَ، دُعِرَ
phobia	هَلَعَ: رُهَاب
impatient, restless, uneasy, anxious	هَلَعَ: جَرَعَ
dismayed, appalled, horrified, terrified, panic-stricken	هَلَعَ: فَرَعَ، مَذْعُورَ
to gulp down, gobble	هَلَقَمَ: ابْتَلَعَ
to perish, pass away; to be destroyed, ruined, wiped out	هَلَكَ: مَاتَ، اِنْدَفَرَ
هَلَكَ - راجع اَهْلَكَ	
هَلَك، هَلَكَة، هَلَكَة - راجع هَلَاك	
to say "there is no god but God"	هَلَّلَ: قَالَ «لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ»
to praise, glorify	هَلَّلَ: سَبَّحَ
to acclaim, applaud, cheer, hail	هَلَّلَ: لَ: هَتَفَ لَ
fright, dread, terror, panic	هَلَّلَ: خَوْفَ
hallelujah	هَلِّلُويَا
come! come on!	هَلِّمْ: تَعَالَ
bring (me)! give (me)! get (me)!	هَلِّمْ: هَاتِ
let's go! come on!	هَلِّمْ: بِنَا
and so on, and so forth, etc.	وَهَلِّمْ: جَرَا
هَلْهَال - راجع هَلْهَل	
to weave finely (thinly, flimsily, sleazily, loosely)	هَلْهَلَّ
flimsy, sleazy, thin, slight	هَلْهَلَّ: رَقِيقَ، وَاهٍ، رَدِيءَ
to hallucinate, have hallucinations	هَلَّوَسَ
hallucination	هَلَّوَسَة
هَلُّوع - راجع هَلَعَ	
large-bearded	هَلُوف: كَبِيرُ اللَّحْيَةِ

hectogram	هِكْتُوغَرَام
hectoliter	هِكْتُولِتَر
hectometer	هِكْتُوْمِتَر
هَكَذَا - راجع ذَا	
to appear, come out, come into view or sight, show, emerge; to be or become apparent, visible, manifest, distinct, clear	هَلَّ: ظَهَرَ
to begin, start, set in	هَلَّ: بَدَأَ
هَلَّ: بَدَأَ - راجع اِنْهَلَّ	
is (it good?); is (he in?); are (you happy?); does (he work?); do (they smoke?); did (you write?); have (you written?); shall (I begin?); will (you go?)	هَلَّ (مع الماضي): why didn't you...?, why haven't you...? you should have..
will you not...?, why don't you...? you should	هَلَّا (مع المضارع):
(utter) destruction, ruin, wreck(age); doom; (total) loss; perdition, eternal damnation	هَلَاك: دَمَارَ، مَوْتَ، فَنَاءَ
shipwreck	هَلَاكُ السَّفِينَةِ
crescent, new moon, half-moon	هَلَال (مِنَ الْقَمَرِ)
lune	هَلَال [هندسة]
paranthesis, parantheses	هَلَالان (في الكتابة)
bracket	هَلَال مَقْفُوف (في الكتابة)
lunar; crescent, crescent-shaped, lunate, semi-lunar	هَلَالِي
jelly, gelatin(e); gel	هَلَام
gelatinous, jellylike	هَلَامِي
to be bristly, hairy, hirsute	هَلَبَ: كَثُرَ شَعْرُهُ
هَلَب - راجع أَهْلَب	
bristle(s); seta(e); hair	هَلَب (مفردا هَلْبَة)
halibut	هَلْبُوت (سمك)
to emaciate, waste away, consume	هَلَسَ (لَهُ الْمَرَضُ)
to have or be affected with tuberculosis, be or become consumptive or tuberculous	هَلَسَ: أُصِيبَ بِالسَّلِّ
tuberculosis, consumption	هَلَسَ: سَلَّ

savages, barbarians

هَمَج: مُتَوَحَّشُونَ

hunger

هَمَج: جُوع

savage, barbarian, barbaric, barbarous, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e); a savage, a barbarian

هَمَجِيَّة: وَحْشِيَّة

savagery, savageness, barbarianism, barbarism, barbarity, wildness, inhumanity

to abate, subside, let up, calm down, cool off, die down, die away, fade away

هَمَدَ: خَمَدَ، هَدَأَ

to calm, quiet, lull, still, appease, placate, mollify, soothe, mitigate, alleviate, allay; to suppress, quell, squelch, stifle; to extinguish, quench; to deaden, damp(en); to deactivate

هَمَرَ: صَبَّ

to pour out, shed

هَمَرَ: إِنْهَمَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْهَمَرَ

shower, downpour

هَمْرَة (مِنَ الْمَطَرِ)

to spur, goad, prod, urge on, prick, drive, punch, rowl

هَمَرَ: نَخَسَ

to backbite, slander, calumniate

هَمَرَ: إِغْتَابَ، لَمَزَ

to whisper; to mumble, murmur, mutter

هَمَسَ: تَكَلَّمَ بِصَوْتٍ خَفِيِّ

to whisper in someone's ear, whisper to

هَمَسَ فِي أُذُنِهِ، هَمَسَ إِلَيْهِ

whisper(ing), susurrat(n), susurrus, soft murmur(ing), mutter(ing)

هَمَسَ: وَشَوْشَة، صَوْتُ خَفِيِّ

whisper

هَمَسَة: وَاحِدَة الْهَمَسِ

to bite

هَمَسَ: عَضَّ

to shed tears

هَمَعَ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ)

هَمَلَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْهَمَلَ

to lullaby

هَمَمَ (بِتِ الْأُمِّ الطِّفْلِ)

to hum; to murmur, mumble, mutter; to growl, snarl

هَمَمَ: دَنَدَنَ، تَمَتَّمَ، دَمَدَمَ

hum(ming); murmur(ing); growl(ing); snarl(ing)

هَمَمَة: دَنْدَنَة، تَمَتَّمَة، دَمَدَمَة

extinction; subsidence, abate, ment, cooling off; stillness, quiet(ness), calm(ness), lull, quiescence; inaction, inactivity, inertia, passivity, dormancy; depression

هُمُود: خُمُود، هُدُوء، هُجُوع

bristly, hairy, hirsute

هَلَنْف: أَهْلَب

helicopter

هَلِيْكُونْتِر: طَائِرَة عَمُودِيَّة أَوْ مِرْوَحِيَّة

helium

هَلِيُوم: عُنْصُرُ غَازِي

asparagus

هَلْيُون، هَلْيُون (نَبَات)

to worry, trouble, disquiet, upset, make uneasy

هَمَّ: أَفْلَقَ

to distress, grieve

هَمَّ: أَحْزَنَ

to interest, be of interest to, concern, be of importance to, affect

هَمَّ الْأَمْرَ: عَنَاءَ

to matter, count, be of importance or consequence, have importance or significance

هَمَّ: أَثَرٌ، كَانَ ذَا أَهْمِيَّة

to intend to, plan to; to resolve to, make up one's mind to; to be about to, be on the point of, be going to

هَمَّ بِ

to whom it may concern

إِلَى مَنْ يَمُومُ الْأَمْرَ

worry, care, concern, anxiety, solicitude

هَمَّ: قَلَقَ

grief, sorrow, distress, affliction

هَمَّ: حُزْنٌ، غَمٌ

intention, purpose, design, plan

هَمَّ: قَصْدٌ

interest; concern; attention

هَمَّ: إِهْتِمَامٌ

they

هُمُ

old man; decrepit, aged

هَمٌّ: هَرِمٌ

to flow; to pour forth

هَمًا، هَمَى: سَالَ

backbiter, slanderer, calumniator

هَمَّاز: مُغْتَابٌ

energetic, active, dynamic

هَمَامٌ: نَشِيطٌ، فَعَالٌ

gallant, brave and noble, high-spirited and daring; magnanimous, generous determination, resolution

هَمَامٌ: شَجَاعٌ، شَهْمٌ، نَبِيلٌ، كَرِيمٌ

هَمَّة: عَزْمٌ

intention, purpose, design

هَمَّة: نِيَّةٌ

endeavor, earnest attempt or effort

هَمَّة: مَسْنَى

ardor, zeal, fervor, eagerness

هَمَّة: إِنْدِفَاعٌ

energy, vitality, vigor, activity, active-ness, liveliness, animation, vivacity, spirit, vim, verve, dash, pep, mettle

هَمَّة: نَشَاطٌ

aspiration, ambition

هَمَّة: بُعْدُ الْهَمَّةِ

riffraff, rabble, ragtag, mob

هَمَج: رَعَاعٌ

solid geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ قَرَاعِيَّةٍ أَوْ حَيْرِيَّةٍ
spherical geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ كُرَوِيَّةٍ
electrical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٍ
chemical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ كِيمِيَائِيَّةٍ
civil engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ مَدَنِيَّةٍ
architecture	هَنْدَسَةُ مِغَارِيَّةٍ، هَنْدَسَةُ الْعِمَارَةِ أَوْ الْبِنَاءِ
mechanical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ مِيكَانِيكِيَّةٍ
descriptive geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ وَصْفِيَّةٍ
geometrical, geometric; engineering-	هَنْدَسِيّ
geometric progression	مُتَوَالِيَّةٌ هَنْدَسِيَّةٌ
geometric mean	وَسْطٌ هَنْدَسِيّ
to fix (up), adjust, array,	هَنْدَمَ: رَتَّبَ، جَعَلَهُ أُنِيقًا
arrange properly, set in order; to groom, make neat, make tidy, make trim; to dress up, spruce up, smarten up	
time	هِنُو: وَقْتُ
easy, comfortable, smooth; pleasant, agreeable; wholesome, salubrious, salutary	هِنِيّ، هِنِيّ-هِنِيّ
bon appétit, good appetite, enjoy your meal	هِنِيئًا مَرِيئًا
little while, short while, short	هِنِيَّةً: وَقْتُ قَصِيرٍ، لَحْظَةٌ
time, moment, instant, minute, second	
هَهْنًا - رَاجِعْ هُنَا	
he; it	هُوَ
id	أَلْهُو [نَفْس]
to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink	هَوَى: سَقَطَ
to swoop down, pounce down	هَوَى: انْقَضَّ
to die, pass away	هَوَى: مَاتَ
to blow, whiffle	هَوَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
to ventilate, air, wind; to fan; to aerate, aerify	هَوَى: عَرَّضَ لِلْهَوَاءِ
love; passion; affection; fondness, liking, fancy	هَوَى: عِشْقٌ، حُبٌّ
inclination, bent, liking, fancy	هَوَى: مَيْلٌ
fancy, whim, caprice, fantasy, vagary, freak	هَوَى: نَزْوَةٌ

thing	هَنْ: شَيْءٌ
they	هُنَّ
to be wholesome, salubrious, salutary, healthful	هَنَّا (الطَّعَامُ إلخ): كَانَ هَنِئًا
to be easy	هَنُو (الشَّيْءُ): تَيْسَرُ
to enjoy, take pleasure or satisfaction or delight in, be delighted with	هَنِي بِ: تَمَتَّعَ، فَرَحَ
to congratulate, felicitate; to wish someone a merry or happy feast; to make happy	هَنَّا
here, over here, in this place	هُنَا، هَا هُنَا، هَهُنَا
from here; hence, thus, therefore, consequently, accordingly, for this reason, because of this, as a result of this, in consequence of this	مِنْ هُنَا
bliss, felicity, happiness	هَنَاءٌ، هَنَاءَةٌ: سَعَادَةٌ
there, over there, in that place; there is, there are	هُنَاكَ، هُنَالِكَ
from there, from that place	مِنْ هُنَاكَ
defect, fault, blemish, flaw, imperfection, failing, shortcoming	هَنْةٌ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
thing	هَنْةٌ: شَيْءٌ
measure	هِنْدَازٌ: قِيَاسٌ، حَدٌّ
cubit; ell	هِنْدَازَةٌ: ذِرَاعٌ، وَحْدَةٌ قِيَاسٍ لِلطُّوْلِ
neatness, tidiness, trimness, smartness, spruceness; orderliness; harmony; symmetry	هِنْدَامٌ: أُنَاقَةٌ، تَرْتِيبٌ، تَنَاسُقٌ
endive, chicory	هِنْدِبَاءٌ (نَبَات)
dandelion, taraxacum	هِنْدِبَاءٌ بَرِّيَّةٌ (نَبَات)
to engineer	هَنْدَسَ
engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ الْمُهَنْدِسِ أَوْ عَمَلُهُ إلخ
geometry	هَنْدَسَةٌ، عِلْمُ الْهَنْدَسَةِ [رِیَاضِيَّات]
projective geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ إِسْنَاطِيَّةٍ
analytic geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ تَحْلِيلِيَّةٍ
interior design, interior decoration	هَنْدَسَةُ دِيكُورٍ
agronomy	هَنْدَسَةُ زَرَاعِيَّةٍ
plane geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ سَطْحِيَّةٍ أَوْ مُسْتَوِيَّةٍ

hobby, avocation, favorite pastime	هَوَايَة
abyss, chasm, gulf, (bottomless) pit; gap, hiatus	هَوَاة: نُجَّة، فَجْوَة، مَهْوَاة
lightheadedness, flightiness, foolhardiness, thoughtlessness, rashness, recklessness	هَوَج: رُعُونَة، طَيْش
cyclone, tornado, hurricane	هَوَجَاء: زَوْبَعَة، إعْصَار
to Judaize, make Jewish	هَوَجَاء: مُؤَنِّثُ أَهْوَج - راجع أَهْوَج
to intoxicate, inebriate	هَوْد: صَبْرَه يَهُودِيًّا
to walk slowly	هَوْد: مَشَى بِيْطَه
to lullaby	هَوْدَ الطِّفْلِ: هَمَمَه
howdah	الهَوْد - راجع اليَهُود
to imperil, jeopardize, endanger	هَوْدَج: ظَمِينَة
to crash	هَوْر: أَوْقَعَ فِي تَهْلِكَة
lagoon, lake	هَوْر: حَطَمَ، هَشَمَ
peril, jeopardy, danger	هَوْر: صَرَعَ - راجع هَار
hormone	هَوْر: بَحِيرَة
to be or become a maniac; to be or become infatuated, crazy; to be or become perplexed, bewildered	هَوْرَة: تَهْلِكَة
to infatuate; to craze, drive crazy; to perplex, bewilder, confound	هَوْرْمُون
hypomania; mania, craze; infatuation, madness	هَوَس: صَارَ مَهْوُوسًا
pyromania	هَوَس: جَعَلَهُ مَهْوُوسًا
kleptomania	هَوَس: جَعَلَهُ مَهْوُوسًا
to excite, agitate, stir up, rouse, inflame, incite	هَوَس: جَعَلَهُ مَهْوُوسًا
to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other	هَوَس: جَعَلَهُ مَهْوُوسًا
excitement, agitation; commotion, trouble, disturbance, riot, tumult, turmoil	هَوَس: جَعَلَهُ مَهْوُوسًا

prejudice, bias, partiality	هَوَى: تَعَرَّضَ، تَحَيَّزَ
as he likes, as he pleases	هَوَى: تَعَرَّضَ، تَحَيَّزَ
to suit oneself, act according to one's own wishes, do as one likes or pleases; to have one's own way	هَوَى: تَعَرَّضَ، تَحَيَّزَ
prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet	هَوَى: تَعَرَّضَ، تَحَيَّزَ
air	هَوَاء: غَازٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْكَرَةِ الْأَرْضِيَّةِ
atmosphere	هَوَاء: جَوٌّ
weather	هَوَاء: طَقْسٌ
climate	هَوَاء: مَنَاحٌ
breeze	هَوَاء: نَسِيمٌ
wind	هَوَاء: رِيحٌ
cholera	الهَوَاءُ الْأَصْفَرُ: كُوْلِيرَا
liquid air	هَوَاء سَائِلٌ
compressed air	هَوَاء مَضْغُوطٌ
aerology	عِلْمُ الْهَوَاءِ
on the air, live	عَلَى الْهَوَاءِ: حَيٌّ، مُدَاعٍ مُبَاشَرَة
air-conditioned	مُكَيِّفُ الْهَوَاءِ
in the air, in the air	فِي الْهَوَاءِ الطَّلَق - راجع طَلَق
aerial, air; aer-, aero-, airy	هَوَائِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْهَوَاءِ، جَوِّي
atmospheric(al)	هَوَائِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْهَوَاءِ، جَوِّي
pneumatic	هَوَائِي: يَفْعَلُ يَضْغُطُ الْهَوَاءَ أَوْ يَمْلَأُهُ بِالْهَوَاءِ الْمَضْغُوطِ
aerial, antenna	هَوَائِي: أَنْتِينَا
stalactites	هَوَائِي: حَلِيَّاتٌ عَلِيَّا
leniency, clemency, mildness, indulgence, forbearance	هَوَادَة: لِينٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ
irregular troops	هَوَارَة (مفرد هَوَارِي)
Sylviidae	هَوَارِج: قَصِيْلَة مِنَ الطُّيُورِ الْمَرْدَة
psychosis	هَوَاس: دُهَانٌ
vermin; pests	هَوَام (مفرد هَامَة)
disgrace, shame, ignominy, humiliation, degradation, abasement; contempt; despicableness	هَوَان: ذُلٌّ، خِزْيٌ

هَيَّأَ: أَعَدَّ: to prepare, ready, make ready; to fit, fix (up)
 set up, dress, set in readiness, arrange, dispose; to adapt; to work out, draw up, draft; to design (for a specific function or purpose or end), intend (for a specific use or future)

هَيَّأَ: أَتَّاحَ، سَهَّلَ: to pave the way (for), facilitate, make easy

هَيَّا: come on! let's go! quick! make haste!

هَيَّئَ: حَسَنَ الْمَهِينَةَ: shapely, good-looking, handsome, beautiful

هَيَّابٌ: نَفُورٌ، جَبَانٌ: timid, timorous, shy, fearful, fear-some, diffident

هَيْئَةٌ: شَكْلٌ، سَخَنَةٌ: form, shape, (outward) appearance; look(s), aspect, air, mien, physiognomy

هَيْئَةٌ: حَالٌ، كَيْفِيَّةٌ: state, situation, condition; fashion, manner, way

هَيْئَةٌ: جِهَازٌ، سِلْكٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ: body, institution, organization; corporation; corps; cadre; staff; panel; board; group; society

هَيْئَةُ اتِّهَامِيَّةٍ: prosecuting authority, prosecution

الْهَيْئَةُ الْاجْتِمَاعِيَّةُ: the human society

هَيْئَةُ أَرْكَانِ الْحَرْبِ: general staff

هَيْئَةُ الْأُمَمِ الْمُتَّحِدَةِ: the United Nations (Organization), the UN(O)

هَيْئَةُ انْتِخَابِيَّةٍ: electoral college; electorate

هَيْئَةُ تَدْرِيسٍ أَوْ تَعْلِيمٍ، هَيْئَةُ تَدْرِيسِيَّةٍ أَوْ تَعْلِيمِيَّةٍ: faculty (teaching) staff, professoriat

هَيْئَةُ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٍ أَوْ سِيَاسِيَّةٍ: diplomatic corps or body

هَيْئَةُ عَامَّةٍ: plenary session, plenum; general meeting; general assembly

هَيْئَةُ الْمُحْلَفِينَ - رَاجِعْ مُحْلَفٌ

عِلْمُ الْهَيْئَةِ: astronomy

هَيَّاجٌ: اِهْتِجَاجٌ، ثَوْرَانٌ: excitement, agitation; commotion, turmoil, tumult; eruption, outbreak, outburst; raging, uproar

هَيَّارٌ ثَلْجِيٌّ: avalanche

هَيَّاطٌ - رَاجِعْ هَيَّاطٌ

هَيَّامٌ، هَيَّامٌ: عَشَقٌ شَدِيدٌ: passionate love, ardent love, passion

hockey

هَوَّلَ (عَلَى ب): to dismay, appall, horrify, terrify, fright-en, alarm, intimidate, daunt, cow, bully, browbeat, hector, overawe

هَوَّلٌ: خَوْفٌ: terror, fright, alarm, horror, shock

هَوَّلٌ: قَطَاعَةٌ: terror, frightening aspect; terribleness, horribleness

هَوَّلٌ: قَدَاحَةٌ، جَسَامَةٌ: gravity, seriousness, grossness; enormity

Sphinx: أبو الهول

oh, how terrible! يا للهول

هُوْلَةٌ: كُلُّ مَا يُخِيفُ: monster; monstrosity; fright; terror

هُوْمٌ: هَزُّ رَأْسِهِ مِنَ التَّعَاسُ: to nod from drowsiness

هُوْمٌ: نَامٌ: to doze, nap; to fall asleep

هُوْنٌ: سَهَّلَ: to make easy, ease, facilitate

هُوْنٌ عَلَيَّكَ! never mind! take it easy! don't get excited!

هُوْنٌ: سُهُولَةٌ: ease, easiness, facility

هُوْنٌ: سَكِينَةٌ: tranquility, calm(ness)

هُوْنٌ: ذُلٌّ، خِزْيٌ - رَاجِعْ هَوَانٌ

هُوِيٌّ: أَحَبَّ: to love, fall (or be) in love with, be fond of; to like, fancy, take to

هُوِيَّةٌ: هُوِيَّةٌ: identity; personality

إِنْبَاتُ الْهُوِيَّةِ، أَثْبَتَ الْهُوِيَّةِ، عَيَّنَ الْهُوِيَّةَ، تَعَيَّنَ الْهُوِيَّةَ،

بِطَاقَةُ هُوِيَّةٍ، تَذَكُّرَةُ هُوِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعْهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

هُوَيْسٌ: فِكْرٌ: thought, idea, notion, concept

هُوَيْسُ الْقَنَاةِ: lock, canal lock

هُوَيْتِي، هُوَيْتَا: slowness, leisureliness, leisure, ease; gentleness, mildness

مَشَى الْهُوَيْتِي (أَوْ الْهُوَيْتَا): to saunter, stroll, walk in a leisurely manner

هِيَ: she; it

أَلْهِيَ [نَفْسَ] هَيَّوٌ، هَيَّيْ: صَارَ حَسَنَ الْمَهِينَةِ: to be or become shapely, good-looking, handsome, beautiful

هَيْشَة - راجع هَوْشَة

alabaster

هَيْصَم: مَزَمَر

cholera

هَيْضَة: كُولِيرَا

shouting, crying, clamor, din, uproar هَيْط: صَيَّاح، صَجَّة

fox

هَيْطَل: ثَغْلَب

to be svelte, slender, slim

هَيْف: كَانَ نَحِيلًا

sveltteness, slenderness, slimness

هَيْف، هَيْف: نُحُول

parching wind

هَيْف: رِيحٌ حَارَّةٌ تُبَيِّسُ وَتُعْطِشُ

svelte, slender, slim

هَيْفَاء: نَحِيل

parched; thirsty

هَيْفَان: عَطْشَان

temple

هَيْكَل: مَعْبَد، بِنَاءٌ ضَخْمٌ (لِلْعِبَادَةِ)

altar

هَيْكَل: مَذْبَحٌ (الْكَنِيسَةِ)

skeleton; framework; frame

هَيْكَل (الْبِنَاءُ إِلَخ)

structure, makeup, setup, frame, framework

هَيْكَل: بَنِيَّة

bedstead

هَيْكَلُ السَّرِير

chassis; body, hull

هَيْكَلُ السَّيَّارَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ إِلَخ

skeleton

هَيْكَلٌ عَظْمِيّ

skeleton; structural

هَيْكَلِيّ

هَيْكَلِيَّة: بَنِيَّة - راجع هَيْكَل

هَيْل (عَلَيْهِ التُّرَابُ إِلَخ) - راجع هَال

heaped sand, piled-up sand

هَيْل: رَمْلٌ مُنْهَال

landslide

هَيْل: تُرْبَةٌ أَوْ صُخُورٌ مُنْهَالَةٌ

cardamom

هَيْل: حَبُّ الْهَال

helium

هَيْلِيُوم

to infatuate, enchant, captivate

هَيْمَ (هُ الْحُبُّ)

hematite

هَيْمَاتَيْت

madly in love, passionately in love هَيْمَان: شَدِيدُ الْحُبِّ

parched, very thirsty

هَيْمَان: شَدِيدُ الْعَطْشِ

to dominate, control,

هَيْمَنَ عَلَى: سَطَرَ، تَسَلَّطَ، تَحَكَّمَ

rule (over), overrule, sway, hold sway over, be

burning thirst

هَيْام، هَيْام: عَطْشٌ شَدِيدٌ

to cause to be dreaded هَيْبَ (هُ إِلَيْهِ): جَعَلَهُ مَهِيْبًا عِنْدَهُ
or feared by, make dreadful to, inspire with awe of

هَيْب - راجع هَيْاب

fear, dread, fright, terror

هَيْبَة: خَوْفٌ

awe, veneration, reverence

هَيْبَة: رَهْبَة

dignity, gravity, solemnity

هَيْبَة: وَقَارٌ

prestige, standing

هَيْبَة: إِعْتِبَارٌ، مَقَامٌ، مَكَانَة

come here! come!

هَيْتَ، هَيْتَ لَكَ

to excite, agitate, stir (up), arouse, rouse, هَيْجَ: أَثَارَ
move, kindle, inflame, work up; to stimulate; to
provoke; to irritate

هَيْج: هَيْاج - راجع هَيْاج

هَيْج: قِتَالٌ، حَرْبٌ - راجع هَيْجَا، هَيْجَاء

battle, combat, fight(ing), war هَيْجَاء، هَيْجَاء: قِتَالٌ، حَرْبٌ

excitement, agitation; commotion, turmoil, tumult; outburst, flare-up, outbreak, eruption هَيْجَان: ثُورَان، إِندِلَاعٌ

hydrate

هَيْدَرَات

hydrogen

هَيْدُرُوجِيْن

hydrogenous, hydrogen-

هَيْدُرُوجِيْنِيّ

hydrocarbon

هَيْدُرُوكَرْبُون

hydroxide

هَيْدُرُوكْسِيد

hydrochloride

هَيْدُرُوكْلُورِيد

hydrologic(al)

هَيْدُرُوْلُوجِيّ

hydrology

هَيْدُرُوْلُوجِيَا

hydraulic

هَيْدُرُولِيّ، هَيْدُرُولِيكِيّ

hydraulics

هَيْدُرُولِيَّات

hydride

هَيْدْرِيد

هَيْر - راجع مُنْهَوَّر

hieroglyphic

هَيْرُوْغْلِفِيّ

heroin

هَيْرُويْن، هَيْرُويْن: مُخَدَّرٌ يُصْنَعُ مِنَ الْمُرْوَيْنِ

هَيْسْتِيرِيّ، هَيْسْتِيرِيَا - راجع هَيْسْتِيرِيّ، هَيْسْتِيرِيَا

هَيْهَاتَ، هَيْهَاتُ - راجع هَيْهَاتِ

how far! how impossible! I wish it
would! هَيْهَاتَ، هَيْهَاتُ أَنْ

هَيُوب: نُفُور، جَبَان - راجع هَيَّاب

هَيُوب: يَخَافُهُ النَّاسُ - راجع مَهِيْب

(primordial) matter هَيُولَى: مَا يَتَّحِدُ بِالصُّوْرَةِ [فلسفة]

material هَيُولَانِي، هَيُولِي

bewildered, confused, puzzled هَيُوم: مُتَحَيِّر

absolute master over; to prevail over

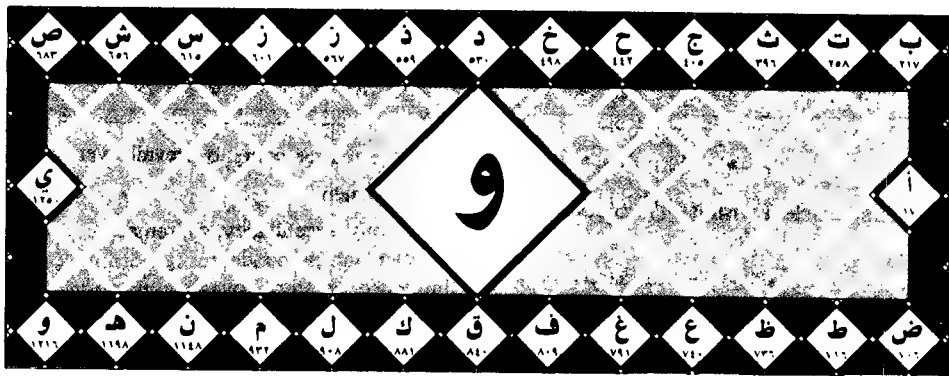
to say "amen"! هَيْمَنَ: قَالَ «آمِينَ»

hegemony, ascendancy, supremacy, هَيْمَنَة: سَيْطَرَة
upper hand, preponderant (governing, controlling)
influence, mastery, sway, domination, dominion,
(pre)dominance, reign, control, command, author-
ity, power

hemoglobin هَيْمُوغْلُوْبِيْن: يَحْمُور، خِضَابُ الدَّم

easy, facile هَيْنَ، هَيْنَ: سَهْل

ease, easiness, facility هَيْئَة: سُهُولَة



engine وأبور: مُحَرِّك
 steam engine وأبورٌ بُخَارِي: مُحَرِّكٌ بُخَارِي
 lamp; burner وأبور: مُصْبِح، مَوْقِد
 blowtorch وأبورٌ لِحَام (المَعَادِن)
 وات - راجع واط
 to do at intervals or intermittently واتَرَ
 to pounce upon, fall upon, leap واتَب: انْقَضَّ عَلَى
 upon, spring upon
 to covenant, compact, enter into a conve- واثق: عَاهَدَ
 nant or compact or agreement with
 confident, sure, certain, مُتَيَقِّن، مُتَحَقِّق، مُتَأَكِّد واثقٌ مِنْ نَفْسِهِ
 positive, convinced, assured
 self-confident, self-assured, confident, واثقٌ مِنْ نَفْسِهِ
 assured, sure of oneself
 duty, obligation; task, assignment; مُهِمَّة واجب: فَرَضَ
 job
 necessary, essential, requisite, لازم واجب: ضَرُورِي
 indispensable, required, obligatory, incumbent, واجب: كَافٍ، لَازِم، مُنَاسِب
 mandatory, imperative
 inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable واجب: مَحْتُم
 due, adequate, fitting, واجب: كَافٍ، لَازِم، مُنَاسِب
 proper, appropriate
 due, owed, owing, payable, واجبُ الأَدَاءِ أَوْ الدَّفْع
 mature(d)
 finder; finding واجد: مَنْ يَجِدُ أَوْ يَغْتَرُّ عَلَى
 lover; in love, loving واجد: مُحِب
 angry, furious, mad, irritated واجد: غَاضِب
 sad, grieved, grief-stricken واجد: حَزِين

و: حَرْفٌ عَطْفٍ يُبَيِّدُ الْجَمْعَ and, also, too; along with, as
 well as; plus
 with; together with وَ: مَعَ
 is not in agreement with their لا يَتَّفِقُ وَمَبَادِيئُهُمْ
 principles
 while, as; when; at وَ (الْحَالِيَّة)
 by وَ (الْقَسَم)
 by God! وَاللَّهِ
 many a وَ: رَبَّ
 oh!
 وأَسَفَاهُ، واحْزَنَتَاهُ - راجع أَسَف، حَسْرَة
 وويلناه
 to agree with; to suit, fit; to be واءٌ: وَافَقَ، لَافَقَ
 suitable for, fit for, convenient for, agreeable for; to
 harmonize with, be in harmony with
 to adapt, adjust, accommodate, con- واءٌ: كَيْفَ
 form, suit, fit
 rapport; harmony, concord، واءٌ: أَلْفَةً، وَفَاقَ، سِلَام
 agreement, accord; peace
 downpour, heavy rain واءٌ: مَطَرٌ شَدِيد
 shower, hail، سَيْل (مِنْ الرِّصَاصِ، الأَسْطِيلةِ إلخ): واءٌ: مَطَرٌ شَدِيد
 barrage, fusillade, volley, burst, salvo, torrent،
 flood, deluge
 أَمْطَرَهُ بِوَابِلٍ مِنْ - راجع أَمْطَر
 steamer, steamship وأبور: بِاخِرَة
 train وأبور: قِطَار
 locomotive, engine وأبور: قَاطِرَة

tit for tat, an eye for an eye واحدة بواحدة
 كُلُّ وَاحِدٍ، وَلَا وَاحِدٍ - راجع كُلِّ، لا
 زَرَافَاتٍ وَوُحْدَانًا - راجع زَرَافَة
 وَاخَى - راجع آخَى
 stinging, pricking, prickly, tingling; sharp, وخَّازٍ
 biting, cutting, pungent
 to bury alive (a newborn girl) وَأَدَّ (المَوْلُودَةَ): دَفَنَهَا حَيَّةً
 to make friends with وَاذَّ: صَادَقَ
 burying alive (a newborn girl) وَأَدَّ (المَوْلُودَةَ)
 valley; ravine, canyon, gorge, wadi, gully وَايَ (الوَادِي)
 to become reconciled with, make peace with, وَاذَعَ: صَالَحَ، سَالَمَ
 peace with, make up with وَاذَعَ: مُودِعَ - راجع مُودِعَ
 وَاذَعَ: ذُو دَعَة - راجع وَدِيعَ
 to frighten, scare, terrify, appall وَأَرَّ: أَخَفَّ
 to hide, conceal, disguise وَارَى: أَخْفَى
 to bury, inter, inhume وَارَاهُ التُّرَابَ أَوْ التُّرَى
 to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble وَارَبَ: وَرَى، دَاوَرَ، لَفَّ وَدَارَ
 to double-cross, deceive, dupe وَارَبَ: خَانَ
 heir, inheritor, successor وَارِثَ: مَنْ يَرِثُ
 legatee, devisee وَارِثٌ بِوَصِيَّةٍ
 heiress وَارِثَةٌ: مُوْنَتْ وَارِثُ
 incoming; coming, arriving; arrival, newcomer وَارِدَ: آتٍ، قَادِمٌ، وَافِدٌ
 mentioned, stated, reported وَارِدَ: مَذْكُورٌ
 possible, conceivable, thinkable, imaginable وَارِدَ: مُمَكِّنٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ، يُتَصَوَّرُ
 impossible, inconceivable, unthinkable, out of the question غَيْرُ وَارِدٍ
 imports وَارِدَات: مُسْتَوْرَدَات، ضَيْدٌ صَادِرَات
 incomings, returns, receipts, proceeds, takings, earnings; revenues وَارِدَات: مَدَاخِيلُ
 وَارِدَةٌ، لَا تَفُوتُهُ شَارِدَةٌ وَلَا وَارِدَةٌ - راجع شَارِدَةٌ

misgiving, apprehension, foreboding واجس: هاجس
 tremulous, trembling, quivering; palpitating, throbbing, beating واجف: مُضْطَرَبٌ، خَافِقٌ
 silent, speechless, dumbfounded (with fear, anger, grief, etc.); sullen, sulky, gloomy واجم: سَاكِتٌ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ إِلَخ، عَابِسٌ
 to face, front, subtend; to be opposite (to), in front of, facing واجه: كَانَ مُوَاجِهًا لَ، كَانَ أَمَامَ
 to face, meet face to face, confront, encounter واجه: قَابَلَ وَجْهًا لِوَجْهٍ
 to meet (with), have a meeting with; to interview, have an interview or audience with, see (personally), speak personally to واجه: اجْتَمَعَ إِلَى
 to face, be faced with, confronted with, find oneself in the face of; to encounter, meet with, come upon, come across, run across, light upon واجه: لَاقَى، لَقِيَ، صَادَفَ
 to confront, face, meet (with), encounter, face up to, front, defy, challenge, counter, stand up to, withstand, show a bold front to; to cope with, deal with, grapple with واجه: جَابَهَ، تَصَدَّى لَ
 front, face, front part واجهه: مُقَدَّمُ الشَّيْءِ
 facade, frontage واجهه: الْمَبْنَى إِلَخ
 show window, shopwindow واجهه: عَرَضُ
 oasis واح: (الواحي) - راجع مَوْحٍ
 one واحه: أَرْضٌ وَسَطَ الصَّخْرَاءِ ذَاتُ مَاءٍ وَشَجَرٍ
 one واحد: الرَّقْمُ وَاحِدٌ
 one, single, sole, only, solitary واحد: فَرْدٌ
 unique, singular, peerless, matchless واحد: فَرِيدٌ
 individual, person واحد: شَخْصٌ
 someone, somebody; anyone, anybody واحد: شَخْصٌ مَا
 the One (God) الواحد: الله
 the One and Only (God) الواحد: الْأَحَدُ: الله
 واحدًا وَاحِدًا، وَاحِدًا بَعْدَ الْآخَرِ، واحدٌ بَعْدَ الْآخَرِ
 one by one, singly, separately, one at a time, one after the other, successively, in a row

resourceful واسع الحيلة
 erudite, learned, scholarly, واسع المعرفة أو الاطلاع
 conversant, well-versed; well-informed, cognizant, well-read
 far-reaching, extensive, large-scale, واسع النطاق
 massive, sweeping; wide-ranging, wide-range
 rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off واسع النعمة
 wide, loose, baggy, flowing (garment) ثوب واسع
 loader, freighter واسق: محمل، شاحن
 informer, informant, denouncer; tale- (الواشي)
 bearer, telltale, tattler, tattletale; talebearing, telltale
 lasting, durable, permanent واصب: دائم
 describer, depicter واصف: وصاف
 to continue, go on, carry on, proceed; to واصل: تابع
 continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), keep
 (up), go on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to,
 adhere to; to resume, renew, recommence, begin
 again, return to, take up again; to follow; to pur-
 sue, follow up
 to maintain close relations واصل الحبيب حبيبته
 with; to communicate with; to see; to have sexual
 intercourse with
 incoming; coming, arriving; arrival, آت، وارد، واصل
 newcomer
 clear, lucid, intelligible, articulate, plain, dis- واضح
 tinct, manifest, evident, obvious, patent, con-
 spicuous, visible, apparent, marked, unequivocal,
 unambiguous, unmistakable, explicit, express,
 definite, clear-cut
 to agree with someone (up)on وافقه فيه
 or about something
 author, writer; compiler, composer واضع: مؤلف
 creator, maker, author واضع: مؤجد، صانع
 in childbed, confined واضع: نساء
 unveiled واضع: سافر، غير متحجبة
 occupant, occupier; holder, possessor واضع اليد
 watt واط: وحدة القدرة الكهربائية
 watt-hour واط - ساعة

verdant, blooming, flourishing, lush, luxuriant; وارف
 extending, stretching; shady
 leafy; green, verdant وارق: مورق، ورق
 وارم - راجع متورم
 to parallel, be parallel to (or with), extend وازی
 parallel to; to correspond to, match, be equivalent
 to; to equal, be equal to
 وازر - راجع آزر
 restraint, check; deterrent; sanc- وازع: زاجر، رادع
 tion
 to equal in weight, be of the same الوزن
 weight as
 to equilibrate, balance, counterbalance, وازن: عادل
 counterpoise, contervail, poise, offset, compensate
 (for)
 to equate (with), equalize, سوى، وازن (بينهما):
 make equal, level, put on the same level
 وازن (بينهما): قابل، قارن
 to compare (with), collate
 (with), contrast (with)
 to stabilize وازن: حفظ توازن (طائرة إلخ)
 weigher وازن: من يزن
 of full weight وازن: كامل الوزن
 heavy, weighty وازن: ثقیل
 واسى - راجع آسى
 means, medium, agency, instru- واسطة: وسيلة، أداة
 mentality, instrument, agent, intermediary, device,
 implement
 واسطة: وسيط - راجع وسيط
 by means of, through, by, per; by way of, بواسطة
 via
 c/o, care of بواسطة (في كتابة العنوان)
 mediatly, indirectly بالواسطة
 الغاية تبرر الوسطة - راجع غاية
 wide, spacious, roomy, vast, extensive, capa- واسع
 cious, ample, commodious, expansive, broad, large
 broad-minded, open-minded, واسع أفق التفكير
 large-minded, liberal, tolerant
 widespread, popular واسع الانتشار

واغاهُ حَقَّةً - راجع وَفَى

to come together with

وافدٌ: أَتَى مَعَ، جاء مَعَ

coming, arriving; incoming; comer, new-comer, arrival, arriver; immigrant, émigré

epidemic disease

مَرَضٌ وَاِید

influenza, flu

نَزْلَةٌ وَاِیدَة

abundant, plentiful, ample, وافر: غَزِير، كَثِير، كَبِير
copious, profuse, exuberant, opulent, superabundant, overabundant; numerous, multitudinous; large, great

to agree to, consent to, أَقَرَّ، رَضِيَ بِ، قَبِلَ بِ، وافقَ على: قَبِلَ بِ، رَضِيَ بِ، أَقَرَّ، assent to, accede to, approve (of), OK, subscribe to, sanction, endorse, ratify, confirm

to agree with someone (up)on or about or in something, concur with someone in something, be of the same opinion on, be agreed on, be unanimous on

to agree with; to suit, fit, befit; وافقَ: لَامَ، نَاسَبَ، be suitable for, fit for, agreeable for, convenient for, favorable for, propitious for

to agree with, correspond to, conform وافقَ: طَابَقَ with, coincide with, tally with, accord with, harmonize with, fall in with, match; to be conformable to or with, in conformity with, corresponding to, consistent with, compatible with, in harmony with, in agreement with, in accordance with, in line with, in keeping with

to correspond to, وافقَ: صادَفَ (في تاريخٍ مُعَيَّن) coincide with, concur with; to fall on (a given date)

وافقَ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ (على) - راجع أَجْمَعَ (على)

bittern

واق (طائر)

limpkin

واقٌ أَعْرَ (طائر)

night heron

واقُ الشَّجَرِ (طائر)

preventive, protective, defensive, preservative, conservative; protecting, preserving, conserving, keeping, guarding; protector, preserver, guardian, guarder

to synchronize, make synchronous

واقتَ: زَامَنَ

to have sexual intercourse with, واقعَ: ضَاجَعَ، جَامَعَ

to agree with someone (up)on or about something

وطأ فُلَانًا على: وافقَهُ على

to repeat the same rhyme

وطأ: كَرَّرَ القَافِيَةَ

وطئ - راجع وَطِئ

to persevere in, persist in, do persistently or regularly, practice constantly, pursue steadily, continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, stick to, adhere to

to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself assiduously to, apply oneself diligently to; to be diligent, sedulous, assiduous

conscious, in one's senses; aware, mind-(الواعي) full; rational, sober; attentive, heedful, advertent, careful; watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, cautious, circumspect

unconscious

لاواع

the unconscious

العَقْلُ اللَّوَايعِي

to promise one another, make mutual promises

واعَدَ: وَعَدَ كُلٌّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ

to make an appointment with, arrange for a rendezvous with

واعَدَ: اتَّفَقَ على مُوَعِدٍ مَعَ

promisor

واعِد: مُتَمَهِّدٌ

promising

واعِد: يُرَجَى خَيْرُهُ، مَرَجُو، مَنظُورٌ

واعر - راجع وعر، وعر

preacher; sermonizer; exhorter, admonisher, admonitor

complete, full, entire, whole, perfect

sufficient, enough, adequate, due

وافٍ: كافٍ

ample, abundant

وافٍ: وافر

to come to

وافى فُلَانًا: أَتَاهُ

to surprise, come or descend suddenly or unexpectedly upon, overtake

وافى: فَاجَأَ

to die, expire, pass away

وافاهُ المَوْتُ، وافقَهُ المَنيَةُ

to present to (or with), bring (forward to); to supply with, provide with, furnish with

وافى بِ: قَدَّمَ إلى، زَوَّدَ بِ

to deliver, transmit, communicate, convey

وافى بِ: أَوْصَلَ، نَقَلَ

mortmain, donor

to escort, accompany, convoy, **وَكَبَّ: رَاقِقٌ، صَاحِبٌ**
attend, go (along) with; to join

وَإِكْلَ الْقَوْمِ - رَاجِعَ تَوَاكَلِ الْقَوْمِ

ruler, governor, adminis- **وَالِ (الْوَالِي): حَاكِمٌ، مُتَصَرِّفٌ**
trator, prefect, administrative official

to support, back (up), stand by, **وَالِي: نَاصِرٌ، أَيْدٍ، شَايِعٌ**
champion, patronize, sponsor; to be pro-; to
adhere to, stick to, follow, stay firm in supporting,
stay attached to, be or remain loyal to

to continue, go on, **وَالِي: تَابِعٌ، وَاصِلٌ، إِسْتَأْنَفَ**
carry on, proceed; to continue to do, keep doing,
keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, persist in,
persevere in, stick to, adhere to; to resume,
recommence, renew, begin again

to pursue, practice **وَالِي: تَابِعٌ، مَارَسَ**

otherwise, or else **وَالَا**

وَالَدَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَوْلَدَ

father **وَالِد: أَبٌ**

the parents, father and mother **الْوَالِدَان: الْأَبَوَان**

mother **وَالِدَة: أُمٌّ**

paternal, fatherly; parental **وَالِدِي: أَبَوِي**

paternity, fatherhood; parentage, parent- **وَالِدِيَّة: أَبَوَة**
hood

وَالَسَ: خَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ وَلَسَ

وَالَفَ - رَاجِعَ وَلَفَ

وَالِهَ - رَاجِعَ وَلِهَانَ

languid, listless, مُرَهَقٌ، ضَعِيفٌ، **وَان (الْوَانِي): فَاتِرُ الْهَيْمَةِ، ضَعِيفٌ، مُرَهَقٌ**
slack, flabby; weak, feeble, faint; tired, fatigued,
exhausted, weary

وَإِنْ - رَاجِعَ إِنْ

وَاهٍ، وَاهٍ - رَاجِعَ وَاهَا

weak, frail, fragile; flimsy; insub- **وَإِ (الْوَاهِي): ضَعِيفٌ**
stantial, unsubstantial, slight, trivial, insignificant;
unsound, invalid, untenable, unconvincing; ill-
founded, unfounded, groundless, baseless

how wonderful...! **وَاهَا (لِ أَوْ بِ)**

make love to, copulate with, sleep with

to fight, combat **وَاقَعَ: حَارَبَ**

falling, dropping, tumbling, sinking **وَاقِع: سَاقِطٌ، هَائِطٌ**

happening, occurring, **وَاقِع: حَادِثٌ، حَاصِلٌ، جَارٍ**
taking place, going on

located, situated, lying **وَاقِع (فِي مَكَانٍ مَا): قَائِمٌ، كَائِنٌ**

وَاقِع: وَاقِعِي - رَاجِعَ وَاقِعِي

reality, actuality, fact(s), truth, true **الْوَاقِع: الْحَقِيقَةُ**
state of affairs, state of things as they are

in fact, as a matter **وَاقِعًا الْأَمْرُ، وَاقِعًا الْأَمْرُ**
of fact, in point of fact, actually, in reality, really,
in truth, truly, in effect, indeed

in the amount of, to the amount of; inas- **بِوَاقِع**
much as, insomuch as, as much as, as far as

fait accompli, accomplished fact **أَمْرٌ وَاقِعٌ**

fact; incident, event, occurrence, **وَاقِعَة: حَدَثٌ، حَادِثَةٌ**
happening, episode, development

accident, mishap; misfortune, **وَاقِعَة: حَادِثَةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ**
calamity, disaster

battle, combat, fight(ing) **وَاقِعَة: مَعْرَكَةٌ، قِتَالٌ**

the Resurrection **الْوَاقِعَة: الْقِيَامَةُ**

وَقَائِع - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

actual, factual, effective; real, true, **وَاقِعِي: حَقِيقِي**
genuine, authentic, veritable, substantial, concrete,
positive; de facto (government, recognition, etc.)

realistic, practical, down-to-earth, **وَاقِعِي: عَمَلِي**
matter-of-fact, pragmatic, positive; realist

realpolitik **سِيَاسَةٌ وَاقِعِيَّة**

realism; reality **وَاقِعِيَّة**

standing, up, on one's feet; stand-up, **وَاقِف: مُتَّصِبٌ**
upright, erect

stopping, halting; motion- **وَاقِف: مُتَوَقِّفٌ، غَيْرُ مُتَحَرِّكٍ**
less, still, at rest

suspensive, suspensory **وَاقِف: مُوقِفٌ (كَشْرَطِ الْخ)**

acquainted with, familiar with, **وَاقِفٌ عَلَى: مُطَّلِعٌ عَلَى**
aware of, cognizant of, abreast with, on top of

creator of an endowment or **وَاقِف: مُنْشِئُ الْوَقْفِ**

to perish, be destroyed	وَبَقَ، وَبَقَ: هَلَكَ
to rain heavily	وَبَلَّ (سِتِ السَّمَاءِ)
to be or become unhealthy, unwholesome	وَبَلَّ: وَخَمَ
downpour, heavy rain	وَبَلَّ: مَطَرٌ شَدِيدٌ
to take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind, care about or for	وَبَّهَ، وَبَّهَ (لِأَوْ ب): بِأَلَى
infected; infested	وَبَّيَ: وَبَّيَ، مَوْبُوءٌ
unhealthy, unwholesome, insalubrious; bad, evil; harmful, hurtful, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, baneful	وَبِيلَ: وَخِمَ
calamitous, disastrous	وَبِيلَ: فَاجِعٌ، مَصْحُوبٌ بِكَارِثَةٍ
to drive or ram in a peg or stake; to peg; to wedge; to fasten, fix	وَتَّدَ، وَتَّدَ
peg, pin; stake; wedge, cotter	وَتَّدَ، وَتَّدَ
to string (a bow)	وَتَّرَ (الْقَوْسَ)
to wrong, oppress	وَتَّرَ: ظَلَمَ
to strain, tighten, tauten, tension, tense, draw tight, stretch tight, pull taut	وَتَّرَ: شَدَّ
string, bowstring	وَتَّرَ (الْقَوْسَ)
string, catgut, gut; chord	وَتَّرَ (الآلَةَ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةَ)
sinew, tendon, cord, chord	وَتَّرَ [تَشْرِيحَ]
chord	وَتَّرَ الدَّائِرَةَ
vocal cords	أَوْتَارُ صَوْتِيَّةَ
Achilles' heel	وَتَّرَ العُرْقُوبَ
hamstring	وَتَّرَ المَآبِضَ
hypotenuse	وَتَّرَ المثلثِ ذِي الزَّاوِيَةِ القَائِمَةِ
to harp on	ضَرَبَ عَلَى وَتَرٍ وَاحِدٍ
to strike the right note; to touch on a sensitive spot; to strike a sympathetic chord	ضَرَبَ عَلَى الوَتَرِ الحَسَّاسِ
web	وَتْرَةٌ: الجِلْدَةُ الصَّغِيرَةُ بَيْنَ كُلِّ إصْبَعَيْنِ
stringed; sinewy, tendinous	وَتْرِي
stringed instrument	آلَةٌ وَتْرِيَّةٌ

alas! too bad!	وَاهَا (عَلَى)
donor, donator, giver, granter	وَاهِبٌ: مَنْ يَهَبُ، مَانِحٌ
mistaken, wrong; deluded, deceived, misled; having a false impression, (being) under a delusion or an illusion; imagining, fancying; suspecting	وَاهِمٌ: مُتَوَهِّمٌ، مَوْهُومٌ
weak, feeble, frail, delicate, weakly, weakened, debilitated, sapless, asthenic, adynamic, flagging, languid, drooping, enervate(d), unnerved, powerless, impotent, impuissant	وَاهِنٌ: ضَعِيفٌ
jackal	وَاوِي: ابْنُ آوَى (حَيَوَان)
buried alive	وَيْدٌ، وَيْدَةٌ: مَوْوُودَةٌ
slow, deliberate, unhurried	وَيْدٌ: مَتَّانٌ، مُتَمَهِّلٌ
slowness, deliberateness	وَيْدٌ: تَأَنُّ، تَمَهُّلٌ
slowly, deliberately, unhurriedly, without haste	وَيْدًا
to be or become infected, infested	وَيْبٌ، وَبُوءٌ، وَبَّيَ: كَانَ مَوْبُوءًا
infected; infested	وَيْبٌ: وَبَّيَ، مَوْبُوءٌ
epidemic; pandemic; pestilence	وَبَاءٌ، وَبَاءٌ
epidemiology	عِلْمُ الْوَبَائَةِ
epidemic, epidemical; pandemic; pestilential	وَبَائِيٌّ: مَسْئُوبٌ إِلَى وَبَاءٍ
unhealthiness; bad consequences, evil results; harm, evil, curse, plague	وَبَالٌ وَخَامَةٌ، بَلَاءٌ
to scold, upbraid, berate, chide, tongue-lash, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reprehend, reproach, censure	وَبَّحَ: أَنْبَ، تَنَبَّهَ
to have or be covered with abundant hair, be hairy, be hirsute	وَبِرٌ: كَانَ كَثِيرَ الْوَبَرِ
hair (of camels, etc.)	وَبَرٌ (الْجَمَالِ إلخ)
pile, down, fluff, fuzz; nap	وَبَرٌ: زَعْبٌ، زَنْبَرٌ
Bedouins, nomads	أَهْلُ الْوَبَرِ
hairy, hirsute, covered with hair	وَبِرٌ: ذُو شَعَرٍ
downy, fluffy, fuzzy; nappy	وَبِرٌ: زَعْبٌ، مُزَابَرٌ
hyrax, daman, dassie, coney	وَبِرٌ (حَيَوَان)
وَبَشٌ - راجع أَوْبَاشٌ	

jump, leap, spring, bound, bounce, skip, hop وَثْبَة: قَفْزَة

to make (a bed); to make soft, make smooth وَثَرَ (الْفِرَاشَ إِلَخ)

to be soft, snug, comfortable وَثُرَ: كَانَ وَثِيرًا

وَثِر - رَاجِع وَثِر

to be firm, solid, strong; to be secure; to be tight وَثِقَ: كَانَ وَثِيقًا مُحْكَمًا

to be sure of, certain of, confident of وَثِقَ مِنْ

to trust, have confidence in, confide in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on وَثِقَ بِ

trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable يُوثِقُ بِهِ

to strengthen, consolidate, cement, firm up, establish firmly, make firm, make solid وَثَّقَ: أَحْكَمَ، مَكَّنَ، مَتَّنَ

to document وَثَّقَ: زَوَّدَ (أَوْ دَعَمَ) بِالْوَثَائِقِ

to authenticate, attest (to), certify, legalize وَثَّقَ: صَدَّقَ عَلَى

to notarize وَثَّقَ (لَدَى الْكَاتِبِ الْعَدْلِ إِلَخ)

to register وَثَّقَ: سَجَّلَ

وَثَّل - رَاجِع وَثِيل

idol وَثَنَ: صَنَمَ

idolater, pagan, heathen; idolatrous, pagan وَثَنِيَّ

idolatry, paganism, heathenism وَثَنِيَّة

وَثُوب - رَاجِع وَثَب

وَثُوق - رَاجِع ثِقَة

soft, snug, cozy, comfortable; smooth وَثِير: لَيِّن، مُرِيح، نَاعِم

firm, solid, strong; secure; tight وَثِيق: مُحْكَم

close, intimate وَثِيق: حَمِيم

relevant, pertinent, germane, apposite, apropos, in point, to the point وَثِيقُ الصَّلَةِ بِالْمَوْضُوعِ

document, deed, instrument, paper, muniments, act, record وَثِيقَة (ج وَثَائِق)

policy, insurance policy وَثِيقَة تَأْمِين

odd, uneven وَتَرِي، وَتَرِي: مُفْرَد، فَرْدِي، غَيْرُ شَفْعِي

manner, mode, fashion; way, method; pattern, type وَتِيرَة: طَرِيقَة، نَمَط

style, tone وَتِيرَة: أَسْلُوب

uniformly; monotonously; routinely عَلَى وَتِيرَة وَاحِدَة

monotonous, tediously uniform or unvarying, routine, humdrum وَتِيرِي: رُوتِينِي

stereotyped; typical وَتِيرِي: نَمَطِي

aorta وَتِين: شِرْيَانُ أَوْرَظِي

aortic, aortal وَتِينِي: أَوْرَظِي، أَنبَهَرِي

to wrench, sprain; to bruise, contuse وَثًا (يَدُهُ إِلَخ): فَكَّشَ، رَضَّ

to be wrenched, sprained; to be bruised, contused وَثِي: اِنْفَكَّشَ، اِنْرَضَّ

sprain, wrench; contusion, bruise وَثَاءَ، وَثَاءَة: فَكَّشَ، رَضَّ

وَثَائِق (مفردها وَثِيقَة) - رَاجِع وَثِيقَة

documentary وَثَائِقِي

documentary film, documentary فِيلْمٌ وَثَائِقِي

documentation وَثَائِقِيَّة

jumper, leaper; jumping, leaping; jumpy; bouncing, lively, animated; buoyant, exuberant وَثَاب: قَفَّاز، مُنَوَّب

soft bed; cushion وَثَار: فِرَاشٌ لَيِّن، وَسَادَة لَيِّنَة إِلَخ

tie, bond, fetter, shackle, chain وَثَاق: قَيْد

شَدَّ وَثَاقَهُ، شَدَّ بِالْوَثَاقِ - رَاجِع أَوْثَقَ

firmness, solidity, strength وَثَاقَة: إِحْكَام، ثَبَات، قُوَّة

to jump, leap, spring, bound, bounce; to skip, hop, caper وَثَبَ: قَفَزَ، طَفَرَ

to jump, bound, make jump, cause to leap وَثَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَبَّ

وَثَبَ: قَفَزَ jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping)

long jump, broad jump وَثَبَ طَوِيل

high jump وَثَبَ عَالٍ

pole vault وَثَبَ بِالْعَصَا

meal, repast

denture, set of false teeth

to find; to meet with; to come

across, come upon, hit upon, stumble upon, strike upon, light upon, chance upon, happen upon

to find out, discover, detect, spot

to get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve

to find, consider, deem, think

to adore, love passionately, be passionately in love with

to be angry with, furious at

to grieve for, be sad for

to be found; to be; to exist; to occur

to be there, be present, attend; to show up, come

to be available

there is, there are

passion, love

ecstasy

feeling, sentiment, affection, emotion

conscience

sentimental, affective, emotional

conscientious, scrupulous

sympathy

cave, cavern, grotto

pitfall, pit

to be concise, terse, succinct, brief, short

to be apprehensive, be afraid; to apprehend, fear, dread

وَجَبَةٌ: أَكَلَةٌ

وَجَبَةٌ: طَقْمُ أَسْنَانٍ

وَجَدَ: عَثَرَ عَلَى، لَقِيَ

وَجَدَ: اكْتَشَفَ

وَجَدَ: أَصَابَ، أَذْرَكَ، ظَفِرَ بِـ

وَجَدَ: عَدَّ، اِعْتَبَرَ

وَجَدَ بِـ: عَشِقَ

وَجَدَ عَلَى: غَضِبَ

وَجَدَ لـ: حَزَنَ

وُجِدَ: كَانَ، حَصَلَ

وُجِدَ: حَضَرَ

وُجِدَ: كَانَ مُتَوَفِّرًا مُتَاحًا

يُوجَدُ: هُنَاكَ، ثَمَّةٌ

وَجَدَ: حُبٌّ

وَجَدَ: اِنْجَذَابٌ صُوفِيٌّ

وَجْدَانٌ: شُعُورٌ، عَاطِفَةٌ

وَجْدَانٌ: ضَمِيرٌ

وَجْدَانِيٌّ: عَاطِفِيٌّ

وَجْدَانِيٌّ: حَيٌّ الضَّمِيرُ

مُشَارَكَةٌ (أَوْ مُشَاطَرَةٌ) وَجْدَانِيَّةٌ

وَجَرَ: كَهَفٌ

وَجْرَةٌ، وَجْرَةٌ: حُفْرَةٌ تُتَخَذُ شَرَكًا

وَجَرَ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْ جَزَ

وَجَرَ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعٌ وَجَزَ

وَجَرَ الْكَلَامَ: كَانَ وَجِيزًا

وَجَزَ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجِيزٌ

وَجَسَ: خَافَ، خَشِيَ

instrument of ratification

bill of lading

palm-fiber rope; hemp rope وَثِيلٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَبَالِ، وَثَلٌ

sweet flag, sweet calamus, sweet rush وَجْ (نبات)

وَجَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجَارٌ

den, lair, burrow, hole

kennel, doghouse, dog's shelter

وَجَافٌ: مُضْطَرِبٌ، خَافِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاجِفٌ

stove

distinction, notability, prominence, eminence, superiority, (high) standing, prestige, honor, glory وَجَاهَةٌ: جَاهٌ، مَقَامٌ، عِزٌّ

validity, soundness, well-foundedness; acceptability, acceptableness, reasonability, reasonableness, plausibility, plausibleness; worth, value وَجَاهَةٌ: صِحَّةٌ، مَقْبُولِيَّةٌ، قِيَمَةٌ

in presence

in the presence of the parties (after oral proceedings) وَجَاهِيًّا: حُضُورِيًّا

to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable; to be inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable وَجَبَ: تَحَتَّمَ

to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty, be imposed on وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ، يَجِبُ عَلَيْهِ: تَحَتَّمَ عَلَيْهِ

he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ، يَجِبُ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ

to owe, be indebted وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ: تَرَتَّبَ بِذِمَّتِهِ، كَانَ مَدِينًا

as it should be, as it must be, comme il faut, as required, duly, as due, properly, appropriately, fittingly, suitably, adequately, sufficiently, enough, satisfactorily, well كَمَا يَجِبُ

to palpitate, throb, beat

to fall; to fall down, collapse

to sink, sink down, sink in

وَجَبَ (على): فَرَضَ، أَلْزَمَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْجَبَ (على)

to distinguish, honor	وَجَّهَ: شَرَفَ
to address (a question, request, letter, etc.) to	وَجَّهَ (سُؤَالًا، طَلَبًا، رِسَالَةً إلخ) إلى
to address, address oneself to	وَجَّهَ كَلَامَهُ إِلَى
to turn one's eyes to	وَجَّهَ النَّظَرَ إِلَى
to level a charge or an accusation at, raise or bring a charge or an accusation against; to charge with, accuse of	وَجَّهَ إِلَيْهِ تَهْمَةً
	وَجَّهَ إِلَيْهِ دَعْوَةً - راجع دَعَا
face, visage, countenance	وَجْهٌ: مُحِيَّا
front, face, front part, facade	وَجْهٌ: وَاجِهَةٌ، مُقَدَّم
surface, face; outside, exterior	وَجْهٌ: سَطْحٌ، ظَاهِر
right side, outside	وَجْهٌ (الثَّوْبِ): ظَهْرَانِيَّة
dial, face (of a watch or clock)	وَجْهٌ (السَّاعَةِ)
face, obverse (of a coin, etc.)	وَجْهٌ (الْعُمْلَةِ إلخ)
phase (of the moon)	وَجْهٌ (مِنْ أَوْجُهَةِ الْقَمَرِ)
appearance, look(s), face, aspect, phase, guise, semblance	وَجْهٌ: مَظْهَرٌ، هَيْئَةٌ، شَكْلٌ
manifestation, expression, indication	وَجْهٌ: مَظْهَرٌ، تَعْيِيرٌ، دَلِيلٌ
aspect, phase, facet; point; respect, regard, way; standpoint, viewpoint, point of view, angle	وَجْهٌ: نَاحِيَةٌ، نُقْطَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٌ
side; direction	وَجْهٌ: جِهَةٌ، جَانِبٌ، نَاحِيَةٌ
meaning, sense, signification, significance, import, purport, intent, content	وَجْهٌ: مَعْنَى، مَذَلُولٌ
intent(ion), design, purpose, aim, end, goal, object(ive)	وَجْهٌ: قَصْدٌ، نِيَّةٌ، غَايَةٌ
way, manner, mode	وَجْهٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ
reason, cause	وَجْهٌ: سَبَبٌ
beginning, start, outset, first	وَجْهٌ: بَدَايَةُ، أَوَّلٌ
coat, coating	وَجْهٌ: طَبَقَةٌ (خَارِجِيَّة)
	وَجْهٌ: وَجِيهٌ، ذُو وَجَاهَةٍ - راجع وَجِيهٌ
point of resemblance, similarity, analogy, correspondence	وَجْهٌ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ التَّشَابُه
mask; falseface	وَجْهٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ

وَجَسْ - راجع إِنْجَسَ	
وَجَّعَ: تَأَلَّمَ - راجع تَوَجَّعَ	
وَجَّعَ: أَلَمَ - راجع أَوْجَعَ	
وَجَّعَ: أَلَمَ	pain, ache; alg-, algo-, -algia; suffering; agony, anguish, excruciation, torment
وَجَّعَ الْأَسْنَانَ	toothache
وَجَّعَ الرَّأْسَ: صُدَاعٌ	headache
وَجَّعَ الظَّهْرَ	backache
وَجَّعَ - راجع مَوْجُوعٌ	
وَجَّفَ: اضْطَرَبَ	to be agitated, excited, in commotion
وَجَّفَ الْقَلْبَ: خَفَقَ	to beat, throb, palpitate
وَجَلَ: خَافَ	to be or become afraid, scared, frightened;
وَجَلَ: خَافَ	to fear, apprehend, dread
وَجَلَ: خَوْفٌ	fear, dread, apprehension
وَجَلَ: خَائِفٌ	afraid, scared, frightened; fearful; apprehensive
وَجَمَ: سَكَتَ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ إلخ، عَبَسَ	to be or become silent, speechless, dumbfounded (with fear, anger, grief, etc.); to be or become sullen, sulky, gloomy
وَجِمَ - راجع وَاجِمٌ	
وَجِمَ - راجع وَجُومٌ	
وَجْنَةٌ، وَجْنَةٌ: خَدٌ	cheek
وَجْنِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْوَجْنَةِ	malar, zygomatic
عَظَمَ وَجْنِي - راجع عَظَمَ	
وَجْهٌ: كَانَ وَجِيهًا	to be a notable, a person of distinction
وَجَّهَ: أَرْسَلَ	to send, dispatch, forward
وَجَّهَ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ	to aim (at), level (at), point (at)
وَجَّهَ: أَدَارَ	direct (to), take aim (at), train (at), deliver (at)
وَجَّهَ: قَادَ، أَرشَدَ	to turn, direct
وَجَّهَ: شَطَرَ أَتْجَاءَ مَا	to steer, helm, direct; to channel; to guide, lead, pilot; to instruct
وَجَّهَ: تَحَكَّمَ فِي، نَظَّمَ	to orient, orientate
وَجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ - راجع تَوَجَّهَ	

وَجُومٌ: سُكُوتٌ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ إِنْخِ، عُبُوسٌ
silence, speechlessness (from fear, anger, grief, etc.);
gloom(iness), sullenness, sulkiness

وَجِيزٌ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ، مُقْتَضَبٌ
concise, terse, succinct, laconic, summary, compendious, brief, short, compact

وَجِيزٌ: كُتَيْبٌ
manual, handbook

بِوَجِيزِ الْمِبَارَةِ
briefly, in brief, in fine, in short,
shortly, concisely, in a word, in a few words, in a nutshell, in a capsule, to make a long story short, to sum up

وَجِيعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُوجِعٌ

وَجِيهٌ: ذُو وَجَاهَةٍ
notable, notability, dignitary, person of distinction, prominent person, leading personality, VIP; socialite; notable, noted, distinguished, eminent, prominent

وَجِيهٌ (سَبَبُ الْخِ): مَقْبُولٌ، مَقْبُولٌ، قِيمٌ
good, valid, sound, substantial, well-founded; acceptable, reasonable, plausible; worthy

وَحَى فِي قَلْبِهِ كَذَا - رَاجِعٌ أَوْحَى إِلَيْهِ بِـ

وِحَامٌ: إِشْتِهَاءُ الْحَامِلِ شَيْئًا
craving for some food during pregnancy, appetite

وَحْدٌ، وَحْدٌ: أَنْفَرَدَ
to be alone; to be solitary, isolated; to be unique, singular

وَحَّدَ
to unite, unify; to integrate, join, combine, consolidate, conjoin, merge, amalgamate; to standardize, make standard or uniform, bring into conformity with a standard

وَحَّدَ اللَّهُ
to profess or assert belief in the unity of God, believe that there is only one God, be a monotheist; to say or declare that there is only one God

وَحَّدَ الدَّيُونِ
to fund or consolidate debts

وَحْدٌ، وَحْدٌ، وَحْدٌ: مُنْفَرِدٌ، مُفْرَدٌ
alone, solitary, single, lone; sole, only

وَحْدَهُ: بِمُفْرَدِهِ
alone, by oneself; solely; singly, singlehanded(ly); apart, aside, isolatedly, in solitude, in seclusion

وُحْدَانٌ، زَرَافَاتٍ وَوُحْدَانًا - رَاجِعٌ زَرَافَةً، زَرَافَةً

وَحْدَانِيٌّ: مُنْفَرِدٌ، وَحِيدٌ
single, alone, solitary, lone, lonely; sole, only

face to face; vis-à-vis

double-faced

in the face of

لِوَجْهِ اللَّهِ: لِمَرْضَاةِ اللَّهِ
for the sake of God; to please God

لِوَجْهِ اللَّهِ: مَجَّانًا
for nothing, gratis, gratuitously

بِوَجْهِ الْإِجَالِ - رَاجِعٌ إِجْثَالًا

عَلَى وَجْهِ التَّقْرِيبِ، بِوَجْهِ التَّقْرِيبِ - رَاجِعٌ تَقْرِيْبًا

بِوَجْهِ الْخُصُوصِ، عَلَى وَجْهِ الْخُصُوصِ - رَاجِعٌ خُصُوصًا

بِوَجْهِ عَامٍ، بِوَجْهِ (عَلَى وَجْهِ) الْعُمُومِ - رَاجِعٌ عُمُومًا

وُجْهَةٌ: جِهَةٌ، اتِّجَاهٌ
direction; way; course; trend, drift

وُجْهَةٌ: مَقْصِدٌ، مَكَانُ الْقَصْدِ
destination

وُجْهَةٌ: نَاحِيَةٌ، خُصُوصٌ
respect, regard

وُجْهَةٌ: نَظَرٌ
point of view, viewpoint, standpoint, outlook; angle; perspective

وُجْهَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجْهَةً

وَجْهِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْوَجْهِ
facial, of the face

وُجُوبٌ: ضَرُورَةٌ، لُزُومٌ
necessity

وُجُوبِيٌّ: ضَرُورِيٌّ، لَازِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاجِبٌ

وُجُودٌ: كَيْنُونَةٌ، كَوْنٌ
existence, being; entity

وُجُودٌ: حُضُورٌ
presence, attendance, being there; showing up, coming

وُجُودٌ: حُدُوثٌ، حُصُولٌ
occurrence

وُجُودٌ: تَيَسَّرٌ، تَوَفَّرَ
availability

وُجُودٌ: عُنُورٌ عَلَى، إِكْتِشَافٌ
finding; finding out, discovery, detection

وُجُودٌ: عِلَّةٌ (سَبَبٌ، مُبَرِّرٌ) الْوُجُودِ
raison d'être

وُجُودٌ: عِلْمُ الْوُجُودِ
ontology

وُجُودٌ: مَكَانُ الْوُجُودِ
whereabouts

وُجُودِيٌّ [فَلَسَفَةٌ]
existential; existentialist

وُجُودِيٌّ: أَنْطُولُوجِيٌّ
ontological

وُجُودِيَّةٌ: الْفَلَسَفَةُ الْوُجُودِيَّةُ
existentialism

less, ruthless; cold-blooded, harsh, severe	وَحْشِي: بهيمي
bestial, beastly, brutish, animal	وَحْشِيَّة
savagery, savageness, wildness, ferity, ferocity, bestiality; brutality, barbarity, barbarism, cruelty, inhumanity	وَحْل: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
to sink in mire, get stuck in the mud	وَحْل: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
to muddy, soil or stain with mud; to mud, muddle, puddle, make muddy	وَحْل: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
muddy, miry, dirty	وَحْل: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
mud, mire	وَحْل: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
to have a craving for some food, crave (لِتِ الْحَبْلِ) for, desire, feel appetite for	وَحْل: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
وَحْم - راجع وَحَام	وَحْم: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
birthmark, nevus, beauty spot	وَحْم: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
inspiration; revelation; afflatus	وَحْم: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
sole, only, exclusive	وَحْم: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
one, single, sole, one and only	وَحْم: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
alone, solitary, single, lone	وَحْم: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
lonely, lonesome, lone, solitary	وَحْم: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
unique, singular, matchless, peerless	وَحْم: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
وَحِيد: أَحَادِي - راجع أَحَادِي	وَحْم: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
rhinoceros	وَحْم: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
وَحِيد: الْقَرْن: كَرَكَنَّ (حيوان)	وَحْم: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
وَحْي: راجع تَوْحَى	وَحْم: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
وَحْز - راجع وَخِز	وَحْم: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
unhealthiness; bad consequences	وَحْم: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
to prick, sting, twinge; to jab, pierce	وَحْم: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
to feel remorse, feel conscience-stricken, have compunctions, have qualms	وَحْم: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
pricking, sting(ing); twinge, pang	وَحْم: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
qualm(s), compunction(s), pricking of the conscience, twinge of conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse	وَحْم: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل
acupuncture	وَحْم: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل

unique, singular	وَحْدَانِي: فَرِيد
unity, oneness, singleness (especially of God); soleness, solitariness; solitude, loneliness; isolation, seclusion, privacy; singularity, uniqueness	وَحْدَانِيَّة
unity; union	وَحْدَة: إِتْحَاد
integrity	وَحْدَة (أَرْضِي بَلَدٍ مَا إِلَخ): تَمَامِيَّة، كَمَال
solidarity; identity of interests, objectives, etc.	وَحْدَة (صَفٍّ، مَصَالِحٍ، غَايَاتٍ إِلَخ): تَضَامُن
identity, sameness, oneness	وَحْدَة: تَطَابُق، تَمَاطُل
oneness, singleness, unity	وَحْدَة: وَحْدَانِيَّة، ضِدَّ كَثْرَة
loneliness, lonesome, solitude, isolation, seclusion, privacy	وَحْدَة: إِنْفِرَاد، عَزْلَة
unit	وَحْدَة (عَدَدِيَّة): قِطْعَة
calorie	وَحْدَة حَرَارِيَّة: سَعْر
international unit	وَحْدَة دَوْلِيَّة
the Arab unity	الْوَحْدَة الْعَرَبِيَّة
military unit	وَحْدَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
astronomical unit	وَحْدَة فَلَكيَّة
monetary unit	وَحْدَة نَقْدِيَّة، وَحْدَة نَقْدٍ أَوْ عُمْلَة
pantheism	وَحْدَة الْوُجُود (مَذْهَبٌ فَلَسي)
وَحْدَة: بِمُفْرَدِهِ - راجع وَحْد، وَحِد، وَحْد	
وَحْدَوِي، وَحْدَوِيَّة - راجع إِتْحَادِي، إِتْحَادِيَّة	
wild (savage, untamed, feral) animal or beast	وَحْش: حَيَوَانٌ وَحْشِي
monster	وَحْش: حَيَوَانٌ غَرِيبُ الشَّكْلِ أَوْ مُخِيفٌ
وَحْش: مُوَحِّش - راجع مُوَحِّش	
loneliness, desolation, desolateness, forlornness	وَحْشَة: وَحْدَة
alienation, estrangement	وَحْشَة: غُرْبَة
gloom(iness), melancholy	وَحْشَة: انْقِبَاض، كَاَبَة
wild, savage, untamed, feral	وَحْشِي: بَرِّي، أَبَد
savage, barbarous, barbaric, barbarian, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e)	وَحْشِي: هَمَجِي
brutal, ruffian, cruel, merciless, piti-	وَحْشِي: قَاسٍ

leave me alone! let me go!	وَدَّعَ: أُوَدِّعَ - راجع أُوَدِّعَ
let's go!	دَعْنِي وَشَانِي
stop that! cut it out! enough! enough of that!	دَعْنَا نَذْهَبْ
let alone, not to speak of, not to mention, to say nothing of	دَعَكَ مِنْ هَذَا دَعَكَ عَنْكَ
	لا يَدَعُ مَجَالًا لِلشَّكِّ - راجع مَجَال
to be meek, mild, gentle, peaceable	وَدَّعَ: كَانَ وَدِيعًا
to take leave of, say farewell or good-bye to	وَدَّعَ الْمُسَافِرُ الْقَوْمَ
to see off, bid farewell (to)	وَدَّعَ الْقَوْمَ الْمُسَافِرَ
cowrie shells, cowries, (sea)shells	وَدَّعَ، وَدَّعَ (مفرداها ودعة)
	وَدَّعَ: إِيْدَاعَ - راجع إِيْدَاعَ
cowrie shell, cowrie, (sea)shell	وَدَّعَة، وَدَّعَة
sty	وَدَّعَة: شَحَادَةُ الْعَيْنِ
fat; tallow	وَدَّعَ: دَسَمَ، شَحَمَ
fat; fatty	وَدَّعَ: سَمِينٌ، دَسِمَ
affectionate, tender(hearted), warmhearted; lover	وَدَّوْدُ: مُحِبٌّ - مُحِبَّةٌ
friendly, nice; sociable	وَدَّوْدُ: لَطِيفٌ، أُنِيسٌ
friendly, amicable, peaceable, peaceful; cordial, warm, hearty, heartfelt, most sincere sympathetic	وَدَّيٌّ: حُبِّيٌّ، قَلْبِيٌّ
amicably	وَدَّيٌّ: سِمْبَتَاوِيٌّ
sympathetic nervous system, sympathetic	وَدَّيًّا: حُبِّيًّا
	الْجُمْلَةُ الْعَصَبِيَّةُ الْوَدَّيَّةُ
	sympathetic
	وَدِيدٌ - راجع وَدُودٌ
meek, mild, gentle, lamblike, humble; peaceable; submissive, tame; docile, tractable	وَدِيعٌ: ذُو دَعَة
	وَدِيعٌ: مُودَّعٌ لَدَيْهِ - راجع مُودَّعٌ لَدَيْهِ
trust, charge; consignment; deposit	وَدِيعَة: أَمَانَة
deposit	وَدِيعَة (فِي مَصْرَفٍ)
bailment	وَدِيعَة: إِيْدَاعَ

prick, sting, twinge, jab	وَحْزَة: شَكَّةٌ
to become gray-haired	وَحْطَ (لَهُ الشَّيْبُ)، وَحْطَ
to be or become unhealthy, unwholesome	وَحْمٌ: وَبِلٌ
	وَحْمٌ: أَصِيبَ بِتُخْمَةٍ - راجع تُخِمَ
unhealthy air; dirt, filth	وَحْمٌ: هَوَاءٌ غَيْرُ صَحِيٍّ، وَسَخٌ
	وَحْمٌ - راجع وَحِيمٌ
intent(ion), purpose, design, aim	وَحْيٌ: قَصْدٌ، غَايَة
unhealthy, unwholesome, insalubrious; bad, evil; adverse, unfavorable; harmful, hurtful, noxious, detrimental, pernicious	وَحِيمٌ: وَبِيلٌ
	وَدَّ: أَحَبَّ
to like; to love	وَدَّ أَنْ، وَدَّ لَوْ، وَدَّ لَوْ أَنَّ
to like to; to wish to; to wish (that)	وَدَّ: راجع وَدَّ
	وَدَّ: مَوَدَّةٌ
cordiality, friendly feeling, goodwill, sincere affection; friendliness, amicability, friendly relations, friendship, intimacy; love	وَدَّ: راجع وَدَّ
	وَدَّ: وَدُودٌ - راجع وَدُودٌ
	وَدَّيٌّ: راجع وَدَّ أَنْ الْخ
	وَدَّ: راجع وَدَّ
to pay blood money	وَدَّى: دَفَعَ دِيَّةَ الْقَتِيلِ
jugular vein	وَدَاجٌ: حَبْلُ الْوَرِيدِ
jugular	وَدَاجِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْوَدَاجِ
	وَدَادَ، وَدَادَ، وَدَادَ: مَوَدَّةٌ - راجع وَدَّ
	وَدَادِيٌّ: حُبِّيٌّ، قَلْبِيٌّ - راجع وَدَّيٌّ
farewell, leave-taking, adieu, valediction	وَدَاعٌ
farewell! adieu! good-bye! so long!	الْوَدَاعُ، وَدَاعًا
farewell party, farewell	حَفْلَةُ وَدَاعٍ
	وَدَاعَة - راجع دَعَة
farewell, valedictory	وَدَاعِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْوَدَاعِ
	وَدَّجَ، وَدَّجِيٌّ - راجع وَدَّجَ، وَدَاجِيٌّ
to leave; to let	وَدَّعَ: تَرَكَ

stationer	وَرَّاقٌ: قِرْطَاسِيّ
bookseller, bookman	وَرَّاقٌ: بَائِعُ الْكُتُبِ
writer, author	وَرَّاقٌ: كَاتِبٌ
whitewasher	وَرَّاقٌ: مُبَيِّضُ الْجُدْرَانِ
papermaking, paper manufacture	وَرَّاقَةٌ: صِنَاعَةُ الْوَرَقِ
stationery business, stationer's trade	وَرَّاقَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْقِرْطَاسِيَّةِ
	وَرَبَّ (عن): وَرَى، دَاوَرَ، لَفَّ وَدَارَ - رَاجِعَ وَارِبَ
to inherit	وَرِثَ
to bequeath, leave or give (personal property) by will; to devise, leave or give (real property) by will	وَرَّثَ
	وَرِثَ - رَاجِعَ إِرْثَ
to come, arrive	وَرَدَ: جَاءَ، حَضَرَ
to reach, arrive at, come to, get to	وَرَدَ: بَلَغَ، وَصَلَ إِلَى
to accrue (to), come (to)	وَرَدَ (بِوَضْعِهِ دَخَلَ أَوْ عَائِدَاتِ الْخ)
to be mentioned, stated, said, reported; to appear	وَرَدَ (فِي): ذُكِرَ، جَاءَ
to be or become rosy, rose-colored	وَرَدَ: صَارَ وَرْدِيَّ اللَّوْنِ
to blossom (out), bloom, flower, be in bloom	وَرَدَ الشَّجَرُ
to rouge, apply rouge (to)	وَرَدَّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ
to supply, provide, furnish	وَرَدَ: زَوَّدَ، جَهَّزَ
to import	وَرَدَ: اسْتَوْرَدَ
to export	وَرَدَ: صَدَّرَ
rose(s)	وَرْدَ (نَبَات)
flower(s), blossom(s)	وَرْدَ: زَهْرٌ
damask rose	وَرْدَ جُورِيَّ (نَبَات)
sundew, lustwort	وَرْدُ الشَّمْسِ (نَبَات)
rose water	مَاءُ الْوَرْدِ
watering place	وَرْدَ: مَوْرِدَ، مَنَهْلَ
fever	وَرْدَ: حُمَّى
a section or part of the Holy	وَرْدَ (مِنْ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ)

deposit account	حِسَابٌ وَدَائِعٍ
to leave; to let; to leave alone, let alone; to leave behind	وَدَرَ: تَرَكَ
to kindle, fire, take fire	وَرَى الزَّنْدَ
to hide, conceal, disguise	وَرَى: أَخْفَى
to allude to, hint at, insinuate, intimate, imply	وَرَى عَنْ ب: أَلْمَحَ، أَلْمَعَ
to pretend, simulate, feign, dissemble	وَرَى ب: تَطَاهَرَ
to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble	وَرَى: وَارِبَ
to pun, make puns, play (on words)	وَرَى: تَلَاعَبَ بِالْكَلِمَاتِ
to strike fire	وَرَى الزَّنْدَ
to kindle, fire, take fire	وَرَى الزَّنْدَ
creatures, creation; people, mankind, human beings	الْوَرَى: الْخَلْقُ، النَّاسُ
behind, in the rear of, at the back of; post-; after; beyond, past; beside	وَرَاءَ
behind, at the back, in the rear	وَرَاءَ
backward(s), back, to the rear	إِلَى الْوَرَاءِ
from behind, from the rear	مِنْ الْوَرَاءِ، مِنْ وَرَاءَ
behind the scenes, backstage	وَرَاءَ الْكَوَالِيسِ
overseas	مَا وَرَاءَ الْبَحَارِ
metaphysics	مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ
back, rear, hind, hinder, backward, rearward, posterior, retro-	وَرَائِيَّ: خَلْفِيَّ
metaphysical; extramundane	مَا وَرَائِيَّ
heredity	وَرَاثَةٌ: إِنْتِقَالُ الصِّفَاتِ الْوَرَائِيَّةِ إِلَى الْأَوْلَادِ
succession; inheritance	وَرَاثَةٌ: إِرْثٌ
genetics	عِلْمُ الْوَرَاثَةِ
hereditary	وَرَائِيَّ
hereditary disease	مَرَضٌ وَرَائِيَّ
genetics	وَرَائِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْوَرَاثَةِ
paper manufacturer, papermaker	وَرَّاقٌ: صَانِعُ الْوَرَقِ

toilet paper	وَرَقُ الحَمَامِ أو المِرْحَاضِ
drawing paper	وَرَقُ الرَّسْمِ
tracing paper, transfer paper	وَرَقُ شَفَافٍ
sandpaper, emery paper	وَرَقُ الصَّنْفَرَةِ أو السَّنْفَرَةِ أو الرُّجَاجِ
litmus paper	وَرَقُ عِبَادِ الشَّمْسِ
carbon paper	وَرَقُ الكَرْبُونِ
playing cards, deck, pack	وَرَقُ اللَّعِبِ أو الشَّدَّةِ
wrapping paper	وَرَقُ اللَّفِّ
securities; bonds; stocks	أوراقُ مَالِيَّةٍ: سَدَنَاتُ مَالِيَّةٍ
paper money, paper currency	أوراقُ مَالِيَّةٍ أو نَقْدِيَّةٍ: عُمَلَةٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ
scratch paper	وَرَقُ المَسْوَدَةِ أو المَسْوَدَاتِ
bank notes	أوراقُ مَصْرِفِيَّةٍ
cardboard, pasteboard, millboard, paper-board, board	وَرَقُ مَقَوًى
copying paper	وَرَقُ النِّسْخِ
blotting paper	وَرَقُ نَشَاشٍ أو نَشَافٍ
	حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ - رَاجِعُ حَبْرٍ
leafy; green, verdant	وَرِقٌ: مُورِقٌ، وَارِقٌ
piece of paper, sheet of paper, paper, slip	وَرَقَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ وَرَقٍ
leaf	وَرَقَةٌ (نَبَاتٍ)
sheet; leaf; folio	وَرَقَةٌ (بِصَفْحَتَيْهَا)
ticket; card	وَرَقَةٌ: بَطَاقَةٌ
document, deed, paper, record	وَرَقَةٌ: وَثِيقَةٌ
bill of indictment	وَرَقَةُ اتِّهَامٍ
ballot, ticket, vote, voting slip or paper	وَرَقَةُ اقْتِرَاعٍ أو تَصَوِّتٍ
commercial paper, negotiable instrument, bill of exchange, promissory note	وَرَقَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
summons, subpoena; writ; writ of habeas corpus	وَرَقَةٌ جَلْبٍ أو إِحْضَارٍ أو حُضُورٍ (إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ)
working paper	وَرَقَةٌ عَمَلٍ

Koran (recited every night)

rose	وَرْدَةٌ
rosy, rose, rose-colored, roseate, florid; pink, blush-pink	وَرْدِيّ (اللون)
Rosaceae	وَرْدِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ الوَرْدِيَّةُ
rosary	وَرْدِيَّةٌ
to intrude upon, force oneself upon; to sponge, leech, parasitize	وَرَشَ عَلَى: تَطَفَّلَ
to be lively, active, brisk	وَرَشٌ: كَانَ وَرَشًا
to stir up trouble between, sow discord between	وَرَشَ بَيْنَهُمْ: حَرَّشَ
lively, brisk, sprightly, active	وَرِشٌ: نَشِيطٌ، خَفِيفٌ
ringdove, wood pigeon	وَرِشَانٌ: حَمَامٌ مُطَوَّقٌ
workshop, atelier	وَرَشَةٌ: مَشْغَلٌ
to involve, implicate, entangle, embroil	وَرَّطَ
predicament, plight, quandary, dilemma, fix, jam, cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, bind, straits, critical situation, deadlock, impasse, logjam, stalemate	وَرَطَةٌ: مَأَزٍ
to be pious, godly, God-fearing	وَرِعٌ، وَرَعٌ، وَرَعٌ: كَانَ وَرَعًا تَقِيًّا
piety, godliness, devoutness, God-fearingness, fear of God, religiousness	وَرَعٌ: تَقْوَى، تَقِيٌّ
pious, godly, devout, God-fearing, religious	وَرَعٌ: تَقِيٌّ
to be verdant, luxurious	وَرَفٌ، وَرَفٌ النَّبَاتُ
to stretch, extend, be long	وَرَفٌ، وَرَفٌ الظِّلُّ
to paper, wallpaper	وَرَقَ، وَرَقَ الشَّجَرُ - رَاجِعُ أَوْرَقَ
to whitewash	وَرَقَ: كَسَا بِوَرَقِ الجُدْرَانِ
paper	وَرَقٌ: طِينٌ، بَيْضٌ
leaves, foliage, leafage	وَرَقَ (الكتابَةِ، الطَّبَاعَةِ، التَّغْلِيفِ إلخ)
test paper	وَرَقَ (النَّبَاتِ أو الشَّجَرِ)
credentials; letters of credence	وَرَقٌ اخْتِبَارٌ
stamped paper	وَرَقٌ تَمْعَةٌ أو دَمْعَةٌ
wallpaper	وَرَقُ الجُدْرَانِ

bee eater	وَرَار (طائر)
coming, arrival, advent, incoming	وَرُود: مَجِي
vein	وَرِيد، وَرِيثة - راجع وارث، وَارِثَة
jugular vein	وَرِيد: عِرْق
vena cava	وَرِيد، حَبْلُ الْوَرِيد
phlebitis	الْوَرِيدُ الْأَجُوفُ
venous	الْتِهَابُ الْوَرِيد
leafy; green, verdant	وَرِيدِي: خاصٌّ بِالْوَرِيد
slip; leaflet	وَرِيق: واريق، مُورِق
	وَرِيقَة: وَرَقَة صَغِيرَة
	وَر - راجع إِوَرَة (ج إِوَرَات)
ministry; portfolio; department	وَرَارَة، وَرَارَة
cabinet, council of ministers	الْوَرَارَة (كَكَل): مَجْلِسُ الْوَزَرَاءِ
government	وَرَارَة: حُكُومَة
Ministry of National Guidance	وَرَارَة الْإِرْشَادِ الْقَوْمِيّ
Ministry of Housing	وَرَارَة الْإِسْكَانِ
Ministry of Public Works	وَرَارَة الْأَشْغَالِ الْعَامَّةِ
Ministry of Information, Information Ministry	وَرَارَة الْإِعْلَامِ
Ministry of National Economy	وَرَارَة الْاِقْتِصَادِ الْوَطَنِيّ
Ministry of Religious Endowments	وَرَارَة الْأَوْقَافِ
Ministry of Commerce; Board of Trade	وَرَارَة التَّجَارَة
Ministry of Education, Education Ministry	وَرَارَة التَّرْبِيَةِ أَوْ الْمَعَارِفِ
Ministry of Planning	وَرَارَة التَّصْمِيمِ أَوْ التَّخْطِيطِ
Ministry of Culture	وَرَارَة الثَّقَافَة
Ministry of War, War Ministry	وَرَارَة الْحَرْبِيَّةِ
Foreign Ministry, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Foreign Office, State Department, Department of State	وَرَارَة الْخَارِجِيَّةِ

playing card, card	وَرَقَة لَيْب
bond; security	وَرَقَة مَالِيَّة: سَنَد
bill, note, a piece of paper money	وَرَقَة مَالِيَّة أَوْ نَقْدِيَّة: قِطْعَة وَاحِدَة مِنَ الْمَعْلَمَةِ الْوَرَقِيَّةِ
bank note	وَرَقَة مَصْرِفِيَّة
blotter	وَرَقَة نَشَاشٍ أَوْ نَشَاف
lottery ticket	وَرَقَة يَانَصِيب
paper; foliar, leafy; foliate	وَرَقِي
kite	طَائِرَة وَرَقِيَّة
paper money, paper currency	عَمْلَة وَرَقِيَّة، نُقُود وَرَقِيَّة
tissue, napkin	مَحْرَمَة وَرَقِيَّة، مَبْدِيل وَرَقِيّ
hip, haunch; coxa; ischium	وَرَك، وَرَك، وَرَك
sciatic	وَرَكِي، وَرَكِي، وَرَكِي
monitor, monitor lizard, varan	وَرَل (حيوان)
to swell, become swollen, bulge	وَرَم: تَوَرَّم
to swell, cause to swell, bulge	وَرَم: جَعَلَهُ يَرَم
tumor, swelling, neoplasm, tumefaction, intumescence	وَرَم (ج أَوْرَام)
granuloma	وَرَم حَبِيبِيّ
benign tumor	وَرَم حَمِيد
malignant tumor	وَرَم خَبِيث
neuroma	وَرَم عَصَبِيّ
myoma	وَرَم عَضَلِيّ
osteoma	وَرَم عَظْمِيّ
adenoma	وَرَم غَدَدِيّ
fibroma; fibroid	وَرَم لَيْفِيّ
neoplastic, onco-	وَرَم - راجع مَتَوَرَّم
to varnish, lacquer, japan	وَرَمِيّ
skate, ray	وَرَنْش: بَرَنْق
varnish, lacquer, japan; polish	وَرَنْك، وَرَنْك (سَمَك)
	وَرَنْيش: بَرَنْيق

to restrain, hold back, keep, curb, check, deter **وَزَعَ: مَنَعَ**

to distribute; to allot, apportion, deal out, portion (out), share out, give out (in shares), prorate, mete out, parcel out, dole out, divide, dispense **وَزَعَ: فَرَّقَ، قَسَمَ، حَصَصَ**

to deliver **وَزَعَ الرِّسَالِ الْبَرِيدِيَّةِ إلخ**

gecko **وَزَعَة: أَبُو بُرَيْصَ**

to weigh, determine the weight of **وَزَنَ الشَّيْءَ: قَدَّرَ وَزَنَهُ**

to weigh, have a specified weight **وَزَنَ الشَّيْءَ: بَلَغَ وَزَنُهُ كَذَا**

weighing **وَزَن: مَصْدَرٌ وَزَنَ**

weight **وَزَن: ثِقَلٌ، مِثْقَالٌ**

weight(iness), importance, significance, moment(ousness), gravity **وَزَن: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ، شَأْنٌ**

meter, measure **وَزَن (شِعْرِي): بَحْرٌ**

tonnage **وَزَنُ الْبَلْطَنِ**

gross weight **وَزَنُ إِجْبَالِيٍّ أَوْ قَائِمٍ**

molecular weight **وَزَنُ جُزْئِيٍّ**

atomic weight **وَزَنُ ذَرِّيٍّ**

net weight **وَزَنُ صَافٍ**

flyweight **وَزَنُ الذُّبَابَةِ**

featherweight **وَزَنُ الرِّيشَةِ**

heavyweight **مَلَاكِيمُ (مُصَارِعُ إلخ) مِنْ الْوَزَنِ الثَّقِيلِ**

middleweight **مَلَاكِيمُ (مُصَارِعُ إلخ) مِنْ الْوَزَنِ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ**

أَقَامَ وَزَنًا لـ - رَاجِعٌ أَقَامَ

weightlessness, zero gravity **إِنْعِدَامُ الْوَزَنِ**

weight **وَزَنَة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ وَزَنَ**

minister; secretary; vizier **وَزِير (ج وَزَرَاءُ وَأَوْزَار)**

queen **وَزِير (الشُّطْرُنَج): مَلِكَةٌ**

Foreign Minister, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Secretary of State **وَزِيرُ الْخَارِجِيَّةِ**

Minister of the Interior, Home Secretary **وَزِيرُ الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ**

Ministry (or Department) of the Interior, Home Office **وِزَارَةُ الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ**

Ministry of Defense, Defense Ministry **وِزَارَةُ الدِّفَاعِ**

Ministry of Agriculture **وِزَارَةُ الزَّرَاعَةِ**

Ministry of Tourism **وِزَارَةُ السِّيَاحَةِ**

Ministry of Social Affairs **وِزَارَةُ الشُّؤُونِ الاجْتِمَاعِيَّةِ**

Ministry of Municipal and Rural Affairs **وِزَارَةُ الشُّؤُونِ الْبَلَدِيَّةِ وَالْقَرْوِيَّةِ**

Ministry of Public Health **وِزَارَةُ الصِّحَّةِ الْعَامَّةِ**

Ministry of Industry **وِزَارَةُ الصَّنَاعَةِ**

Ministry (or Department) of Justice **وِزَارَةُ الْمَدَلِّ أَوْ الْمَدَلِّيَّةِ**

Ministry of Labor **وِزَارَةُ الْعَمَلِ**

Finance Ministry, Treasury Department **وِزَارَةُ الْمَالِيَّةِ**

Ministry of Hydro-electric Resources **وِزَارَةُ الْمَوَارِدِ الْمَائِيَّةِ وَالْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ**

Ministry of Communications **وِزَارَةُ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ**

prime ministry, premiership **رِئَاسَةُ الْوِزَارَةِ**

prime minister, premier **رَئِيسُ الْوِزَارَةِ**

under secretary (of state) **وَكِيلُ وَزَارَةِ**

ministerial; cabinet **وِزَارِيٌّ**

broom, furze, gorse, whin **وَزَّال (نَبَات)**

weigher **وَزَّان: وَازِن، مَنْ يَزِن**

to flow **وَزَبَ: سَالَ**

وَزَّة - رَاجِعٌ إِوَزَّة

to carry, bear (a burden) **وَزَرَ: حَمَلَ (حِمْلًا)**

وَزَرَ: أَثِمَ - رَاجِعٌ وَزَرَ

to sin, err, commit a sin **وَزَرَ: أَثِمَ**

burden, heavy load **وَزَرَ: حَمَلَ ثَقِيلًا، عِثَاءً**

sin; offense; misdeed **وَزَرَ: إِثْمٌ**

وَضَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ أَوْزَارَهَا - رَاجِعٌ وَضَعَ

loincloth; gown, coverall(s), overall **وِزْرَة: مِثْرَرٌ**

to put a pillow under someone's head; to pillow; وَسَدَ
to cushion

to be in the middle (of), be in the وَسَطَ: كَانَ فِي الْوَسَطِ
center (of)

to choose or appoint as mediator; وَسَطَ: جَعَلَهُ وَسِيطًا
to ask to act as intermediary

to put or place in the middle وَسَطَ: جَعَلَهُ فِي الْوَسَطِ
or center (of)

middle; center, heart وَسَطَ: مُتَنَصِّفٌ، قَلْبٌ

waist, middle; waistline وَسَطَ: خَصْرٌ

milieu, environment, surround- وَسَطَ: بَيْنَةٌ، مُحِيطٌ
ings, medium, setting

circles, (مَحَافِلُ)، مَحْفِلٌ (دَوَائِرُ)، وَسَطَ (أَوْسَاطُ): دَائِرَةٌ
quarters

mean; وَسَطَ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، شَيْءٌ أَوْ حَالَةٌ أَوْ دَرَجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ
medium

average وَسَطَ: مُعَدَّلٌ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ

center; middle-of- [سياسة] وَسَطَ: بَيْنَ الْيَمِينِ وَالْيَسَارِ
the-roadism

middle, وَسَطَ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، أَوْسَطُ، وَسْطَانِيٌّ، وَاقِعٌ فِي الْوَسَطِ
central, medial, median, intermediate, inter-
mediary, midmost, medium, mean; midway, halfway

medium, mean, middling, وَسَطَ: بَيْنَ بَيْنٍ، عَادِيٌّ
mediocre, average, moderate, run-of-the-mill,
ordinary

arithmetic mean وَسَطَ: حِسَابِيٌّ أَوْ عَدَدِيٌّ

geometric mean وَسَطَ: هَنْدَسِيٌّ

official (political, وَسَطَ: أَوْسَاطُ رَسْمِيَّةٍ (سِيَاسِيَّةٍ، دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٍ)
diplomatic) circles or quarters

medium size وَسَطَ: حَجْمٌ وَسَطٌ

compromise وَسَطَ: حَلٌّ وَسَطٌ

in the middle (heart, center) of; in the midst وَسَطَ: فِي
of, amid, amidst; in between, surrounded by

وَسَطَ - رَاجِعٌ وَسَطٌ

amid, amidst, among, in the middle or midst وَسَطَ: أَمِيدٌ، أَمِيدٌ، أَمِيدٌ
of; in between, surrounded by

وَسْطَى: مُؤَنَّتُ أَوْسَطَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْسَطُ

middle finger وَسْطَى: إِضْبَعُ بَيْنَ الْبَنْصِيرِ وَالسَّبَّابَةِ

minister of state, minister وَسْطَى: وَزِيرٌ بِلَا وَزَارَةٍ
without portfolio

Minister of Justice; Lord Chancellor وَسْطَى: الْوَزِيرُ الْمَذَلُّ

Finance Minister, Minister of وَسْطَى: الْوَزِيرُ الْمَالِ أَوْ الْمَالِيَّةِ
Finance, Chancellor of the Exchequer

minister resident وَسْطَى: وَزِيرٌ مُقِيمٌ

minister plenipo- وَسْطَى: وَزِيرٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ
tentiary

prime minister, premier وَسْطَى: الْوَزِيرُ الْأَوَّلُ

council of ministers, cabinet وَسْطَى: مَجْلِسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ

share, portion, part, lot, allotment وَسْطَى: حِصَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ

quota, quotient وَسْطَى: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ

dividend وَسْطَى: حِصَّةٌ فِي الْأَرْبَاحِ

وزين الرأي: حَصِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَزِّنٌ

وسائل (مفردها وسيلة) - رَاجِعٌ وَسِيلَةٌ

وسائيلية (مذهب فلسفي) وَسْطَى: اِسْتِغْنَاءٌ

وساخة: قَذَارَةٌ، قَذَرٌ وَسْطَى: وَسَاخَةٌ، قَذَارَةٌ، قَذَرٌ
uncleanliness; dirt, filth, squalor

pillow; cushion; pad وَسْطَى: وَسَادَةٌ، وَسَادٌ

mediation, intervention, good offices; interces- وَسْطَى: وَسَاطَةٌ
sion

بوساطة - رَاجِعٌ بِوَسَاطَةِ (وَاسِطَةِ)

وساطي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْوَسَاطَةِ أَوْ التَّوَسُّطِ وَسْطَى: وَسَاطِيٌّ

decoration, medal, order, badge of honor وَسْطَى: نَوْطٌ

Order of Merit, Legion of Merit, وَسْطَى: الْاِسْتِحْقَاقُ
Medal for Merit

Order of the Garter وَسْطَى: رِبْطَةُ السَّاقِ

Legion of Honor وَسْطَى: وَسَامُ الشَّرَفِ، وَسَامُ جَوْقَةِ الشَّرَفِ

beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, وَسْطَى: وَسَامَةٌ، جَمَالٌ، حُسْنٌ
handsomeness, comeliness

وسخ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْخَاحٌ

to dirty, soil, sully, stain, defile, befoul وَسْطَى: قَذَّرَ

dirt, filth, squalor وَسْطَى: قَذَرٌ

dirty, unclean, filthy, foul, soiled, sullied, وَسْطَى: قَذَّرَ
defiled

one's stamp or mark or impress on, impart or lend one's character to

to stigmatize, brand وَسَمَ (بِالْعَارِ): وَصَمَ

to be handsome, beautiful, pretty, good-looking, comely, graceful وَسَمَ: كَانَ وَسِيمًا

branding; marking, labeling; stamping وَسَمَ: مَصْدَرٌ وَسَمَ وَسَمَ: عَلَامَةٌ - رَاجِعُ سِمَةٍ

woad وَسَمَةٌ (نَبَات)

to doze (off), slumber, sleep (lightly) وَسَنَ: أَخَذَهُ النَّعَاسُ أَوْ النَّوْمُ

sleepiness, drowsiness, somnolence وَسَنَ: نَعَاسٌ وَسَنَ: سِنَةٌ مِنَ النَّوْمِ - رَاجِعُ سِنَةٍ

sleepy, drowsy, somnolent, slumberous وَسَنَ، وَسَنَانٌ، وَنَعَاسٌ

scruple, scrupulosity; overconcern, (extreme) solicitude, (abnormal) anxiety, (fantastic) uneasiness, misgiving, suspicion; obsession; delusion وَسَوَاسٌ: شَكٌّ، قَلَقٌ، هَاجِسٌ، وَهَمٌ

the Tempter, the Devil, Satan الْوَسْوَاسُ: الشَّيْطَانُ

hypochondrias, hypochondriasis وَسَوَاسُ الْمَرَضِ

hypochondriac مُصَابٌ بِوَسْوَاسِ الْمَرَضِ

to whisper, speak under one's breath وَسَوَسَ: وَشَوَسَ

to whisper evil to, make evil suggestions to, insinuate evil ideas into someone's mind, tempt وَسَوَسَ الشَّيْطَانُ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ

to have scruples; to be scrupulous, solicitous, overconcerned; to have misgivings, be suspicious; to be obsessed وَسَوَسَ: أَصَابَتْهُ الْوَسَاوِسُ

(devilish) insinuation, (satanic) temptation وَسَوَسَةٌ (الشَّيْطَانِ)

mediator, intermediary, intermediate, go-between; intercessor وَسَوَسَةٌ: شَكٌّ، قَلَقٌ، هَاجِسٌ، وَهَمٌ - رَاجِعُ وَسَوَاسٍ

agent, middleman, go-between, broker, intermediary وَسِيطٌ (بَيْنَ مُتَخَاصِمِينَ) (اسْمٌ)

agent, factor, commission merchant وَسِيطٌ (تَجَارِيٍّ إِلَيْهِ): سِمَسَارٌ

medium, psychic وَسِيطٌ (فِي اسْتِحْضَارِ الْأَرْوَاحِ إِلَيْهِ)

وَسْطَانِي: أَوْسَطٌ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ - رَاجِعُ وَسَطٍ

medial; average, mean وَسْطِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْمَعْدَلِ أَوْ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ

middle distance وَسْطِيَّةٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الصُّورَةِ بَيْنَ أَمَامِيَّتِهَا وَخَلْفِيَّتِهَا

وَسِعَ، وَسِعَ: انْفَسَحَ، عَرْضَ، تَمَدَّدَ - رَاجِعُ اتَّسَعَ

وَسِعَ: اسْتَوْعَبَ - رَاجِعُ اتَّسَعَ لِـ

to encompass, embrace, contain, comprise, include, comprehend وَسِعَ: أَحَاطَ بِـ

can; to be able (to), be capable (of), be in a position (to), have or possess the ability or power (to); to be possible for, feasible for; to afford to وَسِعَ: قَدِرَ، اسْتَطَاعَ

I cannot but لَا يَسْعُنِي إِلَّا

to widen, make wide(r) or (more) spacious, broaden, enlarge, extend, expand, dilate; to amplify; to develop, elaborate (upon); to space (out) وَسِعَ: مَكَانًا (إِلَى) لِـ

to make room for, make place for, make way for وَسِعَ (مَكَانًا) (إِلَى) لِـ

to be generous toward, give generously, grant liberally; to enrich, make rich وَسِعَ عَلَيْهِ

capacity, ability, capability, faculty; power, strength وَسِعَ: طَاقَةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ

كَانَ فِي وَسْعِهِ أَنْ: قَدِرَ، اسْتَطَاعَ - رَاجِعُ وَسِعَ

بَذَلَ وَسْعَهُ، بَذَلَ كُلُّ مَا فِي وَسْعِهِ - رَاجِعُ بَذَلَ

وُسْعَةٍ - رَاجِعُ سَعَةٍ

to load (with), lade (with), freight (with) وَسَقَ: حَمَلَ، شَحَنَ

loading, lading, freight(ing), freightage وَسَقَ: تَحْمِيلٌ، شَحْنٌ

وَسَقَ: جَمَلَ، شَحَنَةً - رَاجِعُ وَسَقَةٍ

load, freight, cargo, lading; shipment, consignment وَسَقَ: جَمَلَ، شَحَنَةً

whiskey, whisky; Scotch whisky وَسَكِي: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ

to brand, burn وَسَمَ: دَمَعَ، كَوَى

to mark, label; to stamp, brand, impress, (im)print وَسَمَ: عَلَّمَ، طَبَعَ عَلَى، بَصَمَ

to impress, leave or place وَسَمَهُ بِسِمَتِهِ أَوْ بِمِيسَمِهِ

وَشَجَّ - راجع تَوَاشَجَّ

وَشَجَّ: شَابَكَ، to entwine, intertwist, interlace, interlock, mesh, snarl, tangle

وَشَجَّ: أَلْبَسَهُ الْوِشَاحَ to dress or adorn with a sash

وَشَرَ (الْحَشَبُ إِلَيْهِ): نَشَرَ to saw

وَشَعَ (الْقُطْنُ إِلَيْهِ): لَفَّ to reel, spool, coil, wind

وَشَقَّ (حَيَوَان) lynx

وَشَكَ، وَشَكَ: سَرَعَ to be quick, fast

وَشَكَ، وَشَكَ: سُرْعَةً speed; hurry, quickness

وَشَكَ، وَشَكَ: قُرْبُ حَدُوثِ imminence

وَشَكَ أَنْ عَلَى وَشَكَ عَنْ about to, on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of, close to, near to

وَشَلَّ dripping water; trickle, thin stream

وَشَمَّ، وَشَمَّ to tattoo

وَشَمَّ: مَصَدَّرَ وَشَمَّ tattooing, tattoo

وَشَمَّ (جَ وَشُومَ وَوَشَامَ) tattoo, tattoo(ed) mark or figure

وَشَوَّشَ: هَمَسَ إِلَيْهِ to whisper in someone's ear, whisper to

وَشَوَّشَ: هَمَسَ whisper(ing), susurratation, susurrus

وَشَى: مُطَرَّرَاتِ embroideries; brocade

وَشَى: تَوَشَّيَ - راجع تَوَشَّيَ

وَشِيحَةٌ (جَ وَشَائِجَ) - close tie; connection; (inter)relation-ship

وَشِيحَ hedge

وَشِيحَةٌ: لَفِيحَةٌ، بَكَرَةٌ reel, spool, bobbin

وَشِيحَةٌ (فِي مِغْزَلٍ) shuttle

وَشِيحَةٌ: مِغْزَلٌ spindle

وَشِيكَ: مُحْدِقٌ، قَرِيبٌ imminent, impending, impendent, forthcoming, approaching, about to happen

وَصَّى - راجع أَوْصَى

وَصَائِي testamentary

وَصَّافٌ: وَاصِفٌ describer, depicter

وَصَالَ (الْحَبِيبَيْنِ إِلَيْهِ) reunion (of lovers); (intimate)

وسيطٌ جُمْرُكِيّ customs broker, customs agent

وسيطٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، قَائِمٌ بِمُهَمَّةِ الْوَسَاطَةِ (بَيْنَ فَرِيقَيْنِ) (صفة) intermediary, acting as a mediator

وسيطٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، أَوْسَطٌ، وَسَطٌ intermediary, intermedie, medium, median, medial, middle

وسيطُ القامةِ: مُرْتَبَعٌ medium sized, of medium height

وسيع - راجع واسع

وسيلةٌ: واسطة، أداة، سبيل means, medium, agency, instrumentality, instrument, agent; device, implement, tool; expedient, resource; way; access; channel

وسائلُ الاتِّصالِ means of communication

وسائلُ الإعلامِ، وسائلُ الاتِّصالِ الجُمَاهِيرِيِّ mass media, information media, communication media

وسائلُ تَعْلِيمِيَّةٌ، وسائلُ التَّعْلِيمِ educational aids, instructional materials

وسائلُ الرَّاحَةِ - راجع راحة

وسائلُ سَمْعِيَّةٌ بَصَرِيَّةٌ audiovisuals, audiovisual aids

وسائلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transportation, means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وسيليّ instrumental

وسيمٌ: جَمِيلٌ، حَسَنٌ handsome, beautiful, pretty, good-looking, comely, graceful, fair, dainty

وَشَى بِ: بَلَّغَ عَنْ، نَمَّ to inform against, denounce, report, betray

وَشَى: وَشَى - راجع وَشَى

وَشَى: طَرَّرَ، قَصَبَ to embroider, brocade

وَشَى: زَيَّنَ، نَمَّقَ to embellish, ornament, adorn

وَشَى: رَقَّشَ، رَقَطَ to variegate, mottle, dapple

وَشَاءَ: بَائِعُ الْوَشَى vendor of embroideries or brocade

وَشَاءَ: وَاشٍ - راجع واشٍ

وَشَائِجٌ (مَفْرَدُهَا وَشِيحَةٌ) - راجع وَشِيحَةٌ

وَشَاحٌ sash; scarf, kerchief, throw, foulard

وَشَايَةٌ: سَمَايَةٌ، نَمِيمَةٌ informing against, reporting, denunciation; talebearing, tattling; calumny, slander, defamation

to, come to, make, add up to, sum to, total

وَصَلَ إِلَى: اِمْتَدَّ إِلَى: to extend to, reach to, stretch to, spread to, range to

وَصَلَ: جَاءَ، حَضَرَ، وَرَدَّ to come, arrive, show up

وَصَلَهُ الْخَبْرُ، وَصَلَ إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ: to come to one's knowledge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

وَصَلَ (بِهِ) الْأَمْرُ إِلَى أَنْ أَوْ إِلَى حَدٍّ كَذَا to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

وَصَلَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): رَبطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ to connect, link, join, unite, joint, attach, couple, pair

وَصَلَهُ بِ: مَنَحَهُ، أَعْطَاهُ to bestow upon, confer upon, award (to), grant (to), give (to)

وَصَلَ الْحَبِيبُ حَبِيبَهُ - رَاجِعَ وَاصَلَ

وَصَلَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): رَبطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ - رَاجِعَ وَصَلَ

وَصَلَ: أَوْصَلَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْصَلَ

وَصَلَ: رَبطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ connection, connecting, linking, linkage, joining, junction, juncture, uniting, attachment, coupling, pairing

وَصَلَ: إِيصَال (بِالِاسْتِلام) receipt; voucher

وَصَلَ: وَصَلَ - رَاجِعَ وَصَالَ

وَصَلَ، وَصَلَ (جِ أَوْصَالَ): عُضْوٌ limb, member, (bodily) part

وَصَالَ: مَفَاصِلُ joints, articulations

وَصَلَّةُ (جِ وَصَلٌ): مَا يَصِلُ بَيْنَ شَيْئَيْنِ إلخ joint; link, tie; connection; contact; elbow; union, coupling, connecting piece; coupler

وَصَلَّةُ اِزْدَوَاجٍ coupling

وَصَلَّةُ تَنَاقُبٍ، وَصَلَّةُ تَنَاقُيَّة butt joint

وَصَمَّ: شَانَ، وَصَمَّ بِالْعَارِ to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, taint, stain, tarnish, smirch, blemish; to stigmatize, brand

وَصْمَةٌ disgrace, dishonor, discredit; stigma, brand, mark of disgrace, stain, taint, smirch

وَصَوَاصٍ: ثُقُبٌ بِمِقْدَارِ عَيْنٍ peephole

وَصَوَصَ: اِسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ to peep, peek

communion or communication (in love); (sexual) intercourse

وَصَايَة: قَوَامَة، وَلَايَة، حِرَاسَة guardianship, wardship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, tutelage; trusteeship

وَصَايَةُ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ regency

مَجْلِسُ الْوَصَايَةِ trusteeship council

مَجْلِسُ الْوَصَايَةِ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ regency council

وَصَبَّ: دَامَ to last, endure

وَصِبَّ، وَصَبَّ: مَرَضَ to be (chronically) ill

وَصَبَّ: مَرَضٌ (مُزْمِنٌ) (chronic) illness or disease

وَصَبَّ: تَعَبَ fatigue, exhaustion

وَصَرَ (جِ أَوْاصِرَ): عَهْدٌ bond, covenant; obligation, engagement

وَصَرَ (جِ أَوْصَارَ): حُجَّةٌ مِلْكِيَّةٌ title deed, title, deed, muniments

وَصَعَّ: طَائِرٌ صَغِيرٌ kinglet; wren

وَصَفَّ: صَوَّرَ، رَسَمَ (بِالْكَلِمَاتِ) to describe, depict, portray, picture, represent

وَصَفَّ: نَعَتَ to describe, qualify, characterize

وَصَفَّ (الطَّبِيبُ) عِلَاجًا to prescribe

وَصَفَّ: تَصَوُّيرٌ، رَسَمٌ (بِالْكَلِمَاتِ) description, depiction, portrayal, representation

وَصَفَّ: نَعَتَ description, qualification, characterization

وَصَفَّ: صِفَةً، نَعَتَ [لُغَةً] adjective, attribute, attributive, qualifier

وَصَفَّ: صِفَةً، خَاصِيَّةً، مِيزَةً - رَاجِعَ صِفَةً

بِوَصْفِهِ كَذَا (in his capacity as), as, qua in the capacity of

وَصَفَّةٌ (طَبِيبَةٌ) prescription

وَصَفَّةٌ (لِتَخْضِيرِ طَعَامٍ إلخ) recipe

وَصْفِيٌّ: نَعْتِيٌّ descriptive; qualificative; attributive

هَنْدَسَةٌ وَصْفِيَّةٌ descriptive geometry

وَصَلَ (إِلَى): بَلَغَ to reach, arrive at, get to, come to, go as far as, attain, hit

وَصَلَ (الْمِقْدَارُ أَوْ الْمَجْمُوعُ) إِلَى كَذَا to reach, amount

making, production; creation; working out, drawing up, drafting

establishment, establishing, founding, setting up

fabrication, invention, making up, creation

parturition, delivery, (child)birth

situation, status, state (of affairs or things as they are), condition(s), circumstance(s); position; setting

status, standing, position, situation

وَضَعَ: مَحَلٌّ، مَكَانٌ، مَرْكَزٌ، مَوْقِعٌ - راجع مَوْضِعٌ

وَضَعَ: وَضْعَةٌ - راجع وَضْعَةٌ، وَضْعَةٌ

the status quo, the existing state of affairs, the present situation

status quo ante

status quo ante bellum

إِعَادَةٌ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ - راجع إِعَادَةٌ

occupancy, occupation, seizure, taking possession (of), laying hands (on), taking hold of; seisin, possession, hand(s)

posture, pose, stance, sitting; attitude, bearing, carriage

positive وَضْعِيّ [قانون]

positivist(ic); positivist وَضْعِيّ [فلسفة]

positive law قَانُونٌ وَضْعِيّ

positivism وَضْعِيَّةٌ: الْفَلَسَفَةُ الْوَضْعِيَّةُ

وَضْعِيَّةٌ: حَالَةٌ، مَوْقِفٌ - راجع وَضْعٌ

وَضْعِيَّةٌ: وَضْعَةٌ - راجع وَضْعَةٌ، وَضْعَةٌ

butcher's block, meat block وَضَمٌ: خَشَبَةُ الْجَزَارِ

ablution, water used in ablution وَضُوءٌ: مَاءٌ يُتَوَضَّأُ بِهِ

(performance of the ritual) ablution وَضُوءٌ: تَوَضُّؤٌ

وَضُوءٌ: طَهَارَةٌ، بَرِيقٌ - راجع وَضَاءَةٌ

to humble, humiliate, lower, degrade, abase

to lay a foundation

to lay eggs

to place one's confidence in, confide in, trust

وَضَعَ جَانِبًا - راجع جَانِبٌ

وَضَعَ حَدًّا لَ - راجع حَدٌّ

the war has come to an end, the war is over

to make (draw, lay, form) a plan; to plan, design, project, chart, devise, map out, lay out, work out, schematize, scheme

to lay down (one's) arms, surrender, capitulate

to put the cart before the horse

to shelve, put aside, brush aside

to lay down a rule, etc.

to enact or pass a law; to legislate, make laws

to coin a word

to blame, lay (put, place, cast) the blame on

to put into effect, bring or carry into effect, give (practical) effect to, put into force, apply, enforce, implement, execute, effect(uate), carry out

to dot the i's and cross the t's

to lay hands on, lay (or take) hold of, take possession of, take, seize, occupy

to be lowly, humble, menial, mean, base, low

putting, placing, placement, laying (down), setting (down); depositing, depositing; situating; stationing, positioning, emplacement

writing, compilation, composition

وَضَعَ: تَأْلِيفٌ

brace, cement, firm up, reinforce

to stamp down, press down, ram, tamp وَطَدَ الْأَرْضَ

to pave the way for وَطَدَ لَهُ

وَطَدَ الْعَزَمَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ عَلَى

wish, desire; aim, object, purpose, غَايَةً وَطَرُ: بُغْيَةً، غَايَةً
end, goal

to strike, hit; to slap وَطَشَ: ضَرَبَ، صَفَعَ

to settle down in, reside in, dwell in, live وَطَنَ بِ: أَقَامَ
in, inhabit

to settle (in), settle down (in) وَطَنَ: أَنْزَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَسْتَوِطِنُ

وَطَنَ: اسْتَوَطِنَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَوَطِنَ

to adjust (oneself) to, adapt (oneself) عَلَى وَطَنَ نَفْسَهُ
to, accommodate to, reconcile oneself to, get used to, (try to) cope with; to prepare oneself mentally for; to set one's heart on, set one's mind on, make up one's mind, resolve to, determine tohomeland, fatherland, (home) country, (ج) أَوْطَانِ، وَطَنَ
native country, native land; home

patriotism حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ، مَحَبَّةُ الْوَطَنِ

national; native وَطَنِي: قَوْمِي

native, indigenous, domestic, home; وَطَنِي: أَهْلِي
homebred; homemadenationalist, patriot; مُحِبُّ لَوْطَنِهِ، وَطَنِي: مُنَادٍ بِالْقَوْمِيَّةِ،
nationalist(ic), patriotic

native; national, citizen وَطَنِي: ابْنُ الْبَلَدِ، مُوَاطِنَ

patriotism وَطَنِيَّة: حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ

nationalism; nationality وَطَنِيَّة: قَوْمِيَّة

bat وَطَوَاط: خَفَاشَ

low وَطِي: مُنْحَفِضَ

soft, smooth وَطِي: لَيِّنَ، نَاعِمَ

flat, even, level وَطِي: مُسْتَوٍ، مُمَهَّدَ

firm, stable, steady, firmly established, well-established, solid, strong, unshakable وَطِيدَ: رَاسِخَ، ثَابِتَ

basis, foundation; base; plinth وَطِيدَ (ج) وَطَائِدَ

battle, fight(ing), combat وَطِيسَ: مَعْرَكَةَ

clearness, clarity, lucidity, lucidness, intelligi- وَضُوحَ
bility, plainness, distinctness, obviousness, visi-
bleness, visibility, explicitnessclearly, lucidly, plainly, distinctly, manifest- بَوَاضُوحَ
ly, evidently, obviously, patently, conspicuously,
markedly, unequivocally, unmistakably, explicit-
ly, expresslyclean, neat, tidy; bright, brilliant, بَرَّاقَ وَضِي: نَظِيفَ،
radiant, luminiferouslowly, humble, menial, mean، وَضِيعَ: حَقِيرَ، خَسِيسَ
base, low, ignoble, vile, inferior

deposit; trust, charge وَضِيعَةً: وَدِيعَةً

وَطَأَ - رَاجِعَ وَطَأَ

to be or become low; to be or become وَطِئًا وَطَأَ: صَارَ
flat, levelto tread on, step on, walk on, foot on; to وَطِئَ: دَاسَ
set foot on; to trample down, trample underfootto mount, ride, get (up) on، وَطِئَ الْفَرَسَ إِلَى: رَكِبَهُ
seat oneself onto have sexual intercourse with، وَطِئَ الْمَرْأَةَ: جَامَعَهَا
copulate with, sleep with, make love toto pave (the way, etc.); to level سَوَّى وَطَأَ: مَهَّدَ، سَهَّلَ، سَوَّى
(off), even, flat(ten); to smooth, smoothento make, prepare, fix وَطَأَ (الْفِرَاشَ إِلَى): هَيَّأَ، مَهَّدَ
up (a bed, etc.)

to lower, bring down وَطَأَ: خَفَضَ، أَنْزَلَ

to reduce, lower, cut; to turn وَطَأَ: خَفَضَ، أَنْقَصَ
down (the volume or intensity of sound or light)treading on, stepping on; setting foot on; وَطَءَ: دَوَسَ
trampling downsexual intercourse, copulation, coitus، وَطَءَ: جَمَاعَ
coition, carnal knowledge

depression, low ground وَطَءَ: مُنْحَفَضَ

depression, low ground وَطَءَ: مُنْحَفَضَ

pressure; stress; oppression; oppres- وَطَءَ: ضَغَطَ، شَدَّ
siveness, weight, burden; force(fulness), intensity,
violence, vehemence, severity

وَطَدَ - رَاجِعَ وَطَدَ

to establish, settle, stabilize، وَطَدَ: ثَبَّتَ، رَسَخَ، عَزَّزَ
make firm, make stable; to strengthen, consolidate,

vessel, container, receptacle; dispenser	وِعَاءٌ : إِنَاءٌ
blood vessel	وِعَاءٌ دَمَوِيٌّ
capillary, capillary vessel	وِعَاءٌ شَعْرِيٌّ
basis of assessment; taxable income, tax base	وِعَاءُ الضَّرْبَةِ
vascular	وِعَائِيٌّ
vascular system	جِهَازٌ وِعَائِيٌّ
	وِعَاطٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاعِظٌ
	وِعَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْتَوْعَبَ
hard, difficult, arduous, strenuous, laborious	وَعِثٌ، وَعَثٌ : عَصِيْرٌ، شَاقٌّ
hardship, difficulty, trouble, inconvenience, discomfort	وَعْثَاءٌ : مَشَقَّةٌ
to promise, make a promise, give one's word, pledge	وَعَدٌ : تَعَاهُدٌ
to be promising	وَعَدٌ : رُجِيٌّ خَيْرُهُ
to threaten, menace	وَعَدٌ : هَدَدٌ
promise, word, pledge	وَعْدٌ : عَهْدٌ، تَعَاهُدٌ
promissory	وَعْدِيٌّ : تَعَاهُدِيٌّ
to be rugged, rough, uneven, bumpy	وَعْرٌ، وَعَرٌ، وَعَرَ : كَانَ وَعْرًا
rugged, rough, uneven, bumpy; hard, difficult	وَعْرٌ، وَعَرٌ (صَفَةٌ)
badlands	وَعْرٌ، وَعِرٌ (اسْمٌ)
	وَعَزٌ، وَعَزَزٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْعَزَ
to preach (to); to sermonize; to exhort, admonish	وَعِظٌ
preaching, preachment; sermonizing; exhortation, admonition	وَعِظِيٌّ
preachy, predicator, sermon, exhortatory, exhortative, hortatory, hortative, admonitory	وَعَقٌ، وَعَقٌ : سَيِّئُ الْخُلُقِ، نَكِيدٌ، شَكِيسٌ، نَزَقٌ
irascible, testy, touchy, cranky, cross, irritable, peevish, petulant	وَعَكٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَعَّكَ
	وَعَكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَوَعِّكٌ
indisposition, illness, sickness, malaise	وَعَكَةٌ (صِحْيَةٌ)

heat of battle or fight, thick of a battle or fight	وِطِيسُ الْمَرْكَةِ
fierce, grim, bitter, intense, violent, raging, hot, heated, heavy	حَامِي الْوِطِيسِ
وظائف (مفردا وظيفة) - راجع وظيفة	
physiological, physiologic	وِطَائِفِيٌّ : فِسْيُولُوجِيٌّ
physiologist	وِطَائِفِيٌّ : عَالِمٌ بِالفِسيُولُوجِيَا
functionalism	وِطَائِفِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ فِلْسَفِيٌّ)
وظف (على) - راجع واظب على	وِطَّفَ (عَلَى) : اِسْتَعْدَمَ، عَيَّنَ
to employ, engage the services or labor of, hire, take on, recruit; to appoint, assign	وِطَّفَ (مَالًا) : اِسْتَشْمَرَ
to invest	وِطِيفٌ [تَشْرِيعٌ]
cannon, shank; metatarsus	وِطِيفَةٌ : شُغْلٌ، عَمَلٌ، مَنْصِبٌ، خِدْمَةٌ
job, office, post, position; work; employment; employ, service	وِطِيفَةٌ : مُهِمَّةٌ
function	وِطِيفَةٌ : فَرْضٌ (مَدْرَسِيٌّ)
(school) assignment, home-work	وِطِيفَةٌ شَاغِرَةٌ
vacancy, vacant post or position	عِلْمٌ وَطَائِفِ الْأَعْضَاءِ، عِلْمُ الْوِطَائِفِ
physiology	وِطِيفِيٌّ
functional	وَعَى : حَوَى
to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, hold, take in	وَعَى : أَحَاطَ عِلْمًا بِهِ، أَذْرَكَ، فَهِمَ
to be or become conscious of, aware of; to comprehend, grasp, perceive, understand fully, know thoroughly	وَعَى : حَفِظَ، تَذَكَّرَ
to know by heart, retain in one's memory, remember	وَعَى : لا يَعْ
(he is) unconscious	وَعَى : لا يَعْ مَا يَقُولُ
he does not know what he is saying	وَعَى : نَوَّرَ
to enlighten, educate, edify	وَعَى : أَعْلَمَ بِهِ
to make conscious (of), make aware (of)	وَعَى : حَذَّرَ، نَبَّهَ
to warn, caution, alarm, alert	

or, carry out, perform, meet, live up to, redeem, make good, stand by, keep faith with

وَقَى بِ: نَفَّذَ to carry out, execute, put into effect; to realize, accomplish; to perform, do, fulfill, discharge

وَقَى (دَيْنًا إلخ): سَدَّدَ، دَفَعَ، قَضَى to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover

وَقَى (بِالتَّطَلُّبَاتِ، بِالْغَرَضِ، بِالْحَاجَةِ، بِالْمُرَادِ إلخ):

to satisfy, fulfill, meet, answer, serve, كَفَّرَ لَسَى measure up to, suffice, be adequate, be enough, be sufficient

وَقَى (بِ): عَادَلَ، وَازَنَ to equilibrate, balance, counterbalance, offset, compensate (for)

وَقَى فَلَانًا حَقَّهُ to give someone his due in full, let someone have his full share, pay someone in full

وَقَى الْمَوْضُوعَ حَقَّهُ to treat exhaustively, write or speak fully about, set forth or develop in detail

وَقَاءٌ: أَمَانَةٌ، إِخْلَاصٌ faithfulness, fidelity, fealty, loyalty, allegiance, devotion, faith

وَقَاءٌ (بِالْوَعْدِ، بِالْعَهْدِ إلخ) fulfillment, keeping, honoring, carrying out, living up to, redemption, making good, standing by

وَقَاءٌ (بِ): تَنْفِذٌ carrying out, execution; realization, accomplishment; performance, fulfillment, discharge

وَقَاءٌ (الدَّيْنِ إلخ): تَسْدِيدٌ، دَفْعٌ payment, settlement, discharge, satisfaction, liquidation, clearing

وَقَاءٌ (بِالتَّطَلُّبَاتِ، بِالْغَرَضِ، بِالْحَاجَةِ إلخ) satisfaction, fulfillment, meeting, answering, serving; adequacy, sufficiency

حَفِظَ الْوَقَاءَ لِ- رَاجِعَ حَفِظَ

وَقَاةٌ: مَوْتٌ death; decease, demise

وَقَاةٌ (أَوْ مُعَدَّلٌ) الْوَقَاةَاتُ death rate, mortality

وَقَاةٌ: قُدُومٌ coming, arrival, advent

أَحْسَنَ (أَوْ أَكْرَمَ) وَقَادَتُهُ to receive or treat hospitably or cordially, welcome, entertain

حُسْنُ الْوَقَاةَةِ - رَاجِعَ حُسْنٌ

وَقَاضٍ - رَاجِعَ وَقَضَةٌ

ibex

وَعَلَ (حَيَوَانٌ)

وَعُورَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ وَعَرًا- ruggedness, roughness, unevenness, bumpiness; hardness, difficulty

وَعَوْعَ: عَوَى، نَحَحَ to howl, yelp, bark, bay

وَعْيٌ consciousness; awareness; senses; knowledge, comprehension, grasp, perception, understanding; alertness, wakefulness; attention, heed(fulness), advertence, care(fulness)

وَعْيٌ طَبِئِيّ class consciousness

لَاوَعِي، اللَّاوَعِي the unconscious; unconsciousness

لَاوَعِي (مَا) دُونَ الْوَعْيِ the subconscious

فَاقِدَ الْوَعْيِ unconscious, swooning, in a swoon

فَقِدَ وَعْيَهُ، غَابَ عَنْ وَعْيِهِ to lose consciousness, become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out

إِسْتَعَادَ (أَوْ اسْتَرْجَعَ) وَعْيَهُ to regain consciousness, come to

وَعِيدٌ: تَهْدِيدٌ threat, menace; threatening, menacing

وَعِيدِيّ: تَهْدِيدِيّ threatening, menacing, minatory

وَعِيرٌ - رَاجِعَ وَعَرٌ، وَعِيرٌ

وَعَى: حَرَبٌ war, battle, fight(ing)

وَعَى: ضَجَّةٌ din, clamor, tumult, turmoil, uproar

وَعْدٌ: نَذْلٌ scoundrel, rascal, rogue, rapsallion, scamp, villain; mean, vile, villainous, depraved, miscreant

وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى: تَمَيَّزَ غَيْظًا عَلَى to boil or burn with anger at, be or become furious at

وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى: حَقَدَ عَلَى to harbor or bear malice or spite against, harbor hatred against, feel hatred for

وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى

وَعَرَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْعَرَ صَدْرُهُ

وَعَرَ، وَغَرَ: حَقَدَ spite, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, bitter feeling, hatred

وَعَلَ فِي - رَاجِعَ تَوَعَّلَ فِي

وَعَلَ عَلَى: تَطَفَّلَ to intrude upon, obtrude upon

وَعَلٌ: طُفِيلِيّ parasite, sponger; uninvited guest, intruder

وَقَى (بِوَعْدِهِ، بِسَهْدِهِ إلخ): حَفِظَ، بَرَّ to fulfill, keep, honor

hurry, haste, speed

وَفَزَ: وَفَزَ: عَجَلَةً

to run; to hurry, hasten, rush

وَفَضَ: عَدَا، أَسْرَعَ

wallet, leather bag

وَفْضَةٌ (ج. وَفَاضَ): مَحْفَظَةٌ، كَيْسٌ

empty-handed, with an empty pouch, without a catch; empty

to be suitable, fit, appropriate

وَفَقَّ: كَانَ مُنَاسِبًا

to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between

to harmonize, reconcile, accord, tune, attune, bring into agreement or harmony, match, suit, make compatible or consistent

to adapt, adjust, accommodate, conform, suit, fit, make fit

to grant or give success (to), make or let succeed, make prosper, help achieve one's aims; to help, aid, assist, favor; to guide, direct

to be helped, aided, assisted, favored (by God); to succeed, be successful, have success, hit the mark, achieve one's aim(s), prosper, win, have (a) good fortune or luck, be lucky or fortunate; to make it, make one's way, win the day

in accordance with, according to, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, in pursuance of; by virtue of, on the basis of, on the strength of

وَفَقًا لِلْأَصُولِ - رَاجِعُ أَصْلٍ

coming, arrival, advent

وُفُودٌ: قُدُومٌ

delegations, deputations (مفردها وفد): قَوْمٌ مُؤَفَّدُونَ

faithful, loyal, devoted, truehearted, true, constant

وَفِيَّ: أَمِينٌ، مُخْلِصٌ

true to one's word

وَفِيَّ: صَادِقُ الْوَعْدِ

وَفِيَّ: تَامٌ - رَاجِعُ وَافٍ

وَفِيرٌ - رَاجِعُ وَافِرٍ

companion, comrade, fellow; friend, pal

وَفِيقَ: رَفِيقٌ

concord, harmony, accord, agreement; concurrence

وَفَاقَ: تَفَاهَمٌ

وَفَاقَ: انْفِرَاجٌ فِي الْمَلَقَاتِ (الدَّوَلِيَّةِ)

وَفَاقَ: مُصَالَحَةٌ، صُلْحٌ

وَفَاقَ: تَوَافَقَ، اِنْسَجَمَ، تَطَابَقَ - رَاجِعُ تَوَافُقٍ

وَفَاقًا لَ: رَاجِعُ وَفَقٍ، وَفَقًا لَ

to come to, arrive at, get to, reach; to visit, pay a visit to

وَفَدَّ - رَاجِعُ أَوْفَدَ

وَفَدَّ: مُؤَفَّدُونَ، قَوْمٌ وَافِدُونَ

وَفَدَّ: قُدُومٌ

وَفَرَّ: وَفَرَ - رَاجِعُ تَوَافَرَ

وَفَرَ: اِفْتَنَصَدَ

to save; to economize, tighten one's belt; to be economical, thrifty, frugal, provident; to husband, manage economically

وَفَرَ: اِدَّخَرَ

وَفَرَ عَلَيْهِ كَذَا

وَفَرَ: جَهَرَ، زَوَّدَ

وَفَرَ: أَمَّنَ، حَقَّقَ

وَفَرَ: يَسَّرَ الْحَصُولَ عَلَى، جَعَلَهُ فِي الْمَتَّائِلِ

وَفَرَ: كَثَّرَ

وَفَرَ: اِدَّخَرَ، اِقْتَصَادٌ، تَوْفِيرٌ

وَفَرَ: مَالٌ مَدَّخَرٌ أَوْ مُوَفَّرٌ

وَفَرَ: فَايَضَ

وَفَرَ: كَثْرَةٌ، غَزَارَةٌ - رَاجِعُ وَفَرَةٍ

وَفَرَ: غِنَى، رَخَاءٌ - رَاجِعُ وَفَرَةٍ

وَفَرَةٌ: كَثْرَةٌ، غَزَارَةٌ

وَفَرَةٌ: غِنَى، رَخَاءٌ

prevention, obviation, avoid- تَفَادٍ ، تَجَنُّبٌ ، مَنَعٌ ، وَقَايَةٌ
ance, averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing)

prophylaxis وَقَايَة [طب]

دِرْهَمُ وَقَايَةِ خَيْرٌ مِنْ قِنْطَارِ عِلَاجٍ - راجع خَيْر

to sink; to be وَقَبَ (تِ الْعَيْنُ الْخ): غَارٌ، انْخَسَفَ
sunken, hollow, deeply set, deep-set

socket; cavity, hollow, hole وَقْبٌ، وَقْبَةٌ: تَجْوِيفٌ

to time; to schedule; to appoint (fix, set) à **وَقَّتْ، وَقَّتَ**
time for

وقت: حِين، زَمَان
time; period (of time), point of time;
juncture

وقت: فصل

mealtime وَقْتُ الطَّعَامِ أَوْ الْأَكْلِ

leisure, sparetime, free time وَقْتُ (أَوْقَاتُ) الْفَرَاغِ

bedtime وَقْتُ النَّوْمِ أَوْ الرُّقَاد

for the time being, temporarily, provisionally

في هَذَا الْوَقْتِ، فِي الْوَقْتِ الْحَاضِرِ: الْآنَ
at the (present) moment, at this time, at the present
time, presently, actually, currently, nowadays,
today, these days

meanwhile, meantime, في هَذِهِ الْوَقْتِ: في هَذِهِ الْأَنْتَاءِ
in the meantime, in the interim

while, whilst, as, during فِي الْوَقْتِ الَّذِي

at the same time, في الوقت نفسه، في نفس الوقت
simultaneously

then, at that time, at the time; duly, in due **في وقتِه**
time, when due; on time; at the right time, at the
proper time, in good time, in season; timely,
opportune, seasonable, well-timed

at the wrong time; out of season, out of **فِي غَيْرِ وَقْتِهِ**
time; untimely, inopportune, unseasonable
immediately, at once, right away, **لِوَقْتِهِ، فَوْرًا**
instantly, promptly

n (due) time, in the course of time, **مَعَ الْوَقْتِ**
eventually, by and by, sooner or later; gradually,
progressively

مِنْ وَقْتٍ لِّآخَرٍ، مِنْ وَقْتٍ إِلَى آخَرٍ، فِي بَعْضِ الْأَوْقَاتِ
from time to time, now and then, once in a while,

to preserve, keep, guard, حَفِظَ، حَرَزَ، صَانَ
protect, safeguard, shield, shelter

وَقَاءٌ، وَقَاءٌ: وَقَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَاءٌ

shelter; shield; ward, protection, means of defense وَقَاءٌ ، وَقَاءٌ : حِمَى ، سِتْرٌ

cover(ing), housing وَقَاءٌ ، وَقَاءٌ : غِطَاءٌ

وقائع: أحداث، حوادث، incidents, occurrences, happenings, goings-on, episodes, developments, facts

facts, merits (of a case, etc.) وَقَائِعُ (الدَّعْوَى إلخ)

minutes, proceedings, وقائع (الجلسة، الاجتماع إلخ)
procès-verbal, record, report

precautionary, preventive, protective, preserva- وَقَائِيّ
tive, defensive, safety; prophylactic; preemptive
(attack, etc.)

precautionary measure, pre-
caution(s), safety measure, safeguard

وَقَاح - راجع وَقِح

impudence, insolence, shamelessness, **وَقَاحَة**: تَحَة
 impertinence, sauciness, pertness, flippancy
 cheek(iness), nerve, gall, effrontery, unashamed
 boldness, forwardness, brazenness

stoker وَقَاد (في باخِرَة أو قاطِرَة)

burning, flaming, blazing, fiery;
glowing وَقَادَ : مُتَّقِدٌ ، مُتَوَقِّدٌ

fiery, lively, spirited وَقَادٌ سَرِيعٌ تَوَقَّدَ الْقَلْبُ

bright, brilliant, radiant, glowing وَقَادٌ : مُضِيٌّ

وقَاد - راجع وقُود

gravity, sedateness, staidness, solemnity, sobriety; وقَار
dignity; veneration, reverence

backbiter, slanderer, calumniator وَقَّاعٌ مُغْتَابٌ

sexual intercourse, copulation, coition, coitus, lovemaking, carnal knowledge وَقَاع: جِمَاع

وَقَاعَة - راجع وَقَاع

protection, preservation, وَقَايَة: حِمَايَة, حِفْظ, صَوْن
keeping, guarding, sheltering, shielding, safe-
guard(ing), safekeeping, defense, defending

precaution وَقَايَة: حَذَر، إِحْتِرَاز، إِحْتِيَاظ

to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink

وَقَعَ: سَطَّ

to happen, take place, occur, come to pass, transpire

وَقَعَ: حَدَثَ، جَرَى

to happen to, occur

وَقَعَ لَ: جَرَى لَ، حَصَلَ لَ، أَصَابَ

to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, strike

to get in, get stuck in, get caught in, catch in

وَقَعَ فِي: عَلِقَ

to impress; to affect, influence, act upon, impact upon, produce an effect upon

وَقَعَ (فِي): أَثَّرَ

to lie, be located, be situated

وَقَعَ (فِي مَكَانٍ أَوْ مِثْلَ مَا)

to consist of, be made up of, be composed of, be divided into; to comprise, contain, include, embody, encompass

to backbite, slander, defame, calumniate, malign

وَقَعَ فِي: إِغْتَابَ، ذَمَّ

to come across, come upon, run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance upon, happen upon; to find, discover

وَقَعَ عَلَى: صَادَفَ، عَثَرَ عَلَى

to alight on, perch on

وَقَعَ الطَّائِرُ عَلَى: حَطَّ

to attack, assail, assault, bear down upon, fall upon, rush upon, set upon, pounce upon

وَقَعَ بِ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، هَاجَمَ

to fight, combat

وَقَعَ بِ: قَاتَلَ

to fall or come under or within, be within or among, be included in, belong to, pertain to

وَقَعَ تَحْتَ أَوْ ضِمْنَ أَوْ فِي: دَخَلَ، اِنْدَرَجَ

to incur, contract (a debt, etc.)

وَقَعَ تَحْتَ (دَيْنٍ إلخ)

to break out, flare up, erupt

وَقَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ

to fall in love with..

وَقَعَ فِي حُبٍّ..

to fall on or upon, be the duty of; to be at someone's expense

وَقَعَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ

to sign, subscribe

وَقَعَ: أَمَضَى

to initial

وَقَعَ بِالْأَحْرَفِ الْأُولَى

to repent, rue, regret

وَقَعَ فِي يَدِهِ: نَدِمَ

وَقَعَ: سَقُوطٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَوُقُوعٌ

occasionally, at times, sometimes

مُنْذُ (أَوْ مِنْ) ذَلِكَ الْوَقْتِ (ever)since, since then, from the time when, from that time on, from then on

time signal

إِشَارَةُ (ضَبْطِ) الْوَقْتِ

أَضَاعَ الْوَقْتَ (سُدَى) - رَاجِعٌ أَضَاعَ

فِي أَقْرَبِ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّن - رَاجِعٌ أَقْرَبَ

then, at that time, by then

وَقْتَنَدُ، وَقْتَنَذَكَ

while, whilst, as; when, at the time when

وَقْتَمًا

temporal, time, of time

وَقْتِي: زَمَنِي

وَقْتِي: مُوَقَّتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُوَقَّتٌ

to be impudent, shameless, insolent, saucy

وَقِحَ، وَقَحَ، وَقِحَ: كَانَ وَقِحًا

impudent, shameless, insolent, saucy, pert, flippancy, forward, brazen, brazen-faced

وَقِحَ: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ، مُتَطَاوِلٌ

وَقَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ اِتَّقَدَّ

وَقَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْقَدَّ

burning, combustion

وَقَدَّ، وَقَدَّ: اِسْتَبَالُ

fire

وَقَدَّ، وَقَدَّ: نَارٌ

to fell, throw down, knock down, strike down; hit fatally, hit hard

to break, fracture

وَقَرَ: صَدَعَ، شَقَّ

to become deaf or hard of hearing

وَقَرَّتْ أُذُنُهُ

to sit gravely at home

وَقَرَ فِي بَيْتِهِ

وَقَرَ: كَانَ وَقُورًا - رَاجِعٌ وَقُرَّ

to be grave, sedate, sober, solemn

وَقَرَ: كَانَ وَقُورًا

to revere, reverence, venerate, respect, honor

وَقَرَ: بَجَلًا، إِحْرَمَ

cavity, hollow, pit

وَقَرَ: نُفْرَةٌ، تَجْوِيفٌ

deafness

وَقَرَ: صَمٌّ، طَرَشٌ

heavy load, burden

وَقَرَ: حِمْلٌ ثَقِيلٌ

cavity, hollow, pit

وَقَرَ: نُفْرَةٌ، تَجْوِيفٌ

to break someone's neck

وَقَصَّ عُنُقَهُ

وَقَفَ عَلَى: اسْتَعْلَمَ عَنْ to inquire about, seek information about

وَقَفَ عَلَى: عَايَنَ to inspect, examine, survey, look at or into; to see

وَقَفَ الْأَمْرُ عَلَى: عَلَّقَهُ عَلَى conditional on, contingent on

وَقَفَ فَلَانًا عَلَى: أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ أَوْقَفَ فَلَانًا عَلَى

وَقَفَ الشَّيْءُ عَلَى: كَرَّسَهُ لِ، خَصَّصَهُ لِ to dedicate to, consecrate to, devote to

وَقَفَ مَالُهُ عَلَى: حَبَسَهُ عَلَى to endow, give as a mortmain, donate or grant for a charitable purpose

وَقَفَ لِمَلِكَةٍ لِمَصْلَحَةٍ وَرَثَةٍ مُعَيَّنِينَ to entail

وَقَفَ: أَوْقَفَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْقَفَ

وَقَفَ عَلَى الْحَيَادِ to remain neutral, observe (strict) neutrality, adopt a neutral or hands-off policy

وَقَفَ مَكْتُوفُ الْأَيْدِي، وَقَفَ مَوْقِفُ الْمُتَفَرِّجِ to sit on one's hands, fail to take action, fail to do what is needed or expected, do nothing, not lift a hand, just stand there, sit in the audience, remain a mere bystander or onlooker, simply watch, remain passive or indifferent, assume a passive or indifferent attitude or position

وَقَّفَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْقَفَ

وَقَفَ: تَوَقَّفَ، وَوَقُفَ stopping, stop(page), halt(ing)

وَقَفَ (مَوْقِفًا) pause, pausing, (temporary) stop

وَقَفَ: كَفَّ عَنْ stopping, stop(page), cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, halt(ing), giving up, leaving off; desistance, desisting, refrainment, refraining, abstention, abstaining

وَقَفَ: إِنْقَافَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْقَافَ

وَقَفَ: تَكَرَّسَ، تَخَصَّصَ dedication, consecration, devotion

وَقَفَ الْمَلِكُ: حَبَسَهُ entail(ing), entailment

وَقَفَ: مَلَكَ مَوْقُوفًا، حُبَسَ endowment, mortmain; entail, entailed estate

وَقَفَ: إِطْلَاقِ النَّارِ cease-fire

وَقَفَ: التَّنْفِيزِ، وَقَفَ الْحُكْمُ أَوْ الْقَرَارُ stay of execution; arrest of judgment

وَقَفَ الدَّعْوَى discontinuance (of a legal action)

وَقَعَ: حَدُوثٌ - رَاجِعَ وَقُوعِ

وَقَعَ: تَأْثِيرٌ، مَفْعُولٌ impression, impress, effect; impact

وَقَعَ أَقْدَامُ footfall

وَقَعَ: سَقَطَ fall, drop, tumble

وَقَعَ: صَدَمَ shock; blow, impact, jolt

وَقَعَ: إِشْتِبَاكٌ، قِتَالٌ encounter, engagement, fight(ing), battle, combat

وَقَعَ: وَجِبَةُ طَعَامٍ meal, repast

وَقَفَ: تَوَقَّفَ to stop, halt, cease to move on, come to a stop or standstill

وَقَفَ (مَوْقِفًا) to pause, suspend, stop (temporarily)

وَقَفَ: كَفَّ عَنْ to stop, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from

وَقَفَ: انْتَهَى to stop, cease, halt, discontinue, come to an end, end, terminate, come to a close, come to a stop or halt, come to a standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended

وَقَفَ: انْتَصَبَ (عَلَى قَدَمَيْهِ) to stand

وَقَفَ: قَامَ، نَهَضَ to stand up, rise, get up, stand erect

وَقَفَ (فِي الْمَسْأَلَةِ): تَرَدَّدَ، إِرْتَابٌ to hesitate, waver; to doubt, suspect, question

وَقَفَ فِي وَجْهِهِ to resist, oppose, counter, withstand, stand up to, confront, face, defy, challenge

وَقَفَ دُونَهُ، وَقَفَ (حَجَرَ عَثْرَةٍ) فِي سَبِيلِهِ، وَقَفَهُ عَنْ to stand in the way of, get in the way of, interrupt the course or progress of, block the way of; to obstruct, hinder, impede, hamper, stop, prevent, keep, hold (back)

وَقَفَ فِي جَانِبِ، وَقَفَ إِلَى جَانِبِ، وَقَفَ مَعَ to stand by, stand up for, defend, support, back (up), aid

وَقَفَ عَلَى: إِطْلَعَ عَلَى، عَلِمَ بِ to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect

وَقَفَ عَلَى: فَهِمَ to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, perceive, see

cuckoo	وَقُوقَ: وَقُوقَ (طائر)
cuckoo	وَقُوقَة: صَوْتُ الْوَقُوقِ
oke, oka; ounce	وَقِيَّة: وَحْدَةٌ وَزَنَ
	وَقِيح (الوجه) - راجع وَقِح
	وَقِيد - راجع وَقُود
encounter, engagement, fight(ing), battle, combat	وَقِيعة: اِشْتِبَاكٌ، قِتَالٌ
incident, event, occurrence, happening, episode, development	وَقِيعة: حَادِثَةٌ، حَدَثٌ
backbiting, slander, calumny	وَقِيعة: اِغْتِيَابٌ
roost, perch	وَقِيعة: مَجْتَمُ الطَّائِرِ
	وَقَائِع - راجعها في مكانها
power of attorney, proxy, procurator; attorneyship	وَكَاة (قَانُونِيَّة):
agency, representation, deputyship, proxy; mandate, authorization; authority, power, procurator	وَكَاة: نِيَابَةٌ عَنْ أَصِيلٍ، تَفْوِيضٌ
agency	وَكَاة: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ (تِجَارِيَّةٌ اِلخ)
intelligence agency, intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau	وَكَاة: اسْتِخْبَارَاتٌ أَوْ مَخَابِرَاتٌ
advertising agency	وَكَاة: اِغْلَانَاتٌ
sole agency, exclusive dealership	وَكَاة: حَضْرِيَّةٌ
press agency	وَكَاة: دِعَايَةٌ أَوْ اِغْلَانٌ
news agency	وَكَاة: اَنْبَاءٌ
travel agency	وَكَاة: سَفَرٌ
general power of attorney, full power, unlimited authority, carte blanche	وَكَاة: عَامَّةٌ أَوْ مُطْلَقَةٌ
specialized agency	وَكَاة: مُتَخَصِّصَةٌ
acting (president, minister, governor, manager, director, etc.); deputy; by proxy; proxy	بِالْوَكَاةِ
	وَكَاة - راجع وَكَاة
to walk or proceed slowly	وَكَبَ: مَشَى مُتَمَلِّلاً
mottle, colored spot, speckle, fleck	وَكْتَة: شَيْءٌ، نَقْطَةٌ مَلُونَةٌ، رَقْطَةٌ
to confirm, affirm, assert; to corroborate; to	وَكَّدَ: أَكَّدَ

pause	وَقْفَ (فِي كَلَامٍ أَوْ قِرَاءَةٍ)
caesura	وَقْفَ (فِي مُنْتَصَفِ بَيْتٍ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ)
to be restricted to, limited to, confined to; to belong solely to	كَانَ وَقْفًا عَلَى: اِنْحَصَرَ بِـ
to be dependent on, depending on, contingent on, conditional on; to depend on, hinge on	كَانَ وَقْفًا عَلَى: تَوَقَّفَ عَلَى، تَعَلَّقَ عَلَى
Ministry of Religious Endowments	وِزَارَةُ الْأَوْقَافِ
posture, stance, station, pose; attitude, bearing, carriage	وَقْفَة، وَقْفَة: وَضْعَةٌ، وَضْعَةٌ
stop, halt; pause	وَقْفَة: تَوَقَّفَ، وَقُوفٌ
pause	وَقْفَة (فِي كَلَامٍ أَوْ قِرَاءَةٍ)
vigil, day preceding a feast	وَقْفَةُ الْعِيدِ
cuckoo	وَقُوقَ (طَائِرٌ)
	وَقُوقَة - راجع وَقَاة
fuel	وَقُود: أَحَدُ مَصَادِرِ الطَّاقَةِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ
firewood	حَطَبُ الْوَقُودِ، خَشَبُ الْوَقُودِ
fuel oil	زَيْتُ الْوَقُودِ
grave, sedate, staid, solemn, sober, sober-minded, sobersided; dignified; venerable	وَقُور: ذُو وَقَارٍ
fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping), tumble, tumbling; downfall	وُقُوع: سَقُوطٌ، (دُخُولُ) السَّقْطِ
occurrence, happening, incidence, taking place	وُقُوع: حَدُوثٌ
facts, data, information; events, incidents; entries, items, records, notes	وُقُوعَاتٌ
standing; standing up, rising, getting up	وُقُوف: قِيَامٌ
stopping, stop(page), halt(ing)	وُقُوف: تَوَقَّفَ
knowledge, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity	وُقُوف (عَلَى): اِطَّلَاعٌ
understanding, comprehension, apprehension, grasp(ing), perception, seeing	وُقُوف (عَلَى): فَهْمٌ
inquiry	وُقُوف (عَلَى): اِسْتِعْلَامٌ
inspection, examination, survey(ing), view(ing), seeing	وُقُوف (عَلَى): مُعَايَنَةٌ
to cuckoo	وَقُوقَ: صَوْتُ (أَوْ كَرَّرَ) كَالْوَقُوقِ

وكيل: نائب، مُفَوَّض (authorized) agent, (authorized) representative, deputy; proxy, procurator; vicar; vice-; commissioner; mandatory; trustee, fiduciary attorney, attorney-at-law

وكيل (تجاري أو بالمُؤَلَّة) agent, representative; commission agent, commission merchant, factor; dealer

وكيل إعلانات adman

وكيل دعاية أو إعلان press agent, publicity agent, publicist

وكيل تأمين insurance agent

وكيل تفضيلة receiver (in bankruptcy)

وكيل حصري أو وحيد sole agent, exclusive agent; sole dealer, exclusive dealer

وكيل سفر travel agent

وكيل شحن forwarder, shipper, freighter, consignor, carrier; stevedore

وكيل عام (representative, proxy, attorney, etc.)

وكيل عريف (في البحرية) lance corporal

وكيل قنصل vice-consul

وكيل مرافعات bookmaker, bookie

وكيل نيابة prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney

وكيل وزارة under secretary (of state)

وَلَّى: قَرَّبَ مِنْ - رَاجَعَ وَلِيَّ

وَلَّى: تَبَعَ، تَلَّا - رَاجَعَ وَلِيَّ

وَلَّى (هُ مُنْصَبًا): نَصَّبَ، عَيَّنَ (to inaugurate, induct (into an office), install (in an office), invest (with an office); to appoint (to an office), nominate

وَلَّى: جَعَلَهُ وَالِيًا (to appoint as ruler, governor, administrator, prefect, administrative official, etc.

وَلَّى: حَكَّمَ (فِي)، فَوَّضَ (to put in charge of; to entrust with, charge with, commission with

وَلَّى (وَجْهَهُ، ظَهْرَهُ الْخ): وَجَّهَ، أَدَارَ (to turn, direct (the face, the back, etc.)

وَلَّى الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَنْهُ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ (to turn away from, avoid, shun

emphasize, stress, underline

وَكَّدَ: قَصَدَ، مُرَادَ intent(ion), purpose, aim, end, goal, object(ive)

وَكَّدَ: جُهِدَ effort, endeavor, attempt

وَكَّرَ: عَشَّ الطَّائِرُ nest

وَكَّرَ: عَشَّ لَطَائِرُ فِي أَعْلَى الْجَبَلِ aerie

وَكَّرَ: مَكَانٌ يَزْنَادُهُ شَخْصٌ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٌ nest, den, haunt, hangout, retreat

وَكَّرَ اللُّصُوصَ den of thieves

وَكَّرَ: لَكَزَّ to thrust, jab, poke; to nudge

وَكَّرَ: لَكَمَ to punch, box, strike with the fist

وَكَّرَ: لَكَزَّةَ poke, thrust, jab, nudge

وَكَّرَ: لَكَمَةً punch, box, a blow with the fist

وَكَّسَ: انْخَفَضَتْ قِيَمَتُهُ to depreciate, fall in value

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ to depreciate, disparage; to undervalue, underrate, underestimate

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ - رَاجَعَ وَكَّسَ

وَكَّسَ: وَبَّخَ to scold, upbraid, chide, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reproach, censure

وَكَّسَ: خَبِرَ to lose, suffer or incur a loss

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ (أَوْ انْخِفَاضَ) الْقِيَمَةَ depreciation

وَكَّسَ: خَسَارَةً loss

وَكَّسَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ to drip, trickle, leak

وَكَّلَ (إِلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ) to entrust (to), assign (to), commit

(to), consign (to), recommend (to); to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (with)

وَكَّلَ (فُلَانًا بِ) to authorize, empower, deputize, de-

pute, delegate, appoint as one's agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.); to give someone power of attorney, invest with (full) power; to retain, brief (a lawyer, attorney, counsel, etc.); to commission (to do or with), charge (with), entrust (with)

وَكَّنَ (الطَّائِرُ يَبْضُهُ أَوْ عَلَى بَيْضِهِ) to hatch, brood, incubate, sit (on eggs)

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عَشَّ، وَكَّرَ nest; aerie

وَكِيدٌ: أَكِيدٌ sure, certain, positive; definite

وَلَدَ: أَخَذَتْ، أَنْجَحَ، كَوَّنَ، سَبَّبَ
to generate, engender, produce, create, originate, bring into being or existence, give birth to, give rise to, breed, beget, birth, bring about, make, cause, occasion, effect, induce, trigger, prompt, result in

وَلَدَ: رَبَّى
to bring up, raise, rear, breed

وَلِدَ
to be born; to come into existence, come into being, see the light, arise, originate

وَلَدَ: مَوْلُودٌ
child, kid; baby, infant; descendant, offspring, scion; son; boy

وَلَدَ: أَوْلَادٌ، نَسْلٌ، ذُرِّيَّةٌ
children, progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity

وَلَدٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيٍّ، وَلَدٌ طَبِيعِيٍّ، وَلَدٌ زَنَى، وَلَدٌ سِفَاحٌ، وَلَدٌ حَرَامٌ
illegitimate (natural, unfathered) child, love child, bastard, whoreson

وُلِدَ، وَلَدَ - رَاجِعٌ وَلَدٌ

وَلَسَ: خَدَعَ
to deceive, cheat, double-cross

وَلَعَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ بِ-

وَلَعَ (فُلَانًا) بِ- رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا) بِ-

وَلَعَ - رَاجِعٌ وُلُوعٌ

وَلَعَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ مَوْلَعَ بِ-

وَلَعَ (الْكَلْبُ الْبَغِي)
to lick, lap

وَلَفَ: مَزَجَ
to blend, mix, mingle, combine

وَلَفَ: رَكَّبَ
to synthesize

وَلَفَ: آلَفَ
to tune

وَلَفَ: رَفِيقٌ
companion, associate, comrade; friend, pal

وَلَمَ: حِزَامُ السَّرَجِ
(saddle) girth, cinch

وَلَهُ، وَلَهُ (وَلَهُ)
to lose one's head (with love, grief, etc.); to be infatuated, enthralled, spellbound; to be distracted, confused, bewildered; to be sad, grieved, grief-stricken

وَلَّهُ
to make crazy, drive out of one's mind; to infatuate, enthral, spellbind, fascinate; to confuse, bewilder; to sadden, grieve

وَلَهُ
distraction, confusion; infatuation, fascination, enthralment; passionate love, absurd fondness; sadness, grief

وَلَّى: انْتَقَضَى، مَضَى
to pass, go by, elapse, slip by, expire, run out; to be past, over, bygone

وَلَّى هَارِبًا، وَلَّى الْأَذْبَارَ، وَلَّى ذُبْرَهُ، وَلَّى أَذْبَارَهُ
to turn the back on

وَلَّى هَارِبًا، وَلَّى الْأَذْبَارَ، وَلَّى ذُبْرَهُ، وَلَّى أَذْبَارَهُ
tail, run away, flee, escape, take to flight

وَلَاءَ: طَاعَةٌ، وَفَاءٌ
allegiance, loyalty, fidelity, fealty, devotion, adherence, homage

وَلَاءَ: صِدَاقَةٌ، مَحَبَّةٌ
friendship, amity

وَلَاءَ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَالٍ

وَلَاءَ، عَلَى الْوِلَاءِ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَى التَّوَالِي (تَوَالٍ)

وَلَادَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَلُودٌ

وَلَادَةٌ: وَضَعٌ
birth, childbirth, delivery, parturition, confinement

وَلَادَةٌ: بَدَايَةٌ، ظُهُورٌ، نُشُوءٌ
birth, beginning, start, inception, incipience, outset, onset, rise, dawn, origin, first appearance or emergence, early stage

وَلَادَةٌ: حَدِيثُ الْوِلَادَةِ
newborn, neonate; nascent

وَلَادَةٌ: عِلْمُ الْوِلَادَةِ
obstetrics, tocology, midwifery

وَلَادَةٌ: قَدَّاحَةٌ
lighter

وَلَايَةٌ: وَصَايَةٌ، قَوَامَةٌ
guardianship, wardship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, tutelage

وَلَايَةٌ: إِخْتِصَاصٌ، صِلَاحِيَّةٌ
jurisdiction, competence; power, authority; bailiwick, domain

وَلَايَةٌ: حُكْمٌ، عَهْدٌ
rule, reign, period (of rule), regime, time; tenure; term (of office)

وَلَايَةٌ: بَلَدٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ، مَقَاطَعَةٌ
state; province, district, territory

وَلَايَاتُ الْمُتَّحِدَةِ
the United States

وَلَجَ: دَخَلَ
to enter (into), penetrate (into)

وَلَجَ (هُوَ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ)
to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do or with)

وَلَدَ (بِالْحَامِلِ): وَضَعَتْ
to give birth (to), bear

وَلَدَ: أَنْجَبَ، أَنْسَلَ
to beget, sire, procreate, generate

وَلَدَ الْحَامِلَ: تَوَلَّى وَلَادَتَهَا
to deliver (of), assist in childbirth, assist in giving birth

وَلَدَ الْوَلَدَ: سَاعَدَ عَلَى وَلَادَتِهِ
to deliver, aid in the birth of

someone charged with authority, ruler, chief, head, leader, superior, master

heir apparent, crown prince وَلِيُّ الْعَهْدِ

وَلِيٌّ مُخْتَارٌ (بِالْوَصِيَّةِ)، وَلِيٌّ إِنْصَائِيٌّ، وَلِيٌّ الْمُوصِي أَوْ الْأَب testamentary guardian

benefactor وَلِيُّ النِّعْمَةِ

intimate friend, intimate, confidant وَلِيَجَةٍ: صَدِيقٌ حَمِيمٌ

interior, inside, inner self، وَلِيَجَةٍ: دَاخِلَةٌ، دَخِيلَةٌ
inmost being, innermost thoughts or feelings, heart, soul, mind

newborn, neonate, newborn child, infant, baby; وَلِيدٌ
boy, son; nascent; new

product of, fruit of, offspring of, outcome وَلِيدٌ كَذَا
of, result of

وليف - راجع وَلَف

banquet وَلِيَمَةٍ: مَأْدُبَةٌ

وَمَا، وَمَا - راجع أَوْ مَا

وَمَضٍ: لَمَعَ - راجع أَوْ مَضٍ

flash, gleam, glint, glim- وَمِضٌّ، وَمِضٌّ، وَمِضٌّ
mer, shimmer, sparkle, twinkle, scintillation, flicker, blink

to flag, languish, lag، وَنَى: فَتَرَ، ضَعُفَ، تَبَعَ، كَلَّ
slacken, relax, sag, droop, lose strength or vigor; to be or become weak, feeble, faint; to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary

indefatigable, untiring, tireless, un- لَا يَبِي: لَا يَكِلُ
wearyed, weariless, unwearing

not to cease or stop doing، لَا يَبِي يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: لَمْ يَنْفَكْ
keep doing, keep on doing, go on doing, continue to do, persist in, persevere in

to be slow, slack, remiss, negligent، وَنَى (فِي عَمَلِهِ)
neglectful (in one's work)

languor, lassitude, listlessness, slackness، وَنَى، وَنَاءٌ
slackening, laxity, flagging, droop, weakness; fatigue, weariness, tiredness, exhaustion

winch, windlass, crane, hoist, derrick; gin رَافِعَةٌ وَنَشْ

periwinkle وَنَكَةٌ (نَبَات)

وَلِيٌّ - راجع وَلَى

distracted, bewildered, confused, puzzled; وَلَهَا
madly in love, passionately in love; infatuated, enthralled, spellbound, fascinated; sad, grieved, grief-stricken, depressed

وَلَوْ: وَلَوْ أَنَّ - راجع لَوْ
entering, entry, entrance, penetration; وَلَوْج: دُخُولٌ
intromission

fertile, fecund, prolific, fruitful وَلَوْدٌ: وَلَادَةٌ

وَلَوْدٌ: وَلَوْدٌ لِلْأَحْيَاءِ (تَمَيِّزًا لَهُ عَنْ بَيُوضٍ)

childishness, childlikeness, boyish- وَلَوْدِيَّةٌ: صِبْيَانِيَّةٌ
ness, puerility, juvenility

وَلَوْعٌ: يَدٌ - مَوْلَعٌ يَدٌ - راجع مَوْلَعٌ يَدٌ

وَلَوْعٌ: وَلَوْعٌ، وَلَعٌ - راجع وَلَوْعٌ

love, passion, affection; fondness, liking, fancy; وَلَوْعٌ
inclination, bent, taste; interest; enthusiasm

to howl, ululate, wail, lament, cry وَلَوَلٌ: أَعْوَلَ

to cry "woe" وَلَوَلٌ: دَعَا بِالْوَيْلِ

howl(ing), ululation, wail(ing), lament(ation) وَلَوَلَةٌ

to be near to, close to وَلِيٌّ: قُرْبٌ مِنْ

to follow وَلِيٌّ: تَبَعَ، تَلَا

to manage, adminis- وَلِيٌّ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ: أَدَارَ، حَكَمَ
ter, run, direct, control, be in charge of, govern, rule, have power (authority, command) over

the following, what follows مَا يَلِي

as follows; like this كَمَا يَلِي

فِيمَا يَلِي، فِي مَا يَلِي - راجع فِي

guardian, curator, caretaker, custo- وَلِيٌّ: وَصِيٌّ، قِيمٌ
dian, keeper

patron, sponsor, supporter, protector، وَلِيٌّ: نَصِيرٌ
defender

friend; companion, associate وَلِيٌّ: صَدِيقٌ

saint, holy man وَلِيٌّ (عِنْدَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ): شَخْصٌ تَقِيٌّ

master, lord, chief وَلِيٌّ: مَوْلَى، سَيِّدٌ

owner, possessor, proprietor، وَلِيٌّ: مَالِكٌ، صَاحِبٌ
holder

responsible manager, someone in charge، وَلِيٌّ الْأَمْرِ

وَهَمَّ - راجع تَوَهَّم

to err (in), make a mistake (in), be mistaken (in), be wrong (in)

وَهَمَّ - راجع أَوْهَمَ

وَهَمَّ (ج أَوْهَام) illusion, delusion; false impression; fancy, imagination, fantasy, phantasm, chimera, phantom; fiction

وَهْمِيّ، وَهْمِيّ، illusory, illusive, illusionary, delusive, delusory, delusional, fallacious; imaginary, unreal, notional, fanciful, fantastic, chimerical, visionary, quixotic, utopian, impractical, impracticable; imagined, fancied; superstitious; fictitious, dummy, false, bogus, spurious, phony, pseudo, sham, make-believe

وَهْنٌ: ضَعْفٌ - راجع وَهَنٌ، وَهِنٌ

وَهْنٌ: أَضْعَفُ إلخ - راجع أَوْهَنَ

وَهْنٌ، وَهِنٌ: ضَعْفٌ to be or become weak, feeble, debilitated, enervated, powerless; to weaken, fail, languish, flag, droop, lose power or strength, decline in vigor or vitality

وَهْنٌ - راجع أَوْهَنَ

وَهْنٌ، وَهِنٌ: ضَعْفٌ weakness, feebleness, frailty, delicacy, debility, asthenia, adynamia, languor, inanition, droop, enervation, powerlessness, impotence, impuissance

وَهْيٌ - راجع وَهَى

وَهْيٌ: وَهَجٌ glow, incandescence, candescence; glare (of the sun); blaze, flame

وَيْ: how!; woe!, alas!; shame!

woe unto him!

وَيْحٌ، وَيْحٌ لَهُ، وَيْحَا لَهُ، وَيْحَهُ

وَيْسِكِي - راجع وَسَكِي

woe unto you!

woe, grief, affliction, distress

وَيْلٌ: بُرٌّ

destruction, ruin; doom; perdition

وَيْلٌ: هَلَاكٌ

woe unto you!

وَيْلٌ لَكَ، وََيْلَا لَكَ، وََيْلَكَ

وَيْلَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ، بَلِيَّةٌ misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe; woe, ordeal, affliction, heavy blow

woe! alas!

وَاوَيْلَاتَا

vanilla

وَنِيلَة، وَنِيلَة

وَهْيٌ: كَانَ وَهِيًا، ضَعْفٌ to be weak, frail; to be flimsy; to be insubstantial, unsubstantial, insignificant; to be unsound, invalid, untenable, unconvincing; to be ill-founded, unfounded, groundless, baseless

الْوَهَّابُ: الله the Giver, the Donor, the Grantor, the Provider (God)

وَهَّاجٌ: مُتَوَهِّجٌ glowing, incandescent, candescent, candent, ardent, fervent, white-hot, red-hot; blazing, flaming; radiant, brilliant, bright, resplendent, flamboyant; glaring, dazzling; glittering, glistening, sparkling, flashing

وَهَبَ: مَنَحَ to donate (to), grant (to), give (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to present (to or with); to endow with, gift with, bless with, favor with

هَبٌ: إِفْرَاضٌ، لِنَفَرٍ - راجعها في مكانها

وَهَبٌ: مَنَحٌ donating, donation, granting, giving, presenting, presentation, according, accordance, awarding, bestowal, bestowing, conferment, conferring, endowment, endowing, gifting, blessing, favoring

وَهَبَةٌ - راجع هَبَةٌ

وَهَجٌ - راجع تَوَهَّجَ

وَهَجٌ، وَهَجٌ - راجع وَهَجَ

وَهَّدَ: مَهَّدَ to level (off), even, plane, flatten; to smooth, smoothen

depression, lowland

وَهْدٌ: أَرْضٌ مُنْخَفِضَةٌ

ravine, gulch, flume

وَهْدٌ: مَسِيلٌ

depression, lowland

وَهْدَةٌ: أَرْضٌ مُنْخَفِضَةٌ

abyss, chasm, gulf, pit

وَهْدَةٌ: هُوَّةٌ

lasso, lariat

وَهَقٌّ، وَهَقٌّ: رِبْقٌ

to be frightened, scared, terrified

وَهْلٌ: خَافَ

to frighten, scare, terrify

وَهْلٌ: أَخَافَ

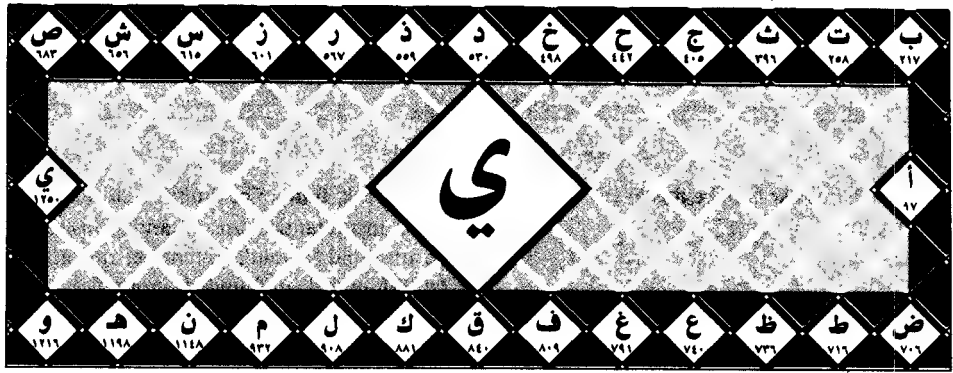
frightened, scared, terrified

وَهْلٌ: خَافَ

terror, fright, fear, alarm

وَهْلٌ، وَهْلَةٌ: خَوْفٌ

لِأَوَّلِ وَهْلَةٍ، لِلْوَهْلَةِ الْأَوَّلَى - راجع أَوَّلٌ



يَافِطَة: لَوْحَةٌ مَنقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوْ الذِّكْرِ
plaque

يَافِطَة: إِعْلَانٌ (يُعَلَّقُ فِي مَكَانٍ عَامٍّ)
adolescent, pubescent (صِفَة)

يَافِع: شَابٌّ، حَدَثٌ (صِفَة)
adolescent, teenager, teener, (اسم)
juvenile, youth, youngster, young man

يَافُوخ، يَافُوخ (الرَّأْسِ) فَتْلَةٌ
fontanel; bregma; vertex, crown
of the head

يَاقَة: قَبَّة
collar

يَاقُوت: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
corundum

يَاقُوتٌ أَحْمَر
ruby

يَاقُوتٌ أَزْرَق
sapphire; hyacinth

يَاقُوتٌ أَصْفَر
topaz

يَاقُوتِيَّة: نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِر
hyacinth

يَاك (حَيَوَان)
yak

يَام (نَبَات)
yam

يَا مَن: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ
to go to the right

يَانِسُون (نَبَات)
anise, aniseed

يَانِصِيب
lottery

يَانِع: نَاضِج
ripe, mellow

يَاوُس - رَاجِعْ يَائِس
يَاوَم (الْعَامِلِ)
to hire by the day, hire on a daily basis

يَاي: نَابِض، زُنْبُرُك
spring; spiral spring

يُؤَيُّو: جَلَم، صَقَرٌ صَغِير
merlin

O, oh

يا

يَا تُرَى، يَا هَلْ تُرَى - رَاجِعْ تُرَى
يَا حَسْرَتِي، يَا لِلْحَسْرَةِ - رَاجِعْ حَسْرَةٍ

(oh,) what a man!
(suggestion!, etc.)

يَائِس: قَانِط
desperate, despairing, hopeless, despondent, discouraged, disheartened

يَابِس، يَابِس
dry, dried (up), desiccated, arid; stiff, rigid, hard, solid

يَابِة، الْيَابِة
land, mainland, terra firma, earth, ground; lithosphere

يَارْدَة، يَارْد: وَحْدَةٌ لِقِيَاسِ الطُّولِ
yard

يَيْسَ (مِنْ): قَنِطَ - وَحْدَةٌ لِقِيَاسِ الطُّولِ
to despair (of), lose hope (of), give up hope (of), be or become desperate or hopeless; to despond, be or become disheartened or discouraged

يُؤْس - رَاجِعْ يَائِس

يَاس: قُنُوط
despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

سِنْ الْيَاس - رَاجِعْ سِنْ

يَاسِر: تَسَاهَلَ مَعَ، لَا يَنْ -
to be or become lenient with (or toward), indulgent with (or toward)

يَاسْمِين (نَبَات)
jasmine

يَاسْمِينُ الْبَرِّ (نَبَات)
clematis

يَافِطَة: لَا فِتَّة
sign; signboard; billboard

يَافِطَة: لَوْحَةُ الْأَسْمِ
nameplate, doorplate

hemoglobin	يَخْمُور: هِيمُوغْلُوْبِين، خَضَابُ الدَّم
	يَخْمُور: أَخْمَر - راجع أَخْمَر
yacht	يَخْت: سَفِينَةُ لِلرَّاحَةِ وَالْتَنَزُّهِ وَالرَّيَاضَةِ إلح
chlorophyll	يَخْضُور: كَلُورُوْفِيل
ragout, stew	يَخْتَة
hand	يَد: كَفَّ
arm	يَد: ذِرَاع
foreleg	يَدُ الْحَيَوَان
handle, haft, hilt, handgrip	يَد: مِفْبُض
tiller	يَدُ الدَّفَّة
possession, hand(s), seisin, control, grasp	يَد: حِيَازَة
power, authority, control, تأثير	يَد، يَدُ طَوْلَى: سُلْطَة، تَأْثِير
hand, influence	يَد، يَدُ طَوْلَى: فَضْل
favor, grace, kindness, service; credit, merit	يَد: مُسَاعَدَة
assistance, aid, hand, help, support	يَد: دَوْر، ضِلْع
hand, part, role	يَد (أَيَادٍ) بَيْضَاء - راجع أَيْض
	يَد (أَيْدٍ) عَامِلَة - راجع عَامِل
hand in hand; hand-to-hand	يَد بِيَد
by hand, with the hands	بِالْيَد، بِالْيَدَيْنِ
menial task	بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ - راجع بَيْنَ
manual labor	تَحْتَ يَدِهِ، بِيَدِهِ، فِي يَدَيْهِ - راجع تَحْتَ
at the hand(s) of, through the action of, with the help of; by, through, by means of, on the part of, from	عَلَى يَد، عَنْ يَد
in hand, in the hands of	فِي الْيَد، فِي يَدِهِ
from hand to hand	مِنْ يَدٍ إِلَى يَدٍ
ذَهَبُوا أَيْدِي أَوْ أَيَْادِي سَبَا	لَا أَفْعَلُهُ يَدَ الدَّهْرِ
to scatter, disperse, disband, separate, break up, go in different directions	أَخَذَ بِيَدِهِ، أَخَذَ اللَّهُ بِيَدِكَ، حَقِيقَةُ يَد، خَفِيفُ الْيَد،
I shall (will) never do it	

devastated, waste, desolate; ruined, destroyed, wrecked

يَبَّاس: يَابِس - راجع يَابِس

يَبَّاس: يَبُوسَة - راجع يَبُوسَة

mandrake يَبْرُوح (نبات)

يَبِّس: صَارَ يَابِسًا، to dry, be or become dry; to desiccate, exsiccate; to dry up, wither, shrivel; to stiffen, harden, solidify dehydrate

يَبِّس: جَعَلَهُ يَابِسًا، to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, desiccate, exsiccate; to stiffen, harden, solidify

يَبِّس: يَبُوسَة - راجع يَبُوسَة

يَبِّس: يَابِس - راجع يَابِس

يَبِّس - راجع يَابِس

يَبِّس: يَبُوسَة - راجع يَبُوسَة

يَبِّس: يَابِس - راجع يَابِس

يَبِّس - راجع يَبُوسَة

يَبُوس - راجع يَابِس

يَبُوسَة: يَبْس، dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation; stiffness, rigidity, hardness, solidity

يَتَم، يَتَم، يَتَم - راجع تَتَم

يَتَم: جَعَلَهُ يَتِيمًا، to orphan, cause to become an orphan

يَتَم، يَتَم، يَتَم: تَتَم orphanhood, orphanage

يَتَم: فَاقِدُ أَحَدِ الْآبَوَيْنِ أَوْ كِلَيْهِمَا orphan, parentless

يَتِيمُ الْآب fatherless

يَتِيمُ الْأُم motherless

يَتِيم: مُفْرَدٌ، وَحِيد single, solitary, one, only, sole

يَتِيم: فَرِيدٌ، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِير unique, singular, match-

less, unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled, incomparable

يَتِيم: دَارُ (مَأْوَى، مَنْجَا) الْأَيْتَام orphanage

يَجِب - راجع وَجَبَ

يَخْمُور: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْأَيَّالِ roe deer, roe, roebuck, deer, stag

يَخْمُور: حِمَارُ الْوَحْش wild ass, onager

to be or become easy, facile	يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ
to facilitate, ease, make easy; to make feasible, make possible	يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ
to simplify, make simple	يَسَّرَ: بَسَّطَ
to make available, obtainable, accessible	يَسَّرَ (الحَصُولَ عَلَى): وَفَّرَ
to pave the way for or to	يَسَّرَ السَّبِيلَ لـ
ease, easiness, facility	يُسْرًا: سَهْوَةً
wealth, affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance	يُسْرًا: غِنًى
ben tree, ben-oil tree, horse-radish tree	يُسْرَ (شَجَر)
	يُسْرَى: جِهَةُ الْيَسَارِ - رَاجِعُ يَسْرَةٍ
left hand, left	يُسْرَى، الْيَدُ الْيُسْرَى
left, left side, left-hand side, left hand	يَسْرَةً: جِهَةُ الْيَسَارِ
to (at, on) the left, left	يَسْرَةً
caterpillar; larva	يُسْرُوعٌ: يَرْقَانَةٌ
	يَسَعٌ: مُضَارِعٌ وَسِعَ - رَاجِعُ وَسِعَ
Jesus, Jesus Christ, Christ, Messiah	يَسُوعُ: الْمَسِيحُ
Jesuit; Jesuitic(al)	يَسُوعِيٌّ
easy, facile; simple, uncomplicated	يَسِيرٌ: هَيِّنٌ، سَهْلٌ
small, little, insignificant, inconsiderable, slight, light	يَسِيرٌ: قَلِيلٌ، بَسِيطٌ، طَفِيفٌ
jasper	يَشَبُّ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
jade	يَشَمُّ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
yashmak, veil	يَشْمَقٌ: حِجَابٌ
xanthophyll, lutein	يَصْفُورٌ [أَحْيَاء]
	يَغُوبُ: عُبَابٌ، سَيْلٌ - رَاجِعُ عُبَابٌ
drone, male bee	يَغُوبُ: ذَكَرُ النَّحْلِ
dragonfly	يَغُوبُ: سُرْمَانٌ
Arabian gazelle	يَغْفُورٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الطَّيْرِ
jaguar	يَغُورٌ (حَيَوَان)
hill, highland, elevation	يَفَاعٌ: تَلٌّ
to reach adolescence; to be or arrive at the age of puberty	يَفَعٌ: رَاهِقٌ

رَفَعَ يَدَهُ (أَوْ يَدَيْهِ) عَنْ، سَاعَةً يَدَ، سَطَطَ الْيَدَيْنِ، سَقَطَ (أَسْقَطَ) فِي يَدِهِ، صَفَّرَ الْيَدَيْنِ، طَلَبَ يَدَ قَتَاةٍ، عَرَبَتُ يَدَ، كُرَّةُ الْبَدِّ، مَدَّ يَدَ الْمُسَاعَدَةِ لـ، وَضَعَ (وَضَعُ، وَاضِعُ) الْيَدَ، وَقَفَ مَكْتُوفٌ الْأَيْدِي - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَانِهَا	يَدْعُ: مُضَارِعٌ وَدَعَ - رَاجِعُ وَدَعَ
manual, hand; handmade	يَدَوِيٌّ
شَغَلَ يَدَوِيٌّ، عَمَلَ يَدَوِيٌّ، قُنْبَلَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ الْخ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَانِهَا	
يَذَرُ: مُضَارِعٌ وَذَرَ - رَاجِعُ وَذَرَ	
pen, quill	يِرَاعٌ: يِرَاعَةٌ: قَلَمٌ، رِيشَةٌ
cane(s), reed(s)	يِرَاعٌ: يِرَاعَةٌ: قَصَبٌ، قَصَبَةٌ
firefly, glowworm	يِرَاعٌ: يِرَاعَةٌ: حَبَّابٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
coward; cowardly	يِرَاعٌ: يِرَاعَةٌ: جَبَانٌ
jerboa	يِرْبُوعٌ (حَيَوَان)
jaundice, yellows, icterus	يِرْقَانٌ: صَفَرٌ (مَرَضٌ)
mildew	يِرْقَانٌ: آفَةٌ فُطْرِيَّةٌ تُصِيبُ الْمَزْرُوعَاتِ، عُفُونَةٌ
larva; caterpillar; maggot	يِرْقَانَةٌ: يِرْقَةٌ: دُعْمُوسٌ، سَرٌّ
solvency	يِسَارٌ: قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِنْفَاءِ
يَسَارٌ: غِنًى، سَهْوَةٌ - رَاجِعُ يَسْرَ	
left, left side, left-hand side, left hand	يَسَارٌ: شِمَالٌ، ضِدُّ يَمِينٍ
left hand, left	يَسَارٌ: الْيَدُ الْيُسْرَى
Left, left wing; leftism	الْيَسَارُ [سِيَاسَةٌ]
to (at, on) the left, left	يَسَارًا، عَنِ الْيَسَارِ
leftist, left-wing; Left; left-winger	يَسَارِيٌّ [سِيَاسَةٌ]
left-hand, left	يَسَارِيٌّ: أَيْسَرٌ (كَجَهَةٍ)
يَسَارِيٌّ: ذُو اتِّجَاهٍ مُعَاكِسٍ لِحَرَكَةِ عَقَارِبِ السَّاعَةِ	
left-handed, counterclockwise, contraclockwise, anticlockwise	
leftism; Left, left wing	يَسَارِيَّةٌ [سِيَاسَةٌ]
to be or become small, little	يَسَّرَ: قَلَّ
يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ - رَاجِعُ يَسْرَ	

doubtedly, doubtless, without doubt, unquestionably, indubitably

على يَقِين certain, sure, positive, convinced, confident, assured

يَقِينِي positive, certain, sure, definite, absolute, undoubted, indubitable, unquestionable, indisputable

yucca يَكَّة (نبات)

sea

stock dove, dove, pigeon

Yemeni; Yemenite

to go to, repair to, betake oneself يَمُّ: قَصْدٌ، تَوَجُّهٌ إِلَى
to, take to, head for, be headed for, be bound for

يَمْنٌ، يَمْنٌ، يَمْنٌ، يَمْنٌ: كَانَ ذَا يَمْنٍ وَبَرَكَهٌ
fortunate, auspicious, prosperous

to go to the right يَمْنٌ: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ

Yemen

good fortune, good luck, prosperity, auspiciousness; blessing; felicity, happiness
يَمْنٌ: بَرَكَهٌ، سَعْدٌ، سَعَادَةٌ

يُمْنِي: جِهَةُ الْيَمِينِ - رَاجِعٌ يَمْنَةً

right hand, right يُمْنِي، الْيَدُ الْيُمْنَى

right, right side, right-hand side, right hand يَمْنَةً: جِهَةُ الْيَمِينِ

to (at, on) the right, right يَمْنَةً

(to the) right and left يَمْنَةً وَيَسْرَةً

Yemeni; Yemenite يَمْنِي: يَمَانِي

oath يَمِين: قَسَمٌ

by God! I swear by God! يَمِينُ اللَّهِ، أَيْمُ اللَّهِ، أَيْمُنُ اللَّهِ

perjury, false swearing يَمِينٌ غَلِيظَةٌ أَوْ مَغْلُظَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَلِيظٌ

right, right side, right-hand side, right hand يَمِين: ضِدُّ يَسَارٍ

hill, highland, elevation

يَفْع: تَلٌّ

adolescence; puberty يَفْع: يَافِع - رَاجِعٌ يَافِعٌ

squash, calabash, gourd; pumpkin يَقْطِين (نبات)

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard, wary, cautious; to look out, watch out يَقْط: رَاجِعٌ يَقْطٌ

يَقْط: رَاجِعٌ يَقْطٌ (مِنْ نَوْمِهِ): صَحَا - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَيْقَظَ

watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant يَقْط: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرٌ، وَاعٍ

Yemeni; Yemenite يَمْنِي: يَمَانِي

Yemeni; Yemenite يَمْنِي: يَمَانِي

Yemeni; Yemenite يَمْنِي: يَمَانِي

Yemeni; Yemenite يَمْنِي: يَمَانِي

Yemeni; Yemenite يَمْنِي: يَمَانِي

Yemeni; Yemenite يَمْنِي: يَمَانِي

Yemeni; Yemenite يَمْنِي: يَمَانِي

Yemeni; Yemenite يَمْنِي: يَمَانِي

Yemeni; Yemenite يَمْنِي: يَمَانِي

Yemeni; Yemenite يَمْنِي: يَمَانِي

Yemeni; Yemenite يَمْنِي: يَمَانِي

Yemeni; Yemenite يَمْنِي: يَمَانِي

Yemeni; Yemenite يَمْنِي: يَمَانِي

Yemeni; Yemenite يَمْنِي: يَمَانِي

Yemeni; Yemenite يَمْنِي: يَمَانِي

Yemeni; Yemenite يَمْنِي: يَمَانِي

Yemeni; Yemenite يَمْنِي: يَمَانِي

Yemeni; Yemenite يَمْنِي: يَمَانِي

Yemeni; Yemenite يَمْنِي: يَمَانِي

Yemeni; Yemenite يَمْنِي: يَمَانِي

Yemeni; Yemenite يَمْنِي: يَمَانِي

Yemeni; Yemenite يَمْنِي: يَمَانِي

Yemeni; Yemenite يَمْنِي: يَمَانِي

Yemeni; Yemenite يَمْنِي: يَمَانِي

to iodize, iodate, iodinate	يُود: عَالَج (أو مَزَج) بِالْيُود
iodine	يُود
tincture of iodine, iodine tincture	صَبْغَةُ الْيُود
iodate	يُودَات
iodide	يُودُور
iodoform	يُودُوفُورْم
iodic, iodous	يُودِي
iodide	يُودِيد
silver iodide	يُودِيدُ الْفِضَّة
urate	يُورَات: مِلْحُ الْحَامِضِ الْبُولِي
uranium	يُورَانِيُوم
uremia	يُورِيمِيَا: تَبَوُّلُ الدَّم
tangerine(s), mandarin(s)	يُوسُفُ أَفْنَنْدِي، يُوسُفِي (نبات)
utopian	يُوطُوبِي
utopia	يُوطُوبِيَا
utopianism; utopism	يُوطُوبِيَّة
yoga	يُوغَا (فَلَسَفَة، رِيَاضَة إلخ)
yogi, yogin; yogic	يُوغِي
July	يُولِيَّة، يُولْيُو: تَمُوز
day	يَوْم: ٢٤ سَاعَة (أو نَهَار)
time	يَوْم: وَقْت
battle(s); war(s)	يَوْم (أَيَّام): مَعْرَكَة (مَعَارِك)، حَرْب (حُرُوب)
Days of the Arabs	أَيَّامُ الْعَرَب: حُرُوبُ الْجَاهِلِيَّة
today	اليَوْم
(on) the day when	يَوْم..
(on) that day, then, at that time	يَوْمَهَا
someday, sometime, one of these days	يَوْمًا مَا
day by day, day	يَوْمًا فَيَوْمًا، يَوْمًا بَعْدَ يَوْم، يَوْمًا عَنْ يَوْم
after day, from day to day	يَوْمَ الدَّيْنِ (الْبَعْثِ، الْحِسَابِ، الْحَشْرِ، الدَّيْتُونَةِ، الْفَصْلِ،

right hand, right	يَمِين: الْيَدُ الْيُمْنَى
Right, right wing; rightism	الْيَمِين [سِيَا سَة]
to (at, on) the right, right	يَمِينًا، عَنْ الْيَمِين
(to the) right and left	يَمِينًا وَيسَارًا
rightist, right-wing; Right; right-winger	يَمِينِي [سِيَا سَة]
right-hand, right	يَمِينِي: أَيْمَن (كَجَهَة)
right-handed, clockwise	يَمِينِي: دَائِرَةٌ مِنَ الْيسَارِ إِلَى الْيَمِينِ أَيْ بِاتِّجَاهِ حَرَكَةِ عَقَارِبِ السَّاعَةِ
rightism; Right, right wing	يَمِينِيَّة [سِيَا سَة]
yen	يَنْ: عُمْلَة يَابَانِيَّة
January	يَنَايِر: كَانُونُ الثَّانِي
	يَنْبَغِي - رَاجِعْ إِنْبَغِي
spring, source, fountainhead, headspring, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain, well	يَنْبُوع: نَبْع، عَيْنُ مَاء
stream, creek, brook, rivulet	يَنْبُوع: جَدْوَل
cornelian, garnet	يَنْع - رَاجِعْ أُنْع
	يَنْع: عَقِيقٌ أَحْمَر
	يَنِي: مُضَارِعٌ وَتَى - رَاجِعْ وَتَى
ripe, mellow	يَنْع: نَاضِج
Jews; Jewry, Judaism	الْيَهُود
Jew, Judaist; Jewish, Judaic(al), Judaistic	يَهُودِي
Judaism	الْيَهُودِيَّة
Jehovah	يَهْوَه
Jehovah's Witnesses	شُهَدَاءُ يَهْوَه
yuan	يُوَان: عُمْلَة صِينِيَّة
jubilee, anniversary	يُوبِيل
golden jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيلٌ ذَهَبِي
silver jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيلٌ فَضِّي
diamond jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيلٌ مَاسِي
	يُوتُوبِي، يُوتُوبِيَا، يُوتُوبِيَّة - رَاجِعْ يُوطُوبِي إلخ

(on), starting today, as of today; from now on, henceforth, in the future

a few days ago, the other day مُنْذُ بَضْعَةِ أَيَّامٍ

(on) that day, then, at that time يَوْمَئِذٍ، يَوْمَ ذَلِكَ

daily; diurnal; quotidian; everyday, workaday; day-to-day; per diem يَوْمِيَّ

daily, every day, day after day, day by day, each day; per day, per diem, by the day يَوْمِيًّا

أَجْرٌ يَوْمِيٌّ، جَرِيدَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ إلخ - راجع يَوْمِيَّةٌ

diary, journal; daily (day-to-day) events; daily (day-to-day) chronicle; daily news يَوْمِيَّاتٍ

daily wages, a day's wages; daily fee; per diem, daily allowance يَوْمِيَّةٌ: أَجْرٌ (إِلخ) يَوْمِيٌّ

daily, daily news- paper, journal يَوْمِيَّةٌ: جَرِيدَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ، صَحِيفَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ

diary, journal يَوْمِيَّةٌ: مَفْكُرَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ

daybook, journal يَوْمِيَّةٌ، دَفْتَرُ الْيَوْمِيَّةِ

June يُونِيَّةٌ، يُونِيُو: حَزِيرَان

yo-yo يُوِيُو (لعبة)

Day of Resurrection، النَّشْرُ، النَّشُورُ إلخ) Judgment Day, Day of Reckoning, doomsday

New Year's Day يَوْمُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ

holiday, day off, free day يَوْمٌ عَطْلَةٌ

workday, working day يَوْمٌ عَمَلٌ

memorable day, red-letter day يَوْمٌ مَشْهُودٌ

اليَوْمُ الْمَشْهُودُ - راجع يَوْمُ الدِّينِ إلخ

by the day, daily, per diem, per day بِالْيَوْمِ

one day, once ذَاتَ يَوْمٍ

once upon a time فِي يَوْمٍ مِنَ الْأَيَّامِ، فِي سَالِفِ الْأَيَّامِ

nowa- فِي يَوْمِنَا هَذَا، فِي أَيَّامِنَا هَذِهِ، (فِي) هَذِهِ الْأَيَّامِ
days, these days, today, now, at present, presently, at the present time, at this time, currently

كُلَّ يَوْمٍ - راجع يَوْمِيًّا

from day to day, from one day to the other, from one day to the next مِنْ يَوْمٍ إِلَى يَوْمٍ

from today مُنْذُ الْيَوْمِ، مِنْ الْيَوْمِ فَصَاعِدًا، بَعْدَ الْيَوْمِ

طُبِعَ عَلَى مَطَابِعِ نَصْرَانِيَّة

بِـيـرُوت - تـلـفـون : ٤٩٧١٩٢ - ٤٩٧١٩٥

رقم ٢٢٢٤

ر. ب. ٩٥

دار العلم للملايين
إذا وجدت خطأً بترتيب الصفحات الرجاء
بإرسال العلم للملايين وإعادة هذه إلى
مع تحديد موضع الخطأ في "البريد 1085 بيروت".

الدكتور رُوحى البعلبكي

المورد

قاموس
عربي - إنكليزي

**AL-
MAWRID**

ARABIC-ENGLISH
DICTIONARY

دار الشام للملايين